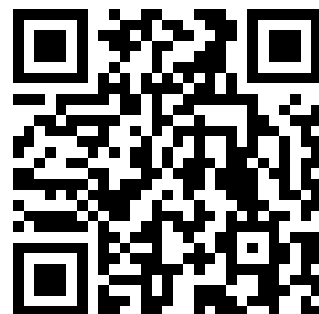

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

SUBJECT

HEADINGS

23RD EDITION

VOLUME III

I-M

Symbols

UF	Used for
BT	Broader Term
RT	Related Term
SA	See also
NT	Narrower Term

(May Subd Geog): place names
may follow the heading

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

SUBJECT HEADINGS

Prepared by the Cataloging Policy and Support Office,
Library Services

23RD EDITION

VOLUME III

I-M

Library of Congress, Cataloging Distribution Service, Washington, D.C., 2000

ISSN 1048-9711

Copyright © 2000 the Library of Congress
except within the U.S.A.

Library of Congress Subject Headings is
published annually.

For sale by the Library of Congress,
Cataloging Distribution Service,
Washington, D.C. 20540-4910
(202) 707-6100

Library of Congress • CDS • 101 Independence Ave., S.E. • Washington, D.C. 20540-4910

2
695
J4749
2000:3
MAIN

Preface

The twenty-third edition of *Library of Congress Subject Headings (LCSH 23)* contains subject headings created by catalogers and used in cataloging at the Library of Congress since 1898.

This edition contains headings established through December 1999. Responsibility for the maintenance of the data base is held by the staff of the Subject Headings Editorial Team under the direction of the editor, Ronald A. Goudreau. Barbara Barnes, David Bowman, Bonnie Briscoe, Claudia Coleman, and Elizabeth Rinn edited headings in the data base.

The Cataloging Distribution Service (CDS) produced *LCSH* from records in the USMARC subject authorities format. CDS generated authority and reference entries from the MARC records, sorted the entries, and formatted the data into page images. The resulting magnetic tape of photocomposed data was used to drive a typesetting device.

Thompson A. Yee
Acting Chief, Cataloging Policy and Support Office

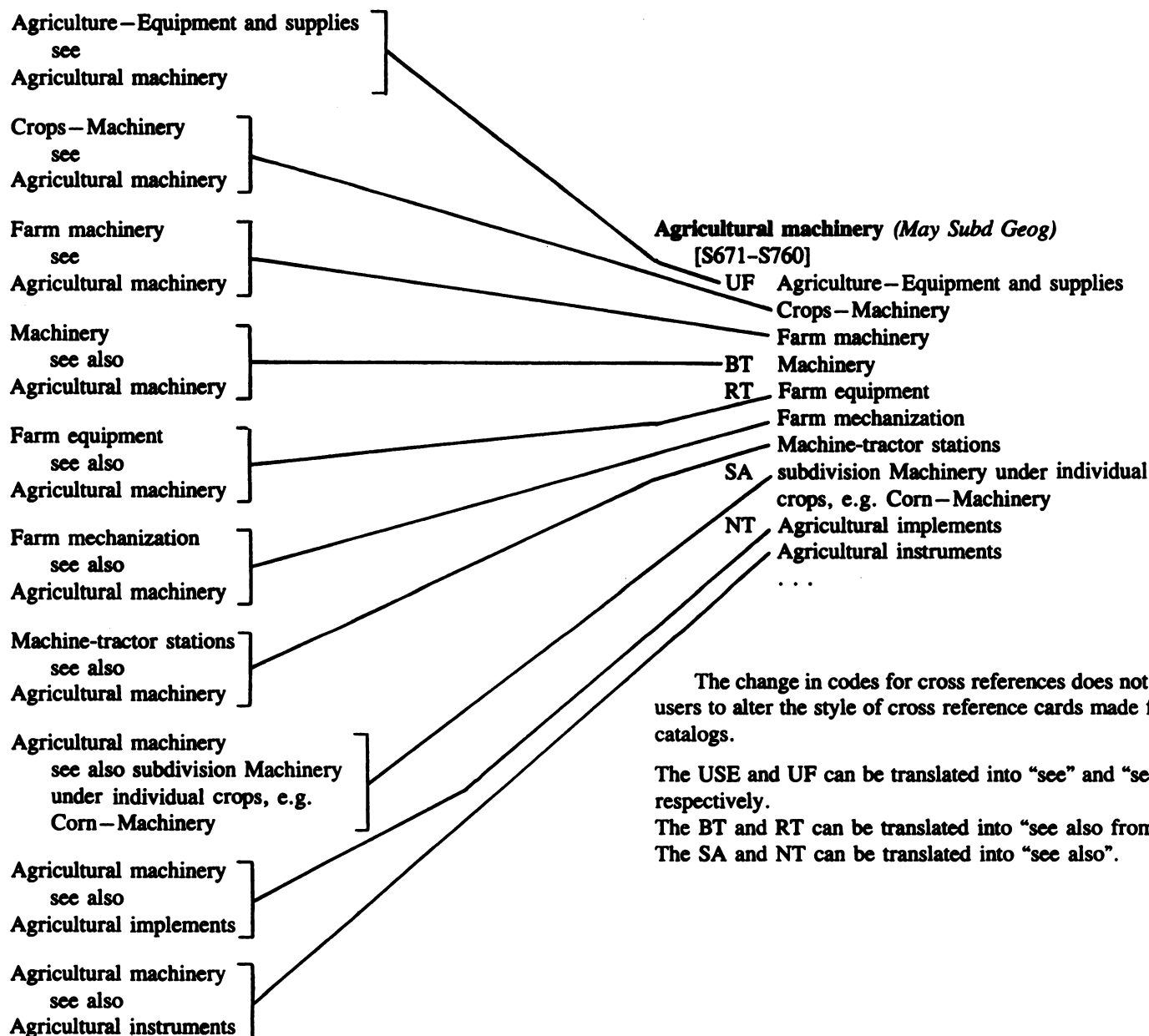
December 1999

Symbols

UF Used For
 BT Broader Topic
 RT Related Topic
 SA See also
 NT Narrower Topic

Use of these symbols in the expression of relationships between headings is explained in the Introduction.

For those libraries maintaining manual card catalogs, the following may be used as a guide.



The change in codes for cross references does not require users to alter the style of cross reference cards made for card catalogs.

The USE and UF can be translated into "see" and "see from" respectively.

The BT and RT can be translated into "see also from".

The SA and NT can be translated into "see also".

- I & M Canal National Heritage Corridor (Ill.)
USE Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor (Ill.)
- I & M Canal State Trail (Ill.)
USE Illinois and Michigan Canal State Trail (Ill.)
- I2C (Computer bus)**
UF Inter-Integrated Circuit (Computer bus)
BT Microcomputers—Buses
- I-5
USE Interstate 5
- I-10
USE Interstate 10
- I-15
USE Interstate 15
- I-25
USE Interstate 25
- I-40
USE Interstate 40
- I-44
USE Interstate 44
- I-55
USE Interstate 55
- I-64
USE Interstate 64
- I-65
USE Interstate 65
- I-66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
USE Interstate 66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
- I-69
USE Interstate 69
- I-70
USE Interstate 70
- I-71 (Ohio and Ky.)
USE Interstate 71 (Ohio and Ky.)
- I-73
USE Interstate 73
- I-75
USE Interstate 75
- I-77
USE Interstate 77
- I-79 (Pa. and W. Va.)
USE Interstate 79 (Pa. and W. Va.)
- I-80
USE Interstate 80
- I-81
USE Interstate 81
- I-83 (Pa. and Md.)
USE Interstate 83 (Pa. and Md.)
- I-84
USE Interstate 84
- I-87 (N.Y.)
USE Interstate 87 (N.Y.)
- I-90
USE Interstate 90
- I-94
USE Interstate 94
- I-95
USE Interstate 95
- I-105 (Calif.)
USE California Century Freeway (Calif.)
- I-215 (Salt Lake City, Utah)
USE Interstate 215 (Salt Lake City, Utah)
- I-255 (Ill. and Mo.)
USE Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)
- I-270 (Ill. and Mo. : Proposed)
USE Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)
- I-270 (Md.)
USE Interstate 270 (Md.)
- i386 SL (Microprocessor)
USE Intel i386SL (Microprocessor)
- i386SL (Microprocessor)
USE Intel i386SL (Microprocessor)
- I-394 (Minn.)
USE Interstate 394 (Minn.)
- I-470 (Ohio and W. Va.)
USE Interstate 470 (Ohio and W. Va.)
- I-476 (Pa.)
USE Blue Route (Pa.)
- I-495 (Md. and Va.)
USE Capital Beltway
- i750 (Microprocessor)
USE Intel i750 (Microprocessor)
- i860 (Microprocessor)
USE Intel i860 (Microprocessor)
- i960 (Microprocessor)
USE Intel i960 (Microprocessor)
- I AM movement
USE I AM Religious Activity
- I AM Religious Activity** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP605.118]
UF I AM movement
BT Cults
- I-beams, Steel
USE Steel I-beams
- I-beams, Steel-wood
USE Steel-wood I-beams
- I.C.I.P.E. Farm (Kenya)**
BT Farms—Kenya
- I-chiang-shan tao (China), Battle of, 1955**
BT China—History—1949-1976
Taiwan—History—1945-
- I ching and science**
UF Science and I ching
- I.D. cards
USE Identification cards
- I.E.L.T.S.
USE International English Language Testing System
- I erh chiu yün tung, China, 1935
USE China—History—December Ninth Movement, 1935
- I family
USE Yi family
- I.G. Farben Trial, Nuremberg, 1947-1948
USE I.G. Farben Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1948
- I.G. Farben Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1948**
UF I.G. Farben Trial, Nuremberg, 1947-1948 [Former heading]
Interessengemeinschaft Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1948
Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 6
BT Nuremberg War Crime Trials, Nuremberg, Germany, 1946-1949
- I-H-3 (Hawaii)
USE Interstate H-3 (Hawaii)
- I-hadja (African people)
USE Kasanga (African people)
- I Ho Yüan (Beijing, China)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF I Ho Yüan (Peking, China)
[Former heading]
Summer Palace (Beijing, China)
Yi He Yuan (Beijing, China)
BT Parks—China
- I Ho Yüan (Peking, China)
USE I Ho Yüan (Beijing, China)
- I-hsing ware**
[NK4367.135]
UF Boccaro ware
Buccaro ware
Red stoneware
Yi-hsing ware
Yi-hsing Yao
BT Stoneware—China
- I-Kiribati language
USE Gilbertese language
- I kuan tao (Cult)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chung-hua tao te tz'u shan hui (Cult)
Way of Pervading Unity (Cult)
Yi kuan tao (Cult)
BT Cults—China
Cults—Taiwan
- I language
USE Yi language
- I-li-mi (Macao)
USE Taipa Island (Macao)
- I-liu District (China)
USE I-liu Region (China)
- I-liu Region (China)**
UF I-liu District (China)
[Former heading]
I-liu ti-ch'u (China)
Yiliu Region (China)
- I-liu ti-ch'u (China)
USE I-liu Region (China)
- I-meng Mountains (China)**
BT Mountains—China
- I mille, Italy, 1860
USE Expedition of the Thousand, Italy, 1860
- I. Miller Building (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Miller Building (New York, N.Y.)
BT Commercial buildings—New York (State)
- I/O equipment (Computers)
USE Computer input-output equipment
- I.T.A.
USE Initial teaching alphabet
- I-Ta-Wah Trail (Ga.)
USE Hightower Trail (Ga.)
- I-way (Information superhighway)
USE Information superhighway
- I wen chin shih chiang**
BT Painting—Awards—Taiwan
- I-X Center (Brook Park, Ohio)**
UF International Exposition Center (Brook Park, Ohio)
BT Exhibition buildings—Ohio
- Ia antigens**
[QR184.4]
UF Immune region antigens
Immune region associated antigens
BT Antigens
Glycoproteins
Immunogenetics
Ir genes
- Ia Drang Valley (Vietnam)**
UF Iadrang Valley (Vietnam)
BT Valleys—Vietnam
- Ia Drang Valley (Vietnam), Battle of, 1965**
[DS557.8.I]
BT Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—Campaigns
- IAAF World Cup
USE World Cup (Track-athletics)
- Iaai language
USE Iai language
- Iadrang Valley (Vietnam)
USE Ia Drang Valley (Vietnam)
- Iafar (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Yafar (Papua New Guinea people)
- Iago (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Iai (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Purari (Papua New Guinea people)
- Iai language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6249]
UF Iaai language
BT Melanesian languages
- Iai language (Papua New Guinea)
USE Purari language
- Iaido**
UF Iainuki
BT Kendo
Swordplay
- Iainuki
USE Iaido
- IAk-42 (Jet transport)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Jet transports
- Iaka (African people)
USE Yaka (African people)
- Iaka language
USE Yaka language (Congo and Angola)
- IAkovlev (Fighter plane)
USE Yak (Fighter plane)

- Iaktag**, Cape (Alaska : Cape)
USE Yakataga, Cape (Alaska : Cape)
- Ialysos** (Ancient city)
USE Ialysos (Extinct city)
- Ialysos** (Extinct city)
UF Ialysos (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
Ialysus (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
- Ialysus** (Extinct city)
USE Ialysos (Extinct city)
- Īamal Peninsula** (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Īamal Peninsula (Russia)
- Īamal Peninsula** (Russia)
UF Īamal Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
Poluostrov Īamal (Russia)
Poluostrov Yamal (Russia)
Yamal Peninsula (Russia)
BT Peninsulas—Russia (Federation)
- Iamalele language** (May Subd Geog)
UF Yamalele language
BT Melanesian languages
- Iambic pentameter**
[PE1531.I24]
UF Pentameter, Iambic
BT Versification
- Iambic poetry**
BT Poetry
- Iambic poetry, Greek** (May Subd Geog)
UF Greek iambic poetry
BT Greek poetry
- Iambic tetrameter**
[PE1531.I25]
UF Tetrameter, Iambic
BT Versification
- Iambic trimeter**
UF Trimeter, Iambic
BT Versification
- Iammarino family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Iams family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Iiams family
- Ian Fellowes** (Fictitious character)
USE Fellowes, Ian (Fictitious character)
- Ian Rutledge** (Fictitious character)
USE Rutledge, Ian (Fictitious character)
- Ian Saint James Awards**
USE Ian St. James Awards
- Ian St. James Awards**
UF Ian Saint James Awards
James Awards
BT Literary prizes
- ĪAna-Indigirka Lowland** (Russia)
USE Yana-Indigirka Lowland (Russia)
- ĪAno-Indigirskaiā nizmennost'** (Russia)
USE Yana-Indigirka Lowland (Russia)
- ĪAOS** (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.I]
- IAP** (Neuropsychology)
USE Wada test
- Iapodes**
USE Iapyges
- Īaponskoe More**
USE Japan, Sea of
- IAPs** (Internet service providers)
USE Internet service providers
- Iapudae**
USE Iapyges
- Iapudes**
USE Iapyges
- Iapudiai**
USE Iapyges
- Iapydes**
USE Iapyges
- Iapyges** (May Subd Geog)
UF Iapodes
Iapudae
Iapudes
Iapudiai
Iapydes
Japodes
BT Ethnology—Yugoslavia
- Iapygian language**
USE Messapian language
- Iapygians**
USE Iapyges
- Iare language**
USE Purari language
- ĪAremenko family**
USE Eremenko family
- IARs** (Solar wind)
USE Corotating interaction regions
- ĪArty-Depe Site** (Turkmenistan)
BT Turkmenistan—Antiquities
- Iasos** (Ancient city)
USE Iasos (Extinct city)
- Iasos** (Extinct city)
UF Iasos (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
Iassos (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
- Iassidae**
USE Leafhoppers
- Iassos** (Extinct city)
USE Iasos (Extinct city)
- ĪAť** (The Russian letter)
BT Russian language—Alphabet
- Iat language**
USE Mohave language
- Iate Indians**
USE Fulnio Indians
- Iate language**
USE Fulnio language
- Iatii** (Asian people)
USE Jat (Asian people)
- Iatmul** (Papua New Guinea people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Big Sepik (Papua New Guinea people)
Gepma Kwudi (Papua New Guinea people)
Gepma Kwundi (Papua New Guinea people)
Iatmuls [Former heading]
Ngempma Kwundi (Papua New Guinea people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuan
- Iatmul children**
USE Children, Iatmul
- Iatmul folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Iatmul
- Iatmul language** (May Subd Geog)
UF Big Sepik language
BT Ndu languages
- Iatmul songs**
USE Songs, Iatmul
- Iatmul women**
USE Women, Iatmul
- Iatmuls**
USE Iatmul (Papua New Guinea people)
- Iato Mountain** (Italy)
UF Iato Mountain (Sicily)
[Former heading]
Ietas Mountain (Italy)
Jato Mountain (Italy)
Monte Iato (Italy)
Monte Jato (Italy)
BT Mountains—Italy
- Iato Mountain** (Sicily)
USE Iato Mountain (Italy)
- Iatrogenic diseases** (May Subd Geog)
[RC907]
- BT Diseases**
Medical errors
Therapeutics—Complications
- NT Drugs—Side effects**
False memory syndrome
Iatrogenic diseases in children
Nosocomial infections
Tardive dyskinesia
- Iatrogenic diseases in children**
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ520.I28]
UF Pediatric iatrogenic diseases
BT Children—Diseases
Iatrogenic diseases
- Iatromathematical school**
USE Iatrophysical school
- Iatrophysical school** (May Subd Geog)
[R148]
UF Iatromathematical school
Iatrophysics
BT Astrology
Medicine—History—17th century
- Iatrophysics**
USE Iatrophysical school
- Iau language**
USE Yawa language
- IBA** (Nuclear physics)
USE Interacting boson models
- Iba Iseki** (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
USE Iba Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
- Iba Site** (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
UF Iba Iseki (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ibadites** (May Subd Geog)
BT Islamic sects
Kharijites
- Ibadoy** (Philippine people)
USE Ibaloi (Philippine people)
- Ibadoy language**
USE Ibaloi language
- Ibaigane Palace** (Bilbao, Spain)
USE Palacio de Ibaigane (Bilbao, Spain)
- IBAL** (Computer program language)
UF Illiac III Basic Assembler Language
BT Assembler language (Computer program language)
Iliac computer—Programming
- Ibalia** (May Subd Geog)
[QL568.I15]
BT Iballidae
- Iballidae** (May Subd Geog)
[QL568.I15]
BT Hymenoptera
- NT Ibalia**
- Ibaloi** (Philippine people) (May Subd Geog)
[DS666.I]
UF Benguet-Igorot (Philippine people)
Ibadoy (Philippine people)
Ibaloy (Philippine people)
Igodor (Philippine people)
Inibalo (Philippine people)
Inibilo (Philippine people)
Nabaloi (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
Igorot (Philippine people)
- Ibaloi language** (May Subd Geog)
[PL598.I]
UF Benguet-Igorot language
Ibadoy language
Ibaloy language
Igodor language
Inibalo language
Inibalo language
Nabaloi dialect [Former heading]
Nabaloi language
BT Central Cordilleran languages
Philippines—Languages
- Ibaloi law**
USE Law, Ibaloi
- Ibalon**, Tierra da (Philippines)
USE Bicol Peninsula (Philippines)

- Ibaloy (Philippine people)
 USE Ibaloi (Philippine people)
- Ibaloy language
 USE Ibaloi language
- Iban baskets
 USE Baskets, Iban
- Iban decoration and ornament
 USE Decoration and ornament, Iban
- Iban fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5333.76]
 BT Iban literature
 NT Short stories, Iban
- Iban folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Iban
- Iban folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Iban
- Iban hymns
 USE Hymns, Iban
- Iban language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5333]
 UF Sea Dayak language
 Sea Dyak language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malaysian languages
 Malaysia—Languages
 — Names
 USE Names, Iban
- Iban literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indonesia—Literatures
 Malaysian literature
 NT Folk literature, Iban
 Iban fiction
 Iban poetry
- Iban names
 USE Names, Iban
- Iban poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Iban literature
 NT Folk poetry, Iban
- Iban short stories
 USE Short stories, Iban
- Iban textile fabrics
 USE Textile fabrics, Iban
- Ibanag (Philippine people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS666.113]
 UF Cagayane (Philippine people)
 Ibang (Philippine people)
 Kagayan (Philippine people)
 Ybanag (Philippine people)
 BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Ibanag language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5721]
 BT Philippine languages
- Ibang (Philippine people)
 USE Ibanag (Philippine people)
- Ibani dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bonny dialect
 Ubani dialect
 BT Ijo language
 Nigeria—Languages
- Ibans (Bornean people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS646.32.12]
 UF Sea Dayak (Bornean people)
 BT Dayak (Indonesian people)
 Ethnology—Borneo
 NT Kantu (Indonesian people)
 — Marriage customs and rites
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Iban
 (Bornean people)
 [Former heading]
 — Rites and ceremonies
- Ibar River (Serbia)
 BT Rivers—Yugoslavia
- Ibar River Valley (Serbia)
 UF Ibar Valley (Serbia)
 BT Valleys—Yugoslavia
- Ibar Valley (Serbia)
 USE Ibar River Valley (Serbia)
- Ibara (African people)
 USE Ebira (African people)
- Nupe (African people)
- Ibara language
 USE Ebira language
- Ibaraki Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Mito Kaidō (Japan)
- Ibare River (Bolivia)
 UF Río Ibare (Bolivia)
 BT Rivers—Bolivia
- Ibarra family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ybarra family
- IBAS (Information retrieval system)
 [Z699.4.113]
 BT Cataloging—Data processing
 Information storage and retrieval
 systems
- Ibataan language
 USE Batan language
- Ibatan language
 USE Batan language
- Ibayan Island (Philippines)
 USE Itbayat Island (Philippines)
- IBBY-Asahi Reading Promotion Award
 BT Children—Books and reading—Awards
 Reading promotion—Awards
- IBD (Disease)
 USE Inflammatory bowel diseases
- Ibei Mountains (Italy)
 USE Iblei Mountains (Italy)
- Ibembe (East African people)
 USE Bembe (East African people)
- Ibembe language
 USE Bembe language (Lake Tanganyika)
- Iberian architecture
 USE Architecture, Iberian
- Iberian art
 USE Art, Iberian
- Iberian inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Iberian
- Iberian language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [P1081]
 — Etymology
 NT Culeş (The Iberian word)
- Iberian Mountains (Spain)
 UF Cordillera Ibérica (Spain)
 Sistema Ibérico (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
 NT Cebollera Mountains (Spain)
- Iberian pottery
 USE Pottery, Iberian
- Iberian terra-cotta sculpture
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Iberian
- Iberians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DP53.12]
 BT Ethnology—Spain
 NT Basques
 Celtiberi
 Iltergetes
- Iberians in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Iberl Bühne (Munich, Germany)
 UF Georg Maiers Iberl Bühne (Munich,
 Germany)
 BT Theaters—Germany
- IBERMARC
 USE MARC formats—Spain
- Ibernians
 USE Georgians (Transcaucasians)
- Ibero-Insular race
 USE Mediterranean race
- Iberodorcadion (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C4]
 UF Dorcadion
 BT Cerambycidae
- Iberus River (Spain)
 USE Ebro River (Spain)
- Ibex (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.U53]
- UF Alpine ibex
 Alpine mountain goat
 Bouquetin [Former heading]
 Capra ibex
 Nubian ibex
 Steinbock
 BT Capra
- Ibex, Spanish
 USE Spanish ibex
- IBEX 35 (Stock price index)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Stock price indexes—Spain
- IBFM (Nuclear physics)
 USE Interacting boson-fermion models
- IBGE, Reserva Ecológica do (Brazil)
 USE Reserva Ecológica do IBGE (Brazil)
- Ibias River (Spain)
 UF Río Ibias (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Ibias River Valley (Spain)
 UF Ibias Valley (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
- Ibias Valley (Spain)
 USE Ibias River Valley (Spain)
- Ibibio (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT515.45.124]
 UF Ibibios [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
 NT Anang (African people)
 Ubium (African people)
 — Marriage customs and rites
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Ibibios
 [Former heading]
 — Rites and ceremonies
- Ibibio language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Benue-Congo languages
 Nigeria—Languages
 RT Efik language
- Ibibio philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Ibibio
- Ibibio proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Ibibio
- Ibibio women
 USE Women, Ibibio
- Ibibios
 USE Ibibio (African people)
- Ibibobo (Bolivia), Battle of, 1934
 [F2688.5]
 BT Chaco War, 1932-1935—Campaigns—
 Bolivia
- Ibicenco, Podenco
 USE Ibizan hound
- Ibidium cernuum
 USE Spiranthes cernua
- Ibidium incurvum
 USE Spiranthes cernua
- Ibinda dialect
 USE Koongo dialect (Western Kongo)
- Ibirama Indian Reserve (Brazil)
 USE Posto Indígena de Ibirama (Brazil)
- Ibirapitá
 USE Peltophorum vogelianum
- Ibirayara Indians
 USE Cayapo Indians
- Ibirayara language
 USE Cayapo language
- Ibis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C585]
 BT Threskiornithidae
 NT Eudocimus
- Ibiza Island (Spain)
 UF Ebusus Island (Spain)
 Eivissa Island (Spain)
 Isla de Ibiza (Spain)
 Iviza Island (Spain)
 BT Islands—Spain
 Pityusic Islands (Spain)
- Ibizan hound (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF429.124]

- Iblizan hound** (*Continued*)
 UF Ca Eivissenc
 Ibicenco, Podenco
 Podenco Ibicenco
 BT Sighthounds
- Ibla** (Extinct city)
 USE Ebla (Extinct city)
- Iblagon family**
 USE Eblagon family
- Iblei Mountains** (Italy)
 UF Hyblaei Montes (Italy)
 Ibei Mountains (Italy)
 Monti Ibei (Italy)
 Monti Iblei (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
- Iblīs** (Islam)
 USE Devil (Islam)
- IBM** (Nuclear physics)
 USE Interacting boson models
- IBM 360** (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT IBM computers
 — *Programming* (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT MERMAC (Electronic computer system)
 POKER 360 (Electronic computer system)
- IBM 370** (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT IBM computers
 — *Programming* (*May Subd Geog*)
- IBM 650** (Computer)
 BT IBM computers
 — *Programming* (*May Subd Geog*)
- IBM 1130** (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT IBM computers
 — *Programming* (*May Subd Geog*)
- IBM 1401** (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT IBM computers
 — *Programming* (*May Subd Geog*)
- IBM 1440** (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT IBM computers
- IBM 1620** (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT IBM computers
 — *Programming* (*May Subd Geog*)
- IBM 1800** (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT IBM computers
 — *Programming* (*May Subd Geog*)
- IBM 3090** (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
QA76.8.Ij
 BT IBM computers
 Supercomputers
- IBM 3270** (Information display system)
 BT Information display systems
- IBM 3965** (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT IBM computers
 — *Programming* (*May Subd Geog*)
- IBM 5100** (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT IBM microcomputers
 Portable computers
- IBM 5150** (Computer)
 USE IBM Personal Computer
- IBM 5160** (Computer)
 USE IBM Personal Computer XT
- IBM 7030** (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF IBM Stretch computer
 Project Stretch
 Stretch computer
 BT IBM computers
- IBM 7040** (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT IBM computers
 — *Programming* (*May Subd Geog*)
- IBM 7044** (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT IBM computers
- IBM 7090** (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT IBM computers
 — *Programming* (*May Subd Geog*)
- IBM 7094** (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT IBM computers
 — *Programming* (*May Subd Geog*)
- IBM 9000** (Computer)
QA76.8.Ij
- UF CS/9000 (Computer)
 IBM CS/9000 (Computer)
 BT IBM microcomputers
- IBM 9370** (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
QA76.8.Ij
 UF IBM System/9370 (Computer)
 BT IBM computers
- IBM aperture card systems**
 USE Microfilm aperture card systems
- IBM Application System/400** (Computer)
 USE IBM AS/400 (Computer)
- IBM Application System/400 Advanced 36** (Computer)
 USE IBM AS/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)
- IBM AS/400** (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
QA76.8.Ij
 UF Application System/400 (Computer)
 AS/400 (Computer)
 IBM Application System/400 (Computer)
 IBM System AS/400 (Computer)
 Silverlake (Computer)
 BT IBM computers
- IBM AS/400 Advanced 36** (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Application System/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)
 AS/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)
 IBM Application System/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)
 IBM System AS/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)
 BT IBM computers
- IBM AT** (Computer)
 USE IBM Personal Computer AT
- IBM Automatic Sequence Controlled Calculator**
 USE Mark I (Calculator)
- IBM clones**
 USE IBM-compatible computers
- IBM-compatible computers**
 UF Clones of IBM computers
 Compatible computers, IBM-IBM clones
 IBM compatibles (Computers)
 BT Microcomputers
 — *Upgrading* (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Upgrading of IBM-compatible computers
- IBM compatibles** (Computers)
 USE IBM-compatible computers
- IBM computers** (*Not Subd Geog*)
QA76.8.Ij
 BT Electronic digital computers
- NT Deep Blue** (Computer)
 Deeper Blue (Computer)
 IBM 360 (Computer)
 IBM 370 (Computer)
 IBM 650 (Computer)
 IBM 1130 (Computer)
 IBM 1401 (Computer)
 IBM 1440 (Computer)
 IBM 1620 (Computer)
 IBM 1800 (Computer)
 IBM 3090 (Computer)
 IBM 3965 (Computer)
 IBM 7030 (Computer)
 IBM 7040 (Computer)
 IBM 7044 (Computer)
 IBM 7090 (Computer)
 IBM 7094 (Computer)
 IBM 9370 (Computer)
 IBM AS/400 (Computer)
 IBM AS/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)
 IBM ES/9000 computers
 IBM microcomputers
 IBM Network Station computers
 IBM RISC System/6000 computers
 IBM Series/1 (Computer)
- IBM System/3 (Computer)
 IBM System/3X computers
 IBM System/390 (Computer)
 — *Programming* (*May Subd Geog*)
 — *Security measures* (*May Subd Geog*)
- IBM CS/9000** (Computer)
 USE IBM 9000 (Computer)
- IBM Displaywriter** (Word processor) (*Not Subd Geog*)
Z52.5.I24j
 UF Displaywriter (Word processor)
 BT Word processors
- IBM Enterprise System/9000 computers**
 USE IBM ES/9000 computers
- IBM ES/9000 computers** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Enterprise System/9000 computers
 ES/9000 computers
 IBM Enterprise System/9000 computers
 BT IBM computers
- IBM microcomputers** (*Not Subd Geog*)
QA76.8.Ij
 BT IBM computers
 Microcomputers
- NT IBM 5100** (Computer)
 IBM 9000 (Computer)
 IBM PC Convertible (Computer)
 IBM PCjr (Computer)
 IBM Personal Computer
 IBM Personal Computer AT
 IBM Personal Computer XT
 IBM Personal System/2 (Computer system)
 IBM Portable Personal Computer
 IBM PS/1 (Computer system)
 IBM PTS-386SX (Computer)
 IBM RS/6000 Workstation
 IBM ValuePoint (Computer)
- IBM Model Pro Printer II** (Printer)
 USE IBM Proprinter II (Printer)
- IBM Network Station computers** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF IBM Network Station family computers
 BT IBM computers
 Network computers
- IBM Network Station family computers**
 USE IBM Network Station computers
- IBM PC** (Computer)
 USE IBM Personal Computer
- IBM PC AT** (Computer)
 USE IBM Personal Computer AT
- IBM PC Convertible** (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF PC Convertible (Computer)
 BT IBM microcomputers
 Portable computers
- IBM PC jr** (Computer)
 USE IBM PCjr (Computer)
- IBM PC junior** (Computer)
 USE IBM PCjr (Computer)
- IBM PC XT** (Computer)
 USE IBM Personal Computer XT
- IBM PCjr** (Computer)
QA76.8.Ij
 UF IBM PC jr (Computer)
 IBM PC junior (Computer)
 IBM Personal Computer jr
 PCjr (Computer)
 BT IBM microcomputers
- IBM Personal Computer**
QA76.8.Ij
 UF IBM 5150 (Computer)
 IBM PC (Computer)
 Personal Computer, IBM
 BT IBM microcomputers
- NT OCLC M300 Workstation**
 — *Programming* (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT SalesCTRL (Computer system)

IBM Personal Computer AT
 (Not Subd Geog)
 QA76.8.Ij
 UF AT (Computer)
 IBM AT (Computer)
 IBM PC AT (Computer)
 BT IBM microcomputers
IBM Personal Computer jr
 USE IBM PCjr (Computer)
IBM Personal Computer XT
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF IBM 5160 (Computer)
 IBM PC XT (Computer)
 IBM XT (Computer)
 BT IBM microcomputers
 — **Programming** (May Subd Geog)
 NT SalesCTRL (Computer system)
IBM Personal System/1 (Computer system)
 USE IBM PS/1 (Computer system)
IBM Personal System/2 (Computer system)
 QA76.8.Ij
 UF IBM PS/2 (Computer system)
 PS/2 (Computer system)
 BT IBM microcomputers
 NT IBM Personal System/2 Model 50
 (Computer)
 IBM Personal System/2 Model 60
 (Computer)
 IBM Personal System/2 Model 80
 (Computer)
IBM Personal System/2 Model 50
 (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)
 QA76.8.Ij
 BT IBM Personal System/2 (Computer
 system)
IBM Personal System/2 Model 60
 (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)
 QA76.8.Ij
 BT IBM Personal System/2 (Computer
 system)
IBM Personal System/2 Model 80
 (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)
 QA76.8.Ij
 BT IBM Personal System/2 (Computer
 system)
IBM Portable (Computer)
 USE IBM Portable Personal Computer
IBM Portable PC (Computer)
 USE IBM Portable Personal Computer
IBM Portable Personal Computer
 (Not Subd Geog)
 QA76.8.Ij
 UF IBM Portable (Computer)
 IBM Portable PC (Computer)
 BT IBM microcomputers
 Portable computers
IBM printers (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Computer printers
 NT IBM Proprinter II (Printer)
 IBM Proprinter II XL (Printer)
IBM Proprinter II (Printer)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF IBM Model Pro Printer II (Printer)
 Proprinter II (Printer)
 BT IBM printers
IBM Proprinter II XL (Printer)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Proprinter II XL (Printer)
 BT IBM printers
IBM PS/1 (Computer system)
 QA76.8.Ij
 UF IBM Personal System/1 (Computer
 system)
 PS/1 (Computer system)
 BT IBM microcomputers
IBM PS/2 (Computer system)
 USE IBM Personal System/2 (Computer
 system)

IBM PTS-386SX (Computer)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF IBM PTS-386SX System (Computer)
 PTS-386SX (Computer)
 BT IBM microcomputers
IBM PTS-386SX System (Computer)
 USE IBM PTS-386SX (Computer)
IBM RISC System/6000 computers
 (Not Subd Geog)
 QA76.8.Ij
 UF IBM RISC System/6000 family
 computers
 IBM RS/6000 computers
 RISC System/6000 computers
 RS/6000 computers
 BT IBM computers
 Reduced instruction set computers
 NT IBM RS/6000 Workstation
IBM RISC System/6000 family computers
 USE IBM RISC System/6000 computers
IBM RS/6000 computers
 USE IBM RISC System/6000 computers
IBM RS/6000 Workstation
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF RS/6000 Workstation
 BT IBM microcomputers
 IBM RISC System/6000 computers
 Microcomputer workstations
IBM SAA (Computer architecture)
 USE IBM Systems Application Architecture
IBM Series/1 (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)
 QA76.8.Ij
 BT IBM computers
IBM software (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Computer software
IBM Stretch computer
 USE IBM 7030 (Computer)
IBM System/3 (Computer)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT IBM computers
 — **Programming** (May Subd Geog)
IBM System/3X (Computer)
 USE IBM System/3X computers
IBM System/3X computers
 (Not Subd Geog)
 QA76.8.Ij
 UF IBM System/3X (Computer)
 Former heading
 BT IBM computers
 NT IBM System/32 (Computer)
 IBM System/34 (Computer)
 IBM System/36 (Computer)
 IBM System 38 (Computer)
IBM System/32 (Computer)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT IBM System/3X computers
IBM System/34 (Computer)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT IBM System/3X computers
IBM System/36 (Computer)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT IBM System/3X computers
IBM System 38 (Computer)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT IBM System/3X computers
IBM System/390 (Computer)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 QA76.8.Ij
 UF S/390 (Computer)
 System/390 (Computer)
 BT IBM computers
IBM System/9370 (Computer)
 USE IBM 9370 (Computer)
IBM System AS/400 (Computer)
 USE IBM AS/400 (Computer)
IBM System AS/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)
 USE IBM AS/400 Advanced 36
 (Computer)
IBM Systems Application Architecture
 QA76.9.A73j

UF IBM SAA (Computer architecture)
 SAA (Computer architecture)
 Systems Application Architecture
 (Computer architecture)
 BT Computer architecture
**IBM Token-Ring Network (Local area
 network system)** (May Subd Geog)
 TK5105.8.I24j
 UF Token-Ring Network (Local area
 network system)
 BT Ring networks (Computer networks)
IBM ValuePoint (Computer)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF ValuePoint (Computer)
 BT IBM microcomputers
IBM XT (Computer)
 USE IBM Personal Computer XT
Ibn Halima (Horse)
 USE Ansata Ibn Halima (Horse)
Ibn Menir family
 USE Menir family
Ibn 'Umar Island (Syria)
 UF Jazirat Ibn 'Umar (Syria)
 BT Islands—Syria
Ibo (African people)
 USE Igbo (African people)
Ibo language
 USE Igbo language
Ibo poetry
 USE Igbo poetry
Ibo tribe
 USE Igbo (African people)
Ibo Ugu (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Imbo Ungu (Papua New Guinea
 people)
Ibo Ugu language
 USE Imbo Ungu language
Ibogaine (May Subd Geog)
 UF Methoxyibogamine
 BT Alkaloids
 Antidepressants
 Hallucinogenic drugs
Ibra' al-dhimmah (Islamic law)
 USE Debt cancellation (Islamic law)
 Performance (Islamic law)
Ibrāhīm (Koranic character)
 USE Abraham (Biblical patriarch) in the
 Koran
Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906
 — **Characters** (Not Subd Geog)
 — — **Peer Gynt** (Not Subd Geog)
Ibsen family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ibson family
Ibson family
 USE Ibsen family
Ibuprofen (May Subd Geog)
 UF Isobutylhydratropic acid
 BT Analgesics
 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
 Propionic acid—Derivatives
Iburg Castle (Iburg, Germany)
 USE Schloss Iburg (Iburg, Germany)
Ibyra-pytá-guazú
 USE Peltophorum vogelianum
IC cards
 USE Smart cards
Ica Indians
 USE Arhuaco Indians
Ica language (May Subd Geog)
 PM6179j
 UF Arhuaco language
 Aruaco language
 Bintucua language
 Bintuk language
 Bintukua language
 Ijca language
 Ijka language
 Ika language (Chibchan)
 Ike language
 BT Chibchan languages
 Colombia—Languages

- Içá River (Brazil)
 USE Putumayo River
 Ica River (Peru)
 UF Río Ica (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
 Ica River Valley (Peru)
 BT Valleys—Peru
 Icacinaeae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.125*]
 BT Sapindales
 NT Emmotum
 Poraqueiba
 ICAI (Computer-assisted instruction)
 USE Intelligent tutoring systems
 Icaiche Maya dialect
 USE Itzá dialect
 Icarex camera (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cameras
 Icaria Island (Greece)
 USE Ikaria Island (Greece)
 Icarian movement (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Icarians
 BT Utopian socialism
 Icarians
 USE Icarian movement
 Icaricia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL561.L8 (Zoology)*]
 BT Lycaenidae
 NT Icaricia icarioides
 Icaricia icarioides (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL561.L8 (Zoology)*]
 UF Blue butterfly, Boisduval's
 Boisduval's blue butterfly
 Common blue butterfly
 Icarioides blue butterfly
 Lupine blue butterfly
 Maricopa blue butterfly
 Plebejus icarioides
 BT Icaricia
 NT Fender's blue butterfly
 Icaricia icarioides fenderi
 USE Fender's blue butterfly
 Icarioides blue butterfly
 USE Icaricia icarioides
 Icarus (Asteroid)
 UF Asteroid no. 1566
 BT Asteroids
 Icarus (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek
 Icarus (Greek mythology) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 ICBM
 USE Intercontinental ballistic missiles
 ICCF (Computer system)
 UF Interactive Computing and Control
 Facility (Computer system)
 BT Interactive computer systems
 Ice (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*GB2401-GB2593*]
 [*QC926.3-QC926.45 (Physics)*]
 UF Frozen water
 BT Frost
 Physical geography
 Water
 NT Aufeis
 Building, Ice and snow
 Glaciers
 Glaze (Meteorology)
 Ice crystals
 Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.
 Icebergs
 Pingos
 Saline water conversion—Freezing
 process
 Sea ice
 — Bacteriology
 USE Ice—Microbiology
 — Control
 USE Ice prevention
 — Electric properties (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Manufacture
 [*TP490-TP495*]
 UF Ice-machinery
 Ice making
 BT Ice industry
 RT Refrigeration and refrigerating
 machinery
 — Mechanical properties
 USE Ice mechanics
 — Microbiology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ice—Bacteriology
 [*Former heading*]
 — Prevention
 USE Ice prevention
 — Antarctic regions
 USE Ice—Antarctica
 — Antarctica
 UF Ice—Antarctic regions
 [*Former heading*]
 Ice, Polar
 Polar ice
 — Arctic regions
 UF Ice, Polar
 Polar ice
 — Greenland
 UF Ice, Polar
 Polar ice
 — Newfoundland
 Ice, Dry
 USE Dry ice
 Ice, Frazil
 USE Frazil ice
 Ice, Lolly
 USE Frazil ice
 Ice, Needle
 USE Frazil ice
 Ice, Polar
 USE Ice—Antarctica
 Ice—Arctic regions
 Ice—Greenland
 Ice (Drug) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Crystal meth (Drug)
 BT Methamphetamine
 Ice accidents (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Accidents
 Ice accretion
 USE Icing (Meteorology)
 Ice Age
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
 Glacial epoch
 Paleobotany—Pleistocene
 Paleoecology—Pleistocene
 Paleontology—Pleistocene
 Ice Age National Scenic Trail (Wis.)
 BT National parks and reserves—
 Wisconsin
 Trails—Wisconsin
 Ice Age National Scientific Reserve (Wis.)
 BT National parks and reserves—
 Wisconsin
 Natural areas—Wisconsin
 Ice and snow building
 USE Building, Ice and snow
 Ice-boats (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*GV843*]
 BT Boats and boating
 Ice booms (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Booms (Hydraulic engineering)
 RT Ice prevention
 Ice breaking operations (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*VK1299.5-VK1299.6*]
 UF Icebreaking operations
 BT Aids to navigation
 Ice-breaking vessels
 SA subdivision Ice breaking operations
 under names of individual navies,
 e.g. United States. Navy—Ice
 breaking operations
 Ice-breaking vessels (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*VM451*]
 UF Steamboats, Ice-breaking
 BT Ships
 NT Ice breaking operations
 Nuclear icebreakers
 Ice-breaking vessels, Nuclear
 USE Nuclear icebreakers
 Ice bridges
 USE Ice crossings
 Ice Brook Formation (N.W.T.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Northwest
 Territories
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
 Ice caps (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Carapaces, Ice
 Ice carapaces
 Icecaps
 BT Glaciology
 Snow
 RT Ice sheets
 — Alaska
 NT Blackstone-Spencer Ice Complex
 (Alaska)
 — Iceland
 NT Vatnajökull (Iceland)
 — Norway
 NT Svartisen (Norway)
 Ice carapaces
 USE Ice caps
 Ice carnivals
 USE Winter sports
 Ice carving (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*NK6030*]
 BT Carving (Decorative arts)
 Sculpture
 Ice caves (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Caves
 Ice classed vessels
 USE Ice strengthened vessels
 Ice clearing
 USE Polynyas
 Ice climbing
 USE Snow and ice climbing
 Ice clouds (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ice crystal clouds
 Ice crystals in clouds
 BT Clouds
 Ice crystals
 — Optical properties
 Ice control
 USE Ice prevention
 Ice control (Roads)
 USE Roads—Snow and ice control
 Ice control on bridges
 USE Bridges—Snow and ice control
 Ice coring rigs (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Boring machinery
 Ice covers, Glacial
 USE Ice sheets
 Ice cream, Soy
 USE Soy ice cream
 Ice cream cones (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cones, Ice cream
 BT Desserts
 Ice cream dippers
 USE Ice cream scoops
 Ice cream dishes
 USE Ice cream scoops
 Ice cream freezers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ice cream makers (Appliances)
 BT Refrigeration and refrigerating
 machinery
 Ice cream, Ices, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*TX795*]
 UF Ices
 BT Confectionery
 Frozen desserts
 NT Ice cream pies
 Milkshakes
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dairy laws
 Ice cream industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*HD9281*]

- BT Dairy products industry
- Frozen desserts industry
- NT Ice cream parlors
- Ice cream makers (Appliances)
- USE Ice cream freezers
- Ice cream parlors (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Parlors, Ice cream
- Shops, Ice cream
- Stores, Ice cream
- BT Ice cream industry
- Restaurants
- Ice cream pies (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Ice cream, ices, etc.
- Pies
- Ice cream scoops (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TX657.124]
- UF Dippers, Ice cream
- Dishers, Ice cream
- Ice cream dippers
- Ice cream dishers
- BT Scoops
- Servers (Utensils)
- Ice crossings
- UF Ice bridges
- BT Bridges
- Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.
- Roads, Ice
- Ice crystal clouds
- USE Ice clouds
- Ice crystal replicators
- [QC921.6.C6]
- UF Replicators, Ice crystal
- BT Meteorological instruments
- Ice crystals
- [QC921.6.C6]
- UF Frost mist
- Frost snow
- Ice needles
- Ice prisms
- Poudrin
- BT Frost
- Hail
- Ice
- RT Ice nuclei
- NT Depth hoar
- Frazil ice
- Ice clouds
- Ice fog
- Growth
- [QC929.S7]
- BT Crystallization
- Spectra
- Ice crystals in clouds
- USE Ice clouds
- Ice dancing (*May Subd Geog*)
- [GV850.45]
- BT Dance
- Skating
- Ice dancing coaches (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Coaches (Athletics)
- Ice drift
- USE Sea ice drift
- Ice erosion
- USE Glacial erosion
- Ice excavation (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Civil engineering—Cold weather conditions
- Excavation
- RT Ice tunneling
- Ice family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ice field drift
- USE Sea ice drift
- Ice fields (*May Subd Geog*)
- [GB2401-GB2598]
- UF Icefields
- BT Glaciers
- Alaska
- NT Stikine Icefield (Alaska)
- Alberta
- NT Columbia Icefield (B.C. and Alta.)
- British Columbia
- NT Columbia Icefield (B.C. and Alta.)
- Ice fishing (*May Subd Geog*)
- [SH455.45]
- BT Fishing
- Winter sports
- Equipment and supplies
- NT Ice fishing spears
- Ice fishing spears (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Ice fishing—Equipment and supplies
- Spear fishing—Equipment and supplies
- Spears
- Ice fog
- [QC929.F7]
- UF Air hoar
- Frost flakes
- Frost fog
- Frozen fog
- Rime fog
- BT Fog
- Freezing precipitation
- Ice crystals
- Ice hockey
- USE Hockey
- Ice-houses
- USE Icehouses
- Ice industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD9481 (Trade)]
- [TP498 (Cutting, storage)]
- BT Cold storage industry
- Food industry and trade
- NT Ice—Manufacture
- Wages
- USE Wages—Ice industry
- Ice islands
- UF Islands, Ice
- BT Icebergs
- Sea ice
- RT Drifting ice stations
- NT Arlis II (Drifting ice station)
- Ice-machinery
- USE Ice—Manufacture
- Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
- Ice making
- USE Ice—Manufacture
- Ice man (Ice mummy)
- USE Otzi (Ice mummy)
- Ice mantles
- USE Ice sheets
- Ice mechanics
- [TA714.5]
- UF Ice—Mechanical properties
- BT Mechanics
- Ice milk (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Frozen desserts
- Ice milk industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Frozen desserts industry
- Ice navigation (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Navigation
- Seamanship
- NT Sea ice
- Ice needles
- USE Ice crystals
- Ice nuclei (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Nuclei, Ice
- BT Atmospheric nucleation
- RT Ice crystals
- Ice on rivers, lakes, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
- [GB1398.2-GB1398.5 (Rivers)]
- [GB1798.2-GB1798.5 (Lakes)]
- UF Freezing and opening of rivers, lakes, etc.
- Lakes, Freezing and opening of
- Rivers, Freezing and opening of
- BT Ice
- NT Frazil ice
- Ice crossings
- Ice palaces (*May Subd Geog*)
- [NA6890]
- BT Palaces
- Ice partridge
- USE Ivory gull
- Ice plant (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK495.A32]
- UF Cryophytum crystallinum
- Crystalline iceplant
- Iceplant, Crystalline
- Mesembryanthemum crystallinum
- BT Mesembryanthemum
- Ice prevention (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Ice—Control
- Ice—Prevention
- Ice control
- BT Engineering meteorology
- Icing (Meteorology)
- RT Ice booms
- NT Airplanes—Ice prevention
- Docks—Ice prevention
- Electric lines—Ice prevention
- Hydraulic structures—Ice prevention
- Roads—Snow and ice control
- Roofs—Snow and ice control
- Runways (Aeronautics)—Snow and ice control
- Ships—Ice prevention
- Telegraph lines—Ice prevention
- Telephone lines—Ice prevention
- Ice prisms
- USE Ice crystals
- Ice racing
- USE Speed skating
- Ice removing chemicals
- USE Deicing chemicals
- Ice rinks
- USE Skating rinks
- Ice River (B.C.)
- BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Ice River Watershed (B.C.)
- BT Watersheds—British Columbia
- Ice roads
- USE Roads, Ice
- Ice seamanship
- USE Seamanship—Cold weather conditions
- Ice sheets (*May Subd Geog*)
- [GB2401-GB2598 (Hydrology)]
- [QC981.8.123 (Climatology)]
- UF Glacial ice covers
- Ice covers, Glacial
- Ice mantles
- Mantles, Ice
- Sheets, Ice
- BT Glaciers
- RT Ice caps
- Ice skates
- USE Skates
- Ice skating
- USE Skating
- Ice skating races
- USE Skating races
- Ice skating racing
- USE Speed skating
- Ice sports
- USE Winter sports
- Ice stations, Drifting
- USE Drifting ice stations
- Ice storms (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Icestorms
- BT Winter storms
- Ice strengthened vessels (*May Subd Geog*)
- [VM451.5]
- UF Ice classed vessels
- BT Ships
- Ice tea
- USE Iced tea
- Ice tunnelling (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Civil engineering—Cold weather conditions
- Tunneling
- RT Ice excavation
- Ice-ups (Meteorology)
- USE Freezes (Meteorology)

- Ice vine
 - USE Chondrodendron tomentosum
- Ice-wedge polygons (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GB641-GB648]
 - UF Contraction-crack polygons
 - BT Patterned ground
- Iceberg Point (Wash.)
 - UF Jennis Point (Wash.)
 - BT Capes (Coasts)—Washington (State)
- Iceberg utilization
 - USE Icebergs—Utilization
- Icebergs (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GB2401-GB2597 (*Physical geography*)]
 - [VK1299 (*Navigation*)]
 - BT Ice
 - Physical geography
 - RT Sea ice
 - NT Ice islands
 - International ice patrol
- Utilization (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Iceberg utilization
 - Utilization of icebergs
 - BT Water-supply
- Icebergs in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Iceboating (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV843]
 - BT Winter sports
- Icebreakers, Nuclear
 - USE Nuclear icebreakers
- Icebreaking operations
 - USE Ice breaking operations
- Icecaps
 - USE Ice caps
- Iced tea (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ice tea
 - BT Cookery (Tea)
 - Tea
- Icefields
 - USE Ice fields
- Icefields Parkway (Alta.)
 - BT Parkways—Alberta
- Icehouse Bottom Site (Tenn.)
 - BT Tennessee—Antiquities
- Icehouses (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA6360 (*Commercial architecture*)]
 - [NA8350 (*Domestic architecture*)]
 - [TH4481 (*Construction*)]
 - UF Ice-houses [Former heading]
 - BT Outbuildings
 - Warehouses
- Iceland
 - Anniversaries, etc.
 - NT Independence Day (Iceland)
 - Antiquities
 - NT Granastaðir Site (Iceland)
 - Hraunhöfn Site (Iceland)
 - Civilization
 - NT English literature—Old Norse influences
 - Celtic influences
 - BT Civilization, Celtic
 - Description and travel
 - UF Iceland—Description and travel—1945-1980 [Former heading]
 - Iceland—Description and travel—1981- [Former heading]
 - 1945-1980
 - USE Iceland—Description and travel
 - 1981-
 - USE Iceland—Description and travel
 - Economic conditions
 - 1918-1945
 - 1945-
 - History
 - [DL300-DL398]
 - To 1262
 - 1918-1945
 - 1945-
- Literatures
 - NT Icelandic literature
 - Old Norse literature
 - Politics and government
 - 18th century
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
- Iceland agate
 - USE Obsidian
- Iceland disease
 - USE Myalgic encephalomyelitis
- Iceland horse
 - USE Iceland pony
- Iceland pony (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF315.2.I3]
 - UF Iceland horse
 - Icelandic pony
 - BT Ponies
- Iceland scallop
 - USE Chlamys islandica
- Iceland spar (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE391.C2]
 - BT Calcite
- Icelanders (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnology—Iceland
 - Scandinavians
 - United States
 - NT Icelandic Americans
- Icelandic alien labor
 - USE Alien labor, Icelandic
- Icelandic-American literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT7526-PT7545]
 - UF American literature (Icelandic)
 - Icelandic literature—United States
 - BT Icelandic literature
 - United States—Literatures
- Icelandic Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E184.I3]
 - UF Icelandic Americans—United States
 - BT Ethnology—United States
 - Icelanders—United States
 - United States
 - USE Icelandic Americans
- Icelandic and Old Norse languages
 - USE Old Norse language
- Icelandic and Old Norse letters
 - USE Old Norse letters
- Icelandic and Old Norse literature
 - USE Old Norse literature
- Icelandic and Old Norse philology
 - USE Old Norse philology
- Icelandic and Old Norse poetry
 - USE Old Norse poetry
- Icelandic and Old Norse prose literature
 - USE Old Norse prose literature
- Icelandic art
 - USE Art, Icelandic
- Icelandic atlases
 - USE Atlases, Icelandic
- Icelandic authors
 - USE Authors, Icelandic
- Icelandic children's literature
 - USE Children's literature, Icelandic
- Icelandic cookery
 - USE Cookery, Icelandic
- Icelandic disease
 - USE Myalgic encephalomyelitis
- Icelandic drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT7411 (*History*)]
 - [PT7470-PT7477 (*Collections*)]
 - BT Icelandic literature
- Icelandic encyclopedias and dictionaries
 - USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Icelandic
- Icelandic epigrams
 - USE Epigrams, Icelandic
- Icelandic erotic stories
 - USE Erotic stories, Icelandic
- Icelandic fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT7413 (*History*)]
- [PT7485-PT7487 (*Collections*)]
- BT Icelandic literature
 - NT Erotic stories, Icelandic
 - Short stories, Icelandic
- Icelandic folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, Icelandic
- Icelandic folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, Icelandic
- Icelandic haiku
 - USE Haiku, Icelandic
- Icelandic humorous poetry
 - USE Humorous poetry, Icelandic
- Icelandic hymns
 - USE Hymns, Icelandic
- Icelandic illumination of books and manuscripts
 - USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Icelandic
- Icelandic imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
- Icelandic language (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PD2401-PD2447]
 - UF Icelandic language, Modern
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Scandinavian languages
 - To 1550
 - USE Old Norse language
- Icelandic language, Modern
 - USE Icelandic language
- Icelandic literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT7351-PT7550]
 - UF Icelandic literature, Modern
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Iceland—Literatures
 - NT Children's literature, Icelandic
 - Folk literature, Icelandic
 - Icelandic-American literature
 - Icelandic drama
 - Icelandic fiction
 - Icelandic poetry
 - Icelandic prose literature
 - Icelandic wit and humor
 - United States
 - USE Icelandic-American literature
- Icelandic literature, Modern
 - USE Icelandic literature
- Icelandic love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, Icelandic
- Icelandic manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, Icelandic
- Icelandic national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, Icelandic
- Icelandic newspapers
 - [PN5355.I3]
- Icelandic painting
 - USE Painting, Icelandic
- Icelandic periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN5355.I3]
- Icelandic poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Icelandic poetry, Modern
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Icelandic literature
 - NT Haiku, Icelandic
 - Humorous poetry, Icelandic
 - Love poetry, Icelandic
 - Religious poetry, Icelandic
 - Sonnets, Icelandic
- Icelandic poetry, Modern
 - USE Icelandic poetry
- Icelandic poets
 - USE Poets, Icelandic
- Icelandic political satire
 - USE Political satire, Icelandic
- Icelandic pony
 - USE Iceland pony
- Icelandic portrait painting
 - USE Portrait painting, Icelandic
- Icelandic prose, Modern
 - USE Icelandic prose literature
- Icelandic prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT7412-PT7418 (*History*)]
 - [PT7480-PT7495 (*Collections*)]

- UF Icelandic prose, Modern
[Former heading]
Icelandic prose literature, Modern
- BT Icelandic literature
- Icelandic prose literature, Modern
- USE Icelandic prose literature
- Icelandic proverbs
- USE Proverbs, Icelandic
- Icelandic quotations
- USE Quotations, Icelandic
- Icelandic religious poetry
- USE Religious poetry, Icelandic
- Icelandic religious poetry, Modern
- USE Religious poetry, Icelandic
- Icelandic sermons
- USE Sermons, Icelandic
- Icelandic short stories
- USE Short stories, Icelandic
- Icelandic sonnets
- USE Sonnets, Icelandic
- Icelandic wit and humor (May Subd Geog)
- BT Icelandic literature
- NT Humorous poetry, Icelandic
- Political satire, Icelandic
- Icelandic wit and humor, Pictorial (May Subd Geog)
- Iceni (May Subd Geog)
- BT Britons
- Ethnology—England
- Iceplant, Crystalline
- USE Ice plant
- Icerya (May Subd Geog)
- [QL527.M37]
- BT Margarodidae
- Icerya purchasi
- USE Cottony-cushion scale
- Ices
- USE Ice cream, ices, etc.
- ICES (Electronic computer system)
- [TA345.5.I2]
- UF Integrated Civil Engineering System (Electronic computer system)
- BT Computer systems
- NT STRUDL (Electronic computer system)
- Icestorms
- USE Ice storms
- ICFs (Insulating concrete forms)
- USE Insulating concrete forms
- ICGS (Electronic computer system)
- UF Illinois Computing Graphics System (Electronic computer system)
- BT Minicomputers—Programming
- Ichang gooseberry
- USE Kiwifruit
- Ichbayat (Philippine people)
- USE Itbayat (Philippine people)
- Ichbayaten dialect
- USE Itbayat dialect
- Ichetucknee Springs State Park (Fla.)
- BT Parks—Florida
- Ichi Iseki (Echigawa-chō, Japan)
- USE Ichi Site (Echigawa-chō, Japan)
- Ichi Site (Echigawa-chō, Japan)
- UF Ichi Iseki (Echigawa-chō, Japan)
- BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ichibemba language
- USE Bemba language
- Ichifipa (African people)
- USE Fipa (African people)
- Ichigao Kofungun (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
- USE Ichigao Tombs (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
- Ichigao Tombs (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
- UF Ichigao Kofungun (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
- Ichigao Yokoana Kofungun (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
- BT Japan—Antiquities
- Tombs—Japan
- Ichigao Yokoana Kofungun (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
- USE Ichigao Tombs (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
- Ichigen-kin
- USE Ichigenkin
- Ichigenkin (May Subd Geog)
- [ML1015.I3 (History)]
- [MT654.I (Instruction)]
- UF Hankin
- Ichigen-kin
- BT Koto
- Musical instruments—Japan
- Ichigenkin music
- [M142.I3]
- Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo ichigenkin, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo ichigenkin.
- Ichijō family (Not Subd Geog)
- Ichikawa Danjūrō family
- USE Ichikawa family
- Ichikawa family (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Ichikawa Danjūrō family
- Ichikawa II Iseki (Yūbetsu-chō, Japan)
- USE Ichikawa II Site (Yūbetsu-chō, Japan)
- Ichikawa II Site (Yūbetsu-chō, Japan)
- UF Ichikawa II Iseki (Yūbetsu-chō, Japan)
- BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ichilala (African people)
- USE Lala (African people)
- Ichilamba (African people)
- USE Lamba (African people)
- Ichimaru family (Not Subd Geog)
- Ichinosaka Dam (Japan)
- BT Dams—Japan
- Ichinoseki family (Not Subd Geog)
- Ichinotani Chūsei Funbogun (Iwata-shi, Japan)
- USE Ichinotani Tombs (Iwata-shi, Japan)
- Ichinotani Funbogun (Iwata-shi, Japan)
- USE Ichinotani Tombs (Iwata-shi, Japan)
- Ichinotani Tombs (Iwata-shi, Japan)
- UF Ichinotani Chūsei Funbogun (Iwata-shi, Japan)
- Ichinotani Funbogun (Iwata-shi, Japan)
- BT Japan—Antiquities
- Tombs—Japan
- Ichinotsubo Iseki (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)
- USE Ichinotsubo Site (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)
- Ichinotsubo Site (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)
- UF Ichinotsubo Iseki (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)
- BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ichinowatari Iseki (Kuroishi-shi, Japan)
- USE Ichinowatari Site (Kuroishi-shi, Japan)
- Ichinowatari Site (Kuroishi-shi, Japan)
- UF Ichinowatari Iseki (Kuroishi-shi, Japan)
- BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ichira (African people)
- USE Sira (African people)
- Ichira language
- USE Sira language
- Ichirō Sano (Fictitious character)
- USE Sano, Ichirō (Fictitious character)
- Ichiti language
- USE Hitchiti language
- Ichiwemba language
- USE Bemba language
- Ichiyō ikebana
- USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Ichiyō school
- Ichneumon (May Subd Geog)
- [QL568.I2]
- BT Ichneumonidae
- Ichneumonidae (May Subd Geog)
- [QL568.I2]
- BT Hymenoptera
- NT Brachycyrtus
- Cardiochiles
- Cryptanura
- Diadromus
- Eiphosoma
- Endasys
- Epirhyssa
- Exenterus
- Heteropelma
- Ichneumon
- Megarhyssa
- Pimpla
- Rhyssa
- Thelucha
- Thalessa
- Therion
- Theronia
- Trachysphyrus
- Ichnofossils
- USE Trace fossils
- Ichnology (May Subd Geog)
- [QE720.5]
- UF Paleoichnology
- BT Paleontology
- Ichnotropis (May Subd Geog)
- [QL666.L255]
- BT Lacertidae
- NT Ichnotropis microlepidota
- Ichnotropis microlepidota (May Subd Geog)
- [QL666.L255]
- BT Ichnotropis
- Ichthyoridae
- USE Distichodontidae
- Ichthyorinae
- USE Distichodontidae
- Ichthyism
- USE Poisonous fishes—Toxicology
- Ichthyobdellidae
- USE Piscicolidae
- Ichthyodectiformes (May Subd Geog)
- [QE852.I35]
- BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
- Ichthyol
- [QP915.I2 (Physiological effect)]
- [RM666.I2 (Therapeutics)]
- Ichthyoliths (May Subd Geog)
- [QE851.2]
- UF Debris, Fish skeletal
- Fish skeletal debris
- Skeletal debris, Fish
- BT Fishes, Fossil
- Ichthyological research
- USE Fishes—Research
- Ichthyological surveys
- USE Fish surveys
- Ichthyologists (May Subd Geog)
- BT Zoologists
- RT Fishery scientists
- NT Women ichthyologists
- Ichthyology (May Subd Geog)
- BT Zoology
- RT Fishes
- Research
- USE Fishes—Research
- Ichthyomyzon (May Subd Geog)
- [QL638.25.P48]
- BT Petromyzonidae
- Ichthyomyzon unicuspid
- USE Silver lamprey
- Ichthyophagous animals
- USE Piscivores
- Ichthyophiidae (May Subd Geog)
- [QL668.A65]
- NT Ichthyophis
- Uraeotyphlus
- Ichthyophis (May Subd Geog)
- [QL668.A65]
- BT Ichthyophiidae
- NT Ichthyophis glutinosus
- Ichthyophis monochrous
- Ichthyophis glutinosus (May Subd Geog)
- [QL668.A65]
- BT Ichthyophis
- Ichthyophis monochrous (May Subd Geog)
- [QL668.A65]
- BT Ichthyophis

- Ichthyophonus hoferi
 USE Ichthyosporidium hoferi
Ichthyophthiriidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.H87]
 UF Cryptocaryonidae
 BT Hymenostomatida
 NT Ichthyophthirius
Ichthyophthirius (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.H87]
 BT Ichthyophthiriidae
 NT Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.H87]
 BT Ichthyophthirius
 Ichthyoplankton
 USE Fishes—Eggs
 Fishes—Larvae
 Ichthyosarcotoxism
 USE Poisonous fishes—Toxicology
Ichthyosauria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE862.I2]
 BT Reptiles, Fossil
 NT Ichthyosauridae
 Shastasauridae
Ichthyosauridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE862.I2]
 BT Ichthyosauria
 NT Ichthyosaurus
Ichthyosaurus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE862.I2]
 BT Ichthyosauridae
 Ichthyosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RL435]
 UF Fishskin disease
 BT Keratosis
Ichthyosporidium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.M5]
 BT Nosematidae
 NT Ichthyosporidium hoferi
Ichthyosporidium hoferi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.M5]
 UF Ichthyophonus hoferi
 BT Ichthyosporidium
Ichthyostega (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE868.I25]
 BT Ichthyostegidae
Ichthyostegalia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE868.I25]
 BT Labyrinthodontia
 NT Ichthyostegidae
Ichthyostegidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE868.I25]
 BT Ichthyostegalia
 NT Ichthyostega
Ichthyoxenus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Cymothoidae
 NT Ichthyoxenus gei
Ichthyoxenus gei (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Ichthyoxenus
Icchthys (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S87]
 BT Stromateidae
 Icila (African dance)
 USE Icila (Dance)
Icila (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Icila (African dance)
 [Former heading]
 BT Dance
Icing (Meteorology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC929.S7]
 UF Accretion, Ice
 Ice accretion
 BT Meteorology
 RT Freezing precipitation
 NT Glaze (Meteorology)
 Ice prevention
- Icings, Cake**
 UF Cake icing
 Frostings, Cake
 RT Cake decorating
 Icings, Flood
 USE Aufeis
 Icings, Floodplain
 USE Aufeis
 Icke family
 USE Ickes family
Ickes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Icke family
 Icknield Street (England)
 USE Icknield Way (England)
Icknield Way (England)
 UF Icknield Street (England)
 BT Roads—England
 Roads, Prehistoric—England
ICL 1900 (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.I]
 BT Electronic digital computers
 — Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
ICL 2900 (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.I]
 BT Electronic digital computers
ICL 2903 (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.I]
 BT Electronic digital computers
 — Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
ICL 2904 (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.I]
 BT Electronic digital computers
 — Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
 Icomkill (Scotland)
 USE Iona (Scotland)
Icon (Computer program language)
 [QA76.73.I]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Icon covers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Covers, Icon
 Icon mountings
 BT Mounts (Decorative arts)
 NT Gold icon covers
 Silver icon covers
 Icon mountings
 USE Icon covers
Icon of the Virgin (Tapestry)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Icons, Byzantine
 Tapestry, Byzantine
Icon painters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Painters
Icon painting (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Icons
 Miniature painting
 Painting
 — Byzantine influences
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
 — Georgia (Republic)
 UF Icon painting—Georgian S.S.R.
 [Former heading]
 — — Byzantine influences
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
 — Georgian S.S.R.
 USE Icon painting—Georgia
 (Republic)
 — Macedonia (Republic)
 — — Ohrid
 UF Icon painting—Yugoslavia—
 Ohrid (Macedonia)
 [Former heading]
 — — — Byzantine influences
 BT Byzantine Empire—
 Civilization
 — Russia (Federation)
 UF Icon painting—Russian S.F.S.R.
 [Former heading]
 NT Moscow school of icon painting
 — — Byzantine influences
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- — Novgorod
 — — — Byzantine influences
 BT Byzantine Empire—
 Civilization
 — Russian S.F.S.R.
 USE Icon painting—Russia
 (Federation)
 — Yugoslavia
 — — Ohrid (Macedonia)
 USE Icon painting—Macedonia
 (Republic)—Ohrid
 — — Serbia
 — — — Byzantine influences
 Icon veneration
 USE Icons—Cult
ICONDA (Information retrieval system)
 [Z699.5.B8]
 UF International Construction Database
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Building
Iconicity (Linguistics)
 UF Iconism (Linguistics)
 Icons (Linguistics)
 BT Linguistics
 Semiotics
 Iconism (Linguistics)
 USE Iconicity (Linguistics)
Iconoclasm (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BR238 (8th century)]
 [BR355.135 (Reformation)]
 UF Iconoclasm—History
 BT Idols and images—Worship
 — History
 USE Iconoclasm
Iconoclasm in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Iconography
 USE Art
 Idols and images
 Pictures
Iconostases (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA5082]
 BT Screens (Church decoration)
Icons (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N7956 (Russian art)]
 UF Eikons
 Ikons
 BT Christian art and symbolism
 Christian saints in art
 Jesus Christ—Art
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art
 NT Coptic icons
 Icon painting
 — Cult (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Icon veneration
 Picture veneration
 Veneration of icons
 Veneration of pictures
 NT Veneration of icons and Christian
 union
 — — Ecumenical aspects
 USE Veneration of icons and
 Christian union
 — Private collections (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Georgia (Republic)
 UF Icons—Georgian S.S.R.
 [Former heading]
 — Georgian S.S.R.
 USE Icons—Georgia (Republic)
 — Greece
 — Poland
 — Russia (Federation)
 UF Icons—Russian S.F.S.R.
 [Former heading]
 — Russian S.F.S.R.
 USE Icons—Russia (Federation)
 — Ukraine
Icons, Albanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Albanian icons
Icons, Armenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Armenian icons

- Icons, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N8189.B]
 UF Belarusian icons
- Icons, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulgarian icons
- Icons, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Byzantine icons
 BT Christian art and symbolism
 NT Icon of the Virgin (Tapestry)
- Icons, Coptic**
 USE Coptic icons
- Icons, Ethiopian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ethiopian icons
- Icons, Georgian** (*Transcaucasian*)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Georgian (Transcaucasian) icons
- Icons, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek icons
 NT Eikona tēs Agriōtissas (Icon)
 Eikona tēs Panagias tēs Chrysovitsas (Icon)
 Hagia Eikōn tēs Megalocharēs Tēnou (Icon)
 Thaumaturgos Eikōn tēs Prousiōtissēs (Icon)
- **Flemish influences**
 BT Flanders—Civilization
- Icons, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Macedonian icons
- Icons, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish icons
 NT Matka Boska Kalwaryjska (Icon)
 Matka Boska Myślenicka (Icon)
 Our Lady of Częstochowa (Icon)
- **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Icons, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian icons
- Icons, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian icons
 BT Christian art and symbolism
 NT Bogomater' Donskaia (Icon)
 Iverskaia Sviataia i Chudotvornaia Bogomater' (Icon)
 Tikhvinskaia Bogomater' (Icon)
 Umileniē Tsaritsy Nebesnoi (Icon)
 Uspenie (Icon)
- Icons, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbian icons
- Icons, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak icons
- Icons, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian icons
 NT Hoshivs'ka Bohorodytsia (Icon)
 Ilins'ko-Chernihivs'ka Chudotvorna Ikona
 Pochaivs'ka Bohorodytsia (Icon)
 Sambirs'ka Bohorodytsia (Icon)
 Zarvanyts'ka Bohorodytsia (Icon)
- Icons (Linguistics)**
 USE Iconicity (Linguistics)
- Icons in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Icosahedra**
[QA491]
 BT Polyhedra
- Icosanic acid**
 USE Eicosanoic acid
- Icosanoic acid**
 USE Eicosanoic acid
- Icosanoids**
 USE Eicosanoids
- ICP-AES (Spectrum analysis)**
 USE Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry
- ICP-MS (Spectrum analysis)**
 USE Inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry
- ICP spectrometry**
 USE Inductively coupled plasma spectrometry
- ICPAES (Spectrum analysis)**
 USE Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry
- ICPMS (Spectrum analysis)**
 USE Inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry
- ICSH (Hormone)**
 USE Luteinizing hormone
- ICT (Transplantation)**
 USE Intracerebral transplantation
- Ictaluridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.I3]
 UF Ameiuridae
 Amiuridae
 BT Catfishes
 NT Ictalurus
 Noturus
- Ictalurus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.I3]
 UF Ameiurus *(Former heading)*
 Bullheads, Freshwater
 BT Ictaluridae
 NT Black bullhead
 Channel catfish
- Ictalurus melas**
 USE Black bullhead
- Ictalurus nebulosus**
 USE Brown bullhead
- Ictalurus punctatus**
 USE Channel catfish
- Icteria** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P2438]
 BT Emberizidae
 NT Yellow-breasted chat
- Icteria virens**
 USE Yellow-breasted chat
- Icteridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P2475]
 BT Passeriformes
 Songbirds
 NT Agelaius
 Blackbirds
 Cowbirds
 Icterus (Birds)
 Molothrus
 Quiscalus
- Icterohematuria**
 USE Babesiosis in sheep
- Icterus (Birds)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P2475]
 UF New World orioles
 Orioles, New World
 BT Icteridae
 Orioles
 NT Northern oriole
- Icterus (Pathology)**
 USE Jaundice
- Icterus abeillei**
 USE Northern oriole
- Icterus bullockii**
 USE Northern oriole
- Icterus galbula**
 USE Northern oriole
- Icterus gravis neonatorum**
 USE Erythroblastosis fetalis
- Icterus neonatorum**
 USE Jaundice, Neonatal
- Ichthyotidae**
 USE Ephemeridae
- Ictinia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.F32]
 BT Accipitridae
- Ictinia mississippiensis**
 USE Mississippi kite
- Ictiobus**
 USE Buffalo fishes
- Ictiobus bubalus**
 USE Smallmouth buffalo
- Ictiobus cyprinellus**
 USE Bigmouth buffalo
- Ictops acutidens**
 USE Leptictis acutidens
- ICUs (Health facilities)**
 USE Intensive care units
- Icy Bay (Alaska)**
 BT Bays—Alaska
- Icy Strait (Alaska)**
 BT Straits—Alaska
- Id (Psychology)**
 BT Psychoanalysis
 Psychology
- 'Id al-Adha** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP186.6]
 UF Great Festival (Islam)
 'Id al-Kabir
 'Id al-Nahr
 'Id al-Qurbān
 Major Festival (Islam)
 Sacrificial Feast (Islam)
 BT Fasts and feasts—Islam
- 'Id al-Adha sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP183.66]
 BT Islamic sermons
- 'Id al-Fitr** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP186.45]
 UF Bairam
 Festival of Breaking Fast (Islam)
 'Id al-Šadaqah
 'Id al-Šaghīr
 Minor Festival (Islam)
 BT Fasts and feasts—Islam
- 'Id al-Fitr sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP183.645]
 BT Islamic sermons
- 'Id al-Ghadir** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP186.9]
 UF Ghadir al-Khumm
 BT Fasts and feasts—Shī'ah
 Ghadir
- 'Id al-Ghadir in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- 'Id al-Kabir**
 USE 'Id al-Adha
- 'Id al-Nahr**
 USE 'Id al-Adha
- 'Id al-Qurbān**
 USE 'Id al-Adha
- 'Id al-Šadaqah**
 USE 'Id al-Fitr
- 'Id al-Šaghīr**
 USE 'Id al-Fitr
- IDA (Computer system)**
 UF Interactive Data Analysis (Computer system)
 BT Computer systems
 Mathematical statistics—Data processing
- Ida (Indic people)**
 USE Idu (Indic people)
- Ida Rosen Prize**
 BT Music librarianship—Awards—United States
- Idaaca language**
 USE Idaca language
- Idāāshā language**
 USE Idaca language
- Idaca language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8262]
 UF Ede Idaca language
 Idaaca language
 Idāāshā language
 BT Benin—Languages
 Kwa languages
- Idacidae**
 USE Geometridae
- Idafat**
 USE *subdivision Noun under names of languages and groups of languages*
- Idaho**
 — **Antiquities**
 NT Lydle Gulch Site (Idaho)
 Mesa Hill Site (Idaho)

- Idaho**
 — Antiquities (*Continued*)
 Wees Bar Site (Idaho)
 — Centennial celebrations, etc.
 NT Idaho Centennial Day, 1990
 — Description and travel
 UF Idaho—Description and travel—
 1951-1980 *[Former heading]*
 Idaho—Description and travel—
 1981- *[Former heading]*
 — 1951-1980
 USE Idaho—Description and travel
 — 1981-
 USE Idaho—Description and travel
 — Languages
 NT Kalspelt language
 Nez Percé language
 Shahaptian languages
Idaho Batholith (Idaho and Mont.)
 BT Batholiths—Idaho
 Batholiths—Montana
Idaho Centennial Day, 1990
 BT Idaho—Centennial celebrations, etc.
Idaho National Engineering Laboratory
 Region (Idaho)
Idalion (Ancient city)
 USE Idalion (Extinct city)
Idalion (Extinct city)
 UF Idalion (Ancient city)
 [Former heading]
 Idalion (Extinct city)
 Idhalion (Extinct city)
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Cyprus
Idalion (Extinct city)
 USE Idalion (Extinct city)
Idarado Mine (Colo.)
 BT Mines and mineral resources—
 Colorado
Idarnes (May Subd Geog)
[QL568.T6]
 BT Torymidae
Idaté language (May Subd Geog)
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
IDAV (Viruses)
 USE HIV (Viruses)
'Idayd Mountain (Israel)
 USE Karkom Mountain (Israel)
'Iddah (May Subd Geog)
 UF Waiting period for women (Islamic
 marriage law)
 BT Islamic law
 Marriage (Islamic law)
Iddings family
 USE Eddings family
Iddingsite
[QE391.I]
IDDM (Disease)
 USE Diabetes
Iddq testing (May Subd Geog)
 UF Quiescent current testing
 BT Metal oxide semiconductors,
 Complementary—Testing
IDE (Standard)
 UF Integrated Drive Electronics
 (Standard)
 BT Computer interfaces—Standards
Ide family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ides family
Ide-san (Japan)
 USE Iide Mountain (Japan)
Idea (Philosophy)
[B398.I3 (Plato)]
 UF Ideas, Theory of
 Ideas (Philosophy)
 Theory of ideas
 BT Knowledge, Theory of
 Philosophy
 RT Memetics
 NT Immaterialism (Philosophy)
 Innate ideas (Philosophy)
Idea (Philosophy) in art (Not Subd Geog)
Idea (Philosophy) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
IDEAL (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.I]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic
 computers)
Ideal beautiful women
 USE Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
Ideal gas law
 UF Gas law, Ideal
 Gas law (Physical chemistry)
 BT Gas laws (Physical chemistry)
Ideal Palace (Hauterives, France)
 USE Palais idéal (Hauterives, France)
Ideal spaces
 UF Banach function spaces
 Köthe spaces
 Normed Köthe spaces
 BT Function spaces
 NT Lorentz spaces
 Orlicz spaces
Ideal states
 USE Utopias
Idealism
[B823]
[B851-B4695 (By country)]
[B941 (United States)]
 BT Animism
 Monism
 Personalism
 Philosophy
 Positivism
 RT Dualism
 Materialism
 Realism
 Transcendentalism
 NT Form (Philosophy)
 Immanence (Philosophy)
 Immaterialism (Philosophy)
 Neo-Kantianism
 Pragmatism
 Vijñaptimātrā
 Yogācāra (Buddhism)
Idealism, American (May Subd Geog)
 UF American idealism
Idealism, Chinese (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chinese idealism
Idealism, English (May Subd Geog)
 UF English idealism
Idealism, French (May Subd Geog)
 UF French idealism
Idealism, German (May Subd Geog)
 UF German idealism
Idealism, Japanese (May Subd Geog)
 UF Japanese idealism
Idealism, Russian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Russian idealism
Idealism (Personality trait)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Idealistic personality
 BT Personality
Idealism in art (May Subd Geog)
 BT Aesthetics
 Art
 RT Naturalism in art
 Realism in art
 Romanticism in art
 — England
Idealism in literature (Not Subd Geog)
[PN56.I4]
 Idealistic personality
 USE Idealism (Personality trait)
Ideals (Aesthetics)
[BH301.I3]
 BT Aesthetics
Ideals (Algebra)
[QA247]
 UF Algebraic ideals
 BT Algebraic fields
 Rings (Algebra)
 NT Alexander ideals
 Class groups (Mathematics)
 Divisor theory
 Jacobi sums
 Operator ideals
 Picard groups
 Torsion theory (Algebra)
 — Asymptotic theory
 UF Asymptotic theory of algebraic
 ideals
 Asymptotic theory of ideals
 — Generators
 UF Generators of ideals (Algebra)
Ideals (Philosophy)
[B105.I3]
 BT Philosophy
Ideals (Philosophy) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
Ideals (Psychology)
 BT Concepts
 Exempla
 RT Example
Ideals (Psychology) in adolescence
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Adolescent psychology
Ideals (Psychology) in children
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Child psychology
Ideas, Association of
 USE Association of ideas
Ideas, Flight of
 USE Flight of ideas
Ideas, Reproduction of
 USE Reproduction (Psychology)
Ideas, Theory of
 USE Idea (Philosophy)
Ideas (Philosophy)
 USE Idea (Philosophy)
IDEFIX (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.I]
 UF Eye-Deaf-One-Ecks (Computer
 program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic
 computers)
Ideha (Japan)
 USE Dewa (Japan)
'Ideid Mountain (Israel)
 USE Karkom Mountain (Israel)
Idemitsu family (Not Subd Geog)
Idempotent elements
 USE Idempotents
Idempotents
[QC20.7.I33]
 UF Idempotent elements
 BT Algebras, Linear
 Mathematical physics
Ideu family (Not Subd Geog)
Identification (May Subd Geog)
[GN192 (Anthropology)]
*[HV8073-HV8077.5 (Criminal
 investigation)]*
[RA1055 (Medical jurisprudence)]
 UF Forensic identification
 SA subdivision Identification under classes
 of persons and subjects, e.g.
 Adoptees—Identification; Firearms
 —Identification; Legal documents—
 Identification; and under plants,
 animals, and types of objects as a
 topical subdivision or as a form
 subdivision for works that present
 the characteristics of a group for the
 purpose of determining the names
 of its members, e.g. Amphibians—
 Identification
 NT Bar coding
 Concentration camp tattoos
 DNA fingerprinting
 Eyewitness identification

- Marks of origin
- Mistaken identity
- Teeth—Marking
- Voiceprints
- **Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Radio frequency identification systems
- Identification, Friend or foe (Electronic equipment)
 - USE Airplanes—IFF equipment
- Identification, Projective
 - USE Projection (Psychology)
- Identification, System
 - USE System identification
- Identification (Egyptian law)
 - BT Egyptian law
- Identification (Greek law)
 - BT Law, Greek
- Identification (Psychology)
 - BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
 - Internalization
 - Social influence
 - NT Reference groups
- Identification (Psychology) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Identification (Psychology) in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Child psychology
- Identification (Psychology) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Identification (Religion)
 - UF Identity (Religion)
 - BT Man (Theology)
 - Psychology, Religious
- Identification cards (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cards, Identification
 - I.D. cards
 - Identity cards
 - NT Library cards
 - **Forgeries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **United States**
 - NT Green cards
- Identification marks on airplanes
 - USE Airplanes—Markings
- Identification marks on armored military vehicles
 - USE Armored vehicles, Military—Markings
- Identification marks on fighter planes
 - USE Fighter planes—Markings
- Identification marks on firearms
 - USE Firearms—Markings
- Identification marks on fishing boats
 - USE Fishing boats—Markings
- Identification marks on freight-cars
 - USE Railroads—Freight-cars—Markings
- Identification marks on jet helicopters
 - USE Jet helicopters—Markings
- Identification marks on jet transports
 - USE Jet transports—Markings
- Identification marks on military airplanes
 - USE Airplanes, Military—Markings
- Identification marks on military vehicles
 - USE Vehicles, Military—Markings
- Identification marks on submarine boats
 - USE Submarines (Ships)—Markings
- Identification marks on tanks
 - USE Tanks (Military science)—Markings
- Identification marks on transport planes
 - USE Transport planes—Markings
- Identification numbers, Personal (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Person-numbers
 - Personal identification numbers
- Identification of animals
 - USE Animals—Identification
- Identification of automobiles
 - USE Automobiles—Identification
- Identification of biological specimens
 - USE Biological specimens—Identification

- Identification of bullets
 - USE Bullets—Identification
- Identification of documents
 - USE Legal documents—Identification
- Identification of firearms
 - USE Firearms—Identification
- Identification of handwriting
 - USE Writing—Identification
- Identification of plants
 - USE Plants—Identification
- Identification of rocks
 - USE Rocks—Identification
- Identification of the dead
 - USE Dead—Identification
- Identification of typewriting
 - USE Typewriting—Identification
- Identification of wood
 - USE Wood—Identification
- Identification papers for employees
 - USE Labor passports
- Identification products industry, Personal
 - USE Personal identification products industry
- Identification systems, Radio frequency
 - USE Radio frequency identification systems
- Identification tags
 - USE Name tags
- Identities, Combinatorial
 - USE Combinatorial identities
- Identity
 - USE Identity (Philosophical concept)
- Identity, Collective
 - USE Group identity
- Identity, Community
 - USE Group identity
- Identity, Group
 - USE Group identity
- Identity, Jacobi
 - USE Jacobi identity
- Identity, Jewish
 - USE Jews—Identity
- Identity, National
 - USE National characteristics
 - Nationalism
- Identity, Social
 - USE Group identity
- Identity (Philosophical concept)
 - BC199.14 (*Logic*)
 - BD236 (*Theory of knowledge*)
 - UF Identity (*Former heading*)
 - BT Philosophy
 - RT Comparison (Philosophy)
 - Resemblance (Philosophy)
- Identity (Philosophical concept) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Identity in literature
 - Former heading
- Identity (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Personal identity
 - BT Personality
 - Self
 - RT Ego (Psychology)
 - Individuality
 - NT Bisexual women—Identity
 - Gay men—Identity
 - Gays—Identity
 - Gender identity
 - Group identity
 - Lesbians—Identity
 - Men—Identity
 - Mistaken identity
 - Passing (Identity)
 - Stigma (Social psychology)
 - Women—Identity
 - **Religious aspects**
 - **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 - **Testing**
 - BT Personality tests
 - Psychological tests

- Identity (Psychology) in adolescence (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BF724.3.13j
 - BT Adolescent psychology
- Identity (Psychology) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Identity (Psychology) in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BF723.156j
 - BT Child psychology
- Identity (Psychology) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Identity (Psychology) in motion pictures
 - BT Motion pictures
- Identity (Psychology) in youth (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BF724.3.13j
 - BT Youth—Psychology
- Identity (Psychology), Loss of
 - USE Depersonalization
- Identity (Religion)
 - USE Identification (Religion)
- Identity cards
 - USE Identification cards
- Identity in literature
 - USE Identity (Philosophical concept) in literature
- Ideography
 - USE Chinese language—Writing
 - Hieroglyphics
 - Pasigraphy
 - Picture-writing
- Ideological extremism
 - USE Radicalism
- Ideological extremists
 - USE Radicals
- Idéologues (French philosophers)
 - BT Philosophers—France
- Ideology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - B823.3 (*Philosophy*)
 - HM641 (*Sociology*)
 - BT Knowledge, Theory of
 - Philosophy
 - Political science
 - Psychology
 - Thought and thinking
 - NT Political correctness
 - **Religious aspects**
 - **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
 - **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Ideology and literature
 - BT Literature
- Ideology in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ideology in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ideophone
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 - Ideophone
- Ides family
 - USE Ide family
- Idhalion (Extinct city)
 - USE Idalion (Extinct city)
- Idhra Island (Greece)
 - USE Hydra Island (Greece)
- Idiacanthidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL638.135j
 - UF Black dragonfishes
 - Dragonfishes, Black
 - Stylophthalmidae
 - BT Salmoniformes
 - NT Idiacanthus
- Idiacanthus (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL638.135j
 - BT Idiacanthidae
 - NT Idiacanthus anthrostomus
- Idiacanthus anthrostomus (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL638.135j
 - BT Idiacanthus
- Idice River (Italy)
 - UF Torrente Idice (Italy)
 - BT Rivers—Italy

- Idice River Valley (Italy)**
 - UF Idice Valley (Italy)
 - Valle dell'Idice (Italy)
 - BT Valleys—Italy
- Idice Valley (Italy)**
 - USE Idice River Valley (Italy)
- Idiga**
 - USE Gaudas
- Idigbo**
 - USE Terminalia ivorensis
- Idindji language**
 - USE Yidiny language
- Idioceridae**
 - USE Leafhoppers
- Idiococcidae**
 - USE Eriococcidae
- Idiocy**
 - USE Mental retardation
 - Stupidity
- Idiodynamics (May Subd Geog)**
 - [BF698.9.I34]
 - UF Idioverse
 - BT Environmental psychology
 - Personality
- Idioma de señas de Nicaragua**
 - USE Nicaraguan Sign Language
- Idiomatic expressions**
 - USE Idioms
- Idiomaticity**
 - USE Idioms
- Idioms**
 - UF Idiomatic expressions
 - Idiomaticity
 - BT Language and languages—Style
 - Linguistics
 - Phraseology
 - Semantics
 - SA subdivision Idioms under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Idioms
- Idiopathic femoral necrosis (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RC931.I3]
 - UF Aseptic femoral necrosis
 - Avascular femoral necrosis
 - Ischemic femoral necrosis
 - BT Femur—Diseases
- Idiopathic hemorrhagic sarcoma**
 - USE Kaposi's sarcoma
- Idiopathic hypercalcemia-supravalvular aortic stenosis syndrome**
 - USE Williams syndrome
- Idiopathic hypermetabolic hypoproteinemia**
 - USE Protein-losing enteropathies
- Idiopathic hypertension**
 - USE Essential hypertension
- Idiopholis**
 - USE Pseudorabdion
- Idiostomidae**
 - USE Scarabaeidae
- Idiosyncrasies, Drug**
 - USE Idiosyncratic drug reactions
- Idiosyncrasy, Drug**
 - USE Idiosyncratic drug reactions
- Idiosyncratic drug reactions (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Drug idiosyncrasies
 - Drug idiosyncrasy
 - Drug reactions, Idiosyncratic
 - Drug responses, Idiosyncratic
 - Idiosyncrasies, Drug
 - Idiosyncrasy, Drug
 - Idiosyncratic drug response
 - Idiosyncratic drug responses
 - BT Drugs—Physiological effect
 - NT Drug allergy
- Idiosyncratic drug response**
 - USE Idiosyncratic drug reactions
- Idiosyncratic drug responses**
 - USE Idiosyncratic drug reactions
- Idiot savant syndrome**
 - USE Savant syndrome
- Idiot savants**
 - USE Savants (Savant syndrome)
- Idiotypes, Immunoglobulin**
 - USE Immunoglobulin idiotypes
- Idiotype immune networks**
 - USE Idiotypic networks
- Idiotype networks**
 - USE Idiotypic networks
- Idiotype vaccines**
 - USE Anti-idiotypic vaccines
- Idiotypes, Antibody**
 - USE Immunoglobulin idiotypes
- Idiotypes, Immunoglobulin**
 - USE Immunoglobulin idiotypes
- Idiotypic immune networks**
 - USE Idiotypic networks
- Idiotypic networks**
 - [QR186.3]
 - UF Idiotype immune networks
 - Idiotype networks
 - Idiotypic immune networks
 - Immune network theory
 - Network theory (Immunology)
 - BT Biological control systems
 - RT Anti-idiotypic antibodies
 - NT Immune response—Regulation
- Idioverse**
 - USE Idiodynamics
- Iditarod National Historic Trail (Alaska)**
 - BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
 - Trails—Alaska
- Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race**
 - USE Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race, Alaska
- Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race, Alaska**
 - [SF440.15]
 - UF Anchorage to Nome Sled Dog Race, Alaska
 - Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Sled dog racing—Alaska
- Idja language**
 - USE Sigi language
- Idjebu (African people)**
 - USE Ijebu (African people)
- Idjebu dialect**
 - USE Ijebu dialect
- Idjwi Island (Congo)**
 - UF Idjwi Island (Zaire)
 - [Former heading]
 - Ijwi Island (Congo)
 - Ijwi Island (Zaire)
 - [Former heading]
 - Ile Idjwi (Congo)
 - Kwidjwi Island (Congo)
 - BT Islands—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Idjwi Island (Zaire)**
 - USE Idjwi Island (Congo)
- IDL (Computer program language)**
 - [QA76.73.I]
 - UF Interface Description Language (Computer program language)
 - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Idle family**
 - USE Eitel family
- Idlers**
 - USE Flaneurs
- IDMS (Computer system)**
 - [QA76.9.D3]
 - UF Integrated Database Management System (Computer system)
 - BT Database management
- IDMS/R (Computer system)**
 - [QA76.9.D3]
 - UF Integrated Database Management System/Relational (Computer system)
 - BT Database management
- Idnakar Site (Russia)**
 - BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Ido**
 - [PM8391-PM8394]
 - BT Languages, Artificial
- Ido (African language)**
 - USE Ijo language
- Idocrase**
 - USE Vesuvianite
- Idoeidae**
 - USE Geometridae
- Idol family**
 - USE Eitel family
- Idolatry (May Subd Geog)**
 - Here are entered works on the giving of absolute religious devotion and ultimate trust to anything that is not God, such as an idea, way of life, person, or country. Works on the worship or veneration of a physical object representing a god or person are entered under Idols and images—Worship.
 - RT Idols and images—Worship
 - NT Gods—Biblical teaching
 - Ten commandments—Other gods
- Idolatry in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Idoll family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Idolocoris**
 - USE Haematomyzus
- Idolos (Guinea)**
 - USE Los Islands (Guinea)
- Idolothripidae**
 - USE Phlaeothripidae
- Idols and images (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Iconography
 - Images and idols
 - Religious images
 - Statuettes
 - BT Animism
 - Art, Primitive
 - Art and religion
 - Fetishism
 - Magic
 - Religion
 - Sculpture, Primitive
 - Symbolism
 - RT Gods in art
 - NT Golden calf (Bible)
 - Ming ch'i
 - Ushabti
 - Biblical teaching (Not Subd Geog)
 - NT Ten commandments—Images
 - Costume (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Gods—Costume
 - Idols and images—Costume and adornment
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Costume
 - Costume and adornment
 - USE Idols and images—Costume
 - Worship
 - [BL485]
 - Here are entered works on the worship or veneration of a physical object representing a god or person. Works on the giving of absolute religious devotion and ultimate trust to anything that is not God, such as an idea, way of life, person or country are entered under Idolatry.
 - BT Worship
 - RT Idolatry
 - NT Gods—Biblical teaching
 - Iconoclasm
 - — Biblical teaching (Not Subd Geog)
 - NT Ten commandments—Other gods
 - Central America
 - NT Chac Mool
 - Greece
 - NT Xoana
 - Mexico
 - NT Chac Mool

- Idols and images in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Idoma (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT515.45.I25]
UF Agala (African people)
Akpoto (African people)
Igumale (African people)
Ochekwu (African people)
Okwoga (African people)
Oturkpo (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
— **Funeral customs and rites**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies,
Idoma (African people)
[Former heading]
— **Rites and ceremonies**
- Idoma drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Idoma literature
- Idoma language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8263]
UF Oturkpo dialect
BT Kwa languages
Nigeria—Languages
- Idoma literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Nigerian literature
NT Idoma drama
- Idomeneus**
USE Jirds
- Idongiro (African people)**
USE Nyangatom (African people)
- Idora Park (Youngstown, Ohio)**
BT Amusement parks—Ohio
- Idotea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M34]
UF Idothea
BT Idoteidae
NT Idotea japonica
Idotea metallica
- Idotea japonica** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M34]
BT Idotea
- Idotea metallica** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M34]
BT Idotea
- Idoteidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M34]
UF Idotheidae [Former heading]
BT Isopoda
NT Chiridotea
Cleantis
Erichsonella
Glyptonotus
Idotea
Ronalea
Synidotea
- Idothea**
USE Idotea
- Idotheidae**
USE Idoteidae
- IDP (Data processing)**
USE Electronic data processing
- IDR (Research)**
USE Interdisciplinary research
- Idra Island (Greece)**
USE Hydra Island (Greece)
- Idria Valley (Italy)**
USE Itria Valley (Italy)
- Idro, Lake (Italy)**
UF Eridio (Italy)
Lago d'Idro (Italy)
Lake Idro (Italy)
BT Lakes—Italy
- IDS (Computer program language)**
UF Integral Data Store
BT COBOL (Computer program language)
- Idsebu (African people)**
USE Ijebu (African people)
- Idsebu dialect**
USE Ijebu dialect
- Idstein Castle (Idstein, Germany)**
USE Idsteiner Schloss (Idstein, Germany)
- Idsteiner Schloss (Idstein, Germany)**
UF Idstein Castle (Idstein, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
- Idu (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.I37]
UF Chilikota (Indic people)
Chulikata Mishmi (Indic people)
Ida (Indic people)
Midhi (Indic people)
Midu (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Tibeto-Burman peoples
- Idu (Korean language)**
USE Korean language—Writing—Idu
- Idu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL3801.I38]
UF Chulikata-Mishmi language
BT Tibeto-Burman languages
- Idumaeans**
USE Edomites
- Idumania River (England)**
USE Blackwater River (Essex, England)
- Idun (Norse deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL870.I38]
UF Iduna (Norse deity)
Ithun (Norse deity)
Ithunn (Norse deity)
BT Goddesses, Norse
- Iduna (Norse deity)**
USE Idun (Norse deity)
- Iduna language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Idyllic poetry**
USE Pastoral poetry
- Idzebu dialect**
USE Ijebu dialect
- Idzo language**
USE Ijo language
- Idzumo (Japan)**
USE Izumo Region (Japan)
- Iecur Placentinum (Bronze)**
USE Bronze liver of Piacenza (Bronze)
- IEEE-488 (Computer bus)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[TK7895.B87]
UF General Purpose Instrumentation Bus
(Computer bus)
GPIB (Computer bus)
Hewlett Packard Instrumentation Bus
(Computer bus)
HP-IB (Computer bus)
BT Microcomputers—Buses
- IEEE 1394 (Standard)**
UF FireWire standard
High-speed serial bus (Standard)
BT Computer interfaces—Standards
- IELTS**
USE International English Language Testing
System
- Iemanjá (Cultus)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2590.B7]
UF Yemanjá (Cultus)
BT Religion
- Iemoto**
[DS827.I35]
BT Arts, Japanese
Japan—Social life and customs
Popular culture—Japan
Teachers—Japan
NT Tea masters
- Ienies' River (Russia)**
USE Yenisey River (Russia)
- Ieper (Belgium), 1st Battle of, 1914**
USE Ypres, 1st Battle of, Ieper, Belgium,
1914
- Ieper (Belgium), 2nd Battle of, 1915**
USE Ypres, 2nd Battle of, Ieper, Belgium,
1915
- Ieper (Belgium), 3rd Battle of, 1917**
USE Ypres, 3rd Battle of, Ieper, Belgium,
1917
- IEPs (Education)**
USE Individualized education programs
- Ierisoú, Kólpos (Greece)**
USE Ierissós, Gulf of (Greece)
- Ierissó, Kólpos (Greece)**
USE Ierissós, Gulf of (Greece)
- Ierissós, Gulf of (Greece)**
UF Gulf of Ierissós (Greece)
Ierisoú, Kólpos (Greece)
Ierissó, Kólpos (Greece)
Ierissoú, Kólpos (Greece)
Kólpos Ierisoú (Greece)
Kólpos Ierissó (Greece)
Kólpos Ierissoú (Greece)
BT Bays—Greece
- Ierissoú, Kólpos (Greece)**
USE Ierissós, Gulf of (Greece)
- IESS (Electronic computer system)**
USE Interactive Express Statistical System
(Electronic computer system)
- Ietas Mountain (Italy)**
USE Iato Mountain (Italy)
- Iezer Mountains (Romania)**
UF Munții Iezer (Romania)
BT Mountains—Romania
- If Castle (France)**
USE Château d'If (France)
- If Island (France)**
UF Ile d'If (France)
BT Islands—France
- Ifa**
USE Ifa (Cult)
- Ifa (Cult)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1779.I4 (Divination)]
[BL2532.I33 (Caribbean)]
UF Ifa [Former heading]
BT Afro-Caribbean cults
Cults—Africa, West
- IFA trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL230.5.I]
BT Trucks
- Ifalik Atoll (Micronesia)**
UF Ifalik Atoll (Micronesia)
BT Caroline Islands
Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)
- Ifaluk Atoll (Micronesia)**
USE Ifalik Atoll (Micronesia)
- IFEEL Pictures (Psychological test)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Infant Facial Expressions of Emotion
from Looking at Pictures
(Psychological test)
BT Face perception—Testing
Facial expression—Testing
- Iferdt family**
USE Efrdt family
- IFF systems**
USE Airplanes—IFF equipment
- Iffland-Ring**
USE Ifflandring
- Ifflandring**
UF Iffland-Ring
BT Theater—Awards
- Ifiote dialect**
USE Koongo dialect (Western Kongo)
- Ifni-Sahara War, 1957-1958**
USE Moroccan-Spanish War, 1957-1958
- Iforas, Adrar des (Mali and Algeria)**
USE Adrar des Iforas (Mali and Algeria)
- IFPS (Computer system)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Interactive Financial Planning System
(Computer system)
BT Business—Data processing
Corporations—Finance—Data
processing
RT Visual IFPS/Plus (Computer system)
- IFR communications, Bilingual**
USE Air traffic control, Bilingual

- Ifugao (Philippine people)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[DS666.115]
UF Ifugaos [Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Ifugao language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5725]
BT Central Cordilleran languages
Philippines—Languages
NT Amganad Ifugao dialect
Batad Ifugao dialect
Eastern Ifugao dialect
Kiangnan Ifugao dialect
Mayoyao Ifugao dialect
- Ifugao language, Antipolo**
USE Keley-i Kallahan language
- Ifugao language, Keleyiqi**
USE Keley-i Kallahan language
- Ifugao women**
USE Women, Ifugao
- Ifugaos**
USE Ifugao (Philippine people)
- Ig genes**
USE Immunoglobulin genes
- IgA**
USE Immunoglobulin A
- IgA glomerulonephritis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC918.135]
UF Berger's disease
IgA nephropathy
Nephropathy, IgA
BT Glomerulonephritis
RT Immunoglobulin A
- IgA nephropathy**
USE IgA glomerulonephritis
- Iga no Kuni (Japan)**
USE Iga Region (Japan)
- Iga pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pottery, Iga
BT Pottery, Japanese
- Iga Region (Japan)**
UF Iga no Kuni (Japan)
- Igabo (African people)**
USE Isoko (African people)
- Igala (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT515.45.132]
UF Igara (African people)
Igara (African tribe)
[Former heading]
Igarra (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Igala boys**
USE Boys, Igala
- Igala philosophy**
USE Philosophy, Igala
- Igala wood-carving**
USE Wood-carving, Igala
- Igalikite** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Alalcime
Muscovite
- Iganie (Poland), Battle of, 1831**
BT Poland—History—Revolution, 1830-1832—Campaigns
- Igara (African people)**
USE Igala (African people)
- Igara (African tribe)**
USE Igala (African people)
- Igarapé Nazaré (Pará, Brazil)**
USE Nazaré Stream (Pará, Brazil)
- Igarashi-ke Jütaku (Aizubange-machi, Japan)**
USE Kyū Igarashi-ke Jütaku (Aizubange-machi, Japan)
- Igarra (African people)**
USE Igala (African people)
- Igbaka (African people)**
USE Gbaya (African people)
- Igbarra (African people)**
USE Ebira (African people)
- Igbarra language**
USE Ebira language
- Igbena (African people)**
USE Igbona (African people)
- Igbira (African people)**
USE Ebira (African people)
- Igbira language**
USE Ebira language
- Igbirra (African people)**
USE Ebira (African people)
- Igbirra language**
USE Ebira language
- Igbo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT515.45.133]
UF Ibo (African people)
[Former heading]
Ibo tribe [Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
NT Aro (African people)
Izi (African people)
Ngwa (African people)
Ogba (African people)
Ujari (African people)
—Food (*May Subd Geog*)
—Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV3630.12]
UF Missions to Igbo (African people)
[Former heading]
- Igbo (African people) in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Igbo art**
USE Art, Igbo
- Igbo arts**
USE Arts, Igbo
- Igbo children**
USE Children, Igbo
- Igbo chronology**
USE Chronology, Igbo
- Igbo cookery**
USE Cookery, Igbo
- Igbo drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Igbo literature
NT Folk drama, Igbo
Religious drama, Igbo
- Igbo fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Igbo literature
NT Short stories, Igbo
- Igbo folk drama**
USE Folk drama, Igbo
- Igbo folk literature**
USE Folk literature, Igbo
- Igbo folk poetry**
USE Folk poetry, Igbo
- Igbo folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Igbo
- Igbo gods**
USE Gods, Igbo
- Igbo language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8261]
UF Ibo language [Former heading]
BT Benue-Congo languages
Kwa languages
Nigeria—Languages
NT Izi language
Ngwa dialect
—Names
USE Names, Igbo
—Tone
BT Tone (Phonetics)
- Igbo law**
USE Law, Igbo
- Igbo literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Nigerian literature
NT Folk literature, Igbo
Igbo drama
Igbo fiction
Igbo poetry
- Igbo mythology**
USE Mythology, Igbo
- Igbo names**
USE Names, Igbo
- Igbo philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Igbo philosophy**
USE Philosophy, Igbo
- Igbo poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ibo poetry [Former heading]
BT Igbo literature
NT Folk poetry, Igbo
- Igbo proverbs**
USE Proverbs, Igbo
- Igbo religious drama**
USE Religious drama, Igbo
- Igbo sculpture**
USE Sculpture, Igbo
- Igbo short stories**
USE Short stories, Igbo
- Igbo textile fabrics**
USE Textile fabrics, Igbo
- Igbo women**
USE Women, Igbo
- Igbo wood-carving**
USE Wood-carving, Igbo
- Igbo wood sculpture**
USE Wood sculpture, Igbo
- Igbomina (African people)**
USE Igbona (African people)
- Igbona (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT515.45.134]
UF Igbena (African people)
Igbomina (African people)
Igboona (African people)
Illa (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Yoruba (African people)
- Igboona (African people)**
USE Igbona (African people)
- IGC (Chromatography)**
USE Inverse gas chromatography
- IGCC power plants**
USE Integrated gasification combined cycle power plants
- IgD**
USE Immunoglobulin D
- Iğdır Ovası (Turkey)**
USE Iğdır Plain (Turkey)
- Iğdır Plain (Turkey)**
UF Iğdır Ovası (Turkey)
BT Plains—Turkey
- Igdorssuit (Greenland)**
USE Ubekendt Island (Greenland)
- IgE**
USE Immunoglobulin E
- Igedde (African people)**
USE Igede (African people)
- Igede (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Egede (African people)
Igedde (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Igede language** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Kwa languages
Nigeria—Languages
- Igede laudatory poetry**
USE Laudatory poetry, Igede
- Igede literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8274.5-PL8274.9]
BT Nigerian literature
NT Igede poetry
- Igede poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8274.7 (Collections)]
BT Igede literature
NT Laudatory poetry, Igede
- Igelites**
BT Vinyl polymers
- IGF-binding proteins**
USE Insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins
- IgG**
USE Immunoglobulin G
- Igilium Island (Italy)**
USE Giglio Island (Italy)
- Iglau River (Czech Republic)**
USE Jihlava River (Czech Republic)

Iglau Valley (Czech Republic)
 USE Jihlava River Valley (Czech Republic)
 Igle family
 USE Eagle family
 Iglehart family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Igloodik Eskimos
 USE Iglulik Eskimos
 Igloodip Eskimos
 USE Iglulik Eskimos
 Igloos (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Iglus
 BT Building, Ice and snow
 Dwellings
 Igluligmiut Eskimos
 USE Iglulik Eskimos
 Iglulik Eskimos (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aivilik Eskimos
 Aivlingmiut Eskimos
 Igloodik Eskimos
 Igloodip Eskimos
 Igluligmiut Eskimos
 Iglulingmiut Eskimos
 Iglulirmiut (Eskimo tribe)
[Former heading]
 Iglulirmiut Eskimos
 Tunuermiut Eskimos
 BT Eskimos—Northwest Territories
 Iglulingmiut Eskimos
 USE Iglulik Eskimos
 Iglulirmiut (Eskimo tribe)
 USE Iglulik Eskimos
 Iglulirmiut Eskimos
 USE Iglulik Eskimos
 Iglus
 USE Igloos
 IgM
 USE Immunoglobulin M
 Igman Mountain (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
 BT Mountains—Bosnia and Hercegovina
 Ignaciano Indians
 USE Mojo Indians
 Ignaciano language
 USE Mojo language
 Ignaciano Mojo Indians
 USE Mojo Indians
 Ignaciano Mojo language
 USE Mojo language
 Ignacio Chavez Wilderness (N.M.)
 UF Ignacio Chavez Wilderness Study Area
 (N.M.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New
 Mexico
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico
 Ignacio Chavez Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
 USE Ignacio Chavez Wilderness (N.M.)
 Ignalina Nuclear Power Plant (Lithuania)
 USE Ignalinos Atominė elektrinė
 (Lithuania)
 Ignalinos Atominė elektrinė (Lithuania)
 UF Ignalina Nuclear Power Plant
 (Lithuania)
 Ignalinskā atomnā elektrostānīšā
 (Lithuania)
 BT Nuclear power plants—Lithuania
 Ignalinskā atomnā elektrostānīšā
 (Lithuania)
 USE Ignalinos Atominė elektrinė
 (Lithuania)
 Ignatieff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ignatiev family
 Ignatiev Cave (Russia)
 UF Ignatiev Site (Russia)
 Ignatievskaiā peshchera (Russia)
 BT Caves—Russia (Federation)
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
 Ignatiev family
 USE Ignatieff family
 Ignatiev Site (Russia)
 USE Ignatiev Cave (Russia)
 Ignatievskaiā peshchera (Russia)
 USE Ignatiev Cave (Russia)

Ignazio Villa (Fiesole, Italy)
 USE Villa Sant'Ignazio (Fiesole, Italy)
 Igneous rocks
 USE Rocks, Igneous
 Igneous rocks, Alkaline
 USE Alkalic igneous rocks
 Igneri language
 USE Island Carib language
 Ignimbrite (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE462.L35]
 UF Welded tuff
 BT Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.
 Ignis fatuus
 USE Will-o'-the-wisp
 Ignition devices
 USE Automobiles—Ignition
 Internal combustion engines—Ignition
 Internal combustion engines, Spark
 ignition—Ignition
 Magneto
 Spark-plugs
 Ignition interlock devices, Alcohol
 USE Alcohol ignition interlock devices
 Ignitrons
 BT Gas tubes
 Mercury-arc rectifiers
 Ignorance (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
 Ignorance (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law
 Ignorance (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Criminal liability
 Guilt (Law)
 RT Good faith (Law)
 Mistake (Law)
 Ignorance (Theory of knowledge)
[BD221]
 BT Knowledge, Theory of
 Skepticism
 Ignorance (Theory of knowledge) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ignusi Island (Greece)
 USE Oinoussa Island (Greece)
 Igo (Game)
 USE Go (Game)
 Igo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Igoe family
 Igodor (Philippine people)
 USE Ibaloi (Philippine people)
 Igodor language
 USE Ibaloi language
 Igoe family
 USE Igo family
 Igorot
 USE Igorot (Philippine people)
 Igorot (Philippine people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS666.L2]
 UF Igorot *[Former heading]*
 Igorrotes (Philippine people)
 BT Ethnology—Philippines
 NT Bontoks (Philippine people)
 Ibaloi (Philippine people)
 Isneg (Philippine people)
 Kankanay (Philippine people)
 Igorot baskets
 USE Baskets, Igorot
 Igorot language
 USE Central Cordilleran languages
 Igorrot languages
 USE Central Cordilleran languages
 Igorrote languages
 USE Central Cordilleran languages
 Igorrotes (Philippine people)
 USE Igorot (Philippine people)
 IGRF (Geomagnetism)
 USE International Geomagnetic Reference
 Field
 Iguaçu National Park (Brazil)
 USE Parque Nacional do Iguaçu (Brazil)

Iguaçu River (Brazil and Argentina)
 UF Iguassú River (Brazil and Argentina)
 Iguazú River (Brazil and Argentina)
 Rio Iguaçu (Brazil and Argentina)
 BT Rivers—Argentina
 Rivers—Brazil
 Iguaçu River Valley (Brazil and Argentina)
 BT Valleys—Argentina
 Valleys—Brazil
 Iguaçu River Watershed (Brazil and
 Argentina)
 UF Bacia do Rio Iguaçu (Brazil and
 Argentina)
 BT Watersheds—Argentina
 Watersheds—Brazil
 Iguana
 USE Iguana (Genus)
 Iguana, Banded
 USE Banded iguana
 Iguana, Common
 USE Green iguana
 Iguana, Marine
 USE Marine iguana
 Iguana (Genus) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L25]
 UF Iguana *[Former heading]*
 BT Iguanas
 NT Green iguana
 Iguana iguana
 USE Green iguana
 Iguanas (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L25]
 UF Iguanidae *[Former heading]*
 BT Lizards
 Squamata
 NT Amblyrhynchus
 Brachylophus
 Ctenosaura
 Cyclura
 Iguana (Genus)
 Norops
 Sauromalus
 Uma
 Iguanias, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE862.L2 (Zoology)]
 BT Lizards, Fossil
 Squamata, Fossil
 Iguanias, Helmeted
 USE Helmeted iguanias
 Iguanias as pets (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF459.I38]
 BT Pets
 Iguanidae
 USE Iguanias
 Iguanodectinae
 USE Characidae
 Iguanodon (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE862.O65]
 UF Iguanodon
 Sphenospondylus
 Therosaurus
 BT Iguanodontidae
 Iguanodontidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE862.O65]
 BT Ornithischia
 NT Camptosaurus
 Iguanodon
 Muttaborrasaurus
 Ouranosaurus
 Iguanodon
 USE Iguanodon
 Iguape River (Brazil)
 USE Ribeira de Iguape River (Brazil)
 Iguaque, Santuario de Fauna y Flora
 (Colombia)
 USE Santuario de Fauna y Flora Iguaque
 (Colombia)
 Iguassú River (Brazil and Argentina)
 USE Iguaçu River (Brazil and Argentina)
 Iguazu National Park (Argentina)
 USE Parque Nacional Iguazú (Argentina)

- Iguazú River (Brazil and Argentina)
 USE Iguacu River (Brazil and Argentina)
- Igulua (African people)
 USE Galwa (African people)
- Igumale (African people)
 USE Idoma (African people)
- Igusa
 USE *Juncus effusus*
- Ih *Gobiin barhan zaazpai gazar* (Mongolia)
 UF Bol'shoi Gobiiskii zapovednik (Mongolia)
 BT National parks and reserves—Mongolia
 Natural areas—Mongolia
- Iha language (*May Subd Geog*)
 PL6621j
 UF Kapaur language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Papuan languages
- Ihansalen
 USE Ahansala
- IHC tractors (*Not Subd Geog*)
 TL233.6.Ij
 UF Farmall tractors
 International Harvester tractors
 BT Tractors
- IHC trucks (*Not Subd Geog*)
 TL230.5.Ij
 UF International Harvester trucks
 International trucks
 BT Trucks
 NT Scout automobile
- Ihle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ihli family
 USE Ely family
- Ihling family
 USE Ehling family
- IHN virus
 USE Infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus
- Ihnnviertel (Austria)
 USE Innviertel (Austria)
- IHNv (Virus)
 USE Infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus
- Ihrig family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Arey family
- Ihsā' Oasis (Saudi Arabia)
 USE Hasa Oasis (Saudi Arabia)
- Ihuruana Indians
 USE Yecuana Indians
- Ihuruana language
 USE Yecuana language
- Ii, Naosuke, 1815-1860
 — Assassination
 UF Japan—History—Sakurada Mongai Incident, 1860
 Sakurada Gikyo, Japan, 1860
 Sakurada Jihen, Japan, 1860
 Sakurada Mongai Incident, Japan, 1860
- Ii family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ii River (Finland)
 UF Iijoki (Finland)
 Iio River (Finland)
 Ijo älv (Finland)
 BT Rivers—Finland
- Ii River Watershed (Finland)
 BT Watersheds—Finland
- Iiams family
 USE Iams family
- Iide Mountain (Japan)
 UF Ide-san (Japan)
 Iide-yama (Japan)
 Tidēsan (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
- Iide Mountain Range (Japan)
 UF Iide rempō (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
- Iide rempō (Japan)
 USE Iide Mountain Range (Japan)
- Iide-yama (Japan)
 USE Iide Mountain (Japan)
- Iijima family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Iijima Seishi Strike, 1958
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Textile industry—Japan
- Iijoki (Finland)
 USE Ii River (Finland)
- Iio River (Finland)
 USE Ii River (Finland)
- IIP (Investors in People)
 USE Investors in People
- IITRAN (Computer program language)
 UF Illinois Institute of Technology translator (Computer program language)
- Iiyama Peasant Uprising, Nagano-ken (Japan), 1837
 USE Nagano-ken (Japan)—History—Iiyama Peasant Uprising, 1837
- Ijabu dialect
 USE Ijebu dialect
- Ijapa the Trickster (Legendary character)
 USE Ajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)
- Ijaw (African people)
 USE Ijo (African people)
- Ijaw language
 USE Ijo language
- I'jāz (Islam)
 USE Koran—Evidences, authority, etc.
- Ijca Indians
 USE Arhuaco Indians
- Ijca language
 USE Ica language
- Ijebu (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 DT515.45.I347j
 UF Dsebu (African people)
 Idjebu (African people)
 Idsebu (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
 Yoruba (African people)
- Ijebu dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 PL8811j
 UF Dsebu dialect
 Idjebu dialect
 Idsebu dialect
 Idzebu dialect
 Ijabu dialect
 Yebu language *[Former heading]*
 BT Kwa languages
 Nigeria—Languages
 Yoruba language
- Ijiaura (Australian people)
 USE Alyawarra (Australian people)
- Ijina-shima (Japan)
 USE Izena Island (Japan)
- Ijiri family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ijka language
 USE Ica language
- Ijmā' (Islam)
 USE Authority—Religious aspects—Islam
 Islamic law—Interpretation and construction
- 'Ijmān (Arab tribe)
 USE 'Ajmān (Arab tribe)
- Ijo (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 DT515.45.I35j
 UF Ijaw (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
 NT Kalabari (African people)
 — Children
 USE Children, Ijo
 — Youth
 USE Youth, Ijo
- Ijo älv (Finland)
 USE Ii River (Finland)
- Ijo children
 USE Children, Ijo
- Ijo cookery
 USE Cookery, Ijo
- Ijo language (*May Subd Geog*)
 PL8276j
- UF Djo language
 Dzo language
 Ejo language
 Ido (African language)
 Idzo language
 Ijaw language
 Ijoh language
 Iyo language
 Izo language
 Izon language
 Ojo language
 Oru language
 Udzo language
 Uzo language
- BT Kwa languages
 Nigeria—Languages
- NT Ibani dialect
 Kalabari dialect
 Kolokuma dialect
 Nembe language
 Okrika dialect
- Ijo sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Ijo
- Ijo youth
 USE Youth, Ijo
- Ijoh language
 USE Ijo language
- Ijon Tichy (Fictitious character)
 USE Tichy, Ijon (Fictitious character)
- Ijsel Lake (Netherlands)
 USE IJssel Lake (Netherlands)
- Ijsel River (Netherlands)
 USE IJssel River (Netherlands)
- Ijselkade (Kampen, Netherlands)
 USE IJsselkade (Kampen, Netherlands)
- IJsselmeer (Netherlands)
 USE IJssel Lake (Netherlands)
- IJssel Lake (Netherlands)
 UF Ijsel Lake (Netherlands)
 IJsselmeer (Netherlands)
 IJsselmeer (Netherlands)
 Issel Lake (Netherlands)
 Ysel Lake (Netherlands)
 Yssel Lake (Netherlands)
 Ysselmeer (Netherlands)
 Zuider Zee (Netherlands)
 Zuiderzee (Netherlands)
 Zuyder Zee (Netherlands)
- BT Lakes—Netherlands
- IJssel Lake Polders (Netherlands)
 UF IJsselmeerpolders (Netherlands)
 Zuyder Zee Polders (Netherlands)
- BT Polders—Netherlands
- IJssel Quay (Kampen, Netherlands)
 USE IJsselkade (Kampen, Netherlands)
- IJssel River (Netherlands)
 UF Ijsel River (Netherlands)
 Issel River (Netherlands)
 Ysel River (Netherlands)
 Yssel River (Netherlands)
- BT Rivers—Netherlands
- IJssel River (Utrecht Province-South Holland, Netherlands)
 USE Hollandsche IJssel River (Netherlands)
- IJssel River Delta (Netherlands)
 UF IJsseldelta (Netherlands)
 BT Deltas—Netherlands
- IJssel River Valley (Netherlands)
 BT Valleys—Netherlands
- IJsseldelta (Netherlands)
 USE IJssel River Delta (Netherlands)
- IJsselkade (Kampen, Netherlands)
 UF Ijselkade (Kampen, Netherlands)
 IJssel Quay (Kampen, Netherlands)
- BT Streets—Netherlands
- IJsselmeer (Netherlands)
 USE IJssel Lake (Netherlands)
- IJsselmeerpolders (Netherlands)
 USE IJssel Lake Polders (Netherlands)

- Ijtihād** (Islamic law)
USE Islamic law—Interpretation and construction
- Ijun Mitto** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2228.135-BL2228.13593]
BT Sects—Japan
- Ijwi Island** (Congo)
USE Idjwi Island (Congo)
- Ijwi Island** (Zaire)
USE Idjwi Island (Congo)
- IJzer River** (France and Belgium)
USE Yser River (France and Belgium)
- Ik** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT433.245.137]
UF Teuso (African people)
BT Ethnology—Kenya
Ethnology—Sudan
Ethnology—Uganda
- Ika language** (Chibchan)
USE Ica language
- Ikalahan language**
USE Kayapa Kallahan language
- Ikalanga language**
USE Kalanga language (Botswana and Zimbabwe)
- Ikari A Iseki** (Yanagida-mura, Japan)
USE Ikari A Site (Yanagida-mura, Japan)
- Ikari A Site** (Yanagida-mura, Japan)
UF Ikari A Iseki (Yanagida-mura, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ikaria Island** (Greece)
UF Icaria Island (Greece)
Kariot Island (Greece)
Nicaia Island (Greece)
Nikaria Island (Greece)
Nisos Ikaria (Greece)
BT Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)
Islands—Greece
- Ikarigaseki Ōzura Site** (Japan)
USE Ōzura Site (Japan)
- Ikaruga Fujinoki Kofun** (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)
USE Fujinoki Tomb (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)
- Ikat** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Resist-dyed textiles
- Ikavalko family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ikazuchi Iseki** (Fukuchi-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
USE Ikazuchi Site (Fukuchi-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
- Ikazuchi Site** (Fukuchi-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
UF Ikazuchi Iseki (Fukuchi-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
Ikazuchi Site (Fukuchi-mura, Japan)
[Former heading]
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ikazuchi Site** (Fukuchi-mura, Japan)
USE Ikazuchi Site (Fukuchi-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
- Ikbalat Island** (Philippines)
USE Itbayat Island (Philippines)
- Ike family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ike language**
USE Ica language
- Ike Tygart** (Fictitious character)
USE Tygart, Ike (Fictitious character)
- Ike Walton Lake** (Wis.)
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Ikebana**
USE Flower arrangement, Japanese
- Ikeda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ikedaji Ato** (Izumi-shi, Japan)
USE Ikedaji Site (Izumi-shi, Japan)
- Ikedaji Site** (Izumi-shi, Japan)
UF Ikedaji Ato (Izumi-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ikega language**
USE Sinagoro language
- Ikegami Iseki** (Kumagaya-shi, Japan)
USE Ikegami Site (Kumagaya-shi, Japan)
- Ikegami Site** (Kumagaya-shi, Japan)
UF Ikegami Iseki (Kumagaya-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ikela** (African people)
USE Kela (African people)
- Ikeleve** (African people)
USE Kongo (African people)
- Ikeleve language**
USE Kituba language
- Ikemori Iseki** (Gyōda-shi, Japan)
USE Ikemori Site (Gyōda-shi, Japan)
- Ikemori Site** (Gyōda-shi, Japan)
UF Ikemori Iseki (Gyōda-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ikenberry family**
USE Eichenberg family
- Ikenobō ikebana**
USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—
Ikenobō school
- Ikeshima Iseki** (Japan)
USE Ikeshima Site (Japan)
- Ikeshima Site** (Japan)
UF Ikeshima Iseki (Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ikeya-Seki comet**
[QB727]
BT Comets
- Ikhshidids**
UF Ikshidids
BT Egypt—History—640-1250
- Ikhwan movement**
BT Saudi Arabia—History
Wahhābiyah—Saudi Arabia
- Iki Island** (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
UF Iki-shima (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
Ikishima (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
Iligi-do (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
Iligi Island (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
- Iki-kukwe language**
USE Mwamba language
- Iki-shima** (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
USE Iki Island (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
- Iki-Zanaki language**
USE Zanaki language
- Ikifuliro language**
USE Fuliru language
- Ikikuria** (African people)
USE Kuria (African people)
- IkinyaRuanda language**
USE Kinyarwanda language
- Ikinyi-Kiusa language**
USE Ngonde language
- Ikiriki Iseki** (Tarami-chō, Japan)
USE Ikiriki Site (Tarami-chō, Japan)
- Ikiriki Site** (Tarami-chō, Japan)
UF Ikiriki Iseki (Tarami-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ikirundi language**
USE Rundi language
- Ikishima** (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
USE Iki Island (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
- IkiZanaki language**
USE Zanaki language
- Ikiztepe Site** (Turkey)
BT Turkey—Antiquities
- Ikkō uprisings** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Iklig**
[ML3730]
- Ikoflex camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TR263]
BT Cameras
Zeiss cameras
- Ikola family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ikolu language**
USE Sinagoro language
- Ikoma no Tobihī Ato** (Higashiōsaka-shi, Japan)
USE Takamihō Site (Higashiōsaka-shi, Japan)
- Ikomagi language**
USE Xinka language
- Ikona Bogomater' Donskaia**
USE Bogomater' Donskaia (Icon)
- Ikona Sviatōi i Chudotvornoī Iverskoī Bogomateri**
USE Iverskaia Sviataia i Chudotvornaia Bogomater' (Icon)
- Ikona Tikhvinskoī Bogomateri**
USE Tikhvinskaia Bogomater' (Icon)
- Ikona Umileniia TSaritsy Nebesnoī**
USE Umileniie TSaritsy Nebesnoī (Icon)
- Ikona Uspenie**
USE Uspenie (Icon)
- Ikons**
USE Icons
- Ikonta camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TR263.13]
BT Cameras
Zeiss cameras
- Ikopa River** (Madagascar)
BT Rivers—Madagascar
- Ikopa River Watershed** (Madagascar)
BT Watersheds—Madagascar
- Ikota** (African people)
USE Kota (African people)
- Ikounka**
BT Berbers
Ethnology—Morocco
- Ikposo language**
USE Kposo language
- Ikposso language**
USE Kposo language
- Ikshidids**
USE Ikhshidids
- Iktomi** (Legendary character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Dakota Indians—Folklore
Folklore—Great Plains
Spiders—Folklore
Tricksters
- Ikuhane language**
USE Subiya language
- Ikumama** (African people)
USE Teso (African people)
- Ikumigawa Dam** (Japan)
BT Dams—Japan
- Ikuno Uprising, 1863**
[DS881.3]
BT Japan—History—Restoration, 1853-1870
- Ikuta** (African people)
USE Kota (African people)
- Ikuta** (Name)
BT Names, Personal
- Ikwahani language**
USE Subiya language
- Ikwere** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT515.45.137]
UF Ikwere (African people)
Ikwerrī (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Ikwere language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ikwere language
Oratta-Ikwerrī language
BT Kwa languages
Nigeria—Languages
- Ikwere proverbs**
USE Proverbs, Ikwere
- Ikwerrē** (African people)
USE Ikwere (African people)
- Ikwerrē language**
USE Ikwere language
- Ikwerrī** (African people)
USE Ikwere (African people)
- Ikwo language** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Kwa languages
Nigeria—Languages
- IL-1** (Biomolecule)
USE Interleukin-1

- IL-2 (Biomolecule)
USE Interleukin-2
- IL-3 (Biomolecule)
USE Interleukin-3
- IL-4 (Biomolecule)
USE Interleukin-4
- IL-6 (Biomolecule)
USE Interleukin-6
- IL-8 (Biomolecule)
USE Interleukin-8
- IL-10 (Biomolecule)
USE Interleukin-10
- IL-12 (Biomolecule)
USE Interleukin-12
- II-76T (Jet transports)
USE Ilfushin 76T (Jet transports)
- II Biscegliese (Fictitious character)
USE Cucuzziello, Pancrazio, Don (Fictitious character)
- II Campo (Siena, Italy)
USE Piazza del Campo (Siena, Italy)
- II Montello (Italy)
USE Montello (Italy)
- II Paleotto Site (Italy)
USE Paleotto Site (Italy)
- II Paradiso (Rome, Italy)
USE Bosco Parrasio (Rome, Italy)
- II Torobo (African people)
USE Elmolo (African people)
- Ila (Scotland)
USE Islay (Scotland)
- Ila (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT3058.153]
UF Baila (African people)
Bashukulompo (African people)
Ila (Bantu tribe) [Former heading]
Mashukulumbwe (African people)
Shukulumbwe (African people)
Sukulumbwe (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Zambia
NT Lenje (African people)
- Ila (Bantu tribe)
USE Ila (African people)
- Ila Insula (Scotland)
USE Islay (Scotland)
- Ila language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8281]
BT Bantu languages
Tonga language (Zambesi)
- Ila law
USE Law, Ila
- Ila Western Dani language
USE Western Dani language
- Ili language
USE Teke language
- Iimba language
USE Nilamba language
- Ilaquatsh Indians
USE Clayoquot Indians
- Iliaria (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.M3]
BT Iliariidae
NT Iliaria illumidens
- Iliaria illumidens (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.M3]
BT Iliaria
- Iliariidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.M3]
BT Marsupialia, Fossil
NT Iliaria
- Ilava dialect
USE Ezhava dialect
- Ilavas
USE Ezhavas
- Iliakuit language
USE Tlakuik language
- Iliert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ile à Samuel (Québec)
USE Samuel Island (Québec)
- Ile Alatau (Kazakhstan)
USE Trans-Ili Ala-Tau (Kazakhstan)
- Ile aux Coudres (Québec)
USE Coudres Island (Québec)
- Ile-aux-Grues (Québec)
USE Crane Island (Québec)
- Ile aux Noix (Québec)
UF Isle aux Noix (Québec)
BT Islands—Québec (Province)
- Ile Bizard (Québec)
USE Bizard Island (Québec)
- Ile Bonaventure (Québec)
USE Bonaventure Island (Québec)
- Ile Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
- Ile d'Aix (France)
USE Aix Island (France)
- Ile d'Anticosti (Québec)
USE Anticosti Island (Québec)
- Ile d'Arguin (Mauritania)
USE Arguin Island (Mauritania)
- Ile d'Arz (France)
USE Arz Island (France)
- Ile de Batz (France)
USE Batz Island (France)
- Ile de Bendor (France)
USE Bendor (France)
- Ile de Bréhat (France)
USE Bréhat Island (France)
- Ile de Cayenne (French Guiana)
USE Cayenne Island (French Guiana)
- Ile de la Camargue (France)
USE Camargue (France)
- Ile de la Cité (Paris, France)
UF Cité, Ile de la (Paris, France)
Paris (France). Ile de la Cité
BT Islands—France
- Ile de la Recherche (Solomon Islands)
USE Vanikolo (Solomon Islands)
- Ile de la Tortue (Haiti)
USE Tortuga Island (Haiti)
- Ile de Lamèque (N.B.)
USE Lamèque Island (N.B.)
- Ile de Montréal (Québec)
USE Montréal Island (Québec)
- Ile de Noirmoutier (France)
USE Noirmoutier Island (France)
- Ile de Pâques
USE Easter Island
- Ile de Phú Qu'ôc (Vietnam)
USE Phú Quốc Island (Vietnam)
- Ile de Port-Cros (France)
USE Port-Cros Island (France)
- Ile de Rurutu (French Polynesia)
USE Rurutu (French Polynesia)
- Ile de Sein (France)
USE Sein Island (France)
- Ile de Sieck (France)
USE Sieck Island (France)
- Ile de Tubuai (French Polynesia)
USE Tubuai (French Polynesia)
- Ile de Vouillé (France)
USE Vouillé Island (France)
- Ile des Ebihens (France)
USE Ebihens Island (France)
- Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)
USE Pines, Isle of (New Caledonia)
- Ile des Soeurs (Québec)
USE Nun's Island (Québec)
- Ile d'If (France)
USE If Island (France)
- Ile d'Oléron (France)
USE Oléron, Ile d' (France)
- Ile d'Ouessant (France)
USE Ouessant Island (France)
- Ile du Diable (French Guiana)
USE Devil's Island (French Guiana)
- Ile du Roi Georges (Antarctica)
USE King George Island (Antarctica)
- Ile d'Ufenau (Switzerland)
USE Ufenau Island (Switzerland)
- Ile Dumet (France)
USE Dumet Island (France)
- Ile d'Yeu (France)
USE Yeu Island (France)
- Ile Idjwi (Congo)
USE Idjwi Island (Congo)
- Ile Jésus (Québec)
USE Jesus Island (Québec)
- Ile Lamèque (N.B.)
USE Lamèque Island (N.B.)
- Ile Mangaréva (French Polynesia)
USE Magareva (French Polynesia)
- Ile Méralab (Vanuatu)
USE Méré Lava (Vanuatu)
- Ile Mururoa (French Polynesia)
USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
- Ile Mwerlav (Vanuatu)
USE Méré Lava (Vanuatu)
- Ile Nouka-Hiva (French Polynesia)
USE Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)
- Ile Nuku-Hiva (French Polynesia)
USE Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)
- Ile Perrot (Québec)
USE Perrot Island (Québec)
- Ile Pic de l'Etoile (Vanuatu)
USE Méré Lava (Vanuatu)
- Ile Saint-Laurent (Chalon-sur-Saône, France)
UF Chalon-sur-Saône (France). Ile Saint-Laurent
Saint-Laurent, Ile (Chalon-sur-Saône, France)
BT Islands—France
- Ile Saint-Louis (Paris, France)
[DC752.1]
UF Paris (France). Ile Saint-Louis
Saint-Louis, Ile (Paris, France)
BT Islands—France
- Ile Saint-Martin
USE Saint Martin
- Ile Saint-Paul (Québec)
USE Nun's Island (Québec)
- Ile Saint Pierre (Switzerland)
USE Sankt Petersinsel (Switzerland)
- Ile Sainte-Marie (Madagascar)
USE Sainte-Marie-de-Madagascar Island (Madagascar)
- Ile Seguin (France)
USE Seguin Island (France)
- Ile Tatihou (France)
USE Tatihou Island (France)
- Ile Vaches de Mer (Seychelles)
USE Bird Island (Seychelles)
- Ileal conduit surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Urinary diversion
- Ileal reservoirs
USE Restorative proctocolectomy
- Ileitis
USE Ileum—Diseases
- Ileitis, Regional
USE Enteritis, Regional
- Ileo (African people)
USE Dengese (African people)
- Ileo language
USE Dengese language
- Ileoanal pouches
USE Restorative proctocolectomy
- Ileostomy (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Enterostomy
Ileum—Surgery
—Complications (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ileostomy—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]
—Complications and sequelae
USE Ileostomy—Complications
- Iler family
USE Eller family
- Ilergetes (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Iberians

- Iles, Desmond (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF ACC Desmond Iles (Fictitious character)
Desmond Iles (Fictitious character)
- Iles au Diable (French Guiana)**
USE Safety Islands (French Guiana)
- Iles Chausey (France)**
USE Chausey Islands (France)
- Iles Chesterfield**
USE Chesterfield Islands
- Iles Crozet**
USE Crozet Islands
- Iles de Désolation**
USE Kerguelen Islands
- Iles de Glénan (France)**
USE Glénan Islands (France)
- Iles de Glénans (France)**
USE Glénan Islands (France)
- Iles de Hoorn (Wallis and Futuna Islands)**
USE Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
- Iles de Horne (Wallis and Futuna Islands)**
USE Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
- Iles de la Société (French Polynesia)**
USE Society Islands (French Polynesia)
- Iles de Lérins (France)**
USE Lérins Islands (France)
- Iles de Loos (Guinea)**
USE Los Islands (Guinea)
- Iles de Los (Guinea)**
USE Los Islands (Guinea)
- Iles des Saintes (Guadeloupe)**
USE Saintes Islands (Guadeloupe)
- Iles d'Hyères (France)**
USE Hyères Islands (France)
- Iles d'Or (France)**
USE Hyères Islands (France)
- Iles du Salut (French Guiana)**
USE Safety Islands (French Guiana)
- Iles family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Iles Froides**
USE Prince Edward Islands
- Iles Gambier (French Polynesia)**
USE Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)
- Iles-Glénans (France)**
USE Glénan Islands (France)
- Iles Horn (Wallis and Futuna Islands)**
USE Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
- Iles Kerguelen**
USE Kerguelen Islands
- Iles Mururoa (French Polynesia)**
USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
- Iles Shepherd (Vanuatu)**
USE Shepherd Islands (Vanuatu)
- Iles Tuamotu (French Polynesia)**
USE Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)
- Iles Uea (Wallis and Futuna Islands)**
USE Wallis Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
- Iles Wallis (Wallis and Futuna Islands)**
USE Wallis Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
- Ileum**
BT Intestine, Small
— **Diseases (May Subd Geog)**
UF Ileitis
NT Enteritis, Regional
— **Surgery (May Subd Geog)**
NT Ileostomy
Jejunoleal bypass
- Ileus**
USE Intestines—Obstructions
- Ilex**
USE Hollies
- Ilex caroliniana**
USE Ilex vomitoria
- Ilex paraguariensis**
USE Mate plant
- Ilex paraguayensis**
USE Mate plant
- Ilex vomitoria (May Subd Geog)**
(*QK495.A67 (Botany)*)
UF Carolina tea plant
Cassena
Cassina
Emetic holly
Ilex caroliniana
Yapa
Yapon
Yaupon
Youpon
BT Hollies
NT Black drink
- Iligi-do (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)**
USE Iki Island (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
- Iligi Island (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)**
USE Iki Island (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
- Iligis family**
USE Ilges family
- Ilha Angoche (Mozambique)**
USE Angoche Island (Mozambique)
- Ilha da Inhaca (Mozambique)**
USE Inhaca Island (Mozambique)
- Ilha da Madeira (Madeira Islands)**
USE Madeira (Madeira Islands)
- Ilha da Taipai (Macao)**
USE Taipa Island (Macao)
- Ilha da Trindade (Brazil)**
USE Trindade Island (Brazil)
- Ilha das Cobras (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)**
USE Cobras Island (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
- Ilha das Flores (Azores)**
USE Flores Island (Azores)
- Ilha de Bissau (Guinea-Bissau)**
USE Bissau Island (Guinea-Bissau)
- Ilha de Bolama (Guinea-Bissau)**
USE Bolama Island (Guinea-Bissau)
- Ilha de Bubaque (Guinea-Bissau)**
USE Bubaque Island (Guinea-Bissau)
- Ilha de Coloane (Macao)**
USE Coloane Island (Macao)
- Ilha de Itamaracá (Brazil)**
USE Itamaracá Island (Brazil)
- Ilha de Itaparica (Brazil)**
USE Itaparica Island (Brazil)
- Ilha de Maracá (Roraima, Brazil)**
USE Maracá Island (Roraima, Brazil)
- Ilha de Marajó (Brazil)**
USE Marajó Island (Brazil)
- Ilha de Moçambique (Mozambique)**
USE Mozambique Island (Mozambique)
- Ilha de Paquetá (Brazil)**
USE Paquetá Island (Brazil)
- Ilha de Santa Anna (Brazil)**
USE Bananal Island (Brazil)
- Ilha de Santa Catarina (Brazil)**
USE Santa Catarina Island (Brazil)
- Ilha de Santa Maria (Azores)**
USE Santa Maria Island (Azores)
- Ilha de Santo Antao (Cape Verde)**
USE Santo Antão Island (Cape Verde)
- Ilha de São Jorge (Azores)**
USE São Jorge Island (Azores)
- Ilha de São Miguel (Azores)**
USE São Miguel Island (Azores)
- Ilha de São Nicolau (Cape Verde)**
USE São Nicolau Island (Cape Verde)
- Ilha de São Sebastião (Brazil)**
USE São Sebastião Island (Brazil)
- Ilha de São Vicente (Brazil)**
USE São Vicente Island (Brazil)
- Ilha do Bananal (Brazil)**
USE Bananal Island (Brazil)
- Ilha do Cardoso (Brazil)**
USE Cardoso Island (Brazil)
- Ilha do Corvo (Azores)**
USE Corvo Island (Azores)
- Ilha do Faial (Azores)**
USE Faial Island (Azores)
- Ilha do Maio (Cape Verde)**
USE Maio Island (Cape Verde)
- Ilha do Mel (Paraná, Brazil)**
USE Mel Island (Paraná, Brazil)
- Ilha dos Porcos (São Paulo, Brazil)**
USE Porcos Island (São Paulo, Brazil)
- Ilha Graciosa (Azores)**
USE Graciosa Island (Azores)
- Ilha Grande (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)**
USE Grande Island (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
- Ilha Grande Bay (Brazil)**
UF Baía da Ilha Grande (Brazil)
Grande Island Bay (Brazil)
BT Bays—Brazil
- Ilha Martinvaz (Brazil)**
USE Martin Vaz Islands (Brazil)
- Ilha Santa Catarina (Brazil)**
USE Santa Catarina Island (Brazil)
- Ilha Terceira (Azores)**
USE Terceira Island (Azores)
- Ilhas Martin Vaz (Brazil)**
USE Martin Vaz Islands (Brazil)
- Ilhas Selvagens (Madeira Islands)**
USE Selvagens Islands (Madeira Islands)
- Ili family**
USE Ely family
- Ili River (China and Kazakhstan)**
UF Ili River (China and Kazakhstan)
(*Former heading*)
BT Rivers—China
Rivers—Kazakhstan
- Ili River (China and Kazakstan)**
USE Ili River (China and Kazakhstan)
- Ili River Watershed (China and Kazakhstan)**
UF Ili River Watershed (China and Kazakhstan)
(*Former heading*)
BT Watersheds—China
Watersheds—Kazakhstan
- Ili River Watershed (China and Kazakstan)**
USE Ili River Watershed (China and Kazakhstan)
- Il'ia Muromets (Bomber) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Illia Mourometz (Bomber)
Illya Mourometz (Bomber)
Muromets (Bomber)
BT Bombers
- Il'ta Muromets (Legendary character)**
USE Muromets, Il'ta (Legendary character)
- Iliac artery**
BT Arteries
— **Ligature**
BT Ligature (Surgery)
- Iliac vein**
BT Veins
- Iliadhromia Island (Greece)**
USE Alónnisos Island (Greece)
- Iliamna Lake (Alaska)**
BT Lakes—Alaska
- Ilianen Manobo language (May Subd Geog)**
UF Ilianen Manuvu language
Manobo language, Ilianen
BT Manobo languages
Philippines—Languages
- Ilianen Manuvu language**
USE Ilianen Manobo language
- Iliaura (Australian people)**
USE Alyawarra (Australian people)
- Iliaura language**
USE Alyawarra language
- Ilicaceae**
USE Aquifoliaceae
- Iiliff family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Ailiff family
Ailiff family
Aluf family
Ayliff family
Ayliffe family
Eilaf family
Iilife family

- Iliffe family
 USE Iliff family
Iligan Bay (Philippines)
 BT Bays—Philippines
 iLiku dialect
 USE Leko dialect
 Ilimausak Mountain (Greenland)
 USE Ilimaussaq Mountain (Greenland)
 Ilmaussak Mountain (Greenland)
 USE Ilimaussaq Mountain (Greenland)
Ilimaussaq Mountain (Greenland)
 UF Ilimausak Mountain (Greenland)
 Ilmaussak Mountain (Greenland)
 BT Mountains—Greenland
Ilimaussite (May Subd Geog)
 [QE391.14]
 BT Silicate minerals
 Ilindensko vüstanie, 1903
 USE Macedonia—History—Uprising of 1903
Ilins'ko-Chernihivs'ka Chudotvorna Ikona
 UF Chernigovskaïa Chudotvornaïa Bogomater' (Icon)
 [Former heading]
 Chernigovskaïa Chudotvornaïa Ikona Bogomateri
 Chernigovsko-Il'inskaïa Chudotvornaïa Ikona Bozh'iei Materi
 Chernihivs'ko-Ilins'ka Chudotvorna Ikona
 BT Icons, Ukrainian
 Iliodhrómia Island (Greece)
 USE Alónnisos Island (Greece)
Iliofemoral joint
 BT Femur
 Ilium
 Joints
 Ilion (Extinct city)
 USE Troy (Extinct city)
Iliopsoas muscle
Iliosacral joint
 USE Sacroiliac joint
Iliupinar Site (Turkey)
 BT Turkey—Antiquities
 Ilish
 USE Tenuolosa ilisha
ILISL (Surgery)
 USE Laser lithotripsy
Iliuliuk Bay (Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska
 Ilium (Extinct city)
 USE Troy (Extinct city)
Ilium
 BT Pelvic bones
 NT Iliofemoral joint
 Sacroiliac joint
 — Fracture
 USE Ilium—Fractures
 — Fractures (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ilium—Fracture
 [Former heading]
Ilüshin 62 (Jet transports)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Ilüshin airplanes
 Jet transports
Ilüshin 76T (Jet transports)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 [TL686.1]
 UF Il-76T (Jet transports)
 BT Ilüshin airplanes
 Jet transports
Ilüshin airplanes (Not Subd Geog)
 [TL686.1]
 UF Ilyushin airplanes
 BT Airplanes
 NT Ilüshin 62 (Jet transports)
 Ilüshin 76T (Jet transports)
 Ilüshin Il-2 (Attack plane)
- Ilüshin Il-2 (Attack plane)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Shturmovik (Attack plane)
 Stormovik (Attack plane)
 Šturmovik (Attack plane)
 BT Attack planes
 Ilüshin airplanes
 Iljaura (Australian people)
 USE Alyawarra (Australian people)
Ilkka family (Not Subd Geog)
Ilkley Moor (England)
 BT Moors (Wetlands)—England
 Ilkoneri (African people)
 USE Kisongo (African people)
ILL (Interlibrary loans)
 USE Interlibrary loans
Ill River (France)
 BT Rivers—France
 Illa (African people)
 USE Igbona (African people)
Ilia (The Arabic word)
 BT Arabic language—Etymology
 Illa de Cabrera (Spain)
 USE Cabrera Island (Spain)
Ilia Plana Site (Spain)
 UF Santuario de la Illa Plana Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
 Illahün, Pyramid of (Egypt)
 USE Pyramid of Sesostri II (Egypt)
 Illampa (Bolivia)
 USE Illampu Mountain (Bolivia)
Illampu Mountain (Bolivia)
 UF Illampa (Bolivia)
 Mount Sorata (Bolivia)
 Nevado de Illampu (Bolivia)
 Nevado del Illampu (Bolivia)
 Nevado Illampu de Sorata (Bolivia)
 Sorata, Mount (Bolivia)
 BT Mountains—Bolivia
 Illas Berlengas (Portugal)
 USE Berlengas Islands (Portugal)
Illasi River (Italy)
 UF Torrente d'Illasi (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Illasi River Valley (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
Illawarra (N.S.W.)
 UF Illawarra District (N.S.W.)
 [Former heading]
 Illawarra Region (N.S.W.)
 Illawarra District (N.S.W.)
 USE Illawarra (N.S.W.)
 Illawarra Region (N.S.W.)
 USE Illawarra (N.S.W.)
Illawarra Shorthorn cattle
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF AIS cattle
 Australian Illawarra Shorthorn cattle
 BT Dairy cattle breeds
 Shorthorn cattle
Ille et Rance Canal (France)
 UF Canal d'Ille et Rance (France)
 Isle et Rance Canal (France)
 Rance, Canal d'Ille et (France)
 BT Canals—France
Illegal aliens (May Subd Geog)
 UF Aliens—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Aliens, Illegal [Former heading]
 Undocumented aliens
 BT Aliens
 RT Alien detention centers
Illegal arms trafficking
 USE Illegal arms transfers
Illegal arms transfers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Arms smuggling
 Arms trafficking
 Contraband arms traffic
 Gun running
 Gunrunning
 Illegal arms trafficking
 International illicit arms sales
- BT Arms transfers
 NT Trials (Illegal arms transfers)
Illegal arrest
 USE False arrest
Illegal contracts (May Subd Geog)
 UF Contracts, Illegal
 BT Contracts
 Illegal juristic acts
 Nullity
 RT Immoral contracts
Illegal contracts (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Illegal juristic acts (May Subd Geog)
 BT Illegality
 Juristic acts
 Nullity
 NT Illegal contracts
Illegal juristic acts (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Illegal libraries (May Subd Geog)
 UF Libraries, Illegal
 BT Libraries
 RT Prohibited books
Illegal literature
 USE Underground literature
Illegal strikes
 USE Wildcat strikes
Illegal trade in human body parts
 USE Organ trafficking
Illegality (May Subd Geog)
 UF Unlawfulness
 BT Criminal law
 Law
 NT Illegal juristic acts
 Justification (Law)
Illegality (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Illegitimacy (May Subd Geog)
 [HQ998-HQ999]
 UF Bastardy
 Legitimacy (Law)
 BT Parent and child (Law)
 Sex and law
 RT Paternity
 NT Acknowledgment of children
 Illegitimate children
 Legitimation of children
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Illegitimacy
Illegitimacy (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Illegitimacy (Germanic law)
 BT Law, Germanic
Illegitimacy (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law
Illegitimacy (Jewish law)
 USE Mamzer
Illegitimacy (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Illegitimacy and crime (May Subd Geog)
 UF Crime and illegitimacy
 BT Crime
Illegitimacy in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Illegitimate children (May Subd Geog)
 [HQ998-HQ999]
 UF Bastard children
 Children of unmarried mothers
 BT Children
 Illegitimacy
 RT Unmarried mothers
Illegitimate children of royalty
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Royal bastards
 BT Kings and rulers—Children
Iller family
 USE Eller family
Iller River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
Illertissen Castle (Illertissen, Germany)
 USE Schloss Illertissen (Illertissen, Germany)

Illerup Adal Site (Denmark)
 USE Illerup River Valley Site (Denmark)
Illerup River Valley Site (Denmark)
 UF Illerup Adal Site (Denmark)
 BT Denmark—Antiquities
Illes Medes (Spain)
 USE Medas Islands (Spain)
Illeta del Campello (Spain)
 USE Banets Island (Spain)
Illeta dels Banyets (Spain)
 USE Banets Island (Spain)
Illex (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL430.3.O5j
 BT Ommastrephidae
 NT Illex illecebrosus
Illex illecebrosus (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL430.3.O5j
 UF Ommastrephes argentinus
 BT Illex
Illges family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ilgis family
 Ililig family
 Illyus family
Illia Mourometz (Bomber)
 USE Il'ia Muromets (Bomber)
Illiac computer (*Not Subd Geog*)
 QA76.8.15j
 TK7889.15 (Engineering)
 UF Illinois automatic computer
 MISTIC (Computer)
 BT Electronic digital computers
 — **Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT GLYPNIR (Computer program language)
 IBAL (Computer program language)
Illiac III Basic Assembler Language
 USE IBAL (Computer program language)
Illiaura (Australian people)
 USE Alyawarra (Australian people)
Illiaura language
 USE Alyawarra language
Illiciaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK495.14j
 BT Magnoliales
 NT Illicium
Illiciales
 USE Magnoliales
Illicit coining
 USE Counterfeits and counterfeiting
Illicit distilling
 USE Distilling, Illicit
Illicit drug production
 USE Drug traffic
Illicit drug trade
 USE Drug traffic
Illicit sexual intercourse
 USE Fornication
Illicium (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK495.14j
 BT Illiciaceae
 NT Illicium verum
Illicium verum (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK495.14j
 UF Chinese anise
 Star anise
 BT Illicium
Ilidromica
 USE Illite
Illig family
 USE Illges family
ILLINET (Local area network system)
 TK5105.8.144j
 BT Local area networks (Computer networks)
Illing family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jiling family
Illinium
 USE Promethium
Illinoia pisi
 USE Pea aphid

Illinois

— Antiquities

NT Ambrose Flick Site (Ill.)
 Archie Site (Ill.)
 Baldrige Site (Ill.)
 Barton House Site (Normal, Ill.)
 BBB Motor Site (Ill.)
 Bonnie Creek Site (Ill.)
 Bridges Site (Ill.)
 Bullseye Site (Ill.)
 Burrow's Cave (Ill.)
 Cahokia Mounds State Historic Park (Ill.)
 Campbell Hollow Site (Ill.)
 Carbon Dioxide Site (Ill.)
 Charles Corneau House Site (Springfield, Ill.)
 Columbia Quarry Site (Ill.)
 Curtiss Steinberg Road Site (Ill.)
 Cypress Land Site (Ill.)
 Davis Site (Ill.)
 Deer Track Site (Ill.)
 Deere Creek Site (Ill.)
 DeMange Site (Ill.)
 Dickson Camp Site (Ill.)
 Dickson Mounds (Ill.)
 Dohack Site (Ill.)
 Dyroff Site (Ill.)
 East Saint Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)
 Elizabeth Site (Ill.)
 Fingers Site (Ill.)
 Fish Lake Site (Ill.)
 Fitzgibbons Site (Ill.)
 Florence Street Site (Cahokia, Ill.)
 Fort de Chartres Site (Ill.)
 George Reeves Site (Ill.)
 Go-Kart North Site (Ill.)
 Hill Creek Site (Ill.)
 Hill Prairie Mounds (Ill.)
 Hog Bluff Site (Ill.)
 Holdener Site (Ill.)
 Holding Site (Ill.)
 Huggins Site (Ill.)
 Julien Site (Cahokia, Ill.)
 Keeshin Farm Site (Ill.)
 Kingfish Site (Ill.)
 Koster Site (Ill.)
 Kruse Bluffbase No. 3 Site (Ill.)
 Kuhlman Site (Ill.)
 Kunnemann Mounds (East Saint Louis, Ill.)
 Labras Lake Site (Ill.)
 Laurens Site (Ill.)
 Levin Site (Ill.)
 Lohmann Site (Ill.)
 Marcus Site (Ill.)
 Marge Site (Ill.)
 Massey Site (Ill.)
 McLean Site (Ill.)
 Milar Site (Ill.)
 Missouri Pacific Number 2 Site (Ill.)
 Modoc Rockshelter (Ill.)
 Monks Mound (Ill.)
 Morton Site (Ill.)
 Moss Site (Ill.)
 Mound House Site (Ill.)
 Mund Site (Ill.)
 Napoleon Hollow Site (Ill.)
 Nohta Site (Ill.)
 Norris Farms 36 Site (Ill.)
 Old Landmark Tavern Site (Ill.)
 Pettitt Site (Ill.)
 Pond Site (Ill.)
 Putney Landing Site (Ill.)
 Radic Site (Ill.)
 Range Site (Ill.)
 Rench Site (Ill.)
 Riebling Site No. 1 (Ill.)
 Robinson's Lake Site (Ill.)

Roos Site (Ill.)
 Salt Creek Site (Ill.)
 Schild Site (Ill.)
 Sister Creeks Site (Ill.)
 Smiling Dan Site (Ill.)
 Spennemann Site (Ill.)
 Turner Site (Ill.)
 Young Tavern Site (Ill.)

— Capital and capitol

NT Illinois State Capitol (Springfield, Ill.)
 Old State Capitol (Springfield, Ill.)

— Description and travel

UF Illinois—Description and travel—
 To 1865 *Former heading*
 Illinois—Description and travel—
 1865-1950 *Former heading*
 Illinois—Description and travel—
 1951-1980 *Former heading*
 Illinois—Description and travel—
 1981- *Former heading*

— To 1865

USE Illinois—Description and travel

— 1865-1950

USE Illinois—Description and travel

— 1951-1980

USE Illinois—Description and travel

— 1981-

USE Illinois—Description and travel

— History

F536-F550j

— To 1778

— 1778-1865

— War of 1812

— Black Hawk War, 1832

USE Black Hawk War, 1832

— Civil War, 1861-1865

E505j

— 1865-

— Politics and government

— To 1865

— 1861-1865

UF Illinois—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865
Former heading

— Civil War, 1861-1865

USE Illinois—Politics and government—1861-1865

— 1865-1950

— 1951-

— Public buildings

USE Public buildings—Illinois

— Statistics, Medical

NT Illinois Cooperative Health Information System

Illinois & Michigan Canal State Trail (Ill.)

USE Illinois and Michigan Canal State Trail (Ill.)

Illinois and Michigan Canal (Ill.)

BT Canals—Illinois

Illinois and Michigan Canal National

Heritage Corridor (Ill.)

UF I & M Canal National Heritage Corridor (Ill.)

BT Historic sites—Illinois

National parks and reserves—Illinois

Illinois and Michigan Canal State Trail (Ill.)

UF I & M Canal State Trail (Ill.)

Illinois & Michigan Canal State Trail (Ill.)

BT Trails—Illinois

Illinois and Mississippi Canal (Ill.)

USE Hennepin Canal (Ill.)

Illinois automatic computer

USE Illiac computer

- Illinois Basin**
 BT Basins (Geology)—Illinois
 Basins (Geology)—Indiana
 Basins (Geology)—Kentucky
- Illinois Central Freight Depot (Bloomington, Ind.)**
 BT Railroad stations—Indiana
- Illinois Computing Graphics System**
 (Electronic computer system)
 USE ICGS (Electronic computer system)
- Illinois Cooperative Health Information System**
[RA407.4.I3]
 BT Illinois—Statistics, Medical
 Public health—Illinois—Statistical services
- Illinois Indians (May Subd Geog)**
[E99.I2]
 BT Algonquian Indians
 Indians of North America—Middle West
 NT Kaskaskia Indians
 Peoria Indians
 — Land tenure (May Subd Geog)
 UF Illinois Indians—Land transfers
[Former heading]
 — Land transfers
 USE Illinois Indians—Land tenure
 — Missions (May Subd Geog)
- Illinois Institute of Technology translator**
 (Computer program language)
 USE IITRAN (Computer program language)
- Illinois language (May Subd Geog)**
[PM137I]
 BT Middle West—Languages
 RT Algonquian languages
- Illinois Mile High (Chicago, Ill.)**
 USE Mile-High Illinois (Chicago, Ill.)
- Illinois-Mississippi Canal (Ill.)**
 USE Hennepin Canal (Ill.)
- Illinois mud turtle**
 USE Kinosternon flavescens
- Illinois River (Ark. and Okla.)**
 BT Rivers—Arkansas
 Rivers—Oklahoma
- Illinois River (Ill.)**
 BT Rivers—Illinois
- Illinois River Valley (Ill.)**
 BT Valleys—Illinois
- Illinois River Watershed (Ark. and Okla.)**
 BT Watersheds—Arkansas
 Watersheds—Oklahoma
- Illinois River Watershed (Ill.)**
 BT Watersheds—Illinois
- Illinois Standards Achievement Tests**
 UF ISAT (Achievement tests)
 BT Achievement tests
- Illinois State Capitol (Springfield, Ill.)**
 UF State Capitol (Springfield, Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Capital and capitol
- Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities**
 UF ITPA
 BT Children—Language—Testing
 Handicapped children—Psychological testing
 Language and languages—Ability testing
 Psycholinguistics—Ability testing
- Illinois Tollway (Ill.)**
 BT Express highways—Illinois
 Toll roads—Illinois
- Illinois Urban High Crime Reduction Program**
 BT Crime prevention—Illinois
 Law enforcement—Illinois
- Illinois Waterway (Ill.)**
 BT Waterways—Illinois
- Illipe**
 USE Madhuca
- Illite (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Glimmerton
 Hydromica
 Illidromica
 BT Clay minerals
- Illiteracy**
 USE Literacy
- Illiterate persons (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Illiterates
 Illiterati
 BT Persons
 NT Church work with illiterate persons
 Nonprofit organizations—Services to illiterate persons
 Public libraries—Services to illiterate persons
- Illiterates**
 USE Illiterate persons
- Illiterati**
 USE Illiterate persons
- Ilmen Lake (Russia)**
 USE Ilmen, Lake (Russia)
- Illness**
 USE Diseases
- Illness behavior**
 USE Sick—Psychology
- Illnesses**
 USE Diseases
- Illocutionary acts (Linguistics)**
 USE Speech acts (Linguistics)
- Illo des Porros Site (Spain)**
 USE Porros Site (Spain)
- Illum Island (Denmark)**
 USE Illumø (Denmark)
- Illuminated manuscripts**
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illuminati (May Subd Geog)**
[HS142]
 BT Mysticism
 NT Alumbrados
 Enlightenment
- Illuminati in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Illuminating gas**
 USE Gas
- Illumination**
 USE Lighting
- Illumination (Buddhism)**
 USE Enlightenment (Buddhism)
- Illumination (Islam)**
 USE Ishraqiyah
- Illumination of books and manuscripts (May Subd Geog)**
[ND2890-ND3416]
 UF Illuminated manuscripts
 Manuscripts—Illustrations
 Manuscripts, Illuminated
 Miniatures (Illumination of books and manuscripts)
 Ornamental alphabets
 BT Illustration of books
 RT Alphabets
 Initials
 Manuscripts
 Paleography
 NT Exultet rolls
 Historiated initials
 Scriptoria
 — Exhibitions
[ND2893]
 — Egypt
 NT Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mameluke
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Albanian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Albanian illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Algerian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Algerian illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Ancient (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Ancient illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Anglo-Saxon (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Anglo-Saxon illumination of books and manuscripts
 — Byzantine influences
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Arab (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Arab illumination of books and manuscripts
 Illumination of books and manuscripts, Arabic
[Former heading]
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Arabic**
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Arab
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Armenian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Armenian illumination of books and manuscripts
 — Syrian influences
 BT Syria—Civilization
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Austrian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Austrian illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Baroque (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Baroque illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Belarusian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Belarusian illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Buddhist (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Buddhist illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Bulgarian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Bulgarian illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Burmese (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Burmese illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Byzantine (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Byzantine illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Carolingian**
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Carolingian
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Carolingian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Carolingian illumination of books and manuscripts
 Illumination of books and manuscripts, Carolingian
[Former heading]
 — Expertising (May Subd Geog)
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Catalan (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Catalan illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Celtic (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Celtic illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Chinese (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Chinese illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Cistercian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Cistercian illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Coptic
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Coptic illumination of books and manuscripts
 — Arab influences
 BT Civilization, Arab
 — Islamic influences
 BT Civilization, Islamic

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Croatian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Croatian illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Czech
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Czech illumination of books and manuscripts
 — Italian influences
 BT Italy—Civilization
 — Ottonian influences
 ND3399.Cj
 BT Holy Roman Empire—Civilization

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Dutch
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Dutch illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Early Christian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Early Christian illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, English
(May Subd Geog)
 UF English illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Ethiopian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Ethiopian illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, European
(May Subd Geog)
 UF European illumination of books and manuscripts
 — Expertising *(May Subd Geog)*

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Flemish
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Flemish illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, French
(May Subd Geog)
 UF French illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Georgian
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Georgian (Transcaucasian)

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.)
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Georgian (Transcaucasian)

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Georgian illumination of books and manuscripts (Transcaucasian)
 Illumination of books and manuscripts, Georgian *[Former heading]*
 Illumination of books and manuscripts, Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.)
[Former heading]

Illumination of books and manuscripts, German
(May Subd Geog)
 UF German illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Gothic
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Gothic illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Hungarian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Hungarian illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Icelandic
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Icelandic illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Indic
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Indic illumination of books and manuscripts
 NT Deccani painting
 — Iranian influences
 BT Iran—Civilization

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Iranian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Illumination of books and manuscripts, Persian
 Iranian illumination of books and manuscripts
 Persian illumination of books and manuscripts
 — Chinese influences
 BT China—Civilization

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Islamic
(May Subd Geog)
 ND2955j
 UF Illumination of books and manuscripts, Muslim
 Islamic illumination of books and manuscripts
 Muslim illumination of books and manuscripts
 — Expertising *(May Subd Geog)*
 — Egypt
 NT Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mameluke

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Italian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Italian illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Jaina
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Jaina illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Jewish
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Jewish illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mameluke
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Mameluke illumination of books and manuscripts
 BT Illumination of books and manuscripts—Egypt
 Illumination of books and manuscripts, Islamic—Egypt

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Maneline
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Maneline illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Medieval
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Painting, Medieval

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mennonite
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Mennonite illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mexican
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Mexican illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mogul
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Mogul illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mozarabic
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Mozarabic illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Muslim
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Islamic

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Nepali
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Nepali illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Norman
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Norman illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Norse
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Norse illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Norwegian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Norwegian illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Oriental
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Oriental illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Ottonian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Ottonian illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Pennsylvania Dutch
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Illumination of books and manuscripts, Pennsylvania German
[Former heading]
 Pennsylvania Dutch illumination of books and manuscripts
 NT Fraktur art

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Pennsylvania German
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Pennsylvania Dutch

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Persian
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Iranian

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Polish
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Polish illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Portuguese
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Portuguese illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Renaissance
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Renaissance illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Roman
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Roman illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Romanesque
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Romanesque illumination of books and manuscripts
 — Byzantine influences
 — Italian influences
 BT Italy—Civilization
 — Ottonian influences
 ND3399.Cj
 BT Holy Roman Empire—Civilization
 — Czech Republic
 — — Bohemia
 UF Illumination of books and manuscripts, Romanesque—Czechoslovakia—Bohemia
[Former heading]
 — — — Italian influences
 UF Illumination of books and manuscripts, Romanesque—Czechoslovakia—Bohemia—Italian influences
[Former heading]
 — Czechoslovakia
 — — Ottonian influences
 — — Bohemia

- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Romanesque**
 — Czechoslovakia
 — — Bohemia (*Continued*)
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Romanesque—Czech Republic—Bohemia
 — — — Italian influences
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Romanesque—Czech Republic—Bohemia—Italian influences
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian illumination of books and manuscripts
 — Byzantine influences
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Safavid** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Safavid illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbian illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Silesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Silesian illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovenian illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Southern Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ND3215]
 UF Southern Slavic illumination of books and manuscripts
 — Byzantine influences
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swiss illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Syrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Syrian illumination of books and manuscripts
 — Armenian influences
 BT Armenia—Civilization
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thai illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Timurid** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Timurid illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish illumination of books and manuscripts
 — Iranian influences
 BT Iran—Civilization
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illumination of books and manuscripts, Visigothic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Visigothic illumination of books and manuscripts
- Illuminism (Islam)**
 USE Ishraqiyah
- Illumø (Denmark)**
 UF Illum Island (Denmark)
 BT Islands—Denmark
- Illusion (Philosophy)**
[B105.144]
 BT Hallucinations and illusions
 Knowledge, Theory of
 Philosophy
- Illusion in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Illusionists (Magicians)**
 USE Magicians
- Illusions**
 USE Hallucinations and illusions
- Illusions, Optical**
 USE Optical illusions
- Illusions (Buddhism)**
 USE Vice (Buddhism)
- Illusions Lagoon (Mexico)**
 UF Ilusiones, Laguna de las (Mexico)
 Laguna de las Ilusiones (Mexico)
 Las Ilusiones, Laguna de (Mexico)
 BT Lagoons—Mexico
- Illustrated bookbindings**
 USE Pictorial bindings
- Illustrated books** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z1023]
 BT Books
 NT Artists' illustrated books
 Bestiaries
 Books of hours
 Emblem books
 Illustrated children's books
 — 15th and 16th centuries
 USE Illustrated books—History—15th and 16th centuries
 — 17th century
 USE Illustrated books—History—17th century
 — 18th century
 USE Illustrated books—History—18th century
 — 19th century
 USE Illustrated books—History—19th century
 — 20th century
 USE Illustrated books—History—20th century
 — Extra-illustrated
 UF Extra-illustrated books
 Grangerism
 BT Privately printed books
 Rare books
 — History
 — — 15th and 16th centuries
 UF Illustrated books—15th and 16th centuries
 [Former heading]
 — — 17th century
 UF Illustrated books—17th century
 [Former heading]
 — — 18th century
 UF Illustrated books—18th century
 [Former heading]
 — — 19th century
 UF Illustrated books—19th century
 [Former heading]
 — — 20th century
 UF Illustrated books—20th century
 [Former heading]
 — Japan
 — — 17th century
 USE Illustrated books—Japan—History—17th century
 — — History
 — — — 17th century
- UF Illustrated books—Japan—17th century
[Former heading]
 NT Tanrokubon
- Illustrated books, Children's**
 USE Illustrated children's books
- Illustrated children's books** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Children's illustrated books
 Illustrated books, Children's
[Former heading]
 BT Children's books
 Illustrated books
 NT Picture books for children
 Toy and movable books
 — Awards (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — United States
 NT Caldecott Medal
- Illustrated periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Periodicals, Illustrated
 BT Journalism, Pictorial
 Photojournalism
 RT Newspapers—Illustrations
 NT Magazine illustration
- Illustrated periodicals in education** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB1044.9.144]
 BT Teaching—Aids and devices
 Visual education
- Illustration, Anthropological**
 USE Anthropological illustration
- Illustration, Biological**
 USE Biological illustration
- Illustration, Botanical**
 USE Botanical illustration
- Illustration, Courtroom**
 USE Courtroom art
- Illustration, Magazine**
 USE Magazine illustration
- Illustration, Medical**
 USE Medical illustration
- Illustration, Scientific**
 USE Scientific illustration
- Illustration, Technical**
 USE Technical illustration
- Illustration, Zoological**
 USE Zoological illustration
- Illustration of books** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NC960-NC995.8]
 UF Book illustration
 Books, Illustration of
 BT Art
 Books
 Decoration and ornament
 Pictures
 SA *subdivision Illustrations under types of published materials, literatures, literary forms, names of individual persons, and individual works, including sacred works, for collections or discussions of pictorial representations found in these works, in works by these persons, or depicting the subjects of these works, e.g. Newspapers—Illustrations; English literature—Illustrations; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Illustrations; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Hamlet—Illustrations; Beowulf—Illustrations; Bible—Illustrations*
 NT Archaeological illustration
 Drawing
 Illumination of books and manuscripts
 Photomechanical processes
 Scientific illustration
 Technical illustration
 — 15th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 — 16th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 — 17th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 — 18th century (*May Subd Geog*)

- 19th century (*May Subd Geog*)
- 20th century (*May Subd Geog*)
- Awards
- United States
 - NT Caldecott Medal
- Exhibitions
 - [NC15]
- Japanese influences
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- Subjects
 - USE Illustration of books—Themes, motives
- Themes, motives
 - UF Illustration of books—Subjects
- Japan
- Edo period, 1600-1868
- Meiji period, 1868-1912
- Illustration of books, Victorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Victorian illustration of books
- Japanese influences
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- Illustrations, Homiletical
 - USE Homiletical illustrations
- Illustrations, Humorous
 - USE Caricatures and cartoons
 - Wit and humor, Pictorial
- Illustrators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NC]
 - BT Artists
 - NT Fashion illustrators
 - Science fiction illustrators
 - Scientific illustrators
 - Wages
 - USE Wages—Illustrators
- Illustrators, Fashion
 - USE Fashion illustrators
- Illustrious people
 - USE Celebrities
- Illya Mourometz (Bomber)
 - USE Il'ia Muromets (Bomber)
- Illyastunturi (Finland)
 - USE Ylästunturi (Finland)
- Illyowra (Australian people)
 - USE Alyawarra (Australian people)
- Illyowra language
 - USE Alyawarra language
- Illyria**
 - UF Illyricum
- Illyrian antiquities**
 - UF Antiquities, Illyrian
 - Illyrians—Antiquities
 - BT Antiquities
- Illyrian language (Slavic)
 - USE Serbo-Croatian language
- Illyrian languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PA2393]
 - BT Indo-European languages
 - NT Messapian language
 - Venetic language
- Illyrian movement** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Illyrism [*Former heading*]
 - BT Pan Slavism
- Illyrian wars**
 - [DG246]
 - BT Rome—History—Republic, 265-30 B.C.
- Illyrians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [D90.I3]
 - BT Indo-Europeans
 - NT Messapii
 - Peucetii (Illyrian people)
 - Veneti (Italic people)
 - Antiquities
 - USE Illyrian antiquities
 - Funeral customs and rites (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Illyrian [*Former heading*]
- Illyricum
 - USE Illyria

- Illyrism
 - USE Illyrian movement
- Illyus family
 - USE Iliges family
- Ilme River (Germany)**
 - BT Rivers—Germany
- Ilme River Valley (Germany)**
 - UF Ilmetal (Germany)
 - BT Valleys—Germany
- Ilmen, Lake (Russia)**
 - UF Illmen Lake (Russia)
 - Lake Ilmen (Russia)
 - Ozero Il'men' (Russia)
 - BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
- Ilmenite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE391.I4]
 - UF Menacantite
 - Menaccanite
 - Menachanite
 - Mohsite
 - Titanic iron ore
 - BT Oxide minerals
 - Titanium ores
 - NT Leucoxene
 - Prospecting (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TN271.T55]
 - BT Prospecting
- Ilmetal (Germany)
 - USE Ilme River Valley (Germany)
- Ilocano language
 - USE Iloko language
- Ilocanos (Philippine people)
 - USE Ilokanos (Philippine people)
- Iloco language
 - USE Iloko language
- Ilog River (Negros Island, Philippines)**
 - BT Rivers—Philippines
- Ilog River Watershed (Negros Island, Philippines)**
 - BT Watersheds—Philippines
- Iloilo River (Panay Island, Philippines)**
 - BT Rivers—Philippines
- Iloilo Strait (Philippines)**
 - BT Straits—Philippines
- Ilokano language
 - USE Iloko language
- Ilokanos
 - USE Ilokanos (Philippine people)
- Ilokanos (Philippine people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DS666.I37]
 - UF Ilocanos (Philippine people)
 - Ilokanos [*Former heading*]
 - BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Iloko authors
 - USE Authors, Iloko
- Iloko fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Iloko literature
 - NT Short stories, Iloko
- Iloko language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL5751-PL5754]
 - UF Ilocano language
 - Iloco language
 - Ilokano language
 - BT Philippine languages
- Iloko literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Philippine literature
 - NT Iloko fiction
 - Iloko poetry
- Iloko poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Iloko literature
- Iloko short stories
 - USE Short stories, Iloko
- Iomba** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SD397.14]
 - UF Akomu
 - Boxboard (Tree)
 - Cardboard (Tree)
- Ilongo language
 - USE Hiligaynon language

- Ilongot (Philippine people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DS666.I4]
 - UF Bugkalut (Philippine people)
 - Bukalot (Philippine people)
 - Ilongot (Philippine tribe)
 - [*Former heading*]
 - Ilungut (Philippine people)
 - Lingote (Philippine people)
 - Lingotes (Philippine people)
 - BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Ilongot (Philippine tribe)
 - USE Ilongot (Philippine people)
- Ilongot language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL5771]
 - BT Philippine languages
- Iloprost** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF ZK 36374 (Drug)
 - BT Prostacyclin—Derivatives
- Ilot n. 6 (Paris, France)**
 - UF Paris (France). Ilot n. 6
- Ilovaški family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ilovik Island (Croatia)**
 - UF Isola Asinello (Croatia)
 - Otok Ilovik (Croatia)
 - BT Islands—Croatia
- Iparakuyo (African people)
 - USE Baraguyu (African people)
- ILS
 - USE Instrument landing systems
- ILS (Computer systems)
 - USE Integrated library systems (Computer systems)
- Ilu (Manchurian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnology—China
 - Evenki (Asian people)
- Iumbu language
 - USE Lumbu language (Gabon)
- Ilungut (Philippine people)
 - USE Ilongot (Philippine people)
- Ilusiones, Laguna de las (Mexico)
 - USE Illusions Lagoon (Mexico)
- ILY, 1990
 - USE International Literacy Year, 1990
- Ilyarachnidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.M34]
 - BT Isopoda
- Ilyauarra (Australian people)
 - USE Alyawarra (Australian people)
- Ilyocryptus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.B83]
 - BT Macrothricidae
- Ilyophidae
 - USE Synaphobranchidae
- Ilyoplax** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.M33]
 - BT Ocyrodidae
- Ilyuarra (Australian people)
 - USE Alyawarra (Australian people)
- Ilyuarra language
 - USE Alyawarra language
- Ilyushin airplanes
 - USE Il'ushin airplanes
- Im family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Im Obersteg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ima Anrakuji Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
 - USE Ima Anrakuji Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
- Ima Anrakuji Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)**
 - UF Ima Anrakuji Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
 - Imaanrakuji Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Japan—Antiquities
- Imaanrakuji Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
 - USE Ima Anrakuji Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
- Imabari Kaidō (Japan)**
 - BT Roads—Japan
- iMac (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Internet Mac (Computer)

- iMac (Computer) (Continued)**
 BT Apple computer
Imacá Indians
 USE Macá Indians
Imadate family (Not Subd Geog)
Imafuku Iseki (Kitaarima-chō, Japan)
 USE Imafuku Site (Kitaarima-chō, Japan)
Imafuku Site (Kitaarima-chō, Japan)
 UF Imafuku Iseki (Kitaarima-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Imagawa family (Not Subd Geog)
Image, Body
 USE Body image
Image (Philosophy)
 [B105.147]
 BT Philosophy
Image (Theology)
 BT Christian art and symbolism
 Communication—Religious aspects—Christianity
 NT Image of God
 — Catholic Church
 [BX2312]
IMAGE/3000 (Computer system)
 BT Database management
Image analysis (May Subd Geog)
 UF Analysis of images
 Image interpretation
 BT Imaging systems
Image compression (May Subd Geog)
 UF Image data compression
 BT Data compression
 (Telecommunication)
 NT Video compression
 — Standards (May Subd Geog)
 NT JPEG (Image coding standard)
Image converters (May Subd Geog)
 [TK8316]
 UF Electron image converter tubes
 Image tubes
 BT Electron tubes
 Image intensifiers
 Imaging systems
 NT Infrared image converters
Image converters, Infra-red
 USE Infrared image converters
Image data compression
 USE Image compression
Image files (May Subd Geog)
 BT Computer files
Image furnaces
 UF Arc image furnaces
 Optical furnaces
 BT Furnaces
Image iconoscope (May Subd Geog)
 [TR882]
 UF Television pick-up tubes
 BT Imaging systems
 Television camera tubes
Image intensifiers (May Subd Geog)
 [TK8316]
 BT Electron tubes
 Imaging systems
 Optoelectronic devices
 RT Electronography
 NT Image converters
 Starlight scopes
 Television camera tubes
 Television picture tubes
Image interpretation
 USE Image analysis
Image of God
 UF God—Image
 God, Image of
 BT God
 Image (Theology)
 Man (Theology)
 — Early works to 1900
 — History of doctrines
- Image of God in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
Image of God in rabbinical literature
 [BM496.9.15]
 BT Rabbinical literature
Image processing
 [TA1637]
 UF Pictorial data processing
 Picture processing
 Processing, Image
 BT Imaging systems
 Optical data processing
 NT Computer vision
 Image reconstruction
 Images, Photographic
 Picture archiving and communication systems
 — Digital techniques
 UF Digital image processing
 BT Digital electronics
 NT Computer drawing
 Computer graphics
 Digital video
 Radiosity
 — Equipment and supplies
Image processing equipment industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9696.142-HD9696.1424]
 BT Electronic industries
Image quality in imaging systems
 USE Imaging systems—Image quality
Image quality in medical radiography
 USE Radiography, Medical—Image quality
Image quality in radiography
 USE Radiography—Image quality
Image quality in synthetic aperture radar
 USE Synthetic aperture radar—Image quality
Image quality in ultrasonic diagnosis
 USE Diagnosis, Ultrasonic—Image quality
Image quality of microfiches
 USE Microfiches—Image quality
Image quality of television cameras
 USE Television cameras—Image quality
Image reconstruction (May Subd Geog)
 UF Image restoration
 Reconstruction, Image
 Restoration, Image
 BT Image processing
Image restoration
 USE Image reconstruction
Image transmission
 [TK5105.2]
 UF Picture transmission
 BT Imaging systems
 Optical data processing
 Telecommunication
 NT Automatic picture transmission
 Facsimile transmission
 Television—Transmitters and transmission
 Video telephone
 — Equipment and supplies
 NT Camera obscuras
Image tubes
 USE Image converters
Imagery
 USE Figures of speech
Imagery, Eidetic
 USE Eidetic imagery
Imagery, Mental
 USE Imagery (Psychology)
 Imagination
Imagery (Psychology)
 [BF367]
 UF Imagery, Mental
 Images, Mental
 Mental imagery
 Mental images
 BT Imagination
 RT Visualization
 NT After-images
- Archetype (Psychology)**
 Body image
 Eidetic imagery
Imagery (Psychology) in art (Not Subd Geog)
Imagery (Psychology) in children (May Subd Geog)
 [BF723.147]
 BT Child psychology
 Cognition in children
Imagery (Psychology) in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Images, Mental
 USE Imagery (Psychology)
 Imagination
Images, Mirror
 USE Mirror images
Images, National
 USE National characteristics
Images, Optical
 USE Optical images
Images, Photographic
 [TR222]
 UF Photographic images
 BT Image processing
 Imaging systems
 Optical images
 Photography
 NT Microfiches—Image quality
Images, Remote-sensing
 USE Remote-sensing images
Images and idols
 USE Idols and images
ImageWriter II (Printer) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Apple ImageWriter II (Printer)
 BT Apple printers
ImageWriter LQ (Printer) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Apple ImageWriter LQ (Printer)
 BT Apple printers
Imaginal buds
 USE Imaginal disks
Imaginal cells
 USE Imaginal disks
Imaginal communication
 USE Visual communication
Imaginal dialogues
 USE Imaginary conversations
Imaginal discs
 USE Imaginal disks
Imaginal disks
 [QL494.5]
 UF Cells, Imaginal
 Discs, Imaginal
 Disks, Imaginal
 Imaginal buds
 Imaginal cells
 Imaginal discs
 BT Insects—Larvae
 Insects—Metamorphosis
Imaginary animals
 USE Animals, Mythical
Imaginary battles
 USE Imaginary wars and battles
Imaginary bookplates (May Subd Geog)
 [Z995.5]
 Here are entered works on imaginary bookplates.
 Works on depictions of the fantastic in bookplates are entered under Fantasy in bookplates.
 UF Book-plates, Imaginary
 [Former heading]
 BT Bookplates
Imaginary books and libraries
 [Z1024]
 UF Books, Imaginary
 Imaginary libraries
 Libraries, Imaginary
 Libraries and imaginary books
 BT Libraries
 RT Literary forgeries and mystifications
Imaginary buildings (May Subd Geog)
 BT Buildings

Imaginary buildings in literature*(Not Subd Geog)***Imaginary cities**

USE Imaginary places

Imaginary companions *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on imaginary characters created primarily by young children to fulfill a variety of roles.

UF Companions, Imaginary

Friends, Imaginary

Imaginary friends

Imaginary playmates

Playmates, Imaginary

BT Child psychology

Imaginary conversations

UF Conversation, Imaginal

Conversation, Imaginary

Dialogues, Imaginal

Imaginal dialogues

BT Conversation

Dialogues

NT Imaginary conversations in children

Imaginary conversations in children*(May Subd Geog)*BF723.149 *(Child psychology)*

BT Fantasy in children

Imaginary conversations

Imaginary forensic orations

USE Forensic orations, Imaginary

Imaginary friends

USE Imaginary companions

Imaginary histories

UF History, Imaginary

RT History—Errors, inventions, etc.

NT Imaginary wars and battles

Imaginary imprints

USE Fictitious imprints

Imaginary interviews *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Interviews

Imaginary islands

USE Imaginary places

Imaginary languages

UF English language—Imaginary histories

Language, Imaginary

Language and languages—Errors, inventions, etc.

Languages, Imaginary

BT Language and languages

Languages, Artificial

Imaginary languages in literature*(Not Subd Geog)***Imaginary letters**

UF Letters, Imaginary

BT Letters

NT Heroid

Imaginary libraries

USE Imaginary books and libraries

Imaginary places *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on imaginary places created for literary or artistic purposes. Works on legendary or mythical places are entered under Geographical myths.

UF Cities, Imaginary

Fictitious places

Imaginary cities

Imaginary islands

Islands, Imaginary

Places, Imaginary

NT 43 Light Street (Baltimore, Md. : Imaginary place)

87th Precinct (Imaginary place)

Amber (Imaginary place)

Ambridge (Imaginary place)

Angria (Imaginary place)

Ardel (Imaginary place)

Barchester (England : Imaginary place)

Barssetshire (England : Imaginary place)

Bellehaven (Wash. : Imaginary place)

Bellville (Imaginary place)

Blue Deer (Mont. : Imaginary place)

Borderlands (Imaginary place)

Buckskin (Okla. : Imaginary place)

Buena Costa County (Imaginary place)

Cadwal (Imaginary place)

Caithe (Imaginary place)

Calloway Corners (Imaginary place)

Capeside (Mass. : Imaginary place)

Carroll (Tex. : Imaginary place)

Castle Amber (Imaginary place)

Castle Rock (Me. : Imaginary place)

Central City (Imaginary place)

Corden (S.D. : Imaginary place)

Crawford County (Tex. : Imaginary place)

Creakie Hall (Imaginary place)

Cutler (Colo. : Imaginary place)

Cutler's Cove (Imaginary place)

Cyteen (Imaginary place)

Darkover (Imaginary place)

Death Gate Universe (Imaginary place)

Deverry (Imaginary place)

Discworld (Imaginary place)

Dogpatch (Imaginary place)

Dorsai (Imaginary place)

Dragonrealm (Imaginary place)

Due East (S.C. : Imaginary place)

Dune (Imaginary place)

Eddathorpe (England : Imaginary place)

Egypt (Me. : Imaginary place)

Elundium (Imaginary place)

Fairacre (England : Imaginary place)

Fairylane (Imaginary place)

Fear Street (Imaginary place)

Fiction Bay (Imaginary place)

Forest County (Imaginary place)

Forgotten realms (Imaginary place)

Gibbsville (Pa. : Imaginary place)

Greystone Bay (Imaginary place)

Grönköping (Sweden : Imaginary place)

Harmony (Kan. : Imaginary place)

Harrisonville (N.J. : Imaginary place)

Hemlock Falls (N.Y. : Imaginary place)

Home Farm (England : Imaginary place)

Iris House (Victoria Springs, Mo. : Imaginary place)

Isola (Imaginary place)

Jesus Creek (Tenn. : Imaginary place)

Keltia (Imaginary place)

Kenoska (Imaginary place)

Kindle County (Imaginary place)

Krynn (Imaginary place)

Kzin (Imaginary place)

Labornok (Imaginary place)

Lake Wobegon (Minn. : Imaginary place)

Lydmouth (England : Imaginary place)

Lyra (Imaginary place)

Macondo (Imaginary place)

Maggody (Ark. : Imaginary place)

Magic Kingdom of Landover (Imaginary place)

Majipoor (Imaginary place)

Malgudi (India : Imaginary place)

Mallorea (Imaginary place)

Marlow House (England : Imaginary place)

Matrimony (Imaginary place)

Mattagash (Me. : Imaginary place)

Mensandor (Imaginary place)

Metropolis (Imaginary place)

Middle Earth (Imaginary place)

Midkemia (Imaginary place)

Milford (N.C. : Imaginary place)

Mitford (N.C. : Imaginary place)

Mithgar (Imaginary place)

Mulberry (Ga. : Imaginary place)

Mystara (Imaginary place)

Narnia (Imaginary place)

Never-Never Land (Imaginary place)

Newford (Imaginary place)

Nodd's Ridge (Me. : Imaginary place)

Ocean City (Imaginary place)

Oz (Imaginary place)

Paradise Court (London, England : Imaginary place)

Paradys (Imaginary place)

Pebbledown Bay (Imaginary place)

Pendragon Island (Wales : Imaginary place)

Pennyfoot Hotel (England : Imaginary place)

Pern (Imaginary place)

Petaybee (Imaginary place)

Poor Relation Hotel (London, England : Imaginary place)

Port Silva (Calif. : Imaginary place)

Port William (Ky. : Imaginary place)

Priorton (England : Imaginary place)

Prydain (Imaginary place)

Rapstone Valley (England : Imaginary place)

Ravenloft (Imaginary place)

Recluce (Imaginary place)

Redwall Abbey (Imaginary place)

Regalpetra (Italy : Imaginary place)

Región (Imaginary place)

Rhada (Imaginary place)

Rhanna (Scotland : Imaginary place)

Riverworld (Imaginary place)

Rocksburg (Pa. : Imaginary place)

Rosedal (Imaginary place)

Ruwenda (Imaginary place)

Sac Prairie (Wis. : Imaginary place)

Saint Anselm's Episcopal Church (New York, N.Y. : Imaginary place)

Saint Bruno (La. : Imaginary place)

Saint Petersburg (Mo. : Imaginary place)

San Serriffe (Imaginary place)

São Saruê (Imaginary place)

Seascape Inn (Me. : Imaginary place)

Shangri-La (Imaginary place)

Shannara (Imaginary place)

Shiloh (Ark. : Imaginary place)

Staggerford (Minn. : Imaginary place)

Tagen Ata (Imaginary place)

Tamlaght (Imaginary place)

Tangletrees Pet Hotel (Imaginary place)

Thalia (Tex. : Imaginary place)

Thrush Green (Imaginary place)

Timberdale Retirement Center (Okla. : Imaginary place)

Treasure Island (Imaginary place)

Tuan (Imaginary place)

Tula Springs (La. : Imaginary place)

Turnham Malpas (England : Imaginary place)

Tyler (Imaginary place)

Tyler (Wis. : Imaginary place)

Valdemar (Imaginary place)

Vandah (Imaginary place)

Vemoria (Imaginary place)

Videssos (Imaginary place)

Waterdeep (Imaginary place)

Well World (Imaginary place)

Werner-Bok Library (Washington, D.C. : Imaginary place)

Westlands (Imaginary place)

Westria (Imaginary place)

Whitfield (Imaginary place)

Witch World (Imaginary place)

World of Tiers (Imaginary place)

World of Two Moons (Imaginary place)

Wyrd Museum (London, England : Imaginary place)

Xanth (Imaginary place)

- Imaginary places** (*Continued*)
 Yoknapatawpha County (Imaginary place)
 Ys (Imaginary place)
- Imaginary places in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Imaginary places in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Imaginary places in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mass media
- Imaginary playmates**
 USE Imaginary companions
- Imaginary quantities**
 USE Numbers, Complex
- Imaginary revolutions**
 UF Revolutions, Imaginary
 BT Imaginary wars and battles
 Revolutions
- Imaginary societies**
 UF Fictitious societies
 Societies, Imaginary
 BT Societies
- Imaginary societies in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Imaginary societies in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Imaginary travels**
 USE Voyages, Imaginary
- Imaginary voyages**
 USE Voyages, Imaginary
- Imaginary wars and battles**
UD445 (World politics)
U313 (General)
V253 (Naval)
 UF Imaginary battles
 Wars and battles, Imaginary
 BT Battles
 Imaginary histories
 War
 NT Dropshot Plan
 Imaginary revolutions
 Prophecies
- Imaginary wars and battles in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Imagination**
BF408
N61-N79 (Artistic)
 UF Imagery, Mental
 Images, Mental
 Mental imagery
 Mental images
 BT Educational psychology
 Intellect
 Psychology
 RT Reproduction (Psychology)
 NT Active imagination
 Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
 Fantasy
 Imagery (Psychology)
 Originality
 Visualization
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, Christianity, etc.]
- Imagination (Philosophy)**
BH301.153
 BT Philosophy
- Imagination in children**
BF723.15
 BT Child psychology
- Imagination in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Imagined ugliness**
 USE Body dysmorphic disorder
- Imaging, Acoustic**
 USE Acoustic imaging
- Imaging, Diagnostic**
 USE Diagnostic imaging
- Imaging, Magnetic resonance**
 USE Magnetic resonance imaging
- Imaging, Microwave**
 USE Microwave imaging
- Imaging, Ultrasonic**
 USE Ultrasonic imaging
- Imaging of cancer**
 USE Cancer—Imaging
- Imaging of cerebral circulation**
 USE Cerebral circulation—Imaging
- Imaging of the heart**
 USE Heart—Imaging
- Imaging systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
TK8315-TK8316
 BT Optoelectronic devices
 Radar—Equipment and supplies
 Remote sensing—Equipment and supplies
 Television—Equipment and supplies
 RT Scanning systems
 NT Acoustic imaging
 Catadioptric systems
 Document imaging systems
 Electron bombardment conductivity
 Hadamard transform spectroscopy
 Image analysis
 Image converters
 Image iconoscope
 Image intensifiers
 Image processing
 Image transmission
 Images, Photographic
 Infrared imaging
 Laser recording
 Microwave imaging
 Synthetic aperture radar
 Synthetic apertures
 Underwater imaging systems
 — Image quality
 UF Image quality in imaging systems
- Imaging systems in archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)
CC79.144
 UF Archaeological imaging systems
 BT Archaeology
- Imaging systems in astronomy**
QB51.3.145
 UF Astronomical imaging systems
 BT Astronomical instruments
- Imaging systems in biology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Biological imaging systems
 BT Biology
 NT Three-dimensional imaging in biology
- Imaging systems in genetics**
 UF Genetical imaging systems
 BT Genetics—Instruments
 Genetics—Technique
- Imaging systems in geophysics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Geophysical imaging systems
 BT Geophysical instruments
- Imaging systems in medicine**
R857.06
 UF Medical imaging systems
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus
 NT Diagnostic imaging
 Medical photography
 Three-dimensional imaging in medicine
 — Equipment and supplies
- Imaging systems in meteorology**
 UF Meteorological imaging systems
 BT Meteorological instruments
- Imaging systems in seismology**
 UF Seismological imaging systems
 BT Seismology—Instruments
- Imagism**
 USE Imagist poetry
- Imagist poetry**
 UF Imagism
 BT Poetry
 RT Free verse
- Imago relationship therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Imago therapy
 BT Marital psychotherapy
- Imago therapy**
 USE Imago relationship therapy
- Imagocnus** (*May Subd Geog*)
QE882.E2
 BT Megalonychidae, Fossil
 NT Imagocnus zazeae
- Imagocnus zazeae** (*May Subd Geog*)
QE882.E2
 BT Imagocnus
- Imaike Iseki** (Sakai-shi, Japan)
 USE Imaiike Site (Sakai-shi, Japan)
- Imaiike Site** (Sakai-shi, Japan)
 UF Imaiike Iseki (Sakai-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Imajuku Higashi Iseki** (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
 USE Imajuku Higashi Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
- Imajuku Higashi Site** (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
 UF Imajuku Higashi Iseki (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Imajuku Takada Iseki** (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)
 USE Takada Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)
- Imajukunishi Iseki** (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
 USE Imajukunishi Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
- Imajukunishi Site** (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
 UF Imajukunishi Iseki (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Imaki Kofun** (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
 USE Imashirozuka Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
- Imaki Tomb** (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
 USE Imashirozuka Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
- Imakumano Iseki** (Natori-shi, Japan)
 USE Imakumano Site (Natori-shi, Japan)
- Imakumano Site** (Natori-shi, Japan)
 UF Imakumano Iseki (Natori-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Imamate**
BP166.94
 BT Islam
 Shī'ah—Doctrines
 NT 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661—Imamate
- Imambarahs**
 USE Imambaras
- Imambaras** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Imambarahs
 Imaumbaras
 Imaumbarras
 BT Architecture, Islamic
- Imamites**
 USE Shī'ah
- Imams**
 USE Imams (Shiites)
- Imams (Mosque officers)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BP185.4
 BT Mosque officers
- Imams (Mosque officers) as teachers**
 UF Imams (Mosque officials) as teachers
Former heading
 Imams as teachers
Former heading
 BT Teachers
- Imams (Mosque officials) as teachers**
 USE Imams (Mosque officers) as teachers
- Imams (Shiites)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Imams *Former heading*
 BT Shī'ah
 Shiites
 — Hadith
 USE Hadith (Shiites)
 — Tombs
 USE Shiite shrines
 — Traditions
 USE Hadith (Shiites)
- Imams as teachers**
 USE Imams (Mosque officers) as teachers

- Imamura family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Iman (Australian people)
 USE Jiman (Australian people)
Imana (Rundi deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gods, Rundi
Imanan (Niger)
 UF Imannan (Niger)
Imandra, Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Imandra, Lake (Russia)
Imandra, Lake (Russia)
 UF Imandra, Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 Lake Imandra (Russia)
 Ozero Imandra (Russia)
 BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
Imannan (Niger)
 USE Imanan (Niger)
Imantodes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.0636]
 BT Colubridae
 NT Imantodes cenchoa
Imantodes cenchoa (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.0636]
 UF Blunt-headed tree snake
 Tree snake, Blunt-headed
 BT Imantodes
'Imanu'el family
 USE Emanuel family
Imari (Finland)
 USE Inari Lake (Finland)
Imari porcelain (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK4399.14]
 UF Porcelain, Imari
 BT Arita porcelain
Imashirozuka Kofun (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
 USE Imashirozuka Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
Imashirozuka Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
 UF Imaki Kofun (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
 Imaki Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
 Imashirozuka Kofun (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
 BT Tombs—Japan
Imaumbaras
 USE Imambaras
Imaumbarras
 USE Imambaras
Imawatari Iseki (Kani-shi, Japan)
 USE Imawatari Site (Kani-shi, Japan)
Imawatari Site (Kani-shi, Japan)
 UF Imawatari Iseki (Kani-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Imazawa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Imbabu, Ethiopia, Battle of, 1882
[DT386.7]
 BT Ethiopia—History—1490-1889
Imbalances, Acid-base
 USE Acid-base imbalances
Imbalances, Regional economic
 USE Regional economic disparities
Imbalances, Water-electrolyte
 USE Water-electrolyte imbalances
Imbangala (African people)
 USE Bangala (African people)
Imbaya Indians
 USE Cara Indians
Imbecility
 USE Mentally handicapped
Imbedding theorems
 USE Embedding theorems
Imbeddings, Topological
 USE Topological imbeddings
Imbeddings (Mathematics)
 USE Embeddings (Mathematics)
- Imbo Ungu** (Papua New Guinea people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Awa (Southern Highlands Province
 Papua New Guinea people)
 Ibo Ugu (Papua New Guinea people)
 Imbon Ggo (Papua New Guinea
 people)
 Imbonggu (Papua New Guinea people)
 Imbongu (Papua New Guinea people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
Imbo Ungu language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Awa language (Southern Highlands
 Province, Papua New Guinea)
 Ibo Ugu language
 Imbon Ggo language
 Imbonggu language
 Imbongu language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
 RT Gawigl language
Imbody family
 USE Inbody family
Imbolc
 USE Saint Brigid's Day
Imbon Ggo (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Imbo Ungu (Papua New Guinea
 people)
Imbon Ggo language
 USE Imbo Ungu language
Imbonggu (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Imbo Ungu (Papua New Guinea
 people)
Imbonggu language
 USE Imbo Ungu language
Imbongu (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Imbo Ungu (Papua New Guinea
 people)
Imbongu language
 USE Imbo Ungu language
Imbrasia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.S2 (Zoology)]
 UF Nudaurelia
 BT Saturniidae
 NT Imbrasia cytherea
Imbrasia belina
 USE Mopane moth
Imbrasia cytherea (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.S2]
 UF Pine emperor moth
 Pine tree emperor moth
 BT Imbrasia
Imbrie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Imbros Island (Turkey)
 USE İmroz Island (Turkey)
Imbuti (African people)
 USE Mbuti (African people)
IMDES (Computer system)
 USE Interdepartmental Meteorological Data
 Exchange System (Computer
 system)
Indieke family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Imel family
 USE Immel family
Imera (Extinct city)
 USE Himera (Extinct city)
Imeretian dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Imeritian dialect
 BT Georgia (Republic)—Languages
 Georgian language
Imerina (Malagasy people)
 USE Merina (Malagasy people)
Imeritian dialect
 USE Imeretian dialect
Imerson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Imeson family
Imeson family
 USE Imerson family
Imha Daem (Korea)
 USE Imha Dam (Korea)
- Imha Dam** (Korea)
 UF Imha Daem (Korea)
 Imha Taem (Korea)
 BT Dams—Korea (South)
Imha Taem (Korea)
 USE Imha Dam (Korea)
Imhof family
 USE Imhoff family
Imhoff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Imhof family
Imia Islands (Greece)
 UF Kardak Adaları (Greece)
 Kardak Kayalıkları (Greece)
 Kardak Rocks (Greece)
 Limnia Islands (Greece)
 Nésides Imia (Greece)
 Vrachoi Imia (Greece)
 BT Dōdekanēsos (Greece)
 Islands—Greece
Imidazole
 NT Bifonazole
 Cimetidine
 Clonidine
 Histamine
 Hydantoin
 Levamisole
 Miconazole
 Nitroimidazoles
 Tioconazole
Imidazoline
 NT Imidazolinones
 Phentolamine
Imidazolinones
 BT Imidazoline
Imidazopyridines
 BT Amides
 Azo compounds
 Pyridine
 NT Alpidem
 Zolpidem
Imides
 BT Amines
 NT Polyimides
 Succinimides
Imidoesters
[QD305.16]
Imidogen derivatives
 USE Nitrenes
Imines
 BT Organonitrogen compounds
 NT Imino compounds
 Polyamines
 Sulphilmines
 Sulphoximines
Imino acids
 UF Secondary amino acids
 BT Carboxylic acids
 Imino compounds
 RT Amino acids
Imino compounds
 BT Imines
 Organonitrogen compounds
 NT Imino acids
Iminourea
 USE Guanidine
Imint
[BL2450.144]
 BT Anubis (Egyptian deity)
Imipramine
 —Side effects (*May Subd Geog*)
Imitation
[BF357]
 UF Mimicry
 BT Influence (Psychology)
 Social influence
 NT Example
 Impersonation
Imitation in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Art—Reproduction
 Pictures—Copying

- Imitation in art (Continued)**
 RT Appropriation (Art)
 Mimesis in art
 SA *subdivision* Parodies, imitations, etc.
under names of individual artists
- Imitation in children**
[BF723.153]
 BT Child psychology
- Imitation in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
[PN166]
 BT Quotation
 Style, Literary
 RT Mimesis in literature
 Originality in literature
 Plagiarism
 SA *subdivision* Parodies, imitations, etc.
under names of individual persons
and individual literary works
entered under title, e.g.
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Parodies, imitations, etc.; Beowulf—
 Parodies, imitations, etc.
- Imitation of Jesus Christ
 USE Jesus Christ—Example
- Imitation wood
 USE Simulated wood
- Imjin Chōngyu Waeran, Korea, 1592-1598
 USE Korea—History—Japanese Invasions,
 1592-1598
- Imjin-gang (Korea)
 USE Imjin River (Korea)
- Imjin-gang, Battle of, 1951**
 BT Korean War, 1950-1953
- Imjin-kang (Korea)
 USE Imjin River (Korea)
- Imjin River (Korea)**
 UF Imjin-gang (Korea)
 Imjin-kang (Korea)
 BT Rivers—Korea (South)
- Imjin Waeran, Korea, 1592-1598
 USE Korea—History—Japanese Invasions,
 1592-1598
- Imjinnan, Korea, 1592-1598
 USE Korea—History—Japanese Invasions,
 1592-1598
- IML (Computer program language)**
 UF Interactive Matrix Language
 (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic
 computers)
- Imlay family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Emlay family
 Imley family
 Imly family
- Imley family
 USE Imlay family
- Imlihiyah, Tall (Iraq)**
 UF Imlihiye, Tell (Iraq)
 Tall Imlihiyah (Iraq)
 Tell Imlihiye (Iraq)
 BT Iraq—Antiquities
- Imlihiye, Tell (Iraq)
 USE Imlihiyah, Tall (Iraq)
- Imly family
 USE Imlay family
- Immaculate Conception**
[BT620]
 BT Conception—Religious aspects—
 Catholic Church
 RT Feast of the Immaculate Conception
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—
 Sinlessness
 — **History of doctrines**
 — **Sermons**
 UF Feast of the Immaculate
 Conception—Sermons
- Immaculate Conception, Feast of the
 USE Feast of the Immaculate Conception
- Immaculate Conception in art**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Immaculate Heart of Mary, Devotion to**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Heart of Mary, Devotion to
 Sacred Heart of Mary, Devotion to
[Former heading]
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult
- Immanence (Philosophy)**
 BT Consciousness
 Experience
 Idealism
 Knowledge, Theory of
 Metaphysics
 Transcendentalism
- Immanence (Philosophy) in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Immanence of God**
[BT124]
 UF Divine immanence
 God—Immanence
 God, Immanence of
 BT God
 NT Mystical union
 — **History of doctrines**
- Immanence of God in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Immaterialism (Philosophy)**
[B105.152]
 UF Immateriality (Philosophy)
 BT Concepts
 Idea (Philosophy)
 Idealism
 Philosophy
 Spiritualism (Philosophy)
 Substance (Philosophy)
 Universals (Philosophy)
- Immateriality (Philosophy)
 USE Immaterialism (Philosophy)
- Immediate allergy
 USE Allergy
- Immediate dentures
 USE Dentures, Immediate
- Immediate hypersensitivity
 USE Allergy
- Immediate insertion dentures
 USE Dentures, Immediate
- Immediate memory
 USE Short-term memory
- Immel family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Imel family
- Immemorial usage
 USE Prescription (Law)
 Time immemorial (Law)
- Immersed tube tunnels
 USE Underwater tunnels
- Immersion, Baptismal
 USE Baptism
- Immersion, Heat of
 USE Heat of wetting
- Immersion (Judaism)
 USE Purity, Ritual—Judaism
- Immersion method (Language teaching)**
[P53.44]
 UF Language and languages—Study and
 teaching—Immersion method
 BT Language and languages—Study and
 teaching
 SA *subdivision* Study and teaching—
 Immersion method *under individual*
languages and groups of languages,
e.g. English language—Study and
teaching—Immersion method
- Immersion method (Refractive index of
 minerals)
 USE Refractive index of minerals—
 Immersion method
- Immersion suits (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Drowning—Prevention—Equipment
 and supplies
- Immersion technique (Education)
 USE Concentrated study
- Immersion (Mathematics)**
 BT Manifolds (Mathematics)
 Mappings (Mathematics)
 RT Embeddings (Mathematics)
- Immeuble 24 N.C. (Paris, France)
 USE 24 rue Nungesser-et-Coli (Paris,
 France)
- Immeuble Clarté (Geneva, Switzerland)**
 UF Apartment House Clarté (Geneva,
 Switzerland)
 Clarté (Geneva, Switzerland)
 BT Apartment houses—Switzerland
- Immidæ (May Subd Geog)**
[QL561.145]
 BT Lepidoptera
- Immigrant children (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Child immigrants
 BT Children
 Immigrants
 — **Canada**
 NT Home children (Canadian
 immigrants)
- Immigrant folklore
 USE Ethnic folklore
- Immigrant labor
 USE Alien labor
- Immigrant plants
 USE Adventive plants
- Immigrant remittances
 USE Emigrant remittances
- Immigrant species
 USE Animal introduction
- Immigrant teenagers
 USE Teenage immigrants
- Immigrants (May Subd Geog)**
 Here are entered works on foreign-born persons
 who enter a country intending to become permanent
 residents or citizens. This heading may be locally
 subdivided by names of places where immigrants set-
 tle. For works discussing emigrants from a particular
 place, an additional heading is assigned to designate
 the nationality of origin of the emigrant group and the
 place to which they have immigrated, e.g. Chinese—
 United States; Americans—Foreign countries.
 UF Emigrants
 Foreign-born population
 Foreign population
 Foreigners
 Migrants
 BT Persons
 RT Aliens
 NT Children of immigrants
 Church work with immigrants
 Immigrant children
 Libraries and immigrants
 Remittance men
 Social work with immigrants
 Teenage immigrants
 Women immigrants
 — **Employment**
 USE Alien labor
 — **Housing (May Subd Geog)**
 — **Great Britain**
 — **Legal status, laws, etc.**
 USE Emigration and immigration law
 — **Medical examinations**
(May Subd Geog)
 — **United States**
[JV6485]
 UF United States—Emigration and
 immigration—Medical
 inspection
[Former heading]
 — **Services for (May Subd Geog)**
 NT Public libraries—Services to
 immigrants
 — **Confederate States of America**
[E487]

UF Confederate States of America—
Foreign population
[Former heading]

— **Great Britain**
UF Great Britain—Foreign population
[Former heading]

— **United States**
UF United States—Foreign population
[Former heading]
NT Forty-Eighters (American immigrants)

— **Juvenile literature**
Immigrants and libraries
USE Libraries and immigrants

Immigrants' children
USE Children of immigrants

Immigrants in art (Not Subd Geog)

Immigrants in literature (Not Subd Geog)
SA subdivision Characters—Immigrants under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Immigrants

Immigrants' writings (Not Subd Geog)
UF Writings of immigrants
BT Literature

Immigrants' writings, American (May Subd Geog)
UF American immigrants' writings
BT American literature

Immigrants' writings, Arabic (May Subd Geog)
UF Arabic immigrants' writings
BT Arabic literature

Immigrants' writings, Canadian (May Subd Geog)
UF Canadian immigrants' writings
BT Canadian literature

Immigrants' writings, Chinese (May Subd Geog)
UF Chinese immigrants' writings
BT Chinese literature

Immigrants' writings, Dutch (May Subd Geog)
UF Dutch immigrants' writings
BT Dutch literature

Immigrants' writings, English (May Subd Geog)
UF English immigrants' writings
BT English literature

Immigrants' writings, German (May Subd Geog)
UF German immigrants' writings
BT German literature

Immigrants' writings, Italian (May Subd Geog)
UF Italian immigrants' writings
BT Italian literature

Immigrants' writings, Japanese (May Subd Geog)
UF Japanese immigrants' writings
BT Japanese literature

Immigrants' writings, Korean (May Subd Geog)
UF Korean immigrants' writings
BT Korean literature

Immigrants' writings, Spanish (May Subd Geog)
UF Spanish immigrants' writings
BT Spanish literature

Immigration
USE Emigration and immigration

Immigration advocates (May Subd Geog)
UF Advocates of immigration

Immigration consultants (May Subd Geog)
BT Consultants

— **Legal status, laws, etc.** (May Subd Geog)
BT Emigration and immigration law

— **Malpractice** (May Subd Geog)

UF Tort liability of immigration consultants

BT Emigration and immigration law
Malpractice

Immigration law
USE Emigration and immigration law

Immigration opponents (May Subd Geog)
UF Opponents of immigration

Immobilization of animals
USE Animal immobilization

Immobilized cell organelles
[QH585.5.145]
BT Cell culture
Cell organelles

Immobilized cells
[QH585.5.145 (Cytology)]
[TP248.25.155 (Biotechnology)]
BT Cell culture
Cells

Immobilized cells industry (May Subd Geog)
BT Biotechnology industries

Immobilized enzymes
[QP601]
UF Insoluble enzymes
Localized enzymes
Water-insoluble enzymes
BT Enzymes
Immobilized proteins

Immobilized enzymes industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9660.E58-HD9660.E584]
BT Enzymes industry

Immobilized ligands (Biochemistry)
BT Ligands (Biochemistry)

Immobilized microorganisms
UF Micro-organisms, Immobilized
[Former heading]
BT Microorganisms

Immobilized nucleic acids (May Subd Geog)
UF Immobilized nucleotides
Immobilized oligonucleotides
BT Nucleic acids
NT DNA microarrays

Immobilized nucleotides
USE Immobilized nucleic acids

Immobilized oligonucleotides
USE Immobilized nucleic acids

Immobilized proteins
UF Insolubilized proteins
Localized proteins
Proteins, Immobilized
Proteins, Insolubilized
Proteins, Localized
BT Proteins
Proteins—Denaturation
NT Immobilized enzymes

Immoral conditions (Law) (May Subd Geog)
UF Conditions, Immoral (Law)
BT Conditions (Law)

Immoral consideration
USE Immoral contracts

Immoral contracts (May Subd Geog)
UF Contracts, Immoral
Contracts contra bonos mores
Immoral consideration
BT Contracts
Lesion (Law)
RT Illegal contracts
Undue influence
NT Usury laws

Immoral contracts (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)
BT Islamic law

Immoralism
USE Immorality

Immorality
[BJ1410-1418]
UF Immoralism
BT Ethics
RT Right and wrong

Immortality in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Immortalism
Here are entered works on the concept of living indefinitely in the flesh. For works on the concept of the survival of the soul after death see Immortality.
UF Prolongation of life span
BT Aging
Death—Religious aspects
Longevity
RT Immortality
NT Cryonics

Immortalism in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Immortality
[BL530 (Comparative religion)]
[BL2450.15 (Egyptian religion)]
[BT919-BT925 (Theology)]
Here are entered works on the concept of the survival of the soul after death. For works on the concept of living indefinitely in the flesh see Immortalism.
UF Life after death
BT Eschatology
RT Future life
Immortalism
NT Annihilationism
Conditional immortality
Tree of life

— **Buddhism, [Judaism, etc.]**
Immortality, Conditional
USE Conditional immortality

Immortality, Conditioned
USE Conditional immortality

Immortality (Philosophy)
[BD419-BD423]
BT Philosophy

Immortality in art (Not Subd Geog)

Immortality in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Immortelles
USE Everlasting flowers

Immune adjuvants
USE Immunological adjuvants

Immune complex diseases (May Subd Geog)
BT Immunologic diseases
NT Glomerulonephritis
Serum sickness

Immune complex removal
USE Immune complexes—Removal

Immune complexes
UF Antibody-antigen complexes
Antigen-antibody complexes
BT Antigens
Immunoglobulins

— **Removal** (May Subd Geog)
UF Immune complex removal
Immune complexes, Removal of
BT Immunotherapy

Immune complexes, Removal of
USE Immune complexes—Removal

Immune deficiency
USE Immunodeficiency

Immune deficiency syndromes
USE Immunological deficiency syndromes

Immune depression
USE Immunosuppression

Immune diseases
USE Immunologic diseases

Immune disorders
USE Immunologic diseases

Immune globulins
USE Immunoglobulins

Immune memory
USE Immunologic memory

Immune modulation
USE Immune response—Regulation

Immune network theory
USE Idiopathic networks

Immune recognition
[QR185.95]
UF Antigen recognition
Immunorecognition
Recognition, Immune
BT Immune response

Immune recognition (Continued)

RT Immunospecificity

Immune region antigens

USE Ia antigens

Immune region associated antigens

USE Ia antigens

Immune response*[QR186]*

Here are entered general works on the total response of the body to invasion by micro-organisms, organ transplants or any antigenic substance. General works on various types of immunity, e.g. natural immunity, cellular immunity, etc. are entered under Immunity.

BT Immunology

NT Antigen-antibody reactions

Cellular immunity

Immune recognition

Immunological tolerance

Inflammation—Immunological aspects

Phagocytosis

—Molecular aspects

BT Molecular immunology

—Regulation

UF Immune modulation

Immunity—Regulation

Immunomodulation

Immunoregulation

Regulation of immunity

Regulation of the immune response

BT Idiotypic networks

RT Biological response modifiers

Ir genes

NT Cytokines

Immunosuppression

Immune response genes

USE Ir genes

Immune sera

USE Immune serums

Immune serum globulin

USE Immunoglobulins

Immune serums (May Subd Geog)*[RM279]*

UF Antisera

Immune sera

BT Blood products

Serum

NT Antilymphocytic serum

Histocompatibility antisera

Immune suppression

USE Immunosuppression

Immune system*[QR180-QR188.9]*

UF Immunological system

BT Anatomy

Immunology

NT Bone marrow

Immunocompetent cells

Lymphatics

Lymphoid tissue

Phagocytes

—Diseases

USE Immunologic diseases

—Effect of space flight on*(Not Subd Geog)**[RC1151.145]*

UF Space immunobiology

Space immunology

—Molecular aspects

USE Molecular immunology

Immune tolerance

USE Immunological tolerance

Immunities and privileges

USE Privileges and immunities

Immunities of foreign sovereigns

USE Immunities of foreign states

Immunities of foreign states*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Immunities of foreign sovereigns

Jurisdictional immunities of foreign states

Sovereign immunity (International law)

State immunities (International law)

BT Government liability (International law)

Jurisdiction (International law)

Privileges and immunities

Sovereignty

Immunity*[QR185.2-QR185.6]*

Here are entered general works on various types of immunity, e.g. natural immunity, cellular immunity, etc. General works on the total response of the body to invasion by micro-organisms, organ transplants or any antigenic substance are entered under Immune response.

BT Immunology

NT Agglutination

Antigens

Autoimmunity

Cellular immunity

Complement activation

Complement inhibition

Conglutination

Hemagglutinin

Hemolysis and hemolysins

Immunization

Immunochemistry

Immunodeficiency

Immunologic memory

Maternally acquired immunity

Natural immunity

Tuftsin

—Endocrine aspects

UF Endocrine aspects of immunity

Hormonal aspects of immunity

Immunity—Hormonal aspects

BT Endocrinology

—Genetic aspects

USE Immunogenetics

—Hormonal aspects

USE Immunity—Endocrine aspects

—Molecular aspects

USE Molecular immunology

—Nutritional aspects**—Regulation**

USE Immune response—Regulation

Immunity, Diplomatic

USE Diplomatic privileges and immunities

Immunity, Ecclesiastical

USE Privileges and immunities,

Ecclesiastical

Immunity, Maternally acquired

USE Maternally acquired immunity

Immunity, Parliamentary

USE Legislative bodies—Privileges and

immunities

Immunity, Political

USE Legislative bodies—Privileges and

immunities

Immunity (Canon law)

USE Privileges and immunities,

Ecclesiastical

Immunity (Exemption)

USE Privileges and immunities

Immunity (Feudalism)*[JC116.13]*

BT Feudalism

Immunity (Plants)

USE Plants—Disease and pest resistance

Immunity from self-incrimination

USE Self-incrimination

Immunization (May Subd Geog)*[RA638 (Public health)]*

Here are entered works on any process, active or passive, that leads to increased immunity. Works on active immunization with a vaccine are entered under Vaccination.

BT Immunity

Immunotherapy

NT Allergy desensitization

Contraception, Immunological

Vaccination

Volunteer workers in immunization

—Complications (May Subd Geog)

UF Immunization—Complications and

sequelae *[Former heading]***—Complications and sequelae**

USE Immunization—Complications

Immunization centers

USE Vaccination centers

Immunization of children (May Subd Geog)*[RJ240]*

BT Child health services

Communicable diseases in children—

Prevention

Pediatrics—Immunological aspects

NT Vaccination of children

—Complications (May Subd Geog)

UF Immunization of children—

Complications and sequelae

*[Former heading]***—Complications and sequelae**

USE Immunization of children—

Complications

—Religious aspects**Immunization of infants (May Subd Geog)**

BT Pediatrics—Immunological aspects

NT Vaccination of infants

Immunization of the aged (May Subd Geog)

UF Aged—Immunization

BT Communicable diseases in old age—

Prevention

Geriatrics—Immunological aspects

Preventive health services for the aged

Immuno-gold labeling

USE Immunogold labeling

Immuno-gold probes

USE Immunogold labeling

Immunoactivators

USE Immunological adjuvants

Immunoaddjuvants

USE Immunological adjuvants

Immunoabsorption*[QR187.144]*

BT Adsorption

Antigens

Immunochemistry

Immunoglobulins

Immunoassay*[QP519.9.142]*

BT Antigens

Immunoglobulins

Immunology

RT Immunodiagnosis

NT Chemiluminescence immunoassay

Hemagglutination tests

Immunoblotting

Immunoenzyme technique

Luminescence immunoassay

Radioimmunoassay

Immunoassay, Enzyme

USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

Immunoblastomas

USE Lymphomas

Immunoblotting (May Subd Geog)*[QP519.9.143]*

UF Dot immunoblotting

Electroimmunoblotting

Immuno-electroblotting

Reverse immunoblotting

BT Antigens—Analysis

Immunoassay

NT Western immunoblotting

—Diagnostic use (May Subd Geog)

BT Molecular diagnosis

Immunoblotting, Western

USE Western immunoblotting

Immunochemistry

- BT Biochemistry
- Immunity
- NT Immunoabsorption
- Immunocytochemistry
- Immunohistochemistry
- Plant immunochemistry

Immunocompetent cells

- UF Immunologically competent cells
- BT Cells
- Immune system
- NT Antigen presenting cells
- Cell-mediated lympholysis
- Killer cells
- Plasma cells

Immunoconjugates

- USE Antibody-toxin conjugates

Immunoconjugates, Drug

- USE Antibody-drug conjugates

Immunocontraception

- USE Contraception, Immunological

Immunocytochemistry

- [QR187.145 (General)]
- [RC270.3.144 (Cancer diagnosis)]
- BT Cytochemistry
- Immunocytochemistry
- RT Immunofluorescence
- NT Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry

— Technique

- NT Immunogold labeling

Immunodeficiency (May Subd Geog)

- [QR188.35]
- UF Immune deficiency
- Immunologic deficiency
- Immunological deficiency
- BT Immunity
- RT Immunosuppression
- NT Immunological deficiency syndromes

Immunodeficiency-associated virus

- USE HIV (Viruses)

Immunodeficiency syndromes

- USE Immunological deficiency syndromes

Immunodeficiency virus, Feline

- USE Feline immunodeficiency virus

Immunodepression

- USE Immunosuppression

Immunodermatology

- USE Skin—Diseases—Immunological aspects

Immunodiagnosis (May Subd Geog)

- [RB46.5-RB46.7]
- UF Immunological diagnosis
- BT Clinical immunology
- Diagnosis, Laboratory
- RT Immunoassay
- SA *subdivision* Immunodiagnosis under individual diseases, e.g. Cancer—Immunodiagnosis
- NT Autoantibodies—Analysis
- Complement fixation
- Diagnostic immunohistochemistry
- Immunoelectrophoresis
- Leucocyte adherence inhibition test
- Radioallergosorbent test
- Radioimmunoassay
- Radioimmunomaging
- Serodiagnosis

— Equipment and supplies**Immunodiagnostic equipment industry (May Subd Geog)**

- [HD9995.145-HD9995.1454]

- BT Diagnostic equipment industry

Immunodiffusion

- UF Gel diffusion tests
- BT Antigen-antibody reactions
- Immunology

Immunoelectroblotting

- USE Immunoblotting

Immunoelectrophoresis

- [QR187.147]

BT Electrophoresis

- Immunodiagnosis

NT Crossed immunoelectrophoresis

- Sephacrose

Immunoenzyme technique

- [QP519.9.144]

UF Antibody enzyme techniques,

- Unlabeled
- Immunoperoxidase technique
- Peroxidase labeled antibody technique

BT Enzymatic analysis

- Immunoassay
- Immunology—Technique
- Protein binding

NT Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay**Immunoenzymometric assay**

- USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

Immunofluorescence

- BT Fluorescence
- Immunoglobulins
- Immunology—Technique

RT Immunocytochemistry

- NT Fluorescent antibody technique
- Fluorescent antigen technique

Immunogenetics (May Subd Geog)

- [QR184]

- UF Genetics—Immunological aspects
- Immunity—Genetic aspects
- Immunology—Genetic aspects

BT Genetics

- Immunology
- Serology

NT Antibody diversity

- H-2 locus
- H-Y antigen
- Human immunogenetics
- Ia antigens
- Immunoglobulin allotypes
- Immunoglobulin idiotypes
- Ir genes
- Major histocompatibility complex
- Major histocompatibility complex—Genetic aspects
- Plants—Disease and pest resistance—Genetic aspects
- Rheumatoid factor
- Veterinary immunogenetics

Immunoglobulin A

- [QR186.8.A2]

UF IgA

- BT Immunoglobulins
- RT IgA glomerulonephritis

Immunoglobulin allotypes

- [GN265 (Physical anthropology)]

- UF Allotypes, Immunoglobulin
- Antibody allotypes

- BT Genetic polymorphisms
- Immunogenetics

Immunoglobulin-binding proteins, Bacterial

- USE Bacterial immunoglobulin-binding proteins

Immunoglobulin D

- [QR186.8.D2]

UF IgD

- BT Immunoglobulins
- Immunoglobulin diversity

USE Antibody diversity**Immunoglobulin-drug conjugates**

- USE Antibody-drug conjugates

Immunoglobulin E

- [QR186.8.E2]

UF IgE

- BT Immunoglobulins
- RT Allergy

Anti-immunoglobulin autoantibodies**Immunoglobulin G**

- [QR186.8.G2]

UF IgG

- BT Immunoglobulins

Immunoglobulin genes

- UF Antibody genes

Ig genes

- BT Ir genes

Immunoglobulin idiotypes

- USE Immunoglobulin idiotypes

Immunoglobulin idiotypes

- [QR186.7]

UF Antibody idiotypes

- Antibody idiotypes
- Idiotypes, Immunoglobulin
- Idiotypes, Antibody
- Idiotypes, Immunoglobulin
- Immunoglobulin idiotypes

BT Genetic polymorphisms

- Immunogenetics
- Immunoglobulins
- Immunospecificity
- Myeloma proteins
- RT Anti-idiotypic antibodies
- Binding sites (Biochemistry)

Immunoglobulin M

- [QR186.8.M2]

UF IgM

- BT Immunoglobulins
- Macroglobulins

Immunoglobulin-toxin conjugates

- USE Antibody-toxin conjugates

Immunoglobulinopathies, Monoclonal

- USE Monoclonal gammopathies

Immunoglobulins (May Subd Geog)

- [QR186.7-QR186.8]

UF Antibodies

- Immune globulins
- Immune serum globulin

BT Blood proteins

- Globulins
- Plasma cells

RT Antibody diversity

- Antigens
- Bacterial immunoglobulin-binding proteins

NT Anti-antibodies

- Antibody-enzyme conjugates
- Antigen-antibody reactions
- Antitoxins
- Autoantibodies
- Bispecific antibodies
- Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies
- DNA topoisomerase I antibodies
- Fluorescent antibody technique
- Hormone antagonists
- Immune complexes
- Immunoabsorption
- Immunoassay
- Immunofluorescence
- Immunoglobulin A
- Immunoglobulin D
- Immunoglobulin E
- Immunoglobulin G
- Immunoglobulin idiotypes
- Immunoglobulin M
- Insulin antibodies
- Lectins
- Lipoprotein antibodies
- MHC antibodies
- Monoclonal antibodies
- Myosin antibodies
- Opsonins and opsonic index
- Precipitin reaction
- Receptor antibodies
- Recombinant antibodies
- Rho(D) immune globulin
- Tissue-specific antibodies
- Viral antibodies

Immunogold labeling (May Subd Geog)

- [QR187.1482]

- Immunogold labeling** (*Continued*)
 - UF Immuno-gold labeling
 - Immuno-gold probes
 - Immunogold probes
 - Labeling, Immunogold
 - Probes, Immunogold
 - BT Electron microscopy—Technique
 - Immunocytochemistry—Technique
 - Immunohistochemistry—Technique
 - RT Colloidal gold
 - Immunogold probes
 - USE Immunogold labeling
- Immunohematology**
 - UF Blood groups—Immunological aspects
 - BT Hematology
 - Immunology
 - NT Compatibility testing (Hematology)
- Immunohistochemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Immunohistology
 - BT Histochemistry
 - Immunocytochemistry
 - NT Diagnostic immunohistochemistry
 - Technique
 - NT Immunogold labeling
- Immunohistology**
 - USE Immunohistochemistry
- Immunologic accessory cells**
 - USE Antigen presenting cells
- Immunologic adjuvants**
 - USE Immunological adjuvants
- Immunologic deficiency**
 - USE Immunodeficiency
- Immunologic deficiency syndromes**
 - USE Immunological deficiency syndromes
- Immunologic diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC581-RC607]*
 - UF Immune diseases
 - Immune disorders
 - Immune system—Diseases
 - Immunologic disorders
 - Immunological diseases
 - BT Diseases
 - NT Allergy
 - Autoimmune diseases
 - Collagen diseases
 - Graft versus host disease
 - Immune complex diseases
 - Immunological deficiency syndromes
 - Mast cell disease
 - Plasma cell diseases
- Immunologic diseases in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF910.145]*
 - BT Animals—Diseases
 - RT Veterinary immunology
- Immunologic diseases in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ385-RJ387]*
 - UF Pediatric immunopathology
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Children—Diseases
 - NT AIDS (Disease) in children
 - Allergy in children
 - Erythroblastosis fetalis
 - Immunological deficiency syndromes in children
- Immunologic diseases in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Infants—Diseases
 - NT AIDS (Disease) in infants
 - Allergy in infants
- Immunologic diseases in pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RG580.155]*
 - BT Pregnancy—Complications
 - NT AIDS (Disease) in pregnancy
 - Allergy in pregnancy
 - Asthma in pregnancy
 - Autoimmune diseases in pregnancy
- Immunologic disorders**
 - USE Immunologic diseases
- Immunologic memory**
 - [QR185.35]*
 - UF Immune memory
 - Immunological memory
 - Memory, Immune
 - Memory, Immunologic
 - BT Immunity
- Immunologic toxicology**
 - USE Immunotoxicology
- Immunological adjuvants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR187.3]*
 - UF Adjuvants, Immunologic
 - Adjuvants, Immunological
 - [Former heading]*
 - Adjuvants (Immunology)
 - Immune adjuvants
 - Immunoactivators
 - Immunoaddjuvants
 - Immunologic adjuvants
 - Immunomodulators
 - Immunopotentiators
 - Immunostimulants
 - BT Biological response modifiers
 - NT Bestatin
 - Levamisole
 - Squalene
- Immunological contraception**
 - USE Contraception, Immunological
- Immunological deficiency**
 - USE Immunodeficiency
- Immunological deficiency syndromes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC606]*
 - UF Immune deficiency syndromes
 - Immunodeficiency syndromes
 - Immunologic deficiency syndromes
 - BT Immunodeficiency
 - Immunologic diseases
 - Syndromes
 - NT Agammaglobulinemia
 - AIDS (Disease)
 - Ataxia telangiectasia
 - Complement deficiency (Immunology)
 - Lymphoproliferative disorders
 - Complications (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Immunological deficiency syndromes—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
 - NT Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia
 - Complications and sequelae
 - USE Immunological deficiency syndromes—Complications
- Immunological deficiency syndromes in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ387.D42]*
 - BT Immunologic diseases in children
 - NT Ataxia telangiectasia in children
 - Chronic granulomatous disease
- Immunological diagnosis**
 - USE Immunodiagnosis
- Immunological diseases**
 - USE Immunologic diseases
- Immunological engineering**
 - USE Immunotechnology
- Immunological memory**
 - USE Immunologic memory
- Immunological phylogeny**
 - USE Immunotaxonomy
- Immunological specifics**
 - USE Immunospecificity
- Immunological surface markers**
 - USE Cell surface antigens
- Immunological system**
 - USE Immune system
- Immunological taxonomy**
 - USE Immunotaxonomy
- Immunological tolerance**
 - [QR188.4]*
 - UF Immune tolerance
 - Tolerance, Immunological
- BT Immune response**
 - Immunology
- RT Histocompatibility**
 - Transplantation immunology
- SA subdivision Trypanotolerance under individual animals, e.g. Cattle—Trypanotolerance**
- NT Histocompatibility testing**
 - Immunosuppression
 - Livestock—Trypanotolerance
- Animal models** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animal models in research
- Molecular aspects**
 - BT Molecular immunology
- Immunologically competent cells**
 - USE Immunocompetent cells
- Immunologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Immunology
 - Medical scientists
 - NT Allergists
- Immunology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR180-QR189.5]*
 - BT Medical sciences
 - RT Serology
 - SA subdivision Immunological aspects under physiological topics and individual diseases, e.g. Aging—Immunological aspects; Cancer—Immunological aspects; and subdivision Immunology under individual animals and groups of animals, individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, and organs and regions of the body, e.g. Fishes—Immunology; Copper—Immunology; Insulin—Immunology; Heart—Immunology
 - NT Antigen-antibody reactions
 - Blood platelets—Immunology
 - Cellular recognition
 - Clinical immunology
 - Developmental immunology
 - Exercise—Immunological aspects
 - Experimental immunology
 - Immune response
 - Immune system
 - Immunity
 - Immunoassay
 - Immunodiffusion
 - Immunogenetics
 - Immunohematology
 - Immunological tolerance
 - Immunologists
 - Immunopharmacology
 - Immunotaxonomy
 - Immunotechnology
 - Infants (Newborn)—Immunology
 - Mast cells—Immunology
 - Molecular immunology
 - Neuroimmunology
 - Neutrophils—Immunology
 - Phagocytosis
 - Plant immunology
 - Radiation immunology
 - Smell—Immunological aspects
 - Transplantation immunology
 - Virulence (Microbiology)—Immunological aspects
 - Animal models (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR182.2.A54]*
 - BT Animal models in research
 - Awards
 - Genetic aspects
 - USE Immunogenetics
 - Philosophy
 - NT Clonal selection theory
 - Technique
 - NT Immunoenzyme technique
 - Immunofluorescence
 - Radioactive tracers in immunology

Immunology, Comparative (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Comparative immunology

Immunology, Developmental
 USE Developmental immunology

Immunology, Experimental
 USE Experimental immunology

Immunology, Plant
 USE Plant immunology

Immunology of inflammation
 USE Inflammation—Immunological aspects

Immunomodulation
 USE Immune response—Regulation

Immunomodulators
 USE Biological response modifiers
 Immunological adjuvants

Immunoparasitology, Veterinary
 USE Veterinary parasitology—
 Immunological aspects

Immunopathology (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC582.15]
 BT Clinical immunology
 Pathology
 NT Immunotoxicology

Immunoperoxidase technique
 USE Immunoenzyme technique

Immunopharmacology (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM370]
 UF Pharmacoinmunology
 BT Immunology
 Pharmacology
 RT Immunotoxicology
 NT Antiallergic agents
 Antibody-drug conjugates
 Antibody-toxin conjugates
 Biological response modifiers
 Immunosuppressive agents

Immunophenotyping (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR187.1486]
 UF Lymphocyte immunophenotyping
 Lymphocyte subtyping
 BT Lymphocytes—Classification

Immunophylogeny
 USE Immunotaxonomy

Immunopotentiators
 USE Immunological adjuvants

Immunoproliferative disorders
 USE Lymphoproliferative disorders

Immunorecognition
 USE Immune recognition

Immunoregulation
 USE Immune response—Regulation

Immunoregulators
 USE Biological response modifiers

Immunoreproduction
 USE Reproduction—Immunological aspects

Immunoscintigraphy
 USE Radioimmunoimaging

Immunospecificity
[QR186.9]
 UF Immunological specifics
 Serological specificity
 Specificity (Immunology)
 RT Antibody diversity
 Antigenic determinants
 Binding sites (Biochemistry)
 Immune recognition
 NT Immunoglobulin idiotypes
 Tissue-specific antibodies
 Tissue-specific antigens

Immunostimulants
 USE Immunological adjuvants

Immunosuppressant agents
 USE Immunosuppressive agents

Immunosuppressants
 USE Immunosuppressive agents

Immunosuppression (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR188.45]

UF Depression, Immune
 Immune depression
 Immune suppression
 Immunodepression
 Suppression, Immune

BT Immune response—Regulation
 Immunological tolerance
 Therapeutics

RT Immunodeficiency

NT Suppressor cells
 Virus-induced immunosuppression

— **Molecular aspects**
 BT Molecular immunology

Immunosuppressive agents
(May Subd Geog)
[RM373]
 UF Immunosuppressant agents
 Immunosuppressants
 Immunosuppressive drugs

BT Drugs
 Immunopharmacology

NT Antilymphocytic serum
 Bleomycin
 Cyclosporine
 FK-506 (Drug)
 Leflunomide
 Methotrexate
 Mitomycin C
 Streptozotocin
 Thiampenicol

Immunosuppressive drugs
 USE Immunosuppressive agents

Immunosympathectomy
 BT Sympathectomy

Immunotaxonomy
[QR185.153]
 UF Immunological phylogeny
 Immunological taxonomy
 Immunophylogeny
 Taxonomy, Immunological

BT Biology—Classification
 Immunology
 Phylogeny

Immunotechnology (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR183.5]
 UF Antibody engineering
 Immunological engineering
 Industrial immunology

BT Biotechnology
 Immunology

Immunotherapy (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM270-RM282]
 UF Therapeutic immunology
 BT Clinical immunology
 Therapeutics

SA *subdivision* Immunotherapy under
individual diseases, e.g. Cancer—
Immunotherapy; Heart—Diseases—
Immunotherapy; etc.

NT Antibody-directed enzyme prodrug
 therapy
 Immune complexes—Removal
 Immunization
 Interferon inducers
 Radioimmunotherapy
 Serotherapy
 Thymosin

— **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Immunotherapy—Complications
 and sequelae
[Former heading]
 — **Complications and sequelae**
 USE Immunotherapy—Complications

Immunotherapy equipment industry
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9995.145-HD9995.1454]
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus
 industry

Immunotoxicity
 USE Immunotoxicology

Immunotoxicology (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC582.17]
 UF Immunologic toxicology
 Immunotoxicity

BT Immunopathology
 Toxicology

RT Immunopharmacology

NT Antibody-toxin conjugates

Immunotoxins
 USE Antibody-toxin conjugates

Imnaha River (Or.)
 BT Rivers—Oregon

Imnaha River Watershed (Or.)
 BT Watersheds—Oregon

Imo Incident, Korea, 1882
 BT Korea—History—1864-1910

Imona (African people)
 USE Mbole (African people)

IMP (Artificial satellite)
 UF Interplanetary monitoring platform
 (Artificial satellite)
 BT Artificial satellites
 Explorer (Artificial satellite)
 Scientific satellites

Imp automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL215.14]
 BT Hillman automobile

Impact
[QA937 (Mathematics)]
[TA354 (Engineering)]
 BT Collisions (Physics)
 Materials—Dynamic testing

RT Blast effect
 Shock (Mechanics)

NT Metals—Impact testing
 Penetration mechanics
 Splashes

— **Physiological effect**
 NT Crash injuries

Impact, Ion
 USE Ion bombardment

Impact analysis, Environmental
 USE Environmental impact analysis

Impact analysis, Urban
 USE Urban impact analysis

Impact attenuation systems on roads
 USE Roads—Crash cushions

Impact avalanche and transit time diodes
 USE Diodes, IMPATT

Impact fees (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on fees imposed by local
 governments on new construction projects in order to
 provide revenue to finance the extra services neces-
 sitated by the new development.
 UF Development exactions
 Development fees
 Fees, Development
 Fees, Impact
 Land development exactions
 Real estate exactions

BT Fees, Administrative

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Impact limiter
 USE Cushioning materials

Impact of asteroids with Earth
 USE Asteroids—Collisions with Earth

Impact of comets on Earth
 USE Comets—Collisions with Earth

Impact of legislation on courts, Statements of
 USE Judicial impact statements

Impact of Shoemaker-Levy 9 comet with
 Jupiter
 USE Shoemaker-Levy 9 comet—Collision
 with Jupiter

Impact phenomena (Nuclear physics)
 USE Collisions (Nuclear physics)

IMPACT Program
 USE Increasing Membership, Participation,
 Activities, Communication and
 Trust Program

- Impact sensors (Crash sensors)
 - USE Crash sensors
- Impact statements, Arms control
 - USE Arms control impact statements
- Impact statements, Environmental
 - USE Environmental impact statements
- Impact statements, Judicial
 - USE Judicial impact statements
- Impact tubes
 - USE Pitot tubes
- Impaction of feces
 - USE Feces—Impaction
- Impaction of teeth
 - USE Teeth—Impaction
- Impactless printing
 - USE Nonimpact printing
- Impactometers, Cascade (Meteorological instruments)
 - USE Cascade impactors (Meteorological instruments)
- Impactors, Cascade (Meteorological instruments)
 - USE Cascade impactors (Meteorological instruments)
- Impaired oxygen delivery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Defective oxygen transport
 - Oxygen delivery, Impaired
 - Oxygen transport, Defective
 - BT Microcirculation disorders
 - Oxygen—Physiological transport
- Impaired vision
 - USE Vision disorders
- Impairment, Sociology of
 - USE Sociology of disability
- Impala** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.U53]
 - UF Aepyceros melampus
 - BT Aepyceros
- Impala automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [TL215.I]
 - BT Chevrolet automobile
- Imparales** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.P6]
 - BT Pimelodidae
 - NT Imparales panamensis
- Imparales panamensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.P6]
 - BT Imparales
- Impartiality
 - USE Fairness
- Impartiality of God
 - USE God—Impartiality
- Impasse (Psychotherapy)**
 - [RC489.I45]
 - UF Psychotherapeutic impasse
 - Therapeutic impasse in psychotherapy
 - Treatment impasse in psychotherapy
 - BT Psychotherapy
- Impassibility of God
 - USE Suffering of God
- Impassivity
 - USE Apathy
- Impatiens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.B25 (Botany)]
 - BT Balsaminaceae
 - NT Himalayan balsam
 - Impatiens kleiniformis
 - Impatiens wallerana
 - New Guinea impatiens
- Impatiens glandulifera
 - USE Himalayan balsam
- Impatiens hawkeri
 - USE New Guinea impatiens
- Impatiens holstii
 - USE Impatiens wallerana
- Impatiens kleiniformis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.B25]
 - BT Impatiens
- Impatiens roylei
 - USE Himalayan balsam
- Impatiens sultani
 - USE Impatiens wallerana
- Impatiens wallerana** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.B25 (Botany)]
 - UF Busy lizzy
 - Impatiens holstii
 - Impatiens sultani
 - Patience plant
 - Patient Lucy
 - Sultana (Plant)
 - Zanzibar balsam
 - BT Impatiens
- IMPATT diodes
 - USE Diodes, IMPATT
- Impatchments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Administrative responsibility
 - RT Legislative bodies as courts
 - SA *subdivision* Impeachment under names of individual persons
 - NT Recall
 - Trials (Impeachment)
- Impeachments (Greek law)**
 - BT Law, Greek
- Impedance, Acoustic
 - USE Acoustic impedance
- Impedance, Bioelectric**
 - [QP341]
 - UF Bioelectric impedance
 - BT Electrophysiology
 - Impedance (Electricity)
 - NT Audiometry, Impedance
 - Impedance plethysmography
- Impedance, Mechanical
 - USE Mechanical impedance
- Impedance (Electricity)**
 - BT Electric currents, Alternating
 - Electricity
 - RT Electric resistance
 - Reactance (Electricity)
 - NT Impedance, Bioelectric
 - Impedance matching
 - Transfer impedance
- Impedance audiometry
 - USE Audiometry, Impedance
- Impedance matching**
 - BT Electric lines
 - Impedance (Electricity)
- Impedance plethysmography**
 - UF Electric impedance plethysmography
 - BT Impedance, Bioelectric
 - Plethysmography
- Impedance spectroscopy**
 - [QD116.I57]
 - UF IS (Electrochemical analysis)
 - Spectroscopy, Impedance
 - BT Electrochemical analysis
- Impedance tests, Acoustic
 - USE Audiometry, Impedance
- Impediments (Canon law)
 - USE Impediments to marriage (Canon law)
 - Irregularities (Canon law)
- Impediments to marriage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Marriage—Impediments
 - BT Marriage law
 - NT Abduction
 - Affinity (Law)
 - Banns
 - Bigamy
 - Consanguinity (Law)
 - Marriage—Dispensations
 - Marriage with deceased wife's sister
- Impediments to marriage (Canon law)**
 - UF Impediments (Canon law)
 - Impediments to marriage (Canon law)
 - Catholic Church
 - BT Marriage (Canon law)
 - Anglican Communion, [Coptic Church, etc.]
 - Catholic Church
 - USE Impediments to marriage (Canon law)
- Oriental Catholic churches
 - UF Impediments to marriage (Canon law, Oriental)
 - [Former heading]
- Orthodox Eastern Church
 - UF Impediments to marriage (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
 - [Former heading]
- Impediments to marriage (Canon law, Oriental)
 - USE Impediments to marriage (Canon law)
 - Oriental Catholic churches
- Impediments to marriage (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
 - USE Impediments to marriage (Canon law)
 - Orthodox Eastern Church
- Impediments to marriage (Jewish law)**
 - BT Jewish law
- Impediments to marriage (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Impellers**
 - [TJ267.I6]
 - UF Turbomachines—Impellers
 - Turbomachines—Rotors
 - BT Turbomachines
- Dynamics
 - [TJ267.5.I6]
 - BT Dynamics
- Impenetrable Forest (Uganda)**
 - BT Forests and forestry—Uganda
- Impennes
 - USE Penguins
- Imperata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.G74]
 - UF Satintail grass
 - BT Grasses
 - NT Cogon grass
- Imperata arundinacea**
 - USE Cogon grass
- Imperata cylindrica**
 - USE Cogon grass
- Imperative (Grammar)**
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Imperative
- Imperatives (Logic)**
 - USE Commands (Logic)
- Imperator (Roman title)**
 - [DG83.5.I6]
- Imperfect competition
 - USE Competition, Imperfect
- Imperfect fungi
 - USE Fungi imperfecti
- Imperfect gases
 - USE Gases, Real
- Imperfection**
 - UF Defectiveness
 - Flawedness
 - RT Perfection
- Imperfection in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 -
- Imperforates (Philately)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE6184.I45]
 - BT Postage stamps
- Imperial automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [TL215.I]
 - BT Chrysler automobile
- Imperial Canal (Spain)**
 - UF Canal Imperial de Aragón (Spain)
 - BT Canals—Spain
- Imperial cities (Holy Roman Empire)**
 - UF Imperial towns
 - BT Holy Roman Empire
- Imperial Dunes (Calif.)
 - USE Algodones Dunes (Calif.)
- Imperial eagle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.F32 (Zoology)]
 - UF Aquila heliaca
 - BT Aquila
- Imperial eggs, Fabergé
 - USE Fabergé eggs
- Imperial federation**
 - [DA18 (History)]
 - [JN248 (Political science)]

- UF Federation, Imperial
- BT Great Britain—Colonies
- Imperialism
- Imperial Japanese morning glory
 - USE Japanese morning glory
- Imperial pages
 - USE Royal pages
- Imperial Palace (Beijing, China)
 - USE Forbidden City (Beijing, China)
- Imperial Palace (Helsinki, Finland)
 - USE Presidentinlinna (Helsinki, Finland)
- Imperial Palace (Kyoto, Japan)
 - USE Kyōto Gosho (Kyoto, Japan)
- Imperial Palace (Shenyang, Liaoning Sheng, China)
 - USE Shen-yang ku kung (Shenyang, Liaoning Sheng, China)
- Imperial Palace (Strasbourg, France)
 - USE Palais du Rhin (Strasbourg, France)
- Imperial Palace (Tokyo, Japan)
 - USE Kōkyō (Tokyo, Japan)
- Imperial Palaces (Beijing, China)
 - USE Forbidden City (Beijing, China)
- Imperial Poetry Contest (Japan)
 - USE Utakaihajime
- Imperial preference
 - UF Commonwealth preference
 - BT Tariff preferences
- Imperial procession departing from and returning to the palace (Scroll)
 - USE Ch'u-ching T'u (Scroll)
 - Ju-pi T'u (Scroll)
- Imperial Sand Dunes (Calif.)
 - USE Algodones Dunes (Calif.)
- Imperial towns
 - USE Imperial cities (Holy Roman Empire)
- Imperial Treasures of Japan, Three
 - USE Sanshu no Jingi
- Imperial Valley (Calif. and Mexico)
 - BT Valleys—California
 - Valleys—Mexico
- Imperial Villa (Piazza Armerina, Italy)
 - USE Roman Villa of Casale (Piazza Armerina, Italy)
- Imperialism
 - [E713 (Diplomatic history: United States)]*
 - [JC359 (Political theory)]*
 - [JK304 (Constitutional history: United States)]*
 - [JN276 (Constitutional history: Great Britain)]*
 - UF Colonialism
 - Expansion (United States politics)
 - Neocolonialism
 - BT Political science
 - RT Anti-imperialist movements
 - Caesarism
 - Chauvinism and jingoism
 - Militarism
 - SA *subdivision* Foreign relations under names of countries
 - NT Bonapartism
 - Colonies
 - Colonization
 - Decolonization
 - Dependency
 - Drang nach Osten
 - Imperial federation
- Imperialism in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Imperialism in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Imperialism in motion pictures
 - BT Motion pictures
- Imperium (Roman law)
 - BT Jurisdiction (Roman law)
- Impermanence (Buddhism)
 - [BQ4261]*
 - UF Anicca (Buddhism)
 - Anitya (Buddhism)
 - BT Buddhism—Doctrines
- Impero Road (Rome, Italy)
 - USE Via dei Fori Imperiali (Rome, Italy)
- Impersonal constructions (Grammar)
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Subjectless constructions
- Impersonal judgment
 - USE Judgment (Logic)
- Impersonating an officer *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT False personation
- Impersonation
 - BT Acting
 - Comedy
 - Imitation
 - NT False personation
- Impersonation (Law)
 - USE False personation
- Impersonation in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Impersonators, Female
 - USE Female impersonators
- Impersonators, Male
 - USE Male impersonators
- Impersonators of men
 - USE Male impersonators
- Impersonators of women
 - USE Female impersonators
- Impetigo
 - [RL283]*
 - BT Pyoderma
- Impetus theory
 - BT Motion
- Imphal, Battle of, 1944
 - BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—India
- Imphee
 - USE Sorgo
- Implant dentures
 - USE Dental implants
- Implant dentures, Endosseous
 - USE Endosseous dental implants
- Implant dentures industry
 - USE Dental implants industry
- Implant lenses
 - USE Intraocular lenses
- Implant radiotherapy
 - USE Radioisotope brachytherapy
- Implant-supported dentures *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Dental implants
- Implantable cardioverter-defibrillators *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [RC684.E4]*
 - UF Implantable cardioverters
 - Implantable defibrillators
 - BT Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted Defibrillators
- Implantable cardioverters
 - USE Implantable cardioverter-defibrillators
- Implantable contraceptive drugs
 - USE Contraceptive drug implants
- Implantable defibrillators
 - USE Implantable cardioverter-defibrillators
- Implantation, Intraocular electrode
 - USE Cochlear implants
- Implantation, Ion
 - USE Ion implantation
- Implantation, Micro-pigment
 - USE Permanent makeup
- Implantation of bovine somatotropin
 - USE Bovine somatotropin—Implantation
- Implantation of human embryo
 - USE Human embryo—Transplantation
- Implantation of ovum
 - USE Ovum implantation
- Implanted cardiovascular instruments
 - USE Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted
- Implants, Artificial *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [RD132]*
 - UF Artificial implants
 - Implants, Surgical
 - Surgical implants
- BT Biomedical materials
- Surgery
- RT Prosthesis
- NT Breast implants
 - Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted
 - Cochlear implants
 - Dental implants
 - Intervertebral disk prostheses
 - Intraocular lenses
 - Orthopedic implants
 - Penile prostheses
 - Radioisotope brachytherapy
- **Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Implants, Artificial—Complications and sequelae
 - [Former heading]*
- Complications and sequelae
 - USE Implants, Artificial—Complications
- **Physiological effect**
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of implants on under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Effect of implants on
- Implants, Cochlear
 - USE Cochlear implants
- Implants, Contraceptive drug
 - USE Contraceptive drug implants
- Implants, Orthopedic
 - USE Orthopedic implants
- Implants, Penile
 - USE Penile prostheses
- Implants, Spinal
 - USE Spinal implants
- Implants, Surgical
 - USE Implants, Artificial
- Implement seats, Cast-iron
 - USE Cast-iron implement seats
- Implements, utensils, etc. *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [GN436.8-GN437 (Primitive)]*
 - UF Gadgets
 - Household utensils
 - Utensils
 - Vessels (Utensils)
 - BT Furniture
 - RT Tools
 - SA *subdivision* Implements under ethnic groups
 - NT Agricultural implements
 - Artists' tools
 - Bone implements
 - Bronze implements
 - Coat hangers
 - Containers
 - Copper implements
 - Corkscrews
 - Flue covers
 - Handles
 - Hooks
 - Iron implements
 - Ladders
 - Mortars
 - Nutcrackers (Implements)
 - Openers (Implements)
 - Pestles
 - Scoops
 - Shovels
 - Sieves
 - Stone implements
 - Stoppers (Implements)
 - Strigils
 - Tableware
 - Weapons
 - Whips
 - Kashering
 - USE Kashering of utensils
- Implements, utensils, etc., in the Bible
- Impletol
 - USE Procaine
- Implication (Linguistics)
 - USE Connotation (Linguistics)

- Implication (Logic)**
[BC199.143]
 BT Logic
- Implication (Logic) in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Implicationally defined classes**
 USE Quasivarieties (Universal algebra)
- Implicit costs**
 USE Opportunity costs
- Implicit functions**
 USE Functions, Implicit
- Implicit learning** *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF319.5.145]
 BT Learning, Psychology of
- Implicit memory** *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF378.155]
 Here are entered works on task performance that is enhanced by previous experiences but with no specific intention to recollect them. Works on task performance based on conscious recollection of previous experiences are entered under Explicit memory.
 BT Memory
- Implied powers (Constitutional law)**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Constitutional law
 RT Executive power
 Judicial power
 Legislative power
 NT War and emergency powers
 — United States
- Implied warranty** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Warranty
- Import and export controls**
 USE Foreign trade regulation
- Import controls**
 USE Import quotas
 Tariff
- Import credit** *(May Subd Geog)*
[HG3753-HG3754.5]
 BT Credit
 RT Export credit
 — Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Commercial law
- Import-export companies**
 USE Trading companies
- Import fees**
 USE Tariff
- Import licenses**
 USE Import quotas
- Import quotas** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Import controls
 Import licenses
 Import restrictions
 Quotas, Import
 BT Foreign trade regulation
 Nontariff trade barriers
 Trade adjustment assistance
- Import restrictions**
 USE Import quotas
- Import substitution** *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF1420]
 BT Commercial policy
 Industrial promotion
- Imported fire ant**
 USE Fire ants
 Solenopsis invicta
 Solenopsis richteri
- Imported fire ant, Black**
 USE Solenopsis richteri
- Imported fire ant, Red**
 USE Solenopsis invicta
- Imported willow leaf beetle**
 USE Plagiodera versicolora
- Imports** *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF1419]
 BT International trade
- Importunate widow (Parable)**
 USE Unjust judge (Parable)
- Imposition (Printing)** *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z255]
 BT Printing
- NT Margins in books**
- Imposition of hands**
[BM715 (Jewish sacrifices)]
[BV873.L3 (Christian sacraments)]
- UF Hands, Imposition of**
 Hands, Laying on of
 Laying on of hands
- BT Ordination**
 Rites and ceremonies
- Impossibility of performance**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Frustration of contracts
 Supervening impossibility
- BT Contracts**
 Discharge of contracts
 Liability (Law)
 Performance (Law)
- RT Rebus sic stantibus clause**
- NT Accident (Casus fortuitus)**
 Vis major (Civil law)
- Impossibility of performance (International law)**
 BT International law
- Impossibility of performance (Islamic law)**
 BT Islamic law
- Imposter phenomenon**
 USE Impostor phenomenon
- Imposters**
 USE Impostors and imposture
- Impostor phenomenon**
[BF637.146 (Psychology)]
 Here are entered works on feeling like a fake or fraud although one is successful. Works on impostors in the legal sense are entered under Impostors and imposture.
 UF Imposter phenomenon
 IP (Psychology)
 Phenomenon, Impostor
 BT Self-perception
 RT Fear of failure
 Fear of success
- Impostors and imposture** *(May Subd Geog)*
[CT9980-CT9981]
[HV6751-HV6761 (Criminal)]
 Here are entered works on impostors in the legal sense. Works on feeling like a fake or fraud although one is successful are entered under Impostor phenomenon.
 UF Charlatans
 Hoaxes
 Humbug
 Imposters
 Pretenders
 BT Crime
 Criminals
 RT Fraud
 NT McCartney, Paul—Death hoax
 Quacks and quackery
 Trials (Impostors and imposture)
- Impostors and imposture in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Impotence** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC560.145 (Psychiatry)]
[RC889 (Medicine)]
 UF E.D. (Erectile dysfunction)
 ED (Erectile dysfunction)
 Erectile dysfunction
 Impotency
 BT Sexual disorders
- Impotence (Canon law)**
 BT Canon law
- Impotence (Jewish law)**
 BT Jewish law
- Impotence (Roman law)**
 BT Roman law
- Impotence in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Impotency**
 USE Impotence
- Impoundment of appropriated funds, Executive**
 USE Executive impoundment of appropriated funds
- Impoundments, Surface**
 USE Surface impoundments
- Impoverished people**
 USE Poor
- Imprecation**
 USE Blessing and cursing
- Impregnation, Artificial**
 USE Artificial insemination
- Impresarios** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Commercial agents
 RT Concert agents
 NT Theatrical agencies
 Theatrical agents
- Impression formation (Psychology)**
(May Subd Geog)
[HM1081 (Social psychology)]
 Here are entered works on the process by which various perceptions and observations about another person or group are combined into an overall evaluative impression or attitude.
 UF Formation of impressions (Psychology)
 BT Social perception
- Impression materials, Dental**
 USE Dental impression materials
- Impressionism** *(May Subd Geog)*
[BH301.16 (Aesthetics)]
 BT Style, Literary
- Impressionism (Art)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Aesthetics
 Art, Modern—19th century
 Modernism (Art)
 Painting
 RT Post-impressionism (Art)
 NT Abstract impressionism
 Luminism (Art)
 Neo-impressionism (Art)
 — Australia
 NT Heidelberg school
 — Japan
 — — French influences
 BT France—Civilization
- Impressionism (Music)**
 UF Impressionism in music
 BT Style, Musical
 NT Neo-impressionism (Music)
- Impressionism in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Impressionism in motion pictures**
[PN1995.9.145]
 BT Motion pictures
- Impressionism in music**
 USE Impressionism (Music)
- Impressionist artists** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Artists, Impressionist
 Impressionists (Artists)
 BT Artists
- Impressionistic Models System**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Personality tests
- Impressionists (Artists)**
 USE Impressionist artists
- Impressions, Dental**
 USE Dental impressions
- Impressions in paste**
 USE Prints in paste
- Impressment** *(May Subd Geog)*
[E357.2-E357.3 (War of 1812)]
 UF Press-gangs
 BT Naval history
 Ships—Manning
 NT Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, 1807
 Shanghaiing
- Imprint catalogs**
 USE Catalogs, Imprint
- Imprinted polymers** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QD382.143]
 BT Polymers
- Imprinting, Genomic**
 USE Genomic imprinting
- Imprinting, Molecular**
 USE Molecular imprinting

- Imprinting, Polymer**
 USE Molecular imprinting
- Imprinting (Psychology)**
[QL763.2 (Animal behavior)]
 BT Attachment behavior
 Critical periods (Biology)
- Imprints (in books)**
 USE Imprints (Publishers' and printers' statements)
- Imprints (in books), Fictitious**
 USE Fictitious imprints
- Imprints (Publications)**
 USE *headings for imprints qualified by language of publication, e.g. English imprints; French imprints; and subdivision Imprints under names of countries, cities, etc., for lists of works published in those places*
- Imprints (Publishers' and printers' statements) (May Subd Geog)**
[Z242.I3]
 UF Imprints (in books)
[Former heading]
 Printers' imprints
 Publishers' imprints
 BT Publishers and publishing
 RT Colophons
 NT Fictitious imprints
- Imprisoned persons**
 USE Prisoners
- Imprisonment (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Confinement
 Incarceration
 BT Corrections
 Criminal justice, Administration of
 Detention of persons
 Punishment
 RT Prisons
 SA *subdivision Imprisonment under names of individual persons and subdivision Effect of imprisonment on under classes of persons*
 NT Arrest
 Debt, Imprisonment for
 False imprisonment
 Solitary confinement
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, *[Christianity, etc.]*
- Imprisonment, False**
 USE False imprisonment
- Imprisonment (Roman law)**
[KJA3620.I57]
 BT Roman law
- Imprisonment alternatives**
 USE Alternatives to imprisonment
- Imprisonment for debt**
 USE Debt, Imprisonment for
- Imprisonment in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Impromptu speaking**
 USE Extemporaneous speaking
- Impromptu theater**
 USE Improvisation (Acting)
- Improper integrals**
 USE Integrals, Improper
- Improperia (Good Friday liturgy)**
 USE Reproaches (Good Friday liturgy)
- Improperly posed problems in boundary value problems**
 USE Boundary value problems—Improperly posed problems
- Improperly posed problems in integro-differential equations**
 USE Integro-differential equations—Improperly posed problems
- Improperly posed problems in numerical analysis**
 USE Numerical analysis—Improperly posed problems
- Improperly posed problems in partial differential equations**
 USE Differential equations, Partial—Improperly posed problems
- Improperly posed problems in variational inequalities**
 USE Variational inequalities (Mathematics)—Improperly posed problems
- Impropration**
 USE Secularization
- Improved oil recovery**
 USE Enhanced oil recovery
- Improvement, Civic**
 USE Civic improvement
- Improvement, Crop**
 USE Crop improvement
- Improvement, Livestock**
 USE Livestock improvement
- Improvement, Roadside**
 USE Roadside improvement
- Improvement programs, School**
 USE School improvement programs
- Improvements (Law) (May Subd Geog)**
 Here are entered works on amelioration of real and personal property.
 BT Negotiorum gestio
 Property
 NT Betterments
- Improvements (Real property)**
 USE Betterments
- Improvisation (Acting)**
[PN2071.I5]
 UF Impromptu theater
 Theater, Impromptu
 BT Acting
 Amateur theater
 RT Commedia dell'arte
- Improvisation (Music)**
[MT68]
 UF Extemporization (Music)
 BT Music
 Music—Performance
 NT Aleatory music—History and criticism
 Rap (Music)
- Improvisation in art (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
- Improvisation in dance (May Subd Geog)**
[GV1781.2]
 UF Dance improvisation
 Dancing improvisation
 Improvisational dance
 BT Dance
- Improvisational dance**
 USE Improvisation in dance
- Impulse**
[BF575.146 (Psychology)]
 BT Emotions
 Instinct
 Psychology
 Will
 RT Inhibition
 NT Compulsive behavior
- Impulse automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Isuzu Impulse automobile
 BT Isuzu automobile
- Impulse buying (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Impulse purchasing
 BT Consumer behavior
- Impulse control disorders (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Disorders, Impulse control
 Impulse disorders
 BT Psychology, Pathological
 NT Compulsive gambling
 Compulsive hair pulling
 Kleptomania
 Pyromania
- Impulse control disorders in children (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Child psychopathology
 NT Pyromania in children
- Impulse disorders**
 USE Impulse control disorders
- Impulse purchasing**
 USE Impulse buying
- Impulse-ridden personality**
 USE Impulsive personality
- Impulsive personality (May Subd Geog)**
[RC569.5.146]
 UF Impulse-ridden personality
 BT Personality disorders
- Impurities (Technology)**
 USE Contamination (Technology)
- Impurities in metals**
 USE Metals—Inclusions
- Impurity centers**
 UF Centers, Impurity
 BT Crystals—Defects
 RT Electron donor-acceptor complexes
 Point defects
 NT Color centers
- Impurity distribution in semiconductors**
 USE Semiconductors—Impurity distribution
- Imputation, Multiple (Statistics)**
 USE Multiple imputation (Statistics)
- Imputed costs**
 USE Opportunity costs
- Imputed interest (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Interest
- Imragen (Berber tribe) (May Subd Geog)**
[DT554.45.157]
 BT Berbers
 Ethnology—Mauritania
- İmroz Island (Turkey)**
 UF Gökçeada (Turkey)
 Imbros Island (Turkey)
 BT Islands—Turkey
- Imry family**
 USE Emery family
- IMS (DL/I) (Computer system)**
 UF Information Management Systems (Data Language/I) (Computer system)
 BT Database management
- IMS (Spectrum analysis)**
 USE Ion mobility spectroscopy
- IMS/VS (Computer system)**
 UF Information Management Systems/Virtual Storage (Computer system)
 BT Database management
 Virtual storage (Computer science)
- Imsdahl family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Imu (Extinct city)**
 UF Hisn, Kawm al- (Egypt)
[Former heading]
 Kawm al-Hisn (Egypt)
 Kom el-Hisn (Egypt)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Egypt
- Imus family (Not Subd Geog)**
- In**
 USE Jen
- In Aebnith family**
 USE Inabnit family
- In-and-out surgery**
 USE Ambulatory surgery
- In-beam gamma ray spectroscopy**
[QC793.5.G327]
 BT Gamma ray spectrometry
- In-bond industry**
 USE Offshore assembly industry
- In Coena Domini bulls**
 UF Bulls, In Coena Domini
 Coena Domini bulls
 BT Bulls, Papal
 Heresies, Christian
 Maundy Thursday
- In convertendo (Music)**
 USE Psalms (Music)—126th Psalm
- In exitu Israel (Music)**
 USE Psalms (Music)—114th Psalm

- In-flight feeding (Space flight)**
 USE Menus for space flight
- In-flight monitoring of turbojet engines**
 USE Airplanes—Turbojet engines—In-flight monitoring
- In forma pauperis (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Forma pauperis
 Pauperis, In forma
 Poor persons procedure
 BT Costs (Law)
 RT Legal aid
 NT Appeals in forma pauperis
 Public defenders
- In fraudem legis**
 USE Evasion (Law)
- In-home aides**
 USE Visiting housekeepers
- In-house services (Business)**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5415.53]
 UF Internal customer services
 Internal services (Business)
 BT Customer services
 Support services (Management)
 RT Service-level agreements
 NT In-plant printing services
- In-ko-pah/Jacumba Wilderness (Calif.)**
 USE Jacumba/In-ko-pah Wilderness (Calif.)
- In-law apartments**
 USE Accessory apartments
- In-laws**
 USE Parents-in-law
- In-line data processing**
 USE Online data processing
- In-line skates (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Rollerblades (Trademark)
 BT Roller skates
- In-line skating (May Subd Geog)**
 [GV859.73]
 UF Rollerblading
 BT Roller-skating
- In nomine (Game)**
 [GV1469.62.15]
 BT Fantasy games
- In nomine (Music)**
- In pari materia doctrine (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Law—Interpretation and construction
- In-pile loops of materials testing reactors**
 USE Materials testing reactors—In-pile loops
- In-plant data collection systems, Automatic**
 USE Automatic data collection systems
- In-plant printing services (May Subd Geog)**
 BT In-house services (Business)
 Printing industry
- In pleno parlamento (The phrase)**
 BT Latin language—Terms and phrases
- In rem actions**
 USE Actions in rem
- In-service guidance (Pastoral theological education)**
 USE Pastoral theology—Field work
- In-service training**
 USE *subdivision* In-service training under occupational groups and types of employees for works on their continuing professional education during service to increase their effectiveness on the job, e.g. Teachers—In-service training
 Employees—Training of
- In situ bioreclamation**
 USE In situ bioremediation
- In situ bioremediation (May Subd Geog)**
 UF In situ bioreclamation
 In situ biorestation
 BT Bioremediation
 In situ remediation
 NT Soil bioventing
- In situ biorestation**
 USE In situ bioremediation
- In situ extraction (Mining)**
 USE In situ processing (Mining)
- In situ hybridization**
 [QH452.8]
 UF Hybridization, In situ
 BT Nucleic acid hybridization
 NT Fluorescence in situ hybridization
 — **Diagnostic use (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Molecular diagnosis
- In situ processing (Mining)**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [TN278.3]
 UF In situ extraction (Mining)
 In situ recovery (Mining)
 BT Mining engineering
 NT Coal gasification, Underground Leaching
 Solution mining
- In situ recovery (Mining)**
 USE In situ processing (Mining)
- In situ remediation (May Subd Geog)**
 [TD192.8]
 UF In situ treatment of wastes
 Remediation, In situ
 RT Pollution
 NT In situ bioremediation
 Sediment capping
- In situ screening of hazardous waste sites**
 USE Hazardous waste sites—Field screening
- In situ treatment of wastes**
 USE In situ remediation
- In Storage Information System (Computer system)**
 USE ISIS (Computer system)
- In substance defeasance (May Subd Geog)**
 Here are entered works on an arrangement whereby a debtor places funds in trust solely for the purpose of repaying a debt, and the debt can consequently be considered as extinguished.
 UF Defeasance, In substance
 BT Extinguishment of debts
- In te, Domine, speravi, non confundar in aeternum, in justitia tua libera me, et eripe me (Music)**
 USE Psalms (Music)—71st Psalm
- In te, Domine, speravi, non confundar in aeternum, in justitia tua libera me, Inclina (Music)**
 USE Psalms (Music)—31st Psalm
- In vitro fertilization**
 USE Fertilization in vitro
- In vitro plant propagation**
 USE Plant micropropagation
- In vitro propagation of corn**
 USE Corn—Micropropagation
- In vitro storage of plant germplasm resources**
 USE Germplasm resources, Plant—Storage
 —In vitro
- In vitro toxicity testing**
 USE Toxicity testing—In vitro
- In vitro toxicology**
 USE Toxicity testing—In vitro
- In vivo brain microdialysis**
 USE Brain microdialysis
- In vivo toxicity testing**
 USE Toxicity testing—In vivo
- In-water photography**
 USE Underwater photography
- INA (Information retrieval system)**
 [R864]
 UF Informationssystem für
 Niedergelassene Ärzte
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Medicine
- Ina Basin (Japan)**
 USE Ina Valley (Japan)
- Ina Bonchi (Japan)**
 USE Ina Valley (Japan)
- Ina-dani (Japan)**
 USE Ina Valley (Japan)
- Ina family (Not Subd Geog)**
Ina Valley (Japan)
 UF Ina Basin (Japan)
 Ina Bonchi (Japan)
 Ina-dani (Japan)
 Inadani (Japan)
 BT Valleys—Japan
- Inaba family (Not Subd Geog)**
 Inaba Mountain (Japan)
 USE Kinka Mountain (Japan)
- Inaba-yama (Japan)**
 USE Kinka Mountain (Japan)
- Inabaknon language**
 USE Abaknon language
- Inabinet family**
 USE Inabnit family
- Inabnet family**
 USE Inabnit family
- Inabnit family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF In Aebnith family
 Inabinet family
 Inabnet family
- INAC (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Electronic digital computers
- Inaccessibility (Personality trait)**
 USE Remoteness (Personality trait)
- Inaccessible Island (Tristan da Cunha)**
 BT Islands—Tristan da Cunha
- Inachus (Crustacea) (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Majidae
- Inachus (Greek deity) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Gods, Greek
- Inachus (Greek deity) in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Inactivated oil adjuvant vaccines (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Inactivated oil emulsion vaccines
 Inactivated vaccines in oil emulsion
 Oil adjuvant vaccines, Inactivated
 Oil emulsion vaccines, Inactivated
 BT Emulsions (Pharmacy)
 Vaccines
- Inactivated oil emulsion vaccines**
 USE Inactivated oil adjuvant vaccines
- Inactivated vaccines in oil emulsion**
 USE Inactivated oil adjuvant vaccines
- Inactivation, Complement**
 USE Complement inhibition
- Inactivation of viruses**
 USE Viruses—Inactivation
- Inactivators, Complement**
 USE Complement inhibition
- Inactive church members**
 USE Ex-church members
- Inactive mines**
 USE Abandoned mines
- Inactivity, Physical**
 USE Hypokinesia
- Inada family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Inadani (Japan)**
 USE Ina Valley (Japan)
- Inadequate cervix**
 USE Uterine cervix incompetence
- Inadequate corpus luteum**
 USE Luteal phase defects
- Inadequate ejaculatory control**
 USE Premature ejaculation
- Inadequate luteal phase**
 USE Luteal phase defects
- Inafosa language**
 USE Tauya language
- Inagaki family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Inakeanon language**
 USE Aklanon language
- Inama family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Inamari language**
 USE Inapari language
- Inambari River (Peru)**
 UF Río Inambari (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru

- Inambari River Valley (Peru)**
 UF Inambari Valley (Peru)
 BT Valleys—Peru
- Inambari Valley (Peru)**
 USE Inambari River Valley (Peru)
- Inamgaon Site (India)**
 BT India—Antiquities
- Inamura Castle (Tateyama-shi, Japan)**
 USE Inamurajō (Tateyama-shi, Japan)
- Inamurajō (Tateyama-shi, Japan)**
 UF Inamura Castle (Tateyama-shi, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
- Inanda Dam (South Africa)**
 UF Inandadam (South Africa)
 BT Dams—South Africa
- Inandadam (South Africa)**
 USE Inanda Dam (South Africa)
- İnandıktepe Site (Turkey)**
 BT Turkey—Antiquities
- Inanga**
 USE Galaxias maculatus
- Inaniwa Kaidō (Japan)**
 USE Oyasu Kaidō (Japan)
- Inanna (Sumerian deity) (Not Subd Geog)**
[BL1616.15]
 BT Goddesses, Sumerian
 Venus deities
 RT Ishtar (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
- Inanna, Temple of (Nippur)**
 USE Temple of Inanna (Nippur)
- Inanudak Bay (Alaska)**
 UF Stepanow Bay (Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska
- Inapari language (May Subd Geog)**
[PM6213]
 UF Inamari language
 BT Arawakan languages
 Bolivia—Languages
 Peru—Languages
- Inapunga**
 USE Heartwater
- Inaquen Indians**
 USE Tehuelche Indians
- Inaquen language**
 USE Tzoneca language
- Inari**
[BL2211.15]
 BT Cults—Japan
 Foxes—Religious aspects
- Inari Lake (Finland)**
 UF Enareträsk (Finland)
 Imari (Finland)
 Lake Enare (Finland)
 Ozero Inari (Finland)
 BT Lakes—Finland
- Inari Lapp dialect**
 USE Inari Sami dialect
- Inari Lappish dialect**
 USE Inari Sami dialect
- Inari Same dialect**
 USE Inari Sami dialect
- Inari Sami dialect (May Subd Geog)**
[PH728.152]
 UF Anar dialect
 Finnish Lapp dialect
 Inari Lapp dialect
[Former heading]
 Inari Lappish dialect
 Inari Same dialect
 BT Finland—Languages
 Sami language
- Inarime Island (Italy)**
 USE Ischia Island (Italy)
- Inarinomae Iseki (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)**
 USE Inarinomae Site (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)
- Inarinomae Site (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)**
 UF Inarinomae Iseki (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Inariyama Iseki (Tokyo, Japan)**
 USE Inariyama Site (Tokyo, Japan)
- Inariyama Kofun (Gyōda-shi, Japan)**
 USE Inariyama Tomb (Gyōda-shi, Japan)
- Inariyama Site (Tokyo, Japan)**
 UF Inariyama Iseki (Tokyo, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Inariyama Tomb (Gyōda-shi, Japan)**
 UF Inariyama Kofun (Gyōda-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan
- Inarizakai Iseki (Japan)**
 USE Inarizakai Site (Japan)
- Inarizakai Site (Japan)**
 UF Inarizakai Iseki (Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Inarticulata (May Subd Geog)**
[QL395]
 BT Brachiopoda
 NT Acrotretida
- Inarticulata, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**
[QE797.15]
 BT Brachiopoda, Fossil
- Inaudible sound**
 USE Ultrasonics
- Inaugural addresses of governors**
 USE Governors—Inaugural addresses
- Inaugural addresses of presidents**
 USE Presidents—Inaugural addresses
- Inaugural addresses of presidents (United States)**
 USE Presidents—United States—Inaugural addresses
- Inauguration**
 USE *subdivision* Inauguration, [date]
under names of individual persons
- Inauguration Day**
[JK536-JK550]
 BT Holidays—United States
 RT Presidents—United States—Inauguration
- Inauguration of college presidents**
 USE College presidents—Inauguration
- Inauguration of presidents**
 USE Presidents—Inauguration
- Inauguration of United States presidents**
 USE Presidents—United States—Inauguration
- Inawashiro (Japan)**
 USE Inawashiro Lake (Japan)
- Inawashiro family (Not Subd Geog)**
 Inawashiro-ko (Japan)
 USE Inawashiro Lake (Japan)
- Inawashiro Lake (Japan)**
 UF Inawashiro (Japan)
 Inawashiro-ko (Japan)
 Inawashiroko (Japan)
 Lake Inawashiro (Japan)
 BT Lakes—Japan
- Inawashiroko (Japan)**
 USE Inawashiro Lake (Japan)
- Inazuka family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Inbe family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Inboard-outboard engine industry (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Internal combustion engine industry
- Inboard-outboard engines**
 UF Inboard-outdrives
 Outboard drives
 Stern drives
 Transom drives
 BT Motorboats—Motors
- Inboard-outdrives**
 USE Inboard-outboard engines
- Inbody family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Enbody family
 Imbody family
- Inborn errors of metabolism**
 USE Metabolism, Inborn errors of
- Inbreeding (May Subd Geog)**
[HV4981 (Inbreeding and degeneration)]
[S494 (Principles of breeding)]
[SF105 (Animal breeding)]
 RT Breeding
 Consanguinity
- Inca architecture (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Architecture, Inca
 Incas—Architecture
[Former heading]
 BT Architecture—Andes Region
- Inca art (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Art, Inca
 Incas—Art *[Former heading]*
 BT Art, Latin American
- Inca astronomy (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Astronomy, Inca
 Incas—Astronomy
[Former heading]
 BT Astronomy—Andes Region
- Inca calendar (May Subd Geog)**
[F3429.3.C14]
 UF Calendar, Inca
 BT Calendar
- Inca cookery (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Cookery, Inca
- Inca gods (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Gods, Inca
 BT Gods
 NT Viracocha (Inca deity)
- Inca goldwork (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Goldwork, Inca
 Incas—Goldwork
[Former heading]
 BT Goldwork—Andes Region
- Inca Indians**
 USE Incas
- Inca language**
 USE Quechua language
- Inca law**
 UF Law, Inca *[Former heading]*
 BT Customary law—Andes Region
 NT Adultery (Inca law)
 Criminal law (Inca law)
- Inca metal-work (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Metal-work, Inca
 BT Metal-work—Andes Region
- Inca music**
 USE Incas—Music
- Inca mythology (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Mythology, Inca
- Inca philosophy (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Philosophy, Inca
- Inca pottery (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Incas—Pottery *[Former heading]*
 Pottery, Inca
 BT Pottery, Latin American
- Inca roads (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Indian roads—Andes Region
- Inca sculpture (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Incas—Sculpture *[Former heading]*
 Sculpture, Inca
 BT Sculpture, South American
- Inca textile fabrics (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Incas—Textile industry and fabrics
[Former heading]
 Textile fabrics, Inca
 BT Textile fabrics—Peru
- Inca women (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Incas—Women *[Former heading]*
 Women, Inca
 BT Women—South America
- Inca wood-carving (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Incas—Wood-carving
[Former heading]
 Wood-carving, Inca
 BT Wood-carving—Andes Region
- Incahuasi Site (Peru)**
 USE Inkawasi Site (Peru)

- Incallajta Site (Bolivia)
 - USE Inkallajta Site (Bolivia)
- Incan language
 - USE Callahuaya language
- Incandescent electric lamps
 - USE Incandescent lamps
- Incandescent electric lighting
 - USE Electric lighting, Incandescent
- Incandescent gas-lighting (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH7953-TH7955]
 - UF Incandescent mantles
 - BT Gas-lighting
- Fixtures
 - [TH7953-TH7955]
 - BT Gas light fixtures
- Incandescent lamps (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TK4351-TK4367]
 - UF Electric lamps, Incandescent
 - [Former heading]
 - Filament lamps
 - Incandescent electric lamps
 - BT Electric lamps
 - RT Electric lighting, Incandescent
 - NT Light bulbs
 - Nernst lamps
 - Packard incandescent lamp
 - Tantalum lamps
 - Tungsten lamps
- Filaments
 - [TK4365]
 - UF Filaments of incandescent lamps
- Incandescent lighting
 - USE Electric lighting, Incandescent
- Incandescent mantles
 - USE Incandescent gas-lighting
- Incantations (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1558 (Occultism)]
 - [GR540 (Folklore)]
 - UF Spells
 - BT Magic
 - Rites and ceremonies
 - NT Blessing and cursing
 - Indian incantations
 - Mantras
- Central America
 - NT Maya incantations
- Guatemala
 - NT Lacandon incantations
- Mexico
 - NT Lacandon incantations
 - Maya incantations
- United States
 - NT Cherokee incantations
- Venezuela
 - NT Pemón incantations
- Incantations, Akkadian
 - USE Incantations, Assyro-Babylonian
- Incantations, Aramaic (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aramaic incantations
- Incantations, Assyro-Babylonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PJ3791]
 - UF Akkadian incantations
 - Assyro-Babylonian incantations
 - Incantations, Akkadian
- Incantations, Banjarese (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Banjarese incantations
- Incantations, Bonpo
 - USE Bonpo incantations
- Incantations, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brazilian incantations
- Incantations, Buddhist
 - USE Buddhist incantations
- Incantations, Cherokee
 - USE Cherokee incantations
- Incantations, Croatian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Croatian incantations
- Incantations, Egyptian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Egyptian incantations
- Incantations, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English incantations
- Incantations, Finnish (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Finnish incantations
- Incantations, Gaelic
 - USE Incantations, Scottish Gaelic
- Incantations, Georgian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Georgian incantations
- Incantations, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Greek incantations
- Incantations, Hebrew (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hebrew incantations
- Incantations, Hurrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hurrian incantations
- Incantations, Indian
 - USE Indian incantations
- Incantations, Jaina
 - USE Jaina incantations
- Incantations, Javanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Javanese incantations
- Incantations, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Korean incantations
- Incantations, Lacandon
 - USE Lacandon incantations
- Incantations, Maya
 - USE Maya incantations
- Incantations, Pemón
 - USE Pemón incantations
- Incantations, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Russian incantations
- Incantations, Scottish Gaelic (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Incantations, Gaelic
 - [Former heading]
 - Scottish Gaelic incantations
- Incantations, Serbian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Serbian incantations
- Incantations, Shamanist (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Shamanist incantations
- Incantations, Sumerian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sumerian incantations
- Incantations, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Swedish incantations
- Incantations, Tamil (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tamil incantations
- Incantations, Thai (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Thai incantations
- Incantations, Toba-Batak (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Toba-Batak incantations
- Incantations, Yoruba (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Yoruba incantations
- Incapacity, Estimation of
 - USE Disability evaluation
- Incapacity (Law)
 - USE Capacity and disability
- Incarcerated persons
 - USE Prisoners
- Incarceration
 - USE Imprisonment
- Incardination (Canon law)
 - BT Benefices, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)
 - Clergy (Canon law)
 - Ordination (Canon law)
 - RT Excardination (Canon law)
- Incarnation
 - [BL510 (Comparative religion)]
 - [BT220 (Christology)]
 - UF Jesus Christ—Incarnation
 - Kenosis (Theology)
 - BT Avatars
 - Jesus Christ—Person and offices
- Incarnation in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Incarnation in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Incas (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F3429]
 - UF Inca Indians
 - BT Indians of South America—Andes Region
 - NT Peru—History—To 1548
 - Peru—History—Insurrection of Tupac Amaru, 1780-1781
 - Yanaconas
- Antiquities
 - Architecture
 - USE Inca architecture
 - Art
 - USE Inca art
 - Astronomy
 - USE Inca astronomy
 - Egyptian influences
 - BT Egypt—Civilization
 - First contact with Europeans (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
 - Goldwork
 - USE Inca goldwork
 - Mathematics
 - [F3429.3.M36]
 - UF Mathematics, Inca
 - Music
 - [ML3575]
 - UF Inca music
 - Music, Inca
 - Pottery
 - USE Inca pottery
 - Religion
 - [F3429.3.R38]
 - NT Inti Raymi Festival
 - Sculpture
 - USE Inca sculpture
 - Textile industry and fabrics
 - USE Inca textile fabrics
 - Urban residence (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Urbanization
 - Women
 - USE Inca women
 - Wood-carving
 - USE Inca wood-carving
- Incas in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Incendiaries (Military science)
 - USE Incendiary weapons
- Incendiarism
 - USE Arson
 - Pyromania
- Incendiary bombs
 - UF Bombs, Incendiary
 - Fire bombs
 - BT Bombs
 - Incendiary weapons
- Incendiary weapons
 - [UG447.65]
 - UF Incendiaries (Military science)
 - BT Chemical warfare
 - Military fireworks
 - NT Flame throwers
 - Incendiary bombs
 - Napalm
- Incendiary weapons (International law)
 - BT War (International law)
- Incense (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BV197.16 (Christian worship)]
 - BT Essences and essential oils
 - Odors
- Incense burners and containers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NK6078]
 - UF Burners, Incense
 - Incense containers
 - BT Containers
- Incense cedar (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF California incense cedar
 - California white cedar
 - Calocedrus decurrens
 - White cedar
 - BT Cedar
 - Libocedrus
- Incense cedar, Taiwan
 - USE Calocedrus formosana
- Incense ceremony, Japanese
 - USE Japanese incense ceremony
- Incense containers
 - USE Incense burners and containers

- Incense in rabbinical literature**
[BM496.9.153]
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Incense in the Bible**
[BS1199.152 (Old Testament)]
- Incense industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9769.153-HD9769.1533]
 BT Chemical industry
- Incentive (Psychology)**
 BT Motivation (Psychology)
 NT Reinforcement (Psychology)
 Rewards and punishments in education
- Incentive awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5549.5.15]
 UF Employee awards
 Employee recognition
 Employees—Performance awards
 BT Awards
 Incentives in industry
 NT Performance awards
- Incentives, Early retirement**
 USE Early retirement incentives
- Incentives, Tax**
 USE Tax incentives
- Incentives in conservation of natural resources**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Conservation of natural resources
- Incentives in education**
 USE Rewards and punishments in education
- Incentives in industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5549.5.15]
 UF Employee incentives
 Labor incentives
 BT Employee morale
 Employee motivation
 Personnel management
 RT Employee competitive behavior
 Goal setting in personnel management
 NT Bonus system
 Early retirement incentives
 Employee ownership
 Gain sharing
 Incentive awards
 Profit-sharing
 Suggestion systems
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Labor laws and legislation
- Incentives in soil conservation**
(May Subd Geog)
[S627.154]
 BT Soil conservation
- Inceptisols** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S592.17.1 (General)]
[S599-S599.9 (Local)]
 BT Soils
- Incest** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN480.3 (Anthropology)]
[HQ71 (Sociology)]
[RC560.153 (Psychopathology)]
 BT Sex crimes
 Sexual intercourse
 RT Consanguinity
 — Mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL325.148]
 — Religious aspects
 — Baptists, *[Catholic Church, etc.]*
 — Buddhism, *[Christianity, etc.]*
- Incest, Emotional**
 USE Emotional incest
- Incest (Canon law)**
 BT Canon law
- Incest (Roman law)**
 BT Roman law
- Incest in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PN56.155]
- Incest in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works which discuss the representation of incest in popular culture.
 BT Popular culture
- Incest offenders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sex offenders
- Incest victims** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC560.153 (Psychiatry)]
 BT Sexual abuse victims
- Inchcaillach Island (Scotland)**
 USE Inchcailloch Island (Scotland)
- Inchcailloch Island (Scotland)**
 UF Inchcaillach Island (Scotland)
 BT Islands—Scotland
- Inchmahome (Scotland)**
 BT Islands—Scotland
- Inchmarnock Water (Scotland)**
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Scotland
- Inchoate offenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Criminal law
 NT Conspiracy
 Criminal attempt
- Inchtuthil Site (Scotland)**
 BT Scotland—Antiquities
- Incidence, Grazing**
 USE Grazing incidence
- Incidence algebras**
 UF Algebras, Incidence
 BT Commutative algebra
- Incidence functions**
 UF Functions, Incidence
 BT Arithmetic functions
- Incidence of taxation**
 USE Tax incidence
- Incident command systems**
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on multi-agency, multifunctional incident management systems that can be used by all emergency response disciplines to handle emergency situations such as wildfires, oil or hazardous material spills, etc.
 UF Unified command (Emergency management)
 Unified command systems (Emergency management)
 BT Emergency management
- Incidental catches (Fisheries)**
 USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
- Incidental music**
[M1510-M1518 (Music)]
[ML2000 (History)]
[ML3860 (Aesthetics)]
 UF Music, Incidental
[Former heading]
 BT Dramatic music
 NT Entr'acte music
 Greek drama—Incidental music
 Religious drama, English—Incidental music
- Excerpts
[M1515-M1518]
 — — Vocal scores with piano
[M1518]
 UF Incidental music—Vocal scores with piano—Excerpts
- Excerpts, Arranged
 — Piano scores
[M1513]
 — Vocal scores with piano
[M1513]
 — — Excerpts
 USE Incidental music—Excerpts—Vocal scores with piano
- Incidental questions (Conflict of laws)**
 USE Preliminary questions (Conflict of laws)
- Incidental table, Eames**
 USE Eames plywood folding tables
- Incidental take (Fisheries)**
 USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
- Incidente de la Tajada de Sandía, Colón, Panama, 1856**
 USE Watermelon Riot, Colón, Panama, 1856
- Incineration** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TD796]
- UF Burning of waste
 Combustion of waste
 Waste burning
 Waste combustion
 BT Refuse and refuse disposal
 NT Cremation
 Factory and trade waste—Incineration
 Hazardous wastes—Incineration
 Leaves—Burning
 Medical wastes—Incineration
 Organic wastes—Burning
 Radioactive wastes—Incineration
 Sewage sludge—Incineration
 Wood waste—Burning
- Incinerators** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TD796-TD796.2]
 UF Destructors, Refuse
 Refuse destructors
 Refuse incinerators
 Teepee burners
 BT Refuse disposal facilities
 Waste disposal sites
 NT Crematoriums
 — Remodeling for other use
(May Subd Geog)
- Incipient schizophrenia**
 USE Schizotypal personality disorder
- Incipits** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Early printed books
 Manuscripts, Medieval
- Incisalia**
 USE Callophrys
- Incised effigial slabs**
 USE Sepulchral slabs
- Incised monumental slabs**
 USE Sepulchral slabs
- Incised sepulchral slabs**
 USE Sepulchral slabs
- Incised stone slabs**
 USE Sepulchral slabs
- Incisors**
 UF Anterior teeth
 BT Teeth
- Incitement to war**
 USE Crimes against peace
- Inclina Domine (Music)**
 USE Psalms (Music)—86th Psalm
- Inclined passenger lifts**
 USE Elevators, Private residence
- Inclined planes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ramps
 BT Machinery
 Power transmission
 Simple machines
 NT Boat ramps
 Wedges
- Inclinometer**
[TL89 (Aeronautical instruments)]
 BT Aeronautical instruments
 Oil wells—Equipment and supplies
- Inclosures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Enclosures
 BT Land tenure—Law and legislation
 Real property
- Inclusion (Education)**
 USE Inclusive education
- Inclusion bodies in erythrocytes**
 USE Erythrocytes—Inclusions
- Inclusion bodies in liver cells**
 USE Liver cells—Inclusions
- Inclusion bodies in plant cells and tissues**
 USE Plant cells and tissues—Inclusions
- Inclusion body myositis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC935.M9]
 BT Myositis
- Inclusion disease, Cytomegalic**
 USE Cytomegalic inclusion disease

Inclusionary housing programs*(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on programs which oblige or encourage developers of upper income housing to include a number of low or moderate income units.

UF Housing programs, Inclusionary

BT Housing policy

RT Poor—Housing

Zoning

Inclusions, Differential

USE Differential inclusions

Inclusions, Fluid

USE Fluid inclusions

Inclusions in basalt

USE Basalt—Inclusions

Inclusions in fluorspar

USE Fluorspar—Inclusions

Inclusions in granite

USE Granite—Inclusions

Inclusions in gypsum

USE Gypsum—Inclusions

Inclusions in igneous rocks

USE Rocks, Igneous—Inclusions

Inclusions in iron

USE Iron—Inclusions

Inclusions in kimberlite

USE Kimberlite—Inclusions

Inclusions in metals

USE Metals—Inclusions

Inclusions in metamorphic rocks

USE Rocks, Metamorphic—Inclusions

Inclusions in porphyry

USE Porphyry—Inclusions

Inclusions in precious stones

USE Precious stones—Inclusions

Inclusions in quartz

USE Quartz—Inclusions

Inclusions in steel

USE Steel—Inclusions

Inclusions of minerals in coal

USE Coal—Mineral inclusions

Inclusive education *(May Subd Geog)**[LC1200-LC1203]*

Here are entered works on the education of exceptional children in age-appropriate, heterogeneously grouped classrooms. Works on bringing exceptional children into frequent contact with nonexceptional children and placing them in regular educational programs whenever possible are entered under Mainstreaming in education.

UF Inclusion (Education)

Inclusive schools movement

Least restrictive environment

BT Education

RT Mainstreaming in education

Inclusive language

USE Nonsexist language

Inclusive processes (Nuclear physics)*[QC794.8.152]*

BT Nuclear reactions

Inclusive reactions (Nuclear physics)*[QC794.8.58]*

BT Nuclear reactions

Inclusive schools movement

USE Inclusive education

Inco Metals Company Strike, Sudbury, Ont.,

1978-1979

[HD5329.N53]

BT Strikes and lockouts—Nickel industry

—Ontario

Incoherent scatter radar

BT Radar

Incohérents (Group of artists)

BT Arts, French

Income *(May Subd Geog)**[HB522 (Economic theory)]**[HC79.15 (Economic history)]*

UF Family income

Fortunes

Household income

Personal income

BT Economics

Finance

Property

Wealth

RT Gross national product

Profit

Purchasing power

NT Constructive receipt

Discretionary income

Disposable income

Earnings per share

Engel's law

Farm income

Guaranteed annual income

Income in respect of decedent

Income maintenance programs

Interest

Migrant remittances

Multiplier (Economics)

National income

Permanent income theory

Retirement income

Wages

— Accounting

USE Income accounting

— **Effect of inflation on** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Inflation (Finance) and income

BT Inflation (Finance)

— Forecasting

USE Income forecasting

— **Regional disparities**

BT Regional economic disparities

Income accounting*[HF5681.148]*

UF Income—Accounting

BT Accounting

NT National income—Accounting

Income averaging *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Averaging income

BT Income tax—Accounting

— **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***Income distribution** *(May Subd Geog)**[HB523 (Economic theory)]**[HC79.15 (Economic history)]*

UF Distribution of income

Inequality of income

BT Distribution (Economic theory)

RT Disposable income

NT Collective farms—Income distribution

State farms—Income distribution

Transfer payments

— **Effect of inflation on** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Inflation (Finance)

— **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*— **Mathematical models**

NT Gini coefficient

Lorenz curve

— **China**

NT Communes (China)—Income

distribution

Income distributions to patrons of cooperatives

USE Patronage dividends

Income forecasting *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Forecasting, Income

Income—Forecasting

BT Economic forecasting

Income in respect of decedent*(May Subd Geog)*

BT Decedents' estates

Income

Income maintenance programs*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Annual income guarantee

Income transfer programs

Minimum income

BT Income

Public welfare

Transfer payments

RT Family allowances

Social security

NT Guaranteed annual income

Insurance, Unemployment

Labor supply—Effect of income

maintenance programs on

Negative income tax

Supplemental security income program

— **Computer programs**— **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***Income shifting (Taxation)***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Income splitting

BT Income tax

Income splitting

USE Income shifting (Taxation)

Income statements

USE Financial statements

Income tax *(May Subd Geog)**[HJ4629-HJ4830]*

UF Personal income tax

Taxable income

Taxation of income

BT Direct taxation

Internal revenue

Progressive taxation

RT Tithes

Wages—Taxation

NT Alternative minimum tax

Capital gains tax

Copyright—Royalties—Taxation

Damages—Taxation

Deferred compensation—Taxation

Dividends—Taxation

Earned income tax credit

Excess profits tax

Flat-rate income tax

Income shifting (Taxation)

Interstate commerce—Taxation

Negative income tax

Old age pensions—Taxation

Profit-sharing—Taxation

Rent—Taxation

Undistributed profits tax

Unjust enrichment tax

Usufruct—Taxation

Withholding tax

— **Accounting**

NT Income averaging

Interperiod tax allocation

Volunteer workers in income tax

return preparation

— **Law and legislation***(May Subd Geog)*— **Auditing**

USE Tax auditing

— **Consolidated returns**

USE Corporations—Taxation—

Consolidated returns

— **Deductions**

USE Income tax deductions

— **Effect of inflation on** *(May Subd Geog)**[HJ4645]*

BT Inflation (Finance)

— **Foreign income**

UF Foreign income, Taxation of

Taxation of foreign income

NT Foreign tax credit

Investments, Foreign—Taxation

— **Joint returns** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Joint returns (Income tax)

BT Husband and wife—Taxation

Tax returns

— **Law**

USE Income tax—Law and legislation

— **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Income tax—Law

[Former heading]

NT Letter rulings (Income tax)

— **Overpayment** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Overpayment of income tax

Overpayment of taxes

[Former heading]

BT Payment

- Rates and tables
 - UF Effective income tax rates
- Treaties
 - USE Double taxation—Treaties
- Withholding
 - USE Withholding tax
- United States
- Foreign income
 - NT Domestic international sales corporations
- Income tax, Flat-rate
 - USE Flat-rate income tax
- Income tax, Municipal (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered general works on municipal income taxes and works limited to such taxes in regions, countries, states, etc. Works on the municipal income tax of individual cities are entered under Income tax with local subdivision.
 - UF City income tax
 - Municipal income tax
 - BT Local taxation
- Income tax deductions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Income tax—Deductions
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Tax deductions
- Income tax deductions for business losses
 - USE Income tax deductions for losses
- Income tax deductions for charitable contributions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Charitable contributions, Income tax deductions for
- Income tax deductions for educational expenses (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Educational expenses, Income tax deductions for
- Income tax deductions for expenses (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Expenses, Income tax deductions for
 - Income tax deductions for repairs
 - Repairs, Income tax deductions for
- Income tax deductions for fines and penalties (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fines (Penalties)
- Income tax deductions for home office expenses (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Home office expenses, Income tax deductions for
- Income tax deductions for interest (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Interest
- Income tax deductions for losses (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Carry-back of business losses
 - Carry-over of business losses
 - Carryback of business losses
 - Carryover of business losses
 - Income tax deductions for business losses
 - Loss carryback
 - Loss carryover
 - Tax carrybacks
 - BT Business losses
 - Capital losses
 - NT At-risk limitations
 - Passive activity losses
- Income tax deductions for medical expenses (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Medical expenses, Income tax deductions for
- Income tax deductions for moving expenses (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Moving expenses, Income tax deductions for
- Income tax deductions for political contributions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Political contributions, Income tax deductions for
- Income tax deductions for repairs
 - USE Income tax deductions for expenses
- Income tax deductions for retirement contributions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Retirement contributions, Income tax deductions for
- Income tax deductions for taxes (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Taxes, Income tax deductions for
- Income tax deductions for travel and entertainment expenses (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Entertainment expenses, Income tax deductions for
 - Travel and entertainment expenses, Income tax deductions for
 - Travel expenses, Income tax deductions for
- Income tax returns
 - USE Tax returns
- Income tests (Means tests)
 - USE Means tests
- Income transfer programs
 - USE Income maintenance programs
- Incomes policy
 - USE Wage-price policy
- Incommunicants
 - USE Louisets
- Incomparability of God
 - USE God—Incomparability
- Incompatibility of offices (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Constitutional law
 - Separation of powers
- Incompatibility of offices (Canon law)
 - BT Canon law
- Incompatibles (Pharmacy)
 - [RM143]
 - UF Drug incompatibility
 - BT Pharmaceutical chemistry
- Incompetence, Mitral
 - USE Mitral valve insufficiency
- Incompetency to stand trial
 - USE Competency to stand trial
- Incompetent cervix
 - USE Uterine cervix incompetence
- Incomplete block designs
 - [QA166.3 (*Combinatorial analysis*)]
 - [QA279 (*Experimental design*)]
 - BT Block designs
- Incomplete books
 - USE Unfinished books
- Incomplete fusion
 - USE Deep inelastic collisions
- Incomplete man test
 - USE Gesell incomplete man test
- Incomplete Sentences Blank
 - USE Rorter Incomplete Sentences Blank
- Incomplete works of art
 - USE Unfinished works of art
- Incompleteness theorems
 - UF Theorems, Incompleteness
 - BT Constructive mathematics
 - Proof theory
 - NT Gödel's theorem
- Inconel
 - BT Chromium-iron-nickel alloys
- Inconfidencia mineira, Brazil, 1789
 - USE Minas Gerais (Brazil)—History—Revolution, 1789
- Inconnu (Fish) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.S2]
 - UF Sheefish
 - Stenodus leucichthys
 - BT Stenodus
- Inconsistency (Logic)
 - [BC199.145]
 - BT Logic
- Incontinence, Fecal
 - USE Fecal incontinence
- Incontinence, Urinary
 - USE Urinary incontinence
- Incontinence, Urinary stress
 - USE Urinary stress incontinence
- Inconvenient forum
 - USE Forum non conveniens
- Incorporated bar
 - USE Integrated bar
- Incorporated farms
 - USE Farm corporations
- Incorporation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Federal incorporation
 - Formation of corporations
 - BT Corporation law
 - NT Articles of incorporation
 - Certificates of incorporation
 - Charters
 - De facto corporations
 - Municipal incorporation
 - Promoters
- Incorporation, Certificates of
 - USE Certificates of incorporation
- Incorporation, Municipal
 - USE Municipal incorporation
- Incorporation (Feudal law)
 - BT Feudal law
- Incorporation purposes
 - USE Corporate purposes
- Incorporeal property
 - USE Intangible property
- Incorrigibles (Juvenile delinquency)
 - USE Juvenile recidivists
- Incran language
 - USE Gã language
- Increasing Membership, Participation, Activities, Communication and Trust Program
 - UF IMPACT Program
 - BT Science—Study and teaching—United States
- Increasing returns
 - USE Economies of scale
- Incredible Hulk (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Banner, Bruce (Fictitious character)
 - Bruce Banner (Fictitious character)
 - Hulk, Incredible (Fictitious character)
- Incredulity of Thomas (Painting)
 - USE Christus en de ongelovige Thomas (Painting)
- Increment, Unearned
 - USE Unearned increment
- Incremental control
 - USE Incremental motion control
- Incremental costing
 - USE Direct costing
- Incremental motion control
 - UF Control, Incremental
 - Incremental control
 - Motion control, Incremental
 - BT Automatic control
 - Servomechanisms
 - Stepping motors
- Incremental motion control industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Automatic control equipment industry
 - Stepping motor industry
- Incremental System Programming Language (Electronic computer system)
 - USE ISPL (Electronic computer system)
- Incrustation (Stone carving) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Florentine mosaic
 - Hardstone inlay
 - Inlay, Hardstone
 - Intarsia, Stone
 - Mosaic, Florentine
 - Stone intarsia
 - BT Mosaics
 - Stone carving
 - NT Stone inlaid furniture
- Incrustation removal
 - USE Descaling

- Incrustations**
 UF Deposits, Scale
 Encrustations
 Scale deposits
 Water-formed scale deposits
 BT Fouling
 NT Drainage pipes—Incrustations
 Gas-turbines—Incrustations
 Heat exchangers—Incrustations
 Nuclear reactors—Incrustations
 Pipes, Deposits in
 Pulp mills—Incrustations
 Saline water conversion plants—
 Incrustations
 Steam-boilers—Incrustations
 Steam-boilers, Marine—Incrustations
- Incrusted cameos**
 USE Sulphides (Art)
- Incubation (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)**
 USE Incubation (Religion)
- Incubation (Religion) (May Subd Geog)**
[BL325.15]
 UF Incubation (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]
 BT Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagirc
 Religion
 Revelation
 Spiritual healing
- Incubation of eggs**
 USE Eggs—Incubation
- Incubator industrial parks**
 USE Business incubators
- Incubator space (Business)**
 USE Business incubators
- Incubators**
[SF495-SF497]
 UF Brooders
 BT Chickens—Hatcheries
 Eggs—Incubation
 Poultry—Hatcheries
 Incubators (Entrepreneurship)
 USE Business incubators
- Incubators (Pediatrics) (May Subd Geog)**
[RJ34.5.152]
 BT Infants' supplies
 Neonatal intensive care
- Incubi**
[BF1556]
 BT Demonology
 Spirits
- Incubi in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
 Inculturation (Christian theology)
 USE Christianity and culture
- Incumbency (Public officers)**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Public officers
- Incumbrances (Law)**
 USE Encumbrances (Law)
- Incunables**
 USE Incunabula
- Incunabula (May Subd Geog)**
[Z240-Z241]
 UF Cradle books (Early printed books)
 Early printed books—15th century
 Incunables
 BT Books
 NT Gutenberg Bible
 — Bibliography
[Z240-Z241]
 — Exhibitions
 — Cataloging
 USE Cataloging of incunabula
 — Facsimiles
[Z241]
 — History
 USE Books—History—1400-1600
 — Music
[ML112]
 UF Music—Incunabula
- Incurable diseases (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Diseases
 — Hospitals *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Incurables—Hospitals and asylums
[Former heading]
- Incurables (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Sick
 — Hospitals and asylums
 USE Incurable diseases—Hospitals
- Incursions (Military science)**
 USE Raids (Military science)
- Incurvariidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL561.15]
 UF Adelidae
 Crinopterygidae
 Lamproniidae
 Nemophoridae
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
 NT Yucca moths
- Indan**
 UF Dihydroindene
 Hydrindene
 BT Indene
 NT Indandione
 Metindione
- Indandione**
 BT Drugs
 Indan
 NT Arylindandiones
- Indanyl carbenicillin**
 USE Carbenicillin
- Indebtedness**
 USE Debt
- Indecent assault (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Indecent liberties
 BT Assault and battery
 Sex crimes
- Indecent exposure (May Subd Geog)**
 Here are entered works on exhibitionism as an unlawful act. Works on attaining sexual gratification by exhibiting and attracting attention to the genitals are entered under Exhibitionism.
 UF Exposure of person
 BT Exhibitionism
 Sex crimes
- Indecent liberties**
 USE Indecent assault
- Indeclinable words**
 USE *subdivision* Indeclinable words *under individual languages or groups of languages, e.g. English language—*Indeclinable words
- Indecomposable modules**
 BT Modules (Algebra)
- Indefatigable Banks (England)**
 BT Banks (Oceanography)—England
- Indefatigable Island (Galapagos Islands)**
 USE Santa Cruz Island (Galapagos Islands)
- Indefinite equations**
 USE Diophantine equations
- Indefinite inner product spaces**
[QA322.5]
 UF Indefinite scalar product spaces
 Inner product spaces, Indefinite
[Former heading]
 Scalar product spaces, Indefinite
 Spaces with indefinite inner product
 BT Inner product spaces
 NT Krein spaces
- Indefinite scalar product spaces**
 USE Indefinite inner product spaces
- Indefinite sentences**
 USE Indeterminate sentences
- Indefiniteness (Linguistics)**
 USE Definiteness (Linguistics)
- Indemnification claims (1933-)**
 USE Restitution and indemnification claims (1933-)
- Indemnity**
 BT Compensation (Law)
 Damages
 International law
- NT Alien property—Valuation
 Double indemnity
 Reparations
 Requisitions, Military
 Indemnity (Unification Church)
 USE Restoration through indemnity (Unification Church)
- Indemnity against liability (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Conditions (Law)
 Liability (Law)
 RT Hold harmless agreements
 Insurance, Liability
- Indemnity against liability (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Islamic law
- Indemnity insurance**
 USE Insurance
- Indene**
 UF Indonapthene
 NT Indan
 Sulindac
- Indene resins**
[TP180.15]
 BT Gums and resins, Synthetic
- Indenes**
 BT Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
- Indents of brasses**
 USE Brasses—Indents
- Indentured servants (May Subd Geog)**
[HD4871-HD4875 (General)]
 UF Servants, Indentured
 BT Contract labor
 Redemptioners
 Slave labor
- Indentures**
 USE Deeds
 Trust indentures
- Independant (Group of artists)**
 USE Andependan (Group of artists)
- Independence (Tuvalu)**
 USE Niulakita (Tuvalu)
- Independence, Fort (Mass.)**
 USE Fort Independence (Mass.)
- Independence**
 USE Autonomy
- Independence (Mathematics)**
 BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
- Independence (Psychology)**
 USE Autonomy (Psychology)
- Independence Day (Afghanistan)**
 UF Jeshan
 Salgre Jeshyn-i-Estiqal
 BT Afghanistan—Anniversaries, etc.
 Holidays—Afghanistan
- Independence Day (Bahamas)**
 BT Bahamas—Anniversaries, etc.
 Holidays—Bahamas
- Independence Day (Brunei)**
 UF Hari Kebangsaan (Brunei)
 National Day (Brunei)
 BT Brunei—Anniversaries, etc.
 Holidays—Brunei
- Independence Day (Chile)**
 BT Chile—Anniversaries, etc.
 Holidays—Chile
- Independence Day (Costa Rica)**
 BT Costa Rica—Anniversaries, etc.
 Holidays—Costa Rica
- Independence Day (Djibouti)**
 BT Djibouti—Anniversaries, etc.
 Holidays—Djibouti
- Independence Day (El Salvador)**
 BT El Salvador—Anniversaries, etc.
 Holidays—El Salvador
- Independence Day (Gabon)**
 BT Gabon—Anniversaries, etc.
 Holidays—Gabon
- Independence Day (Greece)**
 BT Greece—Anniversaries, etc.
 Holidays—Greece

Independence Day (Iceland)
 BT Holidays—Iceland
 Iceland—Anniversaries, etc.

Independence Day (India)
 BT Holidays—India
 India—Anniversaries, etc.

Independence Day (Indonesia)
 BT Holidays—Indonesia
 Indonesia—Anniversaries, etc.

Independence Day (Israel)
 UF Yom ha-'Atsma'ut
 Yom ha-Azma'ut
 BT Holidays—Israel
 Israel—Anniversaries, etc.

Independence Day (Lithuania)
 UF Sixteenth of February (Lithuanian holiday) *[Former heading]*
 BT Holidays—Lithuania
 Lithuania—Anniversaries, etc.

Independence Day (Malaysia)
 UF Hari Kebangsaan Malaysia
 BT Holidays—Malaysia
 Malaysia—Anniversaries, etc.

Independence Day (Mexico)
 BT Holidays—Mexico
 Mexico—Anniversaries, etc.

Independence Day (Mexico) orations
 BT Occasional speeches
 Speeches, addresses, etc., Mexican

Independence Day (Namibia)
 UF Twenty-First of March (Namibian holiday)
 BT Holidays—Namibia
 Namibia—Anniversaries, etc.

Independence Day (Norway)
 BT Holidays—Norway
 Norway—Anniversaries, etc.

Independence Day (Papua New Guinea)
 BT Holidays—Papua New Guinea
 Papua New Guinea—Anniversaries, etc.

Independence Day (Philippines)
 UF Philippine Independence Day
 BT Holidays—Philippines
 Philippines—Anniversaries, etc.

Independence Day (Surinam)
 BT Holidays—Surinam
 Surinam—Anniversaries, etc.

Independence Day (U.S.)
 USE Fourth of July

Independence Island (Kiribati)
 USE Malden Island (Kiribati)

Independence Mall (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 UF Independence Mall State Park (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania

Independence Mall State Park (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 USE Independence Mall (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Independence Monument (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Columna de la Independencia (Mexico City, Mexico)

Independence Mountains (Nev.)
 UF Buckskin Mountains (Nev.)
 Independence Range (Nev.)
 Seetoya Mountains (Nev.)
 Seetoya Range (Nev.)
 BT Mountains—Nevada

Independence movements
 USE *subdivision* History—Autonomy and independence movements *under names of countries, etc.*

Independence Operation (Project)
 USE Operation Independence (Project)

Independence Plaza (Pachuca, Mexico)
 USE Plaza de la Independencia (Pachuca, Mexico)

Independence Range (Nev.)
 USE Independence Mountains (Nev.)

Independency (Church polity)
 USE Congregationalism

Independent administrative agencies
 USE Independent regulatory commissions

Independent agencies
 USE Independent regulatory commissions

Independent bookstores *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Bookstores

Independent Catholic churches *(May Subd Geog)*
[BX4793.5-BX4795]
 Here are entered works on churches that are Catholic or Orthodox by self-designation but are not part of or recognized by the Catholic Church, the Eastern churches, the Anglican Communion, or the Old Catholic Church. Works on churches which seceded from the Anglican Communion over issues of the ordination of women, Prayer Book revision, and modernizing theology are entered under Traditionalist Anglican churches.
 UF Catholic independent churches
 BT Christian sects
 NT Old Catholic Church

Independent churches *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Churches, Nondenominational
 Churches, Undenominational
 Nondenominational churches
 Undenominational churches
 BT Christian sects
 RT Community churches
 NT Non-institutional churches

Independent contractors *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Vicarious liability
 BT Contractors

Independent contractors (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Independent counsels
 USE Special prosecutors

Independent electric power producers
 USE Independent power producers

Independent filmmakers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Independent moviemakers
 BT Motion picture producers and directors

Independent insurance agents *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Insurance agents

Independent moviemakers
 USE Independent filmmakers

Independent ocean freight forwarders
 USE Ocean freight forwarders

Independent Order of Odd Fellows
 — Charities
 — Constitution
 UF Independent Order of Odd Fellows
 —Laws, decisions, etc.
 — Costumes, supplies, etc.
 USE Independent Order of Odd Fellows—Equipment and supplies
 Independent Order of Odd Fellows—Uniforms
 — Equipment and supplies
[HS1025-HS1026]
 UF Independent Order of Odd Fellows
 —Costumes, supplies, etc.
 — Laws, decisions, etc.
 USE Independent Order of Odd Fellows—Constitution
 — Rituals
[HS1019-HS1021]
 — Songs and music
[M1905.O3 (Collections)]
[M1906.O3 (Separate works)]
 — Uniforms
 UF Independent Order of Odd Fellows
 —Costumes, supplies, etc.

Independent Party
 USE National Greenback Party

Independent power producers *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on firms that own electric power generating facilities that are not in a utility's rate base and that sell only to electric utilities for resale to consumers.
 UF Independent electric power producers
 Independent power suppliers
 BT Electric industries

Independent power suppliers
 USE Independent power producers

Independent practice associations (Medical care) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Individual practice associations (Medical care)
 IPAs (Medical care)
 BT Group medical practice
 Managed care plans (Medical care)
 Medical corporations

Independent regulatory commissions *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Commissions, Independent regulatory
 Commissions of the federal government
 Independent administrative agencies
 Independent agencies
 Quasi-judicial agencies
 Regulatory agencies
 Regulatory commissions
 BT Administrative agencies
 Administrative law
 RT Insurance commissioners
 NT Public service commissions
 Securities commissions

Independent School Entrance Examination *[LB3060.33.I53]*
 UF ISEE (Educational test)
 BT High schools—Entrance examinations

Independent school trustees
 USE Private school trustees

Independent schools
 USE Private schools

Independent study *(May Subd Geog)* *[LB1049]*
 UF Modular approach in education
 Study, Independent
 BT Study skills
 Tutors and tutoring
 Universities and colleges—Honors courses
 RT Open learning

Independent telephone companies
 USE Telephone companies—United States

Independent treasury *[HG2535-HG2539]*
 UF Subtreasury bill, 1840
 Subtreasury system
 Treasury, Independent

Independent unions *(May Subd Geog)* *[HD6490.I6]*
 UF Local independent unions
 BT Labor unions

Independent visitors (Child care workers) *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on volunteers appointed by a local authority to visit, advise and befriend children in residential homes who have little or no contact with their parents.
 UF Visitors, Independent (Child care workers)
 BT Child care workers

Indermill, Bonnie (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Bonnie Indermill (Fictitious character)

Indeterminacy, Places of (Literature)
 USE Places of indeterminacy (Literature)

Indeterminacy (Music)
 USE Aleatory music—History and criticism

Indeterminacy principle
 USE Heisenberg uncertainty principle

Indeterminate analysis
 USE Diophantine analysis

Indeterminate equations
 USE Diophantine equations
 Indeterminate music
 USE Aleatory music
 Indeterminate sentence
 USE Indeterminate sentences
 Indeterminate sentences (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HV8715}
 UF Indefinite sentences
 Indeterminate sentence
 {Former heading}
 Sentences, Indeterminate
 BT Prison sentences
 Indeterminism
 USE Free will and determinism
 Index, Maslov
 USE Maslov index
 Index, Site (Forestry)
 USE Site index (Forestry)
 Index arbitrage (Securities)
 USE Program trading (Securities)
 Index bonds
 USE Inflation-indexed bonds
 Index funds
 USE Index mutual funds
 Index-linked bonds
 USE Inflation-indexed bonds
 Index linking (Economics)
 USE Indexation (Economics)
 Index maps (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Maps
 SA *subdivision* Index maps under names
 of countries, regions, cities, etc.
 Index marks
 USE Fists (Printing)
 Index mutual funds (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HG4530}
 UF Index funds
 BT Mutual funds
 NT Bond index funds
 Index numbers (Economics)
 {HB225}
 Here are entered general works on the construction and use of index numbers. Specific types or the index numbers themselves are entered under their subjects.
 UF Numbers, Index
 BT Economics
 Prices
 RT Economic indicators
 Indexation (Economics)
 NT Price indexes
 Index of Personality Characteristics
 {BF698.8.153}
 UF IPC (Personality test)
 BT Personality tests
 Index of refraction
 USE Refractive index
 Index of Work Satisfaction
 BT Job satisfaction—Testing
 Index preparation
 USE Indexing
 Index theorems
 {QA614.92}
 BT Differential operators
 Global analysis (Mathematics)
 Index theory (Mathematics)
 Manifolds (Mathematics)
 NT Atiyah-Singer index theorem
 Index theory (Mathematics)
 BT Mathematics
 NT Index theorems
 Indexation (Economics) (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HG229.5}
 UF Index linking (Economics)
 Indexing (Economics)
 Monetary correction
 BT Deflation (Finance)
 Economics
 Inflation (Finance)

RT Escalator clause
 Index numbers (Economics)
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Revalorization of debts
 Indexed bonds
 USE Inflation-indexed bonds
 Indexers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Information scientists
 Indexes
 {AI7}
 UF Indices
 BT Bibliography
 Concordances
 SA *subdivision* Indexes under subjects
 NT Abstracting and indexing services
 Citation indexes
 Periodicals—Indexes
 Permutation indexes
 Reverse indexes
 — Use studies
 BT Information services—Use studies
 Indexes, Card
 USE Card system in business
 Catalogs, Card
 Indexes, Environmental
 USE Environmental indicators
 Indexes, Geomagnetic
 USE Geomagnetic indexes
 Indexes, Health status
 USE Health status indicators
 Indexes, Selection (Animal breeding)
 USE Selection indexes (Animal breeding)
 Indexes, Selection (Plant breeding)
 USE Selection indexes (Plant breeding)
 Indexes, Stock
 USE Stock price indexes
 Indexicality (Semantics)
 USE Indexicals (Semantics)
 Indexicals (Semantics)
 {P325.5.154 (Linguistics)}
 UF Indexicality (Semantics)
 Indices (Semantics)
 BT Semantics
 Semantics (Philosophy)
 RT Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Deixis
 NT Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Demonstratives
 Indexing (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HF5735-HF5746 (Business filing and
 indexing)}
 {Z695.9-Z695.92 (Library science)}
 UF Books—Indexing
 Index preparation
 Preparation of indexes
 Subject analysis
 BT Information organization
 RT Filing systems
 SA *subdivision* Abstracting and indexing
 under names of countries, cities,
 etc., names of individual persons
 and corporate bodies, and under
 topical headings for works on
 preparing abstracts or indexes of
 publications on those subjects; and
 under individual sacred works and
 types of publications for works on
 preparing abstracts or indexes of
 those publications
 NT Automatic indexing
 Chain indexing
 Coordinate indexing
 Punched card systems
 Subject cataloging
 Indexing, Automatic
 USE Automatic indexing
 Indexing (Economics)
 USE Indexation (Economics)
 Indexing (Machine-shop practice)
 {TJ1167}

BT Gages
 Gearing
 Machine-shop practice
 Machine-tools
 Indexing and abstracting services
 USE Abstracting and indexing services
 Indexing industry
 USE Abstracting and indexing services
 industry
 Indexing vocabularies
 USE Subject headings
 Indi Ayta dialect
 USE Ayta Mag Indi dialect
 India
 — Administrative and political divisions
 NT Union territories
 — Anniversaries, etc.
 NT Independence Day (India)
 — Antiquities
 NT Ahar culture
 Ahar Site (India)
 Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
 Apegaon Mound (India)
 Atranjikherā Site (India)
 Bavikonda Site (India)
 Burzahom Site (India)
 Carāideu Site (India)
 Daimabad Site (India)
 Dangawada Site (India)
 Daulatabad Site (India)
 Durkadi Nala Site (India)
 Inamgaon Site (India)
 Jokser Danga Site (India)
 Kakrehta Site (India)
 Kalibangan Site (India)
 Kaothe Site (India)
 Kausambi (Extinct city)
 Kesarisingh's Khetar Site (India)
 Kodumanal Site (India)
 Lal Qila Site (India)
 Malvan Site (India)
 Mangadu Site (Kerala, India)
 Nagda Site (India)
 Nageswar Site (India)
 Nālandā Mahāvihāra Site (India)
 Nālandā Site (India)
 Nantipuram (Extinct city)
 Napachik Site (India)
 Oriyo Timbo Site (India)
 Parsi-Palo Site (India)
 Patne Site (India)
 Podouké (Extinct city)
 Ranihat Site (India)
 Ratnagiri Site (India)
 Rojdi Site (India)
 Rudramahālaya Site (India)
 Sahasraliṅga Site (India)
 Sai no Tekro Site (India)
 Sānchi Site (India)
 Sarai Nahar Rai Site (India)
 Satanikota Site (India)
 Sun Temple (Konārak, India)
 Surkotada Site (India)
 Thapli Site (India)
 Tumain Site (India)
 Uraiyr Site (Tiruchchirāppalli,
 India)
 Vaiśālī (Extinct city)
 Vājra (Weapons)
 Veerapuram Site (India)
 — Civilization
 NT Africa, Sub-Saharan—Civilization—
 Indic influences
 Architecture—Europe—Indic
 influences
 Architecture, Islamic—Indic
 influences
 Art, Asian—Indic influences
 Art, European—Indic influences
 Art, Khmer—Indic influences
 Arts—Indic influences

- Arts, Islamic—Indic influences
- Asia—Civilization—Indic influences
- Bronzes, Javanese—Indic influences
- Calypso (Music)—Indic influences
- Cambodia—Civilization—Indic influences
- China—Civilization—Indic influences
- Civilization—Indic influences
- Civilization, Western—Indic influences
- Embroidery—Portugal—Indic influences
- English literature—Indic influences
- Europe—Civilization—Indic influences
- Gardens, English—Indic influences
- Gardens, European—Indic influences
- Germany—Civilization—Indic influences
- Greece—Civilization—Indic influences
- Indonesia—Civilization—Indic influences
- Japan—Civilization—Indic influences
- Laos—Civilization—Indic influences
- Laos—Intellectual life—Indic influences
- Mauritius—Civilization—Indic influences
- Meroe (Extinct city)—Civilization—Indic influences
- Music—Indic influences
- Painting, Japanese—Indic influences
- Philippines—Civilization—Indic influences
- Réunion—Civilization—Indic influences
- Shawls—France—Indic influences
- Silverwork—Portugal—Indic influences
- Soviet Union—Civilization—Indic influences
- Temples—Nepal—Indic influences
- Thailand—Civilization—Indic influences
- Vietnam—Civilization—Indic influences
- To 1200
 [DS425]
- 1200-1765
 [DS427]
- 1765-1947
 [DS428]
- 1947-
 [DS428.2]
- American influences
 BT United States—Civilization
- Arab influences
 BT Civilization, Arab
- British influences
 BT Great Britain—Civilization
- Egyptian influences
 BT Egypt—Civilization
- European influences
 BT Europe—Civilization
- Greek influences
 BT Greece—Civilization
- Iranian influences
 BT Iran—Civilization
- Jaina influences
 BT Civilization, Jaina
- Portuguese influences
 BT Portugal—Civilization
- Climate
- Criminal tribes
 USE India—Denotified tribes
- Denotified tribes
 UF Criminal tribes (India)
 Denotified tribes (India)
 India—Criminal tribes
 [Former heading]
- BT Criminals—India
 Ethnology—India
- SA subdivision Denotified tribes under
 names of states, regions, cities,
 etc. of India
- Description and travel
 [DS409-DS414.2]
- UF India—Description and travel—To
 1000 *[Former heading]*
 India—Description and travel—
 1001-1497 *[Former heading]*
 India—Description and travel—
 1498-1761 *[Former heading]*
 India—Description and travel—
 1762-1858 *[Former heading]*
 India—Description and travel—
 1859-1900 *[Former heading]*
 India—Description and travel—
 1901-1946 *[Former heading]*
 India—Description and travel—
 1947-1980 *[Former heading]*
 India—Description and travel—
 1981- *[Former heading]*
- To 1000
 USE India—Description and travel
 India—Description and travel
 —Early works to 1800
- 1001-1497
 USE India—Description and travel
 India—Description and travel
 —Early works to 1800
- 1498-1761
 USE India—Description and travel
 India—Description and travel
 —Early works to 1800
- 1762-1858
 USE India—Description and travel
 India—Description and travel
 —Early works to 1800
- 1859-1900
 USE India—Description and travel
- 1901-1946
 USE India—Description and travel
- 1947-1980
 USE India—Description and travel
- 1981-
 USE India—Description and travel
- Early works to 1800
 UF India—Description and travel—
 To 1000
 [Former heading]
 India—Description and travel—
 1001-1497
 [Former heading]
 India—Description and travel—
 1498-1761
 [Former heading]
 India—Description and travel—
 1762-1858
 [Former heading]
- Diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service,
 East Indian
- Economic conditions
 — To 1000
- 1918-1947
- 1947-
 Economic policy
 — 1947-
 [HC435.2]
- 1951-1956
- 1956-1961
- 1961-1966
- 1966-
- 1966-1974
 [HC435.2]
- 1974-1980
- 1980-
- Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)
- To 1765
- 1765-1857
 [DS468]
- 1857-1919
 [DS475]
- 1919-1947
 [DS480.45]
- 1947-1984
 [DS480.84]
- 1984-
- Government publications (State governments)
 USE State government publications—
 India
- Governors
 USE Governors—India
- History
 [DS401-DS498]
- To 324 B.C.
- Juvenile literature
- 324 B.C.-1000 A.D.
 NT Chalukyas
 Indo-Greeks
 Indo-Scythians
 Kalabhras
 Kalinga, Battle of, 260 B.C.
 Kushans
 Maitrakas
 Pallavas
 Pandyas
 Pāradas
 Paramaras
- Juvenile literature
- Maurya dynasty, ca. 322 B.C.-ca. 185 B.C.
- Non-cooperation movement, 1920-1922
 [DS480.5]
 UF Non-co-operation movement,
 India, 1920-1922
 Non-cooperation movement,
 India, 1920-1922
- 1000-1526
 NT Pandyas
 Paramaras
- 1000-1765
- 1526-1765
 NT Ahmदनagar (Kingdom)
 Gogūnda, Battle of, Haldighati,
 India, 1576
 Mogul Empire
 Panipat, Battle of, 1526
 Panipat, Battle of, 1556
- 18th century
 NT Buxar, Battle of, 1764
 Panipat, Battle of, 1761
 Plassey, Battle of, 1757
- British occupation, 1765-1947
 [DS463-DS480.83]
- NT Chota Nāgpur (India)—History
 —Insurrection, 1831-1832
 Maratha War, 1775-1782
 Maratha War, 1803
 Maratha War, 1816-1818
 Moplah Rebellion, India, 1921
 Nepalese War, 1814-1816
 Pakistan movement
 Vellore Mutiny, Vellore, India,
 1806
- Juvenile literature
- Rohilla War, 1774
 USE Rohilla War, 1774
- Mysore War, 1790-1792
 [DS474.1]
 UF Mysore War, 1790-1792
 [Former heading]
- Mysore War, 1799

India

— History

— Mysore War, 1799 (Continued)

[DS475.3]

UF Mysore War, 1799

NT Periyapatna, India, Battle of, 1799

— 19th century

NT Khongjom, Battle of, India, 1891

Titto Meer's Revolt, India, 1831

— Mutiny, 1809

— Afghan Wars, 1838-1919

USE Afghan Wars

— Sikh Wars, 1845-1849

USE Sikh War, 1845-1846

Sikh War, 1848-1849

— Sepoy Rebellion, 1857-1858

UF Indian Mutiny, 1857-1858

Sepoy Rebellion

— Atrocities

[DS478]

— Personal narratives

— Sikkim Expedition, 1861

USE Sikkim Expedition, 1861

— Sikkim Expedition, 1888

USE Sikkim Expedition, 1888

— Chitral Campaign, 1895

— Tirah Campaign, 1897-1898

UF Tirah Campaign, 1897-1898

— 20th century

— Anecdotes

UF India—History—20th century

—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

[Former heading]

— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

USE India—History—20th

century—Anecdotes

India—History—20th century—Humor

— Humor

UF India—History—20th century

—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

[Former heading]

— Pictorial works

— Amritsar Massacre, 1919

USE Massacres—India—Amritsar

— Waziristan Campaign, 1919-1920

UF Waziristan Campaign, 1919-1920

— Quit India movement, 1942

[DS480.82]

UF Quit India movement, India, 1942

— 1947-

— Partition, 1947

[DS480.842]

BT Partition, Territorial

— 1947-

NT India-Pakistan Conflict, 1947-1949

India-Pakistan Conflict, 1965

India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971

Sino-Indian Border Dispute, 1957-

— Golden Temple (Amritsar) Assault, 1984

UF Golden Temple Assault, Amritsar, India, 1984

Operation Blue Star, Amritsar, India, 1984

— Burmese Wars

USE Burmese War, 1824-1826

Burmese War, 1852

Burmese War, 1885

— In motion pictures

UF India in motion pictures

[Former heading]

— Kings and rulers

UF Maharajahs

NT Āravīḍu dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646

Asaf Jahi dynasty

Bahmani dynasty, 1347-ca. 1527

Bhanja dynasty

Bhauma-Kara dynasty, ca. 736-945

Bhosle dynasty

Campavarāyar dynasty, 1114-1366

Cerakureddi dynasty

Chak dynasty, 1554-1586

Chalukya-Chola dynasty

Chandela dynasty

Chauhan dynasties

Gaekwad dynasty

Gangas

Gupta dynasty

Gurjara-Pratihara dynasty

Hoysala dynasty, ca. 1006-ca. 1346

Kadamba dynasty

Kakatiya dynasty

Kalachuri dynasty

Khandavala dynasty, 1556-1793

Kheechi Chauhan dynasties

Khilji dynasty

Maukhari dynasty

Mewar, House of

Mūshaka dynasty

Nala dynasty

Nayak dynasty of Madurai, 1529-1739

Pala dynasty

Pushyabhūti dynasty, ca. 550-647

Qutb Shahi dynasty

Rashtrakutas

Rēcarla Reddi dynasty

Reddi dynasty, ca. 1325-1448

Śailodbhava dynasty, ca. 550-736

Satavahana dynasty

Sayyid dynasty, 1414-1451

Shāhi dynasty, ca. 865-1026

Sharqi dynasty

Śilāhāras

Sindhia dynasty, 1726-1947

Somavamsi dynasty, ca. 500-1200

Śulki dynasty, ca. 790-ca. 890

Śuṅga dynasty, ca. 185 B.C.-ca. 73 B.C.

Sūryavarmā Gajapati dynasty, 1435-1550

Tughluq dynasty, 1320-1413

Vakataka dynasty

Vishnukunḍin dynasty, ca. 375-612

Wadiyar dynasty

Yadava dynasty

— Art patronage

BT Art patronage

— Languages

UF Indic languages

[Former heading]

NT

Abor language

Abujhmaria dialect

Adiwasi Oriya language

Agri dialect

Ahirani language

Alu-Kurumba language

Anal language

Andamanese language

Arakanese language

Are dialect

Asuri language

Badaga dialect

Bagheli language

Bajjika language

Bhadrawahi dialect

Bhalesi dialect

Bhumij language

Birhor dialect

Bishnupuriya dialect

Bodo language

Bori language

Bote-Mahi language

Brokpa dialect

Bugun language

Byangsi language

Car Nicobarese language

Chattisgarhi dialect

Chinali dialect

Chutiya language

Dakhini language

Dānjong-kā language

Danuwar Rai language

Dardic languages

Digaro language

Dravidian languages

Ezhava dialect

Falam Chin language

Gadaba language (Dravidian)

Gadaba language (Munda)

Gadi dialect

Gallong language

Gata' language

Gauda dialect

Gujuri language

Halari dialect

Havyaka dialect

Ho language

Jaunsari dialect

Jenukuruba dialect

Juang language

Kamma dialect

Kanauji dialect

Kanauri language

Karko language

Kashmiri language

Khamti language

Khandesi language

Kharia language

Kherwari languages

Khezha language

Khotta dialect

Khumi language

Kodagu language

Kok Borok language

Kolami language

Kom language (India)

Konda language

Korwa language

Koshti dialect (Marathi)

Kota language (India)

Koya language

Kui language

Kumauni dialect

Kurku language

Kurmali dialect

Kurukh language

Kuvi language

Ladakhi language

Lahuli language

Lambadi language

Lhota language

Liangmai Naga language

Lungchang dialect

Lushai language

Mādiyā-Gonḍi dialect

Magadhi Prakrit language

Magahi language

Malayalam language

Malto language

Manipravalam language

(Malayalam)

Mao Naga language

Maram language

Marari dialect

Merolu dialect

Mewari dialect

Mewati dialect

Miji language

Miju dialect

Mikir language

Milang language

Mishmi language

Moklum dialect

- Moplah dialect
- Moshang language
- Muduva dialect
- Munda languages
- Mundari language
- Nancowry language
- Nicobarese languages
- Nihali language
- Nimadi dialect
- Nocte language
- Nuristani languages
- Ōnge language
- Padam language
- Pahari languages, Central
- Pailibo dialect
- Parengi language
- Parji language
- Parsi-Gujarati dialect
- Pattani dialect (India)
- Pawari dialect
- Pengo language
- Powari dialect
- Purik language
- Rajasthani language
- Rajbangsi dialect
- Rang Pas language
- Rangdania dialect
- Rengma language
- Rongmei dialect
- Sadani dialect
- Sambalpur dialect
- Santali language
- Saurashtri dialect
- Sema language
- Sherdukpen language
- Sherpa language
- Shina language
- Sidi dialect
- Siraiki language
- Siyin language
- Soliga dialect
- Sora language
- Sulung language
- Tagin language
- Tangkhul language
- Tangsa language
- Toda language (India)
- Tulu language
- Tutsa language
- Ukhrul dialect
- Urali language
- Varhadi-Nagpuri dialect
- Wagdi dialect
- Wancho language
- Yerava dialect
- Yerukala dialect
- Yimchungru language
- Yogli dialect
- Zeme language
- Zotung dialect
- Zou dialect
- **Alphabet**
- **Literatures**
 - USE Indic literature
- **Officials and employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Discipline**
- **Politics and government**
 - **To 997**
 - **997-1765**
 - **1765-1947**
 - **19th century**
 - **1857-1919**
 - NT Ghadr movement
 - **20th century**
 - **1919-1947**
 - NT Babar Akalis
 - **1947-**
 - NT Razakars
 - Sarvodaya movement
 - **1975-1977**
- **1977-**
- **Religion**
 - NT Derā Sacā Saudā Gods, Indic
- **To 1200**
- **1200-1765**
 - [BL2006]
- **Scheduled tribes**
 - UF Scheduled tribes (India)
 - BT Ethnology—India Tribes—India
 - RT Untouchables
 - SA *subdivision* Scheduled tribes under names of states, regions, cities, etc. of India
- NT Bazigar (Indic people)
- Bhamta (Indic people)
- Bongcher (Indic people)
- Grasia (Indic people)
- Halams (Indic people)
- Kathodi (Indic people)
- Koda (Indic people)
- Mina (Indic people)
- Noatia (Indic people)
- Vaidu (Indic people)
- Yanadi (Indic people)
- **Social conditions**
 - **To 1200**
 - **1947-**
 - **Social life and customs**
 - **To 1200**
 - **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indian studies (South Asia) Indic studies Indological studies Indology
- India. Army**
 - **Madras regiments**
 - [UA844.M]
 - UF Madras regiments in the Indian Army
- India, Northeastern**
 - UF Northeast India Northeastern India
- India, South**
 - UF India, Southern South India [Former heading] Southern India
- **Kings and rulers**
 - NT Chola dynasty, 850-1279
- India, Southern**
 - USE India, South
- India in motion pictures**
 - USE India—In motion pictures
- India in the Tripiṭaka**
- India ink** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TP948.16]
 - BT Artists' materials Ink
- India-Pakistan Conflict, 1947-1949** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DS385.9]
 - UF Indo-Pakistan Conflict, 1947-1949 Kashmir War, 1947-1949 Pakistan-India Conflict, 1947-1949
 - BT India—History—1947-Pakistan—History
- India-Pakistan Conflict, 1965**
 - UF Indian-Pakistan Conflict, 1965 Indo-Pakistan Conflict, 1965 Pakistan-Indian Conflict, 1965
 - BT India—History—1947-
- **Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Pakistan**
 - NT Dograe (Pakistan), Battle of, 1965
- India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971**
 - UF Indo-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 Pakistan-Indian Conflict, 1971
 - BT India—History—1947-Pakistan—History
- RT Bangladesh—History—Revolution, 1971
- India rubber**
 - USE Rubber
- India rubber industry**
 - USE Rubber industry and trade
- India shawls**
 - USE Cashmere shawls
- India Wharf (Salem, Mass.)**
 - USE Phillips Wharf (Salem, Mass.)
- Indiamen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [VM393.164]
 - UF East Indiamen Indiamen, East
 - BT Cargo ships Sailing ships
- Indiamen, East**
 - USE Indiamen
- Indian activists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on activists who are Indians.
 - BT Political activists
- Indian aesthetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E98.A2]
 - UF Aesthetics, Indian Indians of North America—Aesthetics [Former heading]
 - BT Aesthetics
- Indian-Afro-American relations**
 - USE Afro-Americans—Relations with Indians
- Indian aged** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E98.A27]
 - UF Aged, Indian Indians of North America—Aged [Former heading]
 - BT Aged
- **Mental health** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Indian agency police**
 - USE Indian reservation police
- Indian agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agents, Indian
 - BT Canada—Officials and employees United States—Officials and employees
 - NT Allotting agents (Indian allotments)
- Indian agents' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indian agents' wives [Former heading]
 - BT Spouses
- Indian agents' wives**
 - USE Indian agents' spouses
- Indian allotment agents**
 - USE Allotting agents (Indian allotments)
- Indian allotment owners**
 - USE Indian allottees
- Indian allotments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Allotments, Indian Indian non-trust allotments Indian trust allotments Restricted fee Indian allotments
 - BT Indians of North America—Land tenure
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Indian allottees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Allottees, Indian Indian allotment owners
 - BT Landowners
- Indian almond myrobalan**
 - USE Terminalia catappa
- Indian aloe**
 - USE Aloe barbadensis
- Indian antelope**
 - USE Antelope cervicapra
- Indian appropriations**
 - USE Federal aid to Indians
- Indian architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E59.A67]
 - UF Architecture, Indian Indians—Architecture [Former heading]

- Indian architecture** (*Continued*)
- BT Architecture
 - Conservation and restoration (*May Subd Geog*)
 - North America
 - UF Indian architecture—North America—Conservation and restoration [*Former heading*]
 - Central America
 - [F1434.2.A]
 - UF Indians of Central America—Architecture [*Former heading*]
 - Mexico
 - [F1219.3.A6]
 - UF Indians of Mexico—Architecture [*Former heading*]
 - North America
 - [E98.A63]
 - UF Indians of North America—Architecture [*Former heading*]
 - NT Kivas
 - Conservation and restoration
 - USE Indian architecture—Conservation and restoration—North America
 - South America
 - [F2230.1.A]
 - UF Indians of South America—Architecture [*Former heading*]
- Indian Arm (B.C.)**
- BT Bays—British Columbia
 - Estuaries—British Columbia
- Indian armor** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [E59.A68]
 - UF Armor, Indian
 - Indians—Armor [*Former heading*]
 - Indians—Arms and armor [*Former heading*]
 - BT Armor
 - Mexico
 - [F1219.3.A]
 - UF Indians of Mexico—Armor [*Former heading*]
 - Indians of Mexico—Arms and armor [*Former heading*]
 - North America
 - [E98.A65]
 - UF Indians of North America—Armor [*Former heading*]
 - Indians of North America—Arms and armor [*Former heading*]
 - South America
 - UF Indians of South America—Armor [*Former heading*]
 - Indians of South America—Arms and armor [*Former heading*]
- Indian Arrival Day** (Trinidad and Tobago holiday)
- BT Holidays—Trinidad and Tobago
- Indian art** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [E59.A7 (*Traditional*)]
 - UF Art, Indian [*Former heading*]
 - Indian art, Modern
 - Indians—Art [*Former heading*]
 - Pre-Columbian art
 - Pre-Columbian art
 - BT Art
 - Central America
 - [F1434.2.A7]
 - UF Indians of Central America—Art [*Former heading*]
 - Pre-Columbian art
 - Pre-Columbian art
 - Great Plains
 - NT Indian ledger drawings
 - Mexico
 - [F1219.3.A7]
 - UF Indians of Mexico—Art [*Former heading*]
 - Pre-Columbian art
 - Pre-Columbian art
 - North America
 - [E98.A7 (*Traditional*)]
 - UF Indians of North America—Art [*Former heading*]
 - BT Ethnic art—United States
 - NT Mound-builders—Art
 - Quillwork
 - Endowments
 - [E98.A7]
 - Exhibitions
 - Panama
 - UF Indians of Central America—Panama—Art [*Former heading*]
 - South America
 - [F2230.1.A7]
 - UF Indians of South America—Art [*Former heading*]
- Indian art, Modern**
- USE Indian art
- Indian artificial satellites**
- USE Artificial satellites, East Indian
- Indian artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Artists, Indian
 - BT Artists
 - NT Indian women artists
 - Indian women potters
- Indian arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [E98.A73]
 - UF Arts, Indian
 - BT Arts
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Law and art
 - North America
 - UF Indians of North America—Arts [*Former heading*]
 - Management
- Indian astrology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Astrology, Indian
 - Indians—Astrology
 - Indians of North America—Astrology [*Former heading*]
 - BT Astrology
- Indian astronomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Astronomy, Indian
 - Indians—Astronomy [*Former heading*]
 - BT Astronomy
 - Central America
 - UF Indians of Central America—Astronomy [*Former heading*]
 - Mexico
 - [F1219.3.A83]
 - UF Indians of Mexico—Astronomy [*Former heading*]
 - North America
 - UF Indians of North America—Astronomy [*Former heading*]
 - South America
 - UF Indians of South America—Astronomy [*Former heading*]
- Indian athletes** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Athletes, Indian [*Former heading*]
 - BT Athletes
- Indian authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Authors, Indian [*Former heading*]
 - BT Authors
 - NT Indian women authors
- Indian bael tree**
- USE Bael (Tree)
- Indian ballerinas** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Ballerinas, Indian
 - BT Ballerinas
- Indian basket makers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Basket makers, Indian
 - BT Basket makers
- Indian baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [E59.B3]
 - UF Baskets, Indian
 - Indians—Basket making [*Former heading*]
 - BT Baskets
 - North America
 - [E98.B3]
 - UF Indians of North America—Basket making [*Former heading*]
 - South America
 - [F2230.1.B]
 - UF Indians of South America—Basket making [*Former heading*]
- Indian Battle Park** (Lethbridge, Alta.)
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- BT Parks—Alberta
- Indian beadwork** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Beadwork, Indian
 - Indians of North America—Beadwork
 - Indians of North America—Beadwork [*Former heading*]
 - BT Beadwork
 - NT Wampum belts
- Indian Bend Wash** (Ariz.)
- BT Rivers—Arizona
- Indian-Black relations**
- USE Blacks—Relations with Indians
- Indian blackbuck antelope**
- USE Antelope cervicapra
- Indian blue peafowl**
- USE Peafowl
- Indian blue pine**
- USE Pinus griffithii
- Indian boys** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Boys, Indian
 - BT Boys
- Indian bread**
- USE Poria cocos
- Indian broad-beaked dolphin**
- USE Lagenorhynchus electra
- Indian buffalo**
- USE Water buffalo
- Indian business enterprises** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Business enterprises, Indian
 - Indians of North America—Business enterprises [*Former heading*]
 - BT Business enterprises
- Indian calendar** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Calendar, Indian
 - Indians—Calendar [*Former heading*]
 - BT Calendar
 - North America
 - [E98.C14]
 - UF Indians of North America—Calendar [*Former heading*]
 - South America
 - [F2230.1.C2]
 - UF Indians of South America—Calendar [*Former heading*]
- Indian captivities** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [E85-E87]
 - UF Captivities, Indian
 - Indians of North America—Captivities [*Former heading*]
 - BT Frontier and pioneer life
 - SA subdivision Captivity, [dates] under names of individual persons
- Indian cartography** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [E59.C25]
 - UF Cartography, Indian
 - Indians—Cartography [*Former heading*]
 - BT Cartography
 - North America

UF Indians of North America—
Cartography
[Former heading]

Indian Catholics (May Subd Geog)
BT Catholics

Indian chess
USE Budhibal

Indian chiefs
USE Indians—Kings and rulers

Indian children (May Subd Geog)
UF Children, Indian
Indians—Children
[Former heading]

BT Children
NT Indian foster children
Indian handicapped children

— **Legal status, laws, etc.**
(May Subd Geog)

— **North America**

— **Central America**
UF Indians of Central America—
Children [Former heading]

— **Mexico**
UF Indians of Mexico—Children
[Former heading]

— **North America**
[E98.C5]

UF Indians of North America—
Children [Former heading]

— **South America**
[F2230.1.C5]

UF Indians of South America—
Children [Former heading]

Indian children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Indian

Indian-Chinese Border Dispute, 1957-
USE Sino-Indian Border Dispute, 1957-

Indian chronology (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on systems of arranging
time used by the Indians. Works containing listings of
events and dates in order of occurrence in the history
of the Indians of North America are entered under
Indians of North America—History—Chronology.

UF Chronology, Indian
Indians of North America—
Chronology [Former heading]

BT Chronology

Indian clubs
[GV491-GV493 (Exercises)]

BT Gymnastics
RT Callisthenics

Indian Coast (Africa)
BT Coasts—Africa

Indian Coast (Australia)
BT Coasts—Australia

Indian Coast (India)
BT Coasts—India

Indian Coast (Kenya)
BT Coasts—Kenya

Indian Coast (Madagascar)
BT Coasts—Madagascar

Indian Coast (Somalia)
BT Coasts—Somalia

Indian Coast (South Africa)
BT Coasts—South Africa

Indian Coast (Tanzania)
BT Coasts—Tanzania

Indian college students (May Subd Geog)
UF College students, Indian
Indian university students
BT Indian students

Indian colleges
USE Indian universities and colleges

Indian cookery (Not Subd Geog)
UF Cookery, Indian [Former heading]

Indian copal
USE White dammar

Indian corn
USE Corn

Indian-corn paper
USE Paper, Maize

Indian cosmology (May Subd Geog)
BT Cosmology

Indian councils (May Subd Geog)
UF Councils, Indian
Indians of North America—Councils
[Former heading]

BT Indians of North America—Politics
and government

Indian country (United States law)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Indian tribal territory
BT Indians of North America—Legal
status, laws, etc.

NT Dependent Indian communities

Indian court judges
USE Indian judges

Indian courts (May Subd Geog)
UF Courts, Indian
Indian tribal courts
Indians of North America—Courts
[Former heading]

Tribal courts, Indian

BT Courts
RT Courts of Indian offenses
NT Navajo courts

Indian cowboys (May Subd Geog)
UF Cowboys, Indian
BT Cowboys—United States

Indian craft
[TT21-TT54]
Here are entered works giving instruction and ex-
amples for duplicating Indian crafts. Works on the
crafts as practiced by the Indians themselves are en-
tered under specific headings, e.g. Indians of North
America—Costume; and names of specific items, e.g.
Moccasins; Totem poles; Wampum belts; etc.

BT Handicraft
NT Eskimo craft
Ojo de Dios (Talisman)

Indian crape myrtle
USE Crape myrtle, Common

Indian Creek (Chesapeake, Va.)
BT Rivers—Virginia

Indian Creek (Lane County, Or.)
BT Rivers—Oregon

Indian Creek (Lincoln County, N.C.)
BT Rivers—North Carolina

**Indian Creek (Morgan County and Cass
County, Ill.)**
BT Rivers—Illinois

Indian Creek (Pacific County, Wash.)
BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Indian Creek (Ritchie County, W. Va.)
BT Rivers—West Virginia

Indian Creek, Big (Iowa)
USE Big Indian Creek (Iowa)

Indian Creek Dam (Wash.)
BT Dams—Washington (State)

Indian Creek Watershed (Chesapeake, Va.)
BT Watersheds—Virginia

Indian Creek Watershed (Lane County, Or.)
BT Watersheds—Oregon

**Indian Creek Watershed (Lincoln County,
N.C.)**
BT Watersheds—North Carolina

Indian Creek Wilderness (Utah)
UF Indian Creek Wilderness Study Area
(Utah)
BT National parks and reserves—Utah
Wilderness areas—Utah

Indian Creek Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
USE Indian Creek Wilderness (Utah)

Indian criminals (May Subd Geog)
UF Criminals, Indian
BT Criminals

Indian Crisis, Québec, 1990
USE Québec (Province)—History—Native
Crisis, 1990

Indian crow
USE House crow

Indian dance (May Subd Geog)
UF Dance, Indian
BT Dance

— **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

— **Central America**
UF Indians of Central America—
Dances [Former heading]

NT Moros y Cristianos (Dance)

— **Mexico**
[F1219.3.D2]

UF Indians of Mexico—Dances
[Former heading]

NT Flying dance
Moros y Cristianos (Dance)

— **North America**
[E98.D2]

UF Indians of North America—Dances
[Former heading]

NT Bear dance
Buffalo dance
Calumet dance
Corn maidens' dance
Eagle dance
Ghost dance
Grass dance
Hoop dance
Stomp dance
Sun dance
Sunflower dance
Urine dance
Wolf ritual

— **South America**
UF Indians of South America—Dances
[Former heading]

— **Southwest, New**
UF Indians of North America—
Southwest, New—Dances
[Former heading]

Indian danio
USE Zebra danio

Indian Desert (India and Pakistan)
USE Thar Desert (India and Pakistan)

Indian dhole
USE Cuon alpinus

Indian dolls (May Subd Geog)
UF Dolls, Indian
Indians of North America—Dolls
[Former heading]

BT Dolls
Indians of North America—Games

Indian drama (May Subd Geog)
UF Folk drama, Indian
Indian folk drama
BT Indian literature

Indian drama (American)
USE American drama—Indian authors

Indian elephant
USE Asiatic elephant

Indian elm
USE Slippery elm

Indian embroidery (May Subd Geog)
UF Embroidery, Indian
Indians—Embroidery
[Former heading]

BT Embroidery

— **North America**
[E98.E5]

UF Indians of North America—
Embroidery
[Former heading]

Indian ethics (May Subd Geog)
UF Ethics, Indian
Indians of North America—Ethics
[Former heading]

BT Ethics

Indian fat-tailed gecko
USE Leopard gecko

Indian featherwork (May Subd Geog)
UF Featherwork, Indian
BT Featherwork

— **North America** (May Subd Geog)

Indian featherwork
 — **North America** (*Continued*)
 UF Indians of North America—
 Feather-work
[Former heading]
Indian fiction (American)
 USE American fiction—Indian authors
Indian fiction (Canadian)
 USE Canadian fiction—Indian authors
Indian fig
 USE *Opuntia ficus-indica*
Indian folk drama
 USE Indian drama
Indian folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Indian
Indian folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Indian
Indian foster children (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Foster children, Indian
 BT Foster children
 Indian children
Indian freedmen
 USE Ex-slaves of Indian tribes
Indian garden lizard
 USE *Calotes versicolor*
Indian gays (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gays, Indian
 BT Gays
Indian goddesses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Goddesses, Indian
 — **Andes Region**
 NT Pacamama (Goddess)
Indian goldwork (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Goldwork, Indian
 BT Goldwork
 — **North America**
 UF Indians of North America—
 Goldwork *[Former heading]*
Indian handicapped (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Handicapped, Indian
 Handicapped Indians
 Indians of North America—
 Handicapped *[Former heading]*
 BT Handicapped
Indian handicapped children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Handicapped children, Indian
 Indians of North America—
 Handicapped children
[Former heading]
 BT Handicapped children
 Indian children
Indian handicraft industries
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Handicraft industries
 Indians—Industries
Indian hemp
 USE Hemp
Indian hemp, Brown
 USE Sunn hemp
Indian Hill (Worcester County, Mass.)
 UF Ararat, Mount (Worcester County,
 Mass.)
 Mount Ararat (Worcester County,
 Mass.)
 BT Mountains—Massachusetts
Indian hospitals
 USE Indians of North America—Hospitals
Indian house crow
 USE House crow
Indian imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z7118]
 UF Indians of North America—Languages
 —Imprints *[Former heading]*
 BT Bibliography
Indian incantations (*May Subd Geog*)
[E98.M2]
 UF Incantations, Indian
[Former heading]
 Indians of North America—
 Incantations *[Former heading]*

BT Incantations
Indian inspectors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Inspectors, Indian
 BT United States—Officials and
 employees
 RT Indians of North America—
 Government relations
Indian interpreters (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on interpreters, working
 for the federal government or an Indian tribe, trans-
 lating in an official capacity.
 UF Interpreters, Indian
 BT Translators
Indian Island (Calif.)
 UF Tuluwat Island (Calif.)
 BT Islands—California
Indian Island (Penobscot County, Me.)
 BT Islands—Maine
Indian Island Massacre, Calif., 1860
 BT Massacres—California
 Wiyot Indians—Wars, 1860
Indian Islands (Nfld.)
 BT Islands—Newfoundland
Indian journalists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Journalists, Indian
 BT Journalists
Indian judges (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indian court judges
 Indian justices
 Tribal judges, Indian
 BT Judges
Indian jujube (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R45 (Botany)]
[SB379.J8 (Culture)]
 UF Ber
 Cottony jujube
 Jujube, Cottony
 Jujube, Indian
 Ziziphus jujuba
 Ziziphus mauritiana
 BT Ziziphus
Indian justices
 USE Indian judges
Indian Key (Monroe County, Fla.)
 BT Florida Keys (Fla.)
 Islands—Florida
Indian Lake (De Kalb County, Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
Indian Lake (Indian Lake, N.Y.)
 BT Lakes—New York (State)
Indian Lake (Ohio)
 BT Lakes—Ohio
Indian Lake (Worcester County, Mass.)
 UF North Pond (Worcester County,
 Mass.)
 BT Lakes—Massachusetts
Indian Lake Watershed (Worcester County,
 Mass.)
 BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
Indian land transfers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indians of North America—Land
 transfers *[Former heading]*
 Land transfers, Indian
 BT Land titles—Registration and transfer
Indian languages
 USE Indians—Languages
Indian leadership (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Leadership
Indian leatherwork (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indians of North America—Leather
 work *[Former heading]*
 Leatherwork, Indian
 BT Leatherwork
 NT Parfleches
Indian ledger art
 USE Indian ledger drawings
Indian ledger drawings (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on pictographic images
 inscribed by American Indians of the Great Plains
 onto blank pages of ledger books obtained from U.S.
 soldiers, traders, missionaries, and reservation em-
 ployees.

UF Indian ledger art
 Ledger drawings, Indian
 BT Indian art—Great Plains
Indian lesbians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lesbians, Indian
 BT Lesbians
Indian lettuce
 USE Montia
Indian libraries
 USE Libraries and Indians
Indian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered collections of works by Indian
 authors in Indian languages. Collections of works in
 a specific Indian language are entered under the cor-
 responding heading for the literature, e.g. Nahuatl
 literature. Collections of works by Indian authors in
 non-Indian languages are entered under the specific
 non-Indian literature with the subdivision Indian au-
 thors, e.g. Canadian literature—Indian authors.
 UF Indian literature (American Indian)
 BT America—Literatures
 Literature—Indian authors
 NT Folk literature, Indian
 Indian drama
 Indian poetry
 Indian wit and humor
 — **United States**
 BT United States—Literatures
Indian literature (American)
 USE American literature—Indian authors
Indian literature (American Indian)
 USE Indian literature
Indian literature (Canadian)
 USE Canadian literature—Indian authors
Indian literature (East Indian)
 USE Indic literature
Indian lotus
 USE East Indian lotus
Indian love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Indian
Indian mackerel
 USE *Rastrelliger kanagurta*
Indian magic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Magic, Indian
 BT Magic
 — **Central America**
 UF Indians of Central America—
 Magic *[Former heading]*
 — **North America**
[E98.M2]
 UF Indians of North America—Magic
[Former heading]
 — **South America**
 UF Indians of South America—Magic
[Former heading]
Indian masks (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indians—Masks *[Former heading]*
 Masks, Indian
 BT Masks
 — **Central America**
 UF Indians of Central America—
 Masks *[Former heading]*
 — **Mexico**
[F1219.3.M4]
 UF Indians of Mexico—Masks
[Former heading]
 — **North America**
[E98.M3]
 UF Indians of North America—Masks
[Former heading]
 — **South America**
[F2230.1.M3]
 UF Indians of South America—Masks
[Former heading]
Indian mass media (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indians of North America—Mass
 media *[Former heading]*
 Mass media, Indian
 BT Mass media
 NT Indian radio stations
Indian meal
 USE Corn meal

- Indian medical personnel
USE Indians in medicine
- Indian metal-work** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E59.M47]
UF Indians—Metal-work
[Former heading]
Metal-work, Indian
BT Metal-work
- **Central America**
[F1434.2.M4]
UF Indians of Central America—
Metal-work
[Former heading]
- **Mexico**
[F1219.3.M52]
UF Indians of Mexico—Metal-work
[Former heading]
- **North America**
[E98.M45]
UF Indians of North America—Metal-
work [Former heading]
- **South America**
[F2230.1.M43]
UF Indians of South America—Metal-
work [Former heading]
- Indian military personnel**
USE *subdivision* Indians under individual
military services, e.g. United States
— Armed Forces—Indians
- Indian millet**
USE Durra
Pearl millet
- Indian mirror embroidery**
USE Shisha mirror embroidery
- Indian monitor**
USE Bengal monitor
- Indian motion picture actors and actresses**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Motion picture actors and actresses,
Indian
BT Motion picture actors and actresses
- Indian motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL448.I]
BT Motorcycles
- Indian Mound Park (Ohio)**
USE Indian Mound Reserve (Ohio)
- Indian Mound Reserve (Ohio)**
UF Indian Mound Park (Ohio)
BT Parks—Ohio
- Indian Mounds Wilderness (Tex.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Texas
Wilderness areas—Texas
- Indian mulberry**
USE Morinda citrifolia
- Indian music (American Indian)**
USE Indians—Music
- Indian Mutiny, 1857-1858**
USE India—History—Sepoy Rebellion,
1857-1858
- Indian mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indians—Religion and mythology
[Former heading]
Mythology, Indian
BT Mythology
NT Dreamcatchers
- **Central America**
UF Indians of Central America—
Religion and mythology
[Former heading]
- **Mexico**
UF Indians of Mexico—Religion and
mythology [Former heading]
NT Nagualism
- **North America**
UF Indians of North America—
Religion and mythology
[Former heading]
- **South America**
UF Indians of South America—
Religion and mythology
[Former heading]
- **West Indies**
UF Indians of the West Indies—
Religion and mythology
[Former heading]
- Indian names**
USE Names, Indian
- Indian Neck Ossuary (Mass.)**
UF Indian Neck Site (Mass.)
BT Massachusetts—Antiquities
- Indian Neck Site (Mass.)**
USE Indian Neck Ossuary (Mass.)
- Indian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN4883 (United States)]
UF Indians—Newspapers
- Indian non-trust allotments**
USE Indian allotments
- Indian numeration** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indians—Numeration
Numeration, Indian
[Former heading]
BT Numeration
- Indian occupation of Alcatraz Island, Calif.,
1969-1971**
USE Alcatraz Island (Calif.)—History—
Indian occupation, 1969-1971
- Indian occupation of Wounded Knee, S.D.,
1973**
USE Wounded Knee (S.D.)—History—
Indian occupation, 1973
- Indian Ocean**
BT Ocean
NT Arabian Sea
Indo-Pacific Region
Laccadive Sea
Savu Sea (Indonesia)
Timor Sea
- **Strategic aspects**
BT Military geography
Strategy
- Indian Ocean Islands**
USE Islands of the Indian Ocean
- Indian Ocean Region**
— **Civilization**
— **French influences**
BT France—Civilization
- Indian offenses, Courts of**
USE Courts of Indian offenses
- Indian oil sardine**
USE Sardinella longiceps
- Indian one-horned rhinoceros**
USE Indian rhinoceros
- Indian orations**
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Indian
- Indian outlaws** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Outlaws, Indian
BT Outlaws
- Indian paint fungus** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Echinodontium tinctorium
BT Wood-decaying fungi
- Indian paintbrush (Plant)**
USE Castilleja
- Indian painters** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Painters, Indian
BT Painters
- Indian painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E98.P23 (Traditional)]
[ND249.5.A54 (Modern)]
UF American Indian painting, Modern
American Indian painting, Traditional
Indian painting, Modern
Indian painting, Traditional
Indians—Painting
[Former heading]
Painting, Indian [Former heading]
BT Painting
- **North America**
UF Indians of North America—
Painting [Former heading]
- Indian painting, Modern**
USE Indian painting
- Indian painting, Traditional**
USE Indian painting
- Indian-Pakistan Conflict, 1965**
USE India-Pakistan Conflict, 1965
- Indian Pass Wilderness (Calif.)**
UF Indian Pass Wilderness Study Area
(Calif.)
BT National parks and reserves—
California
Wilderness areas—California
- Indian Pass Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)**
USE Indian Pass Wilderness (Calif.)
- Indian peafowl**
USE Peafowl
- Indian Peaks Wilderness (Colo.)**
BT Wilderness areas—Colorado
- Indian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN4883 (United States)]
- Indian philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indians—Philosophy
[Former heading]
Philosophy, Indian
BT Philosophy
- **North America**
UF Indians of North America—
Philosophy
[Former heading]
- **South America**
UF Indians of South America—
Philosophy
[Former heading]
- Indian physicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[R696]
UF Physicians, Indian
BT Indians in medicine
Physicians
NT Indian women physicians
- Indian pilot whale**
USE Globicephala macrorhynchus
- Indian pipes**
USE Calumets
- Indian podophyllum**
USE Podophyllum emodi
- Indian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered collections of poetry written by
Indians in Indian languages. Collections of poetry
written by Indians in individual non-Indian languages
are entered under headings for the individual poetry
with subdivision Indian authors, e.g. American poe-
try—Indian authors; Mexican poetry—Indian au-
thors. Collections of poetry about Indians are entered
under Indians—Poetry.
UF Folk poetry, Indian
BT Folk poetry
Indian literature
SA *headings for poetry in individual
Indian languages. e.g. Cherokee
poetry*
NT Children's poetry, Indian
Love poetry, Indian
Religious poetry, Indian
- Indian poetry (American)**
USE American poetry—Indian authors
- Indian poetry (Canadian)**
USE Canadian poetry—Indian authors
- Indian poetry (Mexican)**
USE Mexican poetry—Indian authors
- Indian poetry (Peruvian)**
USE Peruvian poetry—Indian authors
- Indian Point Nuclear Power Plant (N.Y.)**
BT Nuclear power plants—New York
(State)
- Indian police force**
USE Indian reservation police
- Indian pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E59.P8]
UF Indians—Pottery [Former heading]
Pottery, Indian
BT Pottery
- **Central America**
[F1434.2.P8]

- Indian pottery**
— **Central America** (*Continued*)
UF Indians of Central America—Pottery *[Former heading]*
NT Plumbate ware
— **Mexico**
[F1219.3.P8]
UF Indians of Mexico—Pottery *[Former heading]*
NT Plumbate ware
— **North America**
[E98.P8]
UF Indians of North America—Pottery *[Former heading]*
— **South America**
[F2230.1.P8]
UF Indians of South America—Pottery *[Former heading]*
— **West Indies**
[F1619.3.P6]
UF Indians of the West Indies—Pottery *[Former heading]*
- Indian Prairie** (Linn County, Or.)
BT Prairies—Oregon
- Indian prawn**
USE *Penaeus indicus*
- Indian Presbyterians** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Presbyterians
- Indian prints** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Prints, Indian *[Former heading]*
BT Prints
- Indian prisoners** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Prisoners
- Indian proverbs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN6519.I39]
UF Proverbs, Indian
- Indian python** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O63]
UF Python molurus
BT Python (Genus)
NT Burmese python
- Indian quiltmakers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Quiltmakers, Indian
BT Quiltmakers
- Indian quilts** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indians of North America—Quilts
BT Quilts
- Indian radio stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Radio stations, Indian
BT Ethnic radio broadcasting
Indian mass media
Radio stations
- Indian religious poetry**
USE Religious poetry, Indian
- Indian removal**
USE Indians of North America—Relocation
- Indian reservation police** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E98.C87 (North America and United States)]
Here are entered works on police, working for the United States government or an Indian tribe, exercising their duties on Indian reservations or in Indian country.
UF Indian agency police
Indian police force
Reservation police forces
BT Police
- Indian reservations** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indian reserves
Indians of North America—Reservations *[Former heading]*
Reservations, Indian
Reserves, Indian
BT Land use
NT Abandoned Indian reservations
Checkerboard Indian reservations
Diminished Indian reservations
Executive order Indian reservations
Gambling on Indian reservations
Treaty Indian reservations
- **Alaska**
NT Annette Islands Reserve (Alaska)
- **Alberta**
UF Indians of North America—Alberta—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Blood Indian Reserve (Alta.)
- **Argentina**
NT Pilquiniyeu del Limay Reserve (Argentina)
- **Arizona**
UF Indians of North America—Arizona—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Ak Chin Reservation (Ariz.)
Colorado River Indian Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)
Fort Apache Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
Fort Yuma Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)
Gila River Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
Havasupai Reservation (Ariz.)
Hopi Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
Hualapai Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
Papago Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
Salt River Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
San Carlos Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
White Mountain Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
- **Arkansas**
NT Cherokee Reservation (Ark.)
- **Brazil**
UF Indians of South America—Brazil—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Parque Nacional do Xingu (Brazil)
Pimentel Barbosa Reserve (Brazil)
Posto Indigena de Ibirama (Brazil)
- **British Columbia**
NT Stoney Creek Indian Reserve (B.C.)
- **California**
UF Indians of North America—California—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Agua Caliente Indian Reservation (Calif.)
Big Valley Rancheria (Calif.)
Cabazon Reservation (Calif.)
Campo Indian Reservation (Calif.)
Capitan Grande Indian Reservation (Calif.)
Chico Rancheria (Calif.)
Colorado River Indian Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)
Fort Yuma Reservation (Ariz. and Calif.)
Hoopa Valley Indian Reservation (Calif.)
Klamath Indian Reservation (Calif.)
La Jolla Reservation (Calif.)
Morongo Indian Reservation (Calif.)
Pechanga Reservation (Calif.)
Potrero Indian Reservation (Calif.)
Round Valley Indian Reservation (Calif.)
Santa Ysabel Indian Reservation (Calif.)
Soboba Indian Reservation (Calif.)
Tule River Indian Reservation (Calif.)
- **Colorado**
UF Indians of North America—Colorado—Reservations *[Former heading]*
- NT Southern Ute Indian Reservation (Colo.)
Ute Indian Reservation (Colo.)
Ute Mountain Indian Reservation
- **Connecticut**
UF Indians of North America—Connecticut—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Golden Hill Reservation (Conn.)
- **Dominica**
UF Indians of the West Indies—Dominica—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Carib Reserve (Dominica)
- **Florida**
NT Big Cypress Reservation (Fla.)
Brighton Reservation (Fla.)
Hollywood Indian Reservation (Fla.)
Miccosukee Reserved Area (Fla.)
- **Idaho**
UF Indians of North America—Idaho—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Coeur d'Alene Indian Reservation (Idaho)
Duck Valley Indian Reservation (Idaho and Nev.)
Fort Hall Indian Reservation (Idaho)
Kootenai Reservation (Idaho)
Lemhi Indian Reservation (Idaho)
Nez Percé Indian Reservation (Idaho)
- **Iowa**
UF Indians of North America—Iowa—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Sac and Fox Reservation (Iowa)
- **Kansas**
NT Black Bob Indian Reservation (Kan.)
Chippewa and Christian Indian Reservation (Kan.)
Confederated Otoe and Missouri Indian Reservation (Kan. and Neb.)
Iowa Indian Reservation (Kan. and Neb.)
Kansas Reservation (Kan.)
Kickapoo Indian Reservation (Kan.)
New York Indian Reserve (Kan.)
Osage Reserve (Kan.)
Potawatomi Indian Reservation (Kan.)
Sac and Fox Indian Reservation (Kan. and Neb.)
- **Manitoba**
UF Indians of North America—Manitoba—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Fort Alexander Indian Reserve (Man.)
- **Michigan**
NT Isabella Reservation (Mich.)
- **Minnesota**
UF Indians of North America—Minnesota—Reservations *[Former heading]*
NT Bois Fort Reservation (Minn.)
Fond du Lac Indian Reservation (Minn.)
Grand Portage Reservation (Minn.)
Lake Winnibigoshish Indian Reservation (Minn.)
Leech Lake Indian Reservation (Minn.)
Mille Lacs Indian Reservation (Minn.)

- Pipestone Indian Reservation (Minn.)
 Prairie Island Indian Reservation (Minn.)
 Red Lake Indian Reservation (Minn.)
 Vermillion Lake Reservation (Minn.)
 White Earth Indian Reservation (Minn.)
- **Montana**
 UF Indians of North America—Montana—Reservations
[Former heading]
 NT Blackfoot Indian Reservation (Mont.)
 Crow Indian Reservation (Mont.)
 Flathead Indian Reservation (Mont.)
 Fort Belknap Indian Reservation (Mont.)
 Fort Peck Indian Reservation (Mont.)
 Great Blackfoot Reservation (Mont.)
 Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation (Mont.)
 Rocky Boy's Reservation (Mont.)
- **Nebraska**
 UF Indians of North America—Nebraska—Reservations
[Former heading]
 NT Confederated Otoe and Missouria Indian Reservation (Kan. and Neb.)
 Iowa Indian Reservation (Kan. and Neb.)
 Omaha Indian Reservation (Neb.)
 Pawnee Reservation (Neb.)
 Ponca Reservation (Neb.)
 Sac and Fox Indian Reservation (Kan. and Neb.)
 Santee Indian Reservation (Neb.)
 Winnebago Reservation (Neb.)
- **Nevada**
 UF Indians of North America—Nevada—Reservations
[Former heading]
 NT Dresslerville Indian Colony (Nev.)
 Duck Valley Indian Reservation (Idaho and Nev.)
 Duckwater Reservation (Nev.)
 Elko Colony (Nev.)
 Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation (Nev. and Or.)
 Goshute Reservation (Nev. and Utah)
 Moapa River Reservation (Nev.)
 Pyramid Lake Indian Reservation (Nev.)
 Walker River Reservation (Nev.)
 Yomba Reservation (Nev.)
- **New Brunswick**
 UF Indians of North America—New Brunswick—Reservations
[Former heading]
 NT Eel River Bar Indian Reserve (N.B.)
 Tobique Indian Reserve (N.B.)
- **New Mexico**
 UF Indians of North America—New Mexico—Reservations
[Former heading]
 NT Jicarilla Indian Reservation (N.M.)
 Mescalero Indian Reservation (N.M.)
 Ute Mountain Indian Reservation
 Zuni Indian Reservation (N.M.)
- **New York (State)**
 UF Indians of North America—New York (State)—Reservations
[Former heading]
 NT Allegany Indian Reservation (N.Y.)
 Buffalo Creek Reservation (N.Y.)
 Cattaraugus Indian Reservation (N.Y.)
 Oil Spring Reservation (N.Y.)
 Onondaga Indian Reservation (N.Y.)
 Saint Regis Mohawk Indian Reservation (N.Y.)
- **North Carolina**
 UF Indians of North America—North Carolina—Reservations
[Former heading]
 NT Cherokee Indian Reservation (N.C.)
- **North Dakota**
 UF Indians of North America—North Dakota—Reservations
[Former heading]
 NT Fort Berthold Indian Reservation (N.D.)
 Fort Totten Indian Reservation (N.D.)
 Great Sioux Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)
 Lake Traverse Indian Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)
 Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)
 Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation (N.D.)
- **Ohio**
 NT Wyandot Reservation (Ohio)
- **Oklahoma**
 UF Indians of North America—Oklahoma—Reservations
[Former heading]
 NT Cheyenne and Arapaho Reservation (Okla.)
 Iowa Indian Reservation (Okla.)
 Pawnee Indian Reservation (Okla.)
 Ponca Indian Reservation (Okla.)
 Pottawatomie Reservation (Okla.)
 Quapaw Reservation (Okla.)
 Sac and Fox Indian Reservation (Okla.)
 Wichita Reservation (Okla.)
- **Ontario**
 UF Indians of North America—Ontario—Reservations
[Former heading]
 NT Akwesasne Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
 Fort Hope Indian Reserve (Ont.)
 Grassy Narrows Indian Reservation (Ont.)
 Six Nations Indian Reservation (Ont.)
 Tyendinaga Indian Reserve (Ont.)
- **Oregon**
 UF Indians of North America—Oregon—Reservations
[Former heading]
 NT Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation (Nev. and Or.)
 Grand Ronde Indian Reservation (Or.)
 Klamath Indian Reservation (Or.)
 Malheur Indian Reservation (Or.)
 Siletz Indian Reservation (Or.)
 Umatilla Indian Reservation (Or.)
 Warm Springs Indian Reservation (Or.)
- **Prince Edward Island**
 NT Lennox Island Indian Reserve (P.E.I.)
- **Québec (Province)**
 UF Indians of North America—Québec (Province)—Reservations
[Former heading]
 NT Akwesasne Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
 Betsiamites Indian Reserve (Québec)
 Kahnawake Indian Reserve (Québec)
 Kanesatake Indian Reserve (Québec)
 Manouan Indian Reserve (Québec)
 Mashteuiatsh Indian Reserve (Québec)
 Village-des-Hurons Indian Reserve (Québec)
- **South Carolina**
 UF Indians of North America—South Carolina—Reservations
[Former heading]
 NT Catawba Indian Reservation (S.C.)
- **South Dakota**
 UF Indians of North America—South Dakota—Reservations
[Former heading]
 NT Cheyenne River Indian Reservation (S.D.)
 Crow Creek Indian Reservation (S.D.)
 Great Sioux Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)
 Lake Traverse Indian Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)
 Lower Brule Indian Reservation (S.D.)
 Pine Ridge Indian Reservation (S.D.)
 Rosebud Indian Reservation (S.D.)
 Standing Rock Indian Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)
 Winnebago Indian Reservation (S.D.)
 Yankton Indian Reservation (S.D.)
- **Southwest, New**
 NT Navajo Indian Reservation
- **Utah**
 UF Indians of North America—Utah—Reservations
[Former heading]
 NT Goshute Reservation (Nev. and Utah)
 Shivwits Reservation (Utah)
 Skull Valley Reservation (Utah)
 Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation (Utah)
 Uncompahgre Reservation (Utah)
 Ute Mountain Indian Reservation
- **Washington (State)**
 UF Indians of North America—Washington (State)—Reservations
[Former heading]
 NT Chehalis Reservation (Wash.)
 Columbia Reservation (Wash.)
 Colville Indian Reservation (Wash.)
 Kalispel Indian Reservation (Wash.)
 Lummi Reservation (Wash.)
 Makah Indian Reservation (Wash.)
 Muckleshoot Reservation (Wash.)
 Puyallup Indian Reservation (Wash.)
 Quileute Reservation (Wash.)
 Quinault Reservation (Wash.)
 Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation (Wash.)
 Skomish Indian Reservation (Wash.)

- Indian reservations**
— **Washington (State)** (*Continued*)
Spokane Indian Reservation (Wash.)
Tulalip Indian Reservation (Wash.)
Yakama Indian Reservation (Wash.)
— **Wisconsin**
UF Indians of North America—Wisconsin—Reservations
[Former heading]
NT Bad River Reservation (Wis.)
Brothertown Indian Reservation (Wis.)
Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation (Wis.)
Lac du Flambeau Reservation (Wis.)
Menominee Indian Reservation (Wis.)
Oneida Reservation (Wis.)
Red Cliff Indian Reservation (Wis.)
Saint Croix Reservation (Wis.)
Stockbridge-Munsee Reservation (Wis.)
— **Wyoming**
UF Indians of North America—Wyoming—Reservations
[Former heading]
NT Wind River Indian Reservation (Wyo.)
- Indian reservations by treaty
USE Treaty Indian reservations
- Indian reserves
USE Indian reservations
- Indian residential schools
USE Off-reservation boarding schools
- Indian rhino
USE Indian rhinoceros
- Indian rhinoceros** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U63 (Zoology)]
[SF408.6.153 (Zoo animal)]
UF Great Indian one-horned rhinoceros
Great Indian rhinoceros
Indian one-horned rhinoceros
Indian rhino
One-horned rhinoceros, Indian
Rhinoceros unicornis
BT Rhinoceros (Genus)
- Indian rhinoceros beetle
USE Oryctes rhinoceros
- Indian rice
USE Wild rice
- Indian riddles** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Riddles, Indian *[Former heading]*
BT Riddles
- Indian right of occupancy
USE Indian title
- Indian River (Fla.)**
BT Rivers—Florida
- Indian River (Ont.)**
BT Rivers—Canada
- Indian River Valley (Fla.)**
BT Valleys—Florida
- Indian roads** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indians of North America—Roads
[Former heading]
BT Roads
RT Indian trails
— **Andes Region**
NT Inca roads
— **Mexico**
NT Pueblo roads
— **Southwest, New**
NT Pueblo roads
- Indian rosewood
USE Dalbergia latifolia
- Indian rupee
USE Rupee, Indian
- Indian saffron
USE Turmeric
- Indian sailors** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indians of North America as seamen
[Former heading]
BT Sailors
NT United States. Navy—Indians
- Indian sandalwood
USE Sandalwood
- Indian scholarships
USE Indians of North America—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Indian scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Scientists, Indian
BT Scientists
- Indian scouts** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Indians of North America—Wars
Scouts and scouting—United States
United States—Armed Forces—Indians
- Indian sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indians—Sculpture
[Former heading]
Sculpture, Indian
BT Sculpture
— **Central America**
UF Indians of Central America—Sculpture *[Former heading]*
— **Mexico**
[F1219.3.S38]
UF Indians of Mexico—Sculpture
[Former heading]
Indians of Mexico—Stone-sculpture
— **North America**
UF Indians of North America—Sculpture *[Former heading]*
Indians of North America—Stone-sculpture
— **South America**
[F2230.1.S37]
UF Indians of South America—Sculpture *[Former heading]*
Indians of South America—Stone-sculpture
- Indian seals** (Numismatics)
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Seals (Numismatics)
— **Mexico**
UF Indians of Mexico—Seals (Numismatics)
[Former heading]
- Indian shad
USE Tenulosa ilisha
- Indian shell engraving** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Shell engraving, Indian
BT Shell engraving
- Indian short stories (American)
USE Short stories, American—Indian authors
- Indian sign language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E98.S5]
UF Gesture language
Indians of North America—Sign language *[Former heading]*
BT Sign language
- Indian silverwork** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indians—Silverwork
[Former heading]
Silverwork, Indian
BT Silverwork
— **North America**
UF Indians of North America—Silversmithing
[Former heading]
Indians of North America—Silverwork
[Former heading]
- Indian Spanish mackerel
USE Scomberomorus guttatus
- Indian speeches
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Indian
- Indian-spice**
USE Vitex agnus-castus
- Indian students** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Students, Indian
BT Students
NT Indian college students
- Indian studies
USE Indians—Study and teaching
- Indian studies, North American
USE Indians of North America—Study and teaching
- Indian studies (South Asia)
USE India—Study and teaching
- Indian studies specialists
USE Indologists
- Indian Sub-continent
USE South Asia
- Indian Subcontinent
USE South Asia
- Indian sumac
USE Rhus cotinus
- Indian teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Teachers, Indian
BT Teachers
- Indian teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Teenagers, Indian
BT Teenagers
- Indian termination policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the cessation of the special relationship between the United States federal government and American Indian tribes that occurred during the 1950s and 1960s.
UF Termination policy, Indian
Tribal termination policy
BT Indians of North America—Government relations
- Indian textile fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E59.T35]
UF Indians—Textile industry and fabrics
[Former heading]
Textile fabrics, Indian
BT Textile fabrics
— **Central America**
UF Indians of Central America—Textile industry and fabrics
[Former heading]
— **Mexico**
[F1219.3.T4]
UF Indians of Mexico—Textile industry and fabrics
[Former heading]
NT Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
— **North America**
[E98.T35]
UF Indians of North America—Rugs
[Former heading]
Indians of North America—Textile industry and fabrics
[Former heading]
— **South America**
[F2230.1.T3]
UF Indians of South America—Textile industry and fabrics
[Former heading]
— **Southwest, New**
UF Indians of North America—Southwest, New—Textile industry and fabrics
[Former heading]
NT Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
- Indian title** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Aboriginal Indian title
Indian right of occupancy
Original Indian title
Recognized Indian title
Tribal right of occupancy
BT Indians of North America—Land tenure
Land titles
NT Extinguishment of Indian title

- Indian toys (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Toys
- Indian traders (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on individuals engaged in exchanging goods, services, or currency with native American peoples.
 - UF Traders, Indian
 - BT Merchants
- Indian trails (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E98.T7]
 - UF Indians of North America—Trails
 - Trails, Indian
 - BT Trails
 - RT Indian roads
 - Portages
- Indian tribal courts
 - USE Indian courts
- Indian tribal territory
 - USE Indian country (United States law)
- Indian tribal trust funds
 - USE Tribal trust funds
- Indian tribes, Federally recognized
 - USE Federally recognized Indian tribes
- Indian trust allotments
 - USE Indian allotments
- Indian trust funds
 - USE Tribal trust funds
- Indian universities and colleges (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Colleges, Indian
 - Indian colleges
 - Universities and colleges, Indian
 - BT Universities and colleges
- Indian university students
 - USE Indian college students
- Indian veterans (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Veterans, Indian
 - BT Veterans
- Indian warfare
 - USE Indians—Warfare
- Indian weapons (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E59.A68]
 - UF Indians—Arms and armor
 - [Former heading]
 - Indians—Weapons
 - [Former heading]
 - Weapons, Indian
 - BT Weapons
 - NT Tomahawks
 - Mexico
 - [F1219.3.A]
 - UF Indians of Mexico—Arms and armor [Former heading]
 - Indians of Mexico—Weapons [Former heading]
 - North America
 - [E98.A65]
 - UF Indians of North America—Arms and armor [Former heading]
 - Indians of North America—Weapons [Former heading]
 - South America
 - UF Indians of South America—Arms and armor [Former heading]
 - Indians of South America—Weapons [Former heading]
- Indian weights and measures (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Weights and measures, Indian
 - BT Weights and measures
 - North America
 - UF Indians of North America—Weights and measures [Former heading]
 - South America
 - UF Indians of South America—Weights and measures [Former heading]
- Indian Wells Valley (Calif.)
 - BT Valleys—California
- Indian white eye
 - USE Zosterops palpebrosa
- Indian white prawn
 - USE Penaeus indicus
- Indian wild buffalo
 - USE Water buffalo
- Indian willow tree
 - USE Salix tetrasperma
- Indian wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indians of North America—Joking [Former heading]
 - BT Indian literature
- Indian women (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Women, Indian
 - BT Women
 - Central America
 - UF Indians of Central America—Women [Former heading]
 - Mexico
 - [F1219.3.W6]
 - UF Indians of Mexico—Women [Former heading]
 - North America
 - [E98.W8]
 - UF Indians of North America—Women [Former heading]
 - South America
 - [F2230.1.W6]
 - UF Indians of South America—Women [Former heading]
- Indian women artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indian artists
 - Women artists
- Indian women authors (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indian authors
 - Women authors
- Indian women employees (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Women employees, Indian
 - BT Women employees
- Indian women healers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Women healers, Indian
 - BT Women healers
- Indian women in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Indian women physicians (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indian physicians
 - Women physicians
- Indian women potters (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indian artists
 - Women potters
- Indian wood-carving (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indians—Wood-carving [Former heading]
 - Wood-carving, Indian
 - BT Wood-carving
 - Central America
 - UF Indians of Central America—Wood-carving [Former heading]
 - Mexico
 - [F1219.3.W65]
 - UF Indians of Mexico—Wood-carving [Former heading]
 - North America
 - [E98.W85]
 - UF Indians of North America—Wood-carving [Former heading]
- Indian wrestling
 - USE Arm wrestling
- Indian youth (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Youth, Indian
 - BT Youth
 - North America
 - UF Indians of North America—Youth [Former heading]
- Indian zebra fish
 - USE Zebra danio
- Indiana
 - Antiquities
 - NT Angel Mounds State Historic Site (Ind.)
 - Fort Knox II Site (Ind.)
 - Leonard Haag Site (Ind.)
 - Wyandotte Cave (Ind.)
 - Capital and capitol
 - NT Indiana State Capitol (Indianapolis, Ind.)
 - Description and travel
 - UF Indiana—Description and travel—1951-1980 [Former heading]
 - Indiana—Description and travel—1981- [Former heading]
 - 1951-1980
 - USE Indiana—Description and travel
 - 1981-
 - USE Indiana—Description and travel
 - History
 - [F521-F535]
 - To 1787
 - Revolution, 1775-1783 [E263.I5]
 - War of 1812
 - NT Mississinewa, Battle of, 1812
 - Civil War, 1861-1865 [E506]
 - NT Corydon (Ind.), Battle of, 1863
 - Morgan's Ohio Raid, 1863
 - Languages
 - NT Miami language (Ind. and Okla.)
 - Politics and government
 - 1861-1865
 - UF Indiana—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865 [Former heading]
 - Civil War, 1861-1865
 - USE Indiana—Politics and government—1861-1865
- Indiana bat
 - USE Myotis sodalis
- Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore (Ind.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Indiana
- Indiana Dunes State Park (Ind.)
 - BT Parks—Indiana
- Indiana Jones (Fictitious character)
 - USE Jones, Indiana (Fictitious character)
- Indiana Jones films
 - BT Motion pictures
- Indiana Lake (Ind. and Mich.)
 - BT Lakes—Indiana
 - Lakes—Michigan
- Indiana myotis
 - USE Myotis sodalis
- Indiana State Capitol (Indianapolis, Ind.)
 - UF State Capitol (Indianapolis, Ind.)
 - BT Indiana—Capital and capitol
- Indiana State Fair Fox Stake, Indianapolis, Ind.
 - USE Fox Stake, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Indiana Toll Road (Ind.)
 - BT Express highways—Indiana
 - Interstate 80
 - Interstate 90
 - Toll roads—Indiana
- Indiana War Memorial (Indianapolis, Ind.)
 - USE Indiana World War Memorial (Indianapolis, Ind.)
- Indiana World War Memorial (Indianapolis, Ind.)
 - UF Indiana War Memorial (Indianapolis, Ind.)
 - World War Memorial (Indianapolis, Ind.)
 - BT War memorials—Indiana
 - World War, 1914-1918—Monuments—Indiana
- Indianaite (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE361.I53]
 - BT Clay minerals
- Indianapolis (Ind.)
 - History

- Indianapolis (Ind.)**
 - **History** (*Continued*)
 - **Civil War, 1861-1865**
- Indianapolis race cars
 - USE Indy cars
- Indianfig
 - USE Opuntia ficus-indica
- Indianists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E57]
 - BT Anthropologists
 - Indians—Historiography
- Indianlettuce
 - USE Montia
- Indians** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E51-E99]
 - Here are entered works on the aboriginal peoples of the Western Hemisphere, including Eskimos. Works on the inhabitants of India in general are entered under East Indians.
 - For convenience, the Western Hemisphere has been divided into five basic geographical regions: North America, Mexico, Central America, West Indies and South America. Works pertaining to Indian groups located within the confines of one of these regions are entered under Indians of the pertinent region, e.g. Indians of North America; Indians of Mexico.
 - Names of Indian linguistic families are distinguished as such (and from the names of single languages or tribes) by the termination an or ian.
 - UF Aborigines, American
 - American aborigines
 - American Indians
 - Amerindians
 - Amerinds
 - Indians—Civilization
 - [Former heading]
 - Pre-Columbian Indians
 - Precolumbian Indians
 - BT Ethnology—America
 - SA headings beginning with the word Indian; and subdivision Indians under individual military services and wars, e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Indians; World War, 1939-1945—Indians
 - NT Arts, Modern—Indian influences
 - Church work with Indians
 - Civilization—Indian influences
 - English literature—Indian influences
 - Europe—Civilization—Indian influences
 - Feminism—Indian influences
 - Jesus Christ—Indian interpretations
 - Latin America—Civilization—Indian influences
 - Libraries and Indians
 - Museums and Indians
 - Music—Indian influences
 - North America—Civilization—Indian influences
 - Paleo-Indians
 - Social work with Indians
 - **African influences** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Africa—Civilization
 - **Agriculture** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E59.A35]
 - **Anthropometry** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E59.A5]
 - UF Indians—Physical characteristics
 - [Former heading]
 - **Antiquities**
 - [E61]
 - BT Antiquities, Prehistoric—America
 - Archaeology
 - **Architecture**
 - USE Indian architecture
 - **Armor**
 - USE Indian armor
 - **Arms and armor**
 - USE Indian armor
 - Indian weapons
 - **Art**
 - USE Indian art
 - **Asian influences**
 - BT Asia—Civilization
 - **Astrology**
 - USE Indian astrology
 - **Astronomy**
 - USE Indian astronomy
 - **Basket making**
 - USE Indian baskets
 - **Biography**
 - NT Autobiographies—Indian authors
 - **Boats** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E59.C2]
 - **Calendar**
 - USE Indian calendar
 - **Cartography**
 - USE Indian cartography
 - **Chiefs**
 - USE Indians—Kings and rulers
 - **Children**
 - USE Indian children
 - **Chinese influences**
 - BT China—Civilization
 - **Civilization**
 - USE Indians
 - **Color** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Color of Indians
 - BT Human skin color
 - **Costume** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E59.C6]
 - UF Indians—Costume and adornment
 - [Former heading]
 - **Costume and adornment**
 - USE Indians—Costume
 - **Dwellings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E59.D9]
 - **Education** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E59.E4]
 - **Egyptian influences**
 - BT Egypt—Civilization
 - **Embroidery**
 - USE Indian embroidery
 - **Federal aid**
 - USE Federal aid to Indians
 - **First contact with Europeans** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
 - **Folklore**
 - [E59.F6]
 - UF Indians—Legends
 - [Former heading]
 - **Food** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E59.F63]
 - **Funeral customs and rites** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E59.M8]
 - UF Indians—Mortuary customs
 - [Former heading]
 - **Gambling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered general works on gambling by Indian participants. Works on gambling by specific groups of Indians or by members of specific tribes are entered under the heading for the group or tribe with the subdivision Gambling, e.g. Indians of North America—Gambling. Works on gambling taking place on Indian reservations without regard to the ethnicity of the participants, including works on reservation gambling enterprises owned by Indian tribes, are entered under Gambling on Indian reservations.
 - **Games** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E59.G3]
 - NT Pelota (Indian game)
 - **Government relations**
 - [E59.G6]
 - RT Indians, Treatment of
 - NT Corregidores de indios
 - **Hindu influences**
 - BT Civilization, Hindu
 - **Historiography**
 - **Indianists**
 - **History**
 - [E58]
 - **Implements** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E59.I4]
 - **Industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E59.I5]
 - NT Indian handicraft industries
 - **Kings and rulers**
 - UF Chiefs, Indian
 - Indian chiefs
 - Indians—Chiefs
 - NT Caciques (Indian leaders)
 - **Land tenure** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E59.L3]
 - **Languages**
 - [PM1-PM7356]
 - UF Indian languages
 - NT Penutian languages
 - **Writing**
 - [E59.W9]
 - UF Indians—Writing
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Picture-writing, Indian
 - **Legal status, laws, etc.** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - NT Legal assistance to Indians
 - **Legends**
 - USE Indians—Folklore
 - **Marriage customs and rites** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indians—Social life and customs
 - **Masks**
 - USE Indian masks
 - **Mathematics**
 - [E59.M34]
 - UF Mathematics, Indian
 - **Medicine** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - **Metal-work**
 - USE Indian metal-work
 - **Military capacity and organization**
 - USE Indians—Warfare
 - **Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E59.M65]
 - **Mixed bloods**
 - USE Indians—Mixed descent
 - **Mixed descent** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E59.M66]
 - UF Indians—Mixed bloods
 - [Former heading]
 - Mixed bloods (American Indians)
 - BT Racially mixed people—America
 - NT Mestizos
 - **Money** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E59.M7]
 - **Mortuary customs**
 - USE Indians—Funeral customs and rites
 - **Music**
 - [E59.M9]
 - [ML3547]
 - UF Indian music (American Indian)
 - Music—Indians
 - Musical instruments—Indians
 - **Names**
 - USE Names, Indian
 - **Newspapers**
 - USE Indian newspapers
 - **Numeration**
 - USE Indian numeration
 - **Origin**
 - [E61]
 - NT Bering Land Bridge
 - Nephites
 - **Painting**
 - USE Indian painting
 - **Philosophy**
 - USE Indian philosophy
 - **Physical characteristics**
 - USE Indians—Anthropometry
 - **Pictorial works**

- Picture-writing
 - USE Picture-writing, Indian
- Poetry
 - Here are entered collections of poetry about Indians. Collections of poetry written by Indians in Indian languages are entered under Indian poetry. Collections of poetry written by Indians in individual non-Indian languages are entered under headings for the individual poetry with subdivision Indian authors, e.g. American poetry—Indian authors; Mexican poetry—Indian authors.
- Pottery
 - USE Indian pottery
- Press coverage (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indians in the press
 - [Former heading]
- Psychology
 - [E59.P87]
- Relations with Blacks
 - USE Blacks—Relations with Indians
- Religion
 - [E59.R38]
 - UF Indians—Religion and mythology
 - [Former heading]
- Religion and mythology
 - USE Indian mythology
 - Indians—Religion
- Rites and ceremonies
 - NT Pelota (Indian game)
- Sculpture
 - USE Indian sculpture
- Silverwork
 - USE Indian silverwork
- Social life and customs
 - [E59.S]
 - NT Indians—Marriage customs and rites
- Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indian studies
- Textile industry and fabrics
 - USE Indian textile fabrics
- Transatlantic influences
 - UF Transatlantic influences on Indians
- Transpacific influences
 - UF Transpacific influences on Indians
- Treaties
 - BT Treaties
- Urban residence (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Urbanization
- Warfare (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E59.W3]
 - [U240]
 - Here are entered treatises on the Indian method of fighting and instructions for campaigns against the Indians. Works on Indian wars are entered under headings for groups of Indians or individual tribes with the subdivision Wars, e.g. Indians of North America—Wars, and under headings for specific Indian wars.
 - UF Indian warfare
 - [Former heading]
 - Indians—Military capacity and organization
 - Warfare, Indian
 - NT Indians—Wars
 - Scalping
- Wars (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indians—Warfare
- Weapons
 - USE Indian weapons
- Wood-carving
 - USE Indian wood-carving
- Writing
 - USE Indians—Languages—Writing
- Indians, East
 - USE East Indians
- Indians, Treatment of (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RT Indians—Government relations
- Canada
 - BT Indians of North America—Canada
 - Government relations
- Latin America
 - NT Encomiendas (Latin America)
- Mexico
 - RT Indians of Mexico—Government relations
- North America
 - UF Indians of North America—Treatment
 - Indians of North America, Treatment of
 - NT Indians of North America—Cultural assimilation
- United States
 - Indians and libraries
 - USE Libraries and Indians
 - Indians and museums
 - USE Museums and Indians
 - Indians in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indians of Central America in art
 - Indians of Mexico in art
 - [Former heading]
 - Indians of North America in art
 - [Former heading]
 - Indians of South America in art
 - [Former heading]
 - Indians of the West Indies in art
 - Indians in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indians of Central America in literature
 - Indians of Mexico in literature
 - Indians of North America in literature
 - [Former heading]
 - Indians of South America in literature
 - [Former heading]
 - Indians of the West Indies in literature
 - SA subdivision Characters—Indians under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Indians
 - Indians in medicine (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [R696]
 - UF Indian medical personnel
 - BT Medical personnel
 - NT Indian physicians
 - Indians in military service
 - USE subdivisions Indians and Indian troops under individual military services, e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Indians; United States. Army—Indian troops
 - Indians in motion pictures (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1995.9.15]
 - BT Motion pictures
 - Indians in popular culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works that discuss the representation of Indians in popular culture.
 - BT Popular culture
 - Indians in radio broadcasting (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Radio broadcasting
 - Indians in the Armed Forces
 - USE subdivisions Indians and Indian troops under individual military services, e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Indians; United States. Army—Indian troops
 - Indians in the motion picture industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1995.9.148]
 - BT Motion picture industry
 - Indians in the performing arts (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Performing arts
 - Indians in the press
 - USE Indians—Press coverage
 - Indians of Canada
 - USE Indians of North America—Canada
 - Indians of Central America (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F1434-F1435]
- UF Indians of Central America—Ethnology
 - Meso-America
 - Meso-American Indians
 - Mesoamerica
 - Mesoamerican Indians
 - Pre-Columbian Indians
 - Precolumbian Indians
- BT Ethnology—Central America
- NT Black Carib Indians
- Mayas
- African influences (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Africa—Civilization
- Agriculture (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F1434.2.A37]
- Amusements
 - USE Indians of Central America—Games
 - Indians of Central America—Social life and customs
- Anthropometry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F1434.2.A55]
- Antiquities
 - [F1434]
- Architecture
 - USE Indian architecture—Central America
- Art
 - USE Indian art—Central America
- Astronomy
 - USE Indian astronomy—Central America
- Boats (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Canoes and canoeing
- Children
 - USE Indian children—Central America
- Chinese influences
 - BT China—Civilization
- Commerce (*May Subd Geog*)
- Costume (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F1434.2.C]
 - UF Indians of Central America—Costume and adornment
 - [Former heading]
- Costume and adornment
 - USE Indians of Central America—Costume
- Customs
 - USE Indians of Central America—Social life and customs
- Dances
 - USE Indian dance—Central America
- Dwellings (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ethnology
 - USE Ethnology—Central America
 - Indians of Central America
- First contact with Europeans (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
- Funeral customs and rites (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indians of Central America—Mortuary customs
 - [Former heading]
- Games (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indians of Central America—Amusements
 - Indians of Central America—Recreations
 - BT Indians of Central America—Social life and customs
- Health and hygiene (*May Subd Geog*)
- Hunting (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F1434.2.H85]
- Industries (*May Subd Geog*)
- Labor service
 - BT Labor service
- Languages
 - [PM3001-PM4566]
 - NT Arawakan languages

Indians of Central America

- **Languages** (*Continued*)
 - Bribri dialect
 - Chibchan languages
 - Lenca language
 - Misumalpan languages
 - Otomanguean languages
 - Pipil language
 - Tlascalteca language
- — **Writing**
 - UF Indians of Central America—
Writing [*Former heading*]
- **Magic**
 - USE Indian magic—Central America
- **Marriage customs and rites**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indians of Central America—Social
life and customs
- **Masks**
 - USE Indian masks—Central America
- **Metal-work**
 - USE Indian metal-work—Central
America
- **Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*F1434.2.M6j*]
- **Mixed bloods**
 - USE Indians of Central America—
Mixed descent
- **Mixed descent** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indians of Central America—
Mixed bloods
[*Former heading*]
 - BT Racially mixed people—Central
America
- **Mortuary customs**
 - USE Indians of Central America—
Funeral customs and rites
- **Music**
[*ML3572j*]
- **Pottery**
 - USE Indian pottery—Central America
- **Recreations**
 - USE Indians of Central America—
Games
- **Religion**
[*F1434.2.R3j*]
 - UF Indians of Central America—
Religion and mythology
[*Former heading*]
- **Religion and mythology**
 - USE Indian mythology—Central
America
 - Indians of Central America—
Religion
- **Rites and ceremonies**
- **Sculpture**
 - USE Indian sculpture—Central
America
- **Social life and customs**
[*F1434.2.S63j*]
 - UF Indians of Central America—
Amusements
 - Indians of Central America—
Customs
 - NT Indians of Central America—
Games
 - Indians of Central America—
Marriage customs and rites
- **Textile industry and fabrics**
 - USE Indian textile fabrics—Central
America
- **Trading posts**
 - USE Trading posts—Central America
- **Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Urban residence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Urbanization
- **Wars** (*May Subd Geog*)
- — **Nicaragua**
 - NT Matagalpa (Nicaragua), Battle
of, 1881
- **Women**

- USE Indian women—Central America
- **Wood-carving**
 - USE Indian wood-carving—Central
America
- **Writing**
 - USE Indians of Central America—
Languages—Writing
- **Belize**
 - NT Mopan Indians
- — **Languages**
- **Costa Rica**
 - NT Boruca Indians
 - Bribri Indians
 - Cabecar Indians
 - Chorotega Indians
 - Guatuso Indians
 - Guaymi Indians
 - Guetar Indians
 - Mangue Indians
 - Talamanca Indians
 - Terraba Indians
- **El Salvador**
 - NT Lenca Indians
 - Pipil Indians
- **Guatemala**
 - NT Akatek Indians
 - Cakchikel Indians
 - Chorti Indians
 - Chuj Indians
 - Ixil Indians
 - Jacalteca Indians
 - Kanjobal Indians
 - Kekchi Indians
 - Lacandon Indians
 - Mam Indians
 - Mopan Indians
 - Pipil Indians
 - Pokomam Indians
 - Pokonchi Indians
 - Quiché Indians
 - Rabinal Achi Indians
 - Tzutuhil Indians
 - Xinca Indians
- — **Antiquities**
- — **Languages**
- **Honduras**
 - NT Chorti Indians
 - Jicaque Indians
 - Lenca Indians
 - Miskito Indians
 - Paya Indians
 - Pipil Indians
 - Sumo Indians
 - Tawahka Indians
 - Ulva Indians
- — **Languages**
- **Nicaragua**
 - NT Chorotega Indians
 - Mangue Indians
 - Miskito Indians
 - Nicarao Indians
 - Rama Indians
 - Sumo Indians
 - Ulva Indians
- **Panama**
 - NT Catio Indians
 - Choco Indians
 - Cueva Indians
 - Cuna Indians
 - Guaymi Indians
- — **Art**
 - USE Indian art—Panama
- Indians of Central America in art
 - USE Indians in art
- Indians of Central America in literature
 - USE Indians in literature
- Indians of Mexico (*May Subd Geog*)
[*F1219-F1220j*]

- UF Indians of Mexico—Ethnology
- Meso-America
- Meso-American Indians
- Mesoamerica
- Mesoamerican Indians
- Pre-Columbian Indians
- Precolumbian Indians
- NT Acaxee Indians
- Agua Calientes Indians
- Amuzgo Indians
- Azteco-Tanoan Indians
- Aztecs
- Basket-Maker Indians
- Cahita Indians
- Cazcan Indians
- Chatino Indians
- Chiapanec Indians
- Chichimeca-Jonaz Indians
- Chichimecs
- Chinantec Indians
- Chol Indians
- Chontal Indians
- Christian art and symbolism—Mexico
—Indian influences
- Coahuiltecan Indians
- Coca Indians
- Cocopa Indians
- Cora Indians
- Cuicatec Indians
- Guachichile Indians
- Guarijío Indians
- Huastec Indians
- Huave Indians
- Huichol Indians
- Jumano Indians
- Kamia Indians
- Kickapoo Indians
- Kiliwa Indians
- Lacandon Indians
- Lipan Indians
- Mam Indians
- Manso Indians
- Matlatzinca Indians
- Mayas
- Mayo Indians
- Mazahua Indians
- Mazatec Indians
- Mescalero Indians
- Mexico—Civilization—Indian
influences
- Mixe Indians
- Mixtec Indians
- Motozintlec Indians
- Nahuas
- Olmecs
- Opata Indians
- Otomi Indians
- Paipai Indians
- Pame Indians
- Patarabueye Indians
- Pima Indians
- Piman Indians
- Popoloca Indians
- Popoluca Indians
- Seri Indians
- Tarahumara Indians
- Tarasco Indians
- Teco Indians
- Tecuexe Indians
- Tepanecas
- Tepecano Indians
- Tepehua Indians
- Tepehuan Indians
- Tezcucan Indians
- Tlahuica Indians
- Tlapanec Indians
- Tlaxcalan Indians
- Tohono O'odham Indians
- Tojolabal Indians
- Toltecs
- Totonac Indians

- Trique Indians
- Tzeltal Indians
- Tzotzil Indians
- Uto-Aztecan Indians
- Yaqui Indians
- Yopi Indians
- Zacateca Indians
- Zapotec Indians
- Zoque Indians
- **African influences** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Africa—Civilization
- **Agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F1219.3.A35]*
- Amusements
 - USE Indians of Mexico—Games
- **Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F1219.3.A5]*
- **Antiquities**
 - [F1219]*
 - NT Mogollon culture
- **Architecture**
 - USE Indian architecture—Mexico
- **Armor**
 - USE Indian armor—Mexico
- **Arms and armor**
 - USE Indian armor—Mexico
 - Indian weapons—Mexico
- **Art**
 - USE Indian art—Mexico
- **Astronomy**
 - USE Indian astronomy—Mexico
- **Bone carving**
 - [F1219.3.B6]*
 - BT Bone carving
- **Children**
 - USE Indian children—Mexico
- **Chinese influences**
 - BT China—Civilization
- **Costume** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F1219.3.C75]*
 - UF Indians of Mexico—Costume and adornment
 - [Former heading]*
- **Costume and adornment**
 - USE Indians of Mexico—Costume
- **Craniology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F1219.3.C8]*
- **Dances**
 - USE Indian dance—Mexico
- **Dentistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F1219.3.D3]*
- **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F1219.3.D5]*
- **Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F1219.3.E3]*
 - UF Indians of Mexico—Schools
- **Ethnology**
 - USE Ethnology—Mexico
 - Indians of Mexico
- **First contact with Europeans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
- **Fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F1219.3.F57]*
- **Folklore**
 - [F1219.3.F6]*
 - UF Indians of Mexico—Legends
 - [Former heading]*
- **Funeral customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indians of Mexico—Mortuary customs *[Former heading]*
- **Games** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F1219.3.G3]*
 - UF Indians of Mexico—Amusements
 - Indians of Mexico—Recreations
- **Government relations**
 - [F1219.3.G6]*
 - RT Indians, Treatment of—Mexico
- **Health and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)

- **Implements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F1219.3.I4]*
 - UF Indians of Mexico—Stone implements
 - NT Metates
- **Industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F1219.3.I5]*
- **Kinship** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indians of Mexico—Social life and customs
- **Labor service**
 - BT Labor service
- **Land tenure** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F1219.3.L34]*
- **Languages**
 - [PM3001-PM4566]*
 - NT Chontal language
 - Coca language
 - Cocopa language
 - Cuitlateco language
 - Hokan languages
 - Huichol language
 - Mixe language
 - Otomanguan languages
 - Tanoan languages
 - Tarascan language
 - Tepehua language
 - Uto-Aztecan languages
 - Yuma language
- **Writing**
 - [F1219.3.W94]*
 - UF Hieroglyphics, Mexican
 - Indians of Mexico—Writing *[Former heading]*
 - Mexican hieroglyphics
 - Picture-writing, Mexican
- **Legends**
 - USE Indians of Mexico—Folklore
- **Marriage customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indians of Mexico—Social life and customs
- **Masks**
 - USE Indian masks—Mexico
- **Medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F1219.3.M5]*
- **Metal-work**
 - USE Indian metal-work—Mexico
- **Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F1219.3.M59]*
- **Mixed bloods**
 - USE Indians of Mexico—Mixed descent
- **Mixed descent** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indians of Mexico—Mixed bloods *[Former heading]*
 - BT Racially mixed people—Mexico
- **Mortuary customs**
 - USE Indians of Mexico—Funeral customs and rites
- **Museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Music**
 - [F1219.3.M]*
 - [ML3570]*
- **Pottery**
 - USE Indian pottery—Mexico
- **Pyramids**
 - [F1219.3.P9]*
- **Recreations**
 - USE Indians of Mexico—Games
- **Religion**
 - [F1219.3.R38]*
 - UF Indians of Mexico—Religion and mythology *[Former heading]*
 - NT Nagualism
- **Religion and mythology**
 - USE Indian mythology—Mexico
 - Indians of Mexico—Religion
- **Rites and ceremonies**
 - SA *names of special ceremonies, e.g.*
 - Mushroom ceremony

- NT Flying dance
- **Schools**
 - USE Indians of Mexico—Education
- **Sculpture**
 - USE Indian sculpture—Mexico
- **Seals (Numismatics)**
 - USE Indian seals (Numismatics)—Mexico
- **Social life and customs**
 - [F1219.3.S6]*
 - NT Indians of Mexico—Kinship
 - Indians of Mexico—Marriage customs and rites
- **Stone implements**
 - USE Indians of Mexico—Implements
- **Stone-sculpture**
 - USE Indian sculpture—Mexico
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F1219.3.T3]*
- **Textile industry and fabrics**
 - USE Indian textile fabrics—Mexico
- **Transpacific influences**
 - UF Transpacific influences on Indians
- **Urban residence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Urbanization
- **Wars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Champotón, Battle of, 1517
 - Mixton War, 1541-1542
- **Weapons**
 - USE Indian weapons—Mexico
- **Women**
 - USE Indian women—Mexico
- **Wood-carving**
 - USE Indian wood-carving—Mexico
- **Writing**
 - USE Indians of Mexico—Languages—Writing
- Indians of Mexico in art
 - USE Indians in art
- Indians of Mexico in literature
 - USE Indians in literature
- Indians of North America** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E77-E99]*
 - UF American aborigines
 - American Indians
 - Indians of North America—Culture *[Former heading]*
 - Indians of North America—Ethnology
 - Indians of North America—United States
 - Indians of the United States
 - Native Americans
 - North American Indians
 - NT Algonquian Indians
 - Athapascan Indians
 - Caddoan Indians
 - Eskimos
 - Mound-builders
 - Off-reservation Indians
 - Ojibwa Indians
 - Piegian Indians
 - Reservation Indians
 - Sewee Indians
 - Shoshoni Indians
 - Tinne Indians
 - United States—Civilization—Indian influences
- **Aesthetics**
 - USE Indian aesthetics
- **African influences** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Africa—Civilization
- **Aged**
 - USE Indian aged
- **Agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E98.A3]*
 - NT Indians of North America—Domestic animals
- **Health aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Alcohol use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E98.L7]*

Indians of North America

- Alcohol use (*Continued*)
 - UF Indians of North America—Liquor problem [*Former heading*]
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Liquor laws
- Anecdotes
 - UF Indians of North America—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - USE Indians of North America—Anecdotes
- Indians of North America—Humor
- Animals, Domestic
 - USE Indians of North America—Domestic animals
- Anthropometry (*May Subd Geog*) [*E98.A55j*]
 - UF Indians of North America—Physical characteristics [*Former heading*]
- Antiquities [*E98.A6j*]
 - BT United States—Antiquities
 - NT Adena culture
 - Blackduck culture
 - Hopewell culture
 - Kitchen-middens
 - Mississippian culture
 - Mound-builders
 - Woodland culture
- Collection and preservation
- Collectors and collecting (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Private collections (*May Subd Geog*)
- Religious aspects
- Appropriations
 - USE Federal aid to Indians
- Architecture
 - USE Indian architecture—North America
- Archives [*E97.9j*]
 - BT Archives
- Armor
 - USE Indian armor—North America
- Arms and armor
 - USE Indian armor—North America
 - Indian weapons—North America
- Art
 - USE Indian art—North America
- Arts
 - USE Indian arts—North America
- Asian influences [*E98.A84j*]
 - BT Asia—Civilization
- Astrology
 - USE Indian astrology
- Astronomy
 - USE Indian astronomy—North America
- Attitudes
 - BT Attitude (Psychology)
- Basket making
 - USE Indian baskets—North America
- Beading
 - USE Indian beadwork
- Beadwork
 - USE Indian beadwork
- Bibliography [*Z1209-Z1210j*]
- Biography [*E89-E90j*]
- Dictionaries
- History and criticism
- Boats (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*E98.C2j*]
 - UF Birch-bark canoes
 - BT Canoes and canoeing
- Burial
 - USE Indians of North America—Funeral customs and rites
- Business enterprises
 - USE Indian business enterprises
- Calendar
 - USE Indian calendar—North America
- Captivities
 - USE Indian captivities
- Cartography
 - USE Indian cartography—North America
- Census [*E98.C3j*]
 - NT Indians of North America—Population
- Census, [date]
- Children
 - USE Indian children—North America
- Chinese influences
 - BT China—Civilization
- Chronology
 - USE Indian chronology
- City planning
 - USE Indians of North America—Urban residence
- Civil rights (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Civil rights
- Claims [*E98.C6j*]
 - BT Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Claims against (*May Subd Geog*) [*E98.C62j*]
 - UF Indians of North America—Claims (against the Indians) [*Former heading*]
 - United States—Claims against Indians of North America
 - BT Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Claims (against the Indians)
 - USE Indians of North America—Claims against
- Colonization (*May Subd Geog*)
- Commerce (*May Subd Geog*) [*E98.C7j*]
 - BT Commerce
- Communication
- Costume (*May Subd Geog*) [*E98.C8j*]
 - UF Indians of North America—Costume and adornment [*Former heading*]
 - NT Indians of North America—Jewelry
 - Wampum
 - Wampum belts
- Costume and adornment
 - USE Indians of North America—Costume
- Councils
 - USE Indian councils
- Courts
 - USE Indian courts
- Cradles
 - USE Cradleboards
- Craniology (*May Subd Geog*) [*E98.C85j*]
- Crimes against (*May Subd Geog*)
- Cultural assimilation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indians, Treatment of—North America
 - Indians of North America—Government relations
- Culture
 - USE Indians of North America

Indians of North America—Foreign influences

- Customs
 - USE Indians of North America—Social life and customs
- Dances
 - USE Indian dance—North America
- Dental care (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dentistry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indians of North America—Medicine
- Dictionaries
 - UF Indians of North America—Dictionaries and encyclopedias [*Former heading*]
- Dictionaries and encyclopedias
 - USE Indians of North America—Dictionaries
 - Indians of North America—Encyclopedias
- Diseases (*May Subd Geog*) [*E98.D6j*]
- Dolls
 - USE Indian dolls
- Domestic animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indians of North America—Animals, Domestic
 - BT Indians of North America—Agriculture
- Drama
- Drinking vessels
 - USE Queros
- Drug use (*May Subd Geog*) [*E98.N5j*]
 - UF Indians of North America—Narcotics [*Former heading*]
- Dwellings (*May Subd Geog*) [*E98.D9j*]
 - Here are entered works on the architecture, construction, ethnology, etc. of dwellings. Works on the social or economic aspects of housing are entered under Indians of North America—Housing.
 - NT Pueblos
 - Tipis
 - Wigwams
- Economic conditions [*E98.E2j*]
- Education (*May Subd Geog*) [*E97 (United States)j*]
 - Here are entered works on the education of Indians of North America. Works on courses of study, research, etc. about Indians of North America are entered under Indians of North America—Study and teaching.
 - UF Indians of North America—Schools
 - RT Off-reservation boarding schools
 - NT Indians of North America—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Education (Higher) (*May Subd Geog*)
- Egyptian influences [*E99.C9j*]
 - BT Egypt—Civilization
- Embroidery
 - USE Indian embroidery—North America
- Employment (*May Subd Geog*) [*E98.E6j*]
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Labor laws and legislation
- Encyclopedias
 - UF Indians of North America—Dictionaries and encyclopedias [*Former heading*]
- Ethics
 - USE Indian ethics
- Ethnic identity

- UF Indians of North America—Race identity *[Former heading]*
- **Ethnobotany** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Peyotism
- **Ethnology**
 - USE Ethnology—North America Indians of North America
- **Ethnozoology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Exhibitions**
- **Extraterrestrial influences**
 - UF Extraterrestrial influences on Indians
- **Feather-work**
 - USE Indian featherwork—North America
- **Fiction**
- **Finance**
 - [E98.F3]*
 - UF Indians of North America—Financial affairs *[Former heading]*
 - NT Tribal trust funds
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Financial affairs**
 - USE Indians of North America—Finance
- **First contact with Europeans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indians of North America—First contact with Occidental civilization *[Former heading]*
 - BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
- **First contact with Occidental civilization**
 - USE Indians of North America—First contact with Europeans
- **Fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E98.F4]*
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fishery law and legislation
- **Five Civilized Tribes**
 - USE Five Civilized Tribes
- **Folklore**
 - UF Folk-lore, Indian *[Former heading]*
 - Indians of North America—Legends *[Former heading]*
 - NT Coyote (Legendary character)
 - Raven (Legendary character)
- **Food** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E98.F7]*
- **Southern States**
 - UF Indians of North America—Southern States—Beverages *[Former heading]*
 - Indians of North America—Southern States—Food *[Former heading]*
- **Forced removal**
 - USE Indians of North America—Relocation
- **Foreign influences**
 - UF Indians of North America—Culture *[Former heading]*
- **Funeral customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E98.M8]*
 - UF Indians of North America—Burial Indians of North America—Mortuary customs *[Former heading]*
- **Gambling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E98.G18]*
- **Games** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E98.G2]*

- BT Indians of North America—Recreation
- Indians of North America—Social life and customs
- NT Indian dolls
- Indians of North America—Sports
- **Genealogy**
 - BT Genealogy
- **Goldwork**
 - USE Indian goldwork—North America
- **Government policy**
 - USE Indians of North America—Government relations
- **Government relations**
 - [E91]*
 - [E93 (United States)]*
 - Here are entered works on the Indian policy of the United States government and on relations between the government and the Indians, or on North American government relations with the Indians in general. For works on government relations with Indians of a particular state an additional subject entry is made under Indians of North America—local subdivision.
 - UF Indians of North America—Government policy
 - RT Indian inspectors
 - SA *names of individual agencies*
 - NT Federal aid to Indians
 - Federal-Indian trust relationship
 - Federally recognized Indian tribes
 - Indian termination policy
 - Indians of North America—Cultural assimilation
 - Indians of North America—Canada—Government relations
- **To 1789**
- **1789-1869**
- **1869-1934**
- **1934-**
 - NT Alcatraz Island (Calif.)—History—Indian occupation, 1969-1971
 - Trail of Broken Treaties, 1972
 - Wounded Knee (S.D.)—History—Indian occupation, 1973
- **Handicapped**
 - USE Indian handicapped
- **Handicapped children**
 - USE Indian handicapped children
- **Health and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Indians of North America—Mental health services
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Hindu influences**
 - BT Civilization, Hindu
- **Historiography**
- **History**
 - [E77]*
 - NT Indians of North America—Wars
 - **16th century**
 - **17th century**
 - **Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775**
 - [E77]*
 - **18th century**
 - **Revolution, 1775-1783**
 - **19th century**
 - **Civil War, 1861-1865**
 - [E540.I3]*
 - **20th century**
 - **Chronology**
 - Here are entered works containing listings of events and dates in order of occurrence in the history of the Indians of North America. Works on systems of arranging time used by the Indians are entered under Indian chronology.
 - **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Text-books**

- USE Indians of North America—History—Textbooks
- **Textbooks**
 - UF Indians of North America—History—Text-books *[Former heading]*
- **Hospital care** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Hospitals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA981.A35]*
 - UF Hospitals, Indian
 - Indian hospitals
- **Housing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the social or economic aspects of housing. Works on the architecture, construction, ethnology, etc. of dwellings are entered under Indians of North America—Dwellings.
- **Finance**
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Humor**
 - UF Indians of North America—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *[Former heading]*
- **Hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E98.H8]*
 - NT Buffalo jump
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Game laws
- **Implements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E98.I4]*
 - NT Clovis points
 - Folsom points
 - Scottsbluff points
 - Tomahawks
- **Incantations**
 - USE Indian incantations
- **Industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E98.I5]*
 - UF Indians of North America—Manufactures
 - BT Indians of North America—Material culture
 - Industries, Primitive
- **Interviews**
- **Jewelry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indians of North America—Costume
- **Joking**
 - USE Indian wit and humor
- **Kings and rulers**
- **Kinship** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indians of North America—Social life and customs
- **Land tenure** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E98.L3]*
 - UF Indians of North America—Land titles
 - Indians of North America—Real property
 - NT Indian allotments
 - Indian title
 - Landless Indian tribes
- **Land titles**
 - USE Indians of North America—Land tenure
- **Land transfers**
 - USE Indian land transfers
- **Languages**
 - [PM1-PM7356]*
 - SA *names of languages, e.g.*
 - Algonquian languages, Chippewa language, Hupa language
 - NT Hokan languages
 - Iroquoian languages
 - Kutenai language
 - Muskogean languages
 - Na-Dene languages
 - Proto-Athapaskan language
 - Salishan languages

Indians of North America

- Languages (*Continued*)
 - Siouan languages
 - Tanoan languages
 - Wakashan languages
- Imprints
 - USE Indian imprints
- Texts
- Writing
 - [E98.W9]
 - UF Indians of North America—Writing [*Former heading*]
- Leather work
 - USE Indian leatherwork
- Legal status, laws, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.—United States
 - NT Federal-Indian trust relationship
 - Federally recognized Indian tribes
 - Indian country (United States law)
 - Indians of North America—Claims
 - Indians of North America—Claims against
 - Indians of North America—Suffrage
- Oklahoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indians of North America—Oklahoma—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - [*Former heading*]
- United States
 - USE Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Legends
 - USE Indians of North America—Folklore
- Library resources
- Liquor problem
 - USE Indians of North America—Alcohol use
- Magic
 - USE Indian magic—North America
- Manufactures
 - USE Indians of North America—Industries
- Maps
- Marriage customs and rites (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indians of North America—Social life and customs
- Masks
 - USE Indian masks—North America
- Mass media
 - USE Indian mass media
- Material culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Indians of North America—Industries
- Mathematics
 - BT Mathematics
- Medals (*May Subd Geog*)
- Medical care (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
- Medicine (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E98.M4]
 - NT Indians of North America—Dentistry
- Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
 - [E98.M4]
- Southern States
 - UF Indians of North America—Southern States—Medicine
 - [*Former heading*]
 - NT Black drink
- Mental health (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC451.5.I5]
- Mental health services (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Indians of North America—Health and hygiene
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Metal-work
 - USE Indian metal-work—North America
- Migrations
- Military capacity and organization
 - USE Indians of North America—Warfare
- Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E98.M6]
- Mixed bloods
 - USE Indians of North America—Mixed descent
- Mixed descent (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E99.M693]
 - UF Guineas (Mixed bloods, United States) [*Former heading*]
 - Indians of North America—Mixed bloods [*Former heading*]
 - BT Racially mixed people—North America
 - NT Brass Ankles
 - Melungeons
 - Ramapo Mountain people
 - Wesorts
- Canada
 - UF Indians of North America—Canada—Mixed bloods
 - [*Former heading*]
 - Indians of North America—Canada—Mixed descent
 - [*Former heading*]
 - NT Métis
- Money (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E98.M7]
 - BT Shell money
 - NT Wampum
- Mortality
- Mortuary customs
 - USE Indians of North America—Funeral customs and rites
- Museums (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E56]
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Music
 - [E98.M9]
 - [ML3557]
 - NT Native American flute
 - Peyote songs
 - Powwow songs
- Names
 - USE Names, Indian—North America
- Narcotics
 - USE Indians of North America—Drug use
- Newspapers
- Nutrition
- Oratory
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Indian
- Origin
- Painting
 - USE Indian painting—North America
- Pensions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E98.P3]
- Philosophy
 - USE Indian philosophy—North America
- Physical characteristics
 - USE Indians of North America—Anthropometry
- Pictorial works
 - [E77.5]
- Exhibitions
- Poetry
- Politics and government

- UF Indians of North America—Tribal government
- [*Former heading*]
- NT Indian councils
- Population
 - BT Indians of North America—Census
 - North America—Population
 - NT Indians of North America—Statistics, Vital
- Portraits
 - [E89]
- Pottery
 - USE Indian pottery—North America
- Psychology
 - [E98.P95]
- Public opinion
- Public welfare (*May Subd Geog*)
- Quilts
 - USE Indian quilts
- Race identity
 - USE Indians of North America—Ethnic identity
- Real property
 - USE Indians of North America—Land tenure
- Recreation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E98.G2]
 - NT Indians of North America—Games
- Relations with Afro-Americans
 - USE Afro-Americans—Relations with Indians
- Religion
 - [E98.R3]
 - UF Indians of North America—Religion and mythology
 - [*Former heading*]
 - NT Medicine bundles
 - Medicine wheels
 - Peyotism
 - Totems
 - Vision quests
- Religion and mythology
 - USE Indian mythology—North America
 - Indians of North America—Religion
- Relocation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Forced removal of Indians
 - Indian removal
 - Indians of North America—Forced removal
 - Indians of North America—Removal [*Former heading*]
 - Removal of Indians
- Removal
 - USE Indians of North America—Relocation
- Research (*May Subd Geog*)
- Reservations
 - USE Indian reservations
- Rites and ceremonies
 - SA names of special ceremonies, e.g. O-kee-pa (Religious ceremony)
 - NT Peyotism
 - Powwows
 - Sweatbaths
- Roads
 - USE Indian roads
- Rugs
 - USE Indian textile fabrics—North America
- Scholarships, fellowships, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indian scholarships
 - BT Indians of North America—Education
- Schools
 - USE Indians of North America—Education
- Sculpture
 - USE Indian sculpture—North America

- **Semitic influences**
 - BT Civilization, Semitic
- **Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Sexual behavior**
 - BT Sex customs
- **Sign language**
 - USE Indian sign language
- **Silversmithing**
 - USE Indian silverwork—North America
- **Silverwork**
 - USE Indian silverwork—North America
- **Smoking**
 - USE Indians of North America—Tobacco use
- **Social conditions**
- **Social life and customs**
 - [E98.S7]
 - UF Indians of North America—Customs
 - NT Indians of North America—Games
 - Indians of North America—Kinship
 - Indians of North America—Marriage customs and rites
 - Potlatch
- **Societies, etc.**
- **Sports** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indians of North America—Games
- **Statistics**
- **Statistics, Vital**
 - BT Indians of North America—Population
 - Vital statistics
- **Stone-sculpture**
 - USE Indian sculpture—North America
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E76.6]
 - Here are entered works on courses of study, research, etc. about Indians of North America. Works on the education of Indians of North America are entered under Indians of North America—Education.
 - UF Indian studies, North American
- **Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Activity programs in education
- **Suffrage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.
- **Suicidal behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Sweatbaths**
 - USE Sweatbaths
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Textile industry and fabrics**
 - USE Indian textile fabrics—North America
- **Tobacco-pipes**
 - USE Calumets
- **Tobacco use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indians of North America—Smoking
- **Trading posts**
 - USE Trading posts—North America
- **Trails**
 - USE Indian trails
- **Transatlantic influences**
 - [E98.T73]
 - UF Transatlantic influences on Indians
- **Transpacific influences**
 - UF Transpacific influences on Indians
- **Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Trapping** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E98.T75]
 - BT Trapping
- **Treaties**
 - [E95]
 - BT Treaties
- **Treatment**
 - USE Indians, Treatment of—North America
- **Tribal citizenship** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indians of North America—Tribal enrollment
 - BT Citizenship
- **Tribal enrollment**
 - USE Indians of North America—Tribal citizenship
- **Tribal government**
 - USE Indians of North America—Politics and government
- **Urban residence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indians of North America—City planning [Former heading]
 - BT Urbanization
- **Warfare** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indians of North America—Military capacity and organization
- **Wars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E81-E83]
 - When followed by a period subdivision, this heading is not subdivided geographically.
 - BT Indians of North America—History
 - NT Indian scouts
- **1600-1750** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E82]
 - NT Ackia, Battle of, 1736
 - Chickasaw Indians—Wars, 1739-1740
 - Eastern Indians, Wars with, 1722-1726
 - Esopus Indians—Wars, 1655-1660
 - Esopus Indians—Wars, 1663-1664
 - King Philip's War, 1675-1676
 - Natchez Indians—Wars, 1716
 - Pequot War, 1636-1638
 - Tuscarora Indians—Wars, 1711-1713
 - United States—History—King William's War, 1689-1697
 - United States—History—Queen Anne's War, 1702-1713
 - United States—History—King George's War, 1744-1748
 - Wappinger Indians—Wars, 1655-1660
- **1750-1815** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E81]
 - NT Cherokee Indians—Wars, 1759-1761
 - Dunmore's Expedition, 1774
 - Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765
 - Tippecanoe, Battle of, 1811
 - United States—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763
- **1775-1783** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E83.775]
 - NT Blue Licks, Battle of the, Ky., 1782
 - Crawford's Indian Campaign, Ohio, 1782
 - Gnadenhütten Massacre, Gnadenhütten, Ohio, 1782
 - Shawnee Indians—Wars, 1775-1783
 - Sullivan's Indian Campaign, 1779
 - Yuma Indians—Wars, 1781-1782
- **1790-1794** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E83.79]
 - NT Harmar's Expedition, 1790
 - St. Clair's Campaign, 1791
 - Wayne's Campaign, 1794
- **1812-1815** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E83.812]
 - NT Creek War, 1813-1814
 - Harrison, Fort, Battle of, 1812
- **1815-1875** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E81]
 - NT Black Hawk War, 1832
 - Cheyenne Indians—Wars, 1857
 - Comanche Indians—Wars, 1840
 - Comanche Indians—Wars, 1859
 - Creek War, 1836
 - Mill Creek Indians—Wars, 1857-1865
 - Pacific Coast Indians, Wars with, 1847-1865
 - Paiute Indians—Wars, 1860
 - Rogue River Indian War, 1855-1856
 - Seminole War, 1st, 1817-1818
 - Seminole War, 2nd, 1835-1842
 - Seminole War, 3rd, 1855-1858
 - Wiyot Indians—Wars, 1860
- **1862-1865** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E83.863]
 - NT Birch Coulee, Battle of, 1862
 - Cheyenne Indians—Wars, 1864
 - Dakota Indians—Wars, 1862-1865
 - Platte Bridge, Battle of, 1865
 - Powder River Expedition, 1865
 - Sand Creek Massacre, Colo., 1864
 - Shoshoni Indians—Wars, 1863-1865
- **1866-1895** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E83.866]
 - NT Apache Indians—Wars, 1872-1873
 - Apache Indians—Wars, 1883-1886
 - Bannock Indians—Wars, 1878
 - Black Hawk War (Utah), 1865-1872
 - Butte, Battle of the, 1877
 - Cheyenne Indians—Wars, 1868-1869
 - Cheyenne Indians—Wars, 1876
 - Dakota Indians—Wars, 1876
 - Dakota Indians—Wars, 1890-1891
 - Modoc Indians—Wars, 1873
 - Nez Percé Indians—Wars, 1877
 - Paiute Indians—Wars—1866-1895
 - Red River War, 1874-1875
 - Tukuarika Indians—Wars, 1879
 - Ute Indians—Wars, 1879
- **1868-1869** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [E83.866]
 - UF Washita Campaign, 1868-1869
 - NT Beecher Island, Battle of, 1868
- **Veterans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Veterans
- **Alberta**
 - NT Belly River (Mont. and Alta.), Battle of, 1870
- **Arizona**
 - NT Big Dry Wash, Battle of, Ariz., 1882
 - Maricopa Wells (Ariz.), Battle of, 1857
- **Texas**
 - NT Adobe Walls, Battle of, Tex., 1874
- **Wars, 1790-1794**
 - NT Captina Creek (Ohio), Battle of, 1791
- **Weapons**
 - USE Indian weapons—North America
- **Weights and measures**
 - USE Indian weights and measures—North America
- **Women**

Indians of North America

- Women (*Continued*)
 - USE Indian women—North America
- Wood-carving
 - USE Indian wood-carving—North America
- Wounds and injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RD93.6.153j
- Writing
 - USE Indians of North America—Languages—Writing
- Youth
 - USE Indian youth—North America
- **Alabama**
 - NT Alabama Indians
 - Creek Indians
 - Mobile Indians
 - Taensa Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Alaska**
 - NT Ahtena Indians
 - Chilkat Indians
 - Chimmesyan Indians
 - Dena'ina Indians
 - Eyak Indians
 - Gwich'in Indians
 - Haida Indians
 - Han Indians
 - Ingalik Indians
 - Koyukon Indians
 - Neets'aii Gwich'in Indians
 - Tahltan Indians
 - Tanana Indians
 - Tlingit Indians
 - Tsetsaut Indians
 - Tsimshian Indians
 - Tukukhutchin Indians
 - Vuntut Gwich'in Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Languages**
- **Alberta**
 - NT Kainah Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—Alberta
- **Trading posts**
 - USE Trading posts—Alberta
- **Arizona**
 - NT Cibecue Apache Indians
 - Cocopa Indians
 - Havasupai Indians
 - Hopi Indians
 - Hualapai Indians
 - Maricopa Indians
 - Mimbresño Indians
 - Mogollon Indians
 - Mohave Indians
 - Pima Indians
 - Piman Indians
 - Sobaipuri Indians
 - Southern Paiute Indians
 - Tewa Indians
 - Tohono O'Odham Indians
 - Western Apache Indians
 - White Mountain Apache Indians
 - Yaqui Indians
 - Yavapai Indians
 - Yuma Indians
- **Antiquities**
 - NT Cohonina culture
 - Salado culture
 - Sinagua culture
- **Languages**
 - NT Cocopa language
 - Keres language
- **Music**
 - NT Chicken scratch music
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—Arizona
- **Trading posts**
 - USE Trading posts—Arizona

- **Arkansas**
 - NT Quapaw Indians
 - Tunica Indians
- **Antiquities**
 - NT Cedar Grove Site (Lafayette County, Ark.)
- **British Columbia**
 - NT Bella Coola Indians
 - Carrier Indians
 - Chehalis Indians
 - Chilcotin Indians
 - Chilkat Indians
 - Chilliwack Indians
 - Chimmesyan Indians
 - Clayoquot Indians
 - Coast Salish Indians
 - Comox Indians
 - Cowichan Indians
 - Eyak Indians
 - Gitksan Indians
 - Haida Indians
 - Haisla Indians
 - Heiltsuk Indians
 - Kaska Indians
 - Kitwancool Indians
 - Kwakiutl Indians
 - Lillooet Indians
 - Lummi Indians
 - Nahane Indians
 - Niska Indians
 - Nootka Indians
 - Ntlakypamuk Indians
 - Okanagan Indians
 - Oowekeeno Indians
 - Sechelt Indians
 - Sekani Indians
 - Shuswap Indians
 - Slave Indians
 - Squawmish Indians
 - Stalo Indians
 - Tagish Indians
 - Tahltan Indians
 - Tsimshian Indians
 - Wakashan Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Languages**
- **California**
 - UF Mission Indians of California
 - NT Achomawi Indians
 - Aguas Calientes Indians
 - Atsugewi Indians
 - Cahuilla Indians
 - Campo Indians
 - Chilula Indians
 - Chimariko Indians
 - Chumash Indians
 - Cocopa Indians
 - Cupeño Indians
 - Diegueño Indians
 - Gabrielino Indians
 - Hupa Indians
 - Juaneño Indians
 - Kamia Indians
 - Karok Indians
 - Kashaya Indians
 - Kato Indians
 - Kawaiisu Indians
 - Keeche Indians
 - Kiliwa Indians
 - Luiseno Indians
 - Lutuanian Indians
 - Madehsi Indians
 - Maidu Indians
 - Miwok Indians
 - Modoc Indians
 - Mohave Indians
 - Mono Indians
 - Moquelumnan Indians
 - Nicoleño Indians
 - Nisenan Indians
 - Nomlaki Indians

- Ohlone Indians
- Palaihnihan Indians
- Patwin Indians
- Pomo Indians
- Sacian Indians
- Salinan Indians
- Serrano Indians
- Shasta Indians
- Shastan Indians
- Sinkyone Indians
- Tolowa Indians
- Tubatulabal Indians
- Wailaki Indians
- Wappo Indians
- Washo Indians
- Wintu Indians
- Wintun Indians
- Wiyot Indians
- Yana Indians
- Yokayo Indians
- Yokuts Indians
- Yuki Indians
- Yuma Indians
- Yurok Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Languages**
 - NT Wintun languages
 - Yuki language
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—California
- **Canada**
 - UF Indians of Canada
- **Government relations**
 - BT Indians of North America—Government relations
 - NT Indians, Treatment of—Canada
 - Québec (Province)—History—Native Crisis, 1990
- **Mixed bloods**
 - USE Indians of North America—Mixed descent—Canada
- **Mixed descent**
 - USE Indians of North America—Mixed descent—Canada
- **Canada, Eastern**
 - NT Abenaki Indians
 - Algonquin Indians
 - Iroquoian Indians
 - Mistassin Indians
 - Woodland Indians
- **Canada, Northern**
 - NT Chipewyan Indians
 - Gwich'in Indians
 - Kawchottine Indians
- **Colorado**
 - NT Jicarilla Indians
 - Moache Indians
 - Tabeguache Indians
 - Ute Indians
 - Wiminuche Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—Colorado
- **Connecticut**
 - NT Mohegan Indians
 - Nipmuc Indians
 - Paugusset Indians
 - Pequot Indians
 - Quinnipiac Indians
 - Scaticook Indians
 - Siwanoy Indians
 - Tunxis Indians
 - Wappinger Indians
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—Connecticut
- **Delaware**
 - NT Assateague Indians
 - Wappinger Indians
- **East (U.S.)**
 - NT Iroquoian Indians

- Massawomeck Indians
- Shawnee Indians
- Woodland Indians
- **Florida**
 - NT Apalachee Indians
 - Calusa Indians
 - Mikasuki Indians
 - Tequesta Indians
 - Timucua Indians
 - Yamassee Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Languages**
 - NT Timucuan languages
- **Georgia**
 - NT Creek Indians
 - Guale Indians
 - Timucua Indians
 - Yamassee Indians
- **Antiquities**
 - NT Cemochechobee Archaeological District (Ga.)
- **Great Basin**
 - NT Northern Paiute Indians
 - Paiute Indians
- **Antiquities**
 - NT Fremont culture
- **Great Lakes Region**
 - NT Neutral Nation Indians
 - Potawatomi Indians
- **Great Plains**
 - NT Arapaho Indians
 - Arikara Indians
 - Brulé Indians
 - Cheyenne Indians
 - Comanche Indians
 - Crow Indians
 - Dakota Indians
 - Dhegiha Indians
 - Hidatsa Indians
 - Hunkpapa Indians
 - Iowa Indians
 - Kiowa Indians
 - Mandan Indians
 - Mill Creek Indians
 - Miniconjou Indians
 - Oglala Indians
 - Omaha Indians
 - Oneota Indians (Great Plains)
 - Oohenonpa Indians
 - Oto Indians
 - Ponca Indians
 - Sans Arc Indians
 - Santee Indians
 - Saone Indians
 - Sihasapa Indians
 - Siksika Indians
 - Siouan Indians
 - Sisseton Indians
 - Teton Indians
 - Yankton Indians
- **Antiquities**
 - NT Alberta culture
 - Mill Creek culture
- **Music**
 - NT Siyotanka (Musical instrument)
- **Idaho**
 - NT Bannock Indians
 - Kalispel Indians
 - Paloos Indians
 - Salish Indians
 - Skitswish Indians
 - Tukuarika Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—Idaho
- **Illinois**
 - NT Peoria Indians
 - Piankashaw Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Indian Territory**
 - NT Five Civilized Tribes
- **Indiana**
 - NT Wea Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Iowa**
 - **Antiquities**
 - NT Mill Creek culture
 - **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—Iowa
- **Kansas**
 - NT Kansa Indians
 - Pawnee Indians
 - Wichita Indians
 - Wyandot Indians
- **Louisiana**
 - NT Atakapa Indians
 - Caddo Indians
 - Chitimacha Indians
 - Houma Indians
 - Koasati Indians
 - Taensa Indians
 - Tunica Indians
- **Antiquities**
 - NT Tchefuncte culture
- **Languages**
 - NT Chitimacha language
- **Maine**
 - NT Abenaki Indians
 - Malecite Indians
 - Norridgewock Indians
 - Passamaquoddy Indians
 - Penobscot Indians
 - Pequawket Indians
 - Sokoki Indians
 - Wawenock Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Manitoba**
 - NT Cree Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—Manitoba
- **Maritime Provinces**
 - NT Micmac Indians
- **Antiquities**
 - NT Red Paint culture
- **Maryland**
 - NT Choptank Indians
 - Conoy Indians
 - Nanticoke Indians
 - Piscataway Indians
 - Susquehanna Indians
- **Massachusetts**
 - NT Dudley Indians
 - Gay Head Indians
 - Mashpee Indians
 - Massachuset Indians
 - Nauset Indians
 - Nipmuc Indians
 - Nobscusset Indians
 - Pocasset Indians
 - Stockbridge Indians
 - Wachusset Indians
 - Wamesit Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Michigan**
 - NT Fox Indians
 - Menominee Indians
 - Ottawa Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Middle Atlantic States**
 - NT Conestoga Indians
 - Conoy Indians
 - Delaware Indians
 - Erie Indians
 - Moravian Indians
- **Middle West**
 - NT Illinois Indians
 - Kaskaskia Indians
 - Mascouten Indians
 - Miami Indians
 - Potawatomi Indians
 - Sauk Indians
- **Minnesota**
 - NT Kiyuksa Indians
 - Mdewakanton Indians
 - Wahpeton Indians
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—Minnesota
- **Mississippi**
 - NT Biloxi Indians
 - Chickasaw Indians
 - Natchesan Indians
 - Natchez Indians
 - Pascagoula Indians
 - Tunica Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Languages**
 - NT Tunica language
- **Mississippi River Valley**
 - NT Tonikan Indians
- **Missouri**
 - **Antiquities**
 - Missouri River Valley
 - NT Missouri Indians
 - Osage Indians
- **Montana**
 - NT Assiniboine Indians
 - Atsina Indians
 - Crow Indians
 - Kalispel Indians
 - Salish Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—Montana
- **Nebraska**
 - NT Pawnee Indians
 - Wahpekute Indians
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—Nebraska
- **Nevada**
 - NT Gosiute Indians
 - Washo Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—Nevada
- **New Brunswick**
 - NT Malecite Indians
 - Passamaquoddy Indians
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—New Brunswick
- **New England**
 - NT Arosaguntacook Indians
 - Brotherton Indians
 - Wampanoag Indians
- **Antiquities**
 - NT Red Paint culture
- **New Hampshire**
 - NT Pennacook Indians
- **New Jersey**
 - NT Hackensack Indians
 - Minisink Indians
- **New Mexico**
 - NT Acoma Indians
 - Apache Indians
 - Capote Indians
 - Chiricahua Indians
 - Cochiti Indians
 - Isleta Indians
 - Jemez Indians
 - Jicarilla Indians
 - Keresan Indians
 - Laguna Indians
 - Lipan Indians
 - Manso Indians
 - Mescalero Indians
 - Mimbrelño Indians
 - Moache Indians
 - Mogollon Indians
 - Piman Indians
 - Piro Pueblo Indians
 - Sia Indians

Indians of North America

- **New Mexico** (*Continued*)
 - Tanoan Indians
 - Taos Indians
 - Tewa Indians
 - Tigua Indians
 - Ute Indians
 - Warm Spring Apache Indians
 - White Mountain Apache Indians
 - Zuni Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Languages**
 - NT Keres language
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—New Mexico
- **New York (State)**
 - NT Cayuga Indians
 - Esopus Indians
 - Iroquois Indians
 - Mahican Indians
 - Manhattan Indians
 - Massapequa Indians
 - Mingo Indians
 - Minisink Indians
 - Mohawk Indians
 - Montauk Indians
 - Oneida Indians
 - Onondaga Indians
 - Scaticook Indians
 - Seneca Indians
 - Shinnecock Indians
 - Siwanoy Indians
 - Susquehanna Indians
 - Tuscarora Indians
 - Wappinger Indians
 - Wenrohonon Indians
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—New York (State)
- **Newfoundland**
 - NT Beothuk Indians
 - Naskapi Indians
- **Languages**
 - NT Beothuk language
- **North Carolina**
 - NT Cheraw Indians
 - Coree Indians
 - Keyauwee Indians
 - Lumbee Indians
 - Occoneechee Indians
 - Saponi Indians
 - Tuscarora Indians
 - Tutelo Indians
 - Welsh Indians
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—North Carolina
- **North Dakota**
 - NT Yanktonai Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—North Dakota
- **Trading posts**
 - USE Trading posts—North Dakota
- **Northeastern States**
 - NT Munsee Indians
- **Northwest, Pacific**
 - NT Kutenai Indians
 - Nez Percé Indians
 - Salishan Indians
 - Shahaptian Indians
- **Northwest Territories**
 - NT Bearlake Indians
 - Dogrib Indians
 - Slave Indians
 - Vuntut Gwich'in Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Ohio**
 - NT Mingo Indians

- **Antiquities**
- **Oklahoma**
 - NT Cherokee Indians
 - Chiricahua Indians
 - Five Civilized Tribes
 - Kickapoo Indians
 - Peoria Indians
 - Piankashaw Indians
 - Seminole Indians
 - Tawakoni Indians
 - Tonkawa Indians
 - Wea Indians
 - Wichita Indians
 - Wyandot Indians
- **Antiquities**
 - NT Panhandle culture
- **Legal status, laws, etc.**
 - USE Indians of North America—Legal status, laws, etc.—Oklahoma
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—Oklahoma
- **Ontario**
 - NT Abitibi Indians
 - Cayuga Indians
 - Cree Indians
 - Iroquois Indians
 - Missisauga Indians
 - Mohawk Indians
 - Nipissing Indians
 - Oneida Indians
 - Onondaga Indians
 - Ottawa Indians
 - Seneca Indians
 - Timiskaming Indians
 - Tionontati Indians
 - Tuscarora Indians
 - Wyandot Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—Ontario
- **Oregon**
 - NT Alsea Indians
 - Cayuse Indians
 - Chastacosta Indians
 - Chetco Indians
 - Chinook Indians
 - Chinookan Indians
 - Clackamas Indians
 - Coos Indians
 - Coquille Indians
 - Kalapuya Indians
 - Klamath Indians
 - Kuitsh Indians
 - Lutuanian Indians
 - Modoc Indians
 - Molala Indians
 - Multnomah Indians
 - Nehalem Indians
 - Shasta Indians
 - Shastan Indians
 - Siletz Indians
 - Siuslaw Indians
 - Takelma Indians
 - Tillamook Indians
 - Tolowa Indians
 - Tututni Indians
 - Umatilla Indians
 - Umpqua Indians
 - Walla Walla Indians
 - Walpapi Indians
 - Wanapum Indians
 - Wasco Indians
 - Wyam Indians
 - Yahuskin Indians
 - Yakonan Indians
 - Yoncalla Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—Oregon

- **Pennsylvania**
 - NT Mingo Indians
 - Susquehanna Indians
- **Prairie Provinces**
 - NT Assiniboine Indians
 - Dene Thá Indians
 - Hidatsa Indians
 - Sarsi Indians
 - Siksika Indians
 - Slave Indians
 - Tsattine Indians
- **Québec (Province)**
 - NT Attikamek Indians
 - Mohawk Indians
 - Montagnais Indians
 - Naskapi Indians
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—Québec (Province)
- **Rhode Island**
 - NT Narragansett Indians
 - Nipmuc Indians
 - Pequot Indians
 - Pocasset Indians
 - Sakonnet Indians
- **Saskatchewan**
 - NT Cree Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **South Carolina**
 - NT Catawba Indians
 - Cheraw Indians
 - Kusso Indians
 - Waccamaw Indians
 - Yamassee Indians
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—South Carolina
- **South Dakota**
 - NT Yanktonai Indians
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—South Dakota
- **Trading posts**
 - USE Trading posts—South Dakota
- **Southeastern States**
 - USE Indians of North America—Southern States
- **Southern States**
 - UF Indians of North America—Southeastern States (*Former heading*)
 - NT Apalachicola Indians
 - Biloxi Indians
 - Cherokee Indians
 - Choctaw Indians
 - Koasati Indians
 - Muskogean Indians
 - Pascagoula Indians
 - Seminole Indians
 - Yuchi Indians
- **Antiquities**
 - NT Lamar culture
 - Poverty Point culture
- **Beverages**
 - USE Indians of North America—Food—Southern States
- **Food**
 - USE Indians of North America—Food—Southern States
- **Languages**
 - NT Mobilian trade language
 - Uchean languages
- **Medicine**
 - USE Indians of North America—Medicine—Southern States
- **Southwest, New**
 - NT Azteco-Tanoan Indians
 - Basket-Maker Indians
 - Cliff-dwellers
 - Comanche Indians
 - Kiowa Apache Indians

- Navajo Indians
- Pueblo Indians
- Yuman Indians
- **Antiquities**
 - NT Hohokam culture
 - Mogollon culture
 - Panhandle culture
- **Dances**
 - USE Indian dance—Southwest, New
- **Languages**
- **Textile industry and fabrics**
 - USE Indian textile fabrics—Southwest, New
- **Tennessee**
- **Antiquities**
- **Texas**
 - NT Atakapa Indians
 - Caddo Indians
 - Coahuiltecan Indians
 - Hasinai Indians
 - Jumano Indians
 - Karankawa Indians
 - Koasati Indians
 - Lipan Indians
 - Manso Indians
 - Mescalero Indians
 - Patarabueye Indians
 - Tawakoni Indians
 - Tonkawa Indians
 - Waco Indians
- **Antiquities**
 - NT Panhandle culture
- **United States**
 - USE Indians of North America
- **Utah**
 - NT Gosiute Indians
 - Southern Paiute Indians
 - Tabeguache Indians
 - Uinta Indians
 - Ute Indians
 - Yampa Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—Utah
- **Virginia**
 - NT Bocootawwonaue Indians
 - Cheraw Indians
 - Manahoac Indians
 - Monacan Indians
 - Nottaway Indians
 - Oconeechee Indians
 - Pamunkey Indians
 - Potomac Indians
 - Powhatan Indians
 - Rappahannock Indians
 - Saponi Indians
 - Tutelo Indians
- **Washington (State)**
 - NT Cayuse Indians
 - Chelan Indians
 - Chemakum Indians
 - Chinook Indians
 - Chinookan Indians
 - Clackamas Indians
 - Clallam Indians
 - Coast Salish Indians
 - Colville Indians
 - Cowlitz Indians
 - Duwamish Indians
 - Entiat Indians
 - Kalispel Indians
 - Klikitat Indians
 - Lummi Indians
 - Makali Indians
 - Muckleshoot Indians
 - Nehalem Indians
 - Nespelem Indians
 - Nisqually Indians
 - Nooksack Indians
 - Nootka Indians
- Okanagan Indians
- Paloos Indians
- Puget Sound Salish Indians
- Puyallup Indians
- Quileute Indians
- Quinault Indians
- Samish Indians
- Sanpoil Indians
- Shoto Indians
- Sinkuse-Columbia Indians
- Skagit Indians
- Skitswish Indians
- Skokomish Indians
- Snohomish Indians
- Spokane Indians
- Stillaquamish Indians
- Suquamish Indians
- Swinomish Indians
- Tlakuil Indians
- Tulalip Indians
- Twana Indians
- Wakashan Indians
- Walla Walla Indians
- Wanapum Indians
- Wenatchi Indians
- Yakama Indians
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—Washington (State)
- **Trading posts**
 - USE Trading posts—Washington (State)
- **West (U.S.)**
 - NT Numic Indians
 - Shoshonean Indians
 - Uto-Aztecan Indians
- **Wisconsin**
 - NT Fox Indians
 - Mdewakanton Indians
 - Menominee Indians
 - Stockbridge Indians
 - Tionontati Indians
 - Winnebago Indians
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—Wisconsin
- **Wyoming**
 - NT Bannock Indians
 - Crow Indians
 - Tukuarika Indians
- **Antiquities**
 - NT Colby Mammoth Site (Wyo.)
- **Reservations**
 - USE Indian reservations—Wyoming
- **Yukon Territory**
 - NT Eyak Indians
 - Han Indians
 - Ingalik Indians
 - Kaska Indians
 - Nahane Indians
 - Tagish Indians
 - Tukukhutchin Indians
 - Tutchone Indians
 - Vuntut Gwich'in Indians
- **Antiquities**
 - Indians of North America, Treatment of
 - USE Indians, Treatment of—North America
 - Indians of North America as seamen
 - USE Indian sailors
 - Indians of North America as soldiers
 - USE United States—Armed Forces—Indians
 - Indians of North America in art
 - USE Indians in art
 - Indians of North America in literature
 - USE Indians in literature
 - Indians of North America in textbooks
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Textbooks
 - Indians of South America (May Subd Geog)
 - [F2229-F2230]
- UF American aborigines
- American Indians
- Indians of South America—Ethnology
- NT Arawak Indians
- Arawakan Indians
- Carib Indians
- Cariban Indians
- Guarani Indians
- Mbya Indians
- **African influences**
 - BT Africa—Civilization
- **Agriculture** (May Subd Geog)
 - [F2230.1.A3]
- **Amusements**
 - USE Indians of South America—Games
 - Indians of South America—Social life and customs
- **Anthropometry** (May Subd Geog)
 - [F2230.1.A4]
- **Antiquities**
 - [F2229]
- **Architecture**
 - USE Indian architecture—South America
- **Armor**
 - USE Indian armor—South America
- **Arms and armor**
 - USE Indian armor—South America
 - Indian weapons—South America
- **Art**
 - USE Indian art—South America
- **Astronomy**
 - USE Indian astronomy—South America
- **Basket making**
 - USE Indian baskets—South America
- **Boats** (May Subd Geog)
 - [F2230.1.B6]
 - BT Canoes and canoeing
- **Burial**
 - USE Indians of South America—Funeral customs and rites
- **Calendar**
 - USE Indian calendar—South America
- **Census**
- **Children**
 - USE Indian children—South America
- **Claims against** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Indians of South America—Legal status, laws, etc.
- **Costume** (May Subd Geog)
 - [F2230.1.C8]
 - UF Indians of South America—Costume and adornment
 - [Former heading]
- **Costume and adornment**
 - USE Indians of South America—Costume
- **Craniology** (May Subd Geog)
 - [F2230.1.C85]
- **Customs**
 - USE Indians of South America—Social life and customs
- **Dances**
 - USE Indian dance—South America
- **Egyptian influences**
 - BT Egypt—Civilization
- **Ethnobotany** (May Subd Geog)
 - [F2230.1.B7]
 - UF Indians of South America—Plant lore
 - [Former heading]
- **Ethnology**
 - USE Ethnology—South America
 - Indians of South America
- **Extraterrestrial influences**
 - UF Extraterrestrial influences on Indians
- **First contact with Europeans**
 - (May Subd Geog)

Indians of South America

- **First contact with Europeans**
(Continued)
 - BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
 - **Folklore**
 - [F2230.1.F6]
 - UF Indians of South America—
Legends [Former heading]
 - **Food** (May Subd Geog)
 - [F2230.1.F]
 - **Funeral customs and rites**
(May Subd Geog)
 - [F2230.1.M6]
 - UF Indians of South America—Burial
Indians of South America—
Mortuary customs
[Former heading]
 - **Games** (May Subd Geog)
 - [F2230.1.G2]
 - UF Indians of South America—
Amusements
Indians of South America—
Recreations
BT Indians of South America—Social
life and customs
 - **Health and hygiene** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Hindu influences**
 - BT Civilization, Hindu
 - **Hunting** (May Subd Geog)
 - [F2230.1.H84]
 - **Implements** (May Subd Geog)
 - [F2230.1.I4]
 - UF Indians of South America—Stone
implements
 - **Industries** (May Subd Geog)
 - [F2230.1.I42]
 - **Kinship** (May Subd Geog)
 - [F2230.1.K5]
 - BT Indians of South America—Social
life and customs
 - **Land tenure** (May Subd Geog)
 - [F2230.1.L35]
 - **Languages**
 - [PM5001-PM7356]
 - NT Arawakan languages
Aymara language
Callahuaya language
Cañari language
Carib language
Cariban languages
Charrua language
Chibchan languages
Cofán language
Cumana language
Gê languages
Guana language
Guaycuruan languages
Güenoa language
Jivaran languages
Lule language
Macú language
Mataco languages
Moseten language
Motilon language
Ona language
Otomaco language
Pasto languages
Puelche language
Quechua language
Sabela language
Saliva language
Tonocote language
Tucano language
Tupi languages
Uru language
Warao language
Witotoan languages
Yanomamo language
Zamucoan languages
 - **Writing**
- [F2230.1.W7]
 - UF Indians of South America—
Writing [Former heading]
 - **Legal status, laws, etc.**
(May Subd Geog)
 - NT Indians of South America—Claims
against
 - **Legends**
 - USE Indians of South America—
Folklore
 - **Magic**
 - USE Indian magic—South America
 - **Marriage customs and rites**
(May Subd Geog)
 - [F2230.1.M28]
 - **Masks**
 - USE Indian masks—South America
 - **Medicine** (May Subd Geog)
 - [F2230.1.M4]
 - **Metal-work**
 - USE Indian metal-work—South
America
 - **Missions** (May Subd Geog)
 - [F2230.1.M5]
 - NT Missions of Piritu
 - **Paraguay**
 - UF Indians of South America—
Paraguay—Missions
[Former heading]
 - NT Paraguayan Chaco Indian
Colony (Paraguay)
 - **Mixed bloods**
 - USE Indians of South America—
Mixed descent
 - **Mixed descent** (May Subd Geog)
 - [F2230.1.M]
 - UF Indians of South America—Mixed
bloods [Former heading]
 - BT Racially mixed people—South
America
 - **Brazil**
 - UF Indians of South America—
Brazil—Mixed descent
[Former heading]
 - NT Caboclos (Brazilian people)
 - **Colombia**
 - UF Indians of South America—
Colombia—Mixed bloods
[Former heading]
 - Indians of South America—
Colombia—Mixed descent
[Former heading]
 - **Mortuary customs**
 - USE Indians of South America—
Funeral customs and rites
 - **Music**
 - [ML3575]
 - **Philosophy**
 - USE Indian philosophy—South
America
 - **Plant lore**
 - USE Indians of South America—
Ethnobotany
 - **Pottery**
 - USE Indian pottery—South America
 - **Recreations**
 - USE Indians of South America—
Games
 - **Religion**
 - [F2230.1.R3]
 - UF Indians of South America—
Religion and mythology
[Former heading]
 - **Religion and mythology**
 - USE Indian mythology—South
America
 - Indians of South America—
Religion
 - **Rites and ceremonies**
 - **Sculpture**
 - USE Indian sculpture—South America

- **Semitic influences**
 - BT Civilization, Semitic
- **Social life and customs**
 - [F2230.1.S7]
 - UF Indians of South America—
Amusements
Indians of South America—
Customs
NT Indians of South America—Games
Indians of South America—Kinship
- **Statistics**
- **Stone implements**
 - USE Indians of South America—
Implements
- **Stone-sculpture**
 - USE Indian sculpture—South America
- **Textile industry and fabrics**
 - USE Indian textile fabrics—South
America
- **Transpacific influences**
 - UF Transpacific influences on Indians
- **Transportation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Urban residence** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Urbanization
- **Wars** (May Subd Geog)
- **Weapons**
 - USE Indian weapons—South America
- **Weights and measures**
 - USE Indian weights and measures—
South America
- **Women**
 - USE Indian women—South America
- **Writing**
 - USE Indians of South America—
Languages—Writing
- **Andes Region**
 - NT Incas
Quechua Indians
Yanaconas
- **Religion**
- **Argentina**
 - NT Abipon Indians
Ashluslay Indians
Caingua Indians
Chané Indians
Choroti Indians
Comechingone Indians
Diaguita Indians
Guana Indians
Guaycuru Indians
Huarpe Indians
Lule Indians
Mapuche Indians
Mataco Indians
Mbaya Indians
Mocobi Indians
Ocloya Indians
Ona Indians
Pehuenche Indians
Pilaga Indians
Puelche Indians
Querandi Indians
Ranquel Indians
Salineros Indians
Sanavirona Indians
Tehuelche Indians
Toba Indians
Tonocote Indians
Vilela Indians
- **Antiquities**
- **Languages**
 - NT Cacán language
Chechehet language
Huarpe languages
Tzoneca language
- **Bolivia**
 - NT Araona Indians
Atacameño Indians
Aymara Indians
Bororo Indians
Caduveo Indians

- Callahuaya Indians
- Chacobo Indians
- Chamacoco Indians
- Chané Indians
- Charca Indians
- Chimane Indians
- Chipaya Indians
- Chiquito Indians
- Chiriguano Indians
- Choroti Indians
- Churumata Indians
- Colla Indians
- Ese Ejja Indians
- Guarayo Indians
- Guato Indians
- Huari Indians
- Itene Indians
- Jukumani Indians
- Manacica Indians
- Mataco Indians
- Mojo Indians
- Moro Indians
- Moseten Indians
- Otuquis Indians
- Panoan Indians
- Pauserna Indians
- Puquina Indians
- Siriono Indians
- Tacana Indians
- Toba Indians
- Umotina Indians
- Uru Indians
- Yuqui Indians
- Yuracare Indians
- Zamucuan Indians
- — Antiquities
 - NT Tiwanaku culture
- — Languages
 - NT Cayuvava language
 - Chipaya language
 - Chiquito language
 - Itonama language
 - Moro language (South America)
 - Puquina language
 - Yuracare language
- Brazil
 - F2518.5-F2520.1j*
 - NT Acawai Indians
 - Amahuaca Indians
 - Apalai Indians
 - Apalakiri Indians
 - Apapocuva Indians
 - Apiacá Indians
 - Apinagé Indians
 - Araona Indians
 - Arara Indians
 - Araweté Indians
 - Arekena Indians
 - Ashaninka Indians
 - Asurini Indians
 - Ava-Canoeiro Indians
 - Bakairi Indians
 - Baniwa Indians
 - Barasana Indians
 - Bororo Indians
 - Botocudo Indians
 - Caduveo Indians
 - Caingua Indians
 - Canella Indians
 - Capanahua Indians
 - Caraja Indians
 - Carapana Indians
 - Cashinawa Indians
 - Catuquina Indians
 - Cayapo Indians
 - Chicous Indians
 - Chiripá Indians
 - Cinta Larga Indians
 - Crichaná Indians
 - Cubeo Indians
 - Culina Indians
- Desana Indians
- Emerillon Indians
- Fulnio Indians
- Gaviões Indians
- Gê Indians
- Guaharibo Indians
- Guajá Indians
- Guanano Indians
- Guato Indians
- Guayana Indians
- Héta Indians
- Iranxe Indians
- Itene Indians
- Kaingang Indians
- Kamaiurá Indians
- Kariri Indians
- Kayabi Indians
- Kraho Indians
- Kreen-Akarore Indians
- Kuikuru Indians
- Macú Indians (Papury River watershed)
- Macuna Indians
- Macusi Indians
- Mamaindê Indians
- Maruba Indians
- Masacali Indians
- Maue Indians
- Mayoruna Indians
- Mehinacu Indians
- Mekranoti Indians
- Mojo Indians
- Munduruku Indians
- Mura Indians
- Nambicwara Indians
- Opaye Indians
- Oyampi Indians
- Oyana Indians
- Pakaasnovos Indians
- Palicur Indians
- Pancararu Indians
- Panoan Indians
- Parintintin Indians
- Patashó Indians
- Pauishana Indians
- Pirahá Indians
- Potiguara Indians
- Purí Indians
- Rikbaktsa Indians
- Saluma Indians
- Sapuya Indians
- Sharanahua Indians
- Sherente Indians
- Shiriana Indians
- Shocó Indians
- Shokleng Indians
- Surui Indians
- Suya Indians
- Tapajó Indians
- Tapirapé Indians
- Tapuya Indians
- Tariana Indians
- Tenetebara Indians
- Teremembé Indians
- Terena Indians
- Timbira Indians
- Trio Indians
- Tucano Indians
- Tucanoan Indians
- Tucuna Indians
- Tupari Indians
- Tupi Indians
- Tupinamba Indians
- Tuxá Indians
- Txicas Indians
- Uaboi Indians
- Umotina Indians
- Urubu Kaapor Indians
- Uruewawau Indians
- Waica Indians
- Waimiri Indians
- Waiwai Indians
- Wapisiana Indians
- Waura Indians
- Xavante Indians
- Xikrin Indians
- Yanomamo Indians
- Yuruna Indians
- Zoró Indians
- Zuruahá Indians
- — Languages
 - NT Caraja language
 - Kariri language
 - Masacali language
 - Nambicwara language
 - Rikbaktsa language
 - Trumai language
 - Urubu language
- — Mixed descent
 - USE Indians of South America—Mixed descent—Brazil
- — Reservations
 - USE Indian reservations—Brazil
- Chile
 - NT Alacaluf Indians
 - Atacameño Indians
 - Chono Indians
 - Diaguita Indians
 - Huilliche Indians
 - Mapuche Indians
 - Ona Indians
 - Pehuenche Indians
 - Puelche Indians
 - Ranquel Indians
 - Salineros Indians
- — Languages
 - NT Alacaluf language
 - Yaghan language
- Colombia
 - NT Achagua Indians
 - Andaqui Indians
 - Anserma Indians
 - Arekena Indians
 - Arhuaco Indians
 - Baniwa Indians
 - Barasana Indians
 - Bora Indians
 - Cabiyari Indians
 - Camsa Indians
 - Cara Indians
 - Carapana Indians
 - Carijona Indians
 - Catio Indians
 - Cenu Indians
 - Chamí Indians
 - Chibcha Indians
 - Choco Indians
 - Cobaría Indians
 - Cofán Indians
 - Coyaima Indians
 - Cuaiquer Indians
 - Cubeo Indians
 - Cuiba Indians
 - Curripaco Indians
 - Embera Indians
 - Epena Saija Indians
 - Goajiro Indians
 - Guahibo Indians
 - Guanano Indians
 - Guane Indians
 - Guarino Indians
 - Ingano Indians
 - Irapa Indians
 - Kagaba Indians
 - Macaguan Indians
 - Macú Indians (Papury River watershed)
 - Macuna Indians
 - Mogux Indians
 - Motilon Indians
 - Muinane Indians
 - Murui Indians

Indians of South America

— Colombia (*Continued*)

Muzo Indians
Natagaima Indians
Nukak Indians
Ocaina Indians
Paez Indians
Pasto Indians
Pijao Indians
Puinave Indians
Quillacinga Indians
Quimbaya Indians
Saliva Indians
Sicuane Indians
Sioni Indians
Tairona Indians
Taiwano Indians
Tanimuca-Retuama Indians
Tucano Indians
Tucanoan Indians
Tucuna Indians
Tunebo Indians
Waunana Indians
Witoto Indians
Wiwa Indians
Yakalamarure Indians
Yebamasa Indians
Yucuna Indians
Yuko Indians
Yupa Indians

— — Antiquities

NT Calima culture
San Agustín culture (Colombia)

— — Languages

NT Camsa language
Tucanoan languages

— — Mixed bloods

USE Indians of South America—
Mixed descent—Colombia

— — Mixed descent

USE Indians of South America—
Mixed descent—Colombia

— Ecuador

NT Aguaruna Indians
Cañari Indians
Canelo Indians
Cara Indians
Cayapa Indians
Cofán Indians
Colorado Indians (Ecuador)
Cuatiquer Indians
Guayacundo Indians
Huambisa Indians
Huancavilca Indians
Huao Indians
Itene Indians
Jivaran Indians
Manta Indians
Mayna Indians
Omagua Indians (Ecuador and
Peru)
Otavalo Indians
Panzaleo Indians
Pasto Indians
Puruha Indians
Quijo Indians
Secoya Indians
Shuar Indians
Sioni Indians
Tallán Indians

— — Antiquities

— — Languages

NT Huao language

— French Guiana

NT Emerillon Indians
Oyampi Indians
Oyana Indians
Palicur Indians

— Guyana

NT Acawai Indians
Macusi Indians

Patamona Indians
Puricoto Indians
Waimiri Indians
Waiwai Indians
Wapisiana Indians
Warao Indians

— — Languages

— Paraguay

NT Abipon Indians
Ashluslay Indians
Caduveo Indians
Caingua Indians
Chamacoco Indians
Chané Indians
Chiripá Indians
Choroti Indians
Gé Indians
Guana Indians
Guayaki Indians
Guaycuru Indians
Lengua Indians
Macá Indians
Mascoi Indians
Mbaya Indians
Mojo Indians
Moro Indians
Paraguay—Civilization—Indian
influences
Payagua Indians (Argentina)
Tomaráxo Indians
Zamucoan Indians

— — Colonization

NT Paraguayan Chaco Indian
Colony (Paraguay)

— — Languages

NT Mascoi language
Moro language (South America)

— — Missions

USE Indians of South America—
Missions—Paraguay

— Peru

NT Achuar Indians
Aguaruna Indians
Amahuaca Indians
Amuesha Indians
Ashaninca Indians
Asto Indians
Aymara Indians
Campa Indians
Candoshi Indians
Capanahua Indians
Cashibo Indians
Cashinawa Indians
Chachapoya Indians
Chanca Indians
Chayahuita Indians
Chimu Indians
Chupacho Indians
Cocama Indians
Colla Indians
Culina Indians
Cupisnique Indians
Ese Ejja Indians
Guayacundo Indians
Huambisa Indians
Huanca Indians
Huancavilca Indians
Huari Indians
Iscaycinca Indians
Jivaran Indians
Machiguenga Indians
Mashco Indians
Mayna Indians
Mayoruna Indians
Mochica Indians
Morochucan Indians
Ocaina Indians
Omagua Indians (Ecuador and
Peru)
Orejón Indians
Panoan Indians

Peru—Civilization—Indian
influences

Piro Indians (Peru)
Pocra Indians
Puruha Indians
Quero Indians
Shapra Indians
Sharanahua Indians
Shipibo-Conibo Indians
Tucuna Indians
Urarina Indians
Wamani Indians
Witoto Indians
Yagua Indians
Yunca Indians

— — Antiquities

NT Chancay culture
Chavín culture
Nazca culture
Sicán culture
Tiwanaku culture
Vicús culture

— — Languages

NT Arabela language
Chayahuita language
Iquito language
Munichi language
Urarina language
Yunca language

— Surinam

NT Akurio Indians
Apalai Indians
Emerillon Indians
Oyana Indians
Oyaricoulet Indians
Trio Indians
Warao Indians

— Tierra del Fuego (Argentina and Chile)
USE Fuegians

— Uruguay

NT Charrua Indians
Guana Indians
Uruguay—Civilization—Indian
influences

— Venezuela

NT Achagua Indians
Arecuna Indians
Arekena Indians
Ayaman Indians
Baniwa Indians
Caquetio Indians
Cuiba Indians
Cumana Indians
Curripaco Indians
Goajiro Indians
Guaharibo Indians
Irapa Indians
Macusi Indians
Motilon Indians
Palenque Indians
Panare Indians
Paraujano Indians
Pemón Indians
Piaroa Indians
Puricoto Indians
Saliva Indians
Shiriana Indians
Sicuane Indians
Tamanac Indians
Teque Indians
Timote Indians
Waica Indians
Warao Indians
Yabarana Indians
Yanomamo Indians
Yaruro Indians
Yecuana Indians

— — Antiquities

— — Languages

Indians of South America in art
USE Indians in art

Indians of South America in literature
 USE Indians in literature
 Indians of the United States
 USE Indians of North America
Indians of the West Indies
(May Subd Geog)
[F1619]
 NT Arawak Indians
 Cariban Indians
 — Agriculture *(May Subd Geog)*
 — Anthropometry *(May Subd Geog)*
[F1619.3.A]
 — Antiquities
 NT Elbow-stones
 — Commerce *(May Subd Geog)*
[F1619.3.C65]
 — First contact with Europeans
(May Subd Geog)
 BT First contact of aboriginal peoples
 with Westerners
 — Implements *(May Subd Geog)*
[F1619.3.I6]
 — Languages
[PM5071-PM5079]
 NT Arawakan languages
 Cariban languages
 — Pottery
 USE Indian pottery—West Indies
 — Religion
[F1619]
 UF Indians of the West Indies—
 Religion and mythology
[Former heading]
 — Religion and mythology
 USE Indian mythology—West Indies
 Indians of the West Indies—
 Religion
 — Wars *(May Subd Geog)*
 NT Saint Vincent—History—Carib
 War, 1795-1796
 — Antilles, Lesser
 NT Black Carib Indians
 — Bahamas
 NT Lucayan Indians
 — Cuba
 NT Ciboney Indians
 Taino Indians
 — Dominica
 — — Reservations
 USE Indian reservations—Dominica
 — Dominican Republic
[F1909]
 UF Quisqueyno Indians
[Former heading]
 NT Dominican Republic—Civilization
 —Indian influences
 — Haiti
 NT Ciboney Indians
 — Hispaniola
 NT Taino Indians
 — Puerto Rico
 NT Taino Indians
 Indians of the West Indies in art
 USE Indians in art
 Indians of the West Indies in literature
 USE Indians in literature
 Indic aesthetics
 USE Aesthetics, Indic
 Indic Americans
 USE East Indian Americans
 Indic art
 USE Art, Indic
 Indic arts
 USE Arts, Indic
 Indic astrology
 USE Astrology, Indic
 Indic atlases
 USE Atlases, Indic
 Indic authors
 USE Authors, Indic

Indic bookplates
 USE Bookplates, Indic
 Indic bronze sculpture
 USE Bronze sculpture, Indic
 Indic bronzes
 USE Bronzes, Indic
 Indic children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Indic
 Indic children's literature (English)
 USE Children's literature, Indic (English)
 Indic children's periodicals
 USE Children's periodicals, Indic
 Indic children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Indic
 Indic children's poetry (English)
 USE Children's poetry, Indic (English)
 Indic children's stories (English)
 USE Children's stories, Indic (English)
 Indic coins
 USE Coins, Indic
 Indic cookery
 USE Cookery, Indic
 Indic cosmogony
 USE Cosmogony, Indic
 Indic devotional literature
 USE Devotional literature, Indic
 Indic devotional poetry
 USE Devotional poetry, Indic
Indic drama *(May Subd Geog)*
[PK5421 (Modern history)]
[PK5437-PK5438 (Modern collections)]
 BT Indic literature
 NT Folk drama, Indic
 Yakṣagāna plays
 — 1500-1800 *(May Subd Geog)*
 Indic drama, Christian (English)
 USE Christian drama, Indic (English)
Indic drama (English) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF English drama—India
 BT Indic literature (English)
 NT Christian drama, Indic (English)
 One-act plays, Indic (English)
 Radio plays, Indic (English)
 Indic drawing
 USE Drawing, Indic
 Indic epic literature
 USE Epic literature, Indic
 Indic epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Indic
 Indic erotic literature
 USE Erotic literature, Indic
 Indic erotic painting
 USE Erotic painting, Indic
 Indic erotic sculpture
 USE Erotic sculpture, Indic
 Indic fables
 USE Fables, Indic
 Indic fantasy fiction (English)
 USE Fantasy fiction, Indic (English)
Indic fiction *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Indic literature
 NT Love stories, Indic
 Science fiction, Indic
 Short stories, Indic
Indic fiction (English) *(May Subd Geog)*
[PR9492.2-PR9492.6 (History)]
[PR9497.3-PR9497.35 (Collections)]
 UF English fiction—India
 BT Indic literature (English)
 NT Children's stories, Indic (English)
 Fantasy fiction, Indic (English)
 Humorous stories, Indic (English)
 Love stories, Indic (English)
 Political fiction, Indic (English)
 Protest fiction, Indic (English)
 Short stories, Indic (English)
 — 20th century
 — British influences
 BT Great Britain—Civilization
 — Women authors
[PR9492.6.W6 (History)]

[PR9497.33.W65 (Collections)]
 Indic folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Indic
 Indic folk drama
 USE Folk drama, Indic
 Indic folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Indic
 Indic folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Indic
 Indic gods
 USE Gods, Indic
 Indic gouache painting
 USE Gouache painting, Indic
 Indic haiku (English)
 USE Haiku, Indic (English)
 Indic humorists
 USE Humorists, Indic
 Indic humorous stories (English)
 USE Humorous stories, Indic (English)
 Indic illumination of books and manuscripts
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts,
 Indic
 Indic inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Indic
 Indic languages
 USE India—Languages
 Indic languages (Indo-Aryan)
 USE Indo-Aryan languages
 Indic letter writing
 USE Letter writing, Indic
Indic letters (English) *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Indic literature (English)
Indic literature *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works dealing with the literature
 of India in general, works on Indo-Aryan literature,
 and other works not confined to the literature of a
 single language.
 UF East Indian literature
 India—Literatures
[Former heading]
 Indian literature (East Indian)
 Indo-Aryan literature
 NT Abor literature
 Abujhmara literature
 Ahirani literature
 Angika literature
 Anglo-Indian literature
 Apabhraṃśa literature
 Arakanese literature
 Are literature
 Assamese literature
 Avahattha literature
 Awadhi literature
 Badaga literature
 Bagheli literature
 Bajjika literature
 Bangaru literature
 Bengali literature
 Bhili literature
 Bhojpuri literature
 Bodo literature
 Braj literature
 Bundeli literature
 Chakma literature
 Chattisgarhi literature
 Children's literature, Indic
 Dakhini literature
 Devotional literature, Indic
 Dingal literature
 Dogri literature
 Dravidian literature
 Epic literature, Indic
 Erotic literature, Indic
 Folk literature, Indic
 Garhwali literature
 Garo literature
 Gondi literature
 Gujarati literature
 Gujarati literature
 Harauti literature
 Himachali literature

Indic literature (Continued)

Hindi literature
 Hindustani literature
 Hmar literature
 Indic drama
 Indic fiction
 Indic literature (English)
 Indic literature (Portuguese)
 Indic poetry
 Indic prose literature
 Indic wit and humor
 Kanauji literature
 Kannada literature
 Kashmiri literature
 Khari Boli literature
 Kharia literature
 Khasi literature
 Kodagu literature
 Kok Borok literature
 Konkani literature
 Konyak literature
 Kumauni literature
 Kurmali literature
 Kurukh literature
 Ladakhi literature
 Lepcha literature
 Lushai literature
 Magahi literature
 Maithili literature
 Malayalam literature
 Malvi literature
 Manipravalam literature (Malayalam)
 Manipuri literature
 Marathi literature
 Marwari literature
 Mewari literature
 Mikir literature
 Moplah literature
 Munda literature
 Mundari literature
 Nepali literature
 Nimadi literature
 Nocte literature
 Oriya literature
 Paite literature
 Pali literature
 Panjabi literature
 Prakrit literature
 Rajasthani literature
 Religious literature, Indic
 Sadani literature
 Sambalpuri literature
 Sanskrit literature
 Santali literature
 Saurashtri literature
 Sindhi literature
 Siraiki literature
 Sirmauri literature
 Tamil literature
 Tangkhul literature
 Telugu literature
 Tharu literature
 Tibetan literature
 Tulu literature
 Urdu literature
 Vaishnava literature, Indic
 Varhadi-Nagpuri literature
 Wagdi literature

— To 1500**Indic literature (English) (May Subd Geog)**

[PR9480-PR9499.3]

Here are entered collections of literary works in English by native residents of India. Collections of literary works in English by British residents of India are entered under Anglo-Indian literature.

UF English literature—India

Indo-English literature

BT Indic literature

NT Children's literature, Indic (English)

Indic drama (English)

Indic fiction (English)

Indic letters (English)
 Indic poetry (English)
 Indic prose literature (English)
 Indic wit and humor (English)
 Protest literature, Indic (English)
 Soldiers' writings, Indic (English)

— 20th century**Indic literature (Portuguese)**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Portuguese literature—India

BT Indic literature

Indic love poetry

USE Love poetry, Indic

Indic love stories

USE Love stories, Indic

Indic love stories (English)

USE Love stories, Indic (English)

Indic manuscripts

USE Manuscripts, Indic

Indic miniature painting

USE Miniature painting, Indic

Indic missions

USE Missions, Indic

Indic mural painting and decoration

USE Mural painting and decoration, Indic

Indic mythology

USE Mythology, Indic

Indic narrative painting

USE Narrative painting, Indic

Indic national characteristics

USE National characteristics, East Indian

Indic newspapers (May Subd Geog)

NT Malayalam newspapers

Tamil newspapers

— Ownership (May Subd Geog)

Indic novelists

USE Novelists, Indic

Indic one-act plays (English)

USE One-act plays, Indic (English)

Indic orations (English)

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Indic (English)

Indic painting

USE Painting, Indic

Indic patriotic poetry

USE Patriotic poetry, Indic

Indic peoples

USE East Indians

Indic periodicals (May Subd Geog)

NT Children's periodicals, Indic

Indic philology

BT Philology

Indic philosophy

USE Philosophy, Indic

Indic poetry (May Subd Geog)

BT Indic literature

NT Children's poetry, Indic

Epic poetry, Indic

Folk poetry, Indic

Love poetry, Indic

Patriotic poetry, Indic

Political poetry, Indic

Protest poetry, Indic

Religious poetry, Indic

Sufi poetry, Indic

— To 1500**— 1500-1800****— Women authors**

[PK2916 (History)]

[PK5434 (Collections)]

Indic poetry (English) (May Subd Geog)

[PR9490.2-PR9490.9 (History)]

[PR9495.1-PR9495.9 (Collections)]

UF English poetry—India

BT Indic literature (English)

NT Children's poetry, Indic (English)

Haiku, Indic (English)

Political poetry, Indic (English)

Protest poetry, Indic (English)

Religious poetry, Indic (English)

— 20th century

[PR9490.5 (History)]

[PR9495.7 (Collections)]

— Women authors

[PR9495.3 (Collections)]

— India**— — Bengal**

UF Bengali poetry (English)

[Former heading]

Indic poets

USE Poets, Indic

Indic political fiction (English)

USE Political fiction, Indic (English)

Indic political poetry

USE Political poetry, Indic

Indic political poetry (English)

USE Political poetry, Indic (English)

Indic portrait miniatures

USE Portrait miniatures, Indic

Indic portraits

USE Portraits, Indic

Indic pottery

USE Pottery, Indic

Indic prints

USE Prints, Indic

Indic prose literature (May Subd Geog)

BT Indic literature

Indic prose literature (English)

(May Subd Geog)

UF English prose literature—India

BT Indic literature (English)

Indic protest fiction (English)

USE Protest fiction, Indic (English)

Indic protest literature (English)

USE Protest literature, Indic (English)

Indic protest poetry

USE Protest poetry, Indic

Indic protest poetry (English)

USE Protest poetry, Indic (English)

Indic proverbs

USE Proverbs, Indic

Indic publications, Acquisition of

USE Acquisition of Indic publications

Indic radio plays (English)

USE Radio plays, Indic (English)

Indic relief (Sculpture)

USE Relief (Sculpture), Indic

Indic religious literature

USE Religious literature, Indic

Indic religious poetry

USE Religious poetry, Indic

Indic religious poetry (English)

USE Religious poetry, Indic (English)

Indic riddles

USE Riddles, Indic

Indic science fiction

USE Science fiction, Indic

Indic short stories

USE Short stories, Indic

Indic short stories (English)

USE Short stories, Indic (English)

Indic soldiers' writings (English)

USE Soldiers' writings, Indic (English)

Indic speeches (English)

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Indic (English)

Indic studies

USE India—Study and teaching

Indic Sufi poetry

USE Sufi poetry, Indic

Indic terra-cotta figurines

USE Terra-cotta figurines, Indic

Indic terra-cotta sculpture

USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Indic

Indic Vaishnava literature

USE Vaishnava literature, Indic

Indic vases

USE Vases, Indic

Indic watercolor painting

USE Watercolor painting, Indic

Indic wit and humor (May Subd Geog)

BT Indic literature

- Indic wit and humor, Pictorial**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Indic wit and humor (English)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF English wit and humor—India
- BT Indic literature (English)
- NT Humorous stories, Indic (English)
- Indic women authors
- USE Women authors, Indic
- Indic wood sculpture
- USE Wood sculpture, Indic
- Indican**
- {QP211 (*Secretions*)}
- {QP801.14 (*Physiological chemistry*)}
- {SF771 (*Veterinary medicine*)}
- BT Indole
- Urine—Analysis
- Indicating instruments
- USE Recording instruments
- Indications, Clinical
- USE Clinical indications
- Indications, Medical
- USE Clinical indications
- Indications, Surgical
- USE Surgical indications
- Indicative mood
- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Indicative
- Indicator dilution**
- {RC683.5.148}
- UF Dilution, Indicator
- Indicator dilution techniques
- BT Heart function tests
- Indicator dilution techniques
- USE Indicator dilution
- Indicator plants
- USE Plant indicators
- Indicatoridae
- USE Honeyguides
- Indicators, Health status
- USE Health status indicators
- Indicators, Political
- USE Political indicators
- Indicators, Science
- USE Science indicators
- Indicators (Biology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- {QH541.15.15}
- UF Biological environmental indicators
- Biological indicators
- Ecological indicators
- Environmental indicators, Biological
- Sentinel organisms
- BT Ecology
- RT Biological monitoring
- Biological reagents
- Water quality biological assessment
- NT Biochemical markers
- Plant indicators
- Indicators and test-papers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- {QD77 (*Analytic chemistry*)}
- UF Chemical indicators
- Test-papers, Chemical
- BT Chemistry, Analytic
- Volumetric analysis
- RT Chemical tests and reagents
- NT Biological reagents
- Chromogenic compounds
- Methylene blue
- Resazurin
- Indicators for gas and oil engines
- USE Internal combustion engines—Indicators
- Indicators for internal combustion engines
- USE Internal combustion engines—Indicators
- Indicators for steam-engines**
- {TJ478}
- UF Steam-engine indicators
- BT Steam-engines
- Indices**
- USE Indexes
- Indices, Environmental**
- USE Environmental indicators
- Indices, Selection (Animal breeding)**
- USE Selection indexes (Animal breeding)
- Indices, Selection (Plant breeding)**
- USE Selection indexes (Plant breeding)
- Indices (Semantics)**
- USE Indexicals (Semantics)
- Indictments** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Accusation
- Criminal charges
- BT Criminal procedure
- Prosecution
- RT Grand jury
- Informations
- NT Joinder of offenses
- Indictments (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Islamic law
- Indies, East**
- USE East Indies
- Indifference**
- USE Apathy
- Indifference, Religious**
- USE Indifferentism (Religion)
- Indifference curves**
- BT Consumption (Economics)
- Utility theory
- Indifferentism (Ethics)**
- {BJ1535.1}
- BT Ethics
- Indifferentism (Ethics) in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Indifferentism (Religion)**
- {BT33}
- UF Indifference, Religious
- Religious indifference
- BT Religion
- NT Communicatio in sacris
- Liberalism (Religion)
- Unionism (Lutheranism)
- Indigenization (Christian theology)**
- USE Christianity and culture
- Indigenous architecture**
- USE Vernacular architecture
- Indigenous church administration**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works dealing with the transfer of church administration in the mission field from missionaries to native Christians.
- UF Church administration, Indigenous
- Church management, Indigenous
- Missions—Devolution
- Native church administration
- BT Church management
- Indigenous clergy**
- USE Clergy
- Indigenous crops** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Crops
- Native plants for cultivation
- Indigenous knowledge systems**
- USE Ethnoscience
- Indigenous labor**
- Here are entered general works on indigenous labor. Works on indigenous labor in individual places are entered under Employees—[local subdivision].
- UF Native labor {Former heading}
- BT Employees
- NT Contract labor
- Indigenous medicine**
- USE Traditional medicine
- Indigenous peoples** (*May Subd Geog*)
- {GN380 (*Ethnology*)}
- {JV305-JV317 (*Colonization*)}
- Here are entered works on the aboriginal inhabitants either of colonial areas or of modern states where the aboriginal peoples are not in control of the government, as well as works on the position of these peoples in society and their relations with the governing authorities. General works on the ethnological composition of specific places having indigenous populations are entered under Ethnology with local subdivision.
- UF Aboriginal peoples
- Aborigines
- Indigenous peoples—Government relations
- Indigenous populations
- Native peoples
- Native races {Former heading}
- BT Ethnology
- SA subdivision Government relations under ethnic groups
- Astronomy
- USE Ethnoastronomy
- Economic conditions
- Education (*May Subd Geog*)
- Education (Higher) (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ethnobiology
- USE Ethnobiology
- Ethnobotany
- USE Ethnobotany
- Ethnoentomology
- USE Ethnoentomology
- Ethnozoology
- USE Ethnozoology
- Government relations
- USE Indigenous peoples
- International cooperation
- NT International Decade of the World's Indigenous People, 1995-2004
- Land tenure (*May Subd Geog*)
- Legal status, laws, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
- Nutrition
- {GN407}
- Philosophy
- USE Ethnophilosophy
- Political activity
- USE Indigenous peoples—Politics and government
- Politics and government
- UF Indigenous peoples—Political activity
- Psychology
- USE Ethnopsychology
- Religion
- BT Religion
- Social conditions
- Urban residence (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Urban residence of indigenous peoples
- BT Urbanization
- Angola
- UF Angola—Native races {Former heading}
- Great Britain
- Colonies
- UF Great Britain—Colonies—Native races {Former heading}
- Malaysia
- UF Orang asli (Malaysian people)
- South Africa
- UF South Africa—Native races {Former heading}
- Indigenous peoples and mass media**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Mass media and indigenous peoples
- BT Mass media
- Indigenous peoples in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Indigenous peoples in motion pictures**
- BT Motion pictures
- Indigenous populations**
- USE Indigenous peoples
- Indigenous veterinary medicine**
- USE Traditional veterinary medicine
- Indigestion** (*May Subd Geog*)
- {RC827}
- UF Dyspepsia {Former heading}
- BT Gastrointestinal system—Diseases
- RT Digestion
- NT Heartburn

Indigestion (*Continued*)
 — **Homeopathic treatment**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [*RX336.D9j*]
Indigestion in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RJ456.D94j*]
 UF Dyspepsia in children
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Pediatric gastroenterology
Indigirka River (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Indigirka River (Russia)
Indigirka River (Russia)
 UF Indigirka River (R.S.F.S.R.)
 [*Former heading*]
 Indigirko River (Russia)
 Reka Indigirka (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Indigirka River Valley (Russia)
 UF Indigirka Valley (Russia)
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
Indigirka River Watershed (Russia)
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
Indigirka Valley (Russia)
 USE Indigirka River Valley (Russia)
Indigirko River (Russia)
 USE Indigirka River (Russia)
Indignation
 USE Anger
Indignitas
 USE Unworthiness of heirs (Roman law)
Indigo (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*TP923-TP924 (Chemical technology)*]
 BT Dyes and dyeing
Indigo, Anil
 USE Anil
Indigo, Japanese
 USE Polygonum tinctorium
Indigo (Genus)
 USE Indigofera
Indigo bird
 USE Indigo bunting
Indigo bluebird
 USE Indigo bunting
Indigo bunting (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL696.P2438j*]
 UF Blue canary
 Blue finch
 Indigo bird
 Indigo bluebird
 Indigo finch
 Indigo painted bunting
 Passerina cyanea
 Tanagra cyanea
 BT Passerina
Indigo copper
 USE Covellite
Indigo finch
 USE Indigo bunting
Indigo industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*HD9019.I3-HD9019.I32j*]
 BT Dye industry
Indigo painted bunting
 USE Indigo bunting
Indigo snake (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL666.O636j*]
 UF Cribo
 Drymarchon corais
 BT Drymarchon
 NT Eastern indigo snake
Indigofera (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.L52 (Botany)*]
 [*SB287.14 (Dye plants)*]
 UF Indigo (Genus)
 BT Legumes
 NT Anil
Indigofera anil
 USE Anil
Indigofera suffruticosa
 USE Anil
Indigofera sufruticosa
 USE Anil

INDIOS (Computer system)
 UF Integrierte Dialog-Orientierte Statistik
 System (Computer system)
 BT Computer systems
 Statistics—Data processing
Indirect calorimetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Respiration calorimetry
 BT Calorimetry
Indirect costs
 USE Overhead costs
Indirect discourse (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Indirect discourse
Indirect discourse in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Discourse, Indirect, in literature
 BT Quotation
 RT Direct discourse in literature
 Free indirect speech
Indirect object (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Indirect object
Indirect quotation (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Indirect discourse
Indirect speech, Free
 USE Free indirect speech
Indirect speech (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Indirect discourse
Indirect taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indirect taxes
 BT Taxation
 NT Tariff
 Taxation of articles of consumption
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Indirect taxes
 USE Indirect taxation
Indium
 [*QD181.15 (Chemistry)*]
 — **Isotopes**
 NT Indium-labeled myosin antibodies
 — **Metallurgy**
 — **Spectra**
Indium alloys
 NT Indium-thallium alloys
Indium antimonide crystals
Indium compounds
 [*QD181.15j*]
 NT Organoindium compounds
Indium deposits
 USE Indium ores
Indium halides
 BT Metal halides
Indium-labeled myosin antibodies
 UF Myoscint (Trademark)
 BT Indium—Isotopes
 Myosin antibodies
Indium ores (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*TN490.I6j*]
 UF Indium deposits
 BT Ores
Indium organic compounds
 USE Organoindium compounds
Indium phosphide
 BT Phosphides
Indium-thallium alloys
 BT Indium alloys
 Thallium alloys
Individual differences (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*BF697-BF697.5j*]
 Here are entered works on the specific characteristics, qualities, or traits in which individuals differ. Works on the sum total of characteristics which distinguish an individual from all others are entered under Individuality.
 UF Differences, Individual
 BT Difference (Psychology)
 — **Religious aspects**

Individual differences in adolescence
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Adolescent psychology
Individual differences in children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Child psychology
Individual differences in infants
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*BF720.155j*]
 BT Infant psychology
Individual differences in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Individual education plans
 USE Individualized education programs
Individual education programs
 USE Individualized education programs
Individual instruction
 USE Individualized instruction
Individual judgment (Theology)
 USE Particular judgment (Theology)
Individual medley (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*GV838.53.M43j*]
 UF Medley swimming
 Swimming, Medley
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Swimming
Individual practice associations (Medical care)
 USE Independent practice associations
 (Medical care)
Individual psychology
 USE Adlerian psychology
Individual retirement accounts
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF IRAs (Individual retirement accounts)
 R.R.S.P.s (Registered retirement
 savings plans)
 Registered retirement savings plans
 Retirement accounts, Individual
 RRSPs (Registered retirement savings
 plans)
 BT Accounts
 Pension trusts
 Tax planning
 RT 401(k) plans
 NT Keogh plans
 Self-directed individual retirement
 accounts
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — **Law and legislation**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
Individual sports (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*GV708j*]
 UF Sports for individuals
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Sports
Individualism (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*B824 (Philosophy)*]
 [*HM1276 (Social psychology)*]
 [*JC571 (Political theory)*]
 BT Economics
 Equality
 Political science
 Self-interest
 Sociology
 RT Libertarianism
 Personalism
 Persons
 NT Communism and individualism
 — **Religious aspects**
 — — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Individualism and communism
 USE Communism and individualism
Individualism in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Individualism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Individualist school of economics
 USE Classical school of economics
Individuality (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*BF697-BF697.5j*]

Here are entered works on the sum total of characteristics which distinguish an individual from all others. Works on the specific characteristics, qualities, or traits in which individuals differ are entered under Individual differences.

- BT Psychology
- RT Conformity
 - Identity (Psychology)
 - Personality
 - Self
- Individuality, Biochemical
 - USE Biochemical variation
- Individuality in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF720.155 (*Infant psychology*)]
 - [BF723.156 (*Child psychology*)]
- BT Child psychology
- Individuality in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Individualized education programs (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF IEPs (Education)
 - Individual education plans
 - Individual education programs
 - BT Education
 - RT Individualized instruction
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Individualized instruction (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB1031]
 - UF Differentiation (Education)
 - Individual instruction
 - BT Tutors and tutoring
 - RT Individualized education programs
 - Mastery learning
 - Open plan schools
 - NT Learning contracts
- Individualized reading instruction (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB1050.38 (*General*)]
 - [LB1525.56 (*Primary*)]
 - [LB1573.45 (*Elementary*)]
 - UF Reading instruction, Individualized
 - BT Reading
- Individualized residential treatment (Child psychotherapy)
 - USE Therapeutic foster care
- Individuals (Philosophy)
 - USE Individuation (Philosophy)
- Individuals in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Individuation
 - USE Individuation (Philosophy)
- Individuation (Philosophy)
 - UF Individuals (Philosophy)
 - Individuation [*Former heading*]
 - Particulars (Philosophy)
 - BT Philosophy
 - RT Haecceity (Philosophy)
- Individuation (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF175.5.153 (*Psychoanalysis*)]
 - BT Psychology
 - Religious aspects
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Individuation (Psychology) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Individuation (Psychology) in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Motion pictures
- Individuation stage
 - USE Separation-individuation
- Indivisibles (Philosophy)
 - [B105.153]
 - BT Philosophy
 - RT Continuity
- Indjibandi language
 - USE Jindjibandji language
- Indo-Aryan inscriptions
 - USE Inscriptions, Indo-Aryan
- Indo-Aryan languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PK101-PK2899]
 - UF Indic languages (Indo-Aryan)
 - BT Indo-Iranian languages
 - South Asia—Languages

- NT Ahirani language
- Dardic languages
- Khandesi language
- Pali language
- Prakrit languages
- Sanskrit language
- Vedic language
- Writing
 - NT Bharati alphabet
 - Brahmi alphabet
 - Kharosthi alphabet
- Indo-Aryan languages, Middle (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Middle Indo-Aryan languages
 - NT Prakrit languages
 - Sanskrit language, Buddhist Hybrid
 - Sanskrit language, Epigraphical Hybrid
- Indo-Aryan languages, Modern (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PK1501-PK2845]
 - UF Gaudian languages
 - BT South Asia—Languages
 - NT Assamese language
 - Bengali language
 - Bhili language
 - Bihari language
 - Chakma language
 - Changari language
 - Danuwar Rai language
 - Darai language
 - Dardic languages
 - Dingal language
 - Divehi language
 - Dumaki language
 - Gujarati language
 - Halbi language
 - Hindustani language
 - Khari Boli language
 - Konkani language
 - Kupia language
 - Lahnda language
 - Marathi language
 - Nepali language
 - Oriya language
 - Panjabi language
 - Parya language
 - Rajasthani language
 - Sindhi language
 - Sinhalese language
 - Vaagri Boli language
- Writing
 - NT Bharati alphabet
- Indo-Aryan literature
 - USE Indic literature
- Indo-Aryan manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, Indic
- Indo-Aryan paleography
 - USE Paleography, Indo-Aryan
- Indo-Aryan philology
 - [PK101-PK119]
 - RT Pali philology
 - NT Indo-Iranian philology
 - Iranian philology
 - Sanskrit philology
 - Sirāikī Hindīkī philology
- Indo-Aryans (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DS425]
 - UF Aryans [*Former heading*]
 - BT Ethnology—South Asia
 - Indo-Iranians
 - NT Parya (Indic people)
- Indo-Australian Region
 - UF Wallacea
 - Wallacia
 - BT Australia
 - Indonesia
- Indo-English literature
 - USE Indic literature (English)
- Indo-European antiquities
 - [DS15 (*History*)]

- UF Antiquities, Indo-European
- Aryan antiquities
 - [*Former heading*]
- Indo-European languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [P501-P769]
 - UF Aryan languages [*Former heading*]
 - Indo-Germanic languages
 - NT Albanian language
 - Anatolian languages
 - Armenian language
 - Baltic languages
 - Celtic languages
 - Germanic languages
 - Greek language
 - Illyrian languages
 - Indo-Iranian languages
 - Italic languages and dialects
 - Macedonian language (Ancient)
 - Phrygian language
 - Proto-Indo-European language
 - Slavic languages
 - Thracian language
 - Tokharian language
 - Venetic language
- Names
 - USE Names, Indo-European
- Periodicals
 - USE Indo-European philology—Periodicals
- Phonology
 - UF Sievers' law
 - Verner's law
- Indo-European law
 - USE Law, Indo-European
- Indo-European mythology
 - USE Mythology, Indo-European
- Indo-European names
 - USE Names, Indo-European
- Indo-European philology
 - [P501-P769]
 - UF Aryan philology [*Former heading*]
 - SA names of languages and literatures belonging to the Indo-European group
- Periodicals
 - UF Indo-European languages—Periodicals
- Indo-Europeans (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [CB201-CB231 (*History of civilization*)]
 - [DS15 (*History*)]
 - [GN539 (*Ethnology*)]
 - UF Aryans [*Former heading*]
 - Civilization, Aryan
 - [*Former heading*]
 - Civilization, Indo-European
 - Indo-Germanic peoples
 - BT Caucasian race
 - Ethnology—Eurasia
 - NT Albanians
 - Armenians
 - Balts (Indo-European people)
 - Celts
 - Germanic peoples
 - Hittites
 - Illyrians
 - Indo-Iranians
 - Latin peoples
 - Luwians
 - Slavs
 - Thracians
 - Tokhari
- Funeral customs and rites (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Aryan [*Former heading*]
 - Funeral rites and ceremonies, Indo-European [*Former heading*]
- Indo-Germanic languages
 - USE Indo-European languages

- UF Dipanegara's War, Indonesia, 1825-1830
- Dipo Negoro's War, Indonesia, 1825-1830
- Java War, Indonesia, 1825-1830
- Achinese War, 1873-1904
 - [DS643]
 - UF Achinese War, Indonesia, 1873-1904
- 20th century
- Japanese occupation, 1942-1945
 - [DS643.5]
- 1945-
- Revolution, 1945-1949
- — Personal narratives
- 1950-1966
- Coup d'état, 1965
 - [DS644.32]
 - UF Gerakan Tigapuluh September September 30 Movement
 - BT Coups d'état—Indonesia
- 1966-
 - [DS644.4]
- In motion pictures
 - UF Indonesia in motion pictures
 - [Former heading]
- Intellectual life
 - [DS625]
- American influences
 - BT United States—Civilization
- Kings and rulers
 - NT Mangkunegara, House of
- Languages
 - NT Abun language
 - Abung dialect
 - Achinese language
 - Akit dialect
 - Alas dialect
 - Alune language
 - Amanab language
 - Ambai language
 - Ambonese Malay dialect
 - Anakalang dialect
 - Angkola dialect
 - Atinggola language
 - Bada language (Indonesia)
 - Baham language
 - Bajau language
 - Bakumpai dialect
 - Balaesang language
 - Balantak language
 - Banda language (Indonesia)
 - Banggai language
 - Banjar Hulu dialect
 - Banjarese language
 - Banten dialect
 - Barangas language
 - Bare't dialect
 - Basap language
 - Bauzi language
 - Bawo language (Indonesia)
 - Bayan language
 - Bengkulu language
 - Berawan language
 - Berik language
 - Besemah dialect
 - Biak language
 - Biatah dialect
 - Binongko dialect
 - Bintauna language
 - Blagar language
 - Bolaang Mongondow language
 - Bolongan language
 - Bonai dialect
 - Bugis language
 - Bukar Sadong language
 - Bunak language
 - Bune Bonda dialect
 - Bungku language
 - Buol language
 - Cia-cia language

- Cirebon dialect
- Daa language
- Dairi Pakpak dialect
- Dampelasa language
- Dayak Kantuk language
- Dayak Krio language
- Dayak language
- Deli dialect
- Dobel language
- Donggo language
- Dusun Deyah dialect
- East Makian language
- Edopi language
- Eipo language
- Embaloh language
- Enim dialect
- Fataluku language
- Fordata language
- Galela language
- Galoli language
- Hatam language
- Iban language
- Idat'e language
- Iha language
- Indonesian Sign Language
- Irahutu language
- Jamee language
- Kahayan language
- Kaili language
- Kalabra language
- Kambera dialect
- Kamtuk language
- Katingan language
- Kaure language
- Kayan language
- Kayu Agung dialect
- Kedang language
- Kemak language
- Ketengban language
- Kisar language
- Kluet language
- Kolo dialect
- Kombai language
- Komering dialect
- Komodo dialect
- Korowai language
- Kosarek language
- Kubu language
- Kubuang Tigo Baleh dialect
- Kwerba language
- Lamandau language
- Lampung language
- Larike-Wakasihu language
- Lawangan language
- Lematang language
- Lembak Bilide dialect
- Letri Igona language
- Lintang dialect
- Lolak language
- Lom language
- Maanyan language
- Mai Brat language
- Makasai language
- Makasar language
- Maku'a language (Indonesia)
- Mambai language
- Mandailing dialect
- Manggarai language (Indonesia)
- Manui language
- Mawasangka dialect
- Ma'ya language (Indonesia)
- Meax language
- Mek languages
- Mekongga language
- Mendalam Kayan dialect
- Mentawai language
- Meratus dialect
- Mori language
- Moronene language
- Mukomuko language
- Muna language

- Musi dialect
- Napu language
- Nenusa-Mianges dialect
- Ngaju language
- Nuaulu language
- Numfor language
- Ormu language
- Orya language
- Osing dialect
- Ot Danum language
- Paku language
- Pamona language
- Pasir dialect
- Pekal language
- Ponosakan language
- Ranau language
- Ratahan language
- Rawas dialect
- Rejang language (Sumatra, Indonesia)
- Rembong language
- Roma language
- Roti language
- Saberi language
- Sahu language
- Saluan language
- Sambas dialect
- Sangen language
- Sangir language (Indonesia and Philippines)
- Sasak language
- Sawai language
- Sawu language
- Semendo dialect
- Senoic languages
- Serawai language
- Serdang Malay dialect
- Seruyan language
- Sigi language
- Sikka language
- Siladang dialect
- Sindang Kelingi language
- Sobei language
- Sokop language
- Sumba language
- Sumbawa language
- Suwawa language
- Talaud language
- Tamiang language
- Tamuan language
- Tanahmerah language (Northeast Irian Jaya)
- Tarangan language
- Tawoyan language
- Tegal dialect
- Tehit language
- Tepera dialect
- Ternate language
- Tidore language
- Tilamuta dialect
- Timor language
- Toba-Batak dialect
- Tobelo language
- Tolaki language
- Tolitoli language
- Tombulu language
- Tompembuni language
- Tondano language
- Tonsea language
- Toraja language
- Toraja languages
- Toraja Sa'dan language
- Toror language
- Tukangbesi language
- Uki dialect
- Uma language
- Una language
- Wandamen language
- Waropen language
- West Makian language
- Western Dani language

Indonesia

- **Languages** (*Continued*)
 - Wewewa dialect
 - Woisika language
 - Wolio language
 - Wotu language
 - Yamdena language
 - Yawa language
- **Literatures**
 - NT Achinese literature
 - Balinese literature
 - Banjarese literature
 - Besemah literature
 - Bugis literature
 - Dairi Pakpak literature
 - Dayak literature
 - Donggo literature
 - Gayo literature
 - Iban literature
 - Indonesian literature
 - Indonesian literature (Dutch)
 - Indonesian literature (English)
 - Javanese literature
 - Kaili literature
 - Karo-Batak literature
 - Kawi literature
 - Kerinci literature
 - Kluet literature
 - Lampung literature
 - Madurese literature
 - Makasar literature
 - Malay literature
 - Mambai literature
 - Mandailing literature
 - Mandar literature
 - Manggarai literature (Indonesia)
 - Minangkabau literature
 - Ogan literature
 - Papuan literature
 - Petalangan literature
 - Rejang literature (Sumatra, Indonesia)
 - Sasak literature
 - Sawai literature
 - Simelungun literature
 - Sundanese literature
 - Tetum literature
 - Toba-Batak literature
 - Tolitoli literature
 - Toraja literature
 - Toraja Sa'dan literature
 - Wolio literature
- **Politics and government**
 - 1478-1798
 - 1798-1942
 - 20th century
 - NT Darul Islam Movement
 - Pancasila
 - 1942-1949
 - 1950-1966
 - 1966-
 - NT Sawito Affair, Indonesia, 1976
 - 1966-1998
 - 1998-
- **Readers**
 - USE Readers—Indonesia
- Indonesia in motion pictures
 - USE Indonesia—In motion pictures
- Indonesian abbreviations
 - USE Abbreviations, Indonesian
- Indonesian aesthetics
 - USE Aesthetics, Indonesian
- Indonesian alien labor
 - USE Alien labor, Indonesian
- Indonesian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E184.L45]
 - UF Indonesian Americans—United States
 - BT Ethnology—United States
 - Indonesians—United States
- **United States**
 - USE Indonesian Americans
- Indonesian art
 - USE Art, Indonesian
- Indonesian art objects
 - USE Art objects, Indonesian
- Indonesian arts
 - USE Arts, Indonesian
- Indonesian atlases
 - USE Atlases, Indonesian
- Indonesian authors
 - USE Authors, Indonesian
- Indonesian Borneo (Indonesia)
 - USE Kalimantan (Indonesia)
- Indonesian Buddhist sermons
 - USE Buddhist sermons, Indonesian
- Indonesian children's literature
 - USE Children's literature, Indonesian
- Indonesian children's stories
 - USE Children's stories, Indonesian
- Indonesian children's writings
 - USE Children's writings, Indonesian
- Indonesian chronology
 - USE Chronology, Indonesian
- Indonesian civics
 - USE Civics, Indonesian
- Indonesian coins
 - USE Coins, Indonesian
- Indonesian cookery
 - USE Cookery, Indonesian
- Indonesian didactic poetry
 - USE Didactic poetry, Indonesian
- Indonesian diplomatic and consular service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Indonesian
- Indonesian drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indonesian literature
 - NT Folk drama, Indonesian
 - Indonesian drama (Comedy)
 - Lenong plays
 - Wayang plays
- Indonesian drama (Comedy)
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indonesian drama
- Indonesian drawing
 - USE Drawing, Indonesian
- Indonesian encyclopedias and dictionaries
 - USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Indonesian
- Indonesian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indonesian literature
 - NT Children's stories, Indonesian
 - Historical fiction, Indonesian
 - Islamic stories, Indonesian
 - Short stories, Indonesian
- **Balinese authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Balinese fiction (Indonesian)
- Indonesian flower arrangement
 - USE Flower arrangement, Indonesian
- Indonesian folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, Indonesian
- Indonesian folk drama
 - USE Folk drama, Indonesian
- Indonesian folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, Indonesian
- Indonesian folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, Indonesian
- Indonesian historical fiction
 - USE Historical fiction, Indonesian
- Indonesian imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
- Indonesian investments
 - USE Investments, Indonesian
- Indonesian Islamic sermons
 - USE Islamic sermons, Indonesian
- Indonesian Islamic stories
 - USE Islamic stories, Indonesian
- Indonesian language (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL5071-PL5079]
 - UF Bahasa Indonesia
 - BT Malayan languages
 - RT Malay language
- **Abbreviations**
 - USE Abbreviations, Indonesian

- **Dictionaries**
 - NT Picture dictionaries, Indonesian
- **Scientific Indonesian**
 - USE Indonesian language—Technical Indonesian
- **Technical Indonesian**
 - UF Indonesian language—Scientific Indonesian
 - Scientific Indonesian
 - Technical Indonesian
 - BT Technology—Language
- Indonesian languages
 - USE Malayan languages
- Indonesian letter writing
 - USE Letter writing, Indonesian
- Indonesian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indonesia—Literatures
 - NT Children's literature, Indonesian
 - Children's writings, Indonesian
 - Folk literature, Indonesian
 - Indonesian drama
 - Indonesian fiction
 - Indonesian poetry
 - Indonesian prose literature
 - Indonesian wit and humor
 - Protest literature, Indonesian
 - Revolutionary literature, Indonesian
 - Sufi literature, Indonesian
- **20th century**
- **Balinese authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Balinese literature (Indonesian)
- Indonesian literature (Dutch)
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dutch literature—Indonesia
 - BT Indonesia—Literatures
 - NT Indonesian prose literature (Dutch)
- Indonesian literature (English)
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English literature—Indonesia
 - BT Indonesia—Literatures
 - NT Indonesian poetry (English)
- Indonesian manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, Indonesian
- Indonesian mythology
 - USE Mythology, Indonesian
- Indonesian national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, Indonesian
- Indonesian newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Circulation**
 - **Local editions**
- Indonesian novelists
 - USE Novelists, Indonesian
- Indonesian orations
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Indonesian
- Indonesian painting
 - USE Painting, Indonesian
- Indonesian patriotic poetry
 - USE Patriotic poetry, Indonesian
- Indonesian periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Circulation**
- Indonesian philology
- Indonesian philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Indonesian
- Indonesian picture dictionaries
 - USE Picture dictionaries, Indonesian
- Indonesian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indonesian literature
 - NT Didactic poetry, Indonesian
 - Patriotic poetry, Indonesian
 - Protest poetry, Indonesian
- Indonesian poetry (English)
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English poetry—Indonesia
 - BT Indonesian literature (English)
 - NT Sonnets, Indonesian (English)
- Indonesian pottery
 - USE Pottery, Indonesian
- Indonesian prose literature
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indonesian literature
 - NT School prose, Indonesian

- Indonesian prose literature (Dutch)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dutch prose literature—Indonesia
BT Indonesian literature (Dutch)
- Indonesian protest literature**
USE Protest literature, Indonesian
- Indonesian protest poetry**
USE Protest poetry, Indonesian
- Indonesian proverbs**
USE Proverbs, Indonesian
- Indonesian quotations**
USE Quotations, Indonesian
- Indonesian reference books**
USE Reference books, Indonesian
- Indonesian revolutionary literature**
USE Revolutionary literature, Indonesian
- Indonesian school prose**
USE School prose, Indonesian
- Indonesian sculpture**
USE Sculpture, Indonesian
- Indonesian sermons**
USE Sermons, Indonesian
- Indonesian short stories**
USE Short stories, Indonesian
- Indonesian Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bahasa Isyarat Indonesia
BT Indonesia—Languages
Sign language
- Indonesian songbooks**
USE Songbooks, Indonesian
- Indonesian songs**
USE Songs, Indonesian
- Indonesian sonnets (English)**
USE Sonnets, Indonesian (English)
- Indonesian speeches**
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Indonesian
- Indonesian students** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Students
- Indonesian subject headings**
USE Subject headings, Indonesian
- Indonesian Sufi literature**
USE Sufi literature, Indonesian
- Indonesian watercolor painting**
USE Watercolor painting, Indonesian
- Indonesian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PN622.1}
BT Indonesian literature
- Indonesian wit and humor, Pictorial**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Indonesian wood sculpture**
USE Wood sculpture, Indonesian
- Indonesians** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
NT Indos
—United States
NT Indonesian Americans
- Indonesians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Indoor air pollution** (*May Subd Geog*)
{TD883.17}
UF Air—Pollution, Indoor
{Former heading}
BT Air—Pollution
RT Sick building syndrome
NT Tobacco smoke pollution
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
—Research (*May Subd Geog*)
—Law and legislation
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Indoor baseball**
{GV881}
BT Baseball
RT Softball
- Indoor bonsai** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Bonsai
House plants
- Indoor bowls** (*May Subd Geog*)
{GV909}
BT Bowls (Game)
- Indoor climbing**
USE Indoor rock climbing
- Indoor climbing gyms**
USE Climbing gyms
- Indoor cricket** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Cricket
- Indoor games** (*May Subd Geog*)
{GV1221-GV1229}
UF Home games
Parlor games
Rainy day games
BT Games
- Indoor gardening** (*May Subd Geog*)
{SB324.5 (Vegetables)}
{SB419 (General)}
BT Gardening
RT House plants
Indoor gardens
Window gardening
NT Artificial light gardening
Conservatory gardening
Glass gardens
Greenhouse gardening
Interior landscaping
- Indoor gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)
{SB419-SB419.25}
UF Gardens, Indoor
BT Gardens
RT Indoor gardening
NT Glass gardens
House plants
- Indoor hockey** (*May Subd Geog*)
{GV1017.153}
UF Floor hockey
BT Ball games
Hockey
NT Wheelchair hockey
- Indoor lighting**
USE Interior lighting
- Indoor-outdoor seating, Eames**
USE Aluminum group (Eames furniture)
- Indoor photography** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Photography, Indoor
{Former heading}
BT Photography
- Indoor plants**
USE House plants
- Indoor rock climbing** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indoor climbing
BT Rock climbing
- Indoor rock climbing facilities**
USE Climbing gyms
- Indoor rock climbing gyms**
USE Climbing gyms
- Indoor soccer**
{GV943.9.16}
UF Salon soccer
BT Soccer
—Coaching (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Coaching (Athletics)
- Indoor track-athletics** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Track-athletics
—Records (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Sports records
- Indopacetus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.C438}
BT Beaked whales
NT Indopacetus pacificus
- Indopacetus pacificus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.C438}
UF Longman's beaked whale
Mesoplodon pacificus
BT Indopacetus
- Indophenol**
BT Phenols
- Indophenol oxidase**
USE Cytochrome oxidase
- Indophenolase**
USE Cytochrome oxidase
- Indore process**
USE Compost
- Indorsements** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Endorsements
- BT Negotiable instruments**
NT Accommodation indorsements
- Indorsements, Accommodation**
USE Accommodation indorsements
- Indos** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on natives of Indonesia who have a Western education and are of mixed European, usually Dutch, and Indonesian descent.
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Indonesians
- Indosteiformes**
USE Indostomidae
- Indostomidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL638.14}
UF Indosteiformes
BT Gasterosteiformes
NT Indostomus
- Indostomus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL638.14}
BT Indostomidae
- Indotherium**
USE Brachypotherium
- Indotristicha** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK495.P74 (Botany)}
BT Podostemaceae
NT Indotristicha ramosissima
- Indotristicha ramosissima** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK495.P495.P74 (Botany)}
UF Dalzellia ramosissima
Lawia ramosissima
Terniola ramosissima
Tristicha ramosissima
Tulasnea ramosissima
BT Indotristicha
- Indoubill language** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—
Languages
Lingua francas
- Indra (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Gods, Hindu
- Indrajit**
- Indravati River (India)**
UF Indrawati River (India)
BT Rivers—India
- Indravati Tiger Reserve (India)**
BT National parks and reserves—India
Wildlife refuges—India
- Indrawati River (India)**
USE Indravati River (India)
- Indre River (France)**
BT Rivers—France
- Indrid lemurs**
USE Indridae
- Indridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.P945 (Zoology)}
UF Indrid lemurs
Indriidae
Indrisoid lemurs
Leaping lemurs
BT Lemurs
Primates
NT Sifakas
- Indriidae**
USE Indridae
- Indrisoid lemurs**
USE Indridae
- Induba** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL561.N8}
BT Notodontidae
- Indubitability**
USE Certainty
- Induced abortion**
USE Abortion
- Induced cardiac arrest**
USE Cardiac arrest, Induced
- Induced earthquakes**
USE Induced seismicity
- Induced hyperthermia**
USE Thermotherapy
- Induced hypotension**
USE Hypotension, Controlled

- Induced hypothermia
 - USE Hypothermia, Induced
- Induced labor (Obstetrics)
 - USE Labor, Induced (Obstetrics)
- Induced magnetism
 - USE Magnetic induction
- Induced mutations in breeding
 - USE Mutation breeding
- Induced ovulation
 - USE Ovulation—Induction
- Induced polarization**
 - BT Dielectrics
 - Polarization (Electricity)
- Induced radioactivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC795]
 - UF Artificial radioactivity
 - BT Nuclear reactions
 - Radioactivity
- Induced seismicity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE539.2.146]
 - UF Earthquakes, Induced
 - Induced earthquakes
 - Man-made seismicity
 - Seismicity, Induced
 - Seismicity, Man-made
 - BT Seismology
 - NT Reservoir-triggered seismicity
- Induced spawning of fishes
 - USE Fishes—Induced spawning
- Inducers, Interferon
 - USE Interferon inducers
- Inducing catalysts
 - USE Catalyst supports
- Inductance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC638]
 - Here are entered works relating to the constants of coils (mutual and self-inductance), their calculation or measurement.
 - BT Electrodynamics
 - Electromagnetism
 - RT Electric inductors
 - NT Mutual inductance
 - Reactance (Electricity)
 - Self-inductance
- Induction, Ampliative
 - USE Inference
- Induction, Asymmetric
 - USE Asymmetric synthesis
- Induction, Electromagnetic
 - USE Electromagnetic induction
- Induction, Electrostatic
 - USE Electrostatic induction
- Induction, Enzyme
 - USE Enzyme induction
- Induction, Menstrual
 - USE Menstrual regulation
- Induction (Electricity)
 - USE Electromagnetic induction
 - Electrostatic induction
- Induction (Logic)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Inductive logic
 - Logic, Inductive
 - BT Logic
 - Reasoning
 - NT Induction (Mathematics)
- Induction (Logic) in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Child psychology
- Induction (Magnetism)
 - USE Magnetic induction
- Induction (Mathematics)**
 - UF Mathematical induction
 - BT Induction (Logic)
 - Mathematics
 - NT AQVAL programs (Computer programs)
 - Automatic hypothesis formation
 - **Computer programs**
- Induction accelerators
 - USE Betatrons
- Induction coils**
 - [QC645]
 - BT Electric apparatus and appliances
 - NT Resistance-coils
 - Tesla coils
- Induction functions
 - USE Green's functions
- Induction furnaces**
 - [TK4661 (*General*)]
 - [TN687 (*Electric metallurgy*)]
 - BT Electric furnaces
 - Induction heating
- Induction hardening**
 - [TN672]
 - [TN752.15]
 - BT Induction heating
 - Metals—Heat treatment
 - Surface hardening
- Induction heating**
 - [TK4601]
 - UF High-frequency induction heating
 - BT Electric heating
 - NT Induction furnaces
 - Induction hardening
 - **Regulators**
 - BT Heating—Control
- Induction logging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TN269.55]
 - UF Induction well logging
 - Logging, Induction
 - Logging, Induction well
 - BT Electric logging
- Induction machinery
 - USE Electric machinery, Induction
- Induction motors
 - USE Electric motors, Induction
- Induction of labor (Obstetrics)
 - USE Labor, Induced (Obstetrics)
- Induction of ovulation
 - USE Ovulation—Induction
- Induction pumps
 - USE Electromagnetic pumps
- Induction well logging
 - USE Induction logging
- Inductive logic
 - USE Induction (Logic)
- Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD96.147]
 - UF Coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry, Inductively
 - ICP-AES (Spectrum analysis)
 - ICPAES (Spectrum analysis)
 - Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry
 - Inductively coupled plasma emission spectroscopy
 - Plasma atomic emission spectrometry, Inductively coupled
 - BT Atomic emission spectrometry
 - Inductively coupled plasma spectrometry
- Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry
 - USE Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry
- Inductively coupled plasma emission spectroscopy
 - USE Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry
- Inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD96.147]
 - UF Coupled plasma mass spectrometry, Inductively
 - ICP-MS (Spectrum analysis)
 - ICPMS (Spectrum analysis)
 - Plasma mass spectrometry, Inductively coupled
- BT Inductively coupled plasma spectrometry
- Mass spectrometry
- Inductively coupled plasma spectrometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD96.147]
 - UF Coupled plasma spectrometry, Inductively
 - ICP spectrometry
 - BT Plasma spectroscopy
 - NT Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry
 - Inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry
- Inductors, Electric
 - USE Electric inductors
- Indulgences** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BX2279-BX2283]
 - UF Jubilee indulgences
 - BT Church discipline
 - RT Catholic Church—Discipline
 - NT Absolution
 - Crusade bulls
 - Holy Year
 - Scapulars
- Indulgences (Canon law)**
 - BT Canon law
- Induline**
 - BT Dyes and dyeing
- Indumatt (Character)**
- Induration, Penile
 - USE Penile induration
- Indus civilization**
 - [DS425]
 - UF Harappa culture
 - Indus Valley civilization
 - Indus Valley culture
 - NT Chanhu-Daro Site (Pakistan)
 - **Writing**
 - USE Indus script
- Indus dolphin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.C436]
 - UF Platanista indi
 - Platanista minor
 - BT Platanista
- Indus River**
 - UF Sindhu River
 - BT Rivers—China
 - Rivers—India
 - Rivers—Pakistan
 - **Delta**
 - USE Indus River Delta (Pakistan)
- Indus River Delta (Pakistan)**
 - UF Indus River—Delta
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Deltas—Pakistan
- Indus River Valley**
 - BT Valleys—China
 - Valleys—India
 - Valleys—Pakistan
- Indus River Watershed**
 - BT Watersheds—China
 - Watersheds—India
 - Watersheds—Pakistan
- Indus script**
 - [PK119.5]
 - UF Indus civilization—Writing
 - Inscriptions—Mohenjo-Daro
 - [Former heading]
 - Script, Indus
 - BT Inscriptions, Indic
- Indus Valley civilization
 - USE Indus civilization
- Indus Valley culture
 - USE Indus civilization
- Industrial accident investigation
 - USE Industrial accidents—Investigation
- Industrial accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD7262-HD7262.5 (*Labor*)]
 - [T54 (*Technology*)]

- UF Accidents, Industrial
 - Accidents, Occupational
 - Employees—Accidents
 - Industrial disasters
 - Industrial injuries
 - Occupational accidents
 - Occupational injuries
- BT Accidents
 - Disasters
- RT Disability evaluation
- SA *subdivision* Accidents under types of industries, structures, equipment, and processes, e.g. Construction industry—Accidents
- NT Liability for industrial accidents
 - Mine accidents
- **Investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD7262.25]
 - UF Industrial accident investigation
 - BT Accident investigation
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Accident law
- **Prevention**
 - USE Industrial safety
- **Reporting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Reporting of industrial accidents
- **Study and teaching**
 - USE Safety education, Industrial
- Industrial accidents in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Industrial administration
 - USE Industrial management
- Industrial advertising
 - USE Advertising, Industrial
- Industrial alcohol
 - USE Alcohol, Denatured
- Industrial anthropology
 - USE Business anthropology
- Industrial applications
 - USE *subdivision* Industrial applications under scientific phenomena, individual chemicals, and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Ultrasonic waves—Industrial applications; Copper—Industrial applications; Corn—Industrial applications
- Industrial arbitration
 - USE Arbitration, Industrial
- Industrial arbitrators
 - USE Arbitrators, Industrial
- Industrial archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [T37]
 - Here are entered works on the organized study of the physical remains of industries of the 18th and 19th centuries, including industrial buildings, machinery, tools, etc.
 - UF Antiquities, Industrial
 - BT Archaeology
 - Industrial buildings—History
 - Industrial equipment—History
 - NT Aerial photography in industrial archaeology
- Industrial architecture
 - USE Architecture, Industrial
- Industrial art libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Technical libraries
- Industrial arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [T-TX]
 - UF Arts, Useful
 - Mechanic arts
 - Trades
 - Useful arts
 - BT Handicraft
 - RT Technology
 - NT Agriculture
 - Classification—Books—Technology
 - Do-it-yourself work
 - Engineering
 - Industries, Primitive
 - Manual training
- Manufacturing processes
 - Mills and mill-work
- **Awards**
- **Biography**
 - [T39-T40]
 - BT Biography
- **Exhibitions**
 - USE Exhibitions
- **Film catalogs**
 - USE Technology—Film catalogs
- **History**
 - [T15-T35]
 - RT Lost arts
- **Museums**
 - USE Industrial museums
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Area vocational-technical centers
- **Terminology**
 - [T9-T10]
 - BT Technology—Terminology
- **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Factories—Vocational guidance
 - [Former heading]
- Industrial arts shops
 - USE School shops
- Industrial arts teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Teachers
 - **Supply and demand** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Industrial associations
 - USE Trade associations
- Industrial buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA6396-NA6589 (*Architecture*)]
 - [TH4511-TH4591 (*Construction*)]
 - UF Buildings, Industrial
 - BT Buildings
 - NT Employees' buildings and facilities
 - Factories
 - Mine buildings
 - Nuclear reactors—Containment
 - Office buildings
 - **Design and construction**
 - **Details**
 - **Drawings**
 - [TH4516]
 - BT Structural drawing
 - **Floors**
 - BT Floors
 - **Foundations**
 - BT Foundations
 - **Heating and ventilation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH7121-TH7145]
 - UF Industrial buildings—Ventilation
 - **History**
 - NT Industrial archaeology
 - **Insulation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insulation (Heat)
 - **Landscape architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Building laws
 - **Maintenance and repair**
 - **Reconstruction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Reconstruction of industrial buildings
 - **Remodeling for other use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Ventilation**
 - USE Industrial buildings—Heating and ventilation
 - **England**
 - NT Renault Centre (England)
 - **France**
 - NT Hôtel industriel Berlier (Paris, France)
 - Industrial buying
 - USE Industrial procurement
 - Industrial cafeterias
 - USE Industrial feeding
 - Industrial canteens
 - USE Industrial feeding
 - Industrial capacity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD69.C3]
 - UF Capacity, Industrial
 - Manufacturing capacity
 - Production capacity
 - BT Manufactures
 - SA *subdivision* Industrial capacity under types of industries, e.g. Construction industry—Industrial capacity
 - NT Deindustrialization
 - Industrial ceramics
 - USE Ceramics
 - Industrial chaplains
 - USE Chaplains, Industrial
 - Industrial chemistry
 - USE Chemical engineering
 - Chemistry, Technical
 - Industrial cinematography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cinematography—Industrial applications
 - Cinematography, Industrial
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Cinematography
 - Photography, Industrial
 - Industrial clothing
 - USE Work clothes
 - Industrial combinations
 - USE Cartels
 - Trusts, Industrial
 - Industrial communication
 - USE Business communication
 - Industrial concentration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD2757]
 - UF Combinations, Industrial
 - Concentration, Industrial
 - Economic concentration
 - BT Big business
 - Duopolies
 - Oligopolies
 - Trusts, Industrial
 - RT Competition
 - Consolidation and merger of corporations
 - Industrial organization
 - NT Barriers to entry (Industrial organization)
 - Cartels
 - Conglomerate corporations
 - Countervailing power
 - Interlocking directorates
 - Market share
 - Monopsonies
 - Vertical integration
 - **Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD2757-HD2930.7]
 - Industrial conciliation
 - USE Mediation and conciliation, Industrial
 - Industrial contamination
 - USE Contamination (Technology)
 - Industrial costs
 - USE Costs, Industrial
 - Industrial councils
 - USE Works councils
 - Industrial counseling
 - USE Employees—Counseling of
 - Industrial courts
 - USE Labor courts
 - Industrial Cromotex Strike, Lima, Peru, 1979**
 - [HD5361.T4]
 - UF Cromotex Strike, Lima, Peru, 1979
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Textile industry—Peru
 - Industrial crops
 - USE Crops
 - Field crops
 - Industrial democracy
 - USE Management—Employee participation

Industrial dentistry (May Subd Geog)

- BT Dentistry
- Medicine, Industrial

Industrial dermatitis

- USE Occupational dermatitis

Industrial design

- USE Design, Industrial

Industrial design coordination

(May Subd Geog)

[T342]

- UF Coordination of industrial designs
- Corporate design coordination
- Corporate image and design
- Corporate style
- Design coordination, Industrial
- Designs (Industrial publicity)
- House style
- Visual designs (Industrial publicity)

BT Design, Industrial

- Emblems
- Industrial property
- Industrial publicity

NT Advertising cards

- Design protection
- Letterheads
- Service marks

Industrial design departments

- USE Design, Industrial—Management

Industrial designers (May Subd Geog)

- BT Design, Industrial
- Designers

Industrial development

- USE Industrialization

Industrial development bonds

(May Subd Geog)

[HG4949]

- UF Industrial revenue bonds

BT Bonds

- Industrial promotion
- Municipal bonds

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**— Ratings (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Rating of industrial development bonds

— Taxation (May Subd Geog)**— — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)****Industrial development centers**

- USE Industrial productivity centers

Industrial Development Decade for Africa, 1980-1990 (May Subd Geog)

- UF United Nations Industrial Development Decade for Africa, 1980-1990

BT Industries—Africa**Industrial development projects**

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Projects, Industrial development
- BT Economic development projects
- RT Industrial promotion

Industrial diamonds

- USE Diamonds, Industrial

Industrial disasters

- USE Industrial accidents

Industrial discipline

- USE Labor discipline

Industrial diseases

- USE Occupational diseases

Industrial disputes

- USE Labor disputes

Industrial distributors

- USE Distributors (Commerce)

Industrial districts (May Subd Geog)

[HD1393.5]

Here are entered works on self-contained industrial areas within which utilities, transportation, and other general services are offered to a group of individual companies.

- UF Districts, Industrial
- Industrial estates
- Industrial parks

BT Industrial sites

- NT Business incubators
- Export processing zones
- Research parks

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

- BT Real property

— Water-supply

- USE Industrial water supply

— Australia

- NT Oakajee Industrial Park (Geraldton, W.A.)

— Florida

- NT Cape Coral Industrial Park (Cape Coral, Fla.)
- North Cape Coral Industrial Park (Cape Coral, Fla.)

— Illinois

- NT Flora Industrial Park (Flora, Ill.)

— Netherlands

- NT Europoort (Rotterdam, Netherlands)

— New Jersey

- NT Lakewood Industrial Park (Lakewood, N.J.)

— New York (State)

- NT Bathgate Industrial Park (New York, N.Y.)
- Port of Ogdensburg Commerce Park (Ogdensburg, N.Y.)

— Pennsylvania

- NT Penn Township Industrial Park (Hanover, York County, Pa.)
- Renaissance Industrial Park (Braddock, Pa.)
- Silver Lake Industrial Park (Pittsburgh, Pa.)

— Scotland

- NT Forres Food Park (Forres, Scotland)

Industrial diversification

- USE Diversification in industry

Industrial doctors

- USE Occupational physicians

Industrial drawing

- USE Mechanical drawing

Industrial ecology (May Subd Geog)

[TS161]

Here are entered works on optimizing the industrial materials cycle through design and production processes in order to minimize waste, pollution, and costs.

- BT Materials management

Industrial economics

- USE Industrial organization (Economic theory)

Industrial economists

- USE Business economists

Industrial editing

- USE House organs

Industrial education

- USE Manual training

Industrial efficiency (May Subd Geog)

[T58.8]

- UF Efficiency, Industrial
- [Former heading]

BT Industrial management**NT Forestry efficiency**

- Industrial productivity
- Mechanization

Industrial effluent

- USE Sewage

Industrial effluents

- USE Factory and trade waste

Industrial electric tractors

- USE Industrial electric trucks

Industrial electric trucks

[TL223]

- UF Electric industrial trucks
- Electric tractors, Industrial
- Electric trucks, Industrial
- Industrial electric tractors

BT Electric vehicles

- Industrial power trucks

RT Automated guided vehicle systems

— Batteries (May Subd Geog)

Industrial electrochemistry

- USE Electrochemistry, Industrial

Industrial electronics

[TK788.1]

- UF Electronics in industry

- Factories—Electronic equipment

BT Electronic apparatus and appliances

- Electronics

- Factories—Electric equipment

NT Electronic control

- Electronic instruments

Industrial energy conservation

- USE Industries—Energy conservation

Industrial energy consumption

- USE Industries—Energy consumption

Industrial engineering (May Subd Geog)

[T55.4-T60.8]

Here are entered works on the application of engineering principles and techniques to the design, installation and improvement of integrated systems employing persons, materials, and equipment for a high level of productivity at an optimum cost. Works on the planning and control of the mechanical means of changing the shape, condition, and relationship of materials for greater effectiveness and value are entered under Production engineering.

- UF Management engineering
- Simplification in industry

[Former heading]

BT Engineering**NT Automation**

- Computer integrated manufacturing systems

- Engineering economy

- Human engineering

- Industrial project management

- Methods engineering

- Operations research

- Plant layout

- Production control

- Production engineering

- Psychology, Industrial

- Quality control

- Standardization

- Systems engineering

- Wages and labor productivity

- Work environment

- Work measurement

— Mathematics

- BT Engineering mathematics

— Notation

- UF Industrial engineering symbols

— Statistical methods

[T57.35]

- BT Industrial statistics

Industrial engineering symbols

- USE Industrial engineering—Notation

Industrial engineers (May Subd Geog)

- BT Engineers

- NT Women industrial engineers

Industrial enzymology

- USE Enzymes—Industrial applications

Industrial equipment (May Subd Geog)

[HD39.3-HD39.35 (Management)]

[TS191-TS191.8 (Plant engineering)]

- UF Capital equipment

- Capital goods

- Equipment, Capital

- Equipment, Industrial

- Industries—Equipment and supplies

BT Machinery

- SA subdivision Equipment and supplies under types of industries, e.g. Retail trade—Equipment and supplies

- NT Factories—Equipment and supplies

- Installation of industrial equipment

- Office equipment and supplies

- Pollution control equipment

- Replacement of industrial equipment
- Semiconductor industrial equipment industry
- Surplus industrial property
- **History**
 - NT Industrial archaeology
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Industrial laws and legislation
- **Maintenance and repair**
 - BT Plant maintenance
- **Marketing**
 - USE Industrial marketing
- **Performance**
 - USE Plant performance
- **Purchasing**
 - USE Industrial procurement
- **Selling**
 - USE Selling—Industrial equipment
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Utilization of industrial equipment
- Industrial equipment in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Industrial equipment in interior decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NK2115.15]
 - Here are entered works on the use of industrial equipment as household furnishings and decoration.
 - BT Interior decoration
- Industrial equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Industries
 - NT Automated guided vehicle systems industry
 - Chemical plant equipment industry
 - Electric power plant equipment industry
 - Energy conservation equipment industry
 - Heating equipment industry
 - Industrial fabrics industry
 - Industrial safety equipment industry
 - Materials handling equipment industry
 - Mining machinery industry
 - Office equipment and supplies industry
 - Ore-dressing plants equipment industry
 - Packaging machinery industry
 - Product coding equipment industry
 - Soft drink manufacturing equipment industry
 - Water purification equipment industry
 - **Agents**
 - USE Industrial equipment industry agents
- Industrial equipment industry agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Industrial equipment industry—Agents
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Commercial agents
- Industrial equipment leases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Capital leases
 - Equipment leasing
 - BT Lease and rental services
 - Leases
 - NT Computer leases
 - Office equipment leases
- Industrial espionage**
 - USE Business intelligence
- Industrial estates**
 - USE Industrial districts
- Industrial exhibitions**
 - USE Exhibitions
 - Trade shows
- Industrial fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TS1770.153]
 - UF Fabrics, Industrial
 - Industrial textiles
 - Textiles, Industrial
- BT Textile fabrics
- SA *individual industrial fabrics, e.g.*
 - Papermaking machinery felts
- Industrial fabrics industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9869.153-HD9869.1534]
 - UF Technical textiles industry
 - BT Industrial equipment industry
 - Textile industry
- Industrial feeding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TX946.5]
 - UF Canteens (Industrial)
 - Employee food service
 - Factory canteens
 - Industrial cafeterias
 - Industrial canteens
 - Industrial lunchrooms
 - Industries—Food service
 - BT Food service
- Industrial films** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Business films
 - Industry-sponsored films
 - Motion pictures—Industrial applications
 - Motion pictures in business
 - Motion pictures in industry
 - [Former heading]
 - Moving-pictures in industry
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Industrial floor space** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Floor space, Industrial
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Interior architecture
 - Plant layout
- Industrial Free Zone of Paraguaná (Venezuela)**
 - USE Paraguaná Industrial Free Zone (Venezuela)
- Industrial gaming**
 - USE Management games
- Industrial groupings**
 - USE Trusts, Industrial
- Industrial health engineering**
 - USE Industrial hygiene
- Industrial homework**
 - USE Home labor
- Industrial Hotel (Paris, France)**
 - USE Hôtel industriel Berlier (Paris, France)
- Industrial housekeeping** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Factory housekeeping
 - Housekeeping, Industrial
 - BT Buildings—Cleaning
 - Factory sanitation
 - Housekeeping
 - Plant maintenance
- Industrial housing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD7289.5]
 - Here are entered works on housing provided by an industry to its employees. Works on communities in which all or the major portion of the property and businesses are owned by one industry are entered under Company towns.
 - UF Employee housing
 - BT Housing
 - **Finance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **France**
 - NT Quartiers modernes Frugès (Pessac, France)
- Industrial hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD7260-HD7780.8 (Labor)]
 - [RC967 (Industrial medicine)]
 - UF Health of workers
 - Hygiene, Industrial
 - Industrial health engineering
 - Occupational health and safety
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Occupations—Health aspects
 - Work environment—Health aspects
- BT Environmental health
- Industrial management
- Medicine, Industrial
- SA *subdivision* Health and hygiene under occupational groups, e.g. Printers—Health and hygiene; also subdivision Employees—Health and hygiene under types of industries, e.g. Construction industry—Employees—Health and hygiene; and subdivision Health aspects under types of industries, structures, and processes, e.g. Construction industry—Health aspects; Welding—Health aspects
- NT Factories—Safety measures
 - Factory sanitation
 - Mine sanitation
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Factory sanitation—Law and legislation
 - BT Labor laws and legislation
 - RT Factory laws and legislation
 - NT Painting, Industrial—Law and legislation
 - **Criminal provisions**
- Industrial hygiene libraries
 - USE Occupational health libraries
- Industrial hygienists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC963]
 - UF Hygienists, Industrial
 - BT Allied health personnel
 - Hygienists
- Industrial immunology**
 - USE Immunotechnology
- Industrial injuries**
 - USE Industrial accidents
- Industrial installation**
 - USE Installation of industrial equipment
- Industrial insurance**
 - USE Industrial life insurance
- Industrial insurance agents**
 - USE Industrial life insurance agents
- Industrial laboratories**
 - USE Engineering laboratories
 - Research, Industrial—Laboratories
- Industrial laboratory equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RT Research, Industrial—Laboratories—Equipment and supplies
- Industrial laws and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Government regulation of commerce
 - Industries—Law and legislation
 - NT Business relocation—Law and legislation
 - Economic conversion—Law and legislation
 - Facility management—Law and legislation
 - Factory laws and legislation
 - Freedom of movement
 - Industrial equipment—Law and legislation
 - Industrial management—Employee participation—Law and legislation
 - Industrial mobilization—Law and legislation
 - Industrial priorities—Law and legislation
 - Industrial promotion—Law and legislation
 - Labor laws and legislation
 - Patent laws and legislation
 - Privatization—Law and legislation
 - Rural industries—Law and legislation
 - Standardization—Law and legislation
 - **Conflict of laws**
 - USE Conflict of laws—Industrial laws and legislation
 - **United States**

- Industrial laws and legislation
 - United States (*Continued*)
 - NT Economic liberties (U.S. Constitution)
- Industrial laws and legislation (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Industrial learners
 - USE Learners, Industrial
- Industrial libraries
 - USE Corporate libraries
- Industrial life insurance (*May Subd Geog*) (*HG9251-HG9262 (Finance)*)
 - Here are entered works on low-valued life insurance whose premiums are collected at the home of the insured on a weekly or monthly basis.
 - UF Debit insurance
 - Home service insurance
 - Industrial insurance
 - Insurance, Industrial
 - [Former heading]*
 - Weekly premium insurance
 - BT Insurance, Life
 - Adjustment of claims
 - USE Industrial life insurance claims
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
 - Policies (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance policies
 - Premiums (*May Subd Geog*) (*HG9257*)
 - UF Industrial life insurance—Rates and tables *[Former heading]*
 - BT Insurance premiums
 - Rates (*May Subd Geog*) (*HG9257*)
 - UF Industrial life insurance—Rates and tables *[Former heading]*
 - Rates and tables
 - USE Industrial life insurance—Premiums
 - Industrial life insurance—Rates
- Industrial life insurance agents (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Industrial insurance agents *[Former heading]*
 - BT Life insurance agents
- Industrial life insurance claims (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Industrial life insurance—Adjustment of claims *[Former heading]*
 - BT Life insurance claims
- Industrial lighting
 - USE Factories—Lighting
- Industrial livestock farms
 - USE Livestock factories
- Industrial loan associations (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Financial institutions
- Industrial location (*May Subd Geog*) (*HC79.D5 (Economic history)*) (*HD58 (Management)*)
 - UF Business enterprises—Location
 - Corporations—Location
 - Industries—Location
 - Industries, Location of
 - [Former heading]*
 - Location of industries
 - Plant location
 - BT Regional planning
 - Space in economics
 - SA *subdivision* Location under types of industries, business entities, government agencies, and facilities, e.g. Construction industry—Location
 - NT Business relocation
 - Industrial sites
 - Store location
 - Effect of labor market on (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Labor market
- Environmental aspects (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD30.255*)
 - NT ISO 14000 Series Standards
- Mathematical models
 - UF Quantitative business analysis
 - BT Business mathematics
 - NT DYNAMO (Computer program language)
- Japan
 - UF Japanese management
- Soviet Union
 - NT Socialist competition
 - Stakhanov movement
- United States
 - Industrial management and inflation
 - USE Industrial management—Effect of inflation on
 - Industrial management games
 - USE Management games
 - Industrial marketing (*May Subd Geog*) (*HF5415.1263*)
 - Here are entered works on the marketing of goods and services to business enterprises, governmental units and nonprofit institutions for use by them in their operations or for reprocessing into other products.
 - UF Business to business marketing
 - Industrial equipment—Marketing
 - BT Marketing
 - Industrial materials
 - USE Materials
 - Industrial mechanics
 - USE Millwrights
 - Industrial mediation
 - USE Mediation and conciliation, Industrial
 - Industrial medicine
 - USE Medicine, Industrial
 - Industrial melanism (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Melanism
 - Industrial mental health
 - USE Industrial psychiatry
 - Industrial microbiology (*May Subd Geog*) (*QR53-QR53.5*)
 - UF Microbiology—Industrial applications
 - Microorganisms—Industrial applications
 - BT Biotechnology
 - Microbiology
 - SA *subdivision* Microbiology under individual materials, e.g. Metals—Microbiology
 - NT Bacterial starter cultures
 - Brewing—Microbiology
 - Fermentation
 - Materials—Microbiology
 - Microbial biotechnology
 - Microbial mutation breeding
 - Microbiological synthesis
 - Pharmaceutical microbiology
 - Sanitary microbiology
 - Wine and wine making—Microbiology
- Industrial microorganisms (*May Subd Geog*) (*QR53*)
 - UF Commercial microorganisms
 - Microorganisms—Industrial applications
 - BT Microorganisms
 - NT Biotechnological microorganisms
- Genetics
 - BT Microbial genetics
- Industrial microscopy (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Microscopy
 - SA *subdivision* Microscopy under individual materials, e.g. Concrete—Microscopy
 - NT Metallography
- Industrial-military complex
 - USE Military-industrial complex
- Industrial mineral geology
 - USE Industrial minerals—Geology
- Industrial lunchrooms
 - USE Industrial feeding
- Industrial maintenance
 - USE Plant maintenance
- Industrial management (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD28-HD70*)
 - Here are entered works on the application of the principles of management to industrial enterprises, including production, office management, marketing, finance, etc. Works on the technical control of manufacturing processes are entered under Factory management.
 - UF Business administration
 - Business enterprises—Management
 - Business management
 - Corporate management
 - Corporations—Management
 - Industrial administration
 - Management, Industrial
 - Rationalization of industry
 - Scientific management
 - BT Management
 - RT Business
 - Industrial organization
 - SA *subdivision* Management under types of industries, industrial plants and processes, e.g. Construction industry—Management; and under names of individual corporate bodies
 - NT Assembly-line methods
 - Break-even analysis
 - Business intelligence
 - Business logistics
 - Classification—Books—Industrial management
 - Controllershship
 - Corporate governance
 - Delegation of authority
 - Employment stabilization
 - Factory management
 - Industrial efficiency
 - Industrial hygiene
 - Industrial procurement
 - Management audit
 - Management by exception
 - Management committees
 - Management games
 - Management rights
 - Managerial economics
 - Marketing
 - Materials management
 - Matrix organization
 - Physical distribution of goods—Management
 - Production control
 - Production management
 - Production standards
 - Ratio analysis
 - Sales management
 - Service industries—Management
 - Shift systems
 - Small business—Management
- Audio-visual aids
- Effect of deflation on (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Deflation (Finance)
- Effect of inflation on (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Industrial management and inflation *[Former heading]*
 - BT Inflation (Finance)
- Employee participation (*May Subd Geog*) (*HD5650-HD5660*)
 - BT Management—Employee participation
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Industrial laws and legislation
 - Labor laws and legislation

Industrial minerals (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on nonmetallic minerals, exclusive of fuels.

UF Minerals, Industrial

BT Nonfuel minerals
Nonmetallic minerals

NT Diamonds, Industrial

— Geology (May Subd Geog)

UF Industrial mineral geology

BT Geology

Industrial minerals industry

(May Subd Geog)

[HD9506]

BT Nonfuel minerals industry

Nonmetallic minerals industry

NT Ferrosilicon industry

Industrial missions

USE Missions—Industrial work

Industrial mobilization (May Subd Geog)

[UA18]

UF Mobilization, Industrial

BT Economic policy

Military art and science

Military readiness

War—Economic aspects

SA *subdivision* Military aspects under types of industries, e.g.

Construction industry—Military aspects

NT Hospitals—Military aspects

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Industrial laws and legislation

Industrial morale

USE Employee morale

Industrial museums (May Subd Geog)

[T179-T183]

UF Industrial arts—Museums

Technological museums

Technology—Museums

BT Museums

— Educational aspects (May Subd Geog)

BT Education

Industrial music (May Subd Geog)

Here is entered popular music in a style that arose in the 1970s that contains elements of punk rock, electronic music, and machinery sounds, and that sometimes includes lyrics or behavior considered offensive.

UF Generic industrial music

New musick (Industrial music)

BT Dance music

Popular music

Industrial music (Music in the workplace)

USE Music in the workplace

Industrial mycology

USE Fungi—Industrial applications

Industrial noise (May Subd Geog)

[TD891-TD894]

UF Factories—Noise

Factory noise

Industries—Noise

BT Noise

SA *subdivision* Noise under types of industries, e.g. Construction industry—Noise

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**Industrial nursing (May Subd Geog)**

[RC966]

UF Occupational health nursing

BT Medicine, Industrial
Nursing

RT Public health nursing

Industrial ophthalmology (May Subd Geog)

[RE825]

UF Ophthalmology, Industrial

BT Medicine, Industrial

Industrial organization (May Subd Geog)

[HD28-HD70]

UF Industries—Organization

BT Organization

RT Industrial concentration

Industrial management

Industrial sociology

NT Matrix organization

Span of control

Vertical integration

Industrial organization (Economic theory)

[HD2326]

UF Industrial economics

Market structure

BT Microeconomics

NT Barriers to entry (Industrial organization)

Industrial painters

USE Painters, Industrial

Industrial painting

USE Painting, Industrial

Industrial parks

USE Industrial districts

Industrial photochemistry

USE Photochemistry—Industrial applications

Industrial photography

USE Photography, Industrial

Industrial physicians

USE Occupational physicians

Industrial plants

USE Factories

Industrial plasma chemistry

USE Plasma chemistry—Industrial applications

Industrial poisoning

USE Industrial toxicology

Industrial poisons

USE Industrial toxicology

Industrial police

USE Police, Private

Industrial policy (May Subd Geog)

[HD3611-HD3616]

UF Business—Government policy

Industries—Government policy

Industry and state

[Former heading]

BT Economic policy

NT Deregulation

Energy policy

Industrial priorities

Industrial power trucks (May Subd Geog)

[TL296 (Manufacture)]

UF Industrial tractors

Industrial trucks

Power trucks, Industrial

BT Materials handling
Trucks

NT Fork lift trucks

Industrial electric trucks

Straddle trucks

— Hydraulic drive

— Parts (May Subd Geog)

Industrial priorities (May Subd Geog)

UF Priorities, Industrial

[Former heading]

BT Industrial policy

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Industrial laws and legislation

War and emergency legislation

— United States

UF Defense materials system (United States)

Industrial process control

USE Process control

Industrial processing

USE Manufacturing processes

Industrial procurement (May Subd Geog)

[HD39.5]

Here are entered works on purchasing for manufacturing purposes. Works on purchasing in general and on the purchasing activities of business enterprises in retail or service industries are entered under Purchasing. Works on consumer buying are entered under Shopping.

UF Buyer-supplier relations

Buying, Industrial

Industrial buying

Industrial equipment—Purchasing

Industrial purchasing

Procurement, Industrial

Purchasing, Industrial

Supplier-buyer relations

BT Industrial management

Purchasing

SA *subdivision* Purchasing under types of products and services, e.g.

Automobiles—Purchasing

NT Make-or-buy decisions

Purchasing departments

Small orders

Industrial production

USE Industries

Overproduction

Supply and demand

Industrial productivity (May Subd Geog)

[HC79.I52 (Economic history)]

[HD56 (Management)]

[T58.8 (Industrial engineering)]

UF Productivity, Industrial

BT Industrial efficiency

Production (Economic theory)

NT Capital productivity

Inflation (Finance)—Effect of productivity on

Labor productivity

Productivity accounting

— Effect of inflation on (May Subd Geog)

BT Inflation (Finance)

— Measurement

— Regional disparities

BT Regional economic disparities

Industrial productivity centers

(May Subd Geog)

UF Industrial development centers

Productivity centers

BT Economic development

Research, Industrial

Technical assistance

Industrial project management

(May Subd Geog)

[HD69.P75 (Industrial management)]

[T56.8 (Industrial engineering)]

UF Project management

Project management, Industrial

BT Factory management

Industrial engineering

Management

NT Economic development projects

Matrix organization

Network analysis (Planning)

— Computer programs

Industrial promotion (May Subd Geog)

[HC79.I53]

BT Commerce

RT Industrial development projects

NT Enterprise zones

Enterprise zones, Rural

Import substitution

Industrial development bonds

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Industrial laws and legislation

Industrial property (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on intangible commercial and industrial property rights treated collectively, such as ownership of patents, trademarks, business names, etc. Works on real property zoned for industrial use are entered under Industrial real estate.

UF Commercial property rights

Proprietary rights

Rights, Proprietary

BT Intellectual property

NT Competition, Unfair

Design protection

Industrial design coordination

License agreements

Industrial property (*Continued*)
 Models (Patents)
 Patent laws and legislation
 Patents
 Service marks
 Surplus industrial property
 Technology transfer—Law and legislation
 Trademarks—Law and legislation
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Industrial property
 — Criminal provisions

Industrial property (*International law*)

BT International law

Industrial psychiatry (*May Subd Geog*)

[RC967.5]

UF Industrial mental health
 Occupational psychiatry

BT Medicine, Industrial

Psychiatry

Psychology, Industrial

Industrial psychologists (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Occupational psychologists

BT Psychologists

RT Psychology, Industrial

Industrial psychology

USE Psychology, Industrial

Industrial publicity (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Publicity, Industrial

BT Publicity

RT Public relations

NT Advertising

Advertising departments

Industrial design coordination

Industrial purchasing

USE Industrial procurement

Industrial radiochemistry

USE Radiochemistry—Industrial applications

Industrial radiography

USE Radiography, Industrial

Industrial railroads

USE Railroads, Industrial

Industrial real estate (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD1393.5]

Here are entered works on real property zoned for industrial use. Works on intangible commercial and industrial property rights treated collectively, such as ownership of patents, trademarks, business names, etc., are entered under Industrial property.

UF Industrial real property

BT Real property

RT Commercial real estate

NT Brownfields

Industrial real property

USE Industrial real estate

Industrial recreation (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD7395.R4]

UF Employee recreation

Recreation, Industrial

BT Recreation

Industrial relations (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD6958.5-HD6971]

Here are entered works dealing with employer-employee relations in general. Works on that field of management which has the fundamental responsibility for recruiting, hiring, training, compensating, developing and caring for the general welfare of employees are entered under Personnel management. Works on the managing of employees by their supervisors so that duties are performed according to instructions are entered under Supervision of employees.

UF Capital and labor

Employee-employer relations

Employer-employee relations

Labor and capital

Labor-management relations

Labor relations

RT Employees

Management

NT Arbitration, Industrial
 Collective bargaining
 Communication in industrial relations
 Company towns
 Comparative industrial relations
 Electronic data processing and industrial relations
 Employee-management relations in government
 Labor contract
 Labor disputes
 Labor-management committees
 Management—Employee participation
 Management rights
 Mediation and conciliation, Industrial
 Restrictive practices in industrial relations
 Unfair labor practices
 Works councils

— Audio-visual aids

— Bibliography

RT Industrial relations literature

— Effect of technological innovations on (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Technological innovations

— Press coverage (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Industrial relations in the press
 [Former heading]

— Research (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Industrial relations research

BT Research, Industrial

Industrial relations consultants

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Labor-management consultants

Labor relations consultants

BT Consultants

Industrial relations councils

USE Works councils

Industrial relations in the press

USE Industrial relations—Press coverage

Industrial relations libraries

(*May Subd Geog*)

[Z675.153]

BT Business libraries

Industrial relations literature

(*May Subd Geog*)

RT Industrial relations—Bibliography

Industrial relations research

USE Industrial relations—Research

Industrial research

USE Research, Industrial

Industrial revenue bonds

USE Industrial development bonds

Industrial revolution (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the complex of radical socioeconomic changes that are brought about when extensive mechanization of production systems results in an abrupt shift from home-based hand manufacturing to large-scale factory production. Works on the gradual development of industry and the organization of production as industries are entered under Industrialization.

UF Revolution, Industrial

BT Economic history

Social history

Industrial revolution in literature

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Industrial robots

USE Robots, Industrial

Industrial safety (*May Subd Geog*)

[T55-T55.3]

UF Industrial accidents—Prevention

Job safety

Occupational hazards, Prevention of

Occupational health and safety

Occupational safety and health

Prevention of industrial accidents

Prevention of occupational hazards

Safety, Industrial

Safety engineering

Safety measures

Safety of workers

BT Accidents—Prevention

RT System safety

SA subdivisions Safety appliances and Safety measures under subjects, e.g. Cotton machinery—Safety appliances; Construction industry—Safety measures

NT Color in industrial safety

Communication in industrial safety

Dam safety

Loss control

Mine safety

Redundancy (Engineering)

Safety appliances

Safety education, Industrial

Safety signs

— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Accident law

Employers' liability

RT Factory laws and legislation

Safety regulations

SA subdivision Safety regulations

under subjects, e.g. Construction industry—Safety regulations;

Machinery—Safety regulations

NT Right to refuse hazardous work

— Criminal provisions

— Psychological aspects

BT Psychology, Industrial

— Study and teaching

USE Safety education, Industrial

Industrial safety committees

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Committees

— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

Industrial safety consultants

USE Safety consultants

Industrial safety education

USE Safety education, Industrial

Industrial safety engineers

USE Safety engineers

Industrial safety equipment industry

(*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9999.I43-HD9999.I434]

BT Industrial equipment industry

Industrial safety libraries

USE Occupational health libraries

Industrial salvage

USE Salvage (Waste, etc.)

Industrial scale removal

USE Descaling

Industrial schools

USE Manual training

Reformatories

Trade schools

Industrial security measures

USE Industries—Security measures

Industrial security program (United States)

USE Industries—Security measures—United States

Security clearances—United States

Industrial sites (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD1393.5]

UF Factory sites

BT Factories—Location

Industrial location

Plant engineering

Real property

NT Business parks

Industrial districts

— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

Industrial sociologists (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Sociologists

Industrial sociology (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD6951-HD6957]

Here are entered works on social relations within industry, as distinguished from labor-management relations. Works on the impact of industry on culture and societal changes are entered under Industries—Social aspects. Works on the social responsibilities of business, corporations, and industry are entered under Social responsibility of business.

- BT Sociology
- RT Industrial organization
 - Industries—Social aspects
- NT Managing your boss
 - Office politics
 - Sex role in the work environment
- Research (*May Subd Geog*)
- China
 - NT Danwei
- Industrial statistics (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Industries—Statistics
 - BT Statistics
 - NT Industrial engineering—Statistical methods
- Methodology
 - UF Industries—Statistical methods
- United States
- Industrial storage racks
 - USE Storage racks
- Industrial stores
 - USE Company stores
- Industrial supervisors
 - USE Supervisors, Industrial
- Industrial supply houses (*May Subd Geog*)
- Industrial surveys (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Industries—Surveys
 - BT Economic surveys
- Industrial technicians (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TA158]
 - UF Technicians in industry
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Technologists
 - NT Drafters
 - Instrumentation technicians
- Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—Industrial technicians
- Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)
- Industrial television (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Business television
 - Television—Industrial applications
 - Television, Business
 - Television, Industrial
 - Television in industry
 - BT Closed-circuit television
 - RT Television in management
- Industrial textiles
 - USE Industrial fabrics
- Industrial tours (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Factory tours
 - Plant tours
 - BT Field work (Educational method)
- Industrial toxicology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD7263-HD7265.5 (*Industrial hygiene*)]
 - [RA1229 (*Toxicology*)]
 - UF Industrial poisoning
 - Industrial poisons
 - Occupational poisoning
 - Occupational toxicology
 - Poisoning, Industrial
 - Poisoning, Occupational
 - Poisons, Industrial
 - BT Occupational diseases
 - Toxicology
 - NT Biological exposure indices (*Industrial toxicology*)
 - Threshold limit values (*Industrial toxicology*)
- Diagnosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Diagnosis
- Industrial tractors
 - USE Industrial power trucks
- Industrial traffic management
 - USE Shipment of goods
- Industrial training institutes
 - USE Vocational training centers
- Industrial trucks
 - USE Industrial power trucks
- Industrial trusts
 - USE Trusts, Industrial

- Industrial unions
 - USE Labor unions
- Industrial uses of space
 - USE Space industrialization
- Industrial vacuum
 - USE Vacuum technology
- Industrial waste treatment facilities, Centralized
 - USE Centralized industrial waste treatment facilities
- Industrial wastes
 - USE Factory and trade waste
 - Waste products
- Industrial water supply (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TD201-TD500]
 - UF Industrial districts—Water-supply
 - Industries—Water-supply
 - Water-supply, Industrial
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Water-supply
 - SA subdivision Water-supply under types of industries, e.g. Construction industry—Water-supply
- Industrial welfare (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD7260-HD7780]
 - UF Occupational social work
 - Social work, Occupational
 - Social work in industry
 - Welfare, Industrial
 - Welfare work in industry
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Social service
- Industrialists (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Manufacturers [Former heading]
 - BT Businesspeople
 - NT Textile manufacturers
- Industrialists' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Industrialists' wives
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Spouses
- Industrialists' wives
 - USE Industrialists' spouses
- Industrialization (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD2329]
 - Here are entered works on the gradual development of industry and the organization of production as industries. Works on the complex of radical socio-economic changes that are brought about when extensive mechanization of production systems results in an abrupt shift from home-based hand manufacturing to large-scale factory production are entered under Industrial revolution.
 - UF Industrial development
 - BT Economic development
 - Economic policy
 - RT Deindustrialization
 - Developing countries
 - NT Space industrialization
 - Territorial production complexes
 - United Nations—Economic assistance
 - United Nations—Technical assistance
- Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Industrialization
- Industrialization, Rural
 - USE Rural industries
- Industrialization in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Industrialization in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Industrialized building (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH1000]
 - UF Automated building
 - Construction, Industrialized
 - Industrialized construction
 - System building
 - Systems building
 - BT Building
 - Construction industry—Management
 - NT Buildings, Prefabricated
 - Modular construction
 - Open plan (Building)
 - Precast concrete construction

- Industrialized construction
 - USE Industrialized building
- Indústrias, Palácio das (São Paulo, Brazil)
 - USE Palácio das Indústrias (São Paulo, Brazil)
- Industries (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Industrial production
 - Industry [Former heading]
 - BT Economics
 - SA subdivision Industries under names of preliterate groups for the crafts and technologies of those groups, e.g. Australian aborigines—Industries; and headings for individual types of industries, e.g. Construction industry
- NT Aerospace industries
 - Art and industry
 - Capital intensive industries
 - Chemical industry
 - Church and industry
 - Cultural industries
 - Defense industries
 - Electric industries
 - Energy industries
 - Geomatics industry
 - High technology industries
 - Industrial equipment industry
 - Libraries and industry
 - Manufacturing industries
 - Mineral industries
 - Prison industries
 - Rural industries
 - Science and industry
 - Seasonal industries
 - Service industries
 - Special events industry
- Classification
 - [HF1041-HF1044]
 - UF SIC codes
 - Standard industrial classification
- Costs
 - USE Costs, Industrial
- Defense measures (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Civil defense
 - SA subdivision Defense measures under types of industries, e.g. Construction industry—Defense measures
- Deregulation
 - USE Deregulation
- Energy conservation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Industrial energy conservation
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - South Carolina
- Energy consumption (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Industrial energy consumption
- Environmental aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Equipment and supplies
 - USE Industrial equipment
- Food service
 - USE Industrial feeding
- Government policy
 - USE Industrial policy
- History
 - [HD2321]
- Information services
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Industries
- Law and legislation
 - USE Industrial laws and legislation
- Location
 - USE Industrial location
- Noise
 - USE Industrial noise
- Organization
 - USE Industrial organization
- Power supply (*May Subd Geog*)

Industries

- **Power supply** (*Continued*)
 - UF Energy sources for industries
 - BT Power resources
- **United States**
 - Public relations
 - USE Public relations
 - Security measures (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UB249 (*Defense information*)]
 - UF Industrial security measures
 - SA *subdivision* Security measures under types of industries, e.g. Construction industry—Security measures
- **United States**
 - UF Industrial security program (United States)
 - [Former heading]
- **Size** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD69.S5]
 - UF Industries, Size of
 - [Former heading]
 - Size of industries
 - RT Big business
 - Small business
- **Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD60-HD60.5]
 - Here are entered works on the impact of industry on culture and societal changes. Works on the social responsibilities of business, corporations, and industry are entered under Social responsibility of business. Works on social relations within industry, as distinguished from labor-management relations, are entered under Industrial sociology.
 - UF Business—Social aspects
 - Business and social problems
 - Business enterprises—Social aspects
 - RT Industrial sociology
 - Social responsibility of business
- **Social responsibility**
 - USE Social responsibility of business
- **Statistical methods**
 - USE Industrial statistics—Methodology
- **Statistics**
 - USE Industrial statistics
- **Subject headings**
 - USE Subject headings—Industries
- **Surveys**
 - USE Industrial surveys
- **Vertical integration**
 - USE Vertical integration
- **Water-supply**
 - USE Industrial water supply
- **Africa**
 - UF Africa—Industries
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Industrial Development Decade for Africa, 1980-1990
- **China**
 - UF China—Industries
 - [Former heading]
- **Confederate States of America**
 - UF Confederate States of America—Industries [Former heading]
- **Europe**
 - UF Europe—Industries
 - [Former heading]
- **Information services**
- **Great Britain**
- **Colonies**
 - UF Great Britain—Colonies—Industries
 - [Former heading]
- **Japan**
 - UF Japan—Industries
 - [Former heading]
- **Korea**
 - UF Korea—Industries
 - [Former heading]

- **Korea (South)**
 - UF Korea (South)—Industries
 - [Former heading]
- **Massachusetts**
- **Lowell**
 - UF Lowell (Mass.)—Industries
 - [Former heading]
- **South Carolina**
 - UF South Carolina—Industries
 - [Former heading]
- **Soviet Union**
 - UF Soviet Union—Industries
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Stakhanov movement
- **Taiwan**
 - UF Taiwan—Industries
 - [Former heading]
- **United States**
 - UF United States—Industries
 - [Former heading]
- **Classification**
- **History**
 - [HC101-HC109]
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Mathematical models**
- Industries, Location of**
 - USE Industrial location
- Industries, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Prehistoric industries
- Industries, Primitive** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN429-GN437]
 - Here are entered works limited to the techniques of production of pre-literate and folk cultures. Works on the objects made or used by people, especially the folk artifacts produced by traditional methods, as well as techniques of their production, are entered under Material culture. Works on the industries of particular ethnic groups are entered under the name of the group with the subdivision Industries, e.g. Indians of North America—Industries. Works on the material culture of particular ethnic groups are entered under the name of the group with the subdivision Material culture, e.g. Indians of North America—Material culture.
 - UF Primitive technology
 - Technology, Primitive
 - BT Archaeology
 - Ethnology
 - Industrial arts
 - Material culture
 - SA *subdivision* Industries under names of preliterate groups for the crafts and technologies of those groups, e.g. Australian aborigines—Industries
 - NT Bone implements
 - Cordage, Prehistoric
 - Indians of North America—Industries
 - Matting
 - Nets
 - Pottery, Prehistoric
 - Technological complexity
- Industries, Size of**
 - USE Industries—Size
- Industries in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [N8218]
 - UF Industry in art [Former heading]
- Industries in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Industry in literature
 - [Former heading]
- Industries in space**
 - USE Space industrialization
- Industries on kibbutzim**
 - USE Kibbutz industries
- Industry**
 - USE Industries
- Industry, Public library services to**
 - USE Public libraries—Services to business and industry
- Industry (Psychology)**
 - USE Work

- Industry Affair Trial, Cairo, Egypt, 1986-1987**
 - UF Qaḍīyat al-Šinā'ah Trial, Cairo, Egypt, 1986-1987
 - Rashwah al-Kubrā Trial, Cairo, Egypt, 1986-1987
 - BT Trials (Bribery)—Egypt
- Industry and art**
 - USE Art and industry
- Industry and colleges**
 - USE Industry and education
- Industry and education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LC1085-LC1085.4]
 - UF Business and education
 - Education and business
 - Education and industry
 - Industry and colleges
 - BT Education
 - NT Education, Cooperative
- Industry and libraries**
 - USE Libraries and industry
- Industry and literature**
 - USE Literature and technology
- Industry and science**
 - USE Science and industry
- Industry and state**
 - USE Industrial policy
- Industry and the church**
 - USE Church and industry
- Industry and weather**
 - USE Weather—Economic aspects
- Industry in art**
 - USE Industries in art
- Industry in literature**
 - USE Industries in literature
- Industry-sponsored education**
 - USE Employer-supported education
- Industry-sponsored films**
 - USE Industrial films
- Industry-sponsored higher education**
 - USE Employer-supported higher education
- Industry-wide liability**
 - USE Enterprise liability
- Indwelling of God**
 - USE Mystical union
- Indy cars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indianapolis race cars
 - BT Automobiles, Racing
- Inebriates**
 - USE Alcoholics
- Inebriety**
 - USE Alcoholism
 - Drunkenness (Criminal law)
- Ineffable, The**
 - UF Unutterable, The
 - BT Language and languages—Philosophy
 - RT Taboo, Linguistic
- Ineffable, The, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Ineffective assistance of counsel
 - USE Right to counsel
 - Inefficiency, Intellectual
 - USE Mental efficiency
 - Stupidity
- Ineko family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Inelastic collisions, Damp**
 - USE Deep inelastic collisions
- Inelastic collisions, Deep**
 - USE Deep inelastic collisions
- Inelastic cross sections**
 - [QC173]
 - UF Cross sections, Inelastic
 - BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
 - Cross sections (Nuclear physics)
 - Fission cross sections
 - RT Elastic cross sections
- Inequalities, Bell**
 - USE Bell's theorem
- Inequalities, Gronwall**
 - USE Gronwall inequalities
- Inequalities, Hemivariational**
 - USE Hemivariational inequalities

Inequalities, Opial
 USE Opial inequalities

Inequalities, Variational (Mathematics)
 USE Variational inequalities (Mathematics)

Inequalities (Mathematics)
[QA295]
 BT Processes, Infinite
 NT Decoupling (Mathematics)
 Differential inequalities
 Integral inequalities
 Isoperimetric inequalities
 Matrix inequalities
 Stochastic inequalities

Inequality
 USE Equality

Inequality, Bell
 USE Bell's theorem

Inequality of income
 USE Income distribution

Inequality of leg length
 USE Leg length inequality

Inert elements
 USE Gases, Rare

Inert gas narcosis (May Subd Geog)
 UF Narcosis, Inert gas
 BT Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
 Deep diving—Physiological aspects
 Loss of consciousness
 Occupational diseases
 Submarine medicine

Inert gas solids
 USE Solid rare gases

Inert gas systems (Ships)
 USE Ships—Inert gas systems

Inertia, Moments of
 USE Moments of inertia

Inertia, Products of
 USE Moments of inertia

Inertia (Mechanics)
 BT Acceleration (Mechanics)
 Mechanics
 RT Mass (Physics)
 NT Mach's principle
 Momentum (Mechanics)

Inertial confinement fusion
 USE Pellet fusion

Inertial guidance
 USE Inertial navigation systems

Inertial guidance sensors
 USE Inertial navigation systems

Inertial impaction (Dust removal)
 USE Dust—Removal—Inertial separation

Inertial mass
 USE Mass (Physics)

Inertial navigation
 UF Navigation, Inertial
 BT Dead reckoning (Navigation)
 Nautical instruments
 Navigation

Inertial navigation (Aeronautics)
[TL588.5]
 UF Navigation, Inertial (Aeronautics)
 BT Aeronautical instruments
 Dead reckoning (Navigation)
 Navigation (Aeronautics)

Inertial navigation (Astronautics)
 UF Navigation, Inertial (Astronautics)
 BT Astrodynamics
 Navigation (Astronautics)
 Space vehicles—Guidance systems
 NT Stellar inertial navigation systems

Inertial navigation systems
[VK583.5]
 UF Inertial guidance
 Inertial guidance sensors
 BT Nautical instruments

Inertial separation (Dust removal)
 USE Dust—Removal—Inertial separation

Inestrillas Site (Aguilar del Río Alhama, Spain)
 UF Cruña Site (Aguilar del Río Alhama, Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities

INF (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.I]

Infallibility (Philosophy)
[BD234]
 BT Knowledge, Theory of
 Philosophy
 NT Popes—Infallibility

Infallibility of the church
 USE Catholic Church—Infallibility
 Church—Infallibility

Infallibility of the Pope
 USE Popes—Infallibility

Infamy (Canon law)
 BT Canon law

Infamy (Law)
 BT Civil law
 Criminal law
 Punishment
 RT Civil death
 Political rights, Loss of

Infamy (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Infancy
 USE Infants

Infancy, Holy
 USE Holy Childhood, Devotion to

Infancy Gospels, Apocryphal
 USE Apocryphal infancy Gospels

Infancy narratives (Gospels)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the narratives in the canonical Gospels on the nativity and infancy of Jesus Christ. Collections of texts of the non-canonical or apocryphal Gospels which deal with the nativity and infancy of Jesus Christ are entered under Apocryphal infancy Gospels.
 UF Gospel infancy narratives
 BT Bible. N.T. Gospels
 RT Jesus Christ—Nativity

Infancy of animals
 USE Animals—Infancy

Infancy of dinosaurs
 USE Dinosaurs—Infancy

Infancy of domestic animals
 USE Domestic animals—Infancy

Infancy of fishes
 USE Fishes—Infancy

Infancy of Jesus, Devotion to
 USE Holy Childhood, Devotion to

Infant and father
 USE Father and infant

Infant and mother
 USE Mother and infant

Infant and parent
 USE Parent and infant

Infant animals
 USE Animals—Infancy

Infant apes
 USE Apes—Infancy

Infant baptism
[BV813]
 UF Pedobaptism
 BT Baptism
 NT Children—Conversion to Christianity
 — History
 — Early church, ca. 30-600

Infant care
 USE Infants—Care

Infant care leave
 USE Parental leave

Infant carriers (May Subd Geog)
[GT2467 (Manners and customs)]
 UF Baby carriers
 Child carriers
 Kid carriers
 BT Infants' supplies

Infant communion
[BV828]
 UF Communion, Infant
 Lord's Supper—Infant communion
 BT Lord's Supper
 Lord's Supper—Child participation

Infant CPR
 USE CPR (First aid) for infants

Infant dedication
 USE Dedication of infants

Infant development
 USE Infants—Development

Infant domestic animals
 USE Domestic animals—Infancy

Infant education
 USE Education, Preschool

Infant Facial Expressions of Emotion from Looking at Pictures (Psychological test)
 USE IFEEL Pictures (Psychological test)

Infant foods
 USE Baby foods

Infant formula industry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Baby foods industry

Infant formula intolerance (May Subd Geog)
[RJ399.I53]
 UF Formula intolerance
 Infant formulas—Intolerance
 BT Food allergy in infants

Infant formulas (May Subd Geog)
 UF Baby formulas
 Formulas, Infant
 BT Baby foods
 Infants—Nutrition
 RT Bottle feeding
 NT Hypoallergenic infant formulas
 — Contamination (May Subd Geog)
 BT Food contamination
 — Intolerance
 USE Infant formula intolerance
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Food law and legislation
 — Sterilization

Infant girls (May Subd Geog)
 UF Baby girls
 Female infants
 Girl babies
 Girl infants
 BT Girls
 Infants

Infant health services (May Subd Geog)
[RJ101-RJ103]
 UF Infants—Medical care
 Maternal and infant health services
 BT Child health services
 Maternal and infant welfare
 NT Neonatal intensive care
 — Federal aid
 USE Federal aid to infant health services
 — Finance
 NT Federal aid to infant health services
 — Utilization (May Subd Geog)
 UF Utilization of infant health services

Infant Jesus of Prague (Sculpture)
 UF Infant of Prague (Sculpture)
 Little King (Sculpture)
 Prague, Infant Jesus of (Sculpture)
 BT Sculpture, Medieval

Infant mortality
 USE Infants—Mortality

Infant Mortality Awareness Day (May Subd Geog)
 BT Special days

Infant MSEL (Intelligence test)
 USE Infant Mullen Scales of Early Learning

Infant Mullen Scales of Early Learning (May Subd Geog)
[BF432.5.I53]
 UF Infant MSEL (Intelligence test)

Infant Mullen Scales of Early Learning
(Continued)

- BT Infants—Intelligence testing
- Infant nutrition disorders
 - USE Nutrition disorders in infants
- Infant of Prague (Sculpture)
 - USE Infant Jesus of Prague (Sculpture)
- Infant psychiatry (May Subd Geog)
 - [RJ502.5]
 - UF Psychiatry, Infant
 - BT Child psychiatry
 - Infant psychology
 - NT Depression in infants
- Infant psychology (May Subd Geog)
 - [BF719-BF720]
 - Here are entered works on the psychological growth and characteristics of infants. Works on the physical, psychological and social growth of infants are entered under Infants—Development.
 - UF Infants—Psychology
 - BT Child psychology
 - Infants—Development
 - NT Ability in infants
 - Aggressiveness in infants
 - Anxiety in infants
 - Attention in infants
 - Behavioral assessment of infants
 - Cognition in infants
 - Distress in infants
 - Ego (Psychology) in infants
 - Emotions in infants
 - Individual differences in infants
 - Infant psychiatry
 - Infants—Intelligence testing
 - Infants (Newborn)—Diseases—
 - Psychological aspects
 - Interpersonal communication in infants
 - Maternal deprivation in infants
 - Memory in infants
 - Nonverbal communication in infants
 - Parent and infant
 - Perception in infants
 - Reasoning in infants
 - Self-control in infants
 - Self-esteem in infants
 - Self in infants
 - Self-perception in infants
 - Senses and sensation in infants
 - Separation anxiety in infants
 - Social interaction in infants
 - Speech perception in infants
 - Visual perception in infants
- Infant salvation
 - [BT758]
 - BT Salvation
 - RT Limbo
 - NT Children—Conversion to Christianity
- Infant sudden death
 - USE Sudden infant death syndrome
- Infant switches
 - USE Infants switched at birth
- Infant welfare
 - USE Maternal and infant welfare
- Infant zoo animals
 - USE Zoo animals—Infancy
- Infanta (Portrait painting)
 - USE Present Infanta (Portrait painting)
- Infanta Patio (Palacio de Zaporta, Zaragoza, Spain)
 - USE Patio de la Infanta (Palacio de Zaporta, Zaragoza, Spain)
- Infante family (Not Subd Geog)
- Infantes of Lara
 - UF Lara, Infantes of
 - BT Legends—Spain
- Infantes, Teatro de los (Murcia, Spain)
 - USE Teatro de los Infantes (Murcia, Spain)
- Infanticide (May Subd Geog)
 - [HV6537-HV6541]

- BT Criminal law
- Homicide
- Murder
- Offenses against the person
- NT Filicide
- Trials (Infanticide)
- Religious aspects
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Infanticide (Roman law)
 - BT Roman law
- Infanticide in animals (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL762.5]
 - UF Animals, Infanticide in
 - BT Familial behavior in animals
 - Parental behavior in animals
 - Social behavior in animals
 - RT Animals—Infancy
- Infanticide in literature (Not Subd Geog)
- Infantile atrophy
 - USE Marasmus
- Infantile autism
 - USE Autism in children
- Infantile conjunctivitis
 - USE Conjunctivitis, Infantile
- Infantile diarrhea
 - USE Diarrhea, Infantile
- Infantile hydrocephalus
 - USE Hydrocephalus in infants
- Infantile myoclonic epilepsy
 - USE Spasms, Infantile
- Infantile paralysis
 - USE Poliomyelitis
- Infantile scurvy
 - USE Scurvy, Infantile
- Infantile spasms
 - USE Spasms, Infantile
- Infantism
 - [RJ135]
 - RT Childishness
- Infantry (Not Subd Geog)
 - [UD]
 - UF Foot soldiers
 - BT Armies
 - SA names of individual infantries; also subdivision Infantry under names of individual armies; and subdivision Militia under states of the United States
 - NT Commando troops
 - Light infantry
 - Equipment
 - [UD370-UD375]
- Infantry drill and tactics
 - [UD157-UD302]
 - BT Drill and minor tactics
 - Tactics
 - SA subdivision Infantry—Drill and tactics under names of individual armies; and subdivision Drill and tactics under names of individual infantries, e.g. United States. Army. Infantry—Drill and tactics
 - NT Night fighting (Military science)
 - Skirmishing
- Infantry landing craft
 - USE Landing craft
- Infants (May Subd Geog)
 - [HQ774 (Social groups)]
 - Here are entered works on children from birth through two years of age.
 - UF Babies
 - Infancy
 - BT Children
 - NT Crawling and creeping
 - Diet therapy for infants
 - Infant girls
 - Massage for infants
 - Passive smoking in infants
 - Photography of infants
 - Swimming for infants
 - Anatomy

- [QM24.5]
- BT Human anatomy
- Anthropometry (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Infants—Weight
- Bathing (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Bathing of infants
 - BT Baths
- Books and reading (May Subd Geog)
 - [Z1037-Z1038]
- Care (May Subd Geog)
 - [RJ61 (Popular works)]
 - [RJ101-RJ103 (General works)]
 - UF Baby care
 - Infant care
 - Infants—Care and hygiene
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Comforting of infants
- Care and hygiene
 - USE Infants—Care
 - Infants—Health and hygiene
- Care (Jewish law)
 - BT Jewish law
- Charities, protection, etc.
 - USE Maternal and infant welfare
- Clothing
 - USE Infants' clothing
- Fires and fire prevention (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Fireproofing of fabrics
 - Inflammable textiles
- Tariff
 - USE Tariff on infants' clothing
- Death
 - [RJ59-RJ60]
 - Here are entered works on the death of infants. Works on infant death rates and causes are entered under Infants—Mortality.
 - BT Death
 - NT Sudden infant death syndrome
- Dedication
 - USE Dedication of infants
- Development
 - [HQ774 (Social)]
 - [RJ134 (Pediatrics)]
 - Here are entered works on the physical, psychological and social growth of normal infants. Works on the psychological growth and characteristics of infants are entered under Infant psychology.
 - UF Development, Infant
 - Infant development
 - BT Child development
 - NT Eye-hand coordination in infants
 - Infant psychology
 - Infants—Growth
 - Motor ability in infants
- Discipline
 - USE Discipline of infants
- Diseases (May Subd Geog)
 - [RJ]
 - NT Blood coagulation disorders in infants
 - Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in infants
 - Chronic diseases in infants
 - Cold (Disease) in infants
 - Communicable diseases in infants
 - Communicative disorders in infants
 - Conjunctivitis, Infantile
 - Craniotabes
 - Deglutition disorders in infants
 - Dehydration in infants
 - Diarrhea, Infantile
 - Failure to thrive syndrome
 - Hydrocephalus in infants
 - Immunologic diseases in infants
 - Ingestion disorders in infants
 - Iron deficiency diseases in infants
 - Movement disorders in infants
 - Neuromuscular diseases in infants
 - Nutrition disorders in infants
 - Pain in infants

- Scurvy, Infantile
- Spasms, Infantile
- **Chiropractic treatment** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Chiropractic
 - Infants—Diseases—Treatment
- **Diagnosis** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RJ50-RJ51]
 - BT Diagnosis
- **Diet therapy**
 - USE Diet therapy for infants
- **Homeopathic treatment** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RX501-RX531]
- **Treatment** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Infants—Diseases—Chiropractic treatment
 - Oral rehydration therapy for infants
- **Effect of drugs on** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Drugs and infants
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Drugs—Physiological effect
 - Pediatric pharmacology
- **Equipment and supplies**
 - USE Infants' supplies
- **Food**
 - USE Baby foods
- **Growth**
 - [RJ134]
 - BT Human growth
 - Infants—Development
- **Health and hygiene** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RJ61 (Popular works)]
 - [RJ101-RJ103 (General works)]
 - UF Infants—Care and hygiene
 - [Former heading]
- **Insurance**
 - USE Insurance, Child
- **Intelligence testing** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Infant psychology
 - Intelligence tests
 - NT Infant Mullen Scales of Early Learning
- **Medical care**
 - USE Infant health services
- **Metabolism**
 - [RJ128]
 - BT Infants—Physiology
 - Metabolism
- **Mortality**
 - [HB1323.14 (Demography)]
 - [RJ59-RJ60 (Pediatrics)]
 - Here are entered works on infant death rates and causes. Works on the death of infants are entered under Infants—Death.
 - UF Infant mortality
- **Nutrition**
 - [RJ216]
 - NT Baby foods
 - Bottle feeding
 - Breast feeding
 - Infant formulas
 - Infants—Weaning
 - Lactated food
 - Wet-nurses
- **Animal models** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Animal models in research
- **Immunological aspects**
- **Requirements**
 - [RJ216]
- **Physiology**
 - [RJ125-RJ133]
 - NT Infants—Metabolism
 - Senses and sensation in infants
 - Vision in infants
- **Psychological testing** (May Subd Geog)
 - [BF719.6]
 - NT Uzgiris-Hunt Scales of Psychological Development in Infancy

- **Psychology**
 - USE Infant psychology
- **Services for** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Libraries—Services to infants
- **Sleep** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Sleep
- **Surgery** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RD137-RD139]
- **Weaning**
 - [RJ216]
 - UF Weaning of infants
 - BT Infants—Nutrition
- **Weight**
 - [GN63]
 - UF Weight in infancy
 - BT Body weight
 - Infants—Anthropometry
- **Wounds and injuries** (May Subd Geog)
- **United States**
 - NT Afro-American infants
 - Hispanic American infants
- **Nutrition**
 - Infants, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American infants
 - Infants, Hispanic American
 - USE Hispanic American infants
 - Infants, Sale of
 - USE Adoption—Corrupt practices
 - Infants (Newborn) (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Neonates
 - Newborn infants
 - RT Neonatology
 - NT Birth size
 - Birth weight
 - Infants (Premature)
 - Pulmonary function tests for newborn infants
 - Respiratory therapy for newborn infants
- **Anatomy**
 - [QM24.5]
 - UF Neonatal anatomy
 - BT Human anatomy
- **Bathing** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Bathing of newborn infants
 - BT Baths
- **Care** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RJ253-RJ253.5]
 - UF Infants (Newborn)—Care and hygiene [Former heading]
- **Care and hygiene**
 - USE Infants (Newborn)—Care
 - Infants (Newborn)—Health and hygiene
- **Death**
 - [RJ59-RJ60]
 - Here are entered works on the death of newborn infants. Works on newborn infant death rates and causes are entered under Infants (Newborn)—Mortality.
 - UF Neonatal death
 - BT Death
- **Religious aspects**
 - **Baptists**, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 - **Buddhism**, [Christianity, etc.]
- **Development**
 - BT Child development
- **Diseases** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Asphyxia neonatorum
 - Bronchopulmonary dysplasia
 - Cholestasis in newborn infants
 - Congenital hypothyroidism
 - Erythroblastosis fetalis
 - Hemorrhagic disease of newborn
 - Hepatitis, Neonatal
 - Hypoglycemia in newborn infants
 - Meconium aspiration syndrome
 - Neonatal infections
 - Pain in newborn infants
 - Retrolental fibroplasia

- Syphilis, Congenital, hereditary, and infantile
- Tuberculosis, Congenital, hereditary, and infantile
- **Diagnosis** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RJ255.5-RJ255.6]
- **Psychological aspects**
 - BT Infant psychology
- **Drug effects**
 - USE Infants (Newborn)—Effect of drugs on
- **Effect of drugs on** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Infants (Newborn)—Drug effects
 - [Former heading]
 - Neonatal pharmacology
 - BT Drugs—Physiological effect
 - Perinatal pharmacology
- **Health and hygiene** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Infants (Newborn)—Care and hygiene [Former heading]
- **Hospital care** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RJ253]
 - BT Hospital care
 - Hospitals—Nurseries
 - NT Neonatal intensive care
- **Identification**
 - RT Infants switched at birth
- **Immunology**
 - BT Immunology
- **Infections**
 - USE Neonatal infections
- **Medical care** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Perinatal care
- **Medical examinations** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Apgar score
- **Metabolism**
 - BT Infants (Newborn)—Physiology
 - Metabolism
- **Mortality**
 - [HB1323.14 (Demography)]
 - [RJ59-RJ60 (Pediatrics)]
 - Here are entered works on newborn infant death rates and causes. Works on the death of newborn infants are entered under Infants (Newborn)—Death.
 - UF Neonatal mortality
 - BT Perinatal death
- **Nutrition**
- **Physiology**
 - [RJ252]
 - NT Infants (Newborn)—Metabolism
- **Psychological testing** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale
- **Psychology**
 - NT Attention in newborn infants
 - Cognition in newborn infants
 - Sensory stimulation in newborn infants
 - Speech perception in newborn infants
- **Surgery** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RD137.5]
 - UF Neonatal surgery
 - Surgery, Neonatal
- **Wounds and injuries** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Wounds and injuries
 - NT Birth injuries
- Infants (Newborn) in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Infants (Premature)** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RJ250]
 - UF Birth, Premature
 - Premature infants
 - Preterm infants
 - BT Infants (Newborn)
 - Labor, Premature
 - NT Birth weight, Low
- **Death**
 - **Religious aspects**
 - **Buddhism**, [Christianity, etc.]

Infants (Premature) (Continued)
 — **Development** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ250.3]
 BT Child development
 — **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Retrolental fibroplasia
 — **Growth**
 BT Human growth
 — **Home care** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Hospital care** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hospital care
 — **Nutrition**
 [RJ216]
 — **Requirements**
 — **Physiology**
 Infants (Stillborn)
 USE Stillbirth
Infants' clothing (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT635-TT645]
 UF Baby clothes
 Infants—Clothing
 [Former heading]
 BT Children's clothing
 Infants' supplies
 NT Christening gowns
 Diapers
 Layettees
 — **Pattern design** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Tailoring—Pattern design
 — **Sizes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sizes of infants' clothing
 Infants' goods
 USE Infants' supplies
Infants in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Infants in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Infants in the Bible
[BS576]
Infants' supplies (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Infants—Equipment and supplies
 Infants' goods
 Supplies, Infants'
 BT Children's paraphernalia
 RT Nurseries—Equipment and supplies
 NT Baby books
 Breast pumps
 Incubators (Pediatrics)
 Infant carriers
 Infants' clothing
 Layettees
 Pacifiers (Infant care)
 Teethers
 Toys
Infants' supplies industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9970.5.154-HD9970.5.1544]
Infants switched at birth (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Babies switched at birth
 Baby switches
 Infant switches
 Switch of infants at birth
 Switching of infants at birth
 BT Childbirth
 RT Changelings
 Infants (Newborn)—Identification
Infarction (*May Subd Geog*)
[RB144]
 BT Blood circulation disorders
 Necrosis
 NT Bones—Infarction
 Cerebral infarction
 Intestines—Infarction
Infection
 UF Infectious diseases
 BT Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
 Medical microbiology
 SA *subdivision Infections under individual organs and regions of the body, and individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Heart—Infections; Foot—Infections; Cattle—Infections; Fishes—Infections*

NT Airborne infection
 Bloodborne infections
 Carrier state (Communicable diseases)
 Communicable diseases
 Cross infection
 Febrile neutropenia
 Focal infection
 Laboratory infections
 Mixed infections
 Nosocomial infections
 Opportunistic infections
 Respiratory infections
 Septic abortion
 Soilborne infection
 Urinary tract infections
 Waterborne infection
 Wounds and injuries—Infections
Infection, Focal
 USE Focal infection
Infection in children (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ401]
 BT Children—Diseases
 Pediatric pathology
 NT Anaerobic infections in children
 Bacterial diseases in children
 Communicable diseases in children
 Larva migrans, Visceral, in children
 Meningitis in children
 Neonatal infections
 Nosocomial infections in children
 Oxyuriasis in children
 Respiratory infections in children
 Urinary tract infections in children
Infection in newborn infants
 USE Neonatal infections
Infection-induced carcinogenesis
 USE Microbial carcinogenesis
Infectious abortion
 USE Brucellosis in cattle
Infectious anemia (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anemia, Infectious
 Swamp fever
 BT Anemia
 NT Equine infectious anemia
Infectious arthritis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Reactive arthritis
 BT Arthritis
 Joints—Infections
Infectious avian encephalomyelitis
 USE Avian encephalomyelitis
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF967.148]
 UF Bovine rhinotracheitis, Infectious
 Red nose disease in cattle
 Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine
 BT Herpesvirus diseases in animals
 Mucosal diseases in cattle
Infectious bronchitis in poultry
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chick bronchitis, Infectious
 Poultry bronchitis, Infectious
 BT Bronchitis
 Poultry—Diseases
Infectious bulbar paralysis
 USE Aujeszky's disease
Infectious bulbar paralysis virus
 USE Aujeszky's disease virus
Infectious diseases
 USE Communicable diseases
 Infection
Infectious endocarditis
 USE Infective endocarditis
Infectious enteritis in pigs
 USE Necrotic enteritis
Infectious enterotoxemia of sheep
 USE Type D enterotoxemia of sheep
Infectious equine encephalomyelitis
 USE Equine encephalomyelitis

Infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hematopoietic necrosis virus,
 Infectious
 IHN virus
 IHN (Virus)
 BT Rhabdoviruses
Infectious hepatitis
 USE Hepatitis A
Infectious hepatitis virus
 USE Hepatitis A virus
Infectious human wart virus
 USE Papillomaviruses
Infectious jaundice
 USE Hepatitis A
Infectious mononucleosis
 USE Mononucleosis
Infectious mononucleosis virus
 USE Epstein-Barr virus
Infectious necrotic hepatitis
 USE Braxy
Infectious protein particles
 USE Prions
Infectious RNA
 USE Viroids
Infectious waste
 USE Infectious wastes
Infectious wastes (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA567.7 (Public health)]
 UF Infectious waste
 Pathological wastes
 Wastes, Infectious
 BT Medical wastes
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Infective endocarditis (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC685.E5]
 UF Bacterial endocarditis
 Endocarditis, Bacterial
 [Former heading]
 Infectious endocarditis
 BT Endocarditis
 Heart—Infections
Inference
 UF Ampliative induction
 Induction, Ampliative
 Inference (Logic)
 [Former heading]
 BT Reasoning
 NT Default reasoning
Inference (Logic)
 USE Inference
Inferior carotid triangle
 USE Carotid triangle, Inferior
Inferior colliculus
 BT Mesencephalon
Inferior olivary body
 USE Olivary nucleus
Inferior olivary nucleus
 USE Olivary nucleus
Inferior vena cava
 USE Vena cava inferior
Inferiority complex (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Complexes (Psychology)
 Neuroses
Inferiority complex in adolescence
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Adolescent psychology
Inferno Crater Lake (N.Z.)
 BT Lakes—New Zealand
Infertility (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC889]
 UF Sterility *[Former heading]*
 Sterility in humans
 BT Childlessness
 Generative organs—Diseases
 RT Fertility, Human
 Sterilization (Birth control)
 NT Infertility, Female
 Infertility, Male
 — **Bibliography**
 RT Infertility literature

- Religious aspects
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Infertility, Female** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RG201]
 - UF Female infertility
 - Female sterility
 - Sterility, Female [Former heading]
 - BT Generative organs, Female—Diseases
 - Infertility
 - RT Sterilization of women
 - NT Luteal phase defects
- Infertility, Male** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC889]
 - UF Male infertility
 - Male sterility
 - Sterility, Male [Former heading]
 - BT Generative organs, Male—Diseases
 - Infertility
 - NT Oligospermia
 - Spermatozoa—Motility—Disorders
- Infertility clinics**
 - USE Fertility clinics
- Infertility in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF871]
 - UF Animal infertility
 - Animal sterility
 - Domestic animals—Infertility
 - Sterility in animals
 - [Former heading]
 - RT Fertility
 - SA *subdivision* Infertility under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Infertility; Livestock—Infertility
- Infertility literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Medical literature
 - RT Infertility—Bibliography
- Infibulation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN484 (Ethnology)]
 - UF Labiorrhaphy
 - BT Vulva—Surgery
 - RT Female circumcision
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Infidelity, Marital**
 - USE Adultery
- Infield (Baseball)**
 - USE Fielding (Baseball)
- Infielders (Baseball)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV865]
 - BT Baseball players
- Infill housing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Housing
- Infiltrating lipoma**
 - USE Liposarcoma
- Infiltration**
 - USE Seepage
- Infiltration (Military science)**
 - BT Military art and science
- Infiltration capacity of soils**
 - USE Soil infiltration rate
- Infiltration flux**
 - USE Soil infiltration rate
- Infiltration of stormwater**
 - USE Stormwater infiltration
- Infiltration rate, Soil**
 - USE Soil infiltration rate
- Infiltrimeter** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Soil infiltration rate—Measurement—Instruments
- Infinitary languages**
 - UF Languages, Infinitary
 - BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
- Infinite**
 - [BD411 (Metaphysics)]
 - [QA9 (Mathematics)]
 - UF Infinity
 - RT Finite, The
 - NT Eternity
 - Space and time

- Infinite dimensional Lie algebras**
 - BT Lie algebras
- Infinite-dimensional manifolds**
 - UF Manifolds, Infinite-dimensional
 - BT Global analysis (Mathematics)
 - Topological manifolds
 - NT Noncommutative differential geometry
- Infinite groups**
 - [QA171]
 - UF Groups, Infinite
 - BT Group theory
 - NT Discrete groups
 - Existentially closed groups
 - FC-groups
 - Orderable groups
 - Polycyclic groups
- Infinite in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Infinite in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Infinite integrals**
 - USE Integrals, Infinite
- Infinite loop spaces**
 - [QA612.76]
 - BT Loop spaces
- Infinite matrices**
 - UF Matrices, Infinite
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Matrices
- Infinite processes**
 - USE Processes, Infinite
- Infinite products**
 - USE Products, Infinite
- Infinite series**
 - USE Series, Infinite
- Infinitesimal calculus**
 - USE Calculus
- Infinitesimal geometry**
 - USE Geometry, Infinitesimal
- Infinitesimal transformations**
 - USE Transformations, Infinitesimal
- Infiniti automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Nissan automobile
- Infinitive**
 - USE *subdivision* Infinitive under names of languages and groups of languages
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Infinitive
- Infinity**
 - USE Infinite
- Infirmarys**
 - USE Hospitals
- Infixes**
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Infixes
- Infixes (Linguistics)**
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Infixes
- Inflammable liquids** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TP361]
 - UF Combustible liquids
 - Liquids, Inflammable
 - BT Inflammable materials
 - SA *names of inflammable liquids*
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Inflammable materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH9446.147-TH9446.15 (Fire prevention)]
 - UF Flammable materials
 - BT Hazardous substances
 - NT Inflammable liquids
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Inflammable textiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flammable textiles
 - BT Textile fabrics
 - NT Children's clothing—Fires and fire prevention
 - Clothing and dress—Fires and fire prevention
 - Infants—Clothing—Fires and fire prevention
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- Inflammation**
 - [RB131 (Pathology)]
 - BT Pathology
 - SA *particular inflammations, e.g.* Appendicitis; Bursitis; and *subdivision* Inflammation under regions of the body, e.g. Eye—Inflammation
 - NT Acute phase reaction
 - Anti-inflammatory agents
 - Arthritis
 - Granuloma
 - Inflammatory bowel diseases
 - Keratitis
 - Laryngitis
 - Myositis
 - Orchitis
 - Otitis
 - Pelvic inflammatory disease
 - Periodontitis
 - Pulpitis
 - Rhinitis
 - Suppuration
 - Urethritis
 - Vasculitis
- Immunological aspects
 - [RB131]
 - UF Immunology of inflammation
 - Inflammation—Immunology
 - BT Immune response
- Immunology
 - USE Inflammation—Immunological aspects
- Mediators
 - [RB131]
 - UF Inflammatory mediators
 - Mediators of inflammation
 - BT Biomolecules
 - NT Acute phase proteins
 - Chemokines
 - Eicosanoids
 - Histamine
 - Lipocortins
 - Platelet activating factor
 - Prostaglandins
 - Substance P
- Inflammatory bowel disease**
 - USE Inflammatory bowel diseases
- Inflammatory bowel diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA645.153 (Public health)]
 - [RC862.153 (Internal medicine)]
 - UF IBD (Disease)
 - Inflammatory bowel disease
 - Intestines—Inflammation
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Inflammation
 - Intestines—Diseases
 - NT Enteritis, Regional
 - Ulcerative colitis
- Inflammatory disease, Pelvic**
 - USE Pelvic inflammatory disease
- Inflammatory mediators**
 - USE Inflammation—Mediators
- Inflammatory peptides**
 - USE Chemokines
- Inflatable boats** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [VM360]
 - BT Boats and boating
 - NT Inflatable canoes
- Inflatable canoes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV790.3]
 - BT Canoes and canoeing
 - Inflatable boats
- Inflatable penis**
 - USE Penile prostheses
- Inflatable restraint systems**
 - USE Air bag restraint systems
- Inflatable space structures**
 - USE Expandable space structures

- Inflatable structures
 - USE Air-supported structures
- Inflation, Cosmological
 - USE Inflationary universe
- Inflation (Finance) (May Subd Geog)**
 - [HG229]
 - UF Inflation rate
 - Rate of inflation
 - BT Circular velocity of money
 - Economic policy
 - Finance
 - Money
 - RT Currency question
 - NT Accounting—Effect of inflation on
 - Banks and banking—Effect of inflation on
 - Consumer credit—Effect of inflation on
 - Corporate profits—Effect of inflation on
 - Escalator clause
 - Expenditures, Public—Effect of inflation on
 - Government securities—Effect of inflation on
 - Housing—Effect of inflation on
 - Income—Effect of inflation on
 - Income distribution—Effect of inflation on
 - Income tax—Effect of inflation on
 - Indexation (Economics)
 - Industrial management—Effect of inflation on
 - Industrial productivity—Effect of inflation on
 - Insurance—Effect of inflation on
 - Insurance, Life—Effect of inflation on
 - Interest rates—Effect of inflation on
 - Investments—Effect of inflation on
 - Labor productivity—Effect of inflation on
 - National income—Accounting—Effect of inflation on
 - Old age pensions—Effect of inflation on
 - Paper money
 - Pension trusts—Investments—Effect of inflation on
 - Pensions—Effect of inflation on
 - Public contracts—Effect of inflation on
 - Rehabilitation—Effect of inflation on
 - Retirement income—Effect of inflation on
 - Saving and investment—Effect of inflation on
 - Taxation—Effect of inflation on
 - Transportation—Effect of inflation on
 - Unemployment—Effect of inflation on
 - Wages—Effect of inflation on
 - **Effect of energy costs on**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Power resources—Costs
 - **Effect of government paperwork on**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Government paperwork
 - **Effect of productivity on**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Industrial productivity
 - **Effect of taxation on** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Fiscal policy
 - Taxation
 - Government policy
 - USE Anti-inflationary policies
 - **Mathematical models**
 - NT Phillips curve
 - **France**
 - NT Assignats
 - **United States**
 - NT Greenbacks
- Inflation (Finance) and accounting
 - USE Accounting—Effect of inflation on
- Inflation (Finance) and income
 - USE Income—Effect of inflation on
- Inflation (Finance) and public expenditures
 - USE Expenditures, Public—Effect of inflation on
- Inflation (Finance) and taxation
 - USE Taxation—Effect of inflation on
- Inflation (Finance) and unemployment
 - USE Unemployment—Effect of inflation on
- Inflation accounting
 - USE Accounting—Effect of inflation on
- Inflation-indexed bonds (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Granny bonds
 - Index bonds
 - Index-linked bonds
 - Indexed bonds
 - Inflation-linked bonds
 - Inflation-protection bonds
 - BT Bonds
 - NT Commodity-backed bonds
- Inflation-linked bonds
 - USE Inflation-indexed bonds
- Inflation pressure of automobile tires
 - USE Automobiles—Tires—Inflation pressure
- Inflation-protection bonds
 - USE Inflation-indexed bonds
- Inflation rate
 - USE Inflation (Finance)
- Inflationary cosmology
 - USE Inflationary universe
- Inflationary universe**
 - [QB991.I54]
 - UF Cosmological inflation
 - Cosmology of the early universe
 - Inflation, Cosmological
 - Inflationary cosmology
 - Inflationary universe cosmology
 - Universe, Inflationary
 - BT Cosmology
- Inflationary universe cosmology
 - USE Inflationary universe
- Inflection
 - USE *subdivision* Inflection under names of languages and groups of languages
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Inflection
 - Languages, Modern—Inflection
- Inflectional morphology
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Inflection
- Inflexibility (Psychology)
 - USE Rigidity (Psychology)
- Inflexible words
 - USE English language—Indeclinable words
- Inflight refueling of airplanes
 - USE Airplanes—Air refueling
- Inflorescence
 - USE Inflorescences
- Inflorescences (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK653]
 - UF Inflorescence [Former heading]
 - BT Plants
 - NT Flowers
 - Involute
 - **Development**
 - UF Development of inflorescences
 - **Morphology**
- Influence, Undue
 - USE Undue influence
- Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)**
 - UF Artistic influence
 - Literary influence
 - Literary tradition
 - Tradition (Literature)
 - BT Art
 - Influence (Psychology)
 - Literature
 - RT Intertextuality
 - Originality in literature
- SA *subdivision* Influence under names of individual persons and corporate bodies, uniform titles of sacred works, and under particular forms and movements in art or the arts, types of organizations, religions, and individual wars for works discussing their influence
- Influence (Psychology)**
 - BT Psychology
 - RT Conformity
 - Example
 - Persuasion (Psychology)
 - SA *subdivision* Influence under names of individual persons and corporate bodies, uniform titles of sacred works, and under particular forms and movements in art or the arts, types of organizations, religions, and individual wars for works discussing their influence
 - NT Imitation
 - Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)
 - Parental influences
 - Social influence
- Influence fields
 - USE Influence surfaces
- Influence lines**
 - [TA640.8]
 - BT Graphic statics
 - Strains and stresses
 - RT Influence surfaces
- Influence machines
 - USE Electric machines
- Influence of English on foreign languages
 - USE English language—Influence on foreign languages
- Influence of war
 - USE *subdivision* Influence under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Influence
- Influence surfaces**
 - UF Influence fields
 - Surfaces, Influence
 - BT Plates (Engineering)
 - Structural analysis (Engineering)
 - RT Influence lines
- Influences, Parental
 - USE Parental influences
- Influenza (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RA644.I6 (Public health)]
 - [RC150-RC150.9 (Internal medicine)]
 - UF Flu
 - Flu, Respiratory
 - Grippe
 - Respiratory flu
 - BT Respiratory infections
 - Virus diseases
 - NT Asian flu
 - Avian influenza
 - Equine influenza
 - Swine influenza
 - **Complications (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Influenza—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]
 - **Complications and sequelae**
 - USE Influenza—Complications
 - **Homeopathic treatment (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RX326.I]
 - **Prevention**
 - NT Influenza vaccines
 - **Research (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Influenza research
 - [Former heading]
- Influenza D virus
 - USE Sendai virus
- Influenza research
 - USE Influenza—Research
- Influenza vaccines (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QR189.5.I]

- UF Influenza virus vaccines
- BT Influenza—Prevention
- Influenza viruses
- NT Equine influenza vaccines
- Influenza virus vaccines
- USE Influenza vaccines
- Influenza viruses** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR201.16j]
 - BT Orthomyxoviruses
 - NT Influenza vaccines
 - **Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Microbial ecology
 - **Reproduction**
 - **Variation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Variation (Biology)
- Infobahn**
 - USE Information superhighway
- Infomediaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on agents who help to capture and manage information about customers in an online environment and to use this information for commercial purposes.
 - UF Infomediary business
 - Information intermediaries
 - BT Consumers—Information services
 - Online information services industry
- Infomediary business**
 - USE Infomediaries
- Infomercials** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Infomercials
 - BT Broadcast advertising
- Infopike**
 - USE Information superhighway
- INFOPLAN (Information retrieval system)**
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Latin America
- INFORM (Information retrieval system)**
 - UF INFORMATION for agricultural Research Managers (Information retrieval system)
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture—Research—Management
 - Management information systems
- Informal art (Art movement)**
 - USE Art informel
- Informal caregivers**
 - USE Caregivers
- Informal sector (Economics)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD2340.8-HD2346j]
 - UF Hidden economy
 - Parallel economy
 - Second economy
 - Shadow economy
 - Subterranean economy
 - Underground economy
 - BT Artisans
 - Economics
 - Small business
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Trade regulation
 - **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Informants, Ethnographic**
 - USE Ethnographic informants
- Informants, Linguistic**
 - USE Linguistic informants
- Informants (Criminal investigation)**
 - USE Informers
- INFORMAP (Information retrieval system)** [SD421.45.D3j]
 - UF Information Necessary for Optimum Resource Management and Protection
 - BT Forest fires—Prevention and control—Data processing
 - Information storage and retrieval systems—Forest fires

- Informatics**
 - USE Computer science
- Informatics Teaching System Project**
 - USE ITS Project
- Information, Disclosure of**
 - USE Disclosure of information
- Information, Freedom of**
 - USE Freedom of information
- Information, Government**
 - USE Government information
- Information audits** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Auditing
 - Information resources management
- Information brokers**
 - USE Information services
- Information centers**
 - USE Information services
- Information clearinghouses**
 - USE Clearinghouses
- Information consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Consultants
 - Information scientists
- Information desks in libraries**
 - USE Library information desks
- Information display systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TK7882.16j]
 - UF Data display systems
 - Display systems, Information
 - Dynamic display systems
 - Electronic displays
 - BT Computer input-output equipment
 - Computers—Optical equipment
 - Optical data processing
 - Optoelectronic devices
 - Teaching—Aids and devices
 - NT Aeronautical instruments—Display systems
 - Airports—Traffic control—Display systems
 - Astronautical instruments—Display systems
 - Automatic checkout equipment—Display systems
 - Automobiles—Instruments—Display systems
 - Cathode ray tubes
 - DMS/VS (Computer system)
 - Electroluminescent display systems
 - Head-up displays
 - Helmet-mounted displays
 - IBM 3270 (Information display system)
 - Liquid crystal displays
 - Radar indicators
 - Television display systems
 - Three-dimensional display systems
 - Video display terminals
 - **Formatting**
 - UF Formatting of information display systems
 - **Psychological aspects**
 - BT Reading, Psychology of
 - Recognition (Psychology)
 - Visual discrimination
- Information display systems industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9696.153-HD9696.1534j]
 - BT Optoelectronics industry
- Information dissemination, Selective**
 - USE Selective dissemination of information
- Information for agricultural Research Managers (Information retrieval system)**
 - USE INFORM (Information retrieval system)
- Information highway**
 - USE Information superhighway
- Information infrastructure**
 - USE Information superhighway
- Information intermediaries**
 - USE Infomediaries

- Information libraries**
 - USE Overseas information libraries
- Information management, Personal**
 - USE Personal information management
- Information Management Systems (Data Language/I) (Computer system)**
 - USE IMS (DL/I) (Computer system)
- Information Management Systems/Virtual Storage (Computer system)**
 - USE IMS/VS (Computer system)
- Information measurement**
 - UF Information measures (Information theory)
 - Informational measure
 - Measure of information
 - Shannon-Wiener information measure
 - Signals (Information theory)
 - BT Information theory
 - NT Signal processing
 - Uncertainty (Information theory)
- Information measures (Information theory)**
 - USE Information measurement
- Information Necessary for Optimum Resource Management and Protection**
 - USE INFORMAP (Information retrieval system)
- Information networks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automated information networks
 - Networks, Information
 - BT Exchanges, Literary and scientific
 - Information services
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - Intellectual cooperation
 - NT Agricultural information networks
 - Classification, Broad System of Ordering
 - Command and control systems
 - Computer networks
 - Document delivery
 - Information superhighway
 - Library information networks
 - Meteorological Rocket Network
 - Referral centers (Information services)
 - TINA (Telecommunication system)
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Information networks, Library**
 - USE Library information networks
- Information officers, Chief**
 - USE Chief information officers
- Information organization** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z666.5j]
 - Here are entered works on identifying, describing, and providing access to information-bearing entities in all kinds of environments, such as archives, libraries, museums, offices, and on the Internet, through the gathering of the entities into organized collections and/or through the creation of retrieval tools, such as bibliographies, catalogs, indexes, finding aids, registers, search engines, etc.
 - UF Information storage and retrieval
 - Organization of information
 - BT Information science
 - RT Information storage and retrieval systems
 - NT Abstracting
 - Cataloging
 - Classification
 - Filing systems
 - Indexing
- Information policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Information science—Government policy
 - Information services and state
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Communication policy
- Information processing, Human**
 - USE Human information processing
- Information processing in children**
 - USE Human information processing in children

- Information processing language (Computer program language)
 - USE IPL (Computer program language)
- Information processing systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems
- Information referral centers
 - USE Referral centers (Information services)
- Information resource management
 - USE Information resources management
- Information resources** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ZA3040-ZA3080]

Here are entered works on sources of information in general, not limited to a specific format or medium, including works that list organizations other than information services as sources of information. Works on organizations that provide information services are entered under Information services. Works on sources of information in a specific format or medium are entered under the heading for the format or medium.

 - UF Information sources
 - Resources, Information
 - Sources of information
 - BT Information science
 - SA *subdivision* Information resources *under subjects*
 - NT Archival resources
 - Bibliography
 - Electronic information resources
 - Library resources
 - Photographs as information resources
 - Pictures as information resources
 - Reference sources
- **Reviews**
 - UF Reviews
- Information resources management**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[T58.64]

Here are entered works on the coordination of information gathering and dissemination responsibilities within an organization. The concept combines under one management such traditional organizational functions as: ADP management, communication technology management, procurement, formulation of regulations standards, paperwork management, security, information systems development, data base management, and library and information services.

 - UF Information resource management
 - Information systems management
 - IRM
 - BT Management
 - RT Management information systems
 - NT Information audits
- Information retrieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Data retrieval
 - Data storage
 - Information storage and retrieval
 - Retrieval of information
 - BT Documentation
 - Information science
 - RT Information storage and retrieval systems
 - NT Authority files (Information retrieval)
 - Cross-language information retrieval
 - Cross references (Information retrieval)
 - Electronic information resource searching
 - Information services
 - Library research
- **Computer programs**
 - Information retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems
- Information returns (Taxation)**
(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on tax returns which must be filed by persons who pay income to others.

 - BT Tax returns
- Information science** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z665-Z718.8]
 - BT Communication
 - NT Agricultural informatics
 - Communication in information science
 - Documentation
 - Information organization
 - Information resources
 - Information retrieval
 - Information services
 - Library science
 - Medical informatics
 - Women in information science
- **Bibliography**
 - RT Information science literature
- **Government policy**
 - USE Information policy
- **History**
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Information services—User education
- Information science in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Information science libraries**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Special libraries
 - NT Library science libraries
- Information science literature**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 - RT Information science—Bibliography
 - Library science literature
- Information science service organizations
 - USE Information services
- Information science teachers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Teachers
- Information scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on individuals who organize information and provide services for its use.

 - BT Scientists
 - NT Bibliographers
 - Classificationists
 - Indexers
 - Information consultants
 - Librarians
 - Women information scientists
- Information Service in Physics, Electrotechnology and Control classification
 - USE Classification, INSPEC
- Information service providers
 - USE Information services
- Information services** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ZA3150-ZA3159]

Here are entered works on organizations that provide information services. Works on sources of information in general, not limited to a specific format or medium, including works that list organizations other than information services as sources of information, are entered under Information resources. Works on sources of information in a specific format or medium are entered under the heading for the format or medium.

 - UF Data collection services
 - Information brokers
 - Information centers
 - Information science service organizations
 - Information service providers
 - Providers of information services
 - BT Information retrieval
 - Information science
 - RT Documentation
 - Research
 - SA *subdivision* Information services *under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons, corporate bodies, and military services, and under topical headings*
- NT Archives
 - Audiotex
 - Bibliographical services
 - Business information services
 - Clearinghouses
 - Community information services
 - Current awareness services
 - Exchange of bibliographic information
 - Government information agencies
 - Hotlines (Counseling)
 - Information networks
 - Online information services
 - Preprints
 - Reference services (Libraries)
 - Referral centers (Information services)
 - Selective dissemination of information
 - Statistical services
 - Tourist information centers
- **Advertising**
 - USE Advertising—Information services
- **Aims and objectives** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Employees**
 - USE Information services industry—Employees
- **Finance**
 - NT Government aid to information services
- **Government aid**
 - USE Government aid to information services
- **Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Information services and state
[Former heading]
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the public relations of organizations that provide information services. Works on organizations that provide information services in the field of public relations are entered under Public relations—Information services.
- **Quality control**
 - BT Quality control
- **Use studies**
 - NT Indexes—Use studies
 - Library use studies
 - Subject headings—Use studies
- **User education**
 - UF Information services instruction
 - Orientation (Information services)
 - User education (Information science)
 - BT Information science—Study and teaching
 - RT Library orientation
- **United States**
 - NT Neighborhood Information Center Project
- Information services, Community
 - USE Community information services
- Information services and state
 - USE Information policy
 - Information services—Government policy
- Information services employees
 - USE Information services industry—Employees
- Information services industry**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9999.149-HD9999.1494]
 - BT Service industries
 - NT Abstracting and indexing services industry
 - Audiotex services industry
 - Clipping bureaus
 - Database industry
 - Online information services industry
- **Employees**
 - [HD8039.137]
 - UF Information services—Employees
 - Information services employees
[Former heading]
 - BT Service industries workers
- **Wages**
 - USE Wages—Information services industry

- Information services instruction
 - USE Information services—User education
- Information society (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HM851 (*Sociology*)]
 - Here are entered works on the concept of a society whose primary activity is the production and communication of information by means of computer networks and other advanced technology.
 - BT Sociology
 - RT Information superhighway
- Information sources
 - USE Information resources
- Information storage and retrieval
 - USE Information organization
 - Information retrieval
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - UF Automatic data storage
 - Automatic information retrieval
 - Automation in documentation
 - Computer-based information systems
 - Data processing
 - Data storage and retrieval systems
 - Information processing systems
 - Information retrieval systems
 - Machine data storage and retrieval
 - Mechanized information storage and retrieval systems
 - BT Computer systems
 - Electronic information resources
 - RT Data libraries
 - Digital libraries
 - Information organization
 - Information retrieval
 - NT 3RIP (Information retrieval system)
 - ADLIB (Information retrieval system)
 - AIS (Information retrieval system)
 - Automatic abstracting
 - Automatic classification
 - Automatic indexing
 - BASIS-E (Information retrieval system)
 - BIBLIOS (Information retrieval system)
 - BLAISE (Information retrieval system)
 - BURK III (Information retrieval system)
 - C I S S (Information retrieval system)
 - CANIND71 (Information retrieval system)
 - CLAP (Information retrieval system)
 - Codat (Information retrieval system)
 - DAVID (Information retrieval system)
 - DOBIS (Computer system)
 - DRL (Computer program language)
 - ELIAS (Information retrieval system)
 - EUREKA (Information retrieval system)
 - FAMULUS (Information retrieval system)
 - FAUST (Information retrieval system)
 - FERRET (Information retrieval system)
 - GIPSY (Information retrieval system)
 - GOLEM (Information retrieval system)
 - GUIDE-O (Information retrieval system)
 - Harmonie (Information retrieval system)
 - HIBROWSE (Information retrieval system)
 - IBAS (Information retrieval system)
 - Information networks
 - ISORID (Information retrieval system)
 - KAMA (Information retrieval system)
 - KONKAT (Information retrieval system)
 - LCS (Information retrieval system)
 - LIBRIS (Information retrieval system)
 - LITSYS (Information retrieval system)
 - LOCIS (Information retrieval system)
- MADOK (Information retrieval system)
- Magnacard data processing system
- Management information systems
- MELVYL (Information retrieval system)
- Microfilm aperture card systems
- MIND (Computer system)
- MINSK-ARDIS (Information retrieval system)
- Multi-State Information System
- Multimedia systems
- NEXIS (Information retrieval system)
- OCLC PRISM (Information retrieval system)
- OhioLINK (Information retrieval system)
- Okapi (Information retrieval system)
- Omnidata (Computer system)
- Online catalogs—Subject access
- ORBIT (Information retrieval system)
- Permutation indexes
- Picture archiving and communication systems
- PIS (Information retrieval system)
- Project Spire
- Punched card systems
- QUERY (Information retrieval system)
- REMARC (Information retrieval system)
- RESI (Information retrieval system)
- RLIN (Information retrieval system)
- SAMKAT (Information retrieval system)
- SAOL (Computer system)
- SATIN 1 (Information retrieval system)
- SCARABEE (Information retrieval system)
- Selective dissemination of information
- Selling—Information storage and retrieval systems
- SESAM (Information retrieval system)
- SISMAKOM (Information retrieval system)
- SMART (Information retrieval system)
- STAIRS (Information retrieval system)
- STATUS (Information retrieval system)
- SYNTOL (Information storage and retrieval system)
- TAUBIPE (Information retrieval system)
- Text processing (Computer science)
- TRAMPS (Information retrieval system)
- UNDIS (Information retrieval system)
- United Nations Optical Disk System (Information retrieval system)
- WAIS (Information retrieval system)
- Accounting
 - UF Accounting—Information storage and retrieval systems
 - NT FMS (Information retrieval system)
 - STAFS (Information retrieval system)
- Accounting, [China, Electronics, Korea, etc.]
- Advertising
 - NT MARS (Information retrieval system)
- Aeronautics
 - UF Aeronautical literature searching
- Africa
 - UF Africa—Information storage and retrieval systems
 - Information storage and retrieval systems—African studies
 - [Former heading]
 - NT PADIS (Information retrieval system)
- African studies
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Africa
- Agriculture (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural literature searching
 - BT Agriculture—Documentation
 - NT AGREP (Information retrieval system)
 - AGRICOLA (Information retrieval system)
 - AGRINTER (Information retrieval system)
 - AGRIS (Information retrieval system)
 - CAIN (Information retrieval system)
 - CARIS (Information retrieval system)
 - Punched card systems—Agriculture
 - SIDES (Information retrieval system)
- — Research
- — Management
 - NT INFORM (Information retrieval system)
- — Florida
 - NT FAIRS (Information retrieval system)
- American studies
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—United States—Study and teaching
- Animal industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT SELEKS (Information retrieval system)
- Architectural contracts
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architectural contracts—Information storage and retrieval systems
 - Information storage and retrieval systems—Architecture—Contracts and specifications
 - [Former heading]
- Architectural drawing
 - UF Architectural drawing—Information storage and retrieval systems
- Architecture
 - — Contracts and specifications
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Architectural contracts
 - Information storage and retrieval systems—Architecture—Specifications
 - — Specifications (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Information storage and retrieval systems—Architecture—Contracts and specifications
 - [Former heading]
- Archival material
 - [Z699.5.A]
 - UF Archives—Information storage and retrieval systems
 - NT MINISIS (Information retrieval system)
 - NAIS (Information retrieval system)
 - SPINDEX (Information retrieval system)
 - TEKLA (Information retrieval system)
- Art
 - NT MIDAS (Information retrieval system)
- Art auctions
 - NT SCIPIO (Information retrieval system)
- Arts

Information storage and retrieval systems

- **Arts** (*Continued*)
 - UF Arts—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Astronomy**
 - UF Astronomy—Information storage and retrieval systems
 - NT Punched card systems—Astronomy
- **Audio-visual materials**
 - NT HAVOC (Information retrieval system)
 - SLIDEX (Information retrieval system)
- **Bacteriology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Bibliography**
 - NT EPIC (Information retrieval system)
 - SIPORbase (Information retrieval system)
- **Biology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Biological literature searching
 - BT Biological libraries
 - NT Punched card systems—Biology
- **Building**
 - NT BRD/SfB (Information retrieval system)
 - ICONDA (Information retrieval system)
- **Business**
 - UF Business—Information storage and retrieval systems
 - NT DataTimes (Information retrieval system)
 - Dow Jones News/Retrieval (Information retrieval system)
 - MULTOS (Information retrieval system)
 - Predicasts Terminal System (Information retrieval system)
- **Cancer**
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Oncology
- **Carcinogens**
 - UF Carcinogens—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Caribbean Area**
 - NT SICLaC (Information retrieval system)
- **Cartography**
 - NT TIGER System (Information retrieval system)
- **Chemistry**
 - [Z699.5.C5]
 - UF Chemical literature searching
 - NT Punched card systems—Chemistry
- **Child welfare**
 - NT CYCIS (Information retrieval system)
- **China**
 - UF China—Information storage and retrieval systems
 - Information storage and retrieval systems—Chinese studies
 - [Former heading]
- **Chinese studies**
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—China
- **Cities and towns**
 - NT SIURS (Information retrieval system)
- **City planning**
 - NT SIGET (Information retrieval system)
 - SIURS (Information retrieval system)
- **Code numbers**
 - UF Code numbers (Information storage and retrieval)
 - SA *subdivision* Code words under Information storage and retrieval systems—[topic]

- **Code words**
 - UF Code words (Information storage and retrieval)
 - SA *subdivision* Code words under topical subdivisions, e.g. Information storage and retrieval systems—Engineering—Code words.
- **Commercial statistics**
 - NT COMTAP (Information retrieval system)
- **Community health services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Community health services—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Complex litigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Corporations**
- **Finance**
 - NT Codat (Information retrieval system)
 - DRI-SEC (Information retrieval system)
- **Corrections**
 - NT OBSCIS (Information retrieval system)
- **Cost accounting**
 - UF Cost accounting—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Court administration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Court administration—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Criminal investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT SIUSS (Information retrieval system)
- **Criminal justice, Administration of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT PROMIS (Information retrieval system)
 - SENTRY (Information retrieval system)
- **Australia**
 - NT CINCH (Information retrieval system)
- **Crops and climate**
 - UF Crops and climate—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Ecology**
 - NT Enviroline (Information retrieval system)
- **Economic indicators**
 - NT DRI U.S. Central Data Bank (Information retrieval system)
 - DRICEI (Information retrieval system)
- **Canada**
 - NT DBCAND (Information retrieval system)
 - DBCANM (Information retrieval system)
- **Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB1028.26-LB1028.27 (Education)]
 - [Z699.5.E3 (Bibliographical data bases)]
 - NT ERIC (Information retrieval system)
 - National Student Loan Data System (Information retrieval system)
 - PROBE Project
 - RCN (Information retrieval system)
 - SIR (Information retrieval system)
- **Electronics**
 - [Z699.5.E5]
 - UF Electronics literature searching
 - NT INSPEC (Information retrieval system)
- **Employee fringe benefits**

- NT EBIS (Information retrieval system)
- **Engineering**
 - UF Engineering literature searching
 - NT ENGINE (Information retrieval system)
 - INSPEC (Information retrieval system)
 - Project SHARP
- **Code words**
- **Environmental chemistry**
 - UF Environmental chemistry—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Environmental engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT ELIAS (Information retrieval system)
- **Environmental policy**
 - NT SIGET (Information retrieval system)
- **Environmental protection**
 - UF Environmental protection—Information storage and retrieval systems
 - NT Enviroline (Information retrieval system)
 - UMPLIS (Information retrieval system)
- **Export marketing**
 - NT XIS (Information retrieval system)
- **Finance**
 - NT DRI U.S. Central Data Bank (Information retrieval system)
 - FMS (Information retrieval system)
 - Jamaica Project Data Bank (Information retrieval system)
 - STAFS (Information retrieval system)
- **Forest fires**
 - NT FIRES (Information retrieval system)
 - INFORMAP (Information retrieval system)
- **Forest products**
 - UF Forest products—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Forestry**
 - UF Forests and forestry—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Freight and freightage**
 - NT SITRAM (Information retrieval system)
- **Genomes**
 - NT ANGIS (Information retrieval system)
- **Geochemistry**
 - UF Geochemistry—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Geography**
 - NT Geographic information systems
 - GRIN (Information retrieval system)
 - PASDA (Information retrieval system)
 - TIGER System (Information retrieval system)
- **Geology**
 - UF Geological literature searching
- **Government publications**
 - NT PARLIS (Information retrieval system)
- **Highway research**
 - UF Highway research—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Home economics**
 - UF Home economics literature searching
- **Hospitals**
 - NT HELP (Information retrieval system)

- KIEL KIS (Information retrieval system)
- **Evaluation**
- **Computer programs**
- **United States**
 - NT Professional Activity Study
- **Housing**
 - UF Housing—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Human engineering**
 - NT HFMSS (Information retrieval system)
- **Humanities**
 - UF Humanities—Information storage and retrieval systems
 - NT FRANCIS (Information retrieval system)
- **Hygiene, Public**
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Public health
- **Indic periodicals**
 - NT TULIP (Information retrieval system)
- **Industrial statistics**
 - NT COMTAP (Information retrieval system)
- **Industries**
 - [Z699.5.152]
 - UF Industries—Information storage and retrieval systems
 - Information storage and retrieval systems—Industry
 - [Former heading]
- **Industry**
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Industries
- **International business enterprises**
 - UF International business enterprises—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Investments**
 - NT Money Watch (Information retrieval system)
- **Juvenile justice, Administration of**
 - (May Subd Geog)
- **Labor supply**
 - UF Labor supply—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Land use** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT SIGET (Information retrieval system)
- **Latin America**
 - NT INFOPLAN (Information retrieval system)
 - SICLaC (Information retrieval system)
- **Economic conditions**
- **Social conditions**
- **Law** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Legal literature searching
 - NT CCH ACCESS (Information retrieval system)
 - CELEX (Information retrieval system)
 - Finlex (Information retrieval system)
 - IUSIS (Information retrieval system)
 - JURIS (Information retrieval system)
 - LEXIS (Information retrieval system)
 - PARLIS (Information retrieval system)
 - QUESTOR (Information retrieval system)
 - SCALIR (Information retrieval system)
 - Statutes—Word frequency
 - West CD-ROM Libraries (Information retrieval system)

- WESTLAW (Information retrieval system)
- **League of Arab States**
 - NT Jamia (Information retrieval system)
- **Life sciences**
 - NT BIOSIS Connection (Information retrieval system)
- **Linguistics**
 - NT DIALIN (Information retrieval system)
- **Management**
 - NT ABI/INFORM (Information retrieval system)
- **Marine biology** (May Subd Geog)
 - [Z699.5.M28]
 - UF Marine biology—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Marketing**
 - UF Marketing information systems
 - NT MARS (Information retrieval system)
- **Materials**
 - UF Materials literature searching
- **Mathematical models**
- **Medical care** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Medical care—Information storage and retrieval systems
 - NT HELP (Information retrieval system)
- **Medical instruments and apparatus**
- **Medical personnel** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Medical personnel—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Discipline**
 - NT National Practitioner Data Bank (Information retrieval system)
- **Malpractice**
 - NT National Practitioner Data Bank (Information retrieval system)
- **Medical statistics** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RA409.5]
 - UF Medical statistics—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Medical supplies**
- **Medicine**
 - BT Medical informatics
 - NT INA (Information retrieval system)
 - MEDLARS
 - SICSG (Information retrieval system)
- **Metallurgy**
 - [Z699.5.M4]
 - UF Metallurgical literature searching
- **Metals**
 - NT METADEX (Information retrieval system)
- **Meteorology**
 - UF Meteorological literature searching
- **Mines and mineral resources**
 - NT CANMINDEX (Information retrieval system)
 - HFMSS (Information retrieval system)
 - MANIFILE (Information retrieval system)
 - MILS (Information retrieval system)
 - MRDS (Information retrieval system)
- **Motion pictures**
 - NT APPARAT (Information retrieval system)
- **Names, Geographical**
 - UF Names, Geographical—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Natural disasters**
 - UF Natural disasters—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Naval art and science**
 - UF Naval literature searching

- NT Project SHARP
- **Newspapers**
 - [Z699.5.N47]
 - UF Newspapers—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Nucleotide sequence**
 - UF Nucleotide sequence—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Nursing**
 - UF Nursing literature searching
 - BT Nursing informatics
 - NT CINAHL (Information retrieval system)
- **Occupations**
 - NT Guidance Information System (Information retrieval system)
- **Ocean temperature**
- **Baltic Sea**
 - NT BASIS (Information retrieval system)
- **Oncology**
 - UF Cancer—Information storage and retrieval systems
 - Information storage and retrieval systems—Cancer
 - Information storage and retrieval systems—Tumors
 - Oncology—Information storage and retrieval systems
 - Tumors—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Patent documentation**
 - [Z699.5.P3]
 - BT Patent searching
- **Personnel management**
 - UF Personnel management—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Pharmacy**
 - [RS56]
 - NT PharmNet (Information retrieval system)
- **Photographs**
- **Conservation and restoration**
 - NT PHOCUS (Information retrieval system)
- **Physics**
 - NT INSPEC (Information retrieval system)
- **Plastics industry and trade**
 - NT PLASDOC (Information retrieval system)
- **Political science**
 - NT LOGOS (Information retrieval system)
- **Polymers**
 - UF Information storage and retrieval systems—Polymers and polymerization
 - [Former heading]
 - NT PLASDOC (Information retrieval system)
- **Polymers and polymerization**
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Polymers
- **Power resources**
 - UF Power resources—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Prison administration**
 - NT SENTRY (Information retrieval system)
- **Psychology**
 - NT SURVEY.UNC75 (Information retrieval system)
- **Public health** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Information storage and retrieval systems—Hygiene, Public
 - [Former heading]
 - Public health—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Real property**

Information storage and retrieval systems

- **Real property** (*Continued*)
 - NT REO (Information retrieval system)
- **Regional planning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Regional planning—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Rehabilitation**
 - [Z699.5.R43]
- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z699.5.R47]
 - UF Research—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Research grants**
 - NT GRANTS (Information retrieval system)
- **Roads**
 - **Location**
 - UF Roads—Location—Information storage and retrieval systems
 - NT GCARS II (Information retrieval system)
- **Science**
 - [Z699.5.S3]
 - UF Scientific literature searching
 - NT ALPHA (Information retrieval system)
 - APIN (Information retrieval system)
 - BRS (Information retrieval system)
 - CAN/OLE (Information retrieval system)
 - COMUT (Information retrieval system)
 - CSIRO SDI (Information retrieval system)
 - DIALOG (Information retrieval system)
 - ISTIS (Information retrieval system)
 - LIBRA (Information retrieval system)
- **Science and state**
 - NT SPINES (Information retrieval system)
- **Sea ice**
 - **Baltic Sea**
 - NT BASIS (Information retrieval system)
- **Securities**
 - UF Securities—Information storage and retrieval systems
 - NT DRI-SEC (Information retrieval system)
 - EDGAR (Information retrieval system)
- **Seismology**
 - UF Seismology—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Serial publications**
 - UF Periodicals—Information storage and retrieval systems
 - NT PaULS (Information retrieval system)
 - SILO (Information retrieval system)
 - TULIP (Information retrieval system)
- **Siouan languages**
 - UF Siouan languages—Information storage and retrieval systems
 - NT Siouan Languages Archive (Information retrieval system)
- **Slavic literature**
 - [Z699.5.S6]
 - UF Slavic literature searching
- **Small business**
 - NT PASS (Information retrieval system)
- **Social sciences**

- NT DARE (Information retrieval system)
- FRANCIS (Information retrieval system)
- **Social service**
 - UF Social service—Information storage and retrieval systems
- NT SIMS (Information retrieval system)
- **Soil science**
 - NT British Columbia Soil Information System
- **Soybean**
 - NT SoyaScan (Information retrieval system)
- **Soybean as food**
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Soyfoods
- **Soyfoods**
 - UF Information storage and retrieval systems—Soybean as food
 - [Former heading]
- **Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Open Document Architecture (Computer network standard)
- **Statistics**
 - NT CANSIM (Information retrieval system)
- **Student aid**
 - NT Guidance Information System (Information retrieval system)
- **Taxation**
 - NT PHINet (Information retrieval system)
- **Technology**
 - [Z699.5.T4]
 - UF Technical literature searching
 - NT ALIS (Information retrieval system)
 - ALPHA (Information retrieval system)
 - APIN (Information retrieval system)
 - BRS (Information retrieval system)
 - CAN/OLE (Information retrieval system)
 - COMUT (Information retrieval system)
 - DIALOG (Information retrieval system)
 - ISTIS (Information retrieval system)
 - LIBRA (Information retrieval system)
 - SPRITE (Information retrieval system)
- **Technology and state**
 - NT SPINES (Information retrieval system)
- **Telecommunication**
 - UF Telecommunication—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Traffic accidents**
 - UF Traffic accidents—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Transportation**
 - NT JPTRS (Information retrieval system)
 - TRANSDOC (Information retrieval system)
- **Tumors**
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Oncology
- **United Nations**
 - NT UNBIS (Information retrieval system)
- **United States**
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z699.5.U5]

- UF Information storage and retrieval systems—American studies [Former heading]
- United States—Study and teaching—Information storage and retrieval systems

- **User education**
- **Veterans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Veterans—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Vocational guidance**
 - NT CHOICES (Information retrieval system)
- **Water quality**
 - UF Water quality—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Water resources development**
 - UF Water resources development—Information storage and retrieval systems
- **Water-supply**
 - [Z699.5.W3]
 - UF Water-supply literature searching
- **Wildfires**
 - NT FIRES (Information retrieval system)
- **Youth services**
 - NT CYCIS (Information retrieval system)
- Information structures (Computer science)
- USE Data structures (Computer science)
- Information superhighway (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [ZA3201-ZA3250]
 - UF Data highway
 - Data superhighway
 - Digital highway
 - Electronic superhighway
 - Global information infrastructure
 - I-way (Information superhighway)
 - Infobahn
 - Infopike
 - Information highway
 - Information infrastructure
 - Infrastructure, Information
 - National information infrastructure
 - Superhighway, Information
 - BT Information networks
 - RT Information society
 - Information technology
 - NT Electronic commerce
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Information superhighway in education (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Education
- Information systems management
- USE Information resources management
- Information systems migration
- USE Systems migration
- Information technology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HC79.155 (*Economic history and conditions*)]
 - [HD30.2 (*Management*)]
 - [T58.5-T58.64 (*Technology*)]
- Here are entered works on the acquisition, processing, storage and dissemination of vocal, pictorial, textual and numeric information by microelectronics, computers and telecommunication.
- BT Technology
- Telematics
- RT Information superhighway
- Knowledge management
- **Religious aspects**
 - [BL265.154]
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Study and teaching** (*Secondary*) (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Great Britain**
 - NT Certificate in Information Technology
- Information theory
 - [Q350-Q385]

- UF Communication theory
- BT Communication
- Cybernetics
- NT Automatic control
- Coding theory
- Communication models
- Data transmission systems
- Entropy (Information theory)
- Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
- Frames (Information theory)
- Information measurement
- Knowledge representation (Information theory)
- Language and languages
- Machine translating
- Mathematical linguistics
- Modulation theory
- Punched card systems
- Rate distortion theory
- Redundancy (Linguistics)
- Semantic networks (Information theory)
- Semantics
- Signal theory (Telecommunication)
- Speech processing systems
- Statistical communication theory
- Switching theory
- Telecommunication
- Information theory in aesthetics**
- BT Aesthetics
- Cybernetics
- Perception
- Psychology
- NT Information theory in music
- Information theory in biology**
(*May Subd Geog*)
{QH507}
- BT Biology
- Biomathematics
- NT Second messengers (Biochemistry)
- Information theory in chemistry**
- BT Chemistry
- Information theory in economics**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Economic cybernetics
- BT Econometrics
- Information theory in education**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Education—Information theory
- BT Education
- Information theory in finance**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Finance
- Information theory in geophysics**
{QC806}
- BT Geophysics
- Information theory in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Information theory in mathematics**
{QA10.4}
- BT Mathematics
- Information theory in music**
- BT Information theory in aesthetics
- Music
- Information theory in optics**
{QC370}
- BT Optics
- Information theory in physics**
{QC28}
- BT Physics
- Information theory in psychology**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Psychology
- NT Human information processing
- Information theory in research**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Research
- Information theory in sociology**
- BT Sociology
- Information theory in the social sciences**
- BT Social sciences
- Information theory in translating**
- BT Translating and interpreting
- Information transduction, Cellular
- USE Cellular signal transduction
- Information warehousing
- USE Data warehousing
- Information warfare** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Military art and science
- NT Electronics in military engineering
- Military intelligence
- Psychological warfare
- Information workers
- USE Knowledge workers
- Informational measure
- USE Information measurement
- Informational RNA
- USE Messenger RNA
- Informations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Accusation
- Criminal charges
- BT Criminal procedure
- Lay prosecutors
- Prosecution
- Public prosecutors
- RT Grand jury
- Indictments
- Quo warrant
- NT Joinder of offenses
- Informationssystem für Niedergelassene Ärzte
- USE INA (Information retrieval system)
- Informed consent (Medical law)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Consent, Informed
- Consent to treatment
- Disclosure, Medical
- Medical disclosure
- Treatment, Consent to
- BT Consent (Law)
- Medical ethics
- Medical personnel—Malpractice
- Patient education
- RT Involuntary treatment
- NT Right to die—Law and legislation
- Informercials
- USE Informercials
- Informers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Informants (Criminal investigation)
- Police informers
- Stool pigeons
- BT Complaints (Criminal procedure)
- Crime prevention
- Criminal investigation
- Prosecution
- RT State's evidence
- INFORMIX-4GL (Computer program language)**
- UF INFORMIX-Fourth Generation Language (Computer program language)
- BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- INFORMIX-Fourth Generation Language (Computer program language)**
- USE INFORMIX-4GL (Computer program language)
- Informix software** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Computer software
- Infra-red albedo
- USE Infrared albedo
- Infra-red apparatus and appliances
- USE Infrared equipment
- Infra-red astronomy
- USE Infrared astronomy
- Infra-red detectors
- USE Infrared detectors
- Infra-red drying apparatus
- USE Infrared drying equipment
- Infra-red heating
- USE Infrared heating
- Infra-red horizon sensors
- USE Infrared horizon sensors
- Infra-red imaging
- USE Infrared imaging
- Infra-red rays
- USE Infrared radiation
- Infra-red rays in medicine
- USE Infrared radiation in medicine
- Infra-red sources
- USE Infrared sources
- Infra-red spectrometry
- USE Infrared spectroscopy
- Infra-red technology
- USE Infrared technology
- Infra-red telescope
- USE Infrared telescopes
- Infra-red telescopes
- USE Infrared telescopes
- Infrabony pockets
- USE Periodontal pockets
- Infrared albedo**
- UF Albedo, Infrared
- Infra-red albedo {*Former heading*}
- BT Infrared radiation
- Terrestrial radiation
- NT Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
- Diurnal variation
- USE Infrared albedo—Diurnal variations
- **Diurnal variations**
- UF Diurnal infrared albedo variations
- Diurnal variations of infrared albedo
- Infrared albedo—Diurnal variation {*Former heading*}
- **Measurement**
- NT Heat Capacity Mapping Mission Program
- Infrared antenna array detectors
- USE Infrared array detectors
- Infrared apparatus and appliances
- USE Infrared equipment
- Infrared array detectors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Antenna array detectors, Infrared
- Array detectors, Infrared
- Infrared antenna array detectors
- BT Infrared detectors
- Infrared astronomy**
{QB470}
- UF Infra-red astronomy {*Former heading*}
- BT Astronomy
- NT Infrared cirrus (Astronomy)
- Infrared cirrus (Astronomy)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Cirrus, Infrared (Astronomy)
- Clouds, Infrared cirrus (Astronomy)
- Infrared cirrus clouds (Astronomy)
- BT Infrared astronomy
- Interstellar matter
- Infrared cirrus clouds (Astronomy)
- USE Infrared cirrus (Astronomy)
- Infrared detectors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Infra-red detectors {*Former heading*}
- BT Detectors
- Infrared equipment
- Optoelectronic devices
- NT Bolometer
- Infrared array detectors
- Infrared horizon sensors
- Infrared drying equipment**
(*May Subd Geog*)
{TP363}
- UF Infra-red drying apparatus {*Former heading*}
- BT Drying apparatus
- Infrared equipment

- Infrared equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Infra-red apparatus and appliances
 [Former heading]
 Infrared apparatus and appliances
 BT Infrared technology
 Optoelectronic devices
 NT Infrared detectors
 Infrared drying equipment
 Infrared image converters
- Infrared heating** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TK4635 (Electric engineering)]
 [TP363 (Chemical engineering)]
 UF Heating, Infrared
 Infra-red heating *[Former heading]*
 BT Electric heating
 Infrared technology
- Infrared horizon scanners**
 USE Infrared horizon sensors
- Infrared horizon sensors**
 UF Horizon sensors, Infrared
 Infra-red horizon sensors
 [Former heading]
 Infrared horizon scanners
 BT Infrared detectors
 Remote sensing—Equipment and supplies
 Scanning systems
- Infrared image converters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Image converters, Infra-red
 [Former heading]
 BT Image converters
 Infrared equipment
- Infrared imaging**
 UF Infra-red imaging
 [Former heading]
 BT Imaging systems
 Infrared technology
- Infrared microscopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Microscopes
- Infrared photography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TR755]
 UF Photography, Infra-red
 [Former heading]
 Photography, Infrared
 BT Infrared technology
 Photography
 NT Thermography
- Infrared photography equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9708.5.153-HD9708.5.1534]
 BT Photographic industry
- Infrared radiation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Infra-red rays *[Former heading]*
 Infrared rays
 Radiation, Infrared
 Rays, Infrared
 BT Electromagnetic waves
 NT Infrared albedo
 Terrestrial radiation
 — **Atmospheric effects**
 UF Atmospheric effects on infrared radiation
 BT Meteorological optics
 — **Industrial applications**
 BT Infrared technology
 — **Military applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UG487]
 BT Military engineering
- Infrared radiation in medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM857]
 UF Infra-red rays in medicine
 [Former heading]
 BT Infrared technology
 Radiology, Medical
- Infrared rays**
 USE Infrared radiation
- Infrared sources**
 [TA1570]
 UF Infra-red sources *[Former heading]*
 Sources, Infrared
- BT Infrared technology
 Light sources
 NT Far infrared lasers
 Masers
- Infrared spectra**
 [QC457]
 UF Spectrum, Infra-red
 [Former heading]
 Spectrum, Infrared
 BT Spectrum analysis
- Infrared spectrometry**
 USE Infrared spectroscopy
- Infrared spectroscopy**
 [QC457 (Optics)]
 [QD96.15 (Qualitative analysis)]
 [QP519.9.148 (Biochemistry)]
 UF Infra-red spectrometry
 [Former heading]
 Infrared spectrometry
 Spectrometry, Infrared
 Spectroscopy, Infrared
 BT Spectrum analysis
 NT Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy
 Near infrared spectroscopy
- Infrared technology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TA1570]
 UF Infra-red technology
 [Former heading]
 BT Technology
 NT Infrared equipment
 Infrared heating
 Infrared imaging
 Infrared photography
 Infrared radiation—Industrial applications
 Infrared radiation in medicine
 Infrared sources
- Infrared telescope**
 USE Infrared telescopes
- Infrared telescopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Infra-red telescope
 [Former heading]
 Infra-red telescopes
 Infrared telescope
 [Former heading]
 BT Telescopes
- Infrared testing**
 [TA417.5]
 BT Non-destructive testing
 NT Thermoelastic stress analysis
- Infraoentgen rays**
 USE Grenz rays
- Infrasonic waves**
 [QC243.5]
 UF Waves, Infrasonic
 BT Sound-waves
- Infrastructure, Information**
 USE Information superhighway
- Infrastructure (Economics)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HC79.C3]
 Here are entered works on the underlying capital of a society embodied in roads and other transportation and communication systems as well as water supplies, electric power, and other public services.
 UF Economic infrastructure
 Social capital
 Social infrastructure
 Social overhead capital
 BT Economic development
 Human settlements
 Public goods
 Public works
 RT Capital
- Infrequent menstruation**
 USE Oligomenorrhea
- Infringement of copyright**
 USE Copyright infringement
- Infringement of patent**
 USE Patent infringement
- Infringement of trademark**
 USE Trademark infringement
- Infundibulum (Brain)**
 [QL938.H (Comparative anatomy)]
 [QM455 (Human anatomy)]
 [QP383.7 (Physiology)]
 BT Hypothalamus
- Infurcitinea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.T55]
 BT Tineidae
- Infused virtue**
 USE Virtue, Infused
- Infusion, Antegrade enteral contrast**
 USE Enteroclysis
- Infusion of water in coal mine dust control**
 USE Coal mines and mining—Dust control
 —Water infusion
- Infusion pumps, Drug**
 USE Drug infusion pumps
- Infusion pumps, Insulin**
 USE Insulin pumps
- Infusion therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM170-RM180]
 UF Infusions (Therapeutics)
 BT Parenteral therapy
 NT Home drug infusion therapy
 — **Equipment and supplies**
 NT Drug infusion pumps
- Infusions, Intravenous**
 USE Intravenous therapy
- Infusions (Therapeutics)**
 USE Infusion therapy
- Infusoria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL365 (Early works)]
 [QL368-QL369]
 BT Animalcules
 Protozoa
 NT Flagellata
- Infusorial earth**
 USE Diatomaceous earth
- Infusors (Therapeutics)**
 USE Drug infusion pumps
- Ing family**
 USE Inge family
- Inga (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 BT Mimosaceae
- Inga Indians**
 USE Ingano Indians
- Inga language (Colombia)**
 USE Ingano language
- Ingá Monumento Arqueológico Nacional (Brazil)**
 USE Itaquiara do Ingá Monumento Arqueológico Nacional (Brazil)
- Ingá National Archaeological Monument (Brazil)**
 USE Itaquiara do Ingá Monumento Arqueológico Nacional (Brazil)
- Inga Site (Ecuador)**
 UF El Inga Site (Ecuador)
 BT Ecuador—Antiquities
- Ingale bone**
 USE Cheek-bone
- Ingale family**
 USE Ingalls family
- Ingale Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.15]
 UF Deg Hit'an Indians
 Dena Indians
 Inkalik Indians
 Ten'a Indians
 BT Athapaskan Indians
 Indians of North America—Alaska
 Indians of North America—Yukon Territory
- Ingale language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM1373]
 UF Ingale language
 Inkalik language
 Ten'a language

BT Alaska—Languages
Tinne languages
Ingalit language
USE Ingalik language
Ingall family
USE Ingalls family
Ingalls family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ingal family
Ingall family
Ingals family
Ingeles family
Ingels family
Ingills family
Ingle family
Ingles family [*Former heading*]
Ingolls family
Ingols family
Ingulls family
RT Engel family
Ingals family
USE Ingalls family
Ingano Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2270.2.153]
UF Inga Indians
BT Indians of South America—Colombia
Ingano language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM6221]
UF Inga language (Colombia)
Jungle Inga language
Lowland Inga language
BT Colombia—Languages
Quechua language
Ingano textile fabrics (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Textile fabrics, Ingano
BT Textile fabrics—Colombia
Ingano women (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women, Ingano
BT Women—Colombia
Ingapirca Site (Ecuador)
BT Ecuador—Antiquities
Ingard family
USE Enyart family
Ingariko Indians
USE Patamona Indians
Ingassana (African people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ingessana (African people)
Kamanidi (African people)
Mamedja (African people)
Mamidza (African people)
Metabi (African people)
Muntabi (African people)
Tabi (African people)
BT Berta (African people)
Ethnology—Ethiopia
Ethnology—Sudan
Ingassana language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8282.155]
UF Ingessana language
Kamanidi language
Mamidza language
Memedja language
Metabi language
Muntabi language
Tabi language
BT Ethiopia—Languages
Nilo-Saharan languages
Sudan—Languages
Ingavi, Battle of, 1841
[F3324]
BT Bolivia—History—1825-1879
Peru—History—1829-1919
Ingavi, Battle of, 1935
[F2688.5]
BT Chaco War, 1932-1935
Inge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ing family
Ingeborg-Bachmann-Preis
[PT110.153]
UF Bachmann-Preis
BT Literary prizes—Germany

Ingelara Formation (Qld.)
BT Formations (Geology)—Australia
Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
Ingeles family
USE Ingalls family
Ingelheim dooms
USE Ingelheim law
Ingelheim law
UF Ingelheim dooms
BT Law—Germany
Ingels family
USE Ingalls family
Ingemar (Name)
UF Ingmar (Name)
BT Names, Personal
Ingemanland (Russia)
USE Ingria (Russia)
Ingermans
USE Ingrians
Ingers
USE Ingrians
Ingersol family
USE Ingersoll family
Ingersoll family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ingersoll family
Ingessana (African people)
USE Ingassana (African people)
Ingessana language
USE Ingassana language
Ingestion
UF Eating
Food intake
Nutrient intake
BT Absorption (Physiology)
Phagocytosis
NT Deglutition
Drinking (Physiology)
— Regulation
UF Regulation of ingestion
BT Biological control systems
Ingestion disorders (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC815.2]
UF Disorders of ingestion
Feeding disorders
BT Mouth—Diseases
Neuromuscular diseases
Nutrition disorders
NT Deglutition disorders
Mastication disorders
Ingestion disorders in children
(*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ463.154]
BT Nutrition disorders in children
Pediatric oral medicine
NT Deglutition disorders in children
Ingestion disorders in infants
(*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ463.154]
BT Infants—Diseases
Ingham family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ingibandi language
USE Jindjibandji language
Ingilby family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ingills family
USE Ingalls family
Ingilo dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK9136]
BT Georgia (Republic)—Languages
Georgian language
Inglad family
USE England family
Ingle family
USE Ingalls family
Ingleborough Mountain (England)
BT Mountains—England
Pennine Chain (England)
Inglefield Bay (Greenland)
USE Inglefield Gulf (Greenland)
Inglefield Bredning (Greenland)
USE Inglefield Gulf (Greenland)

Inglefield Bugt (Greenland)
USE Inglefield Gulf (Greenland)
Inglefield Gulf (Greenland)
UF Inglefield Bay (Greenland)
Inglefield Bredning (Greenland)
Inglefield Bugt (Greenland)
BT Bays—Greenland
Ingles family
USE Ingalls family
Inglesa Bay (Chile)
UF Bahía Inglesa (Chile)
BT Bays—Chile
Inglewood Bird Sanctuary (Calgary, Alta.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Bird refuges—Alberta
Inglis family
USE English family
Inglis family
USE English family
Inglisia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.C6]
BT Coccidae
Ingmar (Name)
USE Ingemar (Name)
Ingmundson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ingol' Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Ingol' Lake (Russia)
Ingol' Lake (Russia)
UF Ingol' Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
Ozero Ingol' (Russia)
BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
Ingold family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ingolls family
USE Ingalls family
Ingols family
USE Ingalls family
Ingoma ebusuku
USE Isicathamiya
Ingot molds (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Molds, Ingot
BT Molding materials
Ingots (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Metal castings
NT Aluminum ingots
Brass ingots
Bronze ingots
Copper ingots
Gold ingots
Lead ingots
Nonferrous ingots
Silver ingots
Steel ingots
Zinc alloy ingots
Ingraham family
USE Ingram family
Ingrahm family
USE Ingram family
Ingram family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Engram family
Engrim family
Ingraham family
Ingrahm family
Ingrim family
Ingrime family
Ingrom family
Ingrum family
Ingram Vessel Site (S.C.)
BT South Carolina—Antiquities
Ingram's Rebellion (Virginia)
USE Bacon's Rebellion, 1676
Ingratitude
UF Thanklessness
Ungratefulness
Unthankfulness
BT Conduct of life
Ingredient substitutions (Cookery)
UF Cooking substitutions
Substitutions, Ingredient
Substitutions (Cookery)

- Ingredient substitutions (Cookery)**
(Continued)
BT Cookery
- Ingria (R.S.F.S.R.)**
USE Ingria (Russia)
- Ingria (Russia)**
UF Ingermanland (Russia)
Ingria (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
Inkeri (Russia)
Izhora (Russia)
- Ingrian epic poetry**
USE Epic poetry, Ingrian
- Ingrian folk poetry**
USE Folk poetry, Ingrian
- Ingrian language (May Subd Geog)**
UF Izhorskii language
BT Baltic-Finnic languages
- Ingrian literature (May Subd Geog)**
[PH558.5 (Collections)]
[PH558 (History and criticism)]
BT Soviet literature
Sweden—Literatures
NT Ingrian poetry
- Ingrian poetry (May Subd Geog)**
[PH558.5 (Collections)]
[PH558 (History and criticism)]
BT Ingrian literature
NT Epic poetry, Ingrian
Folk poetry, Ingrian
- Ingrians (May Subd Geog)**
UF Ingermans
Ingers
Izhortsy
BT Ethnology—Soviet Union
- Ingrid Langley (Fictitious character)**
USE Langley, Ingrid (Fictitious character)
- Ingrim family**
USE Ingram family
- Ingrime family**
USE Ingram family
- Ingrom family**
USE Ingram family
- Ingrowing nails**
USE Nails, Ingrowing
- Ingrum family**
USE Ingram family
- Ingstad family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Inguanez family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Inguen**
USE Groin
- Inguinal hernia (May Subd Geog)**
BT Hernia
- Inguinal region**
USE Groin
- Ingul River (Ukraine)**
USE Inhul River (Ukraine)
- Ingulez River (Ukraine)**
USE Inhul River (Ukraine)
- Ingulls family**
USE Ingalls family
- Ingura language**
USE Andilyaugwa language
- Ingush (May Subd Geog)**
[DK34.I]
UF Galga
BT Ethnology—Caucasus
- Ingush epic literature**
USE Epic literature, Ingush
- Ingush folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Ingush
- Ingush language (May Subd Geog)**
[PK9201.16]
BT Caucasian languages
Nakh languages
- Ingush literature (May Subd Geog)**
[PK9201.165-PK9201.169]
BT Soviet literature
NT Epic literature, Ingush
Ingush poetry
- Ingush philology (May Subd Geog)**
- Ingush poetry (May Subd Geog)**
BT Ingush literature
- Ingush songs**
USE Songs, Ingush
- Ingwer family**
USE Ingwersen family
- Ingwersen family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Ingwer family
- INH (Drug)**
USE Isoniazid
- Inhaçá (Afro-Brazilian deity)**
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Orishas
- Inhaca Island (Mozambique)**
UF Ilha da Inhaca (Mozambique)
BT Islands—Mozambique
- Inhalation abuse of solvents**
USE Solvent abuse
- Inhalation anesthesia (May Subd Geog)**
[RD85.148]
UF Anesthesia, Inhalation
BT Anesthesia
—Complications (May Subd Geog)
UF Inhalation anesthesia—
Complications and sequelae
[Former heading]
—Complications and sequelae
USE Inhalation anesthesia—
Complications
- Inhalation provocation tests**
USE Bronchial provocation tests
- Inhalation therapists**
USE Respiratory therapists
- Inhalation therapy**
USE Respiratory therapy
- Inhalation therapy for children**
USE Respiratory therapy for children
- Inhalation toxicology**
USE Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—
Toxicology
Pulmonary toxicology
- Inhalers (May Subd Geog)**
BT Atomizers
Drug delivery devices
Respiratory therapy—Equipment and
supplies
NT Metered-dose inhalers
- Inhambane (Mozambique people)**
USE Tonga (Mozambique people)
- Inhambane language**
USE Tonga language (Inhambane)
- Inherence (Indic philosophy)**
USE Samavāya
- Inheritance (Biology)**
USE Heredity
- Inheritance (Christian theology)**
UF Inheritance (Theology)
[Former heading]
BT Salvation
- Inheritance (Theology)**
USE Inheritance (Christian theology)
- Inheritance and succession**
(May Subd Geog)
[HB715 (Economics)]
UF Bequests
Descent and distribution
Descents
Heirs
Hereditary succession
Intestacy
Intestate succession
Law of succession
Succession, Intestate
BT Real property
Universal succession
RT Trusts and trustees
NT Ademption
Benefit of inventory
Charitable bequests
Claims against decedents' estates
- Co-heirs
Contracts to make wills
Curtesy
Decedents' estates
Decedents' family maintenance
Disinheritance
Distribution of decedents' estates
Dower
Droit d'aubaine
Election (Wills)
Entail
Escheat
Estate settlement costs
Estates (Law)
Fideicommissum
Freedom of testation
Heir apparent
Heirlooms
Inheritance and transfer tax—Law and
legislation
Inquisitiones post mortem
Kings and rulers—Succession
Legacies
Legitime
Marriage settlements
Mejora
Primogeniture
Probate law and practice
Renunciation of inheritance
Restraints on alienation
Reversion
Separation of patrimony
Spouse's share
Substitution of heirs
Testamentary trusts
Unworthiness of heirs
Widow's allowance
Wills
Worthier title
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Inheritance and
succession
—Criminal provisions
- Inheritance and succession (Adat law)**
(May Subd Geog)
BT Adat law
- Inheritance and succession (Angoni law)**
USE Inheritance and succession (Ngoni
law)
- Inheritance and succession (Bafokeng law)**
BT Law, Bafokeng
- Inheritance and succession (Byzantine law)**
BT Law, Byzantine
- Inheritance and succession (Canon law)**
UF Inheritance and succession (Canon
law)—Catholic Church
BT Canon law
—Anglican Communion, [Coptic Church,
etc.] (May Subd Geog)
—Catholic Church
USE Inheritance and succession
(Canon law)
—Eastern churches
UF Inheritance and succession (Canon
law, Eastern)
[Former heading]
Inheritance and succession (Canon law,
Eastern)
USE Inheritance and succession (Canon
law)—Eastern churches
- Inheritance and succession (Dagaaba law)**
(May Subd Geog)
BT Law, Dagaaba
- Inheritance and succession (Frankish law)**
BT Law, Frankish
- Inheritance and succession (Germanic law)**
BT Law, Germanic
- Inheritance and succession (Greek law)**
BT Law, Greek
- Inheritance and succession (Hindu law)**
BT Hindu law

- Inheritance and succession (Islamic law)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Islamic law
- Inheritance and succession (Jewish law)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Jewish law
NT Primogeniture (Jewish law)
- Inheritance and succession (Kgatla law)**
BT Law, Kgatla
- Inheritance and succession (Kusu law)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Law, Kusu
- Inheritance and succession (Lübeck law)**
BT Lübeck law
- Inheritance and succession (Magdeburg law)**
BT Magdeburg law
- Inheritance and succession (Maori law)**
BT Law, Maori
- Inheritance and succession (Ngoni law)**
UF Inheritance and succession (Angoni law) (*Former heading*)
BT Law, Ngoni
- Inheritance and succession (Oriental law)**
BT Law, Oriental
- Inheritance and succession (Primitive law)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Law, Primitive
- Inheritance and succession (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
- Inheritance and succession (Samaritan law)**
BT Law, Samaritan
- Inheritance and succession (Saxon law)**
BT Law, Saxon
- Inheritance and succession (Toka law)**
USE Inheritance and succession (Tonga (Zambesi) law)
- Inheritance and succession (Tonga law)**
USE Inheritance and succession (Tonga (Zambesi) law)
- Inheritance and succession (Tonga (Zambesi) law)**
UF Inheritance and succession (Toka law) (*Former heading*)
Inheritance and succession (Tonga law) (*Former heading*)
BT Law, Tonga (Zambesi)
- Inheritance and succession in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Inheritance and transfer tax**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*HJ5801-HJ5823*)
UF Death-duties
Estate tax
Estates (Law)—Taxation
Inheritance tax
Legacies, Taxation of
Succession taxes
Taxable transfers
Taxation of legacies
Transfer tax
BT Taxation
NT Decedents' estates—Taxation
Generation-skipping transfer tax
Gifts—Taxation
—Deductions
NT Marital deduction
—Law and legislation
(*May Subd Geog*)
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Estate planning
Inheritance and succession
Internal revenue law
Probate law and practice
—Rates and tables
—Treaties
USE Double taxation—Treaties
- Inheritance of acquired characters**
UF Acquired characters, Heredity of
Acquired characters, Inheritance of
Heredity of acquired characters
BT Heredity
- Inheritance tax**
USE Inheritance and transfer tax
- Inherited diseases**
USE Genetic disorders
- Inherited polyendocrine syndrome**
USE Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
- Inhibin** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QP572.147*)
BT Glycoproteins
Hormones, Sex
Peptide hormones
Transforming growth factors-beta
- Inhibition**
(*BF335-BF337 (Psychology)*)
BT Free will and determinism
Habit
Neurology
Psychology
Will
RT Impulse
NT Artist's block
Writer's block
- Inhibition, Complement**
USE Complement inhibition
- Inhibition, Contact (Biology)**
USE Contact inhibition (Biology)
- Inhibition (Writ)**
USE Prohibition (Writ)
- Inhibition in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Child psychology
- Inhibition of osteoclasts**
USE Osteoclast inhibition
- Inhibitors, Chemical**
USE Chemical inhibitors
- Inhibitors, Complement**
USE Complement inhibition
- Inhibitors, Enzyme**
USE Enzyme inhibitors
- Inhibitors, Glucosidase**
USE Glucosidase inhibitors
- Inhibitors, Neoplasm**
USE Antineoplastic agents
- Inhibitors, Nitrification**
USE Nitrification inhibitors
- Inhibitors, Trypsin**
USE Trypsin inhibitors
- Inhibitors of bacterial cell wall synthesis**
USE Bacterial cell walls—Synthesis—Inhibitors
- Inhibitors of factor VIII**
USE Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies
- Inhibitors of insulin synthesis**
USE Insulin—Synthesis—Inhibitors
- Inholdings** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Land tenure
National parks and reserves
- Inhomogeneous materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QC173.4.153 (Physics)*)
(*TA418.9.153 (Engineering)*)
UF Heterogeneous materials
Inhomogeneous media
Media, Inhomogeneous
BT Materials
Matter
- Inhomogeneous media**
USE Inhomogeneous materials
- Inhul River (Ukraine)**
UF Ingul River (Ukraine)
Ingulez River (Ukraine)
BT Rivers—Ukraine
- Inhul River Valley (Ukraine)**
UF Inhul Valley (Ukraine)
BT Valleys—Ukraine
- Inhul Valley (Ukraine)**
USE Inhul River Valley (Ukraine)
- Inhuman treatment (Divorce)**
USE Legal cruelty
- Inia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.C436*)
BT River dolphins
- NT *Inia geoffrensis*
- Inia geoffrensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL737.C436*)
UF Amazon dolphin
Boutu
Geoffroy's dolphin
BT *Inia*
- Iniai language**
USE Bisorio language
- INIAZAL (Computer program language)**
(*QA76.73.I*)
UF Inzhinernyi iazyk algoritmi
- Inibaloi (Philippine people)**
USE Ibaloi (Philippine people)
- Inibaloi language**
USE Ibaloi language
- Inibaloy language**
USE Ibaloi language
- Inibilo (Philippine people)**
USE Ibaloi (Philippine people)
- Iniet (Cult)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Cults—Papua New Guinea
- Iniki, Hurricane, 1992**
USE Hurricane Iniki, 1992
- Inimaca Indians**
USE Macá Indians
- Inimicitia (The Latin word)**
BT Latin language—Etymology
- Iniomi**
USE Myctophiformes
- Iniopterygians**
USE Iniopterygiformes
- Iniopterygida**
USE Iniopterygiformes
- Iniopterygidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QE852.C52*)
BT Iniopterygiformes
NT Cervifurca
- Iniopterygiformes** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QE852.C52*)
UF Iniopterygians
Iniopterygida
Iniopterygiforms
BT Chondrichthyes, Fossil
NT Iniopterygidae
- Iniopterygiforms**
USE Iniopterygiformes
- INIS (Information retrieval system)**
(*Z699.5.A85*)
UF International Nuclear Information System
- Inis Beag (Ireland)**
USE Inishbeg (Ireland)
- Inis Cealtra (Ireland)**
USE Holy Island (Ireland)
- Inis Cléire (Ireland)**
USE Clear Island (Ireland)
- Inis Eoghain (Ireland)**
USE Inishowen Peninsula (Ireland)
- Inis Meáin (Ireland)**
USE Inishmaan (Ireland)
- Inis Mheadóin (Ireland)**
USE Inishmaan (Ireland)
- Inis Oírr (Ireland)**
USE Inisheer (Ireland)
- Inis Thiarr (Ireland)**
USE Inisheer (Ireland)
- Inish Capaill (Ireland)**
USE Capaill Island (Ireland)
- Inishbeg (Ireland)**
UF Inis Beag (Ireland)
BT Islands—Ireland
- Inisheer (Ireland)**
UF Inis Oírr (Ireland)
Inis Thiarr (Ireland)
BT Aran Islands (Ireland)
Islands—Ireland
- Inishmaan (Ireland)**
UF Inis Meáin (Ireland)
Inis Mheadóin (Ireland)

Inishmaan (Ireland) (Continued)
 BT Aran Islands (Ireland)
 Islands—Ireland

Inishmore (Ireland)
 UF Árann (Ireland)
 BT Aran Islands (Ireland)
 Islands—Ireland

Inishmurray (Ireland)
 [DA990.154]
 BT Islands—Ireland

Inishowen Peninsula (Ireland)
 UF Inis Eoghain (Ireland)
 BT Peninsulas—Ireland

Inishtrahull Sound (Ireland)
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Ireland

Iniskea North (Ireland)
 BT Islands—Ireland

Initial mass function of stars
 USE Stars—Initial mass function

Initial public offerings (Securities)
 USE Going public (Securities)

Initial Reaction (Game)
 [GV1469.153]
 BT Board games

Initial teaching alphabet
 [LB1050.25 (General)]
 [LB1181.3 (Kindergarten)]
 [LB1525.26 (Primary)]
 [LB1573.25 (Elementary)]
 UF Alphabet, Initial teaching
 I.T.A.
 BT English language—Alphabet
 Reading—Code emphasis approaches
 Reading (Elementary)

Initial value problems
 [QA378]
 UF Problems, Initial value
 BT Differential equations
 RT Boundary value problems
 — Numerical solutions
 BT Numerical analysis

Initialisms
 USE Acronyms

Initials
 [ND3335 (Illumination)]
 [NK3600-NK3640]
 BT Printers' ornaments
 Type ornaments
 RT Alphabets
 Illumination of books and manuscripts
 Lettering
 Monograms
 NT Artists' marks
 Historiated initials
 Printing—Specimens

Initials on trees
 USE Names carved on trees

Initiation rites (May Subd Geog)
 [GN484.3 (Ethnology)]
 UF Initiations
 Initiatory rites
 BT Rites and ceremonies
 NT Circumcision
 Female circumcision
 Puberty rites
 — Mythology (May Subd Geog)
 — Religious aspects (May Subd Geog)
 [BL615]
 NT Baptism
 — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 — Catholic Church
 UF Christian initiation of adults
 (Catholic Church)
 RCIA (Catholic Church)
 Rite of Christian initiation of
 adults (Catholic Church)
 NT Catholic Church—Reception of
 baptized Christians
 — Christianity
 NT Confirmation

First communion
 Installation (Clergy)
 — — Hinduism
 NT Dīkṣā
 — — Judaism
 NT Installation (Rabbis)

Initiation rites in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)

Initiations
 USE Initiation rites
 Initiations (into trades, societies, etc.)

Initiations (into trades, societies, etc.)
 [HD4889 (Labor)]
 UF Fraternities
 Initiations
 Trades, Initiations into
 Youth dedication
 BT Rites and ceremonies
 RT Hazing
 Secret societies

Initiations in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Initiative, Right of (May Subd Geog)
 BT Administrative law
 Executive power
 Legislation
 Political science
 Public law

Initiative and referendum
 USE Referendum

Initiatory rites
 USE Initiation rites

Iniuria (Roman law)
 UF Injuria (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Injaian family (Not Subd Geog)

Injang (Indic people)
 USE Rengma (Indic people)

Injang language
 USE Rengma language

Injart family
 USE Enyart family

Injebi language
 USE Nzebi language

Injectable contraceptives
 USE Contraceptive drugs, Injectable

Injection-gneiss
 USE Migmatite

Injection lasers
 [TA1700]
 UF Junction lasers, Semiconductor
 BT Lasers
 Semiconductor lasers

Injection metallurgy (May Subd Geog)
 UF Metallurgy—Injection process
 BT Manufacturing processes
 Metallurgy
 Mixing

Injection molding of ceramics
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ceramic injection molding
 Ceramics—Injection molding
 BT Molding (Chemical technology)

Injection molding of metals
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Metal injection molding
 Metals—Injection molding
 BT Molding (Founding)

Injection molding of plastics
 [TP1150]
 BT Plastics—Molding

Injection molding of rubber
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Rubber—Injection molding
 BT Molding (Chemical technology)

Injection of plasma
 USE Plasma injection

Injection wells (May Subd Geog)
 UF Wells, Injection
 BT Wells
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Injections
 [RM163-RM176 (Therapeutics)]
 UF Inoculation
 BT Drugs—Administration
 NT Ampuls
 Contraceptive drugs, Injectable
 Microinjections
 Parenteral therapy
 Veterinary injections
 — Microbiology (May Subd Geog)

Injections, Anatomical
 [QH324 (Biology)]
 [QL812 (Comparative anatomy)]
 [QM39 (Human anatomy)]
 NT Anatomical specimens

Injections, Bronchial
 UF Bronchial injections
 BT Lungs—Diseases

Injections, Hypodermic
 [RM169]
 UF Hypodermic injections
 Injections, Subcutaneous
 BT Therapeutics

Injections, Intra-arterial
 UF Intra-arterial injections
 NT Arterial catheterization

Injections, Intra-articular
 UF Intra-articular injections
 BT Therapeutics
 NT Injections, Intradiscal

Injections, Intradermal
 UF Intradermal injections

Injections, Intradiscal (May Subd Geog)
 UF Intradiscal injections
 BT Injections, Intra-articular
 Injections, Spinal
 Intervertebral disk

Injections, Intramuscular
 UF Intramuscular injections
 — Complications (May Subd Geog)
 UF Injections, Intramuscular—
 Complications and sequelae
 [Former heading]
 — Complications and sequelae
 USE Injections, Intramuscular—
 Complications

Injections, Intraperitoneal
 [RM180]
 UF Intraperitoneal injections
 BT Peritoneum

Injections, Intravenous (May Subd Geog)
 UF Intravenous injections
 IV injections
 BT Intravenous therapy

Injections, Saline
 [RM178]
 UF Saline injections

Injections, Sclerosing
 UF Sclerosing injections
 Sclerotherapy
 BT Irritation

Injections, Spinal
 UF Intraspinal injections
 Spinal injections
 NT Injections, Intradiscal

Injections, Subcutaneous
 USE Injections, Hypodermic

Injective modules (Algebra)
 BT Modules (Algebra)

Injectors (May Subd Geog)
 [TJ387 (Steam-boilers)]
 UF Steam-injectors
 BT Boilers
 Jet pumps
 Pumping machinery
 Steam-boilers

Injectors, Hypodermic jet
 USE Hypodermic jet injectors

Injibandi language
 USE Jindjibandji language

Injunctions (*May Subd Geog*)
[K2320 (*Civil procedure*)]

- UF Anti-injunction law
- BT Actions and defenses
 - Civil procedure
 - Constitutional law
 - Equitable remedies
 - Extraordinary remedies
 - Provisional remedies
- RT Interdict (Civil law)
- NT Labor injunctions
 - Restraining orders
- Injunctions, Labor
 - USE Labor injunctions
- Injuria (Roman law)
 - USE Iniuria (Roman law)
- Injuries
 - USE Accidents
 - Wounds and injuries
- Injuries, Aerobics
 - USE Aerobics injuries
- Injuries, Backpacking
 - USE Backpacking injuries
- Injuries, Baseball
 - USE Baseball injuries
- Injuries, Birth
 - USE Birth injuries
- Injuries, Boating
 - USE Boating injuries
- Injuries, Boxing
 - USE Boxing injuries
- Injuries, Camping
 - USE Camping injuries
- Injuries, Crash
 - USE Crash injuries
- Injuries, Cross-country skiing
 - USE Cross-country skiing injuries
- Injuries, Dancing
 - USE Dancing injuries
- Injuries, Diving
 - USE Diving injuries
- Injuries, Football
 - USE Football injuries
- Injuries, Golf
 - USE Golf injuries
- Injuries, Hand-to-hand fighting
 - USE Hand-to-hand fighting injuries
- Injuries, Hiking
 - USE Hiking injuries
- Injuries, Hockey
 - USE Hockey injuries
- Injuries, Jogging
 - USE Jogging injuries
- Injuries, Karate
 - USE Karate injuries
- Injuries, Martial arts
 - USE Martial arts injuries
- Injuries, Motorsport
 - USE Motorsports injuries
- Injuries, Mountaineering
 - USE Mountaineering injuries
- Injuries, Narcissistic
 - USE Narcissistic injuries
- Injuries, Overuse
 - USE Overuse injuries
- Injuries, Rugby football
 - USE Rugby football injuries
- Injuries, Running
 - USE Running injuries
- Injuries, Scuba diving
 - USE Scuba diving injuries
- Injuries, Skateboarding
 - USE Skateboarding injuries
- Injuries, Skiing
 - USE Skiing injuries
- Injuries, Skin diving
 - USE Skin diving injuries
- Injuries, Soccer
 - USE Soccer injuries
- Injuries, Sports
 - USE Sports injuries

- Injuries, Tennis
 - USE Tennis injuries
- Injuries, Vaulting
 - USE Vaulting injuries
- Injuries, Weight training
 - USE Weight training injuries
- Injuries, Whiplash
 - USE Whiplash injuries
- Injuries, Winter sports
 - USE Winter sports injuries
- Injuries, Yachting
 - USE Yachting injuries
- Injuries (Law)
 - USE Accident law
 - Damages
 - Employers' liability
 - Medical jurisprudence
 - Personal injuries
 - Torts
- Injuries and wounds of plants
 - USE Plants—Wounds and injuries
- Injuries from sports
 - USE Sports injuries
- Injurious and beneficial animals
 - USE Zoology, Economic
- Injurious birds
 - USE Bird pests
- Injurious insects
 - USE Insect pests
- Injurious occupations
 - USE Hazardous occupations
- Injury, Reperfusion
 - USE Reperfusion injury
- Injustice
 - USE Justice
- Ink** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TP946-TP950 (*Technology*)]
 - [Z112 (*Paleography*)]
 - BT Writing—Materials and instruments
 - NT India ink
 - Inkstands
 - Printing ink
- Ink bottles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bottles
- Ink brushwork
 - USE Ink painting
- Ink drawing
 - USE Pen drawing
- Ink-droplet printing
 - USE Ink-jet printing
- Ink drying
 - USE Printing ink—Drying
- Ink industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9792]
 - BT Chemical industry
 - NT Printing ink industry
- Ink-jet printing**
 - [Z252.5.148]
 - UF Direct imaging by jet ink transfer
 - Ink-droplet printing
 - Printing, Ink jet [Former heading]
 - BT Nonimpact printing
- Ink painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brush painting, Oriental
 - Ink brushwork
 - Oriental brush painting
 - BT Brush drawing
 - Painting, Oriental
 - 20th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 - — China
 - USE Ink painting, Chinese—20th century
 - — Japan
 - USE Ink painting, Japanese—20th century
 - — Korea
 - USE Ink painting, Korean—20th century
 - Awards (*May Subd Geog*)
 - — Canada
 - NT Maple Leaf Award

- Ink painting, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American ink painting
- Ink painting, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chinese ink painting
 - Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
 - Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
 - 20th century
 - UF Ink painting—20th century—China
- Ink painting, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Japanese ink painting
 - NT Sumie
 - Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
 - Edo period, 1600-1868
 - 19th century
 - Meiji period, 1868-1912
 - 20th century
 - UF Ink painting—20th century—Japan
 - Chinese influences
 - BT China—Civilization
 - Zen influences
 - BT Zen Buddhism
- Ink painting, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Korean ink painting
 - 20th century
 - UF Ink painting—20th century—Korea
- Ink painting, Ōbaku** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ōbaku ink painting
- Ink slabs
 - USE Ink-stones
- Ink sticks
 - USE Inksticks
- Ink-stones** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z45]
 - UF Ink slabs
 - BT Seals (Numismatics)
 - Writing—Materials and instruments
- Inkalik Indians
 - USE Ingalik Indians
- Inkalik language
 - USE Ingalik language
- Inkallajta Site (Bolivia)**
 - UF Incallajta Site (Bolivia)
 - BT Bolivia—Antiquities
- Inkawasi Site (Peru)**
 - UF Incahuasi Site (Peru)
 - BT Peru—Antiquities
- Inkberry
 - USE Pokeweed
- Inked pads
 - USE Stamp pads
- Inkeri (Russia)
 - USE Ingria (Russia)
- Inkerman (Ukraine), Battle of, 1854**
 - [DK215.5]
 - UF Inkermann, Battle of, 1854
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Crimean War, 1853-1856—Campaigns
 - Ukraine
- Inkermann, Battle of, 1854
 - USE Inkerman (Ukraine), Battle of, 1854
- Inking (Printing)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Printing
- Inking pads
 - USE Stamp pads
- Inkle loom weaving
 - USE Inkle weaving
- Inkle weaving** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TT848]
 - UF Inkle loom weaving
 - BT Hand weaving
- Inklings (Group of writers)**
 - [PR478.154]
 - BT English literature—Societies, etc.
- Inks Lake (Tex.)**
 - BT Lakes—Texas
 - RT Reservoirs—Texas
- Inkstands** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ink
- Inksticks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ink sticks

Inksticks (Continued)

BT Art objects, Oriental

Inkundo (African people)

USE Nkundo (African people)

Inkwells (May Subd Geog)

{NK6035-NK6035.2 (Decorative arts)}

BT Containers

Inky cap mushrooms

USE Coprinus

Inlaid furniture, Brass

USE Brass inlaid furniture

Inlaid furniture, Stone

USE Stone inlaid furniture

Inland Empire

Here are entered works on the area of the north-western United States between the Cascade Range and Rocky Mountains, comprising eastern Washington, northeastern Oregon, northern Idaho, and extreme western Montana.

UF Empire, Inland

Inland marine insurance

USE Insurance, Inland marine

Inland navigation (May Subd Geog)

{HE617-HE720 (Transportation)}

{TC601-TC791 (Engineering)}

UF Inland waterways

Interior navigation

Navigation, Inland

BT Hydrography

Navigation

Waterways

RT Inland water transportation

SA subdivision Navigation under names of canals, rivers, etc.

NT Bridges—Navigation clearances
Canals

— Collective labor agreements

USE Collective labor agreements—
Inland water transportation

— Communication systems

{TC753}

— Employees

USE Inland water transportation—
Employees

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

UF Inland navigation—Laws and
regulations

{Former heading}

Inland rules of the road

Navigation—Law and legislation

Navigation laws

Rule of the road, Inland

Rules of the road, Inland

SA subdivision Navigation—Law and
legislation under names of
waterways

NT International lakes

International rivers

— Laws and regulations

USE Inland navigation—Law and
legislation

— Maps

USE Nautical charts

— United States

UF United States—Inland navigation

Inland Niger Delta (Mali)

UF Delta Central du Niger (Mali)

Inner Niger Delta (Mali)

Interior Delta (Mali)

Internal Delta of the Niger (Mali)

Lower Inland Niger Delta (Mali)

Niger Inland Delta (Mali)

Niger River Delta (Mali)

Upper Inland Niger Delta (Mali)

Inland Passage

USE Inside Passage

Inland revenue

USE Internal revenue

Inland rules of the road

USE Inland navigation—Law and legislation

Inland Sea (Japan)

{DS894.79.154}

UF Seto-naikai (Japan)

Seto uchi (Japan)

NT Aki Sea (Japan)

Bingo Sea (Japan)

Harima Sea (Japan)

Hiuchi Sea (Japan)

Iyo Sea (Japan)

Suō Sea (Japan)

— Bridges

USE Bridges—Japan—Inland Sea

Inland shipping

USE Inland water transportation

Inland tooth (Plant)

USE Rotala ramosior

Inland transportation insurance

USE Insurance, Inland marine

Inland water transportation

(May Subd Geog)

{HE617-HE720}

Works on shipping on individual lakes, rivers, etc. are entered under the heading Shipping subdivided by the name of the lake, river, etc.

UF Inland shipping

Shipping, Inland water

Water transportation, Inland

BT Shipping

RT Inland navigation

NT Wages—Inland water transportation

Water taxis

— Collective labor agreements

USE Collective labor agreements—
Inland water transportation

— Communication systems

{VM479}

— Employees

UF Inland navigation—Employees
Inland water transportation
workers

— Freight (May Subd Geog)

UF Inland water transportation—

Freight traffic

{Former heading}

BT Freight and freightage

— Freight traffic

USE Inland water transportation—
Freight

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

— Passenger traffic

— Time-tables

USE Inland water transportation—
Timetables

— Timetables

UF Inland water transportation—Time-
tables {Former heading}

— Transit charges

BT Tolls

Inland water transportation workers

USE Inland water transportation—
Employees**Inland waterway vessels (May Subd Geog)**

{VM396}

BT Ships

Work boats

NT Canal-boats

Lake steamers

River boats

— Cargo (May Subd Geog)

BT Cargo handling

— Handling (May Subd Geog)

BT Ship handling

— Registration and transfer

(May Subd Geog)

UF Registration of inland waterway
vesselsBT Recording and registration
Ship registers

— Valuation (May Subd Geog)

Inland waterways

USE Inland navigation

Inlay, Hardstone

USE Incrustation (Stone carving)

Inlay Lake (Burma)

USE Inle Lake (Burma)

Inlaying in wood

USE Marquetry

Inlays (Dentistry)

BT Dentistry, Operative

Fillings (Dentistry)

Prosthodontics

Inle Lake (Burma)

UF Inlay Lake (Burma)

BT Lakes—Burma

Inlet boxes (Naval architecture)

USE Sea chests (Naval architecture)

Inlets (May Subd Geog)

{GB454.154}

UF Coves (Inlets)

BT Coasts

— Alaska

NT Cook Inlet (Alaska)

Davidson Inlet (Alaska)

Knik Arm (Alaska)

Kootznahoo Inlet (Alaska)

Lisianski Inlet (Alaska)

Orca Inlet (Alaska)

Portland Canal (Alaska and B.C.)

Snettisham, Port (Alaska)

Taku Inlet (Alaska)

Uyak Bay (Alaska)

— Antarctica

NT Potter Cove (Antarctica)

— Australia

NT Beaufort Inlet (W.A.)

Broke Inlet (W.A.)

Corner Inlet (Vic.)

Gordon Inlet (W.A.)

Leschenault Inlet (W.A.)

Oyster Harbour (W.A.)

Peel Inlet (W.A.)

Port Jackson (N.S.W.)

Stokes Inlet (W.A.)

— British Columbia

NT Alberni Inlet (B.C.)

Burrard Inlet (B.C.)

Douglas Channel (B.C.)

False Creek (B.C.)

Jervis Inlet (B.C.)

Portland Canal (Alaska and B.C.)

Princess Louisa Inlet (B.C.)

Skidegate Inlet (B.C.)

— Djibouti

NT Tadjoura, Gulf of (Djibouti)

— Ecuador

NT Salado Inlet (Ecuador)

— England

NT Hope Cove (England)

Morecambe Bay (England)

Solway Firth (England and
Scotland)

Wash, The (England)

— Germany

NT Helgoland Bight (Germany)

— Germany (West)

— Greenland

NT Kangerlussuaq (Greenland)

— Iran

NT Mūsā Inlet (Iran)

— Iraq

NT Shaṭṭānah Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)

— Kuwait

NT Shaṭṭānah Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)

— Maine

NT Lowell's Cove (Me.)

— Netherlands

NT Haringvliet (Netherlands)

Oosterschelde (Netherlands)

Westerschelde (Netherlands)

— New Jersey

NT Barnegat Inlet (N.J.)

Little Egg Harbor (N.J.)

- **New York (State)**
 - NT Rockaway Inlet (N.Y.)
 - Stuyvesant Cove (N.Y.)
- **New Zealand**
 - NT Doubtful Sound (N.Z.)
 - Pauatahanui Inlet (N.Z.)
 - Porirua Inlet (N.Z.)
 - Poverty Bay (N.Z.)
 - Preservation Inlet (N.Z.)
- **North Carolina**
 - NT Ocracoke Inlet (N.C.)
 - Oregon Inlet (N.C.)
- **Northwest Territories**
- **Norway**
 - NT Horn Sound (Norway)
- **Nova Scotia**
 - NT Annapolis Basin (N.S.)
 - Chezetcook Inlet (N.S.)
- **Nunavut**
 - NT Bathurst Inlet (Nunavut : Inlet)
 - Lyon Inlet (Nunavut)
 - Pond Inlet (Nunavut : Inlet)
 - Rankin Inlet (Nunavut : Inlet)
- **Persian Gulf**
 - NT 'Abd Allāh Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)
- **Québec (Province)**
 - NT Sugluk Inlet (Québec)
- **Rhode Island**
 - NT Sakonnet River (R.I.)
- **Scotland**
 - NT Linnhe, Loch (Scotland)
 - Solway Firth (England and Scotland)
- **Wales**
 - NT Cardigan Bay (Wales)
 - Saint Brides Bay (Wales)
- **Washington (State)**
 - NT Dyes Inlet (Wash.)
 - Grays Harbor (Wash.)
 - Hammersley Inlet (Wash.)
 - Hood Canal (Wash.)
 - Sinclair Inlet (Wash.)
- Inloes family**
 - USE Enloes family
- Inlos family**
 - USE Enloes family
- Inlow family**
 - USE Enloes family
- Inman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Innon family
- Inmate classification**
 - USE Prisoners—Classification
- Inmate fatalities**
 - USE Prisoners—Death
- Inmate guards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Guards, Inmate
 - Prisoners as guards
 - BT Correctional personnel
 - Prisoners
- Inmate visits, Prison**
 - USE Prison visits
- Inmates of institutions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Institutionalized persons
 - Institutions, Inmates of
 - Public institutions—Inmates
 - BT Institutional care
 - NT Mental retardation facilities patients
 - Prisoners
 - Attitudes
 - Sexual behavior
- Inmeas language**
 - USE Isinay language
- Inmon family**
 - USE Inman family
- Inn keepers**
 - USE Hotelkeepers
- Inn River**
 - BT Rivers—Austria
 - Rivers—Germany
 - Rivers—Switzerland

- Inn River Valley**
 - UF Inn Valley
 - Inntal
 - BT Valleys—Austria
 - Valleys—Germany
 - Valleys—Switzerland
- Inn River Watershed**
 - BT Watersheds—Austria
 - Watersheds—Germany
 - Watersheds—Switzerland
- Inn signs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tavern (Inns) signs
 - BT Signs and signboards
- Inn Valley**
 - USE Inn River Valley
- Innai Dōro (Japan)**
 - USE Sukawa Kaidō (Japan)
- Innai Kaidō (Japan)**
 - USE Sukawa Kaidō (Japan)
- Innaidō (Japan)**
 - USE Sukawa Kaidō (Japan)
- 'Innao, King of Java (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF King 'Innao (Legendary character)
 - BT Folklore—Indonesia
- Innate ideas (Philosophy)**
 - [B105.154]
 - UF Innateness (Philosophy)
 - Innatism (Philosophy)
 - BT Idea (Philosophy)
 - Philosophy
- Innate immunity**
 - USE Natural immunity
- Innate resistance**
 - USE Natural immunity
- Innateness (Philosophy)**
 - USE Innate ideas (Philosophy)
- Innateness hypothesis (Linguistics)**
 - [P37.5.155]
 - Here are entered works on the psycholinguistic theory that a child is born with innate or biogenetic knowledge of certain universal structural principles of human language which are central to the process of language acquisition. Works on the linguistic theories based on René Descartes and French grammarians of Port Royal, positing that human language rests on a thought structure common to all mankind, are entered under the heading Cartesian linguistics.
 - UF Language bioprogram hypothesis (Linguistics)
 - BT Psycholinguistics
- Innatism (Philosophy)**
 - USE Innate ideas (Philosophy)
- Inner child**
 - [BF698.35.155]
 - UF Child, Inner
 - Child ego state
 - BT Personality
 - Transactional analysis
 - Religious aspects
 - — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Inner cities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HT156]
 - Here are entered works on densely populated, usually deteriorating, central areas of large cities, inhabited predominantly by poor people, often of a specific ethnic group, and on the social and economic problems of these areas.
 - UF Central cities
 - Ghettos, Inner city
 - Inner city ghettos
 - Inner city problems
 - Zones of transitions
 - BT Cities and towns
 - RT Urban cores
- Inner cities in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Inner city education
 - USE Education, Urban
 - Inner city ghettos
 - USE Inner cities
 - Inner city problems
 - USE Inner cities

- Inner city schools**
 - USE Urban schools
- Inner ear**
 - USE Labyrinth (Ear)
- Inner Harbor Navigation Canal (La.)**
 - BT Canals—Louisiana
- Inner Hebrides (Scotland)**
 - BT Hebrides (Scotland)
 - Islands—Scotland
 - NT Canna (Scotland)
 - Coll Island (Scotland)
 - Colonsay (Scotland)
 - Iona (Scotland)
 - Islay (Scotland)
 - Jura Island (Scotland)
 - Mull, Island of (Scotland)
 - Oronsay (Strathclyde, Scotland)
 - Raasay (Scotland)
 - Rhum, Isle of (Scotland)
 - Skye, Island of (Scotland)
 - Tiree Island (Scotland)
- Inner Himalaya Mountains**
 - USE Lesser Himalaya Mountains
- Inner Light**
 - [BX7748.15]
 - UF Light, Inner
 - BT Experience (Religion)
 - Revelation
 - Society of Friends—Doctrines
- Inner missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BV2950 (Germany)]
 - UF Missions, Inner
 - BT Home missions
- Inner Niger Delta (Mali)**
 - USE Inland Niger Delta (Mali)
- Inner peace**
 - USE Peace of mind
- Inner planets** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Planets
 - NT Earth
 - Mars (Planet)
 - Mercury (Planet)
 - Venus (Planet)
 - Exploration (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Inner product spaces**
 - UF Hermitian inner product spaces
 - Scalar product spaces
 - Spaces, Inner product
 - Spaces, Scalar product
 - BT Bilinear forms
 - Vector spaces
 - RT Hilbert space
 - NT Indefinite inner product spaces
 - Witt classification
 - UF Witt classification of inner product spaces
- Inner product spaces, Indefinite**
 - USE Indefinite inner product spaces
- Inner-shell ionization**
 - BT Ionization
 - Nuclear shell theory
 - Nuclear spectroscopy
- Inner Sound (Scotland)**
 - BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Scotland
- Inner tube industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Rubber industry and trade
- Inner tube rafting**
 - USE Tubing (Aquatic sports)
- Inner tubes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TS1920]
 - UF Tire tubes
 - BT Tires, Rubber
 - Tubes
 - Tariff
 - USE Tariff on inner tubes
- Innerebner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Innerland (Art object)**
 - BT Engraved glass—United States
 - Steuben Glass, inc.
- Innerste River (Germany)**
 - BT Rivers—Germany

- Innerste River Valley (Germany)**
BT Valleys—Germany
- Innes family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Inness family
Innis family
Inniss family
- Innes Island (Qld.)**
USE Coochiemudlo Island (Qld.)
- Inness family**
USE Innes family
- Innis family**
USE Innes family
- Innis Island (Qld.)**
USE Coochiemudlo Island (Qld.)
- Innisfree (Millbrook, N.Y.)**
USE Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
- Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)**
UF Garden of the Seven Gates (Millbrook, N.Y.)
Innisfree (Millbrook, N.Y.)
Innisfree Gardens (Millbrook, N.Y.)
Way to the Clouds (Millbrook, N.Y.)
BT Gardens—New York (State)
- Innisfree Gardens (Millbrook, N.Y.)**
USE Innisfree Garden (Millbrook, N.Y.)
- Inniss family**
USE Innes family
- Innkeeper and guest**
USE Hotels—Law and legislation
- Innkeepers**
USE Hotelkeepers
- Innocence, Presumption of**
USE Presumption of innocence
- Innocence (Psychology)**
[BF575.148]
UF Naïveté
BT Emotions
Personality
- Innocence (Psychology) in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Innocence (Theology)**
BT Man (Christian theology)
- Innocence (Theology) in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Innocent, Conviction of the**
USE Judicial error
- Innocent passage (Law of the sea) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Free navigation in coastal waters of third states
Innocent passage (Maritime law)
[Former heading]
Navigation of foreign ships through territorial seas
Right of innocent passage (Maritime law)
BT Law of the sea
RT Territorial waters
- Innocent passage (Maritime law)**
USE Innocent passage (Law of the sea)
- Innocents, Feast of the Holy**
USE Feast of the Holy Innocents
- Innocents, Massacre of the Holy**
USE Massacre of the Holy Innocents
- Innocents' Day**
USE Feast of the Holy Innocents
- Innokentii, Saint, Metropolitan of Moscow and Kolomna, 1797-1879**
—Homes and haunts (May Subd Geog)
—Alaska
- Innoko National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)**
BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
Wildlife refuges—Alaska
- Innoko River (Alaska)**
BT Rivers—Alaska
- Innoko River Valley (Alaska)**
BT Valleys—Alaska
- Innominate contracts (May Subd Geog)**
UF Atypical contracts
Mixed contracts
BT Contracts
- Innominate contracts (Roman law)**
[KJA2558]
BT Roman law
- INNOPAC (Computer system)**
[Z678.93.156]
BT Integrated library systems (Computer systems)
- Innovar**
BT Anesthetics
- Innovation relay centers (May Subd Geog)**
UF Centers, Innovation relay
Relay centers, Innovation
BT Research institutes
RT Technological innovations
- Innovations, Agricultural**
USE Agricultural innovations
- Innovations, Diffusion of**
USE Diffusion of innovations
- Innovations, Educational**
USE Educational innovations
- Innovations, Fishery**
USE Fishery innovations
- Innovations, Forestry**
USE Forestry innovations
- Innovations, Industrial**
USE Technological innovations
- Innovations, Medical**
USE Medical innovations
- Innovations, Technological**
USE Technological innovations
- Inns**
USE Hotels
Taverns (Inns)
- Inns of Chancery**
UF Chancery, Inns of
BT Bar associations—Great Britain
- Inns of court**
UF Court, Inns of
BT Bar associations—Great Britain
- Inntal**
USE Inn River Valley
- Innu Indians**
USE Montagnais Indians
Naskapi Indians
- Inuit**
USE Inuit
- Innviertel (Austria)**
UF Innviertel (Austria)
Quarter of the Inn (Austria)
- INO (Artificial language)**
[PM8396]
BT Languages, Artificial
Pasigraphy
- Inō family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Inō Higashi Iseki (Suzuka-shi, Japan)**
USE Inō Higashi Site (Suzuka-shi, Japan)
- Inō Higashi Site (Suzuka-shi, Japan)**
UF Inō Higashi Iseki (Suzuka-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Inō Tadataka Kyūtaku (Sawara-shi, Japan)**
BT Dwellings—Japan
- Inoceramidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QE812.15]
BT Mollusks, Fossil
NT Inoceramus
- Inoceramus (May Subd Geog)**
[QE812.15]
BT Inoceramidae
- Inoculants, Microbial**
USE Microbial inoculants
- Inoculation**
USE Injections
Vaccination
- Inoculation (Founding)**
BT Founding
- Inoculation of corn**
USE Corn—Inoculation
- Inoculation of crops**
USE Crops—Inoculation
- Inoculation of legumes**
USE Legumes—Inoculation
- Inoculation of plants**
USE Plant inoculation
- Inoculation of soils**
USE Soil inoculation
- Inocybe (May Subd Geog)**
[QK629.C787]
BT Cortinariaceae
- Inogashira Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)**
USE Inokashira Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
- Inojosa family**
USE Hinojosa family
- Inokashira Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)**
UF Inogashira Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
Inokashira Park (Tokyo, Japan)
BT Parks—Japan
- Inokashira Park (Tokyo, Japan)**
USE Inokashira Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
- Inoke language (May Subd Geog)**
UF Yate language (Papua New Guinea)
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
- Inonotus (May Subd Geog)**
[QK629.H89]
BT Hymenochaetaceae
- Inōnū, Battle of, 1921**
BT Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922
Turkey—History—Revolution, 1918-1923
- Inooku Kofungun (Takatori-chō, Japan)**
USE Inooku Tombs (Takatori-chō, Japan)
- Inooku Tombs (Takatori-chō, Japan)**
UF Inooku Kofungun (Takatori-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
- Inoperculates**
USE Discomycetes
- Inorganic acids**
[QD167 (Chemistry)]
[TP213-TP217 (Technology)]
Individual acids are entered under their specific names, but the prefixes ortho-, meta-, para-, pyro-, per-, hypo- are usually omitted.
UF Acids, Inorganic [Former heading]
BT Acids
Inorganic compounds
NT Boric acid
Bromic acid
Hydrobromic acid
Hydrochloric acid
Iodic acid
Nitric acid
Nitrous acid
Perchloric acid
Periodic acid
Permanganic acid
Phosphoric acid
Selenic acid
Sulphuric acid
Sulphurous acid
Thiocyanic acid
- Inorganic biochemistry**
USE Bioinorganic chemistry
- Inorganic chemicals**
USE Inorganic compounds
- Inorganic chemistry**
USE Chemistry, Inorganic
- Inorganic compounds**
UF Compounds, Inorganic
Inorganic chemicals
BT Chemicals
RT Chemistry, Inorganic
SA groups and classes of inorganic compounds, and individual inorganic substances
NT Chalcogenides
Inorganic acids
Inorganic cyclic compounds
Inorganic polymers
—Synthesis
[QD156]

UF Chemistry, Inorganic—Synthesis
[Former heading]
 Chemistry, Synthetic inorganic
 Inorganic synthesis (Chemistry)
 Synthetic inorganic chemistry
 SA *subdivision Synthesis under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals*

Inorganic cyclic compounds
[QD197]
 UF Compounds, Inorganic cyclic
 Inorganic ring systems
 Ring systems, Inorganic
 BT Cyclic compounds
 Inorganic compounds

Inorganic fibers (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS1549 (Manufactures)]
 BT Textile fibers
 NT Asbestos fibers
 Carbon fibers
 Ceramic fibers
 Graphite fibers

Inorganic ion exchange materials
 UF Inorganic ion exchangers
 Ion exchange materials, Inorganic
 BT Chemistry, Inorganic
 Materials

Inorganic ion exchangers
 USE Inorganic ion exchange materials

Inorganic polymers (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD196]
 BT Inorganic compounds
 Polymers

Inorganic reaction mechanisms
 USE Reaction mechanisms (Chemistry)

Inorganic ring systems
 USE Inorganic cyclic compounds

Inorganic scintillators (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC476.75]
 BT Scintillators

Inorganic synthesis (Chemistry)
 USE Inorganic compounds—Synthesis

Inosine
[QP625.154]
 BT Nucleosides

Inosine in human nutrition
(May Subd Geog)
[QP625.154 (Biochemistry)]
 BT Nutrition

Inosite
[QD321]

Inositol
[QP772.15]
 UF Cyclohexanehexol
 Mesoinositol
 Myoinositol
 BT Alcohols
 Sugars
 Vitamin B complex
 RT Phosphoinositides

Inositol phosphates
 BT Hexose phosphates

Inotropic agents, Negative cardiac
 USE Myocardial depressants

Inotropic agents, Positive cardiac
 USE Cardiotonic agents

Inoue family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Inouye family

Inoue Yakushidō Iseki (Ogōri-shi, Japan)
 USE Inoue Yakushidō Site (Ogōri-shi, Japan)

Inoue Yakushidō Site (Ogōri-shi, Japan)
 UF Inoue Yakushidō Iseki (Ogōri-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Inoussai Island (Greece)
 USE Oinoussa Island (Greece)

Inousses Island (Greece)
 USE Oinoussa Island (Greece)

Inouye family
 USE Inoue family

Inowłódz Castle (Inowłódz, Poland)
 USE Zamek w Inowłodzu (Inowłódz, Poland)

Inoyama 1-gōfun (Kanda-machi, Japan)
 USE Inoyama 1 Tomb (Kanda-machi, Japan)

Inoyama 1 Tomb (Kanda-machi, Japan)
 UF Inoyama 1-gōfun (Kanda-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan

Inpatient Admissions Scheduling and Control System (Computer system)
 USE ASCS (Computer system)

Input design, Computer (*May Subd Geog*)
[QA76.9.I55]
 UF Computer input design
 Data entry design
 Data input design
 Design of computer inputs
 Entry design, Data
 Input design, Data
 Input design, Keyed
 Keyed input design
 BT Coding theory
 Computer input-output equipment
 Data structures (Computer science)
 Database management
 Electronic data processing—Data entry
 RT Electronic data processing—Data preparation

Input design, Data
 USE Input design, Computer

Input design, Keyed
 USE Input design, Computer

Input equipment (Computers)
 USE Computer input-output equipment

Input-output analysis (*May Subd Geog*)
[HB142]
 Here are entered works on studying the quantitative interdependence of the various economic sectors through coefficients derived from the solution of a system of linear equations.
 UF Interindustry economics
[Former heading]
 BT Economics, Mathematical
 National income—Accounting
 RT Input-output tables
 NT Diversification in industry
 — **Computer programs**

Input-output equipment (Computers)
 USE Computer input-output equipment

Input-output tables (*May Subd Geog*)
[HC79.157]
 RT Input-output analysis

Inquests, Coroners'
 USE Coroners

Inquiry, Courts of
 USE Courts-martial and courts of inquiry

Inquiry (Theory of knowledge)
[BD183]
 BT Knowledge, Theory of

Inquisition. Spain
 USE Inquisition—Spain

Inquisition (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX1700-BX1745]
 UF Holy Office
 BT Catholic Church—Discipline
 NT Auto-da-fe sermons
 Autos-da-fé
 — **Spain**
 UF Inquisition. Spain
[Former heading]
 Spanish inquisition

Inquisition, Islamic
 USE Miḥnah

Inquisition, Motazilite
 USE Miḥnah

Inquisition in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Inquisition in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Inquisitiones post mortem (*May Subd Geog*)
[CS434-CS436 (English genealogical records)]
[DA25 (English records)]
[DA670 (English counties)]
 UF Post-mortem inquisitions
 Postmortem inquisitions
 BT Inheritance and succession
 Registers of births, etc.

Inquisitiveness
 USE Curiosity

Inro (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK6080]
 NT Netsukes
 Ojime

Insall family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Insane
 This heading is used only with legal subdivisions.
 Other material is entered under Mentally ill.
 — Care
 USE Mentally ill—Care
 — **Commitment and detention**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Civil commitment of the insane
 Commitment of the insane
 Detention of the insane
 Mentally ill—Commitment and detention
 BT Insanity—Jurisprudence
 Involuntary treatment
 Mental health laws
 RT Psychiatric hospitals—Admission and discharge
 — Legal status, laws, etc.
 USE Insanity—Jurisprudence
 Mental health laws

Insane, Criminal and dangerous
(May Subd Geog)
[HV6133 (Insanity and crime)]
[HV8741-HV8742 (Prisons)]
 UF Criminal insane
 Criminally insane persons
 Dangerously insane persons
 Insane criminals
 BT Criminals
 Mentally ill
 RT Forensic psychiatry
 Insanity—Jurisprudence
 NT Criminal liability

Insane, Killing of the (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Killing of the insane
 BT Euthanasia

Insane criminals
 USE Insane, Criminal and dangerous

Insanity (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV4977 (Insanity and degeneration)]
[HV6133 (Insanity and crime)]
 Here are entered works on the legal aspects of mental disorders. Popular works and works on social aspects of mental disorders are entered under Mental illness. Systematic descriptions of mental disorders are entered under Psychology, Pathological. Works on clinical aspects of mental disorders, including therapy, are entered under Psychiatry.
 UF Lunacy
 Madness
 Mental illness—Law and legislation
 BT Mental illness
 RT Psychiatry
 Psychology, Pathological
 — **Jurisprudence** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1151]
 Here are entered works on the legal status of persons of unsound mind. Works on the law affecting the welfare of the insane are entered under the heading Mental health laws. Works on psychiatry as applied in courts of law are entered under the heading Forensic psychiatry

Insanity— **Jurisprudence** (*Continued*)

UF Insane—Legal status, laws, etc.
Law and mental illness
Mental illness and law
Mentally ill—Legal status, laws, etc.

BT Status (Law)

RT Insane, Criminal and dangerous
Insanity, Moral

NT Competency to stand trial

Criminal liability

Forensic psychiatry

Insane—Commitment and detention

Interdiction (Civil law)

Legal assistance to the mentally handicapped

Liability (Law)

Litigious paranoia

Psychosurgery—Law and legislation

— **Jurisprudence** (Canon Law)— **Jurisprudence** (Jewish law)

BT Jewish law

— **Jurisprudence** (Roman law)**Insanity, Moral** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Moral insanity

BT Psychology, Pathological

RT Insanity—Jurisprudence

Insanity, Periodic and transitory

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Insanity, Transitory

Insanity, Religious (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Religious insanity

BT Psychology, Religious

Insanity, Transitory

USE Insanity, Periodic and transitory

Insanity and art

USE Art and mental illness

Insanity and genius

USE Genius and mental illness

Insanity in literature

USE Mental illness in literature

Insaru Site (Micronesia)

USE Lelu Site (Micronesia)

Inscribed rugs

USE Inscription rugs

Inscription House Site (Ariz.)

BT Arizona—Antiquities

Cliff-dwellings—Arizona

Inscription rugs (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Inscribed rugs

Rugs, Inscribed

Rugs, Inscription

BT Rugs, Oriental

Inscriptions (*May Subd Geog*)

[CN]

UF Epigraphs

BT Paleography

RT Epigraphists

NT Architectural inscriptions

Bells—Inscriptions

Brasses

Brick stamps

Bronzes—Inscriptions

Calligraphy, Chinese—Inscriptions

Chronograms

Cuneiform writing

Epitaphs

Graffiti

Hieroglyphics

Lacquer and lacquering—Inscriptions

Monograms

Mural painting and decoration, Italian

—Inscriptions

Mural painting and decoration,

Renaissance—Inscriptions

Musical inscriptions

Painting, Chinese—Inscriptions

Painting, Japanese—Inscriptions

Painting, Korean—Inscriptions

Panel painting, Italian—Inscriptions

Panel painting, Renaissance—
Inscriptions

Petroglyphs

Picture-writing

Screen painting, Japanese—Inscriptions

Sculpture, Buddhist—Inscriptions

Sculpture, Japanese—Inscriptions

Sculpture, Shinto—Inscriptions

Seals (Numismatics)

Signatures (Writing)

Tablets (Paleography)

Vases, Greek—Inscriptions

— **Forgeries**

USE Forgery of inscriptions

— **Mohenjo-Daro**

USE Indus script

— **Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)

[CN30]

— **Easter Island**

NT Rongorongo script

— **Greece**

NT Inscriptions, Eteocretan

Phaistos Disk

— **Crete**

UF Inscriptions, Minoan

Minoan writing

BT Inscriptions, Linear B

— **Mycenae** (Extinct city)— **Japan**

NT Tago no Hi (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-
ken, Japan)

Yama no Ue no Hi (Takasaki-shi,
Japan)

Inscriptions, Achaemenian

USE Achaemenian inscriptions

Inscriptions, Ammonite

UF Ammonite inscriptions

Inscriptions, Ancient (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ancient inscriptions

Inscriptions, Anglo-Saxon

USE Inscriptions, English (Old)

Inscriptions, Arabic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Arabic inscriptions

NT Inscriptions, Lihyanic

Inscriptions, Safaitic

Inscriptions, Thamudic

Inscriptions, Aramaic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Aramaic inscriptions

NT Inscriptions, Nabataean

Inscriptions, Architectural

USE Architectural inscriptions

Inscriptions, Armenian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Armenian inscriptions

Inscriptions, Balinese (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Balinese inscriptions

Inscriptions, Behistun

USE Achaemenian inscriptions

Old Persian inscriptions

Inscriptions, Buddhist (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Buddhist inscriptions

Inscriptions, Bulgaro-Turkic

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Bulgaro-Turkic inscriptions

Inscriptions, Burmese (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Burmese inscriptions

Inscriptions, Byzantine (*May Subd Geog*)

[CN45]

UF Byzantine inscriptions

Inscriptions, Carian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Carian inscriptions

Inscriptions, Celtiberian

BT Celtic languages, Continental

Inscriptions, Iberian

Inscriptions, Celtic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Celtic inscriptions

Inscriptions, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chinese inscriptions

NT Oracle bones

Inscriptions, Christian (*May Subd Geog*)

[CN750-CN753]

UF Christian inscriptions

Inscriptions, Church Slavic

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Church Slavic inscriptions

— **Croatia**

NT Bašćanska ploča

Inscriptions, Coptic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Coptic inscriptions

Inscriptions, Cuneiform

USE Cuneiform inscriptions

Inscriptions, Cypro-Minoan

(*May Subd Geog*)

[P1035]

UF Cypro-Minoan inscriptions

Cypro-Minoan script

BT Inscriptions, Linear A

Inscriptions, Linear B

Inscriptions, Cyrillic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Cyrillic inscriptions

Inscriptions, Demotic

USE Egyptian language—Inscriptions

Inscriptions, Egyptian

USE Egyptian language—Inscriptions

Inscriptions, Elamite

USE Cuneiform inscriptions, Elamite

Inscriptions, English (*May Subd Geog*)

UF English inscriptions

Inscriptions, English (Old)

UF Anglo-Saxon inscriptions

English inscriptions, Old

Inscriptions, Anglo-Saxon

Inscriptions, Old English

Old English inscriptions

Inscriptions, Eteocretan (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Eteocretan inscriptions

BT Inscriptions—Greece

Inscriptions, Ethiopic (*May Subd Geog*)

[PJ9095]

UF Ethiopic inscriptions

Inscriptions, Etruscan (*May Subd Geog*)

[CN479]

UF Etruscan inscriptions

Etruscan language—Inscriptions, etc.

[Former heading]

Inscriptions, French

UF French inscriptions

Inscriptions, Gaulish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gaulish inscriptions

Inscriptions, Georgian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Georgian inscriptions

Inscriptions, Glagolitic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Glagolitic inscriptions

— **Croatia**

NT Bašćanska ploča

Inscriptions, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)

[CN350-CN455]

UF Greek inscriptions

BT Greek language

Greek philology

NT Heracleian tablets

Inscriptions, Linear A

Inscriptions, Linear B

Stoichedon inscriptions

Inscriptions, Greek (Modern)

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Greek inscriptions, Modern

Modern Greek inscriptions

Inscriptions, Hadrami

[PJ6971]

UF Hadrami inscriptions

Hadrami inscriptions

Inscriptions, Hebrew (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hebrew inscriptions

Inscriptions, Hieratic

USE Egyptian language—Inscriptions

Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic

UF Hieroglyphic inscriptions

NT Egyptian language—Inscriptions

Inscriptions, Linear A

Inscriptions, Linear B
 Inscriptions, Meroitic
Inscriptions, Hittite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hittite inscriptions
 NT Inscriptions, Luwian
 Inscriptions, House
 USE House marks
Inscriptions, Iberian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Iberian inscriptions
 NT Inscriptions, Celtiberian
Inscriptions, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indic inscriptions
 NT Indus script
 Sanskrit language, Epigraphical Hybrid
Inscriptions, Indo-Aryan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indo-Aryan inscriptions
Inscriptions, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish inscriptions
 NT Ogham alphabet
Inscriptions, Islamic (*May Subd Geog*)
 [CN1153]
 UF Inscriptions, Muslim
 Islamic inscriptions
 Muslim inscriptions
 BT Islamic antiquities
Inscriptions, Italic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italic inscriptions
 NT Inscriptions, Picenian
Inscriptions, Jaina (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jaina inscriptions
Inscriptions, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese inscriptions
Inscriptions, Jewish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jewish inscriptions
 BT Jews—Antiquities
Inscriptions, Kannada (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kannada inscriptions
Inscriptions, Kawi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kawi inscriptions
Inscriptions, Kharosthi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kharosthi inscriptions
Inscriptions, Khmer (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khmer inscriptions
Inscriptions, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean inscriptions
 Inscriptions, Kōturk
 USE Inscriptions, Old Turkic
Inscriptions, Latin (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin inscriptions
 BT Latin language
 Latin philology
 NT Fasti consulares
 — France
 UF Inscriptions, Latin—Gaul
 NT Luxeuil script
 — Gaul
 USE Inscriptions, Latin—France
 — Italy
 NT Tabula Alimentaria Ligurum
 Baebianorum
Inscriptions, Lihyanic
 UF Lihyanic inscriptions
 BT Inscriptions, Arabic
Inscriptions, Linear A (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Linear A inscriptions
 Minoan writing
 Picture-writing, Cretan
 BT Alphabet
 Inscriptions, Greek
 Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic
 NT Inscriptions, Cypro-Minoan
Inscriptions, Linear B (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Linear B inscriptions
 Minoan writing
 BT Greek language—Alphabet
 Inscriptions, Greek
 Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic
 NT Inscriptions—Greece—Crete
 Inscriptions, Cypro-Minoan
Inscriptions, Luwian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Luwian inscriptions

BT Inscriptions, Hittite
Inscriptions, Lycian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lycian inscriptions
Inscriptions, Lydian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lydian inscriptions
Inscriptions, Malay (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malay inscriptions
Inscriptions, Malayan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malayan inscriptions
 NT Ka-Ga-Nga script
Inscriptions, Marathi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marathi inscriptions
Inscriptions, Mayan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mayan inscriptions
Inscriptions, Meroitic
 UF Meroitic inscriptions
 BT Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic
Inscriptions, Messapian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Messapian inscriptions
Inscriptions, Minaean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Minaean inscriptions
 Inscriptions, Minoan
 USE Inscriptions—Greece—Crete
 Inscriptions, Moabitic
 USE Moabite stone
Inscriptions, Mongolian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongolian inscriptions
 Inscriptions, Musical
 USE Musical inscriptions
 Inscriptions, Muslim
 USE Inscriptions, Islamic
Inscriptions, Nabataean (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ5239]
 UF Nabataean inscriptions
 BT Inscriptions, Aramaic
Inscriptions, Nepali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nepali inscriptions
Inscriptions, Norse
 UF Norse inscriptions
 RT Inscriptions, Runic
 Inscriptions, Old English
 USE Inscriptions, English (Old)
 Inscriptions, Old Russian
 USE Inscriptions, Russian (Old)
Inscriptions, Old Turkic (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL31]
 UF Inscriptions, Kōturk
 Inscriptions, Turkic (Old)
 Inscriptions, Turkish (Old)
 [Former heading]
 Kōkturk inscriptions
 Kōturk inscriptions
 Old Turkic inscriptions
 Orkhon inscriptions (Turkic)
 Yenisei inscriptions (Turkic)
 NT Old Turkic language
Inscriptions, Oriental (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oriental inscriptions
Inscriptions, Oscan-Umbrian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Inscriptions, Umbrian
 Oscan-Umbrian inscriptions
Inscriptions, Ossetic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ossetic inscriptions
Inscriptions, Pahlavi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pahlavi inscriptions
 Inscriptions, Palm-leaf
 USE Palm-leaf inscriptions
Inscriptions, Parthian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Parthian inscriptions
Inscriptions, Persian (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK6400-PK6400.7]
 UF Persian inscriptions
 Inscriptions, Persian (Old)
 USE Old Persian inscriptions
 Inscriptions, Phenician
 USE Inscriptions, Phoenician
Inscriptions, Phoenician (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Inscriptions, Phenician
 [Former heading]
 Phoenician inscriptions

NT Inscriptions, Punic
 — Relation to the Old Testament
 UF Bible. O.T.—Relation to
 Phoenician inscriptions
Inscriptions, Phrygian (*May Subd Geog*)
 [CN415.P4]
 UF Phrygian inscriptions
Inscriptions, Picenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Picene inscriptions
 Picenian inscriptions
 BT Inscriptions, Italic
Inscriptions, Pictish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pictish inscriptions
Inscriptions, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish inscriptions
Inscriptions, Prakrit (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prakrit inscriptions
Inscriptions, Proto-Sinaitic
 [PJ4160]
 UF Proto-Sinaitic inscriptions
 BT Inscriptions, Semitic
Inscriptions, Punic (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Inscriptions, Phoenician
Inscriptions, Qatabanian
 [PJ6981]
 UF Qatabanian inscriptions
Inscriptions, Raetian (*May Subd Geog*)
 [CN498.5]
 UF Raetian inscriptions
Inscriptions, Raeto-Romance
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Raeto-Romance inscriptions
Inscriptions, Rajasthani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rajasthani inscriptions
Inscriptions, Runic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Runic inscriptions
 RT Inscriptions, Norse
 Runes
 NT Rök stone inscription
 — Maine
 NT Spirit Pond Runestones
 — Minnesota
 NT Kensington Rune Stone
 — Norway
 NT Eggja Rune Stone
 Tune Rune Stone
Inscriptions, Russian (Old)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Inscriptions, Old Russian
 Old Russian inscriptions
 Russian inscriptions (Old)
Inscriptions, Sabaeen (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sabaeen inscriptions
Inscriptions, Safaitic
 UF Safaitic inscriptions
 BT Inscriptions, Arabic
Inscriptions, Sanskrit (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sanskrit inscriptions
Inscriptions, Semitic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Semitic inscriptions
 BT Semitic philology
 NT Inscriptions, Proto-Sinaitic
Inscriptions, Sinhalese (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK2891]
 UF Sinhalese inscriptions
Inscriptions, Slavic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slavic inscriptions
Inscriptions, South Arabic
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF South Arabic inscriptions
Inscriptions, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish inscriptions
 Inscriptions, Stoichedon
 USE Stoichedon inscriptions
Inscriptions, Sundanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sundanese inscriptions
Inscriptions, Syriac (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ5615]
 UF Syriac inscriptions
Inscriptions, Tamil (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil inscriptions

- Inscriptions, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tatar inscriptions
- Inscriptions, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Telugu inscriptions
- Inscriptions, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thai inscriptions
- Inscriptions, Thamudic**
 UF Thamudic inscriptions
 BT Inscriptions, Arabic
- Inscriptions, Tibetan**
 UF Tibetan inscriptions
- Inscriptions, Turkic (Old)**
 USE Inscriptions, Old Turkic
- Inscriptions, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish inscriptions
- Inscriptions, Turkish (Old)**
 USE Inscriptions, Old Turkic
- Inscriptions, Umbrian**
 USE Inscriptions, Oscan-Umbrian
- Inscriptions, Venetic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [CN473]
 UF Venetic inscriptions
- Inscriptions, Yi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yi inscriptions
- Inscriptions (Philately)**
 USE Overprints and surcharges (Philately)
- Inscriptions in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Inscriptions on bark**
 USE Bark inscriptions
- Inscriptions on bronzes**
 USE Bronzes—Inscriptions
- Inscriptions on Buddhist sculpture**
 USE Sculpture, Buddhist—Inscriptions
- Inscriptions on Chinese calligraphy**
 USE Calligraphy, Chinese—Inscriptions
- Inscriptions on Chinese paintings**
 USE Painting, Chinese—Inscriptions
- Inscriptions on dōtaku**
 USE Dōtaku—Inscriptions
- Inscriptions on Greek vases**
 USE Vases, Greek—Inscriptions
- Inscriptions on Italian mural painting**
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Italian—Inscriptions
- Inscriptions on Italian panel painting**
 USE Panel painting, Italian—Inscriptions
- Inscriptions on Japanese paintings**
 USE Painting, Japanese—Inscriptions
- Inscriptions on Japanese screen painting**
 USE Screen painting, Japanese—Inscriptions
- Inscriptions on Japanese sculpture**
 USE Sculpture, Japanese—Inscriptions
- Inscriptions on Korean paintings**
 USE Painting, Korean—Inscriptions
- Inscriptions on lacquer and lacquering**
 USE Lacquer and lacquering—Inscriptions
- Inscriptions on Renaissance mural painting**
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Renaissance—Inscriptions
- Inscriptions on Renaissance panel painting**
 USE Panel painting, Renaissance—Inscriptions
- Inscriptions on Shinto sculpture**
 USE Sculpture, Shinto—Inscriptions
- Insect allergy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC598.A76]
 BT Allergy
- Insect antifeedants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anti-feeding compounds, Insect
 Anti-feeding substances, Insect
 Antifeedants, Insect
 Antifeeding compounds, Insect
 Antifeeding substances, Insect
 Insect antifeeding compounds
 Insect antifeeding substances
 BT Insecticides
 RT Insect baits and repellents
- Insect antifeeding compounds**
 USE Insect antifeedants
- Insect antifeeding substances**
 USE Insect antifeedants
- Insect attractants**
 USE Insect baits and repellents
- Insect baits and repellents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB951]
 UF Insect attractants
 Insect repellents
 Insects—Baits
 Insects—Repellents
 BT Insect pests—Control
 Insecticides
 Repellents
 RT Insect antifeedants
 NT Insect sex attractants
- Insect behavior**
 USE Insects—Behavior
- Insect biochemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Biochemistry
 Insects—Composition
- Insect cages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cages, Insect
 Insects—Cages
 BT Animal cages
 Insect traps
- Insect calls**
 USE Insect sounds
- Insect cell biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP248.27.I]
 UF Insect cells in biotechnology
 BT Animal cell biotechnology
- Insect cells in biotechnology**
 USE Insect cell biotechnology
- Insect chemosterilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chemical sterilization of insects
 Chemosterilization of insects
 BT Agricultural chemistry
 Insect sterilization
- Insect control**
 USE Insect pests—Control
- Insect culture**
 USE Insect rearing
- Insect dormancy**
 USE Insects—Dormancy
- Insect-eating arthropods**
 USE Entomophagous arthropods
- Insect-eating insects**
 USE Entomophagous insects
- Insect-eating plants**
 USE Carnivorous plants
- Insect epizootiology**
 USE Insects—Diseases—Epidemiology
- Insect florivores**
 USE Florivorous insects
- Insect flower, Dalmatian**
 USE Pyrethrum (Plant)
- Insect flower, Persian**
 USE Florist's pyrethrum
- Insect flowers, Dalmatian**
 USE Pyrethrum (Insecticide)
- Insect forms in art and archaeology**
 UF Decoration and ornament—Insect forms
 BT Archaeology
 NT Scarabs
- Insect galls**
 USE Galls (Botany)
- Insect hormones**
 BT Hormones
 RT Ecdysteroids
 NT Ecdysone
 Juvenile hormones
- Insect metamorphosis**
 USE Insects—Metamorphosis
- Insect nematodes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4 (Zoology)]
 [SB933.334 (Insect control)]
 UF Entomogenous nematodes
 Entomopathogenic nematodes
 Entomophagous nematodes
 Entomophilic nematodes
 Insect-parasitic nematodes
- BT Insects—Parasites**
 Insects—Pathogens
 Nematoda
- Insect-parasitic nematodes**
 USE Insect nematodes
- Insect parasitoids**
 USE Parasitoids
- Insect pathogenic fungi**
 USE Entomopathogenic fungi
- Insect pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB818-SB945 (Agriculture)]
 UF Destructive insects
 Economic entomology
 Entomology, Economic
 Injurious insects
 Insects, Injurious and beneficial
 [Former heading]
 BT Arthropod pests
 Insects
 RT Veterinary entomology
 SA *individual insects and groups of insects, e.g. Desert locust; Mosquitoes*
 NT Insects as carriers of disease
 — **Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB933.25-SB933.37]
 UF Biological control of insects
 Insects—Biological control
 BT Insect pests—Control
 SA *subdivision Biological control under individual and groups of insect pests, e.g. Oriental fruit fly—Biological control*
 NT Insect sterilization
 — **Equipment and supplies**
 NT Microbial insecticides
 — **Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB818-SB945]
 UF Insect control
 [Former heading]
 Insects—Control
 Insects—Extermination
 SA *subdivision Control under individual and groups of insect pests, e.g. Oriental fruit fly—Control*
 NT Insect baits and repellents
 Insect pests—Biological control
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Molecular aspects**
 BT Molecular biology
 — **Host plants**
 USE Insects—Host plants
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Insect-plant relationships (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Insects and plants
 Plant-insect relationships
 Plants and insects
 BT Animal-plant relationships
 RT Plant parasites
 NT Fertilization of plants by insects
 Insects—Food
 Insects—Host plants
 Insects as carriers of plant disease
- Insect pollenizers**
 USE Pollination by insects
- Insect populations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Arthropod populations
- Insect powder, Dalmatian**
 USE Pyrethrum (Insecticide)
- Insect-proof packaging**
 USE Insect-resistant packaging
- Insect radiosterilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB933.6]
 UF Radiation sterilization of insects
 Radiosterilization of insects
 BT Insect sterilization
 Insects—Effect of radiation on
- Insect rearing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF518]

- UF Entomology—Cultures and culture media
 - Insect culture
 - Insects—Cultures and culture media
 - Insects—Rearing
 - Mass rearing of insects
 - Rearing of insects
- BT Small animal culture
- NT Ant rearing
 - Beetle rearing
 - Butterfly farming
 - Insects—Feeding and feeds
 - Mosquito rearing
 - Moths—Cultures and culture media
 - Sericulture
- Insect repellents
 - USE Insect baits and repellents
- Insect resistance of plants
 - USE Plants—Insect resistance
- Insect-resistant packaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TS198.158]
 - UF Insect-proof packaging
 - BT Packaging
- Insect scientists
 - USE Entomologists
- Insect sex attractants**
 - [SB933.5]
 - UF Insects—Sex attractants
 - Sex attractants, Insect
 - BT Insect baits and repellents
 - Pheromones
- **Controlled release** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB933.5]
 - BT Controlled release preparations
- Insect societies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Insects, Social
 - Social insects
 - BT Animal societies
 - Insects
 - Insects—Behavior
- NT Ants
 - Bees
 - Termites
- Insect song
 - USE Insect sounds
- Insect sounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Insect calls
 - Insect song
 - BT Animal sounds
 - RT Sound production by insects
- Insect sterilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB933.6]
 - UF Sterile-male technique (Insect control)
 - Sterilization of insects
 - BT Animal contraception
 - Insect pests—Biological control
 - Sterilization (Birth control)
 - NT Insect chemosterilization
 - Insect radiosterilization
- Insect traps** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB959]
 - UF Light traps
 - BT Animal traps
 - NT Insect cages
- Insect venom
 - USE Insects—Venom
- Insect viruses
 - USE Insects—Viruses
- Insect zoos** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Insectaria
 - Insectariums
 - BT Zoos
- Insectaria
 - USE Insect zoos
- Insectariums
 - USE Insect zoos
- Insecticidal plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB292]
 - UF Plants, Insecticidal
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Pesticidal plants
- RT Botanical insecticides
- Insecticide research
 - USE Insecticides—Research
- Insecticide resistance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB951.5]
 - UF Insects—Insecticide resistance
 - Insects—Resistance to insecticides
 - Resistance to insecticides
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Pesticide resistance
 - SA *subdivision* Insecticide resistance under individual insects and groups of insects, e.g. Housefly—Insecticide resistance; Aphididae—Insecticide resistance
 - **Molecular aspects**
 - BT Molecular biology
- Insecticides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB951.5-SB951.54]
 - BT Pesticides
 - SA *individual insecticides and groups of insecticides, e.g. Pyrethrum* (Insecticide); Sheep-dip
 - NT Aldicarb
 - Aldrin
 - Benzoylphenyl ureas
 - Botanical insecticides
 - Carbaryl
 - Chlordecone
 - Chloropicrin
 - Cholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides
 - DDT (Insecticide)
 - Dieldrin
 - Endosulfan
 - Ethylene oxide
 - Fenitrothion
 - Heptachlor
 - Insect antifeedants
 - Insect baits and repellents
 - Kelevan
 - Lindane
 - Methoxychlor
 - Microbial insecticides
 - Mothproofing
 - Phenothiazine
 - Phosphamidon
 - Ryanodine
 - Systemic insecticides
 - Temephos
 - **Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Law and legislation**
 - USE Pesticides—Law and legislation
 - **Physiological effect**
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of insecticides on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Effect of insecticides on
 - NT Plants, Effect of insecticides on
 - **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Insecticide research
 - **Toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Wildlife, Effect of insecticides on
- Insecticides, Viral
 - USE Viral insecticides
- Insecticides industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9660.P3-HD9660.P33]
 - BT Pesticides industry
- Insectivora** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.15-QL737.158 (Zoology)]
 - BT Manimals
 - NT Erinaceidae
 - Moles (Animals)
 - Shrews
 - Tenrecs
- Insectivora, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE882.15]
 - BT Mammals, Fossil
 - NT Adapisoricidae
 - Deltatheridia
 - Geolabidae
 - Hedgehogs, Fossil
- Leptictidae
- Nyctitheriidae, Fossil
- Shrews, Fossil
- Taeniodonta
- Insectivorous arthropods
 - USE Entomophagous arthropods
- Insectivorous insects
 - USE Entomophagous insects
- Insectivorous plants
 - USE Carnivorous plants
- Insects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GR750 (Folklore)]
 - [QL461-QL599]
 - UF Hexapoda
 - Pterygota
 - BT Arthropoda
 - Invertebrates
 - RT Entomology
 - NT Anoplura
 - Ants
 - Aphidophagous insects
 - Apterygota
 - Aquatic insects
 - Beetles
 - Beneficial insects
 - Bloodsucking insects
 - Butterflies
 - Caddisflies
 - Cockroaches
 - Collembola
 - Dermaptera
 - Diplura
 - Diptera
 - Edible insects
 - Electric organs in insects
 - Embiopoda
 - Extinct insects
 - Fertilization of plants by insects
 - Fleas
 - Flies
 - Forest insects
 - Gnats
 - Hemiptera
 - Homoptera
 - Hymenoptera
 - Insect pests
 - Insect societies
 - Leaf-miners
 - Lepidoptera
 - Lice
 - Mallophaga
 - Mayflies
 - Mecoptera
 - Megaloptera
 - Moths
 - Neuroptera
 - Odonata
 - Orthoptera
 - Parasitic insects
 - Phasmatoptera
 - Photography of insects
 - Phytophagous insects
 - Predatory insects
 - Protura
 - Psocoptera
 - Queens (Insects)
 - Raphidioptera
 - Rare insects
 - Stoneflies
 - Strepsiptera
 - Termites
 - Thrips
 - Thysanura
 - **Anatomy**
 - [QL494]
 - NT Aedeagus
 - Furca
 - Head capsule
 - Prothorax
 - Spermatheca
 - Spinneret (Anatomy)

Insects (Continued)

- Baits
 - USE Insect baits and repellents
- Behavior (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Insect behavior
 - NT Insect societies
- Biological control
 - USE Insect pests—Biological control
- Cages
 - USE Insect cages
- Collection and preservation
 - [QL465]
- Composition
 - NT Insect biochemistry
- Congresses
 - USE Entomology—Congresses
- Control
 - USE Insect pests—Control
- Cultures and culture media
 - USE Insect rearing
- Cytology
- Development
 - [QL494.5]
 - NT Cocoons
 - Ecdysis
 - Insects—Larvae
 - Insects—Metamorphosis
 - Molting
 - Pupae
- Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
- Epidemiology
 - UF Epizootiology, Insect
 - Insect epizootiology
- Dispersal
 - UF Dispersal of insects
- Climatic factors (*May Subd Geog*)
- Dormancy (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dormancy in insects
 - [Former heading]
 - Insect dormancy
 - BT Insects—Physiology
- Effect of radiation on (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Insects, Effect of radiation on
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Insect radiosterilization
- Eggs (*May Subd Geog*)
- Evolution (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL468.7]
- Extermination
 - USE Insect pests—Control
- Feeding and feeds (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insect rearing
- Flight (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL496.7]
- Climatic factors (*May Subd Geog*)
- Food (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insect-plant relationships
- Generative organs
 - NT Clasper (Anatomy)
- Geographical distribution
 - [QL469-QL491]
- Host plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Insect pests—Host plants
 - BT Host plants
 - Insect-plant relationships
 - RT Plants—Insect resistance
- Insecticide resistance
 - USE Insecticide resistance
- Laboratory manuals
 - USE Entomology—Laboratory manuals
- Larvae (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Larvae—Insects
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Insects—Development
 - NT Caterpillars
 - Imaginal disks
 - Nymphs (Insects)
- Metamorphosis
 - [QL494.5]

- UF Insect metamorphosis
- BT Insects—Development
- Metamorphosis
- NT Diapause
- Imaginal disks
- Microbiology (*May Subd Geog*)
- Migration (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL496.2]
- Climatic factors (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bioclimatology
 - Phenology
- Molecular aspects
 - [QL493.5]
 - UF Entomology—Molecular aspects
 - Molecular entomology
 - [Former heading]
- Morphology
- Nomenclature
 - [QL353-QL354]
- Nomenclature (Popular)
 - [QL355]
- Parasites (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Insect nematodes
- Pathogens (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Entomopathogenic fungi
 - Insect nematodes
- Physiology
 - [QL495]
 - NT Insects—Dormancy
- Rearing
 - USE Insect rearing
- Repellents
 - USE Insect baits and repellents
- Reproduction
 - NT Aedeagus
 - Spermatheca
- Resistance to insecticides
 - USE Insecticide resistance
- Respiratory organs
 - NT Spiracle (Insect anatomy)
- Sex attractants
 - USE Insect sex attractants
- Societies, etc.
 - USE Entomology—Societies, etc.
- Symbolic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
- Venom (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Insect venom
 - [Former heading]
- Virus diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB942]
 - UF Virus diseases of insects
 - [Former heading]
- Viruses (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR327 (Virology)]
 - [SB942 (Insect control)]
 - UF Insect viruses
 - [Former heading]
 - RT Viral insecticides
 - NT Baculoviruses
 - Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus
- Insects, Aphidophagous
 - USE Aphidophagous insects
- Insects, Aquatic
 - USE Aquatic insects
- Insects, Beneficial
 - USE Beneficial insects
- Insects, Effect of radiation on
 - USE Insects—Effect of radiation on
- Insects, Entomophagous
 - USE Entomophagous insects
- Insects, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE831-QE832]
 - BT Arthropoda, Fossil
 - RT Paleontomology
 - NT Beetles, Fossil
 - Diptera, Fossil
 - Flies, Fossil
 - Hemiptera, Fossil
 - Homoptera, Fossil
 - Hymenoptera, Fossil
 - Mayflies, Fossil

- Odonata, Fossil
- Orthoptera, Fossil
- Stoneflies, Fossil
- Termites, Fossil
- Thrips, Fossil
- Insects, Injurious and beneficial
 - USE Beneficial insects
 - Insect pests
- Insects, Marine
 - USE Marine insects
- Insects, Social
 - USE Insect societies
- Insects, Sound production by
 - USE Sound production by insects
- Insects, Wingless
 - USE Apterygota
- Insects and plant diseases
 - USE Insects as carriers of plant disease
- Insects and plants
 - USE Insect-plant relationships
- Insects as biological pest control agents (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB976.1]
 - BT Beneficial insects
 - Biological pest control agents
- Insects as carriers of disease (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA639.5]
 - UF Medical entomology
 - BT Arthropod vectors
 - Insect pests
 - NT Cockroaches as carriers of disease
 - Fleas as carriers of disease
 - Flies as carriers of disease
 - Insects as carriers of plant disease
 - Lice as carriers of disease
 - Mosquitoes as carriers of disease
 - Veterinary entomology
- Insects as carriers of plant disease (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB931]
 - UF Insects and plant diseases
 - Insects as carriers of plant diseases
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Insect-plant relationships
 - Insects as carriers of disease
 - Invertebrates as carriers of plant disease
 - Plant diseases
 - NT Aphididae as carriers of disease
- Insects as carriers of plant diseases
 - USE Insects as carriers of plant disease
- Insects as food
 - USE Edible insects
- Insects as pets (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF459.15]
 - BT Pets
- Insects in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Insects in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Insects in the Bible
- Insects on postage stamps
 - [HE6183.148]
 - BT Postage stamps
- Insecurity (Psychology)
 - USE Security (Psychology)
- Insel Amrum (Germany)
 - USE Amrum Island (Germany)
- Insel Borkum (Germany)
 - USE Borkum Island (Germany)
- Insel Fehmarn (Germany)
 - USE Fehmarn (Germany)
- Insel Föhr (Germany)
 - USE Föhr (Germany)
- Insel Mainau (Germany)
 - USE Mainau Island (Germany)
- Insel Ösel (Estonia)
 - USE Saaremaa Island (Estonia)
- Insel Poel (Germany)
 - USE Poel Island (Germany)
- Insel Ponape (Micronesia)
 - USE Pohnpei Island (Micronesia)

- Insel Rügen (Germany)
 - USE Rügen Island (Germany)
- Insel Usedom (Germany)
 - USE Usedom Island (Germany)
- Insel Wollin (Poland)
 - USE Wolin Island (Poland)
- Insel Zingst (Germany)
 - USE Zingst Peninsula (Germany)
- Inselbergs (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Island mountains
 - BT Mountains
 - NT Bornhardts (Geomorphology)
- Inseln Los (Guinea)
 - USE Los Islands (Guinea)
- Insemination, Artificial
 - USE Artificial insemination
- Insensibility
 - USE Loss of consciousness
- Insensibility to pleasure
 - USE Anhedonia
- Insertion algorithms, Knot
 - USE Knot insertion and deletion algorithms
- Insertion and deletion algorithms, Knot
 - USE Knot insertion and deletion algorithms
- Insertion elements, DNA
 - [QH462.148]*
 - UF Deoxyribonucleic acid insertion elements
 - DNA insertion elements
 - Insertion sequence elements
 - IS elements
 - BT Mobile genetic elements
 - Recombinant DNA
 - Translocation (Genetics)
 - NT Episomes
- Insertion sequence elements
 - USE Insertion elements, DNA
- Inserts, Concrete
 - USE Concrete inserts
- Inservice training
 - USE Employees—Training of
- Inshoack Castle (Wash.)
 - USE Beacon Rock (Wash.)
- Inside information (Securities trading)
 - USE Insider trading in securities
- Inside Passage
 - UF Inland Passage
 - BT Intracoastal waterways—Alaska
 - Intracoastal waterways—British Columbia
 - Intracoastal waterways—Washington (State)
- Insider information (Securities trading)
 - USE Insider trading in securities
- Insider trading
 - USE Insider trading in securities
- Insider trading in securities (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Inside information (Securities trading)
 - Insider information (Securities trading)
 - Insider trading
 - BT Directors of corporations
 - Securities
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Securities
- Insight
 - [BF449.5]*
 - BT Problem solving
 - Thought and thinking
 - RT Intuition
 - NT Epiphanies
- Insight (Buddhism)
 - USE Vipassanā (Buddhism)
- Insight (Psychotherapy)
 - USE Insight in psychotherapy
- Insight in psychotherapy
 - UF Insight (Psychotherapy)
 - BT Psychoanalysis
 - Psychotherapy
- Insignia (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [CR4480 (Royalty)]*
- [HS159-HS160 (Secret societies)]*
- [NK7400-NK7419 (Jeweled)]*
- [UC530-UC535 (Military)]*
- [VC345 (Naval)]*
- Here are entered works on the paraphernalia of offices, institutions, orders, etc. Works on the emblems and symbols of royalty, including coronation regalia, are entered under Regalia (Insignia).
- UF Badges of honor
- Jewels
- BT Emblems
- Heraldry
- RT Decorations of honor
- Emblems, National
- SA *subdivision* Insignia under names of individual corporate bodies and under types of organizations, e.g. Harvard University—Insignia; Universities and colleges—Insignia
- NT Air forces—Insignia
- American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976—Insignia
- Armed Forces—Insignia
- Armies—Insignia
- Badges
- Baseball insignia
- Buttons
- Campaign insignia
- Ceremonial maces
- Fishing boats—Flags, insignia, etc.
- Gavels
- Ju-i (Scepters)
- Military religious orders—Insignia
- Orders of knighthood and chivalry—Insignia
- Patriotic societies—Insignia
- Police—Insignia
- Regalia (Insignia)
- Sashes (Costume)
- Schools—Insignia
- Sheriffs—Insignia
- Steamboat lines—Flags, insignia, etc.
- Whaling ships—Flags, insignia, etc.
- Yachts—Flags, insignia, etc.
- Insignia, Royal
 - USE Regalia (Insignia)
- Insignis pine
 - USE Pinus radiata
- Insinuation (Civil law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Formalities (Law)
 - Gifts—Law and legislation
 - Wills
- Inskeep family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Inskip family
- Inskip family
 - USE Inskeep family
- Insley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Inslovs family
 - USE Enslow family
- Insolation
 - USE Solar radiation
- Insolubilia (Logic)
 - [BC21.164]*
 - UF Insolubles (Logic)
 - BT Liar paradox
 - Logic, Medieval
- Insolubilized proteins
 - USE Immobilized proteins
- Insoluble enzymes
 - USE Immobilized enzymes
- Insolubles (Logic)
 - USE Insolubilia (Logic)
- Insolvency
 - USE Bankruptcy
- Insomnia (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC548]*
 - UF Abnormal wakefulness
 - Sleeplessness
 - BT Sleep deprivation
 - Sleep disorders
 - Wakefulness
- NT Fatal familial insomnia
- Restless legs syndrome
- Patients
 - USE Insomniacs
- Insomniacs (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC548]*
 - UF Insomnia—Patients
 - BT Persons
- INSPEC (Information retrieval system)
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Electronics
 - Information storage and retrieval systems—Engineering
 - Information storage and retrieval systems—Physics
- INSPEC classification
 - USE Classification, INSPEC
- Inspection
 - USE *subdivision* Inspection under individual military services, and under types of merchandise, products, equipment, engineering structures, buildings, individual plants and groups of plants, and individual domestic animals and groups of animals, e.g. United States. Army—Inspection; Automobiles—Inspection; Corn—Inspection; Cattle—Inspection
- Inspection, Engineering
 - USE Engineering inspection
- Inspection by sampling
 - USE Sampling
- Inspection of buildings
 - USE Building inspection
- Inspection of construction
 - USE Building inspection
- Inspection of factories
 - USE Factory inspection
- Inspection of fish
 - USE Fish inspection
- Inspection of food
 - USE Food adulteration and inspection
- Inspection of meat
 - USE Meat inspection
- Inspection of mines
 - USE Mine inspection
- Inspection of oil
 - USE Oil inspection
- Inspection of schools
 - USE School management and organization
- Inspection of steam-boilers
 - USE Steam-boiler inspection
- Inspector Alan Grant (Fictitious character)
 - USE Grant, Alan (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Albert V. Tretheway (Fictitious character)
 - USE Tretheway, Albert V. (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Alec Stainton (Fictitious character)
 - USE Stainton, Alec (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Alvarez (Fictitious character)
 - USE Alvarez, Enrique (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Amanda Valentine (Fictitious character)
 - USE Valentine, Amanda (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Angus Straun (Fictitious character)
 - USE Straun, Angus (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Arkady Renko (Fictitious character)
 - USE Renko, Arkady (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Banks (Fictitious character)
 - USE Banks, Alan (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Barnaby (Fictitious character)
 - USE Barnaby, Chief Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Benjamin Jurnet (Fictitious character)
 - USE Jurnet, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Bill Slider (Fictitious character)
 - USE Slider, Bill (Fictitious character)

- Inspector Charlie Chan (Fictitious character)
USE Chan, Charlie (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Charlie Salter (Fictitious character)
USE Salter, Charlie (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Cockrill (Fictitious character)
USE Cockrill, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Dalziel (Fictitious character)
USE Dalziel, Andrew (Fictitious character)
- Inspector DeKok (Fictitious character)
USE DeKok, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Inspector DeSales (Fictitious character)
USE DeSales, Frank (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Douglas Roper (Fictitious character)
USE Roper, Douglas (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Faro (Fictitious character)
USE Faro, Jeremy (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Feiffer (Fictitious character)
USE Feiffer, Harry (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Felse (Fictitious character)
USE Felse, George (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Finch (Fictitious character)
USE Finch, Septimus (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Flynn (Fictitious character)
USE Flynn, Francis Xavier (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Francis Xavier Flynn (Fictitious character)
USE Flynn, Francis Xavier (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Ganesh Ghote (Fictitious character)
USE Ghote, Ganesh (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Gautier (Fictitious character)
USE Gautier, Jean-Paul (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Gently (Fictitious character)
USE Gently, George (Fictitious character)
- Inspector George Gently (Fictitious character)
USE Gently, George (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Ghote (Fictitious character)
USE Ghote, Ganesh (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Graham (Fictitious character)
USE Graham, Liz (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Grant (Fictitious character)
USE Grant, Alan (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Hannasyde (Fictitious character)
USE Hannasyde, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Heimrich (Fictitious character)
USE Heimrich, M. L. (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Jackson (Fictitious character)
USE Jackson, Jacko (Fictitious character)
- Inspector James Boswell Hodge Leonard (Fictitious character)
USE Leonard, James Boswell Hodge (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Jane Perry (Fictitious character)
USE Perry, Jane (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Jean-Paul Gautier (Fictitious character)
USE Gautier, Jean-Paul (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Jeremy Faro (Fictitious character)
USE Faro, Jeremy (Fictitious character)
- Inspector John McLeish (Fictitious character)
USE McLeish, John (Fictitious character)
- Inspector John Rebus (Fictitious character)
USE Rebus, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Judy Hill (Fictitious character)
USE Hill, Judy (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Jurnet (Fictitious character)
USE Jurnet, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Jury (Fictitious character)
USE Jury, Richard (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Kenworthy (Fictitious character)
USE Kenworthy, Simon (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Kurt Wallander (Fictitious character)
USE Wallander, Kurt (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Leonard (Fictitious character)
USE Leonard, James Boswell Hodge (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Lestrade (Fictitious character)
USE Lestrade, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Liz Graham (Fictitious character)
USE Graham, Liz (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Lloyd (Fictitious character)
USE Lloyd, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Luke Thanet (Fictitious character)
USE Thanet, Luke (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Lynley (Fictitious character)
USE Lynley, Thomas (Fictitious character)
- Inspector M. L. Heimrich (Fictitious character)
USE Heimrich, M. L. (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Maigret (Fictitious character)
USE Maigret, Jules (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Malone (Fictitious character)
USE Malone, Scobie (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Matt Minogue (Fictitious character)
USE Minogue, Matt (Fictitious character)
- Inspector McGarr (Fictitious character)
USE McGarr, Peter (Fictitious character)
- Inspector McLean (Fictitious character)
USE McLean, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Monk (Fictitious character)
USE Monk, William (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Montgomery (Fictitious character)
USE Montgomery, Richard (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Morrissey (Fictitious character)
USE Morrissey, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Morse (Fictitious character)
USE Morse, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Napoleon Bonaparte (Fictitious character)
USE Bonaparte, Napoleon, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Pascoe (Fictitious character)
USE Pascoe, Peter (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Peckover (Fictitious character)
USE Peckover, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Pel (Fictitious character)
USE Pel, Evariste Clovis Desire (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Peter McGarr (Fictitious character)
USE McGarr, Peter (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Peter Wyatt (Fictitious character)
USE Wyatt, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Pitt (Fictitious character)
USE Pitt, Thomas (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Porfiry Petrovich Rostnikov (Fictitious character)
USE Rostnikov, Porfiry Petrovich (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Proby (Fictitious character)
USE Proby, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Quantrill (Fictitious character)
USE Quantrill, Douglas (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Ramsay (Fictitious character)
USE Ramsay, Stephen (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Rebus (Fictitious character)
USE Rebus, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Renko (Fictitious character)
USE Renko, Arkady (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Rhys (Fictitious character)
USE Rhys, Madoc (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Richard Montgomery (Fictitious character)
USE Montgomery, Richard (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Roper (Fictitious character)
USE Roper, Douglas (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Rostnikov (Fictitious character)
USE Rostnikov, Porfiry Petrovich (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Salter (Fictitious character)
USE Salter, Charlie (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Sanders (Fictitious character)
USE Sanders, John, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Schmidt (Fictitious character)
USE Schmidt, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Scobie Malone (Fictitious character)
USE Malone, Scobie (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Septimus Finch (Fictitious character)
USE Finch, Septimus (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Slider (Fictitious character)
USE Slider, Bill (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Sloan (Fictitious character)
USE Sloan, C. D. (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Stephen Ramsay (Fictitious character)
USE Ramsay, Stephen (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Straun (Fictitious character)
USE Straun, Angus (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Thanet (Fictitious character)
USE Thanet, Luke (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Thomas Pitt (Fictitious character)
USE Pitt, Thomas (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Tom Pollard (Fictitious character)
USE Pollard, Tom (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Trevellyan (Fictitious character)
USE Trevellyan, Nick (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Valentine (Fictitious character)
USE Valentine, Amanda (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Wang (Fictitious character)
USE Wang, Anzhuang (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Wang Anzhuang (Fictitious character)
USE Wang, Anzhuang (Fictitious character)
- Inspector West (Fictitious character)
USE West, Roger (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Wexford (Fictitious character)
USE Wexford, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Inspector William Monk (Fictitious character)
USE Monk, William (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Witherspoon (Fictitious character)
USE Witherspoon, Gerald (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Wyatt (Fictitious character)
USE Wyatt, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Inspectors, Beverage
USE Beverage inspectors
- Inspectors, Building
USE Building inspectors
- Inspectors, Electric wiring
USE Electric wiring inspectors
- Inspectors, Fisheries
USE Fisheries inspectors
- Inspectors, Food
USE Food inspectors
- Inspectors, Indian
USE Indian inspectors
- Inspectors, Poultry
USE Poultry inspectors
- Inspectors, Quality control
USE Quality control inspectors
- Inspectors general, Military
USE Military inspectors general
- Inspiration**
[BF410 (Psychology)]
[BT125 (Theology)]
BT Creative ability
NT Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Revelation
— Religious aspects
BT Supernatural
NT Bible—Inspiration
Sacred books—Inspiration
— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Christianity
BT Holy Spirit

Inspiration in literature (Not Subd Geog)

[PN46]

Inspirationists

[HX656.A4]

Instabilities, Magnetohydrodynamic

USE Magnetohydrodynamic instabilities

Instabilities, Particle beam

USE Particle beam instabilities

Instabilities, Trapped-particle

USE Trapped-particle instabilities

Instabilities, Valence

USE Valence fluctuations

Instability, Particle beam

USE Particle beam instabilities

Instability, Spinal

USE Spine—Instability

Instability lines (Meteorology)

USE Squall lines

Instability of joints

USE Joints—Hypermobility

Instability strip (Astrophysics)

UF Cepheid instability strip

Strip, Cepheid instability

Strip, Instability (Astrophysics)

BT Astrophysics

HR diagrams

Install programs (Computer programs)

(May Subd Geog)

[QA76.76.I55]

BT Computer programs

Installation (Clergy)

[BV4290]

Here are entered works dealing with the installation of a clergyman as the pastor of a church. Works dealing with the ordination of a clergyman (i.e. his first entrance into the clerical office) are entered under the heading Ordination. Whenever ordination and installation are simultaneous, preference is given to the heading Ordination.

UF Clergy—Installation

BT Initiation rites—Religious aspects—Christianity

RT Installation sermons

SA *subdivision* Clergy—Installation *under individual Christian denominations, e.g. Catholic Church—Clergy—Installation*

NT Installation (Rabbis)

Priests, Zen—Installation

— **Anniversary sermons**

[BV4290]

BT Occasional sermons

Installation (Rabbis)

UF Rabbis—Installation

BT Initiation rites—Religious aspects—Judaism

Installation (Clergy)

— **Anniversary sermons**

BT Occasional sermons

Installation of bells

USE Bells—Installation

Installation of carpets

USE Carpet laying

Installation of electric apparatus and appliances

USE Electric apparatus and appliances—Installation

Installation of electric lighting

USE Electric lighting—Installation

Installation of electronic alarm systems

USE Electronic alarm systems—Installation

Installation of electronic security systems

USE Electronic security systems—Installation

Installation of fire alarms

USE Fire alarms—Installation

Installation of fire detectors

USE Fire detectors—Installation

Installation of industrial electric equipment

USE Factories—Electric equipment—Installation

Installation of industrial equipment

[TS191.3]

UF Industrial installation

Installing of industrial equipment

BT Industrial equipment

NT Air-compressors—Erecting work

Chemical plants—Equipment and supplies—Erecting work

Electric generators—Erecting work

Electric machinery—Erecting work

Electronic industries—Equipment and supplies—Erecting work

Gas-turbines—Erecting work

Hydraulic turbines—Erecting work

Machinery—Erecting work

Machinery—Foundations

Metal-working machinery—Erecting work

Petroleum chemicals industry—

Equipment and supplies—Erecting work

Pumping machinery—Erecting work

Steam-turbines—Erecting work

Installation of mechanical equipment in buildings

USE Buildings—Mechanical equipment—Installation

Installation of telegraph equipment

USE Telegraph—Equipment and supplies—Installation

Installation sermons (May Subd Geog)

[BV4290]

BT Sermons

RT Installation (Clergy)

Installation service (Church officers)

[BV199.I5]

BT Church officers

Liturgies

Worship programs

Installations (Art) (May Subd Geog)

BT Art, Modern—20th century

Environment (Art)

— **Canada**

— **Denmark**

— **France**

NT Buren, Daniel. Deux plateaux

— **Germany**

— **Great Britain**

— **Israel**

— **Italy**

— **New Zealand**

— **Russia (Federation)**

NT Kabakov, Il'ia Iosifovich 1933-
Red wagon

— **Sweden**

— **United States**

NT Group Material (Firm : New York, N.Y.). Constitution

— **Venezuela**

Installing of industrial equipment

USE Installation of industrial equipment

Installment . . .

USE *subject headings beginning with the word* Installment

Installment contracts (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on contracts where, by the terms of the contract, a partial delivery is contemplated, or where a thing is delivered periodically or continuously. Works on the law of sale of consumer goods purchased on the installment plan are entered under Sales, Conditional.

UF Installment sales contracts

Instalment contracts

[Former heading]

BT Contracts

Installment credit companies

USE Consumer finance companies

Installment land contracts

(May Subd Geog)

UF Instalment land contracts

[Former heading]

Land contracts

BT Vendors and purchasers

Installment method of accounting

(May Subd Geog)

[HF5681.I5]

UF Installment sales method (Accounting)

BT Accounting

Installment plan (May Subd Geog)

[HG3755.5]

UF Hire-purchase plan

Installment purchases

Instalment plan [Former heading]

BT Consumer credit

Purchasing

— **Law and legislation**

USE Sales, Conditional

Installment purchases

USE Instalment plan

Installment sales

USE Sales, Conditional

Installment sales contracts

USE Instalment contracts

Installment sales method (Accounting)

USE Installment method of accounting

Instalment contracts

USE Instalment contracts

Instalment land contracts

USE Instalment land contracts

Instalment plan

USE Instalment plan

Instamatic camera (Not Subd Geog)

[TR263.I]

UF Pocket instamatic camera

BT Cameras

Kodak camera

Instant camera, Kodak

USE Kodak instant camera

Instant coffee (May Subd Geog)

UF Coffee, Instant [Former heading]

Dried coffee

Soluble coffee [Former heading]

BT Coffee

— **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

Instant photography

[TR269]

Here are entered works on photography using a photographic system which yields a finished picture immediately after the exposure.

UF Photography, Instant

— **Films**

UF Films, Instant photography

Instant printing (May Subd Geog)

[Z252.5.I49]

Here are entered works on fast-turnaround printing from eye-readable copy. Works on printing large or small numbers of copies from a computer file stored for use when copies are needed are entered under On-demand printing.

UF Printing, Instant [Former heading]

Quick printing

BT Printing

Instant rice

USE Quick-cooking rice

Instant sweet potatoes

USE Sweet potato flakes

Instant tea

USE Soluble tea

Instantaneous photography

USE Photography, Instantaneous

Instantaneous radiography

USE Flash radiography

Instantons

BT Field theory (Physics)

Gauge fields (Physics)

Renormalization (Physics)

Wave equation

Instinct

[BF685 (Psychology)]

[QL781 (Zoology)]

UF Animal instinct

Intelligence of animals

BT Habit

Psychology

- Instinct** (*Continued*)
 RT Animal intelligence
 Psychology, Comparative
 NT Death instinct
 Herding behavior in animals
 Impulse
 Orientation (Physiology)
 Orientation (Psychology)
 Self-preservation
- Instinct (Philosophy)**
[B824.14]
 BT Philosophy
- Institut de Batxillerat Antoni Pous de Manlleu Site (Manlleu, Spain)**
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Institutes, Farmers'
 USE Farmers' institutes
- Institutes, Research
 USE Research institutes
- Institutes, Teachers'
 USE Teachers' institutes
- Institutes, Technical
 USE Technical institutes
- Institutes and workshops, Archival
 USE Archival institutes and workshops
- Institutes and workshops, Library
 USE Library institutes and workshops
- Institution building**
 BT Social change
 Social institutions
 Social policy
- Institution farms, State-owned
 USE State farms
- Institution libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z675.16]
 UF Learned institutions and societies—
 Libraries
 BT Special libraries
 RT Public libraries—Services to
 institutions
 NT Hospital libraries
 Prison libraries
 Reformatory libraries
- Institution management
 USE Associations, institutions, etc.—
 Management
- Institutional advertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Corporate advertising
 BT Advertising
- Institutional care** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Benevolent institutions
 Care, Institutional
 Charitable institutions
 Homes (Institutions)
 BT Charities
 Public institutions
 Public welfare
 RT Deinstitutionalization
 SA *subdivision* Institutional care under
classes of persons and ethnic groups
 NT Adult care facilities
 Almshouses
 Group homes
 Hospital care
 Inmates of institutions
 Nursing home care
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Institutional care in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Institutional china
 USE Commercial china
- Institutional church
 USE Church work
- Institutional cleaners (Persons)
 USE Cleaning personnel
- Institutional economics**
[HB99.5]
 BT Economics
 NT Chicago school of economics
- Institutional investments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Investments
- RT Global custody (Securities)
 NT Endowments—Program-related
 investments
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Institutional linens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on linens designed for use
 in institutions such as hospitals or prisons.
 UF Linens, Institutional
 — **Color codes** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Institutional linguistics
 USE Language policy
- Institutional market** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Marketing
- Institutional missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV2000-BV3705]
 UF Missions, Institutional
 BT Church work
 City missions
 Evangelistic work
- Institutional research (Education)
 USE Education, Higher—Research
- Institutionalism (Religion)**
 BT Polity (Religion)
- Institutionalized persons
 USE Inmates of institutions
- Institutions, Catholic
 USE Catholic institutions
- Institutions, Charitable and philanthropic
 USE Charities
- Institutions, Ecclesiastical
 USE Religious institutions
- Institutions, Health
 USE Health facilities
- Institutions, Inmates of
 USE Inmates of institutions
- Institutions, International
 USE International agencies
 International cooperation
- Institutions, Open-air
 USE Open-air institutions
- Institutions, Public
 USE Public institutions
- Institutions, Public library services to
 USE Public libraries—Services to
 institutions
- Institutions, Religious
 USE Religious institutions
- Institutions, Social
 USE Social institutions
- Institutions, State
 USE Public institutions
- Institutions (Philosophy)**
[BD429]
 BT Philosophy
 Institutions, associations, etc.
 USE Associations, institutions, etc.
 Institutions, associations, etc., Foreign
 USE Associations, institutions, etc., Foreign
- Instruction**
 USE *subdivision* Instruction and study
*under Music and under names of
 musical instruments*
 Education
 Teaching
- Instruction, Camps of
 USE Military training camps
- Instruction, Home
 USE Domestic education
 Home schooling
- Instruction Set Processors (Computer program
 language)
 USE ISP (Computer program language)
- Instructional assistants
 USE Teachers' assistants
- Instructional change
 USE Curriculum change
- Instructional design
 USE Instructional systems—Design
- Instructional effectiveness
 USE Effective teaching
- Instructional improvement programs
 USE School improvement programs
- Instructional materials
 USE Teaching—Aids and devices
- Instructional materials, Selling of
 USE Selling—Instructional materials
- Instructional materials centers**
(May Subd Geog)
[LB3044.7-LB3044.74]
 UF Audio-visual materials centers
 Curriculum laboratories
 Educational media centers
 Instructional media centers
 Laboratories, Curriculum
 Learning resource centers
 Media centers (Education)
 School media centers
 BT Schools
 RT Audio-visual library service
 School libraries
 NT Classroom learning centers
 — **Acquisitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
 — **Book selection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Book selection
 — **Collection development**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Collection development (Libraries)
 — **Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Public relations—Instructional
 materials centers
[Former heading]
 — **Services to minorities**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Minorities—Services for
 RT Libraries and minorities
 — **Services to the handicapped**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Handicapped—Services for
 RT Libraries and the handicapped
 — **User education**
 UF User education (Instructional
 materials centers)
 RT Library orientation
- Instructional materials industry**
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9810]
 UF Audio-visual materials industry
 Educational materials industry
 BT Audio-visual materials
 Teaching—Aids and devices
- Instructional materials personnel**
(May Subd Geog)
[HD8039.146]
 UF Audio-visual materials personnel
 Audio-visual specialists
 Educational media personnel
[Former heading]
 Instructional media specialists
 Library media personnel
 Library media specialists
 Media service personnel in education
 School library media specialists
 School media personnel
 BT School employees
 RT Audio-visual education
 — **Collective bargaining**
 USE Collective bargaining—
 Instructional materials
 personnel
- Instructional materials programs
 USE Media programs (Education)
- Instructional media centers
 USE Instructional materials centers
- Instructional media specialists
 USE Instructional materials personnel
- Instructional objectives
 USE Education—Aims and objectives
- Instructional supervision
 USE School supervision

Instructional systems (May Subd Geog)*[LB1028.35]*

Here are entered works on comprehensive formal programs of teaching and learning, comprising courses of study, teaching methods and personnel, facilities, equipment, and other supportive services.

- UF Learning systems
- BT Education
- RT Teaching
- NT 4MAT system
 - Education—Curricula
 - Educational technology
 - School facilities

— Design*[LB1028.38]*

- UF Instructional design
- NT Curriculum planning

Instructional systems analysis

- USE Educational evaluation

Instructional technology

- USE Educational technology

Instructions to juries (May Subd Geog)

- UF Jury instructions
 - Prayers and instructions
- BT Jury
 - Trial practice
- NT Special issues
 - Verdicts

Instructive games

- USE Educational games

Instructive toys

- USE Educational toys

Instructors

- USE College teachers

Instructors, Genealogical

- USE Genealogy teachers

Instrument approach systems

- USE Instrument landing systems

Instrument display systems in automobiles

- USE Automobiles—Instruments—Display systems

Instrument flight

- USE Instrument flying

Instrument flying (May Subd Geog)*[TL711.B6]*

- UF Blind flying
 - Instrument flight
- BT Aeronautical instruments
 - Airplanes—Piloting
- NT Free flight (Air traffic control)
 - Instrument landing systems
 - Night flying
 - Omnirange system
 - Tacan

Instrument industry (May Subd Geog)*[HD9706-HD9706.8]*

- BT Manufacturing industries
- NT Aeronautical instruments industry
 - Barometer industry
 - Chromatographic analysis equipment industry
 - Optical industry
 - Recording instruments industry
 - Scientific apparatus and instruments industry
 - Surveying instrument industry
 - Testing equipment industry
 - Wages—Instrument industry

— Automation

- USE Instrument manufacture—Automation

— Employees (May Subd Geog)

- UF Instrument manufacture—Employees

Instrument landing systems*(May Subd Geog)**[TL696.L33]*

Here are entered general works on systems of landing aeroplanes by instruments when visibility is low or practically nonexistent, and also works on the specific system known as ILS (instrument landing system). Works on other individual systems are entered under specific headings, e.g. Ground controlled approach.

- UF Blind landing
 - ILS
 - Instrument approach systems
- BT Instrument flying
 - Landing aids (Aeronautics)
- NT Distance measuring equipment
 - (Aircraft to ground station)
 - Glide path systems
 - Ground controlled approach
 - Runway localizing beacons
 - Surveillance radar

— Charts, diagrams, etc.

- BT Aeronautical charts

Instrument makers (Music)

- USE Musical instrument makers

Instrument-making

- USE Instrument manufacture

Instrument manufacture (May Subd Geog)*[TS500]*

- UF Instrument-making
 - Physical instruments—Trade and manufacture
- BT Engineering instruments
 - Measuring instruments
 - Scientific apparatus and instruments
- NT Lens mounts

— Automation

- UF Instrument industry—Automation

*[Former heading]***— Employees**

- USE Instrument industry—Employees

Instrument panel padding in automobiles

- USE Automobiles—Instrument panels—Padding

Instrument platforms, Floating

- USE Oceanographic buoys

Instrument transformers, Electric

- USE Electric instrument transformers

Instrumental analysis*[QD79.15]*

- BT Chemistry, Analytic
 - Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- NT Flow injection analysis

Instrumental behavior

- USE Operant behavior

Instrumental conditioning

- USE Operant conditioning

Instrumental ensemble with orchestra*[M1040-M1041]***Instrumental ensembles***[M900-M986]*

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for ten or more solo instruments and collections of compositions in several forms or types for various numbers of solo instruments belonging to different families.

Compositions for ten or more of the same solo instrument and collections of compositions for various numbers of the same solo instrument are entered under Recorder ensembles, Viol ensembles, and similar headings.

Compositions for ten or more different solo instruments and collections of compositions for various numbers of solo instruments of the same family are entered as follows: bowed stringed instruments under String ensembles; wind instruments under Wind ensembles; brass instruments under Brass ensembles; woodwind instruments under Woodwind ensembles; plucked instruments under Plucked instrument ensembles; and percussion instruments under Percussion ensembles.

When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings with medium of performance, the term "instrumental ensemble" stands for two or more solo instruments belonging to different families.

SA headings for forms and types of music that include instrumental ensemble and headings with medium of performance that include instrumental ensemble

Instrumental ensembles, Arranged**Instrumental insemination**

- USE Artificial insemination

Instrumental masses

- USE Organ masses

Instrumental music (May Subd Geog)*[M5-M1459]*

- UF Music, Instrumental
- BT Music
- SA Piano music, Violoncello and harpsichord music, and similar headings
- NT Ballades (Instrumental music)
 - Band music
 - Chamber music
 - Dance music
 - Hunting music
 - Military music
 - Orchestral music
 - Popular instrumental music
 - Solo instrument music
 - Stringed instrument music
 - Violoncello and harpsichord music

— Bibliography**— — Graded lists***[ML132.15]*

- UF Instrumental music—Graded lists

— Graded lists

- USE Instrumental music—Bibliography—Graded lists

— History and criticism (Not Subd Geog)*[ML459-ML547]*

- SA various forms of instrumental music, e.g. Sonata, Symphony

— Instruction and study*(May Subd Geog)**[MT170]*

- BT Music—Instruction and study
- SA subdivision Instruction and study under individual musical instruments, e.g. Piano—Instruction and study

— Studies and exercises

- USE Musical instruments—Studies and exercises

— Studies and exercises (Jazz)

- USE Musical instruments—Studies and exercises (Jazz)

Instrumental music in literature*(Not Subd Geog)***Instrumental settings**

- USE subdivision Instrumental settings under headings for vocal music, e.g. Folk songs—Instrumental settings; Operas—Instrumental settings; Spirituals (Songs)—Instrumental settings

Instrumental variables (Statistics)

- UF Variables, Instrumental (Statistics)
- BT Econometrics
 - Estimation theory
 - Variables (Mathematics)
- RT Correlation (Statistics)
 - Error analysis (Mathematics)

Instrumentalism (Philosophy)

- BT Philosophy
 - Pragmatism

Instrumentalists

- USE Stadtpfeifer

Instrumentalists (May Subd Geog)*[ML395 (Collective biography)]*

- UF Players (Music)
- BT Musicians
- NT Accordionists
 - Bagpipers

Instrumentalists (Continued)

Balalaika players
 Band musicians
 Bandoneon players
 Bandurists
 Banjoists
 Biwa players
 Brass instrument players
 Carillonners
 Cimbalom players
 Concertina players
 Double bassists
 Guitarists
 Harmonica players
 Harpists
 Harpsichordists
 Horn players
 Kayagüm players
 Kobzari
 Lutenists
 Mandolinists
 Nāgasvaram players
 Orchestral musicians
 Organists
 Percussionists
 Pianists
 Sarod players
 Shakuhachi players
 Shamisen players
 Shehnai players
 Sitar players
 Stadtpfeifer
 Surbahar players
 Tambura players
 Trombonists
 Trumpet players
 Tubists
 Vina players
 Viol players
 Violinists
 Violists
 Violoncellists
 Wind instrument players

Instrumentation and control consultants*(May Subd Geog)*

BT Consultants

Instrumentation and orchestration*(May Subd Geog)*

[ML455 (History)]

[MT70 (Instruction)]

UF Orchestration

BT Chamber orchestra

Composition (Music)

Music

Music—Instruction and study

Music—Theory

Orchestra

RT Arrangement (Music)

Instrumentation and orchestration (Band)

[ML455]

[MT73]

BT Bands (Music)

Military music—History and criticism

Wind instruments

NT Instrumentation and orchestration
(Brass band)**Instrumentation and orchestration (Brass band)**

[ML455 (History and criticism)]

[MT73 (Instruction and study)]

BT Brass bands

Brass instruments

Instrumentation and orchestration
(Band)**Instrumentation and orchestration (Dance orchestra)**

[ML455 (History)]

BT Dance music—History and criticism

Dance orchestras

Jazz

Instrumentation technicians*(May Subd Geog)*

[TA158.3]

BT Industrial technicians

Instrumentmen, Naval

USE United States. Navy—Instrumentmen

Instruments, Acoustic impedance

USE Acoustic impedance—Instruments

Instruments, Aeronautical

USE Aeronautical instruments

Instruments, Agricultural

USE Agricultural instruments

Instruments, Astronautical

USE Astronautical instruments

Instruments, Astronomical

USE Astronomical instruments

Instruments, Atomic absorption spectroscopy

USE Atomic absorption spectroscopy—
Instruments

Instruments, Audiology

USE Audiology—Instruments

Instruments, Automobile

USE Automobiles—Instruments

Instruments, Ballistic

USE Ballistic instruments

Instruments, Bowed string

USE Stringed instruments, Bowed

Instruments, Computerized

USE Computerized instruments

Instruments, Dental

USE Dental instruments and apparatus

Instruments, Drawing

USE Drawing instruments

Instruments, Earth science

USE Earth science instruments

Instruments, Electric

USE Electric apparatus and appliances

Instruments, Electronic

USE Electronic instruments

Instruments, Engineering

USE Engineering instruments

Instruments, Engineering geology

USE Engineering geology—Instruments

Instruments, Floating rate

USE Floating rate notes

Instruments, Geomorphological

USE Geomorphology—Instruments

Instruments, Geophysical

USE Geophysical instruments

Instruments, Heat engineering

USE Heat engineering—Instruments

Instruments, Heat transfer

USE Heat—Transmission—Instruments

Instruments, Hydrological

USE Hydrological instruments

Instruments, Internal friction

USE Internal friction—Instruments

Instruments, Keyboard

USE Keyboard instruments

Instruments, Magnetic

USE Magnetic instruments

Instruments, Marine

USE Nautical instruments

Instruments, Mathematical

USE Mathematical instruments

Instruments, Measuring

USE Measuring instruments

Instruments, Medical

USE Medical instruments and apparatus

Instruments, Meteorological

USE Meteorological instruments

Instruments, Military topography

USE Military topography—Instruments

Instruments, Musical

USE Musical instruments

Instruments, Nautical

USE Nautical instruments

Instruments, Negotiable

USE Negotiable instruments

Instruments, Nuclear power plant

USE Nuclear power plants—Instruments

Instruments, Oceanographic

USE Oceanographic instruments

Instruments, Percussion

USE Percussion instruments

Instruments, Physical

USE Physical instruments

Instruments, Portable computerized

USE Portable computerized instruments

Instruments, Radiochemical

USE Radiochemistry—Instruments

Instruments, Rectifier

USE Rectifier instruments

Instruments, Scientific

USE Scientific apparatus and instruments

Instruments, Speech therapy

USE Speech therapy—Instruments

Instruments, Stringed

USE Stringed instruments

Instruments, Surface discharge (Electricity)

USE Surface discharges (Electricity)—
Instruments

Instruments, Surgical

USE Surgical instruments and apparatus

Instruments, Surveying

USE Surveying—Instruments

Instruments, Suturing

USE Suturing—Instruments

Instruments, Ultrasonic diagnosis

USE Diagnosis, Ultrasonic—Instruments

Instruments, Underwater acoustics

USE Underwater acoustics—Instruments

Instruments, Veterinary

USE Veterinary instruments and apparatus

Instruments, Wind

USE Wind instruments

Instruments for suturing

USE Suturing—Instruments

Instruments of incorporation

USE Articles of incorporation

Instruments of war

USE Military supplies

Military weapons

Insubordination (May Subd Geog)

[UB789 (Military)]

[VB880 (Naval)]

BT Military offenses

Naval offenses

NT Mutiny

Insubordination (Canon law)

BT Canon law

Insubordination in literature*(Not Subd Geog)*

Insufficiency, Vertebrobasilar

USE Vertebrobasilar insufficiency

Insula Hadriano (Italy)

USE Ariano Island (Italy)

Insulae Pontiae (Italy)

USE Pontine Islands (Italy)

Insular animals

USE Island animals

Insular plants

USE Island plants

Insular possessions of the United States

USE United States—Insular possessions

Insulating concrete forms (May Subd Geog)

UF ICFs (Insulating concrete forms)

Insulating formboard

Stay-in-place forms

BT Concrete construction—Formwork

Plastic foams

Insulating formboard

USE Insulating concrete forms

Insulating materials (May Subd Geog)

BT Building materials

NT Cellular glass

Cellulose insulation

Electric insulators and insulation

— Advertising

USE Advertising—Insulating materials

— Labeling (May Subd Geog)

- **Law and legislation**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Insulating materials industry**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9715.9.158-HD9715.9.1584]
- BT Building materials industry
- Insulating oils**
USE Electric insulators and insulation—Oils
- Insulating paper** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Paper, Insulating
BT Paper
NT Electric insulators and insulation—
Paper
- Insulating varnish**
USE Electric insulators and insulation—
Varnish
- Insulation (Electric)**
USE Electric insulators and insulation
- Insulation (Heat)**
[TH1715]
- UF Heat insulating materials
Thermal insulation
- BT Heating
- RT Exterior walls—Thermal properties
- NT Aircraft cabins—Insulation
Cattle—Housing—Insulation
Cold storage—Insulation
Commercial buildings—Insulation
Doors—Thermal properties
Dwellings—Insulation
Exterior insulation and finish systems
Industrial buildings—Insulation
Mineral wool
Mobile homes—Insulation
Oil storage tanks—Insulation
Petroleum pipelines—Insulation
Public buildings—Insulation
Railroads—Cars—Insulation
Shielding (Heat)
Ships—Insulation
Steam-pipe coverings
Storm doors
Storm windows
Underground pipelines—Insulation
Windows—Thermal properties
Wooden-frame houses—Insulation
- Insulation (Sound)**
USE Soundproofing
- Insulin**
[QP572.15]
- BT Hormones
Hypoglycemic agents
Pancreas—Secretions
- RT Proinsulin
- NT Hypoglycemia
Insulin shock
Recombinant human insulin
- **Affinity labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Agonists**
UF Agonists, Insulin
- **Allergic effect**
USE Insulin—Allergenicity
- **Allergenicity** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Allergenicity of insulin
Insulin—Allergenic effect
BT Insulin—Immunology
- **Analogs**
USE Insulin—Derivatives
- **Antagonists**
UF Antagonists, Insulin
BT Hormone antagonists
- **Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Conformation**
- **Congeners**
USE Insulin—Derivatives
- **Decontamination** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Denaturation**
- **Derivatives** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Analogs of insulin
Congeners of insulin
Insulin—Analogues
Insulin—Congeners
- **Dose-response relationship**
- **Evolution** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Immunology**
NT Insulin—Allergenicity
- **Mechanism of action**
- **Methylation**
- **Pathophysiology**
- **Pharmacokinetics**
- **Physiological transport**
- **Psychotropic effects**
- **Radioiodination**
- **Receptors**
UF Receptors, Insulin
- **Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Separation**
- **Structure**
- **Synthesis**
- **Inhibitors**
UF Inhibitors of insulin synthesis
- **Regulation**
- **Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Administration**
- **Controlled release** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effectiveness** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Evaluation**
USE Insulin—Therapeutic use—
Testing
- **Testing**
UF Insulin—Therapeutic use—
Evaluation
- Insulin-antagonizing factor**
USE Glucagon
- Insulin antibodies**
UF Anti-insulin antibodies
Antibodies against insulin
BT Immunoglobulins
RT Insulin resistance
- Insulin-dependent diabetes**
USE Diabetes
- Insulin hypoglycemia**
USE Insulin shock
- Insulin infusion pumps**
USE Insulin pumps
- Insulin-like growth factor**
USE Somatomedin
- Insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins**
UF IGF-binding proteins
Somatomedin-binding proteins
BT Carrier proteins
- Insulin pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC661.163]
- UF Infusion pumps, Insulin
Insulin infusion pumps
Pumps, Insulin
BT Drug infusion pumps
- Insulin resistance** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC662.4]
- UF Insulin tolerance
Resistance to insulin
Resistant diabetes
BT Diabetes—Complications
Hormone resistance
RT Insulin antibodies
- Insulin-secreting cells**
USE Pancreatic beta cells
- Insulin shock**
UF Hyperinsulinism
Insulin hypoglycemia
BT Diabetes
Hypoglycemia
Insulin
Shock
NT Insulin shock therapy
- Insulin shock therapy**
BT Insulin shock
Shock therapy

- Insulin tolerance**
USE Insulin resistance
- Insulinoma**
USE Islands of Langerhans—Tumors
- Insuloma**
USE Islands of Langerhans—Tumors
- Insults**
USE Invective
- Insults, Verbal**
USE Invective
- Insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG8011-HG8745]
- UF Assurance (Insurance)
Coverage, Insurance
Indemnity insurance
Insurance, Indemnity
Insurance, Mutual
Insurance coverage
Insurance protection
Mutual insurance
Underwriting
- BT Estate planning
Finance
Finance, Personal
- SA *subdivision Insurance under individual
industries; and subdivision
Insurance requirements under
classes of persons*
- NT Banks and banking—Insurance
business
Cash value
Coinsurance
Collective farms—Insurance
Discrimination in insurance
Excess and surplus lines insurance
Insurance, Burial
Insurance, Government
Insurance, Group
Insurance, Health
Insurance, Litigation
Insurance, Marine
Insurance, Unemployment
Insurance companies
Insurance departments
Libraries—Insurance
Loss ratios (Insurance)
Nonprofit organizations—Insurance
Reinsurance
Revalorization of insurance
Risk management
Self-insurance
Travelers' cancellation insurance
Women in insurance
- **Accounting**
[HG8077]
- UF Insurance companies—Accounting
- **Law and legislation**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- **Adjusters**
USE Insurance adjusters
- **Adjustment of claims**
USE Insurance claims
- **Advertising**
USE Advertising—Insurance
- **Agents**
USE Insurance agents
- **Caricatures and cartoons**
UF Insurance—Cartoons
- **Cartoons**
USE Insurance—Caricatures and
cartoons
- **Confidential communications**
USE Confidential communications—
Insurance
- **Directories**
[HG8021]
- **Effect of inflation on** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG8076.5]
- UF Insurance and inflation
[Former heading]
- BT Inflation (Finance)

Insurance (Continued)

- Employees
 - USE Insurance companies—Employees
- Experience rating (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on the rating or rate making based on an individual or specific company's record for the purpose of determining the rate to be charged for that specific risk.
 - UF Experience rating (Insurance)
 - RT Insurance—Rates
- Finance
 - [HG8076]
 - NT Insurance—Reserves
 - Insurance companies—Investments
- Government ownership
 - USE Insurance companies—
 - Government ownership
- Law and legislation
 - USE Insurance law
- Management
 - USE Insurance companies—
 - Management
- Mathematics
 - [HG8779-HG8782]
 - UF Actuarial science
 - BT Business mathematics
 - NT Insurance—Statistical methods
- Plans
- Policies
 - USE Insurance policies
- Premiums
 - USE Insurance premiums
- Rates (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG8065-HG8067]
 - UF Insurance—Rates and tables
 - [Former heading]
 - Insurance policies—Costs
 - Insurance rates
 - Rates (Insurance)
 - RT Insurance—Experience rating
 - Rating bureaus (Insurance)
 - SA subdivision Rates under types of insurance
- Rates and tables
 - USE Insurance—Rates
 - Insurance premiums
- Reserves
 - UF Catastrophe loss reserves
 - Insurance loss reserves
 - Insurance reserves
 - Loss reserves
 - Premium reserves
 - Reserves (Insurance)
 - BT Corporation reserves
 - Insurance—Finance
 - Insurance law
 - Reserves (Accounting)
- Risk
 - USE Risk (Insurance)
- Self-insurance
 - USE Self-insurance
- Selling
 - USE Selling—Insurance
- Social aspects (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Society and insurance
- State supervision
 - [HG8111]
 - UF Insurance companies—State supervision
 - RT Insurance commissioners
 - Insurance law
- Statistical methods
 - [HG8779-HG8793]
 - UF Actuarial statistics
 - Insurance statistics
 - BT Insurance—Mathematics
 - NT Credibility theory (Insurance)
- Statistics
 - [HG8045]
 - UF Actuarial statistics
 - Insurance statistics

- Taxation (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG8119-HG8123]
 - UF Insurance companies—Taxation
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Insurance as a profession
 - [Former heading]
- War risks
 - [HG8055]
 - Here are entered works on war risk coverage in general insurance policies. Works on life insurance written by the government for members of the Armed Forces are entered under Insurance, War risk. Works on war risk coverage in private life insurance policies are entered under Insurance, Life—War risks.
 - UF Insurance, War
 - War insurance
 - War risk insurance
 - War risks (Insurance)
 - BT Risk (Insurance)
 - NT Insurance, War risk
- United States
 - State supervision
 - Data processing
 - NT IRIS (Computer system)
- Insurance, Accident (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9301-HG9343]
 - UF Accident insurance
 - BT Insurance, Casualty
 - RT Disability evaluation
 - Insurance, Liability
 - NT Insurance, Athletic accident
 - Insurance, Employers' liability
 - Insurance, Life—Disability benefits
 - Insurance, Travelers'
 - Workers' compensation
- Adjustment of claims
 - USE Accident insurance claims
- Agents
 - USE Accident insurance agents
- Medical examinations (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG8886-HG8891]
 - UF Insurance, Employers' liability—
 - Medical examinations
- Policies (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Insurance policies
- Premiums (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9315]
 - UF Insurance, Accident—Rates and tables [Former heading]
 - BT Insurance premiums
- Rates (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9315]
 - UF Insurance, Accident—Rates and tables [Former heading]
- Rates and tables
 - USE Insurance, Accident—Premiums
 - Insurance, Accident—Rates
- War risks
 - UF War risks in accident insurance
- Insurance, Aeronautical
 - USE Insurance, Aviation
- Insurance, Agricultural (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9966-HG9969]
 - UF Agricultural insurance
 - BT Insurance, Casualty
 - NT Crop insurance
 - Farm risks
 - Insurance, Food supply
 - Insurance, Forest
 - Insurance, Windstorm
- Crops
 - USE Crop insurance
- Hail
 - USE Insurance, Hail
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Insurance law
- Lightning
 - USE Insurance, Lightning

- Livestock (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9968.6]
 - UF Cattle insurance
 - Insurance, Livestock
 - Livestock—Insurance
 - RT Livestock—Losses
- Windstorm
 - USE Insurance, Windstorm
- Insurance, Aircraft mortgage (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Aircraft mortgage guaranty
 - BT Mortgage guarantee insurance
- Insurance, Architects'
 - USE Architects—Insurance requirements
- Insurance, Architects' liability (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Architects' liability insurance
 - Architects' malpractice insurance
 - Insurance, Architects' malpractice
 - Malpractice insurance, Architects'
 - BT Insurance, Malpractice
 - RT Architects—Malpractice
- Insurance, Architects' malpractice
 - USE Insurance, Architects' liability
- Insurance, Art (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9982]
 - UF Art insurance
 - Fine arts insurance
 - NT Art—Protection
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Insurance law
- Insurance, Assessment (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9201-HG9245]
 - UF Assessment insurance
 - BT Insurance, Life
 - RT Friendly societies
- Premiums (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9221]
 - UF Insurance, Assessment—Rates and tables [Former heading]
 - BT Insurance premiums
- Rates (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9221]
 - UF Insurance, Assessment—Rates and tables [Former heading]
- Rates and tables
 - USE Insurance, Assessment—
 - Premiums
 - Insurance, Assessment—Rates
- Insurance, Athletic accident (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9324]
 - UF Athletic accident insurance
 - BT Insurance, Accident
- Insurance, Atomic hazards
 - USE Insurance, Nuclear hazards
- Insurance, Automobile (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9970]
 - UF Automobile insurance
 - Automobiles—Insurance
 - Collision insurance, Automobile
 - BT Insurance, Liability
 - NT Insurance, No-fault automobile
 - Insurance, Uninsured motorist
 - Underinsured motorist insurance
- Adjustment of claims
 - USE Automobile insurance claims
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Insurance law
 - NT Unsatisfied judgment funds (Traffic accidents)
- Policies (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9970.23]
 - BT Insurance policies
- Premiums (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9970.2]
 - UF Insurance, Automobile—Rates and tables [Former heading]
 - BT Insurance premiums
- Rates (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9970.2]

- UF Insurance, Automobile—Rates and tables *[Former heading]*
- Rates and tables
 - USE Insurance, Automobile—Premiums
 - Insurance, Automobile—Rates
- Risks
 - BT Risk (Insurance)
- Self-insurance *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Self-insurance
- Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
- Insurance, Aviation** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HG9972]*
 - UF Aeronautics—Insurance
 - Airplanes—Insurance
 - Airships—Insurance
 - Aviation insurance
 - Insurance, Aeronautical
 - Insurance, Transportation
 - BT Insurance, Travelers'
 - NT Insurance, Life—Aviation risks
 - Insurance, Satellite
 - Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Insurance law
 - Policies *(May Subd Geog)* *[HG9972.23]*
 - BT Insurance policies
 - War risks
 - UF War risks in aviation insurance
 - Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
- Insurance, Bank** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HG9974]*

Here are entered works on the insurance coverage of general banking activities. Works on the insurance business activities conducted by banks are entered under Banks and banking—Insurance business.

 - UF Bank insurance
 - Banks and banking—Insurance
 - BT Insurance, Business
 - NT Deposit insurance
 - Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Insurance law
- Insurance, Bank deposit
 - USE Deposit insurance
- Insurance, Bicycle** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Bicycle insurance
 - BT Insurance, Casualty
 - Insurance, Liability
- Insurance, Boiler** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HG9963]*
 - UF Boiler insurance
 - BT Insurance, Casualty
- Insurance, Burglary** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HG9975]*

Here are entered works on insurance against robbery, theft, and burglary.

 - UF Burglary insurance
 - Insurance, Robbery
 - Insurance, Theft
 - Robbery insurance
 - Theft insurance
 - BT Insurance, Casualty
- Insurance, Burial** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HG9466-HG9479]*
 - UF Burial clubs
 - Burial insurance
 - Clubs, Burial
 - BT Insurance
 - Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Insurance law
- Insurance, Business** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HG8059]*
 - UF Business insurance
 - Businessowner's insurance
 - Commercial insurance
 - Company insurance
 - Corporate insurance
 - Insurance, Corporate
 - RT Insurance, Executives' liability

- NT Business life insurance
- Construction industry—Insurance
- Insurance, Bank
- Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Insurance law
- Policies *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF BOPs (Insurance)
 - Businessowner's policies (Insurance)
 - BT Insurance policies
- Self-insurance *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Self-insurance
- Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
- Selling
 - USE Selling—Business insurance
- Insurance, Business interruption
 - USE Business income insurance
- Insurance, Business life
 - USE Business life insurance
- Insurance, Cancer** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Cancer insurance
 - BT Cancer—Economic aspects
 - Insurance, Health
 - Selling
 - USE Selling—Cancer insurance
- Insurance, Casualty** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HG9956]*
 - UF Casualty insurance
 - RT Insurance, Property
 - NT Business income insurance
 - Insurance, Accident
 - Insurance, Agricultural
 - Insurance, Bicycle
 - Insurance, Boiler
 - Insurance, Burglary
 - Insurance, Computer
 - Insurance, Disaster
 - Insurance, Earthquake
 - Insurance, Employers' liability
 - Insurance, Explosion
 - Insurance, Flood
 - Insurance, Government risks
 - Insurance, Hail
 - Insurance, Landslide
 - Insurance, Liability
 - Insurance, Lightning
 - Insurance, Machinery
 - Insurance, Strike
 - Insurance, Surety and fidelity
 - Insurance, Title
 - Insurance, Windstorm
 - Mine subsidence insurance
 - Plate glass insurance
 - Adjustment of claims
 - USE Casualty insurance claims
 - Agents
 - USE Casualty insurance agents
 - Inspectors
 - USE Casualty insurance claims adjusters
 - Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Insurance law
 - Policies *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Insurance policies
 - Premiums *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Insurance, Casualty—Rates and tables *[Former heading]*
 - BT Insurance premiums
 - Rates *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Insurance, Casualty—Rates and tables *[Former heading]*
 - Rates and tables
 - USE Insurance, Casualty—Premiums
 - Insurance, Casualty—Rates
 - Self-insurance *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Self-insurance
 - Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Selling
 - USE Selling—Casualty insurance

- Taxation *(May Subd Geog)*
- Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
- Insurance, Catastrophic health** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Catastrophic health insurance
 - Insurance, Health—Catastrophic
 - BT Insurance, Health
 - Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Insurance law
- Insurance, Child** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HG9271]*
 - UF Child insurance
 - Infants—Insurance
 - Insurance, Infant
 - BT Insurance, Life
- Insurance, Chiropractic services** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HG9387.5]*
 - UF Chiropractic services insurance
 - BT Insurance, Health
 - Adjustment of claims
 - USE Chiropractic services insurance claims
 - Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Insurance law
- Insurance, Computer** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HG9963.5]*
 - UF Computer insurance
 - Computer software insurance
 - BT Insurance, Casualty
 - Insurance, Property
- Insurance, Consumer credit
 - USE Insurance, Credit
- Insurance, Contractors'
 - USE Contractors—Insurance requirements
- Insurance, Cooperative** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HG8057]*
 - UF Cooperative insurance
 - Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Insurance law
- Insurance, Corporate
 - USE Insurance, Business
- Insurance, Credit** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HG9977]*
 - UF Credit insurance
 - Insurance, Consumer credit
 - Insurance, Loan
 - Loan insurance
 - BT Credit
 - NT Insurance, Credit disability
 - Insurance, Credit life
 - Insurance, Export credit
 - Insurance, Foreign loan
 - Insurance, Investment guaranty
 - Insurance, Ship mortgage
 - Mortgage guarantee insurance
 - Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Insurance law
 - Premiums *(May Subd Geog)* *[HG9977.2]*
 - UF Insurance, Credit—Rates and tables *[Former heading]*
 - BT Insurance premiums
 - Rates *(May Subd Geog)* *[HG9977.2]*
 - UF Insurance, Credit—Rates and tables *[Former heading]*
 - Rates and tables
 - USE Insurance, Credit—Premiums
 - Insurance, Credit—Rates
- Insurance, Credit accident and health
 - USE Insurance, Credit disability
- Insurance, Credit disability** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Credit accident and health insurance
 - Credit disability insurance
 - Insurance, Credit accident and health
 - BT Insurance, Credit
 - Insurance, Disability

Insurance, Credit life (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on term life insurance purchased in conjunction with a consumer credit transaction, excluding first mortgage loans, which provides for a death benefit sufficient to pay off the credit obligation in the event of an insured's death during the term of the coverage.

UF Credit life insurance

BT Insurance, Credit
Insurance, Life

Insurance, Creditors group

USE Insurance, Group creditors

Insurance, Dental (May Subd Geog)

[HG9387.7-HG9387.75]

UF Dental care, Prepaid

Dental insurance

Socialized dentistry

BT Dental care

Insurance, Health

NT Dental health maintenance

organizations

Insurance, Government employees'
dental

Managed dental care

— **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

BT Insurance law

Insurance, Deposit

USE Deposit insurance

Insurance, Depreciation

USE Insurance, Replacement cost

Insurance, Directors and officers liability

USE Insurance, Executives' liability

Insurance, Disability (May Subd Geog)

[HD7105.2-HD7105.25]

UF Disability income insurance

Disability insurance

Insurance, Invalidity

Invalidity insurance

Old age, survivors and disability
insurance

BT Social security

RT Disability retirement

NT Insurance, Credit disability

Insurance, Government employees'
disability

Labor union welfare funds

— Adjustment of claims

USE Disability insurance claims

— **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

BT Insurance law

— **Policies (May Subd Geog)**

BT Insurance policies

— Selling

USE Selling—Disability insurance

Insurance, Disaster (May Subd Geog)

[HG9979]

UF Catastrophe insurance

Disaster insurance

BT Insurance, Casualty

NT Insurance, Earthquake

Insurance, Explosion

Insurance, Fire

Insurance, Flood

Insurance, Hail

Insurance, Landslide

Insurance, Lightning

Insurance, Windstorm

— **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

BT Insurance law

Insurance, Dowry

USE Insurance, Marriage endowment

Insurance, Drug

USE Insurance, Pharmaceutical services

Insurance, Earthquake (May Subd Geog)

[HG9981]

UF Earthquake insurance

BT Insurance, Casualty

Insurance, Disaster

— Adjustment of claims

USE Earthquake insurance claims

— **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

BT Insurance law

Insurance, Employers' liability

(May Subd Geog)

[HG9964]

Here are entered works on the insurance of an employer's liability for compensation to his employees in case of accident.

UF Employers' liability insurance

BT Insurance, Accident

Insurance, Casualty

Insurance, Liability

Workers' compensation

— Adjustment of claims

USE Employer's liability insurance
claims

— **Experience rating (May Subd Geog)**

— Medical examinations

USE Insurance, Accident—Medical
examinations

— **Premiums (May Subd Geog)**

UF Insurance, Employers' liability—
Rates and tables

[Former heading]

BT Insurance premiums

— **Rates (May Subd Geog)**

UF Insurance, Employers' liability—
Rates and tables

[Former heading]

— Rates and tables

USE Insurance, Employers' liability—
Premiums

Insurance, Employers' liability—
Rates

Insurance, Endowment

USE Insurance, Life—Endowment policies

Insurance, Engineers' liability

(May Subd Geog)

UF Engineers' liability insurance

Engineers' malpractice insurance

Insurance, Engineers' malpractice

Malpractice insurance, Engineers'

BT Insurance, Malpractice

RT Engineers—Malpractice

Insurance, Engineers' malpractice

USE Insurance, Engineers' liability

Insurance, Executives' liability

(May Subd Geog)

[HG8053.8]

UF D & O liability insurance

Directors and officers insurance

Directors and officers liability

insurance

Executives' liability insurance

Insurance, Directors and officers

liability

BT Insurance, Liability

RT Insurance, Business

Insurance, Explosion (May Subd Geog)

UF Explosion insurance

BT Explosions

Insurance, Casualty

Insurance, Disaster

Insurance, Fire

Insurance, Export

USE Insurance, Inland marine

Insurance, Export control (May Subd Geog)

UF Export control insurance

BT Export controls

Insurance, Export credit (May Subd Geog)

UF Export credit guarantees

Export credit insurance

BT Export credit

Foreign trade promotion

Insurance, Credit

— **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

BT Insurance law

Insurance, Fidelity

USE Insurance, Surety and fidelity

Insurance, Fire (May Subd Geog)

[HG9651-HG9866]

UF Fire insurance

Fire losses

BT Building, Fireproof

Insurance, Disaster

Insurance, Property

RT Insurance, Lightning

NT Fire-marks

Fireproofing

Insurance, Explosion

Insurance engineering

— Adjustment of claims

USE Fire insurance claims

— Agents

USE Fire insurance agents

— **Classification of risks**

[HG9687]

UF Classification of risks

— Inspectors

USE Fire insurance claims adjusters

— **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

BT Insurance law

— Maps

[HG9771]

UF Insurance, Fire—Maps and surveys

[Former heading]

— Maps and surveys

USE Insurance, Fire—Maps

— Office marks

USE Fire-marks

— Plans

— **Policies (May Subd Geog)**

[HG9695-HG9699]

BT Insurance policies

— **Premiums (May Subd Geog)**

[HG9685-HG9689]

UF Insurance, Fire—Rates and tables

[Former heading]

BT Insurance premiums

— **Rates (May Subd Geog)**

[HG9685-HG9689]

UF Insurance, Fire—Rates and tables

[Former heading]

— Rates and tables

USE Insurance, Fire—Premiums

Insurance, Fire—Rates

— **Risks**

BT Risk (Insurance)

NT Electric engineering—Insurance
requirements

— **Self-insurance (May Subd Geog)**

BT Self-insurance

— **State supervision**

[HG9733]

UF Insurance and state

— **Statistics**

[HG9663]

— **War risks**

[HG9731.W3]

UF War risks in fire insurance

Insurance, Flood (May Subd Geog)

[HG9983]

UF Flood insurance

BT Insurance, Casualty

Insurance, Disaster

Insurance, Property

— **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

BT Insurance law

Insurance, Food supply (May Subd Geog)

UF Food insurance

Food supply insurance

BT Food supply—International
cooperation

Insurance, Agricultural

Insurance, Foreign loan (May Subd Geog)

[HG9977]

UF Foreign loan insurance

BT Insurance, Credit

RT Loans, Foreign

Insurance, Forest (May Subd Geog)

[HG9731.F75 (Fire)]

[HG9968.3 (Casualty)]

- UF Forest fire insurance
 - Forest insurance
 - Insurance, Timber
 - Timber insurance
- BT Insurance, Agricultural
- Insurance, Fraternal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fraternal insurance
 - BT Friendly societies
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
- Insurance, Freight** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Freight insurance
 - Insurance, Transportation
 - BT Freight and freightage
 - Insurance, Liability
 - **Policies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance policies
- Insurance, Government** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG8205-HG8220]
 - Here are entered works on insurance underwritten by government authorities. Works on insurance protection against risks involving government agencies, especially losses and claims connected with government-owned property or resulting from wrongful actions of government officials and employees are entered under Insurance, Government risks.
 - UF Government insurance
 - BT Insurance
 - NT National health insurance
- Insurance, Government employees' dental** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Government employees' dental insurance
 - BT Insurance, Dental
 - Insurance, Government employees' health
- Insurance, Government employees' disability** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance, Disability
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
- Insurance, Government employees' health** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Government employees' health insurance
 - BT Insurance, Health
 - NT Insurance, Government employees' dental
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
 - **Premiums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance premiums
 - **United States**
 - UF United States—Officials and employees—Health insurance
- Insurance, Government employees' life** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Government employees' life insurance
 - BT Insurance, Government life
 - Insurance, Life
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
 - **United States**
 - UF Federal employees group life insurance program
 - United States—Officials and employees—Life insurance
- Insurance, Government liability**
 - USE Insurance, Government risks
- Insurance, Government life** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Government life insurance
 - Veterans' insurance
 - BT Insurance, Life
 - NT Insurance, Government employees' life
 - Insurance, War risk
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
- Insurance, Government life, on postage stamps**
 - BT Postage stamps

- Insurance, Government risks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG8207]
 - Here are entered works on insurance protection against risks involving government agencies, especially losses and claims connected with government-owned property or resulting from wrongful actions of government officials and employees. Works on insurance underwritten by government authorities are entered under Insurance, Government.
 - UF Government liability insurance
 - Government risks insurance
 - Insurance, Government liability
 - BT Government liability
 - Insurance, Casualty
 - NT Insurance, Police liability
- Insurance, Group** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG8058]
 - Here are entered works on group insurance in general and on group life insurance. Works on group insurance in other specific fields are entered under Insurance, Casualty; Insurance, Hospitalization; etc.
 - UF Group insurance
 - Group life insurance
 - BT Insurance
 - Insurance, Life
 - NT Insurance, Group creditors
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
 - **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Insurance, Group creditors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Creditors group insurance
 - Group creditors insurance
 - Insurance, Creditors group
 - BT Consumer credit
 - Insurance, Group
 - Insurance, Life
- Insurance, Guaranty**
 - USE Insurance, Surety and fidelity
- Insurance, Hail** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG9968.4]
 - UF Hail insurance
 - Insurance, Agricultural—Hail
 - Storm insurance
 - BT Insurance, Casualty
 - Insurance, Disaster
 - **Adjustment of claims**
 - USE Hail insurance claims
- Insurance, Health** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG9371-HG9399 (Private)]
 - [RA412-RA412.5]
 - UF Health insurance
 - Health plans, Prepaid
 - Insurance, Sickness
 - Medical care, Prepaid
 - Medical insurance
 - Medical service, Prepaid
 - Prepaid health plans
 - Prepaid medical care
 - Sickness insurance
 - Socialized medicine
 - BT Insurance
 - RT Health care reform
 - Medical care
 - Medically uninsured persons
 - NT Ambulance service—Prospective payment
 - Compulsory health insurance
 - Employer-sponsored health insurance
 - Home care services—Prospective payment
 - Hospitals—Emergency service—Prospective payment
 - Hospitals—Outpatient services—Prospective payment
 - Hospitals—Rehabilitation services—Prospective payment
 - Insurance, Cancer
 - Insurance, Catastrophic health

- Insurance, Chiropractic services**
- Insurance, Dental**
- Insurance, Government employees' health**
 - Insurance, Hospitalization
- Insurance, Life—Disability benefits**
- Insurance, Long-term care**
- Insurance, Mental health**
- Insurance, Optometric services**
- Insurance, Pharmaceutical services**
- Labor unions and health insurance**
- Managed care plans (Medical care)**
- National health insurance**
- Surgical clinics—Prospective payment**
- Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations**
 - Workers' compensation
- **Adjustment of claims**
 - USE Health insurance claims
- **Agents**
 - USE Health insurance agents
- **Catastrophic**
 - USE Insurance, Catastrophic health
- **Coinurance**
 - BT Coinurance
- **Continuation coverage**
 - UF COBRA continuation coverage
 - Continuation coverage, Health care
 - Health care continuation coverage
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Finance**
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
- **Conflict of laws**
 - USE Conflict of laws—Insurance, Health
- **Long-term care**
 - USE Insurance, Long-term care
- **Policies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG9384.5]
 - BT Insurance policies
- **Premiums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG9384]
 - UF Insurance, Health—Rates and tables [Former heading]
 - BT Insurance premiums
- **Rates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG9384]
 - UF Insurance, Health—Rates and tables [Former heading]
- **Rates and tables**
 - USE Insurance, Health—Premiums
 - Insurance, Health—Rates
- **Self-insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Self-insurance
- **Selling**
 - USE Selling—Health insurance
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **United States**
 - NT Medicaid
 - Medicare
 - Medigap
- Insurance, Homeowners**
 - USE Homeowner's insurance
- Insurance, Hospitalization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG9389]
 - UF Group hospitalization
 - Hospitalization insurance
 - BT Insurance, Health
 - NT Hospitals—Prospective payment
 - Nursing homes—Prospective payment
 - Psychiatric hospitals—Prospective payment
 - Rural hospitals—Prospective payment
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Insurance, Hospitalization**
 - **Law and legislation** (*Continued*)
 - BT Insurance law
- Insurance, Indemnity**
 - USE Insurance
- Insurance, Industrial**
 - USE Industrial life insurance
- Insurance, Infant**
 - USE Insurance, Child
- Insurance, Inland marine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG9903]
 - UF Export insurance
 - Inland marine insurance
 - Inland transportation insurance
 - Insurance, Export
 - Insurance, Transportation
 - Transportation insurance
 - BT Insurance, Marine
 - Insurance, Property
- **Policies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance policies
- Insurance, Invalidity**
 - USE Insurance, Disability
- Insurance, Investment guaranty** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG4538.5]
 - UF Investment guaranty insurance
 - Investment insurance
 - BT Insurance, Credit
 - Insurance, Property
 - NT Bond insurance
- Insurance, Landslide** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Landslide insurance
 - BT Insurance, Casualty
 - Insurance, Disaster
- Insurance, Lawyers'**
 - USE Lawyers—Insurance requirements
- Insurance, Legal costs**
 - USE Insurance, Litigation
- Insurance, Legal services**
 - USE Insurance, Litigation
 - Prepaid legal services
- Insurance, Liability** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG9990]
 - UF Liability insurance
 - BT Insurance, Casualty
 - Liability (Law)
 - RT Indemnity against liability
 - Insurance, Accident
 - NT Insurance, Automobile
 - Insurance, Bicycle
 - Insurance, Employers' liability
 - Insurance, Executives' liability
 - Insurance, Freight
 - Insurance, Malpractice
 - Insurance, Nuclear hazards
 - Insurance, Police liability
 - Insurance, Pollution liability
 - Insurance, Products liability
 - Insurance, Travel agents' liability
 - Adjustment of claims
 - USE Liability insurance claims
 - **Policies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG9990.23]
 - BT Insurance policies
 - **Premiums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG9990.2]
 - UF Insurance, Liability—Rates and tables [Former heading]
 - BT Insurance premiums
 - **Rate of return**
 - UF Insurance, Liability—Return
 - Return of liability insurance
 - BT Rate of return
 - **Rates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG9990.2]
 - UF Insurance, Liability—Rates and tables [Former heading]
 - **Rates and tables**
 - USE Insurance, Liability—Premiums
 - Insurance, Liability—Rates
- **Return**
 - USE Insurance, Liability—Rate of return
- Insurance, Life** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG8751-HG9200.5]
 - UF Actuarial science
 - Insurance, Postal life
 - Life insurance
 - Postal life insurance
 - NT Annuities
 - Bank-owned life insurance
 - Business life insurance
 - Death—Proof and certification
 - Industrial life insurance
 - Insurance, Assessment
 - Insurance, Child
 - Insurance, Credit life
 - Insurance, Government employees' life
 - Insurance, Government life
 - Insurance, Group
 - Insurance, Group creditors
 - Insurance, Savings bank life
 - Life insurance trusts
 - Living benefits
 - Mortgage life insurance
 - Single premium life insurance
 - Universal life insurance
 - Viatical settlements
 - Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations
 - **Accounting**
 - [HG8848]
 - Adjustment of claims
 - USE Life insurance claims
 - Agents
 - USE Life insurance agents
 - **Aviation risks**
 - UF Aviation risks in life insurance
 - BT Insurance, Aviation
 - Risk (Insurance)
 - **Corrupt practices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Insurance, Life—Twisting
 - **Directories**
 - [HG8758]
 - **Disability benefits**
 - [HG8899]
 - BT Insurance, Accident
 - Insurance, Health
 - **Effect of inflation on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Inflation (Finance)
 - **Endowment policies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG8818]
 - UF Endowment insurance
 - Insurance, Endowment
 - BT Insurance, Life—Policies
 - NT Insurance, Marriage endowment
 - **Finance**
 - **Law and legislation**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
 - **Mathematics**
 - [HG8779-HG8781]
 - UF Actuarial assumptions
 - Actuarial cost methods
 - Actuarial science
 - BT Mortality
 - Vital statistics
 - **Plans**
 - [HG8816-HG8830]
 - **Policies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG8861-HG8866]
 - BT Insurance policies
 - RT Double indemnity
 - NT Insurance, Life—Endowment policies
 - Insurance, Life—Split dollar policies
 - Insurance, Life—Tontine policies
 - Term life insurance policies
 - **Premiums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG8851-HG8853]
 - UF Insurance, Life—Rates and tables [Former heading]
 - BT Insurance premiums
 - **Rates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG8851-HG8853]
 - UF Insurance, Life—Rates and tables [Former heading]
 - **Rates and tables**
 - USE Insurance, Life—Premiums
 - Insurance, Life—Rates
 - Insurance, Life—Tables
 - **Sales letters**
 - BT Sales letters
 - **Selling**
 - USE Selling—Life insurance
 - **Split dollar policies**
 - [HG8824]
 - UF Split dollar life insurance policies
 - BT Insurance, Life—Policies
 - **State supervision**
 - [HG8901]
 - UF Insurance and state
 - **Tables**
 - [HG8783-HG8785]
 - UF Insurance, Life—Rates and tables [Former heading]
 - **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG8910-HG8914]
 - UF Insurance companies—Taxation
 - **Law and legislation**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Term policies**
 - USE Term life insurance policies
 - **Tontine policies**
 - [HG8817]
 - UF Tontine policies
 - BT Insurance, Life—Policies
 - **Twisting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the use of misrepresentation or deception to induce a policyholder to lapse or cancel a life insurance policy and purchase another.
 - UF Twisting (Life insurance)
 - BT Insurance, Life—Corrupt practices
 - **Variable policies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG8823]
 - UF Equity-linked life insurance
 - Variable life insurance
 - BT Variable annuities
 - **Law and legislation**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **War risks**
 - [HG8811]
 - Here are entered works on war risk coverage in private life insurance policies. Works on life insurance written by the government for members of the Armed Forces are entered under Insurance, War risk. Works on war risk coverage in general insurance policies are entered under Insurance—War risks.
 - UF War risks in life insurance
 - RT Insurance, War risk
 - **Law and legislation**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Insurance, Lightning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Insurance, Agricultural—Lightning
 - Lightning insurance
 - Storm insurance
 - BT Insurance, Casualty
 - Insurance, Disaster
 - RT Insurance, Fire
 - Insurance, Litigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Insurance, Legal costs
 - Insurance, Legal services
 - Legal services insurance
 - Litigation insurance
 - BT Insurance
 - NT Prepaid legal services
 - Insurance, Livestock**
 - USE Insurance, Agricultural—Livestock

- Insurance, Loan
 - USE Insurance, Credit
- Insurance, Long-term care**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9390]
 - UF Insurance, Health—Long-term care
 - Long-term care insurance
 - BT Insurance, Health
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Insurance law
- Insurance, Machinery** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9963]
 - UF Machinery insurance
 - BT Insurance, Casualty
 - Insurance, Property
- Insurance, Malpractice** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG8053.5]
 - UF Insurance, Professional liability
 - Malpractice insurance
 - Professional liability insurance
 - BT Insurance, Liability
 - NT Insurance, Architects' liability
 - Insurance, Engineers' liability
 - Insurance, Physicians' liability
 - Policies (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Insurance policies
- Insurance, Manufacturers' liability**
 - USE Insurance, Products liability
- Insurance, Marine** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HE961-HE965]
 - UF Abandonment (Marine insurance)
 - Cargo insurance
 - Insurance, Transportation
 - Marine insurance
 - Maritime insurance
 - Transportation insurance
 - BT Contracts, Maritime
 - Insurance
 - NT Average (Maritime law)
 - Bottomry and respondentia
 - Franchise clause (Marine insurance)
 - Insurance, Inland marine
 - Salvage
 - Seaworthiness, Warranty of
 - Adjustment of claims
 - USE Marine insurance claims
 - Policies (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Insurance policies
 - War risks
 - [HE966]
 - UF War risks in marine insurance
- Insurance, Marine (Islamic law)**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Islamic law
- Insurance, Marine (Jewish law)**
 - BT Jewish law
- Insurance, Marriage endowment**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9281]
 - UF Dowry insurance
 - Insurance, Dowry
 - Marriage endowment insurance
 - BT Insurance, Life—Endowment policies
- Insurance, Maternity** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9291-HG9295]
 - UF Maternity insurance
 - Motherhood insurance
 - BT Maternal and infant welfare
 - Social security
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Insurance law
- Insurance, Medical malpractice**
 - USE Insurance, Physicians' liability
- Insurance, Medicare supplemental health**
 - USE Medigap
- Insurance, Mental health** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9387]
 - UF Insurance, Psychiatric
 - Mental health insurance
 - Mental illness insurance
 - Psychiatric insurance
- BT Insurance, Health
 - NT Managed mental health care
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Insurance law
- Insurance, Mortgage guaranty**
 - USE Mortgage guarantee insurance
- Insurance, Mortgage life**
 - USE Mortgage life insurance
- Insurance, Motion picture** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9993]
 - UF Insurance, Moving-picture
 - [Former heading]
 - Motion picture insurance
- Insurance, Moving-picture**
 - USE Insurance, Motion picture
- Insurance, Multiple-line** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG8055.5]
 - UF Insurance companies—Multiple-line
 - underwriting
 - Multiple-line insurance
 - NT Homeowner's insurance
 - Insurance, School
- Insurance, Mutual**
 - USE Insurance
- Insurance, No-fault automobile**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF No-fault automobile insurance
 - BT Insurance, Automobile
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Insurance law
- Insurance, Nuclear hazards**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9969.5-HG9969.8]
 - UF Atomic hazards insurance
 - Insurance, Atomic hazards
 - [Former heading]
 - Nuclear hazards insurance
 - Nuclear insurance
 - BT Insurance, Liability
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Insurance law
- Insurance, Optometric services**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Optometric services insurance
 - BT Insurance, Health
 - Optometry—Economic aspects
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Insurance law
- Insurance, Partnership**
 - USE Business life insurance
- Insurance, Pension trust guaranty**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Pension trust guaranty insurance
 - BT Insurance, Surety and fidelity
- Insurance, Pharmaceutical services**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9391-HG9391.5]
 - UF Drug benefit plans
 - Drug insurance
 - Insurance, Drug
 - Insurance, Prescription
 - Pharmaceutical insurance
 - Pharmaceutical services insurance
 - Prepaid prescription drug plans
 - Prescription insurance
 - BT Insurance, Health
 - NT Aged—Pharmaceutical assistance
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Insurance law
- Insurance, Physicians'**
 - USE Physicians—Insurance requirements
- Insurance, Physicians' liability**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG8054]
 - UF Insurance, Medical malpractice
 - Malpractice insurance, Medical
 - Medical malpractice insurance
 - Physicians' liability insurance
 - BT Insurance, Malpractice
 - RT Physicians—Malpractice
 - NT Insurance, Psychiatrists' liability
- No-fault physicians' liability insurance
 - Insurance, Plate-glass
 - USE Plate glass insurance
- Insurance, Police liability** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG8054.3]
 - BT Insurance, Government risks
 - Insurance, Liability
- Insurance, Pollution liability**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9994]
 - UF Environmental impairment liability
 - insurance
 - Environmental liability insurance
 - Pollution liability insurance
 - BT Insurance, Liability
- Insurance, Postal life**
 - USE Insurance, Life
- Insurance, Prescription**
 - USE Insurance, Pharmaceutical services
- Insurance, Products liability**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9995]
 - UF Insurance, Manufacturers' liability
 - Manufacturers' liability insurance
 - Products liability insurance
 - BT Insurance, Liability
- Insurance, Professional liability**
 - USE Insurance, Malpractice
- Insurance, Property** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Property insurance
 - RT Insurance, Casualty
 - NT Insurance, Computer
 - Insurance, Fire
 - Insurance, Flood
 - Insurance, Inland marine
 - Insurance, Investment guaranty
 - Insurance, Machinery
 - Insurance, Windstorm
 - Mine subsidence insurance
 - Adjustment of claims
 - USE Property insurance claims
 - Agents
 - USE Property insurance agents
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Insurance law
 - Policies (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Insurance policies
 - Premiums (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Insurance, Property—Rates and
 - tables [Former heading]
 - BT Insurance premiums
 - Rate of return
 - UF Insurance, Property—Return
 - Return of property insurance
 - BT Rate of return
 - Rates (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Insurance, Property—Rates and
 - tables [Former heading]
 - Rates and tables
 - USE Insurance, Property—Premiums
 - Insurance, Property—Rates
 - Return
 - USE Insurance, Property—Rate of
 - return
 - Self-insurance (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Self-insurance
 - Law and legislation
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - Selling
 - USE Selling—Property insurance
 - Taxation (May Subd Geog)
 - Law and legislation
 - (May Subd Geog)
- Insurance, Psychiatric**
 - USE Insurance, Mental health
- Insurance, Psychiatrists' liability**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG8054.4]
 - UF Insurance, Psychiatrists' malpractice
 - Malpractice insurance, Psychiatrists'
 - Psychiatrists' malpractice insurance

- Insurance, Psychiatrists' liability**
(Continued)
BT Insurance, Physicians' liability
RT Psychiatrists—Malpractice
Insurance, Psychiatrists' malpractice
USE Insurance, Psychiatrists' liability
Insurance, Replacement cost
(May Subd Geog)
UF Actual cash value insurance
Insurance, Depreciation
Replacement cost insurance
NT Revalorization of insurance
Insurance, Robbery
USE Insurance, Burglary
Insurance, Satellite (May Subd Geog)
{HG9972}
UF Artificial satellite insurance
Satellite insurance
BT Insurance, Aviation
— **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
BT Insurance law
Insurance, Savings
USE Deposit insurance
Insurance, Savings bank life
(May Subd Geog)
UF Savings bank insurance
Savings bank life insurance
BT Insurance, Life
Insurance, School (May Subd Geog)
UF School insurance
BT Insurance, Multiple-line
School plant management
— **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
BT Insurance law
— **Self-insurance** (May Subd Geog)
BT Self-insurance
Insurance, Sex discrimination in
USE Sex discrimination in insurance
Insurance, Ship mortgage (May Subd Geog)
{VM299.5-VM299.7}
UF Ship mortgage insurance
BT Insurance, Credit
Mortgage guarantee insurance
Insurance, Sickness
USE Insurance, Health
Insurance, Social
USE Social security
Insurance, Social (International law)
USE Social security (International law)
Insurance, State and compulsory
USE Social security
Insurance, Strike (May Subd Geog)
{HD6943.5}
UF Strike insurance
BT Insurance, Casualty
RT Insurance, Unemployment
Strikes and lockouts
Insurance, Surety and fidelity
(May Subd Geog)
{HG9997}
UF Bonding of employees
Bonds, Fidelity
Bonds, Surety
Fidelity bonds
Fidelity insurance
Guaranty insurance
Insurance, Fidelity
Insurance, Guaranty
Surety and fidelity insurance
Surety bonds
Surety companies
BT Insurance, Casualty
Judicial bonds
Suretyship and guaranty
SA **subdivision** Bonding under
occupational groups and types of
employees; and subdivision Officials
and employees—Bonding under
names of countries, cities, etc.
NT Insurance, Pension trust guaranty
— **Self-insurance** (May Subd Geog)
BT Self-insurance
Insurance, Survivors
USE Survivors' benefits
Insurance, Theft
USE Insurance, Burglary
Insurance, Timber
USE Insurance, Forest
Insurance, Title (May Subd Geog)
{HG9999}
UF Real estate title insurance
Title guaranty
Title insurance
BT Insurance, Casualty
Land titles
Real property
NT Title companies
— Adjustment of claims
USE Title insurance claims
— **Policies** (May Subd Geog)
BT Insurance policies
Insurance, Tornado
USE Insurance, Windstorm
Insurance, Transportation
USE Insurance, Aviation
Insurance, Freight
Insurance, Inland marine
Insurance, Marine
Insurance, Travelers'
Insurance, Travel agents' liability
(May Subd Geog)
{HG8054.45}
UF Travel agents' liability insurance
BT Insurance, Liability
Insurance, Travelers' (May Subd Geog)
UF Insurance, Transportation
BT Insurance, Accident
NT Insurance, Aviation
— **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
BT Insurance law
Insurance, Unemployment (May Subd Geog)
{HD7095-HD7096}
UF Unemployment benefits
Unemployment compensation
Unemployment insurance
BT Income maintenance programs
Insurance
RT Insurance, Strike
NT Labor union welfare funds
Supplemental unemployment benefits
Unemployment—Effect of
unemployment insurance on
— **Case studies**
— **Claimants**
UF Claimants of unemployment
insurance
BT Social security beneficiaries
Unemployed
— **Experience rating** (May Subd Geog)
— **Finance**
— **Law and legislation**
(May Subd Geog)
— **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
BT Insurance law
Insurance, Uninsured motorist
(May Subd Geog)
UF Uninsured motorist insurance
BT Insurance, Automobile
— **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
BT Insurance law
Insurance, War
USE Insurance—War risks
Insurance, War damage
USE War damage compensation
Insurance, War risk (May Subd Geog)
{UB370-UB375}
Here are entered works on life insurance written
by the government for members of the Armed
Forces. Works on war risk coverage in general insur-
ance policies are entered under Insurance—War
risks. Works on war risk coverage in private life insur-
ance policies are entered under Insurance, Life—War
risks.
BT Insurance—War risks
Insurance, Government life
RT Insurance, Life—War risks
— **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
BT Insurance law
Insurance, Windstorm (May Subd Geog)
{HG9968.8}
UF Insurance, Agricultural—Windstorm
Insurance, Tornado
Storm insurance
Tornado insurance
Windstorm insurance
BT Insurance, Agricultural
Insurance, Casualty
Insurance, Disaster
Insurance, Property
— Adjustment of claims
USE Windstorm insurance claims
Insurance, Workers' compensation
USE Workers' compensation
Insurance, Working-men's
USE Social security
Insurance adjusters (May Subd Geog)
UF Adjusters, Insurance
Claim adjusters, Insurance
Claims adjusters
Claims adjusters, Insurance
Insurance—Adjusters
Insurance claim adjusters
Insurance claims adjusters
BT Insurance companies—Employees
NT Casualty insurance claims adjusters
Fire insurance claims adjusters
Insurance advisers
USE Insurance consultants
Insurance agencies
USE Insurance companies
Insurance agents (May Subd Geog)
{HG8091-HG8102}
UF Insurance—Agents
{Former heading}
Insurance salespeople
BT Commercial agents
Insurance companies—Employees
RT Insurance consultants
NT Accident insurance agents
Casualty insurance agents
Fire insurance agents
Health insurance agents
Independent insurance agents
Life insurance agents
Property insurance agents
— **Legal status, laws, etc.**
(May Subd Geog)
— **Malpractice** (May Subd Geog)
UF Tort liability of insurance agents
BT Insurance law
Malpractice
— **Professional ethics** (May Subd Geog)
UF Insurance ethics
Insurance and inflation
USE Insurance—Effect of inflation on
Insurance and state
USE Insurance, Fire—State supervision
Insurance, Life—State supervision
Insurance as a profession
USE Insurance—Vocational guidance
Insurance business activities of banks
USE Banks and banking—Insurance
business
Insurance carriers
USE Insurance companies
Insurance claim adjusters
USE Insurance adjusters
Insurance claims (May Subd Geog)
UF Insurance—Adjustment of claims
{Former heading}
BT Claims
NT Accident insurance claims
Automobile insurance claims
Casualty insurance claims

- Chiropractic services insurance claims
- Copayments (Insurance)
- Crop insurance claims
- Deductibles (Insurance)
- Disability insurance claims
- Earthquake insurance claims
- Employer's liability insurance claims
- Fire insurance claims
- Government risks insurance claims
- Hail insurance claims
- Health insurance claims
- Liability insurance claims
- Life insurance claims
- Marine insurance claims
- Property insurance claims
- Reinsurance claims
- Title insurance claims
- Windstorm insurance claims
- Workers' compensation claims
- Insurance claims adjusters
 - USE Insurance adjusters
- Insurance clerks, Hospital
 - USE Hospital insurance clerks
- Insurance commissioners (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Commissioners, Insurance
 - BT Public officers
 - RT Independent regulatory commissions
 - Insurance—State supervision
- Insurance companies (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Companies, Insurance
 - Insurance agencies
 - Insurance carriers
 - Insurers
 - BT Financial institutions
 - Insurance
 - NT Insurance holding companies
 - Insurance stocks
 - Lloyds associations
 - Tort liability of insurance companies
- Accounting
 - USE Insurance—Accounting
- Captive companies (*HG8104*)
 - UF Captive insurance companies
- — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
- — Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
- — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—Insurance companies
- Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Insurance companies
- Complaints against (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Complaints against insurance companies
- Employees (*HD8039.148*)
 - UF Insurance—Employees
 - NT Insurance adjusters
 - Insurance agents
 - Insurance investigators
 - Wages—Insurance companies
- — Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)
- — Organizing (*May Subd Geog*)
- Government ownership (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Insurance—Government ownership
 - [Former heading]*
- Investments (*May Subd Geog*) (*HG8078*)
 - UF Insurance company investments
 - BT Insurance—Finance
 - Investments
 - NT Guaranteed investment contracts
- — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Management

- [HG8075-HG8107]*
- UF Insurance—Management
- Multiple-line underwriting
 - USE Insurance, Multiple-line
- Ratings (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rating of insurance companies
- Real estate investments (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Real estate investment
- State supervision
 - USE Insurance—State supervision
- Taxation
 - USE Insurance—Taxation
 - Insurance, Life—Taxation
- Insurance companies, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American insurance companies
- Insurance companies, British (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF British insurance companies
- Insurance companies, Foreign (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Foreign insurance companies
 - BT Corporations, Foreign
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ratings (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rating of foreign insurance companies
- Insurance company investments
 - USE Insurance companies—Investments
- Insurance consultants (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Insurance advisers
 - BT Consultants
 - RT Insurance agents
- Insurance contracts
 - USE Insurance policies
- Insurance coverage
 - USE Insurance
- Insurance crimes (*May Subd Geog*) (*HV6763-HV6771*)
 - UF Crimes, Insurance
 - Insurance fraud
 - BT Fraud
 - Insurance law
- Insurance departments (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Corporate insurance departments
 - Corporations—Insurance departments
 - BT Insurance
- Insurance engineering (*TH9201-TH9237*)
 - BT Insurance, Fire
 - Safety appliances
 - RT Building, Fireproof
 - Fire extinction
 - Fire prevention
- Insurance ethics
 - USE Insurance agents—Professional ethics
- Insurance exchanges (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on centralized marketplaces for the brokering and underwriting of insurable risks.
 - UF Exchanges, Insurance
 - Insurance marketplaces
 - BT Markets
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
- Insurance executives (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Executives
 - NT Women insurance executives
- Insurance fraud
 - USE Insurance crimes
- Insurance holding companies (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Holding companies
 - Insurance companies
- Insurance investigators (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Investigators, Insurance
 - BT Insurance companies—Employees
- Insurance law (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Insurance—Law and legislation
 - Law, Insurance

- BT Commercial law
- Contracts, Aleatory
- RT Insurance—State supervision
- NT Banks and banking—Insurance
- business—Law and legislation
- Business income insurance—Law and legislation
- Business life insurance—Law and legislation
- Coinurance—Law and legislation
- Crop insurance—Law and legislation
- Deposit insurance—Law and legislation
- Discrimination in insurance—Law and legislation
- Excess and surplus lines insurance—Law and legislation
- Homeowner's insurance—Law and legislation
- Industrial life insurance—Law and legislation
- Insurance—Reserves
- Insurance, Agricultural—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Art—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Automobile—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Aviation—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Bank—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Burial—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Business—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Casualty—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Catastrophic health—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Chiropractic services—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Cooperative—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Credit—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Dental—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Disability—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Disaster—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Earthquake—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Export credit—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Fire—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Flood—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Fraternal—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Government employees' disability—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Government employees' health—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Government employees' life—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Government life—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Group—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Health—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Hospitalization—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Life—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Long-term care—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Maternity—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Mental health—Law and legislation
- Insurance, No-fault automobile—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Nuclear hazards—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Optometric services—Law and legislation

Insurance law (Continued)

- Insurance, Pharmaceutical services—
 - Law and legislation
- Insurance, Property—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Satellite—Law and legislation
- Insurance, School—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Travelers'—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Unemployment—Law and legislation
- Insurance, Uninsured motorist—Law and legislation
- Insurance, War risk—Law and legislation
- Insurance agents—Malpractice
- Insurance companies—Captive companies—Law and legislation
- Insurance crimes
- Insurance exchanges—Law and legislation
- Insurance policies
- Mortgage guarantee insurance—Law and legislation
- National health insurance—Law and legislation
- No-fault physicians' liability insurance—Law and legislation
- Reinsurance—Law and legislation
- Revalorization of insurance
- Sex discrimination in insurance—Law and legislation
- Travelers' cancellation insurance—Law and legislation
- Underinsured motorist insurance—Law and legislation
- Warranty
 - Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Insurance
 - United States
 - NT Medigap—Law and legislation
- Insurance law, International**
 - Here are entered works dealing with insurance laws adopted or proposed by international convention or treaty.
 - UF International insurance law
 - BT International law
 - RT Conflict of laws—Insurance
- Insurance law (Islamic law)**
 - BT Islamic law
- Insurance law (Jewish law)**
 - BT Jewish law
- Insurance lawyers (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Lawyers
- Insurance libraries (May Subd Geog)**
 - [Z675.17]
 - BT Business libraries
- Insurance loss ratios
 - USE Loss ratios (Insurance)
- Insurance loss reserves
 - USE Insurance—Reserves
- Insurance marketplaces
 - USE Insurance exchanges
- Insurance policies (May Subd Geog)**
 - [HG8089]
 - UF Insurance—Policies
 - Insurance contracts
 - Policies of insurance
 - Policy of insurance
 - BT Contracts
 - Insurance law
 - NT Business income insurance—Policies
 - Floater policies (Insurance)
 - Homeowner's insurance—Policies
 - Industrial life insurance—Policies
 - Insurance, Accident—Policies
 - Insurance, Automobile—Policies
 - Insurance, Aviation—Policies
 - Insurance, Business—Policies
 - Insurance, Casualty—Policies

- Insurance, Disability—Policies
- Insurance, Fire—Policies
- Insurance, Freight—Policies
- Insurance, Health—Policies
- Insurance, Inland marine—Policies
- Insurance, Liability—Policies
- Insurance, Life—Policies
- Insurance, Malpractice—Policies
- Insurance, Marine—Policies
- Insurance, Property—Policies
- Insurance, Title—Policies
- Costs
 - USE Insurance—Rates
 - Insurance premiums
- Dividends
 - USE Policyholder dividends
- Exclusions (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Exclusions (Insurance)
- Insurance policies (Islamic law)**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Islamic law
- Insurance policy dividends
 - USE Policyholder dividends
- Insurance pools (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Insurance purchasing alliances
 - Insurance purchasing cooperatives
 - Insurance purchasing pools
 - Insurance syndicates
 - Pools, Insurance
 - BT Syndicates (Finance)
- Insurance premiums (May Subd Geog)**
 - [HG8065-HG8067]
 - UF Insurance—Premiums
 - Insurance—Rates and tables
 - [Former heading]
 - Insurance policies—Costs
 - Premiums (Insurance)
 - BT Prices
 - NT Industrial life insurance—Premiums
 - Insurance, Accident—Premiums
 - Insurance, Assessment—Premiums
 - Insurance, Automobile—Premiums
 - Insurance, Casualty—Premiums
 - Insurance, Credit—Premiums
 - Insurance, Employers' liability—Premiums
 - Insurance, Fire—Premiums
 - Insurance, Government employees' health—Premiums
 - Insurance, Health—Premiums
 - Insurance, Liability—Premiums
 - Insurance, Life—Premiums
 - Insurance, Property—Premiums
- Insurance protection
 - USE Insurance
- Insurance purchasing alliances
 - USE Insurance pools
- Insurance purchasing cooperatives
 - USE Insurance pools
- Insurance purchasing pools
 - USE Insurance pools
- Insurance rates
 - USE Insurance—Rates
- Insurance Regulatory Information System
 - USE IRIS (Computer system)
- Insurance reserves
 - USE Insurance—Reserves
- Insurance salespeople
 - USE Insurance agents
- Insurance statistics
 - USE Insurance—Statistical methods
 - Insurance—Statistics
- Insurance stocks (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Insurance companies
 - Stocks
 - NT Life insurance stocks
- Insurance surveys (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Surveys, Insurance
 - BT Surveys
- Insurance syndicates
 - USE Insurance pools

- Insurance trusts
 - USE Life insurance trusts
- Insured mail (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Postal service—Insurance
 - BT Postal service
- Insurers
 - USE Insurance companies
- Insurgency (May Subd Geog)**
 - [JC328.5]
 - UF Rebellions
 - BT Civil war
 - Political crimes and offenses
 - Revolutions
 - RT Government, Resistance to
 - Internal security
 - NT Counterinsurgency
 - Guerrilla warfare
 - Peasant uprisings
 - Subversive activities
 - Terrorism
- Australia
 - NT New South Wales—History—Rum Rebellion, 1808-1809
- Japan
 - NT Japan—History—March and October Incidents, 1931
- Insurgency in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
 - Insurgentes, Teatro de los (Mexico City, Mexico)
 - USE Teatro de los Insurgentes (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Insurrection of Mamadou Lamine, 1885-1887
 - USE Mamadou Lamine, Rebellion of, 1885-1887
- Insurrections
 - USE Revolutions
- Intabulations (May Subd Geog)**
 - Here are entered collections of intabulations for various chordal instruments. Intabulations for a specific instrument or instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of medium, e.g. Intabulations (Organ).
 - BT Arrangement (Music)
 - Tablature (Musical notation)
- Intabulations (Harpsichord)**
 - [M20-M39]
 - BT Harpsichord music
- Intabulations (Keyboard instrument)**
 - BT Keyboard instrument music
- Intabulations (Lute)**
 - [M140-M141]
 - BT Lute music
- Intabulations (Lute ensemble)**
- Intabulations (Organ)**
 - [M6-M14.5]
 - BT Organ music
- Intabulations (Plectral ensemble)
 - USE Intabulations (Plucked instrument ensemble)
- Intabulations (Plucked instrument ensemble)**
 - UF Intabulations (Plectral ensemble)
 - [Former heading]
- Intact D & E abortion
 - USE Dilatation and extraction abortion
- Intact D and E abortion
 - USE Dilatation and extraction abortion
- Intact dilatation and evacuation abortion
 - USE Dilatation and extraction abortion
- Intact dilation and evacuation abortion
 - USE Dilatation and extraction abortion
- Intaglio printing (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Gravure printing
 - BT Printing
 - Prints—Technique
 - NT Autotype process printing
 - Collagraph printing
- Intaglios (May Subd Geog)**
 - [NK5730]
 - UF Sealings (Intaglios)
 - BT Glyptics
 - RT Gems

- NT Seals (Numismatics)
 - **China**
 - **History**
 - **Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.**
 - **Sung-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**
 - **Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912**
- Intakes (Hydraulic engineering)**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Hydraulic structures
- INTAL (Artificial language)**
 - USE International auxiliari linguo (Artificial language)
- Intangible assets**
 - USE Intangible property
- Intangible property** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Incorporeal property
 - Intangible assets
 - Intangibles
 - BT Property
 - NT Choses in action
 - Copyright
 - Goodwill (Commerce)
 - Intellectual property
 - License agreements
 - Licenses
 - Patents
 - **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Taxation of intangible property
 - BT Property tax
- Intangible property (Canon law)**
 - BT Canon law
- Intangibles**
 - USE Intangible property
- Intarsia**
 - USE Marquetry
- Intarsia, Stone**
 - USE Incrustation (Stone carving)
- Integer programming**
 - BT Programming (Mathematics)
- Integers, Rings of**
 - USE Rings of integers
- Integra automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acura Integra automobile
 - BT Acura automobile
- Integral, Pettis**
 - USE Pettis integral
- Integral, Riemann**
 - USE Riemann integral
- INTEGRAL (Network analysis)**
 - BT Network analysis (Planning)
- Integral calculus**
 - USE Calculus, Integral
- Integral closure**
 - UF Closure, Integral
 - BT Commutative rings
 - Ring extensions (Algebra)
- Integral currents**
 - USE Currents (Calculus of variations)
- Integral Data Store**
 - USE IDS (Computer program language)
- Integral domains**
 - UF Domains, Integral
 - Entire rings
 - Rings without zero divisors
 - BT Rings (Algebra)
- Integral equations**
 - [QA431 (Mathematics)]
 - [QC20.7.158 (Physics)]
 - [QC174.17.158 (Quantum mechanics)]
 - [TA347.15 (Engineering)]
 - UF Equations, Integral
 - BT Functional equations
 - RT Functional analysis
 - NT Calculus, Operational
 - Fredholm equations
 - Integral transforms
 - Integro-differential equations
 - Nonlinear integral equations
 - Stochastic integral equations
 - Volterra equations

- Wiener-Hopf equations
- **Asymptotic theory**
 - UF Asymptotic theory in integral equations
 - BT Asymptotic expansions
- **Numerical solutions**
 - BT Numerical analysis
 - NT Collocation methods
 - Eigenfunctions
- Integral equations, Abel**
 - USE Abel integral equations
- Integral equations, Dual**
 - [QC20.7.158]
 - UF Dual integral equations
- Integral equations, Nonlinear**
 - USE Nonlinear integral equations
- Integral error function**
 - USE Error functions
- Integral feeling therapy**
 - USE Feeling therapy
- Integral formula, Poisson**
 - USE Poisson integral formula
- Integral functions**
 - USE Functions, Entire
- Integral geometry**
 - [QA672]
 - UF Geometry, Integral
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Geometry, Differential
 - NT Radon transforms
- Integral inequalities**
 - BT Inequalities (Mathematics)
 - NT Gronwall inequalities
 - Opial inequalities
- Integral operators**
 - UF Operators, Integral
 - BT Integrals
 - Operator theory
 - NT Fourier integral operators
 - Hankel operators
 - Singular integrals
- Integral representations**
 - UF Representations, Integral
 - BT Algebraic number theory
 - Crystallography, Mathematical
 - Representations of groups
 - NT Bochner-Martinelli representation formula
- Integral theorems**
 - UF Theorems, Integral
 - BT Integrals
- Integral therapy**
 - USE Feeling therapy
- Integral transforms**
 - UF Transform calculus
 - Transforms, Integral
 - BT Integral equations
 - Transformations (Mathematics)
 - NT Geometric tomography
 - Hilbert transform
 - Mellin transform
 - Radon transforms
 - Singular integrals
 - Stieltjes transform
- Integralismo**
 - USE Fascism—Brazil
- Integralist Revolt, Brazil, 1938**
 - USE Brazil—History—Revolution, 1938
- Integrals**
 - [QA308-QA311]
 - BT Calculus, Integral
 - NT Bernstein polynomials
 - Calculus of residues
 - Convolutions (Mathematics)
 - Dilogarithms
 - Fractional integrals
 - Fuzzy integrals
 - Integral operators
 - Integral theorems
 - Integrals, Fresnel
 - Integrals, Logarithmic

- Integrals, Stieltjes
- Multiple integrals
- Overlap integral
- Path integrals
- Pettis integral
- Poisson integral formula
- Resonance integral
- Stokes' theorem
- Integrals, Abelian**
 - USE Functions, Abelian
- Integrals, Bochner**
 - UF Bochner integrals
 - BT Banach spaces
 - Convergence
 - Integrals, Generalized
 - Vector valued functions
- Integrals, Cauchy**
 - USE Cauchy integrals
- Integrals, Definite**
 - [QA311]
 - NT Error functions
 - Numerical integration
 - Riemann integral
- Integrals, Denjoy**
 - USE Denjoy integrals
- Integrals, Dirichlet**
 - UF Dirichlet integrals
 - BT Fourier series
- Integrals, Elliptic**
 - USE Elliptic functions
- Integrals, Fractional**
 - USE Fractional integrals
- Integrals, Fractional derivatives and**
 - USE Fractional calculus
- Integrals, Fresnel**
 - UF Fresnel integrals
 - BT Integrals
- Integrals, Generalized**
 - [QA312]
 - BT Calculus, Integral
 - NT Integrals, Bochner
 - Integrals, Haar
 - Integration, Functional
 - Lebesgue integral
 - Measure theory
 - Wiener integrals
- Integrals, Haar**
 - UF Haar integral
 - Haar measure
 - Haar's measure
 - BT Integrals, Generalized
 - Invariants
 - Measure theory
- Integrals, Henstock**
 - USE Henstock integrals
- Integrals, Hyperelliptic**
 - UF Functions, Hyperelliptic
 - Hyperelliptic functions
 - Hyperelliptic integrals
 - RT Elliptic functions
- Integrals, Improper**
 - UF Improper integrals
 - NT Integrals, Infinite
- Integrals, Infinite**
 - UF Infinite integrals
 - BT Integrals, Improper
- Integrals, Logarithmic**
 - UF Logarithmic integrals
 - BT Integrals
- Integrals, Multiple**
 - USE Multiple integrals
- Integrals, Path**
 - USE Path integrals
- Integrals, Singular**
 - USE Singular integrals
- Integrals, Stieltjes**
 - UF Stieltjes integrals
 - BT Integrals
- Integrals, Stochastic**
 - USE Stochastic integrals

- Integrals, Wiener
 - USE Wiener integrals
- Integrals of Cauchy type
 - USE Cauchy integrals
- Integrated agricultural systems**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S439-S481 (*Local*)]
 - [S494.5.S95 (*General*)]
 - UF Integrated farming systems
 - BT Agricultural systems
 - NT Agroforestry systems
 - Agropastoral systems
- Integrated bar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on state or local bar associations, membership in which is compulsory as a condition to practice law in the area.
 - UF Bar integration
 - Incorporated bar
 - State bar
 - Unified bar
 - BT Bar associations
 - Lawyers
 - Practice of law
- Integrated circuit cards
 - USE Smart cards
- Integrated circuit verification
 - USE Integrated circuits—Verification
- Integrated circuits**
 - UF Chips (Electronics)
 - Circuits, Integrated
 - Computer chips
 - Microchips
 - BT Electronic circuits
 - Microelectronics
 - NT Application specific integrated circuits
 - Bipolar integrated circuits
 - Charge coupled devices
 - Comparator circuits
 - Continuous-time filters
 - Digital integrated circuits
 - Emitter-coupled logic circuits
 - Gate array circuits
 - Hybrid integrated circuits
 - Line drivers (Integrated circuits)
 - Line receivers (Integrated circuits)
 - Linear integrated circuits
 - Low voltage integrated circuits
 - Magnetic bubble devices
 - Microwave integrated circuits
 - Mixed signal circuits
 - Thick-film circuits
 - Thin-film circuits
 - **Computer simulation**
 - NT Verilog (Computer hardware description language)
 - VHDL (Computer hardware description language)
 - **Design and construction**
 - **Data processing**
 - **Effect of radiation on**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Integrated circuits, Effect of radiation on
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Radiation
 - **Fault tolerance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fault tolerance (Engineering)
 - Integrated circuits—Reliability
 - **Large scale integration**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TK7874]
 - UF Large scale integration of circuits
 - NT Integrated injection logic
 - **Masks**
 - BT Masks (Electronics)
 - **Medium scale integration**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Medium scale integration of circuits
 - **Passivation**
 - UF Passivation of integrated circuits
- BT Passivity (Chemistry)
 - Protective coatings
- **Reliability**
 - NT Integrated circuits—Fault tolerance
- **Ultra large scale integration**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TK7874.76]
 - UF ULSI circuits
 - Ultra large scale integration of circuits
- **Verification** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hardware verification
 - Integrated circuit verification
 - Verification of hardware
 - Verification of integrated circuits
- **Very large scale integration**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TK7874.75]
 - UF Very large scale integration of circuits
 - VLSI circuits
 - NT Systolic array circuits
 - Transputers
 - Very high speed integrated circuits
- **Wafer-scale integration**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Wafer-scale integration of circuits
 - WSI circuits
 - NT Systolic array circuits
- Integrated circuits, Effect of radiation on
 - USE Integrated circuits—Effect of radiation on
- Integrated circuits, Hybrid
 - USE Hybrid integrated circuits
- Integrated circuits industry**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9696.158-HD9696.1584]
 - BT Electronic industries
 - NT Hybrid integrated circuits industry
- Integrated Civil Engineering System
 - (Electronic computer system)
 - USE ICES (Electronic computer system)
- Integrated coal gasification combined cycle power plants
 - USE Integrated gasification combined cycle power plants
- Integrated control of agricultural pests
 - USE Agricultural pests—Integrated control
- Integrated control of pests
 - USE Pests—Integrated control
- Integrated curriculum
 - USE Interdisciplinary approach in education
- Integrated data processing
 - USE Electronic data processing
- Integrated Database Management System
 - (Computer system)
 - USE IDMS (Computer system)
- Integrated Database Management System/Relational (Computer system)
 - USE IDMS/R (Computer system)
- Integrated delivery of health care**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Delivery of health care, Integrated
 - Integrated delivery of medical care
 - Integrated delivery systems (Medical care)
 - Integrated health care systems
 - Integrated service networks (Medical care)
 - BT Medical care
 - Integrated delivery of medical care
 - USE Integrated delivery of health care
 - Integrated delivery systems (Medical care)
 - USE Integrated delivery of health care
 - Integrated development of water resources
 - USE Integrated water development
 - Integrated Drive Electronics (Standard)
 - USE IDE (Standard)
 - Integrated farming systems
 - USE Integrated agricultural systems
- Integrated gasification combined cycle power plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF IGCC power plants
 - Integrated coal gasification combined cycle power plants
 - BT Combined cycle power plants
 - Integrated health care systems
 - USE Integrated delivery of health care
- Integrated injection logic**
 - UF Merged transistor logic
 - BT Integrated circuits—Large scale integration
 - Logic circuits
 - Transistor circuits
- Integrated library systems (Computer systems)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z678.93.157]
 - Here are entered works on software, or on a combination of software and hardware, that performs multiple library functions, such as cataloging, acquisitions, serials control, and circulation.
 - UF ILS (Computer systems)
 - Integrated library systems (Computers)
 - [Former heading]
 - Library management systems (Computer systems)
 - BT Computer systems
 - Libraries—Automation
 - NT ALS (Computer system)
 - Dynix (Computer system)
 - Geac (Computer system)
 - INNOPAC (Computer system)
 - KOBAS System
 - LFP System
 - LIBERTAS (Computer system)
 - URICA (Computer system)
 - UTLAS System
 - Integrated library systems (Computers)
 - USE Integrated library systems (Computer systems)
- Integrated logistic support**
 - [U168]
 - UF Logistic support, Integrated
 - BT Logistics
- Integrated optics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TA1660]
 - BT Photonics
 - Solid state electronics
 - RT Electrooptical devices
 - Optoelectronic devices
 - NT Acoustooptical devices
 - Fiber optics
 - Laser communication systems
 - Optical data processing
 - Optical interconnects
 - Optical wave guides
- Integrated pest control
 - USE Pests—Integrated control
- Integrated pest management
 - USE Pests—Integrated control
- Integrated rural development
 - USE Rural development
- Integrated Scientific Information System
 - USE ISIS (Information retrieval system)
- Integrated service networks (Medical care)
 - USE Integrated delivery of health care
- Integrated services digital networks**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TK5103.75]
 - UF ISDN (Digital networks)
 - BT Data transmission systems
 - Digital communications
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Integrated software**
 - Here are entered works on software which combine several applications, e.g. word processing, electronic spreadsheets. Works on specific applications are entered under the specific heading, e.g. Electronic spreadsheets.
 - UF Software, Integrated
 - BT Computer software

- Integrated solid waste management**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[TD794.2]
UF Integrated waste management
BT Refuse and refuse disposal
- Integrated utility systems, Modular**
USE Modular integrated utility systems
- Integrated waste management**
USE Integrated solid waste management
- Integrated water development**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Integrated development of water resources
Water development, Integrated
BT Water conservation
Water resources development
Water use
- Integration, Faculty**
USE Faculty integration
- Integration, Functional**
[QC20.7.F85]
UF Functional integration
BT Functional analysis
Integrals, Generalized
- Integration, Functional (Psychotherapy)**
USE Feldenkrais method
- Integration, Fuzzy**
USE Fuzzy integrals
- Integration, Lebesgue**
USE Lebesgue integral
- Integration, Numerical**
USE Numerical integration
- Integration, Racial**
USE Race relations
- Integration, Sensorimotor**
USE Sensorimotor integration
- Integration, Social**
USE Social integration
- Integration, Structural (Psychotherapy)**
USE Rolfing
- Integration, Vertical**
USE Vertical integration
- Integration (Theory of knowledge)**
BT Knowledge, Theory of
- Integration and differentiation of arbitrary order**
USE Fractional calculus
- Integration in education**
USE School integration
- Integration in higher education**
USE College integration
Segregation in higher education
- Integration in sports**
USE Discrimination in sports
- Integrative psychotherapy**
USE Eclectic psychotherapy
- Integrators**
[QA75]
BT Analog computers
NT Planimeter
- Integrierte Dialog-Orientierte Statistik System (Computer system)**
USE INDIOS (Computer system)
- Integrins**
[QP552.155]
UF Cell adhesion protein receptors
BT Cell adhesion molecules
Glycoproteins
NT Platelet glycoprotein GPIIb-IIIa complex
- Integrity**
BT Reliability
RT Honesty
— Religious aspects
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Integrity, Ecological**
USE Ecological integrity
- Integrity in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Integro-differential equations**
UF Integrodifferential equations
BT Differential equations
Integral equations
— Asymptotic theory
UF Asymptotic theory in integro-differential equations
BT Asymptotic expansions
— Ill-posed problems
USE Integro-differential equations—Improperly posed problems
— Improperly posed problems
UF Improperly posed problems in integro-differential equations
Integro-differential equations—Ill-posed problems
— Numerical solutions
BT Numerical analysis
- Integrodifferential equations**
USE Integro-differential equations
- Integument (Skin)**
USE Skin
- Intel 80x86 (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 80x86 series microprocessors
- Intel 80x86 family microprocessors**
USE Intel 80x86 series microprocessors
- Intel 80x86 series microprocessors**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.I]
UF 80x86 series microprocessors
Intel 80x86 (Microprocessor)
[Former heading]
Intel 80x86 family microprocessors
BT Intel 80xxx series microprocessors
NT Intel 8086 (Microprocessor)
Intel 80286 (Microprocessor)
Intel 80386 (Microprocessor)
Intel 80486 (Microprocessor)
Pentium (Microprocessor)
Intel 80xxx family microprocessors
USE Intel 80xxx series microprocessors
- Intel 80xxx series microprocessors**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.I]
UF Intel 80xxx family microprocessors
BT Intel microprocessors
NT Intel 80x86 series microprocessors
Intel 80287 (Microprocessor)
Intel 80387 (Microprocessor)
Intel 80487 (Microprocessor)
Intel 80960 (Microprocessor)
- Intel 286 (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 80286 (Microprocessor)
- Intel 287 (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 80287 (Microprocessor)
- Intel 386 (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 80386 (Microprocessor)
- Intel 432 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.I]
BT Electronic digital computers
— Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
- Intel 487 (Microprocessor)**
USE Intel 80487 (Microprocessor)
- Intel 8048 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.I]
UF 8048 (Computer)
BT Microcomputers
- INTEL 8051 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.I]
BT Electronic digital computers
— Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
- INTEL 8080 (Computer)**
USE Intel 8080 (Microprocessor)
- Intel 8080 (Microprocessor)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.I]
UF 8080 (Microprocessor)
INTEL 8080 (Computer)
[Former heading]
BT Intel microprocessors
— Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
- INTEL 8080A (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.I]
- BT Electronic digital computers**
— Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
- INTEL 8085 (Computer)**
USE Intel 8085 (Microprocessor)
- Intel 8085 (Microprocessor)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.I]
UF INTEL 8085 (Computer)
[Former heading]
BT Intel microprocessors
- INTEL 8085A (Computer)**
USE Intel 8085A (Microprocessor)
- Intel 8085A (Microprocessor)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.I]
UF 8085A (Microprocessor)
INTEL 8085A (Computer)
[Former heading]
BT Intel microprocessors
- INTEL 8086 (Computer)**
USE Intel 8086 (Microprocessor)
- Intel 8086 (Microprocessor)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF 8086 (Microprocessor)
INTEL 8086 (Computer)
[Former heading]
BT Intel 80x86 series microprocessors
- INTEL 8087 (Computer)**
USE Intel 8087 (Microprocessor)
- Intel 8087 (Microprocessor)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.I]
UF 8087 (Microprocessor)
INTEL 8087 (Computer)
[Former heading]
BT Intel microprocessors
- INTEL 8088 (Computer)**
USE Intel 8088 (Microprocessor)
- Intel 8088 (Microprocessor)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF 8088 (Microprocessor)
INTEL 8088 (Computer)
[Former heading]
BT Intel microprocessors
- Intel 8089 (Microprocessor)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF 8089 (Microprocessor)
BT Computer input-output equipment
Intel microprocessors
- Intel 8096 (Microprocessor)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF 8096 (Microprocessor)
BT Intel microprocessors
- Intel 80251 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Electronic digital computers
Programmable controllers
- Intel 80286 (Microprocessor)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF 80286 (Microprocessor)
Intel 286 (Microprocessor)
BT Intel 80x86 series microprocessors
- Intel 80287 (Microprocessor)**
UF 80287 (Microprocessor)
Intel 287 (Microprocessor)
BT Intel 80xxx series microprocessors
- Intel 80386 (Microprocessor)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.I]
UF 386 (Microprocessor)
80386 (Microprocessor)
Intel 386 (Microprocessor)
BT Intel 80x86 series microprocessors
NT Intel 80386DX (Microprocessor)
Intel 80386SX (Microprocessor)
- Intel 80386DX (Microprocessor)**
[QA76.8.I]
UF 80386DX (Microprocessor)
BT Intel 80386 (Microprocessor)
- Intel 80386SX (Microprocessor)**
[QA76.8.I]

- Intel 80386SX (Microprocessor)**
 - (*Continued*)
 - UF 386 SX (Microprocessor)
 - 386SX (Microprocessor)
 - 80386 SX (Microprocessor)
 - 80386SX (Microprocessor)
 - Intel 80386 SX (Microprocessor)
 - BT Intel 80386 (Microprocessor)
 - Intel 80386 SX (Microprocessor)
 - USE Intel 80386SX (Microprocessor)
 - Intel 80387 (Microprocessor)
 - QA76.8.Ij
 - UF 80387 (Microprocessor)
 - BT Intel 80xxx series microprocessors
 - Intel 80486 (Microprocessor)
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - QA76.8.Ij
 - UF 80486 (Microprocessor)
 - BT Intel 80x86 series microprocessors
 - Intel 80487 (Microprocessor)
 - UF 487 (Microprocessor)
 - 80487 (Microprocessor)
 - Intel 487 (Microprocessor)
 - BT Intel 80xxx series microprocessors
 - Intel 80960 (Microprocessor)
 - QA76.8.Ij
 - UF 80960 (Microprocessor)
 - BT Intel 80xxx series microprocessors
 - Intel 82750 (Microprocessor)
 - USE Intel i750 (Microprocessor)
 - Intel i386SL (Microprocessor)
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF i386 SL (Microprocessor)
 - i386SL (Microprocessor)
 - Intel i386 SL (Microprocessor)
 - BT Intel microprocessors
 - Intel i386 SL (Microprocessor)
 - USE Intel i386SL (Microprocessor)
 - Intel i750 (Microprocessor)
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - QA76.8.Ij
 - UF i750 (Microprocessor)
 - Intel 82750 (Microprocessor)
 - BT Intel microprocessors
 - Intel i860 (Microprocessor)
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - QA76.8.Ij
 - UF i860 (Microprocessor)
 - BT Intel microprocessors
 - Intel i960 (Microprocessor)
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - QA76.8.Ij
 - UF i960 (Microprocessor)
 - BT Intel microprocessors
 - Intel iWarp (Computer)
 - USE iWarp (Computer)
 - Intel microprocessors (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Microprocessors
 - NT Intel 80xxx series microprocessors
 - Intel 8080 (Microprocessor)
 - Intel 8085 (Microprocessor)
 - Intel 8085A (Microprocessor)
 - Intel 8087 (Microprocessor)
 - Intel 8088 (Microprocessor)
 - Intel 8089 (Microprocessor)
 - Intel 8096 (Microprocessor)
 - Intel i386SL (Microprocessor)
 - Intel i750 (Microprocessor)
 - Intel i860 (Microprocessor)
 - Intel i960 (Microprocessor)
 - Intel SDK-85 (Microprocessor)
 - Intel SDK-86 (Microprocessor)
 - Intel MMX technology
 - USE MMX technology
 - Intel SDK-85 (Microprocessor)
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF SDK-85 (Microprocessor)
 - BT Intel microprocessors
 - Intel SDK-86 (Microprocessor)
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF SDK-86 (Microprocessor)
- BT Intel microprocessors
- Intelink (Computer network)**
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Intelligence service—Computer networks
 - Intranets (Computer networks)
- Intellect**
 - BF431-BF433 (*Psychology*)j
 - UF Human intelligence
 - Intelligence
 - Mind
 - BT Ability
 - Psychology
 - RT Knowledge, Theory of
 - Mental retardation
 - Thought and thinking
 - SA *subdivision* Intelligence levels under classes of persons and ethnic groups
 - NT Age and intelligence
 - Cognitive styles
 - Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
 - General factor (Psychology)
 - Heart beat and intelligence
 - Imagination
 - Logic
 - Memory
 - Mental efficiency
 - Motor ability and intelligence
 - Multiple intelligences
 - Perception
 - Reason
 - Self-organizing systems
 - Social intelligence
 - Stupidity
 - Wisdom
 - **Deterioration**
 - BF431j
 - UF Deterioration of intellect
 - **Genetic aspects**
 - BF431j
 - **Nutritional aspects**
 - QP398j
 - **Religious aspects**
 - **Buddhism, Christianity, etc.**j
- Intellect and age
 - USE Age and intelligence
- Intellect and personality
 - USE Personality and intelligence
- Intellect in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Intellect of animals
 - USE Animal intelligence
- Intellectronics
 - USE Artificial intelligence
 - Bionics
- Intellectual activity
 - USE Mental work
- Intellectual capital (*May Subd Geog*)
 - HD53j
 - Here are entered works on the collective intellectual resources of a company, including its intellectual property rights, the knowledge and experience of its workforce, its information resources and information-sharing facilities, etc.
 - UF Capital, Intellectual
 - BT Human capital
 - RT Knowledge management
 - Knowledge workers
- Intellectual cooperation
 - AS4j
 - JC362 (*Political theory*)j
 - UF Cooperation, Intellectual
 - Cultural exchange programs
 - BT International cooperation
 - RT International education
 - Library cooperation
 - SA *subdivision* Relations under names of countries, cities, etc.
 - NT Cataloging, Cooperative
 - Congresses and conventions
 - Cultural relations
 - Educational exchanges
- Endowment of research
- Exchange of persons programs
- Exchanges, Literary and scientific
- Information networks
- Inter-school cooperation
- Internationalism
- University cooperation
- Intellectual fatigue
 - USE Mental fatigue
- Intellectual freedom
 - USE Academic freedom
 - Censorship
 - Freedom of information
 - Freedom of speech
 - Teaching, Freedom of
- Intellectual history
 - USE *subdivision* Intellectual life under names of countries, cities, etc.; and under classes of persons and ethnic groups
 - Intellectual life—History
- Intellectual inefficiency
 - USE Mental efficiency
- Intellectual life (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered general works on learning and scholarship, literature, the arts, etc. Works on literature, art, music, motion pictures, etc. produced for a mass audience are entered under Popular culture.
 - UF Cultural life
 - BT Culture
 - SA *subdivision* Intellectual life under names of countries, cities, etc.; and under classes of persons and ethnic groups
 - NT Cultural policy
 - Learning and scholarship
 - Popular culture
 - Salons
 - Government policy
 - USE Cultural policy
 - **History**
 - UF Intellectual history
 - SA *subdivisions* Intellectual life, Intellectual life—16th century, Intellectual life—17th century, Intellectual life—18th century, Intellectual life—19th century, and Intellectual life—20th century under names of countries, cities, etc., classes of persons, and ethnic groups
- Intellectual property (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Proprietary rights
 - Rights, Proprietary
 - BT Intangible property
 - NT Copyright
 - Industrial property
 - Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Intellectual property
- Intellectual property (International law)
 - BT International law
- Intellectual property (Jewish law)
 - BT Jewish law
- Intellectuals (*May Subd Geog*)
 - HM728 (*Sociology*)j
 - UF Intelligentsia
 - BT Persons
 - Social classes
 - RT Specialists
 - SA *subdivision* Intellectual life under names of countries, cities, etc.; and under classes of persons and ethnic groups
 - NT Communism and intellectuals
 - Libraries and intellectuals
 - National socialism and intellectuals
 - Women intellectuals
- **Books and reading** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **United States**
 - NT Afro-American intellectuals

Intellectuals, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American intellectuals
 Intellectuals and communism
 USE Communism and intellectuals
 Intellectuals and national socialism
 USE National socialism and intellectuals
 Intellectuals in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Intellectuals in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA *subdivision* Characters—Intellectuals
 under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Intellectuals
 Intellectuals in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
 Intellektueller (The German word)
 BT German language—Etymology
 Intelligence
 USE Intellect
 Intelligence, Artificial
 USE Artificial intelligence
 Intelligence, Business
 USE Business intelligence
 Intelligence, Computational
 USE Computational intelligence
 Intelligence, Corporate
 USE Business intelligence
 Intelligence, Electronic
 USE Electronic intelligence
 Intelligence, Social
 USE Social intelligence
 Intelligence, Verbal
 USE Verbal ability
 Intelligence agents
 USE Intelligence officers
 Intelligence agents' spouses
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Spouses
 Intelligence and age
 USE Age and intelligence
 Intelligence and heart beat
 USE Heart beat and intelligence
 Intelligence and motor ability
 USE Motor ability and intelligence
 Intelligence community
 USE Intelligence service
 Intelligence levels (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Intelligence quotient
 IQ
 BT Educational psychology
 Genetic psychology
 SA *subdivision* Intelligence levels *under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
 NT Genius
 Mental age
 — Blind
 USE Blind—Intelligence levels
 — Testing
 USE Intelligence tests
 Intelligence levels in mass media
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mass media
 Intelligence of animals
 USE Animal intelligence
 Instinct
 Psychology, Comparative
 Intelligence officers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Intelligence agents
 BT Intelligence service
 NT Women intelligence officers
 Intelligence quotient
 USE Intelligence levels
 Intelligence satellites
 USE Space surveillance
 Intelligence service (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Counter intelligence
 Counterespionage
 Counterintelligence
 Intelligence community
 BT Public administration
 Research

RT Disinformation
 Secret service
 NT Electronic intelligence
 Espionage
 Intelligence officers
 Military intelligence
 — Computer networks (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Intelink (Computer network)
 — Finance
 — — Law and legislation
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 — United States
 NT Jennifer Project
 Intelligence specialists (United States Navy)
 USE United States. Navy—Intelligence specialists
 Intelligence testing
 USE Intelligence tests
 Intelligence tests (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF431-BF432.5]
 UF Intelligence levels—Testing
 Intelligence testing
 IQ tests
 Mental tests [*Former heading*]
 BT Psychological tests
 SA *subdivision* Intelligence testing *under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
 NT Binet-Simon Test
 Blind—Intelligence testing
 Canadian intelligence test
 Children—Intelligence testing
 Cognitive Abilities Test
 Group intelligence tests
 Infants—Intelligence testing
 Kaufman Brief Intelligence Test
 Kuhlmann-Anderson test
 Learning Potential Assessment Device
 Matrix Analogies Test
 Multidimensional Aptitude Battery
 Nonverbal intelligence tests
 Otis quick-scoring mental ability tests
 Peabody picture vocabulary test
 Schaie-Thurstone Adult Mental Abilities Test
 Slosson Intelligence Test
 Stanford-Binet Test
 Toddlers—Intelligence testing
 Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale
 Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery
 Woodcock-Johnson Tests of Cognitive Ability
 Intelligence tests for children
 USE Children—Intelligence testing
 Intelligence tests for pre-literates
 USE Intelligence tests for preliterates
 Intelligence tests for preliterates
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF432.5.155]
 UF Intelligence tests for pre-literates
 [*Former heading*]
 Mental tests for illiterates
 [*Former heading*]
 Pre-literates, Intelligence tests for
 Preliterates, Intelligence tests for
 Intelligences, Etheric world
 USE Guides (Spiritualism)
 Intelligent agent software
 USE Intelligent agents (Computer software)
 Intelligent agents (Computer software)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.76.158]

UF Agents, Autonomous (Computer software)
 Agents, Intelligent (Computer software)
 Autonomous agents (Computer software)
 Intelligent agent software
 Intelligent software agents
 Software agents (Computer software)
 Special agents (Computer software)
 BT Artificial intelligence—Computer programs
 NT Blackboard systems (Computer programs)
 Mobile agents (Computer software)
 Intelligent Award
 USE Interjento Awãdo
 Intelligent buildings (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buildings—Automation
 BT Buildings
 SA *subdivision* Automation *under types of buildings, e.g. Office buildings—Automation*
 Intelligent computer-assisted instruction
 USE Intelligent tutoring systems
 Intelligent control
 USE Intelligent control systems
 Intelligent control systems
 [TJ217.5]
 UF Intelligent control
 Intelligent controllers
 BT Automatic control
 Intelligent controllers
 USE Intelligent control systems
 Intelligent machines
 USE Artificial intelligence
 Conscious automata
 Logic machines
 Intelligent materials
 USE Smart materials
 Intelligent Road Transportation Systems
 USE Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems
 Intelligent software agents
 USE Intelligent agents (Computer software)
 Intelligent structures
 USE Smart structures
 Intelligent terminals
 USE Computer terminals—Intelligent terminals
 Intelligent tutoring systems
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB1028.73 (*Education*)]
 UF ICAI (Computer-assisted instruction)
 Intelligent computer-assisted instruction
 ITS (Computer-assisted instruction)
 Knowledge-based tutoring systems
 Tutoring systems, Intelligent
 BT Computer-assisted instruction
 Expert systems (Computer science)
 Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TE228.3]
 UF Advanced Road Traffic Systems
 Advanced Transport Telematics
 ATT (Highway communications)
 Intelligent Road Transportation Systems
 IRTS (Highway communications)
 IVHS (Highway communications)
 Road Transport Informatics
 RTI (Highway communications)
 Vehicle Information and Communication Systems
 VICS (Highway communications)
 BT Electronics in transportation
 Highway communications
 Mobile communication systems
 Intelligentsia
 USE Intellectuals

Intelligibility of related languages
 USE Languages, Modern—Mutual intelligibility

Intelligibility of speech
 USE Speech, Intelligibility of

Intelvi Valley (Italy)
 UF Val d'Intelvi (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy

Intemperance
 USE Alcoholism
 Temperance

Intendants (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Local officials and employees

Intendant's Palace Site (Québec, Québec)
 USE Premier palais de l'intendant Site (Québec, Québec)

Intensification of agriculture
 USE Agricultural intensification

Intension (Philosophy)
 USE Semantics (Philosophy)

Intensity, Earthquake
 USE Earthquake intensity

Intensity correlation spectroscopy
 USE Quasielastic light scattering

Intensity variations of the sun
 USE Solar oscillations

Intensive Agricultural Area Programme
 BT Agriculture—India
 Agriculture and state—India
 RT Intensive Agricultural District Programme

Intensive Agricultural District Programme
[S471.13 (General)]
 BT Agriculture—India
 Agriculture and state—India
 RT Intensive Agricultural Area Programme

Intensive care
 USE Critical care medicine

Intensive care, Cardiac
 USE Cardiac intensive care

Intensive care, Neonatal
 USE Neonatal intensive care

Intensive care, Neurological
 USE Neurological intensive care

Intensive care, Pediatric
 USE Pediatric intensive care

Intensive care alarms
 USE Monitor alarms (Medicine)

Intensive care nephrology
 USE Renal intensive care

Intensive care nursing (*May Subd Geog*)
[RT120.15]
 UF Critical care nursing
 BT Critical care medicine
 Nursing

Intensive care of the newborn
 USE Neonatal intensive care

Intensive care units (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA975.5.156]
 UF Critical care units
 ICUs (Health facilities)
 BT Hospital wards
 RT Critical care medicine
 NT Burn care units
 Coronary care units
 Mobile intensive care units
 Recovery rooms
 — Admission and discharge (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Admission to intensive care units
 Discharge from intensive care units
 Intensive care units—Discharge
 — Discharge
 USE Intensive care units—Admission and discharge
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation

Intensive care units, Mobile
 USE Mobile intensive care units

Intensive Cattle Development Programme
 BT Agriculture and state—India
 Cattle—India

Intensive medicine
 USE Critical care medicine

Intensive probation (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the intensive supervision of offenders sentenced to probation.
 UF Intensive supervision (Probation)
 BT Probation

Intensive programs in education
 USE Concentrated study
 Educational acceleration

Intensive respiratory care
 USE Respiratory intensive care

Intensive scheduling (Education)
 USE Block scheduling (Education)

Intensive supervision (Probation)
 USE Intensive probation

Intensive surgical care
 USE Surgical intensive care

Intensive veterinary medicine
 USE Veterinary critical care

Intent, Criminal
 USE Criminal intent

Intent, Letters of
 USE Letters of intent

Intention
 BT Attitude (Psychology)
 — Religious aspects
 UF Intention (Theology)
[Former heading]
 Purity of intention
 — — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Intention, Declaration of
 USE Declaration of intention

Intention (Logic)
[BC199.15]
 BT Logic
 Reasoning

Intention (Logic) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Intention (Theology)
 USE Intention—Religious aspects

Intentionalism
[BF619.5]
 UF Act psychology
 Action psychology
 BT Psychology

Intentionality (Philosophy)
[B105.156]
 BT Act (Philosophy)
 Mind and body
 Philosophy

Intentona Comunista, Brazil, 1935
 USE Brazil—History—Uprising, 1935

Inter-American conferences
 UF International American conferences
 Pan American conferences
 BT Latin America—Politics and government
 Pan-Americanism
 SA names of individual conferences and congresses

Inter-American conventions
 USE Pan-American treaties and conventions

Inter-American cooperation
 USE Pan-Americanism

Inter-American Highway
 BT Pan American Highway System
 Roads—Central America
 Roads—Mexico

Inter-American relations
 USE Pan-Americanism

Inter-American treaties
 USE Pan-American treaties and conventions

Inter-college cooperation
 USE University cooperation

Inter-cultural studies
 USE Cross-cultural studies

Inter-ejaculate competition
 USE Sperm competition

Inter-Integrated Circuit (Computer bus)
 USE I2C (Computer bus)

Inter-library loans
 USE Interlibrary loans

Inter-male aggression (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on aggression among males which is directed solely toward members of their own species, and which is triggered by specific events in the environment.
 UF Aggression, Inter-male
 BT Aggressiveness

Inter-networking (Telecommunication)
 USE Internetworking (Telecommunication)

Inter-school collaboration
 USE Inter-school cooperation

Inter-school cooperation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Inter-school collaboration
 BT Intellectual cooperation
 School management and organization

Inter vivos trusts
 USE Living trusts

Interacting boson approximations
 USE Interacting boson models

Interacting boson-fermion models
 UF Boson-fermion models, Interacting
 Boson-fermion systems, Interacting
 Fermion-boson models, Interacting
 Fermion-boson systems, Interacting
 IBFM (Nuclear physics)
 Interacting boson-fermion systems
 BT Nuclear collective models
 RT Bosons
 Fermions

Interacting boson-fermion systems
 USE Interacting boson-fermion models

Interacting boson models
 UF Boson approximations, Interacting
 Boson models, Interacting
 IBA (Nuclear physics)
 IBM (Nuclear physics)
 Interacting boson approximations
 BT Nuclear collective models
 RT Bosons

Interaction, Human-computer
 USE Human-computer interaction

Interaction, Social
 USE Social interaction

Interaction (Philosophy)
[B824.1]
 BT Philosophy

Interaction analysis in education
[LB1034]
 UF Analysis, Interaction (Education)
 Interaction process analysis in education
 Teacher-pupil interaction
 BT Observation (Educational method)
 Social interaction
 Teacher-student relationships
 Verbal behavior
 NT Microteaching

Interaction of atmosphere and ocean
 USE Ocean-atmosphere interaction

Interaction of environment and genotype
 USE Genotype-environment interaction

Interaction of snow and wind
 USE Wind-snow interaction

Interaction process analysis in education
 USE Interaction analysis in education

Interaction regions, Corotating
 USE Corotating interaction regions

Interactions, Animal-plant
 USE Animal-plant relationships

Interactions, Deuteron
 USE Deuteron reactions

Interactions, DNA-ligand
 USE DNA-ligand interactions

Interactions, DNA-protein
 USE DNA-protein interactions

- Interactions, Drug
 - USE Drug interactions
- Interactions, Drug-alcohol
 - USE Drug-alcohol interactions
- Interactions, Drug-herb
 - USE Drug-herb interactions
- Interactions, Drug-nutrient
 - USE Drug-nutrient interactions
- Interactions, Effective (Nuclear physics)
 - USE Effective interactions (Nuclear physics)
- Interactions, Electromagnetic
 - USE Electromagnetic interactions
- Interactions, Electron-electron
 - USE Electron-electron interactions
- Interactions, Electron-phonon
 - USE Electron-phonon interactions
- Interactions, Electron-positron
 - USE Electron-positron interactions
- Interactions, Electroweak
 - USE Electroweak interactions
- Interactions, Fungi-bacteria
 - USE Fungi-bacteria relationships
- Interactions, Gamma-gamma
 - USE Photon-photon interactions
- Interactions, Hadron
 - USE Hadron interactions
- Interactions, Hadron-lepton
 - USE Lepton-hadron interactions
- Interactions, Hadron-nuclei
 - USE Hadron-nuclei interactions
- Interactions, Hyperfine
 - USE Hyperfine interactions
- Interactions, Laser-plasma
 - USE Laser-plasma interactions
- Interactions, Lepton-hadron
 - USE Lepton-hadron interactions
- Interactions, Meson-nucleon
 - USE Meson-nucleon interactions
- Interactions, Multitrophic (Ecology)
 - USE Multitrophic interactions (Ecology)
- Interactions, Neutrino
 - USE Neutrino interactions
- Interactions, Neutron-proton
 - USE Neutron-proton interactions
- Interactions, Nuclei-hadron
 - USE Hadron-nuclei interactions
- Interactions, Nucleon-antinucleon
 - USE Nucleon-antinucleon interactions
- Interactions, Nucleon-nucleon
 - USE Nucleon-nucleon interactions
- Interactions, Nutrient
 - USE Nutrient interactions
- Interactions, Photon-hadron
 - USE Photon-hadron interactions
- Interactions, Photon-photon
 - USE Photon-photon interactions
- Interactions, Pion-nucleon
 - USE Pion-nucleon interactions
- Interactions, Pion-pion
 - USE Pion-pion interactions
- Interactions, Plasma-wall
 - USE Plasma-wall interactions
- Interactions, Proton-antiproton
 - USE Proton-antiproton interactions
- Interactions, Proton-neutron
 - USE Neutron-proton interactions
- Interactions, Proton-proton
 - USE Proton-proton interactions
- Interactions, Quark-gluon
 - USE Quark-gluon interactions
- Interactions, RNA-protein
 - USE RNA-protein interactions
- Interactions, Sperm-ovum
 - USE Sperm-ovum interactions
- Interactions, Toxicological
 - USE Toxicological interactions
- Interactions of atmosphere and ocean
 - USE Ocean-atmosphere interaction

Interactive computer systems

(*May Subd Geog*)

[QA76.9.I58]

Here are entered works on computer systems operating in a real-time environment. Works on the human factors in computer systems are entered under Human-computer interaction.

- BT Computer systems
 - Online data processing
- NT BIOMOD (Computer system)
 - Computer terminals—Interactive terminals
 - GIML (Computer program language)
 - GOLEM (Information retrieval system)
 - ICCF (Computer system)
 - MUSIC (Computer system)
 - Omnidata (Computer system)
 - PISA (Computer system)
 - S (Computer system)
 - SalesCTRL (Computer system)
 - SURVIS (Computer program language)
 - TEDIUM (Computer system)
 - TICCIT (Computer system)

Interactive Computing and Control Facility (Computer system)

- USE ICCF (Computer system)
- Interactive cooperativity (Biochemistry)
 - USE Cooperative binding (Biochemistry)
- Interactive Data Analysis (Computer system)
 - USE IDA (Computer system)

Interactive encyclopedias

- USE Electronic encyclopedias

Interactive Express Statistical System (Electronic computer system)

[QA278.2]

- UF IESS (Electronic computer system)
- Interactive Financial Planning System (Computer system)

Interactive IFPS (Computer system)

Interactive management (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD30.29]

Here are entered works on a scheme for resolving complex issues by people working together in carefully defined ways and in a specially designed setting.

- BT Group problem solving

Management

Interactive marketing (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5415.1264]

- BT Marketing

Interactive Matrix Language (Computer program language)

- USE IML (Computer program language)

Interactive media

- USE Interactive multimedia

Interactive multimedia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QA76.76.I59]

Here are entered works on media containing information that may be interactively manipulated by individual users through the use of software or micro-processing capabilities. Works on computer systems that integrate and present diverse media, such as text, graphics, still and moving images, and audio, are entered under Multimedia systems.

- UF Hypermedia systems

[Former heading]

Interactive media

[Former heading]

- BT Computer software
- SA subdivision Interactive multimedia

under subjects

- NT Cataloging of interactive multimedia

Hypertext systems

Interactive video

— Authorship programs

- UF Authoring programs for interactive multimedia

Interactive multimedia—

Authorship—Computer

programs

Interactive multimedia—

Authorship—Software

— Authorship

— Computer programs

- USE Interactive multimedia—
- Authoring programs

— Software

- USE Interactive multimedia—
- Authoring programs

— Copyright

- USE Copyright—Interactive
- multimedia

Interactive SET Language (Computer program language)

- USE ISETL (Computer program language)

Interactive television (*May Subd Geog*)

[HE8700.95 (Telecommunication

industry)]

[TK6679.3 (Engineering)]

- BT Television

- NT Television interactive toys

WebTV (Trademark)

Interactive television toys

- USE Television interactive toys

Interactive terminals

- USE Computer terminals—Interactive
- terminals

Interactive video (*May Subd Geog*)

[LB1028.75 (Computer-assisted

instruction)]

[TK6687 (Technology)]

- UF Video systems, Interactive

- BT Digital video

Interactive multimedia

Video recordings

- NT Video dial tone

Videotex systems

Interanimal memory transfer

- USE Memory transfer

Interbehavioral psychology (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF200]

Here are entered works on the study of behavior derived from observation of objects, events, and their relationships, and from stimulus and response occurring as a system, rather than as independent events. Works on the theory that the appropriate subject for scientific psychological investigation is observable, measurable behavior are entered under Behaviorism (Psychology).

- UF Interbehaviorism

- BT Psychology

Interbehaviorism

- USE Interbehavioral psychology

Intercalary neurons

- USE Interneurons

Intercalated neurons

- USE Interneurons

Intercalation compounds

- USE Clathrate compounds

Intercarotid body

- USE Carotid body

Interceding

- USE Intercession

Intercellular adhesion molecules

- USE Cell adhesion molecules

Intercellular communication

- USE Cell interaction

Intercellular matrix

- USE Extracellular matrix

Intercept method

- USE Saint Hilaire method

Intercept systems, Automatic telephone

- USE Telephone—Automatic intercept
- system

Interception of aircraft (*May Subd Geog*)

[TL711.147]

- UF Aircraft interception

Airplanes—Intercepting

Airplanes—Interception

- BT Aeronautics

Interception of communications, Unauthorized

- USE Eavesdropping

- Interceptive orthodontics
USE Orthodontics, Interceptive
- Intercession (May Subd Geog)**
Here are entered works on petitioning of persons on behalf of others. Works on petitionary prayer on behalf of others are entered under Intercessory prayer.
- UF Interceding
BT Interpersonal relations
- Intercession (Prayer)**
USE Intercessory prayer
- Intercession between God and man**
USE Mediation between God and man
- Intercession in the Bible**
Here are entered works on petitioning of persons on behalf of others in the Bible.
- Intercessory prayer**
Here are entered works on petitionary prayer on behalf of others. Works on petitioning of persons on behalf of others are entered under Intercession.
- UF Intercession (Prayer)
BT Prayer
— Baptists, Catholic Church, etc.]
— Buddhism, Christianity, etc.]
- Interchange fees (Banking)**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Handling charges (Banking)
Interchange rates (Banking)
BT Banks and banking—Service charges
- Interchange of bibliographic information**
USE Exchange of bibliographic information
- Interchange of librarians**
USE Librarian exchange programs
- Interchange of library students**
USE Librarian exchange programs
- Interchange of patents and technical information**
USE Exchanges of patents and technical information
- Interchange of persons**
USE Exchange of persons programs
- Interchange of population**
USE Population transfers
- Interchange of students**
USE Student exchange programs
- Interchange of teachers**
USE Teacher exchange programs
- Interchange of visitors**
USE Exchange of persons programs
- Interchange rates (Banking)**
USE Interchange fees (Banking)
- Interchangeability of fuels**
USE Fuel switching
- Interchangeable mechanisms**
(May Subd Geog)
[TJ233]
[TJ1180]
UF Mechanisms, Interchangeable
BT Machine parts
Machinery
Unit construction
- Interchanges (Highway engineering)**
USE Roads—Interchanges and intersections
- Interchurch cooperation**
USE Interdenominational cooperation
- Intercoastal shipping (May Subd Geog)**
[HE751]
BT Shipping
RT Coastwise shipping
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Maritime law
- Intercollegiate athletics**
USE College sports
- Intercollegiate sports**
USE College sports
- Intercommunication systems**
UF Intercoms
Interoffice communication systems
- BT Electro-acoustics
Electronic apparatus and appliances
Electronic systems
Sound—Recording and reproducing
Telecommunication systems
- RT Public address systems
- SA subdivision Communication systems
under subjects, e.g. Railroads—
Communication systems
- NT Closed-circuit television
Microwave communication systems
- Intercommunication**
[BX9.5.15]
BT Close and open communion
NT Communicatio in sacris
Unionism (Lutheranism)
- Intercompany pricing**
USE Transfer pricing
- Intercoms**
USE Intercommunication systems
- Interconnected electric utility systems**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Electric power pooling
Electric utility systems, Interconnected
System interconnection, Electric power
- BT Electric power distribution
Electric power-plants
Electric power systems
Electric utilities
- NT Flexible AC transmission systems
Hydrothermal electric power systems
International interconnected electric utility systems
- Automation
UF Automatic load dispatching
(Electric power)
BT Automatic control
Electric power distribution
Electric power-plants—Load
- Interconnection (Plumbing)**
USE Cross-connections (Plumbing)
- Intercontinental ballistic missile bases**
(May Subd Geog)
BT Guided missile bases
RT Air bases
NT Intercontinental ballistic missiles—
Mobile basing
- Intercontinental ballistic missiles**
(May Subd Geog)
[UG1312.12]
UF ICBM
SICBM
Small ICBM
Small intercontinental ballistic missiles
- BT Ballistic missiles
Strategic weapons systems
- NT Atlas (Missile)
Midgetman Missile
Minuteman (Missile)
MX (Weapons system)
Titan (Missile)
- Combat survivability
BT Combat survivability (Military engineering)
- Mobile basing
[UG1312.12]
UF Hard mobile launchers
Mobile missile basing
Rail based missile systems
- BT Intercontinental ballistic missile bases
- Trajectories
UF Trajectories of intercontinental ballistic missiles
- Computer programs
- Interrelation of traits**
USE Trait intercorrelations
- Intercostal muscles**
BT Muscles
- Intercountry adoption (May Subd Geog)**
[HV875.5]
UF International adoption
Trans-national adoption
- BT Adoption
RT Interracial adoption
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
[HQ1032]
- Intercountry marriage (May Subd Geog)**
[HQ1032]
UF Binational marriage
International marriage
Marriages, International
[Former heading]
BT Marriage
NT Marriages of royalty and nobility
- Intercourse, Painful**
USE Dyspareunia
- Intercourse, Sexual**
USE Sexual intercourse
- Intercrines**
USE Chemokines
- Intercropping (May Subd Geog)**
[S603.5]
Here are entered works on the growing of two or more crops simultaneously in the same field or garden. Works on the growing of certain selected interplanting combinations in order to achieve a specific benefit such as pest control or enhanced growth are entered under Companion planting.
- BT Cropping systems
RT Catch crops
Companion crops
NT Companion planting
Hedgerow intercropping
- Intercrops**
USE Catch crops
- Intercultural communication**
(May Subd Geog)
[GN345.6 (Anthropology)]
[HM1211 (Social psychology)]
[P94.6 (General)]
UF Cross-cultural communication
BT Communication
Culture
East and West
RT Cross-cultural orientation
Technical assistance—Anthropological aspects
NT Culture shock
— Religious aspects
— Buddhism, Christianity, etc.]
- Intercultural communication in art**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Intercultural communication in folklore**
(May Subd Geog)
[GR44.4]
BT Folklore
- Intercultural communication in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Intercultural communication in motion pictures**
BT Motion pictures
- Intercultural education**
USE Multicultural education
- Intercultural relations**
USE Cultural relations
- Intercultural studies**
USE Cross-cultural studies
- Interdenominational cooperation**
(May Subd Geog)
[BV625]
Here are entered works on religious activities planned and conducted cooperatively by two or more Christian sects. Works on prospective and actual mergers within and across denominational lines are entered under Christian union. Works on a movement generally dated from the Edinburgh Missionary Conference of 1910 to the formation of the World Council of Churches in 1948 for the purpose of church cooperation and unity are entered under Ecumenical movement. Works on unity as one of the "marks" of the church are entered under Church—Unity.

- UF Cooperation, Interchurch
- Cooperation, Interdenominational
- Interchurch cooperation
- Simultaneum
- BT Christian sects
- Church work
- NT Church buildings—Interdenominational use
- Federated churches
- Local church councils
- Missions—Interdenominational cooperation
- Interdepartmental Meteorological Data Exchange System (Computer system)**
- UF IMDES (Computer system)
- BT Computer systems
- Exchange of meteorological information—United States
- Interdependence of nations**
- USE International cooperation
- International economic relations
- International organization
- International relations
- Interdict (Canon law)**
- BT Catholic Church—Discipline
- Censures, Ecclesiastical
- Excommunication
- Punishment (Canon law)
- NT France—History—Papal Interdict, 1199-1200
- Venice (Italy)—History—Papal Interdict, 1606-1607
- Interdict (Civil law) (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Uti possidetis (Civil law)
- BT Possession (Law)
- RT Injunctions
- NT Possessory actions
- Interdict (Roman-Dutch law)**
- BT Roman-Dutch law
- Interdict (Roman law)**
- BT Roman law
- Interdiction, Air**
- USE Air interdiction
- Interdiction (Civil law) (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Insanity—Jurisprudence
- Persons (Law)
- RT Guardian and ward
- Prodigals (Law)
- Interdiction (Islamic law)**
- RT Guardian and ward (Islamic law)
- Interdigital transducers**
- USE Transducers, Interdigital
- Interdigitating cells**
- USE Dendritic cells
- Interdisciplinarity in education**
- USE Interdisciplinary approach in education
- Interdisciplinary approach in education (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Integrated curriculum
- Interdisciplinarity in education
- Interdisciplinary studies
- BT Curriculum planning
- NT Language, arts—Correlation with content subjects
- Language arts (Higher)—Correlation with content subjects
- Interdisciplinary approach to knowledge (BD255)**
- BT Knowledge, Theory of
- Methodology
- Science and the humanities
- Interdisciplinary research (May Subd Geog) (Q180.55.148 (General and science))**
- UF IDR (Research)
- Research, Interdisciplinary
- BT Research
- Interdisciplinary studies**
- USE Interdisciplinary approach in education
- Interdivisional transfer pricing**
- USE Transfer pricing
- Interdominion Championship (SF345.158)**
- BT Harness racing—New Zealand
- Interessengemeinschaft Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1948**
- USE I.G. Farben Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1948
- Interest (May Subd Geog)**
- (HB531-HB549 (Economic theory))
- (HG1621-HG1623 (Banking practice))
- Here are entered works on the compensation charged for the use, forbearance, or detention of money. Works on the right, claim, or legal share of an individual in the ownership of property, a commercial or financial undertaking, etc., are entered under Interest (Ownership rights).
- UF Interest and usury
- (Former heading)
- BT Finance charges
- Income
- NT Compound interest
- Contingent interest
- Imputed interest
- Income tax deductions for interest
- Interest rates
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- UF Interest rates—Law and legislation
- BT Banking law
- Commercial law
- RT Usury laws
- Tables
- (HG1626)
- NT Loan amortization schedules
- Taxation (May Subd Geog)
- — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Interest (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Islamic law
- Interest (Jewish law) (BM523.5.15)**
- BT Jewish law
- Interest (Law)**
- USE Interest (Ownership rights)
- Interest (Ownership rights) (May Subd Geog)**
- Here are entered works on the right, claim, or legal share of an individual in the ownership of property, a commercial or financial undertaking, etc. Works on the compensation charged for the use, forbearance, or detention of money, are entered under Interest.
- UF Interest (Law) (Former heading)
- BT Property
- Interest (Philosophy) (B105.157)**
- BT Philosophy
- Interest (Psychology)**
- (BF321 (Psychology))
- (LB1065 (Educational psychology))
- UF Interests (Psychology)
- BT Educational psychology
- Psychology
- RT Attention
- NT Curiosity
- Personality-interest test
- Testing
- NT Wide Range Interest-Opinion Test
- Interest (Roman law)**
- BT Roman law
- Interest and usury**
- USE Interest
- Usury
- Interest arbitration (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Arbitration, Interest
- BT Arbitration, Industrial
- NT Final offer arbitration
- Interest centers approach to teaching**
- USE Classroom learning centers
- Open plan schools
- Interest groups**
- USE Pressure groups
- Interest inventories (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Interest measures
- Interest surveys
- BT Psychological tests
- Surveys
- NT College Major Interest Inventory
- Strong Interest Inventory
- Interest measures**
- USE Interest inventories
- Interest on lawyers' trust account programs**
- USE IOLTA programs
- Interest on trust accounts programs**
- USE IOLTA programs
- Interest rate futures (May Subd Geog) (HG6024.5)**
- UF Futures, Interest rate
- BT Financial futures
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- BT Usury laws
- Interest rate risk (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Risk
- Interest rate swaps (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Swaps (Finance)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Interest rates (May Subd Geog)**
- (HB531-HB549 (Economic theory))
- (HG1621-HG1623 (Banking practice))
- UF Money market rates
- Rate of interest
- Rates, Interest
- BT Interest
- NT Discount
- Gibson paradox
- Prime rate
- Usury
- Effect of inflation on (May Subd Geog)
- BT Inflation (Finance)
- NT Fisher effect (Economics)
- Law and legislation
- USE Interest—Law and legislation
- Interest surveys**
- USE Interest inventories
- Interests, Conflict of**
- USE Conflict of interests
- Interests, Protection of (International relations)**
- USE Protection of interests (International relations)
- Interests, Reading**
- USE Reading interests
- Interests (Psychology)**
- USE Interest (Psychology)
- Interethnic dating (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Cross-cultural dating
- Dating, Interethnic
- BT Dating (Social customs)
- Interethnic marriage (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Ethnic intermarriage
- BT Intermarriage
- Interethnic relations**
- USE Ethnic relations
- Interface, Core-mantle**
- USE Core-mantle boundary
- Interface circuits (TK7868.158)**
- UF Circuits, Interface
- BT Electronic circuits
- RT Logic circuits
- NT Computer interfaces
- Interface Description Language (Computer program language)**
- USE IDL (Computer program language)
- Interfaces, Application program (Computer software)**
- USE Application program interfaces (Computer software)
- Interfaces, Biological**
- USE Biological interfaces
- Interfaces, Chemistry of**
- USE Surface chemistry
- Interfaces, Computer**
- USE Computer interfaces

Interfaces, Programmable peripheral microcomputer
 USE Microcomputers—Programmable peripheral interfaces

Interfaces, User (Computer systems)
 USE User interfaces (Computer systems)

Interfaces (Physical sciences)
(May Subd Geog)
[QC173.4.I57]
 BT Surface chemistry
 Surfaces (Physics)
 NT Crystalline interfaces
 Gas-solid interfaces
 Liquid-liquid interfaces
 Semiconductors—Junctions
 Solid-liquid interfaces

Interfacility transfer, Pediatric
 USE Interhospital transport of children

Interfacility transport, Pediatric
 USE Interhospital transport of children

Interfacings, Fusible
 USE Fusible materials in sewing

Interfacings (Clothing)
 BT Clothing and dress
 Sewing
 NT Fusible materials in sewing

Interfaith families *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Dual-faith families
 Families, Interfaith
 Multi-faith families
 BT Family

Interfaith marriage *(May Subd Geog)*
[HQ1031]
 UF Intermarriage, Religious
 Interreligious marriage
 Mixed marriage
 Religious intermarriage
 BT Intermarriage
 NT Children of interfaith marriage

Interfaith marriage (Canon law)
 UF Marriage, Mixed (Canon law)
[Former heading]
 BT Canon law

Interfaith marriage (Islamic law)
 UF Marriage, Mixed (Islamic law)
[Former heading]
 BT Islamic law

Interfaith marriage (Jewish law)
 UF Marriage, Mixed (Jewish law)
[Former heading]
 BT Jewish law

Interfaith marriage (Roman law)
 UF Marriage, Mixed (Roman law)
[Former heading]
 BT Roman law

Interfaith marriage in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Marriage, Mixed, in literature
[Former heading]

Interfaith marriage services
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Marriage service

Interfaith worship *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Worship

Interference, Electromagnetic
 USE Electromagnetic interference

Interference, Gearing
 USE Gearing—Interference

Interference (Aerodynamics)
 BT Aerodynamics

Interference (Electricity)
 USE Electric interference

Interference (Light)
[QC411]
 UF Newton's rings
 BT Light
 Optics
 Wave-motion, Theory of
 NT Holography
 Iridescence

Interference (Linguistics)
[P53 (Language study)]
[P115 (Bilingualism)]
[P130.5 (Languages in contact)]
 UF Linguistic interference
 BT Bilingualism
 Language transfer (Language learning)

Interference (Perception) *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF323.I52]
 BT Perception

Interference (Sound)
[QC233]
 NT Acoustic holography
 Beats (Acoustics)

Interference microscope
 USE Interference microscopes

Interference microscopes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH212.I5]
 UF Interference microscope
[Former heading]
 BT Microscopes

Interference microscopy *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH212.I55]
 BT Microscopy

Interference spectrometry
 USE Fourier transform spectroscopy

Interference wigglers
 USE Wiggler magnets

Interferometer
 USE Interferometers

Interferometers *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC411.4]
 UF Interferometer *[Former heading]*
 BT Optical instruments
 NT Fabry-Perot interferometers
 Laser interferometers
 Polarization interferometers
 Radio interferometers
 Solar Ultraviolet Network

Interferometry
 BT Optical measurements
 NT Acoustic holography
 Diffraction patterns
 Holographic interferometry
 Holography
 Space interferometry
 Spectrum analysis

Interferometry, Neutron
[QC793.5.N4627]
 UF Neutron interferometry
 BT Neutrons—Spectra
 NT Neutron capture gamma ray spectroscopy

Interferometry, Very long baseline
 USE Very long baseline interferometry

Interferon
[QR187.5 (Immunology)]
 UF Interferons *[Former heading]*
 BT Antineoplastic agents
 Antiviral agents
 Glycoproteins
 Lymphokines

Interferon inducers
[QR187.5]
 UF Inducers, Interferon
 Interferonogens
 BT Antiviral agents
 Immunotherapy
 Nucleotides
 NT Adamantane
 Double-stranded RNA

Interferon industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9675.148-HD9675.1484]
 BT Pharmaceutical industry

Interferonogens
 USE Interferon inducers

Interferons
 USE Interferon

Interfungal parasitic relationships
 USE Mycoparasitism

Intergenerational Christian education
[BV1579]
 BT Christian education

Intergenerational communication
(May Subd Geog)
[HM726]
 BT Intergenerational relations
 Interpersonal communication

Intergenerational relations
(May Subd Geog)
[HM726 (Sociology)]
 UF Relations, Intergenerational
 BT Interpersonal relations
 NT Children and adults
 Conflict of generations
 Intergenerational communication

Intergenerational relations in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

Intergenerational religious education
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Religious education

Interglossa (Artificial language)
[PM8398]
 BT Languages, Artificial

Intergovernmental commodity organizations
 USE Producers' associations

Intergovernmental cooperation
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on cooperative arrangements among various governments that are independent of each other.
 UF Cooperative government arrangements
 BT Cooperation
 Public administration
 NT Intergovernmental personnel programs

Intergovernmental fiscal relations
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Federal-state fiscal relations
 Fiscal relations, Intergovernmental
 State-local fiscal relations
 BT Federal government
 Finance, Public
 Local finance—Law and legislation
 NT Grants-in-aid
 Intergovernmental tax relations
 Revenue sharing
 Unfunded mandates

Intergovernmental personnel programs
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Personnel programs, Intergovernmental
 BT Civil service
 Intergovernmental cooperation
 — Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

Intergovernmental tax relations
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Federal-provincial tax relations
 Federal-state tax relations
 State-local tax relations
 Tax relations, Intergovernmental
 Tax sharing
 BT Federal government
 Intergovernmental fiscal relations
 Taxation
 NT Revenue sharing
 Taxation and government property

Intergrade zones
 USE Hybrid zones

Intergroup conflict
 USE Intergroup relations

Intergroup relations *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Conflict, Intergroup
 Intergroup conflict
 Relations, Intergroup
 BT Social interaction
 NT Interorganizational relations

Interhospital transfer of children
 USE Interhospital transport of children

- Interhospital transport of children**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Interfacility transfer, Pediatric
Interfacility transport, Pediatric
Interhospital transfer of children
Pediatric interfacility transport
Pediatric interhospital transfer
Pediatric interhospital transport
BT Ambulance service
- Interijento Awādo**
UF Intelligent Award
BT Architecture—Awards—Japan
- Interim certificates** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Commercial documents
Securities
RT Stock certificates
- Interim clergy** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Clergy, Interim
Locum tenens clergy
BT Clergy
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Interim executives** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*HD38.23*]
UF Interim managers
Just-in-time executives
BT Executives
Temporary employees
RT Business consultants
- Interim financial statements**
USE Financial statements, Interim
- Interim managers**
USE Interim executives
- Interim statements, Financial**
USE Financial statements, Interim
- Interindustry economics**
USE Input-output analysis
- Interior, Solar**
USE Sun—Internal structure
- Interior architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*NA2850*]
UF Architectural interiors
Architecture, Interior
Interior space (Architecture)
Interiors
BT Space (Architecture)
NT Industrial floor space
Office layout
Photography of interiors
Room layout (Dwellings)
— Japan
— — Edo period, 1600-1868
- Interior architecture in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Interior ballistics**
USE Ballistics, Interior
- Interior Building** (Washington, D.C.)
USE Department of the Interior Building
(Washington, D.C.)
- Interior communications electricians** (United States Navy)
USE United States. Navy—Interior communications electricians
- Interior decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*NK1700-NK3505 (Art)*]
[*TX311-TX317 (Home economics)*]
UF Arts, Decorative
Decoration, Interior
Home decoration
House decoration
Interior design
BT Art
Buildings—Environmental engineering
Decoration and ornament
Home economics
RT Furniture
House furnishings
Upholstery
NT Americana in interior decoration
Antiques in interior decoration
Art in interior decoration
Audio-visual equipment in interior decoration
Blue in interior decoration
Books in interior decoration
Brick in interior decoration
Candles in interior decoration
Ceramics in interior decoration
Chandeliers
Church decoration and ornament
Collectibles in interior decoration
Color in architecture
Color in interior decoration
Coverlets
Decoration and ornament,
Architectural, in interior decoration
Decorator showhouses
Draperies in interior decoration
Ethnic art in interior decoration
Floor coverings
Flower arrangement in interior decoration
Found objects (Art) in interior decoration
House plants in interior decoration
Industrial equipment in interior decoration
Interior landscaping
Interior walls—Decoration
Kilims in interior decoration
Library decoration
Lighting, Architectural and decorative
Marble in interior decoration
Mural painting and decoration
Office decoration
Paperhanging
Photographs in interior decoration
Pictures in interior decoration
Plastics in interior decoration
Quilts in interior decoration
Repetitive patterns (Decorative arts) in interior decoration
Rugs in interior decoration
School decoration
Screens
Staircases
Stone in interior decoration
Store decoration
Tapestry
Textile fabrics in interior decoration
Texture in interior decoration
Texture painting
Tiles in interior decoration
Valances (Windows)
Victoriana in interior decoration
Wall coverings
White in interior decoration
Windows in interior decoration
Wire in interior decoration
Wood in interior decoration
— African influences
BT Africa—Civilization
— Amateurs' manuals (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the practical, technical aspects of interior decoration. Works on the planning and art work are entered under the heading Interior decoration.
— Asian influences
BT Asia—Civilization
— English influences
BT England—Civilization
— European influences
BT Europe—Civilization
— Human factors (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Human factors in interior decoration
BT Human engineering
Space (Architecture)
— Islamic influences
BT Civilization, Islamic
— Swedish influences
BT Sweden—Civilization
— England
NT Brettingham, Matthew, 1699-1769.
Norfolk House Music Room
— Japan
— — History
— — — Edo period, 1600-1868
- Interior decoration accessories**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[*NK2115.5.A25*]
UF Accessories in interior decoration
NT Blinds
Lampshades
Window shades
- Interior decoration firms** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Interior design firms
BT Business enterprises
- Interior decoration in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Interior decoration in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Interior decoration rendering**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[*NK2113.5*]
UF Interior design rendering
Rendering, Interior decoration
BT Drawing
Perspective
- Interior decorators** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Decorators, Interior
Interior designers
BT Designers
NT Interior landscape contractors
Paperhangers
Women interior decorators
- Interior Delta** (Mali)
USE Inland Niger Delta (Mali)
- Interior Department Building** (Washington, D.C.)
USE Department of the Interior Building
(Washington, D.C.)
- Interior design**
USE Interior decoration
- Interior design firms**
USE Interior decoration firms
- Interior design rendering**
USE Interior decoration rendering
- Interior designers**
USE Interior decorators
- Interior electric wiring**
USE Electric wiring, Interior
- Interior landscape contractors**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[*SB419.25*]
BT Interior decorators
Landscape contractors
- Interior landscaping** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*SB419.25*]
UF Interior landscaping
Interiorscaping
Landscaping, Interior
Plantscaping, Interior
BT Indoor gardening
Interior decoration
RT House plants in interior decoration
- Interior lighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Buildings—Lighting
Indoor lighting
BT Buildings—Environmental engineering
Lighting
SA subdivision Lighting under types of buildings, e.g. Factories—Lighting;
Office buildings—Lighting
NT Lighting, Architectural and decorative
- Interior monologue**
UF Monologue, Interior
BT Fiction—Technique
Monologues in literature
Style, Literary
RT Stream of consciousness fiction
- Interior navigation**
USE Inland navigation
- Interior plantscaping**
USE Interior landscaping

- Interior space (Architecture)
 - USE Interior architecture
- Interior valleys
 - USE Polje (Geomorphology)
- Interior walls (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH2239]
 - BT Walls
 - NT Paneling
 - Partitions (Building)
 - **Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Interior decoration
- Interiors
 - USE Interior architecture
- Interiors, Automobile
 - USE Automobiles—Interiors
- Interiorscaping
 - USE Interior landscaping
- Interlacing fishing rods
 - USE Fishing rods—Wrapping
- Interlake Region (*Man.*)
 - BT Lakes—Manitoba
- Interlanguage (Language learning)
 - [P53]
 - BT Language acquisition
 - Language and languages—Study and teaching
 - Languages, Mixed
- Interlending, Library
 - USE Interlibrary loans
- Interleptomesochra (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.C74]
 - BT Ameiridae
- Interleukin-1
 - [QR185.8.I56]
 - UF IL-1 (Biomolecule)
 - Lymphocyte activating factor
 - BT Acute phase proteins
 - Interleukins
 - Monokines
- Interleukin-2
 - [QR185.8.I56]
 - UF IL-2 (Biomolecule)
 - Lymphocyte mitogenic factor
 - T cell growth factor
 - BT Biological response modifiers
 - Interleukins
 - Lymphokines
 - T cells
- Interleukin-3
 - UF Erythrocyte burst-promoting factor
 - IL-3 (Biomolecule)
 - Mast-cell colony-stimulating factor
 - Multi-CSF (Colony-stimulating factor)
 - Multipotential colony-stimulating factor
 - P-cell stimulating factor
 - BT Colony-stimulating factors
 - (Physiology)
 - Interleukins
- Interleukin-4
 - [QR185.8.I56]
 - UF B cell growth factor
 - B cell stimulatory factor-1
 - IL-4 (Biomolecule)
 - Mast cell growth factor-2
 - BT Interleukins
- Interleukin-5 (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR185.8.I56]
 - UF T-cell-replacing factor
 - BT Interleukins
 - Lymphokines
- Interleukin-6
 - [QR185.8.I56]
- UF B cell differentiation factor-2
- B cell stimulation factor-2
- Hepatocyte-stimulating factor
- Hybridoma growth factor
- IL-6 (Biomolecule)
- MGI-2 (Biomolecule)
- Myeloid differentiation-inducing protein
- Myeloid growth inducer-2
- Plasmacytoma growth factor
- BT Interleukins
- Interleukin-8
 - [QR185.8.I56]
 - UF Chemotactic factor, Macrophage-derived
 - Chemotactic factor, Neutrophil
 - IL-8 (Biomolecule)
 - Macrophage-derived chemotactic factor
 - NAP-1 (Biomolecule)
 - Neutrophil-activating peptide 1
 - Neutrophil chemotactic factor
 - BT Chemokines
 - Interleukins
- Interleukin-10
 - [QP185.8.I56]
 - UF IL-10 (Biomolecule)
 - BT Interleukins
- Interleukin-12 (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR185.8.I56]
 - UF IL-12 (Biomolecule)
 - Natural killer cell stimulatory factor
 - BT Cytokines
 - Interleukins
- Interleukins
 - [QR185.8.I56]
 - BT Growth factors
 - Lymphocytes
 - NT Interleukin-1
 - Interleukin-2
 - Interleukin-3
 - Interleukin-4
 - Interleukin-5
 - Interleukin-6
 - Interleukin-8
 - Interleukin-10
 - Interleukin-12
- Interlibrary cooperation
 - USE Library cooperation
- Interlibrary lending
 - USE Interlibrary loans
- Interlibrary loans (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z713-Z713.5]
 - UF ILL (Interlibrary loans)
 - Inter-library loans
 - [Former heading]
 - Interlending, Library
 - Interlibrary lending
 - Library interlending
 - Loans, Interlibrary
 - BT Library circulation and loans
 - Library cooperation
 - RT Exchanges, Literary and scientific
 - NT Academic libraries—Interlibrary loans
 - Medical libraries—Interlibrary loans
 - National libraries—Interlibrary loans
 - Public libraries—Interlibrary loans
 - Research libraries—Interlibrary loans
 - Technical libraries—Interlibrary loans
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Library legislation
 - **Policy statements**
 - UF Policy statements for inter-library loans
 - **Florida**
 - **Texas**
 - **United States**
 - NT OCLC Interlibrary Loan Subsystem
 - SILC (Library information network)
- Interlibrary resource sharing
 - USE Library cooperation
- Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
 - Here are entered works on the artificial language promoted by the International Auxiliary Language Association. Works on the artificial language evolved by Giuseppe Peano through a simplification of classical Latin are entered under Interlingua (Latin without inflections).
 - BT Languages, Artificial
- Interlingua (Latin without inflections)
 - Here are entered works on the artificial language evolved by Giuseppe Peano through a simplification of classical Latin. Works on the artificial language promoted by the International Auxiliary Language Association are entered under Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association).
 - UF Latino sine flexione (Artificial language)
 - BT Languages, Artificial
- Interlinguistics
 - USE Language, Universal
 - Languages, Artificial
- Interlinings, Tariff on
 - USE Tariff on interlinings
- Interlinings (Sewing)
 - BT Linings (Sewing)
- Interlock devices, Alcohol ignition
 - USE Alcohol ignition interlock devices
- Interlocking directorates (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the holding by one individual of directorships in two or more separate corporations.
 - UF Combinations, Industrial
 - Combinations in restraint of trade
 - Directorates, Interlocking
 - BT Directors of corporations
 - Industrial concentration
 - RT Cartels
- Interlocking signals
 - USE Railroads—Signaling—Interlocking systems
- Interlocutory decisions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Interlocutory decrees
 - Interlocutory judgments
 - Interlocutory orders
 - BT Judgments
- Interlocutory decisions (Canon law)
 - BT Canon law
- Interlocutory decrees
 - USE Interlocutory decisions
- Interlocutory judgments
 - USE Interlocutory decisions
- Interlocutory orders
 - USE Interlocutory decisions
- Interludes (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1934 (Drama)]
 - BT Drama
- Interludes, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English interludes
 - BT English drama
- Interludes, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spanish interludes
 - BT Spanish drama
 - NT Entremés
 - Sainetes
- Intermarriage (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HQ1031]
 - Here are entered works that discuss collectively marriage between persons of different religions, religious denominations, races, and ethnic groups.
 - UF Marriage, Mixed [Former heading]
 - Mixed marriage
 - BT Marriage
 - NT Interethnic marriage
 - Interfaith marriage
 - Interracial marriage
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Marriage law
- Intermarriage, Religious
 - USE Interfaith marriage

Intermarriage in literature (Not Subd Geog)**Intermaxillary bones**

[QL821 (Comparative anatomy)]

[QM105 (Human anatomy)]

Intermedi

Here are entered Italian entertainments of vocal and/or instrumental content, composed during the 15th through 17th centuries and intended for performance between the acts of plays and operas.

BT Dramatic music

Intermedia pollutant transfer

USE Cross-media pollution

Intermedia pollution

USE Cross-media pollution

Intermediacy (Mathematics)

USE Betweenness relations (Mathematics)

Intermediaries in public contracts, etc.

USE Brokers in public contracts, etc.

Intermediate bosons

[QC793.5.B62-QC793.5.B629]

UF Intermediate vector bosons

BT Bosons

Intermediate egret

USE Egretta intermedia

Intermediate filament proteins

UF Fibroblast intermediate filament proteins

BT Cytoplasmic filaments

Cytoskeletal proteins

Intermediate filaments

USE Cytoplasmic filaments

Intermediate frequency amplifiers

BT Tuned amplifiers

Intermediate goods (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on goods that are in course of manufacture and not yet finished.

UF Intermediate products

Semi-finished products

BT Manufactures

Intermediate products

USE Intermediate goods

Intermediate-range ballistic missiles

UF IRBM

BT Ballistic missiles

NT Condor (Missile)

Jupiter missile

Thor (Missile)

Intermediate sanctions

USE Alternatives to imprisonment

Intermediate school districts

USE School districts

Intermediate school education

USE Middle school education

Intermediate school teaching

USE Middle school teaching

Intermediate schools

USE Junior high schools

Middle schools

Intermediate service units (Education)

[LB2813]

UF Regional service agencies (Education)

BT County school systems

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Educational law and legislation

Intermediate state

[BT830]

BT Eschatology

Future life

Heaven

Hell

Purgatory

Soul

RT Death—Religious aspects

— Buddhism, [Islam, etc.]

Intermediate treatment of juvenile delinquents

USE Juvenile delinquents—Rehabilitation—Great Britain

Intermediate vector bosons

USE Intermediate bosons

Intermediates (Chemistry)

UF Reaction intermediates (Chemistry)

Reactive intermediates (Chemistry)

BT Organic compounds

NT Carbenes (Methylene compounds)

Ions

Nitrenes

Intermediation (Finance) (May Subd Geog)

[HG3891.5 (International finance)]

Here are entered works on the process whereby a financial institution interposes its name and trustworthiness between a lender and a borrower.

UF Financial intermediation

BT Finance

Intermedin

USE MSH (Hormone)

Interment

USE Burial

Intermetallic compounds

BT Metals

NT Zintl compounds

— Magnetic properties

— Thermal properties (May Subd Geog)

Intermittency (Nuclear physics)

UF Fractal structure (Nuclear physics)

BT Nuclear physics

Intermittent claudication (May Subd Geog)

UF Angina cruris

Angiosclerotica intermittens

Charcot's syndrome

Claudication, Intermittent

Dysbasia intermittens angiosclerotica

Myasthenia angiosclerotica

BT Arteriosclerosis

Leg—Diseases

Thromboangiitis obliterans

Intermittent fever

USE Malaria

Intermittent-motion mechanisms

[TJ181.6]

UF Mechanisms for intermittent motion

BT Mechanical movements

NT Clocks and watches—Escapements

Intermittent positive pressure breathing

(May Subd Geog)

BT Pressure breathing

Intermittent sentences (May Subd Geog)

UF Periodic detention

Weekend sentences

BT Alternatives to imprisonment

Sentences (Criminal procedure)

Intermodal transportation

USE Containerization

Intermolecular forces

UF Forces, Intermolecular

BT Chemical bonds

Molecules

Intermontane basins (May Subd Geog)

BT Basins (Geology)

— Mexico

NT Hueco Bolson

— New Mexico

NT Hueco Bolson

— Texas

NT Hueco Bolson

Intermontane region

USE Great Basin

Intermountain bristlecone pine

USE Great Basin bristlecone pine

Intermountain Region (U.S.)

USE Great Basin

Intermountain West (U.S.)

USE Great Basin

Intermunicipal law

USE Conflict of laws

Internal abdominal hernia (May Subd Geog)

UF Internal intra-abdominal hernia

BT Hernia

Internal acoustic meatus

USE Internal auditory meatus

Internal auditing

USE Auditing, Internal

Internal auditory canal

USE Internal auditory meatus

Internal auditory meatus

UF Acoustic meatus, Internal

Auditory canal, Internal

Auditory meatus, Internal

[Former heading]

Internal acoustic meatus

Internal auditory canal

Meatus acusticus internus

BT Labyrinth (Ear)

Internal combustion engine industry

(May Subd Geog)

[HD9705.5.I57-HD9705.5.I574]

BT Internal combustion engines

NT Diesel motor industry

Inboard-outboard engine industry

Internal combustion engines

(May Subd Geog)

[TJ751-TJ805]

UF Gas and oil engines

Gas engines

BT Engines

Gas producers

Heat-engines

Motors

NT Adiabatic engines

Air cooled engines

Alcohol motors

Automobiles—Motors

Diesel motor

Free piston engines

Fuel pumps

Internal combustion engine industry

Jet propulsion

Motorboats—Motors

Private planes—Motors

Rotary combustion engines

Satz engine

Stratified charge engines

Two-stroke cycle engines

— Bearings (May Subd Geog)

BT Bearings (Machinery)

— Carburetors

USE Carburetors

— Combustion

BT Combustion

— — Testing

NT Flame visualization

— Cooling (May Subd Geog)

NT Marine engines—Cooling

— Cylinder blocks

[TJ762.C94]

BT Cylinders

— Cylinder heads

BT Cylinders

— Cylinders

BT Cylinders

— Dynamics

BT Dynamics

— Fluid dynamics

— Fuel systems

RT Fuel pumps

— Ignition

UF Ignition devices

NT Magneto

— Indicators

UF Indicators for gas and oil engines

[Former heading]

Indicators for internal combustion engines

BT Internal combustion engines—Testing

— Lubrication

— Mufflers

UF Mufflers (Internal combustion engines)

— Oil filters

— Starting devices (May Subd Geog)

- Internal combustion engines**
 - **Starting devices** (*Continued*)
 - UF Starting devices for internal combustion engines
 - **Superchargers**
 - USE Superchargers
 - **Tariff**
 - USE Tariff on internal combustion engines
 - **Testing**
 - NT Internal combustion engines—Indicators
 - **Equipment**
 - USE Internal combustion engines—Testing equipment
 - **Testing equipment**
 - UF Internal combustion engines—Testing—Equipment
 - BT Testing-machines
 - **Tariff**
 - USE Tariff on internal combustion engine testing equipment
 - **Tropical conditions**
 - **Valve gears** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Valve gears in internal combustion engines
 - BT Gearing
 - **Valves** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Valves
 - NT Automobiles—Motors—Valves
 - Internal combustion engines, Spark ignition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Engines, Spark ignition
 - Gasoline engines
 - Gasoline motors
 - Otto-cycle engines
 - Petroleum engines
 - Spark ignition engines
 - BT Motors
 - NT Offenhauser engines
 - Small gasoline engines
 - Spark-plugs
 - **Alternate fuels** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alternate fuels for spark ignition internal combustion engines
 - Alternative fuels for spark ignition internal combustion engines
 - BT Motor fuels
 - Synthetic fuels
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Combustion**
 - **Fuel consumption**
 - **Fuel systems**
 - **Ignition**
 - UF Ignition devices
 - **Valve gears** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Valve gears in spark ignition internal combustion engines
 - BT Gearing
- Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)**
 - BT Decay schemes (Radioactivity)
 - Electromagnetic theory
 - Electrons
 - Nuclear physics
 - Quantum theory
 - NT Auger effect
 - Beta rays
 - Electrons—Emission
- **Tables**
 - UF Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)—Tables, etc.
 - [Former heading]*
 - Tables, etc.
 - USE Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)—Tables
- Internal customer services**
 - USE In-house services (Business)
- Internal Delta of the Niger (Mali)**
 - USE Inland Niger Delta (Mali)
- Internal ear**
 - USE Labyrinth (Ear)
- Internal-external locus of control**
 - USE Locus of control
- Internal fixation in fractures**
 - [RD103.15]*
 - UF Fracture fixation, Internal
 - Internal fracture fixation
 - Internal skeletal fixation (Surgery)
 - Osteosynthesis
 - Skeletal fixation, Internal (Surgery)
 - BT Fracture fixation
 - Orthopedic implants
 - RT Bone screws (Orthopedics)
 - NT Bone nails (Orthopedics)
 - Bone plates (Orthopedics)
 - Bone wiring (Orthopedics)
 - Intramedullary fracture fixation
- Internal fracture fixation**
 - USE Internal fixation in fractures
- Internal friction**
 - [QC191]*
 - UF Anelasticity
 - BT Damping (Mechanics)
 - Elastic solids
 - Elastic waves
 - Friction
 - Vibration
 - **Instruments**
 - [QC191]*
 - UF Instruments, Internal friction
- Internal friction (Liquids)**
 - USE Viscosity
- Internal grinding**
 - UF Grinding, Internal
 - BT Grinding and polishing
- Internal internets (Computer networks)**
 - USE Intranets (Computer networks)
- Internal intra-abdominal hernia**
 - USE Internal abdominal hernia
- Internal mammary artery**
 - USE Internal thoracic artery
- Internal Market, Single European, 1992**
 - USE Europe 1992
- Internal medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC]*
 - UF Medicine, Internal
 - BT Medicine
 - Cardiology
 - Endocrinology
 - Gastroenterology
 - Hematology
 - Internists
 - Nephrology
 - Rheumatology
 - Veterinary internal medicine
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
- Internal migration**
 - USE Migration, Internal
- Internal reconstruction (Linguistics)**
 - USE Reconstruction (Linguistics)
- Internal reflection, Total (Optics)**
 - USE Total internal reflection (Optics)
- Internal reflection spectroscopy**
 - [QC454.15 (Physics)]*
 - UF Spectroscopy, Internal reflection
 - BT Absorption spectra
 - Reflection (Optics)
- Internal revenue** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HJ2240-HJ3192.7]*
 - Here are entered works on government revenues from any domestic source, usually considered to be any source other than tariffs.
 - UF Fee system (Taxation)
 - Inland revenue
 - Revenue, Internal
 - BT Revenue
 - NT Bonded warehouses and goods
 - Distillery warehouses
 - Excise tax
- Income tax**
 - Octroi
 - Revenue stamps
 - Tolls
- **Law and legislation**
 - USE Internal revenue law
- **United States**
 - UF United States—Internal revenue
 - United States—Revenue
- Internal revenue law** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Excise
 - Internal revenue—Law and legislation
 - Law, Internal revenue
 - Revenue law
 - BT Finance, Public—Law and legislation
 - NT Government monopolies—Law and legislation
 - Inheritance and transfer tax—Law and legislation
- Internal Revenue Service Taxpayer Service**
 - USE Taxpayer Assistance Program
- Internal revenue stamps**
 - USE Revenue stamps
- Internal rotation (Molecular)**
 - USE Molecular rotation
- Internal security** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Security, Internal
 - RT Insurgency
 - Subversive activities
 - NT Security clearances
 - **United States**
 - UF Loyalty-security program, 1947-
[Former heading]
- Internal services (Business)**
 - USE In-house services (Business)
- Internal skeletal fixation (Surgery)**
 - USE Internal fixation in fractures
- Internal structure, Solar**
 - USE Sun—Internal structure
- Internal structure of the earth**
 - USE Earth—Internal structure
- Internal thoracic artery**
 - UF Arteria mammaria interna
 - Arteria thoracica interna
 - Internal mammary artery
 - Mammary artery, Internal
 - BT Thoracic arteries
- Internal transfer pricing**
 - USE Transfer pricing
- Internal waves**
 - UF Boundary waves (Oceanography)
 - Waves, Internal
 - BT Ocean waves
- Internalization**
 - BT Psychoanalysis
 - Social learning
 - NT Identification (Psychology)
- International administration**
 - USE International agencies
 - International organization
- International administrative courts**
 - UF Administrative courts, International
 - Administrative international courts
 - BT Administrative courts
 - International courts
- International adoption**
 - USE Intercountry adoption
- International affairs and Christianity**
 - USE Christianity and international affairs
- International affairs and religion**
 - USE Religion and international affairs
- International affairs and science**
 - USE Science and international affairs
- International affairs and technology**
 - USE Technology and international affairs
- International agencies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on public international organizations and agencies of international government.

- UF Associations, International
- Institutions, International
- International administration
- International associations
- International institutions
- International organizations
- International unions
- Organizations, International
- Specialized agencies of the United Nations
- United Nations—Specialized agencies
- BT International cooperation
- Interorganizational relations
- RT International organization
- SA *names of individual international agencies*
- NT International officials and employees
- Medicine—International cooperation
- Non-governmental organizations
- Public health—International cooperation
- Tort liability of international agencies
- United Nations—Economic assistance
- United Nations—Technical assistance
- **Language policy**
 - BT Language policy
- **Privileges and immunities**
 - UF International officials and employees—Privileges and immunities
 - BT Diplomatic privileges and immunities
 - Privileges and immunities
 - SA *subdivision Privileges and immunities under names of individual international organizations*
- **Rules and practice**
- **Sociological aspects**
 - BT Organizational sociology
- **Translating services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Translating services
- **Voting** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Voting
- International agency libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Government libraries
- **Collection development** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Collection development (Libraries)
- **Reference services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Reference services (Libraries)
- International agency publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Government publications
 - NT Cataloging of international agency publications
- **Classification**
 - USE Classification—International agency publications
- International agreements**
 - USE International obligations
 - Treaties
- International agricultural cooperation**
 - USE Agriculture—International cooperation
- International Air Tattoo**
 - [UG632.3.E]
 - BT Military air shows—Europe
- International air traffic rules**
 - USE Air traffic rules, International
- International airport charges**
 - USE International airports—Landing fees
- International airports** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL726.15]
 - UF Airports of entry
 - BT Airports
 - Ports of entry
 - SA *names of individual international airports*
- **Landing fees** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF International airport charges
- International airports—Port charges
- Port charges
- BT Airports—Landing fees
- **Port charges**
 - USE International airports—Landing fees
- **England**
- International alphabet**
 - USE Phonetic alphabet
 - Transliteration
- International American conferences**
 - USE Inter-American conferences
- International and municipal law** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the relation of international law to the internal or national law of a country or countries.
 - UF Municipal and international law
 - BT International law
 - NT Contracts (International law)
 - Treaties—Accession
 - Treaties—Ratification
 - Treaties—Reservations
- International Antarctic Expedition, 1901-1903**
 - [Q115 (*Scientific results*)]
- International arbitration**
 - USE Arbitration, International
- International arbitration and award**
 - USE Arbitration and award, International
- International architectural practice**
 - USE Architectural practice, International
- International associations**
 - USE International agencies
 - International cooperation—Societies, etc.
- International auxiliari linguo (Artificial language)**
 - UF INTAL (Artificial language)
 - BT Languages, Artificial
- International Award Architecture in Stone**
 - UF Premio internazionale architetture di pietra
 - BT Architecture—Awards
- International baccalaureate**
 - UF Baccalaureate, International
 - BT Examinations—Questions
 - International education
 - Universities and colleges—Entrance requirements
- International banking**
 - USE Banks and banking, International
- International bibliography**
 - USE Bibliography, International
- International bimetallism**
 - USE Bimetallism
- International boundaries**
 - USE Boundaries
- International brigades in the Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939**
 - USE Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939
 - Participation, Foreign
- International broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE8697.4-HE8697.45]
 - UF Broadcasting, International
 - BT Radio broadcasting
- International buffer stocks**
 - USE Buffer stocks
- International business enterprises** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD62.4 (*Management*)]
 - [HD2755.5 (*Industry*)]

- UF Business enterprises, International
- Corporations, International
- [Former heading]
- Global corporations
- International corporations
- MNEs (International business enterprises)
- Multinational corporations
- Multinational enterprises
- Transnational corporations
- BT Business enterprises
- Corporations
- RT Joint ventures
- NT Corporations, Foreign
- Foreign licensing agreements
- Host countries (Business)
- **Collective bargaining**
 - USE Collective bargaining—International business enterprises
- **Employees**
 - [HD6336 (*Labor*)]
 - [HF5549.5.E45 (*Personnel management*)]
- **Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Information storage and retrieval systems**
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—International business enterprises
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Corporation law
- **Rankings**
 - UF Rankings of international business enterprises
 - BT Business enterprises—Rankings
- **Religious aspects**
 - **Baptists**, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 - **Buddhism**, [Christianity, etc.]
- **Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Society and international business enterprises
- **Subcontracting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Subcontracting
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Unitary taxation
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- International Cartoonists' Contest, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983**
 - USE International Contest of Anti-Imperialist Cartoons, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
- International Chemistry Olympiad**
 - BT Chemistry—Competitions
- International Children's Rain Forest (Costa Rica)**
 - USE Bosque Eterno de los Niños (Costa Rica)
- International civil service**
 - USE International officials and employees
- International claims**
 - USE Claims
 - Government liability (International law)
- International clearing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG3892]
 - UF Clearing, International
 - Clearing agreements
 - BT International finance
- **Conflict of laws**
 - USE Conflict of laws—International clearing
- International coinage**
 - USE Coinage, International
- International commissions of inquiry**
 - USE Commissions of inquiry, International
- International commodity control**
 - USE Commodity control
- International commons**
 - USE Common heritage of mankind (International law)

- International communication
USE Communication, International
- International competition
USE Competition, International
- International Competition for Musical Performers, Geneva, Switzerland**
UF Concours international d'exécution musicale, Geneva, Switzerland
Genfer Musikwettbewerbe, Geneva, Switzerland
- BT Music—Competitions—Switzerland
- International conciliation
USE Mediation, International
- International conferences, congresses and conventions
USE Congresses and conventions
- International Construction Database
USE ICONDA (Information retrieval system)
- International Contest of Anti-Imperialist Cartoons, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983**
UF Anti-Imperialist Cartoons, International Contest of, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
Concurso de Caricatura Antimperialista, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
Concurso "El Humor como Arma de la Lucha Ideológica", Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
Concurso Internacional de Caricatura Antimperialista, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
Concurso Internacional de Caricaturas, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
Contest of Anti-Imperialist Cartoons, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
International Cartoonists' Contest, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
- BT Wit and humor, Pictorial—Competitions—Nicaragua
- International Contest of Anti-Imperialist Cartoons "Sandino Lives", Managua, Nicaragua, 1984**
UF Anti-Imperialist Cartoons "Sandino Lives", International Contest of, Managua, Nicaragua, 1984
Concurso de Caricatura Antimperialista "Sandino Vive", Managua, Nicaragua, 1984
Concurso Internacional de Caricatura Antimperialista, Managua, Nicaragua, 1984
Contest of Anti-Imperialist Cartoons "Sandino Lives On", Managua, Nicaragua, 1984
International Contest of Antimperialist Cartoons "Sandino Lives", Managua, Nicaragua, 1984
- BT Wit and humor, Pictorial—Competitions—Nicaragua
- International Contest of Antimperialist Cartoons "Sandino Lives", Managua, Nicaragua, 1984
USE International Contest of Anti-Imperialist Cartoons "Sandino Lives", Managua, Nicaragua, 1984
- International Contest of Bookplates, Barcelona, Spain, 1992
USE Bookplate International Contest, Barcelona, Spain, 1992
- International control of nuclear energy
USE Nuclear nonproliferation
- International cookery
USE Cookery, International
- International cooperation**
[JC362]
- Here are entered works on international cooperative activities with or without the participation of governments. Works on the doctrine that the focus of political activity should be the universal human condition rather than the narrow interests of a particular nation are entered under Internationalism.
- UF Cooperation, International
Institutions, International
Interdependence of nations
International institutions
World order
- BT Cooperation
International relations
- RT International organization
- SA *subdivision* International cooperation under topical headings, e.g. Public health—International cooperation
- NT African cooperation
Arab cooperation
Arbitration, International
Asian cooperation
European cooperation
European Economic Community—Economic assistance
Intellectual cooperation
International agencies
International education
International librarianship
International museums
International police
Internationalism
League of Nations
Pacific Area cooperation
Pan-Americanism
United Nations—Economic assistance
United Nations—Technical assistance
World Decade for Cultural Development, 1988-1997
- Societies, etc.
- UF Associations, International
International associations
- International cooperation in home economics
USE Home economics—International cooperation
- International cooperation in science
USE Science—International cooperation
- International cooperation in telecommunication
USE Telecommunication—International cooperation
- International copyright
USE Copyright, International
- International corporations
USE International business enterprises
- International correspondence**
(May Subd Geog)
[LB3614 (Student life)]
- UF Correspondence, International
Friendship letters
- BT Letter writing
- RT Pen pals
- International courtesy
USE Comity of nations
- International courts**
UF Courts, International
International tribunals
Tribunals, International
- BT Arbitration, International
International law
International relations
Pacific settlement of international disputes
Peaceful change (International relations)
- RT Jurisdiction (International law)
- SA *names of individual international courts*
- NT Arbitration and award, International
International administrative courts
International criminal courts
- International criminal courts**
(May Subd Geog)
BT Criminal courts
International courts
- International criminal law
USE Criminal jurisdiction
International offenses
- International customary law
USE Customary law, International
- International date line**
UF Date line, International
BT Meridian lines
Time—Systems and standards
- International Day for the Elderly**
(May Subd Geog)
BT Special days
- International debts
USE Debts, External
- International Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction, 1990-1999**
BT Natural disasters—Research—International cooperation
- International Decade for Women, 1976-1985
USE International Women's Decade, 1976-1985
- International Decade of Ocean Exploration, 1970-1980** (May Subd Geog)
BT Oceanography—Research—International cooperation
Special decades
- International Decade of the World's Indigenous People, 1995-2004**
BT Indigenous peoples—International cooperation
Special decades
- International disputes, Pacific settlement of
USE Pacific settlement of international disputes
- International division of labor**
Here are entered works on the theory and practice of international planning and agreements whereby countries specialize in or participate in a phase of the production of those products for which they have the greatest comparative advantage.
BT Division of labor
International economic relations
RT Comparative advantage (International trade)
- International Dressage Championship, England**
UF Goodwood International Dressage Championship, England
International Dressage Championship, Goodwood, West Sussex
[Former heading]
BT Dressage—Competitions—England
International Dressage Championship, Goodwood, West Sussex
USE International Dressage Championship, England
- International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade, 1981-1990**
(May Subd Geog)
BT Drinking water—International cooperation
Sanitation—International cooperation
Special decades
Water-supply—International cooperation
- International Drive (Orlando, Fla.)**
BT Roads—Florida
- International Echo Awards**
UF Direct Marketing Association Awards
Echo Awards
BT Direct marketing—Awards
- International economic integration**
[HF1418.5]
UF Common markets
Economic integration, International
Economic union
BT International economic relations

SA *subdivision* Economic integration under continents and regions for works discussing the integration of the economies of a group of countries, e.g. Europe—Economic integration; and names of international organizations established to integrate the economies of various countries, e.g. European Economic Community

NT Customs unions

— Religious aspects

International economic policy

USE International economic relations

International economic relations
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[HF1351-HF1359]

Here are entered works on economic relations among nations. Works on the foreign economic relations of countries, cities, etc., are entered under headings of the type [place]—Foreign economic relations, further subdivided by place, if appropriate. If so subdivided, a second heading is assigned with the place names in reverse positions, e.g. 1. United States—Foreign economic relations—France. 2. France—Foreign economic relations—United States.

UF Economic policy, Foreign
Economic relations, Foreign
Economics, International
Foreign economic policy
Foreign economic relations
Interdependence of nations
International economic policy
International economics
New international economic order

BT Economic policy
International relations

RT Economic sanctions

SA *subdivision* Foreign economic relations under names of countries

NT Commercial policy
Economic assistance
Foreign licensing agreements
International division of labor
International economic integration
International finance
International trade
Technical assistance

— Religious aspects

— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

International economic relations and youth
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Youth

International economics

USE International economic relations

International education (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC1090]

Here are entered works on education for international understanding, world citizenship, etc.

UF Education, International
Global education

BT Education
International cooperation
Peace

RT Intellectual cooperation
Internationalism

NT Comparative librarianship
Cross-cultural orientation
International baccalaureate
Student exchange programs

— Activity programs (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Activity programs in international education
BT Activity programs in education

— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Educational law and legislation

International Education Year, 1970
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Education Year, 1970
BT Education—International cooperation
Special years

International educational exchanges

USE Educational exchanges

International employment

USE Employment in foreign countries

International English Language Testing System (*May Subd Geog*)
UF I.E.L.T.S.
IELTS

BT English language—Examinations

International environmental law

USE Environmental law, International

International exchange

USE Foreign exchange

International exchange of librarians

USE Librarian exchange programs

International exchange of literary and scientific publications

USE Exchanges, Literary and scientific

International exchange of persons programs

USE Exchange of persons programs

International exchange of students

USE Student exchange programs

International exchange of teachers

USE Teacher exchange programs

International exhibitions

USE Exhibitions

International Exposition Center (Brook Park, Ohio)

USE I-X Center (Brook Park, Ohio)

International farm youth exchange project
UF Farm youth exchange project, International

BT 4-H clubs
Agriculture—International cooperation
Educational exchanges
Exchange of persons programs

International federation

USE International organization

International finance
[HG3879-HG3898]

UF Finance, International
International monetary system
International money

BT Finance
International economic relations

NT Asian dollar market
Banks and banking, International
Capital movements
Debts, External
Euro-bond market
Euro-dollar market
Financial institutions, International
Foreign exchange
International clearing
International liquidity
Special drawing rights

— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

International financial institutions

USE Financial institutions, International

International fishery management

USE Fishery management, International

International flow of news

USE Communication—International cooperation
Foreign news

International formula two automobiles

USE Formula Two automobiles

International forwarding agents

USE Ocean freight forwarders

International Galileo Galilei Prize

USE Premio internazionale Galileo Galilei

International Geomagnetic Reference Field
UF IGRF (Geomagnetism)
BT Geomagnetism

International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958
(*May Subd Geog*)
[QC801.3]

BT Geophysics—International cooperation

NT Project Vanguard

International grants-in-aid

USE Economic assistance

International relief

International Harvester tractors

USE IHC tractors

International Harvester trucks

USE IHC trucks

International health

USE World health

International Henryk Wieniawski Composers' Competition, Poznań, Poland
[ML76]

UF Międzynarodowy Konkurs Kompozytorski imienia Henryka Wieniawskiego, Poznań, Poland

BT Composition (Music)—Competitions—Poland

International Henryk Wieniawski Violin Competition, Poznań, Poland
[ML76]

UF Międzynarodowy Konkurs Skrzypcowy imienia Henryka Wieniawskiego, Poznań, Poland

BT Violin—Performance—Competitions—Poland

International Henryk Wieniawski Violinmakers Competition, Poznań, Poland
[ML76]

UF Międzynarodowy Konkurs Lutniczy imienia Henryka Wieniawskiego, Poznań, Poland

BT Violin—Construction—Competitions—Poland

International Hydrological Decade, 1965-1974
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Hydrology—International cooperation
Special decades

International Hydrological Program, 1975-
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Hydrology

International ice patrol
BT Icebergs

International illicit arms sales

USE Illegal arms transfers

International Information System for the Agricultural Sciences and Technology

USE AGRIS (Information retrieval system)

International Information System on Research in Documentation

USE ISORID (Information retrieval system)

International institutions

USE International agencies
International cooperation

International insurance law

USE Insurance law, International

International interconnected electric utility systems (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Interconnected electric utility systems

— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

International investment

USE Investments, Foreign

International jurisdiction

USE Jurisdiction (International law)

International Kalinga Prize

USE Kalinga Prize

International labor activities
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Labor activities, International
Labor unions—International cooperation
BT Labor unions

SA names of individual labor organizations

International Labor Day

USE May Day (Labor holiday)

International labor laws and legislation

USE Labor laws and legislation, International

International Labour Office
— Privileges and immunities

International lakes (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lakes, Right of navigation on

International lakes (Continued)

- BT Inland navigation—Law and legislation
- International law
- Lakes
- Water—Law and legislation
- International language
- USE Diplomacy—Language
- Language, Universal
- International law (May Subd Geog)
- [KZ]
- UF Law of nations
- Nations, Law of
- Public international law
- BT Law
- RT International organization
- SA *subdivision* International status under names of countries, cities, etc., and headings for specific topics qualified by the term (International law), e.g. Aggression (International law)
- NT Acquiescence (International law)
- Act of state
- Air traffic rules, International
- Airspace (International law)
- Alien property
- Angary, Right of
- Annexation (International law)
- Antitrust law (International law)
- Arbitration, International
- Archipelagoes—Law and legislation
- Asylum, Right of
- Autonomy
- Bills of exchange (International law)
- Checks (International law)
- Chicanery (International law)
- Children (International law)
- Citizenship (International law)
- Civil defense (International law)
- Civil procedure (International law)
- Civil war
- Colonies (International law)
- Comity of nations
- Condominium (International law)
- Conquest, Right of
- Consular law
- Criminal liability (International law)
- Criminal procedure (International law)
- Cultural property—Protection (International law)
- Customary law, International
- Design protection (International law)
- Diplomatic documents
- Diplomatic protection
- Diplomatic protests
- Diplomats
- Dismemberment of nations
- Domestic relations (International law)
- Duress (International law)
- Effectiveness and validity of law
- Embargo
- Eminent domain (International law)
- Environmental law, International
- Equality of states
- Equity (International law)
- Estoppel (International law)
- Executions (International law)
- Executive agreements
- Exhaustion of local remedies (International law)
- Exhibitions (International law)
- Expatriation
- Exterritoriality
- Extradition
- Fishery law and legislation
- Forced labor (International law)
- Foreign offices
- Freedom of information (International law)
- Freedom of movement (International law)
- Freedom of religion (International law)

- Good faith (International law)
- Government liability (International law)
- Governments in exile
- Habeas corpus (International law)
- Impossibility of performance (International law)
- Indemnity
- Industrial property (International law)
- Insurance law, International
- Intellectual property (International law)
- International and municipal law
- International courts
- International lakes
- International obligations
- International offenses
- Intervention (International law)
- Investments, Foreign (International law)
- Islands—Law and legislation
- Jurisdiction (International law)
- Jurisdiction over ships at sea
- Labor laws and legislation, International
- Land mines (International law)
- Law of the sea
- Lis pendens (International law)
- Maritime law
- Medical laws and legislation, International
- Military bases, Foreign (International law)
- Mines (Military explosives) (International law)
- Missing persons (International law)
- Naturalization
- Necessity (International law)
- Notification (International relations)
- Nuclear ships (International law)
- Nuisances (International law)
- Occupancy (International law)
- Pacta sunt servanda (International law)
- Papacy (International law)
- Passports
- Patents (International law)
- Persons (International law)
- Plant conservation (International law)
- Political crimes and offenses
- Postliminy
- Prescription (International law)
- Presumptions (International law)
- Prior consultation (International law)
- Promissory notes (International law)
- Property (International law)
- Protective signs (International law)
- Protectorates
- Public health laws, International
- Public policy (International law)
- Radioactive substances—Transportation (International law)
- Radioactive waste disposal (International law)
- Radioactive waste disposal in the ocean (International law)
- Recognition (International law)
- Repatriation
- Salvage
- Sanctions (International law)
- Self-defense (International law)
- Ships—Nationality
- Social security (International law)
- Sovereignty
- Space law
- State bankruptcy
- State succession
- Submarine mines (International law)
- Tax evasion (International law)
- Third parties (International law)
- Time (International law)
- Torts (International law)

- Torture (International law)
- Trademarks (International law)
- Transit by land (International law)
- Treaties
- Ultimatums
- Unilateral acts (International law)
- United Nations Decade of International Law, 1990-1999
- Unjust enrichment (International law)
- Uti possidetis (International law)
- Vis major (International law)
- War, Maritime (International law)
- War (International law)
- Warships—Visits to foreign ports
- Water rights (International law)
- Wildlife conservation (International law)
- Women (International law)
- Classification
- UF Classification—International law
- Codification
- [KZ1287-KZ1296]
- Interpretation and construction
- Philosophy
- UF Philosophy of international law
- BT Jurisprudence
- Natural law
- Sources
- [KZ64-KZ1152]
- International law, Private
- USE Conflict of laws
- International law (Hindu law)
- UF Hindu international law
- BT Hindu law
- International law (Islamic law)
- UF Islamic international law
- BT Islamic law
- International law and communism
- USE International law and socialism
- International law and socialism
- UF Communism and international law
- International law and communism
- BT Socialism
- International librarianship
- [Z672]
- Here are entered works on the activities, cooperation, exchange, etc., in librarianship at the international level. Works on the study and analysis of the libraries and library systems of different countries are entered under Comparative librarianship.
- UF Librarianship, International
- BT International cooperation
- Library science
- RT Comparative librarianship
- Library cooperation
- NT Bibliography, International
- International libraries (May Subd Geog)
- UF Libraries, International
- [Former heading]
- BT Libraries
- International liquidity
- [HG3893]
- BT International finance
- Liquidity (Economics)
- RT Balance of payments
- NT Gold standard
- Special drawing rights
- International Literacy Year, 1990 (May Subd Geog)
- UF ILY, 1990
- BT Literacy—International cooperation
- Special years
- International loans
- USE Loans, Foreign
- International marketing
- USE Export marketing
- International marriage
- USE Intercountry marriage
- International mediation
- USE Mediation, International

International medical laws and legislation
USE Medical laws and legislation,
International

**International Mercantile Marine Company
Building (New York, N.Y.)**

UF 1 Broadway (New York, N.Y.)
One Broadway (New York, N.Y.)
United States Lines Building (New
York, N.Y.)
Washington Building (New York,
N.Y.)

BT Office buildings—New York (State)

International metric system

USE Metric system

International migration

USE Emigration and immigration

International monetary system

USE International finance

International money

USE Coinage, International
International finance

International Museum Day

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Museum Day

BT Special days

International museums

[*AMJ*]

BT International cooperation
Museums

International news

USE Foreign news

International Nuclear Information System

USE INIS (Information retrieval system)

International obligations

Here are entered works on obligations between
states. Works on the public international law dealing
with private contractual obligations are entered
under Contracts (International law).

UF International agreements

BT International law

RT Treaties

NT Pacta sunt servanda (International law)

International offenses (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on criminal violations of
international law. Works on specific criminal activi-
ties committed in multiple countries are entered
under Transnational crime. Works on the territorial
limitation of criminal law and on the conflict of juris-
dictions in the administration of criminal justice are
entered under Criminal jurisdiction.

UF Criminal law, International
International criminal law

BT Criminal law
International law

NT Aggression (International law)

Assaulting a foreign official

Crimes against humanity

Crimes against peace

Criminal liability (International law)

Criminal procedure (International law)

Sovereignty, Violation of

Terrorism

War crimes

International officials and employees

UF Civil service, International
International civil service
Officials and employees, International

BT International agencies
Public officers

SA *subdivision* Officials and employees
*under names of international
agencies*

—Privileges and immunities

USE International agencies—Privileges
and immunities

International organization

Here are entered works on theories and efforts
leading toward world-wide or regional political or-
ganization of nations.

UF Federation, International
Interdependence of nations
International administration
International federation
Organization, International
World federation
World government
World order
World organization

BT Congresses and conventions
International relations
Peace
Political science

RT International agencies
International cooperation
International law
Security, International
World politics

SA *names of individual organizations, e.g.*
League of Nations

NT Church and international organization
Concert of Europe
International police
International trusteeships
Latin American federation
Mandates
Reconstruction (1914-1939)
Reconstruction (1939-1951)
Regionalism (International
organization)

International organization and the church

USE Church and international organization

International Organization for Standardization

9000 Series Standards

USE ISO 9000 Series Standards

International Organization for Standardization

9001 Standard

USE ISO 9001 Standard

International Organization for Standardization

14000 Series Standards

USE ISO 14000 Series Standards

International organizations

USE International agencies

**International Paper Company Strike, Jay,
Me., 1987-1988**

BT Strikes and lockouts—Paper industry—
Maine

International payments, Balance of

USE Balance of payments

International Peace Garden (Man. and N.D.)

BT Gardens—Manitoba

Gardens—North Dakota

International Personality Disorder

Examination (*May Subd Geog*)

UF IPDE (Psychological test)

BT Personality disorders—Diagnosis

International Polar Expedition, 1882-1883

[*G670j*]

International police (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Police, International

BT International cooperation
International organization
International relations
Sanctions (International law)
Security, International

RT Peacekeeping forces

International politics

USE World politics

International press law

USE Press law, International

International private law

USE Conflict of laws

International propaganda

USE Propaganda, International

International public health laws

USE Public health laws, International

International railroad law

USE Railroad law, International

International relations

Here are entered theoretical works on the rela-
tions among the nations of the world. Works on gen-
eral political history and historical accounts of rela-
tions among nations are entered under World poli-
tics. Works on the foreign relations of an individual
country are entered under the name of the country
with the subdivision Foreign relations.

UF Coexistence

Foreign affairs

Foreign policy

Foreign relations

Interdependence of nations

Peaceful coexistence

World order

RT National security

World politics

SA *subdivisions* Foreign relations *and*
Foreign relations administration
under names of countries; and
names of international alliances,
congresses, treaties, etc.

NT Alliances

Arbitration, International

Balance of power

Catholic Church—Foreign relations

Comity of nations

Commissions of inquiry, International

Communication in international
relations

Communism and international
relations

Competition, International

Conditionality (International relations)

Confidence and security building
measures (International relations)

Cultural relations

Detente

Diplomacy

Diplomatic documents

Diplomatic negotiations in
international disputes

Diplomatic protection

Diplomats

Disarmament

Executive agreements

Foreign offices

Globalization

Government missions

Governments in exile

International cooperation

International courts

International economic relations

International organization

International police

Isolationism

Jihad

Labor unions and international
relations

Mass media and international relations

Mediation, International

Middle powers

Military missions

Nationalism

Neutrality

Neutrality, Armed

Nonalignment

Notification (International relations)

Nuclear crisis control

Orders in council

Pacific settlement of international
disputes

Pan-Pacific relations

Peace

Peaceful change (International
relations)

Plebiscite

Prior consultation (International law)

Propaganda, International

Reconstruction (1914-1939)

Reconstruction (1939-1951)

Religion and international affairs

- International relations (Continued)**
 - Science and international affairs
 - Security, International
 - Spacebridges
 - Technology and international affairs
 - Ultimatums
 - War
 - Warlordism and international relations
 - Warships—Visits to foreign ports
 - **Bibliography**
 - RT International relations literature
 - **Forecasting**
 - BT Forecasting
 - **Psychological aspects**
 - BT Political psychology
 - **Risk assessment (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Risk assessment
- International relations and communism
 - USE Communism and international relations
- International relations and culture (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Culture
- International relations and labor unions
 - USE Labor unions and international relations
- International relations and mass media
 - USE Mass media and international relations
- International relations and warlordism
 - USE Warlordism and international relations
- International relations in motion pictures**
 - BT Motion pictures
- International relations literature (May Subd Geog)**
 - RT International relations—Bibliography
- International relations specialists (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Foreign relations specialists
 - BT Area specialists
 - Policy scientists
 - NT United States foreign relations specialists
 - Women international relations specialists
- International relief (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Grants-in-aid, International
 - International grants-in-aid
 - Relief, International
 - Relief (Aid)
 - BT Charities
 - Economic assistance
 - Public welfare
 - SA *subdivision* Civilian relief under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Civilian relief
 - NT Duty-free importation of relief supplies
 - Humanitarian assistance
- International reserve units
 - USE Special drawing rights
- International rivers (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Rivers, Right of navigation of
 - BT Inland navigation—Law and legislation
 - Rivers—Law and legislation
- International Sail Training Races**
 - BT Naval education
 - Sailing ships
 - Yacht racing
 - NT Grands Voiliers à Bordeaux, Bordeaux, France, 1990
 - Tall Ships Pacific, 1978
- International sales
 - USE Export sales contracts
- International sales corporations, Domestic
 - USE Domestic international sales corporations
- International sanctions (International law)
 - USE Sanctions (International law)
- International sanitary regulations
 - USE Public health laws, International
- International Satellite for Ionospheric Studies
 - USE ISIS-II (Artificial satellite)
- International Scientific and Technical Information System
 - USE ISTIS (Information retrieval system)
- International security
 - USE Security, International
- International Serials Data System**
 - International shorthand
 - USE Shorthand—International
- International Simón Bolívar Prize**
 - UF Premio Internacional Simón Bolívar
 - [Former heading]
 - Simón Bolívar Prize, International
 - BT Awards
- International Six Days Trial (GV1060)**
 - BT Motorcycle racing
- International Society for Krishna Consciousness
 - **Biography**
 - USE Hare Krishnas—Biography
- International space cooperation
 - USE Astronautics—International cooperation
- International Space Year (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF International Space Year, 1990
 - [Former heading]
 - ISY (International Space Year)
 - BT Space sciences—International cooperation
 - Special years
- International Space Year, 1990
 - USE International Space Year
- International Standard Bibliographic Description (Z694.15.158)**
 - UF ISBD
 - BT Descriptive cataloging
- International Standard Bibliographic Description for Computer Files (UF ISBD(CF))**
 - BT Cataloging of computer files
 - Descriptive cataloging
- International Standard Bibliographic Description for Electronic Resources (UF ISBD(ER))**
 - BT Cataloging of computer files
 - Descriptive cataloging
- International Standard Bibliographic Description for Non-Book Materials (Z695.66)**
 - BT Cataloging of nonbook materials
- International Standard Bibliographic Description for Older Monographic Publications (Antiquarian) (Z695.3)**
 - UF ISBD(A)
 - BT Cataloging of early printed books
- International Standard Bibliographic Description for Serials (UF ISBD(S))**
 - BT Cataloging of serial publications
 - Descriptive cataloging
- International Standard Book Numbers (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF ISBN (International Standard Book Numbers)
 - BT Publishers' standard book numbers
 - RT Books
- International Standard Music Numbers (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF ISMN (International Standard Music Numbers)
 - BT Publishers' standard book numbers
- International Standard Serial Numbers (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF ISSN (International Standard Serial Numbers)
 - BT Publishers' standard book numbers
 - RT Serial publications
- International students
 - USE Students, Foreign
- International study
 - USE Foreign study
- International style (Architecture) (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Architecture, Modern—20th century
 - RT Modern movement (Architecture)
 - NT Functionalism (Architecture)
 - **Europe**
 - — **American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization
- International style (Decoration and ornament)
 - USE Decoration and ornament—International style
- International system of units
 - USE Metric system
- International teaching positions
 - USE Teachers, Foreign—Employment
- International temperature scale**
 - BT Temperature measurements
- International territories
 - USE Internationalized territories
- International trade (Not Subd Geog) (HF1371-HF1379)**

Here are entered works on trade among nations. Works on foreign trade of specific countries, cities, etc. are entered under headings of the type [place], —Commerce, further subdivided by place, if appropriate. If so subdivided, a second heading is assigned with the place names in reverse positions, e.g. 1. Canada—Commerce—United States. 2. United States—Commerce—Canada.

 - UF External trade
 - Foreign commerce
 - Foreign trade
 - Global commerce
 - Global trade
 - Trade, International
 - World trade
 - BT Commerce
 - International economic relations
 - NT Arms transfers
 - Balance of trade
 - Communication in international trade
 - Comparative advantage (International trade)
 - Competition, International
 - Confidential communications—International trade
 - Countertrade
 - Dumping (International trade)
 - East-West trade
 - Exports
 - Foreign trade and employment
 - Free trade
 - Heckscher-Ohlin principle
 - Imports
 - Intra-firm trade
 - Trade blocs
 - Wages—Effect of international trade on
 - Wild animal trade
 - **Confidential communications**
 - USE Confidential communications—International trade
 - **Government policy**
 - USE Commercial policy
 - **Law and legislation**
 - USE Foreign trade regulation
 - **Statistics**
 - — **Access control (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Confidential communications—International trade
- International trade agencies (May Subd Geog) (HF1383-HF1385)**

Here are entered works on governmental or inter-governmental agencies that promote and regulate international trade.

 - BT Executive departments
- International trade control
 - USE Foreign trade regulation

- International trade policy
 - USE Commercial policy
- International trade regulation
 - USE Foreign trade regulation
- International transit
 - USE Transit, International
- International travel regulations**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Frontier formalities
 - Travel regulations, International
 - BT Customs administration—Law and legislation
 - Travel
 - NT Admission of nonimmigrants
 - Emigration and immigration law
 - Foreign exchange—Law and legislation
 - Passports
 - Travel restrictions
- International tribunals
 - USE International courts
- International trucks
 - USE IHC trucks
- International trusteeships** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Trust territories
 - Trusteeships, International
 - United Nations—International trusteeships
 - BT International organization
 - Internationalized territories
 - Non-self-governing territories
 - Protectorates
 - RT Mandates
 - State succession
- International Ultraviolet Explorer (Artificial satellite)
 - USE IUE (Artificial satellite)
- International unification of civil law
 - USE Civil law—International unification
- International unification of criminal law
 - USE Criminal law—International unification
- International unification of law
 - USE Law—International unification
- International unification of private law
 - USE Civil law—International unification
- International unions
 - USE International agencies
- International upper mantle project
 - USE Upper mantle project
- International visitors
 - USE Visitors, Foreign
- International Visitors' Month**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Special months
- International voluntary work camps
 - USE Work camps
- International Women's Day**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Special days
- International Women's Decade, 1976-1985**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Decade for Women, 1976-1985
 - International Decade for Women, 1976-1985
 - U.N. Decade for Women, 1976-1985
 - UN Decade for Women, 1976-1985
 - United Nations Decade for Women, 1976-1985
 - Women's Decade, 1976-1985
 - BT Feminism—International cooperation
 - Special decades
 - Women—International cooperation
- International Women's Year, 1975**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Women's Year, International, 1975
 - BT Feminism—International cooperation
 - Special years
 - Women—International cooperation
- International words
 - USE Language and languages—Foreign words and phrases

- International Year of Disabled Persons, 1981**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Handicapped—International cooperation
 - Special years
- International Year of Older Persons, 1999**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aged—International cooperation
 - Special years
- International Year of the Arts and Humanities, 1965-1966** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Arts—International cooperation
 - Humanities—International cooperation
 - Special years
- International Year of the Child, 1979**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Child welfare—International cooperation
 - Special years
- International Year of the Family, 1994**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Family policy—International cooperation
 - Family services—International cooperation
 - Special years
- International Years of the Quiet Sun, 1964-1965**
 - [QC801.4]
 - UF IQSY
 - BT Astronomy—International cooperation
- International Youth Year, 1985**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Special years
 - Youth—International cooperation
- Internationale Karlspreis der Stadt Aachen
 - USE Karlspreis
- Internationaler Publizistik-Preis Klagenfurt**
 - BT Journalism—Awards
- Internationalism**
 - [JC362]
 - Here are entered works on the doctrine that the focus of political activity should be the universal human condition rather than the narrow interests of a particular nation. Works on international cooperative activities with or without the participation of governments are entered under International cooperation.
 - UF Cosmopolitanism
 - BT Intellectual cooperation
 - International cooperation
 - RT International education
 - Nationalism
 - NT Internationalists
- Internationalism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Internationalism in literature**
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Internationalists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Internationalism
- Internationalization
 - USE Globalization
- Internationalization of software
 - USE Software localization
- Internationalized territories**
 - UF Free cities
 - International territories
 - Territories, International
 - BT Sovereignty
 - NT International trusteeships
 - Mandates
- Internet (Computer network)**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TK5105.875.157]
 - UF DARPA Internet (Computer network)
 - BT Wide area networks (Computer networks)
 - World Wide Web
 - RT World Wide Web
 - NT Internet addresses
 - WAIS (Information retrieval system)
 - **Computer programs**
 - NT Browsers (Computer programs)
 - Gopher servers

- **Directories**
 - USE Internet addresses—Directories
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Religious aspects**
- Internet (Computer network) and children**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HQ784.158]
 - UF Children and the Internet
 - BT Children
- Internet (Computer network) and the aged**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aged and the Internet
 - BT Aged
- Internet (Computer network) in education**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Education
- Internet (Computer network) in medicine**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Medicine
- Internet (Computer network) in psychotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC489.154]
 - BT Psychotherapy
- Internet (Computer network) in publicity**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Publicity
- Internet access for library users**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Library Internet access for users
 - Public access to the Internet in libraries
 - User access to the Internet in libraries
 - BT Library users
 - Multimedia library services
- Internet access providers**
 - USE Internet service providers
- Internet addiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC569.5.154]
 - UF Addiction, Internet
 - Addiction to the Internet
 - Addictive use of the Internet
 - Compulsive Internet use
 - BT Compulsive behavior
- **Religious aspects**
- — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Internet addicts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Addicts
 - Internet users
- Internet addresses**
 - UF Addresses, Internet
 - BT Internet (Computer network)
 - RT Directory services (Computer network technology)
- **Directories**
 - UF Internet (Computer network)—
 - Directories
 - [Former heading]
 - SA subdivision Computer network resources—Directories under subjects
- Internet advertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6146.158]
 - BT Advertising
 - Electronic commerce
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising laws
- Internet auctions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5478]
 - BT Auctions
 - Electronic commerce
- Internet banking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG1708.7]
 - UF Electronic banking
 - BT Banks and banking
 - Electronic commerce
- Internet-based telephony**
 - USE Internet telephony
- Internet broadcasting**
 - USE Webcasting
- Internet browsers (Computer programs)**
 - USE Browsers (Computer programs)

- Internet cafes
 - USE Cybercafes
- Internet chat groups
 - USE Online chat groups
- Internet commerce
 - USE Electronic commerce
- Internet consultants (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Internet consulting services
 - BT Consultants
- Internet consulting services
 - USE Internet consultants
- Internet discussion groups
 - USE Electronic discussion groups
- Internet domain names
 - UF Domain names, Internet
 - BT Names
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Internet File Transfer Protocol (Computer network protocol)
 - USE File Transfer Protocol (Computer network protocol)
- Internet forums
 - USE Electronic discussion groups
- Internet fraud (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Computer crimes
 - Fraud
- Internet FTP (Computer network protocol)
 - USE File Transfer Protocol (Computer network protocol)
- Internet games (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV1469.15-GV1469.25]
 - BT Electronic games
 - NT Multi-user dungeons
- Internet industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9696.8]
 - BT Computer industry
 - NT Internet service providers
 - Internet software industry
 - Web site development industry
- Internet journals (Electronic publications)
 - USE Electronic journals
- Internet literacy (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Literacy, Internet
 - Net literacy
 - BT Computer literacy
- Internet Mac (Computer)
 - USE iMac (Computer)
- Internet magazines (Electronic publications)
 - USE Electronic journals
- Internet marketing (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5415.1265]
 - BT Electronic commerce
 - Marketing
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Commercial law
- Internet news groups
 - USE Electronic discussion groups
- Internet newsgroups
 - USE Electronic discussion groups
- Internet periodicals (Electronic publications)
 - USE Electronic journals
- Internet phone
 - USE Internet telephony
- Internet programming (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QA76.625]
 - BT Computer programming
 - NT Web site development
- Internet Protocol Multicast
 - USE Multicasting (Computer networks)
- Internet radio
 - USE Internet radio broadcasting
- Internet radio broadcasting (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Audio webcasting
 - Internet radio
 - Web radio
 - BT Radio broadcasting
 - Webcasting
- Internet Relay Chat
 - [TK5105.886]
 - UF IRC (Internet Relay Chat)
- BT Client/server computing
 - Real-time data processing
- Internet resources
 - USE Computer network resources
- Internet searching (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Searching the Internet
 - Web searching
 - World Wide Web searching
 - BT Electronic information resource searching
 - NT Web search engines
- Internet serials (Electronic publications)
 - USE Electronic journals
- Internet service providers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE7581-HE7583]
 - UF IAPs (Internet service providers)
 - Internet access providers
 - ISPs (Internet service providers)
 - BT Internet industry
- Internet Service providers
 - Illinois
 - NT LincOn (Computer network)
- Internet service providers
 - Maryland
 - NT Sailor (Computer network)
 - Michigan
 - NT MichNet (Computer network)
- Internet software industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Computer software industry
 - Internet industry
- Internet telephone
 - USE Internet telephony
- Internet telephony (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TK5105.8865]
 - UF Internet-based telephony
 - Internet phone
 - Internet telephone
 - IP telephony
 - Voice over IP networks
 - BT Telephone systems
- Internet television (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TK5105.887]
 - UF Internet TV
 - Net television
 - Net TV
 - Web television
 - Web TV
 - BT Television
 - Webcasting
- Internet TV
 - USE Internet television
- Internet users (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Persons
 - NT Internet addicts
- Internet videoconferencing (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Videoconferencing
- Internetworking (Telecommunication) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the procedures and technologies used to link computer networks and to allow them to communicate with each other.
 - UF Inter-networking (Telecommunication)
 - Interoperability in computer networks
 - BT Computer networks
 - NT Gateways (Computer networks)
- Interneurons
 - UF Intercalary neurons
 - Intercalated neurons
 - Internuncial neurons
 - BT Neurons
- Internists (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Internal medicine
 - Medicine—Specialties and specialists
 - Physicians
 - NT Allergists
 - Endocrinologists
 - Gastroenterologists
 - Nephrologists
 - Rheumatologists
- Malpractice (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tort liability of internists
 - BT Malpractice
- Internment camps
 - USE Concentration camps
- Internment of Japanese Americans, 1942-1945
 - USE Japanese Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
- Internment of Japanese in Canada, 1942-1945
 - USE Japanese—Canada—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
- Internment of warships
 - USE Warships, Internment of
- Interns (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LC1072.158]
 - BT Professional education
 - NT Accounting—Study and teaching (Internship)
 - Business education (Internship)
 - City planning—Study and teaching (Internship)
 - Civil service—Study and teaching (Internship)
 - Criminal justice, Administration of—Study and teaching (Internship)
 - Interns (Clinical psychology)
- Interns (Business)
 - USE Business education (Internship)
- Interns (Civil service)
 - USE Civil service—Study and teaching (Internship)
- Interns (Clinical psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Interns
- Interns (Criminal justice administration)
 - USE Criminal justice, Administration of—Study and teaching (Internship)
- Interns (Education) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Teaching internship
 - BT Student teachers
- Interns (Geography) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Student trainee program (Geography)
 - BT Geography—Vocational guidance
- Interns (Landscape architecture)
 - USE Landscape architecture—Study and teaching (Internship)
- Interns (Legislation) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Government interns (Legislation)
 - Legislative interns
 - BT Legislation
 - Legislative bodies—Officials and employees
- Interns (Library science) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Internships (Library science)
 - Library interns
 - BT Library education
- Interns (Medicine) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA972]
 - UF Hospital house staff
 - Hospital interns
 - Hospitals—House staff
 - Medical interns
 - BT Hospitals—Medical staff
- Interns (Meteorology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Student trainee program (Meteorology)
 - BT Meteorology—Study and teaching
- Interns (Psychiatry) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Psychiatric hospitals
 - Psychiatrists
 - Psychiatry—Study and teaching
- Internship programs (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Internships
 - Programs, Internship
 - BT Employees—Training of
 - Practicums
 - SA subdivision Study and teaching (Internship) under names of individual corporate bodies, names of places, ethnic groups, and topical headings

- Internships
 USE Internship programs
 Internships (Library science)
 USE Interns (Library science)
 Internuncial neurons
 USE Interneurons
 Interoceanic canals
 USE Canals, Interoceanic
 Interoceanic ship-railroads
 USE Ship-railroads
 Interoception
 BT Perception
 Reflexes
 Interoffice communication systems
 USE Intercommunication systems
 Interoperability in computer networks
 USE Internetworking (Telecommunication)
 Interorganizational relations
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Intergroup relations
 Organization
 RT Complex organizations
 NT Bureaucracy
 College-school cooperation
 Community organization
 Health facilities—Affiliations
 International agencies
 Oligopolies
 Interpedare (The Latin word)
 BT Latin language—Etymology
 Interpellation (May Subd Geog)
 UF Questions (Parliamentary practice)
 BT Ministerial responsibility
 Parliamentary practice
 Interpenetrating polymer networks
 USE Polymer networks
 Interperiod tax allocation (May Subd Geog)
 UF Tax allocation, Interperiod
 BT Income tax—Accounting
 Interpersonal attraction
 (HM1151-HM1161 (Social psychology))
 UF Attraction, Interpersonal
 BT Interpersonal relations
 NT Sexual attraction
 Interpersonal attraction in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)
 Interpersonal communication
 (May Subd Geog)
 (BF637.C45)
 (HM1166 (Social psychology))
 BT Communication
 Interpersonal relations
 NT Bad news
 Body language
 Dialogue analysis
 Double bind (Psychology)
 Intergenerational communication
 Self-disclosure
 — Religious aspects
 — — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 — — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 Interpersonal communication in adolescence
 (May Subd Geog)
 (BF724.3.155)
 BT Adolescent psychology
 Interpersonal communication in children
 (May Subd Geog)
 (BF723.C57)
 BT Child psychology
 NT Children—Language
 Language acquisition
 Nonverbal communication in children
 Interpersonal communication in infants
 (May Subd Geog)
 (BF720.C65)
 BT Infant psychology
 Interpersonal communication in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)
 Interpersonal competence
 USE Social skills
 Interpersonal conflict (May Subd Geog)
 (BF637.148 (Psychology))
 (HM1121-HM1126 (Social psychology))
 UF Conflict, Interpersonal
 BT Conflict (Psychology)
 Interpersonal relations
 RT Social conflict
 NT Marital conflict
 — Religious aspects
 — Testing
 NT Styles of Conflict Inventory
 Interpersonal conflict in adolescence
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Adolescent psychology
 Interpersonal conflict in children
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Child psychology
 Interpersonal confrontation
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Confrontation, Interpersonal
 BT Interpersonal relations
 Interpersonal perception
 USE Social perception
 Interpersonal psychotherapy
 (May Subd Geog)
 (RC489.155)
 UF IPT (Interpersonal psychotherapy)
 BT Psychotherapy
 Interpersonal Relatedness Drawing
 (May Subd Geog)
 (RC473.147 (Psychiatry))
 UF IRD (Projective technique)
 BT Projective techniques
 Interpersonal relations (May Subd Geog)
 (HM1106-HM1171 (Social psychology))
 UF Human relations
 Personal relations
 Relations, Interpersonal
 Relationships, Interpersonal
 Social behavior
 BT Social psychology
 RT Object relations (Psychoanalysis)
 SA subdivision Relations with [specific class of persons or ethnic group] under names of individual persons
 NT Assertiveness training
 Coach-athlete relationships
 Communication—Psychological aspects
 Competition (Psychology)
 Compliments
 Counselor and client
 Couples
 Criticism, Personal
 Dependency (Psychology)
 Discrimination
 Friendship
 Grandparent and child
 Group facilitation
 Group relations training
 Help-seeking behavior
 Helping behavior
 Intercession
 Intergenerational relations
 Interpersonal attraction
 Interpersonal communication
 Interpersonal conflict
 Interpersonal confrontation
 Intimacy (Psychology)
 Joking relationships
 Life skills
 Love-hate relationships
 Machiavellianism (Psychology)
 Man-woman relationships
 Nurse and physician
 Parent and child
 Person schemas
 Personal space
 Relationship addiction
 Separation (Psychology)
 Social exchange
 Social networks
 Social perception
 Social skills
 Symbiosis (Psychology)
 Teacher-student relationships
 Teasing
 Triangles (Interpersonal relations)
 Verbal self-defense
 Veterinarian and client
 — Psychic aspects (May Subd Geog)
 (BF1045.158)
 BT Parapsychology
 — Religious aspects
 — — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 — — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 Interpersonal relations and culture
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Culture and interpersonal relations
 BT Culture
 Interpersonal relations in adolescence
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Adolescent psychology
 NT Relationship addiction in adolescence
 Interpersonal relations in art
 (Not Subd Geog)
 Interpersonal relations in children
 (May Subd Geog)
 (BF723.1646)
 BT Child psychology
 Interpersonal relations in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)
 Interphotoreceptor matrix
 UF Interstitial matrix
 Interstitial mucoid
 Matrix, Interphotoreceptor
 Matrix, Interstitial
 Mucoid, Interstitial
 BT Extracellular matrix
 Retina
 RT Photoreceptors
 NT Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein
 Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein
 (QP552.156)
 UF Interphotoreceptor retinol-binding protein
 Interstitial retinoid-binding protein
 Interstitial retinol-binding protein
 Protein, Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding
 Protein, Interstitial retinoid-binding
 Protein, Interstitial retinol-binding
 BT Glycoproteins
 Interphotoreceptor matrix
 RT Retinoids
 Interphotoreceptor retinol-binding protein
 USE Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein
 Interplanetary active regions
 USE Corotating interaction regions
 Interplanetary communication
 USE Interstellar communication
 Interplanetary magnetic field
 USE Interplanetary magnetic fields
 Interplanetary magnetic fields
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Interplanetary magnetic field
 (Former heading)
 BT Cosmic magnetic fields
 NT Corotating interaction regions
 Interplanetary medium
 (QB603.1)
 BT Astrophysics
 Planetology
 Interplanetary monitoring platform (Artificial satellite)
 USE IMP (Artificial satellite)
 Interplanetary propulsion
 USE Space vehicles—Propulsion systems

Interplanetary voyages

Here are entered general works on travel to the planets. Works on the physics and technical details of locomotion beyond the earth's atmosphere are entered under Space flight. General and technical works on manned space travel are entered under Manned space flight. General works on the scientific, technological, and engineering disciplines needed for the exploration of outer space are entered under Astronautics. Works giving accounts of events and experiences during specific manned space flights are entered under Space flights.

- UF Space travel
 - Voyages, Interplanetary
- BT Astronautics
- RT Rockets (Aeronautics)
 - Space flight
- NT Art—Extraterrestrial influences
 - Civilization, Ancient—Extraterrestrial influences
 - Extraterrestrial anthropology
 - Outer space—Exploration
 - Space flight to Jupiter
 - Space flight to Mars
 - Space flight to Mercury
 - Space flight to Venus
- Interplanetary warfare
 - USE Space warfare
- Interleader
 - USE Actions and defenses
- Interpolation
 - [QA281]
 - BT Approximation theory
 - Numerical analysis
 - NT Numerical integration
 - Spline theory
- Interpolation spaces
 - UF Spaces, Interpolation
 - BT Function spaces
 - NT Lorentz spaces
- Interpress (Computer program language)
 - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Interpretation
 - USE Hermeneutics
- Interpretation, Biblical
 - USE Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- Interpretation, Dream
 - USE Dream interpretation
- Interpretation, Literary
 - USE subdivision Explication under specific literatures, e.g. English literature—Explication; English poetry—Explication
- Interpretation, Musical
 - USE Music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)
- Interpretation, Photographic
 - USE Photographic interpretation
- Interpretation (Philosophy)
 - [B824.17]
 - BT Philosophy
- Interpretation (Philosophy) in art (Not Subd Geog)
- Interpretation and construction (Law)
 - USE Law—Interpretation and construction
- Interpretation and translation
 - USE Translating and interpreting
- Interpretation in psychoanalysis
 - USE Psychoanalytic interpretation
- Interpretation of cultural and natural resources (May Subd Geog)
 - [GV181.18]
 - BT Communication
- NT Cities and towns—Interpretive programs
 - Coral reefs and islands—Interpretive programs
 - Estuaries—Interpretive programs
 - Excavations (Archaeology)—Interpretive programs
 - Historic sites—Interpretive programs

Marine parks and reserves—

- Interpretive programs
- National parks and reserves—
 - Interpretive programs
- Natural areas—Interpretive programs
- Parks—Interpretive programs
- Recreation areas—Interpretive programs
- Wetlands—Interpretive programs
- Interpretation of examinations
 - USE Examinations—Interpretation
- Interpretation of maps
 - USE Map reading
- Interpretation of pictures
 - USE Picture interpretation
- Interpretative reading
 - USE Oral interpretation
- Interpretative speech
 - USE Oral interpretation
- Interpreters
 - USE Translators
- Interpreters, Indian
 - USE Indian interpreters
- Interpreters (Computer programs)
 - [QA76.6]
 - UF Interpretive programs (Computer programs)
 - BT Automatic programming (Computer science)
 - Computer programs
 - NT MOPI (Computer system)
- Interpreters' booths (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Booths, Interpreters'
 - Translators' booths
 - BT Simultaneous interpreting—Equipment and supplies
- Interpreters for the deaf (May Subd Geog)
 - [HV2402]
 - UF Deaf—Translating services
 - Deaf, Interpreters for
 - Sign language interpreters
 - BT Deaf—Means of communication
 - Translators
- Interpreting and translating
 - USE Translating and interpreting
- Interpretive dancing
 - USE Modern dance
- Interpretive programs (Computer programs)
 - USE Interpreters (Computer programs)
- Interpretive programs for cities
 - USE Cities and towns—Interpretive programs
- Interpretive programs of archaeological excavations
 - USE Excavations (Archaeology)—Interpretive programs
- Interpretive programs of historic sites
 - USE Historic sites—Interpretive programs
- Interpretive programs of national parks and reserves
 - USE National parks and reserves—Interpretive programs
- Interpretive programs of natural areas
 - USE Natural areas—Interpretive programs
- Interpretive programs of parks
 - USE Parks—Interpretive programs
- Interpretive programs of recreation areas
 - USE Recreation areas—Interpretive programs
- Interprofessional relations (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Cooperation
 - RT Professions
- Interracial adoption (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Mixed race adoption
 - Trans-racial adoption
 - BT Adoption
 - Race relations
 - RT Intercountry adoption
- Interracial dating (May Subd Geog)
 - [HQ801.8]

- UF Bi-racial dating
 - Biracial dating
 - Dating, Bi-racial
 - Dating, Biracial
 - Dating, Interracial
- BT Dating (Social customs)
- Interracial marriage (May Subd Geog)
 - [HQ1031]
 - BT Intermarriage
- Interreligious marriage
 - USE Interfaith marriage
- Interreligious relations
 - USE Religions—Relations
- Interrrenal body
 - USE Interrrenal gland
- Interrrenal gland
 - UF Interrrenal body
 - BT Endocrine glands
- Fishes—Anatomy
- Kidneys
- Interrogation
 - USE Questioning
- Interrogative (Grammar)
 - USE subdivision Interrogative under names of languages and groups of languages
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Interrogative
- Interrogator-transponder systems
 - USE Airplanes—IFF equipment
 - Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
- Interrogatories (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Discovery (Law)
 - Forms (Law)
 - Pre-trial procedure
 - Questionnaires
 - Witnesses
- Interrogatories (Administrative procedure)
 - USE Preliminary examinations (Administrative procedure)
- Interrogatories (Criminal procedure)
 - USE Preliminary examinations (Criminal procedure)
- Interrogatories (Roman law)
 - BT Roman law
- Interrupt calls (Computer systems)
 - USE Interrupts (Computer systems)
- Interrupt signals (Computer systems)
 - USE Interrupts (Computer systems)
- Interrupted genes
 - USE Split genes
- Interruption (Psychology)
 - [BF378.165]
 - UF Zeigarnik effect
 - BT Memory
 - Motivation (Psychology)
- Interrupts (Computer systems)
 - UF Interrupt calls (Computer systems)
 - Interrupt signals (Computer systems)
 - Switching circuits
 - Systems software
- Interscholastic athletics
 - USE School sports
- Intersection graph theory
 - [QA166.185]
 - UF Graphs, Intersection
 - Intersection graphs
 - BT Graph theory
- Intersection graphs
 - USE Intersection graph theory
- Intersection theory
 - BT Geometry, Algebraic
- Intersections, Rotary
 - USE Traffic circles
- Intersections (Highway engineering)
 - USE Roads—Interchanges and intersections
- Intersensory effects
 - UF Heteromodal effects
 - BT Perception
 - Senses and sensation

NT Synesthesia
 Intersensory integration
 USE Sensorimotor integration
 Intersexuality
 USE Hermaphroditism
 Interspecific competition
 USE Competition (Biology)
Interstate 5
 UF I-5
 Interstate Highway 5
 BT Express highways—California
 Express highways—Oregon
 Express highways—Washington (State)
Interstate 10
 UF I-10
 Interstate Highway 10
 BT Express highways—United States
Interstate 15
 UF I-15
 Interstate Highway 15
 BT Express highways—United States
Interstate 25
 UF I-25
 Interstate Highway 25
 BT Express highways—United States
Interstate 40
 UF I-40
 Interstate Highway 40
 BT Express highways—United States
Interstate 44
 UF I-44
 Interstate Highway 44
 BT Express highways—United States
Interstate 55
 UF I-55
 Interstate Highway 55
 BT Express highways—United States
Interstate 64
 UF I-64
 Interstate Highway 64
 BT Express highways—United States
Interstate 65
 UF I-65
 Interstate Highway 65
 BT Express highways—United States
Interstate 66 (Va.)
 USE Interstate 66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
Interstate 66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
 UF I-66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
 Interstate 66 (Va.)
[Former heading]
 Interstate Highway 66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
 BT Express highways—Virginia
 Express highways—Washington (D.C.)
Interstate 69
 UF I-69
 Interstate Highway 69
 BT Express highways—United States
Interstate 70
[TE25.5.I]
 UF I-70
 Interstate Highway 70
 BT Express highways—United States
Interstate 71 (Ohio and Ky.)
 UF I-71 (Ohio and Ky.)
 Interstate Highway 71 (Ohio and Ky.)
 BT Express highways—Kentucky
 Express highways—Ohio
Interstate 73
 UF I-73
 Interstate Highway 73
 BT Express highways—United States
Interstate 75
 UF I-75
 Interstate Highway 75
 BT Express highways—United States
Interstate 77
[TE25.5.I]

UF I-77
 Interstate Highway 77
 BT Express highways—United States
Interstate 79 (Pa. and W. Va.)
 UF I-79 (Pa. and W. Va.)
 Interstate Highway 79 (Pa. and W. Va.)
 BT Express highways—Pennsylvania
 Express highways—West Virginia
Interstate 80
 UF I-80
 Interstate Highway 80
 BT Express highways—United States
 NT Indiana Toll Road (Ind.)
Interstate 81
 UF I-81
 Interstate Highway 81
 BT Express highways—United States
Interstate 83 (Pa. and Md.)
 UF I-83 (Pa. and Md.)
 Interstate Highway 83 (Pa. and Md.)
 Interstate Route 83 (Pa. and Md.)
 BT Express highways—Maryland
 Express highways—Pennsylvania
Interstate 84
 UF I-84
 Interstate Highway 84
 BT Express highways—United States
Interstate 87 (N.Y.)
 UF I-87 (N.Y.)
 Interstate Highway 87 (N.Y.)
 BT Express highways—New York (State)
Interstate 90
 UF I-90
 Interstate Highway 90
 BT Express highways—United States
 NT Indiana Toll Road (Ind.)
Interstate 94
 UF I-94
 Interstate Highway 94
 BT Express highways—United States
Interstate 95
 UF I-95
 Interstate Highway 95
 BT Express highways—United States
 NT Henry G. Shirley Memorial Highway (Va.)
Interstate 105 (Calif.)
 USE California Century Freeway (Calif.)
Interstate 215 (Salt Lake City, Utah)
 UF I-215 (Salt Lake City, Utah)
 Interstate Highway 215 (Salt Lake City, Utah)
 BT Beltways—Utah
Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)
 Here are entered works on the highway that was originally proposed as Interstate 270, but completed as Interstate 255.
 UF I-255 (Ill. and Mo.)
 I-270 (Ill. and Mo. : Proposed)
 Interstate 270 (Ill. and Mo. : Proposed)
 Interstate Highway 255 (Ill. and Mo.)
 Interstate Highway 270 (Ill. and Mo. : Proposed)
 BT Express highways—Illinois
 Express highways—Missouri
Interstate 270 (Ill. and Mo. : Proposed)
 USE Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)
Interstate 270 (Md.)
 UF I-270 (Md.)
 Interstate Highway 270 (Md.)
 BT Express highways—Maryland
Interstate 394 (Minn.)
 UF I-394 (Minn.)
 Interstate Highway 394 (Minn.)
 BT Express highways—Minnesota
Interstate 470 (Ohio and W. Va.)
 UF I-470 (Ohio and W. Va.)
 Interstate Highway 470 (Ohio and W. Va.)

BT Express highways—Ohio
 Express highways—West Virginia
Interstate 476 (Pa.)
 USE Blue Route (Pa.)
Interstate 478 (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Westway (New York, N.Y.)
Interstate 495 (Md. and Va.)
 USE Capital Beltway
Interstate agencies (May Subd Geog)
 UF Agencies, Interstate
 BT Administrative agencies
Interstate agency publications (May Subd Geog)
 BT Government publications
 — United States
 UF United States—Government publications (Interstate agencies)
[Former heading]
Interstate agreements (May Subd Geog)
[JK2441]
 UF Agreements, Interstate
 Compacts, Interstate
 Cooperation, Interstate
 Interstate compacts
 Interstate cooperation
 BT Interstate relations
 State governments
 Uniform state laws
Interstate banking (May Subd Geog)
 UF Banking, Interstate
 BT Banks and banking
 Interstate commerce
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Banking law
Interstate commerce (May Subd Geog)
 UF Government regulation of commerce
 BT Commerce
 NT Interstate banking
 Interstate land sales
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Commercial law
 — Taxation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Income tax
 — — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 — Australia
 — United States
 Interstate compacts
 USE Interstate agreements
Interstate controversies (May Subd Geog)
 UF Controversies, Interstate
 Interstate disputes
 BT Constitutional law
 Federal government
 Interstate relations
 State governments
 Interstate cooperation
 USE Interstate agreements
 Interstate disputes
 USE Interstate controversies
Interstate H-3 (Hawaii)
 UF I-H-3 (Hawaii)
 Interstate Highway H-3 (Hawaii)
 BT Express highways—Hawaii
 Interstate Highway 5
 USE Interstate 5
 Interstate Highway 10
 USE Interstate 10
 Interstate Highway 15
 USE Interstate 15
 Interstate Highway 25
 USE Interstate 25
 Interstate Highway 40
 USE Interstate 40
 Interstate Highway 44
 USE Interstate 44
 Interstate Highway 55
 USE Interstate 55
 Interstate Highway 64
 USE Interstate 64

Interstate Highway 65
 USE Interstate 65

Interstate Highway 66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
 USE Interstate 66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)

Interstate Highway 69
 USE Interstate 69

Interstate Highway 70
 USE Interstate 70

Interstate Highway 71 (Ohio and Ky.)
 USE Interstate 71 (Ohio and Ky.)

Interstate Highway 73
 USE Interstate 73

Interstate Highway 75
 USE Interstate 75

Interstate Highway 77
 USE Interstate 77

Interstate Highway 79 (Pa. and W. Va.)
 USE Interstate 79 (Pa. and W. Va.)

Interstate Highway 80
 USE Interstate 80

Interstate Highway 81
 USE Interstate 81

Interstate Highway 83 (Pa. and Md.)
 USE Interstate 83 (Pa. and Md.)

Interstate Highway 84
 USE Interstate 84

Interstate Highway 87 (N.Y.)
 USE Interstate 87 (N.Y.)

Interstate Highway 90
 USE Interstate 90

Interstate Highway 94
 USE Interstate 94

Interstate Highway 95
 USE Interstate 95

Interstate Highway 215 (Salt Lake City, Utah)
 USE Interstate 215 (Salt Lake City, Utah)

Interstate Highway 255 (Ill. and Mo.)
 USE Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)

Interstate Highway 270 (Ill. and Mo. : Proposed)
 USE Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)

Interstate Highway 270 (Md.)
 USE Interstate 270 (Md.)

Interstate Highway 394 (Minn.)
 USE Interstate 394 (Minn.)

Interstate Highway 470 (Ohio and W. Va.)
 USE Interstate 470 (Ohio and W. Va.)

Interstate Highway H-3 (Hawaii)
 USE Interstate H-3 (Hawaii)

Interstate Highway System
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Dwight D. Eisenhower System of Interstate and Defense Highways
 Interstate Highway System—United States
 National System of Interstate and Defense Highways
 BT Express highways—United States
 — United States
 USE Interstate Highway System

Interstate land sales *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Land sales, Interstate
 Sales, Interstate land
 BT Interstate commerce
 Real estate business
 — **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Vendors and purchasers

Interstate relations *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Federal government
 State governments
 NT Interstate agreements
 Interstate controversies

Interstate rendition
 USE Extradition

Interstate Route 83 (Pa. and Md.)
 USE Interstate 83 (Pa. and Md.)

Interstellar communication
 UF Interplanetary communication
 Outer space communication
 Space communication
 Space telecommunication
 BT Life on other planets
 Telecommunication
 RT Radio astronomy
 NT Astronautics—Communication systems

Interstellar extinction
 USE Interstellar reddening

Interstellar grains
 USE Cosmic grains

Interstellar hydrogen
 BT Hydrogen
 Interstellar matter
 Radio astronomy
 NT H II regions (Astrophysics)
 High-velocity clouds (Astrophysics)

Interstellar magnetic fields
(Not Subd Geog)
[QB791.7]
 BT Cosmic magnetic fields

Interstellar masers
 USE Astronomical masers

Interstellar matter
[QB790-QB792]
 UF Interstellar medium
 BT Astrophysics
 Matter
 Space environment
 RT Interstellar reddening
 NT Astronomical masers
 Circumstellar matter
 Cosmic dust
 Cosmic grains
 Dark matter (Astronomy)
 Infrared cirrus (Astronomy)
 Interstellar hydrogen
 Interstellar molecules
 Oort cloud
 Planetary nebulae
 — **Optical properties**

Interstellar medium
 USE Interstellar matter

Interstellar molecules
 UF Molecules, Interstellar
 BT Cosmochemistry
 Interstellar matter
 Molecular astrophysics
 Molecules
 NT Molecular clouds

Interstellar reddening
 UF Extinction, Interstellar
 Interstellar extinction
 Reddening, Interstellar
 BT Light absorption
 RT Interstellar matter

Interstellar travel
 Here are entered general works on travel to the stars. Works on the physics and technical details of locomotion beyond the earth's atmosphere are entered under Space flight. General and technical works on manned space travel are entered under Manned space flight. General works on the scientific, technological, and engineering disciplines needed for the exploration of outer space are entered under Astronautics. Works giving accounts of events and experiences during specific manned space flights are entered under Space flights.
 BT Astronautics
 Space flight
 Travel

Interstellar warfare
 USE Space warfare

Interstitial animals *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Interstitial fauna *[Former heading]*
 BT Marine animals
 RT Meiofauna

Interstitial cell-stimulating hormone
 USE Luteinizing hormone

Interstitial cells of Leydig
 USE Leydig cells

Interstitial cystitis *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC921.C9]
 UF Cystitis, Interstitial
 Hunner's ulcer
 BT Cystitis

Interstitial fauna
 USE Interstitial animals

Interstitial fibrosis of the lung
 USE Pulmonary fibrosis

Interstitial fluid
 USE Extracellular fluid

Interstitial lung diseases *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Lungs—Diseases, Interstitial
 Lungs—Interstitial diseases
 BT Lungs—Diseases

Interstitial lung diseases in children
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ436.156]
 BT Pediatric respiratory diseases

Interstitial matrix
 USE Interphotoreceptor matrix

Interstitial mucoid
 USE Interphotoreceptor matrix

Interstitial nephritis
 USE Nephritis, Interstitial

Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia
 USE Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia

Interstitial pneumonia
 USE Pulmonary fibrosis

Interstitial pneumonitis
 USE Pulmonary fibrosis

Interstitial radiotherapy
 USE Radioisotope brachytherapy

Interstitial retinoid-binding protein
 USE Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein

Interstitial retinol-binding protein
 USE Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein

Interstitial substance
 USE Extracellular matrix

Interstitial water
 USE Pore water

Intersubjectivity
[B824.18]
 BT Ontology
 Phenomenology
 Social psychology
 Subjectivity
 — **Religious aspects**
 — — Baptists, *[Catholic Church, etc.]*
 — — Buddhism, *[Christianity, etc.]*

Intersubjectivity in literature
(Not Subd Geog)

Intertemporal law
 USE Retroactive judicial decisions
 Retroactive laws

Intertextuality
 BT Criticism
 Semiotics
 RT Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)

Intertextuality in the Bible

Intertidal animals *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Intertidal fauna *[Former heading]*
 BT Seashore animals
 NT Intertidal fishes

Intertidal ecology *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Seashore ecology

Intertidal fauna
 USE Intertidal animals

Intertidal fishes *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL620.6 (General)]
[QL621-QL623.98 (Local, by body of water)]
[QL625-QL637.5 (Local, by region, etc.)]
 BT Intertidal animals
 Marine fishes

- Intertidal zonation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eulittoral zonation
 Littoral zonation, Intertidal
 Tidal zonation
 Zonation, Intertidal
 BT Seashore biology
- Intertropical convergence zone**
 UF Doldrums
 Equatorial convergence zone
 BT Trade winds
 Tropics
- Intertype** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Printing machinery and supplies
 Typesetting machines
- Interurban railroads**
 USE Street-railroads
- Interval analysis** (*Mathematics*)
[QA297.75]
 UF Analysis, Interval
 Arithmetic, Interval
 Interval arithmetic
 Interval mathematics
 Mathematics, Interval
 BT Mathematics
 Numerical analysis
- Interval arithmetic**
 USE Interval analysis (*Mathematics*)
- Interval functions**
 UF Functions, Interval
 BT Set functions
- Interval mathematics**
 USE Interval analysis (*Mathematics*)
- Intervals, Confidence**
 USE Confidence intervals
- Intervals (Music)**
 USE Musical intervals and scales
- Intervening sequences** (*Genetics*)
 USE Introns
- Intervention, Crisis** (*Mental health services*)
 USE Crisis intervention (*Mental health services*)
- Intervention, Gang**
 USE Gang prevention
- Intervention** (*Administrative procedure*)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Third parties (*Administrative procedure*)
 BT Administrative procedure
- Intervention** (*Civil procedure*)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Third parties (*Civil procedure*)
 BT Civil procedure
 Parties to actions
 Third parties (*Law*)
 RT Joinder of parties
- Intervention** (*Criminal procedure*)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Criminal procedure
 RT Reparation
- Intervention** (*Federal government*)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Federal intervention
 BT Federal government
 Intervention (*International law*)
- Intervention** (*International law*)
 UF Military intervention
 BT Diplomatic protection
 International law
 War (*International law*)
 RT Neutrality
 NT Drago doctrine
 Intervention (*Federal government*)
 Jurisdiction (*International law*)
 Monroe doctrine
- Intervention** (*Psychology*)
 USE Operant behavior
- Interventional magnetic resonance imaging**
(May Subd Geog)
[RD33.56]
 BT Interventional radiology
 Magnetic resonance imaging
- Interventional radiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD33.55-RD33.57]
 UF Radiology, Interventional
[Former heading]
 BT Radiology, Medical
 Therapeutics
 SA *subdivision* Interventional radiology
under individual diseases and parts of the body, e.g. Cancer—
Interventional radiology; Heart—
Interventional radiology
 NT Interventional magnetic resonance
 imaging
 Therapeutic embolization
 — **Equipment and supplies**
 Interventional radiology equipment industry
 USE Radiology equipment industry
 Interventional sonography
 USE Operative ultrasonography
 Interventional ultrasonography
 USE Operative ultrasonography
 Interventional ultrasound
 USE Operative ultrasonography
 Interventricular heart block
 USE Bundle-branch block
 Intervertebral disc
 USE Intervertebral disk
- Intervertebral disk**
 UF Disc, Intervertebral
 Disk, Intervertebral
 Intervertebral disc
 BT Cartilage
 Spine
 NT Injections, Intradiscal
 — **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Intervertebral disk—Hernia
 Intervertebral disk displacement
 — **Hernia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD771.16]
 UF Disk herniation, Intervertebral
 Herniated intervertebral disk
 Intervertebral disk herniation
 BT Hernia
 Intervertebral disk—Diseases
 RT Intervertebral disk displacement
 — — **Chemotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Chemonucleolysis
 — **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Discectomy
 Intervertebral disk chemolysis
 USE Chemonucleolysis
- Intervertebral disk displacement**
[RD771.16]
 UF Slipped disk
 BT Intervertebral disk—Diseases
 RT Intervertebral disk—Hernia
 Intervertebral disk endoprostheses
 USE Intervertebral disk prostheses
 Intervertebral disk herniation
 USE Intervertebral disk—Hernia
- Intervertebral disk prostheses**
(May Subd Geog)
[RD755.7]
 UF Artificial disks (*Intervertebral*)
 Disk prostheses
 Functional intervertebral disk spacers
 Intervertebral disk endoprostheses
 Intervertebral disk replacements
 Intervertebral implants
 Intradiscal implants
 Lumbar interbody threaded prostheses
 Vertebral body replacements
 BT Implants, Artificial
 Prosthesis
 Intervertebral disk replacements
 USE Intervertebral disk prostheses
 Intervertebral implants
 USE Intervertebral disk prostheses
 Interviewing (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF637.15 (Applied psychology)]
- BT Psychology, Applied
 Questioning
 Social psychology
 RT Counseling
 Interviews
 Social case work
 NT Employment interviewing
 Exit interviewing
 Focused group interviewing
 Interviewing in psychiatry
 Medical history taking
 Interviewing (*Journalism*)
 USE Interviewing in journalism
 Interviewing in adolescent psychiatry
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ503.6]
 BT Adolescent psychiatry
 Interviewing in auditing (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Auditing
 Interviewing in child abuse
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Child abuse
 Interviewing in child psychiatry
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ503.6]
 UF Child psychiatric interviewing
 BT Child psychiatry
 Interviewing in corrections
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Corrections
 Interviewing in ethnology (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Methodology
 Interviewing in genealogy (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Genealogy
 Interviewing in journalism
(May Subd Geog)
[PN4784.16]
 UF Interviewing (*Journalism*)
[Former heading]
 BT Journalism
 Interviewing in law enforcement
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Law enforcement
 RT Police questioning
 NT Police patrol—Field interrogation
 Interviewing in law practice
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Legal interviewing
 BT Attorney and client
 Practice of law
 Interviewing in marketing research
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Marketing research
 Interviewing in mass media
(May Subd Geog)
[P96.1]
 BT Mass media—Methodology
 Interviewing in mental health
(May Subd Geog)
[RC480.7]
 BT Mental health
 NT Interviewing in psychiatry
 Interviewing in occupational therapy
(May Subd Geog)
[RM735.67]
 BT Occupational therapy
 — **Technique**
 NT Assessment of Occupational
 Functioning
 Occupational Case Analysis
 Interview and Rating Scale
 Interviewing in psychiatry
(May Subd Geog)
[RC480.7]
 UF Psychiatric interviewing
 BT Interviewing
 Interviewing in mental health
 Medical history taking
 Psychotherapist and patient
 Psychotherapy

- Interviewing in psychiatry**
 - (Continued)
 - NT Composite International Diagnostic Interview
 - Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV Dissociative Disorders
 - **Technique**
- Interviewing in radio
 - USE Interviewing on radio
- Interviewing in rehabilitation counseling**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Rehabilitation counseling
- Interviewing in sociolinguistics**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Sociolinguistics
- Interviewing in sociology** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Sociology—Methodology
- Interviewing in television
 - USE Interviewing on television
- Interviewing in urban sociology**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Sociology, Urban
- Interviewing on radio** (Not Subd Geog)
 - [PN1991.8.157]
 - UF Interviewing in radio
 - [Former heading]
 - Radio interviewing
 - BT Radio
 - RT Talk shows
- Interviewing on television** (Not Subd Geog)
 - [PN1992.8.168]
 - UF Interviewing in television
 - [Former heading]
 - Television interviewing
 - BT Television
 - RT Talk shows
- Interviews** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Conversation
 - RT Interviewing
 - SA *subdivision Interviews under names of individual persons and corporate bodies and under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
 - NT Art—Interviews
 - Baseball—Interviews
 - Horror films—Interviews
 - Imaginary interviews
 - Motion pictures—Interviews
 - Opera—Interviews
 - Paramilitary forces—Interviews
 - Rock music—Interviews
 - Theater—Interviews
- Interviews, Parent-teacher
 - USE Parent-teacher conferences
- Intestacy
 - USE Inheritance and succession
- Intestate succession
 - USE Inheritance and succession
- Intestinal absorption**
 - [QP165]
 - UF Absorption, Intestinal
 - BT Absorption (Physiology)
 - RT Enterohepatic circulation
 - Malabsorption syndromes
- Intestinal angina
 - USE Intestinal ischemia
- Intestinal diseases
 - USE Intestines—Diseases
- Intestinal endoscopy
 - USE Enteroscopy
- Intestinal fistula
 - USE Fistula, Intestinal
- Intestinal flu
 - USE Gastroenteritis
- Intestinal gas
 - USE Gastrointestinal gas
- Intestinal granulomatosis, Lipophagic
 - USE Whipple's disease
- Intestinal hernia
 - USE Hernia
- Intestinal infections
 - USE Intestines—Infections
- Intestinal intoxication
 - USE Auto-intoxication
- Intestinal irrigation
 - USE Enema
- Intestinal ischemia**
 - [RC862.18]
 - UF Intestinal angina
 - Ischemic bowel disease
 - BT Intestines—Diseases
 - Ischemia
 - NT Ischemic colitis
- Intestinal lipodystrophy
 - USE Whipple's disease
- Intestinal mucosa**
 - BT Gastrointestinal mucosa
 - Intestines
- Intestinal neurosis
 - USE Irritable colon
- Intestinal obstruction
 - USE Intestines—Obstructions
- Intestinal obstructions
 - USE Intestines—Obstructions
- Intestinal ostomy
 - USE Enterostomy
- Intestinal peptides, Vasoactive
 - USE Vasoactive intestinal peptides
- Intestinal polyps** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Intestines—Tumors
 - Polyps (Pathology)
 - NT Peutz-Jeghers syndrome
- Intestinal secretion
 - USE Intestines—Secretions
- Intestinal stoma
 - USE Enterostomy
- Intestine, Large**
 - UF Bowel, Large
 - Large bowel
 - Large intestine
 - BT Intestines
 - NT Cecum
 - Colon (Anatomy)
 - Rectum
 - **Cancer** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Radiography** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Surgery** (May Subd Geog)
- Intestine, Small**
 - UF Small intestine
 - BT Intestines
 - NT Duodenum
 - Enterohepatic circulation
 - Ileum
 - Jejunum
 - **Innervation**
 - **Radiography** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Enteroclysis
 - **Surgery** (May Subd Geog)
 - — **Complications** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Intestine, Small—Surgery—Complications and sequelae
 - [Former heading]
 - — **Complications and sequelae**
 - USE Intestine, Small—Surgery—Complications
 - **Ulcers** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC862.U5]
- Intestines**
 - [QL863 (Comparative anatomy)]
 - [QM345 (Human anatomy)]
 - [QP156 (Physiology)]
 - BT Abdomen
 - Gastrointestinal system
 - NT Brush border membrane
 - Defecation
 - Intestinal mucosa
 - Intestine, Large
 - Intestine, Small
 - Myenteric plexus
 - Viscera
 - **Abnormalities** (May Subd Geog)
- NT Cloacal exstrophy
- **Bacteriology**
 - USE Intestines—Microbiology
- **Biopsy** (May Subd Geog)
- **Blood-vessels**
- **Cancer** (May Subd Geog)
- **Diseases** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC860-RC862]
 - UF Bowel diseases
 - Enteropathy
 - Intestinal diseases
- NT Constipation
- Diarrhea
- Diverticulosis
- Dysentery
- Enteritis
- Enteroptosis
- Inflammatory bowel diseases
- Intestinal ischemia
- Intestines—Infarction
- Intestines—Obstructions
- Intestines—Tuberculosis
- Malabsorption syndromes
- Melaena
- — **Diagnosis** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC803-RC804]
- — **Psychosomatic aspects**
- **Examination** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC803-RC804]
 - NT Enteroscopy
- **Hernia**
 - USE Hernia
- **Indigation**
 - USE Intestines—Intussusception
- **Infarction** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Infarction
 - Intestines—Diseases
- **Infections** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC862.E47]
 - UF Enteric infections
 - Intestinal infections
 - NT Anisakiasis
- **Inflammation**
 - USE Inflammatory bowel diseases
- **Innervation**
- **Intubation**
- **Intussusception**
 - UF Intestines—Indigation
 - Intestines—Invagination
 - Intussusception, Intestinal
 - NT Intussusception in children
- **Invagination**
 - USE Intestines—Intussusception
- **Microbiology** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QR171.16]
 - UF Intestines—Bacteriology
 - [Former heading]
- **Obstructions** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC862.O2]
 - UF Bowel obstructions
 - Ileus
 - Intestinal obstruction
 - Intestinal obstructions
 - Obstructions, Intestinal
 - BT Intestines—Diseases
 - NT Feces—Impaction
 - Volvulus
- **Parasites** (May Subd Geog)
- **Radiography** (May Subd Geog)
- **Secretions**
 - UF Intestinal secretion
- **Surgery** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RD540-RD544]
 - NT Enterostomy
 - Intestines—Wounds and injuries
- **Tuberculosis** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC312.5.T7]
 - BT Intestines—Diseases
- **Tumors** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC280.15]
 - NT Intestinal polyps

— **Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Intestines—Surgery
 Intestines, Gases in
 USE Gastrointestinal gas
 Inti Raimi Festival
 USE Inti Raymi Festival
Inti Raymi Festival (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Awqay-Koski Festival
 Capac Inti Raymi Festival
 Capac Raymi Festival
 Festival of the Sun
 Inti Raimi Festival
 Intip Raimi Festival
 Intip Raymi Festival
 BT Festivals—Andes Region
 Incas—Religion
 Intietooks Indians
 USE Entiat Indians
Intifada, 1987-
[DS119.75]
 UF Gaza Strip—History—Palestinian
 Uprising, 1987-
[Former heading]
 Intifadah, 1987-
 Palestinian Uprising, 1987-
 West Bank—History—Palestinian
 Uprising, 1987-
[Former heading]
 BT Arab-Israeli conflict—1973-1993
 Intifadah, 1987-
 USE Intifada, 1987-
Intimacy (Psychology)
 BT Emotions
 Interpersonal relations
 RT Love
 NT Separation (Psychology)
 — **Religious aspects**
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Intimacy (Psychology) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 Intimate violence
 USE Dating violence
 Family violence
Intimidation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fear
 Motivation (Psychology)
 Threat (Psychology)
 RT Harassment
 Intip Raimi Festival
 USE Inti Raymi Festival
 Intip Raymi Festival
 USE Inti Raymi Festival
 Intocostin
 USE Curare
 Intolerance
 USE Fanaticism
 Freedom of religion
 Liberty of conscience
 Toleration
 Intolerance, Alcohol
 USE Alcohol intolerance
 Intolerance, Carbohydrate
 USE Carbohydrate intolerance
 Intolerance, Lactose
 USE Lactose intolerance
 Intonarion
 USE Tonarius
 Intonation, Just
 USE Just intonation
Intonation (Phonetics)
[P222]
 UF Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Intonation
 Language and languages—Intonation
 Linguistics—Intonation
 Pitch (Phonetics)
 BT Phonetics
 Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)
 Tone (Phonetics)
 RT Oral interpretation

SA *subdivision* Intonation under individual
 languages and groups of languages,
 e.g. English language—Intonation
 NT Whistle speech
 Intonation (Singing)
 USE Singing—Intonation
 Intoxicants
 USE Alcohol
 Alcoholic beverages
 Liquors
 Intoxication
 USE Alcoholism
 Drunkenness (Criminal law)
 Narcotic habit
 Temperance
 Intoxication, Intestinal
 USE Auto-intoxication
 Intoxication, Water
 USE Water intoxication
 Intoxications, Food
 USE Food poisoning
Intra-airport transportation
(May Subd Geog)
[TL725.3.16]
 BT Airports
 Transportation
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
[RD598]
 UF Aortic balloon counterpulsation
 Aortic balloon pumping
 Balloon counterpulsation, Intra-aortic
 Balloon pumping, Intra-aortic
 Counterpulsation, Intra-aortic balloon
 Intra-aortic balloon pumping
 Pumping, Intra-aortic balloon
 BT Arterial catheterization
 Blood—Circulation, Artificial
 Heart, Mechanical
 Intra-aortic balloon pumping
 USE Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
 Intra-arterial injections
 USE Injections, Intra-arterial
 Intra-articular injections
 USE Injections, Intra-articular
 Intra-aural reflex
 USE Acoustic reflex
Intra-firm trade (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD62.42]
 Here are entered works on the international ex-
 change of goods and services within a multinational
 enterprise.
 BT International trade
 Intra-industry international trade
 USE Intra-industry trade
Intra-industry trade (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on international trade be-
 tween countries in the same type of good with both
 countries being exporters and importers.
 UF Intra-industry international trade
 Trade overlap
 Two-way trade
 BT Commerce
 Intrabony pockets
 USE Periodontal pockets
 Intracarotid amobarbital procedure
 USE Wada test
 Intracarotid amyltal test
 USE Wada test
 Intracarotid sodium amyltal test
 USE Wada test
 Intracellular parasites
 USE Intracellular pathogens
 Intracellular pathogenic microorganisms
 USE Intracellular pathogens
Intracellular pathogens (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Intracellular parasites
 Intracellular pathogenic
 microorganisms
 BT Pathogenic microorganisms
Intracerebral hematoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cerebral hematoma

BT Brain—Hemorrhage
 Intracranial hematoma
Intracerebral transplantation
(May Subd Geog)
[RD594.12]
 UF Brain tissue transplantation
 ICT (Transplantation)
 BT Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
 Intracoastal navigation
 USE Intracoastal waterways
 Intracoastal Waterway, Atlantic Section
 USE Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway
 Intracoastal Waterway, Gulf Section
 USE Gulf Intracoastal Waterway
Intracoastal waterways (*May Subd Geog*)
[TC623.4-TC624 (United States)]
 Here are entered works on waterways closely fol-
 lowing a coastline, improved or constructed for the
 purpose of connecting points on the same coast.
 UF Coastal waterways
 Intracoastal navigation
 Waterways, Intracoastal
 BT Waterways
 — **Alaska**
 NT Inside Passage
 — **Atlantic States**
 NT Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway
 — **British Columbia**
 NT Inside Passage
 — **Gulf States**
 NT Gulf Intracoastal Waterway
 — **Washington (State)**
 NT Inside Passage
 Intracochlear electrode implantation
 USE Cochlear implants
 Intracorporeal artificial heart
 USE Heart, Artificial
 Intracorporeal laser-induced shock-wave
 lithotripsy
 USE Laser lithotripsy
Intracostal muscles
 BT Respiratory muscles
Intracranial aneurysms (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC693]
 UF Cerebral aneurysms
 BT Aneurysms
 Cerebrovascular disease
 NT Vertebrobasilar aneurysms
 — **Rupture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rupture of intracranial aneurysms
 Ruptured intracranial aneurysms
 RT Subarachnoid hemorrhage
Intracranial angiomas (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cerebral angiomas
 BT Angiomas
 Intracranial tumors
 Intracranial arteriovenous malformations
 USE Cerebral arteriovenous malformations
Intracranial cysts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cysts (Pathology)
Intracranial hematoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hematoma
 NT Intracerebral hematoma
Intracranial hypertension (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Benign intracranial hypertension
 Hypertension, Intracranial
 Otitic hydrocephalus
 Pseudotumor cerebri
 Serous meningitis
 BT Hypertension
 Intracranial pressure
Intracranial pressure
 UF Pressure, Intracranial
 BT Brain—Diseases
 Cerebrospinal fluid pressure
 NT Intracranial hypertension
 Intracranial stimulation
 USE Brain stimulation
Intracranial tumors (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Tumors
 NT Intracranial angiomas

Intracranial tumors in children

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Pediatric neurology

Tumors in children

NT Supratentorial brain tumors in children

Intractable pain (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on pain that is difficult to control. Works on pain that persists over a long period of time are entered under Chronic pain.

BT Pain

NT Deafferentation pain syndromes

Intradermal injections

USE Injections, Intradermal

Intradiscal implants

USE Intervertebral disk prostheses

Intradiscal injections

USE Injections, Intradiscal

Intrafamily violence

USE Family violence

Intraluminal echography

USE Intravascular ultrasonography

Intraluminal ultrasound

USE Intravascular ultrasonography

Intramedullary fracture fixation

(*May Subd Geog*)

[*RD103.153*]

UF Fracture fixation, Intramedullary

Intramedullary nailing

Intramedullary osteosynthesis

Medullary nailing

Nailing, Intramedullary

Nailing, Medullary

Osteosynthesis, Intramedullary

BT Internal fixation in fractures

Intramedullary nailing

USE Intramedullary fracture fixation

Intramedullary nails

USE Intramedullary rods

Intramedullary osteosynthesis

USE Intramedullary fracture fixation

Intramedullary rods (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RD103.153*]

UF Intramedullary nails

Medullary nails

Medullary rods

Nails, Intramedullary

Nails, Medullary

Rods, Intramedullary

Rods, Medullary

BT Orthopedic implants

Intramercorial planets

USE Planets, Intramercorial

Intramural sports (*May Subd Geog*)

[*GV710*]

BT School sports

— Records (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Sports records

Intramuscular injections

USE Injections, Intramuscular

Intramyometrial coring (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Coring, Intramyometrial

BT Myometrium—Surgery

Intranasal drugs

USE Intranasal medication

Intranasal medication (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RM160*]

UF Drugs, Intranasal

Intranasal drugs

Medication, Intranasal

Nasal medication

Pernasal medication

Transnasal medication

BT Drugs—Administration

RT Respiratory therapy

Intranet programming (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QA76.625*]

BT Computer programming

Intranets (Computer networks)

(*May Subd Geog*)

[*HD30.385 (Business)*]

[*TK5105.875.16 (Technology)*]

Here are entered works on computer networks used by an organization to give its members access to internal information via Internet technology.

UF Internal internets (Computer networks)

BT Business enterprises—Computer networks

Wide area networks (Computer networks)

NT Intelink (Computer network)

Intraocular fluid

USE Aqueous humor

Intraocular implant lenses

USE Intraocular lenses

Intraocular lens industry (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HD9707.5.C65-HD9707.5.C654*]

BT Optical trade

Intraocular lenses

[*RE988*]

UF Crystalline lens prosthesis

Implant lenses

Intraocular implant lenses

Lens implantation

BT Aphakia

Implants, Artificial

Ophthalmic lenses

— Complications (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Intraocular lenses—Complications

and sequelae

[*Former heading*]

— Complications and sequelae

USE Intraocular lenses—Complications

Intraocular pressure

UF Ocular tension

Pressure, Intraocular

BT Body fluids—Pressure

Eye

Intraocular pressure, High

USE Glaucoma

Intraocular pressure, Low

USE Ocular hypotony

Intraoperative complications

USE Surgery—Complications

Intraoperative monitoring (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RD50.5*]

UF Monitoring, Intraoperative

BT Patient monitoring

Therapeutics, Surgical

NT Neurophysiologic monitoring

Respiratory gas monitoring

Intraoperative neurophysiologic monitoring

USE Neurophysiologic monitoring

Intraoperative radiation therapy

USE Intraoperative radiotherapy

Intraoperative radiotherapy

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Intraoperative radiation therapy

BT Radiotherapy

SA *subdivision* Intraoperative radiotherapy

under individual diseases, e.g.

Cancer—Intraoperative radiotherapy

Intraoperative ultrasonography

USE Operative ultrasonography

Intraosseous anesthesia

USE Anesthesia, Intraosseous

Intraperitoneal injections

USE Injections, Intraperitoneal

Intrapersonal communication

USE Self-talk

Intrapreneur

USE Entrepreneurship

Intrapyschic conflict

USE Conflict (Psychology)

Intrapulpal anesthesia

USE Anesthesia, Intrapulpal

Intraspecific competition

USE Competition (Biology)

Intraspinal injections

USE Injections, Spinal

Intratracheal anesthesia

[*RD85.1*]

UF Anesthesia, Endotracheal

Anesthesia, Intratracheal

Endotracheal anesthesia

Intrauterine blood transfusion

USE Blood—Transfusion, Intrauterine

Intrauterine contraceptive devices

USE Intrauterine contraceptives

Intrauterine contraceptives

(*May Subd Geog*)

[*RG137.3-RG137.35*]

UF Intrauterine contraceptive devices

Intrauterine devices

IUCDs (Contraceptives)

IUD (Contraceptive)

IUDs (Contraceptives)

BT Contraceptives

NT Copper intrauterine contraceptives

Dalkon Shield (Intrauterine

contraceptive)

— Complications (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Intrauterine contraceptives—

Complications and sequelae

[*Former heading*]

— Complications and sequelae

USE Intrauterine contraceptives—

Complications

— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Products liability—Intrauterine

contraceptives

— Mechanism of action

[*RG137.3*]

UF Mechanism of action of

intrauterine contraceptives

— Products liability

USE Products liability—Intrauterine

contraceptives

Intrauterine contraceptives, Medicated

(*May Subd Geog*)

[*RG137.3*]

UF Medicated intrauterine contraceptives

BT Contraceptive drugs

Drugs—Dosage forms

NT Levonorgestrel intrauterine

contraceptives

Intrauterine contraceptives industry

(*May Subd Geog*)

[*HD9995.C6-HD9995.C64*]

BT Contraceptives industry

Intrauterine death

USE Fetal death

Intrauterine devices

USE Intrauterine contraceptives

Intrauterine diagnosis

USE Prenatal diagnosis

Intrauterine growth

USE Fetus—Growth

Intrauterine growth retardation

USE Fetal growth retardation

Intrauterine levonorgestrel systems

USE Levonorgestrel intrauterine

contraceptives

Intrauterine visualization, Direct

USE Fetoscopy

Intravaginal contraceptives

USE Contraceptives, Vaginal

Intravascular coagulation, Diffuse

USE Disseminated intravascular coagulation

Intravascular ultrasonography

(*May Subd Geog*)

[*RC670.5.156*]

UF Intraluminal echography

Intraluminal ultrasound

Intravascular ultrasound

Ultrasonic angiography

Ultrasound angiосcopy

BT Endoscopic ultrasonography

Intravascular ultrasound

USE Intravascular ultrasonography

Intravenous anesthesia (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RD85.16*]

UF Anesthesia, Intravenous
IV anesthesia
BT Anesthesia
— **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Intravenous anesthesia—
Complications and sequelae
[Former heading]
— **Complications and sequelae**
USE Intravenous anesthesia—
Complications
Intravenous anesthetics (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD85.16]
BT Anesthetics
Intravenous catheterization
(*May Subd Geog*)
[RC683.5.15]
UF Access, Vascular
Angioaccess
Vascular access
Veins—Catheterization
Venous catheterization
BT Catheterization
Intravenous therapy
— **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Intravenous catheterization—
Complications and sequelae
[Former heading]
— **Complications and sequelae**
USE Intravenous catheterization—
Complications
Intravenous drug abuse (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Intravenous substance abuse
IV drug abuse
Substance abuse, Intravenous
BT Drug abuse
NT Needle sharing
Intravenous fat emulsions
USE Fat emulsions, Intravenous
Intravenous feeding
USE Parenteral feeding
Intravenous infusions
USE Intravenous therapy
Intravenous injections
USE Injections, Intravenous
Intravenous lipid emulsions
USE Fat emulsions, Intravenous
Intravenous medication
USE Intravenous therapy
Intravenous substance abuse
USE Intravenous drug abuse
Intravenous tension
USE Venous pressure
Intravenous therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM170-RM178]
UF Infusions, Intravenous
Intravenous infusions
Intravenous medication
IV therapy
BT Parenteral therapy
NT Injections, Intravenous
Intravenous catheterization
— **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Intravenous therapy—
Complications and sequelae
[Former heading]
— **Complications and sequelae**
USE Intravenous therapy—
Complications
— **Equipment and supplies**
Intravenous therapy equipment industry
(*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9995.158-HD9995.1584]
BT Medical instruments and apparatus
industry
Intravenous therapy for children
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Parenteral therapy for children
Intravesical pressure, Measurement of
USE Cystometry
Intrrenching tools (*May Subd Geog*)
[UG380]

BT Tools
Intrrenchments (*May Subd Geog*)
[UG403 (Field fortification)]
[UG446 (Trenches and trench warfare)]
UF Entrenchments
Foxholes
Trench warfare
BT Fortification
Military field engineering
Obstacles (Military science)
RT Siege warfare
SA *subdivision* Trench warfare under
individual wars, e.g. World War,
1939-1945—Trench warfare
NT Fortification, Field
Sapping
Intrepid automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dodge Intrepid automobile
BT Dodge automobile
Intrinsic factor (Physiology)
[QP552.G35]
UF Castle's factor
Gastric intrinsic factor of Castle
BT Mucoproteins
Intrinsic motivation
UF Motivation, Intrinsic
BT Motivation (Psychology)
Introduced birds (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Naturalized birds
BT Birds
Introduced fishes (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Naturalized fishes
BT Fishes
Introduced mammals (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Mammals
Introduced pests
USE Nonindigenous pests
Introduced plants
USE Alien plants
Exotic plants
Introduction, Sample (Chemistry)
USE Sample introduction (Chemistry)
Introduction of animals
USE Animal introduction
Introduction of pests
USE Pest introduction
Introduction of plants
USE Plant introduction
Introduction of speakers
BT After-dinner speeches
Lectures and lecturing
Oratory
Public speaking
Speeches, addresses, etc.
Introduction of trees
USE Tree introduction
Introductory rites
USE Gathering rites
Introits
BT Gathering rites
Propers (Liturgy)
Introits (Music)
BT Propers (Music)
Psalms (Music)
Introjction (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
Introns
UF Intervening sequences (Genetics)
Sequences, Intervening (Genetics)
BT Split genes
Introspection
UF Self-observation
BT Observation (Psychology)
Psychology
— **Religious aspects**
— — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Introspection (Theory of knowledge)
USE Self-knowledge, Theory of
Introspection in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Introversion (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF698.35.159]

BT Personality
RT Extraversion
NT Maudsley personality inventory
Intruder (Bombers)
USE Intruder (Jet attack plane)
Intruder (Electronic warfare aircraft)
USE EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft)
Intruder (Jet attack plane)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[UG1242.A28]
UF A-6 (Jet attack plane)
A-6 Intruder (Jet attack plane)
Intruder (Bombers)
[Former heading]
BT Attack planes
Jet planes, Military
NT EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft)
Intrusion, Saltwater
USE Saltwater encroachment
Intrusion alarm systems
USE Electronic alarm systems
Intrusions (Geology) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE611-QE611.5]
UF Intrusive bodies
Pluton
BT Geology, Structural
NT Batholiths
Diatremes
Dikes (Geology)
Laccoliths
Necks (Geology)
Pipes (Geology)
Sills (Geology)
Stocks (Geology)
Veins (Geology)
Intrusive bodies
USE Intrusions (Geology)
Intubation
USE *subdivision* Intubation under subjects,
e.g. Larynx—Intubation; Trachea—
Intubation
Intuition
[BF315.5 (Psychology)]
[BJ1472 (Ethics)]
UF Intuitionism
BT Consciousness
Knowledge, Theory of
Philosophy
Rationalism
RT Insight
NT Ethical intuitionism
Intuition (Computer system)
BT Amiga (Computer)—Programming
Intuition (Psychology)
[BF315.5]
BT Consciousness
Psychology
Senses and sensation
RT Perception
Intuition in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Intuition of duration
USE Time perception
Intuitionism
USE Intuition
Intuitionism, Ethical
USE Ethical intuitionism
Intuitionistic mathematics
BT Constructive mathematics
Mathematics
NT Brouwerian algebras
Intumescences (Botany)
[SB732 (Plant pathology)]
Intussusception, Intestinal
USE Intestines—Intussusception
Intussusception in children
BT Intestines—Intussusception
Inubō Cape (Japan)
UF Inubō-misaki (Japan)
Inubō-saki (Japan)
Inubō-zaki (Japan)
Inuboye (Japan)

Inubō Cape (Japan) (*Continued*)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Japan
Inubō Kaizuka (Futtsu-shi, Japan)
 USE Fujimidai Shell Mounds (Futtsu-shi, Japan)
Inubō-misaki (Japan)
 USE Inubō Cape (Japan)
Inubō-saki (Japan)
 USE Inubō Cape (Japan)
Inubō-zaki (Japan)
 USE Inubō Cape (Japan)
Inuboye (Japan)
 USE Inubō Cape (Japan)
Inuit (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.E7]
 Here are entered works limited to the indigenous Arctic peoples of Greenland, Canada, and northern Alaska. Works discussing collectively the Inuit peoples and the related Eskimo peoples of southern and western Alaska and adjacent regions of Siberia, or works for which the individual group cannot be identified, are entered under Eskimos.
 UF Inuit
 Inupik
 BT Eskimos
 NT Inupiat
 — Art
 USE Inuit art
 — **Urban residence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Urbanization
 — Youth
 USE Inuit youth
Inuit architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architecture, Inuit
 BT Architecture—Alaska
 Architecture—Canada
 Architecture—Greenland
Inuit art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Inuit
 Inuit—Art *[Former heading]*
 BT Art, American
 Art, Canadian
 Art, Greenlandic
Inuit artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artists, Inuit
 BT Artists—Alaska
 Artists—Canada
 Artists—Greenland
 NT Inuit women artists
Inuit astronomy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Astronomy, Inuit
 BT Astronomy—Arctic regions
Inuit children (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Children, Inuit
 BT Children—Alaska
 Children—Canada
 Children—Greenland
Inuit drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Inuit literature
Inuit drawing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Drawing, Inuit
 BT Drawing, American
 Drawing, Canadian
 Drawing, Greenlandic
Inuit embroidery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Embroidery, Inuit
 BT Embroidery—Alaska
 Embroidery—Canada
 Embroidery—Greenland
Inuit folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Inuit
Inuit in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Inuit language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM50-PM64]
 UF Eastern Eskimo language
 Inupik language
 BT Alaska—Languages
 Canada—Languages
 Eskimo languages
 Greenland—Languages
 NT Inuktitut dialect
 Inupiaq dialect

Kalâtdlisut dialect
 Kopagmiut dialect
 — Names
 USE Names, Inuit
Inuit leatherwork (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Leatherwork, Inuit
 BT Leatherwork—Alaska
 Leatherwork—Canada
 Leatherwork—Greenland
Inuit literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Canada—Literatures
 Greenland—Literatures
 United States—Literatures
 NT Inuit drama
 Inuit poetry
Inuit masks (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Masks, Inuit
 BT Masks—Alaska
 Masks—Canada
 Masks—Greenland
Inuit mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Inuit
 Inuit names
 USE Names, Inuit
Inuit poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Inuit literature
Inuit sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sculpture, Inuit
 BT Sculpture, American
 Sculpture, Canadian
 Sculpture, Greenlandic
Inuit textile fabrics (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Textile fabrics, Inuit
 BT Textile fabrics—Alaska
 Textile fabrics—Canada
 Textile fabrics—Greenland
Inuit women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Inuit
 BT Women—Alaska
 Women—Canada
 Women—Greenland
Inuit women artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women artists, Inuit
 BT Inuit artists
 Women artists—Alaska
 Women artists—Canada
 Women artists—Greenland
Inuit youth (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Inuit—Youth *[Former heading]*
 Youth, Inuit
 BT Youth—Alaska
 Youth—Canada
 Youth—Greenland
Inuktitut dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM55]
 UF Inuktitut dialect
 BT Inuit language
 Newfoundland—Languages
 Northwest Territories—Languages
 Québec (Province)—Languages
Inuktitut literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Canada—Literatures
 NT Inuktitut poetry
Inuktitut poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Inuktitut literature
Inulase
[QK896 (Plant physiology)]
Inulatan (Berber tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT313.3.157]
 UF Oultanu
 Ulatan
 Ultanu
 BT Berbers
 Ethnology—Morocco
Inulin
[QD321]
Inulin-containing plants (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB317.158 (Economic plants)]
 BT Fructan-containing plants
Inundations
 USE Floods

Inupiaq
 USE Inupiat
Inupiaq dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM53]
 UF Inupiat dialect
 BT Alaska—Languages
 Inuit language
Inupiaq folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Inupiaq
Inupiat (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Inupiaq
 Inupiat Eskimos
 North Alaskan Eskimos
 North Alaskan Inuit
 Northwest Alaskan Inuit
 BT Inuit
Inupiat dialect
 USE Inupiaq dialect
Inupiat Eskimos
 USE Inupiat
Inupik
 USE Inuit
Inupik language
 USE Inuit language
Inuru Indians
 USE Shapra Indians
Inuttut dialect
 USE Inuktitut dialect
Inuvialuit Eskimos (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the modern Eskimo inhabitants of the coastal regions of the western Mackenzie district and Yukon Territory with adjacent islands, including groups of Alaskan and Central Eskimo origin. Works on the indigenous Eskimo inhabitants of this area are entered under Mackenzie Eskimos.
 BT Eskimos—Northwest Territories
 Eskimos—Yukon Territory
Invader (Bomber)
 USE A-26 Invader (Bomber)
Invalid cookery
 USE Cookery for the sick
Invalidity insurance
 USE Insurance, Disability
Invalids (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sick
 RT Convalescence
 Handicapped
 NT Self-help devices for the disabled
 — **Occupations**
 BT Occupations
 RT Occupational therapy
Invalids in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Invariance, Gauge
 USE Gauge invariance
Invariance principles (Physics)
 USE Symmetry (Physics)
Invariant imbedding
[QA431]
 BT Functional equations
 Invariants
 Mathematical physics
 Radiation
Invariant measures
 UF Measures, Invariant
 BT Measure theory
Invariant sets
 UF Sets, Invariant
 BT Differentiable dynamical systems
Invariant spaces, Rearrangement
 USE Rearrangement invariant spaces
Invariant subspaces
 UF Subspaces, Invariant
 BT Functional analysis
 Hilbert space
Invariant wave equations
 USE Wave equations, Invariant
Invariants
[QA201]
[QA244 (Theory of numbers)]
 NT Adiabatic invariants
 Integrals, Haar

Invariant imbedding
 Seiberg-Witten invariants
Invariants, Conformal
 USE Conformal invariants
Invariants, Differential
 USE Differential invariants
Invasion, Microbial
 USE Microbial invasiveness
Invasion of privacy
 USE Privacy, Right of
Invasion of Timur, Turkey, 1402
 USE Turkey—History—Invasion of Timur, 1402
Invasions, Biological
 USE Biological invasions
Invasions of China
 USE China—History—Invasions
Invasions of France
 USE France—History—Invasions
Invasions of Great Britain
 USE Great Britain—History—Invasions
Invasions of Minorca (Spain)
 USE Minorca (Spain)—History—Invasions
Invasive electrophysiologic testing
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Electrophysiologic studies, Invasive
 Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive
 BT Electrophysiology
Invasive plants *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB613.5 (Control)]
 UF Plant invaders
 BT Alien plants
 RT Plant invasions
Invasiveness, Microbial
 USE Microbial invasiveness
Invasiveness (Oncology)
 USE Cancer invasiveness
Investive *(May Subd Geog)*
[P410.158]
 UF Abuse, Verbal
 Insults
 Insults, Verbal
 Verbal abuse
 Vituperation
 RT Satire
 NT Hate mail
 Unparliamentary language
Investive in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Invention, Religious
 USE Religious invention
Invention (Rhetoric)
[PN221]
 BT Rhetoric
Inventions *(May Subd Geog)*
[T15-T35 (History)]
[T201-T339 (Patents)]
 Here are entered works on original devices or processes. Works on fundamental technological improvements or changes in materials, production methods, processes, organization, or management which increase efficiency and production are entered under Technological innovations.
 BT Creative ability in technology
 RT Research, Industrial
 NT Agricultural inventions
 Exchanges of patents and technical information
 Inventors
 Musical inventions and patents
 Patents and government-developed inventions
 Technological innovations
 Technology transfer
Inventions, Employees' *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Employees' inventions
 Inventions of employees
 Shop rights (Patent law)
 BT Master and servant
 Patent laws and legislation
 RT Technological innovations—Employee participation

NT Patents and government-developed inventions
Inventions in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Inventions of employees
 USE Inventions, Employees'
Inventories *(May Subd Geog)*
[HC79.16 (Economic history)]
[HD40 (Management)]
 Here are entered works about, or consisting of, lists of raw materials, supplies, finished goods, etc., on hand at a particular time.
 UF Stock in trade
 Stock-taking
 RT Inventory control
 SA *subdivision* Inventories under types of industries, institutions, and subjects, e.g. Construction industry—Inventories; Libraries—Inventories; Materials—Inventories
 NT Buffer inventories
 Inventories, Retail
 Inventory shortages
 — **Accounting**
[HF5681.S8]
 UF Inventory accounting
 NT First in, first out (Accounting)
 Last in, first out (Accounting)
 — — **Computer programs**
 — — **Law and legislation**
(May Subd Geog)
 — **Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 — — **Law and legislation**
(May Subd Geog)
Inventories, Retail *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5429.25]
 UF Retail inventories
 Retail trade—Inventories
 BT Inventories
 Product management
 Retail trade
Inventories, Self-report
 USE Self-report inventories
Inventories as collateral
 USE Inventory loans
Inventories in libraries
 USE Libraries—Inventories
Inventories of decedents' estates
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Decedents' estates
 Liquidation
 Registers of births, etc.
 RT Collation (Law)
Inventories of fungi
 USE Mycological surveys
Inventors *(May Subd Geog)*
[T39-T40]
 BT Inventions
 RT Engineers
 NT Children as inventors
 Women inventors
 — **United States**
 NT Afro-American inventors
Inventors, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American inventors
Inventors in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Inventors on postage stamps
[HE6183.153]
 BT Postage stamps
Inventory accounting
 USE Inventories—Accounting
Inventory control *(May Subd Geog)*
[TS160-TS163]
 UF Control, Inventory
 Inventory management
 Stock control
 BT Business logistics
 Physical distribution of goods
 Production control
 RT Inventories

SA *subdivision* Inventory control under names of individual corporate bodies, military services, and types of industries, organizations, and facilities, e.g. United States. Army—Inventory control; Construction industry—Inventory control
 NT Economic lot size
 Material accountability
 Materials management
 Nuclear weapons—Inventory control
 Stores or stock-room keeping
Inventory financing
 USE Inventory loans
Inventory for Counseling and Development
(May Subd Geog)
[BF698.8.I]
 BT Personality tests for youth
Inventory lending
 USE Inventory loans
Inventory loans *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Inventories as collateral
 Inventory financing
 Inventory lending
 BT Business enterprises—Finance
 Loans
Inventory management
 USE Inventory control
Inventory shortages *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Shortages, Inventory
 BT Inventories
 Retail trade
 Retail trade—Security measures
 RT Shoplifting
Inverarden (Cornwall, Ont.)
 BT Dwellings—Ontario
Inverewe Garden (Scotland)
 BT Gardens—Scotland
Invergordon Mutiny, 1931
[DA89]
Inversaria *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL398.C5]
 BT Onychocellidae
Inverse condemnation *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Condemnation, Inverse
 De facto condemnation of land
 De facto expropriation
 Expropriation, De facto
 BT Eminent domain
Inverse functions
 USE Functions, Inverse
Inverse Galois theory
 UF Galois theory, Inverse
 BT Field extensions (Mathematics)
Inverse gas chromatography
(May Subd Geog)
 UF IGC (Chromatography)
 BT Gas chromatography
Inverse Gaussian distribution
[QA276.7]
 UF Gaussian distribution, Inverse
 BT Distribution (Probability theory)
Inverse matrices
 USE Matrix inversion
Inverse method (Geophysics)
 USE Inversion (Geophysics)
Inverse micelles
 USE Reversed micelles
Inverse of a matrix
 USE Matrix inversion
Inverse problem (Geophysics)
 USE Inversion (Geophysics)
Inverse problems (Differential equations)
 BT Differential equations
 NT Seismic traveltime inversion
 — **Numerical solutions**
 BT Numerical analysis
Inverse radii, Geometry of
 USE Conformal geometry

- Inverse scattering transform**
 - UF Scattering transform, Inverse Transform, Inverse scattering
 - BT Scattering (Mathematics) Transformations (Mathematics)
- Inverse semigroups**
 - BT Semigroups
- Inverse theory (Geophysics)**
 - USE Inversion (Geophysics)
- Inverses of linear operators, Generalized**
 - USE Linear operators—Generalized inverses
- Inversine (Trademark)**
 - USE Mecamylamine
- Inversion, Matrix**
 - USE Matrix inversion
- Inversion, Seismic traveltime**
 - USE Seismic traveltime inversion
- Inversion, Symbolic**
 - USE Symbolic inversion
- Inversion, Symmetrical**
 - USE Symmetrical inversion (Music)
- Inversion (Genetics)**
 - USE Chromosome inversions
- Inversion (Geophysics)**
 - UF Inverse method (Geophysics)
 - Inverse problem (Geophysics)
 - Inverse theory (Geophysics)
 - Inversion models (Geophysics)
 - Models, Inversion (Geophysics)
 - BT Prospecting—Geophysical methods—Mathematical models
- Inversion geometry**
 - USE Conformal geometry
 - Inversions (Geometry)
- Inversion method, Traveltime**
 - USE Seismic traveltime inversion
- Inversion models (Geophysics)**
 - USE Inversion (Geophysics)
- Inversion of atmospheric temperature**
 - USE Temperature inversions
- Inversion of sugar**
 - USE Sugar—Inversion
- Inversion polymorphisms**
 - USE Chromosome inversions
- Inversions, Chromosome**
 - USE Chromosome inversions
- Inversions (Geology) (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QE606-QE606.5]
 - BT Folds (Geology)
- Inversions (Geometry)**
 - [QA473]
 - UF Inversion geometry
 - BT Circle
 - Geometry, Modern
 - Sphere
 - Transformations (Mathematics)
 - NT Involutives (Mathematics)
- Invertase**
 - [QD321 (Organic chemistry)]
 - [QP601 (Physiological chemistry)]
 - UF Fructofuranosidase
 - NT Sugar—Inversion
- Invertebrate pests (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Invertebrates
 - Pests
 - NT Arthropod pests
- Invertebrate populations (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Animal populations
 - NT Arthropod populations
 - Marine invertebrate populations
 - Plankton populations
 - Protozoan populations
- Invertebrate vectors**
 - USE Invertebrates as carriers of disease
- Invertebrates (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL362-QL599]
 - BT Animals
 - NT Animal colonies
 - Aquatic invertebrates
 - Arthropoda
 - Brachiopoda
 - Bryozoa
 - Captive invertebrates
 - Cnidaria
 - Cryptozoa
 - Ctenophora
 - Echinodermata
 - Entoprocta
 - Hemichordata
 - Insects
 - Invertebrate pests
 - Invertebrates as carriers of disease
 - Mollusks
 - Myxozoa
 - Onychophora
 - Poisonous invertebrates
 - Protozoa
 - Pseudocoelomata
 - Rare invertebrates
 - Soil invertebrates
 - Sponges
 - Tardigrada
 - Worms
 - **Anatomy**
 - [QL363]
 - NT Cement glands
 - Trichobothrium
 - **Behavior (May Subd Geog)**
 - **Cultures and culture media (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL362.8]
 - BT Small animal culture
 - **Physiology**
 - [QL364]
 - **Research (May Subd Geog)**
- Invertebrates, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QE770-QE832]
 - BT Animals, Fossil
 - NT Arthropoda, Fossil
 - Brachiopoda, Fossil
 - Bryozoa, Fossil
 - Cnidaria, Fossil
 - Ctenophora, Fossil
 - Dacryoconarida
 - Echinodermata, Fossil
 - Prokaryotes, Fossil
 - Protista, Fossil
 - Tentaculitida
 - Worms, Fossil
 - **Type specimens (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QE770]
 - BT Type specimens (Natural history)
- Invertebrates as carriers of disease (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Invertebrate vectors
 - BT Animals as carriers of disease
 - Invertebrates
 - NT Arthropod vectors
 - Invertebrates as carriers of plant disease
 - Mollusks as carriers of disease
 - Nematoda as carriers of disease
 - Shellfish as carriers of disease
 - Worms as carriers of disease
- Invertebrates as carriers of plant disease (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Invertebrates as carriers of disease
 - Plant diseases
 - NT Insects as carriers of plant disease
 - Plant mites as carriers of disease
 - Plant nematodes as carriers of disease
- Invertebrates as laboratory animals (May Subd Geog)**
 - [SF507.158]
 - BT Laboratory animals
- Invertebrates as pets (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Pets
 - RT Captive invertebrates
- Invertebrates in the Bible**
 - Inverted micelles
 - USE Reversed micelles
- Inverted posture**
 - USE Posture, Inverted
- Inverters, Electric**
 - USE Electric inverters
- Investigation, Welfare fraud**
 - USE Welfare fraud investigation
- Investigations**
 - Here are entered works on the technique of investigations in general. Works dealing with investigations in a specific field are entered under specific subject headings, e.g. Criminal investigation; Structural failures—Investigation.
 - NT Accident investigation
 - Building failures—Investigation
 - Criminal investigation
 - Dam failures—Investigation
 - Fire investigation
 - Governmental investigations
 - Missing persons—Investigation
 - Occultism—Investigation
 - Parapsychology—Investigation
 - Sex discrimination in employment—Investigation
 - Sexual harassment—Investigation
 - Structural failures—Investigation
 - Investigations, Governmental
 - USE Governmental investigations
 - Investigative accounting
 - USE Forensic accounting
 - Investigative reporting (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Reporting, Investigative
 - BT Reporters and reporting
 - **Awards (May Subd Geog)**
 - **United States**
 - NT Drew Pearson Prize for Investigative Reporting
 - Investigators, Government
 - USE Government investigators
 - Investigators, Insurance
 - USE Insurance investigators
 - Investigators, Private
 - USE Private investigators
 - Investiture**
 - [BX1198 (Church history)]
 - BT Bishops
 - Catholic Church—Government
 - Church and state
 - Church polity
 - RT Consecration of bishops
 - NT Simony
 - Investiture (Canon law)**
 - BT Canon law
 - Investiture (Feudal law) (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Feudal law
 - Investment advisers**
 - USE Investment advisors
 - Investment advisors (May Subd Geog)**
 - [HG4621]
 - UF Fund managers (Investment advisors)
 - Investment advisers
 - [Former heading]
 - Investment counselors
 - Investment houses (Investment advisers)
 - Investment management firms
 - Money managers (Investment advisers)
 - BT Consultants
 - RT Financial planners
 - NT Commodity trading advisors
 - **Malpractice (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Tort liability of investment advisors
 - BT Malpractice
 - **Marketing**
 - UF Investment advisory services, Marketing of
 - Marketing of investment advisory services
 - **United States**
 - NT Afro-American investment advisors

- Investment advisors, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American investment advisors
- Investment advisory services, Marketing of
 - USE Investment advisors—Marketing
- Investment analysis
 - UF Security analysis
 - BT Investments
 - Securities
 - NT Option-adjusted spread analysis
 - Portfolio management
 - Computer programs
- Investment and saving
 - USE Saving and investment
- Investment bankers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bankers
- Investment banking (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG4534]
 - UF Banks and banking, Investment
 - Investment banks
 - BT Financial institutions
 - RT Securities
 - NT Syndicates (Finance)
- Investment banks
 - USE Investment banking
- Investment brokers
 - USE Stockbrokers
- Investment casting
 - USE Precision casting
- Investment clubs (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG4532]
 - RT Mutual funds
- Investment companies
 - USE Mutual funds
 - Small business investment companies
- Investment counselors
 - USE Investment advisors
- Investment guaranty insurance
 - USE Insurance, Investment guaranty
- Investment houses (Investment advisors)
 - USE Investment advisors
- Investment in forestry
 - USE Forestry investment
- Investment in mineral resources
 - USE Mineral investment
- Investment in real estate
 - USE Real estate investment
- Investment insurance
 - USE Insurance, Investment guaranty
- Investment management firms
 - USE Investment advisors
- Investment of public funds
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HJ3801]
 - Here are entered works on investments or purchases of securities by governments to earn a return. Works on the expenditure of public funds for projects in the various sectors of the economy, such as agriculture, transportation, health, etc., in order to achieve economic and social development are entered under Public investments.
 - UF Public funds, Investment of
 - BT Finance, Public
 - Investments
 - Legal investments
 - RT Public investments
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Investment recovery in industrial property
 - USE Surplus industrial property
- Investment return
 - USE Rate of return
- Investment securities
 - USE Securities
- Investment tax credit (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Capital investments
 - Depreciation allowances
 - Tax credits
 - NT Rehabilitation investment tax credit
 - Accounting (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Flow-through method (Accounting)
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Investment trusts
 - USE Mutual funds

- Investment yield
 - USE Rate of return
- Investments (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG4501-HG5993]
 - UF Portfolio
 - BT Finance
 - RT Disinvestment
 - Loans
 - Saving and investment
 - Speculation
 - NT Annuities
 - Antiques as an investment
 - Art as an investment
 - Art objects as an investment
 - Asset allocation
 - Bank investments
 - Capital investments
 - Coins as an investment
 - Collectibles as an investment
 - Cooperative societies—Investments
 - Credit unions—Investments
 - Diamonds as an investment
 - Financial institutions—Investments
 - Forestry investment
 - Futures
 - Gems as an investment
 - Glassware as an investment
 - Horse race betting as an investment
 - Institutional investments
 - Insurance companies—Investments
 - Investment analysis
 - Investment of public funds
 - Investments, Foreign
 - Jewelry as an investment
 - Jouissance shares
 - Legal investments
 - Metals as an investment
 - Mineral investment
 - Mutual funds
 - Options (Finance)
 - Pension trusts—Investments
 - Pewter as an investment
 - Porcelain as an investment
 - Portfolio management
 - Postage stamps as an investment
 - Pottery as an investment
 - Prints as an investment
 - Prospectus writing
 - Public investments
 - Race horses as an investment
 - Real estate investment
 - Religious institutions—Investments
 - Rugs, Oriental, as an investment
 - Securities
 - Sports cards as an investment
 - Tax lien certificates
 - Trading cards as an investment
 - University investments
 - Venture capital
 - Wine as an investment
 - Effect of deflation on (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Deflation (Finance)
 - Effect of inflation on (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Inflation (Finance)
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Mathematical models
 - [HG4515.2]
 - NT Capital assets pricing model
 - Mathematics
 - [HG4515.3]
 - UF Mathematics of investment
 - BT Business mathematics
 - Moral and ethical aspects
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Corporate social investment
 - Ethical investments
 - Investments, Ethical
 - Investments, Socially responsible
 - Social investing
 - Socially responsible investments
 - Religious aspects

- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Capital gains tax
 - Tax shelters
- Law and legislation
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
- Investments, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American investments
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Law and legislation
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
- Investments, Arab (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arab investments
- Investments, Argentine (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Argentine investments
- Investments, Asian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Asian investments
- Investments, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Australian investments
- Investments, Austrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Austrian investments
- Investments, Belgian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Belgian investments
- Investments, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brazilian investments
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Investments, British (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF British investments
- Investments, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Canadian investments
- Investments, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chinese investments
- Investments, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Czech investments
- Investments, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Danish investments
- Investments, Developing country
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Developing country investments
- Investments, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dutch investments
- Investments, East Asian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF East Asian investments
- Investments, East European
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF East European investments
- Investments, East Indian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF East Indian investments
- Investments, Ethical
 - USE Investments—Moral and ethical aspects
- Investments, European (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF European investments
- Investments, Finnish (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Finnish investments
- Investments, Fixed-income
 - USE Fixed-income securities
- Investments, Foreign (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG4538]
 - Here are entered general works on foreign investments. Works on foreign investments originating in an individual region or country are entered under Investments qualified by region or nationality, with further subdivision by place, if any, in which the investments are made, e.g. Investments, Japanese—United States.
 - UF Capital exports
 - Capital imports
 - FDI (Foreign direct investment)
 - Foreign direct investment
 - Foreign investment
 - Foreign investments
 - International investment
 - Offshore investments
 - Outward investments
 - BT Capital movements
 - Investments
 - SA subdivision Foreign ownership under types of industries, e.g. Construction industry—Foreign ownership

- Investments, Foreign (Continued)**
 NT Absorptive capacity (Economics)
 Corporations, Foreign
 Debts, External
 Export processing zones
 Farms—Foreign ownership
 Foreign licensing agreements
 Investments, Foreign, and employment
 Real property—Foreign ownership
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Taxation of foreign investments
 BT Income tax—Foreign income
 — — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Investments, Foreign, and employment (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Employment and foreign investments
 BT Investments, Foreign
 Labor supply
 RT Foreign trade and employment
Investments, Foreign (International law)
 BT International law
 NT Calvo doctrine and clause
Investments, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French investments
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Investments, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German investments
 — **Palestine**
 NT Haavara
Investments, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek investments
Investments, Hong Kong (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hong Kong investments
Investments, Indonesian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indonesian investments
Investments, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish investments
Investments, Islamic countries (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Islamic countries investments
Investments, Israeli (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Israeli investments
Investments, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian investments
Investments, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese investments
 — **United States**
Investments, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean investments
Investments, Lesotho (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lesotho investments
Investments, Libyan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Libyan investments
Investments, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican investments
Investments, Moroccan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Moroccan investments
Investments, New Zealand (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF New Zealand investments
Investments, Norwegian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norwegian investments
Investments, Pakistani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pakistani investments
Investments, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese investments
Investments, Public
 USE Public investments
Investments, Puerto Rican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Puerto Rican investments
Investments, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian investments
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Investments, Scandinavian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scandinavian investments
Investments, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish investments
Investments, Senegalese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Senegalese investments
Investments, Singapore (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Singapore investments
Investments, Slovak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak investments
Investments, Socially responsible
 USE Investments—Moral and ethical aspects
Investments, South African (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF South African investments
Investments, South Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF South Korean investments
Investments, Soviet (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Soviet investments
Investments, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish investments
Investments, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish investments
Investments, Swiss (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swiss investments
Investments, Taiwan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Taiwan investments
Investments, West German (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Investments (Canon law)
 BT Catholic Church—Finance
Investments (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
Investor-owned health facilities
 USE Health facilities, Proprietary
Investor-owned hospitals
 USE Hospitals, Proprietary
Investor-owned nursing homes
 USE Nursing homes, Proprietary
Investor relations with corporations
 USE Corporations—Investor relations
Investors
 USE Capitalists and financiers
 Stockholders
Investors in People (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the British government's Investors in People initiative of industrial training and development.
 UF IIP (Investors in People)
 BT Employees—Training of
- Invisible deposits**
 USE Disseminated deposits
Invisible exports
 USE Invisible items of trade
Invisible imports
 USE Invisible items of trade
Invisible items of trade (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Invisible exports
 Invisible imports
 BT Balance of payments
Invisible military airplanes
 USE Stealth aircraft
Invisible reweaving
 USE Reweaving
Invisible tape
 USE Transparent tape
Invisible world
 USE Powers (Christian theology)
 Spirits
Invisible writing
 USE Writing, Invisible
Invitation cards (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cards, Invitation
 Invitations (Cards)
 BT Social stationery
Invitations (Cards)
 USE Invitation cards
- Invitations (Evangelistic work)**
 USE Evangelistic invitations
Invocation
 BT Prayer
Invocation in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Invocation of angels
 USE Angels—Cult
 Invocation of Christian martyrs
 USE Christian martyrs—Cult
 Invocation of Christian saints
 USE Christian saints—Cult
 Invocation of martyrs
 USE Martyrs—Cult
 Invocation of saints
 USE Saints—Cult
Invoices (*May Subd Geog*)
 rHF5681.17j
 UF Billing
 Bills (Invoices)
 BT Commercial documents
 Shipment of goods
 NT Consular invoices
Involucre
 BT Botany—Morphology
 Inflorescences
Involuntary nervous system
 USE Autonomic nervous system
Involuntary resettlement
 USE Forced migration
Involuntary smoking
 USE Passive smoking
Involuntary sterilization
 USE Sterilization, Eugenic
Involuntary treatment (*May Subd Geog*)
 rR727.35j
 Here are entered works on the imposition of treatment or a therapeutic regime against a patient's will as may occur in the treatment of mental illness, substance abuse, or communicable diseases.
 UF Coerced treatment
 Coercive care
 Coercive treatment
 Compulsory treatment
 Enforced treatment
 Forced treatment
 Treatment, Involuntary
 BT Patients—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Therapeutics
 RT Informed consent (Medical law)
 NT Insane—Commitment and detention
 Sterilization, Eugenic
Involutes (Mathematics)
 rQA557j
 BT Curves
 Inversions (Geometry)
Involutinidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 rQE772j
 UF Trocholidae
 BT Foraminifera, Fossil
Involvement (Philosophy)
 USE Engagement (Philosophy)
Inw (The Egyptian word)
 BT Egyptian language—Etymology
Inwater imaging
 USE Underwater imaging systems
Inyai-Gadio-Bisorio language
 USE Bisorio language
Inyan Ceyoka Atonwan Site (Minn.)
 USE Little Rapids Site (Minn.)
Inyart family
 USE Enyart family
Inyo brown towhee
 USE Inyo California towhee
Inyo California towhee (*May Subd Geog*)
 rQL696.P2438 (Zoology)
 UF Inyo brown towhee
 Pipilo crissalis eremophilus
 Pipilo fuscus eremophilus
 BT California towhee
Inyo Mountains (Calif.)
 BT Mountains—California

Inyo National Forest (Calif. and Nev.)
 BT Forest reserves—California
 Forest reserves—Nevada
 National parks and reserves—California
 National parks and reserves—Nevada
Inzhinernyi iazyk algoritmi
 USE INIAZAL (Computer program language)
Io (Satellite)
[QB404]
 UF Jupiter I (Satellite)
 BT Jupiter (Planet)—Satellites
Io (Greek mythology) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Calliethia (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Io (Greek mythology) in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Io (Mollusks) (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.P5]
 BT Pleuroceridae
Io-Jima (Volcano Islands, Japan)
 USE Iwo Jima (Volcano Islands, Japan)
Iōanna (Legendary Pope)
 USE Joan (Legendary Pope)
Ioannina, Lake (Greece)
 UF Ioanninon Limni (Greece)
 Janina, Lake (Greece)
 Lake Ioannina (Greece)
 Limnē Ioanninōn (Greece)
 Pambotis, Lake (Greece)
 Pamvōtis, Lake (Greece)
 Yannina, Lake (Greece)
 BT Lakes—Greece
Ioannina Island (Greece)
 UF Island of Iōannina (Greece)
 Nísos tōn Iōanninōn (Greece)
 BT Islands—Greece
 Ioanninon Limni (Greece)
 USE Ioannina, Lake (Greece)
Iocaste (Greek mythology)
 USE Jocasta (Greek mythology)
Iocus (The Latin word)
 BT Latin language—Etymology
Iodanthus (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C9]
 BT Cruciferae
Iodates
 BT Iodine compounds
 NT Lithium iodate
Ioder family
 USE Yoder family
Iodic acid
 BT Inorganic acids
Iodide incandescent lamps
 USE Iodine incandescent lamps
Iodide of hydrogen
 USE Hydriodic acid
Iodide peroxidase (May Subd Geog)
 UF Iodinase
 Thyroid peroxidase
 Thyroperoxidase
 BT Organiodine compounds
 Peroxidase
Iodides
[QD181.11]
 BT Halides
 NT Cesium iodide
 Cuprous iodide
 Sodium iodide
 Zirconium iodide
Iodimetry
 USE Iodometry
Iodinase
 USE Iodide peroxidase
Iodinated salt
 USE Iodized salt
Iodine
[QD181.11 (Chemistry)]
[TP245.16 (Chemical technology)]
 BT Halogens

NT Iodine compounds
 Povidone-iodine
 Sandell-Kolthoff reaction
 — **Analysis**
 — **Isotopes**
 UF Radioactive iodine
 Radioiodine
 RT Radioiodination
 — **Decay**
 — **Half-life**
 BT Half-life (Nuclear physics)
 — **Therapeutic use** (May Subd Geog)
 — **Spectra**
 — **Therapeutic use** (May Subd Geog)
[RM666.16]
Iodine compounds
 BT Iodine
 NT Iodates
 Iodized salt
 Organiodine compounds
 — **Therapeutic use** (May Subd Geog)
Iodine deficiency diseases (May Subd Geog)
[RA645.155 (Public health)]
[RC627.163 (Internal medicine)]
 UF Iodine deficiency disorders
 BT Trace element deficiency diseases
 NT Cretinism
 Goiter
 Iodine deficiency disorders
 USE Iodine deficiency diseases
Iodine in soils
 USE Soils—Iodine content
Iodine in the blood
 USE Iodine in the body
Iodine in the body
 UF Iodine in the blood
Iodine incandescent lamps
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Iodide incandescent lamps
 BT Halogen incandescent lamps
Iodine lasers
 BT Chemical lasers
Iodine organic compounds
 USE Organiodine compounds
Iodized salt (May Subd Geog)
 UF Iodinated salt
 Salt, Iodinated
 Salt, Iodized *[Former heading]*
 BT Iodine compounds
 Salt
Iodobenzene
 NT Iopentol
 Metrizamide
Iodochlorhydroxyquin
 UF Vioform *[Former heading]*
 BT Antiparasitic agents
 Hydroxyquinoline
 — **Toxicology** (May Subd Geog)
 NT Subacute myelo optic neuropathy
Iodocrase
 USE Vesuvianite
Iodoform
Iodometry
 UF Iodimetry
 BT Chemistry, Analytic
Iodopsin
 BT Retina
Ioglossus
 USE Ptereleotris
Iolcus (Extinct city)
 USE Iolkos (Extinct city)
Iole (Greek mythology) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Iolite
 USE Cordierite
Iolkos (Extinct city)
 UF Iolcus (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
Iolotan Oasis (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 USE Iolotan Oasis (Turkmenistan)

Iolotan Oasis (Turkmenistan)
 UF Iolotan Oasis (Turkmen S.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 Iolotanskii oasis (Turkmenistan)
 BT Oases—Turkmenistan
 Iolotanskii oasis (Turkmenistan)
 USE Iolotan Oasis (Turkmenistan)
IOLTA programs (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on programs that allow lawyers and law firms to establish interest-bearing trust accounts for client funds that are so nominal in amount or that are expected to be held for so short a period of time that it is impractical to earn and account for income on individual deposits.
 UF Interest on lawyers' trust account programs
 Interest on trust accounts programs
 IOTA programs
 BT Trusts and trustees
Ioma Binandere (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Binandere (Papua New Guinea people)
Iomud horse
 USE Yomud horse
Ion (Greek mythology) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Ion (Greek mythology) in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Ion accelerators
[QC787.L5]
 UF Accelerators, Ion
 BT Linear accelerators
 Particle accelerators
 NT Heavy ion accelerators
Ion acoustic waves
 UF Ion plasma waves
 Ion waves
 Ionic waves
 BT Plasma waves
Ion-atom collisions
[QC794.6.C6]
 UF Atom-ion collisions
 Ion-atom interactions
 BT Atoms
 Collisions (Nuclear physics)
 Ions
 Ion-atom interactions
 USE Ion-atom collisions
Ion beam lithography (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ion bombardment—Industrial applications
 Lithography
Ion beams
 USE Ion bombardment
Ion bombardment
[QC702.7.B65]
 UF Beams, Ion
 Bombardment, Ion
 Impact, Ion
 Ion beams
 Ion impact
 Ionic bombardment
 BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
 Ions
 NT Ion implantation
 Particle range (Nuclear physics)
 — **Industrial applications**
 NT Ion beam lithography
Ion carriers
 USE Ionophores
Ion chambers
 USE Ionization chambers
Ion channels
[QH603.154]
 UF Channels, Ion
 BT Biological transport, Active
 Ion-permeable membranes
 Membrane proteins
 NT Calcium channels
 Chloride channels
 Potassium channels
 Sodium channels

- Ion channels** (*Continued*)
 — **Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Drugs—Physiological effect
- Ion columns**
 USE Meteor trails
- Ion cyclotron resonance spectrometry**
QD96.154
 UF Spectrometry, Ion cyclotron resonance
 BT Cyclotron resonance
 Mass spectrometry
- Ion-electron collisions**
 USE Electron-ion collisions
- Ion-electron interactions**
 USE Electron-ion collisions
- Ion emission, Secondary**
 USE Secondary ion emission
- Ion exchange**
QD562.163 (Chemistry)
TP156.16 (Chemical engineering)
 UF Base-exchange
 Exchange adsorption
 BT Exchange reactions
 NT Charge transfer
 Ion-permeable membranes
 Metallurgy—Ion exchange process
 Saline water conversion—Ion exchange process
 Sephadex
 Sewage—Purification—Ion exchange process
 Water—Purification—Ion exchange process
- Ion exchange chromatography**
QD79.C453 (General analytical chemistry)
QP519.9.154 (Biochemistry)
 BT Chromatographic analysis
- Ion exchange materials, Inorganic**
 USE Inorganic ion exchange materials
- Ion exchange membranes**
 USE Ion-permeable membranes
- Ion exchange resins**
 BT Gums and resins
 — **Effect of temperature on**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ion exchange resins, Effect of temperature on
Former heading
- Ion exchange resins, Effect of temperature on**
 USE Ion exchange resins—Effect of temperature on
- Ion flow dynamics**
QC717-QC717.5
 UF Ionic flows
 BT Electrodynamics
 NT Ion swarms
- Ion impact**
 USE Ion bombardment
- Ion implantation**
QC702.7.155
 UF Implantation, Ion
 BT Ion bombardment
 RT Ion plating
- Ion-ion collisions**
 UF Ion-ion interactions
 BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
- Ion-ion interactions**
 USE Ion-ion collisions
- Ion microscopes**
 USE Field ion microscopes
- Ion microscopy**
 USE Field ion microscopy
- Ion mobility spectrometry**
 USE Ion mobility spectroscopy
- Ion mobility spectroscopy**
QD96.1
- UF Chromatography, Plasma
 IMS (Spectrum analysis)
 Ion mobility spectrometry
 Plasma chromatography
 Spectrometry, Ion mobility
 Spectroscopy, Ion mobility
- BT Spectrum analysis
- Ion-permeable membranes**
 UF Ion exchange membranes
 Permeable membranes (Electrodialysis)
 Permselective membranes
- BT Ion exchange
 Membranes (Technology)
- RT Electrodes, Ion selective
 Electrodialysis
- NT Ion channels
- Ion plasma waves**
 USE Ion acoustic waves
- Ion plating**
TS695.2
 BT Metals—Finishing
 Plating
 Thin films
 RT Cathode sputtering (Plating process)
 Ion implantation
 Vapor-plating
- Ion power**
 USE Ion rockets
- Ion propulsion**
 USE Ion rockets
- Ion pumps**
 UF Getter-ion pumps
 Penning pumps
 Pumps, Ion
 Sputter-ion pumps
 BT Getters
 Vacuum pumps
 — **Effect of radiation on**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Radiation—Physiological effect
- Ion recombination**
QC702.7.R4
 UF Dielectronic recombination
 Electron-ion recombination
 Recombination, Ion
 Recombination of ions
 BT Neutralization (Chemistry)
- Ion rockets**
TL783.63
 UF Electrostatic propulsion systems
 Ion power
 Ion propulsion
 Ionic propulsion
 BT Direct energy conversion
 Electric rocket engines
 Ions
 Rockets (Aeronautics)—Ionization phenomena
 — **Propellant feed systems**
 UF Propellant feed systems of ion rockets
- Ion selective electrodes**
 USE Electrodes, Ion selective
- Ion sensitive electrodes**
 USE Electrodes, Ion selective
- Ion sources** (*May Subd Geog*)
QC702.3
 UF Sources, Ion
 BT Nuclear physics—Instruments
 NT Electron cyclotron resonance sources
- Ion swarms**
QC702.7.157
 UF Swarms of ions
 BT Ion flow dynamics
 Ionic mobility
 Transport theory
- Ion trapping**
 USE Trapped ions
- Ion waves**
 USE Ion acoustic waves
- Iona (Scotland)**
 UF Icomkill (Scotland)
 BT Inner Hebrides (Scotland)
 Islands—Scotland
- Ionian Coast (Italy)**
 BT Coasts—Italy
- Ionian Islands (Greece)**
 UF Iónioi Nísoi (Greece)
 BT Islands—Greece
 NT Cephalonia Island (Greece)
 Corfu Island (Greece)
 Hagios Nikolaos Island (Greece)
 Ithaca Island (Greece)
 Levkás Island (Greece)
 Othonoi Island (Greece)
 Paxos Island (Greece)
- **Description and travel**
 UF Ionian Islands (Greece)—
 Description and travel—1981-
Former heading
 — — 1981-
 USE Ionian Islands (Greece)—
 Description and travel
- **History**
 — — 1797-1815
DF901.1642
 — — 1815-1864
 Ionian Revolt, Greece, 499-494 B.C.
 USE Greece—History—Ionian Revolt, 499-
 494 B.C.
- Ionian Sea**
 BT Mediterranean Sea
- Ionians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Greece
 NT Architecture, Greek—Ukraine—Black
 Sea Lowland—Ionian influences
 Art, Greek—Ionian influences
- Ionians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ionic bombardment**
 USE Ion bombardment
- Ionic capitals (Architecture)**
 USE Capitals (Architecture), Ionic
- Ionic columns**
 USE Columns, Ionic
- Ionic crystals**
 — **Spectra**
- Ionic equilibrium**
 UF Equilibrium, Ionic
 BT Ionization
- Ionic flows**
 USE Ion flow dynamics
- Ionic Greek dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
PA510-PA519
 UF Greek dialect, Ionic
 BT Greece—Languages
 Greek language
- Ionic mobility**
 UF Mobility of ions
 BT Ions—Migration and velocity
 NT Ion swarms
 Trapped ions
- Ionic polymerization**
 USE Addition polymerization
- Ionic propulsion**
 USE Ion rockets
- Ionic solutions**
 UF Solutions, Ionic
 BT Ions
 Solution (Chemistry)
 NT Buffer solutions
- Ionic structure**
 UF Ions—Structure
 Structure, Ionic
 Structure of ions
 BT Chemical structure
- Ionic therapy**
 USE Iontophoresis
- Ionic trapping**
 USE Trapped ions
- Ionic waves**
 USE Ion acoustic waves

- Iónioi Nísoi (Greece)
- USE Ionian Islands (Greece)
- Ionization**
 - [QC701.7-QC702.7 (Physics)]
 - [QD561-QD562 (Chemistry)]
 - BT Scission (Chemistry)
 - NT Auger effect
 - Electron impact ionization
 - Inner-shell ionization
 - Ionic equilibrium
 - Photoionization
 - Rockets (Aeronautics)—Ionization phenomena
 - Scintillators
 - Stopping power (Nuclear physics)
- Ionization, Atmospheric
 - USE Atmospheric ionization
- Ionization, Meteoritic
 - USE Atmospheric ionization
- Ionization by electron impact
 - USE Electron impact ionization
- Ionization chambers** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QC787.16]
 - UF Counting tubes
 - Ion chambers
 - BT Radioactivity—Instruments
 - RT Nuclear counters
 - NT Bubble chambers
 - Cloud chamber
 - Geiger-Müller counters
 - Spark chamber
- Ionization constants**
 - [QD561]
 - UF Constants, Ionization
 - BT Physical constants
 - Measurement
 - [QD561]
- Ionization in rocketry
 - USE Rockets (Aeronautics)—Ionization phenomena
- Ionization of gases**
 - [QC702-QC721]
 - UF Gas ionisation
 - Gas ionization
 - Gases—Ionization
 - Gases, Ionization of
 - Jesse effect
 - BT Gases
 - NT Active nitrogen
 - Active oxygen
 - Atmospheric ionization
 - Breakdown voltage
 - Ionizing shock waves
 - Meteor trails
 - Photoionization of gases
- Ionized air**
 - UF Air, Ionized [Former heading]
 - BT Air
 - Ionized gases
- Ionized gases**
 - [QC717.6-QC718.8]
 - UF Gases, Ionized [Former heading]
 - BT Gases
 - NT H II regions (Astrophysics)
 - Ionized air
 - Plasma (Ionized gases)
- Ionizing radiation**
 - [QC794.95-QC795.55 (Physics)]
 - [QH652 (Biology)]
 - [QP82.2.I53 (Physiology)]
 - [RA1231.R2 (Toxicology)]
 - UF Radiation, Ionizing
 - BT Radiation
 - Radioactivity
 - NT Cosmic rays
 - Gamma rays
 - Van Allen radiation belts
 - X-rays
 - Dosage
 - UF Dosage of ionizing radiation
 - BT Ionizing radiation—Measurement
- Dose-effect relationship
 - USE Ionizing radiation—Dose-response relationship
- Dose-response relationship
 - UF Dose-effect relationship
 - (Radiology)
 - Dose-response relationship
 - (Radiology)
 - Ionizing radiation—Dose-effect relationship
- Measurement
 - [QC795.42]
 - NT Ionizing radiation—Dosage
- Ionizing shock waves**
 - [QC718.5.H5]
 - BT High temperature plasmas
 - Ionization of gases
 - Shock waves
- Ionomers**
 - [QD382.I45]
 - BT Polymers
 - NT Dental glass ionomer cements
- Ionones**
 - [QD305.A6]
- Ionophores**
 - [QP801.I55]
 - UF Ion carriers
 - BT Biological transport
 - Cations—Metabolism
 - Cells—Permeability
 - Organic compounds
 - NT Amphotericin B
 - Crown ethers
 - Dinitrophenol
 - Gramicidins
- Ionophoresis**
 - USE Iontophoresis
- Ionosondes** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Ionospheric measuring apparatus
 - BT Radiosondes
- Ionosphere** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QC881.2.I6]
 - UF Heaviside layer
 - Kennelly-Heaviside layer
 - BT Atmosphere, Upper
 - NT F region
 - Heliosphere
 - Ionospheric electron density
 - Lower ionosphere
 - Outer planets—Ionospheres
 - Planets—Ionospheres
 - Polar ionosphere
 - Radio auroras
 - Research (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Ionospheric research
 - [Former heading]
 - NT ISIS-II (Artificial satellite)
- Ionospheres, Outer planetary**
 - USE Outer planets—Ionospheres
- Ionospheres, Planetary**
 - USE Planets—Ionospheres
- Ionospheric critical frequencies**
 - UF Critical frequencies, Ionospheric
 - Penetration frequencies, Ionospheric
 - BT F region
 - Ionospheric radio wave propagation
 - Radio frequency
- Ionospheric disturbances, Sudden**
 - USE Sudden ionospheric disturbances
- Ionospheric drift**
 - UF Drift, Ionospheric
 - BT Geomagnetism
 - Radio meteorology
 - NT Equatorial electrojet
- Ionospheric electron density** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Electron density, Ionospheric
 - BT Electrons
 - Ionosphere
- Ionospheric forecasting** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QC881.2.I6]
- UF Forecasting, Ionospheric
- BT Weather forecasting
- NT SOTAS (Artificial satellite)
- Ionospheric measuring apparatus**
 - USE Ionosondes
- Ionospheric radio wave absorption** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QC973.4.I6]
 - UF Radio wave absorption in the ionosphere
 - BT Radio meteorology
- Ionospheric radio wave propagation**
 - [QC973.4.I6]
 - BT Radio meteorology
 - Radio wave propagation
 - NT Ionospheric critical frequencies
 - Maximum usable frequency (Radio)
 - VLF emissions
- Ionospheric research**
 - USE Ionosphere—Research
- Ionospheric sounds**
 - BT Sounds
- Ionospheric storms** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Storms, Ionospheric
 - BT Atmospheric electricity
- Ions**
 - [QC702-QC702.7 (Physics)]
 - [QD561-QD562 (Electrochemistry)]
 - BT Intermediates (Chemistry)
 - Matter—Properties
 - Physics
 - Solution (Chemistry)
 - RT Electrolysis
 - Electrons
 - NT Anions
 - Aqua ions
 - Bromide ions
 - Calcium ions
 - Carbanions
 - Cations
 - Cloud chamber
 - Complex ions
 - Crystalline electric field
 - Electric discharges through gases
 - Heavy ions
 - Helium ions
 - Ion-atom collisions
 - Ion bombardment
 - Ion rockets
 - Ionic solutions
 - Magnetic ions
 - Metal ions
 - Multiply charged ions
 - Secondary ion emission
 - Space charge
 - Thermionic emission
 - Trapped ions
 - Ylides
 - Migration and velocity
 - [QD561]
 - UF Migration of ions
 - BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 - NT Ionic mobility
 - Superionic conductors
 - Scattering
 - Spectra
 - Structure
 - USE Ionic structure
- Iontherapy**
 - USE Iontophoresis
- Iontophoresis**
 - [RK320.15 (Dental therapeutics)]
 - [RM884 (Therapeutics)]
 - UF Electroionic therapy
 - Galvanoionization
 - Ionic therapy
 - Ionophoresis
 - Iontherapy
 - BT Electrophoresis
 - Electrotherapeutics

- Iopentol**
 BT Iodobenzene
 Nonionic contrast media
- Jordanov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ios Island** (Greece)
 UF Nio Island (Greece)
 Nios Island (Greece)
 Nisos Ios (Greece)
- BT Cyclades** (Greece)
 Islands—Greece
- Iosegun Lake** (Alta.)
 BT Lakes—Alberta
- IOTA programs**
 USE IOLTA programs
- Iowa**
 — **Antiquities**
 NT Brewster Site (Iowa)
 Chan-ya-ta Site (Iowa)
 Cherokee Sewer Site (Iowa)
 Dixon Site (Iowa)
 Milford Site (Iowa)
 Mill Creek culture
 Rainbow Site (Iowa)
 Sny Magill Mound Group Site (Iowa)
 — **Capital and capitol**
 NT Iowa State Capitol (Des Moines, Iowa)
 Old Capitol (Iowa City, Iowa)
 — **Description and travel**
 UF Iowa—Description and travel—To 1846 *[Former heading]*
 Iowa—Description and travel—1846-1950 *[Former heading]*
 Iowa—Description and travel—1951-1980 *[Former heading]*
 Iowa—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
 — To 1846
 USE Iowa—Description and travel
 — 1846-1950
 USE Iowa—Description and travel
 — 1951-1980
 USE Iowa—Description and travel
 — 1981-
 USE Iowa—Description and travel
 — **Poetry**
 — **History**
[F616-F630]
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
[E507]
- Iowa Great Lakes** (Iowa)
 UF Great Lakes (Iowa)
 BT Lakes—Iowa
- Iowa Indian Reservation** (Kan. and Neb.)
 UF Iowa Reservation (Kan. and Neb.)
 BT Indian reservations—Kansas
 Indian reservations—Nebraska
- Iowa Indian Reservation** (Okla.)
 UF Iowa Reservation (Okla.)
 Iowa Reserve (Okla.)
 BT Indian reservations—Oklahoma
- Iowa Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.I6]
 UF Ioway Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Great Plains
 Siouan Indians
- **Treaties**
 BT Treaties
- Iowa language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM1376]
 UF Ioway language
 Maskoutens language
 Nadouessioux language
 Pahodja language
 BT Great Plains—Languages
 Siouan languages
- Iowa picture interpretation test**
 UF Picture interpretation test, Iowa
- BT Picture interpretation tests**
 Projective techniques
- Iowa Reservation** (Kan. and Neb.)
 USE Iowa Indian Reservation (Kan. and Neb.)
- Iowa Reservation** (Okla.)
 USE Iowa Indian Reservation (Okla.)
- Iowa Reserve** (Okla.)
 USE Iowa Indian Reservation (Okla.)
- Iowa River** (Iowa)
 BT Rivers—Iowa
- Iowa River Watershed** (Iowa)
 BT Watersheds—Iowa
- Iowa State Capitol** (Des Moines, Iowa)
 UF State Capitol (Des Moines, Iowa)
 BT Iowa—Capital and capitol
- Iowa Tests of Basic Skills**
[LB3060.33.I68]
 UF ITBS (Achievement tests)
 BT Achievement tests
- Iowa Tests of Educational Development**
 BT Educational tests and measurements
- Ioway Indians**
 USE Iowa Indians
- Ioway language**
 USE Iowa language
- Iōzan Funbogun** (Kaminokuni-chō, Japan)
 USE Iōzan Site (Kaminokuni-chō, Japan)
- Iōzan Site** (Kaminokuni-chō, Japan)
 UF Iōzan Funbogun (Kaminokuni-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- IP** (Psychology)
 USE Impostor phenomenon
- IP Multicast**
 USE Multicasting (Computer networks)
- IP Multicasting**
 USE Multicasting (Computer networks)
- IP Securing Protocol** (Computer network protocol)
 USE IPsec (Computer network protocol)
- IP telephony**
 USE Internet telephony
- IPAs** (Medical care)
 USE Independent practice associations (Medical care)
- IPAT anxiety scale**
[RC531]
 BT Anxiety—Testing
 Psychiatric rating scales
- IPAT depression scale**
[RC537]
 BT Depression, Mental—Diagnosis
 Psychiatric rating scales
- IPC** (Personality test)
 USE Index of Personality Characteristics
- IPDE** (Psychological test)
 USE International Personality Disorder Examination
- Ipecac** (Drug)
[RM666.I7]
 UF Brazilian ipecac (Drug)
 Ipecacuanha *[Former heading]*
 Ipecacuanha (Drug)
 BT Alkaloids
 Cephaelis ipecacuanha
 Emetics
 Expectorants
 NT Emetine
- Ipecac** (Plant)
 USE Cephaelis ipecacuanha
- Ipecacuanha**
 USE Ipecac (Drug)
- Ipecacuanha** (Drug)
 USE Ipecac (Drug)
- Ipecacuanha** (Plant)
 USE Cephaelis ipecacuanha
- Ipeľ River** (Czechoslovakia and Hungary)
 USE Ipeľ River (Slovakia and Hungary)
- Ipeľ River** (Slovakia and Hungary)
 UF Eipel River (Slovakia and Hungary)
 Ipeľ River (Czechoslovakia and Hungary) *[Former heading]*
 Ipoly River (Slovakia and Hungary)
 BT Rivers—Hungary
 Rivers—Slovakia
- Ipeľ River Valley** (Slovakia and Hungary)
 BT Valleys—Hungary
 Valleys—Slovakia
- Ipeľ River Watershed** (Slovakia and Hungary)
 BT Watersheds—Hungary
 Watersheds—Slovakia
- Ipewi Indians**
 USE Kreen-Akarore Indians
- Iphigenia** (Mollusks)
 USE Iphigenia (Mollusks)
- Iphianassa** (Greek mythology)
 USE Iphigenia (Greek mythology)
- Iphigena** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.C57]
 BT Clausiliidae
 NT Iphigena latestriata
- Iphigena latestriata** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.C57]
 BT Iphigena
- Iphigenia** (Greek mythology)
 USE Iphigenia (Greek mythology)
- Iphigenia** (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Iphianassa (Greek mythology)
 Iphigenia (Greek mythology) *[Former heading]*
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Iphigenia** (Greek mythology) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Iphigenia** (Mollusks) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.D65]
 UF Ephigenia (Mollusks)
 Fischeria
 Iphigenia (Mollusks)
 Profischeria
 BT Donacidae
- Ipidae**
 USE Scolytidae
- Ipil-ipil**
 USE Lead tree
- Ipili** (Papua New Guinea people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ipili-Paiela (Papua New Guinea people)
 Ipili-Payala (Papua New Guinea people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
- Ipili language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
- Ipili-Paiela** (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Ipili (Papua New Guinea people)
- Ipili-Payala** (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Ipili (Papua New Guinea people)
- İpiros** (Greece and Albania)
 USE Epirus (Greece and Albania)
- Ipitiner Indians**
 USE Amahuaca Indians
- Ipitineri language**
 USE Amahuaca language
- İpixuna River** (Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil
- IPL** (Computer program language)
 UF Information processing language (Computer program language)
 BT List processing (Electronic computers)
 Mathematical linguistics
- IPN** (Polymers)
 USE Polymer networks
- Ipoly River** (Slovakia and Hungary)
 USE Ipeľ River (Slovakia and Hungary)
- Ipomaea**
 USE Ipomoea

- Ipomea**
 USE *Ipomoea*
Ipomoea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C78 (Botany)]
 UF *Batates*
Bonanox
Calonyction
Ipomaea
Ipomea
Pharbitis
Quamoclit
 BT *Convolvulaceae*
 NT *Ipomoea aquatica*
Ipomoea pes-caprae
Japanese morning glory
Moonflower
Sweet potatoes
Ipomoea alba
 USE *Moonflower*
Ipomoea aquatica (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C78 (Botany)]
 UF *Aquatic morning glory*
Chinese morning glory
Chinese spinach
Swamp cabbage
Swamp morning glory
Water convolvulus
Water spinach
 BT *Ipomoea*
Ipomoea batatas
 USE *Sweet potatoes*
Ipomoea imperialis
 USE *Japanese morning glory*
Ipomoea nil
 USE *Japanese morning glory*
Ipomoea pes-caprae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C78]
 UF *Soilbind morning glory*
 BT *Ipomoea*
Morning glories
Ipomoea sidaefolia
 USE *Rivea corymbosa*
Iponemus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.T3]
 UF *Moseria*
 BT *Tarsonemidae*
IPOs (*Securities*)
 USE *Going public (Securities)*
Ippen Hijiri e (*Painting*)
 USE *Ippen Shōnin eden (Scrolls)*
Ippen Hijiri e (*Scrolls*)
 USE *Ippen Shōnin eden (Scrolls)*
Ippen Shōnin eden (*Scrolls*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF *Ippen Hijiri e (Painting)*
 [Former heading]
Ippen Hijiri e (Scrolls)
 BT *Painting, Japanese*
Scrolls, Japanese
Ips (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.S35]
 BT *Bark beetles*
Scolytidae
 NT *Ips avulsus*
Ips calligraphus
Ips confusus
Ips curvidens
Ips grandicollis
Ips radiatae
Ips typographus
Ips avulsus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.S35 (Zoology)]
 UF *Pine engraver, Small southern*
Small southern pine engraver
Southern pine engraver, Small
 BT *Ips*
Ips calligraphus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.S35 (Zoology)]
 UF *Bostrichus chloroticus*
Bostrichus conformis
Bostrichus exesus
Ips ponderosae
Six-spined engraver
Tomicus calligraphus
Tomicus interstitialis
Tomicus praemorsus
 BT *Ips*
Ips chagnoni
 USE *Ips grandicollis*
Ips confusus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.S35]
 UF *California five-spined engraver*
Five-spined engraver
 BT *Ips*
Ips curvidens (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.S35]
 BT *Ips*
Ips grandicollis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.S35 (Zoology)]
 UF *Bostrichus pini*
Ips chagnoni
Pine engraver, Southern
Southern pine engraver
Tomicus cacographus
 BT *Ips*
Ips ponderosae
 USE *Ips calligraphus*
Ips radiatae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.S35]
 UF *Monterey pine engraver*
 BT *Ips*
Ips typographus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.S35]
 BT *Ips*
Ipsara Island (Greece)
 USE *Psara Island (Greece)*
IPSec (*Computer network protocol*)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TK5105.567]
 UF *IP Securing Protocol (Computer network protocol)*
 BT *Computer network protocols*
Computer networks—Security measures
Ipsher family
 USE *Absher family*
Ipswich Bay (*Mass.*)
 BT *Bays—Massachusetts*
Ipswich River (*Mass.*)
 BT *Rivers—Massachusetts*
Ipswich River Watershed (*Mass.*)
 BT *Watersheds—Massachusetts*
Ipswich sparrow
 USE *Savannah sparrow*
IPT (*Interpersonal psychotherapy*)
 USE *Interpersonal psychotherapy*
Ipuricoto Indians
 USE *Puricoto Indians*
Ipurina language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM6229]
 UF *Apurima language*
Apurina language
Hypurina language
Ipurinan language
Jupurina language
Kangite language
Kangiti language
Kangittu language
Kankiti language
Popengare language
 BT *Arawakan languages*
Brazil—Languages
Ipurinan language
 USE *Ipurina language*
Ipurucotó Indians
 USE *Puricoto Indians*
IQ
 USE *Intelligence levels*
IQ tests
 USE *Intelligence tests*
Iqar'iyen (*Berber people*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT313.3.I65]
 UF *Guelala (Berber people)*
 BT *Berbers*
Ethnology—Morocco
IQSY
 USE *International Years of the Quiet Sun, 1964-1965*
Iqtā' (*Islamic law*)
 USE *Land grants (Islamic law)*
Iquique (*Chile*), *Battle of, 1879*
 [F3097]
 BT *War of the Pacific, 1879-1884—Campaigns—Chile*
Iquique Bay (*Chile*)
 UF *Bahía de Iquique (Chile)*
Puerto de Iquique (Chile)
Rada de Iquique (Chile)
 BT *Bays—Chile*
Iquito language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT *Indians of South America—Peru—Languages*
Peru—Languages
Iqwaye (*Papua New Guinea people*)
 USE *Yagwoia (Papua New Guinea people)*
'Ir (*The Hebrew word*)
 BT *Hebrew language—Etymology*
Ir genes
 [QR184.4]
 UF *Class II genes*
Genes, Class II
Immune response genes
 BT *Genes*
Immunogenetics
 RT *Immune response—Regulation*
 NT *Ia antigens*
Immunoglobulin genes
IRA Hunger Strike, *Northern Ireland, 1981*
 USE *Irish Hunger Strike, Northern Ireland, 1981*
Iracara Mountains (*Venezuela*)
 UF *Sierra de Iracara (Venezuela)*
 BT *Mountains—Venezuela*
Iradi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Irago Strait (*Japan*)
 UF *Irago-suidō (Japan)*
 BT *Straits—Japan*
Irago-suidō (*Japan*)
 USE *Irago Strait (Japan)*
Iragorri family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Irahqkiah (*Papua New Guinea people*)
 USE *Awa (Papua New Guinea people)*
Irahutu language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Arguni Bay language*
Irarutu language
Irutu language
Kaitero language
Kasira language
 BT *Indonesia—Languages*
Melanesian languages
Irakov (*African people*)
 USE *Iraqw (African people)*
Iram Wadi (*Jordan*)
 USE *Ram Wadi (Jordan)*
Iramba language
 USE *Nilamba language*
Iran
 — *Antiquities*
 NT *Abdul Hosein Tepe (Iran)*
Ali Sadr Cave (Iran)
Anshan (Extinct city)
Architecture, Safavid
Bisutun Site (Iran)
Chogha Mish Site (Iran)
Dur-Untash (Extinct city)
Farrokhabad, Tepe (Iran)
Haft Tepe (Iran)
Hajji Firuz Tepe (Iran)
Hasanlu Site (Iran)

Iran

- **Antiquities** (*Continued*)
 - Hissar Tepe (Iran)
 - Kara Tepe (Iran)
 - Marlik Site (Iran)
 - Nush-i Jan Site (Iran)
 - Puskān Site (Iran)
 - Qaṣr-i Abū Naṣr Site (Iran)
 - Sarab Site (Iran)
 - Shahr-i-Sokta Site (Iran)
 - Strāf (Extinct city)
 - Susa (Extinct city)
 - Tāq-e Bostān Site (Iran)
 - Vakilabad Mound (Iran)
 - Yahya, Tepe (Iran)
- **Civilization**
 - NT Arts, Pakistani—Iranian influences
 - Asia—Civilization—Iranian influences
 - Civilization, Arab—Iranian influences
 - English literature—Iranian influences
 - Gujarati literature—Iranian influences
 - Illumination of books and manuscripts, Indic—Iranian influences
 - Illumination of books and manuscripts, Turkish—Iranian influences
 - India—Civilization—Iranian influences
 - Japan—Civilization—Iranian influences
- **To 640**
- **German influences**
 - BT Germany—Civilization
- **Greek influences**
 - BT Greece—Civilization
- **Occidental influences**
 - USE Iran—Civilization—Western influences
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Iranian studies
 - [Former heading]*
- **Western influences**
 - UF Iran—Civilization—Occidental influences
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Civilization, Western
- **Description and travel**
 - UF Iran—Description and travel—1979- *[Former heading]*
- **1979-**
 - USE Iran—Description and travel
- **Economic conditions**
 - [HC471-HC480]*
- **1918-**
- **1945-1979**
- **1979-1997**
- **1997-**
- **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **To 640**
 - **1925-1941**
 - [DS316.8]*
 - **1941-1979**
 - [DS316.8]*
 - **1979-1997**
 - [DS318.83]*
 - **1997-**
 - **United States**
 - NT Iran Hostage Crisis, 1979-1981
- **History**
 - [DS270-DS318]*
- **To 640**
 - NT Eurymedon, Battle of the, ca. 469 B.C.
 - Greece—History—Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.

- Greece—History—Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.
- Mazdakism
- Plataea, Battle of, 479 B.C.
- Qādisiyah, Battle of, 637
- **Macedonian Conquest, 334-325 B.C.**
 - UF Macedonian Conquest, Iran, 334-325 B.C.
- NT Gaugamela, Battle of, 331 B.C.
- Granicus, Battle of the, 334 B.C.
- **640-**
 - UF Iran—History—Medieval and modern, 640- *[Former heading]*
 - Medieval and modern, 640- *[Former heading]*
 - USE Iran—History—640-
- **640-1256**
 - [DS288.3-DS288.9]*
 - NT Buwayhids
 - Ghaznevids
 - Nahāvand (Iran), Battle of, 642
 - Seljuks
 - Ṭāhirids
- **640-1500**
- **1256-1500**
 - [DS288.95-DS289.8]*
 - NT Jalāyirids
 - Muzaffarids
 - Timurids
- **16th-18th centuries**
- **Ṣafavid dynasty, 1501-1736**
 - UF Ṣafavid dynasty, Iran, 1501-1736
- **Qajar dynasty, 1794-1925**
 - [DS298-DS316]*
 - UF Iran—History—Qajar dynasty, 1794-1925
 - Iran—History—19th century *[Former heading]*
 - Qajar dynasty, Iran, 1794-1925
- **Kajar dynasty, 1794-1925**
 - USE Iran—History—Qajar dynasty, 1794-1925
- **19th century**
 - USE Iran—History—Qajar dynasty, 1794-1925
- **War with Great Britain, 1856-1857**
 - [DS307.5]*
- **20th century**
- **1905-1911**
- **Pahlavi dynasty, 1925-1979**
 - [DS316.2-DS316.9]*
- **Mohammed Reza Pahlavi, 1941-1979**
 - [DS318]*
 - NT Anglo-Iranian Oil Dispute, 1951-1954
- **Revolution, 1979**
 - UF Iranian Revolution, Iran, 1979
 - Islamic Revolution, Iran, 1979
- **1979-1997**
 - [DS318.72-DS318.85]*
 - NT Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
- **1997-**
 - [DS318.9]*
- **Kings and rulers**
 - NT Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.
 - Saffārid dynasty
- **Languages**
 - NT Afshar dialect
 - Avestan language
 - Brahui language
 - Gilaki language
 - Tat language
 - Turkmen language
 - Uighur language
- **Literatures**
 - Here are entered collections of literature written in the various languages of Iran. Collections of literature written in languages belonging to the Iranian group of the Indo-European language family are entered under Iranian literature.

- NT Azerbaijani literature
- Indo-Iranian literature
- Judeo-Persian literature
- Pahlavi literature
- Persian literature
- Tat literature
- Wakhi literature
- **Politics and government**
 - **20th century**
 - **1925-1979**
 - **1941-1979**
 - [DS318]*
 - **1979-1997**
 - NT Iran Hostage Crisis, 1979-1981
 - **1997-**
 - **Public buildings**
 - USE Public buildings—Iran
- **Religion**
 - NT Mazdakism
- **Social conditions**
 - [HN670.2]*
 - **1979-1997**
 - **1997-**
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Iranian studies
 - [Former heading]*
- Iran. **Safarat** (*Great Britain*)
 - **Siege, 1980**
 - BT Sieges—Great Britain
- Iran-**Contra** **Affair, 1985-1990**
 - UF Contra-Iran Affair, 1985-1990
 - Contragate, 1985-1990
 - Iran-Contra Arms Scandal, 1985-1990
 - Irangate, 1985-1990
- BT Military assistance, American—Iran
- Military assistance, American—Nicaragua
- Political corruption—United States
- United States—Politics and government—1981-1989
- Iran-**Contra** **Arms Scandal, 1985-1990**
 - USE Iran-Contra Affair, 1985-1990
- Iran **Hostage** **Crisis, 1979-1981**
 - BT Hostages—Iran
 - Hostages—United States
 - Iran—Foreign relations—United States
 - Iran—Politics and government—1979-1997
 - United States—Foreign relations—Iran
 - United States—Politics and government—1977-1981
- Iran in the **Bible**
 - [BS680.165]*
- Iran in the **Hadith**
 - BT Hadith
- Iran in the **Koran**
 - [BP134.172]*
- Iran-**Iraq** **War, 1980-1988** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DS318.85]*
 - UF Gulf War, 1980-1988
 - Iranian-Iraqi Conflict, 1980-1988
 - Iraq-Iran War, 1980-1988
 - Iraqi-Iranian Conflict, 1980-1988
 - Persian Gulf War, 1980-1988
- BT Iran—History—1979-1997
- Iraq—History—1958-
- Iranche **Indians**
 - USE Iranxe Indians
- Iranche **language**
 - USE Iranxe language
- Irangate, 1985-1990
 - USE Iran-Contra Affair, 1985-1990
- Irangi (African people)
 - USE Rangi (African people)
- Irani . . .
 - USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Iranian*
- Iranian **American** **literature** (*English*)
 - USE American literature—Iranian American authors

- Iranian American teenagers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Teenagers, Iranian American
BT Teenagers—United States
- Iranian American women** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women, Iranian American
BT Women—United States
- Iranian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
{E184.15}
UF Iranian Americans—United States
BT Ethnology—United States
Iranians—United States
— **Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
{BV2788.173}
UF Missions to Iranian Americans
{Former heading}
— United States
USE Iranian Americans
- Iranian art**
USE Art, Iranian
- Iranian arts**
USE Arts, Iranian
- Iranian atlases**
USE Atlases, Iranian
- Iranian authors**
USE Authors, Iranian
- Iranian bronzes**
USE Bronzes, Iranian
- Iranian calendar**
USE Calendar, Iranian
- Iranian coins**
USE Coins, Iranian
- Iranian cookery**
USE Cookery, Iranian
- Iranian diplomatic and consular service**
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Iranian
- Iranian drawing**
USE Drawing, Iranian
- Iranian epic literature**
USE Epic literature, Iranian
- Iranian genre painting**
USE Genre painting, Iranian
- Iranian illumination of books and manuscripts**
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Iranian
- Iranian-Iraqi Conflict, 1980-1988**
USE Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
- Iranian Jews**
USE Jews, Iranian
- Iranian languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PK6001-PK6996}
UF Eranian languages
BT Indo-Iranian languages
NT Avestan language
Baluchi language
Dari language
Ephthalite language
Gilaki language
Hazara language
Judeo-Tat language
Kurdish language
Median language
Old Persian language
Ormuri language
Ossetic language
Pamir languages
Persian language
Pushto language
Tajik language
Talysh language
Tat language
Wakhi language
Yaghnobi language
Yüeh-chih language
- Iranian languages, Middle** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PK6135}
UF Middle Iranian languages
NT Khorezmi language
Khotanese language
Pahlavi language
- Parthian language
Sarmatian language
Sogdian language
- Iranian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered collections of literature written in languages belonging to the Iranian group of the Indo-European language family. Collections of literature written in the various languages of Iran are entered under Iran—Literatures.
BT Middle Eastern literature
NT Epic literature, Iranian
- Iranian miniature painting**
USE Miniature painting, Iranian
- Iranian mythology**
USE Mythology, Iranian
- Iranian national characteristics**
USE National characteristics, Iranian
- Iranian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Iranian painting**
USE Painting, Iranian
- Iranian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Iranian philology**
{PK6001-PK6996}
UF Eranian philology
BT Indo-Aryan philology
— **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Iranian studies
{Former heading}
- Iranian philosophy**
USE Philosophy, Iranian
- Iranian poets**
USE Poets, Iranian
- Iranian political posters**
USE Political posters, Iranian
- Iranian pottery**
USE Pottery, Iranian
- Iranian propaganda**
USE Propaganda, Iranian
- Iranian property** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Property, Iranian
BT Alien property
- Iranian Revolution, Iran, 1979**
USE Iran—History—Revolution, 1979
- Iranian schools**
USE Schools, Iranian
- Iranian students** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Students
- Iranian studies**
USE Iran—Civilization—Study and teaching
Iran—Study and teaching
Iranian philology—Study and teaching
- Iranian studies specialists**
USE Iranologists
- Iranian wit and humor, Pictorial**
- Iranian women authors**
USE Women authors, Iranian
- Iranians** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Iranis
Persians
BT Ethnology—Iran
RT Indo-Iranians
NT Alani
Indo-Scythians
Kurds
Ossetes
Parthians
Pushtuns
Saka
Sarmatians
Sauromatians
Scythians
Tajiks
Yaghnobi
— **Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on missions to Iranians residing outside of Iran.
UF Missions to Iranians
{Former heading}
— **United States**
UF Iranians in the United States
{Former heading}
NT Iranian Americans
- Iranians in the United States**
USE Iranians—United States
- Iranis**
USE Iranians
- Iranologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
{DS271.6-DS271.7}
UF Iranian studies specialists
BT Orientalists
- Iransh language**
USE Iranx language
- Iranx language**
USE Iranx Indians
- Iranx language**
USE Iranx language
- Iranx Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
{F2520.1.17}
UF Iranche Indians
Iranx Indians
Münkü Indians
BT Indians of South America—Brazil
- Iranx language** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PM6238}
UF Iranche language
Iransh language
Iranx language
Mundu language (Brazil)
BT Arawakan languages
Brazil—Languages
NT Münkü dialect
- Irapa Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
{F2319.2.17}
BT Indians of South America—Colombia
Indians of South America—Venezuela
Yupa Indians
- Iraq**
— **Antiquities**
NT 'Abbās, Tall (Iraq)
Ahmad al-Hattū, Tall (Iraq)
Ashur (Extinct city)
Babylon (Extinct city)
Calah (Extinct city)
Der Site (Iraq)
Drehem (Extinct city)
Dur Sharrukin (Extinct city)
Ebabbar Temple (Sippar)
Erech (Extinct city)
Eridu (Extinct city)
Girsu (Extinct city)
Haddad, Tall (Iraq)
Halāwah, Tall (Iraq)
Haradum (Extinct city)
Imlūḫīyah, Tall (Iraq)
Isin (Extinct city)
Jamdat Nasr Site (Iraq)
Jarmo Site (Iraq)
Karana (Extinct city)
Khatuniyeh Site (Iraq)
Kisurra (Extinct city)
Lagash (Extinct city)
Larsa (Extinct city)
Me-Turan (Extinct city)
Nehardea (Extinct city)
Nineveh (Extinct city)
Nippur (Extinct city)
Northwest Palace (Calah)
Nuzi (Extinct city)
Oueili, Tall al- (Iraq)
Palace of Sargon II (Dur Sharrukin)
Pumbedita (Extinct city)
Rubeidheh, Tell (Iraq)
Sawwan, Tall (Iraq)
Shanidar Cave (Iraq)
Shuruppak (Extinct city)
Sippar (Extinct city)
Suleimeh, Tall (Iraq)
Temple of Inanna (Nippur)
Umma (Extinct city)
Ur (Extinct city)
Yarim Tepe (Iraq)
Zawi Chemi Shanidar Site (Iraq)

Iraq

- **Antiquities** (*Continued*)
 - Zubaydi, Tall (Iraq)
- **Civilization**
 - **To 634**
 - NT Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian
 - **634-1921**
 - **1921-**
- **Description and travel**
 - UF Iraq—Description and travel—1981- (*Former heading*)
 - **1981-**
 - USE Iraq—Description and travel
- **Diplomatic and consular service**
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Iraq
- **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **1979-1991**
- **1991-**
- **History**
 - **To 634**
 - NT Suteans
 - **634-1534**
 - NT Abbasids
 - Buwayhids
 - Camel, Battle of the, 656
 - Hamdanids
 - Jalāyirids
 - Mazyadids
 - Qādisiyah, Battle of, 637
 - Seljuks
- **Zanj Rebellion, 868-883**
 - (*DS76.4*)
 - UF Zanj Revolt, Iraq, 868-883
- **1534-1921**
 - NT Musha'sha'ids
- **Revolt, 1920**
 - UF Iraq—History—Revolt of 1920 (*Former heading*)
- **Revolt of 1920**
 - USE Iraq—History—Revolt, 1920
- **1921-**
- **Hashemite Kingdom, 1921-1958**
 - (*DS79-DS79.6*)
 - UF Hashemite Kingdom, Iraq, 1921-1958
- **Revolution, 1958**
- **1958-**
 - (*DS79.65-DS79.66*)
 - NT Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
 - Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
 - Persian Gulf War, 1991
- **Revolution, 1958**
- **Anniversaries, etc.**
- **Pictorial works**
- **Revolution, 1963**
- **Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991**
 - USE Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
- **Civil War, 1991**
- **Languages**
 - NT Emesal dialect
 - Sumerian language
- **Literatures**
 - NT Assyro-Babylonian literature
 - Sumerian literature
- **Politics and government**
 - **1958-**
 - **1979-1991**
 - **1991-**
- Iraq al-Barud Rockshelter (Israel)
 - USE Sefunim Rockshelter (Israel)
- Iraq al-Barud Site (Israel)
 - USE Sefunim Rockshelter (Israel)
- Iraq el-Barud Rockshelter (Israel)
 - USE Sefunim Rockshelter (Israel)
- Iraq el-Barud Site (Israel)
 - USE Sefunim Rockshelter (Israel)
- Iraq-Iran War, 1980-1988
 - USE Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
- Iraq-Kuwait Conflict, 1990-1991
 - USE Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991

Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991

- (*DS79.72*)
- UF Gulf Crisis, 1990-1991
 - Iraq—History—Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
- Iraq-Kuwait Conflict, 1990-1991
 - Kuwait—History—Iraqi occupation, 1990-1991
- Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
 - Kuwait-Iraq Conflict, 1990-1991
 - Kuwait-Iraq Crisis, 1990-1991
 - Persian Gulf Region, 1990-1991
- BT Iraq—History—1958-
 - Kuwait—History
 - Middle East—History—20th century
 - Persian Gulf Region—History
- RT Persian Gulf War, 1991
 - NT Operation Desert Shield, 1990-1991
- **Destruction and pillage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Pillage
- Iraqi art
 - USE Art, Iraqi
- Iraqi arts
 - USE Arts, Iraqi
- Iraqi atlases
 - USE Atlases, Iraqi
- Iraqi children's periodicals
 - USE Children's periodicals, Iraqi
- Iraqi cookery
 - USE Cookery, Iraqi
- Iraqi diplomatic and consular service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Iraqi
- Iraqi-Iranian Conflict, 1980-1988
 - USE Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
- Iraqi Jews
 - USE Jews, Iraqi
- Iraqi newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
- Iraqi painting
 - USE Painting, Iraqi
- Iraqi periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Children's periodicals, Iraqi
- Iraqi property (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Property, Iraqi
 - BT Alien property
- Iraqi sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Iraqi
- Iraqi students (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Students
- Iraqi wit and humor, Pictorial (*May Subd Geog*)
- Iraqis (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnology—Iraq
- Iraqw (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Erok (African people)
 - Irakov (African people)
 - Mbulu (African people)
 - Wambulu (African tribe) (*Former heading*)
 - BT Ethnology—Tanzania
- **Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Missions to Iraqw (African people) (*Former heading*)
 - Missions to Wambulu (African tribe) (*Former heading*)
- Iraqw language (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cushitic languages, Southern
- Irarrázaval family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Irarutu language
 - USE Irahutu language
- IRAs (Individual retirement accounts)
 - USE Individual retirement accounts
- Irawadi River (Burma)
 - USE Irrawaddy River (Burma)
- Iraya language
 - USE Mangyan language
- Irazú Volcano (Costa Rica)
 - UF Monte Irazú (Costa Rica)
 - Volcán Irazú (Costa Rica)
- BT Mountains—Costa Rica
 - Volcanoes—Costa Rica

— Eruption, 1963

- Irbid (Galilee, Israel)
 - USE Arbela Site (Galilee, Israel)
- IRBM
 - USE Intermediate-range ballistic missiles
- Irbore (African people)
 - USE Arbore (African people)
- Irbore language
 - USE Arbore language
- IRC (Internet Relay Chat)
 - USE Internet Relay Chat
- IRD (Projective technique)
 - USE Interpersonal Relatedness Drawing
- Ire (*The French word*)
 - BT French language—Etymology
- Irediparra (*May Subd Geog*)
 - (*QL696.C457*)
 - BT Jacanidae
 - NT Comb-crested jacana
- Irediparra gallinacea
 - USE Comb-crested jacana
- Iregua River (Spain)
 - BT Rivers—Spain
- Iregua River Valley (Spain)
 - UF Iregua Valley (Spain)
 - BT Valleys—Spain
- Iregua River Watershed (Spain)
 - BT Watersheds—Spain
- Iregua Valley (Spain)
 - USE Iregua River Valley (Spain)
- Irish family
 - USE Irish family
- Ireland**
 - Here are entered works on the Republic of Ireland and on the island of the British Isles called Ireland. Works on the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, which comprises England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, as well as works on the island of Great Britain, are entered under Great Britain. Works on the non-jurisdictional island group comprising the islands of Great Britain, Ireland, and smaller adjacent islands are entered under British Isles.
 - UF Irish Free State
- **Antiquities**
 - NT Cairn T Loughcrew Site (Ireland)
 - Clonard Site (Meath, Ireland)
 - Clonfinlough Site (Ireland)
 - Clonmacnoise (Extinct city)
 - Derrynaflan Site (Ireland)
 - Essex Street West Site (Dublin, Ireland)
 - Exchange Street Site (Dublin, Ireland)
 - Glendalough Site (Ireland)
 - Isolde's Tower Site (Dublin, Ireland)
 - Knowth Site (Ireland)
 - Loughcrew Sites (Ireland)
 - Mount Gabriel Site (Ireland)
 - Newgrange Site (Ireland)
 - Nicholas Street Site (Dublin, Ireland)
 - Parliament Street Site (Dublin, Ireland)
 - Patrick Street Site (Dublin, Ireland)
 - Winetavern Street Site (Dublin, Ireland)
 - Wood Quay Site (Dublin, Ireland)
- **Church history**
 - **To 1172**
 - **600-1500**
 - UF Ireland—Church history—Medieval period, 600-1500 (*Former heading*)
 - **Medieval period, 600-1500**
 - USE Ireland—Church history—600-1500
 - **19th century**
 - **20th century**
- **Civilization**

- NT Australia—Civilization—Irish influences
- Civilization, Modern—Irish influences
- England—Civilization—Irish influences
- English literature—Irish influences
- Europe—Civilization—Irish influences
- Popular music—Irish influences
- Scotland—Civilization—Irish influences
- Wales—Civilization—Irish influences
- To 1172
- 17th century
- 20th century
 - [DA959.1]
- African influences
 - BT Africa—Civilization
- English influences
 - BT England—Civilization
- European influences
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- French influences
 - BT France—Civilization
- Greek influences
 - BT Greece—Civilization
- Jewish influences
 - BT Jews—Civilization
- Middle Eastern influences
 - BT Middle East—Civilization
- Roman influences
 - BT Rome—Civilization
- Description and travel
 - UF Ireland—Description and travel—To 1700 [Former heading]
 - Ireland—Description and travel—1701-1800 [Former heading]
 - Ireland—Description and travel—1801-1900 [Former heading]
 - Ireland—Description and travel—1901-1950 [Former heading]
 - Ireland—Description and travel—1951-1980 [Former heading]
 - Ireland—Description and travel—1981- [Former heading]
- To 1700
 - USE Ireland—Description and travel
 - Ireland—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- 1701-1800
 - USE Ireland—Description and travel
 - Ireland—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- 1801-1900
 - USE Ireland—Description and travel
- 1901-1950
 - USE Ireland—Description and travel
- 1951-1980
 - USE Ireland—Description and travel
- 1981-
 - USE Ireland—Description and travel
- Early works to 1800
 - UF Ireland—Description and travel—To 1700 [Former heading]
 - Ireland—Description and travel—1701-1800 [Former heading]
- Economic conditions
 - 1918-1949
 - 1949-
- Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
- 1922-

- History
 - [DA900-DA995]
- To 1172
 - NT Clontarf, Battle of, 1014
 - Magh Rath, Battle of, 637
- To 1603
 - Juvenile literature
- English Conquest, 1166-1186
- 1172-
- 1172-1603
- 16th century
- 1558-1603
- 1595-1612
 - NT Tyrone's Rebellion, 1597-1603
- 17th century
 - 1603-1625
 - 1625-1649
 - Rebellion of 1641
 - 1649-1660
 - 1649-1775
 - 1660-1688
 - 1660-1690
 - James II, 1685-1688
 - 1688-1689
 - War of 1689-1691
 - Campaigns (Not Subd Geog)
 - NT Boyne, Battle of the, 1690
 - 1691-
 - 18th century
 - 1760-1820
 - NT Diamond, Battle of the, Northern Ireland, 1795
 - French Expedition to Ireland, 1796-1797
- Rebellion of 1798
 - UF French Invasion of Ireland, 1798
 - Ireland—History—United Irishmen Rebellion, 1798
 - Wexford Rebellion, Ireland, 1798
- United Irishmen Rebellion, 1798
 - USE Ireland—History—Rebellion of 1798
- Rebellion of 1798
 - Campaigns
 - NT Ballinamuck (Ireland), Battle of, 1798
 - Kilcumney Hill (Ireland), Battle of, 1798
- The Union, 1800
- 1800-1837
- 19th century
 - NT Tithe War, 1829-1838
- Emmet's Rebellion, 1803
- 1837-1901
 - NT Fenians
- Famine, 1845-1852
 - [DA950.7 (History)]
 - UF Great Famine, Ireland, 1845-1852
 - Great Irish Famine, Ireland, 1845-1852
 - Great Potato Famine, Ireland, 1845-1852
 - Irish Famine, Ireland, 1845-1852
 - Irish Potato Famine, Ireland, 1845-1852
 - Potato Famine, Ireland, 1845-1852
 - BT Famines—Ireland
- Rising of 1848
- 20th century
 - 1901-1910
 - 1910-1921
- Juvenile literature
- Easter Rising, 1916

- UF 1916 Rising, Ireland, 1916
- Easter Rebellion, Ireland, 1916
- Easter Rising, Ireland, 1916
- Ireland—History—Sinn Fein Rebellion, 1916
 - [Former heading]
- Sinn Fein Rebellion, Ireland, 1916
- Sinn Fein Rebellion, 1916
 - USE Ireland—History—Easter Rising, 1916
- Easter Rising, 1916
 - Atrocities
 - Juvenile literature
- Partition, 1921
 - BT Partition, Territorial
- 1922-
- Civil War, 1922-1923
- Autonomy and independence movements
 - NT Young Ireland movement
- In motion pictures
 - UF Ireland in motion pictures [Former heading]
- Languages
 - NT Irish language
- Literatures
 - NT Irish literature
- Nobility
 - USE Nobility—Ireland
- Peerage
 - USE Nobility—Ireland
- Politics and government
 - To 1172
 - 1172-1603
 - 16th century
 - 17th century
 - 18th century
 - 1760-1820
 - 1800-1837
 - 19th century
 - 1837-1901
 - NT Unionism (Irish politics)
 - 20th century
 - NT Unionism (Irish politics)
 - 1901-1910
 - 1910-1921
 - 1922-
 - NT Irish unification question
 - 1922-1949
 - 1949-
 - Social conditions
 - 17th century
 - 18th century
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
 - 1922-1973
 - 1973-
 - Social life and customs
 - To 1500
 - 16th century
 - 17th century
 - 18th century
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
 - Unification
 - USE Irish unification question
- Ireland family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Iresland family
 - Iriland family
 - Irland family
- Ireland in motion pictures
 - USE Ireland—In motion pictures
- Iren Dabasu Formation (China)
 - UF Dabasu Formation (China)
 - Dabsu Formation (China)
 - Erlian Dabasu Formation (China)
 - Erlien Dabasu Formation (China)
 - Irendabasu Formation (China)

- Iren Dabasu Formation (China)**
(Continued)
BT Formations (Geology)—China
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Irendabasu Formation (China)**
USE Iren Dabasu Formation (China)
- Irene Adler** (Fictitious character)
USE Adler, Irene (Fictitious character)
- Irene Kelly** (Fictitious character)
USE Kelly, Irene (Fictitious character)
- Irenge** (African people)
USE Murle (African people)
- Irenics**
USE Christian union
- Iresland family**
USE Ireland family
- Ireson family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Ireteba Peaks Wilderness** (Nev.)
UF Ireteba Peaks Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Ireteba Peaks Wilderness Study Area** (Nev.)
USE Ireteba Peaks Wilderness (Nev.)
- Ireton family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Irgens family**
USE Jurgens family
- Irhobo** (African people)
USE Itsekiri (African people)
- Irian, Teluk** (Indonesia)
USE Cenderawasih, Teluk (Indonesia)
- Irian Jaya** (Indonesia)
— Description and travel
UF Irian Jaya (Indonesia)—Description
and travel—To 1963
[Former heading]
Irian Jaya (Indonesia)—Description
and travel—1963-
[Former heading]
— To 1963
USE Irian Jaya (Indonesia)—
Description and travel
— 1963-
USE Irian Jaya (Indonesia)—
Description and travel
— Politics and government
— To 1963
— 1963-
- Irick family**
USE Eurich family
- Iridaceae** (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.175 (Botany)]
BT Liliales
NT Anomatheca
Aristea
Babiana
Crocus
Dierama
Freesia
Gladiolus
Homoglossum
Iris (Plant)
Klattia
Lapeirousia
Moraeas
Nivenia
Romulea
Tigridia
Watsonia
Witsenia
- Iridaea** (May Subd Geog)
[QK569.G5]
UF Iridaea
Iridophycus
BT Gigartinaceae
- Iridea**
USE Iridaea
- Iridectomy** (May Subd Geog)
BT Iris (Eye)—Surgery
- Iridescence**
BT Interference (Light)
Structural colors
- Iridescent viruses**
USE Iridoviruses
- Iridiagnosis**
USE Iridology
- Iridiology**
USE Iridology
- Iridium**
[QD181.17 (Chemistry)]
[TP245.17 (Chemical technology)]
BT Platinum group
NT Organoiridium compounds
— Isotopes
UF Iridium isotopes
— — Decay
— — Spectra
— Spectra
- Iridium catalysts**
UF Catalysts, Iridium
BT Platinum group catalysts
- Iridium isotopes**
USE Iridium—Isotopes
- Iridium organic compounds**
USE Organoiridium compounds
- Iridocyclitis**
[RE352.5]
UF Anterior uveitis
Heterochromic uveitis
Uveitis, Anterior
Uveitis, Heterochromic
BT Ciliary body—Diseases
Iritis
Uveitis
- Iridodiagnosis**
USE Iridology
- Iridology** (May Subd Geog)
[RC73.55]
UF Iridiagnosis
Iridiology
Iridodiagnosis
BT Iris (Eye)—Examination
Ocular manifestations of general
diseases
- Iridomyrmex** (May Subd Geog)
[QL568.F7]
BT Ants
NT Argentine ant
- Iridomyrmex humilis**
USE Argentine ant
- Iridophycus**
USE Iridaea
- Iridoprocne bicolor**
USE Tree swallow
- Iridoviridae**
USE Iridoviruses
- Iridoviruses** (May Subd Geog)
[QR401]
UF Iridescent viruses
Iridoviridae
BT DNA viruses
NT African swine fever virus
- Irie family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Irie Naiko Iseki** (Maibara-chō, Japan)
USE Irie Naiko Site (Maibara-chō, Japan)
- Irie Naiko Site** (Maibara-chō, Japan)
UF Irie Naiko Iseki (Maibara-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ireland family**
USE Ireland family
- Irino Iseki** (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
USE Irino Site (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken,
Japan)
- Irino Site** (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
UF Irino Iseki (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken,
Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Iriomote Island** (Japan)
UF Iriomote-shima (Japan)
Ku Kien San (Japan)
Nishi-omote-shima (Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
Ryukyu Islands
- Iriomote-shima** (Japan)
USE Iriomote Island (Japan)
- Iriomote yamaneko**
USE Mayailurus iriomotensis
- Irion family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Iriondo family** (Not Subd Geog)
- IRIS** (Computer system)
UF Insurance Regulatory Information
System
BT Insurance—United States—State
supervision—Data processing
- Iris** (Eye)
[QL949 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM511 (Human anatomy)]
BT Uvea
— Diseases (May Subd Geog)
NT Iritis
— Examination (May Subd Geog)
NT Iridology
Rayid method (Personality
assessment)
— Inflammation
USE Iritis
— Surgery (May Subd Geog)
NT Iridectomy
- Iris** (Plant) (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.175 (Botany)]
[SB413.18 (Culture)]
BT Iridaceae
NT Dwarf irises
Iris pseudacorus
Japanese iris
Louisiana irises
Siberian iris
— Varieties (May Subd Geog)
[SB413.18]
- Iris** (Plant) in art (Not Subd Geog)
- IRIS 50** (Computer)
BT Electronic digital computers
- Iris ensata**
USE Japanese iris
- Iris Gardens of Horikiri** (Tokyo, Japan)
USE Horikiri Shōbuen (Tokyo, Japan)
- Iris House** (Victoria Springs, Mo. : Imaginary
place) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Imaginary places
- Iris kaempferi**
USE Japanese iris
- Iris pseudacorus** (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.175 (Botany)]
UF European yellow iris
False calamus
Yellow flag (Plant)
Yellow iris (Plant)
Yellow water flag (Plant)
Yellowflag iris
BT Iris (Plant)
- Iris sibirica**
USE Siberian iris
- Iris Thorne** (Fictitious character)
USE Thorne, Iris (Fictitious character)
- Iris West II** (Fictitious character)
USE Flash (Fictitious character)
- Irises, Butterfly**
USE Moraeas
- Irish** (May Subd Geog)
BT Ethnology—Ireland
NT Orangemen
— Alcohol use
USE Drinking of alcoholic beverages—
Ireland
— United States
NT Irish Americans
- Irish alien labor**
USE Alien labor, Irish

- Irish almanacs
USE Almanacs, Irish
- Irish American-Afro-American relations
USE Afro-Americans—Relations with Irish Americans
- Irish American aged** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Aged, Irish American
BT Aged—United States
- Irish American associations, institutions, etc.
USE Irish Americans—Societies, etc.
- Irish American copper miners**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Copper miners, Irish American
BT Copper miners—United States
- Irish American criminals** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Criminals, Irish American
BT Criminals—United States
- Irish American families** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Families, Irish American
Irish Americans—Families
[Former heading]
BT Family—United States
- Irish-American fiction (English)
USE American fiction—Irish-American authors
- Irish-American Heritage Month**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Special months
- Irish American labor union members**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Irish American labor union members—United States
Labor union members, Irish American
Labor unions—Irish American membership
BT Labor union members—United States
—United States
USE Irish American labor union members
- Irish-American literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PB1396.4]
UF American literature (Irish)
[Former heading]
Irish literature—American authors
[Former heading]
Irish literature—United States
BT Irish literature
United States—Literatures
- Irish-American literature (English)
USE American literature—Irish American authors
- Irish American military personnel
USE Irish American soldiers
United States—Armed Forces—Irish Americans
- Irish-American newspapers**
[PN4883.5]
BT American newspapers
Irish newspapers
- Irish American soldiers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Irish American military personnel
Soldiers, Irish American
BT Soldiers—United States
United States—Armed Forces—Irish Americans
- Irish-American wit and humor**
Here are entered collections from several authors and individual authors who have not written in other literary forms.
BT American wit and humor
Irish wit and humor
- Irish American women** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women, Irish American
BT Women—United States
- Irish Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E184.16]
UF Irish Americans—United States
BT Ethnology—United States
Irish—United States
—Ethnic identity
[E184.16]
- Families
USE Irish American families
- Relations with Afro-Americans
USE Afro-Americans—Relations with Irish Americans
- Societies, etc.
UF Irish American associations, institutions, etc.
[Former heading]
- United States
USE Irish Americans
- Irish Americans in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Irish Americans in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Irish Americans in military service
USE United States—Armed Forces—Irish Americans
- Irish Americans in motion pictures**
[PN1995.9.I67]
BT Motion pictures
- Irish Americans in the Armed Forces
USE United States—Armed Forces—Irish Americans
- Irish Americans in the motion picture industry**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[PN1995.9.I67]
BT Motion picture industry
- Irish art
USE Art, Irish
- Irish arts
USE Arts, Irish
- Irish atlases
USE Atlases, Irish
- Irish authors
USE Authors, Irish
- Irish ballads
USE Ballads, Irish
- Irish ballads and songs
USE Ballads, Irish
Folk songs, Irish
- Irish bulls
USE Bulls, Colloquial
Irish wit and humor
- Irish calligraphy
USE Calligraphy, Irish
- Irish children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Irish
- Irish Christian poetry
USE Christian poetry, Irish
- Irish coins
USE Coins, Irish
- Irish Confederation, 1642-1648**
[DA943]
UF Kilkenney Confederation
- Irish cookery
USE Cookery, Irish
- Irish crochet lace**
[TT805.174]
BT Lace and lace making
- Irish Derby
USE Irish Sweeps Derby
- Irish Derby Sweepstakes
USE Irish Sweeps Derby
- Irish diaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Irish literature
- Irish diaries (English)
USE English diaries—Irish authors
- Irish drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Irish literature
NT Television plays, Irish
Young adult drama, Irish
- Irish drama (English)
USE English drama—Irish authors
- Irish dramatists
USE Dramatists, Irish
- Irish drawing
USE Drawing, Irish
- Irish economic assistance
USE Economic assistance, Irish
- Irish educational assistance
USE Educational assistance, Irish
- Irish elegiac poetry
USE Elegiac poetry, Irish
- Irish Elk
USE Megaloceros
- Irish epic literature
USE Epic literature, Irish
- Irish epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Irish
- Irish fables
USE Fables, Irish
- Irish family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Irish family
- Irish Famine, Ireland, 1845-1852
USE Ireland—History—Famine, 1845-1852
- Irish fantasy literature
USE Fantasy literature, Irish
- Irish feminist poetry
USE Feminist poetry, Irish
- Irish fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Irish literature
NT Fishing stories, Irish
Historical fiction, Irish
Humorous stories, Irish
Short stories, Irish
- Irish fiction (English)
USE English fiction—Irish authors
- Irish figurative painting
USE Figurative painting, Irish
- Irish fishing stories
USE Fishing stories, Irish
- Irish folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Irish
- Irish folk literature
USE Folk literature, Irish
- Irish folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Irish
- Irish folk songs
USE Folk songs, Irish
- Irish Free State
USE Ireland
- Irish gay men's writings
USE Gay men's writings, Irish
- Irish gays' writings
USE Gays' writings, Irish
- Irish goddesses
USE Goddesses, Irish
- Irish greyhound
USE Scottish deerhound
- Irish harp
USE Celtic harp
- Irish heath
USE Daboecia
- Irish high crosses
USE High crosses (Sculpture)
- Irish historical fiction
USE Historical fiction, Irish
- Irish humorous poetry
USE Humorous poetry, Irish
- Irish humorous stories
USE Humorous stories, Irish
- Irish Hunger Strike, Northern Ireland, 1981**
UF IRA Hunger Strike, Northern Ireland, 1981
BT Hunger strikes—Northern Ireland
- Irish hymns
USE Hymns, Irish
- Irish imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Irish in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Irish in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PR151.1 (English literature)]
SA subdivision Characters—Irish under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Irish
- Irish in motion pictures**
BT Motion pictures
- Irish inscriptions
USE Inscriptions, Irish
- Irish investments
USE Investments, Irish

- Irish Jimmy Flannery (Fictitious character)
 USE Flannery, Jimmy (Fictitious character)
- Irish land question
 USE Land tenure—Ireland
- Irish language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PB1201-PB1299]
 UF Erse
 Gaelic language, Irish
 BT Goidelic languages
 Ireland—Languages
 RT Scottish Gaelic language
 NT Shelta
 — To 1100
[PB1218]
 UF Irish language—Old Irish
 Old Irish language
 — Middle Irish, 1100-1550
[PB1218]
 — Alphabet
 NT Ogham alphabet
 — Etymology
 NT Diabhal (The Irish word)
 — Names
 USE Names, Irish
 — Old Irish
 USE Irish language—To 1100
 — Revival
- Irish lesbians' writings
 USE Lesbians' writings, Irish
- Irish literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PB1306-PB1449]
 BT British literature
 Ireland—Literatures
 NT Epic literature, Irish
 Fantasy literature, Irish
 Folk literature, Irish
 Gay men's writings, Irish
 Gays' writings, Irish
 Irish-American literature
 Irish diaries
 Irish drama
 Irish fiction
 Irish poetry
 Irish prose literature
 Lesbians' writings, Irish
 — To 1100
[PB1321 (History)]
[PB1347-PB1351 (Collections)]
 — Middle Irish, 1100-1550
[PB1322 (History)]
[PB1347-PB1351 (Collections)]
 — Early modern, 1550-1700
 — American authors
 USE Irish-American literature
 — United States
 USE Irish-American literature
- Irish literature (English)
 USE English literature—Irish authors
- Irish love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Irish
- Irish manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Irish
- Irish missions
 USE Missions, Irish
- Irish moss
 USE Chondrus crispus
- Irish mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Irish
- Irish names
 USE Names, Irish
- Irish national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Irish
- Irish newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN5141-PN5149 (History)]
 Here are entered works on newspapers published in Ireland, and on newspapers in the Irish language, or devoted to Irish interests, published outside of Ireland.
 UF Irish newspapers (English)
[Former heading]
 NT Irish-American newspapers
- Circulation
- Irish newspapers (English)
 USE Irish newspapers
- Irish novelists
 USE Novelists, Irish
- Irish orations
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Irish
- Irish organ
 USE Union pipe
- Irish painting
 USE Painting, Irish
- Irish paleography
 USE Paleography, Irish
- Irish periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN5141-PN5150 (History)]
 UF Irish periodicals (English)
[Former heading]
- Irish periodicals (English)
 USE Irish periodicals
- Irish philology
- Irish poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
[PB1331-PB1333 (History)]
[PB1359-PB1360 (Collections)]
 BT Irish literature
 NT Children's poetry, Irish
 Christian poetry, Irish
 Elegiac poetry, Irish
 Epic poetry, Irish
 Feminist poetry, Irish
 Fili (Irish poets)
 Folk poetry, Irish
 Humorous poetry, Irish
 Love poetry, Irish
 Religious poetry, Irish
 Triads (Literature)
 — To 1100
 UF Irish poetry—Old Irish
 — Middle Irish, 1100-1550
 — Early modern, 1550-1700
 — Old Irish
 USE Irish poetry—To 1100
- Irish poetry (English)
 USE English poetry—Irish authors
- Irish poets
 USE Poets, Irish
- Irish porcelain
 USE Porcelain, Irish
- Irish portrait drawing
 USE Portrait drawing, Irish
- Irish portrait sculpture
 USE Portrait sculpture, Irish
- Irish portraits
 USE Portraits, Irish
- Irish Potato Famine, Ireland, 1845-1852
 USE Ireland—History—Famine, 1845-1852
- Irish potatoes
 USE Potatoes
- Irish pottery
 USE Pottery, Irish
- Irish prints
 USE Prints, Irish
- Irish prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PB1336-PB1337 (History)]
[PB1379-PB1380 (Collections)]
 BT Irish literature
- Irish proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Irish
- Irish question
[DA947-DA965]
 RT Home rule—Ireland
 NT Fenians
 Land tenure—Ireland
 Phoenix Park Assassination, 1882
 Unionism (Irish politics)
- Irish question in motion pictures
[PN1995.9.168]
 BT Motion pictures
- Irish quotations
 USE Quotations, Irish
- Irish regiments in the British Army
 USE Great Britain. Army—Irish regiments
- Irish regiments in the French Army
 USE France. Armée—Irish regiments
- Irish regiments in the Spanish Army
 USE Spain. Ejército—Irish regiments
- Irish religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, Irish
- Irish riddles
 USE Riddles, Irish
- Irish satirists
 USE Satirists, Irish
- Irish sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Irish
- Irish Sea
 BT North Atlantic Ocean
- Irish sermons
 USE Sermons, Irish
- Irish setters (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.17]
 BT Setters (Dogs)
- Irish short stories
 USE Short stories, Irish
- Irish songs
 USE Songs, Irish
- Irish speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Irish
- Irish steel sculpture
 USE Steel sculpture, Irish
- Irish Sweeps Derby
[SF357.174]
 UF Irish Derby
 Irish Derby Sweepstakes
 BT Horse racing—Ireland
- Irish teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on teachers who teach the Irish language and/or Irish literature.
 BT Language teachers
- Irish television plays
 USE Television plays, Irish
- Irish terriers (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.18]
 BT Terriers
- Irish Travelers (Nomadic people)
 USE Irish Travellers (Nomadic people)
- Irish Travellers (Nomadic people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Irish Travelers (Nomadic people)
 Irish Travelling People (Nomadic people)
 Travelers, Irish (Nomadic people)
 Travellers, Irish (Nomadic people)
 Travelling People, Irish (Nomadic people)
 BT Nomads
- Irish Travelling People (Nomadic people)
 USE Irish Travellers (Nomadic people)
- Irish type (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z251.17]
 UF Type and type-founding—Irish type
[Former heading]
 BT Type and type-founding
- Irish unification question
 UF Ireland—Unification
 Unification of Ireland
 BT Ireland—Politics and government—1922-
- Irish university question
 USE Education—Ireland
 Universities and colleges—Ireland
- Irish water spaniel (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.183]
 BT Spaniels
- Irish watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, Irish
- Irish Wilderness (Mo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Missouri
 Wilderness areas—Missouri
- Irish wit and humor
[PN6178.16]
 Here are entered collections from several authors and individual authors who have not written in other literary forms.

UF Bulls, Irish
 Irish bulls
 NT Bulls, Colloquial
 Humorous poetry, Irish
 Humorous stories, Irish
 Irish-American wit and humor
Irish wit and humor, Pictorial
[NC1470-NC1479]
 Irish wolf-hounds
 USE Irish wolfhound
Irish wolfhound (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.185]
 UF Irish wolf-hounds
[Former heading]
 Wolf-hound, Irish
 Wolfhound, Irish
 BT Sighthounds
Irish wolfhound in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 Irish women authors
 USE Women authors, Irish
 Irish women dramatists
 USE Women dramatists, Irish
 Irish women poets
 USE Women poets, Irish
 Irish young adult drama
 USE Young adult drama, Irish
Iritis (*May Subd Geog*)
[RE352]
 UF Iris (Eye)—Inflammation
 BT Iris (Eye)—Diseases
 Uveitis
 NT Iridocyclitis
Irkutsk Reservoir (Russia)
 UF Irkutskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)
 Irkutskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)
 BT Reservoirs—Russia (Federation)
 Irkutskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)
 USE Irkutsk Reservoir (Russia)
 Irkutskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)
 USE Irkutsk Reservoir (Russia)
 Irland family
 USE Ireland family
 Irlin family
 USE Earling family
 Irling family
 USE Earling family
 IRM
 USE Information resources management
Irmisul (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Germanic peoples—Religion
 Tree worship
 Irmtraut family
 USE Armentrout family
Iron-Bru (Trademark) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Iron Brew (Trademark)
 BT Soft drinks
Irō Cape (Japan)
 UF Irō-saki (Japan)
 Irō-zaki (Japan)
 Irōsaki (Japan)
 Irōzaki (Japan)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Japan
 Irō-saki (Japan)
 USE Irō Cape (Japan)
 Irō-zaki (Japan)
 USE Irō Cape (Japan)
Irobe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Iroha karuta
[GV1299.17]
 BT Games
Irohauta
 BT Japanese poetry
Iroise (France)
 UF Iroise Sea (France)
 Mer d'Iroise (France)
 BT Bays—France
 Iroise Sea (France)
 USE Iroise (France)
 Iroko tree
 USE Chlorophora excelsa

Iron (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD181.F4 (Chemistry)]
[QE391.17 (Mineralogy)]
[TA464-TA479 (Materials engineering)]
[TP245.18 (Chemical technology)]
[TS300-TS360 (Manufactures)]
 BT Native element minerals
 Transition metals
 NT Baby foods—Iron content
 Building, Iron and steel
 Cast-iron
 Clay minerals—Iron content
 Electrolytic iron
 Food—Iron content
 Iron, Sponge
 Liquid iron
 Meteorites, Iron
 Soils—Iron content
 Steel
 Wrought-iron
 — **Analysis**
[QD133]
 RT Steel—Analysis
 NT Cast-iron—Analysis
 Iron ores—Analysis
 — **Brittleness** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Corrosion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rust
 — **Electrometallurgy**
[TN706]
 — **Fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Heat treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Hydrogen content** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gases in metals
 Hydrogen
 — **Inclusions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Enclaves in iron
 Inclusions in iron
 — **Isotopes**
 UF Iron isotopes
 Isotopic iron
 — **Magnetic properties**
 — **Metabolism**
[QP535.F4]
 UF Iron metabolism
[Former heading]
 BT Iron in the body
 — **Disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC632.17]
 UF Iron metabolism disorders
[Former heading]
 NT Hemosiderosis
 — **Metallography**
[TN693.17]
 — **Metallurgy**
[TN703-TN757]
 NT Puddling
 Sintering
 — **Physiological effect**
[QP535.F4]
 NT Plants, Effect of iron on
 — **Quenching** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN752.Q4]
 — **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Spectra**
 — **Tariff**
 USE Tariff on iron
Iron, Galvanized
[TS660]
 UF Galvanized iron
 BT Galvanizing
 Metal coating
 Sheet-iron
 Iron, Liquid
 USE Liquid iron
 Iron, Molten
 USE Liquid iron

Iron, Nodular
 UF Ductile cast iron
 Nodular iron
 Spheroidal graphite cast iron
 BT Cast-iron
Iron, Phosphoric salts of
[RM666.18]
 UF Pyrophosphate of iron
Iron, Sponge
[TN727]
 UF Sponge iron
 BT Iron
 Porous materials
Iron, Structural (*May Subd Geog*)
[TA684-TA685 (Engineering)]
[TS350 (Manufacture)]
 UF Structural iron
 BT Building materials
 RT Bridges, Iron and steel
 Building, Iron and steel
 Steel, Structural
 Structural iron industry
 NT Columns, Iron and steel
 Plates, Iron and steel
 Ships, Iron and steel
 Iron, Wrought
 USE Wrought-iron
 Iron 3-chloride
 USE Ferric chloride
Iron age (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN779-GN780.52]
 BT Civilization
 NT Hallstatt period
 La Tène period
 — **England**
 — **Europe, Eastern**
 NT Cherniakhiv culture
 Przeworsk culture
 Wielbark culture
 Zarubynsi culture
 — **Germany (West)**
 — **Pakistan**
 — **Poland**
Iron Age
 — **Poland**
 NT Oksywie culture
Iron age
 — **Russia (Federation)**
 NT Pazryk culture
 — **Scotland**
 NT Brochs
 — **Spain**
 — **Wales**
 — **Yugoslavia**
Iron alloy industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9529.A48-HD9529.A5]
 BT Iron industry and trade
 NT Permanent magnet industry
Iron alloys (*May Subd Geog*)
[TA478-TA479 (Engineering materials)]
[TN756-TN757 (Metallurgy)]
 UF Ferroalloys
 Ferrous alloys
 BT Alloys
 NT Chromium-iron alloys
 Chromium-iron-nickel alloys
 Chromium-iron-silicon alloys
 Chromium-molybdenum-iron alloys
 Iron-aluminum alloys
 Iron-cobalt alloys
 Iron-copper alloys
 Iron-manganese alloys
 Iron-molybdenum alloys
 Iron-molybdenum-aluminum alloys
 Iron-nickel alloys
 Iron-nickel-cobalt alloys
 Iron-nickel-copper alloys
 Iron-nickel-phosphorus alloys
 Iron-nickel-silicon alloys
 Iron-palladium alloys

- Iron alloys (Continued)**
 - Iron-rhodium alloys
 - Iron-silicon alloys
 - Iron-tin alloys
 - Iron-tungsten alloys
 - Meehanite metal
 - Rare earth-silicon-iron-aluminum alloys
 - Spiegel-iron
 - Titanium-iron alloys
 - **Electrometallurgy**
 - **Metallography**
 - [TN693.I7]
 - **Metallurgy**
- Iron-aluminum alloys**
 - [TA479.A4]
 - BT Aluminum alloys
 - Iron alloys
- Iron and steel bridges**
 - USE Bridges, Iron and steel
- Iron and steel building**
 - USE Building, Iron and steel
- Iron and steel columns**
 - USE Columns, Iron and steel
- Iron and steel plates**
 - USE Plates, Iron and steel
- Iron and steel ships**
 - USE Ships, Iron and steel
- Iron and steel workers (May Subd Geog)**
 - [HD8039.I5]
 - UF Iron workers
 - Steel workers
 - BT Iron industry and trade—Employees
 - Metal-workers
 - Steel industry and trade—Employees
 - NT Blacksmiths
 - Boiler-makers
 - Women iron and steel workers
 - **Diseases (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Iron and steel workers—Diseases and hygiene
 - [Former heading]
 - **Diseases and hygiene**
 - USE Iron and steel workers—Diseases and hygiene
 - Iron and steel workers—Health and hygiene
 - **Effect of technological innovations on (May Subd Geog)**
 - **Health and hygiene (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Iron and steel workers—Diseases and hygiene
 - [Former heading]
 - **Labor unions (May Subd Geog)**
 - **Organizing (May Subd Geog)**
 - **Medical examinations (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Physical examination of iron and steel workers
 - BT Medicine, Industrial
 - **Mortality**
 - **Political activity**
 - BT Politics, Practical
 - **Wages**
 - USE Wages—Iron and steel workers
 - **France**
 - **Great Britain**
 - **Mexico**
 - **United States**
 - NT Afro-American iron and steel workers
 - Mexican American iron and steel workers
- Iron and steel workers, Afro-American**
 - USE Afro-American iron and steel workers
- Iron and steel workers, Mexican American**
 - USE Mexican American iron and steel workers
- Iron and steel workers in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Iron bacteria**
 - [QR84]
- BT Bacteria
- Iron Balls Delaney (Fictitious character)**
 - USE Delaney, Edward X. (Fictitious character)
- Iron Bound Island (Me.)**
 - USE Ironbound Island (Me.)
- Iron Brew (Trademark)**
 - USE Irn-Bru (Trademark)
- Iron Bridge (Coalbrookdale, England)**
 - BT Bridges—England
- Iron carbide**
 - USE Cementite
- Iron casting**
 - USE Iron founding
- Iron catalysts**
 - BT Catalysts
- Iron chelates**
 - [RM666.I82 (Therapeutics)]
 - UF Chelators, Iron
 - Iron chelators
 - BT Chelates
 - NT Deferoxamine
 - Siderophores
 - **Therapeutic use (May Subd Geog)**
- Iron chelators**
 - USE Iron chelates
- Iron chloride**
 - USE Ferric chloride
- Iron-clad vessels**
 - USE Armored vessels
- Iron-cobalt alloys**
 - BT Cobalt alloys
 - Iron alloys
 - NT Vanadium permendur
- Iron compounds**
 - BT Rock-forming minerals
 - NT Organoiron compounds
- Iron construction**
 - USE Building, Iron and steel
- Iron-copper alloys**
 - BT Copper alloys
 - Iron alloys
- Iron County Court House (Crystal Falls, Mich.)**
 - USE Iron County Courthouse (Crystal Falls, Mich.)
- Iron County Courthouse (Crystal Falls, Mich.)**
 - UF Iron County Court House (Crystal Falls, Mich.)
 - BT Courthouses—Michigan
- Iron Creek (Lemhi County, Idaho)**
 - BT Rivers—Idaho
- Iron Cross**
 - [CR535.I]
 - UF Eisernes Kreuz
 - BT Military decorations—Germany
 - NT Ritterkreuz
- Iron Crown of Italy**
 - USE Ordine della corona d'Italia
- Iron Crown of Lombardy**
 - [CR551.I]
 - BT Crowns
- Iron crystals**
- Iron curtain lands**
 - USE Communist countries
- Iron deficiency anemia (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RA645.I75 (Public health)]
 - [RC641.7.I7 (Internal medicine)]
 - UF Hypoferric anemia
 - BT Hypochromic anemia
 - Iron deficiency diseases
 - **Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)**
- Iron deficiency anemia in children (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RJ416.I75]
 - BT Anemia in children
- Iron deficiency diseases (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RC627.I75]
 - BT Trace element deficiency diseases
 - NT Iron deficiency anemia
- Iron deficiency diseases in children (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RJ399.I75]
 - BT Trace element deficiency diseases in children
- Iron deficiency diseases in infants (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Infants—Diseases
- Iron deficiency diseases in plants (May Subd Geog)**
 - [SB743.I75]
 - BT Deficiency diseases in plants
- Iron electrodes**
 - USE Electrodes, Iron
- Iron electroplating**
 - USE Iron plating
- Iron fern**
 - USE Leatherleaf fern
- Iron founding (May Subd Geog)**
 - [TS228.99-TS239]
 - UF Casting of iron
 - Iron casting
 - BT Founding
 - RT Cast-iron
- Iron foundries (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Foundries
 - Iron-works
 - **Massachusetts**
 - NT Saugus Iron Works National Historic Site (Saugus, Mass.)
- Iron fronts (Architecture)**
 - USE Cast-iron fronts (Architecture)
- Iron Gate (Romania and Serbia)**
 - USE Iron Gates (Romania and Serbia)
- Iron Gates (Romania and Serbia)**
 - UF Dardap (Romania and Serbia)
 - Eisernes Tor (Romania and Serbia)
 - Gvozdena vrata (Romania and Serbia)
 - Iron Gate (Romania and Serbia)
 - Porțile de Fier (Romania and Serbia)
 - BT Gorges—Romania
 - Gorges—Yugoslavia
- Iron geology**
 - USE Iron ores—Geology
- Iron Goat Trail (Wash.)**
 - BT Trails—Washington (State)
- Iron group**
 - [QD172.F4]
- Iron horse (Sculpture)**
 - BT Sculpture, American
- Iron Horse State Park (Wash.)**
 - BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Iron horses (Locomotives)**
 - USE Locomotives
- Iron horses (Railroads)**
 - USE Railroads
- Iron implements (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Implements, utensils, etc.
- Iron in the body (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QP535.F4]
 - BT Body composition
 - RT Transferrin
 - NT Ferritin
 - Iron—Metabolism
- Iron industry and trade (May Subd Geog)**
 - [HD9510-HD9529]
 - UF Ferrous metal industries
 - BT Metal trade
 - RT Steel industry and trade
 - NT Enameled ware
 - Forging industry
 - Hardware
 - Iron alloy industry
 - Iron mines and mining
 - Iron pipe industry
 - Iron tube industry
 - Rolling-mills
 - Structural iron industry
 - Taconite industry
 - Wrought-iron
 - **Collective bargaining**

- USE Collective bargaining—Iron industry
- Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Iron industry
- Employees
 - NT Iron and steel workers
- Health aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Iron industry and trade—Hygienic aspects (*Former heading*)
- Hygienic aspects
 - USE Iron industry and trade—Health aspects
- Prices (*May Subd Geog*)
- Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Iron industry
- Iron ions**
 - UF Ferric ions
 - Ferrous ions
 - BT Metal ions
- Iron isotopes**
 - USE Iron—Isotopes
- Iron lung** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Drinker respirator
 - BT Artificial respiration
 - Poliomyelitis
- Iron man championships**
 - USE Ironman triathlons
- Iron man competitions**
 - USE Ironman triathlons
- Iron man contests**
 - USE Ironman triathlons
- Iron man triathlons**
 - USE Ironman triathlons
- Iron-manganese alloys**
 - BT Iron alloys
 - Manganese alloys
 - NT Ferromanganese
- Iron Mask Batholith (B.C.)**
 - BT Batholiths—British Columbia
- Iron metabolism**
 - USE Iron—Metabolism
- Iron metabolism disorders**
 - USE Iron—Metabolism—Disorders
- Iron meteorites**
 - USE Meteorites, Iron
- Iron mica**
 - USE Biotite
- Iron miners** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - HD8039.M7j*
 - BT Miners
 - Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)
- Iron mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - TN400-TN409j*
 - BT Iron industry and trade
 - Mines and mineral resources
 - Employees
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mining law
 - Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Iron mining
 - Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Michigan
 - NT Mather Mine (Mich.)
 - Minnesota
 - New Jersey
 - NT Mount Hope Mine (N.J.)
- Iron mines and mining in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Iron molders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - HD8039.17j*
 - BT Foundry workers
 - RT Coremakers
 - Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)
- Iron-molybdenum alloys**
 - UF Molybdenum-steel alloys

- BT Iron alloys
- Molybdenum alloys
- Iron-molybdenum-aluminum alloys**
 - BT Aluminum alloys
 - Iron alloys
 - Molybdenum alloys
- Iron Mountain (Ill.)**
 - BT Mountains—Illinois
- Iron Mountain Mine (Calif.)**
 - BT Mines and mineral resources—California
- Iron-nickel alloys**
 - TA479.N (Testing)*
 - TN757.N (Metallurgy)*
 - BT Iron alloys
 - Nickel alloys
- Iron-nickel-cobalt alloys**
 - UF Fernico
 - Kovar
 - BT Cobalt alloys
 - Iron alloys
 - Nickel alloys
- Iron-nickel-copper alloys**
 - BT Copper alloys
 - Iron alloys
 - Nickel alloys
- Iron-nickel-phosphorus alloys**
 - BT Iron alloys
 - Nickel alloys
 - Phosphorus compounds
- Iron-nickel-silicon alloys**
 - BT Iron alloys
 - Nickel alloys
 - Silicon alloys
- Iron-on bonding materials**
 - USE Fusible materials in sewing
- Iron-on decals**
 - USE Iron-on transfers
- Iron-on transfers**
 - TT852.7j*
 - UF Decals, Iron-on
 - Iron-on decals
 - Transfers, Iron-on
 - BT Decalomania
 - Textile printing
 - Transfer-printing
- Iron-ore belts**
 - USE Iron ranges
- Iron ore geology**
 - USE Iron ores—Geology
- Iron ores** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QE390.2.176 (Mineralogy)*
 - TN400-TN409 (Mineral resources)*
 - BT Ores
 - NT Hematite
 - Maghemite
 - Magnetite
 - Pyrites
 - Pyrrhotite
 - Sand, Iron
 - Siderite
 - Taconite
- Analysis
 - TN580.18j*
 - BT Iron—Analysis
- Geology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QE390.2.176j*
 - UF Iron geology
 - Iron ore geology
 - BT Geology
 - NT Iron ranges
- Iron organic compounds**
 - USE Organoiron compounds
- Iron oxide**
 - USE Ferric oxide
- Iron oxides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Metallic oxides
 - NT Ferric oxide
 - Ferrous oxide
 - Limonite
- Magnetic properties

- Metabolism
- Iron-palladium alloys**
 - BT Iron alloys
 - Palladium alloys
- Magnetic properties
- Iron perchloride**
 - USE Ferric chloride
- Iron Pillar (Delhi, India)**
 - UF Delhi Iron Pillar (Delhi, India)
 - Delhi Pillar (Delhi, India)
 - Iron Pillar of Delhi (Delhi, India)
 - Lohe-ki-Lāt (Delhi, India)
 - Meharauli Pillar (Delhi, India)
 - BT Columns—India
 - Monuments—India
- Iron Pillar of Delhi (Delhi, India)**
 - USE Iron Pillar (Delhi, India)
- Iron pipe** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Pipe, Iron (*Former heading*)
 - BT Pipe
 - NT Cast-iron pipe
 - Tariff
 - USE Tariff on iron pipe
- Iron pipe industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - HD9529.P5-HD9529.P54j*
 - BT Iron industry and trade
 - Pipe industry
- Iron plating**
 - UF Iron electroplating
 - BT Electroplating
- Iron porcelain**
 - USE Böttger ware
- Iron powder**
 - TN697.17j*
 - BT Metal powders
- Iron proteins**
 - QP552.167j*
 - UF Ferropoteins
 - BT Metalloproteins
 - Organoiron compounds
 - NT Ferritin
 - Hemosiderin
 - Iron sulphur proteins
 - Lactoferrins
 - Transferrin
- Iron pyrites**
 - USE Pyrites
- Iron quartermaster**
 - USE Automatic pilot (Ships)
- Iron ranges** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Belts, Iron-ore
 - Iron-ore belts
 - Ranges, Iron
 - BT Iron ores—Geology
- Minnesota
 - NT Cuyuna Range (Minn.)
 - Mesabi Range (Minn.)
 - Vermilion Range (Minn.)
- Iron removal (Water purification)**
 - USE Water—Purification—Iron removal
- Iron-rhodium alloys**
 - BT Iron alloys
 - Rhodium alloys
- Iron roofing**
 - USE Roofing, Iron and steel
- Iron salts**
 - QD181.F4j*
 - NT Ferrinatrie
 - Sideronatrie
- Iron sand**
 - USE Sand, Iron
- Iron sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NB1240.175j*
 - BT Ironwork
 - Metal sculpture
 - Sculpture
 - 19th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 - 20th century (*May Subd Geog*)
- Iron sculpture, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American iron sculpture
 - NT Vulcan Statue (Birmingham, Ala.)

Iron sculpture, Buddhist (*May Subd Geog*)
[NB1240.175]
 UF Buddhist iron sculpture
 BT Sculpture, Buddhist

Iron sculpture, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
[NB1240.175]
 UF Japanese iron sculpture

Iron sculpture, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish iron sculpture

Iron-silicon alloys
[TA479.S5]
 BT Iron alloys
 Silicon alloys
 NT Ferrosilicon
 Silicon steel
 — **Magnetic properties**

Iron spar
 USE Siderite

Iron Statue of Vulcan (Birmingham, Ala.)
 USE Vulcan Statue (Birmingham, Ala.)

Iron storage disease
 USE Hemochromatosis

Iron sulphate
 USE Ferrous sulphate

Iron-sulphur protein reductase
 USE Ferredoxin-NADP reductase

Iron sulphur proteins
[QP552.17]
 UF Sulphur iron proteins
 BT Iron proteins
 Organosulphur compounds

Iron Theatre (New Orleans, La.)
 USE Faranta's Iron Theatre (New Orleans, La.)

Iron-tin alloys
 BT Iron alloys
 Tin alloys

Iron trees
 USE Metrosideros

Iron trichloride
 USE Ferric chloride

Iron tube industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Iron industry and trade

Iron tubes (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Tubes

Iron-tungsten alloys
 BT Iron alloys
 Tungsten alloys
 NT Ferrotungsten

Iron Wadi (Israel)
 UF Nahal 'Iron (Israel)
 Yadi 'Arah (Israel)
 BT Wadis—Israel

Iron workers
 USE Iron and steel workers

Iron-works (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS330-TS360]
 NT Iron foundries
 — **Pilot plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pilot plants
 — **Japan**
 — **Pennsylvania**
 NT Reading Furnace Farm (Pa.)
 — **Virginia**
 NT Buffalo Forge (Va.)

Ironbark eucalyptus, Narrowleaf
 USE Eucalyptus crebra

Ironbark trees
 USE Eucalyptus

Ironbound Island (Me.)
 UF Iron Bound Island (Me.)
 BT Islands—Maine

Ironclads
 USE Armored vessels

Irondequoit Creek (N.Y.)
 BT Rivers—New York (State)

Irondequoit Creek Basin (N.Y.)
 USE Irondequoit Creek Watershed (N.Y.)

Irondequoit Creek Watershed (N.Y.)
 UF Irondequoit Creek Basin (N.Y.)
 BT Watersheds—New York (State)

Ironic chloride
 USE Ferric chloride

Ironic oxide
 USE Ferric oxide

Ironing
 USE Laundry

Ironman championships
 USE Ironman triathlons

Ironman competitions
 USE Ironman triathlons

Ironman contests
 USE Ironman triathlons

Ironman triathlons (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Iron man championships
 Iron man competitions
 Iron man contests
 Iron man triathlons
 Ironman championships
 Ironman competitions
 Ironman contests

BT Triathlon

Ironmaster's House (Pa.)
 BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania
 Hopewell Furnace National Historic Site (Pa.)

Ironmonger family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ironmongers Piece Site (Marshfield, Avon)
 USE Ironmongers Piece Site (Marshfield, England)

Ironmongers Piece Site (Marshfield, England)
 UF Ironmongers Piece Site (Marshfield, Avon) *[Former heading]*
 BT England—Antiquities

Ironomyiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.176]
 BT Diptera

Irons, Angle
 USE Angles (Structural members)

Irons, Electric
 USE Electric irons

Irons, Waffle
 USE Waffle irons

Irons (Meteorites)
 USE Meteorites, Iron

Irons (Pressing) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Box irons
 Flatirons
 Hand irons
 Pressing irons
 Sadirons
 BT Household appliances
 Pressing of garments—Equipment and supplies
 NT Electric irons

Irons family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ironsmiths
 USE Blacksmiths

Ironstone
 USE Tiger's eye

Ironstone china
[NK4367.17 (Decorative arts)]
 UF Flint china
 Opaque porcelain
 White granite
 BT Stoneware—England
 Stoneware—United States

Ironweed
 USE Vernonia

Ironwood
 USE Carpinus

Ironwood, Borneo
 USE Borneo ironwood

Ironwood, Desert
 USE Desert ironwood

Ironwood, Rhodesian
 USE Mopane tree

Ironwood, Sonoran
 USE Desert ironwood

Ironwork (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK8200-NK8299 (Ornamental ironwork)]

[TA890-TA891 (Engineering construction)]
[TS300-TS360 (Metal manufactures)]
[TT215-TT240 (Mechanic trades)]

BT Art metal-work
 Decoration and ornament
 Metal-work

RT Blacksmithing
 Forging

NT Architectural ironwork
 Decorative cast-ironwork
 Firebacks
 Grilles
 Iron sculpture
 — **Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Russia (Federation)**
 UF Ironwork—Russian S.F.S.R.
[Former heading]
 NT Kaslinskii chugunnyi pavi'on (Ironwork)
 — **Russian S.F.S.R.**
 USE Ironwork—Russia (Federation)

Ironwork, Baroque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baroque ironwork

Ironwork, Colonial (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colonial ironwork

Ironwork, Fon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fon ironwork
 Ironwork, Fon (African people)
[Former heading]

Ironwork, Fon (African people)
 USE Ironwork, Fon

Ironwork, Medieval (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Medieval ironwork

Ironwork, Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Renaissance ironwork

Ironwork, Rococo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rococo ironwork

Ironworkers (Construction)
 USE Structural steel workers

Ironwoundworts
 USE Sideritis

Irony
[BH301.17 (Aesthetics)]
[PN1680 (Drama)]
 UF Sarcasm
 BT Cynicism
 Rhetoric
 Satire
 Tragic, The
 RT Understatement

Irony in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Irony in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Irony in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures

Irony in the Bible

Iroquoian Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.169]
 BT Indians of North America—Canada, Eastern
 Indians of North America—East (U.S.)

NT Cherokee Indians
 Erie Indians
 Iroquois Indians
 Neutral Nation Indians
 Nottaway Indians
 Susquehanna Indians
 Wenrohonon Indians
 Wyandot Indians

Iroquoian languages (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM1381-PM1384]
 BT Canada, Eastern—Languages
 East (U.S.)—Languages
 Indians of North America—Languages

NT Cayuga language
 Cherokee language
 Iroquois language
 Mohawk language
 Oneida language
 Onondaga language
 Seneca language

- Susquehanna language
- Tuscarora language
- Wyandot language
- Iroquoian women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Women, Iroquoian
 - BT Women—Canada
 - Women—United States
- Iroquois art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Iroquois
 - Iroquois Indians—Art
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Art, American
 - Art, Canadian
- Iroquois beadwork** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Beadwork, Iroquois
 - BT Beadwork—New York (State)
 - Beadwork—Ontario
- Iroquois dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dance, Iroquois
 - Iroquois Indians—Dances
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Dance—New York (State)
 - Dance—Ontario
- Iroquois embroidery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Embroidery, Iroquois
 - BT Embroidery—New York (State)
 - Embroidery—Ontario
- Iroquois Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E99.I7]
 - UF Agoneaseah Indians
 - Massawomeke Indians
 - Mengwe Indians
 - BT Indians of North America—New York (State)
 - Indians of North America—Ontario
 - Iroquoian Indians
 - NT Cayuga Indians
 - Mingo Indians
 - Mohawk Indians
 - Oneida Indians
 - Onondaga Indians
 - Seneca Indians
 - Tuscarora Indians
- Antiquities
- Art
 - USE Iroquois art
- Dances
 - USE Iroquois dance
- Fiction
- **First contact with Europeans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
- **Folklore**
 - UF Iroquois Indians—Legends
 - [Former heading]
- **Government relations**
- **Land tenure** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Iroquois Indians—Land transfers
 - [Former heading]
- Land transfers
 - USE Iroquois Indians—Land tenure
- Law and legislation
 - USE Iroquois Indians—Legal status, laws, etc.
- **Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Iroquois Indians—Law and legislation
 - [Former heading]
- Legends
 - USE Iroquois Indians—Folklore
- Masks
 - USE Iroquois masks
- **Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Philosophy
 - USE Iroquois philosophy
- **Politics and government**
 - UF Iroquois Indians—Tribal government
 - [Former heading]
- Pottery

- USE Iroquois pottery
- **Religion**
- **Rites and ceremonies**
 - NT Condolence Ceremony (Iroquois rite)
- Silverwork
 - USE Iroquois silverwork
- **Social life and customs**
- **Treaties**
 - BT Treaties
- Tribal government
 - USE Iroquois Indians—Politics and government
- **Wars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Champlain-Iroquois Battle, N.Y., 1615
 - Sullivan's Indian Campaign, 1779
- Women
 - USE Iroquois women
- Iroquois language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PM1381-PM1384]
 - BT Iroquoian languages
 - New York (State)—Languages
 - Ontario—Languages
- Names
 - USE Names, Iroquois
- Iroquois law**
 - UF Law, Iroquois [Former heading]
 - BT Customary law—New York (State)
 - Customary law—Ontario
- Iroquois literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Canada—Literatures
 - United States—Literatures
 - NT Iroquois poetry
- Iroquois masks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Iroquois Indians—Masks
 - [Former heading]
 - Masks, Iroquois
 - BT Masks—New York (State)
 - Masks—Ontario
- Iroquois mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mythology, Iroquois
- Iroquois names**
 - USE Names, Iroquois
- Iroquois National Wildlife Refuge (N.Y.)**
 - UF Oak Orchard National Wildlife Refuge (N.Y.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—New York (State)
 - Wildlife refuges—New York (State)
- Iroquois orations**
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Iroquois
- Iroquois philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Iroquois Indians—Philosophy
 - [Former heading]
 - Philosophy, Iroquois
 - BT Philosophy, American
 - Philosophy, Canadian
- Iroquois poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Iroquois literature
- Iroquois pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Iroquois Indians—Pottery
 - [Former heading]
 - Pottery, Iroquois
 - BT Pottery, American
 - Pottery, Canadian
- Iroquois River (Ind. and Ill.)**
 - BT Rivers—Illinois
 - Rivers—Indiana
- Iroquois silverwork** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Iroquois Indians—Silverwork
 - [Former heading]
 - Silverwork, Iroquois
 - BT Silverwork—New York (State)
 - Silverwork—Ontario
- Iroquois speeches**
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Iroquois
- Iroquois women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Iroquois Indians—Women
 - [Former heading]
 - Women, Iroquois

- BT Women—Canada
- Women—United States
- Irösaki** (Japan)
 - USE Irö Cape (Japan)
- Irözaki** (Japan)
 - USE Irö Cape (Japan)
- Irpex** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK629.P7]
 - BT Polyporaceae
- Irpini** (Italic people)
 - USE Hirpini (Italic people)
- Irpinia** (Italy)
- Irradiance, Spectral**
 - USE Spectral irradiance
- Irradiated beef** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Beef
 - Irradiated meat
- Irradiated blood**
 - USE Blood irradiation
- Irradiated condiments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Condiments
 - Irradiated foods
 - NT Irradiated spices
- Irradiated ergosterol**
 - USE Ergocalciferol
- Irradiated fish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fish, Irradiated [Former heading]
 - BT Fish as food
 - Irradiated seafood
- Irradiated foods** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Food, Irradiated [Former heading]
 - BT Food
 - NT Irradiated condiments
 - Irradiated fruit
 - Irradiated herbs
 - Irradiated meat
 - Irradiated poultry
 - Irradiated seafood
 - Irradiated vegetables
 - **Labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Food law and legislation
- Irradiated fruit** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fruit
 - Irradiated foods
 - NT Irradiated strawberries
- Irradiated herbs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Herbs
 - Irradiated foods
- Irradiated meat** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Irradiated foods
 - Meat
 - NT Irradiated beef
 - Irradiated pork
- Irradiated pork** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Irradiated meat
 - Pork
- Irradiated poultry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Irradiated foods
 - Poultry as food
- Irradiated seafood** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SH336.R3]
 - UF Seafood—Radiation preservation
 - Seafood, Irradiated
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Irradiated foods
 - Seafood
 - RT Seafood—Effect of radiation on
 - NT Irradiated fish
 - Irradiated shrimp
- Irradiated seeds**
 - USE Seeds—Irradiation
- Irradiated shrimp** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Shrimps, Irradiated
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Irradiated seafood
 - Shrimps

- Irradiated spices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Irradiated condiments
 Spices
- Irradiated strawberries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Irradiated fruit
 Strawberries
- Irradiated vegetables** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Irradiated foods
 Vegetables
- Irradiation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Radiation
 NT Blood irradiation
 Neutron irradiation
 Seeds—Irradiation
 Sewage—Purification—Irradiation
 Sewage sludge—Irradiation
 Water—Purification—Irradiation
- Irrational numbers**
[QA247.5]
 UF Numbers, Irrational
[Former heading]
 BT Numbers, Real
 NT Transcendental numbers
- Irrationalism (Philosophy)**
[B824.2]
 BT Belief and doubt
 Philosophy
 Rationalism
 RT Absurd (Philosophy)
- Irrationalism (Philosophy) in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Irrawaddy River (Burma)**
 UF Erāvaṭṭ Mraç' (Burma)
 Irawadi River (Burma)
 Iyawadi River (Burma)
 BT Rivers—Burma
- Irrawaddy River Valley (Burma)**
 BT Valleys—Burma
- Irredentism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Acquisition of territory
- Irreducible case**
 USE Irreducible polynomials
- Irreducible polynomials**
[QA161.P59]
 UF Case, Irreducible
 Irreducible case
 BT Polynomials
- Irregular heart beats**
 USE Arrhythmia
- Irregular settlements**
 USE Squatter settlements
- Irregularities (Canon law)**
 UF Impediments (Canon law)
 BT Clergy (Canon law)
 Ordination (Canon law)
- Irregularities of distribution (Number theory)**
 UF Discrepancy theory (Number theory)
 Distribution, Irregularities of (Number theory)
 Geometric discrepancy (Number theory)
 BT Probabilistic number theory
- Irreligion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works dealing with a condition of complete absence of religion.
 UF Non-belief
 Unbelief
 BT Religion
 RT Atheism
 NT Non church-affiliated people
 Secularism
- Irreligion and society**
 USE Irreligion and sociology
- Irreligion and sociology**
 UF Irreligion and society
 Society and irreligion
 Sociology and irreligion
 BT Religion and sociology
- Irreversible coma**
 USE Brain death
- Irreversible processes**
[QC174.17.176 (Quantum theory)]
[QC318.17 (Thermodynamics)]
 UF Processes, Irreversible
 BT Dynamics
 Equilibrium
 Molecular dynamics
 Statistical mechanics
 Thermodynamics
 RT Nonequilibrium thermodynamics
 NT Open systems (Physics)
- Irreversible thermodynamics**
 USE Nonequilibrium thermodynamics
- Irrevocable trusts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Trusts and trustees
- Irrigated agriculture**
 USE Irrigation farming
- Irrigated farming**
 USE Irrigation farming
- Irrigated forestry**
 USE Forests and forestry—Irrigation
- Irrigated soils**
 USE Soils, Irrigated
- Irrigated tree farms**
 USE Tree farms—Irrigation
- Irrigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD1711-HD1741 (Economic history)]
[S612-S619 (Agriculture)]
[TC801-TC937 (Irrigation engineering)]
 BT Water in agriculture
 RT Chemigation
 SA *subdivision* Irrigation under individual
 plants and groups of plants, e.g.
 Corn—Irrigation
 NT Buildings—Irrigation systems
 Forests and forestry—Irrigation
 Gardens—Irrigation
 Golf courses—Irrigation
 Irrigation farming
 Landscape irrigation
 Lawns—Irrigation
 Lift irrigation
 Meadows—Irrigation
 Microirrigation
 Pastures—Irrigation
 Plants—Water requirements
 Radioisotopes in irrigation
 Rain and rainfall—Effect of irrigation
 on
 Runoff irrigation
 Saline irrigation
 Sewage irrigation
 Soils, Irrigated
 Sprinkler irrigation
 Subirrigation
 Supplemental irrigation
 Tree farms—Irrigation
 — **Equipment and supplies**
 — **Law and legislation**
 USE Irrigation laws
 — **Management**
[TC812]
 NT Irrigation scheduling
 — **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S612.5-S612.55 (Agriculture)]
 UF Irrigation research
[Former heading]
 — **Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Society and irrigation
 — **Tailwater recovery systems**
 UF Flow, Irrigation return
 Irrigation return flow
 Irrigation runoff recovery systems
 Return flow, Irrigation
 Runoff recovery systems, Irrigation
 Tailwater recovery systems,
 Irrigation
 BT Irrigation water
 Water reuse
 — **India**
 NT Cauvery-Mettur Project
- Malampuzha Project**
- Irrigation, Furrow** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S619.F87]
 UF Furrow irrigation
- Irrigation, Overhead**
 USE Sprinkler irrigation
- Irrigation, Sewage**
 USE Sewage irrigation
- Irrigation (Medicine)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lavage
 BT Asepsis and antisepsis
 Therapeutics
 NT Bronchoalveolar lavage
 Enema
 Gastric lavage
- Irrigation agriculture**
 USE Irrigation farming
- Irrigation canals and flumes**
(May Subd Geog)
[TC930-TC933]
 BT Canals
 Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)
 Flumes
 NT Desilting basins
 — **Linings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Linings of irrigation canals
 — **Frost damage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Frost
 — **Colorado**
 NT High Line Canal (Colo.)
 — **Hawaii**
 NT Honolulu Ditch (Hawaii)
 — **Spain**
 NT Jarama Canal (Spain)
- Irrigation districts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Special districts
- Irrigation efficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S619.E34]
 UF Efficiency, Irrigation
 BT Irrigation farming
 Irrigation scheduling
 Irrigation water
- Irrigation engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TC801-TC937]
 UF Engineering, Irrigation
 BT Agricultural engineering
 Hydraulic engineering
 NT Plastics in irrigation
 Qanats
- Irrigation engineering contracts**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Engineering contracts
- Irrigation engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Water-supply engineers
 — **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Irrigation equipment industry**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Agricultural machinery industry
 NT Sprinkler irrigation industry
- Irrigation farming** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S612-S619 (General)]
[SB112 (Manuals)]
 UF Irrigated agriculture
 Irrigated farming
 Irrigation agriculture
 BT Agriculture
 Arid regions agriculture
 Irrigation
 RT Crops and water
 SA *subdivision* Irrigation under individual
 crops, e.g. Corn—Irrigation
 NT Irrigation efficiency
 Irrigation scheduling
 Soils, Irrigated
 — **Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S619.C55]
 BT Crops and climate
 Meteorology, Agricultural
 — **Economic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Irrigation laws** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irrigation—Law and legislation
 Law, Irrigation
 BT Reclamation of land—Law and legislation
 Water—Law and legislation
 NT Arid regions—Law and legislation
 — Colonies
 USE Irrigation laws, Colonial
- Irrigation laws, Colonial**
 Here are entered general and comparative works only. Works on irrigation laws of the colonies of an individual country are entered under the heading Irrigation laws with subdivision [country]—Colonies. Works dealing with a specific colony are entered under the same heading, subdivided by the name of the colony.
 UF Colonial irrigation laws
 Colonies—Irrigation laws
 Irrigation laws—Colonies
- Irrigation projects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Projects, Irrigation
 BT Agricultural development projects
- Irrigation pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TC929]
 UF Pumps, Irrigation
 BT Pumping machinery
- Irrigation research**
 USE Irrigation—Research
- Irrigation return flow**
 USE Irrigation—Tailwater recovery systems
 Irrigation water—Return flow
- Irrigation runoff recovery systems**
 USE Irrigation—Tailwater recovery systems
- Irrigation scheduling** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S619.S33]
 UF Scheduling, Irrigation
 BT Irrigation—Management
 Irrigation farming
 NT Deficit irrigation
 Irrigation efficiency
- Irrigation systems in buildings**
 USE Buildings—Irrigation systems
- Irrigation water** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Water
 NT Irrigation—Tailwater recovery systems
 Irrigation efficiency
 Water duties
- **Boron content** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S618.6.B]
 BT Boron
- **Carbonate content** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB618.6.C35]
 BT Carbonates
- **Pollution** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S618.47]
 BT Pollution
- **Quality**
[S618.45]
 BT Water quality
- **Return flow**
 UF Irrigation return flow
 Return flow of irrigation water
 Surface return flows of irrigation water
- **Pakistan**
- Irrigators, Oral**
 USE Oral irrigators
- Irritability**
[QH647 (Cells)]
 UF Animals, Irritability of
 Animals, Movements of
 Compensatory motion
 Motion, Compensatory
 Movements of animals
 BT Biology
 Cells
 NT Excitation (Physiology)
 Geotropism
 Phototropism
 Plants—Irritability and movements
 Taxes (Biology)
- Irritable bowel syndrome**
 USE Irritable colon
- Irritable colon** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC862.177]
 UF Adaptive colitis
 Colic myxoneurosis
 Colon, Irritable
 Colonic diseases, Functional
 Functional bowel disease
 Intestinal neurosis
 Irritable bowel syndrome
 Irritable colon syndrome
 Mucous colitis
 Myxomembranous colitis
 Spastic colon
 Unstable colon
 BT Colon (Anatomy)—Diseases
- Irritable colon syndrome**
 USE Irritable colon
- Irritation**
 NT Counter-irritants
 Injections, Sclerosing
- IRS letter rulings**
 USE Letter rulings (Income tax)—United States
- IRS Taxpayer Service**
 USE Taxpayer Assistance Program
- IRT Broadway Line Viaduct** (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Manhattan Valley Viaduct (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Railroad bridges—New York (State)
- Irtish River** (Kazakhstan and Russia)
 USE Irtysh River (Kazakhstan and Russia)
- IRTS** (Highway communications)
 USE Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems
- Irtysh-Karaganda Canal** (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 USE Irtysh-Karaganda Canal (Kazakhstan)
- Irtysh-Karaganda Canal** (Kazakhstan)
 UF Irtysh-Karaganda Canal (Kazakh S.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
 Irtysh-Karaganda Canal (Kazakhstan)
[Former heading]
 BT Canals—Kazakhstan
- Irtysh-Karaganda Canal** (Kazakhstan)
 USE Irtysh-Karaganda Canal (Kazakhstan)
- Irtysh River** (Kazakh S.S.R. and R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Irtysh River (Kazakhstan and Russia)
- Irtysh River** (Kazakhstan and Russia)
 UF Irtysh River (Kazakhstan and Russia)
 Irtysh River (Kazakh S.S.R. and R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
 Irtysh River (Kazakhstan and Russia)
[Former heading]
 BT Rivers—Kazakhstan
 Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Irtysh River** (Kazakhstan and Russia)
 USE Irtysh River (Kazakhstan and Russia)
- Irtysh River Valley** (Kazakhstan and Russia)
 UF Irtysh River Valley (Kazakhstan and Russia) *[Former heading]*
 BT Valleys—Kazakhstan
 Valleys—Russia (Federation)
- Irtysh River Valley** (Kazakhstan and Russia)
 USE Irtysh River Valley (Kazakhstan and Russia)
- Irtysh River Watershed** (Kazakhstan and Russia)
 UF Irtysh River Watershed (Kazakhstan and Russia) *[Former heading]*
 BT Watersheds—Kazakhstan
 Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
- Irtysh River Watershed** (Kazakhstan and Russia)
 USE Irtysh River Watershed (Kazakhstan and Russia)
- Irula language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4636]
 BT Dravidian languages
- Irulas** (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.178]
 BT Ethnology—India
- Irumberry de Salaberry family**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Irumu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gumia language
 Tuma-Irumu language
 Upper Irumu language
 BT Finisterre-Huon languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- IRUs** (International reserve units)
 USE Special drawing rights
- Irutu language**
 USE Irahutu language
- Irvin family**
 USE Irwin family
- Irvine family**
 USE Irwin family
- Irvine Park** (Calif.)
 UF Irvine Regional Park (Calif.)
 Orange County Park (Calif.)
 BT Parks—California
- Irvine Regional Park** (Calif.)
 USE Irvine Park (Calif.)
- IRVING** (Library information network)
 UF IRVING Libraries
[Former heading]
 BT Library information networks—Colorado
- Irving** (Night fighter plane)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gekko (Night fighter plane)
 J1N1-S (Night fighter plane)
 Nakajima J1N1-S (Night fighter plane)
 BT Night fighter planes
- Irving family**
 USE Irwin family
- IRVING Libraries**
 USE IRVING (Library information network)
- Irwin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ervin family
 Ervine family
 Erving family
 Erwin family
 Irvin family
 Irvine family *[Former heading]*
 Irving family
 RT Arvin family
- Irwin Maurice Fletcher** (Fictitious character)
 USE Fletch (Fictitious character)
- IS** (Electrochemical analysis)
 USE Impedance spectroscopy
- IS elements**
 USE Insertion elements, DNA
- Is Fjord** (Svalbard, Norway)
 USE Isfjorden (Svalbard, Norway)
- IS-LM model** (Macroeconomics)
 BT Macroeconomics
- Isa** (African people)
 USE Ishan (African people)
- 'Isā** (Koranic character)
 USE Jesus Christ in the Koran
- Isa Fjord** (Iceland : Fjord)
 USE Ísafjörður (Iceland : Fjord)
- Isa language**
 USE Catawba language
- ISA test**
 USE Wada test
- Isaac** (Biblical patriarch)
 — **Sacrifice**
[BS1238.S24]
 UF Akedah
 'Akedat Yitshak
 'Aqedah
 Binding of Isaac
 Sacrifice of Isaac
- Isaac** (Biblical patriarch) in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
- Isaac** (Biblical patriarch) in rabbinical literature
 UF Isaac (Biblical patriarch) in the Midrash *[Former heading]*

Isaac (Biblical patriarch) in rabbinical literature (*Continued*)
 BT Rabbinical literature
Isaac (Biblical patriarch) in the Midrash
 USE Isaac (Biblical patriarch) in rabbinical literature
Isaac family
 USE Isaacson family
Isaac Sidel (Fictitious character)
 USE Sidel, Isaac (Fictitious character)
Isaac T. Ludlam House (New York, N.Y.)
 USE 281 East Broadway House (New York, N.Y.)
Isaachsen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Isaachsen family
 Isacksson family
Isaacs family
 USE Isaacson family
Isaacson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Isaac family
 Isaacs family
 Isaak family
 Isaakas family
 Isacson family
 Isak family
 Isokas family
 RT Isaachsen family
 Isacksson family
Isaak family
 USE Isaacson family
Isaakas family
 USE Isaacson family
Isabel Archer (Fictitious character)
 USE Archer, Isabel (Fictitious character)
Isabel family
 USE Isbell family
Isabel II Canal (Spain)
 UF Canal de Isabel II (Spain)
 Lozoya Canal (Spain)
 BT Aqueducts—Spain
Isabell family
 USE Isbell family
Isabella Indian Reservation (Mich.)
 USE Isabella Reservation (Mich.)
Isabella Lake (Calif.)
 USE Isabella Lake (Calif. : Lake)
Isabella Lake (Calif. : Lake)
 UF Isabella Lake (Calif.)
Former heading
 Isabella Reservoir (Calif.)
 Lake Isabella (Calif. : Lake)
 BT Lakes—California
 Reservoirs—California
Isabella Reservation (Mich.)
 UF Isabella Indian Reservation (Mich.)
 Isabella Reserve (Mich.)
 BT Indian reservations—Michigan
Isabella Reserve (Mich.)
 USE Isabella Reservation (Mich.)
Isabella Reservoir (Calif.)
 USE Isabella Lake (Calif. : Lake)
Isachsen Island (Nunavut)
 USE Isachsen Peninsula (Nunavut)
Isachsen Peninsula (Ellef Ringnes Island, N.W.T.)
 USE Isachsen Peninsula (Nunavut)
Isachsen Peninsula (N.W.T.)
 USE Isachsen Peninsula (Nunavut)
Isachsen Peninsula (Nunavut)
 UF Isachsen Island (Nunavut)
 Isachsen Peninsula (Ellef Ringnes Island, N.W.T.)
Former heading
 Isachsen Peninsula (N.W.T.)
Former heading
 BT Peninsulas—Nunavut
Isackson family
 USE Isacksson family

Isacksson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Isackson family
 Isaksen family
 Isakson family
 RT Isaachsen family
 Isaacson family
Isacson family
 USE Isaacson family
Ísafjörður (Iceland : Fjord)
 USE Ísafjörður (Iceland : Fjord)
Ísafjörður (Iceland : Fjord)
 UF Isa Fjord (Iceland : Fjord)
 Ísafjörður (Iceland : Fjord)
 BT Fjords—Iceland
Isak family
 USE Isaacson family
Isaka Uenohara Iseki (Kyokushi-mura, Japan)
 USE Isaka Uenohara Site (Kyokushi-mura, Japan)
Isaka Uenohara Site (Kyokushi-mura, Japan)
 UF Isaka Uenohara Iseki (Kyokushi-mura, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Isaksen family
 USE Isacksson family
Isakson family
 USE Isacksson family
Isala (African people)
 USE Sisala (African people)
Isamu Taniguchi Oriental Garden (Austin, Tex.)
 UF Austin Oriental Garden (Austin, Tex.)
 Japanese Oriental Garden (Austin, Tex.)
 Oriental Garden (Austin, Tex.)
 Taniguchi Oriental Garden (Austin, Tex.)
 BT Gardens—Texas
Isamurang language
 USE Batan language
Isan (Thailand)
 USE Thailand, Northeastern
Isan (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Yupna (Papua New Guinea people)
Isandlwana, South Africa, Battle of, 1879
 USE Isandlwana (South Africa), Battle of, 1879
Isandlwana (South Africa), Battle of, 1879
 UF Isandlwana, South Africa, Battle of, 1879
Former heading
 BT Zulu War, 1879—Campaigns
Isano oil (*May Subd Geog*)
TP684.18 (Chemical technology)
 UF Boleko oil
 Isano seed oil
 BT Vegetable oils
Isano seed oil
 USE Isano oil
Isanotski Strait (Alaska)
 BT Straits—Alaska
Isar automobile
 USE Glas automobile
Isar River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
Isar River Valley (Germany)
 BT Valleys—Germany
Isarco River (Italy)
 UF Eisack River (Italy)
 Fiume Isarco (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Isarco River Valley (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
ISAT (Achievement tests)
 USE Illinois Standards Achievement Tests
Isatan
 USE Woad (Plant)
Isatis (*May Subd Geog*)
QK495.C9 (Botany)
 BT Cruciferae
Isatis tinctoria
 USE Woad (Plant)

Isaurian dynasty, Byzantine Empire, 717-811
 USE Byzantine Empire—History—Isaurian dynasty, 717-811
‘Isāwā
 USE ‘Isāwīyah
‘Isāwīyah (*May Subd Geog*)
BP189.7.17-BP189.7.172
 UF Alssaouas
 ‘Isāwā
 ‘Isāwīyya
 BT Sufism
‘Isāwīyya
 USE ‘Isāwīyah
Isazai
 USE Isazai (Indic people)
Isazai (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Isazai *Former heading*
 BT Ethnology—India
ISBD
 USE International Standard Bibliographic Description
ISBD(A)
 USE International Standard Bibliographic Description for Older Monographic Publications (Antiquarian)
ISBD(CF)
 USE International Standard Bibliographic Description for Computer Files
ISBD(ER)
 USE International Standard Bibliographic Description for Electronic Resources
ISBD(S)
 USE International Standard Bibliographic Description for Serials
Isbel family
 USE Isbell family
Isbell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Isabel family
 Isabell family
 Isbel family
Isbister Site (Scotland)
 BT Scotland—Antiquities
ISBN (International Standard Book Numbers)
 USE International Standard Book Numbers
Iscaycinca Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
F3430.1.18
 BT Indians of South America—Peru
Ischaemia
 USE Ischemia
Ischemia (*May Subd Geog*)
RB144
 UF Ischaemia
 BT Blood circulation disorders
 NT Amaurosis fugax
 Cerebral ischemia
 Compartment syndrome
 Intestinal ischemia
 Reperfusion injury
Ischemic bowel disease
 USE Intestinal ischemia
Ischemic colitis (*May Subd Geog*)
RC862.182
 BT Colitis
 Intestinal ischemia
Ischemic femoral necrosis
 USE Idiopathic femoral necrosis
Ischemic heart disease
 USE Coronary heart disease
Ischia Island (Italy)
 UF Aenaria Island (Italy)
 Inarime Island (Italy)
 Isola d'Ischia (Italy)
 Pithecusae Island (Italy)
 Pittekuoussai Island (Italy)
 BT Islands—Italy
Ischias
 USE Sciatica
Ischnochiton (*May Subd Geog*)
QL430.1
 BT Ischnochitonidae

NT *Ischnochiton abyssicola*
Ischnochiton abyssicola (*May Subd Geog*)
QL430.1j
 BT *Ischnochiton*
Ischnochitonida
 USE *Neoloricata*
Ischnochitonidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT *Neoloricata*
 NT *Ischnochiton*
Ischnodemus (*May Subd Geog*)
QL523.L9j
 BT *Lygaeidae*
Ischnopsyllidae (*May Subd Geog*)
QL599.7.13j
 BT *Fleas*
 NT *Ischnopsyllus*
Nycteridopsylla
Ischnopsyllus (*May Subd Geog*)
QL599.7.13j
 BT *Ischnopsyllidae*
Ischyromyidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT *Microparamys*
Ischyrosmilus (*May Subd Geog*)
QE882.C15j
 BT *Felidae*, Fossil
 Saber-toothed tigers
Ischyryrus (*May Subd Geog*)
QL596.E7 (Zoology)
 BT *Erotylidae*
Isdell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF *Esdall family*
Esdell family
ISDN (Digital networks)
 USE *Integrated services digital networks*
Ise Bay (Japan)
 UF *Atsuta Bay (Japan)*
Ise-kai (Japan)
Ise no Umi (Japan)
Ise Wan (Japan)
Isewan (Japan)
Owari Bay (Japan)
 BT *Bays—Japan*
Ise Honkaidō (Japan)
 BT *Roads—Japan*
Ise-kai (Japan)
 USE *Ise Bay (Japan)*
Ise no Kuni (Japan)
 USE *Ise Region (Japan)*
Ise no Umi (Japan)
 USE *Ise Bay (Japan)*
Ise Region (Japan)
 UF *Ise no Kuni (Japan)*
Sei Shū (Japan)
Seishū (Japan)
Ise shinmeisho eutsawase (Scrolls)
 BT *Painting, Japanese*
Scrolls, Japanese
Ise Shintō
BL2221.9.18j
 UF *Gekū Shintō*
Outer Shrine Shinto
Watarai Shintō
 BT *Shinto*
Ise Wan (Japan)
 USE *Ise Bay (Japan)*
Isectolophidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT *Perissodactyla*, Fossil
 NT *Isectolophus*
Isectolophus (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT *Isectolophidae*
 NT *Isectolophus radinskyi*
Isectolophus radinskyi (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT *Isectolophus*
ISEE (Educational test)
 USE *Independent School Entrance Examination*
Isei family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF *Iseo family*
Isekiri language
 USE *Itsekiri language*

Iseksawan
 USE *Seksawa (Berber tribe)*
Ise Mountain, Battle of, 1809
 BT *Tyrol (Austria)—History—Uprising of 1809*
Iselema-Otu (African people)
 USE *Itsekiri (African people)*
Iseley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF *Isley family*
 RT *Easley family*
Isen, Mark (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF *Mark Isen (Fictitious character)*
Isen family
 USE *Isom family*
Isenberg Castle Site (Hattingen, Germany)
 USE *Isenburg Site (Hattingen, Germany)*
Isenberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF *Isenberger family*
Isenburg family
Isenburger family
Ysenburg family
Isenberg Site (Hattingen, Germany)
 USE *Isenburg Site (Hattingen, Germany)*
Isenberger family
 USE *Isenberg family*
Isenburg Castle Site (Hattingen, Germany)
 USE *Isenburg Site (Hattingen, Germany)*
Isenburg family
 USE *Isenberg family*
Isenburg Site (Hattingen, Germany)
 UF *Isenberg Castle Site (Hattingen, Germany)*
Isenberg Site (Hattingen, Germany)
Isenburg Castle Site (Hattingen, Germany)
 BT *Germany—Antiquities*
Isenburger family
 USE *Isenberg family*
Isendoorn à Blois family
 USE *Van Isendoorn à Blois family*
Isenman family
 USE *Isenmann family*
Isenmann family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF *Isenman family*
Isensee family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Iseo, Lake (Italy)
 UF *Lacus Sebinus (Italy)*
Lago di Sebino (Italy)
Lago d'Iseo (Italy)
Lake Iseo (Italy)
Lake Sebino (Italy)
Sebino, Lake (Italy)
Sebinus, Lake (Italy)
 BT *Lakes—Italy*
Iseo, Lake, Watershed (Italy)
 BT *Watersheds—Italy*
Iseo family
 USE *Isei family*
Iser River (Czech Republic and Poland)
 USE *Jizera River (Czech Republic and Poland)*
Isergebirge (Poland and Czech Republic)
 USE *Jizera Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)*
ISETL (Computer program language)
 UF *Interactive SET Language (Computer program language)*
 BT *Programming languages (Electronic computers)*
Isetta automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
TL215.1j
 BT *Automobiles*
Isenult (Legendary character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF *Essylt (Legendary character)*
Isolde (Legendary character)
Isolt (Legendary character)
Ysolt (Legendary character)
 BT *Folklore—Europe*

Iseum Campense (Rome, Italy)
 USE *Temple of Isis and Serapis (Rome, Italy)*
Isewan (Japan)
 USE *Ise Bay (Japan)*
Isezakijō (Ueda-shi, Japan)
 USE *Uedajō (Ueda-shi, Japan)*
Isfandiyārī family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Isfendiyar Mountains (Turkey)
 USE *Kure Mountains (Turkey)*
Isfjorden (Svalbard, Norway)
 UF *Is Fjord (Svalbard, Norway)*
 BT *Fjords—Norway*
Is Gregg family
 USE *Isgrigg family*
Isgrig family
 USE *Isgrigg family*
Isgrigg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF *Is Gregg family*
Isgrig family
Isgriggs family
Isgriggs family
 USE *Isgrigg family*
İshak Paşa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
İshak Paşa Sarayı (Doğubayazıt, Turkey)
 UF *İshak Paşa's Palace (Doğubayazıt, Turkey)*
 BT *Palaces—Turkey*
İshak Paşa's Palace (Doğubayazıt, Turkey)
 USE *İshak Paşa Sarayı (Doğubayazıt, Turkey)*
Isham family
 USE *Isom family*
Ishan (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
DT515.45.1j
 UF *Anwain (African people)*
Esa (African people)
Esan (African people)
Ewu (African people)
Isa (African people)
 BT *Ethnology—Nigeria*
Ishan cotton
 USE *Sea Island cotton*
Ishakiri (African people)
 USE *Itsekiri (African people)*
Ishakiri language
 USE *Itsekiri language*
Ishi-kawa (Osaka, Japan)
 USE *Ishi River (Osaka, Japan)*
Ishi River (Osaka, Japan)
 UF *Ishi-kawa (Osaka, Japan)*
 BT *Rivers—Japan*
Ishiba family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ishiba-ke Jūtaku (Hiroasaki-shi, Japan)
 BT *Dwellings—Japan*
Ishibashiyama, Battle of, 1180
 BT *Japan—History—Heian period, 794-1185*
Japan—History—Gempei Wars, 1180-1185
Ishida family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ishida Iseki (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
 USE *Ishida Site (Moriyama-shi, Japan)*
Ishida Site (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
 UF *Ishida Iseki (Moriyama-shi, Japan)*
 BT *Japan—Antiquities*
Ishigaki Island (Japan)
 UF *Ishigaki-jima (Japan)*
Ishigaki-shima (Japan)
 BT *Islands—Japan*
Yaeyama Islands (Japan)
Ishigaki-jima (Japan)
 USE *Ishigaki Island (Japan)*
Ishigaki-shima (Japan)
 USE *Ishigaki Island (Japan)*
Ishigakibaru, Battle of, 1600
DS894.965j
 UF *Bungo Ishigakibaru, Battle of, 1600*
Ishiguro family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ishiguro Iseki (Numata-shi, Japan)
 USE *Ishiguro Site (Numata-shi, Japan)*

- Ishiguro Site (Numata-shi, Japan)**
 UF Ishiguro Iseki (Numata-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ishii family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ishikari Bay (Japan)**
 UF Ishikari-wan (Japan)
 Otaru Bay (Japan)
 Otaru-wan (Japan)
 BT Bays—Japan
- Ishikari gawa (Japan)**
 USE Ishikari River (Japan)
- Ishikari kawa (Japan)**
 USE Ishikari River (Japan)
- Ishikari River (Japan)**
 UF Ishikari gawa (Japan)
 Ishikari kawa (Japan)
 Ishikarigawa (Japan)
 Ishikarikawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
- Ishikari-wan (Japan)**
 USE Ishikari Bay (Japan)
- Ishikarigawa (Japan)**
 USE Ishikari River (Japan)
- Ishikarikawa (Japan)**
 USE Ishikari River (Japan)
- Ishikawa family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ishikawa Jōri Iseki (Nagano-shi, Japan)**
 USE Ishikawa Jōri Site (Nagano-shi, Japan)
- Ishikawa Jōri Site (Nagano-shi, Japan)**
 UF Ishikawa Jōri Iseki (Nagano-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ishimachi Iseki (Shiida-machi, Japan)**
 USE Ishimachi Site (Shiida-machi, Japan)
- Ishimachi Site (Shiida-machi, Japan)**
 UF Ishimachi Iseki (Shiida-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ishimoda family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ishinadate Iseki (Sennan-mura, Japan)**
 USE Ishinadate Site (Sennan-mura, Japan)
- Ishinadate Site (Sennan-mura, Japan)**
 UF Ishinadate Iseki (Sennan-mura, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ishinomaki-jō (Ishinomaki-shi, Japan)**
 UF Hiyoriyamajō (Ishinomaki-shi, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
- Ishir Indians**
 USE Chamacoco Indians
- Ishira (African people)**
 USE Sira (African people)
- Ishira language**
 USE Sira language
- Ishitani family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ishiyama, Battle of, 1570-1580**
 BT Japan—History—Azuchi-Momoyama period, 1568-1603
 Shin (Sect)—History
- Ishiyama family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ishiyamadera (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)**
 — In art
 UF Ishiyamadera (Ōtsu-shi, Japan) in art *[Former heading]*
- Ishiyamadera (Ōtsu-shi, Japan) in art**
 USE Ishiyamadera (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)—In art
- Ishiyamadera engi (Scrolls)**
 UF Ishiyamadera engi emaki (Scrolls)
 BT Painting, Japanese
 Scrolls, Japanese
- Ishiyamadera engi emaki (Scrolls)**
 USE Ishiyamadera engi (Scrolls)
- Ishiyamajō (Okayama-shi, Japan)**
 USE Okayamajō (Okayama-shi, Japan)
- Ishizaki Magarida Iseki (Nijō-machi, Japan)**
 USE Ishizaki Magarida Site (Nijō-machi, Japan)
- Ishizaki Magarida Site (Nijō-machi, Japan)**
 UF Ishizaki Magarida Iseki (Nijō-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ishizuchi, Mount (Japan)**
 UF Ishizuchi-san (Japan)
 Ishizuchi-yama (Japan)
 Ishizuchino (Japan)
 Mount Ishizuchi (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
- Ishizuchi Gongen Kofungun (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)**
 USE Ishizuchi Gongen Site (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)
- Ishizuchi Gongen Site (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)**
 UF Ishizuchi Gongen Kofungun (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ishizuchi-san (Japan)**
 USE Ishizuchi, Mount (Japan)
- Ishizuchi-yama (Japan)**
 USE Ishizuchi, Mount (Japan)
- Ishizuchino (Japan)**
 USE Ishizuchi, Mount (Japan)
- Ishizuka Iseki (Takaoka-shi, Japan)**
 USE Ishizuka Site (Takaoka-shi, Japan)
- Ishizuka Site (Takaoka-shi, Japan)**
 UF Ishizuka Iseki (Takaoka-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ishizukayama Kofun (Kanda-machi, Japan)**
 USE Ishizukayama Tomb (Kanda-machi, Japan)
- Ishizukayama Tomb (Kanda-machi, Japan)**
 UF Ishizukayama Kofun (Kanda-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan
- Ishkariyana language**
 USE Hixkaryana language
- Ishkashmi dialect (May Subd Geog)**
[PK6996.17]
 BT Pamir languages
 RT Zebaki dialect
- Ishmael (Biblical figure) in the Koran**
[BP133.7.I85]
 UF Ismāʿīl (Koranic character)
- Ishmaelites**
 Not to be confused with the Mohammedan sect, Ismailites.
- Ishōdani Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)**
 UF Ishōdani Yokoanafun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 Ishōdani Yokoanafungun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 Kitadani Shigun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 Kitadani Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 Minamidani Shigun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 Minamidani Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan
- Ishōdani Yokoanafun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)**
 USE Ishōdani Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
- Ishōdani Yokoanafungun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)**
 USE Ishōdani Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
- Ishrāq**
 USE Ishrāqiyah
- Ishrāqiyah**
 UF Illumination (Islam)
 Illuminism (Islam)
 Ishrāq
 BT Sufism
- Ishtar (Assyro-Babylonian deity) (Not Subd Geog)**
[BL1605.18]
 BT Goddesses, Assyro-Babylonian
 RT Inanna (Sumerian deity)
- Ishtar Gate (Babylon)**
 BT Gates—Iraq
- Isi-Lololo**
 USE Fanakalo
- Isi-Piki**
 USE Fanakalo
- Isiac tablet**
[BL2450.17]
 UF Bembine table of Isis
 Mensa Isiaca
 Table of Isis
 Tablet of Isis
 BT Isis (Egyptian deity)
- Isicathamiya**
 UF Ingoma ebusuku
 BT Folk music—South Africa
 Folk songs, Zulu
- Isidae**
 USE Isididae
- Isididae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL377.C6]
 UF Isidae
 BT Gorgonacea
- Isin (Ancient city)**
 USE Isin (Extinct city)
- Isin (Extinct city)**
 UF Isin (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
 Issin (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Iraq
 Iraq—Antiquities
- Isinai dialect**
 USE Isinay language
- Isinay language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL5801]
 UF Inmeas language
 Isinai dialect *[Former heading]*
 BT Central Cordilleran languages
 Philippines—Languages
- IsiNdebele language**
 USE Ndebele language (Zimbabwe)
- Ising model**
[QC174.85.I8]
 UF Lenz-Ising model
 BT Ferromagnetism
 Phase transformations (Statistical physics)
- Isinglass**
[TS2301.18]
- Isira (African people)**
 USE Sira (African people)
- Isira language**
 USE Sira language
- Isirawa language**
 USE Saberi language
- Isis**
 USE Isis (Egyptian deity)
- ISIS (Computer system)**
 UF In Storage Information System (Computer system)
- Isis (Egyptian deity) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Isis *[Former heading]*
 BT Goddesses, Egyptian
 NT Isiac tablet
- Isis (Egyptian deity) in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- ISIS (Information retrieval system)**
[Z699.5.E25]
 UF Integrated Scientific Information System
- Isis and Serapis, Temple of (Rome, Italy)**
 USE Temple of Isis and Serapis (Rome, Italy)
- ISIS-II (Artificial satellite)**
 UF International Satellite for Ionospheric Studies
 BT Artificial satellites
 Astronautics—International cooperation
 Ionosphere—Research
 Meteorological satellites
- Isiswazi (African people)**
 USE Swazi (African people)
- Isum et Serapium, Temple of (Rome, Italy)**
 USE Temple of Isis and Serapis (Rome, Italy)

- isiXhosa language
USE Xhosa language
- Isizulu (African people)
USE Zulu (African people)
- Isizulu language
USE Zulu language
- Iskandar Lake (Tajikistan)**
UF Iskandarkūl (Tajikistan)
Iskanderkul' (Tajikistan)
BT Lakes—Tajikistan
- Iskandarkūl (Tajikistan)
USE Iskandar Lake (Tajikistan)
- Iskanderkul' (Tajikistan)
USE Iskandar Lake (Tajikistan)
- Iskanwaya Site (Bolivia)**
BT Bolivia—Antiquities
- Iskar River (Bulgaria)
USE Iskŭr River (Bulgaria)
- Iskenderun, Gulf of (Turkey)**
UF Alexandretta, Gulf of (Turkey)
Gulf of Alexandretta (Turkey)
Gulf of Iskenderun (Turkey)
Iskenderun Körfezi (Turkey)
Iskenderun Körfezi (Turkey)
BT Bays—Turkey
- Iskenderun Körfezi (Turkey)
USE Iskenderun, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Iskenderun Körfezi (Turkey)
USE Iskenderun, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Iskenius family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Isker River (Bulgaria)
USE Iskŭr River (Bulgaria)
- Iskoot River (B.C.)
USE Iskut River (B.C.)
- Iskr River (Bulgaria)
USE Iskŭr River (Bulgaria)
- Iskra (Training plane) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Iskra (Training planes)
Former heading
BT Training planes
- Iskra (Training planes)
USE Iskra (Training plane)
- Iskra-555 (Calculator)**
HF5679
BT Programmable calculators
- Iskra computer**
QA76.8.178
—Programming (May Subd Geog)
- Iskŭr River (Bulgaria)**
UF Golem Iskar River (Bulgaria)
Golyem Iskŭr River (Bulgaria)
Iskar River (Bulgaria)
Isker River (Bulgaria)
Iskr River (Bulgaria)
Oescus River (Bulgaria)
BT Rivers—Bulgaria
- Iskŭr River Valley (Bulgaria)**
BT Valleys—Bulgaria
- Iskut River (B.C.)**
UF Iskoot River (B.C.)
Skoot River (B.C.)
BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Iskut River Valley (B.C.)**
UF Iskut Valley (B.C.)
BT Valleys—British Columbia
- Iskut Valley (B.C.)
USE Iskut River Valley (B.C.)
- Isla 25 de Mayo (Antarctica)
USE King George Island (Antarctica)
- Isla Abingdon (Galapagos Islands)
USE Pinta Island (Galapagos Islands)
- Isla Abingtoni (Galapagos Islands)
USE Pinta Island (Galapagos Islands)
- Isla Arena (Colombia)
USE Arenas Island (Colombia)
- Isla Arenas (Colombia)
USE Arenas Island (Colombia)
- Isla Barro Colorado (Panama)
USE Barro Colorado Island (Panama)
- Isla Cabritos (Dominican Republic)
USE Cabritos Island (Dominican Republic)
- Isla Carlos III (Chile)
USE Carlos III Island (Chile)
- Isla Carlos Tercero (Chile)
USE Carlos III Island (Chile)
- Isla Carmen (Baja California Sur, Mexico)
USE Carmen Island (Baja California Sur, Mexico)
- Isla Cerralvo (Mexico)
USE Cerralvo Island (Mexico)
- Isla Contoy (Mexico)
USE Contoy Island (Mexico)
- Isla Contoy, Parque Nacional (Mexico)
USE Parque Nacional Isla Contoy (Mexico)
- Isla Cozumel (Mexico)
USE Cozumel Island (Mexico)
- Isla Cubagua (Venezuela)
USE Cubagua Island (Venezuela)
- Isla Dawson (Chile)
USE Dawson Island (Chile)
- Isla de Aves (Venezuela)
USE Aves Island (Venezuela)
- Isla de Beimeni Parte (Legendary place)
USE Beniny (Legendary place)
- Isla de Bioko (Equatorial Guinea)
USE Fernando Po (Equatorial Guinea)
- Isla de Bioko (Equatorial Guinea)
USE Fernando Po (Equatorial Guinea)
- Isla de Cabritos (Dominican Republic)
USE Cabritos Island (Dominican Republic)
- Isla de Carlos III (Chile)
USE Carlos III Island (Chile)
- Isla de Chiloé (Chile)
USE Chiloé Island (Chile)
- Isla de Coiba (Panama)
USE Coiba Island (Panama)
- Isla de Corisco (Equatorial Guinea)
USE Corisco (Equatorial Guinea)
- Isla de Culebra (P.R.)
USE Culebra Island (P.R.)
- Isla de David
USE Easter Island
- Isla de Formentera (Spain)
USE Formentera (Spain)
- Isla de Gorgona (Colombia)
USE Gorgona Island (Colombia)
- Isla de Guadalupe (Mexico)
USE Guadalupe Island (Mexico)
- Isla de Guanaja (Honduras)
USE Guanaja Island (Honduras)
- Isla de Ibiza (Spain)
USE Ibiza Island (Spain)
- Isla de Izaro (Spain)
USE Izaro Island (Spain)
- Isla de La Graciosa (Canary Islands)
USE Graciosa (Canary Islands)
- Isla de la Palma (Canary Islands)
USE Palma (Canary Islands)
- Isla de la Tortuga (Haiti)
USE Tortuga Island (Haiti)
- Isla de la Trinidad (Brazil)
USE Trindade Island (Brazil)
- Isla de los Sacrificios (Mexico)
USE Sacrificios Island (Mexico)
- Isla de Malpelo (Colombia)
USE Malpelo Island (Colombia)
- Isla de Margarita (Venezuela)
USE Margarita Island (Venezuela)
- Isla de Mescala (Mexico)
USE Mezcala Island (Mexico)
- Isla de Mexcala (Mexico)
USE Mezcala Island (Mexico)
- Isla de Mezcala (Mexico)
USE Mezcala Island (Mexico)
- Isla de Pascua
USE Easter Island
- Isla de Pinos, Battle of, 1596**
F1799.18
UF Pines, Isle of, Battle of, 1596
BT Cuba—History—To 1810
- Isla de Providencia (Colombia)
USE Providence Island (Colombia)
- Isla de Puná (Ecuador)
USE Puná Island (Ecuador)
- Isla de San Antonio (Spain)
USE Peñón de Vélez de la Gomera (Spain)
- Isla de San Carlos
USE Easter Island
- Isla de San Miguel de la Palma (Canary Islands)
USE Palma (Canary Islands)
- Isla de Taquili (Peru)
USE Taquili (Peru)
- Isla de Tierra Bomba (Colombia)
USE Tierra Bomba Island (Colombia)
- Isla de Ulloa (Chile)
USE Santa Inés Island (Chile)
- Isla de Utila (Honduras)
USE Utila Island (Honduras)
- Isla del Carmen (Campeche, Mexico)
USE Carmen Island (Campeche, Mexico)
- Isla del Cerrito (Argentina)
USE Cerrito Island (Argentina)
- Isla del Coco (Costa Rica)
USE Cocos Island (Costa Rica)
- Isla del Socorro (Mexico)
USE Socorro Island (Mexico)
- Isla Englefield (Chile)
USE Englefield Island (Chile)
- Isla Escudo de Veraguas (Panama)
USE Escudo de Veraguas Island (Panama)
- Isla Gorgona (Colombia)
USE Gorgona Island (Colombia)
- Isla Graciosa (Canary Islands)
USE Graciosa (Canary Islands)
- Isla Grande (Argentina and Chile)
USE Great Island (Argentina and Chile)
- Isla Grande de Tierra del Fuego (Argentina and Chile)
USE Great Island (Argentina and Chile)
- Isla Guadalupe (Mexico)
USE Guadalupe Island (Mexico)
- Isla Guardia (Spain)
USE Guardia Island (Spain)
- Isla La Tortuga (Venezuela)
USE Tortuga Island (Venezuela)
- Isla Malpelo (Colombia)
USE Malpelo Island (Colombia)
- Isla Manzanillo (Panama)
USE Manzanillo Island (Panama)
- Isla Martín García (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
USE Martín García Island (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Isla Negra (Chile)
USE Negra Island (Chile)
- Isla Ons (Spain)
USE Ons Island (Spain)
- Isla Pájaro (Antarctica)
USE Bird Island (Antarctica)
- Isla Pájaros (Mexico)
USE Contoy Island (Mexico)
- Isla Pinta (Galapagos Islands)
USE Pinta Island (Galapagos Islands)
- Isla Quinchao (Chile)
USE Quinchao Island (Chile)
- Isla Rey Jorge (Antarctica)
USE King George Island (Antarctica)
- Isla Sacrificios (Mexico)
USE Sacrificios Island (Mexico)
- Isla Sala y Gómez
USE Sala y Gómez Island
- Isla San Esteban (Mexico)
USE San Esteban Island (Mexico)
- Isla San Marcos (Mexico)
USE San Marcos Island (Mexico)
- Isla Santa Cruz (Galapagos Islands)
USE Santa Cruz Island (Galapagos Islands)
- Isla Santa Inés (Chile)
USE Santa Inés Island (Chile)
- Isla Santa María (Biobío, Chile)
USE Santa María Island (Biobío, Chile)
- Isla Santa María (Galapagos Islands)
USE Santa María Island (Galapagos Islands)

Isla Serrano (Tarapacá, Chile)
 USE Serrano Island (Tarapacá, Chile)
 Isla Socorro (Mexico)
 USE Socorro Island (Mexico)
 Isla Suriqui (Bolivia)
 USE Suriqui Island (Bolivia)
 Isla Taboga (Panama)
 USE Taboga Island (Panama)
 Isla Taquili (Peru)
 USE Taquili (Peru)
 Isla Tiburon (Mexico)
 USE Tiburon Island (Mexico)
 Isla Tierra del Fuego (Argentina and Chile)
 USE Great Island (Argentina and Chile)
 Isla Trinidad (Brazil)
 USE Trindade Island (Brazil)
 Isla Vèglia (Croatia)
 USE Krk Island (Croatia)

Islam (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP1-BP223]

Here are entered works on the religion of which Muhammad is the prophet. Works on the community of believers in Islam are entered under Muslims. Works on the group of countries in which the majority of the people are Muslims or in which Islam is the established religion are entered under Islamic countries. Works on the cultural system or civilization erected on the foundation of the religion Islam are entered under specific headings according to period covered, e.g. Civilization, Islamic (for the medieval period); Islamic countries—Civilization (for the modern period and general works).

UF Islamism
 Mohammedanism
[Former heading]
 Muhammadanism
 Muslimism
 Mussulmanism
 BT Religions
 SA *special headings with Islam added in parentheses, e.g. Angels (Islam); and subdivision Islam under special topics, e.g. Mysticism—Islam; also headings beginning with the words Islamic and Muslim*
 NT Arabian Peninsula in Islam
 Arabs and Islam
 Caliphate
 Communism and Islam
 Freedom of speech in Islam
 Imamate
 Islamic fundamentalism
 Jerusalem in Islam
 Koran
 Mahdism
 Mecca (Saudi Arabia) in Islam
 Medina (Saudi Arabia) in Islam
 Medinah (Saudi Arabia) in Islam
 Muslims
 Palestine in Islam
 Prophets, Pre-Islamic
 Slavery and Islam
 Socialism and Islam
 Temperance and Islam
 Ummah (Islam)
 Women in Islam

— 1800-

— 20th century
[BP163]

Here are entered works of a predominantly religious nature discussing the contemporary problems and prospects of Islam and desirable changes, including works which advocate a civilization or society based on the teachings of Islam. Works on the medieval civilization of the Middle East, North Africa and Arab Spain collectively are entered under Civilization, Islamic. Works on the civilization of the Arab countries for all periods, or for the pre-Islamic or modern periods only, are entered under Civilization, Arab. Works on the civilization of the Islamic countries for all periods, or for the pre-Islamic or modern periods only, as well as non-Islamic culture during the medieval period, are entered under Islamic countries—Civilization.

NT Islamic renewal

— **Apologetic works**

[BP170]

UF Apologetics, Islamic
 Apologetics, Muslim
 Islamic apologetics
 Muslim apologetics

— **Appreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BP163]

UF Appreciation of Islam

— **Arab influences**

USE Arabs and Islam

— **Asceticism**

USE Asceticism—Islam

— **Charities**

UF Alms and almsgiving (Islam)

NT Zakat

— **Clergy**

USE Islam—Functionaries

— **Customs and practices**

UF Islamic religious practice

[Former heading]

Sharia (Islamic religious practice)

[Former heading]

NT Pillars of Islam

— **Doctrines**

[BP165.5-BP166.94]

UF Dogma, Islamic

Islamic theology

[Former heading]

Kalam

Muslim theology

Theology, Islamic

Theology, Muslim

NT Bareilly School (Islam)

Basmalah

Deoband School (Islam)

Eschatology, Islamic

Faith (Islam)

Faith and reason—Islam

Forgiveness of sin (Islam)

God (Islam)

Good and evil (Islam)

Heresies, Islamic

History (Islamic theology)

Islam and reason

Koran—Theology

Kufr (Islam)

Man (Islam)

Merit (Islam)

Miracles (Islam)

Mysticism—Islam

Pillars of Islam

Predestination (Islam)

Revelation (Islam)

Salvation (Islam)

Spirits (Islam)

Taqiyah

Taqīd

— **Early works to 1800**

— **Economic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Islam and economics

[Former heading]

— **Education**

USE Islamic education

— **Essence, genius, nature**

— **Evangelistic work**

USE Da'wah (Islam)

— **Five pillars**

USE Pillars of Islam

— **Functionaries**

[BP185]

UF Islam—Clergy

Islamic religious functionaries

Muslim religious functionaries

BT Pastoral theology (Islam)

NT Hafiz

Ma'dhūn

Muftis (Muslim officials)

Shaykh al-Islām

Ulama

— **Government**

[BP185]

NT Mosques—Organization and

administration

Shaykh al-Islām

— **Historiography**

[BP49]

BT Islam—Research

— **History**

NT Badr, Battle of, 624

Ditch, Battle of the, 627

Mīḥnah

Uḥud, Battle of, 625

— **Hymns**

USE Islamic hymns

— **Liturgical objects** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BP184.95-BP184.96]

NT Islamic rosary

— **Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BP170.3]

Here are entered works on Islamic missionary activity. Works on Christian missions among Muslims are entered under Missions to Muslims.

UF Islamic missions

Missions, Islamic

Missions, Muslim

Muslim missions

NT Da'wah (Islam)

— **Pillars**

USE Pillars of Islam

— **Poetry**

USE Islamic poetry

— **Political aspects**

USE Islam and politics

— **Prayer-books and devotions**

[BP183.3]

Subdivided by language.

UF Islamic devotional literature

[Former heading]

Islamic prayers

[Former heading]

— **Psychology**

UF Islamic psychology

Muslim psychology

Psychology, Islamic

Psychology, Muslim

NT Faith (Islam)—Psychology

— **Reform**

USE Islamic renewal

— **Relations**

[BP171]

— **Christianity**

[BP172]

NT Islam—Relations—Coptic Church

Jesus Christ—Islamic

interpretations

Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—

Islamic interpretations

Missions to Muslims

— **Coptic Church**

[BP172.5.C6]

BT Islam—Relations—Christianity

— **Judaism**

Here are entered works on relations between the religions of Islam and Judaism. When this heading is assigned, an additional heading is assigned for Judaism—Relations—Islam. Works on the general relations between Arabs and Jews as well as works on the question of national rights in Palestine up to 1948 are entered under Jewish-Arab relations.

- Renewal
 - USE Islamic renewal
- Research (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BP42-BP43 (*Religion*)]
 - UF Islamic research
 - [Former heading]
 - Muslim research
 - Research, Islamic
 - Research, Muslim
 - NT Islam—Historiography
- Rituals
 - UF Sharia (Islamic religious practice)
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Funeral rites and ceremonies, Islamic
- Sects
 - USE Islamic sects
- Sermons
 - USE Islamic sermons
- Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BP42-BP43]
 - Here are entered works on the study and teaching of Islam as an academic field. Works on secular education within an Islamic framework, as well as works that discuss both secular and religious education within that framework, are entered under Islamic education. Works on the study and teaching of Islam as one's personal religion are entered under Islamic religious education.
 - UF Islamic studies
- Unity
 - [BP170.82]
- Universality
 - [BP170.8]
- India
 - NT Bareilly School (Islam)
 - Deoband School (Islam)
- Islam and Arabs
 - USE Arabs and Islam
- Islam and art
 - [BP190.5.A7]
 - UF Art and Islam
 - BT Art, Islamic
 - Art and religion
- Islam and astronautics (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BP190.5.A8]
 - UF Astronautics and Islam
 - BT Astronautics
- Islam and communism
 - USE Communism and Islam
- Islam and economics
 - USE Economics—Religious aspects—Islam
 - Islam—Economic aspects
- Islam and humanism
 - [BP190.5.H78]
 - BT Humanism
- Islam and humor
 - USE Wit and humor—Religious aspects—Islam
- Islam and justice
 - [BP173.43]
 - BT Justice
 - Religion and justice
 - Religion and law
- Islam and labor (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD6338.4]
 - UF Labor and Islam
- Islam and literature
 - UF Literature and Islam
 - BT Religion and literature
- Islam and music
 - USE Islamic music
 - Music—Religious aspects—Islam

- Islam and philosophy
 - UF Philosophy and Islam
 - BT Philosophy, Islamic
 - Philosophy and religion
 - NT Koran and philosophy
- Islam and poetry
 - UF Poetry and Islam
 - BT Religion and poetry
- Islam and politics (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BP173.7]
 - UF Islam—Political aspects
 - Politics and Islam
 - BT Political science
 - SA subdivision Political aspects under individual Islamic sects
- India
 - NT Razakars
- Indonesia
 - NT Darul Islam Movement
- Islam and reason
 - [BP190.5.R4]
 - UF 'Aql (Islam)
 - Reason (Islam)
 - BT Islam—Doctrines
 - Philosophy, Islamic
 - Reason
- Koranic teaching (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BP134.R33]
- Islam and science
 - [BP190.5.S3]
 - UF Science and Islam
 - BT Science
- Islam and secularism (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BP190.5.S35]
 - UF Secularism and Islam
 - BT Secularism
- Islam and slavery
 - USE Slavery and Islam
- Islam and social problems (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HN40.M6]
 - UF Social problems and Islam
 - BT Sociology, Islamic
- Islam and socialism
 - USE Socialism and Islam
- Islam and state (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BP173.6]
 - UF State and Islam
 - BT State, The
 - RT Ummah (Islam)
 - NT Jihad
- Koranic teaching (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Koran—Political science
- Indonesia
 - NT Darul Islam Movement
- Islam and the performing arts (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BP190.5.P4]
 - UF Performing arts and Islam
 - BT Performing arts
- Islam and the social sciences (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Social sciences and Islam
 - BT Social sciences
- Islam and world politics
 - [BP173.5]
 - UF World politics and Islam
 - BT World politics
- Islam in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Islam in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Islam in mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [P96.184]
 - BT Mass media
- Islam in textbooks
 - BT Textbooks
- Islamic almanacs (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Muslim almanacs
 - BT Almanacs
- Islamic almsgiving
 - USE Islamic giving
- Islamic angelology
 - USE Angels (Islam)

- Islamic antiquities (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Antiquities, Islamic
 - Antiquities, Muslim
 - Muslim antiquities
 - BT Antiquities
 - NT Inscriptions, Islamic
- Spain
- Islamic apologetics
 - USE Islam—Apologetic works
- Islamic architects
 - USE Muslim architects
- Islamic architecture
 - USE Architecture, Islamic
- Islamic armor (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Armor, Islamic
 - Armor, Muslim
 - Arms and armor, Islamic
 - [Former heading]
 - Muslim armor
- Islamic art
 - USE Art, Islamic
- Islamic art and symbolism (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BP182.5-BP182.6 (*Religion*)]
 - [N6260-N6271 (*Art, general works*)]
 - [N6501-N7413 (*Special countries*)]
 - UF Islamic symbolism
 - Symbolism, Islamic
 - BT Art, Islamic
 - Arts, Islamic
 - Symbolism
 - Symbolism in art
- Islamic art metal-work
 - USE Art metal-work, Islamic
- Islamic art objects
 - USE Art objects, Islamic
- Islamic artists
 - USE Muslim artists
- Islamic arts
 - USE Arts, Islamic
- Islamic asceticism
 - USE Asceticism—Islam
- Islamic authors
 - USE Muslim authors
- Islamic banks and banking
 - USE Banks and banking—Religious aspects—Islam
- Islamic Bareilly School
 - USE Bareilly School (Islam)
- Islamic beads
 - USE Islamic rosary
- Islamic bookbinding
 - USE Bookbinding, Islamic
- Islamic bronzes
 - USE Bronzes, Islamic
- Islamic calendar
 - USE Calendar, Islamic
- Islamic calligraphers
 - USE Muslim calligraphers
- Islamic calligraphy
 - USE Calligraphy, Islamic
- Islamic children
 - USE Muslim children
- Islamic chronology
 - USE Chronology, Islamic
- Islamic cities and towns (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cities and towns, Islamic
 - [Former heading]
 - Muslim cities and towns
 - BT Cities and towns
- Islamic civilization
 - USE Civilization, Islamic
- Islamic coins
 - USE Coins, Islamic
- Islamic converts
 - USE Muslim converts
- Islamic cosmology
 - [B745.C6]
 - UF Cosmology, Islamic
 - [Former heading]
 - Muslim cosmology

Islamic cosmology (Continued)

BT Cosmology

— **Koranic teaching (Not Subd Geog)**

[BP134.C6]

Islamic costume

USE Costume, Islamic

Islamic countries

[DS36-DS40]

Here are entered works on the group of countries in which the majority of the people are Muslims or in which Islam is the established religion. Works on the community of believers in Islam are entered under Muslims. Works on the religion of which Muhammad is the prophet are entered under Islam. Works on the cultural system or civilization erected on the foundation of the religion Islam are entered under specific headings according to period covered, e.g. Civilization, Islamic (for the medieval period); Islamic countries—Civilization (for the modern period and general works).

UF Muslim countries

NT Arab countries

— **Civilization**

Here are entered works on the civilization of the Islamic countries for all periods, or for the pre-Islamic or modern periods only, as well as non-Islamic culture during the medieval period. Works on the medieval civilization of the Middle East, North Africa and Arab Spain collectively are entered under Civilization, Islamic. Works on the civilization of the Arab countries for all periods, or for the pre-Islamic or modern periods only, are entered under Civilization, Arab. Modern works of a predominantly religious nature discussing the contemporary problems and prospects of Islam and desirable changes, including works which advocate a civilization or society based on the teachings of Islam, are entered under Islam—20th century.

— **Occidental influences**USE Islamic countries—Civilization
—Western influences— **Western influences**UF Islamic countries—Civilization—
Occidental influences
[Former heading]

BT Civilization, Western

— **Diplomatic and consular service**USE Diplomatic and consular service,
Islamic countries— **History, Naval**— **Officials and employees**

(May Subd Geog)

NT Viziers

— **Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)**

[DS35.7]

UF Islamic studies

Islamic countries diplomatic and consular serviceUSE Diplomatic and consular service,
Islamic countries**Islamic countries investments**

USE Investments, Islamic countries

Islamic courts

USE Courts, Islamic

Islamic decoration and ornament

USE Decoration and ornament, Islamic

Islamic decorative arts

USE Decorative arts, Islamic

Islamic demonology

USE Demonology, Islamic

Islamic Deoband School

USE Deoband School (Islam)

Islamic devotional calendars

UF Devotional calendars—Islam

Devotional calendars, Islamic

Devotional calendars, Muslim

Muslim devotional calendars

NT Shiite devotional calendars

Islamic devotional literature

USE Islam—Prayer-books and devotions

Islamic domes

USE Domes, Islamic

Islamic drama (Not Subd Geog)

BT Islamic literature

Religious drama

NT Ta'ziyah

Islamic drama, Arabic (May Subd Geog)

UF Arabic Islamic drama

BT Arabic drama

Islamic drama, Javanese (May Subd Geog)

UF Javanese Islamic drama

BT Javanese drama

Islamic drama, Uzbek (May Subd Geog)

UF Uzbek Islamic drama

BT Uzbek drama

Islamic education (May Subd Geog)

[LC901-LC915]

Here are entered works on secular education within an Islamic framework, as well as works that discuss both secular and religious education within that framework. Works on education in the Islamic religion are entered under Islamic religious education. Works on the study and teaching of Islam as an academic field are entered under Islam—Study and teaching.

UF Education, Islamic

Education, Muslim

Islam—Education

[Former heading]

Muslim education

BT Education

NT Islamic religious education

Islamic universities and colleges

— **Koranic teaching (Not Subd Geog)**

[BP134.E38]

Islamic educators

USE Muslim educators

Islamic Empire

Here are entered works dealing with the Middle East alone, or the Middle East, North Africa and Islamic Spain as a whole, during the period 622-1517, i.e., from the rise and expansion of Islam to the creation of the Ottoman Empire.

UF Arab countries—History—622-1516

Arab Empire

Arabs—History—622-1517

Empire, Islamic

Futuḥ

Middle East—History—622-1517

Muslim Empire

Saracens [Former heading]

NT Abbasids

Almohades

Mamelukes

— **Biography**— **Diplomatic and consular service**USE Diplomatic and consular service,
Islamic Empire— **Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)**— **750-1258**— **History**— **622-661**

[DS38.1]

NT Camel, Battle of the, 656

Dhāt al-Ṣawārī, Battle of, 655

Nahāvand (Iran), Battle of, 642

Qādisīyah, Battle of, 637

Yarmuk River, Battle of the,
636— **661-750**

[DS38.5]

— **750-1258**

[DS38.6]

NT Crusades

Latin Orient

Shu'ūbiyah

— **1258-1517**

[DS38.7]

NT 'Ayn Jalūt, Battle of, 1260

— **Kings and rulers**

NT Umayyad dynasty

Islamic Empire diplomatic and consular serviceUSE Diplomatic and consular service,
Islamic Empire**Islamic enamel and enameling**

USE Enamel and enameling, Islamic

Islamic enameled glass bottles

USE Enameled glass bottles, Islamic

Islamic enameled glass lamps

USE Enameled glass lamps, Islamic

Islamic engineers

USE Muslim engineers

Islamic epistemology

USE Knowledge, Theory of (Islam)

Islamic eschatology

USE Eschatology, Islamic

Islamic ethics

[BJ1291-BJ1292]

UF Ethics, Islamic

Ethics, Muslim

Muslim ethics

BT Philosophy, Islamic

Religion and ethics

SA *subdivision* Conduct of life under
special groups of Muslims, e.g.
Muslim women—Conduct of life

NT Blasphemy (Islam)

Good and evil (Islam)

Islamic etiquette

Koran—Ethics

Sin (Islam)

Islamic ethics in literature (Not Subd Geog)**Islamic etiquette (May Subd Geog)**

[BJ2020]

UF Etiquette, Islamic

Etiquette, Muslim

Muslim etiquette

BT Islamic ethics

Religious etiquette

NT Mosque etiquette

Islamic exempla

USE Exempla, Islamic

Islamic fasts and feasts

USE Fasts and feasts—Islam

Islamic fundamentalism (May Subd Geog)

UF Fundamentalism, Islamic

BT Islam

Religious fundamentalism

Islamic funeral rites and ceremonies

USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Islamic

Islamic gardens

USE Gardens, Islamic

Islamic gems

USE Gems, Islamic

Islamic giving

[BP180]

UF Almsgiving, Islamic

Giving, Islamic

Islamic almsgiving

Islamic stewardship

Stewardship, Islamic

BT Religious life—Islam

NT Zakat

Islamic glass painting and staining

USE Glass painting and staining, Islamic

Islamic glassware

USE Glassware, Islamic

Islamic hagiography (May Subd Geog)

[BP189.43]

BT Hagiography

Islamic heresies

USE Heresies, Islamic

Islamic heretics

USE Heretics, Muslim

Islamic holy war

USE Jihad

Islamic homiletical illustrations

USE Homiletical illustrations, Islamic

Islamic hygiene

USE Hygiene, Islamic

Islamic hymns

[BP183.5]

- UF Hymns, Islamic
- Hymns, Muslim
- Islam—Hymns
- Muslim hymns
- NT Ramadan hymns
- Islamic illumination of books and manuscripts
- USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Islamic
- Islamic inscriptions
- USE Inscriptions, Islamic
- Islamic international law
- USE International law (Islamic law)
- Islamic interpretations of the Bible
- USE Bible—Islamic interpretations
- Islamic ivories
- USE Ivories, Islamic
- Islamic jewelry
- USE Jewelry, Islamic
- Islamic law (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Civil law (Islamic law)
- Koran—Law
- Law, Arab
- Law, Islamic
- Law in the Koran
- Sharia (Islamic law)
- BT Law, Oriental
- Law, Semitic
- NT Abortion (Islamic law)
- Absence and presumption of death (Islamic law)
- Abuse of rights (Islamic law)
- Accomplices (Islamic law)
- Acquisition of property (Islamic law)
- Actions and defenses (Islamic law)
- Adjoining landowners (Islamic law)
- Administrative discretion (Islamic law)
- Administrative law (Islamic law)
- Adultery (Islamic law)
- Advisory opinions (Islamic law)
- Aggravating circumstances (Islamic law)
- Agricultural laws and legislation (Islamic law)
- Aliens (Islamic law)
- Alimony (Islamic law)
- Alliances (Islamic law)
- Antenuptial contracts (Islamic law)
- Apostasy (Islamic law)
- Arbitration and award (Islamic law)
- Artificial insemination, Human (Islamic law)
- Assignments (Islamic law)
- Attachment and garnishment (Islamic law)
- Auctions (Islamic law)
- Authors and publishers (Islamic law)
- Bank deposits (Islamic law)
- Banking law (Islamic law)
- Bankruptcy (Islamic law)
- Barter (Islamic law)
- Betrothal (Islamic law)
- Birth control (Islamic law)
- Blood—Transfusion (Islamic law)
- Blood money (Islamic law)
- Body, Human (Islamic law)
- Booty (Islamic law)
- Breach of contract (Islamic law)
- Bribery (Islamic law)
- Burial laws (Islamic law)
- Capacity and disability (Islamic law)
- Capital punishment (Islamic law)
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations (Islamic law)
- Charity laws and legislation (Islamic law)
- Chicanery (Islamic law)
- Children (Islamic law)
- Citizenship (Islamic law)
- Civil procedure (Islamic law)
- Civil rights (Islamic law)
- Civil service (Islamic law)
- Commercial law (Islamic law)
- Compensation (Islamic law)
- Compromise (Islamic law)
- Conditions (Islamic law)
- Conflict of laws (Islamic law)
- Consanguinity (Islamic law)
- Consent (Islamic law)
- Constitutional law (Islamic law)
- Consumer protection (Islamic law)
- Contracts (Islamic law)
- Contracts for work and labor (Islamic law)
- Corporate profits (Islamic law)
- Corporation law (Islamic law)
- Correctional law (Islamic law)
- Criminal intent (Islamic law)
- Criminal law (Islamic law)
- Criminal liability (Islamic law)
- Criminal procedure (Islamic law)
- Customary law (Islamic law)
- Damages (Islamic law)
- Dead bodies (Islamic law)
- Debt, Imprisonment for (Islamic law)
- Debt cancellation (Islamic law)
- Debt relief (Islamic law)
- Debtor and creditor (Islamic law)
- Decedents' estates (Islamic law)
- Deception (Islamic law)
- Declaration of intention (Islamic law)
- Delegation of powers (Islamic law)
- Disinheritance (Islamic law)
- Distribution of decedents' estates (Islamic law)
- Divorce (Islamic law)
- Dolus (Islamic law)
- Domestic relations (Islamic law)
- Dower (Islamic law)
- Dowry (Islamic law)
- Drunkenness (Islamic law)
- Duress (Islamic law)
- Eminent domain (Islamic law)
- Environmental law (Islamic law)
- Escheat (Islamic law)
- Espionage (Islamic law)
- Evasion (Islamic law)
- Eviction (Islamic law)
- Evidence, Circumstantial (Islamic law)
- Evidence, Criminal (Islamic law)
- Evidence, Documentary (Islamic law)
- Evidence (Islamic law)
- Exceptions (Islamic law)
- Executions (Islamic law)
- Executive power (Islamic law)
- Executors and administrators (Islamic law)
- Extenuating circumstances (Islamic law)
- Farm tenancy (Islamic law)
- Fertilization in vitro, Human (Islamic law)
- Finance, Public (Islamic law)
- Finance (Islamic law)
- Forcible entry and detainer (Islamic law)
- Fornication (Islamic law)
- Fraud (Islamic law)
- Fraudulent conveyances (Islamic law)
- Game laws (Islamic law)
- Gifts (Islamic law)
- Guardian and ward (Islamic law)
- Guilt (Islamic law)
- Hanafites
- Hanbalites
- Homicide (Islamic law)
- Human reproduction (Islamic law)
- Husband and wife (Islamic law)
- 'Iddah
- Ignorance (Islamic law)
- Illegitimacy (Islamic law)
- Immoral contracts (Islamic law)
- Impossibility of performance (Islamic law)
- Indemnity against liability (Islamic law)
- Indictments (Islamic law)
- Industrial laws and legislation (Islamic law)
- Inheritance and succession (Islamic law)
- Insurance, Marine (Islamic law)
- Insurance law (Islamic law)
- Insurance policies (Islamic law)
- Interest (Islamic law)
- Interfaith marriage (Islamic law)
- International law (Islamic law)
- Investments (Islamic law)
- Joint tenancy (Islamic law)
- Judges (Islamic law)
- Judgments, Criminal (Islamic law)
- Judgments (Islamic law)
- Judicial assistance (Islamic law)
- Judicial discretion (Islamic law)
- Judicial opinions (Islamic law)
- Judicial power (Islamic law)
- Judicial process (Islamic law)
- Justice, Administration of (Islamic law)
- Justification (Islamic law)
- Juvenile delinquency (Islamic law)
- Kinship (Islamic law)
- Labor laws and legislation (Islamic law)
- Land grants (Islamic law)
- Land tenure (Islamic law)
- Land titles—Registration and transfer (Islamic law)
- Land trusts (Islamic law)
- Land value taxation (Islamic law)
- Landlord and tenant (Islamic law)
- Larceny (Islamic law)
- Leases (Islamic law)
- Legal ethics (Islamic law)
- Legal etiquette (Islamic law)
- Legal instruments (Islamic law)
- Legislation (Islamic law)
- Lex talionis (Islamic law)
- Liability (Islamic law)
- Liability for animals (Islamic law)
- Liability for traffic accidents (Islamic law)
- Libel and slander (Islamic law)
- Liberty of contract (Islamic law)
- Limitation of actions (Islamic law)
- Limited partnership (Islamic law)
- Liquor laws (Islamic law)
- Loans (Islamic law)
- Malikites
- Maritime law (Islamic law)
- Marriage—Annulment (Islamic law)
- Marriage (Islamic law)
- Married women—Legal status, laws, etc. (Islamic law)
- Medical jurisprudence (Islamic law)
- Medical laws and legislation (Islamic law)
- Mining law (Islamic law)
- Minorities (Islamic law)
- Minors (Islamic law)
- Missing persons (Islamic law)
- Mistake (Islamic law)
- Money (Islamic law)
- Monopolies (Islamic law)
- Mortgages (Islamic law)
- Mosques (Islamic law)
- Motive (Islamic law)
- Murābahah
- Murder (Islamic law)
- Narcotic laws (Islamic law)
- Necessity (Islamic law)
- Negligence (Islamic law)
- Negotiable instruments (Islamic law)

Islamic law (Continued)

Notaries (Islamic law)
 Novation (Islamic law)
 Nullity (Islamic law)
 Oaths (Islamic law)
 Obligations (Islamic law)
 Offenses against property (Islamic law)
 Offenses against the person (Islamic law)
 Pardon (Islamic law)
 Parent and child (Islamic law)
 Partition (Islamic law)
 Partition of decedents' estates (Islamic law)
 Partnership (Islamic law)
 Paternity (Islamic law)
 Payment (Islamic law)
 Penalties, Contractual (Islamic law)
 Penance (Islamic law)
 Performance (Islamic law)
 Perpetual income contracts (Islamic law)
 Personal injuries (Islamic law)
 Personal property (Islamic law)
 Persons (Islamic law)
 Pledges (Islamic law)
 Political crimes and offenses (Islamic law)
 Poll tax (Islamic law)
 Polygamy (Islamic law)
 Possession (Islamic law)
 Practice of law (Islamic law)
 Pre-emption (Islamic law)
 Prescription (Islamic law)
 Presumptions (Islamic law)
 Price regulation (Islamic law)
 Prisoners of war (Islamic law)
 Privacy, Right of (Islamic law)
 Procedure (Islamic law)
 Prodigals (Islamic law)
 Product safety (Islamic law)
 Products liability (Islamic law)
 Professions (Islamic law)
 Property (Islamic law)
 Proximate cause (Islamic law)
 Public interest (Islamic law)
 Public lands (Islamic law)
 Public law (Islamic law)
 Public policy (Islamic law)
 Punishment (Islamic law)
 Rape (Islamic law)
 Real property (Islamic law)
 Real property tax (Islamic law)
 Recall (Islamic law)
 Recidivists (Islamic law)
 Referendum (Islamic law)
 Remedies (Islamic law)
 Rent (Islamic law)
 Reparation (Islamic law)
 Res judicata (Islamic law)
 Res omnium communes (Islamic law)
 Rescission (Islamic law)
 Restraints on alienation (Islamic law)
 Retroactive laws (Islamic law)
 Revolutions (Islamic law)
 Reward (Islamic law)
 Rif law
 Right of property (Islamic law)
 Right to life (Islamic law)
 Risk (Islamic law)
 Robbery (Islamic law)
 Sales, Conditional (Islamic law)
 Sales (Islamic law)
 Security (Islamic law)
 Self-defense (Islamic law)
 Self-help (Islamic law)
 Semantics (Islamic law)
 Separate property (Islamic law)
 Separation (Islamic law)
 Separation of powers (Islamic law)
 Sex crimes (Islamic law)

Shafiites

Sharecropping (Islamic law)
 Shrines (Islamic law)
 Sick (Islamic law)
 Silence (Islamic law)
 Silent partners (Islamic law)
 Slavery (Islamic law)
 Smoking (Islamic law)
 Social security (Islamic law)
 Sovereignty, Violation of (Islamic law)
 Speculation (Islamic law)
 Status (Islamic law)
 Stock companies (Islamic law)
 Stoning (Islamic law)
 Sunnites
 Suretyship and guaranty (Islamic law)
 Surgery, Plastic (Islamic law)
 Surgery (Islamic law)
 Taqiyah
 Taqlid
 Taxation (Islamic law)
 Third parties (Islamic law)
 Time (Islamic law)
 Tithes (Islamic law)
 Torts (Islamic law)
 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Islamic law)
 Treaties (Islamic law)
 Trusts and trustees (Islamic law)
 Unborn children (Islamic law)
 Unclaimed estates (Islamic law)
 Unjust enrichment (Islamic law)
 Usury (Islamic law)
 Vendetta (Islamic law)
 Vendors and purchasers (Islamic law)
 Wages (Islamic law)
 Waqf
 War (Islamic law)
 War and emergency legislation (Islamic law)
 War and emergency powers (Islamic law)
 War victims (Islamic law)
 Warranty (Islamic law)
 Weights and measures (Islamic law)
 Widows (Islamic law)
 Wills (Islamic law)
 Witnesses (Islamic law)
 Women—Legal status, laws, etc. (Islamic law)

— Biography

BT Biography

— Interpretation and construction

UF Analogy (Islamic law)
 Consensus (Islam)
 Ijmā' (Islam)
 Ijtihād (Islamic law)
 Islamic law—Uṣūl al-Fiqh
 Istiṣlāḥ (Islamic law)
 Maṣāliḥ al-mursalah (Islamic law)
 Maṣlaḥah (Islamic law)
 Qiyās (Islamic law)
 Uṣūl al-fiqh (Islamic law)

— Roman influences

UF Roman law—Influence—Islamic law

BT Rome—Civilization

— Sources

NT Fatwas
 Hadith
 Koran

— Uṣūl al-Fiqh

USE Islamic law—Interpretation and construction

Islamic learning and scholarship

(May Subd Geog)

UF Learning and scholarship—Muslims
 Muslim learning and scholarship
 Muslims—Learning and scholarship
 RT Muslims—Intellectual life
 NT Scholars, Muslim

— Philosophy

Islamic legends
 USE Legends, Islamic
Islamic libraries (May Subd Geog)
 [Z675.I84]

UF Muslim libraries
 BT Religious libraries
 NT Mosque libraries

Islamic literature (May Subd Geog)
 [BP87-BP89]

UF Muslim literature
 BT Religious literature
 NT Hadith
 Islamic drama
 Islamic sermons
 Ismaili literature
 Kharijite literature
 Koran
 Muslim authors
 Shiite literature
 Sufi literature
 Sunna

— Christian interpretations

[BP172]

Here are entered works on Christian interpretations of Islamic literature. Historical and critical works on Islamic literature, including those written by Christian authors, are entered under Islamic literature—History and criticism.

UF Christian interpretations of Islamic literature

— History and criticism

Here are entered historical and critical works on Islamic literature, including those written by Christian authors. Works on Christian interpretations of Islamic literature are entered under Islamic literature—Christian interpretations.

Islamic literature, Arabic (May Subd Geog)

UF Arabic Islamic literature
 BT Arabic literature

Islamic literature, Bengali (May Subd Geog)

UF Bengali Islamic literature
 BT Bengali literature

Islamic literature, English (May Subd Geog)

UF English Islamic literature
 BT English literature

Islamic literature, Malay (May Subd Geog)

UF Malay Islamic literature
 BT Malay literature

Islamic literature, Turkish

(May Subd Geog)
 UF Turkish Islamic literature
 BT Turkish literature

Islamic literature, Urdu (May Subd Geog)

UF Urdu Islamic literature
 BT Urdu literature

Islamic logicians

USE Muslim logicians

Islamic luster-ware

USE Luster-ware, Islamic

Islamic magic

USE Magic, Islamic

Islamic majolica

USE Majolica, Islamic

Islamic marriage customs and rites

USE Marriage customs and rites, Islamic

Islamic martyrs

USE Muslim martyrs

Islamic meditations

UF Meditations, Islamic
 Meditations, Muslim
 Muslim meditations

Islamic metal-work

USE Metal-work, Islamic

Islamic miniature painting

USE Miniature painting, Islamic

Islamic missions

USE Islam—Missions

Islamic monasticism and religious orders

USE Monasticism and religious orders, Islamic

Islamic mosaics
 USE Mosaics, Islamic
Islamic mourning customs (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP184.9.M68]
 UF Muslim mourning customs
 BT Mourning customs
 Islamic mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Islamic
Islamic music (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Islam and music *[Former heading]*
 Music, Islamic *[Former heading]*
 Muslim music
 Muslims—Music
 BT Music—Religious aspects—Islam
 NT Koran—Recitation
 Qawwālī
 — **Ghana**
 NT Damba (Dance drumming)
 Islamic mysticism
 USE Mysticism—Islam
 Islamic names
 USE Names, Personal—Islamic
Islamic New Year
[BP186.2]
 UF Muslim New Year
 New Year, Islamic
 New Year, Muslim
Islamic New Year in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Islamic numismatics
 USE Numismatics, Islamic
 Islamic occultism
 USE Occultism, Islamic
 Islamic orders of knighthood and chivalry
 USE Orders of knighthood and chivalry, Islamic
 Islamic painting
 USE Painting, Islamic
Islamic parables (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Parables
 Islamic pastoral theology
 USE Pastoral theology (Islam)
 Islamic personal names
 USE Names, Personal—Islamic
 Islamic philosophers
 USE Muslim philosophers
 Islamic philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Islamic
 Islamic physicians
 USE Muslim physicians
 Islamic pilgrims and pilgrimages
 USE Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages
Islamic poetry (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Islam—Poetry
 BT Religious poetry
 NT Ismaili poetry
 Kharijite poetry
 Shiite poetry
 Sufi poetry
Islamic poetry, Algerian (French)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Algerian Islamic poetry (French)
 BT Algerian poetry (French)
Islamic poetry, Arabic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabic Islamic poetry
 BT Arabic poetry
Islamic poetry, Assamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Assamese Islamic poetry
 BT Assamese poetry
Islamic poetry, Baluchi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baluchi Islamic poetry
 BT Baluchi poetry
Islamic poetry, Bangladeshi (English)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Bangladeshi Islamic poetry (English)
 Islamic poetry, English—Bangladesh
 BT Bangladeshi poetry (English)
Islamic poetry, Bengali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bengali Islamic poetry
 BT Bengali poetry
Islamic poetry, Burmese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Burmese Islamic poetry

BT Burmese poetry
Islamic poetry, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English Islamic poetry
 BT English poetry
 — Bangladesh
 USE Islamic poetry, Bangladeshi (English)
Islamic poetry, Fula (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fula Islamic poetry
 BT Fula poetry
Islamic poetry, Gayo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gayo Islamic poetry
 BT Gayo poetry
Islamic poetry, Greek (Modern)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Greek Islamic poetry, Modern
 Modern Greek Islamic poetry
 BT Greek poetry, Modern
Islamic poetry, Javanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Javanese Islamic poetry
 BT Javanese poetry
Islamic poetry, Malay (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malay Islamic poetry
 BT Malay poetry
Islamic poetry, Marathi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marathi Islamic poetry
 BT Marathi poetry
Islamic poetry, Panjabi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Panjabi Islamic poetry
 BT Panjabi poetry
Islamic poetry, Persian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Persian Islamic poetry
 BT Persian poetry
Islamic poetry, Pular (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pular Islamic poetry
 BT Pular poetry
Islamic poetry, Rajasthani
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Rajasthani Islamic poetry
 BT Rajasthani poetry
Islamic poetry, Sindhi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sindhi Islamic poetry
 BT Sindhi poetry
Islamic poetry, Siraiki (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK2892.5 (History)]
[PK2892.7 (Collections)]
 UF Siraiki Islamic poetry
 BT Siraiki poetry
Islamic poetry, Sundanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sundanese Islamic poetry
 BT Sundanese poetry
Islamic poetry, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish Islamic poetry
 BT Turkish poetry
Islamic poetry, Turkmen (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkmen Islamic poetry
 BT Turkmen poetry
Islamic poetry, Urdu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urdu Islamic poetry
 BT Urdu poetry
 Islamic pottery
 USE Pottery, Islamic
 Islamic prayers
 USE Islam—Prayer-books and devotions
Islamic preaching (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP184.25]
 UF Muslim preaching
 Preaching, Islamic
[Former heading]
 BT Preaching
 NT Homiletical illustrations, Islamic
 Islamic press
 USE Press, Islamic
 Islamic psychology
 USE Islam—Psychology
 Islamic public finance
 USE Finance, Public—Islamic countries
 Islamic reform
 USE Islamic renewal

Islamic religious education
(May Subd Geog)
[BP44-BP48]
 Here are entered works on the study and teaching of Islam as one's personal religion. Works on secular education within an Islamic framework, as well as works that discuss both secular and religious education within that framework, are entered under Islamic education. Works on the study and teaching of Islam as an academic field are entered under Islam—Study and teaching.
 UF Muslim religious education
 Religious education, Islamic
[Former heading]
 BT Islamic education
 Religious education
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Educational law and legislation
 — **Text-books for children**
 USE Islamic religious education—Textbooks for children
 — **Textbooks for children**
[BP45]
 UF Islamic religious education—Textbooks for children
[Former heading]
Islamic religious education of children
[BP44-BP48]
 UF Religious education of children, Islamic *[Former heading]*
 BT Children
 Islamic religious functionaries
 USE Islam—Functionaries
 Islamic religious practice
 USE Islam—Customs and practices
 Islamic reliquaries
 USE Reliquaries, Islamic
Islamic renewal (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Islam—Reform
 Islam—Renewal
 Islamic reform
 Şahwah (Islam)
 BT Islam—20th century
 Religious awakening—Islam
 Islamic research
 USE Islam—Research
 Islamic Revolution, Iran, 1979
 USE Iran—History—Revolution, 1979
 Islamic rings
 USE Rings, Islamic
Islamic rosary
[BP184.96.R66]
 UF Beads, Islamic
 Islamic beads
 Rosary, Islamic
 BT Beads—Religious aspects—Islam
 Islam—Liturgical objects
 Islamic rugs
 USE Rugs, Islamic
 Islamic saints
 USE Muslim saints
 Islamic scholars
 USE Scholars, Muslim
 Islamic scientists
 USE Muslim scientists
 Islamic sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Islamic
Islamic sects (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP191-BP223]
 UF Islam—Sects
 Muslim sects
 BT Sects
 NT Ahl-i Hadīth
 Ahl-i Haqq
 Ahmadiyya
 Asharites
 Assassins (Ismailites)
 Azraqites
 Badawiyah
 Batinites
 Bektashi
 Dīn-i Ilāhī

Islamic sects (Continued)

- Druzes
- Hanafites
- Hanbalites
- Hashwiyah
- Heresies, Islamic
- Hurufis
- Ibadites
- Ismailites
- Jahmīyah
- Karramites
- Kaysāniyah
- Kharījites
- Malikites
- Motazilites
- Mu'aṭṭilah
- Murdiyyah
- Murji'ah
- Nosairians
- Sālimīyah
- Shabak
- Shafiites
- Shr'ah
- Sunnites
- Wahhābīyah
- Zikrī
- Islamic sepulchral monuments**
 - USE Sepulchral monuments, Islamic
- Islamic sermons (May Subd Geog)**
 - [BP183.6]
 - UF Islam—Sermons
 - Muslim sermons
 - BT Islamic literature
 - Sermons
 - SA *subdivision* Sermons under individual Islamic sects
 - NT 'Id al-Adhā sermons
 - 'Id al-Fiṭr sermons
 - Laylat al-Mi'rāj sermons
 - Ramadan sermons
 - Shr'ah—Sermons
 - Wedding sermons, Islamic
- Islamic sermons, Arabic (May Subd Geog)**
 - [BP183.6]
 - UF Arabic Islamic sermons
- Islamic sermons, English (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF English Islamic sermons
- Islamic sermons, Indonesian (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Indonesian Islamic sermons
- Islamic sermons, Javanese (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Javanese Islamic sermons
- Islamic sermons, Malay (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Malay Islamic sermons
- Islamic sermons, Persian (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Persian Islamic sermons
- Islamic sermons, Sundanese (May Subd Geog)**
 - [BP183.6]
 - UF Sundanese Islamic sermons
- Islamic sermons, Turkish (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Turkish Islamic sermons
- Islamic sermons, Urdu (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Urdu Islamic sermons
- Islamic shrines (May Subd Geog)**
 - [BP187]
 - UF Muslim shrines
 - Shrines, Islamic
 - Shrines, Muslim
 - BT Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages
 - NT Shiite shrines
- Islamic silk (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Muslim silk
 - BT Silk
 - Textile fabrics, Islamic
- Islamic silver jewelry**
 - USE Silver jewelry, Islamic
- Islamic silverwork (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Silverwork, Islamic
 - [Former heading]

- BT Silverwork
- Islamic sociology**
 - USE Sociology, Islamic
- Islamic stewardship**
 - USE Islamic giving
- Islamic stories (Not Subd Geog)**
 - [BP87-BP89]
 - UF Stories, Islamic
 - BT Fiction
 - Homiletical illustrations, Islamic
- Islamic stories, Arabic (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Arabic Islamic stories
 - BT Arabic fiction
- Islamic stories, Indonesian**
 - UF Indonesian Islamic stories
 - BT Indonesian fiction
- Islamic stories, Urdu (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Urdu Islamic stories
 - BT Urdu fiction
- Islamic students**
 - USE Muslim students
- Islamic studies**
 - USE Civilization, Islamic—Study and teaching
 - Islam—Study and teaching
 - Islamic countries—Study and teaching
- Islamic swords**
 - USE Swords, Islamic
- Islamic symbolism**
 - USE Islamic art and symbolism
- Islamic tapestry (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Muslim tapestry
 - BT Tapestry
- Islamic taxation**
 - USE Taxation—Islamic countries
- Islamic textile fabrics**
 - USE Textile fabrics, Islamic
- Islamic theologians**
 - USE Theologians, Muslim
- Islamic theological anthropology**
 - USE Man (Islam)
- Islamic theology**
 - USE Islam—Doctrines
- Islamic tiles**
 - USE Tiles, Islamic
- Islamic universities and colleges (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Islamic education
 - Universities and colleges
- Islamic weapons (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Arms and armor, Islamic
 - [Former heading]
 - Muslim weapons
 - Weapons, Islamic
 - Weapons, Muslim
- Islamic wedding sermons**
 - USE Wedding sermons, Islamic
- Islamic women**
 - USE Muslim women
- Islamic women saints**
 - USE Muslim women saints
- Islamic wood-carving**
 - USE Wood-carving, Islamic
- Islamic youth**
 - USE Youth, Muslim
- Islamism**
 - USE Islam
- Island animals (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL111]
 - UF Insular animals
 - Island fauna [Former heading]
 - BT Animals
- Island arcs (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QE511.2]
 - UF Volcanic arcs
 - BT Islands
- Island Beach (N.J. : Beach)**
 - BT Beaches—New Jersey
- Island Carib Indians**
 - USE Black Carib Indians

Island Carib language (May Subd Geog)

- [PM6239]
- UF Calino language
- Carib language (Island)
- Igneri language
- BT Cariban languages
- Central America—Languages
- West Indies—Languages
- RT Black Carib language
- Island chains**
 - USE Archipelagoes
- Island developing countries**
 - USE Developing island countries
- Island ecology (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QH101-QH198 (Local)]
 - [QH541.5.18 (General)]
 - BT Ecology
- Island economies**
 - USE Islands—Economic conditions
- Island fauna**
 - USE Island animals
- Island Field Site (Del.)**
 - BT Delaware—Antiquities
- Island flora**
 - USE Island plants
- Island groups**
 - USE Archipelagoes
- Island Lake (Man. : Lake)**
 - BT Lakes—Manitoba
- Island mountains**
 - USE Inselbergs
- Island of Arran (Scotland)**
 - USE Arran, Island of (Scotland)
- Island of Beniny (Legendary place)**
 - USE Beniny (Legendary place)
- Island of Galveston (Tex.)**
 - USE Galveston Island (Tex.)
- Island of Iōannina (Greece)**
 - USE Iōannina Island (Greece)
- Island of Kesmai (Game)**
 - [GV1469.62.184]
 - BT Computer adventure games
 - Fantasy games
- Island of Rock Island (Ill.)**
 - USE Rock Island (Ill. : Island)
- Island of Sacrificios (Mexico)**
 - USE Sacrificios Island (Mexico)
- Island of Skye (Scotland)**
 - USE Skye, Island of (Scotland)
- Island of Verona (Me.)**
 - USE Verona Island (Me.)
- Island people (May Subd Geog)**
 - [GN391]
 - UF Island peoples
 - BT Ethnology
- Island peoples**
 - USE Island people
- Island plants (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
 - [QK938.184 (Ecology)]
 - UF Insular plants
 - Island flora [Former heading]
 - BT Plants
- Island seaperch (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL638.E5 (Zoology)]
 - UF Cymatogaster aggregata gracilis
 - Cymatogaster gracilis
 - BT Shiner perch
- Islandia (Fla.)**
 - USE Elliott Key (Fla.)
- Islands, Bay of (Aleutians West Borough, Alaska)**
 - UF Bay of Islands (Aleutians West Borough, Alaska)
 - BT Bays—Alaska
- Islands, Bay of (N.Z.)**
 - UF Bay of Islands (N.Z.)
 - BT Bays—New Zealand
- Islands, Bay of (Nfld.)**
 - UF Bay of Islands (Nfld.)
 - BT Bays—Newfoundland

Islands (*May Subd Geog*)

[GB471-GB478]

- UF Isles
- Islets
- BT Landforms
- NT Archipelagoes
 - Barrier islands
 - Coral reefs and islands
 - Developing island countries
 - Island arcs
- **Economic conditions**
 - UF Island economies
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT International law
 - Jurisdiction, Territorial
- **Politics and government**
 - BT Political science
- **Adriatic Sea**
 - USE Islands of the Adriatic
- **Aegean Sea**
 - USE Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)
- **Alabama**
 - NT Perdido Key (Ala. and Fla.)
- **Alaska**
 - NT Adak Island (Alaska)
 - Admiralty Island (Alaska)
 - Afognak Island (Alaska)
 - Agattu Island (Alaska)
 - Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
 - Amchitka Island (Alaska)
 - Anangula Island (Alaska)
 - Andreanof Islands (Alaska)
 - Atka Island (Alaska)
 - Attu Island (Alaska)
 - Augustine Island (Alaska)
 - Baranof Island (Alaska)
 - Barren Islands (Alaska)
 - Blashke Islands (Alaska)
 - Buldir Island (Alaska)
 - Chichagof Island (Alaska)
 - Dall Island (Alaska)
 - Diomed Islands (Alaska and Russia)
 - Douglas Island (Alaska)
 - Fire Island (Alaska)
 - Four Mountains, Islands of (Alaska)
 - Fox Islands (Alaska)
 - Gravina Island (Ketchikan Gateway, Alaska)
 - Hinchinbrook Island (Alaska)
 - Jones Islands (Alaska)
 - Kanaash Island (Alaska)
 - Kiska Island (Alaska)
 - Kodiak Island (Alaska)
 - Krenitzin Islands (Alaska)
 - Kruzof Island (Alaska)
 - Kuiu Island (Alaska)
 - Long Island (Prince of Wales Outer Ketchikan Census Area, Alaska)
 - Mitkof Island (Alaska)
 - Montague Island (Alaska)
 - Near Islands (Alaska)
 - Nelson Island (Alaska)
 - Nunivak Island (Alaska)
 - Pribilof Islands (Alaska)
 - Prince of Wales Island (Alaska)
 - Rat Islands (Alaska)
 - Renard Island (Alaska)
 - Revillagigedo Island (Alaska)
 - Saint Lawrence Island (Alaska)
 - Seinichi Islands (Alaska)
 - Sergief Island (Alaska)
 - Shemya Island (Alaska)
 - Shumagin Islands (Alaska)
 - Sitkinak Island (Alaska)
 - Spruce Island (Alaska)
 - Summit Island (Alaska)
 - Umnak Island (Alaska)

- Unalaska Island (Alaska)
- Zarembo Island (Alaska)
- **American Samoa**
 - NT Rose Atoll (American Samoa)
 - Swains Island (American Samoa)
- **Antarctic regions**
 - USE Islands—Antarctica
- **Antarctica**
 - UF Islands—Antarctic regions
 - [Former heading]
 - Islands of the Antarctic
 - NT Balleny Islands (Antarctica)
 - Bird Island (Antarctica)
 - Brabant Island (Antarctica)
 - Deception Island (Antarctica)
 - East Ongul Island (Antarctica)
 - Elephant Island (Antarctica)
 - Flatvaer Islands (Antarctica)
 - James Ross Island (Antarctica)
 - King George Island (Antarctica)
 - Rauer Islands (Antarctica)
 - Ross Island (Ross Sea, Antarctica)
 - Seymour Island (Antarctica)
 - Snow Hill Island (Antarctica)
 - South Shetland Islands (Antarctica)
- **Antigua and Barbuda**
 - NT Redonda (Antigua and Barbuda)
- **Arctic regions**
 - USE Islands of the Arctic
- **Argentina**
 - NT Cerrito Island (Argentina)
 - Great Island (Argentina and Chile)
 - Martín García Island (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 - New Year's Islands (Argentina)
- **Atlantic Ocean**
 - USE Islands of the Atlantic
- **Australia**
 - NT Barrow Island (W.A.)
 - Bernier Island (W.A.)
 - Boigu Island (Qld.)
 - Bribie Island (Qld.)
 - Bruny Island (Tas.)
 - Cockatoo Island (N.S.W.)
 - Coochiemudlo Island (Qld.)
 - Cumberland Islands (Qld.)
 - Curtis Island (Qld.)
 - De Witt Island (Tas.)
 - Depuch Island (W.A.)
 - Dorre Island (W.A.)
 - Dunk Island (Qld.)
 - Elcho Island (N.T.)
 - Flinders Island (Tas.)
 - Fraser Island (Qld.)
 - French Island (Vic.)
 - Furieux Islands (Tas.)
 - Gabo Island (Vic.)
 - Garden Island (W.A.)
 - Goat Island (N.S.W.)
 - Groote Eylandt (N.T.)
 - Houtman Abrolhos (W.A.)
 - Kangaroo Island (S. Aust.)
 - Lizard Island (Qld.)
 - Lord Howe Island (N.S.W.)
 - Macquarie Island (Tas.)
 - Milingimbi Island (N.T.)
 - Montebello Islands (W.A.)
 - Moreton Island (Qld.)
 - Mornington Island (Qld.)
 - Newry Island (Qld.)
 - North Stradbroke Island (Qld.)
 - One Tree Island (Qld.)
 - Phillip Island (Vic.)
 - Raymond Island (Vic. : Island)
 - Reevesby Island (S. Aust.)
 - Rottneest Island (W.A. : Island)
 - Saint Bees Island (Qld.)
 - Shoalwater Islands (W.A.)
 - Sir Joseph Banks Group (S. Aust.)
 - Swan Island (Tas.)
 - Thursday Island (Qld.)

- Torres Strait Islands (Qld.)
- Tuin (Qld.)
- Whitsunday Group (Qld.)
- **Azores**
 - NT Corvo Island (Azores)
 - Faial Island (Azores)
 - Flores Island (Azores)
 - Graciosa Island (Azores)
 - Pico Island (Azores)
 - Santa Maria Island (Azores)
 - São Jorge Island (Azores)
 - São Miguel Island (Azores)
 - Terceira Island (Azores)
- **Bahamas**
 - NT Acklins Island (Bahamas)
 - Andros Island (Bahamas)
 - Bimini Islands (Bahamas)
 - Cat Cay (Bahamas)
 - Cat Island (Bahamas)
 - Conception Island (Bahamas)
 - Crooked Island (Bahamas)
 - Grand Bahama (Bahamas)
 - Great Exuma Island (Bahamas)
 - Great Inagua Island (Bahamas)
 - Green Turtle Cay (Bahamas : Island)
 - Harbour Island (Bahamas)
 - Little Inagua Island (Bahamas)
 - Long Cay (Bahamas)
 - Mayaguana Island (Bahamas)
 - New Providence Island (Bahamas)
 - Paradise Island (Bahamas)
 - Pipe Cay (Bahamas)
 - Plana Cays (Bahamas)
 - Ragged Island Range (Bahamas)
 - Rum Cay (Bahamas)
 - San Salvador Island (Bahamas)
- **Bahrain**
 - NT Hawār (Bahrain)
- **Bangladesh**
 - NT Sandwīp Island (Bangladesh)
- **Belize**
 - NT Albion Island (Belize)
 - Ambergris Cay (Belize)
 - Carry Bow Cay (Belize)
 - Caulker Cay (Belize : Island)
 - Saint George's Cay (Belize)
- **Bermuda Islands**
 - NT Bermuda Island (Bermuda Islands)
 - Nonsuch Island (Bermuda Islands)
 - Saint David's Island (Bermuda Islands)
- **Bolivia**
 - NT Suriqui Island (Bolivia)
- **Brazil**
 - NT Bananal Island (Brazil)
 - Cardoso Island (Brazil)
 - Cobras Island (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 - Grande Island (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 - Itamaracá Island (Brazil)
 - Itaparica Island (Brazil)
 - Maracá Island (Roraima, Brazil)
 - Marajó Island (Brazil)
 - Martin Vaz Islands (Brazil)
 - Mel Island (Paraná, Brazil)
 - Paqueta Island (Brazil)
 - Porcos Island (São Paulo, Brazil)
 - Santa Catarina Island (Brazil)
 - São Sebastião Island (Brazil)
 - São Vicente Island (Brazil)
 - Trindade Island (Brazil)
- **British Columbia**
 - NT Anthony Island (B.C.)
 - Calvert Island (B.C.)
 - Denman Island (B.C. : Island)
 - Gabriola Island (B.C.)
 - Galiano Island (B.C.)
 - Goose Island (Central Coast, B.C.)
 - Goose Islands (B.C.)

Islands

— British Columbia (*Continued*)

Gulf Islands (B.C.)
Hornby Island (B.C.)
Jedediah Island (B.C.)
Mandarte Island (B.C.)
Mayne Island (B.C.)
Moresby Island (B.C.)
North Pender Island (B.C.)
Prevost Island (B.C.)
Quadra Island (B.C.)
Queen Charlotte Islands (B.C.)
Race Rocks (B.C.)
Saltspring Island (B.C.)
Saturna Island (B.C.)
Scott Islands (B.C.)
South Pender Island (B.C.)
Texada Island (B.C.)

— British Indian Ocean Territory

NT Diego Garcia (British Indian Ocean Territory)
Egmont Islands (British Indian Ocean Territory)

— British Virgin Islands

NT Tortola (V.I.)
Virgin Gorda Island (V.I.)

— Brunei

NT Pelong Rocks (Brunei)

— Burma

NT Mali Island (Burma)

— California

NT Alcatraz Island (Calif.)
Anacapa Island (Calif.)
Año Nuevo Island (Calif.)
Balboa Island (Calif.)
Bouldin Island (Calif.)
Channel Islands (Calif.)
Farallon Islands (Calif.)
Indian Island (Calif.)
San Clemente Island (Calif.)
San Miguel Island (Calif.)
San Nicolas Island (Calif.)
Santa Barbara Island (Calif.)
Santa Catalina Island (Calif.)
Santa Cruz Island (Calif.)
Winter Island (Calif.)

— Canary Islands

NT Graciosa (Canary Islands)
Hierro (Canary Islands)
Palma (Canary Islands)

— Cape Verde

NT Boa Vista Island (Cape Verde)
Maio Island (Cape Verde)
Santo Antão Island (Cape Verde)
São Nicolau Island (Cape Verde)
São Tiago Island (Cape Verde)

— Caribbean Area

USE West Indies

— Cayman Islands

NT Cayman Brac Island (Cayman Islands)
Grand Cayman Island (Cayman Islands)
Little Cayman Island (Cayman Islands)

— Channel Islands

NT Herm Island (Channel Islands)

— Chile

NT Carlos III Island (Chile)
Chiloé Island (Chile)
Dawson Island (Chile)
Englefield Island (Chile)
Great Island (Argentina and Chile)
Negra Island (Chile)
Quinchao Island (Chile)
Santa Inés Island (Chile)
Santa María Island (Biobío, Chile)
Serrano Island (Tarapacá, Chile)

— China

NT Hong Kong Island (China)
Hsiao-p'ing Island (China)

Lamma Island (China)
Lantau (China)
Po Toi Island (China)
P'u-t'o Shan Island (China)
Tung-yin Island (China)
Wang Lang Island (China)

— Hong Kong

UF Islands—Hong Kong
(*Former heading*)

— Colombia

NT Arenas Island (Colombia)
Barú Island (Colombia)
Gorgona Island (Colombia)
Low Cay
Malpelo Island (Colombia)
Providence Island (Colombia)
Rosario Islands (Colombia)
Serranilla Bank
Tierra Bomba Island (Colombia)

— Congo (Democratic Republic)

UF Islands—Zaire
(*Former heading*)
NT Idjwi Island (Congo)

— Connecticut

NT Enders Island (Conn.)
Falkner Island (Conn.)
Goose Island (Fairfield County, Conn.)
Leetes Island (Conn.)

— Cook Islands

NT Aitutaki Atoll (Cook Islands)
Atiu (Cook Islands)
Mangaia (Cook Islands)
Manihiki Atoll (Cook Islands)
Manuae (Cook Islands)
Mauke (Cook Islands)
Mitiaro (Cook Islands)
Nassau Island (Cook Islands)
Ngaputuru (Cook Islands)
Palmerston (Cook Islands)
Pukapuka Atoll (Cook Islands)
Rakahanga Atoll (Cook Islands)
Suvarrow Atoll (Cook Islands)
Takutea (Cook Islands)

— Costa Rica

NT Cocos Island (Costa Rica)

— Croatia

NT Brač Island (Croatia)
Cres Island (Croatia)
Goli Island (Croatia)
Hvar Island (Croatia)
Ilovik Island (Croatia)
Korčula Island (Croatia)
Krk Island (Croatia)
Kvarner Islands (Croatia)
Lokrum Island (Croatia)
Lošinj Island (Croatia)
Mljet Island (Croatia)
Pag Island (Croatia)
Rab Island (Croatia)
Žirje Island (Croatia)
Zlari Island (Croatia)

— Cuba

NT Largo Cay (Cuba)

— Czechoslovakia

— Delaware

NT Pea Patch Island (Del.)

— Denmark

NT Als Island (Denmark)
Amager Island (Denmark)
Anholt (Denmark)
Bornholm (Denmark)
Christiansø (Denmark)
Endelave Island (Denmark)
Fæø (Denmark)
Farø (Denmark)
Frisian Islands
Fyn (Denmark)
Hirsholmene (Denmark)
Illumø (Denmark)
Læsø (Denmark)

Langeland (Denmark)
Langli (Denmark)
Mønø Island (Denmark)
Møn (Denmark)
North Frisian Islands (Denmark and Germany)
Rågø (Denmark : Island)
Samsø (Denmark)
Sprogø (Denmark)
Vejrø (Denmark)

— Dominican Republic

NT Cabritos Island (Dominican Republic)

— Ecuador

NT Pinta Island (Galapagos Islands)
Puná Island (Ecuador)
Santa Cruz Island (Galapagos Islands)
Santa María Island (Galapagos Islands)

— Egypt

NT Elephantine (Egypt)
Philae (Egypt)
Safaga Island (Egypt)

— England

NT Brownsea Island (England)
Canvey Island (England)
Farne Islands (England)
Foulness Island (England)
Hayling Island (England)
Hilbre Islands (England)
Holy Island (England : Island)
Lundy Island (England)
Scilly, Isles of (England)
Scot Head Island (England)
Sheppey, Isle of (England)
Steep Holme (England)
Thorney Island (England)
Tresco (England)
Walney Island (England)

— Equatorial Guinea

NT Corisco (Equatorial Guinea)
Fernando Po (Equatorial Guinea)

— Eritrea

NT Dehalak' Island (Eritrea)

— Estonia

NT Aegna Island (Estonia)
Muhu Island (Estonia)
Naissaar (Estonia)
Ruhnu (Estonia)
Saaremaa Island (Estonia)

— Faroe Islands

NT Eysturoy (Faroe Islands)
Koltur (Faroe Islands : Island)
Mykines Island (Faroe Islands)
Nólsoy Island (Faroe Islands)
Norðoyar (Faroe Islands)
Streymoy (Faroe Islands)
Suðuroy (Faroe Islands)
Vágar (Faroe Islands)

— Fiji

NT Kambara Island (Fiji)
Kioa Island (Fiji)
Lakemba Island (Fiji)
Mothe Island (Fiji)
Taveuni (Fiji)
Thikombia Island (Fiji)
Tuvutha (Fiji)
Vanua Levu (Fiji)
Viti Levu (Fiji)
Yanuyanu Island (Fiji)
Yasawa Group (Fiji)

— Finland

NT Aasla Island (Finland)
Åbo Islands (Finland)
Haapasaari (Finland : Island)
Hailuoto Island (Finland)
Kimito Island (Finland)
Klovharun (Finland)
Rämiäinen Island (Finland)
Simskäla Islands (Finland)

- **Florida**
 - NT Amelia Island (Fla.)
 - Anastasia Island (Fla.)
 - Anna Maria Island (Fla.)
 - Captiva Island (Fla.)
 - Chokoloskee Island (Fla.)
 - Dry Tortugas (Fla.)
 - Elliott Key (Fla.)
 - Estero Island (Fla.)
 - Florida Keys (Fla.)
 - Indian Key (Monroe County, Fla.)
 - Lido Key (Fla.)
 - Marco Island (Fla. : Island)
 - Marquesas Keys (Fla.)
 - Pelican Island (Fla.)
 - Perdido Key (Ala. and Fla.)
 - Pine Island (Fla.)
 - Pumpkin Key (Monroe County, Fla.)
 - Saint Armands Key (Fla.)
 - Saint George Island (Fla.)
 - Sanibel Island (Fla.)
 - Santa Rosa Island (Fla.)
 - Sea Islands
 - Seahorse Key (Fla.)
 - Ten Thousand Islands (Fla.)
 - Useppa Island (Fla.)
- **France**
 - NT Aix Island (France)
 - Arz Island (France)
 - Batz Island (France)
 - Belle-Ile-en-Mer (France)
 - Bendor (France)
 - Bréhat Island (France)
 - Camargue (France)
 - Chausey Islands (France)
 - Dumet Island (France)
 - Ebihens Island (France)
 - Glénan Islands (France)
 - Hyères Islands (France)
 - If Island (France)
 - Ile de la Cité (Paris, France)
 - Ile Saint-Laurent (Chalon-sur-Saône, France)
 - Ile Saint-Louis (Paris, France)
 - Lérins Islands (France)
 - Noirmoutier Island (France)
 - Oléron, Ile d' (France)
 - Ouessant Island (France)
 - Port-Cros Island (France)
 - Seguin Island (France)
 - Sein Island (France)
 - Sieck Island (France)
 - Tatihou Island (France)
 - Tombelaine (France)
 - Vouillé Island (France)
 - Yeu Island (France)
- **French Guiana**
 - NT Cayenne Island (French Guiana)
 - Devil's Island (French Guiana)
 - Safety Islands (French Guiana)
- **French Polynesia**
 - NT Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
 - Faaité Atoll (French Polynesia)
 - Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)
 - Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)
 - Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)
 - Magareva (French Polynesia)
 - Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
 - Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)
 - Rapa (French Polynesia)
 - Rurutu (French Polynesia)
 - Society Islands (French Polynesia)
 - Tubuai (French Polynesia)
- **Georgia**
 - NT Argyle Island (Ga.)
 - Billys Island (Ga.)
 - Blackbeard Island (Ga.)
 - Colonel's Island (Ga.)
 - Cumberland Island (Ga.)
 - Golden Isles (Ga.)
 - Little Saint Simons Island (Ga.)
 - Saint Catherines Island (Ga.)
 - Saint Simons Island (Ga. : Island)
 - Sea Islands
 - Skidaway Island (Ga.)
 - Tybee Island (Ga. : Island)
- **Germany**
 - NT Amrum Island (Germany)
 - Borkum Island (Germany)
 - East Frisian Islands (Germany)
 - Fehmarn (Germany)
 - Föhr (Germany)
 - Frisian Islands
 - Hallig Islands (Germany)
 - Juist Island (Germany)
 - Mainau Island (Germany)
 - North Frisian Islands (Denmark and Germany)
 - Ochsen Islands (Germany)
 - Pfaueninsel (Germany)
 - Poel Island (Germany)
 - Rügen Island (Germany)
 - Spiekeroog Island (Germany)
 - Süderoog Island (Germany)
 - Sylt (Germany)
 - Usedom Island (Germany)
 - Wangerooge Island (Germany)
- **Germany (East)**
- **Germany (West)**
- **Great Britain**
 - NT Ecrehous (Channel Islands)
- **Greece**
 - NT Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)
 - Aegina Island (Greece)
 - Agathonisi Island (Greece)
 - Agios Theodoros (Greece)
 - Alónnisos Island (Greece)
 - Amorgos Island (Greece)
 - Andros Island (Greece)
 - Antiparos Island (Greece)
 - Astypalaia Island (Greece)
 - Cephalonia Island (Greece)
 - Chios Island (Greece)
 - Corfu Island (Greece)
 - Cyclades (Greece)
 - Delos Island (Greece)
 - Euboea Island (Greece)
 - Gavdos Island (Greece)
 - Giali Island (Greece)
 - Gyaros Island (Greece)
 - Hagios Nikolaos Island (Greece)
 - Hydra Island (Greece)
 - Ikaria Island (Greece)
 - Imia Islands (Greece)
 - Iōannina Island (Greece)
 - Ionian Islands (Greece)
 - Ios Island (Greece)
 - Ithaca Island (Greece)
 - Kalymnos Island (Greece)
 - Karpathos Island (Greece)
 - Kasos Island (Greece)
 - Kastellorizo Island (Greece)
 - Kea Island (Greece)
 - Khalki Island (Greece)
 - Kimolos Island (Greece)
 - Kos Island (Greece)
 - Kythēra Island (Greece)
 - Kythnos Island (Greece)
 - Lemnos Island (Greece)
 - Leros Island (Greece)
 - Lesbos Island (Greece)
 - Levkás Island (Greece)
 - Lipsos Island (Greece)
 - Makronēsos (Greece)
 - Melos Island (Greece)
 - Moklos Island (Greece)
 - Mykonos Island (Greece)
 - Naxos Island (Greece)
 - Nisyros Island (Greece)
 - Northern Sporades (Greece)
 - Oinoussa Island (Greece)
 - Othonoi Island (Greece)
 - Paros Island (Greece)
 - Patmos Island (Greece)
 - Paxos Island (Greece)
 - Pelagonesi (Greece)
 - Peristera Island (Greece)
 - Pholegandros Island (Greece)
 - Phournoi Island (Greece)
 - Poros Island (Greece)
 - Psara Island (Greece)
 - Pseira Island (Greece)
 - Rhenea Island (Greece)
 - Rhodes (Greece : Island)
 - Salamis Island (Greece)
 - Samothrace Island (Greece)
 - Saria Island (Greece)
 - Seriphos Island (Greece)
 - Sikinos Island (Greece)
 - Sími Island (Greece)
 - Siphnos Island (Greece)
 - Skiathos Island (Greece)
 - Skopelos Island (Greece)
 - Skyros Island (Greece)
 - Spetsai Island (Greece)
 - Sporades (Greece)
 - Syros Island (Greece)
 - Telos Island (Greece)
 - Thasos Island (Greece)
 - Thera Island (Greece)
 - Tinos Island (Greece)
- **Greenland**
 - NT Disko Island (Greenland)
 - Milne Land (Greenland)
 - Ubekendt Island (Greenland)
- **Guadeloupe**
 - NT Basse-Terre Island (Guadeloupe)
 - Désirade (Guadeloupe)
- **Guinea**
 - NT Los Islands (Guinea)
- **Guinea-Bissau**
 - NT Bissau Island (Guinea-Bissau)
 - Bolama Island (Guinea-Bissau)
 - Bubaque Island (Guinea-Bissau)
- **Haiti**
 - NT Tortuga Island (Haiti)
- **Hawaii**
 - NT Kahoolawe (Hawaii)
 - Kauai (Hawaii)
 - Kure Island (Hawaii)
 - Lanai (Hawaii)
 - Laysan Island (Hawaii)
 - Lisianski Island (Hawaii)
 - Maui (Hawaii)
 - Moku'ula (Lahaina, Hawaii)
 - Molokai (Hawaii)
 - Niihau (Hawaii)
- **Heard and McDonald Islands**
 - NT Heard Island (Heard and McDonald Islands)
- **Honduras**
 - NT Guanaja Island (Honduras)
 - Low Cay
 - Serranilla Bank
 - Swan Islands (Honduras)
 - Utila Island (Honduras)
- **Hong Kong**
 - USE Islands—China—Hong Kong
- **Hungary**
 - NT Csepel Island (Hungary)
 - Szigetköz (Hungary)
- **Iceland**
 - NT Flatey (Iceland)
 - Grimsey (Iceland)
 - Heimaey (Westman Islands, Iceland)
 - Surtsey (Iceland)
 - Viðey (Iceland)
 - Westman Islands (Iceland)

Islands (Continued)

— Illinois

- NT Goose Island (Chicago, Ill.)
- Rock Island (Ill. : Island)

— India

- NT Amini Island (India)
- Andaman Islands (India)
- Car Nicobar Island (India)
- Chowra Island (India)
- Elephanta Island (India)
- Nicobar Islands (India)
- Vaippin Kara (India)

— Indian Ocean

- USE Islands of the Indian Ocean

— Indonesia

- NT Alor (Indonesia)
- Ambon Island (Indonesia)
- Aru Islands (Indonesia)
- Bali Island (Indonesia)
- Banda Islands (Indonesia)
- Bangka Island (Indonesia)
- Batam Island (Indonesia)
- Bawean Island (Indonesia)
- Biak Island (Indonesia)
- Billiton Island (Indonesia)
- Bonerate Island (Indonesia)
- Buaya Island (Senayang, Indonesia)
- Buton Island (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)
- Celebes (Indonesia)
- Ceram Island (Indonesia)
- Flores Island (Indonesia)
- Halmahera (Indonesia)
- Java (Indonesia)
- Komodo Island (Indonesia)
- Lembah Island (Indonesia)
- Lesser Sunda Islands (Indonesia)
- Lombien Island (Indonesia)
- Lombok (Indonesia)
- Madura Island (Indonesia)
- Maratua Island (Indonesia)
- Mentawai Islands (Indonesia)
- Misool Island (Indonesia)
- Moyo Island (Indonesia)
- Nias Island (Indonesia)
- Pabbiring Archipelago (Indonesia)
- Raja Ampat Islands (Indonesia)
- Roti Island (Indonesia)
- Samosir Island (Indonesia)
- Schouten Islands (Indonesia)
- Siberut (Indonesia)
- Sumatra (Indonesia)
- Sumba Island (Indonesia)
- Sumbawa (Indonesia)
- Tanimbar Islands (Indonesia)
- Tarakan Island (Indonesia)
- Ternate Island (Indonesia)
- Tidore Island (Indonesia)
- Timor Island (Indonesia)
- Togian Islands (Indonesia)
- Tujuh Island (Indonesia)
- Wowoni Island (Indonesia)

— Iran

- NT Abu Musa
- Khark Island (Iran)
- Sirri Island (Iran)
- Tunb Islands

— Ireland

- NT Achill Island (Ireland)
- Annaghkeen Island (Ireland)
- Aran Island (Ireland)
- Bere Island (Ireland)
- Blasket Islands (Ireland)
- Capaill Island (Ireland)
- Clear Island (Ireland)
- Dorinish Island (Ireland)
- Fastnet Rock (Ireland)
- Great Skellig Island (Ireland)
- Haulbowline Island (Ireland)
- Holy Island (Ireland)
- Inishbeg (Ireland)

- Inisheer (Ireland)
- Inishmaan (Ireland)
- Inishmore (Ireland)
- Inishmurray (Ireland)
- Iniskea North (Ireland)
- Rocky Island (Ireland)
- Sherkin Island (Ireland)
- Skellig Islands (Ireland)
- Slyne Head (Ireland)
- Spike Island (Ireland)
- Tory Island (Ireland)
- Valencia Island (Ireland)

— Italy

- NT Ariano Island (Italy)
- Asinara Island (Italy)
- Camerini Island (Italy)
- Caprera Island (Italy)
- Capri Island (Italy)
- Egadi Islands (Italy)
- Elba (Italy)
- Gallo Lungo (Italy)
- Giannutri (Italy)
- Giglio Island (Italy)
- Gorgona (Italy)
- Ischia Island (Italy)
- Isola Tiberina (Rome, Italy)
- La Giudecca (Venice, Italy)
- Lampedusa Island (Italy)
- Li Galli (Italy)
- Lipari Island (Italy)
- Lipari Islands (Italy)
- Maddalena Island (Italy)
- Pantelleria Island (Italy)
- Polvese Island (Italy)
- Pontine Islands (Italy)
- Procida Island (Italy)
- San Clemente Island (Italy)
- San Giacomo in Paludo Island (Italy)
- San Giorgio Maggiore Island (Italy)
- San Nicola Island (Italy)
- San Pietro Island (Italy)
- Sant'Antioco Island (Italy)
- Santo Stefano Island (Italy)
- Stromboli (Italy)
- Tino Island (Italy)
- Tremiti Islands (Italy)
- Ustica Island (Italy)
- Ventotene Island (Italy)
- Virginia Island (Italy)
- Vulcano Island (Italy)

— Japan

- NT Amakusa Islands (Japan)
- Amakusa-Shimo Island (Japan)
- Amami Islands (Japan)
- Amami Ōshima (Japan)
- Aoga Island (Japan)
- Awa Island (Japan)
- Awaji Island (Japan)
- Bonin Islands (Japan)
- Chichii Island (Japan)
- Eno Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
- Eta Island (Japan)
- Geiyo Islands (Japan)
- Gotō Islands (Japan)
- Hachijō Island (Japan)
- Hashima Island (Japan)
- Hateruma Island (Japan)
- Hodo Island (Japan)
- Honshū (Japan)
- Iki Island (Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
- Iriomote Island (Japan)
- Ishigaki Island (Japan)
- Iwo Jima (Volcano Islands, Japan)
- Izena Island (Japan)
- Izu Islands (Japan)
- Jōga Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
- Kabu Island (Japan)
- Kami Island (Mie-ken, Japan)
- Kikai Island (Japan)

- Kinkazan (Japan)
- Kō Island (Miyazaki-ken, Japan)
- Koshiki Islands (Japan)
- Kōzu Island (Japan)
- Kudaka Island (Japan)
- Kume Island (Japan)
- Kyūshū Region (Japan)
- Marcus Island (Japan)
- Miyake Island (Japan)
- Miyako Island (Japan)
- Miyako Islands (Japan)
- Nii Island (Japan)
- Okinawa Island (Japan)
- Okinoerabu Island (Japan)
- Ōkuno Island (Japan)
- Okushiri Island (Japan)
- Ōsumi Islands (Japan)
- Rebun Island (Japan)
- Rishiri Island (Japan)
- Sado Island (Japan)
- Sakura Island (Japan)
- Satsunan Islands (Japan)
- Shikine Island (Japan)
- Shikoku Region (Japan)
- Shishi Island (Takuma-chō, Japan)
- Shōdo Island (Japan)
- Taira Island (Toshima-mura, Kagoshima-ken, Japan)
- Taketomi Island (Japan)
- Tanegashima (Japan)
- Tobi Island (Yamagata-ken, Japan)
- Tokara Islands (Japan)
- Tokuno Island (Japan)
- Tonaki Island (Japan)
- Tori Island (Japan)
- Tsushima Island (Japan)
- Volcano Islands (Japan)
- Yaeyama Islands (Japan)
- Yaku Island (Japan)
- Yashiro Island (Japan)
- Yonaguni Island (Japan)
- Yoron Island (Japan)

— Kenya

- NT Lamu Island (Kenya)
- Manda Island (Kenya)
- Rusinga Island (Kenya)

— Kiribati

- NT Abemama (Kiribati)
- Aranuka Island (Kiribati)
- Banaba (Kiribati)
- Butaritari Island (Kiribati)
- Caroline Atoll (Kiribati)
- Enderbury Atoll (Kiribati)
- Fanning Island (Kiribati)
- Kanton (Kiribati)
- Kiritimati (Kiribati)
- Kuria Island (Kiribati)
- Malden Island (Kiribati)
- Onotoa Atoll (Kiribati)
- Phoenix Islands (Kiribati)
- Starbuck Island (Kiribati)
- Tarawa Atoll (Kiribati)
- Washington Island (Kiribati)

— Korea (South)

- NT Amt'ae Island (Korea)
- Hong Island (Korea)
- Kōje Island (Korea)
- Kōmun Island (Korea)
- Paengnyōng Island (Korea)
- Pogil Island (Korea)
- Song Island (Chōlla-namdo, Korea)
- Sorok Island (Chōlla-namdo, Korea)
- Tok Island (Korea)
- Tōkchōk-kundo (Korea)

— Kuwait

- NT Bubiyan Island (Kuwait)
- Failaka Island (Kuwait)

— Latvia

- NT Moricsala (Latvia)

— Louisiana

- NT Avery Island (La.)
 Belle Isle (Saint Mary Parish, La.)
 Chandeleur Islands (La.)
 Cote Blanche Island (La.)
 Five Islands (La.)
 Grand Terre Island (La.)
 Isles Dernieres (La.)
 Little Pecan Island (La.)
 North Islands (La.)
- **Macao**
 NT Coloane Island (Macao)
 Taipa Island (Macao)
- **Madagascar**
 NT Nosy-Be Island (Madagascar)
 Sainte-Marie-de-Madagascar Island (Madagascar)
- **Madeira Islands**
 NT Madeira (Madeira Islands)
 Selvagens Islands (Madeira Islands)
- **Maine**
 NT Appledore Island (Me.)
 Arrowsic Island (Me.)
 Bar Island (Hancock County, Me.)
 Bartlett Island (Me.)
 Beals Island (Me.)
 Bluff Island (Me.)
 Boon Island (Me.)
 Cousins Island (Me.)
 Damariscove Island (Me.)
 Eastern Egg Rock (Me.)
 Friendship Long Island (Me.)
 Great Diamond Island (Me.)
 Great Gott Island (Me.)
 Greening's Island (Me.)
 Indian Island (Penobscot County, Me.)
 Ironbound Island (Me.)
 Isles of Shoals (Me. and N.H.)
 Islesboro Island (Me.)
 Jewell Island (Me.)
 Libby Island (Me.)
 Little Gott Island (Me.)
 Manana Island (Me.)
 Matinicus Island (Me.)
 Matinicus Rock (Me.)
 Monhegan Island (Me.)
 Mount Desert Island (Me.)
 Mount Desert Rock (Me.)
 North Haven Island (Me.)
 Pond Island (Washington County, Me.)
 Saint Croix Island (Me.)
 Sears Island (Me.)
 Seavey Island (York County, Me.)
 Sheep Island (Washington County, Me.)
 Stratton Island (York County, Me.)
 Swans Island (Me. : Island)
 Verona Island (Me.)
- **Malaysia**
 NT Balambangan Island (Sabah)
 Banggi Island (Sabah)
 Langkawi Island (Kedah)
 Langkawi Islands (Kedah)
 Malawali Island (Sabah)
 Maliangin Besar Island (Sabah)
 Pinang Island (Pinang)
 Si Amil Island (Sabah)
 Tiga Island (Sabah)
 Tioman Island (Pahang)
- **Maldives**
 NT Addu Atoll (Maldives)
 Forkaidu Island (Maldives)
 Makandudu Island (Maldives)
 Milandu Island (Maldives)
- **Malta**
 NT Comino Island (Malta)
 Filfla (Malta)
 Gozo Island (Malta)
- **Marshall Islands**
 NT Arno Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 Bikini Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 Eneu Island (Marshall Islands)
 Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 Kwajalein Island (Marshall Islands)
 Majuro Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 Mili Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 Namur Island (Marshall Islands)
 Roi Island (Marshall Islands)
 Rongelap Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 Taroa Island (Marshall Islands)
 Ujelang Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 Wotje Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- **Martinique**
 NT Diamond Rock (Martinique)
- **Maryland**
 NT Assateague Island (Md. and Va.)
 Deal Island (Md.)
 Eastern Neck Island (Md.)
 Kent Island (Md.)
 Poplar Island (Talbot County, Md.)
 Saint Catherine Island (Saint Mary's County, Md.)
 Smith Island (Md. and Va.)
 Solomons Island (Md.)
 Tilghman Island (Md.)
- **Massachusetts**
 NT Boston Harbor Islands (Mass.)
 Chappaquiddick Island (Mass.)
 Choate Island (Mass.)
 Cuttyhunk Island (Mass.)
 Elizabeth Islands (Mass.)
 Great Misery Island (Mass.)
 Martha's Vineyard (Mass.)
 Nantucket Island (Mass.)
 Naushon Island (Mass.)
 Thacher Island (Mass.)
 Tuckernuck Island (Mass.)
- **Mauritania**
 NT Arguin Island (Mauritania)
- **Mauritius**
 NT Agalega Islands (Mauritius)
 Cargados Carajos Shoals (Mauritius)
 Rodrigues Island (Mauritius)
- **Mediterranean Sea**
 USE Islands of the Mediterranean
- **Mexico**
 NT Alijos Rocks (Mexico)
 Carmen Island (Baja California Sur, Mexico)
 Carmen Island (Campeche, Mexico)
 Cedros Island (Mexico)
 Cerralvo Island (Mexico)
 Contoy Island (Mexico)
 Coronado Islands (Mexico)
 Cozumel Island (Mexico)
 Guadalupe Island (Mexico)
 Mezcala Island (Mexico)
 Sacrificios Island (Mexico)
 San Esteban Island (Mexico)
 San Juan de Ulúa Island (Mexico)
 San Marcos Island (Mexico)
 Socorro Island (Mexico)
 Tiburon Island (Mexico)
- **Michigan**
 NT Beaver Island (Mich.)
 Beaver Islands (Mich.)
 Drummond Island (Mich.)
 Grand Island (Alger County, Mich.)
 High Island (Mich.)
 Isle Royale (Mich.)
 Les Cheneaux Islands (Mich.)
 Mackinac Island (Mich. : Island)
 North Fox Island (Mich.)
 Power Island (Mich.)
 Saint Helena Island (Mich.)
 South Fox Island (Mich.)
 South Manitou Island (Mich.)
- **Micronesia (Federated States)**
 NT Ifalik Atoll (Micronesia)
 Kapingamarangi Atoll (Micronesia)
 Lamotrek (Micronesia)
 Losap Atoll (Micronesia)
 Mokil Atoll (Micronesia)
 Nama Island (Micronesia)
 Ngatik (Micronesia)
 Nomoi Islands (Micronesia)
 Nukuoro Islands (Micronesia)
 Pohnpei Island (Micronesia)
 Pulap Island (Micronesia)
 Satawal Island (Micronesia)
 Tol (Micronesia)
 Ulithi (Micronesia)
 Weno Island (Micronesia)
- **Minnesota**
 NT Crane Island (Minn.)
 Magnusons Island (Minn.)
- **Mississippi**
 NT Cat Island (Miss.)
 Horn Island (Miss.)
 Ship Island (Miss.)
- **Mozambique**
 NT Angoche Island (Mozambique)
 Inhaca Island (Mozambique)
 Mozambique Island (Mozambique)
- **Netherlands**
 NT Ameland Island (Netherlands)
 Frisian Islands
 Marken Island (Netherlands)
 Rottumeroog Island (Netherlands)
 Terschelling (Netherlands)
 West Frisian Islands (Netherlands)
- **Netherlands Antilles**
 NT Leeward Islands (Netherlands Antilles)
 Saba (Netherlands Antilles)
- **New Brunswick**
 NT Catons Island (N.B.)
 Grand Manan Island (N.B.)
 Lamèque Island (N.B.)
- **New Caledonia**
 NT Lifou Island (New Caledonia)
 Maré Island (New Caledonia)
 Pines, Isle of (New Caledonia)
- **New Hampshire**
 NT Bear Island (N.H.)
 Isles of Shoals (Me. and N.H.)
 Star Island (Rockingham County, N.H.)
 Welch Island (N.H.)
- **New Jersey**
 NT Ellis Island (N.J. and N.Y.)
 Long Beach Island (N.J.)
 Minisink Island (N.J.)
- **New York (State)**
 NT Ellis Island (N.J. and N.Y.)
 Fire Island (N.Y.)
 Fishers Island (N.Y. : Island)
 Governors Island (New York County, N.Y.)
 Grand Island (N.Y. : Island)
 Hart Island (N.Y.)
 Hiawatha Island (Tioga County, N.Y.)
 Long Island (N.Y.)
 Plum Island (N.Y.)
 Randalls Island (N.Y.)
 Rikers Island (N.Y.)
 Robins Island (N.Y.)
 Roosevelt Island (New York, N.Y.)
 Tea Island (N.Y.)
 Thousand Islands (N.Y. and Ont.)
- **New Zealand**
 NT Antipodes Islands (N.Z.)
 Auckland Islands (N.Z.)
 Big South Cape Island (N.Z.)
 Bounty Islands (N.Z.)
 Campbell Island (N.Z.)
 Chatham Island (N.Z.)

Islands

— New Zealand (*Continued*)

Goat Island (North Island, N.Z.)
Kapiti Island (N.Z.)
Kawau Island (N.Z. : Island)
Lee Island (N.Z.)
Little Barrier Island (N.Z.)
Mayor Island (N.Z.)
North Island (N.Z.)
Poor Knights Islands (N.Z.)
Raoul Island (Kermadec Islands)
Snares Islands (N.Z.)
Stewart Island (N.Z.)
Waiheke Island (N.Z.)

— Newfoundland

NT Bonne Espérance (Nfld.)
Change Islands (Nfld.)
Indian Islands (Nfld.)
New World Island (Nfld.)
Offer Wadham Island (Nfld.)
Random Island (Nfld.)

— Nicaragua

NT Ometepe Island (Nicaragua)
Solentiname Islands (Nicaragua)

— North Atlantic Ocean

USE Islands of the Atlantic

— North Carolina

NT Bald Head Island (N.C.)
Bogue Banks (N.C.)
Hatteras Island (N.C.)
Ocracoke Island (N.C.)
Outer Banks (N.C.)
Roanoke Island (N.C.)
Smith Island (N.C.)
Topsail Island (N.C.)

— North Pacific Ocean

USE Islands of the Pacific

— Northern Mariana Islands

NT Agrihan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
Tinian (Northern Mariana Islands)

— Northwest Territories

NT Banks Island (N.W.T.)
Melville Island (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
Victoria Island (Nunavut and N.W.T.)

— Norway

NT Andøya (Norway)
Arnøya (Norway)
Bear Island (Norway)
Bremanger (Norway)
Eigerøy (Norway)
Frøya (Norway)
Hadseløya (Norway)
Hareidland (Norway)
Haugalandet (Norway)
Hovedøya (Norway)
Jeløya (Norway)
Jomfruland Island (Norway)
Lofoten (Norway)
Magerøy Island (Norway)
Røst Island (Norway)
Selje (Norway)
Senja (Norway)
Skogsøy (Vest-Agder fylke, Norway)
Smøla (Norway)
Sørøyan (Norway)
Spitsbergen Island (Norway)
Stråholmen (Norway)
Tjeldøy (Norway)
Tjøtta Island (Norway)
Værlandet Island (Norway)
Værøy (Nordland fylke, Norway : Island)
Vardøya (Norway)

Vigra (Norway)

— Nova Scotia

NT Big Tanook Island (N.S.)
Brier Island (N.S.)
Cape Sable Island (N.S.)
Long Island (Digby, N.S.)
Oak Island (N.S.)
Sable Island (N.S.)
Scatarie Island (N.S.)
Surette's Island (N.S.)

— Nunavut

NT Amund Ringnes Island (Nunavut)
Axel Heiberg Island (Nunavut)
Baffin Island (Nunavut)
Baillie-Hamilton Island (Nunavut)
Bathurst Island (Nunavut)
Belcher Islands (Nunavut)
Broughton Island (Nunavut : Island)
Byam Martin Island (Nunavut)
Bylot Island (Nunavut)
Coats Island (Nunavut)
Coburg Island (Nunavut)
Cornwall Island (Nunavut)
Cornwallis Island (Nunavut)
Devon Island (Nunavut)
Ellef Ringnes Island (Nunavut)
Ellesmere Island (Nunavut)
Haig-Thomas Island (Nunavut)
King William Island (Nunavut)
Kodlunarn Island (Nunavut)
Lougheed Island (Nunavut)
Mansel Island (Nunavut)
Melville Island (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
Parry Islands (Nunavut)
Prince Leopold Island (Nunavut)
Prince of Wales Island (Nunavut)
Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
Skraeling Island (Nunavut)
Somerset Island (Nunavut)
Southampton Island (Nunavut)
Victoria Island (Nunavut and N.W.T.)

— Ohio

NT Bass Islands (Ohio)
Gilbraltar Island (Ohio)

— Oman

NT Kuria Muria Islands (Oman)
Masirah Island (Oman)

— Ontario

NT Amherst Island (Ont.)
Falcon Island (Ont.)
Manitoulin Island (Ont.)
Michipicoten Island (Ont.)
Saint Joseph Island (Ont.)
Thousand Islands (N.Y. and Ont.)
Toronto Islands (Ont.)
Walpole Island (Lambton, Ont.)

— Oregon

NT Sauvie Island (Or.)
Three Arch Rocks (Or.)

— Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)

— Pacific Ocean

USE Islands of the Pacific

— Palau

NT Angaur Island (Palau)
Malakal Island (Palau)
Ngerukewid Islands (Palau)
Peleliu Island (Palau)
Tobi (Palau)

— Panama

NT Barro Colorado Island (Panama)
Caimito Island (Panama)
Carti Keys (Panama)
Coiba Island (Panama)
Escudo de Veraguas Island (Panama)
Mandinga Keys (Panama)
Manzanillo Island (Panama)

Robeson Islands (Panama)

San Blas Islands (Panama)

Taboga Island (Panama)

— Papua New Guinea

NT Admiralty Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Bagabag Island (Papua New Guinea)
Bougainville Island (Papua New Guinea)
Buka Island (Papua New Guinea)
D'Entrecasteaux Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Dobu Island (Papua New Guinea)
Goodenough Island (Papua New Guinea)
Kitava (Papua New Guinea)
Kontu Island (Papua New Guinea)
Lihir Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Long Island (Papua New Guinea)
Manam Island (Papua New Guinea)
Manus Island (Papua New Guinea)
Marshall Bennett Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Motupore Island (Papua New Guinea)
New Britain Island (Papua New Guinea)
Ponam Island (Papua New Guinea)
Siassi Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Tagula Island (Papua New Guinea)
Teop Island (Papua New Guinea)
Trobriand Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Umboi Island (Papua New Guinea)
Woodlark Island (Papua New Guinea)
Woodlark Islands (Papua New Guinea)

— Pennsylvania

NT City Island (Harrisburg, Pa.)

— Peru

NT Taquili (Peru)

— Philippines

NT Basilan Island (Philippines)
Burias Island (Philippines)
Cabra Island (Philippines)
Cebu Island (Philippines)
Corregidor Island (Philippines)
Dinagat (Philippines)
Fuga Moro Island (Philippines)
Guimaras Island (Philippines)
Itbayat Island (Philippines)
Leyte Island (Philippines)
Luzon (Philippines)
Mindanao Island (Philippines)
Mindoro (Philippines)
Negros Island (Philippines)
Panay Island (Philippines)
Pandanan Island (Palawan, Philippines)
Pata Island (Philippines)
Samales Group (Philippines)
Siargao (Philippines)
Sibuyan Island (Philippines)
Siquijor Island (Philippines)
Tablas Island (Philippines)
Visayan Islands (Philippines)
Volcano Island (Philippines)

— Pitcairn Island

NT Henderson Island (Pitcairn Island)

— Poland

NT Lednicki Island (Poland)
Spichlerze (Poland)
Wolin Island (Poland)

— Portugal

NT Berlengas Islands (Portugal)

— Puerto Rico

NT Culebra Island (P.R.)
Mona Island (P.R.)

- Santiago Cay (P.R.)
- **Québec (Province)**
 - NT Anticosti Island (Québec)
 - Bizard Island (Québec)
 - Bonaventure Island (Québec)
 - Coudres Island (Québec)
 - Crane Island (Québec)
 - Grosse Ile (Québec)
 - Ile aux Noix (Québec)
 - Jesus Island (Québec)
 - Marteau, Great Isle of (Québec)
 - Mingan Islands (Québec)
 - Montréal Island (Québec)
 - Nun's Island (Québec)
 - Perrot Island (Québec)
 - Samuel Island (Québec)
 - **Romania**
 - NT Ada-Kaleh Island (Romania and Serbia)
 - **Russia (Federation)**
 - UF Islands—Russian S.F.S.R.
(Former heading)
 - NT Anikiev Island (Russia)
 - Aptekarskiy Island (Russia)
 - Berezovye Islands (Russia)
 - Bol'shoi Berezovyi Island (Russia)
 - Commander Islands (Russia)
 - Diomed Islands (Alaska and Russia)
 - Dolgi Island (Russia)
 - Franz Josef Land (Russia)
 - Gorodnitsa Island (Russia)
 - Iturup Island (Russia)
 - Kizhi Island (Russia)
 - Kunashir Island (Russia)
 - Kuril Islands (Russia)
 - Moneron Island (Russia)
 - Novaya Zemlya (Russia)
 - Olkhon Island (Russia)
 - Paramushir Island (Russia)
 - Sakhalin (Russia)
 - Severnaia Zemlya (Russia)
 - Shantarskie Islands (Russia)
 - Shumshu Island (Russia)
 - Simushir Island (Russia)
 - Solovetski Islands (Russia)
 - Urup Island (Russia)
 - Vaigach Island (Russia)
 - Valaam Island (Russia)
 - Wrangel Island (Russia)
 - **Russian S.F.S.R.**
 - USE Islands—Russia (Federation)
 - **Saint Vincent and the Grenadines**
 - NT Bequia Island (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines)
 - **Saudi Arabia**
 - NT Farasan Islands (Saudi Arabia)
 - **Scotland**
 - NT Ailsa Craig (Scotland)
 - Arran, Island of (Scotland)
 - Barra Island (Scotland)
 - Brough of Birsay (Scotland)
 - Bute Island (Scotland)
 - Canna (Scotland)
 - Coll Island (Scotland)
 - Colonsay (Scotland)
 - Egilsay (Scotland)
 - Eriskay (Scotland)
 - Eynhallow Island (Scotland)
 - Fair Isle (Scotland)
 - Foula Island (Scotland)
 - Great Cumbrae Island (Scotland)
 - Hebrides (Scotland)
 - Hoy Island (Scotland)
 - Inchcailloch Island (Scotland)
 - Inchmahome (Scotland)
 - Inner Hebrides (Scotland)
 - Iona (Scotland)
 - Islay (Scotland)
 - Jura Island (Scotland)
 - Lewis with Harris Island (Scotland)
 - Lismore Island (Scotland)
 - Little Cumbrae Island (Scotland)
 - May, Isle of (Scotland)
 - Mingulay (Scotland)
 - Mull, Island of (Scotland)
 - North Ronaldsay (Scotland)
 - Oronsay (Strathclyde, Scotland)
 - Papa Stour (Scotland)
 - Papa Westray (Scotland)
 - Raasay (Scotland)
 - Rhum, Isle of (Scotland)
 - Rousay (Scotland)
 - Saint Kilda (Scotland)
 - Saint Ninian's Island (Scotland)
 - Sanday (Scotland)
 - Scarp (Scotland)
 - Shona Island (Scotland)
 - Skye, Island of (Scotland)
 - South Uist (Scotland)
 - Stronsay (Scotland)
 - Tiree Island (Scotland)
 - Westray (Scotland)
 - Whalsay (Scotland)
- **Seychelles**
 - NT Aldabra Island (Seychelles)
 - Aldabra Islands (Seychelles)
 - Bird Island (Seychelles)
 - Cosmoledo Group (Seychelles)
 - Cousin (Seychelles)
 - La Digue Island (Seychelles)
 - Praslin Island (Seychelles)
 - Providence Group (Seychelles)
 - Saint Pierre Island (Seychelles)
 - **Singapore**
 - NT Ubin Island (Singapore)
 - **Slovakia**
 - NT Zitny Island (Slovakia)
 - **Solomon Islands**
 - NT Anuta Island (Solomon Islands)
 - Bellona Island (Solomon Islands)
 - Choiseul (Solomon Islands)
 - Duff Islands (Solomon Islands)
 - Florida Islands (Solomon Islands)
 - Kolombangara (Solomon Islands)
 - Malaita (Solomon Islands)
 - Nendö (Solomon Islands)
 - New Georgia (Solomon Islands)
 - Ontong Java Atoll (Solomon Islands)
 - Ranongga Island (Solomon Islands)
 - Reef Islands (Solomon Islands)
 - Rennell Island (Solomon Islands)
 - San Cristobal (Solomon Islands)
 - Santa Cruz Islands (Solomon Islands)
 - Santa Isabel Island (Solomon Islands)
 - Shortland Islands (Solomon Islands)
 - Utupua (Solomon Islands)
 - Vanikolo (Solomon Islands)
 - **South Africa**
 - NT Robben Island (South Africa)
 - **South Atlantic Ocean**
 - USE Islands of the Atlantic
 - **South Carolina**
 - NT Callawassie Island (S.C.)
 - Daufuskie Island (S.C.)
 - Edisto Island (S.C.)
 - Folly Island (S.C. : Island)
 - Hunting Island (S.C.)
 - Johns Island (S.C. : Island)
 - Ladies Island (S.C.)
 - Morris Island (S.C.)
 - Otter Islands (S.C.)
 - Pinkney Island (S.C.)
 - Saint Helena Island (S.C.)
 - Sea Islands
 - Sol Legare Island (S.C.)
 - Spring Island (S.C.)
 - Sullivan's Island (S.C. : Island)
 - Wadmacon Island (S.C.)
 - Wadmalaw Island (S.C. : Island)
- **South China Sea**
 - USE Islands of the South China Sea
 - **South Orkney Islands**
 - NT Signy Island (South Orkney Islands)
 - **South Pacific Ocean**
 - USE Oceania
 - **Spain**
 - NT Banets Island (Spain)
 - Cabrera Island (Spain)
 - Formentera (Spain)
 - Guardia Island (Spain)
 - Ibiza Island (Spain)
 - Izaro Island (Spain)
 - Medas Islands (Spain)
 - Ons Island (Spain)
 - Peñón de Vélez de la Gomera (Spain)
 - Pityusic Islands (Spain)
 - Sisargas Islands (Spain)
 - **Sweden**
 - NT Alnö (Sweden)
 - Andersön (Sweden)
 - Furusund (Sweden)
 - Gälö (Stockholms län, Sweden)
 - Helgeandsholmen (Stockholm, Sweden)
 - Karlsöarna (Sweden)
 - Lillön (Sweden)
 - Lövö (Sweden)
 - Öland (Sweden)
 - Orust Island (Sweden)
 - Reimersholme (Stockholm, Sweden)
 - Stora Karlsö (Sweden : Island)
 - Tjörn Island (Sweden)
 - Ven Island (Sweden)
 - **Switzerland**
 - NT Sankt Petersinsel (Switzerland)
 - Ufenau Island (Switzerland)
 - **Syria**
 - NT Ibn 'Umar Island (Syria)
 - **Taiwan**
 - NT Lan Island (Taiwan)
 - Lü Island (Taiwan)
 - **Tanzania**
 - NT Maziwi Island (Tanzania)
 - Mesali Island (Tanzania)
 - Mnemba Island (Tanzania)
 - **Texas**
 - NT Galveston Island (Tex.)
 - Matagorda Island (Tex.)
 - Padre Island (Tex.)
 - Pelican Island (Galveston County, Tex.)
 - South Padre Island (Tex. : Island)
 - **Thailand**
 - NT Kradad Island (Thailand)
 - Samet Island (Rayong, Thailand)
 - Si Chang Island (Thailand)
 - **Tokelau**
 - UF Islands—Tokelau Islands
(Former heading)
 - NT Atafu (Tokelau)
 - Fakaofu (Tokelau)
 - Nukunono (Tokelau)
 - **Tokelau Islands**
 - USE Islands—Tokelau
 - **Tonga**
 - NT Eua Island (Tonga)
 - Ha'apai Group (Tonga)
 - Late Island (Tonga)
 - Niutoputapu Island (Tonga)
 - Tongatapu Island (Tonga)
 - Vava'u Group (Tonga)
 - Vava'u Island (Tonga)
 - **Tristan da Cunha**
 - NT Gough Island (Tristan da Cunha)

Islands

- **Tristan da Cunha** (*Continued*)
 - Inaccessible Island (Tristan da Cunha)
- **Tunisia**
 - NT Jarbah Island (Tunisia)
 - Qarqannah Islands (Tunisia)
- **Turkey**
 - NT Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)
 - Bozca Island (Turkey)
 - Burgaz Island (Turkey)
 - İmroz Island (Turkey)
 - Kinali Island (Turkey)
 - Marmara Island (Turkey)
 - Paşalimanı Island (Turkey)
 - Yassi Island (Turkey)
- **Tuvalu**
 - NT Funafuti Atoll (Tuvalu)
 - Niulakita (Tuvalu)
- **Ukraine**
 - NT Khortytisia Island (Ukraine)
- **United Arab Emirates**
 - NT Abu Musa
 - Das Island (United Arab Emirates)
 - Tunb Islands
 - Umm al-Nār Island (United Arab Emirates)
- **United States**
 - NT United States—Insular possessions
- **Uruguay**
- **Utah**
 - NT Antelope Island (Utah)
- **Vanuatu**
 - NT Ambrym (Vanuatu)
 - Aoba (Vanuatu)
 - Banks Islands (Vanuatu)
 - Efate (Vanuatu)
 - Epi (Vanuatu)
 - Eromanga (Vanuatu)
 - Espíritu Santo Island (Vanuatu)
 - Lopévi Island (Vanuatu)
 - Maéwo (Vanuatu)
 - Malekula (Vanuatu)
 - Méré Lava (Vanuatu)
 - Paama (Vanuatu)
 - Pentecost Island (Vanuatu)
 - Shepherd Islands (Vanuatu)
 - Torres Islands (Vanuatu)
- **Venezuela**
 - NT Aves Island (Venezuela)
 - Cubagua Island (Venezuela)
 - Margarita Island (Venezuela)
 - Monjes Islands (Venezuela)
 - Tortuga Island (Venezuela)
- **Vietnam**
 - NT Côn Đảo Island (Vietnam)
 - Phú Quốc Island (Vietnam)
- **Virgin Islands**
 - USE Virgin Islands
- **Virgin Islands of the United States**
 - NT Water Island (V.I.)
- **Virginia**
 - NT Alexanders Island (Va.)
 - Assateague Island (Md. and Va.)
 - Chincoteague Island (Va.)
 - Gwynn Island (Va.)
 - Hog Island (Va.)
 - Smith Island (Md. and Va.)
 - Tangier Island (Va.)
- **Wales**
 - NT Bardsey Island (Wales)
 - Caldey Island (Wales)
 - Skokholm Island (Wales)
 - Sully Island (Wales)
- **Wallis and Futuna Islands**
 - NT Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
 - Wallis Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
- **Washington (D.C.)**

- NT Columbia Island (Washington, D.C.)
- Theodore Roosevelt Island (Washington, D.C.)
- Three Sisters Islands (Washington, D.C.)
- **Washington (State)**
 - NT Anderson Island (Wash.)
 - Camano Island (Wash.)
 - Day Island (Wash.)
 - Fidalgo Island (Wash.)
 - Gedney Island (Wash.)
 - Harstine Island (Wash.)
 - Hat Island (Skagit County, Wash.)
 - Lopez Island (Wash.)
 - Mauzy Island (Wash.)
 - Orcas Island (Wash.)
 - Portage Island (Wash.)
 - Protection Island (Wash.)
 - San Juan Island (Wash.)
 - San Juan Islands (Wash.)
 - Spencer Island (Wash.)
 - Stuart Island (Wash.)
 - Tatoosh Island (Wash.)
 - Vashon Island (Wash.)
 - Waldron Island (Wash.)
 - Whidbey Island (Wash.)

- **West Virginia**
 - NT Virginus Island (W. Va.)
- **Wisconsin**
 - NT Apostle Islands (Wis.)
 - Clough Island (Wis.)
 - Long Island (Ashland County, Wis.)
 - Madeline Island (Wis.)
- **Yemen**
 - UF Islands—Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)
 - [Former heading]*
 - NT Hanish Islands (Yemen)
 - Perim Island (Yemen)
 - Socotra (Yemen)
 - Zubayr Islands (Yemen)
- **Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)**
 - USE Islands—Yemen
- **Yugoslavia**
 - NT Ada-Kaleh Island (Romania and Serbia)
- **Yukon Territory**
 - NT Herschel Island (Yukon)
- **Zaire**
 - USE Islands—Congo (Democratic Republic)

- Islands, Ice
 - USE Ice islands
- Islands, Imaginary
 - USE Imaginary places
- Islands in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Islands in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Islands of Four Mountains (Alaska)
 - USE Four Mountains, Islands of (Alaska)
- Islands of Langerhans
 - [QP188.P26 (Physiology)]*
 - UF Endocrine pancreas
 - Islet cells
 - Islets of Langerhans
 - Langerhans, Islands of
 - Pancreatic islets
- BT Endocrine glands
- Pancreas
- NT Pancreatic beta cells
- Somatostatin
- **Regeneration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Insulinoma
 - Insuloma
 - Islet cell tumors
 - BT Chromaffin cells—Tumors
 - NT Glucagonoma

Islands of the Adriatic

- As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
- UF Adriatic Islands
- Islands—Adriatic Sea
- Islands of the Aegean
 - USE Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)
- Islands of the Antarctic
 - USE Islands—Antarctica
- Islands of the Arctic
 - UF Islands—Arctic regions
 - BT Arctic regions
 - NT Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
 - Jan Mayen Island
- Islands of the Atlantic
 - UF Atlantic Islands
 - Islands—Atlantic Ocean
 - Islands—North Atlantic Ocean
 - Islands—South Atlantic Ocean
 - NT Bouvet Island
 - British Isles
 - Corvo Island (Azores)
 - Faial Island (Azores)
 - Flores Island (Azores)
 - Graciosa Island (Azores)
 - Macaronesia
 - Pico Island (Azores)
 - Santa Maria Island (Azores)
 - São Jorge Island (Azores)
 - São Miguel Island (Azores)
 - Signy Island (South Orkney Islands)
 - South Georgia Island
 - Terceira Island (Azores)
 - West Indies
- Islands of the Caribbean
 - USE West Indies
- Islands of the Four Mountains (Alaska)
 - USE Four Mountains, Islands of (Alaska)
- Islands of the Indian Ocean
 - UF Indian Ocean Islands
 - Islands—Indian Ocean
 - [Former heading]*
 - NT Bird Island (Seychelles)
 - Crozet Islands
 - Diego Garcia (British Indian Ocean Territory)
 - Egmont Islands (British Indian Ocean Territory)
 - Kerguelen Islands
 - Marion Island (Prince Edward Islands)
 - Mascarene Islands
 - Prince Edward Island (Prince Edward Islands)
 - Prince Edward Islands
- **Civilization**
- **Oriental influences**
 - BT Civilization, Oriental
- **Description and travel**
 - UF Islands of the Indian Ocean—
 - Description and travel—1981-*[Former heading]*
- **1981-**
 - USE Islands of the Indian Ocean—
 - Description and travel
- Islands of the Mediterranean
 - UF Islands—Mediterranean Sea
 - Mediterranean Islands
- Islands of the Pacific
 - Here are entered comprehensive works on all of the islands of the Pacific Ocean as well as works on the islands of the North Pacific. Comprehensive works on the islands of the Pacific Ocean belonging to the island groups of Melanesia, Micronesia, and Polynesia are entered under Oceania.
 - UF Islands—North Pacific Ocean
 - Islands—Pacific Ocean
 - Pacific Islands
 - Pacific Ocean Islands
 - NT Baker Island
 - Borneo
 - Caroline Islands

- Chesterfield Islands
 Clipperton Island
 Easter Island
 Greater Sunda Islands
 Howland Island
 Islands of the South China Sea
 Johnston Island
 Juan Fernández Islands
 Line Islands
 Midway Islands
 Oceania
 Palmyra Atoll (Line Islands)
 Rotuma Island (Fiji)
 Sala y Gómez Island
 Samoan Islands
 Senkaku Islands
 Wake Island
- **In motion pictures**
 UF Islands of the Pacific in motion pictures *(Former heading)*
 Islands of the Pacific in motion pictures
 USE Islands of the Pacific—In motion pictures
- Islands of the South China Sea**
 UF Islands—South China Sea
 South China Sea Islands
 BT Islands of the Pacific
 NT Paracel Islands
 Spratly Islands
- Islas Año Nuevo (Argentina)**
 USE New Year's Islands (Argentina)
- Islas Coronados (Mexico)**
 USE Coronado Islands (Mexico)
- Islas de Año Nuevo (Argentina)**
 USE New Year's Islands (Argentina)
- Islas de la Bahía (Honduras)**
 NT Guanaja Island (Honduras)
- Islas de los Alacranes (Mexico)**
 USE Alacrán Reef (Mexico)
- Islas de Solentiname (Nicaragua)**
 USE Solentiname Islands (Nicaragua)
- Islas de Sotavento (Netherlands Antilles)**
 USE Leeward Islands (Netherlands Antilles)
- Islas del Cisne (Honduras)**
 USE Swan Islands (Honduras)
- Islas Juan Fernández**
 USE Juan Fernández Islands
- Islas los Coronados (Mexico)**
 USE Coronado Islands (Mexico)
- Islas Marías (Mexico)**
 USE Tres Marías Islands (Mexico)
- Islas Medas (Spain)**
 USE Medas Islands (Spain)
- Islas Revillagigedo (Mexico)**
 USE Revillagigedo Islands (Mexico)
- Islas Robeson (Panama)**
 USE Robeson Islands (Panama)
- Islas Salvajes (Madeira Islands)**
 USE Selvagens Islands (Madeira Islands)
- Islas Santanilla (Honduras)**
 USE Swan Islands (Honduras)
- Islas Sisargas (Spain)**
 USE Sisargas Islands (Spain)
- Islaub family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Islay (Scotland)**
 UF Ila (Scotland)
 Ila Insula (Scotland)
 BT Inner Hebrides (Scotland)
 Islands—Scotland
- Isle aux chats (Miss.)**
 USE Cat Island (Miss.)
- Isle aux chats-aux-huitres (Miss.)**
 USE Cat Island (Miss.)
- Isle aux Noix (Québec)**
 USE Ile aux Noix (Québec)
- Isle de Salute (French Guiana)**
 USE Safety Islands (French Guiana)
- Isle Dumet (France)**
 USE Dumet Island (France)
- Isle et Rance Canal (France)**
 USE Ille et Rance Canal (France)
- Isle of Arran (Scotland)**
 USE Arran, Island of (Scotland)
- Isle of Axholme (England)**
 USE Axholme, Isle of (England)
- Isle of Capri (Italy)**
 USE Capri Island (Italy)
- Isle of Cumbrae (Scotland)**
 USE Great Cumbrae Island (Scotland)
- Isle of Giannutri (Italy)**
 USE Giannutri (Italy)
- Isle of Jura (Scotland)**
 USE Jura Island (Scotland)
- Isle of Lewis (Scotland)**
 USE Lewis with Harris Island (Scotland)
- Isle of Lismore (Scotland)**
 USE Lismore Island (Scotland)
- Isle of May (Scotland)**
 USE May, Isle of (Scotland)
- Isle of Mull (Scotland)**
 USE Mull, Island of (Scotland)
- Isle of Pines (New Caledonia)**
 USE Pines, Isle of (New Caledonia)
- Isle of Raasay (Scotland)**
 USE Raasay (Scotland)
- Isle of Rhum (Scotland)**
 USE Rhum, Isle of (Scotland)
- Isle of Rum (Scotland)**
 USE Rhum, Isle of (Scotland)
- Isle of Sheppey (England)**
 USE Sheppey, Isle of (England)
- Isle of Skye (Scotland)**
 USE Skye, Island of (Scotland)
- Isle of Syme (Greece)**
 USE Sími Island (Greece)
- Isle of Symi (Greece)**
 USE Sími Island (Greece)
- Isle River (France)**
 BT Rivers—France
- Isle River Valley (France)**
 BT Valleys—France
- Isle River Watershed (France)**
 BT Watersheds—France
- Isle Royale (Mich.)**
 BT Islands—Michigan
- Isle Royale National Park (Mich.)**
 BT Game reserves—Michigan
 National parks and reserves—Michigan
- Isler family**
 USE Eilers family
- Islers family**
 USE Eilers family
- Isles**
 USE Islands
- Isles de Mingan (Québec)**
 USE Mingan Islands (Québec)
- Isles de Pierres Indians**
 USE Sinkiuse-Columbia Indians
- Isles Dernieres (La.)**
 UF Central Isles Derniere (La.)
 Dernieres, Isles (La.)
 BT Islands—Louisiana
- Isles of Scilly (England)**
 USE Scilly, Isles of (England)
- Isles of Shoals (Me. and N.H.)**
 UF Shoals, Isles of (Me. and N.H.)
 BT Islands—Maine
 Islands—New Hampshire
- NT Appledore Island (Me.)**
 Star Island (Rockingham County, N.H.)
- Islesboro Island (Me.)**
 BT Islands—Maine
- Islet cell tumor, Ulcerogenic**
 USE Zollinger-Ellison syndrome
- Islet cell tumors**
 USE Islands of Langerhans—Tumors
- Islet cells**
 USE Islands of Langerhans
- Isleta (Panama)**
 USE Manzanillo Island (Panama)
- Isleta art (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Art, Isleta
 Isleta Indians—Art
(Former heading)
 BT Art, American
- Isleta de los Banets (Spain)**
 USE Banets Island (Spain)
- Isleta Indians (May Subd Geog)**
(E99.I8)
 BT Indians of North America—New Mexico
 Pueblo Indians
 Tanoan Indians
- Art
 USE Isleta art
- Women
 USE Isleta women
- Isleta language (May Subd Geog)**
(PM1387)
 UF Ysletta language
 BT New Mexico—Languages
 Tanoan languages
- Isleta women (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Isleta Indians—Women
(Former heading)
 Women, Isleta
 BT Women—United States
- Islets**
 USE Islands
- Islets of Langerhans**
 USE Islands of Langerhans
- Isley family**
 USE Iseley family
- Isius Errekelfiu (Palau)**
 USE Chelbacheb Islands (Palau)
- Ismael Pérez Pazmiño Prize**
 USE Premio Ismael Pérez Pazmiño
- Ismā'īl (Koranic character)**
 USE Ishmael (Biblical figure) in the Koran
- Ismaili**
 USE Ismailites
- Ismaili literature**
(PJ819.I55)
 BT Arabic literature
 Islamic literature
 Persian literature
- NT Ismaili poetry**
- Ismaili poetry (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Islamic poetry
 Ismaili literature
- Ismailians**
 USE Ismailites
- Ismailites (May Subd Geog)**
(BP195.I8)
 UF Ismaili
 Ismailians
- BT Islamic sects**
 Shī'ah
- RT Assassins (Ismailites)**
- NT Batinites**
 Fatimites
 Nizārīs
 Nosairians
- **India**
 UF Bohras
- Ismelia**
 USE Chrysanthemums
- ISMN (International Standard Music Numbers)**
 USE International Standard Music Numbers
- Isnag (Philippine people)**
 USE Isneg (Philippine people)
- Isnag language**
 USE Isneg language
- Isnard family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Isnag**
 USE Isneg (Philippine people)
- Isnag (Philippine people) (May Subd Geog)**
(DS666.I7)

- Isneg (Philippine people) (Continued)**
 UF Apayao (Philippine people)
 Apayaw (Philippine people)
 Apoyao (Philippine people)
 Isnag (Philippine people)
 Isnag *[Former heading]*
 BT Ethnology—Philippines
 Igorot (Philippine people)
Isneg language (May Subd Geog)
[PL5805]
 UF Apayao language
 Isnag language
 BT Philippine languages
 Philippines—Languages
ISO 9000 Series Standards
 UF International Organization for
 Standardization 9000 Series
 Standards
 ISO Standards Series 9000
 BT Quality assurance
 Quality control—Standards
 NT ISO 9001 Standard
 QS-9000 (Standard)
ISO 9001 Standard (May Subd Geog)
 UF International Organization for
 Standardization 9001 Standard
 ISO Standard 9001
 BT Computer software—Quality control—
 Standards
 ISO 9000 Series Standards
ISO 14000 Series Standards
(May Subd Geog)
 UF International Organization for
 Standardization 14000 Series
 Standards
 ISO Standards Series 14000
 BT Environmental protection—Standards
 Industrial management—
 Environmental aspects
 Production management—
 Environmental aspects
 ISO Standard 9001
 USE ISO 9001 Standard
 ISO Standards Series 9000
 USE ISO 9000 Series Standards
 ISO Standards Series 14000
 USE ISO 14000 Series Standards
Isoagglutination
 USE Blood—Agglutination
Isoantigens
 BT Antigens
 NT Blood group antigens
 Histocompatibility antigens
Isoaspartic acid
 UF Beta-aspartic acid
 BT Amino acids
Isobaric spin
 UF Isospin
 Isotopic spin
 Spin, Isobaric
 BT Nuclear physics
 Quantum theory
Isobars
 USE Atmospheric pressure
Isobars, Nuclear
 USE Nuclear isobars
Isobryales (May Subd Geog)
[QK539.1]
 BT Mosses
 NT Fontinalaceae
 Neckeraceae
 Orthotrichaceae
 Pterobryaceae
Isobutylhydratropic acid
 USE Ibuprofen
Isocardia
 USE Glossus
Isocephaly (Craniology)
 USE Brachycephaly
Isochromatic photography
 USE Photography, Orthochromatic
Isochronism of balance springs
 USE Balance springs—Isochronism
Isocitrase
 USE Isocitrate lyase
Isocitratase
 USE Isocitrate lyase
Isocitrate glyoxylate-lyase
 USE Isocitrate lyase
Isocitrate lyase (May Subd Geog)
 UF Isocitrase
 Isocitratase
 Isocitrate glyoxylate-lyase
 Isocitritase
 BT Lyases
Isocitritase
 USE Isocitrate lyase
Isocortex
 USE Neocortex
Isocrinida (May Subd Geog)
[QE782]
 UF Pentacrinacea
 BT Crinoidea, Fossil
 NT Pentacrinitidae
Isocyanates
[TP248.18]
 UF Carbimides
 BT Isocyanic acid
 NT Methyl isocyanate
Isocyanatomethane
 USE Methyl isocyanate
Isocyanic acid
 BT Cyanic acid
 NT Isocyanates
Isodermidae
 USE Aradidae
Isoelectric focusing
[QP519.9.18 (Biological chemistry)]
 UF Electrofocusing
 Focusing, Isoelectric
 BT Chemistry, Analytic—Qualitative
 Chemistry, Organic
 Electrophoresis
Isoenzymes
 UF Allozymes
 Isozymes
 BT Enzymes
 NT Plant isozymes
Isoephedrine
 USE Ephedrine
Isoferritin
 BT Carrier proteins
 RT Ferritin
Isotrurane
[RD86.184]
 BT Anesthetics
 Chlorofluorocarbons
 Methyl ether
Isogo (African people)
 USE Mitsogho (African people)
Isohemagglutination
 USE Blood—Agglutination
Isohormones
 UF Hormonal polymorphism
 Multiple molecular forms of hormones
 Polymorphism, Hormonal
 BT Peptide hormones
Isohypse
 USE Contours (Cartography)
Isoindole
 UF Benzazole
 BT Indole
Isokas family
 USE Isaacson family
Isokinetic exercise (May Subd Geog)
 UF Isokinetics (Exercise)
 BT Exercise
Isokinetics (Exercise)
 USE Isokinetic exercise
Isoko (African people) (May Subd Geog)
[DT515.45.186]
 UF Biotu (African people)
 Igabo (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
 Sobo (African people)
Isoko philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Isoko
Isokontae
 USE Green algae
Isola (Imaginary place) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places
Isola Asinello (Croatia)
 USE Ilovik Island (Croatia)
Isola Camerini (Italy)
 USE Camerini Island (Italy)
Isola Camilla (Italy)
 USE Virginia Island (Italy)
Isola Caprera (Italy)
 USE Caprera Island (Italy)
Isola Cherso (Croatia)
 USE Cres Island (Croatia)
Isola d'Ariano (Italy)
 USE Ariano Island (Italy)
Isola dei Galli (Italy)
 USE Li Galli (Italy)
Isola dei Granai (Poland)
 USE Spichlerze (Poland)
Isola del Giglio (Italy)
 USE Giglio Island (Italy)
Isola del Tino (Italy)
 USE Tino Island (Italy)
Isola d'Elba (Italy)
 USE Elba (Italy)
Isola dell'Asinara (Italy)
 USE Asinara Island (Italy)
Isola di Ariano (Italy)
 USE Ariano Island (Italy)
Isola di Capri (Italy)
 USE Capri Island (Italy)
Isola di Giannutri (Italy)
 USE Giannutri (Italy)
Isola di Gorgona (Italy)
 USE Gorgona (Italy)
Isola di Lampedusa (Italy)
 USE Lampedusa Island (Italy)
Isola di Lipari (Italy)
 USE Lipari Island (Italy)
Isola di Procida (Italy)
 USE Procida Island (Italy)
Isola di San Clemente (Italy)
 USE San Clemente Island (Italy)
Isola di San Giacomo in Paludo (Italy)
 USE San Giacomo in Paludo Island (Italy)
Isola di San Giorgio Maggiore (Italy)
 USE San Giorgio Maggiore Island (Italy)
Isola di San Nicola (Italy)
 USE San Nicola Island (Italy)
Isola di San Nicola di Tremiti (Italy)
 USE San Nicola Island (Italy)
Isola di San Pietro (Italy)
 USE San Pietro Island (Italy)
Isola di Sant'Antioco (Italy)
 USE Sant'Antioco Island (Italy)
Isola di Stromboli (Italy)
 USE Stromboli (Italy)
Isola d'Ischia (Italy)
 USE Ischia Island (Italy)
Isola d'Ustica (Italy)
 USE Ustica Island (Italy)
Isola Lipari (Italy)
 USE Lipari Island (Italy)
Isola Maddalena (Italy)
 USE Maddalena Island (Italy)
Isola Polvese (Italy)
 USE Polvese Island (Italy)
Isola Tiberina (Rome, Italy)
 UF Rome (Italy). Isola Tiberina
 Tiberina, Isola (Rome, Italy)
 BT Islands—Italy
Isola Tino (Italy)
 USE Tino Island (Italy)

- Isola Vulcano (Italy)
USE Vulcano Island (Italy)
Isolani family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Isolate fiber, Soy
USE Soy isolate fiber
Isolated organ perfusion (Physiology)
USE Isolation perfusion (Physiology)
Isolating mechanisms (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Isolation, Biotic
BT Evolution (Biology)
Reproduction
Species
Isolation, Biotic
USE Isolating mechanisms
Isolation, Fear of
USE Agoraphobia
Isolation, Perceptual
USE Sensory deprivation
Isolation, Plant gene
USE Plant gene isolation
Isolation, Social
USE Social isolation
Isolation (Hospital care) (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA975]
UF Isolation techniques in hospitals
BT Asepsis and antisepsis
Communicable diseases—Hospitals
Communicable diseases—Prevention
Hospital care
Quarantine
— **Psychological aspects**
BT Hospital patients—Psychology
Medicine and psychology
Isolation (Philosophy)
[B824.3]
BT Alienation (Philosophy)
Philosophy
Isolation (Philosophy) in literature
(*Not Subd Geog*)
Isolation hospitals
USE Communicable diseases—Hospitals
Isolation of biotechnological microorganisms
USE Biotechnological microorganisms—
Isolation
Isolation of viruses
USE Viruses—Isolation
Isolation perfusion (Physiology)
UF Isolated organ perfusion (Physiology)
Organs (Anatomy)—Perfusion
Perfusion, Isolation (Physiology)
Regional perfusion
BT Biology—Technique
Perfusion (Physiology)
Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
Isolation techniques in hospitals
USE Isolation (Hospital care)
Isolationism (*May Subd Geog*)
BT International relations
RT Neutrality
Isolators, Ferrite
USE Ferrite isolators
Isolde (Legendary character)
USE Iseult (Legendary character)
Isolde's Tower Site (Dublin, Ireland)
BT Ireland—Antiquities
Isola di Ponza (Italy)
USE Pontine Islands (Italy)
Isola di Tremiti (Italy)
USE Tremiti Islands (Italy)
Isola Egadi (Italy)
USE Egadi Islands (Italy)
Isola Eolie (Italy)
USE Lipari Islands (Italy)
Isola Giudecca (Venice, Italy)
USE La Giudecca (Venice, Italy)
Isola Lipari (Italy)
USE Lipari Islands (Italy)
Isola Los (Guinea)
USE Los Islands (Guinea)
Isola Pontine (Italy)
USE Pontine Islands (Italy)
- Isole Ponziane (Italy)
USE Pontine Islands (Italy)
Isole Tremiti (Italy)
USE Tremiti Islands (Italy)
Isolino di Varese (Italy)
USE Virginia Island (Italy)
Isolino Virginia (Italy)
USE Virginia Island (Italy)
Isolone del Mincio Site (Italy)
UF Isolone della Prevaldesca Site (Italy)
Isolone delle Moradelle Site (Italy)
RT Italy—Antiquities
Isolone della Prevaldesca Site (Italy)
USE Isolone del Mincio Site (Italy)
Isolone delle Moradelle Site (Italy)
USE Isolone del Mincio Site (Italy)
Isols
BT Recursion theory
Isolt (Legendary character)
USE Iseult (Legendary character)
Isom family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Isen family
Isham family [*Former heading*]
Ison family
Izen family
Izon family
Isomaltase
USE Dextranase
Isomerase
USE Isomerases
Isomerases (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP615-QP616]
UF Isomerase [*Former heading*]
BT Enzymes
NT Cis-trans-isomerases
DNA topoisomerases
Protein disulfide isomerase
Isomeria (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH430.5.C25]
BT Camaenidae
Isomerism
[QD471]
BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Molecular rotation
RT Stereochemistry
NT Isomerization
Mesomerism
Stereoisomers
Tautomerism
Isomerism (Nuclear physics)
USE Nuclear isomers
Isomerization
BT Isomerism
Petroleum—Refining
Rearrangements (Chemistry)
Isomers, Mirror-image
USE Enantiomers
Isomers, Nuclear
USE Nuclear isomers
Isomers, Optical
USE Optical isomers
Isomers, Optically active
USE Optical isomers
Isomers (Nuclear physics)
USE Nuclear isomers
Isometopidae
USE Miridae
Isometric drawing
USE Isometric projection
Isometric exercise
[RA781.2]
UF Isometrics (Exercise)
Resistance exercise
Resistive exercise
BT Exercise
Isometric projection
[QA505 (Mathematics)]
[T365 (Mechanical drawing)]
UF Isometric drawing
Projection, Isometric
- BT Axonometric projection
Geometry, Descriptive
Mechanical drawing
Projection
Isometrics (Exercise)
USE Isometric exercise
Isometrics (Mathematics)
BT Transformations (Mathematics)
Isomonodromic deformation method
UF Deformation, Monodromy preserving
Deformation method, Isomonodromic
Monodromy preserving deformation
BT Differential equations—Numerical
solutions
Isomorphines
NT Azidomorphines
Isomorphism (Crystallography)
[QD951]
BT Crystallography
Isomorphisms (Mathematics)
[QA169 (Category theory)]
[QA171 (Group theory)]
BT Categories (Mathematics)
Group theory
Morphisms (Mathematics)
Set theory
Isomyia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.C24]
BT Blowflies
Ison family
USE Isom family
Isongo (African people)
USE Mbatì (Central African Republic
people)
Isoniazid
UF INH (Drug)
Isonicotinic acid hydrazide
Pyridinecarboxylic acid hydrazide
BT Antitubercular agents
Hydrazine
Isonicotinic acid
Isonicotinic acid
UF Carboxypyridine
Pyridinecarboxylic acid
BT Carboxylic acids
Pyridine
RT Niacin
NT Isoniazid
Isonicotinic acid hydrazide
USE Isoniazid
Isonipeaine
UF Demerol
Dolantin
Eudolat
BT Narcotics
Isonychiidae
USE Siphonuridae
Isonzo, Battles of the, 1915-1917
USE Isonzo, Battles of the, Italy, 1915-1917
Isonzo, Battles of the, Italy, 1915-1917
[D569.I7]
UF Isonzo, Battles of the, 1915-1917
[*Former heading*]
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—
Italy
NT Isonzo, 6th Battle of the, Italy, 1916
Isonzo, 6th Battle of the, Italy, 1916
[D569.G7]
UF Doberdò del Lago, Battle of, Italy,
1916
Gorizia, Battle of, 1916
[*Former heading*]
BT Isonzo, Battles of the, Italy, 1915-1917
World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—
Italy
Isonzo River (Slovenia and Italy)
UF Fiume Isonzo (Slovenia and Italy)
Soča River (Slovenia and Italy)
Sontius River (Slovenia and Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
Rivers—Slovenia

Isonzo River Valley (Italy and Slovenia)
 UF Isonzo Valley (Italy and Slovenia)
 Val d'Isonzo (Italy and Slovenia)
 Valle dell'Isonzo (Italy and Slovenia)
 BT Valleys—Italy
 Valleys—Slovenia
Isonzo Valley (Italy and Slovenia)
 USE Isonzo River Valley (Italy and Slovenia)
Isopentenoids
[QK898.176 (Botanical chemistry)]
[QP752.747 (Biochemistry)]
 UF Isoprenoid compounds
[Former heading]
 Isoprenoids
 BT Terpenes
 NT Cholesterol
 Ubiquinones
 Vitamin E
 Vitamin K
 — **Synthesis**
Isoperimetric inequalities
 BT Geometry, Plane
 Inequalities (Mathematics)
Isoperimetric problems
 USE Calculus of variations
Isoperla (May Subd Geog)
[QL530.3.P48]
 BT Perlodidae
Isopoda (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.M34]
 UF Oniscoidea *[Former heading]*
 Pill bugs
 Sow bugs
 Wood lice, Isopod
 BT Malacostraca
 NT Aegidae
 Amphisopidae
 Anthuridae
 Arcturidae
 Armadillidae
 Armadillidae
 Asellidae
 Bopyridae
 Cirolanidae
 Cymothoidae
 Desmosomatidae
 Eurycopidae
 Haploniscidae
 Idoteidae
 Ilyarachnidae
 Ligiidae
 Limnoriidae
 Munnopsidae
 Oniscidae
 Paranthuridae
 Phreatoicidae
 Porcellionidae
 Protallicoxidae
 Pudeoniscidae
 Sphaeromidae
 Stenetriidae
 Trichoniscidae
Isopoda as pets (May Subd Geog)
[SF459.185]
 BT Pets
Isopoliteia (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
Isopotential mapping (Electrophysiology)
 USE Body surface mapping
Isoprenalene
 USE Isoproterenol
Isoprene
Isoprenoid compounds
 USE Isopentenoids
Isoprenoids
 USE Isopentenoids
Isopropyl meta cresol
 USE Thymol
Isopropylamine
 NT Glyphosate

Isoproterenol
 Isopropylarterenol
 USE Isoproterenol
 Isopropylbenzene peroxide
 USE Dicumyl peroxide
Isoproterenol (May Subd Geog)
[RM666.1]
 UF Dihydroxyisopropylaminomethylbenzyl alcohol
 Isoprenalene
 Isopropylarterenol
 BT Aminobenzyl alcohol
 Antispasmodics
 Bronchodilator agents
 Cardiovascular agents
 Isopropylamine
 Sympathomimetic agents
Isoptera
 USE Termites
Isoquinoline
 BT Quinoline
 NT Atracurium
 Emetine
 Nomifensine
 Tetrahydroisoquinolines
ISORID (Information retrieval system)
 UF International Information System on Research in Documentation
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems
Isorno River (Italy)
 UF Torrente Isorno (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Isorno River Valley (Italy)
 UF Isorno Valley (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
Isorno Valley (Italy)
 USE Isorno River Valley (Italy)
Isosoma
 USE Harmolita
Isospin
 USE Isobaric spin
Isostasy
[QB283]
[QB331 (Gravity)]
[QE511 (Geology)]
 BT Earth—Figure
 Geodesy
Isostatic anomalies
 USE Gravity anomalies
Isostatic pressing
 UF Hydrostatic pressing
 Pressing, Isostatic
 BT High pressure (Technology)
 Powder metallurgy
 RT Compacting
 Sintering
Isotachophoresis
 BT Electrophoresis
Isothermal transformation diagrams
[TN690]
 UF S curves (Metallurgy)
 Time-temperature-transformation curves (Metallurgy)
 TTT curves (Metallurgy)
 BT Phase diagrams
 Physical metallurgy
 RT Cooling curves
Isothermic curves
 USE Curves, Isothermic
Isothermic surfaces
 USE Surfaces, Isothermic
Isotherms
 USE Atmospheric temperature
Isotomidae
[QL503.18]
 BT Collembola
 NT Anurophorus
 Isotomodes
Isotomodes
[QL503.18]

BT Isotomidae
Isotone shift
[QC794]
 UF Shift, Isotone
 BT Hyperfine interactions
 Nuclear spectroscopy
 RT Isotope shift
Isotonic solutions
 USE Physiologic salines
Isotope dilution analysis
[QD608]
 UF Isotopic dilution analysis
 BT Radiochemical analysis
 Radioisotopes
Isotope enrichment
 USE Isotope separation
Isotope geochemistry
 USE Isotope geology
Isotope geology (May Subd Geog)
[QE501.4.N9]
 UF Isotope geochemistry
 Nuclear geochemistry
 Nuclear geology
 Nuclear geophysics
[Former heading]
 Stable isotope geology
 BT Physical geology
 NT Radioisotopes in geology
Isotope labeling
 USE Radiolabeling
Isotope separation
[QD466 (General)]
[TK9350-TK9360 (Engineering)]
 UF Isotope enrichment
 Separation of isotopes
 BT Isotopes
 Radiochemistry
 Separation (Technology)
 NT Gaseous diffusion plants
 Lasers in isotope separation
 Uranium enrichment
Isotope separators (May Subd Geog)
 BT Separators (Machines)
 NT Calutron
Isotope shift
[QC794]
 BT Atomic spectra
 Hyperfine interactions
 RT Isotone shift
Isotope tracers, Stable
 USE Stable isotope tracers
Isotopes
[QD466.5]
 BT Nuclides
 SA *subdivision* Isotopes under individual elements and groups of elements for works discussing collectively the isotopic forms of those elements as well as for works on individual numbered isotopes of those elements, e.g. Copper—Isotopes
 NT Isotope separation
 Isotopic power generators
 Nuclear isobars
 Packing fractions
 Radioisotopes
 Stable isotopes
 — **Mass**
 Isotopic actinium
 USE Actinium—Isotopes
 Isotopic antimony
 USE Antimony—Isotopes
 Isotopic beryllium
 USE Beryllium—Isotopes
 Isotopic boron
 USE Boron—Isotopes
 Isotopic bromine
 USE Bromine—Isotopes
 Isotopic cadmium
 USE Cadmium—Isotopes

- Isotopic carbon
USE Carbon—Isotopes
- Isotopic cerium
USE Cerium—Isotopes
- Isotopic cesium
USE Cesium—Isotopes
- Isotopic copper
USE Copper—Isotopes
- Isotopic dilution analysis
USE Isotope dilution analysis
- Isotopic europium
USE Europium—Isotopes
- Isotopic germanium
USE Germanium—Isotopes
- Isotopic helium
USE Helium—Isotopes
- Isotopic holmium
USE Holmium—Isotopes
- Isotopic indicators, Radioactive
USE Radioactive tracers
- Isotopic indicators, Stable
USE Stable isotope tracers
- Isotopic iron
USE Iron—Isotopes
- Isotopic lanthanum
USE Lanthanum—Isotopes
- Isotopic lutetium
USE Lutetium—Isotopes
- Isotopic manganese
USE Manganese—Isotopes
- Isotopic mercury
USE Mercury—Isotopes
- Isotopic milking systems
USE Radionuclide generators
- Isotopic platinum
USE Platinum—Isotopes
- Isotopic polonium
USE Polonium—Isotopes
- Isotopic power generators
[TK2965]
UF Radioisotopic power generators
BT Isotopes
Radioisotopes—Decay
NT Automatic meteorological stations—
Isotopic power generators
Nuclear batteries
Space vehicles—Isotopic power
generators
- Isotopic praseodymium
USE Praseodymium—Isotopes
- Isotopic protactinium
USE Protactinium—Isotopes
- Isotopic radon
USE Radon—Isotopes
- Isotopic rubidium
USE Rubidium—Isotopes
- Isotopic silicon
USE Silicon—Isotopes
- Isotopic spin
USE Isobaric spin
- Isotopic sulphur
USE Sulphur—Isotopes
- Isotopic tellurium
USE Tellurium—Isotopes
- Isotopic thallium
USE Thallium—Isotopes
- Isotopic thorium
USE Thorium—Isotopes
- Isotopic thulium
USE Thulium—Isotopes
- Isotopic uranium
USE Uranium—Isotopes
- Isotopic vanadium
USE Vanadium—Isotopes
- Isotopic xenon
USE Xenon—Isotopes
- Isotopies (Topology)**
BT Homeomorphisms
Piecewise linear topology
Topological imbeddings
RT Concordances (Topology)
- Isotretinoin (May Subd Geog)**
UF Accutane (Trademark)
Cis-retinoic acid
Retinoic acid, Cis-
BT Tretinoin
- Isotria (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.064]
BT Orchids
NT Small whorled pogonia
Whorled pogonia
- Isotria affinis
USE Small whorled pogonia
- Isotria medeoloides
USE Small whorled pogonia
- Isotria verticillata
USE Whorled pogonia
- Isotropy subgroups**
[QD911]
UF Subgroups, Isotropy
BT Space groups
- Isotta automobile
USE Isotta-Fraschini automobile
- Isotta-Fraschini automobile**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Isotta automobile
[Former heading]
BT Automobiles
- Isotype (Picture language)**
[PM8999]
BT Language, Universal
Languages, Artificial
Pasigraphy
- Isoyama Castle Site (Maibara-chō, Japan)
USE Isoyamajō Site (Maibara-chō, Japan)
- Isoyamajō Iseki (Maibara-chō, Japan)
USE Isoyamajō Site (Maibara-chō, Japan)
- Isoyamajō Site (Maibara-chō, Japan)**
UF Isoyama Castle Site (Maibara-chō,
Japan)
Isoyamajō Iseki (Maibara-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Isozymes
USE Isoenzymes
- ISP (Computer program language)**
[QA76.73.I]
UF Instruction Set Processors (Computer
program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic
computers)
- ISPL (Electronic computer system)**
UF Incremental System Programming
Language (Electronic computer
system)
- ISPs (Internet service providers)
USE Internet service providers
- Isquah Creek (Wash.)
USE Issaquah Creek (Wash.)
- Isrā'
USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—Isrā'
and Mi'rāj
- Israel**
— Anniversaries, etc.
NT Independence Day (Israel)
— Antiquities
NT Anafa Site (Israel)
Aphék (Extinct city)
Arbela Site (Galilee, Israel)
Arsuf (Extinct city)
Avedat (Extinct city)
Avivim Sites (Israel)
Bethsaida (Extinct city)
Capernaum (Extinct city)
Dalit Site (Israel)
Dan (Extinct city)
Debir (Extinct city)
Dor (Extinct city)
Ekron (Extinct city)
Emmaus (Israel : Extinct city)
'En Besor Site (Israel)
En Shadud Site (Israel)
Gerisah Site (Israel)
- Gezer Site (Israel)
Gush Ḥalav Site (Israel)
Hamat (Extinct city)
Ḥammāt Gader Site (Israel)
Hasi Site (Israel)
Hatoula Site (Israel)
Hazeva Site (Israel)
Hazor (Extinct city)
'Izbet Ṣarṭah Site (Israel)
Jalāmat al-Asafna Site (Israel)
Kebara Cave (Israel)
Ketef Hinnom Site (Jerusalem)
Kursi (Extinct city)
Mallaha Site (Israel)
Mampsis (Extinct city)
Mareshah (Extinct city)
Masada Site (Israel)
Megiddo (Extinct city)
Meroth (Extinct city)
Michal Site (Israel)
Munhata Site (Israel)
Netiv Hagdud Site (Israel)
Qafzeh Cave (Israel)
Qasila Site (Israel)
Qitmit Site (Israel)
Rehov (Extinct city)
Rehovot-in-the-Negev Site (Israel)
Safadi (Extinct city)
Sefunim Rockshelter (Israel)
Sepphoris (Extinct city)
Sha'ar ha-Golan Site (Israel)
Shikmonah (Extinct city)
Shiqmim Site (Israel)
Shivta (Extinct city)
Sodom (Extinct city)
Sumaq Site (Israel)
Susita (Extinct city)
Tel Akhziv Site (Israel)
Timna Site (Israel)
Ubeidiya Site (Israel)
Upper Zohar Site (Israel)
Yarmut Site (Israel)
Yavneh-Yam Site (Israel)
Yiftaḥel Site (Israel)
- Boundaries (Jewish law)
USE Palestine—Boundaries (Jewish
law)
- **Civilization**
— — **American influences**
BT United States—Civilization
— — **European influences**
BT Europe—Civilization
- **Description and travel**
[DS103-DS108.5]
UF Israel—Description and travel—
1981- [Former heading]
— — 1981-
USE Israel—Description and travel
- Diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service,
Israeli
- **Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)**
- — **Treaties**
- — **Uganda**
NT Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976
- **History**
NT Arab-Israeli conflict
- — **Declaration of Independence, 1948**
UF Declaration of Independence,
Israel, 1948
Hakhrazah 'al ḥakāmat ha-
Medinah, Israel, 1948
Hakhrazah 'al ḥakāmat Medinat
Yisra'el, Israel, 1948
Hakhrazat ha-'atsma'ut, Israel,
1948
— — 1948-1949
USE Israel—History—1948-1967
— — War of Independence, 1948-1949
USE Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949
— — 1948-1967

- Israel**
 - **History**
 - — 1948-1967 (*Continued*)
 - ⌈DS126.5⌋
 - UF Israel—History—1948-1949
 - ⌈Former heading⌋
 - Suez Campaign, 1956
 - USE Sinai Campaign, 1956
 - 1967-1993
 - ⌈DS126.995⌋
 - 1993-
 - ⌈DS128.2⌋
 - Industries, Rural
 - USE Rural industries—Israel
 - Intellectual life
 - NT Canaanites (Movement)
 - Literatures
 - USE Israeli literature
 - Military relations (*May Subd Geog*)
 - France
 - NT Israeli Missile Boats Incident, Cherbourg, France, 1969
 - **Name**
 - BT Jews—Name
 - Names in the Bible
 - **Politics and government**
 - — 1948-1967
 - — 1967-1993
 - — 1993-
 - Israel, Ancient**
 - USE *subdivision* History—[ancient period subdivisions; under the heading Jews]
 - Israel, Northern**
 - USE Galilee (Israel)
 - Israel, Beta**
 - USE Jews, Ethiopian
 - Israel, Election of**
 - USE Jews—Election, Doctrine of
 - Israel, House of**
 - USE Jews, Ethiopian
 - Israel, Ten lost tribes**
 - USE Lost tribes of Israel
 - Israel, Twelve tribes of**
 - USE Twelve tribes of Israel
 - Israel (Christian theology)**
 - BT Judaism (Christian theology)
 - Israel and the diaspora**
 - BT Jewish diaspora
 - RT Jews—Attitudes toward Israel**
 - Israel-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949- (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - UF Arab-Israel Border Conflicts, 1949-
Israeli-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949-
 - BT Arab-Israeli conflict
 - NT War of Attrition, Middle East, 1969-1970
 - Israel-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949- — Lebanon**
 - Israel-Arab conflicts**
 - USE Arab-Israeli conflict
 - Israel-Arab conflicts in literature**
 - USE Arab-Israeli conflict in literature
 - Israel-Arab conflicts on postage stamps**
 - USE Arab-Israeli conflict on postage stamps
 - Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949 (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - ⌈DS126.9-DS126.99⌋
 - UF Arab-Israel War, 1948-1949
 - Israel—History—War of Independence, 1948-1949
 - Jewish-Arab War, 1948-1949
 - Palestine War, 1948-1949
 - BT Arab-Israeli conflict—1948-1967
 - **Aerial operations**
 - **Armistices**
 - **Charities**
 - USE Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—
Civilian relief
 - **Civilian relief (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - UF Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—
Charities
 - Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—
Social work
 - **Destruction and pillage (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - UF Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—
Pillage
 - **Diplomatic history**
 - **Naval operations**
 - **Pictorial works**
 - **Pillage**
 - USE Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—
Destruction and pillage
 - **Propaganda**
 - **Social work**
 - USE Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—
Civilian relief
 - Israel-Arab War, 1956**
 - USE Egypt—History—Intervention, 1956
Sinai Campaign, 1956
 - Israel-Arab War, 1967 (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - ⌈DS127-DS127.9⌋
 - UF Arab-Israel War, 1967
Six Day War, 1967
 - BT Arab-Israeli conflict—1967-1973
 - **Aerial operations**
 - **Campaigns (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - NT Jerusalem, Battle of, 1967
 - **Egypt**
 - NT Abu 'Ujaylah (Egypt), Battle of, 1967
 - — **Syria**
 - NT Faher, Tel (Syria), Battle of, 1967
 - **Causes**
 - **Diplomatic history**
 - **Naval operations**
 - **Occupied territories**
 - BT Military occupation
 - **Regimental histories (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - **Religious aspects**
 - **Territorial questions (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - **Syria**
- Israel-Arab War, 1973**
 - ⌈DS128.1-DS128.19⌋
 - UF Arab-Israel War, 1973
October Middle East War, 1973
Yom Kippur War, 1973
 - BT Arab-Israeli conflict—1973-1993
- **Motion pictures and the war**
 - ⌈DS128.16.M65⌋
 - UF Israel-Arab War, 1973, in motion pictures
 - ⌈Former heading⌋
- **Prisoners and prisons**
- **Prisoners and prisons, Syrian, [etc.]**
- Israel-Arab War, 1973, in motion pictures**
 - USE Israel-Arab War, 1973—Motion pictures and the war
- Israel Canaan dog**
 - USE Canaan dog
- Israel family (*Not Subd Geog*)**
 - UF Israelson family
- Israel-Palestine conflict**
 - USE Arab-Israeli conflict
- Israel prize**
 - USE Peras Yiśra'el
- Israeli agricultural assistance**
 - USE Agricultural assistance, Israeli
- Israeli-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949- —**
 - USE Israel-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949-
- Israeli-Arab conflict**
 - USE Arab-Israeli conflict
- Israeli Arabs**
 - USE Palestinian Arabs—Israel
- Israeli art**
 - USE Art, Israeli
- Israeli arts**
 - USE Arts, Israeli
- Israeli atlases**
 - USE Atlases, Israeli
- Israeli authors**
 - USE Authors, Israeli
- Israeli banks and banking**
 - USE Banks and banking, Israeli
- Israeli children's literature**
 - USE Children's literature, Israeli
- Israeli children's poetry (English)**
 - USE Children's poetry, Israeli (English)
- Israeli children's writings**
 - USE Children's writings, Israeli
- Israeli civics**
 - USE Civics, Israeli
- Israeli coins**
 - USE Coins, Israeli
- Israeli college students' writings (English)**
 - USE College students' writings, Israeli (English)
- Israeli cookery**
 - USE Cookery, Israeli
- Israeli detective stories**
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, Israeli
- Israeli diplomatic and consular service**
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Israeli
- Israeli drama (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - Here are entered collections of drama originating in Israel in Hebrew or in several languages collectively. Such collections in Arabic are entered under Arabic drama—Israel; in Yiddish under Yiddish drama—Israel. Collections of such drama in other individual languages are entered under Israeli drama (name of language)
 - UF Hebrew drama—Israel
 - Israeli drama (Hebrew)
 - BT Israeli literature
- Israeli drama (Arabic)**
 - USE Arabic drama—Israel
- Israeli drama (Hebrew)**
 - USE Israeli drama
- Israeli drama (Yiddish)**
 - USE Yiddish drama—Israel
- Israeli economic assistance**
 - USE Economic assistance, Israeli
- Israeli educational assistance**
 - USE Educational assistance, Israeli
- Israeli espionage**
 - USE Espionage, Israeli
- Israeli etching**
 - USE Etching, Israeli
- Israeli fables**
 - USE Fables, Israeli
- Israeli family**
 - USE Israelite family
- Israeli fantasy fiction**
 - USE Fantasy fiction, Israeli
- Israeli fiction (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - ⌈PJ5045⌋
 - Here are entered collections of fiction originating in Israel in Hebrew or in several languages collectively. Such collections in Arabic are entered under Arabic fiction—Israel; in Yiddish under Yiddish fiction—Israel. Collections of such fiction in other individual languages are entered under Israeli fiction (name of language)
 - UF Hebrew fiction—Israel
 - Israeli fiction (Hebrew)
 - BT Israeli literature
 - NT Detective and mystery stories, Israeli
 - Fantasy fiction, Israeli
 - Short stories, Israeli
 - War stories, Israeli
- Israeli fiction (Arabic)**
 - USE Arabic fiction—Israel
- Israeli fiction (Hebrew)**
 - USE Israeli fiction
- Israeli fiction (Yiddish)**
 - USE Yiddish fiction—Israel
- Israeli folk dancing**
 - USE Folk dancing, Israeli
- Israeli folk literature**
 - USE Folk literature, Israeli

Israeli humorous poetry
 USE Humorous poetry, Israeli

Israeli intervention in Lebanon, 1982-1984
 USE Lebanon—History—Israeli intervention, 1982-1984

Israeli intervention in Lebanon, 1996
 USE Lebanon—History—Israeli intervention, 1996

Israeli investments
 USE Investments, Israeli

Israeli Jewish religious poetry (English)
 USE Jewish religious poetry, Israeli (English)

Israeli literature (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered collections of literature originating in Israel in Hebrew or in several languages collectively. Such collections in Arabic are entered under Arabic literature—Israel; in Yiddish under Yiddish literature—Israel. Collections of such literature in other individual languages are entered under Israeli literature (name of language)
 UF Hebrew literature, Modern—Israel
 Israel—Literatures
 Israeli literature (Hebrew)
[Former heading]
 NT Children's literature, Israeli
 Children's writings, Israeli
 Folk literature, Israeli
 Israeli drama
 Israeli fiction
 Israeli literature (English)
 Israeli poetry
 Soldiers' writings, Israeli

Israeli literature (Arabic)
 USE Arabic literature—Israel

Israeli literature (English) (May Subd Geog)
 UF English literature—Israel
 BT Israeli literature
 NT College students' writings, Israeli (English)
 Israeli poetry (English)

Israeli literature (Hebrew)
 USE Israeli literature

Israeli literature (Yiddish)
 USE Yiddish literature—Israel

Israeli love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Israeli

Israeli love poetry (English)
 USE Love poetry, Israeli (English)

Israeli military assistance
 USE Military assistance, Israeli

Israeli Missile Boats Incident, Cherbourg, France, 1969
 UF Cherbourg Missile Boats Incident, Cherbourg, France, 1969
 Missile Boats Incident, Cherbourg, France, 1969
 BT France—Military relations—Israel
 Israel—Military relations—France

Israeli mystery stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Israeli

Israeli national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Israeli

Israeli newspapers

Israeli orations
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Israeli

Israeli painting
 USE Painting, Israeli

Israeli-Palestinian conflict
 USE Arab-Israeli conflict

Israeli patriotic poetry
 USE Patriotic poetry, Israeli

Israeli periodicals (May Subd Geog)

Israeli philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Israeli

Israeli poetry (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered collections of poetry originating in Israel in Hebrew or in several languages collectively. Such collections in Arabic are entered under Arabic poetry—Israel; in Yiddish under Yiddish poetry—Israel. Collections of such poetry in other individual languages are entered under Israeli poetry (name of language)
 UF Hebrew poetry, Modern—Israel
 Israeli poetry (Hebrew)
[Former heading]
 BT Israeli literature
 NT Humorous poetry, Israeli
 Love poetry, Israeli
 Patriotic poetry, Israeli
 Political poetry, Israeli
 War poetry, Israeli

Israeli poetry (Arabic)
 USE Arabic poetry—Israel

Israeli poetry (English) (May Subd Geog)
 UF English poetry—Israel
 BT Israeli literature (English)
 NT Children's poetry, Israeli (English)
 Jewish religious poetry, Israeli (English)
 Love poetry, Israeli (English)

Israeli poetry (Hebrew)
 USE Israeli poetry

Israeli poetry (Yiddish)
 USE Yiddish poetry—Israel

Israeli poets
 USE Poets, Israeli

Israeli political poetry
 USE Political poetry, Israeli

Israeli political posters
 USE Political posters, Israeli

Israeli political satire
 USE Political satire, Israeli

Israeli posters
 USE Posters, Israeli

Israeli pottery
 USE Pottery, Israeli

Israeli pound
 USE Pound, Israeli

Israeli prints
 USE Prints, Israeli

Israeli propaganda
 USE Propaganda, Israeli

Israeli satire
 USE Satire, Israeli

Israeli sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Israeli

Israeli short stories
 USE Short stories, Israeli

Israeli soldiers' writings
 USE Soldiers' writings, Israeli

Israeli speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Israeli

Israeli still-life painting
 USE Still-life painting, Israeli

Israeli students (May Subd Geog)
 BT Students

Israeli technical assistance
 USE Technical assistance, Israeli

Israeli theatrical posters
 USE Theatrical posters, Israeli

Israeli war poetry
 USE War poetry, Israeli

Israeli war stories
 USE War stories, Israeli

Israeli watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, Israeli

Israeli wit and humor (May Subd Geog)
[PN6222.I8]
 BT Hebrew wit and humor
 Jewish wit and humor
 NT Humorous poetry, Israeli
 Political satire, Israeli
 Satire, Israeli

Israeli wit and humor, Pictorial
 Israeli women authors
 USE Women authors, Israeli

Israeli women poets
 USE Women poets, Israeli

Israelis (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—Israel
 Jews
 NT Sabras

Israelit family
 USE Israelite family

Israelite family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Israeli family
 Israelit family
 Izraelit family
 Yiśre'eli family
 Yiśre'elit family

Israelites
 USE Jews

Israelites (Bohemia)
 USE Abrahamites (Bohemia)

Israelites crossing the Red Sea (Biblical event)
 UF Crossing the Red Sea (Biblical event)
 Red Sea, Crossing of the (Biblical event)
 Red Sea, Israelites crossing of the (Biblical event)
 BT Exodus, The
 Jews—History—To 1200 B.C.

Israelson family
 USE Israel family

ISS 714 (Computer)
 BT Electronic digital computers

Issa language
 USE Catawba language

Issala (African people)
 USE Sisala (African people)

Issala language
 USE Sissala language

Issana Indians
 USE Baniwa Indians

Issana language
 USE Baniwa language

Issaquah Creek (Wash.)
 UF Isquah Creek (Wash.)
 Issquah Creek (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Issaquah Creek Watershed (Wash.)
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)

Issel Lake (Netherlands)
 USE IJssel Lake (Netherlands)

Issel River (Netherlands)
 USE IJssel River (Netherlands)

Issidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL527.I8]
 BT Homoptera
 Planthoppers

Issin (Extinct city)
 USE Isin (Extinct city)

Issiq Kōl (Kyrgyzstan)
 USE Issyk-Kul' (Kyrgyzstan)

ISSN (International Standard Serial Numbers)
 USE International Standard Serial Numbers

Issō Matsuyama Iseki (Kamiyaku-chō, Japan)
 USE Issō Matsuyama Site (Kamiyaku-chō, Japan)

Issō Matsuyama Site (Kamiyaku-chō, Japan)
 UF Issō Matsuyama Iseki (Kamiyaku-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Issogne Castle (Issogne, Italy)
 USE Castello di Issogne (Issogne, Italy)

Issōk-Kul' (Kyrgyzstan)
 USE Issyk-Kul' (Kyrgyzstan)

Isson Kyōdai (Sect)
 USE Nyoraikyō (Sect)

Issquah Creek (Wash.)
 USE Issaquah Creek (Wash.)

Issues management (May Subd Geog)
[HD59.5]
 UF Management, Issues
 BT Corporations—Public relations
 RT Social responsibility of business

- Issuk-Kul (Kyrgyzstan)
 USE Issyk-Kul' (Kyrgyzstan)
Issus, Battle of, 333 B.C.
 BT Greece—History—To 146 B.C.
Issus, Battle of, 333 B.C., in art
 (Not Subd Geog)
 Issyk-Kul' (Kirghiz S.S.R.)
 USE Issyk-Kul' (Kyrgyzstan)
Issyk-Kul' (Kyrgyzstan)
 UF Issiq Köl (Kyrgyzstan)
 Issök-Kul' (Kyrgyzstan)
 Issuk-Kul (Kyrgyzstan)
 Issyk-Kul' (Kirghiz S.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 Lake Issyk (Kyrgyzstan)
 Ozero Issyk-Kul' (Kyrgyzstan)
 Ysyk-Köl (Kyrgyzstan)
 BT Lakes—Kyrgyzstan
Istanbul (Turkey)
 — History
 — — To 1453
 [DR729]
 — — Siege, 626
 BT Sieges—Turkey
 — — Siege, 1203-1204
 UF Istanbul (Turkey)—Siege, 1203-1204 [Former heading]
 BT Sieges—Turkey
 — — Siege, 1453
 UF Istanbul (Turkey)—Siege, 1453
 [Former heading]
 BT Sieges—Turkey
 — Siege, 1203-1204
 USE Istanbul (Turkey)—History—Siege, 1203-1204
 — Siege, 1453
 USE Istanbul (Turkey)—History—Siege, 1453
Istanbul Boğazi (Turkey)
 USE Bosphorus (Turkey)
Istanköy (Greece)
 USE Kos Island (Greece)
Istanpittas
 USE Estampies
Isterling family (Not Subd Geog)
Isthme de l'Acadie (N.B. and N.S.)
 USE Chignecto Isthmus (N.B. and N.S.)
Isthmi
 USE Isthmuses
Isthmian canals
 USE Canals, Interoceanic
Isthmian Wall (Greece)
 USE Hexamilion (Greece)
Isthmocoris (May Subd Geog)
 [QL523.L9]
 BT Lygaeidae
Isthmos Korinthou (Greece)
 USE Corinth, Isthmus of (Greece)
Isthmus of Chignecto (N.B. and N.S.)
 USE Chignecto Isthmus (N.B. and N.S.)
Isthmus of Corinth (Greece)
 USE Corinth, Isthmus of (Greece)
Isthmus of Darien (Panama)
 USE Panama, Isthmus of (Panama)
Isthmus of Kra (Thailand)
 USE Kra, Isthmus of (Thailand)
Isthmus of Panama (Panama)
 USE Panama, Isthmus of (Panama)
Isthmus of Tehuantepec (Mexico)
 USE Tehuantepec, Isthmus of (Mexico)
Isthmuses (May Subd Geog)
 UF Isthmi
 BT Coasts
 — Greece
 NT Corinth, Isthmus of (Greece)
 — Mexico
 NT Tehuantepec, Isthmus of (Mexico)
 — New Brunswick
 NT Chignecto Isthmus (N.B. and N.S.)
 — Nova Scotia
 NT Chignecto Isthmus (N.B. and N.S.)
- Panama
 NT Panama, Isthmus of (Panama)
 — Russia (Federation)
 UF Isthmuses—Russian S.F.S.R.
 [Former heading]
 NT Karelian Isthmus (Russia)
 Valentin Isthmus (Russia)
 — Russian S.F.S.R.
 USE Isthmuses—Russia (Federation)
 — Thailand
 NT Kra, Isthmus of (Thailand)
Istiblennius (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.B6]
 BT Blenniidae
Istigobius (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.G7]
 BT Gobiidae
Istina (The Slavic word)
 BT Slavic languages—Etymology
Istiophoridae
 USE Billfishes
Istiophorus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.188 (Zoology)]
 BT Billfishes
 NT Sailfish
Istiophorus americanus
 USE Sailfish
Istiophorus greyi
 USE Sailfish
Istiophorus orientalis
 USE Sailfish
Istiophorus platypterus
 USE Sailfish
ISTIS (Information retrieval system)
 [Z699.5.S3]
 UF International Scientific and Technical Information System
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Science
 Information storage and retrieval systems—Technology
Istişlâh (Islamic law)
 USE Islamic law—Interpretation and construction
Istmo de Panamá (Panama)
 USE Panama, Isthmus of (Panama)
Istmo de Tehuantepec (Mexico)
 USE Tehuantepec, Isthmus of (Mexico)
Istmo Panameño (Panama)
 USE Panama, Isthmus of (Panama)
Istokpoga, Lake (Fla.)
 UF Istopoga, Lake (Fla.)
 Lake Istokpoga (Fla.)
 Lake Istopoga (Fla.)
 Lake Ostokpoga (Fla.)
 Ostokpoga, Lake (Fla.)
 BT Lakes—Florida
Istopoga, Lake (Fla.)
 USE Istokpoga, Lake (Fla.)
Istra (Croatia and Slovenia)
 USE Istria (Croatia and Slovenia)
Istranca Mountains (Turkey and Bulgaria)
 UF Strandzha Mountains (Turkey and Bulgaria)
 Yıldız dağları (Turkey and Bulgaria)
 BT Mountains—Bulgaria
 Mountains—Turkey
Istria (Croatia and Slovenia)
 UF Istra (Croatia and Slovenia)
 Istrian Peninsula (Croatia and Slovenia)
 BT Peninsulas—Croatia
 Peninsulas—Slovenia
Istrian Peninsula (Croatia and Slovenia)
 USE Istria (Croatia and Slovenia)
Istrio-Romanian dialect
 USE Istro-Romanian dialect
Istro-Romanian dialect (May Subd Geog)
 [PC798]
 UF Istrio-Romanian dialect
 BT Aromanian dialect
- Istvan family (Not Subd Geog)**
Isumi-gawa (Japan)
 USE Isumi River (Japan)
Isumi River (Japan)
 UF Isumi-gawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
Isumi River Watershed (Japan)
 BT Watersheds—Japan
Isuropsis
 USE Mako sharks
Isurugi Mountain (Japan)
 USE Sekidō Mountain (Japan)
Isurugi-yama (Japan)
 USE Sekidō Mountain (Japan)
Isurus
 USE Mako sharks
Isurus alatus
 USE Longfin mako
Isurus glaucus
 USE Shortfin mako
Isurus mako
 USE Shortfin mako
Isurus oxyrinchus
 USE Shortfin mako
Isurus oxyrinchus
 USE Shortfin mako
Isurus paucus
 USE Longfin mako
Isuzu Amigo sport utility vehicle
 USE Amigo sport utility vehicle
Isuzu automobile (Not Subd Geog)
 [TL215.I]
 BT Automobiles
 NT Impulse automobile
Isuzu Impulse automobile
 USE Impulse automobile
Isuzu Rodeo sport utility vehicle
 USE Rodeo sport utility vehicle
Isuzu Trooper sport utility vehicle
 USE Trooper sport utility vehicle
Isuzu trucks (Not Subd Geog)
 [TL230.5.I]
 BT Trucks
 NT Amigo sport utility vehicle
 Rodeo sport utility vehicle
 Trooper sport utility vehicle
- Iswa language**
 USE Catawba language
ISY (International Space Year)
 USE International Space Year
IT (Incidental table)
 USE Eames plywood folding tables
It (The English word)
 BT English language—Etymology
Ita (Philippine people)
 USE Aeta (Philippine people)
Ita Eskimos
 USE Polar Eskimos
Ita-Wa Trail (Ga.)
 USE Hightower Trail (Ga.)
Itabo River (Havana, Cuba)
 UF Río Itabo (Havana, Cuba)
 BT Rivers—Cuba
Itabo River Watershed (Havana, Cuba)
 BT Watersheds—Cuba
Itaboca Falls (Brazil)
 UF Cachoeira Itaboca (Brazil)
 BT Waterfalls—Brazil
Itacaunas River (Brazil)
 UF Itacayuna River (Brazil)
 Itacayunas River (Brazil)
 Rio Itacaunas (Brazil)
 Rio Itacayunas (Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil
Itacayuna River (Brazil)
 USE Itacaiunas River (Brazil)
Itacayunas River (Brazil)
 USE Itacaiunas River (Brazil)
Itagunmodi Potsherd Pavement Site (Nigeria)
 USE Itagunmodi Site (Nigeria)

- Itagunmodi Site (Nigeria)**
 UF Itagunmodi Potsherd Pavement Site (Nigeria)
 BT Nigeria—Antiquities
- Itaipú Reservoir (Brazil and Paraguay)**
 UF Reservatório de Itaipu (Brazil and Paraguay)
 BT Reservoirs—Brazil
 Reservoirs—Paraguay
- Itajaí-Açu River (Brazil)**
 USE Itajaí River (Brazil)
- Itajaí Assú River (Brazil)**
 USE Itajaí River (Brazil)
- Itajaí River (Brazil)**
 UF Itajaí-Açu River (Brazil)
 Itajaí Assú River (Brazil)
 Rio Itajaí (Brazil)
 Rio Itajaí-Açu (Brazil)
 Rio Itajaí Assú (Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil
- Itajaí River Valley (Brazil)**
 UF Itajaí Valley (Brazil)
 BT Valleys—Brazil
- Itajaí Valley (Brazil)**
 USE Itajaí River Valley (Brazil)
- Itakura family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Italian abbreviations**
 USE Abbreviations, Italian
- Italian adventure stories**
 USE Adventure stories, Italian
- Italian aesthetics**
 USE Aesthetics, Italian
- Italian alien labor**
 USE Alien labor, Italian
- Italian almanacs**
 USE Almanacs, Italian
- Italian Alps (Italy)**
 USE Alps, Italian (Italy)
- Italian altarpieces**
 USE Altarpieces, Italian
- Italian American-Afro-American relations**
 USE Afro-Americans—Relations with Italian Americans
- Italian American art (May Subd Geog)**
[N6538.18]
 UF Art, Italian American
 BT Ethnic art—United States
- Italian American artists (May Subd Geog)**
[N6538.1]
 UF Artists, Italian American
 BT Artists—United States
- Italian American arts (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Arts, Italian American
 BT Ethnic arts—United States
- Italian American children (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Children, Italian American
 BT Children—United States
- Italian American criminals (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Criminals, Italian American
 BT Criminals—United States
- Italian American drama (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Italian American literature
 NT One-act plays, Italian American
- Italian American families (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Families, Italian American
 Italian Americans—Families
[Former heading]
 BT Family—United States
- Italian American girls (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Girls, Italian American
 BT Girls—United States
- Italian-American Heritage and Culture Month (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Special months
- Italian American literature (May Subd Geog)**
 UF American literature (Italian)
 Italian literature—United States
 BT Italian literature
 United States—Literatures
- NT Italian American drama
 Italian American poetry
 Italian American literature (English)
 USE American literature—Italian American authors
- Italian American newspapers (May Subd Geog)**
[PN4885.18]
 BT American newspapers
 Italian newspapers
- Italian American one-act plays**
 USE One-act plays, Italian American
- Italian American painters (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Painters, Italian American
 BT Painters—United States
- Italian American periodicals (May Subd Geog)**
[PN4885.1 (History)]
 BT American periodicals
 Italian periodicals
- Italian American poetry (May Subd Geog)**
 UF American poetry (Italian)
 Italian poetry—United States
 BT Italian American literature
 Italian poetry
- Italian American poetry (English)**
 USE American poetry—Italian American authors
- Italian American theater (May Subd Geog)**
[PN2270.173]
 UF Theater, Italian American
 BT Theater—United States
- Italian American women (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Women, Italian American
 BT Women—United States
 —Economic conditions
 NT Italian American women—Employment
 —Employment (May Subd Geog)
 BT Italian American women—Economic conditions
- Italian Americans (May Subd Geog)**
[E184.18]
 UF Italian Americans—United States
 BT Ethnology—United States
 Italians—United States
 SA subdivision Italian Americans under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Italian Americans
 —Families
 USE Italian American families
 —Relations with Afro-Americans
 USE Afro-Americans—Relations with Italian Americans
 —New York (State)
 NT San Gennaro Festival (New York, N.Y.)
 —United States
 USE Italian Americans
- Italian Americans in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Italian Americans in mass media (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Mass media
- Italian Americans in motion pictures (PN1995.9.I73)**
 BT Motion pictures
- Italian anonyms and pseudonyms**
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Italian
- Italian architecture**
 USE Architecture, Italian
- Italian art**
 USE Art, Italian
- Italian arts**
 USE Arts, Italian
- Italian atlases**
 USE Atlases, Italian
- Italian authors**
 USE Authors, Italian
- Italian autobiographical fiction**
 USE Autobiographical fiction, Italian
- Italian ballads**
 USE Ballads, Italian
- Italian ballads and songs**
 USE Folk songs, Italian
- Italian banks and banking**
 USE Banks and banking, Italian
- Italian Bible plays**
 USE Bible plays, Italian
- Italian bookplates**
 USE Bookplates, Italian
- Italian broccoli**
 USE Calabrese (Vegetable)
- Italian bronze figurines**
 USE Bronze figurines, Italian
- Italian bronze sculpture**
 USE Bronze sculpture, Italian
- Italian bronzes**
 USE Bronzes, Italian
- Italian canzonets (Part-songs)**
 USE Canzonets (Part-songs), Italian
- Italian chestnut**
 USE Chestnut
- Italian children's encyclopedias and dictionaries**
 USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Italian
- Italian children's literature**
 USE Children's literature, Italian
- Italian children's plays**
 USE Children's plays, Italian
- Italian children's poetry**
 USE Children's poetry, Italian
- Italian children's stories**
 USE Children's stories, Italian
- Italian children's writings**
 USE Children's writings, Italian
- Italian Christian literature**
 USE Christian literature, Italian
- Italian Christian poetry**
 USE Christian poetry, Italian
- Italian Christmas stories**
 USE Christmas stories, Italian
- Italian civics**
 USE Civics, Italian
- Italian clergymen's writings**
 USE Clergymen's writings, Italian
- Italian coarsehaired pointer**
 USE Spinone Italiano
- Italian coins**
 USE Coins, Italian
- Italian collage**
 USE Collage, Italian
- Italian college and school drama**
 USE College and school drama, Italian
- Italian commercial correspondence**
 USE Commercial correspondence, Italian
- Italian concrete poetry**
 USE Concrete poetry, Italian
- Italian cookery**
 USE Cookery, Italian
- Italian corporations**
 USE Corporations, Italian
- Italian cypress (May Subd Geog)**
[QK494.5.C975]
 UF Cupressus sempervirens
 BT Cypress
- Italian debate poetry**
 USE Debate poetry, Italian
- Italian detective stories**
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Italian
- Italian devotional literature**
 USE Devotional literature, Italian
- Italian dialect drama**
 USE Dialect drama, Italian
- Italian dialect literature**
 USE Dialect literature, Italian
- Italian dialect poetry**
 USE Dialect poetry, Italian
- Italian dialogues**
 USE Dialogues, Italian
- Italian didactic poetry**
 USE Didactic poetry, Italian

- Italian diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Italian
- Italian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PQ4133-PQ4160 (*History*)]
[PQ4227-PQ4245 (*Collections*)]
- BT Italian literature
- NT Bible plays, Italian
Children's plays, Italian
College and school drama, Italian
Dialect drama, Italian
Folk drama, Italian
Historical drama, Italian
Italian drama (Comedy)
Italian drama (Tragedy)
Italian farces
Melodrama, Italian
Mysteries and miracle-plays, Italian
One-act plays, Italian
Pastoral drama, Italian
Political plays, Italian
Puppet plays, Italian
Radio plays, Italian
Religious drama, Italian
- To 1700
[PQ4137-PQ4139]
- 18th century
[PQ4141]
- 19th century
[PQ4143]
- 20th century
[PQ4145]
- Italian drama (Comedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PQ4149]
- BT Italian drama
- NT Commedia dell'arte
- Italian drama (Tragedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PQ4147]
- BT Italian drama
- Italian dramatists
USE Dramatists, Italian
- Italian drawing
USE Drawing, Italian
- Italian economic assistance
USE Economic assistance, Italian
- Italian educational assistance
USE Educational assistance, Italian
- Italian elegiac poetry
USE Elegiac poetry, Italian
- Italian encyclopedias and dictionaries
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Italian
- Italian engraving
USE Engraving, Italian
- Italian epic literature
USE Epic literature, Italian
- Italian epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Italian
- Italian epigrams
USE Epigrams, Italian
- Italian epistolary fiction
USE Epistolary fiction, Italian
- Italian erotic literature
USE Erotic literature, Italian
- Italian erotic painting
USE Erotic painting, Italian
- Italian erotic poetry
USE Erotic poetry, Italian
- Italian erotic proverbs
USE Erotic proverbs, Italian
- Italian erotic stories
USE Erotic stories, Italian
- Italian espionage
USE Espionage, Italian
- Italian essays** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PQ4183.E8 (*History*)]
[PQ4260 (*Collections*)]
Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
- BT Italian literature
- Italian etching
USE Etching, Italian
- Italian experimental poetry
USE Experimental poetry, Italian
- Italian fables
USE Fables, Italian
- Italian fan painting
USE Fan painting, Italian
- Italian fantasy fiction
USE Fantasy fiction, Italian
- Italian fantasy literature
USE Fantasy literature, Italian
- Italian farces** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PQ4155-PQ4159 (*History*)]
[PQ4236-PQ4238 (*Collections*)]
- BT Italian drama
- Italian feminist poetry
USE Feminist poetry, Italian
- Italian feuilletons
USE Feuilletons, Italian
- Italian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PQ4169-PQ4181 (*History*)]
[PQ4251-PQ4257 (*Collections*)]
- BT Italian literature
- NT Adventure stories, Italian
Autobiographical fiction, Italian
Children's stories, Italian
Christmas stories, Italian
Detective and mystery stories, Italian
Epistolary fiction, Italian
Erotic stories, Italian
Fantasy fiction, Italian
Ghost stories, Italian
Historical fiction, Italian
Horror tales, Italian
Humorous stories, Italian
Hunting stories, Italian
Love stories, Italian
Pastoral fiction, Italian
Political fiction, Italian
Science fiction, Italian
Sea stories, Italian
Short stories, Italian
Sports stories, Italian
War stories, Italian
- To 1400
[PQ4171]
- 15th century
[PQ4171-PQ4172]
- 16th century
[PQ4172]
- 17th century
[PQ4172]
- 18th century
[PQ4173]
- 19th century
[PQ4173]
- 20th century
[PQ4174]
- Italian figurative art
USE Figurative art, Italian
- Italian figurative painting
USE Figurative painting, Italian
- Italian figure sculpture
USE Figure sculpture, Italian
- Italian film posters
USE Film posters, Italian
- Italian folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Italian
- Italian folk drama
USE Folk drama, Italian
- Italian folk literature
USE Folk literature, Italian
- Italian folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Italian
- Italian folk songs
USE Folk songs, Italian
- Italian food relief
USE Food relief, Italian
- Italian Garden (Richmond, Va.)**
BT Gardens—Virginia
- Italian gardens
USE Gardens, Italian
- Italian gay men's writings
USE Gay men's writings, Italian
- Italian genre painting
USE Genre painting, Italian
- Italian ghost stories
USE Ghost stories, Italian
- Italian Grand Prix Race**
[GV1034.51.I]
- BT Automobile racing
Grand Prix racing
- Italian green broccoli
USE Calabrese (Vegetable)
- Italian greyhound** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.189]
- BT Greyhounds
Toy dogs
- Italian haiku
USE Haiku, Italian
- Italian historical drama
USE Historical drama, Italian
- Italian historical fiction
USE Historical fiction, Italian
- Italian horror tales
USE Horror tales, Italian
- Italian humorists
USE Humorists, Italian
- Italian humorous stories
USE Humorous stories, Italian
- Italian hunting stories
USE Hunting stories, Italian
- Italian illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Italian
- Italian immigrants' writings
USE Immigrants' writings, Italian
- Italian imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
— Union lists
- Italian investments
USE Investments, Italian
- Italian Jewish sermons
USE Jewish sermons, Italian
- Italian Jews
USE Jews, Italian
- Italian landscape drawing
USE Landscape drawing, Italian
- Italian landscape painting
USE Landscape painting, Italian
- Italian language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PC1001-PC1977]
- NT Gallo-Italian dialects
Judeo-Italian language
- To 1300
[PC1715]
- RT Franco-Venetian language
- 1300-1500
[PC1077-PC1079]
- Abbreviations
USE Abbreviations, Italian
- **Business Italian**
UF Business Italian
- **Dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)
— Judeo-Italian
USE Judeo-Italian language
- **Dictionaries**
NT Picture dictionaries, Italian
- **Etymology**
NT Ananasso (The Italian word)
Camorra (The Italian word)
Come (The Italian word)
Diligenza (The Italian word)
Ecco (The Italian word)
Fare (The Italian word)
Granturco (The Italian word)
Mafia (The Italian word)
'Ndrangheta (The Italian word)
Papa (The Italian word)
Patata (The Italian word)
Pittoresco (The Italian word)
Tranvai (The Italian word)
- — **Names**
- **Euphemism**

- Names
 - USE Names, Italian
- Scientific Italian
 - USE Italian language—Technical Italian
- Spoken Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spoken Italian
- Technical Italian
 - UF Italian language—Scientific Italian
 - Scientific Italian
 - Technical Italian
 - BT Technology—Language
- Written Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Written Italian
 - BT Written communication
- Italian letter writing
 - USE Letter writing, Italian
- Italian letters (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ4183.L4 (History)]
 - [PQ4259 (Collections)]
 - BT Italian literature
- Italian linoleum block-printing
 - USE Linoleum block-printing, Italian
- Italian lira
 - USE Lira, Italian
- Italian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ4001-PQ5999]
 - BT Italy—Literatures
 - NT Children's literature, Italian
 - Children's writings, Italian
 - Christian literature, Italian
 - Clergymen's writings, Italian
 - Devotional literature, Italian
 - Dialect literature, Italian
 - Dialogues, Italian
 - Epic literature, Italian
 - Erotic literature, Italian
 - Fantasy literature, Italian
 - Folk literature, Italian
 - Gay men's writings, Italian
 - Immigrants' writings, Italian
 - Italian American literature
 - Italian drama
 - Italian essays
 - Italian fiction
 - Italian letters
 - Italian poetry
 - Italian prose literature
 - Italian wit and humor
 - Mentally ill, Writings of the, Italian
 - Pastoral literature, Italian
 - Priests' writings, Italian
 - Prisoners' writings, Italian
 - Teenagers' writings, Italian
 - Travelers' writings, Italian
 - Young adult literature, Italian
 - Youths' writings, Italian
- To 1400
 - NT Romances, Italian
- 15th century
 - [PQ4075]
 - NT Romances, Italian
- 16th century
 - [PQ4079-PQ4080]
- 17th century
 - [PQ4081-PQ4082]
- 18th century
 - [PQ4083-PQ4084]
- 19th century
 - [PQ4085-PQ4086]
- History and criticism
 - NT Positivism (Italian literature)
 - Verism (Italian literature)
- 20th century
 - [PQ4087]
- Bibliography
 - [Z2341-Z2369]
- Early
 - [Z2351]
- Catholic authors
- Competitions (*May Subd Geog*)

- Italy
 - History and criticism
 - NT Marinism
 - Jewish authors
 - UF Jewish literature (Italian)
 - [Former heading]
- France
 - Corsica
 - Italy
 - Calabria
 - UF Calabrian literature
 - Liguria
 - UF Ligurian literature
 - Sicily
 - UF Sicilian literature
 - Switzerland
 - BT Swiss literature
 - United States
 - USE Italian American literature

- Italian literature (English)
- USE English literature—Italian authors
- Italian loans
- USE Loans, Italian
- Italian love poetry
- USE Love poetry, Italian
- Italian love stories
- USE Love stories, Italian
- Italian lullabies
- USE Lullabies, Italian
- Italian madrigals
- USE Madrigals, Italian
- Italian majolica
- USE Majolica, Italian
- Italian manuscripts
- USE Manuscripts, Italian
- Italian marble sculpture
- USE Marble sculpture, Italian
- Italian marine art
- USE Marine art, Italian
- Italian marine painting
- USE Marine painting, Italian
- Italian mastiff
- USE Neapolitan mastiff
- Italian maxims
- USE Maxims, Italian
- Italian melodrama
- USE Melodrama, Italian
- Italian mentally ill, Writings of the
- USE Mentally ill, Writings of the, Italian
- Italian metal sculpture
- USE Metal sculpture, Italian
- Italian miniature painting
- USE Miniature painting, Italian
- Italian miracle-plays
- USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, Italian
- Italian missions
- USE Missions, Italian
- Italian monologues
- USE Monologues, Italian
- Italian mosaics
- USE Mosaics, Italian
- Italian motion pictures
- USE Motion pictures, Italian
- Italian mural painting and decoration
- USE Mural painting and decoration, Italian
- Italian mysteries and miracle-plays
- USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, Italian
- Italian mystery stories
- USE Detective and mystery stories, Italian
- Italian names
- USE Names, Italian
- Italian narrative art
- USE Narrative art, Italian
- Italian narrative painting
- USE Narrative painting, Italian
- Italian narrative poetry
- USE Narrative poetry, Italian
- Italian national characteristics
- USE National characteristics, Italian
- Italian newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PN5241-PN5249 (History)]

- NT Italian American newspapers
- Sections, columns, etc.
- Reviews
 - BT Criticism
- Italian novelists
 - USE Novelists, Italian
- Italian nursery rhymes
 - USE Nursery rhymes, Italian
- Italian occupation, Albania, 1939-1943
 - USE Albania—History—Axis occupation, 1939-1944
- Italian one-act plays
 - USE One-act plays, Italian
- Italian orations
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Italian
- Italian ottava rimas
 - USE Ottava rimas, Italian
- Italian painting
 - USE Painting, Italian
- Italian paleography
 - USE Paleography, Italian
- Italian panel painting
 - USE Panel painting, Italian
- Italian parodies
 - USE Parodies, Italian
- Italian part-songs
 - USE Part-songs, Italian
- Italian paste products
 - USE Pasta products
- Italian pastoral drama
 - USE Pastoral drama, Italian
- Italian pastoral fiction
 - USE Pastoral fiction, Italian
- Italian pastoral literature
 - USE Pastoral literature, Italian
- Italian pastoral poetry
 - USE Pastoral poetry, Italian
- Italian patriotic poetry
 - USE Patriotic poetry, Italian
- Italian penmanship
 - USE Penmanship, Italian
- Italian periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN5241-PN5250 (History)]
 - NT Italian American periodicals
 - Women's periodicals, Italian
- Italian philology
 - [PC1001-PC1977]
- Italian philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Italian
- Italian picture dictionaries
 - USE Picture dictionaries, Italian
- Italian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ4091-PQ4131 (History)]
 - [PQ4207-PQ4225 (Collections)]
 - BT Italian literature
 - NT Children's poetry, Italian
 - Christian poetry, Italian
 - Concrete poetry, Italian
 - Debate poetry, Italian
 - Dialect poetry, Italian
 - Didactic poetry, Italian
 - Elegiac poetry, Italian
 - Epic poetry, Italian
 - Erotic poetry, Italian
 - Experimental poetry, Italian
 - Feminist poetry, Italian
 - Folk poetry, Italian
 - Haiku, Italian
 - Italian American poetry
 - Love poetry, Italian
 - Narrative poetry, Italian
 - Nursery rhymes, Italian
 - Ottava rimas, Italian
 - Pastoral poetry, Italian
 - Patriotic poetry, Italian
 - Political poetry, Italian
 - Prose poems, Italian
 - Protest poetry, Italian
 - Religious poetry, Italian
 - Revolutionary poetry, Italian
 - Sonnets, Italian

- Italian poetry (Continued)**
 Verse satire, Italian
 Visual poetry, Italian
 War poetry, Italian
 — To 1400
 [PQ4094-PQ4099]
 UF Dolce stil nuovo
 Sicilian poetry
 Stile nuovo (Italian poetry)
 — 15th century
 [PQ4101]
 NT Strambotto
 — 16th century
 [PQ4103]
 — 17th century
 [PQ4105]
 — 18th century
 [PQ4107]
 — 19th century
 [PQ4109]
 — 20th century
 [PQ4113]
 NT Corpo 10 (Group of poets)
 — — History and criticism
 NT Ermetismo (Italian literature)
 — United States
 USE Italian American poetry
Italian poets
 USE Poets, Italian
Italian pointer
 USE Spinone Italiano
Italian political fiction
 USE Political fiction, Italian
Italian political plays
 USE Political plays, Italian
Italian political poetry
 USE Political poetry, Italian
Italian political posters
 USE Political posters, Italian
Italian political satire
 USE Political satire, Italian
Italian poplar
 USE Lombardy poplar
Italian porcelain
 USE Porcelain, Italian
Italian portrait drawing
 USE Portrait drawing, Italian
Italian portrait painting
 USE Portrait painting, Italian
Italian portrait sculpture
 USE Portrait sculpture, Italian
Italian portraits
 USE Portraits, Italian
Italian posters
 USE Posters, Italian
Italian pottery
 USE Pottery, Italian
Italian priests' writings
 USE Priests' writings, Italian
Italian prints
 USE Prints, Italian
Italian prisoners' writings
 USE Prisoners' writings, Italian
Italian propaganda
 USE Propaganda, Italian
Italian property (May Subd Geog)
 UF Property, Italian
 BT Alien property
Italian prose literature (May Subd Geog)
 [PQ4161-PQ4185 (History)]
 [PQ4247-PQ4263 (Collections)]
 BT Italian literature
 NT Prose poems, Italian
 — To 1700
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
Italian prose poems
 USE Prose poems, Italian
Italian protest poetry
 USE Protest poetry, Italian
- Italian proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Italian
Italian puppet plays
 USE Puppet plays, Italian
Italian question, 1849-1870
 USE Italy—History—1849-1870
Italian quilting
 USE Trapunto
Italian quotations
 USE Quotations, Italian
Italian radio plays
 USE Radio plays, Italian
Italian reference books
 USE Reference books, Italian
Italian relief (Sculpture)
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Italian
Italian religious drama
 USE Religious drama, Italian
Italian religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, Italian
Italian revolutionary poetry
 USE Revolutionary poetry, Italian
Italian riddles
 USE Riddles, Italian
Italian Riviera (Italy)
 USE Riviera (Italy)
Italian romances
 USE Romances, Italian
Italian ryegrass (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]
 UF Annual ryegrass
 Australian ryegrass
 Lolium italicum
 Lolium multiflorum
 Westerwolds ryegrass
 BT Ryegrasses
Italian satire
 USE Satire, Italian
Italian satirists
 USE Satirists, Italian
Italian school drama
 USE College and school drama, Italian
Italian schools
 USE Schools—Italy
 Schools, Italian
Italian science fiction
 USE Science fiction, Italian
Italian sea stories
 USE Sea stories, Italian
Italian self-portraits
 USE Self-portraits, Italian
Italian sermons
 USE Sermons, Italian
Italian short stories
 USE Short stories, Italian
Italian Sign Language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Lingua gestuale italiana
 Lingua italiana dei segni
 BT Italy—Languages
 Sign language
Italian songbooks
 USE Songbooks, Italian
Italian songs
 USE Songs, Italian
Italian sonnets
 USE Sonnets, Italian
Italian-speaking Europe
 USE Europe, Italian-speaking
Italian-speaking Switzerland
 USE Switzerland, Italian-speaking
Italian speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Italian
Italian spinone
 USE Spinone Italiano
Italian sports stories
 USE Sports stories, Italian
Italian steel sculpture
 USE Steel sculpture, Italian
Italian still-life painting
 USE Still-life painting, Italian
- Italian stone pine**
 USE Pinus pinea
Italian students (May Subd Geog)
 BT Students
Italian studies specialists
 USE Italianists
Italian teachers (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on teachers who teach the Italian language and/or Italian literature.
 BT Language teachers
Italian technical assistance
 USE Technical assistance, Italian
Italian teenagers' writings
 USE Teenagers' writings, Italian
Italian terra-cotta sculpture
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Italian
Italian theatrical posters
 USE Theatrical posters, Italian
Italian travel posters
 USE Travel posters, Italian
Italian travelers' writings
 USE Travelers' writings, Italian
Italian verse satire
 USE Verse satire, Italian
Italian visual poetry
 USE Visual poetry, Italian
Italian war poetry
 USE War poetry, Italian
Italian war posters
 USE War posters, Italian
Italian war stories
 USE War stories, Italian
Italian watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, Italian
Italian wit and humor (May Subd Geog)
 [PN6203-PN6205]
 Here are entered collections from several authors and individual authors who have not written in other literary forms.
 BT Italian literature
 NT Humorous stories, Italian
 Parodies, Italian
 Political satire, Italian
 Satire, Italian
Italian wit and humor, Pictorial (May Subd Geog)
Italian women authors
 USE Women authors, Italian
Italian women poets
 USE Women poets, Italian
Italian women's periodicals
 USE Women's periodicals, Italian
Italian wood-engraving
 USE Wood-engraving, Italian
Italian wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, Italian
Italian young adult literature
 USE Young adult literature, Italian
Italian youths' writings
 USE Youths' writings, Italian
Italiani di Parigi (Group of artists)
 USE Italiens de Paris (Group of artists)
Italianists (May Subd Geog)
 UF Italian studies specialists
 BT Area specialists
Italiano family (Not Subd Geog)
Italians (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—Italy
 — Ethnic identity
 — Missions (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on missions to Italians residing outside of Italy.
 UF Missions to Italians
 [Former heading]
 — United States
 NT Italian Americans
Italians in art (Not Subd Geog)
Italians in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Italians in mass media (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mass media
Italic art
 USE Art, Italic

Italic bronze figurines
 USE Bronze figurines, Italic

Italic bronzes
 USE Bronzes, Italic

Italic inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Italic

Italic languages and dialects
 (May Subd Geog)
 [PA2420-PA2540]
 BT Indo-European languages
 RT Latin language
 NT Faliscan language
 Venetic language

— Etymology
 NT Dōnom (The Italic word)

Italic numismatics
 USE Numismatics, Italic

Italic peoples (May Subd Geog)
 [DG221-DG225]
 BT Ethnology—Italy
 RT Etruscans
 NT Aequi (Italic people)
 Art, Classical—Italic influences
 Art, Roman—Italic influences
 Aurunci (Italic people)
 Bruttii (Italic people)
 Daunii (Italic people)
 Elymi (Italic people)
 Faliscans (Italic people)
 Frentani (Italic people)
 Hirpini (Italic people)
 Latini (Italic people)
 Ligurians
 Lucani (Italic people)
 Marsi (Italic people)
 Oscans
 Peligni (Italic people)
 Picenes (Italic people)
 Romans
 Rutuli (Italic people)
 Sabines
 Samnites
 Siculi (Italic people)
 Umbrians (Italic people)
 Veneti (Italic people)
 Vestini
 Vitimuli (Italic people)
 Volsci (Italic people)

— Cultural assimilation (May Subd Geog)

Italic pottery
 USE Pottery, Italic

Italic type (May Subd Geog)
 [Z250.5.18]
 UF Aldine type
 Type and type-founding—Italic type
 [Former heading]
 BT Type and type-founding
 RT Italics

Italic urns
 USE Urns, Italic

Italic writing
 USE Writing, Italic

Italica (Ancient city)
 USE Italica (Extinct city)

Italica (Extinct city)
 UF Italica (Ancient city)
 [Former heading]
 BT Extinct cities—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities

Italics (May Subd Geog)
 RT Italic type

Italiens de Paris (Group of artists)
 [N6850]
 UF Group de sept (Group of artists)
 Italiani di Parigi (Group of artists)
 BT Art, Italian

Italo-Albanian Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)
 USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Italo-Albanian

Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896
 [DT387.3]
 UF Abyssino-Italian War, 1895-1896
 Ethiopian-Italian War, 1895-1896
 Italy—History—War with Ethiopia, 1895-1896
 BT Ethiopia—History—1889-1974
 NT Adowa, Battle of, 1896

Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936
 [DT387.8]
 UF Ethiopian-Italian War, 1935-1936
 Italy—History—War with Ethiopia, 1935-1936
 BT Ethiopia—History—1889-1974

— Aerial operations

— Causes

— Diplomatic history

— Naval operations

Italo-Turkish War, 1911-1912
 USE Turco-Italian War, 1911-1912

Italophone Europe
 USE Europe, Italian-speaking

Italy

— Antiquities
 NT Abaceno (Extinct city)
 Acquarossa (Extinct city)
 Alba Longa (Extinct city)
 Albintimilium (Extinct city)
 Alesa (Extinct city)
 Amiternum (Extinct city)
 Arene Candide Cave (Italy)
 Arpi (Extinct city)
 Augustanus Laurentium (Extinct city)
 Bagnara Site (Italy)
 Balone Site (Italy)
 Bithia (Extinct city)
 Broglio di Trebisacce Site (Italy)
 Brucato (Extinct city)
 Caelia (Bari, Italy : Extinct city)
 Cales (Extinct city)
 Camarina (Extinct city)
 Capena (Extinct city)
 Cappuccini Cave (Italy)
 Cardini Cave (Italy)
 Carsulae (Extinct city)
 Casa dei Pithoi Site (Italy)
 Castel di Guido Site (Italy)
 Castellar di Rovè Site (Italy)
 Castelcivita Cave (Italy)
 Castelluccian culture
 Cisano Site (Italy)
 Civita di Paterno Site (Italy)
 Colosseum (Rome, Italy)
 Column of Marcus Aurelius (Rome, Italy)
 Conche Site (Italy)
 Coppa Nevigata Site (Italy)
 Corbeddu Cave (Italy)
 Cornus (Extinct city)
 Cosa (Extinct city)
 Crustumium (Extinct city)
 Cumae (Extinct city)
 Domus dei Mosaici (Roselle, Italy)
 Entella Site (Italy)
 Ferentium (Extinct city)
 Ferrone Site (Italy)
 Ficana (Extinct city)
 Ficulea (Extinct city)
 Fidenae (Extinct city)
 Filigosa Site (Italy)
 Fiorentino (Extinct city)
 Foce del Sele Site (Italy)
 François Tomb (Vulci)
 Fregellae (Extinct city)
 Gabii (Extinct city)
 Gnathia (Extinct city)
 Graviscae (Extinct city)
 Grotte de Portoferraio Roman Villa Site (Italy)

Grotto of Tiberius (Sperlonga, Italy)
 Guattari Cave (Italy)
 Hadrian's Villa (Tivoli, Italy)
 Heraclea (Italy : Extinct city)
 Herculaneum (Extinct city)
 Himera (Extinct city)
 Kaukana (Extinct city)
 La Giostra Site (Italy)
 Lamalunga Cave (Italy)
 Laos (Italy : Extinct city)
 Laurentine Villa (Laurentum)
 Laurentum (Extinct city)
 Lavinium (Extinct city)
 Leopoli-Cencelle (Extinct city)
 Locri Epizephyrii (Extinct city)
 Lucus Feroniae (Italy : Ancient sanctuary)
 Luine Site (Italy)
 Luna (Extinct city)
 Martanum (Extinct city)
 Matauros (Extinct city)
 Medma (Extinct city)
 Megara Hyblaea (Extinct city)
 Metapontum (Extinct city)
 Mezzena Rockshelter (Italy)
 Mola di Monte Gelato Site (Italy)
 Monte Adranone Site (Italy)
 Monte Poggiolo Site (Italy)
 Montesei di Serso Site (Italy)
 Monti A Koddi Site (Italy)
 Morgantina (Extinct city)
 Motya (Extinct city)
 Muculufa Site (Italy)
 Naxos (Extinct city)
 Neapolis (Sardinia, Italy : Extinct city)
 Ninfa (Extinct city)
 Nora (Extinct city)
 Norba (Puglia, Italy : Extinct city)
 Nuraghi
 Ostia (Extinct city)
 Othoca (Extinct city)
 Pacelli Cave (Italy)
 Paestum (Extinct city)
 Paleotto Site (Italy)
 Paludi di Celano Site (Italy)
 Pantalica (Extinct city)
 Pantanello Necropolis Site (Italy)
 Parco archeologico di Pontecagnano (Italy)
 Parco archeologico naturalistico del porto di Traiano (Italy)
 Passo di Corvo Site (Italy)
 Petrosa Site (Italy)
 Pia d'Ort Sites (Italy)
 Pipistrelli Cave (Italy)
 Plestia (Extinct city)
 Poggio Buco Site (Italy)
 Poggio Civitate Site (Italy)
 Poggio Colla Site (Italy)
 Poggio Gramignano Site (Italy)
 Poggio Pinci Site (Italy)
 Pomarico Vecchio Site (Italy)
 Pompeii (Extinct city)
 Ponte di Nona Site (Italy)
 Porto Badisco Cave (Italy)
 Puttu Codinu Site (Italy)
 Pyrgi (Extinct city)
 Quingento Site (Italy)
 Regia (Rome, Italy)
 Romulus Mausoleum (Italy)
 Sabucina (Extinct city)
 Salapia (Extinct city)
 San Giorgio di Angarano Site (Italy)
 San Giovanni di Ruoti Site (Italy)
 Sanctuary of Demeter (Albanella, Italy)
 Sanctuary of Hera Lakinia (Crotone, Italy)

Italy

— Antiquities (Continued)

Sanctuary of Marasà (Locri Epizephyrii)
 Sanctuary of Santa Venera (Paestum)
 Sant Angelo Cave (Italy)
 Santuario degli Equicoli (Corvaro, Italy)
 Satricum (Lazio, Italy : Extinct city)
 Segesta (Extinct city)
 Selinus (Extinct city)
 Serra di Vaglio Site (Italy)
 Serratura Cave (Italy)
 Siris (Italy : Extinct city)
 Solunto (Extinct city)
 Sorgenti della Nova Site (Italy)
 Spina (Extinct city)
 Stabiae (Extinct city)
 Stadium of Domitian (Rome, Italy)
 Sulcis (Extinct city)
 Syrian Temple (Rome, Italy)
 Tabula Alimentaria Ligurum Baebianorum
 Taurianum (Extinct city)
 Temesa (Extinct city)
 Temple of Apollo (Cumae)
 Temple of Apollo (Pompeii)
 Temple of Apollo (Rome, Italy)
 Temple of Concord (Rome, Italy)
 Temple of Fortuna (Rome, Italy)
 Temple of Hera I (Paestum)
 Temple of Isis (Pompeii)
 Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus (Rome, Italy)
 Temple of Mars Ultor (Rome, Italy)
 Temple of Mater Matuta (Rome, Italy)
 Temple of Mater Matuta (Satricum, Lazio, Italy)
 Temple of Olympian Zeus (Agrigento, Italy)
 Temple of Portunus (Rome, Italy)
 Temple of Serapis (Pozzuoli, Italy)
 Temple of the Augustali (Miseno, Italy)
 Temple of the Dioscuri in the Circus Flaminius (Rome, Italy)
 Tharros (Extinct city)
 Ticchiara Cave (Italy)
 Timmari Site (Italy)
 Torre Galli Site (Italy)
 Trajan's Column (Rome, Italy)
 Tusculum (Extinct city)
 Vases, Apulian
 Veii (Extinct city)
 Velia (Extinct city)
 Velleia (Extinct city)
 Veretum (Extinct city)
 Villa di Settefinestre Site (Italy)
 Villa of the Papyri (Herculaneum)
 Villa of the Volusii Saturnini (Lucus Feroniae, Italy)
 Voghenza Site (Italy)
 Volsinii (Viterbo, Italy : Extinct city)
 Vulci (Extinct city)
 Wall of Aurelian (Rome, Italy)

— Antiquities, Roman

— Church history

— 476-1400

NT Bianchi (Italian religious movement)

— 15th century

NT Piagnoni (Savonarolan movement)

— 16th century

NT Piagnoni (Savonarolan movement)

— 17th century

— 18th century

— 19th century

— 20th century

[BR876-BR876.3]

— Civilization

NT America—Civilization—Italian influences
 Architecture—Austria—Italian influences
 Architecture—Germany—Italian influences
 Architecture—Uruguay—Italian influences
 Architecture, Baroque—Italian influences
 Architecture, Domestic—Italian influences
 Architecture, Renaissance—Italian influences
 Argentina—Civilization—Italian influences
 Art, American—Italian influences
 Art, Australian—Italian influences
 Art, Dutch—Italian influences
 Art, English—Italian influences
 Art, French—Italian influences
 Art, German—Italian influences
 Art, Hungarian—Italian influences
 Art, Japanese—Italian influences
 Art, Modern—17th-18th centuries—Italian influences
 Art, Modern—Italian influences
 Art, Mogul—Italian influences
 Art, Polish—Italian influences
 Art, Spanish—Italian influences
 Arts, American—Italian influences
 Arts, Baroque—Italian influences
 Arts, German—Italian influences
 Arts, Polish—Italian influences
 Arts, Russian—Italian influences
 Arts, Yugoslav—Italian influences
 Brazil—Civilization—Italian influences
 Brazil, Northeast—Civilization—Italian influences
 Chile—Civilization—Italian influences
 Church architecture—Portugal—Tomar—Italian influences
 Church architecture—Sweden—Italian influences
 Civilization—Italian influences
 Civilization, Modern—Italian influences
 Civilization, Western—Italian influences
 Decoration and ornament, Architectural—Italian influences
 Drawing, Spanish—Italian influences
 England—Civilization—Italian influences
 English literature—Italian influences
 English poetry—Italian influences
 Europe—Civilization—Italian influences
 France—Civilization—Italian influences
 France—Intellectual life—Italian influences
 Gardens, English—Italian influences
 Germany—Civilization—Italian influences
 Great Britain—Civilization—Italian influences
 Hungary—Civilization—Italian influences

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Czech—Italian influences

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Romanesque—Italian influences

Japan—Civilization—Italian influences

Latin America—Civilization—Italian influences

Maltese literature—Italian influences

Mural painting and decoration, Gothic—Italian influences

Music—Italian influences

Music—Germany—Mannheim—Italian influences

Music—Latin America—Italian influences

Painting, Dutch—Italian influences

Painting, Flemish—Italian influences

Painting, Japanese—Italian influences

Painting, Renaissance—Italian influences

Painting, Spanish—Italian influences

Peru—Civilization—Italian influences

Poland—Civilization—Italian influences

Portugal—Civilization—Italian influences

Romania—Civilization—Italian influences

Scotland—Civilization—Italian influences

Sculpture, American—Italian influences

Sculpture, Gothic—Italian influences

Sculpture, Spanish—Italian influences

Venezuela—Civilization—Italian influences

— To 476

[DG75-DG142]

— 476-1268

[DG443]

— 1268-1559

[DG445]

— 1559-1789

— 18th century

[DG447]

— 1789-1900

— 20th century

— 1945-

[DG451]

— Aegean influences

BT Civilization, Aegean

— American influences

BT United States—Civilization

— Arab influences

BT Civilization, Arab

— Armenian influences

BT Armenia—Civilization

— Brazilian influences

BT Brazil—Civilization

— Byzantine influences

BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization

— Celtic influences

BT Celts

— Egyptian influences

BT Egypt—Civilization

— Etruscan influences

BT Etruscans

— French influences

BT France—Civilization

— German influences

BT Germany—Civilization

- Germanic influences
 - UF Italy—Civilization—Gothic influences
 - BT Civilization, Germanic Goths
- Gothic influences
 - USE Italy—Civilization—Germanic influences
- Greek influences
 - BT Greece—Civilization
- Islamic influences
 - BT Civilization, Islamic
- Latin American influences
 - BT Latin America—Civilization
- Oriental influences
 - BT Civilization, Oriental
- Roman influences
 - BT Rome—Civilization
- Spanish influences
 - BT Spain—Civilization
- Commercial policy
- Description and travel
 - UF Italy—Description and travel—To 1500 *[Former heading]*
 - Italy—Description and travel—1501-1800 *[Former heading]*
 - Italy—Description and travel—1801-1860 *[Former heading]*
 - Italy—Description and travel—1861-1900 *[Former heading]*
 - Italy—Description and travel—1901-1944 *[Former heading]*
 - Italy—Description and travel—1945-1974 *[Former heading]*
 - Italy—Description and travel—1975- *[Former heading]*
- To 1500
 - USE Italy—Description and travel
 - Italy—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- 1501-1800
 - USE Italy—Description and travel
 - Italy—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- 1801-1860
 - USE Italy—Description and travel
- 1861-1900
 - USE Italy—Description and travel
- 1901-1944
 - USE Italy—Description and travel
- 1945-1974
 - USE Italy—Description and travel
- 1975-
 - USE Italy—Description and travel
- Early works to 1800
 - UF Italy—Description and travel—To 1500 *[Former heading]*
 - Italy—Description and travel—1501-1800 *[Former heading]*
- Diplomatic and consular service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Italian
- Economic conditions
- To 476
- 1849-1870
- 1870-1918
- 1918-1945
- 1945-
- 1945-1976
- 1976-1994
- 1994-
- Foreign relations *(May Subd Geog)*
- 476-1268
- 1268-1492
- 1492-1559
- 1559-1789
- 1789-1815
- 1815-1870
- 1849-1870
- 1870-1914
 - UF Italy—Foreign relations—1870-1915 *[Former heading]*
- 1870-1915
 - USE Italy—Foreign relations—1870-1914
- 20th century
- 1914-1945
- 1922-1945
- 1945-1976
- 1976-1994
- 1994-
- History
 - [DG]*
 - To 476
 - NT Goths—Italy
 - Samnites
 - Veneti (Italic people)
- 476-774
 - [DG503-DG514.5]*
 - BT Goths—Italy
 - Lombards—Italy
- 476-1268
- — Historiography
- 476-1492
- Gothic War, 535-555
 - [DG509]*
 - UF Byzantine invasion, Italy, 535-555
 - Gothic War, Italy, 535-555
 - BT Byzantine Empire—History—Justinian I, 527-565
 - Goths—Italy
- Carolingian rule, 774-887
 - [DG515-DG517]*
 - UF Italy—History—Carlovingian rule, 774-887 *[Former heading]*
 - RT Carolingians
- Carolingian rule, 774-887
 - USE Italy—History—Carolingian rule, 774-887
- Period of the Italian Kings, 887-962
- Germanic rule, 962-1268
 - [DG520-DG529]*
 - BT Holy Roman Empire—History—843-1273
 - Naples (Kingdom)—History—1016-1268
- 13th century
- 1268-1492
- 15th century
 - NT Lodi, Peace of, 1454
 - San Romano, Battle of, 1432
- — Pictorial works
- 1492-1559
 - NT Cérsoles, Battle of, 1544
 - Marciano della Chiana (Italy), Battle of, 1554
 - Novara, Battle of, 1513
 - Pavia (Italy), Battle of, 1525
 - Ravenna, Battle of, 1512
- 1492-1870
- Expedition of Charles VIII, 1494-1496
 - UF Caroline War, 1494-1496
 - NT Fornovo di Taro (Italy), Battle of, 1495
- 16th century
- 1559-1789
- 17th century
- 18th century
- 1789-1815
 - NT Civita Castellana (Italy), Battle of, 1798
 - Naples (Kingdom)—History—War of 1815
- 1789-1870
- 19th century
- 1815-1870
 - NT Carbonari
- Uprising, 1831
- [DG551]*
- BT Austria—History—1815-1848
- Revolution of 1848
 - UF Revolution of 1848 in Italy
 - BT Austria—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
 - Rome (Italy)—History—1798-1870
- 1849-1870
 - UF Italian question, 1849-1870 *[Former heading]*
 - Risorgimento (Italian history)
- — Historiography
- — Juvenile literature
- — Pictorial works
- War of 1859
 - UF Austria—History—Italian Campaign, 1859
 - France—History—Italian Campaign, 1859
- — Campaigns *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - NT Magenta (Italy), Battle of, 1859
 - San Martino, Battle of, 1859
 - Solferino, Battle of, 1859
- War of 1860-1861
 - NT Voltorno, Battle of the, 1860-1861
- — Campaigns *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - NT Expedition of the Thousand, Italy, 1860
 - Milazzo (Italy), Battle of, 1860
- War with Austria, 1866
 - USE Austro-Italian War, 1866
- 1870-1914
 - UF Italy—History—1870-1915 *[Former heading]*
- 1870-1915
 - USE Italy—History—1870-1914
- War with Ethiopia, 1895-1896
 - USE Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896
- 20th century
- War with Turkey, 1911-1912
 - USE Turco-Italian War, 1911-1912
- 1914-1922
 - UF Italy—History—1915-1922 *[Former heading]*
- 1914-1945
- — Caricatures and cartoons
- — Historiography
- 1915-1922
 - USE Italy—History—1914-1922
- March on Rome, 1922
 - [DG571.75]*
 - UF March on Rome, Italy, 1922
 - Mussolini's March on Rome, Italy, 1922
- 1922-1945
 - NT World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Italy
- Attempted coup, 1930
 - BT Coups d'état—Italy
- War with Ethiopia, 1935-1936
 - USE Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936
- Grand Council, 1943
 - [DG572]*
 - UF Grand Council, Italy, 1943
 - BT Italy—History—German occupation, 1943-1945
 - Verona Trial, Verona, Italy, 1943-1944
- German occupation, 1943-1945
 - [DG572]*
 - NT Italy—History—Grand Council, 1943
 - Monticchiello (Italy), Battle of, 1943
- Allied occupation, 1943-1947

- Italy
 - History
 - Allied occupation, 1943-1947 (Continued)
 - Pictorial works
 - Posters
 - 1945-
 - 1945-1976 [DG577.5-DG579]
 - 1976- [DG581-DG583]
 - History, Military [DG480-DG484]
 - 476-1268 [DG483]
 - 1268-1559 [DG483-DG483.5]
 - 1559-1789 [DG483.5]
 - 1789-1815 [DG484]
 - 1870-1914
 - 1914-1945
 - History, Naval [DG486]
 - 1559-1789
 - In art
 - UF Italy in art [Former heading]
 - In motion pictures
 - UF Italy in motion pictures [Former heading]
 - Intellectual life
 - To 1268
 - 1268-1559
 - 1559-1789
 - 1789-1900
 - 20th century
 - Kings and rulers
 - NT Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of
 - Medici, House of
 - Savoy, House of
 - Languages
 - NT Friulian dialect
 - Gallo-Italian dialects
 - Italian Sign Language
 - Judeo-Italian language
 - Ladin dialect
 - Nuraghic language
 - Sardinian language
 - Vaudois dialect
 - Pre-Italic
 - NT Etruscan language
 - Literatures
 - NT Friulian literature
 - Italian literature
 - Ladin literature
 - Sardinian literature
 - Vaudois literature
 - Neutrality
 - USE Neutrality—Italy
 - Nobility
 - USE Nobility—Italy
 - Politics and government
 - 476-1268
 - 1268-1559
 - NT Piagnoni (Savonarolan movement)
 - 1559-1789
 - 18th century
 - 1789-1815
 - 1789-1870
 - UF Italy—Politics and government —1789-1900 [Former heading]
 - 1789-1900
 - USE Italy—Politics and government —1789-1870
 - 19th century
 - 1815-1870
 - 1849-1870
 - 1870-
 - 1870-1914
 - UF Italy—Politics and government —1870-1915 [Former heading]
 - 1870-1915
 - USE Italy—Politics and government —1870-1914
 - 20th century
 - 1914-1922
 - UF Italy—Politics and government —1915-1922 [Former heading]
 - 1914-1945
 - 1915-1922
 - USE Italy—Politics and government —1914-1922
 - 1922-1945
 - 1943-1947
 - 1945-1976
 - Posters
 - 1976-1994 [DG579.2]
 - 1994-
 - Press coverage (May Subd Geog) [PN4784.182 (General)]
 - UF Italy in the press [Former heading]
 - Social conditions
 - 1268-1559
 - 1849-1870
 - 1870-1918
 - 1918-1945
 - 1945-1976
 - 1976-1994
 - 1994-
 - Social life and customs
 - To 1500
 - 1914-1945
 - 1945-
 - Statistics, Vital
 - Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
- Italy. Esercito
 - Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 - NT Medaglia d'Oro
- Italy, Central
 - UF Central Italy
- Italy, Northern
 - UF Northern Italy
 - Civilization
 - Austrian influences
 - BT Austria—Civilization
 - Germanic influences
 - UF Italy, Northern—Civilization—Gothic influences
 - BT Civilization, Germanic
 - Goths
 - Gothic influences
 - USE Italy, Northern—Civilization—Germanic influences
 - Politics and government
 - 1996-
- Italy, Southern
 - UF Meridione (Italy)
 - Mezzogiorno (Italy)
 - Southern Italy
 - Civilization
 - Greek influences
 - BT Greece—Civilization
 - Description and travel
 - UF Italy, Southern—Description and travel—1981- [Former heading]
 - 1981-
 - USE Italy, Southern—Description and travel
 - Economic conditions
 - 19th century
 - 1945-
 - History
 - To 535 [DG53]
- 535-1268 [DG827]
- 1735-1848 [DG828.2]
- 1848-1861 [DG828]
- 1861-1945
- 1945-
- In motion pictures
 - UF Italy, Southern, in motion pictures [Former heading]
- Politics and government
 - 19th century
 - 1848-1861
 - 1861-1922
 - 1922-1945
 - 1945- [DG828.5]
- Social conditions
 - 19th century
 - 1945-
- Italy, Southern, in motion pictures
 - USE Italy, Southern—In motion pictures
- Italy-Algeria Natural Gas Pipeline
 - USE Algeria-Italy Natural Gas Pipeline
- Italy in art
 - USE Italy—In art
- Italy in motion pictures
 - USE Italy—In motion pictures
- Italy in the press
 - USE Italy—Press coverage
- Itamaracá Island (Brazil)
 - UF Ilha de Itamaracá (Brazil)
 - BT Islands—Brazil
- Itamaraty Palace (Brasília, Brazil)
 - USE Palácio Itamaraty (Brasília, Brazil)
- Itami Ariokajō (Itami-shi, Japan)
 - USE Itamijō (Itami-shi, Japan)
- Itami Castle (Itami-shi, Japan)
 - USE Itamijō (Itami-shi, Japan)
- Itami family (Not Subd Geog)
- Itamijō (Itami-shi, Japan)
 - UF Arioka Castle (Itami-shi, Japan)
 - Ariokajō (Itami-shi, Japan)
 - Itami Ariokajō (Itami-shi, Japan)
 - Itami Castle (Itami-shi, Japan)
 - BT Castles—Japan
- Itangikom (African people)
 - USE Kom (African people)
- Itangikom language
 - USE Kom language (Cameroon)
- Itanikom language
 - USE Kom language (Cameroon)
- Itapanhaú River (Brazil)
 - UF Rio Itapanhaú (Brazil)
 - BT Rivers—Brazil
- Itapanhaú River Watershed (Brazil)
 - BT Watersheds—Brazil
- Itaparica Island (Brazil)
 - UF Ilha de Itaparica (Brazil)
 - BT Islands—Brazil
- Itapicuru River (Brazil)
 - UF Rio Itapicuru (Brazil)
 - BT Rivers—Brazil
- Itapicuru River Watershed (Brazil)
 - BT Watersheds—Brazil
- Itaquiara do Ingá Monumento Arqueológico Nacional (Brazil)
 - UF Ingá Monumento Arqueológico Nacional (Brazil)
 - Ingá National Archaeological Monument (Brazil)
 - Itaquiara do Ingá National Archaeological Monument (Brazil)
 - Pedra do Ingá Monumento Arqueológico Nacional (Brazil)
 - Pedra Lavrada do Ingá Monumento Arqueológico Nacional (Brazil)
 - BT Brazil—Antiquities
 - National monuments—Brazil

- Itaquatiara do Ingá National Archaeological Monument (Brazil)
USE Itaquatiara do Ingá Monumento Arqueológico Nacional (Brazil)
- Itasca, Lake (Minn.)**
UF Lake Itasca (Minn.)
BT Lakes—Minnesota
- Itasca State Park (Minn.)**
BT Parks—Minnesota
- Itatiaia National Park (Brazil)**
UF Parque Itatiaia (Brazil)
Parque Nacional de Itatiaia (Brazil)
Parque Nacional do Itatiaia (Brazil)
BT National parks and reserves—Brazil
Parks—Brazil
- Itavia DC-9 Crash, 1980**
USE Itavia Flight 870 Incident, 1980
- Itavia Flight 870 Incident, 1980**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Itavia DC-9 Crash, 1980
BT Aircraft accidents
- Itawa (African people)**
USE Tabwa (African people)
- Itawes (Philippine people)**
USE Itawis (Philippine people)
- Itawes language**
USE Itawis language
- Itawi language**
USE Itawis language
- Itawis (Philippine people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*DS666.177*)
UF Itawes (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Itawis language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PL5815*)
UF Itawes language
Itawi language
BT Philippine languages
- Itbayan Island (Philippines)**
USE Itbayat Island (Philippines)
- Itbayat (Philippine people)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ichbayat (Philippine people)
BT Batan (Philippine people)
Ethnology—Philippines
- Itbayat dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ichbayaten dialect
Itbayaten dialect
BT Batan language
Philippines—Languages
- Itbayat Island (Philippines)**
UF Dichbayat Island (Philippines)
Ibayan Island (Philippines)
Ikbalat Island (Philippines)
Itbayan Island (Philippines)
Orange Island (Philippines)
BT Islands—Philippines
- Itbayaten dialect**
USE Itbayat dialect
- ITBS (Achievement tests)**
USE Iowa Tests of Basic Skills
- Itch**
USE Itching
- Itch (Disease)**
USE Scabies
- Itchen Lake (N.W.T.)**
BT Lakes—Northwest Territories
- Itchen River (England)**
BT Rivers—England
- Itches**
USE Itching
- Itching** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RL721*)
UF Itch
Itches
Pruritus (*Former heading*)
BT Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases
Senses and sensation
- Ite Indians**
USE Itene Indians
- Itelmes language**
USE Kamchadal language
- Item response theory**
BT Educational tests and measurements
Psychological tests
Psychometrics
- Item veto** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Line-item veto
Veto, Item
BT Veto
- Iten family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Iten Indians**
USE Itene Indians
- Itene Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*F3320.2.18*)
UF Guayaro Indians
Guniam Indians
Ite Indians
Iten Indians
Iteneo Indians
Itenes Indians
Itenez Indians (*Former heading*)
Moré Indians
BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
Indians of South America—Brazil
Indians of South America—Ecuador
- Iteneo Indians**
USE Itene Indians
- Itenes Indians**
USE Itene Indians
- Itenez Indians**
USE Itene Indians
- Iténez River (Brazil and Bolivia)**
USE Guaporé River (Brazil and Bolivia)
- Iterated integrals**
USE Multiple integrals
- Iteration (Mathematics)**
USE Iterative methods (Mathematics)
- Iterative circuit computers**
USE Cellular automata
- Iterative constructions (Grammar)**
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
Iterative constructions
- Iterative methods (Mathematics)**
(*QA297.8*)
UF Iteration (Mathematics)
BT Numerical analysis
NT Conjugate gradient methods
Newton-Raphson method
- Iteso (African people)**
USE Teso (African people)
- Iteso language**
USE Teso language
- Itesyo (African people)**
USE Teso (African people)
- Itezhi-Tezhi Dam (Zambia)**
UF Itezhitezhi Dam (Zambia)
BT Dams—Zambia
- Itezhitezhi Dam (Zambia)**
USE Itezhi-Tezhi Dam (Zambia)
- Itford Hill Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
- Itgele (The Aramaic word)**
BT Aramaic language—Etymology
- Ith Ridge (Germany)**
UF Der Ith (Germany)
BT Mountains—Germany
- Ithaca Island (Greece)**
UF Ithakē Island (Greece)
Itháki Island (Greece)
Nísos Itháki (Greece)
BT Ionian Islands (Greece)
Islands—Greece
- Ithaginis**
USE Blood pheasants
- Ithakē Island (Greece)**
USE Ithaca Island (Greece)
- Itháki Island (Greece)**
USE Ithaca Island (Greece)
- Ithe-wa-Gathoni Farm (Kenya)**
BT Farms—Kenya
- Ithun (Norse deity)**
USE Idun (Norse deity)
- Ithunn (Norse deity)**
USE Idun (Norse deity)
- Itil River (Russia)**
USE Volga River (Russia)
- Itineracy (Church polity)**
USE Itinerancy (Church polity)
- Itinerancy (Church polity)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*BV664*)
UF Circuit riding
Itineracy (Church polity)
BT Church polity
NT Circuit riders
—Methodist Church
(*BX8345*)
BT Methodism
- Itinerant clergy**
USE Circuit riders
- Itinerant-electron magnetism**
USE Magnetism, Band theory of
- Itinerant painters** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Painters
- Itio language**
USE Teke language
- Itiquis River (Costa Rica)**
UF Río Itiquis (Costa Rica)
BT Rivers—Costa Rica
- Itiquis River Watershed (Costa Rica)**
BT Watersheds—Costa Rica
- Itirbilung Fiord (N.W.T.)**
USE Itirbilung Fiord (Nunavut)
- Itirbilung Fiord (Nunavut)**
UF Itirbilung Fiord (N.W.T.)
(*Former heading*)
BT Bays—Nunavut
- ITM Biru (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)**
UF ITM Building (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)
BT Office buildings—Japan
- ITM Building (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)**
USE ITM Biru (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)
- Itneg (Philippine people)**
USE Tinguian (Philippine people)
- Itneg language**
USE Tinggian language
- Itney (Philippine people)**
USE Tinguian (Philippine people)
- Itō family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Itō-ke Jūtaku (Kawasaki-shi, Japan)**
BT Dwellings—Japan
- Itoehebe dialect**
USE Parintintin dialect
- Itoi 2 Tomb (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)**
UF Itoi Dai 2-gō Kobo (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
- Itoi Dai 2-gō Kobo (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)**
USE Itoi 2 Tomb (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)
- Itoigawa Kaidō (Japan)**
USE Chikuni Kaidō (Japan)
- Itonama language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PM6241*)
UF Machoto language
Saramo language
BT Bolivia—Languages
Indians of South America—Bolivia—
Languages
- Itonididae**
USE Gall midges
- ITPA**
USE Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities
- Itria Valley (Italy)**
UF Idria Valley (Italy)
Valle d'Itria (Italy)
Valle Idria (Italy)
Valle Itria (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
- ITS (Computer-assisted instruction)**
USE Intelligent tutoring systems

- ITS Project**
 UF Informatics Teaching System Project
 BT Electronic data processing—Study and teaching (Higher)—Europe
- Itsekiri (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT515.45.188 (Nigeria)]
 UF Awerri (African people)
 Chekiri (African people)
 Djekiri (African people)
 Dsekiri (African people)
 Irhobo (African people)
 Iselema-Otu (African people)
 Ishekiri (African people)
 Iwere (African people)
 Jakri (African people)
 Jekiri (African people)
 Jekri (African people)
[Former heading]
 Owerri (African people)
 Selema (African people)
 Shekiri (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Benin
 Ethnology—Nigeria
- Itsekiri language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Isekiri language
 Ishekiri language
 BT Kwa languages
 Nigeria—Languages
- Itsekiri law**
 USE Law, Itsekiri
- Itsekiri proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Itsekiri
- Itsuki no miko**
 USE Saiō
- Itsukinomiko**
 USE Saiō
- Itsukushima, Battle of, 1555**
 BT Japan—History—Period of civil wars, 1480-1603
- Ittōen**
[BP605.18]
 — Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ittu dialect**
 USE Qottu dialect
- ITU G.723.1 (Audio coding standard)**
 USE G.723.1 (Audio coding standard)
- ITU H.263 (Video coding standard)**
 USE H.263 (Video coding standard)
- ITU-T Recommendation G.723.1 (Audio coding standard)**
 USE G.723.1 (Audio coding standard)
- ITU-T Recommendation H.263 (Video coding standard)**
 USE H.263 (Video coding standard)
- Itucalc Indians**
 USE Urarina Indians
- Itucalc language**
 USE Urarina language
- Ituraeans**
 USE Itureans
- Iturbide family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Iturbide Palace (Mexico City, Mexico)**
 USE Palacio de Iturbide (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Itureans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ituraeans
 Yeturim
 BT Ethnology—Palestine
- Ituri Forest (Congo)**
 UF Ituri Forest (Zaire)
[Former heading]
 BT Forests and forestry—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Ituri Forest (Zaire)**
 USE Ituri Forest (Congo)
- Ituri forest pygmies**
 USE Mbuti (African people)
- Iturup Island (Russia)**
 UF Etorofu Island (Russia)
 Etorofu-jima (Russia)
 Etorofu-shima (Russia)
 Etorofu-tō (Russia)
 Ostrov Iturup (Russia)
 Yetorofu Island (Russia)
 BT Islands—Russia (Federation)
 Kuril Islands (Russia)
- Ituzaingō, Battle of, 1827**
[F2726]
 BT Argentine-Brazilian War, 1825-1828
- Itxa (Artificial language)**
 USE Itza (Artificial language)
- Itz River (Germany)**
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Itz River Valley (Germany)**
 BT Valleys—Germany
- Itza (Artificial language)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM8412]
 UF Itxa (Artificial language)
 BT Languages, Artificial
- Itzá dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM3969.5.189]
 UF Icaiche Maya dialect
 Itzaj dialect
 Peten Itzá dialect
 BT Belize—Languages
 Guatemala—Languages
 Maya language
- Itza Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1465.2.187]
 Itzaj dialect
 USE Itzá dialect
- Itzantán Canyon (Mexico)**
 UF Cañón de Itzantán (Mexico)
 BT Canyons—Mexico
- Itzea (Vera de Bidasoa, Spain)**
 BT Dwellings—Spain
- Iu Mien (Southeast Asian people)**
 USE Yao (Southeast Asian people)
- Iu Mien language (Southeastern Asia)**
 USE Yao language (Southeastern Asia)
- IUCDs (Contraceptives)**
 USE Intrauterine contraceptives
- IUD (Contraceptive)**
 USE Intrauterine contraceptives
- IUDs (Contraceptives)**
 USE Intrauterine contraceptives
- IUE (Artificial satellite)**
 UF International Ultraviolet Explorer (Artificial satellite)
 BT Artificial satellites
 Explorer (Artificial satellite)
 Scientific satellites
- Iue family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Iūgorskii poluostrov (Russia)**
 USE Yugor Peninsula (Russia)
- Iūgorskii shar (Russia : Strait)**
 USE Yugor Strait (Russia : Strait)
- Iuka (Miss.)**
 — History
 — — Siege, 1862
 BT Sieges—Mississippi
- Iūkagir**
 USE Yukaghir
- Iuliobriga (Santander, Spain : Extinct city)**
 USE Juliobriga (Santander, Spain : Extinct city)
- Iunu (Extinct city)**
 USE Heliopolis (Egypt : Extinct city)
- Iūrasov family**
 USE Yurasov family
- Iūrenev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Iuridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.72.195]
 BT Scorpions
 NT Hadrurus
- Iūridicheskaiā spravochno-informatsionnaia sistema (Information retrieval system)**
 USE IUSIS (Information retrieval system)
- Iuruna Indians**
 USE Yuruna Indians
- Ius . . .**
 USE *subject headings beginning with the word Jus*
- IUSIS (Information retrieval system)**
 UF Iūridicheskaiā spravochno-informatsionnaia sistema (Information retrieval system)
 PK IUSIS (Information retrieval system)
 Programnyi kompleks Iūridicheskaiā spravochno-informatsionnaia sistema (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Law
- Iūstyd River (Russia)**
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Iūstyd River Valley (Russia)**
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
- Iūsupov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Youssoupoff family
- Iūzhnyi Bug River (Ukraine)**
 USE Southern Bug River (Ukraine)
- Iūzhnyi Bug River Estuary (Ukraine)**
 USE Southern Bug River Estuary (Ukraine)
- IV anesthesia**
 USE Intravenous anesthesia
- IV drug abuse**
 USE Intravenous drug abuse
- IV injections**
 USE Injections, Intravenous
- IV therapy**
 USE Intravenous therapy
- Ivaiojoki (Finland)**
 USE Ivalo River (Finland)
- Ivalo River (Finland)**
 UF Ivaiojoki (Finland)
 Ivalojoiki (Finland)
 BT Rivers—Finland
- Ivalo River Watershed (Finland)**
 BT Watersheds—Finland
- Ivalojoiki (Finland)**
 USE Ivalo River (Finland)
- Ivan Duvakin (Fictitious character)**
 USE Duvakin, Ivan (Fictitious character)
- Ivan kekhaia family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ivan Vorpatrii (Fictitious character)**
 USE Vorpatrii, Ivan (Fictitious character)
- Ivangorodskaiā doroga (Russia)**
 BT Roads—Russia (Federation)
- Ivanhoe, Wilfred of, Sir (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ivanhoe (Fictitious character)
 Sir Wilfred of Ivanhoe (Fictitious character)
 Wilfred of Ivanhoe, Sir (Fictitious character)
- Ivanhoe (Fictitious character)**
 USE Ivanhoe, Wilfred of, Sir (Fictitious character)
- Ivankovac (Serbia), Battle of, 1805**
[DR2015.7]
 BT Serbia—History—Insurrection, 1804-1813—Campaigns
- Ivan'kovo Reservoir (R.S.F.S.R.)**
 USE Ivan'kovo Reservoir (Russia)

- Ivory nut palms
USE Metroxylon
- Ivory palms
USE Metroxylon
- Ivory substitutes (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Substitute products
- Ivorynutpalms
USE Metroxylon
- 'Ivri (The Hebrew word)
UF Ha 'Ivri (The Hebrew word)
BT Hebrew language—Etymology
Jews—Name
- Ivy (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A6853 (Botany)]
[SB413.184 (Ornamental plants)]
UF Hedera
Ivies
BT Araliaceae
NT English ivy
- Ivy Creek Natural Area (Va.)
BT Natural areas—Virginia
- Ivy family
USE Ives family
- Ivy Lane (Canterbury, England)
BT Streets—England
- Iwa, Hurricane, 1982
USE Hurricane Iwa, 1982
- Iwaak (Philippine people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS666.185]
UF I'wak (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Iwai family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Iwai no Ran, Japan, 527-528
USE Japan—History—Iwai Rebellion, 527-528
- Iwai Rebellion, Japan, 527-528
USE Japan—History—Iwai Rebellion, 527-528
- Iwaidja language
USE Iwaidji language
- Iwaidji language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL7101.193]
UF Eacwandja language
Eiwaja language
Iwaidja language
Jiwadja language
Limbakaraja language
Unalla language
Uwadja language
Yiwadja language
BT Australia—Languages
Australian languages
- I'wak (Philippine people)
USE Iwaak (Philippine people)
- Iwaki Kaidō (Japan)
BT Roads—Japan
- Iwaki Mountain (Japan)
UF Iwaki-san (Japan)
Iwaki-yama (Japan)
Iwakisan (Japan)
Iwakiyama (Japan)
BT Mountains—Japan
- Iwaki-san (Japan)
USE Iwaki Mountain (Japan)
- Iwaki-yama (Japan)
USE Iwaki Mountain (Japan)
- Iwakisan (Japan)
USE Iwaki Mountain (Japan)
- Iwakiyama (Japan)
USE Iwaki Mountain (Japan)
- Iwal language
USE Kaiwa language (Papua New Guinea)
- Iwam (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Gende (Papua New Guinea people)
- Iwam language (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Papuan languages
- Iwami Unomarujō (Yunotsu-machi, Japan)
USE Unomarujō (Yunotsu-machi, Japan)
- Iwamuroike Kofun (Tenri-shi, Japan)
USE Iwamuroike Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)
- Iwamuroike Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)
UF Iwamuroike Kofun (Tenri-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Iwano family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Iwarego B Iseki (Kunimi-chō, Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
USE Iwarego B Site (Kunimi-chō, Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
- Iwarego B Site (Kunimi-chō, Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
UF Iwarego B Iseki (Kunimi-chō, Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- iWarp (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Intel iWarp (Computer)
iWarp system (Computer)
BT Parallel computers
Supercomputers
- iWarp system (Computer)
USE iWarp (Computer)
- Iwasa-ha
USE Iwasa school
- Iwasa school
UF Iwasa-ha
BT Painting, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
- Iwasaka Dam (Japan)
BT Dams—Japan
- Iwasaki family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Iwase Senzuka (Wakayama-shi, Japan)
USE Iwase Tombs (Wakayama-shi, Japan)
- Iwase Senzuka Kofungun (Wakayama-shi, Japan)
USE Iwase Tombs (Wakayama-shi, Japan)
- Iwase Tombs (Wakayama-shi, Japan)
UF Iwase Senzuka (Wakayama-shi, Japan)
Iwase Senzuka Kofungun (Wakayama-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
- Iwayoshi Iseki (Miyakonojō-shi, Japan)
USE Iwayoshi Site (Miyakonojō-shi, Japan)
- Iwayoshi Site (Miyakonojō-shi, Japan)
UF Iwayoshi Iseki (Miyakonojō-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Iwema family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Euwema family
- Iwere (African people)
USE Itsekiri (African people)
- Iwerks family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Iwwerks family
- Iwessi sheep
USE Awassi sheep
- Iwo (Volcano Islands, Japan)
USE Iwo Jima (Volcano Islands, Japan)
- Iwo Jima (Volcano Islands, Japan)
UF Iō-Jima (Volcano Islands, Japan)
Iwo (Volcano Islands, Japan)
Iwo Shima (Volcano Islands, Japan)
Naka Iwo (Volcano Islands, Japan)
Sulphur Island (Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
Volcano Islands (Japan)
- Iwo Jima, Battle of, 1945
[D767.99.19]
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Japan
- Iwo Jima Memorial (Arlington, Va.)
USE United States Marine Memorial (Arlington, Va.)
- Iwo Retto (Japan)
USE Volcano Islands (Japan)
- Iwo Shima (Volcano Islands, Japan)
USE Iwo Jima (Volcano Islands, Japan)
- Iwwerks family
USE Iwerks family
- Ixart family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ixcán River (Guatemala and Mexico)
UF Río Ixcán (Guatemala and Mexico)
BT Rivers—Guatemala
Rivers—Mexico
- Ixcateco language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM3876]
BT Mexico—Languages
Popolocan languages
- Ixil baskets (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Baskets, Ixil
BT Baskets—Guatemala
- Ixil Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1465.2.195]
BT Indians of Central America—Guatemala
Mayas
- Ixil language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM3881]
BT Guatemala—Languages
Mayan languages
- Ixil literature (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Guatemala—Literatures
NT Ixil poetry
- Ixil orations
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ixil
- Ixil poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ixil literature
- Ixil speeches
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ixil
- Ixion (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mythology, Greek
- Ixion (Greek mythology) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- IXL Canyon (Nev.)
BT Canyons—Nevada
- Ixodes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.19]
BT Ixodidae
NT Castor bean tick
Ixodes capromydis
Ixodes persulcatus
Ixodes scapularis
Ixodes sculptus
- Ixodes capromydis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.19]
BT Ixodes
- Ixodes persulcatus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.19]
BT Ixodes
- Ixodes ricinus
USE Castor bean tick
- Ixodes scapularis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.19]
BT Ixodes
- Ixodes sculptus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.19]
BT Ixodes
- Ixodida
USE Ticks
- Ixodidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.19]
UF Hard ticks
Wood ticks
BT Parasitiformes
Ticks
NT Amblyomma
Aponomma
Boophilus
Dermacentor
Haemaphysalis
Hyalomma
Ixodes
Rhipicephalus
- Ixodides
USE Ticks
- Ixodoidea
USE Ticks
- Ixtaccihuatl (Mexico)
USE Iztaccihuatl (Mexico)
- Ixtacihuatl (Mexico)
USE Iztaccihuatl (Mexico)
- Ixtlahuaca Valley (Mexico)
UF Valle de Ixtlahuaca (Mexico)
BT Valleys—Mexico

Iya Mountains (Japan)
 UF Iya Renzan (Japan)
 Iya-yama (Japan)
 Iyayama (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan

Iya Renzan (Japan)
 USE Iya Mountains (Japan)

Iya-yama (Japan)
 USE Iya Mountains (Japan)

Iyagbe
 USE Ayo (Game)

Iyala language
 USE Yala language

iYans language
 USE Yanzi language

iYanzi language
 USE Yanzi language

Iyasakadaira Iseki (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 USE Iyasakadaira Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)

Iyasakadaira Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 UF Iyasakadaira Iseki (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Iyasakataira Iseki (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 USE Iyasakataira Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)

Iyasakataira Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 UF Iyasakataira Iseki (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Iyawadi River (Burma)
 USE Irrawaddy River (Burma)

Iyayama (Japan)
 USE Iya Mountains (Japan)

Iyekhee (African people)
 USE Etsako (African people)

Iyekhee language
 USE Etsako language

Iyiniwok language
 USE Cree language

Iyo language
 USE Ijo language

Iyo-nada (Japan)
 USE Iyo Sea (Japan)

Iyo Sea (Japan)
 UF Iyo-nada (Japan)
 BT Inland Sea (Japan)

Iyojwa'ja Chorote language
 USE Choroti language

Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Prizes
 USE Killam Prizes

Izafat
 USE *subdivision Noun under names of languages and groups of languages*

Izapa Site (Mexico)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities

Izard family (Not Subd Geog)

Izarek (African people)
 USE Izere (African people)

Izaro Island (Spain)
 UF Isla de Izaro (Spain)
 BT Islands—Spain

Izatizon
 USE Methisazone

'Izbet Şarṭah Site (Israel)
 BT Israel—Antiquities

Izembek Lagoon (Alaska)
 BT Lagoons—Alaska

Izembek National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
 Wildlife refuges—Alaska

Izen family
 USE Isom family

Izena Island (Japan)
 UF Ijina-shima (Japan)
 Izena-jima (Japan)
 Izena-shima (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
 Ryukyu Islands

Izena-jima (Japan)
 USE Izena Island (Japan)

Izena-shima (Japan)
 USE Izena Island (Japan)

Izenberg family
 USE Eisenberg family

Izere (African people) (May Subd Geog)
DT515.45.193
 UF Afizerek (African people)
 Afizere (African people)
 Afusare (African people)
 Djerawa (African people)
 Feserek (African people)
 Fezere (African people)
 Fizere (African people)
 Izarek (African people)
 Jarawa (African people)
 Jarawan Dutse (African people)
 Jari (African people)
 Jerawa (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria

Izerskie Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
 USE Jizera Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)

Izerskie Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
 USE Jizera Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)

Izhoslavskii family (Not Subd Geog)

Izhora (Russia)
 USE Ingria (Russia)

Izhorskii language
 USE Ingrian language

Izhorŕsy
 USE Ingrians

Izi (African people) (May Subd Geog)
DT515.45.195
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
 Igbo (African people)

Izi language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Izzi language
 BT Igbo language
 Kwa languages
 Nigeria—Languages

Iziāslav family
 USE Iziāslavich family

Iziāslavich family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Iziāslav family
 Iziāslavichi family

Iziāslavichi family
 USE Iziāslavich family

Izmaĭlovo Forest Park (Moscow, Russia)
 USE Izmaĭlovskii lesopark (Moscow, Russia)

Izmaĭlovskii lesopark (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Izmaĭlovskii lesopark (Moscow, Russia)

Izmaĭlovskii lesopark (Moscow, Russia)
 UF Izmaĭlovo Forest Park (Moscow, Russia)
 Izmaĭlovskii lesopark (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.) *Former heading*
 Lesopark Izmaĭlovo (Moscow, Russia)
 BT Parks—Russia (Federation)

Izmir, Gulf of (Turkey)
 UF Bay of Izmir (Turkey)
 Gulf of Izmir (Turkey)
 Gulf of Smyrna (Turkey)
 Izmir Bay (Turkey)
 Izmir Körfezi (Turkey)
 Sinus Smyrnaeus (Turkey)
 Smyrna, Gulf of (Turkey)
 BT Bays—Turkey

Izmir Bay (Turkey)
 USE Izmir, Gulf of (Turkey)

Izmir Körfezi (Turkey)
 USE Izmir, Gulf of (Turkey)

Izmir pottery (May Subd Geog)
NK4340.19
 UF Pottery, Izmir

BT Pottery, Ottoman

Izo language
 USE Ijo language

Izocenio language
 USE Chiriguano language

Izoceno language
 USE Chiriguano language

Izon family
 USE Isom family

Izon language
 USE Ijo language

Izozo Indians
 USE Chané Indians

Izraelit family
 USE Israelite family

Iztaccġhuatl (Mexico)
 UF Ixtaccġhuatl (Mexico)
 Ixtacġhuatl (Mexico)
 Sleeping Woman (Mexico)
 Volcán Iztaccġhuatl (Mexico)
 BT Mountains—Mexico
 Transverse Volcanic Range (Mexico)
 Volcanoes—Mexico

Izu-hantō (Japan)
 USE Izu Peninsula (Japan)

Izu Islands (Japan)
 UF Izu shichitō (Japan)
 Seven Islands of Izu (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
 NT Aoga Island (Japan)
 Hachijō Island (Japan)
 Kōzu Island (Japan)
 Miyake Island (Japan)
 Nii Island (Japan)
 Shikine Island (Japan)
 Tori Island (Japan)

Izu-numa (Japan)
 USE Izu Pond (Japan)

Izu-Ogasawara Arc
 BT Mid-ocean ridges—North Pacific Ocean

Izu Peninsula (Japan)
 UF Izu-hantō (Japan)
 BT Peninsulas—Japan

Izu Pond (Japan)
 UF Izu-numa (Japan)
 BT Ponds—Japan

Izu shichitō (Japan)
 USE Izu Islands (Japan)

Izumi Nada (Japan)
 USE Osaka Bay (Japan)

Izumigatani Inari Jinga Kofungun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 USE Izumigatani Inari Jinja Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)

Izumigatani Inari Jinja Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 UF Izumigatani Inari Jinga Kofungun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan

Izumiya family (Not Subd Geog)

Izumo (Japan : Region)
 USE Izumo Region (Japan)

Izumo no Kuni (Japan)
 USE Izumo Region (Japan)

Izumo pottery (May Subd Geog)
 UF Pottery, Izumo
 BT Pottery, Japanese

Izumo Region (Japan)
 UF Idzumo (Japan)
 Izumo (Japan : Region)
 Former heading
 Izumo no Kuni (Japan)

Izumo Taisha (Sect) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Taishakyo
 BT Shinto sects

Izvor Ripiceni Site (Romania)
 USE Izvor Site (Romania)

- Izvor Site (Romania)**
 UF Izvor Ripiceni Site (Romania)
 La Izvor Site (Romania)
 BT Romania—Antiquities
Izzard, Fiona (Fictitious character)
 USE Fizzy (Fictitious character)
Izzi language
 USE Izi language
J (Locomotive) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Locomotives
J. & W. Seligman and Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Banca Commerciale Italiana Building (New York, N.Y.)
J1N1-S (Night fighter plane)
 USE Irving (Night fighter plane)
J2M (Fighter plane)
 USE Raiden (Fighter plane)
J 29 (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Saab 29 (Jet fighter plane)
J.A. Ranch (Tex.)
 BT Ranches—Texas
J.C. Murphey Lake (Ind.)
 UF Murphey Lake (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 Reservoirs—Indiana
J. Callahan Garrity (Fictitious character)
 USE Garrity, Callahan (Fictitious character)
J-cars
 USE General Motors J-cars
J. Clark Salyer National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)
 BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
 Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
J-Class yachts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Yachts
J. D. Sauvage (Fictitious character)
 USE Sauvage, J. D. (Fictitious character)
J document (Biblical criticism)
 [BS1181.4]
 UF Jahwist document
 Yahwist document
 BT Bible. O.T. Pentateuch—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
J.E. (Eddie) Russell Post Office Building (Monterey, Tenn.)
 UF Russell Post Office Building (Monterey, Tenn.)
 BT Post office buildings—Tennessee
J. Ed Dair (Sudan)
 USE Dayr Mountains (Sudan)
J. F. Cuddy (Fictitious character)
 USE Cuddy, John Francis (Fictitious character)
J. F. D. Lanier State Historic Site (Madison, Ind.)
 USE James F. D. Lanier Home (Madison, Ind.)
J.G.L. Collection (Australia)
 BT Painting—Private collections—Australia
J. Hampton Robb Residence (New York, N.Y.)
 USE James Hampden and Cornelia Van Rensselaer Robb House (New York, N.Y.)
J. I. Case tractors
 USE Case tractors
J.J. Glessner House (Chicago, Ill.)
 USE Glessner House (Chicago, Ill.)
J.J. "Jake" Pickle Federal Building (Austin, Tex.)
 UF "Jake" Pickle Federal Building (Austin, Tex.)
 Pickle Federal Building (Austin, Tex.)
 BT Public buildings—Texas
J. Kenneth Robinson Postal Building (Winchester, Va.)
 UF Robinson Postal Building (Winchester, Va.)
 BT Post office buildings—Virginia
J. P. Beaumont (Fictitious character)
 USE Beaumont, J. P. (Fictitious character)
J. Paul Getty Center (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 USE Getty Center (Los Angeles, Calif.)
J. Paul Getty Museum Herb Garden (Malibu, Calif.)
 UF Getty Museum Herb Garden (Malibu, Calif.)
 BT Herb gardens—California
J. Percy Priest Lake (Tenn.)
 USE J. Percy Priest Reservoir (Tenn.)
J. Percy Priest Reservoir (Tenn.)
 UF J. Percy Priest Lake (Tenn.)
 [Former heading]
 Priest Lake (Tenn.)
 Priest Reservoir (Tenn.)
 Stewarts Ferry Reservoir (Tenn.)
 BT Lakes—Tennessee
 Reservoirs—Tennessee
J. Pletcher (Fictitious character)
 USE Pletcher, J. (Fictitious character)
J-pouch
 USE Restorative proctocolectomy
J. R. (Fictitious character : Bell) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF J. R. Weatherford (Fictitious character)
 Weatherford, J. R. (Fictitious character)
 Weatherford, James Royce (Fictitious character)
J. R. Weatherford (Fictitious character)
 USE J. R. (Fictitious character : Bell)
J. Roy Rowland Federal Courthouse (Dublin, Ga.)
 USE J. Roy Rowland United States Courthouse (Dublin, Ga.)
J. Roy Rowland United States Courthouse (Dublin, Ga.)
 UF J. Roy Rowland Federal Courthouse (Dublin, Ga.)
 Rowland United States Courthouse (Dublin, Ga.)
 BT Courthouses—Georgia
J-spaces
 USE Krein spaces
J. Strom Thurmond Dam (S.C.)
 UF Strom Thurmond Dam (S.C.)
 Thurmond Dam (S.C.)
 BT Dams—South Carolina
J.W. Warner House (Miami, Fla.)
 USE Warner House (Miami, Fla.)
J. Will Robinson Federal Building (Provo, Utah)
 UF Robinson Federal Building (Provo, Utah)
 BT Public buildings—Utah
Ja (The German word)
 BT German language—Etymology
Ja'aliyān (Arab tribe)
 USE Ja'aliyyān (Arab tribe)
Ja'aliyyān (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ja'aliyān (Arab tribe)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Sudan
Jaawambe (African people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT530.5J3]
 BT Ethnology—Africa, French-speaking West
Jabal ad Dayr (Sudan)
 USE Dayr Mountains (Sudan)
Jabal al-Akhḍar (Libya)
 USE Akhḍar Mountains (Libya)
Jabal al-'Arab (Syria)
 USE 'Arab Mountain (Syria)
Jabal al-Dhannah (United Arab Emirates)
 USE Zannah Mountain (United Arab Emirates)
Jabal al-Dhanni (United Arab Emirates)
 USE Zannah Mountain (United Arab Emirates)
Jabal al-Shaykh (Lebanon and Syria)
 USE Hermon, Mount (Lebanon and Syria)
Jabal al-'Uwaynat (Sudan)
 USE 'Uwaynāt Mountain (Sudan)
Jabal al-Zannah (United Arab Emirates)
 USE Zannah Mountain (United Arab Emirates)
Jabal 'Āmil (Lebanon)
 USE 'Āmil Mountains (Lebanon)
Jabal an Nabā (Jordan)
 USE Nebo, Mount (Jordan)
Jabal at Tih (Egypt)
 USE Tih Plateau (Egypt)
Jabal 'Atāqah (Egypt)
 USE Ataqa Mountains (Egypt)
Jabal 'Aybāl (West Bank)
 USE Ebal, Mount (West Bank)
Jabal az-Zayt (Egypt)
 USE Zayt Mountain (Egypt)
Jabal Bārīshā (Syria)
 USE Bārīshā Mountains (Syria)
Jabal-el-Kalamoune (Syria)
 USE Qalamūn Mountain (Syria)
Jabal Hanādir (Saudi Arabia)
 USE Hanādir Mountain (Saudi Arabia)
Jabal Hawrān (Jordan)
 USE Hawrān Mountains (Jordan)
Jabal Marra (Sudan)
 USE Marra Mountains (Sudan)
Jabal Marrah (Sudan)
 USE Marra Mountains (Sudan)
Jabal Mayyah Site (Sudan)
 [DT159.9J32]
 UF Jabal Moya Site (Sudan)
 Jebel Moya Site (Sudan)
 BT Sudan—Antiquities
Jabal Moya Site (Sudan)
 USE Jabal Mayyah Site (Sudan)
Jabal Mūsā (Egypt)
 USE Sinai, Mount (Egypt)
Jabal Nabā (Jordan)
 USE Nebo, Mount (Jordan)
Jabal Nafusah language
 USE Jebel Nefusa language
Jabal Qalamūn (Syria)
 USE Qalamūn Mountain (Syria)
Jabal Ṣahyūn (Jerusalem)
 USE Zion, Mount (Jerusalem)
Jabal Ṣā'id (Saudi Arabia)
 USE Ṣā'id Mountain (Saudi Arabia)
Jabal Sayid (Saudi Arabia)
 USE Ṣā'id Mountain (Saudi Arabia)
Jabal Umm Ḥimār (Saudi Arabia)
 USE Umm Ḥimār Mountain (Saudi Arabia)
Jabali
Jabalinas
 USE Peccaries
Jabēm (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Yabim (Papua New Guinea people)
Jabēm language
 USE Yabim language
Jabim (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Yabim (Papua New Guinea people)
Jabim language
 USE Yabim language
Jabir family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Jabiru (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C535 (Zoology)]
 BT Storks
 NT Jabiru mycteria
Jabiru mycteria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C535 (Zoology)]
 UF American jabiru
 Black-necked stork
 Ciconia mycteria
 Jabiru stork
 BT Jabiru

Jabiru stork
 USE Jabiru myceteria
 Jabisen
 USE Sanshin
 Jablines Site (France)
 BT France—Antiquities
 Jablonczay family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Jablunkovské hory (Czech Republic)
 USE Moravian-Silesian Beskids (Czech Republic)
 Jabo (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Liberia
 Jabo language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8287]
 UF Gweabo language
 BT Kru languages
 Liberia—Languages
 Jaborandi
 [RM666.J15 (*Therapeutics*)]
 [RS165.J2 (*Pharmacy*)]
 Jabu (Australian people)
 USE Pitjantjatjara (Australian people)
 Jabučka kotlina
 USE Jabuka Shoal
 Jabuka Pit
 USE Jabuka Shoal
 Jabuka Rock
 USE Jabuka Shoal
 Jabuka Shoal
 UF Jabučka kotlina
 Jabuka Pit
 Jabuka Rock
 Plicina Jabuka
 BT Banks (Oceanography)—Adriatic Sea
 Jaca (Spain)
 — History
 — — Uprising, 1930
 Jaca (African people)
 USE Yaka (African people)
 Jacal (Mexico)
 UF El Jacal (Mexico)
 BT Ejidos—Mexico
 Jalcatec language
 USE Jalcateca language
 Jalcateca Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F1465.2.J3 (*Guatemala*)]
 BT Indians of Central America—Guatemala
 Mayas
 Jalcateca language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM3889]
 UF Jalcatec language
 Jalcateco language
 Jakalteka language
 Jakaltecobal language
 BT Guatemala—Languages
 Mayan languages
 Mexico—Languages
 Jalcateco language
 USE Jalcateca language
 Jacamars (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P54]
 UF Galbulidae
 BT Piciformes
 Jacanas
 USE Jacanidae
 Jacanidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C457]
 UF Jacanas
 Lily trotters
 Lotus birds
 BT Charadriiformes
 NT Irediparra
 Jacaranda wax scale
 UF Ceroplastes helichrysi sinoiae
 Ceroplastes sinoiae
 Wax scale, Jacaranda
 Jacaru language
 USE Cauqui language
 Jacby family
 USE Jacoby family

Jacen Solo (Fictitious character)
 USE Solo, Jacen (Fictitious character)
 Jack (Dog) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dogs
 Jack (Fictitious character : Osborne)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Jack (Fighter plane)
 USE Raiden (Fighter plane)
 Jack Aubrey (Fictitious character)
 USE Aubrey, Jack (Fictitious character)
 Jack Brown Stadium (Jamestown, N.D.)
 BT Stadiums—North Dakota
 Jack Cade's Rebellion
 USE Cade's Rebellion, 1450
 Jack Caleb (Fictitious character)
 USE Caleb, Jack (Fictitious character)
 Jack Crossman (Fictitious character)
 USE Crossman, Jack (Fictitious character)
 Jack Devlin (Fictitious character)
 USE Devlin, Jack (Fictitious character)
 Jack Falstaff (Fictitious character)
 USE Falstaff, John, Sir (Fictitious character)
 Jack family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jacks family
 Jakes family
 RT Jackson family
 Jaques family
 Jex family
 Jack Fleming (Fictitious character)
 USE Fleming, Jack (Fictitious character)
 Jack Flippo (Fictitious character)
 USE Flippo, Jack (Fictitious character)
 Jack Frost (Fictitious character)
 USE Frost, Jack (Fictitious character)
 Jack Hagee (Fictitious character)
 USE Hagee, Jack (Fictitious character)
 Jack Hayes (Fictitious character)
 USE Hayes, Jack (Fictitious character)
 Jack-in-the-box
 BT Toys
 Jack-in-the Green (Tale)
 USE Green Man (Tale)
 Jack-in-the-pulpit (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A685]
 UF Arisaema atrorubens
 Arisaema triphyllum
 BT Arisaema
 Jack-Jack (African people)
 USE Alagya (African people)
 Jack Kent Cooke Stadium (Landover, Md.)
 USE FedEx Field (Landover, Md.)
 Jack-knife dive
 USE Diving—Jackknife dive
 Jack Kyle (Fictitious character)
 USE Kyle, Jack (Fictitious character)
 Jack Laidlaw (Fictitious character)
 USE Laidlaw, Jack (Fictitious character)
 Jack Lynch (Fictitious character)
 USE Lynch, Jack (Fictitious character)
 Jack mackerel (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C25 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Decapterus polyaspis
 Trachurus symmetricus
 [Former heading]
 BT Trachurus
 Jack mackerel, Australian
 USE Trachurus declivis
 Jack Manton Prize
 UF Manton Prize
 BT Art—Awards—Australia
 Jack McMorrow (Fictitious character)
 USE McMorrow, Jack (Fictitious character)
 Jack Miller (Fictitious character)
 USE Miller, Jack (Fictitious character)
 Jack Novak (Fictitious character)
 USE Novak, Jack (Fictitious character)
 Jack-o'-lantern (Will-o'-the-wisp)
 USE Will-o'-the-wisp
 Jack-o-lanterns (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Halloween
 Pumpkin

Jack Pike (Fictitious character)
 USE Pike, Jack (Fictitious character)
 Jack pine (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK494.5.P66 (*Botany*)]
 [SD397.P (*Forestry*)]
 UF Gray pine
 Pin gris
 Pinus banksiana
 BT Pine
 — Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)
 Jack pine budworm (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.T8 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Budworm, Jack pine
 Choristoneura pinus
 BT Choristoneura
 Jack-pine warbler
 USE Kirtland's warbler
 Jack-rabbits
 USE Jackrabbits
 Jack-rabbits as pets
 USE Jackrabbits as pets
 Jack Reacher (Fictitious character)
 USE Reacher, Jack (Fictitious character)
 Jack Russell terrier (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF429.J27]
 UF Parson Jack Russell terrier
 Russell terrier
 BT Terriers
 Jack Ryan (Fictitious character)
 USE Ryan, Jack (Fictitious character)
 Jack Smith Lake (Vic.)
 BT Lakes—Australia
 Jack tales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GR105.37.J32]
 BT Tales
 Jack-up rigs
 USE Jackup rigs
 Jack Willows (Fictitious character)
 USE Willows, Jack (Fictitious character)
 Jackal, Simian
 USE Canis simensis
 Jackal buzzard
 USE Buteo rufofuscus
 Jackals (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C2]
 NT Black-backed jackal
 Canis aureus
 Jackass bat
 USE Spotted bat
 Jackass penguin (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.S473]
 UF Blackfooted penguin
 Cape penguin
 Spheniscus demersus
 BT Spheniscus
 Jackbean, Common
 USE Canavalia ensiformis
 Jackdaw (*May Subd Geog*)
 Jackeroos (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Apprentices—Australia
 Herders—Australia
 Ranches—Australia—Employees
 Sheep ranches—Australia—Employees
 Jackets (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GT2079 (*Manners and customs*)]
 [TT535 (*Women's clothing*)]
 BT Clothing and dress
 NT Leather jackets
 Jackets, Book
 USE Book jackets
 Jackets, Dust
 USE Book jackets
 Jackets, Record
 USE Sound recordings—Album covers
 Jackets for bottles, vases, etc.
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TT879.J3]
 BT Containers
 Handicraft
 Jackfork Creek (Okla.)
 BT Rivers—Oklahoma

- Jackfork Formation** (Ark. and Okla.)
BT Formations (Geology)—Arkansas
Formations (Geology)—Oklahoma
Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
- Jackie Costello** (Fictitious character)
USE Walsh, Jackie (Fictitious character)
- Jackie Robinson Award**
USE Rookie of the Year Award (Baseball)
- Jackie Walsh** (Fictitious character)
USE Walsh, Jackie (Fictitious character)
- Jackknife** (Statistics)
BT Resampling (Statistics)
- Jackknife dive**
USE Diving—Jackknife dive
- Jackknives**
USE Pocketknives
- Jacklin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jaklin family
RT Jackson family
- Jackman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jackmon family
- Jackmon family**
USE Jackman family
- Jacko Jackson** (Fictitious character)
USE Jackson, Jacko (Fictitious character)
- Jackpot** (Dog) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Dogs
- Jackrabbits** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.L32]
UF Jack-rabbits [Former heading]
BT Lepus
NT Black-tailed jackrabbit
- Jackrabbits as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF455.J33]
UF Jack-rabbits as pets
[Former heading]
BT Pets
- Jacks**
USE Lifting-jacks
- Jacks, Hydraulic**
USE Hydraulic jacks
- Jacks (Fishes)**
USE Carangidae
- Jacks (Game)**
BT Games
- Jacks family**
USE Jack family
- Jacks Fork** (Mo.)
BT Rivers—Missouri
- Jackson** (Miss.)
— History
— Civil War, 1861-1865
— Siege, 1863
BT Sieges—Mississippi
- Jackson, Camp** (Mo.)
USE Camp Jackson (Mo.)
- Jackson, J.W.** (Fictitious character)
USE Jackson, Jeff (Fictitious character)
- Jackson, Jacko** (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Detective Inspector Jackson (Fictitious character)
Inspector Jackson (Fictitious character)
Jacko Jackson (Fictitious character)
- Jackson, Jeff** (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jackson, J.W. (Fictitious character)
Jackson, Jefferson Washington
(Fictitious character)
Jeff Jackson (Fictitious character)
Jefferson Jackson (Fictitious character)
Jefferson Washington Jackson
(Fictitious character)
- Jackson, Jefferson Washington** (Fictitious character)
USE Jackson, Jeff (Fictitious character)
- Jackson** (Miss.), **Battle of, 1863**
BT Mississippi—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Jackson Baines** (Fictitious character)
USE Ole Devil (Fictitious character)
- Jackson Brook** (N.J.)
UF Jacksons Brook (N.J.)
BT Rivers—New Jersey
- Jackson Brook Watershed** (N.J.)
BT Watersheds—New Jersey
- Jackson County State Forest** (Ind.)
USE Jackson-Washington State Forest (Ind.)
- Jackson-Dickinson Duel**
USE Jackson-Dickinson Duel, Tenn., 1806
- Jackson-Dickinson Duel, Tenn., 1806**
UF Dickinson-Jackson Duel, Tenn., 1806
Jackson-Dickinson Duel
[Former heading]
BT Dueling—Tennessee
- Jackson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jackston family
Jackson family
Jaxon family
Jaxson family
RT Jack family
Jacklin family
- Jackson Hole** (Wyo.)
BT Valleys—Wyoming
- Jackson-Hope Medal**
BT Military decorations—Virginia
- Jackson Landing/Mulatto Bayou Earthwork Site** (Miss.)
UF Mulatto Bayou/Jackson Landing Earthwork Site (Miss.)
BT Mississippi—Antiquities
- Jackson Park** (Chicago, Ill.)
BT Parks—Illinois
- Jackson Purchase** (Ky.)
Here are entered works on that area of Western Kentucky ceded by the Chickasaw Indians in 1818.
- Jackson Square** (New Orleans, La.)
UF Place d'Armes (New Orleans, La.)
Place Publique (New Orleans, La.)
Plaza de Armas (New Orleans, La.)
Public Square (New Orleans, La.)
BT Plazas—Louisiana
- Jackson Square** (Weymouth, Mass.)
BT Plazas—Massachusetts
- Jackson State Forest** (Ind.)
USE Jackson-Washington State Forest (Ind.)
- Jackson structured programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF JSP technique
BT Structured programming
- Jackson system development method**
UF JSD method
BT Electronic data processing—Structured techniques
System design
- Jackson-Washington Forest** (Ind.)
USE Jackson-Washington State Forest (Ind.)
- Jackson-Washington State Forest** (Ind.)
UF Jackson County State Forest (Ind.)
Jackson State Forest (Ind.)
Jackson-Washington Forest (Ind.)
BT Forest reserves—Indiana
- Jackson Whites**
USE Ramapo Mountain people
- Jacksons Brook** (N.J.)
USE Jackson Brook (N.J.)
- Jackston family**
USE Jackson family
- Jackstraws** (Game)
[GV1511.J3]
BT Games
- Jackup barges**
USE Jackup rigs
- Jackup drilling platforms**
USE Jackup rigs
- Jackup mobile rigs**
USE Jackup rigs
- Jackup platforms**
USE Jackup rigs
- Jackup rigs** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Jack-up rigs
Jackup barges
Jackup drilling platforms
Jackup mobile rigs
Jackup platforms
Mat-supported rigs
Mobile rigs, Jackup
Platforms, Jackup
Platforms, Self-raising
Rigs, Jackup
Rigs, Mat-supported
Self-raising platforms
BT Drilling platforms
Mobile offshore structures
- Jacob, Fort** (Wash.)
USE Fort Spokane (Spokane County, Wash.)
- Jacob, Matt** (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Matt Jacob (Fictitious character)
- Jacob** (Biblical patriarch) **in the Koran**
[BP133.7.J33]
UF Ya'qub (Koranic character)
- Jacob altar**
USE Jakobaltar
- Jacob Asch** (Fictitious character)
USE Asch, Jacob (Fictitious character)
- Jacob B. Cazier Tenancy Site** (Del.)
UF Cazier Site (Del.)
BT Delaware—Antiquities
- Jacob family**
USE Jacobs family
- Jacob Lomax** (Fictitious character)
USE Lomax, Jacob (Fictitious character)
- Jacob-prisen**
UF Jacob Prize
BT Design—Awards—Norway
- Jacob Prize**
USE Jacob-prisen
- Jacob Riis Bathhouse** (New York, N.Y.)
UF Riis Park Bathhouse (New York, N.Y.)
BT Bathhouses—New York (State)
- Jacob sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF373.J33]
UF Jacob's sheep
Piebald sheep, Spanish
Spanish piebald sheep
Spotted sheep
BT Sheep breeds
- Jacob Two-Two** (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jacob Vredenbregt House** (Indonesia)
USE Siti Andalusia (Indonesia)
- Jacob Wolf House** (Norfolk, Ark.)
UF Wolf House (Norfolk, Ark.)
BT Dwellings—Arkansas
- Jacobaea**
USE Senecio
- Jacoea**
USE Senecio
- Jacoean architecture**
USE Architecture, Jacobean
- Jacoean art**
USE Art, Jacobean
- Jacoean decoration and ornament**
USE Decoration and ornament, Jacobean
- Jacoean embroidery**
USE Embroidery, Jacobean
- Jacoean painting**
USE Painting, Jacobean

Jacober family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Jacobi family

USE Jacoby family

Jacobi forms

UF Forms, Jacobi
BT Elliptic functions
Forms, Modular
Series, Theta

Jacobi-Hamilton equations

USE Hamilton-Jacobi equations

Jacobi identity

UF Identity, Jacobi
Jacobi relation
Jacobi's identity
Jacobi's relation
Relation, Jacobi
BT Topological algebras

Jacobi method

BT Eigenvalues
Matrices

Jacobi operators

BT Difference operators

Jacobi polynomials

UF Polynomials, Jacobi
BT Orthogonal polynomials

Jacobi relation

USE Jacobi identity

Jacobi series

[QA404.5]
UF Series, Jacobi
BT Harmonic analysis
Series

Jacobi sums

UF Sums, Jacobi
BT Ideals (Algebra)
Series

Jacobi varieties

[QA333]
UF Varieties, Jacobi
BT Riemann surfaces

Jacobian determinants

USE Jacobians

Jacobians

UF Functional determinants
Jacobian determinants
BT Curves, Algebraic
Determinants
Functions of real variables
Functions of several complex variables
Geometry, Algebraic
Matrices
NT Torelli theorem

Jacobi family

USE Jacoby family

Jacobi Conspiracy, Italy, 1794

USE Naples (Kingdom)—History—Jacobi
Conspiracy, 1794

Jacobins (*May Subd Geog*)

[DC178]
Here are entered works on members of the affiliated political societies that spearheaded the French Revolution.
BT France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Societies, etc.

— Italy

NT Naples (Kingdom)—History—
Jacobi Conspiracy, 1794

Jacobins in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Jacobi's identity

USE Jacobi identity

Jacobi's relation

USE Jacobi identity

Jacobite ballads and songs

USE Jacobites—Poetry

Jacobite Expedition, Scotland, 1708

USE Scotland—History—Jacobite
Expedition, 1708

Jacobite Expedition, 1707

USE Scotland—History—Jacobite
Expedition, 1708

Jacobite Rebellion, 1715

[DA814.3]

UF Scotland—History—Jacobite Rebellion,
1715

— Campaigns (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Sheriffmuir, Battle of, 1715

Jacobite Rebellion, 1719

[DA814.4]

UF Scotland—History—Jacobite Rebellion,
1719

Jacobite Rebellion, 1745-1746

[DA814.5]

UF Scotland—History—Jacobite Rebellion,
1745-1746

— Campaigns (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Culloden, Battle of, 1746
Falkirk (Scotland), Battle of, 1746
Prestonpans (Scotland), Battle of,
1745

Jacobites

[DA813-DA814]

NT Lancashire Plot, 1689-1694

Nonjurors

— Poetry

[PR1195.H5 (*English poetry*)]

[PR8661.J3 (*Scottish poetry*)]

UF Jacobite ballads and songs

Jacobites (Syrian Christians)

(*May Subd Geog*)

[DS59.J25]

UF Syrian Orthodox
BT Christian sects—Middle East
Monophysites
Syriac Christians
NT Catholic Church—Antiochene rite

Jacobites in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Jacobs, Calista (*Fictitious character*)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Calista Jacobs (*Fictitious character*)

Jacobs, Charley (*Fictitious character*)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Charley Jacobs (*Fictitious character*)

Jacobs family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Jacob family
Jacobsen family [*Former heading*]
Jacobson family [*Former heading*]
Jacobsson family

RT Jacoby family

Jacobs Field (Cleveland, Ohio)

BT Stadiums—Ohio

Jacob's Ladder Trail (Mass.)

BT Trails—Massachusetts

Jacobs Post Office Building (Indianapolis, Ind.)

USE Andrew Jacobs, Jr., Post Office
Building (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Jacob's sheep

USE Jacob sheep

Jacob's staffs

USE Cross-staffs (Navigation instruments)

Jacobsen family

USE Jacobs family

Jacobsen reaction

UF Jacobsen rearrangement
BT Chemical reactions

Jacobsen rearrangement

USE Jacobsen reaction

Jacobson family

USE Jacobs family

Jacobson radical

UF Jacobson's radical
Radical, Jacobson
BT Radical theory

Jacobson's organ

[QL947]

BT Nose

Jacobson's radical

USE Jacobson radical

Jacobsson family

USE Jacobs family

Jacoby, Miles (*Fictitious character*)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Miles Jacoby (*Fictitious character*)

Jacoby family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Jacoby family
Jacobi family [*Former heading*]
Jacobie family
Jacoby family
RT Jacobs family

Jacocks family

USE Jacox family

Jacocks family

USE Jacox family

Jacovich, Milan (*Fictitious character*)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Milan Jacovich (*Fictitious character*)

Jacox family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Jacocks family
Jacocks family
Jaycocks family
Jaycox family
Jeacock family
Jeacocks family
Jeacocks family
Jecocks family
Jecoxe family

Jacquard knitting machines

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Knitting machines

Jacquard weaving (*May Subd Geog*)

[TS1500]

BT Looms
Weaving

Jacqueline Kirby (*Fictitious character*)

USE Kirby, Jacqueline (*Fictitious character*)

Jacqueline Walsh (*Fictitious character*)

USE Walsh, Jackie (*Fictitious character*)

Jacquelot du Boisrouvray family

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Jacquemarts

USE Jaquemarts

Jacquerie, 1358

[DC99.3]

NT Peasantry—France

Jacques Cartier Park (Québec)

USE Parc de la Jacques-Cartier (Québec)

Jacques Cartier River (Québec)

UF Rivière Jacques-Cartier (Québec)

BT Rivers—Québec (Province)

Jacques Cartier River Watershed (Québec)

UF Bassin de la Rivière Jacques-Cartier
(Québec)

BT Watersheds—Québec (Province)

Jacques Coeur, House of (Bourges, France)

USE House of Jacques Coeur (Bourges,
France)

Jacques family

USE Jaques family

Jacques River (N.D. and S.D.)

USE James River (N.D. and S.D.)

Jacquess family

USE Jaques family

Jacqueth family

USE Jaquith family

Jacquett family

USE Jaquith family

Jacquier de Rosée family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Rosée family

Jacquillat family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Jacson family

USE Jackson family

Jactitation of title (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Land titles

Possessory actions

Jacuhype River (Brazil)

USE Jacupé River (Brazil)

Jacuí River (Brazil)

UF Rio Jacuí (Brazil)

BT Rivers—Brazil

Jacuí River Watershed (Brazil)

BT Watersheds—Brazil

- Jacuípe River (Brazil)**
 UF Jacuhype River (Brazil)
 Rio Jacuhype (Brazil)
 Rio Jacuípe (Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil
- Jacuípe River Valley (Brazil)**
 BT Valleys—Brazil
- Jacumba/In-ko-pah Wilderness (Calif.)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF In-ko-pah/Jacumba Wilderness (Calif.)
 Jacumba/In-ko-pah Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)
 BT National parks and reserves—California
 Wilderness areas—California
- Jacumba/In-ko-pah Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)**
 USE Jacumba/In-ko-pah Wilderness (Calif.)
- Jacwierz (May Subd Geog)**
[DK4121.5.J32]
 UF Getwezi
 Gotwezi
 Jatvingi
 Sudovians
 Yadzvingis
 Yatvyags *[Former heading]*
 Yotvingians
 BT Balts (Indo-European people)
 Ethnology—Lithuania
 Ethnology—Poland
- Jacwith family**
 USE Jaquith family
- Jade (May Subd Geog)**
[NK5750-NK5750.2 (Decorative arts)]
[QE394.J3 (Mineralogy)]
[TN997.J3 (Mineral industries)]
[TS755.J (Manufactures)]
 UF Nephrite
 BT Precious stones
 Silicate minerals
- Jade art objects (May Subd Geog)**
[NK5750-NK5750.2]
 UF Art objects, Jade
 Jades
 BT Art objects
 NT Jade jewelry
 — **Appreciation (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Appreciation of jade art objects
 BT Art appreciation
 — **Expertising (May Subd Geog)**
 — **China**
 — **History**
 — **To 221 B.C.**
 — **Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912**
- Jade Bay (Germany)**
 UF Jadebusen (Germany)
 BT Bays—Germany
- Jade carvers (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Carvers, Jade
 BT Sculptors
- Jade carving (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Carving (Decorative arts)
- Jade jewelry (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Jade art objects
 Jewelry
- Jadebusen (Germany)**
 USE Jade Bay (Germany)
- Jadeite (Petrology) (May Subd Geog)**
[QE475.J27]
 UF Jadeitite
 BT Precious stones
 Rocks, Metamorphic
- Jadeite jewelry (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Jewelry
- Jadeitite**
 USE Jadeite (Petrology)
- Jades**
 USE Jade art objects
- Jadida (Morocco)**
 — **History**
 — **Siege, 1562**
- BT Sieges—Morocco**
- Jadovnik (Serbia)**
 USE Jadovnik Mountains (Serbia)
- Jadovnik Mountains (Serbia)**
 UF Jadovnik (Serbia)
 Jadovnik planina (Serbia)
 BT Mountains—Yugoslavia
- Jadovnik planina (Serbia)**
 USE Jadovnik Mountains (Serbia)
- Jadransko More**
 USE Adriatic Sea
- Jaeb family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Jaeger, Parasitic**
 USE Stercorarius parasiticus
- Jaeger family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Jager family *[Former heading]*
 Yaeger family
 Yagar family
 Yager family
 Yarger family
 Yeager family
- Jaegers (Birds)**
 USE Stercorarius
- Jæren (Norway)**
- Jærkysten (Norway)**
 BT Coasts—Norway
- Jaffa (Tel Aviv, Israel)**
 — **History**
 — **Siege, 1948**
 BT Sieges—Israel
- Jaffa Riot, Tel Aviv, Israel, 1921**
 UF Jaffa Riot, 1921 *[Former heading]*
 BT Riots—Israel
- Jaffa Riot, 1921**
 USE Jaffa Riot, Tel Aviv, Israel, 1921
- Jaffa Road (Jerusalem)**
 USE Rehov Yafo (Jerusalem)
- Jaffe family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Jaffee family
 Jaffey family
 Yafeh family
 Yaffe family
 Yaffee family
- Jaffee family**
 USE Jaffe family
- Jaffey family**
 USE Jaffe family
- Jafijufa language**
 USE Yabiyufa language
- Jagane language**
 USE Yahgan language
- Jagannath (Hindu deity)**
 USE Jagannātha (Hindu deity)
- Jagannath Rathayatra (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Jagannātha Ratha Jātrā
 Jagannātha Ratha Yātrā
 Jagganath Car Festival
 Lord Jagannath Car Festival
 BT Fasts and feasts—Hinduism
- Jagannātha (Hindu deity) (Not Subd Geog)**
[BL1225.J3]
 UF Jagannath (Hindu deity)
 Juggernaut (Hindu deity)
 BT Gods, Hindu
- Jagannātha (Hindu deity) in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Jagannātha Ratha Jātrā**
 USE Jagannath Rathayatra
- Jagannātha Ratha Yātrā**
 USE Jagannath Rathayatra
- Jagara (Australian people)**
 USE Jinibara (Australian people)
- Jagarabal (Australian people)**
 USE Jinibara (Australian people)
- Jagataic language**
 USE Chagatai language
- Jagataic literature**
 USE Chagatai literature
- Jagdpanser (Tank destroyer)**
(Not Subd Geog)
[UG446.5]
- UF Jagdpanser V (Tank destroyer)**
 BT Tank destroyers
- Jagdpanser IV (Tank destroyer)**
(Not Subd Geog)
[UG446.5]
 UF Panzerjäger 39 (Tank destroyer)
 BT Tank destroyers
- Jagdpanser V (Tank destroyer)**
 USE Jagdpanser (Tank destroyer)
- Jagdschloss Clemenswerth (Sögel, Germany)**
 USE Schloss Clemenswerth (Sögel, Germany)
- Jagdschloss Herzogsfreude (Bonn, Germany)**
 UF Herzogsfreude (Bonn, Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany
- Jagdschloss Moritzburg (Moritzburg, Dresden, Germany)**
 USE Schloss Moritzburg (Moritzburg, Dresden, Germany)
- Jagdschloss Selb (Selb, Germany)**
 BT Castles—Germany
- Jagdschloss Wolfsgarten (Langen, Hesse, Germany)**
 USE Schloss Wolfsgarten (Langen, Hesse, Germany)
- Jagdtiger (Tank destroyer)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Sturmgeschütz Tiger II (Tank destroyer)
 BT Tank destroyers
- Jagello dynasty**
 USE Jagellon dynasty
- Jagellon dynasty (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Jagello dynasty
 Jagellonian dynasty
 Jagiello dynasty
 Jagiellon dynasty
 Jagiellonian dynasty
 Jogaillo dynasty
 Yagello dynasty
 BT Bohemia (Czech Republic)—Kings and rulers
 Hungary—Kings and rulers
 Poland—Kings and rulers
- Jagellonian dynasty**
 USE Jagellon dynasty
- Jager family**
 USE Jaeger family
 Jagger family
- Jagga (African people)**
 USE Chaga (African people)
- Jagga language**
 USE Chaga language
- Jagganath Car Festival**
 USE Jagannath Rathayatra
- Jaggar family**
 USE Jagger family
- Jaggat Seamount**
 BT Seamounts—North Pacific Ocean
- Jaggat family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Jager family *[Former heading]*
 Jaggat family
 RT Gager family
- Jaggers (Tattoo artists)**
 USE Tattoo artists
- Jaggery palm**
 USE Caryota urens
- Jaggli family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Jegkli family
- Jagiello dynasty**
 USE Jagellon dynasty
- Jagiellon dynasty**
 USE Jagellon dynasty
- Jagiellonian dynasty**
 USE Jagellon dynasty
- Jagli family**
 USE Yeakley family
- Jagtlust (Laren, North Holland, Netherlands)**
 BT Dwellings—Netherlands
- Jagua Bay (Cuba)**
 USE Cienfuegos Bay (Cuba)

Jaguallapai language
 USE Hualapai language
Jaguar (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C23]
 UF Jaguars *[Former heading]*
 Leo onca
 Panthera onca
 BT Panthera
Jaguar, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.C15]
 UF Jaguars, Fossil *[Former heading]*
 BT Panthera, Fossil
Jaguar (Jet attack plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[UG1242.A]
 BT Jet planes, Military
Jaguar automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL215.J]
 NT Jaguar E-type automobile
 Jaguar XJ6 automobile
 Jaguar XJS automobile
 Jaguar XK automobiles
Jaguar E-type automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL215.J]
 UF Jaguar XKE automobile
 BT Jaguar automobile
 Sports cars
Jaguar hunting (*May Subd Geog*)
[SK305.J3]
 BT Big game hunting
Jaguar in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Jaguar XJ6 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL215.J]
 UF Daimler Sovereign automobile
 XJ6 automobile
 BT Jaguar automobile
Jaguar XJS automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Jaguar automobile
Jaguar XK automobiles (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL215.J]
 BT Jaguar automobile
 Jaguar XKE automobile
 USE Jaguar E-type automobile
Jaguars
 USE Jaguar
Jaguars, Fossil
 USE Jaguar, Fossil
Jah Het (Malaysian people)
 USE Jah Hut (Malaysian people)
Jah Het language
 USE Jah Hut language
Jah Hut (Malaysian people)
(May Subd Geog)
[DS595.2.J27]
 UF Eastern Senoi (Malaysian people)
 Jah Het (Malaysian people)
 BT Ethnology—Malaysia
 Senoi (Southeast Asian people)
Jah Hut language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eastern Sakai language
 Jah Het language
 BT Malaysia—Languages
 Senoic languages
Jah Hut mythology
 USE Mythology, Jah Hut
Jahad
 USE Jihad
Jahaic (Malaysian people)
 USE Semang (Malaysian people)
Jahmīyah (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP195.J3-BP195.J32]
 UF al-Jahmīyah *[Former heading]*
 Djahmiyya
 Jahmiyya
 BT Islamic sects
Jahmiyya
 USE Jahmīyah
Jahn-Teller effect
 UF Teller-Jahn effect
 BT Coupled mode theory
 Crystal field theory
 Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)

Jahnson family
 USE Johnson family
Jahre prize
 USE Anders Jahres pris
Jahren family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Jahrhunderthalhe (Wrocław, Poland)
 USE Hala Ludowa (Wrocław, Poland)
Jahrzeit
 USE Jahrzeit
Jahwist document
 USE J document (Biblical criticism)
Jai alai (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1017.P4]
 UF Cancha (Game)
 Cesta (Game)
 Fronton (Game)
 Pallone (Game)
 Pelota (Game) *[Former heading]*
 Pelote (Game)
 Pilota (Game)
 BT Racket games
 — Betting (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports betting
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
Jai alai players (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pelota players *[Former heading]*
 BT Athletes
Jaigarh Fort (Amer, India)
 BT Fortification—India
Jaihun River
 USE Amu Darya
Jail Accounting Microcomputer System
 USE JAMS (Computer system)
Jail crowding
 USE Jails—Overcrowding
Jail-fever
 USE Typhus fever
Jail overcrowding
 USE Jails—Overcrowding
Jailjadhshik Mountains (Bulgaria)
 USE Eledzhik Mountains (Bulgaria)
Jails (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gaols
 BT Correctional institutions
 Prisons
 — Crowding
 USE Jails—Overcrowding
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Overcrowding (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Crowding in jails
 Jail crowding
 Jail overcrowding
 Jails—Crowding
 Overcrowding in jails
 BT Crowding stress
 — Portugal
 NT Palácio da Relação e Cadeia do
 Porto (Porto, Portugal)
Jaime Retief (Fictitious character)
 USE Retief (Fictitious character)
Jaim . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with the word Jaina*
Jaina almsgiving
 USE Jaina giving
Jaina antiquities (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Antiquities
Jaina architecture
 USE Architecture, Jaina
Jaina art
 USE Art, Jaina
Jaina astrology (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1714.J28]
 BT Astrology
Jaina bronzes
 USE Bronzes, Jaina
Jaina civilization
 USE Civilization, Jaina
Jaina converts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Converts
 Jains

Jaina cosmology
 UF Cosmology, Jaina
[Former heading]
 BT Cosmology
Jaina cults (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cults
Jaina epistemology
 USE Knowledge, Theory of (Jainism)
Jaina ethics
[BJ1290]
 UF Ethics, Jaina
 NT Ahimsā
Jaina fasts and feasts
 USE Fasts and feasts—Jainism
Jaina giving
[BL1375.G58]
 UF Almsgiving, Jaina
 Dāna (Jainism)
 Giving, Jaina
 Jaina almsgiving
 BT Religious life—Jainism
Jaina gods
 USE Gods, Jaina
Jaina hymns
[BL1377.3]
 UF Hymns, Jaina
 Jainism—Hymns
Jaina hymns, Gujarati (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gujarati Jaina hymns
Jaina hymns, Hindi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindi Jaina hymns
Jaina illumination of books and manuscripts
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts,
 Jaina
Jaina incantations
[BL1377.4]
 UF Incantations, Jaina
 NT Jaina mantras
 Sri Namaskara Mahaamantra
Jaina inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Jaina
Jaina legends
 USE Legends, Jaina
Jaina literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1315-BL1317]
 NT Jaina prose literature
Jaina literature, Gujarati (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gujarati Jaina literature
 BT Gujarati literature
Jaina literature, Kannada (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kannada Jaina literature
 BT Kannada literature
Jaina literature, Prakrit (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prakrit Jaina literature
 BT Prakrit literature
Jaina literature, Sanskrit (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sanskrit Jaina literature
 BT Sanskrit literature
Jaina literature, Tamil (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil Jaina literature
 BT Tamil literature
Jaina logic
[BC25-BC26 (Ancient)]
 UF Logic, Jaina
 BT Jaina philosophy
 Jainism
 Nyaya
Jaina mantras (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1377.3]
 UF Mantras, Jaina
 BT Jaina incantations
 Mantras
Jaina meditations
 UF Meditations, Jaina
Jaina miniature painting
 USE Miniature painting, Jaina
Jaina monasteries
 USE Monasteries, Jaina
Jaina monasticism and religious orders
 USE Monasticism and religious orders,
 Jaina

Jaina mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Jaina

Jaina mysticism
 USE Mysticism—Jainism

Jaina mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Jaina

Jaina philosophy
[BL162.5]
 UF Philosophy, Jaina
[Former heading]
 BT Philosophy
 NT Jaina logic
 Knowledge, Theory of (Jainism)

Jaina pilgrims and pilgrimages
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Jaina
 BT Pilgrims and pilgrimages
 NT Jaina shrines

Jaina poetry (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jainism—Poetry
 BT Religious poetry

Jaina poetry, Apabhraṃśa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Apabhraṃśa Jaina poetry
 BT Apabhraṃśa poetry

Jaina poetry, Gujarati
 UF Gujarati Jaina poetry
 BT Gujarati poetry

Jaina poetry, Hindi
 UF Hindi Jaina poetry
 BT Hindi poetry

Jaina poetry, Kannada (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kannada Jaina poetry
 BT Kannada poetry

Jaina poetry, Mewari (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mewari Jaina poetry
 BT Mewari poetry

Jaina poetry, Prakrit
 UF Prakrit Jaina poetry
 BT Prakrit poetry

Jaina poetry, Rajasthani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rajasthani Jaina poetry
 BT Rajasthani poetry

Jaina poetry, Sanskrit (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sanskrit Jaina poetry
 BT Sanskrit poetry

Jaina poetry, Tamil (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil Jaina poetry
 BT Tamil poetry

Jaina prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Jaina literature

Jaina prose literature, Prakrit
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Prakrit Jaina prose literature
 BT Prakrit prose literature

Jaina religious practices
 USE Jainism—Customs and practices

Jaina saints (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Saints, Jaina *[Former heading]*
 BT Saints
 NT Jaina women saints

Jaina saints in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Jaina saints in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Jaina sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Jaina

Jaina sects
 UF Sects, Jaina
 BT Jainism
 NT Aṭṭhagaccha (Jaina sect)
 Digambara (Jaina sect)
 Śvetāmbara (Jaina sect)
 Terehpanth (Jaina sect)

Jaina sermons (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1377.5]
 BT Sermons
 SA *subdivision* Sermons under individual Jaina sects

Jaina sermons, Gujarati (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1377.5]

Jaina shrines (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Shrines, Jaina
 BT Jaina pilgrims and pilgrimages

Jaina sociology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sociology, Jaina
 BT Sociology

Jaina Solo (Fictitious character)
 USE Solo, Jaina (Fictitious character)

Jaina stories, Kannada (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kannada Jaina stories
 BT Kannada fiction

Jaina stories, Prakrit (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prakrit Jaina stories
 BT Prakrit fiction

Jaina symbolism
 UF Symbolism, Jaina
 BT Jainism
 Symbolism

Jaina temples
 USE Temples, Jaina

Jaina women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Jaina *[Former heading]*
 BT Women

Jaina women saints (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women Jaina saints
 BT Jaina saints
 Women saints

Jaina worship
 USE Worship (Jainism)

Jainas
 USE Jains

Jainism (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1300-BL1365]
 BT Religions
 NT Ajivikas
 Aṇuvrata
 Architecture, Jaina
 Atonement (Jainism)
 Civilization, Jaina
 Fasts and feasts—Jainism
 God (Jainism)
 Gods, Jaina
 Jaina logic
 Jaina sects
 Jaina symbolism
 Knowledge, Theory of (Jainism)
 Monasteries, Jaina
 Monastic and religious life (Jainism)
 Monasticism and religious orders, Jaina
 Mysticism—Jainism
 Penance (Jainism)
 Sallekhanā
 Salvation (Jainism)
 Soul (Jainism)
 Women in Jainism
 Worship (Jainism)
 Yoga (Jainism)

— Customs and practices
[BL1376]
 UF Jaina religious practices
[Former heading]

— Hymns
 USE Jaina hymns

— Poetry
 USE Jaina poetry

— Political aspects
 USE Jainism and politics

— Relations
 — Buddhism, [etc.]

— Rituals
 NT Benediction—Jainism

— Sacred books

Jainism and politics (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1375.P64]
 UF Jainism—Political aspects
 Politics and Jainism
 BT Political science
 SA *subdivision* Political aspects under individual Jaina sects

Jainism and science (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Science and Jainism
 BT Science

Jainism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Jainist . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with the word* Jaina

Jains (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1300-BL1365]
 UF Jainas
 BT Brahmanism
 Hinduism
 Religions
 NT Jaina converts
 Poravālas
 Saraks
 Tirthankaras

— Dietary laws
[BL1375.D53]
 UF Dietary laws, Jaina
 BT Diet
 Food—Religious aspects—Jainism
 Nutrition—Religious aspects—Jainism

Jains in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Jaintia (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.J225]
 BT Ethnology—India
 Khasi (Indic people)

Jaintia Hills (India)
 BT Mountains—India

Jaipurī authors
 USE Authors, Jaipurī

Jaipurī dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK2215-PK2218]
 UF Dhundhari dialect
 BT Rajasthani language

Jaipuria language
 USE Nocte language

Jairus' daughter, Raising of (Miracle)
 USE Raising of Jairus' daughter (Miracle)

Jaisalamera Durga (Jaisalmer, India)
 UF Jaisalmer Fort (Jaisalmer, India)
 Jaisāṇa Durga (Jaisalmer, India)
 BT Fortification—India

Jaisalmer Fort (Jaisalmer, India)
 USE Jaisalamera Durga (Jaisalmer, India)

Jaisāṇa Durga (Jaisalmer, India)
 USE Jaisalamera Durga (Jaisalmer, India)

Jaisavālas (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jaisvāl
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India

Jaisvāl
 USE Jaisavālas

Jajoba
 USE Jojoba

Jakai (New Guinea people)
 USE Yaqay (New Guinea people)

Jakalteka language
 USE Jacalteca language

Jakaltekobal language
 USE Jacalteca language

Jakarta Bay (Indonesia)
 UF Baai van Batavia (Indonesia)
 Teluk Djakarta (Indonesia)
 Teluk Jakarta (Indonesia)
 BT Bays—Indonesia

Jakesy family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Jake (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

Jake Canyon Fault (Mont.)
 BT Faults (Geology)—Montana

Jake Cardigan (Fictitious character)
 USE Cardigan, Jake (Fictitious character)

Jake Eaton (Fictitious character)
 USE Eaton, Jake (Fictitious character)

Jake Grafton (Fictitious character)
 USE Grafton, Jake (Fictitious character)

Jake Lassiter (Fictitious character)
 USE Lassiter, Jake (Fictitious character)

Jake Lomax (Fictitious character)
 USE Lomax, Jacob (Fictitious character)

- "Jake" Pickle Federal Building (Austin, Tex.)
USE J.J. "Jake" Pickle Federal Building
(Austin, Tex.)
- Jakes family**
USE Jack family
- Jaketown Site (Miss.)**
BT Mississippi—Antiquities
Mounds—Mississippi
- Jakhāy**
USE Čakhē
- Jakhē**
USE Čakhē
- Jaklin family**
USE Jacklin family
- Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease**
USE Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
- Jakob-Creutzfeldt syndrome**
USE Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
- Jakobi-Altar**
USE Jakobaltar
- Jakobialtar**
UF Jacob altar
Jakobi-Altar
Jakobus Altar
Saint James altar
BT Altarpieces, German
- Jakob's disease**
USE Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
- Jakobus Altar**
USE Jakobaltar
- Jakoon (Malaysian people)**
USE Jakun (Malaysian people)
- Jakri (African people)**
USE Itsekiri (African people)
- Jaku'd (Malaysian people)**
USE Jakun (Malaysian people)
- Jakud'n (Malaysian people)**
USE Jakun (Malaysian people)
- Jakun (Malayan people)**
USE Jakun (Malaysian people)
- Jakun (Malaysian people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DS595.2.J3]
UF Djakun (Malaysian people)
Jakoon (Malaysian people)
Jaku'd (Malaysian people)
Jakud'n (Malaysian people)
Jakun (Malayan people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Malaysia
NT Orang Hulu (Malaysian people)
Semelai (Malaysian people)
Temuan (Malaysian people)
- Jakut language**
USE Yakut language
- Jalama Beach Park (Calif.)**
BT Parks—California
- Jalamat al-Asafna Site (Israel)**
[DS110.J34]
UF Jalame Site (Israel)
Jalamat el-Asafna Site (Israel)
BT Israel—Antiquities
- Jalame Site (Israel)**
USE Jalamat al-Asafna Site (Israel)
- Jalamat el-Asafna Site (Israel)**
USE Jalamat al-Asafna Site (Israel)
- Jalandhara (Hindu mythology)**
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Mythology, Hindu
- Jalap**
[RM666.J (Therapeutics)]
[RS165.J (Pharmacy)]
UF Convolvulin
Jalapin
- Jalapeño (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.57 (Botany)]
UF Jalapeño pepper
BT Hot peppers
RT Cookery (Jalapeño)
- Jalapeño pepper**
USE Jalapeño
- Jalapin**
USE Jalap
- Jalari**
USE Jalaris
- Jalaris (May Subd Geog)**
[DS432.J227]
UF Gangavamsamu
Jalari
Noliyas
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
- Jalāyirids**
[DS289.5]
UF Āl Jalāyir
BT Iran—History—1256-1500
Iraq—History—634-1534
- Jalčen**
USE Solon (Asian people)
- Jaldapara Game Sanctuary (India)**
USE Jaldapara Wildlife Sanctuary (India)
- Jaldapara Rhino Sanctuary (India)**
USE Jaldapara Wildlife Sanctuary (India)
- Jaldapara Sanctuary (India)**
USE Jaldapara Wildlife Sanctuary (India)
- Jaldapara Wildlife Sanctuary (India)**
UF Jaldapara Game Sanctuary (India)
Jaldapara Rhino Sanctuary (India)
Jaldapara Sanctuary (India)
BT Wildlife refuges—India
- Jalé (New Guinea people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DU744.35.J28]
UF Jalé (Papuan people)
[Former heading]
Yali (New Guinea people)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuan
— Missions (May Subd Geog)
[BV3373.J35]
UF Missions to Jalé (Papuan people)
[Former heading]
- Jalé (Papuan people)**
USE Jalé (New Guinea people)
- Jalé language (Kosarek)**
USE Kosarek language
- Jaleş River (Romania)**
BT Rivers—Romania
- Jaleş River Valley (Romania)**
UF Jaleş Valley (Romania)
BT Valleys—Romania
- Jaleş Valley (Romania)**
USE Jaleş River Valley (Romania)
- Jalieza Site (Mexico)**
BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Jalil (Israel)**
USE Galilee (Israel)
- Jalil family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Jalisco Government Palace (Guadalajara, Mexico)**
USE Palacio de Gobierno (Guadalajara, Mexico)
- Jallianwala Bagh Massacre, India, 1919**
USE Massacres—India—Amritsar
- Jallianwala Bēgh Massacre, India, 1919**
USE Massacres—India—Amritsar
- Jalonke language**
USE Yalunka language
- Jaloof language**
USE Wolof language
- Jalpa Hacienda (Mexico)**
UF Hacienda de Jalpa (Mexico)
La Hacienda de Jalpa (Mexico)
BT Haciendas—Mexico
- Jaltepec River (Mexico)**
BT Rivers—Mexico
- Jaltepec River Valley (Mexico)**
BT Valleys—Mexico
- Jaluo (African people)**
USE Luo (African people)
- Jam (May Subd Geog)**
[TX612.J3]
UF Jams (Food)
Preserves (Jam)
BT Condiments
RT Cookery (Jam)
Jelly
NT Marmalade
- Jam (Dog) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Dogs
- Jam industry (May Subd Geog)**
[HD9330.J34-HD9330.J344]
BT Condiment industry
- Jama' al-Fanā' (Marrakech, Morocco)**
UF Djemaa el Fna (Marrakech, Morocco)
Jemaa el Fna Square (Marrakech, Morocco)
Place Djemaa el Fna (Marrakech, Morocco)
Place Jema al-Fna (Marrakech, Morocco)
Xemaā-el-Fnā (Marrakech, Morocco)
BT Plazas—Morocco
- Jama language**
USE Chamba Daka language
- Jama Mapun language (May Subd Geog)**
UF Cagayan de Sulu language
Cagayanon language
Mapun language
Pulloon Mapun language
Sama Mapun language
BT Philippines—Languages
Sama languages
- Jama River (Ecuador)**
UF Río Jama (Ecuador)
BT Rivers—Ecuador
- Jama River Valley (Ecuador)**
BT Valleys—Ecuador
- Jamaa Movement (May Subd Geog)**
BT Bantu-speaking peoples—Religion
Catholic Church—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Jamaica**
— Antiquities
NT Drax Hall Plantation Site (Jamaica)
— Civilization
— African influences
[F1874]
BT Africa—Civilization
— Description and travel
UF Jamaica—Description and travel—
1951-1980 [Former heading]
Jamaica—Description and travel—
1981- [Former heading]
— 1951-1980
USE Jamaica—Description and
travel
— 1981-
USE Jamaica—Description and
travel
— Diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service,
Jamaican
— History
[F1861-F1895]
— To 1962
[F1884-F1886]
— Maroon War, 1795-1796
BT Maroons
— Slave Insurrection, 1831
BT Slave insurrections—Jamaica
— Insurrection, 1865
— 1962-
[F1887]
— Politics and government
— To 1962
— 1962-
— Public buildings
USE Public buildings—Jamaica
— Religion
Jamaica (Washington, D.C.)
BT Land grants—Washington (D.C.)

- Jamaica Bay (N.Y.)**
 BT Bays—New York (State)
 Jamaica mandarin orange
 USE Glycosmis pentaphylla
 Jamaica pepper
 USE Allspice
Jamaica Project Data Bank (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Finance
 Jamaican alien labor
 USE Alien labor, Jamaican
Jamaican Americans (May Subd Geog)
 [E184.J27]
 UF Jamaican Americans—United States
 BT Ethnology—United States
 Jamaicans—United States
 — United States
 USE Jamaican Americans
 Jamaican art
 USE Art, Jamaican
 Jamaican atlases
 USE Atlases, Jamaican
 Jamaican authors
 USE Authors, Jamaican
 Jamaican children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Jamaican
 Jamaican children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Jamaican
 Jamaican cookery
 USE Cookery, Jamaican
 Jamaican diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Jamaican
Jamaican fiction (May Subd Geog)
 BT Jamaican literature
 NT Children's stories, Jamaican
 Short stories, Jamaican
 Jamaican folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Jamaican
 Jamaican folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Jamaican
 Jamaican fruit-eating bat
 USE Artibeus jamaicensis
Jamaican literature (May Subd Geog)
 [PR9265]
 UF English literature—Jamaican authors
 [Former heading]
 English literature—Jamaica
 NT Folk literature, Jamaican
 Jamaican fiction
 Jamaican poetry
 Jamaican national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Jamaican
Jamaican poetry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Jamaican literature
 NT Children's poetry, Jamaican
 Young adult poetry, Jamaican
 Jamaican pottery
 USE Pottery, Jamaican
 Jamaican proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Jamaican
 Jamaican vomiting sickness
 USE Hypoglycin A—Toxicology
Jamaican wit and humor, Pictorial (May Subd Geog)
Jamaican woodpecker (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.P65]
 UF Melanerpes radiolatus
 Jamaican young adult poetry
 USE Young adult poetry, Jamaican
Jamaicans (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—Jamaica
 — United States
 NT Jamaican Americans
 Jamajabs language
 USE Mohave language
 Jamatia (Indic people)
 USE Tipura (Indic people)
 Jamatiya (Indic people)
 USE Tipura (Indic people)
- Jambavati**
Jambeli Channel (Ecuador)
 UF Canal de Jambeli (Ecuador)
 BT Straits—Ecuador
 Jambo (African people)
 USE Anuak (African people)
Jambo (Gorilla) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Gorilla
 Jambo language
 USE Anuak language
 Jambosa
 USE Syzygium
 Jambus
 USE Syzygium
Jamdat Nasr Site (Iraq)
 UF Jemdet Nasr Site (Iraq)
 BT Iraq—Antiquities
 Jamden language
 USE Yamdena language
 Jamdena language
 USE Yamdena language
James language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL5333.96]
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
 Jamerson family
 USE Jameson family
James, P. D.
 — Characters
 — — Adam Dalgliesh
James, Cassidy (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cassidy James (Fictitious character)
James, Dewey (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Dewey James (Fictitious character)
James, Duke (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Duke James (Fictitious character)
James, Gemma (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gemma James (Fictitious character)
 Sergeant Gemma James (Fictitious character)
 Sergeant James (Fictitious character)
James, Jesse (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF James, Jessica (Fictitious character)
 Jesse James (Fictitious character)
 Jessica James (Fictitious character)
 James, Jessica (Fictitious character)
 USE James, Jesse (Fictitious character)
James, Liz (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Liz James (Fictitious character)
James A. FitzPatrick/Nine Mile Point Nuclear Power Plant (N.Y.)
 UF James A. FitzPatrick Nuclear Power Plant (N.Y.)
 Nine Mile Point Nuclear Power Plant (N.Y.)
 BT Nuclear power plants—New York (State)
 James A. FitzPatrick Nuclear Power Plant (N.Y.)
 USE James A. FitzPatrick/Nine Mile Point Nuclear Power Plant (N.Y.)
James A. Garfield Home (Mentor, Ohio)
 UF Dickey Farm (Mentor, Ohio)
 Garfield Home (Mentor, Ohio)
 Lawnfield (Mentor, Ohio)
 Mentor Farm (Mentor, Ohio)
 BT Dwellings—Ohio
James A. Garfield National Historic Site (Mentor, Ohio)
 BT Historic sites—Ohio
 National parks and reserves—Ohio
 James Awards
 USE Ian St. James Awards
- James Bay (Ont. and Québec)**
 BT Bays—Ontario
 Bays—Québec (Province)
 James Bigglesworth (Fictitious character)
 USE Biggles (Fictitious character)
 James Bolivar DiGriz (Fictitious character)
 USE DiGriz, James Bolivar (Fictitious character)
 James Bond (Fictitious character)
 USE Bond, James (Fictitious character)
James Bond films
 BT Motion pictures
 James Boswell Hodge Leonard (Fictitious character)
 USE Leonard, James Boswell Hodge (Fictitious character)
 James Buchanan House (Lancaster, Pa.)
 USE Wheatland (Lancaster, Pa.)
James Cant Ranch Historic District (Or.)
 UF Cant Ranch Historic District (Or.)
 BT Historic districts—Oregon
 Ranches—Oregon
James City Formation (N.C. and Va.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—North Carolina
 Formations (Geology)—Virginia
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
James Creek Canal (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Canals—Washington (D.C.)
James Creek Rockshelter (Nev.)
 UF James Creek Shelter (Nev.)
 BT Caves—Nevada
 Nevada—Antiquities
 James Creek Shelter (Nev.)
 USE James Creek Rockshelter (Nev.)
 James Deering Estate (Miami, Fla.)
 USE Vizcaya (Miami, Fla.)
 James Eads How House (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 USE How House (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 James Eckert (Fictitious character)
 USE Eckert, James (Fictitious character)
James F. Battin United States Courthouse (Billings, Mont.)
 UF Battin United States Courthouse (Billings, Mont.)
 BT Courthouses—Montana
James F. D. Lanier Home (Madison, Ind.)
 UF J. F. D. Lanier State Historic Site (Madison, Ind.)
 James F. D. Lanier House (Madison, Ind.)
 BT Dwellings—Indiana
 James F. D. Lanier House (Madison, Ind.)
 USE James F. D. Lanier Home (Madison, Ind.)
James family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jams family
 James family
 James family
 RT Jameson family
 James Fleming (Fictitious character)
 USE Fleming, James (Fictitious character)
James Fork (Ark. and Okla.)
 BT Rivers—Arkansas
 Rivers—Oklahoma
James Fork Watershed (Ark. and Okla.)
 BT Watersheds—Arkansas
 Watersheds—Oklahoma
James Franks Site (Tex.)
 UF Franks Site (Tex.)
 BT Texas—Antiquities
James' Fresno Ranch (Calif.)
 UF James Ranch (Calif.)
 BT Ranches—California
 James G. Blaine House (Augusta, Me.)
 USE Blaine House (Augusta, Me.)
 James Gould (Fictitious character)
 USE Gould, James (Fictitious character)

James Hampden and Cornelia Van Rensselaer Robb House (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Advertising Club of New York (New York, N.Y.)
 J. Hampton Robb Residence (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)

James Hazell (Fictitious character)
 USE Hazell, James (Fictitious character)

James J. Hill House (Saint Paul, Minn.)
 UF Hill House (Saint Paul, Minn.)
 BT Dwellings—Minnesota

James Kavanagh (Fictitious character)
 USE Kavanagh, James (Fictitious character)

James Kildare (Fictitious character)
 USE Kildare, Doctor (Fictitious character)

James L. Foreman United States Courthouse (Benton, Ill.)
 UF Foreman United States Courthouse (Benton, Ill.)
 BT Courthouses—Illinois

James Lawrence King Federal Justice Building (Miami, Fla.)
 UF King Federal Justice Building (Miami, Fla.)
 BT Courthouses—Florida

James M. Brown, Camp (Jamestown, N.Y.)
 USE Camp James M. Brown (Jamestown, N.Y.)

James Madison Memorial Building (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Library of Congress James Madison Memorial Building (Washington, D.C.)

James Moriarty (Fictitious character)
 USE Moriarty, Professor (Fictitious character)

James Morse House (Springfield, Ill.)
 UF Morse House (Springfield, Ill.)
 BT Dwellings—Illinois

James Morton (Fictitious character)
 USE Morton, James (Fictitious character)

James Odhianbo (Fictitious character)
 USE Odhianbo, James (Fictitious character)

James Ogilvie (Fictitious character)
 USE Ogilvie, James (Fictitious character)

James Proby (Fictitious character)
 USE Proby, Inspector (Fictitious character)

James Ranch (Calif.)
 USE James' Fresno Ranch (Calif.)

James River (Mo.)
 BT Rivers—Missouri

James River (N.D. and S.D.)
 UF Dakota River (N.D. and S.D.)
 Jacques River (N.D. and S.D.)
 BT Rivers—North Dakota
 Rivers—South Dakota

James River (Va.)
 BT Rivers—Virginia

James River and Kanawha Canal (Va.)
 BT Canals—Virginia

James River Batteau Festival Trail (Va.)
 BT Waterways—Virginia

James River Estuary (Va.)
 BT Estuaries—Virginia

James River Valley (Va.)
 BT Valleys—Virginia

James River Watershed (Mo.)
 BT Watersheds—Missouri

James River Watershed (N.D. and S.D.)
 BT Watersheds—North Dakota
 Watersheds—South Dakota

James River Watershed (Va.)
 BT Watersheds—Virginia

James Roland (Fictitious character)
 USE Roland, James (Fictitious character)

James Ross Island (Antarctic regions)
 USE James Ross Island (Antarctica)

James Ross Island (Antarctica)
 UF James Ross Island (Antarctic regions)
[Former heading]
 Ross Island (Weddell Sea, Antarctica)

BT Islands—Antarctica

James Stirling (Fictitious character)
 USE Stirling, James (Fictitious character)

James T. Kirk (Fictitious character)
 USE Kirk, James T. (Fictitious character)

James W. Ellsworth Land (Antarctica)
 USE Ellsworth Land (Antarctica)

James W. Shocknessy Ohio Turnpike (Ohio)
 USE Ohio Turnpike (Ohio)

James-York Peninsula (Va.)
 USE Virginia Peninsula (Va.)

Jamesianthus (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C74]
 BT Compositae

Jameson, Cass (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cass Jameson (Fictitious character)

Jameson family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jamerson family
 Jamieson family
 Jamison family
 Jamson family
 Jemerson family
 Jeminson family
 Jemison family
 Jimerson family
 RT James family

Jameson Land (Greenland)

Jameson's Raid, 1895-1896
[DT1889]
 BT South African War, 1899-1902
 Transvaal (South Africa)—History—1880-1910

Jamestown Bridge (Jamestown, R.I.)
 BT Bridges—Rhode Island

Jamestown weed
 USE Datura stramonium

Jamey family (Not Subd Geog)

Jamgochian family (Not Subd Geog)

Jamia (Information retrieval system)
 UF Jāmi'ah (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—League of Arab States

Jāmi'ah (Information retrieval system)
 USE Jamia (Information retrieval system)

Jamie Fraser (Fictitious character)
 USE Fraser, Jamie (Fictitious character)

Jamie Ian MacCallister (Fictitious character)
 USE MacCallister, Jamie Ian (Fictitious character)

Jamie L. Whitten Federal Building (Washington, D.C.)
 UF Whitten Federal Building (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Public buildings—Washington (D.C.)

Jamie Lehmann Memorial Collection (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Lehmann Memorial Collection (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Jewish archives—New York (State)

Jamie MacCallister (Fictitious character)
 USE MacCallister, Jamie Ian (Fictitious character)

Jamie Ramsgill (Fictitious character)
 USE Ramsgill, Jamie (Fictitious character)

Jamieson family
 USE Jameson family

Jamieson River (Vic.)
 BT Rivers—Australia

Jamieson River Watershed (Vic.)
 BT Watersheds—Australia

Jamilaraay (Australian people)

Jamilaroi (Australian people)

Jaminahua language (May Subd Geog)
[PM6253]

UF Nishinahua language
Yaminahua language
Yaminawa language

BT Brazil—Languages
Panoan languages
Peru—Languages

Jamisen
 USE Sanshin

Jamison family
 USE Jameson family

Jamming (Radar)
 USE Radar—Interference

Jamming (Radio)
 USE Radio—Interference

Jamming avoidance response (Electrophysiology)
 UF JAR (Electrophysiology)
 BT Electrolocation (Physiology)

Jammu and Kashmir (India) in Ahmadiyya
[BP195.A5-BP195.A6]
 UF Kashmir in Ahmadiyya
[Former heading]
 BT Ahmadiyya
 Jesus Christ—Islamic interpretations

JAMS (Computer system)
 UF Jail Accounting Microcomputer System

Jams (Food)
 USE Jam

Jams family
 USE James family

Jamson family
 USE Jameson family

Jamt family (Not Subd Geog)

Jamuna Bridge (Bangladesh)
 USE Bangabandhu Bridge (Bangladesh)

Jamuna River (Bangladesh)
 BT Rivers—Bangladesh

Jamuna River Watershed (Bangladesh)
 BT Watersheds—Bangladesh

Jamunda Indians
 USE Uaboi Indians

Jamundá River (Brazil)
 USE Nhamundá River (Brazil)

Jan de Beur family
 USE Jandebeur family

Jan Martense Schenck House (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Schenck House (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)

Jan Mayen Island
 BT Islands of the Arctic

Jan Piszczyk (Fictitious character)
 USE Piszczyk, Jan (Fictitious character)

Jan Piskowski (Fictitious character)
 USE Piszczyk, Jan (Fictitious character)

Jandaia Fazenda (Brazil)
 UF Fazenda Jandaia (Brazil)
 Fazenda Santa Helena (Brazil)
 Santa Helena Fazenda (Brazil)
 BT Haciendas—Brazil

Jandakot Botanic Park (W.A.)
 BT Parks—Australia

Jandaschewsky family (Not Subd Geog)

Jandebeur family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF De Schandenburger family
 Debeur family
 Jan de Beur family
 Janderbeur family
 Jean de Beur family
 Jean de Beur family
 Jeandebeur family
 Jeandipeur family
 Schandebur family
 Schandebehr family
 Schandebur family
 Schandebur family
 Schandenberger family

Janderbeur family
 USE Jandebeur family

Jandjining language
 USE Djinang language
Jane (Fictitious character : Barrie)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jane Lloyd (Fictitious character)
 Lloyd, Jane, Mrs. (Fictitious character)
Jane Bee (Fictitious character)
 USE Bee, Jane (Fictitious character)
Jane da Silva (Fictitious character)
 USE Da Silva, Jane (Fictitious character)
Jane Day (Fictitious character)
 USE Day, Jane (Fictitious character)
Jane de Winter (Fictitious character)
 USE De Winter, Mrs. (Fictitious character)
Jane family
 USE Janes family
Jane Hildreth (Fictitious character)
 USE Hildreth, Jane (Fictitious character)
Jane Jeffry (Fictitious character)
 USE Jeffry, Jane (Fictitious character)
Jane Lawless (Fictitious character)
 USE Lawless, Jane (Fictitious character)
Jane Lloyd (Fictitious character)
 USE Jane (Fictitious character : Barrie)
Jane Marple (Fictitious character)
 USE Marple, Jane (Fictitious character)
Jane Perry (Fictitious character)
 USE Perry, Jane (Fictitious character)
Jane Silva (Fictitious character)
 USE Da Silva, Jane (Fictitious character)
Jane Tennison (Fictitious character)
 USE Tennison, Jane (Fictitious character)
Jane Whitefield (Fictitious character)
 USE Whitefield, Jane (Fictitious character)
Janek, Frank (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Frank Janek (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Janek (Fictitious character)
 Police Lieutenant Frank Janek
 (Fictitious character)
Janelle family (Not Subd Geog)
Janes family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jane family
 Jayn family
 Jayne family
 Jaynes family
 RT Jean family
Janes Island State Park (Md.)
 BT Parks—Maryland
JANET (Computer network)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Joint Academic Network (Computer network)
 BT Wide area networks (Computer networks)—Great Britain
Janet Rhys (Fictitious character)
 USE Rhys, Janet (Fictitious character)
Janetiella (May Subd Geog)
[QL537.C33]
 BT Gall midges
Janetiella oenophila (May Subd Geog)
[QL537.C33 (General)]
[SB945.J27 (Pest)]
 BT Grapes—Diseases and pests
Janeway, Kathryn (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Captain Janeway (Fictitious character)
 Kathryn Janeway (Fictitious character)
Janeway family (Not Subd Geog)
Jang (African people)
 USE Dinka (African people)
Jangadas (May Subd Geog)
 BT Rafts
Janggun Mine (Korea)
 BT Manganese mines and mining—Korea
 (South)
Janggundjara (Australian people)
 USE Yankunytjatjara (Australian people)
Jangkundjara (Australian people)
 USE Yankunytjatjara (Australian people)

Jangstēn language
 USE Thādo language
Janiculum (Italy)
 UF Gianicolo (Italy : Mountain)
 Mons Aureus (Italy)
 Monte Gianicolo (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
Janik family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Yanik family
Janina, Lake (Greece)
 USE Ioannina, Lake (Greece)
Janissaries
 USE Janizaries
Janitors (May Subd Geog)
[TX339]
 UF Building superintendents
 Custodian-engineers
 Custodians
 Superintendents of buildings and grounds
 BT Building-service employees
 RT Cleaning personnel
 NT School custodians
 Sextons
 — Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Janitors
Janitors in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Janizaries
[DR448 (Turkish history)]
[UA816 (Turkish army)]
 UF Janissaries
Janjerinya language
 USE Yemsa language
Janjero language
 USE Yemsa language
Janjor language
 USE Yemsa language
Jankanich family
 USE Yanconish family
Jankanits family
 USE Yanconish family
Jankau, Battle of, 1645
[D267.J]
 BT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
Janke family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jankel family
 Yanke family
 Yankee family
Jankel family
 USE Janke family
Janko groups
[QA171]
 UF Groups, Janko
 BT Chevalley groups
Jankundjadjara (Australian people)
 USE Yankunytjatjara (Australian people)
Jankuntjatjara (Australian people)
 USE Yankunytjatjara (Australian people)
Janney family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Janny family
Janny family
 USE Janney family
Jans family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Janzen family
 Jensen family
Jansauri dialect
 USE Jaunsari dialect
Janse family
 USE Jensen family
Jansen, Cam (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cam Jansen (Fictitious character)
Jansen family
 USE Jensen family
Jansenists (May Subd Geog)
[BX4720-BX4735]
 BT Christian sects
 NT Convulsionaries
 Fareinistes
 Old Catholic Church

Jansenists in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Jansky-Bielschowsky disease
 USE Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis
Janson family
 USE Jensen family
Jansonists
[BX7990.J3]
 BT Collective settlements
 Communism
Janssen family
 USE Jensen family
Jansson, Willa (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Willa Jansson (Fictitious character)
Jansson family
 USE Jensen family
Janz family
 USE Janzen family
Janthinidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.J36]
 BT Mesogastropoda
Jantz family
 USE Janzen family
Jantzen family
 USE Janzen family
January, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Benjamin January (Fictitious character)
January Esposito (Fictitious character)
 USE Esposito, January (Fictitious character)
Janus (Roman deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Gods, Roman
Januszewski family (Not Subd Geog)
Janz family
 USE Janzen family
Janzen family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jansz family
 Jantz family
 Jantzen family
 Janz family
 RT Jans family
 Jensen family
Jao language (Southeastern Asia)
 USE Yao language (Southeastern Asia)
Japan
 — Antiquities
 NT Abokke Site (Mito-shi, Japan)
 Ainohara Site (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 Aizu Tajima Teramae Site (Tajima-machi, Japan)
 Akaide Site (Japan)
 Akamatsugairino Site (Kirishima-chō, Japan)
 Akami Maeda Site (Jōnan-machi, Japan)
 Akanoiwan Site (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
 Akizukijō Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 Amakawa Site (Naze-shi, Japan)
 Amako Minami Site (Kōra-chō, Japan)
 Amidadō Site (Chino-shi, Japan)
 Amidahara Site (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)
 Anō Site (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)
 Araki Higashidai Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 Arima Jōri Site (Shibukawa-shi, Japan)
 Asahi-yama Site (Aomori-shi, Japan)
 Ata Shell Mounds (Kinpō-chō, Japan)
 Atagoyama Site I (Takefu-shi, Japan)
 Ayaragi-gō Daichi Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
 Ayaragigō Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)

Azami Site (Kasakake-mura, Japan)
 Azami Site (Toyotsu-machi, Japan)
 Azamino Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 Azōda Site (Fukui-shi, Japan)
 Baba Site (Atō-chō, Japan)
 Baba Site (Hikone-shi, Japan)
 Babase Site (Nangō-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
 Banzuka Site (Kanda-machi, Japan)
 Beki Site (Mizuma-machi, Japan)
 Bessho Urayama Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)
 Bettōyama Site (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
 Bikunibashi B Site (Nerima-ku, Tokyo, Japan)
 Bodai Haiji Site (Katsuyama-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 Bungō Hatsusaki Site (Kitatachibana-mura, Japan)
 Bunzō Shell Mounds (Misumi-machi, Kumamoto-ken, Japan)
 Byōdōbō Iwamuro Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)
 Byōgazaka Site (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
 Chakita Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 Chiamigaio Site (Kiryū-shi, Japan)
 Chidori Tombs (Koga-machi, Japan)
 Chikamori Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Chikaoka Nakashima Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Chikōji Site (Sakaigawa-mura, Japan)
 Chōfukujō Site (Oyama-shi, Japan)
 Chōjabara Site (Minamikata-machi, Japan)
 Chōjamori Site (Hachinohe-shi, Japan)
 Chokushikan Site (Kaga-shi, Japan)
 Chōshinji-ka Site (Minowa-machi, Nagano-ken, Japan)
 Chōshizuka Tomb (Nakamichi-machi, Japan)
 Daiei Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
 Daigahara Site (Japan)
 Daikoku-machi Site (Shiota-chō, Japan)
 Daimon Site (Kiryū-shi, Japan)
 Daimon Site (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
 Daitokuji Kita Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
 Dōden Site (Kawanishi-machi, Japan)
 Dōdō Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
 Dongein Site (Kyoto, Japan)
 Dōshō Site (Higashi-hiroshima-shi, Japan)
 Dōshōyakata Site (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
 Dōya (1) Site (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)
 Ebijuku Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 Eidai Site (Kamiichi-machi, Japan)
 Eko Site (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 Eta Funayama Site (Kikusui-machi, Japan)
 Eta Funayama Tomb (Kikusui-machi, Japan)
 Fuchū Site (Obama-shi, Japan)
 Fugoppe Cave (Yoichi-chō, Japan)
 Fujimida Shell Mounds (Futtsu-shi, Japan)
 Fujinoki Tomb (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)

Fujitashinden Site (Sendai-shi, Miyagi-ken, Japan)
 Fujiwara-kyō (Extinct city)
 Fukahori Shell Mounds (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
 Fukinoe Site (Niihama-hon-son, Japan)
 Fukuchijō Site (Iga-chō, Japan)
 Fukura Site (Yuza-machi, Japan)
 Funatsuka Site (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)
 Furu Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)
 Furuie Site (Izumiōtsu-shi, Japan)
 Fusa Yomado Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 Futakuchi-machi Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Futakuchi Rokuchō Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Futatsuiwa Site (Abashiri-shi, Japan)
 Futsukaichiba Haiji Site (Ichihara-shi, Japan)
 Gassandō Site (Kahoku-machi, Japan)
 Gendō Site (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)
 Goken Yashiki Site (Nankoku-shi, Japan)
 Gōraku Site (Rifu-chō, Japan)
 Gorin C Site (Japan)
 Gotanda Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 Goten'yama Site (Musashino-shi, Japan)
 Gotō-ke Yashiki Site (Aki-shi, Japan)
 Gōzōchi Site (Sudama-chō, Japan)
 Gozu Tennō Site (Shin'yoshitomi-mura, Japan)
 Habarizaki Site (Tamano-shi, Japan)
 Hachigatajō Site (Yorii-machi, Japan)
 Hachiman'yama Miyanoshita Site (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
 Hachiōji Site (Usui-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 Haga Danchi Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 Haga Tōbu Danchi Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 Hagihara Site (Aira-chō, Japan)
 Haji no Sato Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
 Haji Tomb (Keisen-machi, Japan)
 Hakanochō Site (Kusatsu-shi, Japan)
 Hakozaiki Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)
 Hamadōri Site (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)
 Hamayama Site (Koga-machi, Japan)
 Hanakiri Site (Ōyama-machi, Toyama-ken, Japan)
 Hanami Site (Koga-machi, Japan)
 Hanaoka Site (Kudamatsu-shi, Japan)
 Handayama Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
 Hannokihara Site (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)
 Hannyaji Site (Dazaifu-shi, Japan)
 Hanyū no Sato Site (Tomika-chō, Japan)
 Hara Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 Hara Site (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)
 Harada Site (Nakagawa-mura, Japan)
 Haratajino Site (Tomioka-shi, Japan)
 Harayama 1-gōfun Site (Izumizaki-mura, Japan)

Harie Minami Site (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)
 Harie Naka Site (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)
 Hariegawa Kita Site (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)
 Haru Site (Yoshii-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 Hasamiyama Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
 Hasashima Site (Sakaide-shi, Japan)
 Hashimoto Site (Sagamihara-shi, Japan)
 Hasuikajiri Site (Mabi-chō, Japan)
 Hatchasawa (1) Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 Hatchazawa Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 Hatchōmichi Site (Takaoka-shi, Japan)
 Hatsukayama Site (Heguri-chō, Japan)
 Hattanda Site (Sera-chō, Japan)
 Hayakawa Tenjinmori Site (Ayase-shi, Japan)
 Hayashi Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
 Hayashi Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
 Hebiishimae Site (Miharu-machi, Japan)
 Heiangū (Kyoto, Japan)
 Heijō-kyō (Extinct city)
 Heijōkyū (Nara-shi, Japan)
 Hidaka Site (Takasaki-shi, Japan)
 Higashi Sakata Site (Habikino-shi, Japan)
 Higashi Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Higashi Tennōdai Site (Futtsu-shi, Japan)
 Higashiarai Site (Ichinomiya-chō, Yamanashi-ken, Japan)
 Higashiirai Tombs (Fujioka-shi, Japan)
 Higashiichinose Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Higashinakane Site (Katsuta-shi, Japan)
 Higoshi Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 Hikikirizuka Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 Hinata Kita Site (Higashimurayama-shi, Japan)
 Hinomoto Site (Sōja-shi, Japan)
 Hirabaru Nonaka Site (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)
 Hirakigaoka Kitsunodani Site (Toyama-shi, Japan)
 Hirakiike Site (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
 Hirao Jōyama Tomb (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)
 Hirasaka Site (Gokashō-chō, Japan)
 Hirayama Site (Hino-shi, Japan)
 Hirazakura Kawahigashi Site (Oyabe-shi, Japan)
 Hirosato 8 Site (Kitami-shi, Japan)
 Hirosawasan Site (Yuzawa-shi, Japan)
 Hirosue Site (Tsuiki-machi, Japan)
 Hirumakizawa Site (Fukuchi-mura, Aomori-ken and Hachinohe-shi, Japan)
 Hishiki-shimo Site (Sakai-shi, Japan)
 Hizawa Site (Okaya-shi and Shiojiri-shi, Japan)
 Hōdōji Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
 Hōjūjidono Site (Kyoto, Japan)

Japan

— Antiquities (Continued)

Hokinoshita Site (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)
 Hōmanzan Site (Chikushino-shi and Dazaifu-shi, Japan)
 Hōmidō Site (Yatsushiro-shi, Japan)
 Hongō Site (Gamō-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
 Hongō Site (Noda-shi, Japan)
 Honmura Maruta Site (Minamitane-chō, Japan)
 Hontani Site (Kasaoka-shi, Japan)
 Hori Site (Takatō-machi, Japan)
 Horobetsu Kawaguchi Site (Shari-chō, Japan)
 Hoshino Site (Tochigi-shi, Japan)
 Hosoda Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 Hotta Site (Senboku-machi, Japan)
 Hyakkengawa Haraoshima Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)
 Hyakkengawa Imadani Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)
 Hyakkengawa Kanemoto Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)
 Hyakkengawa Nagatani Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)
 Hyakkengawa Sawata Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)
 Hyakkengawa Taima Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)
 Iba Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
 Ichi Site (Echigawa-chō, Japan)
 Ichigao Tombs (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 Ichikawa II Site (Yūbetsu-chō, Japan)
 Ichinotani Tombs (Iwata-shi, Japan)
 Ichinotsubo Site (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)
 Ichinowatari Site (Kuroishi-shi, Japan)
 Ikari A Site (Yanagida-mura, Japan)
 Ikazuchi Site (Fukuchi-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
 Ikedaji Site (Izumi-shi, Japan)
 Ikegami Site (Kumagaya-shi, Japan)
 Ikemori Site (Gyōda-shi, Japan)
 Ikeshima Site (Japan)
 Ikiriki Site (Tarami-chō, Japan)
 Ima Anrakuji Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
 Imafuku Site (Kitaarima-chō, Japan)
 Imaike Site (Sakai-shi, Japan)
 Imajuku Higashi Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
 Imajukunishi Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
 Imakumano Site (Natori-shi, Japan)
 Imawatari Site (Kani-shi, Japan)
 Inarinomae Site (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)
 Inariyama Site (Tokyo, Japan)
 Inariyama Tomb (Gyōda-shi, Japan)
 Inarizakai Site (Japan)
 Inō Higashi Site (Suzuka-shi, Japan)
 Inooku Tombs (Takatori-chō, Japan)
 Inoue Yakushidō Site (Ogōri-shi, Japan)
 Inoyama I Tomb (Kanda-machi, Japan)

Iōzan Site (Kaminokuni-chō, Japan)
 Irie Naiko Site (Maibara-chō, Japan)
 Irino Site (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
 Isaka Uenohara Site (Kyokushimura, Japan)
 Ishida Site (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
 Ishiguro Site (Numata-shi, Japan)
 Ishikawa Jōri Site (Nagano-shi, Japan)
 Ishimachi Site (Shiida-machi, Japan)
 Ishinadate Site (Sennan-mura, Japan)
 Ishizaki Magarida Site (Nijō-machi, Japan)
 Ishizuchi Gongen Site (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)
 Ishizuka Site (Takaoka-shi, Japan)
 Ishizukayama Tomb (Kanda-machi, Japan)
 Ishōdani Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 Isoyamajō Site (Maibara-chō, Japan)
 Issō Matsuyama Site (Kamiyaku-chō, Japan)
 Itoi 2 Tomb (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)
 Iwamuroike Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)
 Iwarego B Site (Kunimi-chō, Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
 Iwase Tombs (Wakayama-shi, Japan)
 Iwayoshi Site (Miyakonojō-shi, Japan)
 Iyasakadaira Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 Iyasakataira Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 Izumigatani Inari Jinja Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 Jihei Site (Iijima-machi, Japan)
 Jike Site (Hakui-shi, Japan)
 Jindōji Site (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)
 Jinmagawara Site (Noheji-machi, Japan)
 Jionji Site (Azuchi-chō, Japan)
 Jisōji Site (Ōasa-chō, Japan)
 Jizōsan No. 1 Tomb (Tamano-shi, Japan)
 Jōfukuji Site (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
 Jōgyōji Higashi Yaguragun Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 Jōhōji Site (Yao-shi, Japan)
 Jōnoharu Site (Kurogi-machi, Japan)
 Jōyama Site (Kitatachibana-mura, Japan)
 Jōyama Site (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)
 K441 Site (Sapporo-shi, Japan)
 Kabaya Tombs (Shime-machi, Japan)
 Kadota Shell Mounds (Okuchō, Okayama-ken, Japan)
 Kafukai Site (Japan)
 Kaguyama Site (Ōda-chō, Japan)
 Kaigoya Iwakage Site (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)
 Kaisei 4 Site (Kitami-shi, Japan)
 Kaisei 6 Site (Kitami-shi, Japan)
 Kajōji Site (Okaya-shi, Japan)
 Kakedajō Site (Ryōzen-machi, Japan)
 Kakegawa Site (Inagaki-mura, Japan)
 Kakehi Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)

Kakibaru Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 Kakuhanji Haiji Site (Yonezawa-shi, Japan)
 Kamaguchi Tomb (Ōiso-machi, Japan)
 Kamai Site (Chino-shi, Japan)
 Kamasuyashiki Ia Site (Karumai-machi, Japan)
 Kamegaoka Site (Kizukuri-machi, Japan)
 Kamegawa Site (Kainan-shi, Japan)
 Kamei Site (Yao-shi, Japan)
 Kameyama Site (Kannabe-chō, Japan)
 Kami Site (Osaka, Japan)
 Kamiamazutsumi Site (Nishisenboku-machi, Japan)
 Kamijuku Site (Higashikurume-shi, Japan)
 Kamikoiwa Site (Tokyo, Japan)
 Kamikurata Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 Kamimizo Site (Sagamihara-shi, Japan)
 Kamimoriyadan Site (Japan)
 Kamimukaigawa Site (Santō-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
 Kaminagao Site (Japan)
 Kaminishihara Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 Kaminoharu Site (Kawaminami-chō, Japan)
 Kamiobuchi (1) Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 Kamishinden Site (Shikama-chō, Japan)
 Kamishirane Omote Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 Kamishitada Site (Mie-machi, Japan)
 Kamitajino Site (Tomioka-shi, Japan)
 Kamitōbaru Site (Taihei-mura, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 Kamitoyoura Sōendō Site (Azuchi-chō, Japan)
 Kamitsuji Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
 Kamitsurugashira Site (Shichijō-machi, Japan)
 Kamiya Site (Yasu-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
 Kamiyamachi Site (Nagaizumi-chō, Japan)
 Kamo Higashi I Site (Toyoda-chō, Shizuoka-ken, Japan)
 Kamo Iwakura Site (Kamo-machi, Shimane-ken, Japan)
 Kamo Site (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)
 Kamoda Site (Nagahama-shi, Japan)
 Kamotai (1) Site (Aomori-shi, Japan)
 Kamotai (2) Site (Aomori-shi, Japan)
 Kamui Kotan 7 Site (Asahikawa-shi, Japan)
 Kanadori Site (Taiwa-chō, Japan)
 Kanahodo Mukaiharu Site (Kawasaki-shi, Japan)
 Kanaijō Site (Saku-shi, Japan)
 Kanda Site (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)
 Kanegamori Nishi Site (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
 Kanemata Site (Myōkōkōgen-machi, Japan)
 Kanenoo Site (Shikishima-chō, Japan)
 Kannabe Goryō Site (Kannabe-chō, Japan)

Kanninzawa Site (Kazuno-shi, Japan)
 Kannonyama Tombs (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 Kanoko C Site (Japan)
 Kansentoiminami Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 Kanzuka Minami Site (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 Karahashi Site (Ôtsu-shi, Japan)
 Karako Kagi Site (Tawaramoto-chô, Japan)
 Karasawa Site (Japan)
 Kariyasu Nonomiya Site (Tsubata-machi, Japan)
 Karubeike Nishi Site (Kishiwada-shi, Japan)
 Kasagi Jizô Site (Ichinomiya-chô, Japan)
 Kasamai Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Kashimamae Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 Kasori Shell Mounds (Chiba-shi, Japan)
 Kasumidai Site (Ôme-shi, Japan)
 Katabiramine Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 Katsuki Site (Kitakyûshû-shi, Japan)
 Katsusaka Site (Sagamihara-shi, Japan)
 Katsuyamatate Site (Kaminokuni-chô, Japan)
 Kauya Site (Kisakata-machi, Japan)
 Kawada Site (Sakai-chô, Fukui-ken, Japan)
 Kawai Site (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 Kawaike Site (Shûtô-chô, Japan)
 Kawakami Site (Minakami-machi, Japan)
 Kawaraketa Site (Toyotsu-machi, Japan)
 Kawauchi Site (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
 Kayafuri Site (Yao-shi, Japan)
 Keitokuji Tomb (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 Keiyakudan Site (Takahata-machi, Japan)
 Kenshōji Site (Uragawara-mura, Japan)
 Kesao Maruyama Tombs (Kikuchi-shi, Japan)
 Kewari Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
 Kidoko Site (Tarami-chô, Japan)
 Kikunagashijō Site (Ayama-chô, Japan)
 Kikyōgan Iwakage II Site (Tanabe-shi, Japan)
 Kinagase Site (Gokashō-chô, Japan)
 Kinkanzuka Tomb (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 Kishi Site (Tondabayashi-shi, Japan)
 Kiso Morino Site (Machida-shi, Japan)
 Kitagata Site (Kitakyûshû-shi, Japan)
 Kitahara Site (Iwanuma-shi, Japan)
 Kitahara Tomb (Ôuda-chô, Japan)
 Kitajima Site (Hosoe-chô, Japan)
 Kitakaito Site (Minakami-machi, Japan)
 Kitakami Daichi Site (Kitami-shi, Japan)
 Kitano Haiji Site (Kyoto, Japan)
 Kitano Site (Kosugi-machi, Japan)
 Kitayama C Site (Yokkaichi-shi, Japan)

Kitayasuta Kita Site (Matsutô-shi, Japan)
 Kitsunezuka Tomb (Futaba-machi, Japan)
 Kittsuke Site (Sakaigawa-mura, Japan)
 Kizawa Kaidô Kan Site (Oyama-shi, Japan)
 Kizoromote Site (Kawaguchi-shi, Japan)
 Kôda Minami Site (Tondabayashi-shi, Japan)
 Koganoue Site (Kitano-machi, Japan)
 Koide Site (Kikugawa-chô, Yamaguchi-ken, Japan)
 Kôjindani Site (Hikawa-chô, Shimane-ken, Japan)
 Kojinmei Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 Kokufu Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
 Koma Site (Higashiôtsuka-shi, Japan)
 Komagata Site (Minano-machi, Japan)
 Komagatakoya Site (Ôno-machi, Ôita-ken, Japan)
 Komai Site (Nirasaki-shi, Japan)
 Komaru Tombs (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 Komarujō Site (Takefu-shi, Japan)
 Komiya-chô Site (Hachiōji-shi, Japan)
 Konaka Site (Azuchi-chô, Japan)
 Konda Hakuchō Site (Habikino-shi, Japan)
 Kongōji Site (Ômihachiman-shi, Japan)
 Konita Site (Minakami-machi, Japan)
 Koshibe Hasama Site (Ôyodo-chô, Japan)
 Kōshinnō 1-gō Tomb (Kitakyûshû-shi, Japan)
 Kosode II Site (Kuji-shi, Japan)
 Kosugi Maruyama Site (Japan)
 Kotōka Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 Kotsuka Site (Nakamura-shi, Japan)
 Kōunji Tomb (Yoshitomi-machi, Japan)
 Kōya Site (Miharu-shi, Japan)
 Koyadani Tombs (Yakumo-mura, Japan)
 Kōzu Shimogō Site (Kōriyama-shi, Japan)
 Kubiko Site (Taima-chô, Japan)
 Kubo Yashiki Site (Nirasaki-shi, Japan)
 Kubochi Tombs (Shima-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 Kubota Site (Tadami-machi, Japan)
 Kuchiminootani Tomb (Nankoku-shi, Japan)
 Kumasoe Site (Shima-machi, Japan)
 Kumayama Site (Kumayama-chô, Japan)
 Kumooka Tomb (Toyohama-chô, Kagawa-ken, Japan)
 Kurara Site (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 Kurawa Site (Hachijō-machi, Japan)
 Kurayoshi Site (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 Kurihara Nakamaru Site (Zama-shi, Japan)
 Kurisaki Site (Ogōri-shi and Tachiarai-machi, Japan)
 Kurokawa Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)

Kurokuma Site (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
 Kusadosengen-chô Site (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)
 Kusatsukuri Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 Kusayama B Site (Kosugi-machi, Japan)
 Kusayama Site (Hadano-shi, Japan)
 Kusugasawa Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 Kusumyō Tomb (Ukiha-machi, Japan)
 Kuwamizu Site (Kumamoto-shi, Japan)
 Kuzugasakijō Site (Amatsukominato-machi, Japan)
 Kuzugawa Site (Kanda-machi, Japan)
 Kyanbera Site (Saigawa-machi, Japan)
 Kyōzūkayama Site (Yonezawa-shi, Japan)
 Madokoro Mawatari Site (Ogi-machi, Ôita-ken, Japan)
 Maebuse Site (Ogōri-shi, Japan)
 Maeda Site (Saku-shi, Japan)
 Maezakashita (13) Site (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)
 Maezu Nakanotama Site (Chikugo-shi, Japan)
 Magano Site (Matsubase-machi, Japan)
 Magui Site (Kanzaki-machi, Saga-ken, Japan)
 Maikohama Site (Tarumi-ku, Kōbe-shi, Japan)
 Makado Minami Site (Sano-shi, Japan)
 Makigaya Site (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 Mamezuka Site (Ichinomiya-chô, Yamanashi-ken, Japan)
 Marikojō Izumigatani Toride Site (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 Marishitenzuka Tomb (Oyama-shi, Japan)
 Maruyamazuka Tomb (Nakamichi-machi, Japan)
 Matsubara Site (Kamikita-machi, Japan)
 Matsudera Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Matsugasako Site (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)
 Matsunoki Site (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 Mawaki Site (Noto-machi, Japan)
 Michigoe Site (Onomichi-shi, Japan)
 Miharada Site (Akagi-mura, Japan)
 Mikekado Hōjōda Site (Buzen-shi, Japan)
 Miki Daimon Site (Kaga-shi, Japan)
 Mikumo Site (Maebaru-machi, Japan)
 Mimiyo Site (Kōriyama-shi, Japan)
 Minamidōri Site (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)
 Minamifujii Wada Tombs (Shinjō-chô, Japan)
 Minamigata Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)
 Minamihanada Site (Sakai-shi, Japan)
 Minamikōya Site (Sakata-shi, Japan)
 Minamishinbo Sanmaida Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)

Japan

— Antiquities (Continued)

Minamishinpo Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Minamitanokuchi Site (Macbashi-shi, Japan)
 Mine Site (Yasu-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 Mincishi Site (Fujinomiya-shi, Japan)
 Mirokuji Haiji Site (Usa-shi, Japan)
 Misakidani Site (Yakumo-mura, Japan)
 Misawa Site (Kawakami-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)
 Misayama Daini Site (Minowa-machi, Nagano-ken, Japan)
 Mishirosugō Site (Shingū-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 Misu Haiji Site (Tanabe-shi, Japan)
 Mitachi Ōkubo Site (Akagi-mura, Japan)
 Mitachi Tamci Site (Akagi-mura, Japan)
 Mitama Ōtsuka Site (Kisa-chō, Japan)
 Mite Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)
 Mitoko Matsubara Site (Shima-machi, Japan)
 Mitsugi Site (Sakai-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
 Mitsukōji Haba Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Mitsushiro Tomb (Higashihirōshima-shi, Japan)
 Mitsuwa Site (Hatogaya-shi, Japan)
 Miyabaru Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 Miyaji Haiji Site (Kaga-shi, Japan)
 Miyake Nishijō Site (Suzuka-shi, Japan)
 Miyako-machi Kita Site (Kudamatsu-shi, Japan)
 Miyakubo Site (Ayase-shi, Japan)
 Miyano-hara Site (Ajimu-machi, Japan)
 Miyanosako Site (Japan)
 Miyauchi Higashi Site (Oyama-shi, Japan)
 Miyauchi Kita Site (Oyama-shi, Japan)
 Mizuho Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)
 Mizuwara Ariyoshi Site (Shiida-machi, Japan)
 Mizuyabaru Site (Takanabe-chō, Japan)
 Mokusawa Site (Ajigasawa-machi, Japan)
 Monomizuka Site (Kushigata-machi, Japan)
 Morokawa Site (Nishiazai-chō, Japan)
 Motojuku Site (Japan)
 Motosōja Myōjin Site (Macbashi-shi, Japan)
 Mozu Tombs (Sakai-shi, Japan)
 Mujinaoka Site (Kushigata-machi, Japan)
 Mukaibata Site (Takayama-shi, Japan)
 Mukaibatake Site (Takayama-shi, Japan)
 Mukai-hara Site (Hiratsuka-shi, Japan)
 Mukai-hara Site (Macbashi-shi, Japan)
 Mukaiyama Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
 Mukōyama Site (Kasakake-mura, Japan)
 Murooka Yamanoue Site (Yame-shi, Japan)

Muryōji B Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Muryōji Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Musashi Kokubunji Site (Kokubunji-shi, Japan)
 Musashigaoka Site (Machida-shi, Japan)
 Myōgazuka Site (Kawasaki-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 Myōkanchi Haiji Site (Yoshida-chō, Hiroshima-ken, Japan)
 Myōmac Site (Japan)
 Nagano Site (Ikarigaseki-mura, Japan)
 Nagao Kaitaku Site (Taku-shi, Japan)
 Nagaoka-kyō Site (Kyoto, Japan)
 Nagasako Site (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)
 Nagase B Site (Ninohe-shi, Japan)
 Nagase C Site (Japan)
 Nagase D Site (Japan)
 Nagashima Site (Asakura-machi, Japan)
 Nagashiro Nishigumi Tomb (Ukan-chō, Japan)
 Nagatabaru Site (Ebino-shi, Japan)
 Nagaya Site (Sakai-chō, Fukui-ken, Japan)
 Nagino Site (Setaka-machi, Japan)
 Nahi-ro Site (Takamiya-chō, Hiroshima-ken, Japan)
 Naitō Site (Shari-chō, Japan)
 Nakabyō Kōshinzuka Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 Nakadaimon Site (Macbashi-shi, Japan)
 Nakadana Site (Shōwa-mura, Gunma-ken, Japan)
 Nakagaito Site (Hiroshima-shi, Japan)
 Nakahira Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
 Nakajima Site (Macbashi-shi, Japan)
 Nakajima Site (Tomio-ka-shi, Japan)
 Nakakōchi Site (Chōfu-shi, Japan)
 Nakamura Site (Sagamihara-shi, Japan)
 Nakamura Site (Shūhō-chō, Japan)
 Nakano Site (Neba-mura, Japan)
 Nakano Site (Tondabayashi-shi, Japan)
 Nakanoharajō Site (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
 Nakanosawa Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
 Nakaoka Site (Miyazaki-shi, Japan)
 Nakasai Site (Mishima-machi, Fukushima-ken, Japan)
 Nakashimada Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 Nakasuji Site (Nose-chō, Japan)
 Nakata Site (Yao-shi, Japan)
 Nakatomi Site (Kyoto, Japan)
 Nakaya Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Nakazakitate Site (Hiroaki-shi, Japan)
 Nakazato Machara Site (Japan)
 Nakijin Gusuku Site (Nakijin-son, Japan)
 Nakiri Site (Gōnoura-chō, Japan)
 Nanaita Site (Yasu-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 Naniwa Kyū (Osaka, Japan)
 Narao Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)
 Narikawa Site (Japan)
 Narioka Site (Sendai-shi, Kagoshima-ken, Japan)

Nasu Kanga Kanren Site (Ogawa-machi, Tochigi-ken, Japan)
 Natsushima Shell Mounds (Yokosuka-shi, Japan)
 Negō Shell Mounds (Kamagaya-shi, Japan)
 Nejika Site (Takahata-machi, Japan)
 Nekoya Site (Ryōzen-machi, Japan)
 Nihongi Site (Ōno-machi, Ōita-ken, Japan)
 Niihama Site (Shiogama-shi, Japan)
 Niimurajō Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
 Niiyama A Site (Yamagata-shi, Japan)
 Niken'ya Site (Japan)
 Ninomiya Shōji Site (Akigawa-shi, Japan)
 Ninomiya Site (Misaka-chō, Japan)
 Nippori Enmeiin Shell Mounds (Tokyo, Japan)
 Nirakubo Site (Hachinohe-shi, Japan)
 Nishi Miyayama Tomb (Tatsuno-shi, Japan)
 Nishi Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
 Nishidaikita Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 Nishigōchi Kami Site (Ochiai-chō, Japan)
 Nishihara C Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 Nishihara Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 Nishihara Site (Itabashi-ku, Tokyo, Japan)
 Nishiimai Site (Sakai-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
 Nishikiori Site (Tondabayashi-shi, Japan)
 Nishiminami Site (Macbashi-shi, Japan)
 Nishinoba Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 Nishinodaira Site (Sendai-shi, Kagoshima-ken, Japan)
 Nishinosumi Site (Moriyama-chō, Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
 Nishinumata Site (Tendō-shi, Japan)
 Nishioku Site (Mitsu-chō, Okayama-ken, Japan)
 Nishiōmuro Site (Macbashi-shi, Japan)
 Nishisaigyo Site (Azuchi-chō, Japan)
 Nishishōji Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
 Nishiyakata Site (Miyagi-machi, Japan)
 Nishiyama Site (Fukuchi-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
 Nishiyama Site (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 Nishiyama Site (Suwa-shi, Japan)
 Nishiyama Tombs (Sabae-shi, Japan)
 NN-278 Koyō Site (Japan)
 NN-314 Koyō Site (Japan)
 Nodai Site (Nagaizumi-chō, Japan)
 Nogiwa Site (Iwata-shi, Japan)
 Noji Onoyama Site (Kusatsu-shi, Japan)
 Nōmanji Tombs (Taihei-mura, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 Nōso Site (Japan)
 Nukazuka Site (Takayama-shi, Japan)
 Nukui Site (Fujioka-shi, Japan)
 Nunoden Site (Matsue-shi, Japan)
 Oba Kita Site (Moriguchi-shi, Japan)

Obamayama Site (Nagato-shi, Japan)
 Obarushimo Site (Ariake-chō, Nagasaki-ken, Japan)
 Ōbasama Tombs (Kashimadai-machi, Japan)
 Ōdan B C Site (Yonezawa-shi, Japan)
 Ōdate Cave (Takahata-machi, Japan)
 Ōdate Site (Yuza-machi, Japan)
 Ōe Kita Site (Setaka-machi, Japan)
 Ogawa Daichi Site (Shari-chō, Japan)
 Ōgiyama Site (Tokyo, Japan)
 Ogōshibaru Site (Nishigōshi-machi, Japan)
 Oguma Deguchi Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 Oguma Matsuyama Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 Ogume A Site (Himi-shi, Japan)
 Ogume Tombs (Himi-shi, Japan)
 Ohanayama Tombs (Yamagata-shi, Japan)
 Ohayashi Site (Hasuda-shi, Japan)
 Ōi Kashima Site (Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo, Japan)
 Oisako Site (Kumage-chō, Japan)
 Oishi 2 Site (Sakata-shi, Japan)
 Oishi 4 Site (Sakata-shi, Japan)
 Ōishidaira Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 Ōishiyama Site (Toshima-mura, Tokyo, Japan)
 Ōitai Site (Ogōri-shi, Japan)
 Ōjiri Site (Kuji-shi, Japan)
 Oka Site (Shari-chō, Japan)
 Okamiya Tomb (Sakaide-shi, Japan)
 Okamura Site (Japan)
 Okanoyama Site (Kumage-chō, Japan)
 Ōkawa Site (Yoichi-chō, Japan)
 Ōki Site (Yasu-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 Ōki Terayama Tomb (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
 Ōkiide Site (Ukiha-machi, Japan)
 Okinohara Site (Itsuwa-machi, Japan)
 Okisuga Site (Tamano-shi, Japan)
 Okitsuke Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 Ōkiura Site (Kamagari-chō, Japan)
 Ōkubo A Site (Yoshioka-mura, Gunma-ken, Japan)
 Ōkusajō Site (Nagakute-chō, Japan)
 Okusaka Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)
 Okusawadai Site (Tokyo, Japan)
 Okushibetsu River Site (Shari-chō, Japan)
 Okushōgonji Site (Hōfu-shi, Japan)
 Ōminato Chikagawa Site (Mutsu-shi, Japan)
 Ōmiya Site (Kannabe-chō, Japan)
 Ōmori Shell Mounds (Tokyo, Japan)
 Omotedate Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 Ondogaikē No. 1 Tomb (Kyoto, Japan)
 Oneyama Tombs (Isehara-shi, Japan)
 Oni no Makura Tomb (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 Onisawa Sarusawa Site (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)
 Ōnishi Site (Buzen-shi, Japan)
 Onji Site (Japan)

Ono Site (Isahaya-shi, Japan)
 Ōnochi Site (Igawa-machi, Akita-ken, Japan)
 Onoeyama Site (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)
 Ōnogō Site (Mitsukaidō-shi, Japan)
 Orimoto Nishihara Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 Ōsakajō Sannomaru Site (Osaka, Japan)
 Ōsaki Maeyama Site (Yachiyo-machi, Ibaraki-ken, Japan)
 Ōsaki Site (Tokyo, Japan)
 Ōsato Site (Nose-chō, Japan)
 Oshikōjidono Site (Kyoto, Japan)
 Oshino Nishi Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Ōshita Site (Akasaka-chō, Okayama-ken, Japan)
 Ōsugisawa Site (Akita-shi, Japan)
 Ōta Site (Maebaru-machi, Japan)
 Ōtaisawa A Site (Kaminokuni-chō, Japan)
 Ōtani Site (Kasuga-shi, Japan)
 Ōtoharu Site (Japan)
 Otome Fudōhara Kitaura Site (Oyama-shi, Japan)
 Ōtomo Site (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)
 Ōtomo Yashiki II Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 Ōtomo Yashiki III Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 Otosazuka Site (Ushimado-chō, Japan)
 Otowa Site (Takashima-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
 Ōtsubo Site (Okagaki-machi, Japan)
 Ōtsuka Site (Matsubara-shi, Japan)
 Ōtsuka Site (Tachibana-machi, Japan)
 Ōtsuka Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
 Ōuchihikami Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
 Ōura B Site (Yonezawa-shi, Japan)
 Ōura Site (Sakaide-shi, Japan)
 Ōyama Site (Kaminokawa-machi, Japan)
 Oyamajō Site (Oyama-shi, Japan)
 Oyamasumita Site (Fukuroi-shi, Japan)
 Oyanagawa Site (Shichigashuku-machi, Japan)
 Ōzumi Site (Hakusan-chō, Mie-ken, Japan)
 Ōzura Site (Japan)
 Rōkaida Site (Matsuura-shi, Japan)
 Roppaiuchi Site (Shōnan-machi, Japan)
 Ryokugan Site (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)
 Ryūkakuji 24 Tomb (Sakae-machi, Japan)
 Ryuozuka Tomb (Okayama-shi, Japan)
 Sadosan 2-gō Tomb (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 Sagisakakami 2 Site (Iwata-shi, Japan)
 Saitobaru Tombs (Saito-shi, Japan)
 Sakaaura daiichi Site (Tokoro-chō, Japan)
 Sakai Site (Machida-shi, Japan)
 Sakaida Site (Yamagata-shi, Japan)
 Sakaida Site (Yasu-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 Sakaizekikan Site (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)
 Sakimori Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Sakuno Site (Murayama-shi, Japan)

Sakurabayashi Kōya Site (Hirata-machi, Yamagata-ken, Japan)
 Sakurada Shimenonaka Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Sakuradai Site (Noda-shi, Japan)
 Sakuragaoka II Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 Sakuragaoka Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 Sangen'ya Monomidai Site (Nakayama-machi, Yamagata-ken, Japan)
 Sanjūsangendō Site (Watari-chō, Japan)
 Sannai Maruyama Site (Aomori-shi, Japan)
 Sannō Haiji Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 Sannō Site (Tagajō-shi, Japan)
 Sannō Site (Taku-shi, Japan)
 Sannō Site (Tokyo, Japan)
 Sannomaru Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 Sano Ichirizuka Tomb (Shingū-shi, Japan)
 San'ōi Site (Ichihama-shi, Japan)
 Sanrizuka Baba Site (Narita-shi, Japan)
 Sanuki Kokubuniji Site (Kokubunji-chō, Kagawa-ken, Japan)
 Sarukoba Site (Japan)
 Satomiya Site (Ōtaki-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)
 Satsumon culture
 Sawadanosawa Site (Higashikagura-chō, Japan)
 Saya Tombs (Koga-machi, Japan)
 Segi Iwasukuri Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Seifūsō 3 Site (Kashiba-chō, Japan)
 Seinen Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Sekigoe II Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 Sendō Tombs (Miwa-machi, Japan)
 Sengi Yashikida Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Senpukuji Cave (Japan)
 Senri Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
 Sesudono Tomb (Tagawa-shi, Japan)
 Setaura Site (Ōzu-machi, Japan)
 Shakadō Site (Ichinomiya-chō, Yamanashi-ken and Katsunuma-chō, Japan)
 Shichinotsubo Site (Izumiōtsu-shi, Japan)
 Shiho Site (Tsu-shi, Japan)
 Shiido Site (Kosugi-machi, Japan)
 Shimada Site (Kaminokawa-machi, Japan)
 Shimegi Site (Kushigata-machi, Japan)
 Shimobaru Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 Shimobaru Site (Toyotsu-machi, Japan)
 Shimoebi Site (Isesaki-shi, Japan)
 Shimofuda Site (Chōfu-shi, Japan)
 Shimogō Site (Tamamura-machi, Japan)
 Shimogōri Site (Ueno-shi, Japan)
 Shimohondani Site (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)
 Shimoide Maeda Site (Arao-shi, Japan)
 Shimoita Site (Tagawa-shi, Japan)
 Shimokawatsu Site (Sakaide-shi, Japan)
 Shimokomatsu Tombs (Kawanishi-machi, Yamagata-ken, Japan)

Japan

— Antiquities (Continued)

Shimomochiyama Site
(Matsuyama-machi, Yamagata-ken, Japan)
Shimonaka Shell Mounds
(Sadowara-chō, Japan)
Shimonanami Site (Kikugawa-chō, Yamaguchi-ken, Japan)
Shimotakabora Site (Ōshima-machi, Tokyo, Japan)
Shimotsuke Kokufu Site (Tochigi-shi, Japan)
Shimoyumita Site (Kushima-shi, Japan)
Shimozato Honmura Site
(Higashikurume-shi, Japan)
Shinbaru Nuyama Tombs
(Tsuyazaki-machi, Japan)
Shinbashi Site (Higashikurume-shi, Japan)
Shinchō Site (Takefu-shi, Japan)
Shinjō Site (Shin'asahi-chō, Japan)
Shinjō Site (Shinjō-shi, Japan)
Shinke Site (Tondabayashi-shi, Japan)
Shinmachi Tombs (Shima-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
Shinmei Site (Shōwa-machi, Saitama-ken, Japan)
Shinmura Site (Nojiri-chō, Japan)
Shinnabe Site (Kumamoto-shi, Japan)
Shinnaya Site (2) (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
Shinohara Shingō Site (Kaga-shi, Japan)
Shinonoi Site (Nagano-shi, Japan)
Shin'yama Site (Japan)
Shin'yashiki Site (Hayashima-chō, Japan)
Shirae Kakehashigawa Site
(Komatsu-shi, Japan)
Shiraho Site (Shingū-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
Shiraiwa Yabunoue Site
(Tateyama-machi, Japan)
Shirasu Tatara Seitetsu Site (Abucho, Japan)
Shiroyama Site (Kami-mura, Shizuoka-ken, Japan)
Shiroyama Site (Osaka, Japan)
Shiroyama Site (Toyoura-chō, Yamaguchi-ken, Japan)
Shiroyamadaira 2 Site (Hachinohe-shi, Japan)
Shōgunzuka Tomb (Senryū-mura, Japan)
Shōji Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
Shōrakuji Ekō II Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
Shōrakuji Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
Shōtsūjō Site (Sakaide-shi, Japan)
Shukugami Shell Mounds (Hasuda-shi, Japan)
Sōbara Site (Atō-chō, Japan)
Sōbaru Site (Tsukuno-shi and Yasu-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
Sōgahara Seitetsu Site (Ōsa-chō, Japan)
Sone Site (Kushigata-machi, Japan)
Sorimaru Site (Ōta-shi, Japan)
Sotonokuma Site (Asakura-machi and Haki-machi, Japan)
Sudō Site (Shari-chō, Japan)
Sugigadō Kofun Site (Seki-shi, Japan)

Sukuokamoto Site (Kasuga-shi, Japan)
Sumodai Shimoyasuhara Site
(Onoe-machi, Japan)
Sunagawa A Site (Asahi-mura, Yamagata-ken, Japan)
Susagi Site (Toyotsu-machi, Japan)
Suwamae Site (Nan'yō-shi, Japan)
Suwano Site (Ōkuchi-shi, Japan)
Suwanoki Site (Japan)
Suzenji Ōtoshi Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
Suzu no Miya Site (Sakai-shi, Japan)
Tabata Site (Kikugawa-chō, Yamaguchi-ken, Japan)
Tachibana Site (Maibara-chō, Japan)
Tachibana Site (Toshima-mura, Kagoshima-ken, Japan)
Tachiyamasan No. 13 Tomb
(Yame-shi, Japan)
Tagara Shell Mounds (Kesennuma-shi, Japan)
Tago no Hi (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
Taikenji Site (Hatashō-chō, Japan)
Taiyō no Oka Site (Hachijō-shi, Japan)
Takabatake Site (Fukushima-shi, Japan)
Takada A Site (Tsuruoka-shi, Japan)
Takada B Site (Sendai-shi, Japan)
Takada Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)
Takada Site (Nagahama-shi, Japan)
Takagi 1 Site (Toyokoro-chō, Japan)
Takahachi Site (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)
Takahata Site (Heki-chō, Japan)
Takahoko Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
Takakuranomiya Site (Kyoto, Japan)
Takamatsuzuka Tomb (Asuka-mura, Japan)
Takamihō Site (Higashiōsaka-shi, Japan)
Takamori Site (Takefu-shi, Japan)
Takane Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
Takanesan Tombs (Hamakita-shi, Japan)
Takano Site (Rittō-chō, Japan)
Takaōjō Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
Takaokazuka Tomb (Santō-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
Takasaki Mizuiri Site (Tagajō-shi, Japan)
Takaseyama Site (Sagae-shi, Japan)
Takata-gaito Tombs (Haibara-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)
Takatorijō Site (Nōgata-shi, Japan)
Takaya Site (Ochiai-chō, Japan)
Takayama Site (Nojiri-chō, Japan)
Takayashikidate Site (Namioka-machi, Japan)
Takazoe Site (Chitose-mura, Japan)
Takigadani Site (Kashiba-chō, Japan)
Takō Minamihara Site
(Kaminokawa-machi, Japan)
Takumi Site (Tomioka-shi, Japan)
Tamagawadai Tombs (Ōta-ku, Tokyo, Japan)
Tamanoi B Site (Kiyama-chō, Saga-ken, Japan)
Tamanoya Site (Hōfu-shi, Japan)
Tamonjima Site (Higashikurume-shi, Japan)
Tamura Site (Nankoku-shi, Japan)

Tanabe Site (Kashiwara-shi, Japan)
Tanai Tomb (Ube-shi, Japan)
Tanakajō Site (Mikawa-machi, Kumamoto-ken, Japan)
Tanikami 1 Tomb (Kōda-chō, Japan)
Tanjiri Site (Hokubō-chō, Japan)
Tankabora Site (Ōtaki-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)
Tannowa Site (Misaki-chō, Japan)
Tanukidani Site (Yamae-mura, Kumamoto-ken, Japan)
Tanukiyama A Site (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
Tanushimaru Tombs (Tanushimaru-machi, Japan)
Tarada Site (Ugo-machi, Japan)
Tareyanagi Site (Inakadate-mura, Japan)
Tarumi Takaki Site
(Shin'yoshitomi-mura, Japan)
Tateminaimikakoi Site (Watari-chō, Japan)
Tateno Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
Tateno Site (Fukuchi-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
Tegurada Site (Sakata-shi, Japan)
Tehara Site (Rittō-chō, Japan)
Temiya Cave (Japan)
Tenchūji Tomb (Yoshitomi-machi, Japan)
Tendōgao Site (Hitoyoshi-shi, Japan)
Tenjin Mukōbara Site (Shōnan-machi, Japan)
Tenjin Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
Tenjinda Site (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
Tenjindai Site (Rifu-chō, Japan)
Tenjin'yama Site (Iwadeyama-machi, Japan)
Tenjinzaka Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)
Tennō Nakano Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
Tennō Site (Kumage-chō, Japan)
Tennōbira Site (Tado-chō, Japan)
Tennōyama Site (Kawane-chō, Japan)
Terada Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
Teradani Site (Japan)
Teraguchi Senzuka Tombs (Shinjōcho, Japan)
Terakaito Site (Ōme-shi, Japan)
Teranaka B Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
Terao Site (Ayase-shi, Japan)
Tobitakyū Site (Chōfu-shi, Japan)
Tochūdodate Site (Murayama-shi, Japan)
Tokata Site (Ajimu-machi, Japan)
Tōki Senzuka Site (Sakai-shi, Japan)
Tokiwadai Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Tokko Site (Hirosaki-shi, Japan)
Tokumasa Site (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
Tokunaga Kawanoue Site
(Toyotsu-machi, Japan)
Tomida Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
Tominosawa (1) Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
Tominosawa (2) Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
Tomio Maruyama Tomb (Nara-shi, Japan)
Tomioka Site (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
Tōnoe Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
Tonoyama Site (Sōja-shi, Japan)

Tonoyama Tombs (Sōja-shi, Japan)
 Tonzaki Site (Ojika-chō, Japan)
 Torihama Shell Mounds (Mikata-chō, Fukui-ken, Japan)
 Toro Site (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 Tosa Kokubunji Site (Nankoku-shi, Japan)
 Tōtōmi Sekimonkami Tomb (Hamakita-shi, Japan)
 Toya Site (Annaka-shi, Japan)
 Toyoda Site (Sakai-shi, Japan)
 Toyodayama Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)
 Toyonaka Site (Japan)
 Tsubai Ōtsukayama Tomb (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)
 Tsuchimikado Karasuma Dairi Site (Kyoto, Japan)
 Tsudera Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)
 Tsuenuki Site (Atō-chō, Japan)
 Tsugeno Site (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
 Tsugume no Hana Site (Tabira-chō, Japan)
 Tsuji Site (Tateyama-machi, Japan)
 Tsuji Site (Yobuko-chō, Japan)
 Tsujisawa Minami Site (Komagane-shi, Japan)
 Tsukandō Site (Yoshii-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 Tsukanomae Tomb (Chūō-chō, Japan)
 Tsukinoki Site (Noheji-machi, Japan)
 Tsukizaki Site (Fukushima-shi, Japan)
 Tsumayamagen Site (Kokubu-shi, Japan)
 Tsuneyamajō Site (Tamano-shi, Japan)
 Tsuruta Nakahara Site (Utsunomiya-shi, Japan)
 Tsurutaike Higashi Site (Sakai-shi, Japan)
 Tsuruyama Maruyama Tomb (Bizen-shi, Japan)
 Ubagadani Site (Mikuni-chō, Japan)
 Ubazuka Site (Misaka-chō, Japan)
 Ubukawa Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 Ueda Site (Aitō-chō, Japan)
 Uekaseda Site (Kaseda-shi, Japan)
 Uematsu Tombs (Hirokawa-machi, Japan)
 Ueno Site (Mitama-chō, Japan)
 Uenodai Site (Chiba-shi, Japan)
 Uenodaira Site (Nakamichi-machi, Yamanashi-ken, Japan)
 Uenodaira Site (Yashiro-chō, Yamanashi-ken, Japan)
 Uenohara Site (Honami-machi, Japan)
 Uenohara Site (Jōnan-machi, Japan)
 Uenohara Site (Nakamichi-machi, Japan)
 Uenohara Site (Sendai-shi, Kagoshima-ken, Japan)
 Uenoyama II Site (Noshiro-shi, Japan)
 Uenoyama Site (Kushigata-machi, Japan)
 Uenoyama VII Site (Ashiro-chō, Japan)
 Ujiodomari Kanekubaru Site (Ginowan-shi, Japan)
 Uku Matsubara Site (Uku-machi, Japan)
 Umenoki Site (Kikuyō-machi, Japan)
 Uneda Muryōji Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)

Uneda Nabeta Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Uneda Teranaka Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Unodai Site (Shin'yoshitomi-mura, Japan)
 Urada Site (Tateyama-machi, Japan)
 Urahachiman Nishiyatsu Site (Kamakura-shi, Japan)
 Urajuku Site (Ōme-shi, Japan)
 Urogonō Site (Uto-shi, Japan)
 Uryūdō Site (Higashiōsaka-shi, Japan)
 Ushigasawa 3 Site (Hachinohe-shi, Japan)
 Ushirode Tombs (Ōuda-chō, Japan)
 Ushirozawadai Site (Kiryū-shi, Japan)
 Usuchi Site (Kaminokawa-machi, Japan)
 Utōkuchinashi Site (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 Uwasato Site (Ninohe-shi, Japan)
 Uzurakubo Site (Hachinohe-shi, Japan)
 Wachino Site (Hakusan-chō, Mie-ken, Japan)
 Wada Site (Fukui-shi, Japan)
 Wakamiya Tombs (Yoshii-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 Wani Morimoto Site II (Tenri-shi, Japan)
 Wanomaeyama Site (Hachinohe-shi, Japan)
 Watase Site (Kannabe-chō, Japan)
 Yabune Fudōhara Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 Yabuta Yakushi Site (Himi-shi, Japan)
 Yachikadai Site (Haga-machi, Tochigi-ken, Japan)
 Yachinaka Tate Site (Hinai-machi, Japan)
 Yaene Site (Hachijō-machi, Japan)
 Yagami Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
 Yagi Higashiura Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Yagi Jiwarī Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Yajirō Site (Toyotomi-mura, Yamanashi-ken, Japan)
 Yakushi Site (Shirakawa-chō, Gifu-ken, Japan)
 Yakushidō Higashi Site (Ogōri-shi, Japan)
 Yama no Ue no Hi (Takasaki-shi, Japan)
 Yamadadai Site (Kashiwa-shi, Japan)
 Yamadate Site (Shichinohe-machi, Japan)
 Yamadera Site (Chino-shi, Japan)
 Yamadono Site (Azuma-chō, Kagoshima-ken, Japan)
 Yamamoto (2) Site (Namioka-machi, Japan)
 Yamamoto Site (Namioka-machi, Japan)
 Yamane Site (Haruno-chō, Japan)
 Yamatogawa Imaike Site (Matsubara-shi, Japan)
 Yamazaki Site (Imabetsu-machi, Japan)
 Yanagihara Site (Sakaigawa-mura, Japan)
 Yanagitsubo Site (Nagasaka-chō, Japan)
 Yanodani Tomb (Shōbara-shi, Japan)

Yasunaga Site (Tsuiki-machi, Japan)
 Yasutake Doinouchi Site (Tsuiki-machi, Japan)
 Yasutake Fukada Site (Tsuiki-machi, Japan)
 Yata Ōtsuka Tomb (Mabi-chō, Japan)
 Yatsu Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 Yatsunami Site (Yasu-machi, Japan)
 Yokobatake Site (Toyotomi-mura, Yamanashi-ken, Japan)
 Yokoe no Shō Site (Matsutō-shi, Japan)
 Yokokura Miyanouchi Site (Oyama-shi, Japan)
 Yokoro Site (Ōasa-chō, Japan)
 Yomogida Ōdate Site (Yomogita-mura, Japan)
 Yonenoyamajō Site (Chikuho-machi, Japan)
 Yoshiminaka Site (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
 Yoshinogari Site (Kanzaki-machi, Saga-ken and Mitagawa-chō, Japan)
 Yoshioka Haiji Site (Seto-chō, Okayama-ken, Japan)
 Yotsuiki Site (Sakai-shi, Japan)
 Yotsuzukua Tombs (Ichinomiya-chō, Japan)
 Yubama Site (Hachijō-machi, Japan)
 Yusaka Site (Ōtawara-shi, Japan)
 Yūsen Tomb (Hōshuyama-mura, Japan)
 Yūsurugi Site (Sagae-shi, Japan)
 Yūto Site (Kōsei-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
 Zarubuchi Site (Ōhira-machi, Japan)
 Zenimori Site (Mishima-machi, Fukushima-ken, Japan)
 Zenjō Site (Tsukiyono-machi, Japan)
 Zenkōji Kita Site (Kōfu-shi, Japan)
 Zempukuji Site (Kikugawa-chō, Shizuoka-ken, Japan)
 Zuiōji Site (Chikugo-shi, Japan)
 Zukawa Jōgahira Tombs (Takaoka-shi, Japan)

— Capital and capitol

— Church history

— To 1868

— 1868-1945

— 20th century

— 1945-

— Civilization

NT Architecture—United States—
 Japanese influences

Art, American—Japanese
 influences

Art, Austrian—Japanese influences

Art, British—Japanese influences

Art, Dutch—Japanese influences

Art, European—Japanese
 influences

Art, French—Japanese influences

Art, Modern—Japanese influences

Art, Modern—Europe—Japanese
 influences

Art, Modern—France—Japanese
 influences

Art, Modern—Poland—Japanese
 influences

Art, Modern—Spain—Japanese
 influences

Art, New Zealand—Japanese
 influences

Art, Polish—Japanese influences

Japan

— Civilization (Continued)

- Art, Victorian—Japanese influences
- Arts—Japanese influences
- Arts, British—Japanese influences
- Arts, European—Japanese influences
- Arts, Modern—Japanese influences
- Austria—Civilization—Japanese influences
- Brazil—Civilization—Japanese influences
- China—Civilization—Japanese influences
- Costume—Japanese influences
- Education—China—Japanese influences
- England—Civilization—Japanese influences
- English literature—Japanese influences
- Illustration of books—Japanese influences
- Illustration of books, Victorian—Japanese influences
- Korea—Civilization—Japanese influences
- Netherlands—Civilization—Japanese influences
- Painting, French—Japanese influences
- Popular culture—Japanese influences
- Porcelain, European—Japanese influences
- Porcelain, Russian—Japanese influences
- Pottery, American—Japanese influences
- Pottery, Dutch—Japanese influences
- Prints—Japanese influences
- Prints, European—Japanese influences
- Prints, German—Japanese influences
- To 794
- To 1600
- To 1868
- 710-794
- *DS822*
- 794-1185
- 1185-1333
- *DS822.2*
- 1185-1600
- 1568-1600
- 1600-1868
- 1688-1703
- 1868-
- 1868-1912
- 1868-1945
- 20th century
- 1912-1926
- 1926-1945
- 1945-
- American influences
- BT United States—Civilization
- Asian influences
- BT Asia—Civilization
- Austrian influences
- BT Austria—Civilization
- Buddhist influences
- BT Civilization, Buddhist
- Chinese influences
- BT China—Civilization
- Christian influences
- BT Civilization, Christian
- Confucian influences
- BT Confucianism
- Dutch influences
- BT Netherlands—Civilization

- English influences
- BT England—Civilization
- European influences
- *DS821.5.E*
- BT Europe—Civilization
- French influences
- BT France—Civilization
- Indic influences
- BT India—Civilization
- Iranian influences
- BT Iran—Civilization
- Italian influences
- BT Italy—Civilization
- Jewish influences
- BT Jews—Civilization
- Korean influences
- BT Korea—Civilization
- Occidental influences
- USE Japan—Civilization—Western influences
- Polynesian influences
- *DS821.5*
- BT Polynesia—Civilization
- Portuguese influences
- BT Portugal—Civilization
- Russian influences
- BT Soviet Union—Civilization
- Taoist influences
- Tibetan influences
- *DS821.5*
- BT Tibet (China)—Civilization
- Western influences
- UF Japan—Civilization—Occidental influences
- *Former heading*
- BT Civilization, Western
- Zen influences
- BT Zen Buddhism
- Court and courtiers
- Pictorial works
- Description and travel
- UF Japan—Description and travel—To 1800
- *Former heading*
- Japan—Description and travel—1801-1900
- *Former heading*
- Japan—Description and travel—1901-1945
- *Former heading*
- Japan—Description and travel—1945-
- *Former heading*
- To 1800
- USE Japan—Description and travel
- Japan—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- 1801-1900
- USE Japan—Description and travel
- 1901-1945
- USE Japan—Description and travel
- 1945-
- USE Japan—Description and travel
- Early works to 1800
- UF Japan—Description and travel—To 1800
- *Former heading*
- Diplomatic and consular service
- USE Diplomatic and consular service, Japanese
- Economic conditions
- To 1868
- 1868-
- 1868-1918
- 1918-1945
- 1945-
- 1945-1989
- 1989-
- Economic policy
- 1868-
- 1945-
- 1945-1989
- 1989-
- Emperors
- USE Emperors—Japan

- Empresses
- USE Empresses—Japan
- Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)
- To 1600
- To 1868
- 1600-1868
- *DS871.7*
- 1868-
- 1868-1912
- 20th century
- 1912-1945
- 1945-1989
- 1989-
- History
- *DS801-DS897*
- NT Sanshu no Jingi
- To 645
- NT Na no Kuni Yamatai (Japan)
- Anecdotes
- UF Japan—History—To 645—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *Former heading*
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- USE Japan—History—To 645—Anecdotes
- Japan—History—To 645—Humor
- Historiography
- Humor
- UF Japan—History—To 645—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *Former heading*
- Pictorial works
- To 794
- *DS855*
- To 1185
- *DS851-DS854*
- To 1333
- Historiography
- To 1600
- To 1868
- NT United States Naval Expedition to Japan, 1852-1854
- Pictorial works
- Azuchi-Momoyama period, 1568-1603
- NT Ishiyama, Battle of, 1570-1580
- Komaki Nagakute, Battle of, Japan, 1584
- Mikatagahara, Battle of, 1572
- Nagashino, Battle of, 1575
- Odawara-shi (Japan), Battle of, 1590
- Shizugatake, Battle of, 1583
- Yamazaki, Battle of, 1582
- Iwai Rebellion, 527-528
- UF Iwai no Ran, Japan, 527-528
- Iwai Rebellion, Japan, 527-528
- Taika Reforms, 645-710
- *DS855.6*
- UF Taika Reforms, Japan, 645-710
- 645-794
- NT Jinshin Revolt, 672
- Historiography
- Nara period, 710-794
- *DS855.7*
- Heian period, 794-1185
- NT Ishibashiyama, Battle of, 1180
- Japan—History—Hōgen and Heiji Insurrections, 1156-1159
- Historiography
- Shōhei Revolt, 936-941
- UF Fujiwara Sumitomo Revolt, Japan, 936-941
- Shōhei Revolt, Japan, 936-941
- Tenguō Revolt, 938-940
- UF Masakado's Revolt, 938-940
- Taira Masakado Revolt, 938-940
- Tenguō Revolt, 938-940
- Tenkei Revolt, 938-940

- Earlier Nine Years' War, 1051-1062
[DS854]
- Later Three Years War, 1083-1087
[DS856.3]
- Pictorial works
- Hōgen and Heiji Insurrections, 1156-1159
 - UF Heiji Civil War, 1159
 - Heiji Uprising, 1159
 - Hōgen Civil War, 1156
 - Hōgen Insurrection, 1156
[Former heading]
 - Hōgen Uprising, 1156
 - BT Japan—History—Heian period, 794-1185
- Gempei Wars, 1180-1185
 - UF Gempei War, Japan, 1180-1185
 - Gempei Wars, Japan, 1180-1185
 - Genpei War, Japan, 1180-1185
 - Genpei Wars, Japan, 1180-1185
 - Jishō no nairan, Japan, 1180-1185
 - Juei no nairan, Japan, 1180-1185
 - Taira-Minamoto War, Japan, 1180-1185
 - NT Dan no Ura (Japan), Battle of, 1185
 - Ishibashiyama, Battle of, 1180
 - Sunomata (Japan), Battle of, 1181
 - Yashima (Japan), Battle of, 1185
- Anecdotes
- Literature and the war
 - UF Gempei Wars in literature
- Kamakura period, 1185-1333
 - UF Kamakura shogunate
- 1185-1600
[DS857]
- 1185-1868
- Anecdotes
 - UF Japan—History—1185-1868
 - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
[Former heading]
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - USE Japan—History—1185-1868
 - Anecdotes
 - Japan—History—1185-1868
 - Humor
- Humor
 - UF Japan—History—1185-1868
 - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
[Former heading]
- Jōkyū Revolt, 1221
[DS861]
- UF Jōkyū no Hen, 1221
- Jōkyū Revolt, 1221
- Attempted Mongol Invasions, 1274-1281
 - UF Attempted Mongol Invasions of Japan, 1274-1281
- Pictorial works
- Genkō Incident, 1331-1333
[DS861]
- UF Genkō Incident, Japan, 1331-1333
- Genkō no Hen, Japan, 1331-1333
- Genkō no Ran, Japan, 1331-1333
- Kenmu Restoration, 1333-1336
[DS863]
- UF Kenmu Restoration, Japan, 1333-1336
- 1333-1600
 - NT Ōnin War, 1467-1477
- Anecdotes
 - UF Japan—History—1333-1600
 - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
[Former heading]
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - USE Japan—History—1333-1600
 - Anecdotes
 - Japan—History—1333-1600
 - Humor
- Humor
 - UF Japan—History—1333-1600
 - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
[Former heading]
- Juvenile literature
- Period of northern and southern courts, 1336-1392
- Literature and the war
- Muromachi period, 1336-1573
[DS864]
- UF Ashikaga Shogunate
[Former heading]
- Period of civil wars, 1480-1603
[DS868]
- NT Itsukushima, Battle of, 1555
- Kawanakajima War, 1553-1564
- Okehazama (Japan), Battle of, 1560
- Shizugatake, Battle of, 1583
- Anecdotes
 - UF Japan—History—Period of civil wars, 1480-1603—
 - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
[Former heading]
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - USE Japan—History—Period of civil wars, 1480-1603—
 - Anecdotes
 - Japan—History—Period of civil wars, 1480-1603—
 - Humor
- Humor
 - UF Japan—History—Period of civil wars, 1480-1603—
 - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
[Former heading]
- Pictorial works
- Honnōji Incident, 1582
[DS869.5]
- UF Honnōji Incident, 1582 (Japan)
- Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
 - NT Forty-seven Rōnin
 - Sekigahara, Battle of, 1600
- Anecdotes
 - UF Japan—History—Tokugawa period, 1600-1868—
 - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
[Former heading]
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - USE Japan—History—Tokugawa period, 1600-1868—
 - Anecdotes
 - Japan—History—Tokugawa period, 1600-1868—
 - Humor
- Historiography
- Humor
 - UF Japan—History—Tokugawa period, 1600-1868—
 - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
[Former heading]
- Keichō Peasant Uprising, 1614-1615
[DS871.5]
- UF Keichō Peasant Uprising, 1614-1615
- Kitayama Peasant Uprising, 1614-1615
- Shimabara Uprising, 1637-1638
 - UF Japan—History—1333-1600
 - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
[Former heading]
- UF Kirishitan Uprising in Shimabara, Japan, 1637-1638
- Shimabara no Ran, Japan, 1637-1638
- Shimabara Uprising, 1637-1638
[Former heading]
- BT Peasant uprisings—Japan
- Art and the uprising
 - UF Shimabara Uprising, 1637-1638, in art
[Former heading]
- Genroku period, 1688-1704
 - UF Genroku Period, Japan, 1688-1704
- Akō Vendetta, 1703
[DS871.5]
- UF Akō Vendetta, 1703
- BT Forty-seven Rōnin
- 1787-1868
- 19th century
[DS881-DS881.3]
- Ōshio Heihachirō Rebellion, 1837
 - UF Ōshio Heihachirō no Ran, Japan, 1837
 - Tempō Uprising, Japan, 1837
 - BT Peasant uprisings—Japan
- Restoration, 1853-1870
 - UF Meiji Restoration
 - NT Ee ja nai ka Uprising, 1867
 - Ikuno Uprising, 1863
 - Shimonita-machi (Japan), Battle of, 1864
 - Tsukubayama Uprising, 1864
 - Wadaryō, Battle of, 1864
- Anecdotes
 - UF Japan—History—Restoration, 1853-1870—
 - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
[Former heading]
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - USE Japan—History—
 - Restoration, 1853-1870—
 - Anecdotes
 - Japan—History—
 - Restoration, 1853-1870—
 - Humor
- Historiography
- Humor
 - UF Japan—History—Restoration, 1853-1870—
 - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
[Former heading]
- Juvenile literature
- Ansei Purge, 1858-1860
 - UF Ansei no taigoku, Japan, 1858-1860
 - Ansei Purge, Japan, 1858-1860
- Sakurada Mongai Incident, 1860
 - USE Ii, Naosuke, 1815-1860—
 - Assassination
- Sakashita Mongai Incident, 1862
 - UF Sakanoshita Mongai no Hen, Japan, 1862
 - Sakashita Mongai Incident, Japan, 1862
- Namamugi Incident, 1862
 - UF Namamugi Incident, Japan, 1862
 - Namamugi Jiken, Japan, 1862
- Civil War, 1868
 - UF Boshin War, 1868
- 1868-
- Kōbe Incident, 1868
[DS881.4]
- UF Kōbe Incident, Japan, 1868
- Kōbe Jiken, Japan, 1868
- Sakai Incident, 1868
[DS881.4]
- UF Sakai Incident, Japan, 1868
- Sakai Jiken, Japan, 1868
- Sakaiura Jiken, Japan, 1868

Japan

- **History** (*Continued*)
- **Civil War, 1868**
 - NT Hakodate, Battle of, 1868-1869
- **Personal narratives**
- **1868-**
- **Pictorial works**
- **Meiji period, 1868-1912**
 - NT Fukushima Incident, Japan, 1882
 - Hagi Rebellion, 1876
 - Japan—History—Takehashi Incident, 1878
 - Kabasan Uprising, 1884
 - Nakano Peasant Uprising, Japan, 1871
 - Saga Rebellion, 1874
 - Satsuma Rebellion, 1877
 - Shimpūren Rebellion, 1876
 - Tabaruzaka, Battle of, 1877
 - Wappa Peasant Uprising, Japan, 1874
- **Anecdotes**
 - UF Japan—History—Meiji period, 1868-1912—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]
- **Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
 - USE Japan—History—Meiji period, 1868-1912—Anecdotes
 - Japan—History—Meiji period, 1868-1912—Humor
- **Centennial celebrations, etc.**
- **Humor**
 - UF Japan—History—Meiji period, 1868-1912—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Pictorial works**
- **Takehashi Incident, 1878**
 - [*DS882.5*]
 - UF Takebashi Incident, 1878
 - Takebashi Sōdō, 1878
 - Takehashi Sōdō, 1878
- **BT Japan—History—Meiji period, 1868-1912**
- **Kioizaka Incident, 1878**
 - [*DS882.5*]
 - UF Kioi-chō Jiken, Japan, 1878
 - Kioizaka Incident, Japan, 1878
- **Osaka Incident, 1885**
 - UF Osaka Incident, Japan, 1885
- **War with China, 1894-1895**
 - USE Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895
- **20th century**
 - NT Korea—History—Japanese occupation, 1910-1945
- **Caricatures and cartoons**
- **War with Russia, 1904-1905**
 - USE Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
- **Taishō period, 1912-1926**
 - UF Taishō period, 1912-1926
 - NT Rice Riots, Japan, 1918
- **Pictorial works**
- **1912-1945**
 - RT Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945
- **1926-1945**
 - [*DS888.5*]
- **Shōwa period, 1926-1989**
 - UF Shōwa period, Japan, 1926-1989
- **March and October Incidents, 1931**
 - [*DS888.5*]

- UF Jūgatsu jiken, 1931
- Kinki kakumei jiken, 1931
- March Incident, 1931 (Japan)
- October Incident, 1931 (Japan)
- Sangatsu jiken, 1931
- **BT Insurgency—Japan**
- **May Incident, 1932 (May 15)**
 - [*DS888.5*]
 - UF Go-ichigo jiken, 1932
 - May 15 Incident, 1932 (Japan)
- **February Incident, 1936 (February 26)**
 - UF February Incident, Japan, 1936 (February 26)
 - Ni-niroku jiken, Japan, 1936
- **Personal narratives**
- **1945-**
- **1945-**
- **Anecdotes**
 - UF Japan—History—1945-—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]
- **Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
 - USE Japan—History—1945-—Anecdotes
- **Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
 - USE Japan—History—1945-—Humor
- **Humor**
 - UF Japan—History—1945-—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]
- **1945-**
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Pictorial works**
- **Allied occupation, 1945-1952**
- **Collectibles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*NK1071*]
 - UF Made in Occupied Japan collectibles
 - Occupied Japan collectibles
- **Personal narratives**
 - [*DS889*]
- **1952-**
- **Heisei period, 1989-**
- **History, Military**
 - **To 1868**
 - **1868-**
 - **1868-1945**
 - **1945-**
 - **History, Naval**
 - **To 1868**
 - **1868-**
- **[*DS839.7*]**
- **1868-1945**
- **1945-**
- **In literature**
 - UF Japan in literature
 - [*Former heading*]
- **In mass media**
 - UF Japan in mass media
 - [*Former heading*]
- **In motion pictures**
 - UF Japan in motion pictures
 - [*Former heading*]
- **Industries**
 - USE Industries—Japan
- **Intellectual life**
 - **To 1185**
 - **1185-1600**
 - **1600-1868**
 - [*DS822.2*]
 - **1868-**
 - **1868-1912**
 - **20th century**
 - **1945-**
- **Western influences**
 - BT Civilization, Western
- **Kings and rulers**
 - NT Shōguns
- **Religious aspects**
- **Languages**

- NT Ryukyuan language
- **Literatures**
 - NT Ainu literature
 - Japanese literature
 - Ryukyu literature
- **Politics and government**
- **To 794**
- **To 1868**
- **794-1185**
 - [*DS856*]
- **794-1600**
- **1185-1333**
 - [*DS859 (History)*]
- **1185-1600**
 - [*DS857*]
- **1333-1600**
- **1336-1573**
 - UF Ashikaga Shogunate
 - Muromachi Bakufu
- **1600-1868**
- **1868-**
- **1868-1912**
- **20th century**
- **1912-1926**
- **1912-1945**
- **1926-1945**
- **1926-1989**
 - [*DS888.2*]
- **1945-**
- **1989-**
 - [*DS891*]
- **Popular culture**
 - USE Popular culture—Japan
- **Princes and princesses**
 - USE Princes—Japan
 - Princesses—Japan
- **Public buildings**
 - USE Public buildings—Japan
- **Race relations**
 - NT Afro-Americans—Relations with Japanese
- **Religion**
 - **To 1185**
 - [*BL2204-BL2205*]
 - **To 1600**
 - **To 1868**
 - **1600-1868**
 - [*BL2207*]
 - **1868-**
 - USE Japan—Religion—1868-1912
 - Japan—Religion—20th century
- **1868-1912**
 - UF Japan—Religion—1868-—*[Former heading]*
 - Japan—Religion—Meiji period, 1868-1912
 - [*Former heading*]
- **Meiji period, 1868-1912**
 - USE Japan—Religion—1868-1912
- **20th century**
 - UF Japan—Religion—1868-—*[Former heading]*
- **1945-**
- **Rural conditions**
- **1945-**
- **Social conditions**
 - **To 1600**
 - **1600-1868**
 - [*HN723*]
 - **1868-**
 - **1912-1945**
 - **1926-**
 - **1945-**
- **Social life and customs**
 - NT Iemoto
 - **To 794**
 - **To 1600**
 - **Pictorial works**
 - **794-1185**
 - **1185-1600**
 - **1600-1868**

- 1868-1912
- 20th century
- 1912-1945
- 1945-
- Territorial expansion
 - NT Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere
- Japan, Sea of
 - UF *I*Aponskoe More
 - Japan Sea
 - Nihon-kai
 - Nippon-kai
 - Sea of Japan
 - Tong-hae
 - Yaponskoye More
- BT Pacific Ocean
- Japan cedar
 - USE *Cryptomeria japonica*
- Japan clover
 - USE *Lespedeza*
- Japan Current
 - USE *Kuroshio*
- Japan Expedition of the American Squadron, 1852-1854
 - USE United States Naval Expedition to Japan, 1852-1854
- Japan finner
 - USE Sei whale
- Japan gold-size
 - [TP937.7]*
 - BT Carriage and wagon painting
 - Varnish and varnishing
- Japan in literature
 - USE Japan—In literature
- Japan in mass media
 - USE Japan—In mass media
- Japan in motion pictures
 - USE Japan—In motion pictures
- Japan paper
 - USE Japanese paper
- Japan Sea
 - USE Japan, Sea of
- Japan Sea Coast (Japan)
 - UF *Ura Nihon* (Japan)
 - BT Coasts—Japan
- In art
 - UF Japan Sea Coast (Japan) in art
 - [Former heading]*
- Japan Sea Coast (Korea)
 - UF East Sea Coast (Korea)
 - Tonghaeman (Korea)
 - BT Coasts—Korea (North)
 - Coasts—Korea (South)
- Japan Sea Coast (Japan) in art
 - USE Japan Sea Coast (Japan)—In art
- Japan Trench
 - BT Submarine trenches—North Pacific Ocean
- Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DS830 (General)]*
 - BT Ethnology—Japan
- Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on missions to Japanese residing outside of Japan.
 - UF Missions to Japanese
 - [Former heading]*
- Relations with Afro-Americans
 - USE Afro-Americans—Relations with Japanese
- Canada
- Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
 - UF Evacuation and relocation of Japanese in Canada, 1942-1945
 - Internment of Japanese in Canada, 1942-1945
 - Relocation of Japanese in Canada, 1942-1945
- BT Concentration camps—Canada
- World War, 1939-1945—
 - Evacuation of civilians—Canada
- United States
 - NT Japanese Americans
- Japanese abbreviations
 - USE Abbreviations, Japanese
- Japanese aesthetics
 - USE Aesthetics, Japanese
- Japanese-Afro-American relations
 - USE Afro-Americans—Relations with Japanese
- Japanese agricultural assistance
 - USE Agricultural assistance, Japanese
- Japanese almanacs
 - USE Almanacs, Japanese
- Japanese Alps (Japan)
 - UF *Nihon Arupusu* (Japan)
 - BT Mountains—Japan
 - NT Akaishi Mountains (Japan)
 - Ontake Mountain (Japan)
- Japanese American aged (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aged, Japanese American
 - BT Aged—United States
- Japanese American art (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N6538.J]*
 - UF Art, Japanese American
 - BT Ethnic art—United States
- Japanese American authors
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Authors, Japanese American
 - BT Authors, American
- Japanese American business enterprises
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Business enterprises, Japanese American
 - Japanese American-owned business enterprises
 - BT Business enterprises
- Japanese American college students
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - UF College students, Japanese American
 - BT College students—United States
- Japanese American criminals
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - [E184.J3]*
 - UF Criminals, Japanese American
 - BT Criminals—United States
- Japanese American families
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Families, Japanese American
 - Japanese Americans—Families
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Family—United States
- Japanese American farmers
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Farmers, Japanese American
 - BT Farmers—United States
- Japanese American Historical Plaza (Portland, Or.)
 - BT Plazas—Oregon
- Japanese American literature
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - [PL889.U]*
 - UF American literature (Japanese)
 - Japanese literature—Japanese American authors
 - [Former heading]*
 - Japanese literature—United States
 - BT Japanese literature
 - United States—Literatures
 - NT Japanese American poetry
- Japanese American literature (English)
 - USE American literature—Japanese American authors
- Japanese American men (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Men, Japanese American
 - BT Men—United States
- Japanese American mothers
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Mothers, Japanese American
 - BT Mothers—United States
- Japanese American newspapers
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - [PN4885.J35]*
 - BT American newspapers
 - Japanese newspapers
- Japanese American-owned business enterprises
 - USE Japanese American business enterprises
- Japanese American painting
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Painting, Japanese American
 - BT Painting, American
- Japanese American physicians
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Physicians, Japanese American
 - BT Physicians—United States
- Japanese American poetry
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - UF American poetry (Japanese)
 - Japanese poetry—Japanese American authors *[Former heading]*
 - Japanese poetry—United States
 - BT Japanese American literature
 - Japanese poetry
- Japanese American rap musicians
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Rap musicians, Japanese American
 - BT Rap musicians—United States
- Japanese American sculptors
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Sculptors, Japanese American
 - BT Sculptors—United States
- Japanese American veterans
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Veterans, Japanese American
 - BT Veterans—United States
- Japanese American women
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Women, Japanese American
 - BT Women—United States
- Japanese Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E184.J3]*
 - UF Japanese Americans—United States
 - Kibei Nisei
 - Nisei
 - BT Ethnology—United States
 - Japanese—United States
 - SA *subdivision* Japanese Americans under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Japanese Americans
 - Cultural assimilation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Ethnic identity
 - [E184.J3]*
 - UF Japanese Americans—Race identity
 - [Former heading]*
 - Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
 - [D769.8.A6]*
 - UF Evacuation and relocation of Japanese Americans, 1942-1945
 - Internment of Japanese Americans, 1942-1945
 - Relocation of Japanese Americans, 1942-1945
 - BT Concentration camps—United States
 - World War, 1939-1945—Evacuation of civilians
 - Families
 - USE Japanese American families
 - Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BV2788.J3]*
 - UF Missions to Japanese Americans
 - [Former heading]*
 - Race identity
 - USE Japanese Americans—Ethnic identity
 - United States

- Japanese Americans**
— United States (*Continued*)
USE Japanese Americans
- Japanese Americans in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Japanese animation**
USE Animated films—Japan
Animation (Cinematography)—Japan
- Japanese anonymous writings**
USE Anonymous writings, Japanese
- Japanese anonyms and pseudonyms**
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Japanese
- Japanese apricot** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.R78 (Botany)*]
UF Apricot, Japanese
Prunus mume
BT Flowering plums
Prunus
- Japanese apricot in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Japanese architecture**
USE Architecture, Japanese
- Japanese art**
USE Art, Japanese
- Japanese art objects**
USE Art objects, Japanese
- Japanese artificial satellites**
USE Artificial satellites, Japanese
- Japanese arts**
USE Arts, Japanese
- Japanese astrology**
USE Astrology, Japanese
- Japanese atlases**
USE Atlases, Japanese
- Japanese authors**
USE Authors, Japanese
- Japanese autobiographical fiction**
USE Autobiographical fiction, Japanese
- Japanese B encephalitis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*RC141.E6*]
UF Encephalitis, Japanese B
Encephalitis B
Japanese encephalitis
[*Former heading*]
Russian autumnal encephalitis
Type B encephalitis
BT Epidemic encephalitis
Togavirus infections
- Japanese B encephalitis vaccine**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[*QR189.5.E5*]
UF Japanese encephalitis vaccine
[*Former heading*]
BT Viral vaccines
- Japanese ballads**
USE Ballads, Japanese
- Japanese ballads and songs**
USE Ballads, Japanese
Folk songs, Japanese
- Japanese banks and banking**
USE Banks and banking, Japanese
- Japanese beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL596.S3*]
[*SB945.J3 (Insect pests)*]
UF Popillia japonica
BT Beetles
- Japanese black pine** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK494.5.P66 (Botany)*]
[*SB413.J32 (Ornamental plant)*]
UF Black pine
Pinus thunbergiana
Pinus thunbergii
Thunberg pine
BT Pine
- Japanese block books**
USE Block books, Japanese
- Japanese bookplates**
USE Bookplates, Japanese
- Japanese bronzes**
USE Bronzes, Japanese
- Japanese Buddhist hymns**
USE Buddhist hymns, Japanese
- Japanese Buddhist literature**
USE Buddhist literature, Japanese
- Japanese Buddhist poetry**
USE Buddhist poetry, Japanese
- Japanese Buddhist sermons**
USE Buddhist sermons, Japanese
- Japanese Buddhist stories**
USE Buddhist stories, Japanese
- Japanese calendar**
USE Calendar, Japanese
- Japanese calligraphy**
USE Calligraphy, Japanese
- Japanese carols**
USE Carols, Japanese
- Japanese cedar**
USE Cryptomeria japonica
- Japanese Chamber** (Huis ten Bosch, Hague, Netherlands)
USE Japanese Zaal (Huis ten Bosch, Hague, Netherlands)
- Japanese chapbooks**
USE Chapbooks, Japanese
- Japanese character sets** (*Data processing*)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF REACC (Character set)
RLIN East Asian Character Code
BT Character sets (*Data processing*)
Japanese language—*Data processing*
— *Data bases*
USE Japanese character sets (*Data processing*)—*Databases*
— *Databases*
UF Japanese character sets (*Data processing*)—*Data bases*
[*Former heading*]
- Japanese cherry**
USE Japanese flowering cherry
- Japanese chess**
USE Shogi
- Japanese Children's Day**
USE Kodomo no hi
- Japanese children's encyclopedias and dictionaries**
USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Japanese
- Japanese children's literature**
USE Children's literature, Japanese
- Japanese children's periodicals**
USE Children's periodicals, Japanese
- Japanese children's plays**
USE Children's plays, Japanese
- Japanese children's poetry**
USE Children's poetry, Japanese
- Japanese children's stories**
USE Children's stories, Japanese
- Japanese children's writings**
USE Children's writings, Japanese
- Japanese chin** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*SF429.J29*]
UF Chin, Japanese
Japanese spaniel
Japanese spaniels
[*Former heading*]
Tchin
BT Toy dogs
- Japanese-Chinese Conflict, 1937-1945**
USE Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945
- Japanese-Chinese War, 1894-1895**
USE Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895
- Japanese chipmunk**
USE Siberian chipmunk
- Japanese Christian drama**
USE Christian drama, Japanese
- Japanese Christian literature**
USE Christian literature, Japanese
- Japanese Christian poetry**
USE Christian poetry, Japanese
- Japanese chronology**
USE Chronology, Japanese
- Japanese civics**
USE Civics, Japanese
- Japanese clethra**
USE Pepperbush
- Japanese code and cipher stories**
USE Code and cipher stories, Japanese
- Japanese coins**
USE Coins, Japanese
- Japanese college and school drama**
USE College and school drama, Japanese
- Japanese college students' writings**
USE College students' writings, Japanese
- Japanese college verse**
USE College verse, Japanese
- Japanese color prints**
USE Color prints, Japanese
- Japanese colored carp**
USE Koi
- Japanese commercial correspondence**
USE Commercial correspondence, Japanese
- Japanese cookery**
USE Cookery, Japanese
- Japanese crane** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL696.G84*]
UF Grus japonensis
Manchurian crane
Red-crowned crane
BT Grus
- Japanese crested ibis**
USE Nipponia nippon
- Japanese decimal classification**
USE Classification, Japanese decimal
- Japanese deer**
USE Sika deer
- Japanese detective stories**
USE Detective and mystery stories, Japanese
- Japanese diaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*PL771 (Collections)*]
BT Japanese literature
— To 1868
[*PL741.1-PL741.112 (History)*]
[*PL771.1-PL771.112 (Collections)*]
— Heian period, 794-1185
[*PL741.2 (History)*]
[*PL771.2 (Collections)*]
— 1185-1600
[*PL741.3-PL741.33 (History)*]
[*PL771.3-PL771.33 (Collections)*]
— Edo period, 1600-1868
[*PL741.35-PL741.53 (History)*]
[*PL771.35-PL771.53 (Collections)*]
— Meiji period, 1868-1912
[*PL741.6-PL741.63 (History)*]
[*PL771.6-PL771.63 (Collections)*]
— Taishō period, 1912-1926
- Japanese didactic literature**
USE Didactic literature, Japanese
- Japanese didactic poetry**
USE Didactic poetry, Japanese
- Japanese diplomatic and consular service**
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Japanese
- Japanese diplomatics**
USE Diplomats, Japanese
- Japanese drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*PL734-PL739 (History and criticism)*]
[*PL764-PL769 (Collections)*]
BT Japanese literature
NT Children's plays, Japanese
Christian drama, Japanese
College and school drama, Japanese
Ghost plays, Japanese
Historical drama, Japanese
Japanese drama (Comedy)
Japanese drama (Tragedy)
Jōruri
Kabuki plays
Kōwaka plays
Kyōgen plays
Nō plays
Political plays, Japanese
Puppet plays, Japanese

- Radio plays, Japanese
- Television plays, Japanese
- 1185-1600
 - [PL739.3 (History)]
 - [PL769.3 (Collections)]
- Edo period, 1600-1868
 - [PL739.35-PL739.5 (History)]
 - [PL769.35-PL769.5 (Collections)]
- NT Sekkyō jōruri
- Meiji period, 1868-1912
 - [PL739.6 (History)]
 - [PL769.6 (Collections)]
- Women authors
- Japanese drama (Comedy)**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Japanese drama
 - NT Manzai (Comedy)
- Japanese drama (Tragedy)**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Japanese drama
- Japanese dramatists**
 - USE Dramatists, Japanese
- Japanese economic assistance**
 - USE Economic assistance, Japanese
- Japanese eel**
 - USE *Anguilla japonica*
- Japanese elegiac poetry**
 - USE Elegiac poetry, Japanese
- Japanese emperors**
 - USE Emperors—Japan
- Japanese emperors' writings**
 - USE Emperors' writings, Japanese
- Japanese empresses**
 - USE Empresses—Japan
- Japanese encephalitis**
 - USE Japanese B encephalitis
- Japanese encephalitis vaccine**
 - USE Japanese B encephalitis vaccine
- Japanese encyclopedias and dictionaries**
 - USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Japanese
- Japanese epic poetry**
 - USE Epic poetry, Japanese
- Japanese epigrams**
 - USE Epigrams, Japanese
- Japanese erotic literature**
 - USE Erotic literature, Japanese
- Japanese erotic painting**
 - USE Erotic painting, Japanese
- Japanese erotic poetry**
 - USE Erotic poetry, Japanese
- Japanese erotic prints**
 - USE Erotic prints, Japanese
- Japanese erotic stories**
 - USE Erotic stories, Japanese
- Japanese espionage**
 - USE Espionage, Japanese
- Japanese espionage stories**
 - USE Spy stories, Japanese
- Japanese essays (May Subd Geog)**
 - [PL742-PL742.83 (History)]
 - [PL772-PL772.83 (Collections)]
 - BT Japanese literature
- To 1600
 - [PL742.115-PL742.118 (History)]
 - [PL772.115-PL772.118 (Collections)]
- To 1868
 - [PL742.1 (History)]
 - [PL772.1 (Collections)]
- 1185-1600
 - [PL742.3-PL742.33 (History)]
 - [PL772.3-PL772.33 (Collection)]
- Japanese exchange of persons programs**
 - USE Exchange of persons programs, Japanese
- Japanese fables**
 - USE Fables, Japanese
- Japanese fan painting**
 - USE Fan painting, Japanese
- Japanese fantasy fiction**
 - USE Fantasy fiction, Japanese
- Japanese fencing**
 - USE Kendo
- Japanese fiction (May Subd Geog)**
 - [PL740-PL747 (History and criticism)]
 - [PL770-PL777 (Collections)]
 - BT Japanese literature
 - NT Autobiographical fiction, Japanese
 - Buddhist stories, Japanese
 - Children's stories, Japanese
 - Code and cipher stories, Japanese
 - Detective and mystery stories, Japanese
 - Erotic stories, Japanese
 - Fantasy fiction, Japanese
 - Ghost stories, Japanese
 - Historical fiction, Japanese
 - Horror tales, Japanese
 - Humorous stories, Japanese
 - Love stories, Japanese
 - Nonfiction novel, Japanese
 - Political fiction, Japanese
 - Science fiction, Japanese
 - Short stories, Japanese
 - Sports stories, Japanese
 - Spy stories, Japanese
 - War stories, Japanese
- To 1600
 - [PL747.115 (History)]
 - [PL777.115 (Collections)]
- To 1868
 - [PL747.1 (History)]
 - [PL777.1 (Collections)]
- Heian period, 794-1185
- 1185-1600
 - [PL747.3-PL747.33 (History)]
 - [PL777.3-PL777.33 (Collections)]
- Edo period, 1600-1868
 - NT Kibyōshi-bon
- 19th century
- 1868-
- Meiji period, 1868-1912
 - [PL747.6 (History)]
 - [PL777.6 (Collections)]
- Taishō period, 1912-1926
 - [PL747.6 (History)]
 - [PL777.6 (Collections)]
- Shōwa period, 1926-1989
 - [PL747.65-PL747.83 (History)]
 - [PL777.65-PL777.83 (Collections)]
- Heisei period, 1989-
- Competitions (May Subd Geog)
- Japan
- Japanese film posters**
 - USE Film posters, Japanese
- Japanese five-needle pine (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
 - [SB413.P54 (Ornamental plant)]
 - UF Five-needle pine, Japanese
 - Japanese white pine
 - Pinus parviflora*
 - Pinus pentaphylla*
 - White pine, Japanese
 - BT Pine
- Japanese flower arrangement**
 - USE Flower arrangement, Japanese
- Japanese flowering cherry (May Subd Geog)**
 - [SB413.C5 (Culture)]
 - UF Cherry, Japanese
 - Japanese cherry
 - Potomac cherry
 - Prunus yedoensis*
 - Yoshino cherry
 - BT Flowering cherries
- Japanese folk dancing**
 - USE Folk dancing, Japanese
- Japanese folk literature**
 - USE Folk literature, Japanese
- Japanese folk poetry**
 - USE Folk poetry, Japanese
- Japanese folk songs**
 - USE Folk songs, Japanese
- Japanese Garden (Portland, Or.)**
 - BT Gardens—Oregon
- Japanese gardens**
 - USE Gardens, Japanese
- Japanese gay men's writings**
 - USE Gay men's writings, Japanese
- Japanese genre painting**
 - USE Genre painting, Japanese
- Japanese ghost plays**
 - USE Ghost plays, Japanese
- Japanese ghost stories**
 - USE Ghost stories, Japanese
- Japanese gilt bronzes**
 - USE Gilt bronzes, Japanese
- Japanese gods**
 - USE Gods, Japanese
- Japanese gull**
 - USE Black-tailed gull
- Japanese historical drama**
 - USE Historical drama, Japanese
- Japanese historical fiction**
 - USE Historical fiction, Japanese
- Japanese honeysuckle (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK495.C199 (Botany)]
 - UF *Lonicera japonica*
 - BT Honeysuckles
- Japanese horror tales**
 - USE Horror tales, Japanese
- Japanese humorous poetry**
 - USE Humorous poetry, Japanese
- Japanese humorous stories**
 - USE Humorous stories, Japanese
- Japanese hymns**
 - USE Hymns, Japanese
- Japanese idealism**
 - USE Idealism, Japanese
- Japanese immigrants' writings**
 - USE Immigrants' writings, Japanese
- Japanese imprints (May Subd Geog)**
 - Cataloging
 - USE Cataloging of Japanese imprints
- Japanese in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Japanese in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Japanese incense ceremony (May Subd Geog)**
 - [GT3032]
 - UF Incense ceremony, Japanese
 - Kiki-kō
 - Kōdō
 - Koh-do
 - Kumikō
 - BT Rites and ceremonies—Japan
- Japanese indigo**
 - USE *Polygonum tinctorium*
- Japanese ink painting**
 - USE Ink painting, Japanese
- Japanese inscriptions**
 - USE Inscriptions, Japanese
- Japanese Invasion of Shanghai, China, 1932**
 - USE Shanghai (China)—History—Japanese Invasion, 1932
- Japanese Invasions of Korea, 1592-1598**
 - USE Korea—History—Japanese Invasions, 1592-1598
- Japanese investments**
 - USE Investments, Japanese
- Japanese iris (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK495.I75 (Botany)]
 - [SB413.I8 (Culture)]
 - UF Hanashōbu
 - Iris ensata
 - Iris kaempferi
 - Japanese water iris
 - Russian iris
 - Sword-leaved iris
 - BT Iris (Plant)
- Japanese iron sculpture**
 - USE Iron sculpture, Japanese

- Japanese Jataka stories
USE Jataka stories, Japanese
- Japanese juvenile delinquents' writings
USE Juvenile delinquents' writings, Japanese
- Japanese kinetic sculpture
USE Kinetic sculpture, Japanese
- Japanese knotgrass
USE Japanese knotweed
- Japanese knotweed** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Fallopia japonica
Japanese knotgrass
Knotweed, Japanese
Mexican bamboo
Polygonum cuspidatum
Polygonum japonicum
Polygonum sieboldii
Reynoutria japonica
Tiniaria japonica
BT Polygonum
- Japanese lacquer tree
USE Rhus verniciflua
- Japanese landscape painting
USE Landscape painting, Japanese
- Japanese language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL501-PL700]
NT Ryukyuan language
— To 794
[PL525.2]
UF Japanese language—Old Japanese
Old Japanese language
— To 1868
— Heian period, 794-1185
[PL525.3]
— Middle Japanese, 1185-1600
[PL525.4]
— Edo period, 1600-1868
[PL525.5]
— Meiji period, 1868-1912
[PL525.6]
— Abbreviations
USE Abbreviations, Japanese
— **Business Japanese**
UF Business Japanese
— **Classical grammar**
USE Japanese language—Grammar, Classical
— **Cursive writing**
UF Cursive writing of Japanese
Japanese language—Writing, Cursive [Former heading]
Sōsho
BT Writing
— **Data processing**
NT Japanese character sets (Data processing)
— **Dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)
— — **Japan**
— — — Ryukyu Islands
USE Ryukyuan language
— **Dictionaries**
NT Picture dictionaries, Japanese
— — **Early works to 1867**
— **Epithets**
[PL659]
UF Makurakotoba
— **Etymology**
NT Aware (The Japanese word)
Desu (The Japanese word)
E (The Japanese word)
Eiyō (The Japanese word)
En (The Japanese word)
Giri (The Japanese word)
Haberu (The Japanese word)
Hodari (The Japanese word)
Kage (The Japanese word)
Kami (The Japanese word)
Ki (The Japanese word)
Kiyoshi (The Japanese word)
Kodawaru (The Japanese word)
Kokoro (The Japanese word)
- Mairasu (The Japanese word)
Mairu (The Japanese word)
Masu (The Japanese word)
Omoshiroshi (The Japanese word)
Shizen (The Japanese word)
Shōsetsu (The Japanese word)
Utsukushi (The Japanese word)
Wa (The Japanese word)
- **Final particle**
USE Japanese language—Sentence particles
- **Grammar, Classical**
[PL531.3]
UF Classical Japanese grammar
Japanese language—Classical grammar
- **Names**
USE Names, Japanese.
- **Old Japanese**
USE Japanese language—To 794
- **Particles**
NT Japanese language—Sentence particles
- **Punctuation**
NT Kuntēn
- **Scientific Japanese**
USE Japanese language—Technical Japanese
- **Sentence particles**
UF Japanese language—Final particle
BT Japanese language—Particles
Japanese language—Spoken Japanese
- **Spoken Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Japanese language—Sentence particles
- **Technical Japanese**
UF Japanese language—Scientific Japanese
Scientific Japanese
Technical Japanese
BT Technology—Language
- **Writing**
NT Chinese characters—Japan
- — **Kana**
NT Japanese language—Writing—Man'yōgana
- — **Man'yōgana**
[PL525.2]
BT Japanese language—Writing—Kana
- **Writing, Cursive**
USE Japanese language—Cursive writing
- **Writing, Seal style**
UF Seal style writing of Japanese
Writing, Seal style, of Japanese
BT Writing
- Japanese larch** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
[SD397.J34 (Forestry)]
UF Larix kaempferi
Larix leptolepis
BT Larches
- Japanese lepers writings
USE Lepers' writings, Japanese
- Japanese letter writing
USE Letter writing, Japanese
- Japanese letters** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Japanese literature
— **Edo period, 1600-1868**
[PL743.35-PL743.53 (History)]
[PL773.35-PL773.53 (Collections)]
- Japanese literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL700-PL889]
BT Japan—Literatures
NT Anonymous writings, Japanese
Buddhist literature, Japanese
Cataloging of Japanese literature
Children's literature, Japanese
Children's writings, Japanese
- Christian literature, Japanese
College students' writings, Japanese
Didactic literature, Japanese
Emperors' writings, Japanese
Erotic literature, Japanese
Folk literature, Japanese
Gay men's writings, Japanese
Haikai
Immigrants' writings, Japanese
Japanese American literature
Japanese diaries
Japanese drama
Japanese essays
Japanese fiction
Japanese letters
Japanese poetry
Japanese prose literature
Japanese wit and humor
Physically handicapped, Writings of the, Japanese
Religious literature, Japanese
Teachers' writings, Japanese
Travelers' writings, Japanese
Working class writings, Japanese
- **To 794**
[PL726.12 (History)]
[PL755.12 (Collections)]
- **To 1185**
[PL726.1185-PL726.1186 (History)]
[PL755.1185-PL755.1186 (Collections)]
- **To 1600**
— **To 1868**
— — **Modernized versions**
[PL755.1 (Collections)]
- **Heian period, 794-1185**
— **1185-1600**
— **Edo period, 1600-1868**
— **1868-**
— **Meiji period, 1868-1912**
NT Negishi School
- **20th century**
NT Shirakaba School
- **Taishō period, 1912-1926**
— **Shōwa period, 1926-1989**
— **Heisei period, 1989-**
— **Japanese American authors**
USE Japanese American literature
- **Korean authors**
— **Philosophy**
NT Ushin
Yūgen
- **Women authors**
— **Zen authors**
UF Gozan literature
BT Zen literature
- **United States**
USE Japanese American literature
- Japanese literature (English)
USE English literature—Japanese authors
- Japanese lithography
USE Lithography, Japanese
- Japanese littleneck clam
USE Manila clam
- Japanese loans
USE Loans, Japanese
- Japanese love poetry
USE Love poetry, Japanese
- Japanese love stories
USE Love stories, Japanese
- Japanese lullabies
USE Lullabies, Japanese
- Japanese macaque** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.P93]
UF Macaca fuscata
Snow monkeys
BT Macaques
- Japanese management
USE Industrial management—Japan
Management—Japan

- Japanese manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Japanese
- Japanese maple** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.A17 (Botany)*]
[*SB413.J34 (Ornamental plant)*]
UF Acer palmatum
BT Maple
Ornamental shrubs
Ornamental trees
NT Fullmoon maple
- Japanese maxims
USE Maxims, Japanese
- Japanese medical assistance
USE Medical assistance, Japanese
- Japanese medlar
USE Loquat
- Japanese metal sculpture
USE Metal sculpture, Japanese
- Japanese mezzotint engraving
USE Mezzotint engraving, Japanese
- Japanese military bases
USE Military bases, Japanese
- Japanese missions
USE Missions, Japanese
- Japanese morning glory** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.C78 (Botany)*]
[*SB413.M67 (Ornamental plant)*]
UF Imperial Japanese morning glory
Ipomoea imperialis
Ipomoea nil
Pharbitis nil
White-edge morning glory
BT Ipomoea
Morning glories
- Japanese mystery stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, Japanese
- Japanese mythology
USE Mythology, Japanese
- Japanese names
USE Names, Japanese
- Japanese narrative painting
USE Narrative painting, Japanese
- Japanese newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*PN5401-PN5409*]
NT Japanese American newspapers
— Circulation
— Extra editions
BT Newspapers—Extra editions
— Headlines
UF Headlines of Japanese newspapers
— Objectivity (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Objectivity
— Foreign countries
UF Japanese newspapers in foreign countries [Former heading]
- Japanese newspapers in foreign countries
USE Japanese newspapers—Foreign countries
- Japanese nonfiction novel
USE Nonfiction novel, Japanese
- Japanese novelists
USE Novelists, Japanese
- Japanese nursery rhymes
USE Nursery rhymes, Japanese
- Japanese oak silkworm moth
USE Yamamai
- Japanese occupation currency
USE Occupation currency, Japanese
- Japanese occupation of Malaya, 1942-1945
USE Malaya—History—Japanese occupation, 1942-1945
- Japanese occupation of Sarawak, 1941-1945
USE Sarawak—History—Japanese occupation, 1941-1945
- Japanese orations
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Japanese
- Japanese Oriental Garden (Austin, Tex.)
USE Isamu Taniguchi Oriental Garden (Austin, Tex.)
- Japanese oyster
USE Crassostrea gigas
- Japanese painting
USE Painting, Japanese
- Japanese paleography
USE Paleography, Japanese
- Japanese paper** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*TS1130*]
UF Japan paper
BT Paper
- Japanese paper folding
USE Origami
- Japanese parodies
USE Parodies, Japanese
- Japanese pastoral poetry
USE Pastoral poetry, Japanese
- Japanese patriotic poetry
USE Patriotic poetry, Japanese
- Japanese penmanship
USE Penmanship, Japanese
- Japanese periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*PN5401-PN5410*]
NT Children's periodicals, Japanese
Women's periodicals, Japanese
— First issues
UF First issues of Japanese periodicals
- Japanese persimmon
USE Kaki persimmon
- Japanese philology**
[*PL501-PL699*]
- Japanese philosophy
USE Philosophy, Japanese
- Japanese physically handicapped, Writings of the
USE Physically handicapped, Writings of the, Japanese
- Japanese physically handicapped children's writings
USE Physically handicapped children's writings, Japanese
- Japanese picture dictionaries
USE Picture dictionaries, Japanese
- Japanese pine mushroom
USE White matsutake
- Japanese pine sawyer
USE Monochamus alternatus
- Japanese plum
USE Prunus salicina
- Japanese poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*PL727-PL733 (History and criticism)*]
[*PL757-PL763 (Collections)*]
UF Japanese poetry (Collections)
[Former heading]
BT Japanese literature
NT Buddhist poetry, Japanese
Children's poetry, Japanese
Christian poetry, Japanese
College verse, Japanese
Didactic poetry, Japanese
Elegiac poetry, Japanese
Epic poetry, Japanese
Erotic poetry, Japanese
Folk poetry, Japanese
Haikai
Haiku
Humorous poetry, Japanese
Irohauta
Japanese American poetry
Kaiawase (Game)
Love poetry, Japanese
Nursery rhymes, Japanese
Pastoral poetry, Japanese
Patriotic poetry, Japanese
Protest poetry, Japanese
Renku
Revolutionary poetry, Japanese
School verse, Japanese
Sea poetry, Japanese
Senryu
Shigin
Utamakura
- Visual poetry, Japanese
Waka
War poetry, Japanese
Zen poetry, Japanese
— To 794
[*PL733.12 (History)*]
[*PL763.12 (Collections)*]
— To 1185
[*PL733.1185-PL733.1186 (History)*]
[*PL763.1185-PL733.1186 (Collections)*]
— To 1600
— To 1868
[*PL733.1 (History)*]
[*PL763.1 (Collections)*]
— Heian period, 794-1185
[*PL733.2 (History)*]
[*PL763.2 (Collections)*]
NT Sandaishū
Sanjūrokassen'e (Scrolls)
— 1185-1600
[*PL733.3 (History)*]
[*PL763.3 (Collections)*]
— Edo period, 1600-1868
[*PL733.35-PL733.5 (History)*]
[*PL763.35-PL763.5 (Collections)*]
NT Bashō school
Danrin School
Dōjō school
Keien school
— 1868-
[*PL733.55-PL733.58 (History)*]
[*PL763.55-PL763.58 (Collections)*]
— Meiji period, 1868-1912
[*PL733.6 (History)*]
[*PL763.6 (Collections)*]
— Taishō period, 1912-1926
[*PL733.6 (History)*]
[*PL763.6 (Collections)*]
— Shōwa period, 1926-1989
[*PL733.65-PL733.83 (History)*]
[*PL763.65-PL763.83 (Collections)*]
— Heisei period, 1989-
— Canadian authors
USE Japanese poetry—Canada
— Emperors' writings
USE Emperors' writings, Japanese
— Japanese American authors
USE Japanese American poetry
— Women authors
— Canada
UF Japanese poetry—Canadian authors
[Former heading]
— United States
USE Japanese American poetry
- Japanese poetry (Collections)
USE Japanese poetry
- Japanese poets
USE Poets, Japanese
- Japanese political fiction
USE Political fiction, Japanese
- Japanese political plays
USE Political plays, Japanese
- Japanese political posters
USE Political posters, Japanese
- Japanese polo** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*GV1011*]
UF Dakyū
Polo, Japanese [Former heading]
BT Ball games
Horse sports
- Japanese population assistance
USE Population assistance, Japanese
- Japanese portrait painting
USE Portrait painting, Japanese
- Japanese portrait sculpture
USE Portrait sculpture, Japanese
- Japanese portraits
USE Portraits, Japanese
- Japanese posters
USE Posters, Japanese

Japanese pottery
 USE Pottery, Japanese
 Japanese prints
 USE Prints, Japanese
 Japanese propaganda
 USE Propaganda, Japanese
 Japanese property (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Property, Japanese
 BT Alien property
 — Foreign countries
 UF Japanese property in foreign countries *[Former heading]*
 Japanese property in foreign countries
 USE Japanese property—Foreign countries
 Japanese prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Japanese literature
 NT Haibun
 Nonfiction novel, Japanese
 Reportage literature, Japanese
 School prose, Japanese
 — Heian period, 794-1185
[PL747.2-PL747.25 (History)]
[PL777.2-PL777.25 (Collections)]
 — 1185-1600
[PL747.3 (History)]
[PL777.3 (Collections)]
 — Edo period, 1600-1868
 — 1868-
[PL747.55 (History)]
[PL777.55 (Collections)]
 — Meiji period, 1868-1912
[PL747.6 (History)]
[PL777.6 (Collections)]
 Japanese protest poetry
 USE Protest poetry, Japanese
 Japanese proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Japanese
 Japanese puppet plays
 USE Puppet plays, Japanese
 Japanese quail (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Coturnix coturnix japonica
 BT Quails
 — Anatomy
 Japanese quail as laboratory animals
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF407.J3]
 BT Laboratory animals
 Japanese quotations
 USE Quotations, Japanese
 Japanese radio plays
 USE Radio plays, Japanese
 Japanese Red Army
[HV6433.J3]
 UF JRA (Japanese Red Army)
 Nihon Sekigun (Japan)
 Red Army Faction (Japan)
 Rengō Sekigun (Japan)
 United Red Army (Japan)
 BT Terrorists—Japan
 Japanese red pine (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
 UF Pinus densiflora
 BT Pine
 Japanese reference books
 USE Reference books, Japanese
 Japanese religious literature
 USE Religious literature, Japanese
 Japanese reportage literature
 USE Reportage literature, Japanese
 Japanese revolutionary poetry
 USE Revolutionary poetry, Japanese
 Japanese riddles
 USE Riddles, Japanese
 Japanese river fever
 USE Tsutsugamushi disease
 Japanese rock gardens
 USE Rock gardens, Japanese
 Japanese Room (Huis ten Bosch, Hague, Netherlands)
 USE Japanse Zaal (Huis ten Bosch, Hague, Netherlands)

Japanese rose
 USE Rugosa rose
 Japanese-Russian Border Conflicts, 1932-1941
 USE Russo-Japanese Border Conflicts, 1932-1941
 Japanese-Russian War, 1904-1905
 USE Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
 Japanese sailors' writings
 USE Sailors' writings, Japanese
 Japanese sardine
 USE Sardinops melanosticta
 Japanese satire
 USE Satire, Japanese
 Japanese scad
 USE Trachurus japonicus
 Japanese school prose
 USE School prose, Japanese
 Japanese school songbooks
 USE School songbooks, Japanese
 Japanese school verse
 USE School verse, Japanese
 Japanese schools
 USE Schools, Japanese
 Japanese science fiction
 USE Science fiction, Japanese
 Japanese screen painting
 USE Screen painting, Japanese
 Japanese scrolls
 USE Scrolls, Japanese
 Japanese sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Japanese
 Japanese sea poetry
 USE Sea poetry, Japanese
 Japanese self-portraits
 USE Self-portraits, Japanese
 Japanese sermons
 USE Sermons, Japanese
 Japanese serow (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U53]
 UF Capricornis crispus
 Formosa serow
 Japanese short stories
 USE Short stories, Japanese
 Japanese shorthand
 USE Shorthand, Japanese
 Japanese soldiers' writings
 USE Soldiers' writings, Japanese
 Japanese songs
 USE Songs, Japanese
 Japanese spaniel
 USE Japanese chin
 Japanese spaniels
 USE Japanese chin
 Japanese speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Japanese
 Japanese sports stories
 USE Sports stories, Japanese
 Japanese spruce
 USE Picea jezoensis
 Japanese spy stories
 USE Spy stories, Japanese
 Japanese stone gardens
 USE Rock gardens, Japanese
 Japanese stone pine
 USE Pinus pumila
 Japanese students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students
 — Foreign countries
 UF Japanese students in foreign countries *[Former heading]*
 BT Students, Foreign
 Japanese students in foreign countries
 USE Japanese students—Foreign countries
 Japanese studies specialists
 USE Japanologists
 Japanese-style painting
 USE Yamatoe
 Japanese subject headings
 USE Subject headings, Japanese
 Japanese tamarisk
 USE Tamarix chinensis

Japanese tea ceremony (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT2910-GT2916]
 UF Cha-no-yu
 Tea ceremony, Japanese
 BT Drinking customs
 Tea
 NT Chashitsu (Japanese tearooms)
 Japanese tea masters
 Tea masters
 — Edo Sen-ke school
 USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
 — Edo Senke school
[GT2912.E35]
 UF Edo Sen-ke school of Japanese tea ceremony
 Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
 Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Sen-ke school
 — Enshū school (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT2912.E57]
 UF Enshū school of Japanese tea ceremony
 — History
 — Kankyūan school
 USE Japanese tea ceremony—Mushanokōji Senke school
 — Mushakōji Senke school
 USE Japanese tea ceremony—Mushanokōji Senke school
 — Mushanokōji Senke school
[GT2912.M8]
 UF Japanese tea ceremony—Kankyūan school
 Japanese tea ceremony—Mushakōji Senke school
 Kankyūan school of Japanese tea ceremony
 Mushakōji Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
 Mushanokōji Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
 — Omote Senke school (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT2912.O4]
 UF Omote Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
 — Oribe school (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT2912.O73]
 UF Japanese tea ceremony—Oriberyū school
 Oribe school of Japanese tea ceremony
 — Oriberyū school
 USE Japanese tea ceremony—Oriberyū school
 — Sekishū school
[GT2912.S42]
 UF Japanese tea ceremony—Sekishūryū school
 Sekishū school of Japanese tea ceremony
 — Sekishūryū school
 USE Japanese tea ceremony—Sekishū school
 — Sōhen school
[GT2912.S55]
 UF Japanese tea ceremony—Sōhenryū school
 Sōhen school of Japanese tea ceremony
 — Sōhenryū school
 USE Japanese tea ceremony—Sōhen school
 — Ura Senke school
[GT2912.U7]
 UF Ura Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
 — Utensils
[GT2915]
 BT Pottery, Japanese

NT Raku pottery
Japanese tea gardens (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tea gardens, Japanese
 BT Gardens, Japanese
 Tea gardens
Japanese tea masters (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GT2911]
 BT Japanese tea ceremony
Japanese teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on teachers who teach the
 Japanese language and/or Japanese literature.
 BT Language teachers
 Japanese teachers' writings
 USE Teachers' writings, Japanese
Japanese technical assistance
 USE Technical assistance, Japanese
Japanese television plays
 USE Television plays, Japanese
Japanese terra-cotta sculpture
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Japanese
Japanese theatrical posters
 USE Theatrical posters, Japanese
Japanese travelers' writings
 USE Travelers' writings, Japanese
Japanese tuberculosis patients' writings
 USE Tuberculosis patients' writings,
 Japanese
Japanese type (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z251.J3]
 UF Type and type-founding—Japanese
 type [Former heading]
 BT Type and type-founding
Japanese typewriters
 USE Typewriters, Japanese
Japanese varnish tree
 USE Rhus verniciflua
Japanese vegetables
 USE Vegetables, Japanese
Japanese veterans' writings
 USE Veterans' writings, Japanese
Japanese visual poetry
 USE Visual poetry, Japanese
Japanese war poetry
 USE War poetry, Japanese
Japanese war stories
 USE War stories, Japanese
Japanese water iris
 USE Japanese iris
Japanese watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, Japanese
Japanese white pine
 USE Japanese five-needle pine
Japanese widows' writings
 USE Widows' writings, Japanese
Japanese wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered collections from several authors
 and individual authors who have not written in other
 literary forms.
 BT Japanese literature
 NT Humorous poetry, Japanese
 Humorous stories, Japanese
 Manzai (Comedy)
 Parodies, Japanese
 Rakugo
 Satire, Japanese
 — **Edo period, 1600-1868**
 [PL746 (History)]
 [PL776.81-PL776.883 (Collections)]
 — **Meiji period, 1868-1912**
 [PL776.86 (Collections)]
Japanese wit and humor, Pictorial
Japanese women authors
 USE Women authors, Japanese
Japanese women novelists
 USE Women novelists, Japanese
Japanese women poets
 USE Women poets, Japanese
**Japanese women's encyclopedias and
 dictionaries**
 USE Women's encyclopedias and
 dictionaries, Japanese

Japanese women's periodicals
 USE Women's periodicals, Japanese
Japanese wood-engraving
 USE Wood-engraving, Japanese
Japanese wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, Japanese
Japanese working class writings
 USE Working class writings, Japanese
Japanese wrestling
 USE Sumo
Japanese yen
 USE Yen, Japanese
Japanese Zen poetry
 USE Zen poetry, Japanese
Japanimation
 USE Animated films—Japan
 Animation (Cinematography)—Japan
Japanning (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP942]
 BT Lacquer and lacquering
 RT Varnish and varnishing
 NT Tole painting
Japanologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese studies specialists
 BT Orientalists
Japanese Zaal (Huis ten Bosch, Hague,
 Netherlands)
 UF Japanese Chamber (Huis ten Bosch,
 Hague, Netherlands)
 Japanese Room (Huis ten Bosch,
 Hague, Netherlands)
 BT Halls—Netherlands
 Huis ten Bosch (Hague, Netherlands)
Japodes
 USE Iapyges
Japp-Klingemann reaction
 BT Chemical reactions
Jappe family
 USE Joppe family
Jappeloup (Horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jappeloup de Luze (Horse)
 BT Horses
Jappeloup de Luze (Horse)
 USE Jappeloup (Horse)
Japu (The Panjabi word)
 BT Panjabi language—Etymology
Japygidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL503.4.J3]
 BT Diplura
 NT Japyx
Japyx (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL503.4.J3]
 BT Japygidae
Jaqui
 USE Yaqay (New Guinea people)
Jaquaru language
 USE Cauqui language
Jaqua family
 USE Jaques family
Jaquays family
 USE Jaques family
Jaquelin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Jaquemarts
 UF Jacquemarts
 BT Bells
 Church architecture
 Tower clocks
Jaques family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jacques family
 Jacquess family
 Jaqua family
 Jaquays family
 Jacquess family
 Jaquis family
 Jaquish family
 RT Jack family
 Saint-Jacques family
Jaquess family
 USE Jaques family
Jaquet family
 USE Jaquith family

Jaqueth family
 USE Jaquith family
Jaquette family
 USE Jaquith family
Jaquezes Indians
 USE Maue Indians
Jaquezes language
 USE Maue language
Jaquis family
 USE Jaques family
Jaquish family
 USE Jaques family
Jaquith family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jacqueth family
 Jacquett family
 Jacwith family
 Jaquet family
 Jaqueth family
 Jaquette family
JAR (Electrophysiology)
 USE Jamming avoidance response
 (Electrophysiology)
**Jar with decoration of the "three friends" (Art
 object)**
 USE Jar with "three friends of winter"
 decoration (Art object)
**Jar with "three friends of winter" decoration
 (Art object)**
 UF Jar with decoration of the "three
 friends" (Art object)
 BT Porcelain, Chinese
Jarabe (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jarave (Dance)
 BT Dance
Jarai
 USE Jarai (Southeast Asian people)
Jarai (Southeast Asian people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS523.4.J38]
 UF Djarai (Southeast Asian people)
 Gia Rai (Southeast Asian people)
 Jarai [Former heading]
 Jörai (Southeast Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—Cambodia
 Ethnology—Vietnam
Jarai decorative arts
 USE Decorative arts, Jarai
Jarai drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Jarai literature
Jarai language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4498.J3]
 BT Chamic languages
 Mon-Khmer languages
Jarai literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4498.J35]
 BT Vietnam—Literatures
 NT Jarai drama
Jarai Math (Barwā Sāgar, India)
 UF Jarai Temple (Barwā Sāgar, India)
 BT Temples, Hindu—India
Jarai sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Jarai
Jarai Temple (Barwā Sāgar, India)
 USE Jarai Math (Barwā Sāgar, India)
Jarai wood-carving
 USE Wood-carving, Jarai
Jarai wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, Jarai
Jaralde (Australian people)
 USE Narrinyeri (Australian people)
Jarama Canal (Spain)
 UF Acequia del Jarama (Spain)
 Real Acequia del Jarama (Spain)
 BT Irrigation canals and flumes—Spain
Jarama River (Spain)
 UF Río Jarama (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
Jarama River Valley (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain

- Jaramillo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Jarāsandha (Hindu mythology)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Hindu
- Jarat family**
 USE Jarrett family
- Jarave** (Dance)
 USE Jarabe (Dance)
- Jarawa** (African people)
 USE Izere (African people)
- Jarawan Dutse** (African people)
 USE Izere (African people)
- Jarbah Island** (Tunisia)
 UF Djarbah Island (Tunisia)
 Djerba Island (Tunisia)
 Djerbah Island (Tunisia)
 Gerbah Island (Tunisia)
 Jazirat Jarbah (Tunisia)
 Jerbah Island (Tunisia)
 BT Islands—Tunisia
- Jarbridge Mountains** (Nev.)
 UF Crater Peaks (Nev.)
 Crater Range (Nev.)
 Five Peaks (Nev.)
 Jarbridge Peaks (Nev.)
 BT Mountains—Nevada
- Jarbridge Peaks** (Nev.)
 USE Jarbridge Mountains (Nev.)
- Jarbridge Resource Area** (Idaho)
 BT Natural resource management areas—Idaho
- Jarbridge River** (Idaho and Nev.)
 BT Rivers—Idaho
 Rivers—Nevada
- Jarbridge River Watershed** (Idaho and Nev.)
 BT Watersheds—Idaho
 Watersheds—Nevada
- Jarbridge River Wilderness** (Idaho)
 UF Jarbridge River Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
 Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Jarbridge River Wilderness Study Area** (Idaho)
 USE Jarbridge River Wilderness (Idaho)
- Jarchas**
 USE Muwashshah
- Jardim Público** (São Carlos, São Paulo, Brazil)
 BT Gardens—Brazil
 Parks—Brazil
- Jardin Albert-Kahn** (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)
 USE Jardins Albert-Kahn (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)
- Jardin de Herrera y Cairo** (Guadalajara, Mexico)
 USE Plaza de la Rotonda (Guadalajara, Mexico)
- Jardin de Kerdalo** (Trédarzec, France)
 UF Kerdalo Garden (Trédarzec, France)
 BT Gardens—France
- Jardin de Monceau** (Paris, France)
 USE Parc Monceau (Paris, France)
- Jardin de Porfirio Diaz** (Guadalajara, Mexico)
 USE Plaza de la Rotonda (Guadalajara, Mexico)
- Jardin de sculptures** (Dunkerque, France)
 UF Sculpture Garden (Dunkerque, France)
 BT Sculpture gardens—France
- Jardín del Retiro** (Málaga, Spain)
 UF Jardines de la Finca de El Retiro (Málaga, Spain)
 Retiro, Jardín del (Málaga, Spain)
 BT Gardens—Spain
- Jardin des Tuileries** (Paris, France)
 UF Tuileries Garden (Paris, France)
 BT Gardens—France
- Jardin du Carrousel** (Paris, France)
 UF Carrousel, Jardin du (Paris, France)
 BT Gardens—France
- Jardin du Luxembourg** (Paris, France)
 UF Luxembourg Gardens (Paris, France)
 BT Gardens—France
- Jardín Histórico Campo Grande** (Valladolid, Spain)
 UF Campo Grande, Jardín Histórico (Valladolid, Spain)
 BT Historic gardens—Spain
 Parks—Spain
- Jardin Kahn** (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)
 USE Jardins Albert-Kahn (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)
- Jardines de la Alhambra** (Granada, Spain)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Alhambra Gardens (Granada, Spain)
 Gardens of the Alhambra (Granada, Spain)
 BT Gardens—Spain
- Jardines de la Finca de El Retiro** (Málaga, Spain)
 USE Jardín del Retiro (Málaga, Spain)
- Jardine's harrier**
 USE Spotted harrier
- Jardins Albert-Kahn** (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)
 UF Albert-Kahn Gardens (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)
 Jardin Albert-Kahn (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)
 Jardin Kahn (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)
 Jardins Kahn (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)
 Kahn Gardens (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)
 BT Gardens—France
- Jardins de Belœil** (Belœil, Belgium)
 USE Parc de Belœil (Belœil, Belgium)
- Jardins de Chantilly** (Chantilly, France)
 UF Chantilly Gardens (Chantilly, France)
 Gardens at Chantilly (Chantilly, France)
 Parc de Chantilly (Chantilly, France)
 BT Gardens—France
- Jardins de Marly** (Marly-le-Roi, France)
 UF Marly Gardens (Marly-le-Roi, France)
 Parc de Marly (Marly-le-Roi, France)
 BT Gardens—France
- Jardins de Salagon** (Mane, France)
 USE Jardins du Prieuré de Salagon (Mane, France)
- Jardins de Vaux-le-Vicomte** (Maincy, France)
 UF Parc de Vaux-le-Vicomte (Maincy, France)
 Vaux-le-Vicomte Gardens (Maincy, France)
 BT Gardens—France
- Jardins de Villandry** (Villandry, France)
 UF Gardens of Villandry (Villandry, France)
 Villandry Gardens (Villandry, France)
 BT Gardens—France
- Jardins du Château de Versailles** (Versailles, France)
 USE Parc de Versailles (Versailles, France)
- Jardins du Petit Trianon** (Versailles, France)
 UF Gardens of the Petit Trianon (Versailles, France)
 BT Gardens—France
- Jardins du Prieuré de Salagon** (Mane, France)
 UF Jardins de Salagon (Mane, France)
 Prieuré de Salagon, Jardins du (Mane, France)
 Salagon, Jardins de (Mane, France)
 BT Gardens—France
- Jardins du Prieuré Notre-Dame d'Orsan** (Maisonnais, France)
 UF Prieuré Notre-Dame d'Orsan, Jardins du (Maisonnais, France)
 BT Gardens—France
- Jardins Kahn** (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)
 USE Jardins Albert-Kahn (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)
- Jarecoune Indians**
 USE Arecuna Indians
- Jared family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jaredites** (Mormon Church)
 [BX8627]
 BT Book of Mormon
 Mormon Church—Doctrines
- Jargon** (Terminology)
 [P409]
 UF Gobbledygook
 BT Slang
 Terms and phrases
 SA *subdivision Jargon under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Jargon; and specific types of jargon, e.g. English language—Government jargon*
- Jargons**
 USE Languages, Mixed
 Pidgin languages
- Jari** (African people)
 USE Izere (African people)
- Jari River** (Amapá and Pará, Brazil)
 UF Jary River (Amapá and Pará, Brazil)
 Rio Jary (Amapá and Pará, Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil
- Jari River Watershed** (Amapá and Pará, Brazil)
 BT Watersheds—Brazil
- Jaricuna dialect**
 USE Arecuna dialect
- Jaricuna Indians**
 USE Arecuna Indians
- Jarildekald** (Australian people)
 USE Narrinyeri (Australian people)
- Jarish, Tell** (Israel)
 USE Gerisah Site (Israel)
- Jarizat Filah** (Egypt)
 USE Philae (Egypt)
- Jarkon River** (Israel)
 USE Yarkon River (Israel)
- Jarl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Earle family
- Jarmo Site** (Iraq)
 BT Iraq—Antiquities
- Jarnac family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jarnagin family**
 USE Jernigan family
- Jarnigan family**
 USE Jernigan family
- Jaroo language**
 USE Djaru language
- Jarosite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE391.J25 (Mineralogy)]
 BT Sulphate minerals
- Jaroslawice, Battle of, 1914**
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Poland
- Jarot language**
 USE Jarut language
- Jarrah** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M9 (Botany)]
 [SD397.J36 (Forestry)]
 UF Eucalyptus marginata
 [Former heading]
 Jarrah eucalyptus
 BT Eucalyptus
 — Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB608.J34]
 NT Jarrah dieback
- Jarrah dieback** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB608.J34]
 BT Eucalypt dieback
 Jarrah—Diseases and pests
 Phytophthora cinnamomi diseases
- Jarrah eucalyptus**
 USE Jarrah

Jarral family
 USE Jarrell family
 Jarrat family
 USE Jarrett family
 Jarrate family
 USE Jarrett family
 Jarratt family
 USE Jarrett family
 Jarrel family
 USE Jarrell family
Jarrell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Garell family
 Garrald family
 Garreld family
 Gerald family
 Gerrauld family
 Jarral family
 Jarrel family
 Jerols family
 Jerould family
 Jerrald family
 Jerrall family
 Jerrel family
 Jerrold family
 Jerulld family
Jarrell Plantation (Ga.)
 BT Plantations—Georgia
 Jarres Plain (Laos)
 USE Jars, Plain of (Laos)
 Jarret family
 USE Jarrett family
Jarrett family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Garred family
 Jarat family
 Jarrat family
 Jarrate family
 Jarratt family
 Jarret family
 Jarrot family
 Jarrott family
 Jerret family
 Jerrett family
 Jerrit family
 RT Garrett family
 Jarrot family
 USE Jarrett family
 Jarrott family
 USE Jarrett family
Jarry, Alfred, 1873-1907
 — Characters
 — — Ubu
 Jarry family
 USE Jurry family
Jars, Plain of (Laos)
 UF Cánh Đồng Chum (Laos)
 Haihin Plain (Laos)
 Jarres Plain (Laos)
 Plain of Jars (Laos)
 Plaine des Jarres (Laos)
 Thông Haihin (Laos)
 BT Plains—Laos
 Jars, Apothecary
 USE Apothecary jars
 Jars, Canopic
 USE Canopic jars
 Jars, Cookie
 USE Cookie jars
 Jars, Storage
 USE Storage jars
 Jarú Indians
 USE Pakaasnovos Indians
 Jarú language
 USE Pakaasnovos language
 Jaruna Indians
 USE Yuruna Indians
 Jaruru language
 USE Đjaru language
Jarut language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jarot language
 BT Mongolian languages

Järvafältet (Sweden)
 Jarvis family
 USE Jarvis family
 Jarves family
 USE Jarvis family
Jarvie Historic Site (Utah)
 UF Jarvie Ranch (Utah)
 BT Historic sites—Utah
 Ranches—Utah
 Jarvie Ranch (Utah)
 USE Jarvie Historic Site (Utah)
Jarvis, Elena (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Elena Jarvis (Fictitious character)
Jarvis family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Garvis family
 Gervais family *[Former heading]*
 Gervase family
 Gervis family
 Jarvis family
 Jarves family
 Jarviss family
 Jervis family
Jarvis Street (Toronto, Ont.)
 BT Streets—Ontario
 Jarviss family
 USE Jarvis family
 Jary River (Amapá and Pará, Brazil)
 USE Jari River (Amapá and Pará, Brazil)
 Jaryas
 USE Muwashshah
Jasenica River (Serbia)
 BT Rivers—Yugoslavia
 Jasirat Bades (Spain)
 USE Peñón de Vélez de la Gomera (Spain)
 Jaskinia Niedzwiedzia (Poland)
 USE Niedzwiedzia Cave (Poland)
Jasmine (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.O44 (Botany)]
[SB303.J37 (Aromatic plants)]
 UF Jasminum
 Jessamine
 BT Oleaceae
 Jasminum
 USE Jasmine
 Jasna Góra Fortress (Częstochowa, Poland)
 USE Twierdza Jasna Góra (Częstochowa, Poland)
Jason (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL820.A8]
 BT Mythology, Greek
 RT Argonauts (Greek mythology)
Jason (Greek mythology) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Jason Bourne (Fictitious character)
 USE Bourne, Jason (Fictitious character)
 Jason Frank (Fictitious character)
 USE Frank, Jason (Fictitious character)
 Jason Lynx (Fictitious character)
 USE Lynx, Jason (Fictitious character)
Jasper (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE391.Q2]
 UF Jasperite
 Jaspis
 BT Quartz
Jasper, Jazz (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jazz Jasper (Fictitious character)
Jasper, Kate (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kate Jasper (Fictitious character)
Jasper family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jasperson family
 RT Casper family
Jasper National Park (Alta.)
 UF Parc national de Jasper (Alta.)
 Parc national Jasper (Alta.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alberta
Jasper Ridge Biological Preserve (Calif.)
 BT Natural areas—California

Jasper ware
 USE Jasperware
 Jasperite
 USE Jasper
Jasperoid (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE475.J3]
 UF Limestone quartzite
 Silicified limestone
 BT Rocks, Metamorphic
 Jasperson family
 USE Jasper family
Jasperware (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jasper ware
 BT Pottery
 Jaspis
 USE Jasper
 Jaspis Porzellan
 USE Böttger ware
Jass (Game)
[GV1295.J3]
 UF Klaberjass (Game)
 BT Card games
 Jassen
 USE Jazyge
 Jassidae
 USE Leafhoppers
Jassoy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Jassy, Battle of, 1944
 UF Kishinev, Battle of, 1944
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Romania
Jaster family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Jaster Mereel (Fictitious character)
 USE Fett, Boba (Fictitious character)
Jastrzebski family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Jasus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
 BT Spiny lobsters
 NT Jasus edwardsii
 Jasus lalandii
 Jasus tristani
Jasus edwardsii (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
 BT Jasus
Jasus lalandii (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
 UF Cape crawfish
 BT Jasus
Jasus tristani (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
 BT Jasus
Jaszszág (Hungary)
 UF Jazygia (Hungary)
Jat (Asian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.J3]
 UF Bangaru (Asian people)
 Djatt (Asian people)
 Dyat (Asian people)
 Iatii (Asian people)
 Jath (Asian people)
 Jati (Asian people)
 Jatu (Asian people)
 Jaut (Asian people)
 Jitt (Asian people)
 Juth (Asian people)
 Kayani (Asian people)
 Xauthii (Asian people)
 Xuthi (Asian people)
 Zuth (Asian people)
 Zuthi (Asian people)
 Zutt (Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—Asia
 NT Gorbat (Afghanistan people)
Jataka stories
 BT Buddhist stories
Jataka stories, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese Jataka stories
Jataka stories, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English Jataka stories
Jataka stories, Hebrew (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hebrew Jataka stories

- Jataka stories, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese Jataka stories
- Jatapu (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.J23]
 BT Ethnology—India
- Jatavs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.J25]
 BT Caste—India
 Untouchables
- Jaṭāyu (Hindu mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jaṭāyus (Hindu mythology)
 BT Mythology, Hindu
- Jaṭāyus (Hindu mythology)**
 USE Jaṭāyu (Hindu mythology)
- Jath (Asian people)**
 USE Jat (Asian people)
- Jati (Asian people)**
 USE Jat (Asian people)
- Jatigārās** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.J27]
 BT Acrobats—India
 Caste—India
 Muslims—India
- Jaṭkī language**
 USE Lahndā language
- JATO**
 USE Airplanes—Assisted take-off
- Jato Mountain (Italy)**
 USE Iato Mountain (Italy)
- Jatropha** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.E9]
 BT Euphorbiaceae
- Jatropha gossypifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.E9 (Botany)]
 UF Bellyache nettlespurge
 Nettlespurge, Bellyache
 BT Medicinal plants
- Jatropha manihot**
 USE Cassava
- Jats** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.J3]
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 Ethnology—Pakistan
- Jatta family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jatu (Asian people)**
 USE Jat (Asian people)
- Jatu dialect**
 USE Bangaru dialect
- Jatvingi**
 USE Jaćwiesz
- Ja'udi language**
 USE Ya'udi language
- Jaudin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jaudon family**
 USE Jordan family
- Jaulān Region**
 USE Golan Heights
- Jaunde (African people)**
 USE Ewondo (African people)
- Jaunde language**
 USE Ewondo language
- Jaundice** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC851]
 [RJ276 (Infants)]
 UF Icterus (Pathology)
 BT Biliary tract—Diseases
 NT Hyperbilirubinemia
 Jaundice, Obstructive
 Kernicterus
- Jaundice, Neonatal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ276]
 UF Buhl's disease
 Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal
 Icterus neonatorum
 Neonatal jaundice
 Ritter's disease
 Wickel's disease
- Jaundice, Obstructive** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Obstructive jaundice
- BT Bile ducts—Obstructions**
 Jaundice
- NT Cholestasis**
 Jaundice, Spirochaetal
 USE Weil's disease
- Jaunsari (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.J35]
 BT Ethnology—India
- Jaunsari dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK2610.J3]
 UF Gaunsari dialect
 Jansauri dialect
 Jaunsauri dialect
- BT Himachali language**
 India—Languages
- Jaunsauri dialect**
 USE Jaunsari dialect
- Jaut (Asian people)**
 USE Jat (Asian people)
- Java (Indonesia)**
 UF Djawa (Indonesia)
 Jawa (Indonesia)
 Pulau Jawa (Indonesia)
- BT Greater Sunda Islands**
 Islands—Indonesia
- Civilization**
 [DS646.23]
— Islamic influences
 BT Civilization, Islamic
- History**
 [DS646.27]
 NT World War, 1939-1945—
 Deportations from Java
- Java (Computer program language)**
 BT Programming languages (Electronic
 computers)
 RT JavaSpaces technology
- Java devilpepper**
 USE Rauwolfia serpentina
- Java gum disease**
 USE Sugarcane leaf scald
- Java jute**
 USE Kenaf
- Java man** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN284.6]
 UF Homo erectus javensis
 Pithecanthropus I
- BT Fossil hominids—Indonesia**
 Homo erectus
- Java mannikin**
 USE Javanese mannikin
- Java Sea**
 UF Laut Djawa
 Laut Jawa
- Java Sea, Battle of the, 1942**
 [D774.J]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
 Pacific Ocean
- Java tilapia**
 USE Mozambique tilapia
- Java War, Indonesia, 1825-1830**
 USE Indonesia—History—Java War, 1825-
 1830
- Javæ Indians**
 USE Caraja Indians
- Javalambre Mountains (Spain)**
 UF Sierra de Javalambre (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
- Javan . . .**
 USE *subject headings beginning with or
 qualified by the word Javanese, e.g.
 Javanese newspapers; Art, Javanese*
- Javan muna**
 USE Javanese mannikin
- Javan rhinoceros** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.U63]
 UF Lesser one-horned rhinoceros
 Rhinoceros sondaicus
- BT Rhinoceros (Genus)**
- Javanese**
 USE Javanese (Indonesian people)
- Javanese (Indonesian people)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS632.J38]
 UF Javanese [*Former heading*]
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
— Marriage customs and rites
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marriage customs and rites,
 Javanese [*Former heading*]
— Rites and ceremonies
 Javanese aesthetics
 USE Aesthetics, Javanese
 Javanese art
 USE Art, Javanese
 Javanese astrology
 USE Astrology, Javanese
 Javanese authors
 USE Authors, Javanese
 Javanese ballads and songs
 USE Folk songs, Javanese
 Javanese bronzes
 USE Bronzes, Javanese
 Javanese calendar
 USE Calendar, Javanese
 Javanese coins
 USE Coins, Javanese
 Javanese didactic poetry
 USE Didactic poetry, Javanese
Javanese drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5173 (History)]
 [PL5177 (Collections)]
 BT Javanese literature
 NT Folk drama, Javanese
 Islamic drama, Javanese
 Ludruk plays
 Wayang plays
 Javanese encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries,
 Javanese
 Javanese ethics
 USE Ethics, Javanese
Javanese fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Javanese literature
 NT Short stories, Javanese
 War stories, Javanese
 Javanese folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Javanese
 Javanese folk drama
 USE Folk drama, Javanese
 Javanese folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Javanese
Javanese imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
 Javanese incantations
 USE Incantations, Javanese
 Javanese Islamic drama
 USE Islamic drama, Javanese
 Javanese Islamic poetry
 USE Islamic poetry, Javanese
 Javanese Islamic sermons
 USE Islamic sermons, Javanese
Javanese language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5161-PL5169]
 BT Malayan languages
 NT Banten dialect
 Osing dialect
 Tegal dialect
— Old Javanese
 USE Kawi language
Javanese literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5170-PL5179]
 BT Indonesia—Literatures
 NT Javanese drama
 Javanese fiction
 Javanese poetry
Javanese mannikin (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P244 (Zoology)]

UF Black-beaked bronze mannikin
Black-rumped munia
Bronze mannikin, Black-beaked
Java mannikin
Javan munia
Lonchura leucogastroides
BT Lonchura
Javanese manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Javanese
Javanese mythology
USE Mythology, Javanese
Javanese newspapers
Javanese orations
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Javanese
Javanese philology (*May Subd Geog*)
Javanese poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Javanese literature
NT Didactic poetry, Javanese
Islamic poetry, Javanese
Javanese proverbs
USE Proverbs, Javanese
Javanese relief (Sculpture)
USE Relief (Sculpture), Javanese
Javanese riddles
USE Riddles, Javanese
Javanese root-knot nematode
USE Meloidogyne javanica
Javanese sandplover
USE Snowy plover
Javanese short stories
USE Short stories, Javanese
Javanese songs
USE Songs, Javanese
Javanese speeches
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Javanese
Javanese terra-cotta sculpture
USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Javanese
Javanese tree shrew (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.S254 (Zoology)}
UF Tupaia javanica
BT Tupaia
Javanese war stories
USE War stories, Javanese
Javanthropus soloensis
USE Solo man
JavaScript (Computer program language)
{QA76.73.J}
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
JavaSpaces technology (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Electronic data processing—
Distributed processing
RT Java (Computer program language)
Javaxeti (Georgia)
UF Dzhavaxeti (Georgia)
Javel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Javelin (Jet fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Fighter planes
Gloster aircraft
Jet planes, Military
Javelin automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT American Motors automobiles
Javelin throwing (*May Subd Geog*)
{GV1094.6}
BT Track-athletics
— Training (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Physical education and training
Javelinas
USE Peccaries
Javert (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
Javiyufa language
USE Yabiyufa language
Javorník Mountains (Slovakia and Czech Republic)
UF Fehér Karpatok (Slovakia and Czech Republic)
Javornský (Slovakia and Czech Republic)
Yavornik Mountains (Slovakia and Czech Republic)

BT Carpathian Mountains
Mountains—Czech Republic
Mountains—Slovakia
Javorníky (Slovakia and Czech Republic)
USE Javorník Mountains (Slovakia and Czech Republic)
Jaw, Lower
USE Mandible
Jaw, Upper
USE Maxilla
Jaw bone, Musical
USE Jawbone (Musical instrument)
Jaw bone (Musical instrument)
USE Jawbone (Musical instrument)
Jaw harp
USE Jew's harp
Jaw joint
USE Temporomandibular joint
Jaw relation records (*May Subd Geog*)
{RK522}
UF Bite registration (Dentistry)
Maxillomandibular records
BT Dental records
Jaws
Occlusion (Dentistry)
NT Mandible—Hinge axis determination
Jaw worms
USE Gnathostomulida
Jawa (Extinct city)
UF Jāwā (Jordan) {Former heading}
BT Extinct cities—Jordan
Jordan—Antiquities
Jawa (Indonesia)
USE Java (Indonesia)
Jāwā (Jordan)
USE Jawa (Extinct city)
Jawa motorcycle (*Not Subd Geog*)
{TL448.J}
BT Motorcycles
Jawaperi Indians
USE Shiriana Indians
Jawari Indians
USE Shiriana Indians
Jawbone (Musical instrument)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Jaw bone, Musical
{Former heading}
Jaw bone (Musical instrument)
Musical jaw bone
Quijada (Musical instrument)
Quijada de burro (Musical instrument)
BT Percussion instruments
Jawboning
USE Wage-price policy
Jawfishes
USE Opisthognathidae
Jawi alphabet
{PL5052}
UF Malay alphabet
BT Alphabet
Arabic alphabet
Malayan languages—Alphabet
Jawlān Region
USE Golan Heights
Jawless fishes
USE Agnatha
Jaws
{QL821 (Comparative anatomy)}
{QM105 (Human anatomy)}
{QP311 (Physiology)}
UF Masticatory apparatus
BT Craniology
Facial bones
Head
Mouth
NT Jaw relation records
Mandible
Mandibular condyle
Maxilla
Micrognathia
Rhynchokinesis

Temporomandibular joint
Urohyal
— Abnormalities (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Jaws—Abnormalities and deformities
{Former heading}
NT Hemifacial microsomia
Prognathism
— Abnormalities and deformities
USE Jaws—Abnormalities
— Biopsy (*May Subd Geog*)
— Cancer (*May Subd Geog*)
— Cysts (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Basal cell nevus syndrome
Odontogenic cysts
— Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
{RC936}
NT Jaws—Radiography
Mastication disorders
Trismus
— Necrosis (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Phossy jaw
— Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Jaws—Diseases
— Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
{RD526}
— Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)
{RC280.J}
{RD661}
NT Odontogenic tumors
— Wounds and injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
Jaw's-harp
USE Jew's harp
Jaws of hell
USE Mouth of hell
Jaxartes River
USE Syr Darya
Jaxon family
USE Jackson family
Jaxson family
USE Jackson family
Jay family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jaye family
Jay Garrick (Fictitious character)
USE Flash (Fictitious character)
Jay Gould Estate (Tarrytown, N.Y.)
USE Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, N.Y.)
Jay Homestead (Katonah, N.Y.)
USE John Jay Homestead (Katonah, N.Y.)
Jay Homestead State Historic Site (Katonah, N.Y.)
USE John Jay Homestead State Historic Site (Katonah, N.Y.)
Jayanta (Hindu mythology)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mythology, Hindu
Jyantira Panos (*May Subd Geog*)
{DS432.J37}
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Panos
Untouchables
Jayawijaya Mountains (Indonesia)
USE Djajawidjaja Range (Indonesia)
Jaycocks family
USE Jacox family
Jaycox family
USE Jacox family
Jaye family
USE Jay family
Jayhawk
{GR830}
BT Birds—Folklore
Jayhun River
USE Amu Darya
Jayn family
USE Janes family
Jayne family
USE Janes family
Jaynes family
USE Janes family

Jays (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P2367]
 BT Corvidae
 NT Aphelocoma
 Cyanocitta
 Cyanocorax
 Garrulus
 Perisoreus
 Steller's jay
 Jayser family
 USE Yeiser family
 Jaywick, Operation
 USE Operation Jaywick
 Jazā'ir az Zubayr (Yemen)
 USE Zubayr Islands (Yemen)
 Jazā'ir Bin Ghalfan (Oman)
 USE Kuria Muria Islands (Oman)
 Jazā'ir Farasān (Saudi Arabia)
 USE Farasan Islands (Saudi Arabia)
 Jazair Hanish (Yemen)
 USE Hanish Islands (Yemen)
 Jazā'ir Khurīyā Murīyā (Oman)
 USE Kuria Muria Islands (Oman)
 Jazā'ir Khūryā Mūryā (Oman)
 USE Kuria Muria Islands (Oman)
 Jazayir al Zibayir (Yemen)
 USE Zubayr Islands (Yemen)
 Jazir az Zubayr (Yemen)
 USE Zubayr Islands (Yemen)
Jazira (Iraq and Syria)
 UF al-Jazira (Iraq and Syria)
 el-Jezire (Iraq and Syria)
 Jazīrah (Sudan : Region)
 USE Gezira (Sudan : Region)
 Jazirah Doberai (Indonesia)
 USE Doberai Peninsula (Indonesia)
 Jazīrah Kharg (Iran)
 USE Khark Island (Iran)
 Jazīrah Khārij (Iran)
 USE Khark Island (Iran)
 Jazīrah-ya Khark (Iran)
 USE Khark Island (Iran)
 Jazīrat Abū Mūsā
 USE Abu Musa
 Jazīrat al Masīrah (Oman)
 USE Masirah Island (Oman)
 Jazīrat Aswān (Egypt)
 USE Elephantine (Egypt)
 Jazīrat Bādīs (Spain)
 USE Peñón de Vélez de la Gomera (Spain)
 Jazīrat Būbiyān (Kuwait)
 USE Bubiyan Island (Kuwait)
 Jazīrat Būbyān (Kuwait)
 USE Bubiyan Island (Kuwait)
 Jazīrat Dās (United Arab Emirates)
 USE Das Island (United Arab Emirates)
 Jazīrat Ibn 'Umar (Syria)
 USE Ibn 'Umar Island (Syria)
 Jazīrat Jarbah (Tunisia)
 USE Jarbah Island (Tunisia)
 Jazīrat Kharg (Iran)
 USE Khark Island (Iran)
 Jazīrat Khārij (Iran)
 USE Khark Island (Iran)
 Jazīrat Masīrah (Oman)
 USE Masirah Island (Oman)
 Jazīrat Safājah (Egypt)
 USE Safaga Island (Egypt)
 Jazīrat Sharīk (Tunisia)
 USE Sharīk Peninsula (Tunisia)
 Jazīreh-ye Abū Mūsā
 USE Abu Musa
 Jazīreh-ye Khark (Iran)
 USE Khark Island (Iran)
 Jazīreh-Ye Sirri (Iran)
 USE Sirri Island (Iran)
Jazyge (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jassen
 BT Alani
 Ethnology—Hungary

Jazygia (Hungary)
 USE Jaszág (Hungary)
Jazz (*May Subd Geog*)
 [M1366 (Music)]
 [ML3505.8-ML3509 (History and criticism)]
 UF Accordion and piano music (Jazz)
 [Former heading]
 Clarinet and piano music (Jazz)
 [Former heading]
 Cornet and piano music (Jazz)
 [Former heading]
 Double bass and piano music (Jazz)
 [Former heading]
 Jazz—United States
 Jazz duets [Former heading]
 Jazz ensembles [Former heading]
 Jazz music [Former heading]
 Jazz nonets [Former heading]
 Jazz octets [Former heading]
 Jazz quartets [Former heading]
 Jazz quintets [Former heading]
 Jazz septets [Former heading]
 Jazz sextets [Former heading]
 Jazz trios [Former heading]
 Saxophone and piano music (Jazz)
 [Former heading]
 Vibraphone and piano music (Jazz)
 [Former heading]
 Wind instrument and piano music (Jazz)
 [Former heading]
 Xylophone and piano music (Jazz)
 [Former heading]
 BT Afro-Americans—Music
 Music
 SA *headings for solo instrumental music followed by the parenthetical qualifier (Jazz), e.g. Piano music (Jazz); headings which include the words jazz ensemble as a statement of medium, e.g. Concertos (Flute with jazz ensemble); Flute with jazz ensemble; Jazz ensemble with orchestra; Suites (Jazz ensemble); and subdivisions Methods (Jazz) and Studies and exercises (Jazz) under names of instruments*
 NT Boogie woogie (Music)
 Bop (Music)
 Dixieland music
 Instrumentation and orchestration (Dance orchestra)
 Jazz vocals
 Latin jazz
 Swing (Music)
 Western swing (Music)
 — To 1921
 — 1921-1930
 — 1931-1940
 — 1941-1950
 — 1951-1960
 — 1961-1970
 — 1971-1980
 — 1981-1990
 — 1991-2000
 — Fake books
 — Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)
 — Lead sheets
 — Religious aspects
 — Brazil
 NT Bossa nova (Music)
 — United States
 USE Jazz
Jazz audiences (*May Subd Geog*)
 [ML3505.8-ML3509]
 BT Music audiences
Jazz bands
 USE Big bands
Jazz dance (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dance

Jazz duets
 USE Jazz
Jazz ensemble with band
 [M1205-M1206]
 UF Jazz quintet with band
 [Former heading]
 Jazz sextet with band
 [Former heading]
 NT Suites (Jazz ensemble with band)
Jazz ensemble with chamber orchestra
 [M1040-M1041]
 UF Jazz quartet with chamber orchestra
 [Former heading]
 Jazz trio with chamber orchestra
 [Former heading]
 NT Monologues with music (Jazz ensemble with chamber orchestra)
 — Scores
 [M1040]
Jazz ensemble with orchestra
 [M1040-M1041]
 UF Jazz octet with orchestra
 [Former heading]
 Jazz quartet with orchestra
 [Former heading]
 Jazz quintet with orchestra
 [Former heading]
 Jazz sextet with orchestra
 [Former heading]
 Jazz trio with orchestra
 [Former heading]
Jazz ensemble with string orchestra
 [M1140-M1141]
 UF Jazz quintet with string orchestra
 [Former heading]
Jazz ensembles
 USE *headings with the term jazz ensemble as a medium of performance, e.g. Concertos (Flute with jazz ensemble); Flute with jazz ensemble; Jazz ensemble with orchestra; Suites (Jazz ensemble)*
 Jazz
Jazz exercise (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1798.6]
 UF Jazzercise (Trademark)
 BT Aerobic dancing
Jazz festivals (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Music festivals
 — Belgium
 — California
Jazz in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Jazz in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Jazz Jasper (Fictitious character)
 USE Jasper, Jazz (Fictitious character)
Jazz music
 USE Jazz
Jazz musicians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Musicians
 NT White jazz musicians
 Women jazz musicians
Jazz musicians in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Jazz musicians in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Jazz nonets
 USE Jazz
 Jazz octet with orchestra
 USE Jazz ensemble with orchestra
 Jazz octets
 USE Jazz
 Jazz quartet with chamber orchestra
 USE Jazz ensemble with chamber orchestra
 Jazz quartet with orchestra
 USE Jazz ensemble with orchestra
 Jazz quartets
 USE Jazz
 Jazz quintet with band
 USE Jazz ensemble with band
 Jazz quintet with orchestra
 USE Jazz ensemble with orchestra

- Jazz quintet with string orchestra
USE Jazz ensemble with string orchestra
- Jazz quintets
USE Jazz
- Jazz septets
USE Jazz
- Jazz sextet with band
USE Jazz ensemble with band
- Jazz sextet with orchestra
USE Jazz ensemble with orchestra
- Jazz sextets
USE Jazz
- Jazz singers** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Singers
NT Women jazz singers
- Jazz songs
USE Jazz vocals
- Jazz tap** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1794.5]
BT Tap dancing
- Jazz trio with chamber orchestra
USE Jazz ensemble with chamber orchestra
- Jazz trio with orchestra
USE Jazz ensemble with orchestra
- Jazz trios
USE Jazz
- Jazz vocals** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered songs performed in jazz style by a vocalist, vocal ensemble, or chorus, generally accompanied by a solo instrument, jazz ensemble, or big band.
UF Jazz songs
Jazz vocals—United States
Scat singing
Songs, Jazz
Vocals, Jazz
BT Big band music
Jazz
Popular music
Songs
—Lead sheets
—United States
USE Jazz vocals
- Jazzercise (Trademark)
USE Jazz exercise
- Jbel Toubkal (Morocco)
USE Toubkal Mountain (Morocco)
- JCD Library Public Relations Award
USE John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations Award
- JCL (Computer program language)
USE Job Control Language (Computer program language)
- Jcoby family
USE Jacoby family
- Je (New Guinea people)
USE Yei (New Guinea people)
- Jê Indians
USE Gê Indians
- Jê languages
USE Gê languages
- Jeacock family
USE Jacox family
- Jeacockes family
USE Jacox family
- Jeacocks family
USE Jacox family
- Jealousy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF575.J4 (Psychology)]
BT Emotions
RT Sibling rivalry
NT Envy
NT Jealousy in children
—Religious aspects
NT God—Jealousy
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Jealousy (Child psychology)
USE Jealousy in children
- Jealousy in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF723.J4 (Psychology)]
UF Jealousy (Child psychology)
[Former heading]
- BT Emotions in children
Jealousy
RT Sibling rivalry
- Jealousy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jealousy in the Bible**
- Jealousy of God
USE God—Jealousy
- Jeames family
USE James family
- Jean (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Vitagraph Dog
BT Dogs
- Jean Bernard Cave (France)**
UF Réseau Jean Bernard (France)
BT Caves—France
- Jean de Beur family
USE Jandebeur family
- Jean de Beurree family
USE Jandebeur family
- Jean family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jeanne family
Jeanes family
Jeans family
RT Janes family
- Jean-Louis Saint-Cyr (Fictitious character)
USE Saint-Cyr, Jean-Louis (Fictitious character)
- Jean-Louis St-Cyr (Fictitious character)
USE Saint-Cyr, Jean-Louis (Fictitious character)
- Jean Luc Picard (Fictitious character)
USE Picard, Jean Luc (Fictitious character)
- Jean Montrose (Fictitious character)
USE Montrose, Jean (Fictitious character)
- Jean-Paul Gautier (Fictitious character)
USE Gautier, Jean-Paul (Fictitious character)
- Jean Vigo, Prix
USE Prix Jean Vigo
- Jandebeur family
USE Jandebeur family
- Jeandipeur family
USE Jandebeur family
- Jeanne family
USE Jean family
- Jeanes family
USE Jean family
- Jeanmaire family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jeanne (Legendary Pope)
USE Joan (Legendary Pope)
- Jeanne d'Arc Basin** (Nfld.)
UF Avalon Basin (Nfld.)
BT Basins (Geology)—Newfoundland
- Jeanne de Winter (Fictitious character)
USE De Winter, Mrs. (Fictitious character)
- Jeanneret family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jeanneret Villa (Paris, France)
USE Villa Jeanneret (Paris, France)
- Jeanroy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jeans (Clothing)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Blue jeans
Levis
BT Pants
- Jeans (Clothing) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jeans family
USE Jean family
- Jebel al-'Arab (Syria)
USE 'Arab Mountain (Syria)
- Jebel Baricha (Syria)
USE Bārīshā Mountains (Syria)
- Jebel Dhana (United Arab Emirates)
USE Zannah Mountain (United Arab Emirates)
- Jebel Dhanna (United Arab Emirates)
USE Zannah Mountain (United Arab Emirates)
- Jebel ed Dair (Sudan)
USE Dayr Mountains (Sudan)
- Jebel 'Idayd (Israel)
USE Karkom Mountain (Israel)
- Jebel 'Ideid (Israel)
USE Karkom Mountain (Israel)
- Jebel Kafzeh (Israel)
USE Qafzeh Cave (Israel)
- Jebel Marra (Sudan)
USE Marra Mountains (Sudan)
- Jebel Marrah (Sudan)
USE Marra Mountains (Sudan)
- Jebel Moya Site (Sudan)
USE Jabal Mayyah Site (Sudan)
- Jebel Mūsa (Syria), Defense of, 1915**
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Syria
- Jebel Neba (Jordan)
USE Nebo, Mount (Jordan)
- Jebel Nefusa language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PJ2395.J43]
UF Jabal Nafusah language
BT Berber languages
- Jebel Oweinat (Sudan)
USE 'Uwaynāt Mountain (Sudan)
- Jebel Qafzeh (Israel)
USE Qafzeh Cave (Israel)
- Jebel Toubkal (Morocco)
USE Toubkal Mountain (Morocco)
- Jebel 'Uwaynat (Sudan)
USE 'Uwaynāt Mountain (Sudan)
- Jebel 'Uweinat (Sudan)
USE 'Uwaynāt Mountain (Sudan)
- Jecklin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jecklinge family
USE Jickling family
- Jecklyn family
USE Jickling family
- Jecockes family
USE Jacox family
- Jecox family
USE Jacox family
- Jeddito Valley (Ariz.)**
BT Valleys—Arizona
- Jedediah Island (B.C.)**
BT Islands—British Columbia
- Jedina
USE Svirala
- Jedinka
USE Svirala
- Jedlami, Dom pod (Zakopane, Poland)
USE Dom pod Jedlami (Zakopane, Poland)
- Jednojka
USE Svirala
- Jędrzej (Name)
USE Andrew (Name)
- Jeep automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jeep vehicle
Willys jeep
BT American Motors automobiles
Automobiles, Military
Tractors
Trucks
NT Cherokee automobile
Comanche automobile
Commando automobile
Wagoneer automobile
- Jeep vehicle
USE Jeep automobile
- Jeep Wrangler sport utility vehicle
USE Wrangler sport utility vehicle
- Jeepster automobile
USE Commando automobile
- Jeepster Commando automobile
USE Commando automobile
- Jeet Kune Do** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1114.6]
BT Martial arts
- Jeet Vaughan (Fictitious character)
USE Vaughan, Jeet (Fictitious character)
- Jeeves, Reginald (Fictitious character)
USE Jeeves (Fictitious character)

Jeeves (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jeeves, Reginald (Fictitious character)
 Reginald Jeeves (Fictitious character)

Jefcoat family
 USE Jeffcoat family

Jeffers family
 USE Jeffers family

Jeff Davis Highway (Va.)
 USE Jefferson Davis Highway (Va.)

Jeff Jackson (Fictitious character)
 USE Jackson, Jeff (Fictitious character)

Jeffcoat family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Jeffcoat family
 Jeffcoate family
 Jeffcott family
 Jephcutt family

Jeffcoate family
 USE Jeffcoat family

Jeffcott family
 USE Jeffcoat family

Jefferts family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Jeffereys family
 USE Jeffries family

Jefferie family
 USE Jeffries family

Jefferies family
 USE Jeffries family

Jeffers family
 USE Jeffries family

Jeffers family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Jefers family
 RT Jefferson family
 Jeffries family

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826
 — **Museums** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826—
 Museums, relics, etc.
[Former heading]
 — **Museums, relics, etc.**
 USE Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826—
 Museums
 Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826—
 Relics
 — **Relics** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826—
 Museums, relics, etc.
[Former heading]

Jefferson, Fort (Fla.)
 USE Fort Jefferson (Fla.)

Jefferson, Fort (Wickliffe, Ky.)
 USE Fort Jefferson (Wickliffe, Ky.)

Jefferson Birch (Fictitious character)
 USE Birch, Jefferson (Fictitious character)

Jefferson Building, Library of Congress
 (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Library of Congress Thomas Jefferson
 Building (Washington, D.C.)

Jefferson Davis Highway (Va.)
 UF Jeff Davis Highway (Va.)
 BT Roads—Virginia
 United States Highway 1

Jefferson desk
 USE Declaration of Independence desk

Jefferson family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Jefferson family
 RT Jeffers family

Jefferson Jackson (Fictitious character)
 USE Jackson, Jeff (Fictitious character)

Jefferson lap desk
 USE Declaration of Independence desk

Jefferson Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Thomas Jefferson Memorial
 (Washington, D.C.)

Jefferson National Forest
 BT Forest reserves—Kentucky
 Forest reserves—Virginia
 Forest reserves—West Virginia
 National parks and reserves—
 Kentucky
 National parks and reserves—Virginia
 National parks and reserves—West
 Virginia

Jefferson salamander
 USE Ambystoma jeffersonianum

Jefferson Washington Jackson (Fictitious character)
 USE Jackson, Jeff (Fictitious character)

Jeffery family
 USE Jeffries family

Jefferyes family
 USE Jeffries family

Jefferys family
 USE Jeffries family

Jefferson family
 USE Jefferson family

Jeffords family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Jeffray family
 USE Jeffries family

Jeffres family
 USE Jeffries family

Jeffress family
 USE Jeffries family

Jeffrey Dean (Fictitious character)
 USE Dean, Jeffrey (Fictitious character)

Jeffrey family
 USE Jeffries family

Jeffrey Flint (Fictitious character)
 USE Flint, Jeffrey (Fictitious character)

Jeffrey pine *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
 UF Jeffrey's pine
 Pinus jeffreyi
 BT Pine

Jeffrey Sinclair (Fictitious character)
 USE Sinclair, Jeffrey (Fictitious character)

Jeffreys family
 USE Jeffries family

Jeffrey's Hook Lighthouse (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Little Red Lighthouse (New York,
 N.Y.)
 BT Lighthouses—New York (State)

Jeffrey's pine
 USE Jeffrey pine

Jeffries, Harriet (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Harriet Jeffries (Fictitious character)

Jeffries, Mrs. (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mrs. Jeffries (Fictitious character)

Jeffries family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Jeffereys family
 Gefries family
 Jeffereys family
 Jefferie family
 Jefferies family
 Jeffers family
 Jeffery family
 Jefferyes family
 Jefferys family
 Jeffray family
 Jeffres family
 Jeffrey family
 Jeffreys family
 Jeffries family
 Jeffrys family
 RT Jeffers family

Jeffry, Jane (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jane Jeffry (Fictitious character)

Jeffryes family
 USE Jeffries family

Jeffrys family
 USE Jeffries family

Jeffs family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Jegkli family
 USE Jäggli family

Jeh language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL4351.J45]
 UF Die language
 Yeh language
 BT Bahnaric languages

Jehad
 USE Jihad

Jehan (Name)
 USE John (Name)

Jehovah
 USE God—Name
 God (Judaism)—Name

Jehovah, Day of
 USE Day of Jehovah

Jehovah, Servant of
 USE Servant of Jehovah

Jehovah's Witnesses *(May Subd Geog)*
[BX8525-BX8528]
 Here are entered works on the movement known
 as Jehovah's Witnesses and works on followers of this
 movement as a class of persons.
 BT Christian sects
 — **Nazi persecution** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Nazi persecution of Jehovah's
 Witnesses
 BT Persecution
 World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities

Jei (New Guinea people)
 USE Yei (New Guinea people)

Jeinings family
 USE Jennings family

Jeji dialect
 USE Fon dialect

Jeju Strait (Korea)
 USE Cheju Strait (Korea)

Jejunal bypass
 USE Jejunoileal bypass

Jejunal ileal bypass
 USE Jejunoileal bypass

Jejunectomy
 USE Jejunoileal bypass

Jejunoileal bypass *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD540.85]
 UF Jejunal bypass
 Jejunal ileal bypass
 Jejunectomy
 Jejunoileal shunt
 Jejunoileostomy
 BT Ileum—Surgery
 Jejunum—Surgery

Jejunoileal shunt
 USE Jejunoileal bypass

Jejunoileostomy
 USE Jejunoileal bypass

Jejunostomy *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Enterostomy
 Jejunum—Surgery
 NT Esophagojejunostomy

Jejunum
 BT Intestine, Small
 — **Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
 NT Jejunoileal bypass
 Jejunostomy

Jekiri (African people)
 USE Itsekiri (African people)

Jekri (African people)
 USE Itsekiri (African people)

Jelbeng (Malaysian people)
 USE Chewong (Malaysian people)

Jelecote pine
 USE Pinus patula

Jelgava Palace (Jelgava, Latvia)
 USE Jelgavas pils (Jelgava, Latvia)

Jelgavas pils (Jelgava, Latvia)
 UF Elgavskil dvoreis (Jelgava, Latvia)
 Jelgava Palace (Jelgava, Latvia)
 BT Palaces—Latvia

- Jelinek family
USE Jellinek family
- Jellerson family
USE Jellison family
- Jellet family
USE Gillette family
- Jellies
USE Jelly
- Jellinek family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jelinek family
- Jellinek's disease
USE Alcoholism
- Jellison family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gillison family
Jellerson family
Jelson family
- Jelly (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX612.J4]
UF Jellies
BT Condiments
RT Cookery (Jelly)
Jam
NT Marmalade
- Jelly beans
USE Jellybeans
- Jellybeans (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Beans, Jelly
Jelly beans
BT Candy
- Jellyfish
USE Jellyfishes
- Jellyfish, Box
USE Cubomedusae
- Jellyfish, Four-sided
USE Cubomedusae
- Jellyfishes (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Jellyfish
Medusae *[Former heading]*
Sea nettles
BT Cnidaria
NT Hydromedusae
Portuguese man-of-war
Scyphozoa
- Jellyfishes, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE779-QE780]
UF Medusae, Fossil *[Former heading]*
BT Cnidaria, Fossil
- Jelonek Lake (Poland)
UF Jeziora Jelonek (Poland)
BT Lakes—Poland
Reservoirs—Poland
- Jelovica Mountains (Slovenia)
USE Jelovica Plateau (Slovenia)
- Jelovica Plateau (Slovenia)
UF Jelovica Mountains (Slovenia)
BT Julian Alps (Slovenia and Italy)
Plateaus—Slovenia
- Jeløya (Norway)
BT Islands—Norway
- Jelson family
USE Jellison family
- Jemaa el Fna Square (Marrakech, Morocco)
USE Jāma' al-Fanā' (Marrakech, Morocco)
- Jemappes (Belgium), Battle of, 1792
[DC222.J4]
UF Jemmappes, Battle of, 1792
[Former heading]
BT France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Campaigns
- Jembe
USE Djembe
- Jemdet Nasr Site (Iraq)
USE Jamdat Nasr Site (Iraq)
- Jeme language
USE Zeme language
- Jemerson family
USE Jameson family
- Jemes family
USE James family
- Jemez Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.J4]
- BT Indians of North America—New Mexico
Pueblo Indians
Tanoan Indians
- Jemez language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM2492]
UF Towa language
BT New Mexico—Languages
Tanoan languages
- Jemez Mountains (N.M.)
UF Valle Grande Mountains (N.M.)
BT Mountains—New Mexico
- Jemez National Recreation Area (N.M.)
BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
Recreation areas—New Mexico
- Jemez River (N.M.)
BT Rivers—New Mexico
- Jemez River, East Fork (N.M.)
UF East Fork, Jemez River (N.M.)
BT Rivers—New Mexico
- Jemima Shore (Fictitious character)
USE Shore, Jemima (Fictitious character)
- Jeminson family
USE Jameson family
- Jemison family
USE Jameson family
- Jemmappes, Battle of, 1792
USE Jemappes (Belgium), Battle of, 1792
- Jen
[B127.J4]
UF In
Jin
BT Philosophy, Confucian
- Jen-ching-lu (Mei-chou shih, China)
BT Dwellings—China
- Jen-Djieh Dee (Fictitious character)
USE Dee Jen-Djieh (Fictitious character)
- Jen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jen min sheng li Canal (China)
UF Jen min sheng li ch'u (China)
BT Canals—China
- Jen min sheng li ch'u (China)
USE Jen min sheng li Canal (China)
- Jen min ying hsiung chi nien pei (Beijing, China)
UF Jen min ying hsiung chi nien pei (Peking, China)
[Former heading]
Monument to the People's Heroes (Beijing, China)
People's Heroes Monument (Beijing, China)
Ren min ying xiong ji nian bei (Beijing, China)
BT Monuments—China
- Jen min ying hsiung chi nien pei (Peking, China)
USE Jen min ying hsiung chi nien pei (Beijing, China)
- Jena, Battle of, 1806
USE Jena (Germany), Battle of, 1806
- Jena (Germany), Battle of, 1806
[DC230.J4]
UF Jena, Battle of, 1806
[Former heading]
BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Germany
- Jena glass
[QC375]
BT Glass
- Jena plan
[LB1029.J]
BT Education—Experimental methods
Vocational education
- Jenana
USE Chesiadodes
- Jenckel family
USE Jencquel family
- Jencken family
USE Jenkins family
- Jenckes family
USE Jenkins family
- Jenckins family
USE Jenkins family
- Jencks family
USE Jenkins family
- Jencquel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jenckel family
- Jenifer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jenings family
USE Jennings family
- Jenissei River (Russia)
USE Yenisey River (Russia)
- Jenken family
USE Jenkins family
- Jenkins family
USE Jenkins family
- Jenkes family
USE Jenkins family
- Jenkin family
USE Jenkins family
- Jenkins' Ear, War of
USE Anglo-Spanish War, 1739-1748
- Jenkins family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ginks family
Jencken family
Jenckes family
Jenckins family
Jencks family
Jenken family
Jenkins family
Jenkes family
Jenkin family
Jenkins' Ear, War of
Jenkins National Recreation Area (Ga.)
USE Ed Jenkins National Recreation Area (Ga.)
- Jenkins process
USE Front-screen projection
- Jenkinsia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C64]
BT Clupeidae
- Jenks family
USE Jenkins family
- Jenne family
USE Jenny family
- Jennens family
USE Jennings family
- Jennett family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jenney family
USE Jenny family
- Jenni family
USE Jenny family
- Jennie Lakes Wilderness (Calif.)
BT National parks and reserves—California
Wilderness areas—California
- Jennifer Kaine (Fictitious character)
USE Kaine, Jennifer (Fictitious character)
- Jennifer Project
UF Azorian Project
Project Azorian
Project Jennifer
BT Intelligence service—United States
Military intelligence
Salvage
Submarine disasters
- Jenning family
USE Jennings family

Jennings family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Genning family
- Gennings family
- Ginnings family
- Jeinnings family
- Jenings family
- Jennens family
- Jenning family
- Jennins family
- Jinings family
- Jinnings family
- Jinnins family
- Jennins family
 - USE Jennings family
- Jennis Point (Wash.)
 - USE Iceberg Point (Wash.)
- Jenny (Training plane)
 - USE JN-4D (Training plane)
- Jenny Archer (Fictitious character)
 - USE Archer, Jenny (Fictitious character)
- Jenny Bushfield (Fictitious character)
 - USE Cain, Jenny (Fictitious character)
- Jenny Cain (Fictitious character)
 - USE Cain, Jenny (Fictitious character)
- Jenny family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jenne family
 - Jenney family
 - Jenni family
- Jenny Lake** (Wyo.)
 - BT Lakes—Wyoming
- Jenny McKay (Fictitious character)
 - USE McKay, Jenny (Fictitious character)
- Jenny Spaulding (Fictitious character)
 - USE Spaulding, Jenny (Fictitious character)
- Jens Langkniv** (Legendary character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Folklore—Denmark
- Jensch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jensdatter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Jensen family
- Jensen, Alex** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alex Jensen (Fictitious character)
 - Trooper Alex Jensen (Fictitious character)
- Jensen, Kirby (Fictitious character)
 - USE Jensen, Smoke (Fictitious character)
- Jensen, Sierra** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sierra Jensen (Fictitious character)
- Jensen, Smoke** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jensen, Kirby (Fictitious character)
 - Jenson, Smoke (Fictitious character)
 - [Former heading]*
 - Kirby Jensen (Fictitious character)
 - Mountain Man (Fictitious character)
 - Smoke Jensen (Fictitious character)
- Jensen automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Automobiles
- Jensen Conrad family
 - USE Jensen Konrad family
- Jensen-Daugaard Land (Greenland)
 - USE Daugaard-Jensen Land (Greenland)
- Jensen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Janse family
 - Jansen family
 - Janson family
 - Janssen family
 - Jansson family
 - Jenson family
 - Jenssen family
 - Jenzen family
 - RT Genson family
 - Jans family
 - Janzen family
 - Jensdatter family
 - Jensen Konrad family
 - Jentz family
 - Johnson family

Jensen-Healey automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Jensen Konrad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jensen Conrad family
 - RT Conrad family
 - Jensen family
- Jensen's Nunataks** (Greenland)
 - BT Mountains—Greenland
- Jenson, Smoke (Fictitious character)
 - USE Jensen, Smoke (Fictitious character)
- Jenson family
 - USE Jensen family
- Jenssen family
 - USE Jensen family
- Jentinkia
 - USE Bassariscus
- Jentz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Jensen family
- Jentzer family
 - USE Yenzer family
- Jenukuruba dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL4649]*
 - BT India—Languages
 - Kannada language
- Jenzen family
 - USE Jensen family
- Jenzer family
 - USE Yenzer family
- Jeopardy, Double
 - USE Double jeopardy
- Jepa Matsi Indians
 - USE Yebamasa Indians
- Jephcutt family
 - USE Jeffcoat family
- Jephson family
 - USE Jepson family
- Jeppesen family
 - USE Jepson family
- Jeppson family
 - USE Jepson family
- Jepsen family
 - USE Jepson family
- Jepson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jephson family *[Former heading]*
 - Jeppesen family
 - Jeppson family
 - Jepsen family
- Jequetepeque River** (Peru)
 - UF Río Jequetepeque (Peru)
 - BT Rivers—Peru
- Jequetepeque River Valley** (Peru)
 - BT Valleys—Peru
- Jequetepeque River Watershed** (Peru)
 - BT Watersheds—Peru
- Jequirity**
 - [RM666.J (Therapeutics)]*
 - [RS165.J (Pharmacy)]*
- Jequitinhonha River** (Brazil)
 - UF Rio Jequitinhonha (Brazil)
 - BT Rivers—Brazil
- Jequitinhonha River Valley** (Brazil)
 - BT Valleys—Brazil
- Jequitinhonha River Watershed** (Brazil)
 - BT Watersheds—Brazil
- Jerabek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jerash (Extinct city)
 - USE Gerasa (Extinct city)
- Jerawa (African people)
 - USE Izere (African people)
- Jerbah Island (Tunisia)
 - USE Jarbah Island (Tunisia)
- Jerboas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.R648]*
 - UF Dipodidae
 - BT Rodents
- Jerdee family
 - USE Gjerde family
- Jere Cooper Federal Building** (Dyersburg, Tenn.)
 - UF Cooper Federal Building (Dyersburg, Tenn.)
 - BT Public buildings—Tennessee

Jeremiads (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Laments
- Sermos
- Jeremiah St. John (Fictitious character)
 - USE St. John, Jeremiah (Fictitious character)
- Jeremiason family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jeremy Barr (Fictitious character)
 - USE Barr, Jeremy (Fictitious character)
- Jeremy Cook (Fictitious character)
 - USE Cook, Jeremy (Fictitious character)
- Jeremy Faro (Fictitious character)
 - USE Faro, Jeremy (Fictitious character)
- Jeremy Ransom (Fictitious character)
 - USE Ransom, Jeremy (Fictitious character)
- Jerez de Aristeguieta family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Xerex de Aristeguieta family
 - Xerez de Aristeguieta family
 - RT Aristeguieta family
- Jerez de los Caballeros Region** (Spain)
 - UF Comarca de Jerez de los Caballeros (Spain)
 - Partido Judicial de Jerez de los Caballeros (Spain)
 - BT Comarcas—Spain
- Jeri Howard (Fictitious character)
 - USE Howard, Jeri (Fictitious character)
- Jericho**
 - History
 - — Siege, ca. 1400 B.C.
 - BT Sieges—West Bank
- Jericho Bridge, Battle of, Va., 1864
 - USE North Anna River (Va.), Battle of, 1864
- Jericho Ford, Battle of, Va., 1864
 - USE North Anna River (Va.), Battle of, 1864
- Jericho in Judaism**
 - BT Judaism
- Jericho Mills, Battle of, Va., 1864
 - USE North Anna River (Va.), Battle of, 1864
- Jericho Operation
 - USE Operation Jericho
- Jerin-Jerin
 - USE Ayo (Game)
- Jerishe, Tell (Israel)
 - USE Gerisah Site (Israel)
- Jerky
 - USE Dried beef
- Jernagan family
 - USE Jernigan family
- Jernegan family
 - USE Jernigan family
- Jerne's plaque technique
 - USE Hemolytic plaque technique
- Jernian family
 - USE Jernigan family
- Jernigan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jarnagin family
 - Jarnigan family
 - Jernagan family
 - Jernegan family *[Former heading]*
 - Jernian family
 - Jerningham family
 - Jernogan family
 - Jernorgan family
- Jernigan II Site** (Tenn.)
 - BT Normandy Reservoir Region (Tenn.)—Antiquities
 - Tennessee—Antiquities
- Jerningham family
 - USE Jernigan family
- Jernogan family
 - USE Jernigan family
- Jernorgan family
 - USE Jernigan family
- Jerols family
 - USE Jarrell family

Jerome (Fictitious character : Christelow)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
Jerome family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Jerould family
USE Jarrell family
Jerrald family
USE Jarrell family
Jerrall family
USE Jarrell family
Jerrel family
USE Jarrell family
Jerret family
USE Jarrett family
Jerrett family
USE Jarrett family
Jerrit family
USE Jarrett family
Jerrold family
USE Jarrell family
Jerry (Fictitious character : Hanna and Barbera) (*Not Subd Geog*)
Jerry Brogan (Fictitious character)
USE Brogan, Jerry (Fictitious character)
Jerry Cornelius (Fictitious character)
USE Cornelius, Jerry (Fictitious character)
Jerry Kennedy (Fictitious character)
USE Kennedy, Jerry (Fictitious character)
Jerry Knight (Fictitious character)
USE Knight, Jerry (Fictitious character)
Jerry L. Litton United States Post Office Building (Chillicothe, Mo.)
UF Litton United States Post Office Building (Chillicothe, Mo.)
BT Post office buildings—Missouri
Jerry North (Fictitious character)
USE North, Jerry (Fictitious character)
Jersey
USE Jersey (Channel Islands)
Jersey (Channel Islands)
UF Jersey [*Former heading*]
— **History**
NT Jersey (Channel Islands), Battle of, 1781
Jersey, Battle of, 1781
USE Jersey (Channel Islands), Battle of, 1781
Jersey (Channel Islands), Battle of, 1781
[*DA670.J5*]
UF French Expedition to Jersey, 1781
Jersey, Battle of, 1781
[*Former heading*]
BT France—History, Military—1774-1793
Great Britain—History—Invasions
Great Britain—History, Military—18th century
Jersey (Channel Islands)—History
Jersey cattle (*May Subd Geog*)
[*SF199.J5*]
BT Dairy cattle breeds
Jersey Lilly Saloon Site (Langtry, Tex.)
UF Jersey Lilly Site (Langtry, Tex.)
BT Texas—Antiquities
Jersey Lilly Site (Langtry, Tex.)
USE Jersey Lilly Saloon Site (Langtry, Tex.)
Jersey Occupation tapestry
BT Tapestry—Channel Islands
Jersey pine
USE Scrub pine
Jerte River (Spain)
UF Río Jerte (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
Jerte River Valley (Spain)
UF Jerte Valley (Spain)
Valle del Jerte (Spain)
BT Valleys—Spain
Jerte Valley (Spain)
USE Jerte River Valley (Spain)
Jeru Creek (Idaho)
BT Rivers—Idaho

Jerulld family
USE Jarrell family
Jerusalem
— **Anniversaries, etc.**
NT Jerusalem Day
— **Antiquities**
NT Ophel Archaeological Garden (Jerusalem)
Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)
— **Description**
USE Jerusalem—Description and travel
— **Description and travel**
UF Jerusalem—Description
[*Former heading*]
— **History**
— **Siege, 701 B.C.**
UF Jerusalem—Siege, 701 B.C.
[*Former heading*]
BT Sieges—Jerusalem
— **Siege, 586 B.C.**
UF Jerusalem—Siege, 586 B.C.
[*Former heading*]
BT Sieges—Jerusalem
— **Siege, 70 A.D.**
[*DS122.8*]
UF Jerusalem—Siege, 70 A.D.
[*Former heading*]
BT Sieges—Jerusalem
— **Religious aspects**
— **Latin Kingdom, 1099-1244**
UF Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem
BT Crusades
Latin Orient
Palestine—History—638-1917
NT Hittin, Battle of, 1187
— **Siege, 1948**
UF Jerusalem—Siege, 1948
[*Former heading*]
BT Sieges—Jerusalem
— **Partition, 1948**
BT Partition, Territorial
— **Plazas**
USE Plazas—Jerusalem
— **Siege, 70 A.D.**
USE Jerusalem—History—Siege, 70 A.D.
— **Siege, 586 B.C.**
USE Jerusalem—History—Siege, 586 B.C.
— **Siege, 701 B.C.**
USE Jerusalem—History—Siege, 701 B.C.
— **Siege, 1948**
USE Jerusalem—History—Siege, 1948
— **Temples**
USE Temples—Jerusalem
— **Walls**
USE Walls—Jerusalem
Jerusalem, Battle of, 1967
BT Israel-Arab War, 1967—Campaigns
Jerusalem artichoke (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.C74 (Botany)*]
[*SB211.J4 (Culture)*]
UF Artichoke, Jerusalem
Helianthus tuberosus
Topinambur
BT Helianthus
Jerusalem Day (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Yom Yerushalayim
BT Holidays—Israel
Jerusalem—Anniversaries, etc.
Jerusalem in Christianity
[*BT93.5*]
BT Judaism (Christian theology)
Theology, Doctrinal
Jerusalem in Islam
BT Islam
Palestine in Islam

Jerusalem in Judaism
BT Jews—Restoration
Judaism
Palestine in Judaism
Zionism
Jerusalem in rabbinical literature
UF Jerusalem in the Midrash
[*Former heading*]
BT Rabbinical literature
Jerusalem in the Bible
BT Religion and geography
Jerusalem in the Midrash
USE Jerusalem in rabbinical literature
Jerusalem thorn
USE Parkinsonia aculeata
Jervelund family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Jervis Bay (N.S.W. and A.C.T.)
BT Bays—Australia
Jervis family
USE Jarvis family
Jervis Inlet (B.C.)
BT Inlets—British Columbia
Jesenky Mountains (Czech Republic)
UF Altvater Gebirge (Czech Republic)
Gesénke Mountains (Czech Republic)
Jesenky Mountains (Czechoslovakia)
[*Former heading*]
BT Mountains—Czech Republic
Sudeten
Jesenky Mountains (Czechoslovakia)
USE Jesenky Mountains (Czech Republic)
Jeshan
USE Independence Day (Afghanistan)
Jeshimmon
USE Judaea, Wilderness of
Jesness inventory
BT Criminal behavior, Prediction of
Personality tests
Jesper family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Jespersen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jespersen family
Jespersson family
Jespersson family
USE Jespersen family
Jesse family
USE Jesse family
Jessamine
USE Jasmine
Jesse B. Semple (Fictitious character)
USE Simple (Fictitious character)
Jesse Bear (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bear, Jesse (Fictitious character)
Jesse effect
USE Ionization of gases
Jesse Falkenstein (Fictitious character)
USE Falkenstein, Jesse (Fictitious character)
Jesse family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jess family
Jessee family
Jessie family
Jesse James (Fictitious character)
USE James, Jesse (Fictitious character)
Jesse Owens Building of the United States Postal Service (Cleveland, Ohio)
UF Owens Building of the United States Postal Service (Cleveland, Ohio)
Owens Finance Station (Cleveland, Ohio)
BT Post office buildings—Ohio
Jessee family
USE Jesse family
Jessen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Jessenia (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.P17 (Botany)*]
UF Jessiana
BT Palms
NT Jessenia bataua

- Jessenia bataua** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.P17 (*Botany*)]
 [SB299.J46 (*Oilseed plant*)]
 UF *Oenocarpus bataua*
 [Former heading]
 Pataua
 Seje
 Ungurahuy
 BT *Jessenia*
 Jessiana
 USE *Jessenia*
 Jessica Coran (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Coran, Jessica (*Fictitious character*)
 Jessica Drake (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Drake, Jessica (*Fictitious character*)
 Jessica Fletcher (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Fletcher, Jessica (*Fictitious character*)
 Jessica James (*Fictitious character*)
 USE James, Jesse (*Fictitious character*)
 Jessica Starbuck (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Starbuck, Jessica (*Fictitious character*)
 Jessica Wakefield (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Wakefield, Jessica (*Fictitious character*)
 Jessie Arnold (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Arnold, Jessie (*Fictitious character*)
 Jessie Drake (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Drake, Jessie (*Fictitious character*)
 Jessie family
 USE Jesse family
 Jessie Starbuck (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Starbuck, Jessica (*Fictitious character*)
 Jessien family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Jessop family
 USE Jessup family
 Jessopp family
 USE Jessup family
 Jessup family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jessop family
 Jessopp family
 Jesup family
 Jest books
 USE Jestbooks
Jestbooks (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered collections of short humorous anecdotes or prose tales on topics such as cuckolded husbands, erring priests, or historical events that were popular in Europe primarily from the fifteenth to eighteenth centuries, as well as works about such books.
 UF Jest books
 Joke books
 Jokebooks
 BT Books
 Pamphlets
 Popular literature
 RT Chapbooks
Jestbooks, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English jestbooks
Jester family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Jesters
 USE Fools and jesters
 Jeston Nash (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Nash, Jeston (*Fictitious character*)
 Jests
 USE Wit and humor
Jesuats
 [BX3760.J]
Jesuit architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA4828]
 UF Architecture, Jesuit
 [Former heading]
 BT Church architecture
Jesuit art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Jesuit [Former heading]
 BT Christian art and symbolism
 NT Jesuit sculpture
Jesuit artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artists, Jesuit [Former heading]
 BT Catholic artists
Jesuit drama
 BT Christian drama
Jesuit drama, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English Jesuit drama
 BT English drama
Jesuit drama, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French Jesuit drama
 BT French drama
Jesuit drama, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German Jesuit drama
 BT German drama
Jesuit drama, Hungarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hungarian Jesuit drama
 BT Hungarian drama
Jesuit drama, Latin (*Medieval and modern*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin Jesuit drama, Medieval and modern
 BT Latin drama, Medieval and modern
Jesuit drama, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish Jesuit drama
 BT Polish drama
Jesuit drama, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish Jesuit drama
 BT Spanish drama
Jesuit fiction (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Fiction
Jesuit fiction, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jesuit Polish fiction
 BT Polish fiction
 Jesuit nut
 USE Trapa natans
Jesuit poetry
 BT Poetry
Jesuit poetry, Latin (*Medieval and modern*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PA8133.J47 (*Collections*)]
 UF Latin Jesuit poetry, Medieval and modern
 BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
 Jesuit Polish fiction
 USE Jesuit fiction, Polish
Jesuit scientists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Catholic scientists
Jesuit sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Jesuit art
 Sculpture
Jesuit theater (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN3178.J46]
 UF Theater, Jesuit
 BT Theater—Religious aspects—Catholic Church
 Jesuit War, 1754-1756 (*South America*)
 USE Seven Reductions, War of the, 1754-1756
Jesuits (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX3701-BX3755 (*Men*)]
 — Bibliography
 — Bio-bibliography
 [Z7840.J5]
 — Biography
 [BX3755]
 — Dictionaries
 — Controversial literature
 — Customs and practices
 — Dictionaries
 — Education (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LC493]
 — Heraldry
 — History
 [BX3706-BX3749]
 — 16th century
 — 17th century
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 — In literature
 UF Jesuits in literature
 [Former heading]
 — Liturgy
 [BX2049.J]
 — Texts
 — Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV2290]
 — Brazil
 — Nazi persecution (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nazi persecution of Jesuits
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities
 — Necrology
 — Occupations
 — Portraits
 — Prayer-books and devotions
 Individual texts are always further subdivided by the language of the text.
 — English, [French, German, etc.]
 — History and criticism
 — Rules
 [BX3704]
 — Spiritual life
 [BX3703]
 — Theology
 — England
 UF Jesuits in England
 [Former heading]
 NT Archpriest controversy, 1598-1602
 Popish Plot, 1678
 — Germany
 NT Wirceburgenses
 — Paraguay
 UF Jesuits in Paraguay
 [Former heading]
 NT Seven Reductions, War of the, 1754-1756
 Jesuits' bark
 USE Cinchona
 Jesuits in England
 USE Jesuits—England
 Jesuits in literature
 USE Jesuits—In literature
 Jesuits in Paraguay
 USE Jesuits—Paraguay
 Jesuit's nut
 USE Trapa natans
 Jesup family
 USE Jessup family
Jesus Christ
 — Adversaries
 [BT361]
 UF Adversaries of Jesus Christ
 — Afro-American interpretations
 UF Jesus Christ—Negro interpretations
 [Former heading]
 BT Afro-Americans—Religion
 — Agrapha
 USE Jesus Christ—Words—Extra-canonical parallels
 — Anointing at Bethany
 — Anthroposophical interpretations
 — Apparitions and miracles
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BT580]
 Here are entered works on post-Biblical appearances and miracles of Jesus Christ. Works on appearances of Jesus Christ between his resurrection and ascension are entered under Jesus Christ—Appearances. Works on the Biblical miracles of Jesus Christ are entered under Jesus Christ—Miracles.
 UF Jesus Christ—Apparitions and miracles (Modern)
 [Former heading]
 BT Apparitions
 — Apparitions and miracles (Modern)
 USE Jesus Christ—Apparitions and miracles
 — Appearance
 USE Jesus Christ—Physical appearance
 — Appearances
 [BT490]

Here are entered works on appearances of Jesus Christ between his resurrection and ascension. Works on post-Biblical appearances and miracles of Jesus Christ are entered under Jesus Christ—Apparitions and miracles. Works on the Biblical miracles of Jesus Christ are entered under Jesus Christ—Miracles.

UF Appearances of Jesus Christ
 BT Jesus Christ—Forty days
 Jesus Christ—Resurrection

— **Appreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Art**
[N8050-N8054]
 UF Jesus Christ—Pictures, illustrations, etc.
 Jesus Christ in art
 BT God—Art
 NT Bible—Picture Bibles
 Deesis
 Icons
 Jesus Christ—Iconography
 Lamentation (Art)
 Magi—Art
 Sacra conversazione (Art)
 Second Advent in art
 Supper at Emmaus (Art)

— **Ascension**
[BT500]
 UF Ascension of Christ
 RT Ascension Day

— **History of doctrines**
[BT500]

— **Atonement**
 USE Atonement

— **Attitude towards Jewish dietary laws,**
[Attitude towards Jewish law, etc.]
 USE Jesus Christ—Views on Jewish dietary laws, *[Views on Jewish law, etc.]*

— **Attitude towards politics**
 USE Jesus Christ—Political and social views

— **Attitude towards society**
 USE Jesus Christ—Political and social views

— **Baptism**
[BT350]

— **Art**

— **Betrayal**
[BT435]
 UF Betrayal of Christ
 Jesus Christ—Garden of Gethsemane
 BT Jesus Christ—Biography—Passion Week
 Jesus Christ—Passion

— **Biography**
[BT298-BT500]
 UF Jesus Christ—Life
 NT Mysteries of the Rosary

— **Apocryphal and legendary literature**
[BT520]
 BT Christian literature, Early
 NT Apocryphal infancy Gospels

— **Juvenile literature**

— **Devotional literature**
[BT306.28-BT306.5]
 BT Devotional literature

— **Drama**
 USE Jesus Christ—Drama

— **Early life**
[BT310-BT330]
 NT Jesus Christ—Childhood
 Jesus Christ—Flight into Egypt

— **Early works to 1800**
[BT300]

— **Fiction**
 USE Jesus Christ—Fiction

— **History and criticism**
[BT303]

— **Juvenile literature**
[BT302]

— **Meditations**

— **Ministry**
 USE Jesus Christ—Biography—Public life

— **Passion Week**
[BT414]
 RT Jesus Christ—Passion
 NT Jesus Christ—Betrayal
 Jesus Christ—Denial by Peter

— **Juvenile literature**

— **Poetry**
 USE Jesus Christ—Poetry

— **Public life**
[BT340-BT500]
 UF Jesus Christ—Biography—Ministry

— **Sources**
 RT Jesus Christ—Historicity

— **Sources, Biblical**
[BT298-BT299]
 Here are entered works purporting to give a life of Jesus Christ in the words of the four Gospels, harmonized into a continuous narrative.

— **Sources, Jewish**
[BT305]
 BT Christianity and other religions—Judaism

— **Birth**
 USE Jesus Christ—Nativity
 Virgin birth

— **Birth date**
 USE Jesus Christ—Date of birth

— **Birthplace**

— **Black interpretations** (*Not Subd Geog*)

— **Blessing of children**

— **Art**

— **Blood**
[BT590.B5]
 UF Blood of Jesus Christ
 Precious Blood of Jesus Christ
 BT Blood—Religious aspects—Christianity

— **Brethren**
[BT313]
 UF Brethren of Jesus
 Brothers of Jesus
 Jesus Christ—Brothers
 BT Apostles
 RT Jesus Christ—Family
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Virginity

— **Brothers**
 USE Jesus Christ—Brethren

— **Buddhist interpretations**
 UF Jesus Christ—Interpretations, Buddhist
 Jesus Christ in Buddhism
 BT Christianity and other religions—Buddhism

— **Burial**
[BT460]
 UF Jesus Christ—Descent from the cross
 RT Jesus Christ—Three days in the tomb

— **Calling of the twelve**
[BT360]
 UF Calling of the twelve apostles
 Calling of the twelve disciples
 BT Apostles

— **Caricatures and cartoons**
 UF Jesus Christ—Cartoons, satire, etc.
[Former heading]

— **Cartoons, satire, etc.**
 USE Jesus Christ—Caricatures and cartoons

— **Character**
[BT304]
 UF Jesus Christ—Personality
 NT Jesus Christ—Leadership

— **Juvenile literature**

— **Childhood**
[BT320-BT325]
 BT Jesus Christ—Biography—Early life
 NT Holy Childhood, Devotion to Jesus Christ—Temple visit at age twelve

— **Juvenile literature**

— **Meditations**
[BT320]

— **Chronology**
[BT303]
 NT Jesus Christ—Date of birth
 Jesus Christ—Date of death

— **Circumcision** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BT318.5]
 UF Circumcision of Jesus Christ
 BT Circumcision—Religious aspects—Christianity
 Circumcision—Religious aspects—Judaism

— **Cleansing of the Temple**

— **Commandments**
 USE Summary of the Law (Theology)

— **Conflicts**
[BT303]
 Here are entered works dealing with the controversies which Jesus Christ had with His opponents.

— **Conversations**
[BT306]
 BT Jesus Christ—Words

— **Counseling methods**
[BT590.C78]
 UF Counseling methods of Jesus Christ
 BT Pastoral counseling

— **Cross**
 USE Holy Cross
 Jesus Christ—Crucifixion

— **Crucifixion**
[BT450-BT455]
 UF Crucifixion of Christ
 Jesus Christ—Cross
 Jesus Christ—Death
 RT Good Friday
 Stigmatization
 NT Five Sacred Wounds
 Holy Cross
 Jesus Christ—Date of death

— **Art**

— **Role of Jews**
 USE Jesus Christ—Passion—Role of Jews

— **Role of Romans**
 USE Jesus Christ—Passion—Role of Romans

— **Sermons**
 Here are entered sermons limited to the crucifixion of Christ. Sermons on any subject preached on Good Friday are entered under Good Friday sermons.
 RT Good Friday sermons

— **Songs and music**
 USE Passion music

— **Crucifixion date**
 USE Jesus Christ—Date of death

— **Cult** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jesus Christ—Cultus
[Former heading]
 NT Precious Blood, Devotion to Sacred Heart, Devotion to Scourging of Christ, Devotion to

— **Mexico**
 NT Huerto, Señor del
 Niño pa

— **Peru**
 NT Milagros, Señor de los
 Soledad de Huarás, Señor de la

— **Spain**
 NT Nuestro Padre Jesus del Gran Poder

Jesus Christ (Continued)

- Cultus
 - USE Jesus Christ—Cult
- Date of birth
 - [BT318]
 - UF Jesus Christ—Birth date
 - BT Jesus Christ—Chronology
 - Jesus Christ—Nativity
- Date of crucifixion
 - USE Jesus Christ—Date of death
- Date of death
 - UF Jesus Christ—Crucifixion date
 - Jesus Christ—Date of crucifixion
 - Jesus Christ—Death date
 - BT Jesus Christ—Chronology
 - Jesus Christ—Crucifixion
 - RT Passover in the New Testament
- Death
 - USE Jesus Christ—Crucifixion
- Death date
 - USE Jesus Christ—Date of death
- Denial by Peter (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Denial of Christ by Peter
 - Jesus Christ—Peter's denial
 - Peter, the Apostle, Saint—Denial of Christ
 - Peter's denial of Christ
 - BT Jesus Christ—Biography—Passion Week
 - Jesus Christ—Passion
- Art
 - UF Peter's denial in art
 - [Former heading]
- Descent from the cross
 - USE Jesus Christ—Burial
- Descent into hell
 - [BT470]
 - RT Jesus Christ—Three days in the tomb
- Devotional literature
 - BT Devotional literature
- Divinity
 - [BT214-BT215]
 - UF Divinity of Christ
 - BT Arianism
 - God
 - Jesus Christ—Natures
 - Trinity
 - RT Socinianism
 - Unitarianism
 - NT Jesus Christ—Knowledge of his own divinity
- Drama
 - UF Jesus Christ—Biography—Drama
 - NT Passion-plays
- Education
 - [BT330]
- Entry into Jerusalem
 - [BT415]
 - RT Palm Sunday
- Ethics
 - [BS2417.E8]
 - BT Christian ethics
 - NT Summary of the Law (Theology)
- Evangelistic methods (Not Subd Geog)
 - [BT590.E8]
 - BT Evangelistic work
- Exaltation
 - [BT200-BT201]
- Example
 - [BT304.2]
 - Here are entered works dealing with Jesus Christ as an example or pattern to be followed.
 - UF Imitation of Jesus Christ
- Biblical teaching
- Face
 - [BT590.P45]
 - UF Face of Jesus Christ
 - BT Jesus Christ—Physical appearance
- Family
 - [BT313]

- UF Family, Holy
- Holy Family
- RT Jesus Christ—Brethren
- Fiction
 - UF Jesus Christ—Biography—Fiction
- Filiation
 - USE Jesus Christ—Procession
- Flight into Egypt
 - [BP315]
 - UF Flight into Egypt
 - BT Jesus Christ—Biography—Early life
- Forty days
 - [BT485]
 - Here are entered works descriptive of the forty days between the resurrection and the ascension.
 - NT Jesus Christ—Appearances
- Forty days in the wilderness
 - USE Jesus Christ—Temptation
- Foundation of the church
 - USE Church—Foundation
- Friends and associates
 - [BS2430-BS2520]
- Garden of Gethsemane
 - USE Jesus Christ—Betrayal
 - Jesus Christ—Prayer in Gethsemane
- Genealogy
 - [BT314]
 - BT Genealogy
 - Genealogy in the Bible
- Gnostic interpretations
 - BT Gnosticism
- Hindu interpretations
 - UF Jesus Christ—Interpretations, Hindu
 - Jesus Christ in Hinduism
 - BT Christianity and other religions—Hinduism
- Historicity
 - [BT303]
 - RT Jesus Christ—Biography—Sources
- History of doctrines
 - [BT198]
 - UF Jesus Christ—Person and offices—History of doctrines
- Early church, ca. 30-600
 - UF Jesus Christ—Interpretations, New Testament
 - Jesus Christ—New Testament interpretations
 - NT Docetism
 - Homousian controversy
 - Monothelitism
 - Three chapters (Christological controversy)
- Middle Ages, 600-1500
- Modern period, 1500-
- 16th century
- 17th century
- 18th century
- 19th century
- 20th century
 - [BT198]
- Holy Coat
 - USE Holy Coat
- Holy Shroud
 - USE Holy Shroud
- Humanity
 - [BT218]
 - BT Jesus Christ—Natures
 - NT Scourging of Christ, Devotion to
- Humiliation
 - [BT220]
- Humor
 - UF Jesus Christ—Wit and humor
 - BT Wit and humor—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Iconography
 - [BT590.1]

- BT Jesus Christ—Art
- In literature
 - UF Jesus Christ in fiction, drama, poetry, etc.
 - [Former heading]
- In motion pictures
 - UF Jesus Christ in motion pictures
 - [Former heading]
 - Jesus Christ in moving-pictures
 - [Former heading]
- Incarnation
 - USE Incarnation
- Indian interpretations
 - BT Indians
- Influence
 - [BT303]
- Intellectual life
 - [BT590.16]
- Intercession
 - [BT255]
 - BT Jesus Christ—Mediation
- Interpretations, Buddhist
 - USE Jesus Christ—Buddhist interpretations
- Interpretations, Hindu
 - USE Jesus Christ—Hindu interpretations
- Interpretations, Islamic
 - USE Jesus Christ—Islamic interpretations
- Interpretations, Jewish
 - USE Jesus Christ—Jewish interpretations
- Interpretations, New Testament
 - USE Jesus Christ—History of doctrines—Early church, ca. 30-600
- Islamic interpretations
 - [BP172]
 - UF Jesus Christ—Interpretations, Islamic
 - Jesus Christ—Mohammedan interpretations
 - Jesus Christ—Muslim interpretations
 - Jesus Christ in Islam
 - BT Christianity and other religions—Islam
 - Islam—Relations—Christianity
 - NT Jammu and Kashmir (India) in Ahmadiyya
 - Jesus Christ in the Koran
- Juvenile literature
- Jewish interpretations
 - [BM620]
 - UF Jesus Christ—Interpretations, Jewish
 - BT Judaism
 - NT Jesus Christ—Passion—Role of Jews
- Jewishness (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Jewishness of Jesus Christ
- Journeys (May Subd Geog)
 - [BT303.9]
- Kingdom (Not Subd Geog)
 - [BT94]
 - Here are entered works on the Christian belief that the followers of Jesus compose his kingdom. Works on the kingship of Jesus are entered under Jesus Christ—Royal office. Works on the Christian doctrine of the spiritual reign of God are entered under Kingdom of God.
 - BT Kingdom of God
- Kingship
 - USE Jesus Christ—Royal office
- Knowableness (Not Subd Geog)
 - [BT205]
 - UF Jesus Christ, Knowledge of Knowableness of Jesus Christ
 - Knowledge of Jesus Christ
 - BT Knowledge, Theory of (Religion)

- **Knowledge and learning**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[BT590.K6]
- **Knowledge of his own divinity**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jesus Christ's knowledge of his own divinity
BT Jesus Christ—Divinity
- **Koranic teaching**
USE Jesus Christ in the Koran
- **Language**
[BT590.L3]
Here are entered works dealing with the problem of the language used by Jesus Christ, specifically whether He spoke Hebrew, Aramaic, or Greek.
- **Last Supper**
USE Last Supper
- **Last words**
USE Jesus Christ—Seven last words
- **Leadership** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Jesus Christ—Character
Leadership in the Bible
- **Life**
USE Jesus Christ—Biography
- **Logos doctrine**
USE Logos (Christian theology)
- **Lord's Supper**
USE Lord's Supper
- **Lordship** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lordship of Jesus Christ
- **Mediation**
UF Jesus Christ—Office of mediator
BT Jesus Christ—Person and offices
Mediation between God and man—Christianity
NT Jesus Christ—Intercession
- **Meditations**
- **Messiahship**
[BT230-BT240]
Here are entered works on Jesus Christ as the Messiah. Works on prophecies made by Jesus Christ are entered under Jesus Christ—Prophecies. General works on the concept of a messiah are entered under Messiah. Works on prophecies in the Old Testament concerning a messiah are entered under Messiah—Prophecies.
RT Messiah
NT Messianic secret (Bible)
- **Miracles**
[BT363-BT367]
Here are entered works on the Biblical miracles of Jesus Christ. Works on post-Biblical appearances and miracles of Jesus Christ are entered under Jesus Christ—Appearances and miracles. Works on appearances of Jesus Christ between his resurrection and ascension are entered under Jesus Christ—Appearances.
BT Miracles
NT Feeding of the five thousand (Miracle)
Healing of Peter's mother-in-law (Miracle)
Healing of the centurion's servant (Miracle)
Healing of the epileptic boy (Miracle)
Healing of the Gerasene demoniac (Miracle)
Healing of the leper (Miracle)
Healing of the man born blind (Miracle)
Healing of the nobleman's son (Miracle)
Healing of the paralytic (Miracle)
Healing of the ten lepers (Miracle)
Healing of the woman with the flow of blood (Miracle)
Jesus walking on the water (Miracle)
Miraculous draught of fishes (Miracle)
- Opening of the eyes of one blind at Bethsaida (Miracle)
Raising of Jairus' daughter (Miracle)
Raising of Lazarus (Miracle)
Stilling of the storm (Miracle)
Turning water into wine at the wedding at Cana (Miracle)
- **Miscellanea**
[BT295 (General)]
[BT304.93 (Occult)]
- **Mohammedan interpretations**
USE Jesus Christ—Islamic interpretations
- **Mormon interpretations**
BT Mormon Church
RT Jesus Christ in the Book of Mormon
- **Muslim interpretations**
USE Jesus Christ—Islamic interpretations
- **Mystical body**
Here are entered works on the Christian doctrine that the church is the mystical body of Christ. Works on the relationship between God and the individual Christian at the highest level of mystical experience are entered under Mystical union.
UF Mystical body of Christ
BT Church
NT Communion of saints
- **Mythological interpretations**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mythology
- **Name**
[BT590.N2]
UF Jesus Christ—Titles
BT Names in the Bible
NT Holy Name, Devotion to
Servant of Jehovah
Son of God
Son of Man
- **Biblical teaching**
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Meditations**
- **Sermons**
- **Outlines**
USE Jesus Christ—Name—Sermons—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- **Outlines, syllabi, etc.**
UF Jesus Christ—Name—Sermons—Outlines
[Former heading]
- **Nativity**
[BT315]
UF Jesus Christ—Birth
Nativity of Christ
RT Apocryphal infancy Gospels
Christmas
Infancy narratives (Gospels)
NT Epiphany
Jesus Christ—Date of birth
Massacre of the Holy Innocents
Star of Bethlehem
Virgin birth
- **Sermons**
USE Christmas sermons
- **Natures**
RT Hypostatic union
NT Jesus Christ—Divinity
Jesus Christ—Humanity
- **Negro interpretations**
USE Jesus Christ—Afro-American interpretations
- **New Age movement interpretations**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[BT304.93]
BT New Age movement
- **New Testament interpretations**
- USE Jesus Christ—History of doctrines—Early church, ca. 30-600
- **New Thought interpretations**
[BT304.92]
BT New Thought
- **Office of mediator**
USE Jesus Christ—Mediation
- **Oriental interpretations**
[BT304.94]
- **Parables** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BT373-BT378]
UF Parables, Biblical
Parables, Christian
BT Bible—Parables
Parables
NT Barren fig tree (Parable)
Friend at midnight (Parable)
Good Samaritan (Parable)
Great supper (Parable)
Hidden treasure (Parable)
House built upon a rock (Parable)
Laborers in the vineyard (Parable)
Leaven (Parable)
Lost coin (Parable)
Lost sheep (Parable)
Mote and the beam (Parable)
Mustard seed (Parable)
New wine into old wineskins (Parable)
Pearl of great price (Parable)
Pharisee and the publican (Parable)
Prodigal son (Parable)
Rich fool (Parable)
Rich man and Lazarus (Parable)
Sower (Parable)
Talents (Parable)
Tares (Parable)
Ten virgins (Parable)
Two sons (Parable)
Unjust judge (Parable)
Unjust steward (Parable)
Wicked husbandmen (Parable)
- **Homiletical use**
BT Preaching
- **Meditations**
- **Paschal mystery**
USE Paschal mystery
- **Passion**
[BT430-BT465]
BT Lent
Suffering of God
RT Jesus Christ—Biography—Passion Week
Passion narratives (Gospels)
NT Crown of thorns
Holy Hour
Holy Week
Jesus Christ—Betrayal
Jesus Christ—Denial by Peter
Paschal mystery
Scourging of Christ, Devotion to Stations of the Cross
- **History of doctrines**
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Manuscripts**
- **Meditations**
- **Music**
USE Passion music
- **Role of Jews**
UF Jesus Christ—Crucifixion—Role of Jews
BT Jesus Christ—Jewish interpretations
- **Role of Romans**
[BT431.6]
UF Jesus Christ—Crucifixion—Role of Romans
Roman role in the Passion of Jesus Christ
BT Romans—Palestine

Jesus Christ

— Passion (Continued)

— Sermons

Here are entered sermons limited to the passion of Christ. Sermons on any subject preached during the season of Lent are entered under Lenten sermons.

NT Holy-Week sermons

— Songs and music

USE Passion music

— Person and offices

[BT198-BT590]

UF Christology

BT Theology, Doctrinal

NT Divine man (Christology)

Hypostatic union

Incarnation

Jesus Christ—Mediation

Oneness doctrine (Pentecostalism)

Sanctuary doctrine (Seventh-Day Adventists)

Shut door (Seventh-Day Adventists)

— Early works to 1800

— History of doctrines

USE Jesus Christ—History of doctrines

— Juvenile literature

— Sermons

— Study

USE Jesus Christ—Person and offices—Study and teaching

— Study and teaching

(May Subd Geog)

UF Jesus Christ—Person and offices—Study

[Former heading]

— Personality

USE Jesus Christ—Character

— Peter's denial

USE Jesus Christ—Denial by Peter

— Physical appearance

[BT590.P45]

UF Jesus Christ—Appearance

NT Jesus Christ—Face

— Pictures, illustrations, etc.

USE Jesus Christ—Art

— Poetry

UF Jesus Christ—Biography—Poetry

— Political and social views

UF Jesus Christ—Attitude towards politics

Jesus Christ—Attitude towards society

Jesus Christ—Views on politics

Jesus Christ—Views on society

— Popular works

— Prayer in Gethsemane

[BV234]

UF Gethsemane, Prayer of Jesus Christ—Garden of Gethsemane

Prayer in Gethsemane

BT Bible—Prayers

— Prayers

[BV229-BV234]

BT Bible—Prayers

— Pre-existence

[BT200-BT201]

BT Logos (Christian theology)

— Preaching

[BT590.P7]

— Preaching at Nazareth

UF Jesus Christ—Rejection at Nazareth

— Presence

[BT590.P75]

UF Presence of Jesus Christ

RT God—Omnipresence

Presence of God

NT Lord's Supper—Real presence

— Presentation

RT Candlemas

— Sermons

— Priesthood

[BT260]

BT Atonement

Priesthood

— Primacy

UF Primacy of Jesus Christ

BT Creation

NT Logos (Christian theology)

— Procession

[BT114]

Here are entered works on the eternal procession of God the Son from God the Father.

UF Jesus Christ—Filiation

Procession (in the Trinity)

Trinity—Procession

— Promises

UF Promises of Jesus Christ

BT Jesus Christ—Words

Promises—Religious aspects—Christianity

— Prophecies

[BT370]

Here are entered works on prophecies made by Jesus Christ. General works on the concept of a messiah are entered under Messiah—Prophecies. Works on Jesus Christ as the Messiah are entered under Jesus Christ—Messiahship.

BT Bible—Prophecies

— Prophetic office

[BT252]

— Psychiatry

USE Jesus Christ—Psychology

— Psychology

[BT590.P9]

Here are entered works on modern psychological and/or psychiatric methods of investigating Jesus Christ.

UF Jesus Christ—Psychiatry

[Former heading]

— Rationalistic interpretations

[BT304.95]

BT Rationalism

— Rejection at Nazareth

USE Jesus Christ—Preaching at Nazareth

— Relics

UF Jesus Christ—Relics of the

Nativity [Former heading]

Jesus Christ—Relics of the Passion

[Former heading]

Precious Blood, Relics of the

[Former heading]

BT Relics

NT Crown of thorns

Holy Coat

Holy Cross

Holy Lance

Holy Shroud

Veil of Veronica

— Relics of the Nativity

USE Jesus Christ—Relics

— Relics of the Passion

USE Jesus Christ—Relics

— Resurrection

[BT480-BT490]

UF Resurrection of Christ

BT Resurrection

RT Easter

NT Jesus Christ—Appearances

— Biblical teaching

— Juvenile literature

— Meditations

[BT481]

— Sermons

— Rosicrucian interpretations

[BF1623.R7]

BT Rosicrucians

— Royal office

[BT270]

Here are entered works on the kingship of Jesus. Works on the Christian belief that the followers of Jesus compose his kingdom are entered under Jesus Christ—Kingdom. Works on the Christian doctrine of the spiritual reign of God are entered under Kingdom of God.

UF Jesus Christ—Kingship

— History of doctrines

— Sacred Heart, Devotion to

USE Sacred Heart, Devotion to

— Sayings

USE Jesus Christ—Words

— Second Advent

USE Second Advent

— Sending of the twelve (Not Subd Geog)

[BT360]

UF Mission of the twelve apostles

Sending of the twelve apostles

BT Apostles

— Servanthood (Not Subd Geog)

[BT257]

UF Jesus Christ—Slavery

Servanthood of Jesus Christ

Slavery of Jesus Christ

RT Servant of Jehovah

— Seven last words

[BT455-BT456]

UF Jesus Christ—Last words

Seven last words

BT Jesus Christ—Words

— Drama

— Sermons

BT Good Friday sermons

— Songs and music

USE Passion music

— Significance

— Similitudes

[BT590.S5]

— Sinlessness (Not Subd Geog)

— Slavery

USE Jesus Christ—Servanthood

— Spiritual life

— Spiritualistic interpretations

[BT304.96]

BT Bible and spiritualism

— Summary of the Law

USE Summary of the Law (Theology)

— Teaching methods

[BT590.T5]

BT Christian education

— Teachings

[BS2415-BS2417]

UF Teachings of Jesus

— Meditations

[BS2415]

— Temple visit at age twelve

(Not Subd Geog)

[BT320]

UF Jesus Christ—Visit to the temple at age twelve

BT Jesus Christ—Childhood

— Temptation (Not Subd Geog)

[BT355]

UF Jesus Christ—Forty days in the wilderness

— History of doctrines

— Theosophical interpretations

[BT304.97]

BT Bible and theosophy

Theosophy

— Three days between burial and resurrection

USE Jesus Christ—Three days in the tomb

— Three days in the tomb

(Not Subd Geog)

[BT468]

UF Jesus Christ—Three days between burial and resurrection

RT Jesus Christ—Burial

Jesus Christ—Descent into hell

- Titles
 - USE Jesus Christ—Name
- Tomb
 - USE Holy Sepulcher
- Transfiguration
 - [BT410]
 - UF Transfiguration of Christ
 - RT Feast of the Transfiguration
- Trial
 - [BT440-BT445]
- — Apocryphal and legendary literature
 - BT Christian literature, Early
- Typology
 - USE Typology (Theology)
- Unitarian interpretations
 - BT Unitarianism
- Views on Jewish dietary laws, [Views on Jewish law, etc.]
 - UF Jesus Christ—Attitude towards Jewish dietary laws, [Attitude towards Jewish law, etc.]
- Views on politics
 - USE Jesus Christ—Political and social views
- Views on society
 - USE Jesus Christ—Political and social views
- Visit to the temple at age twelve
 - USE Jesus Christ—Temple visit at age twelve
- Washing of the apostles' feet
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Washing of the apostles' feet
 - Washing of the disciples' feet
 - RT Foot washing (Rite)
 - Last Supper
- Wit and humor
 - USE Jesus Christ—Humor
- Words
 - [BT306]
 - UF Jesus Christ—Sayings
 - NT Jesus Christ—Conversations
 - Jesus Christ—Promises
 - Jesus Christ—Seven last words
 - Q hypothesis (Synoptics criticism)
- — Extra-canonical parallels
 - [BT306]
 - UF Jesus Christ—Agrapha
- Wounds
 - USE Five Sacred Wounds
- Jesus Christ in fiction, drama, poetry, etc.
 - USE Jesus Christ—In literature
- Jesus Christ, Knowledge of
 - USE Jesus Christ—Knowableness
- Jesus Christ at Emmaus (Art)
 - USE Supper at Emmaus (Art)
- Jesus Christ in art
 - USE Jesus Christ—Art
- Jesus Christ in Buddhism
 - USE Jesus Christ—Buddhist interpretations
- Jesus Christ in Hinduism
 - USE Jesus Christ—Hindu interpretations
- Jesus Christ in Islam
 - USE Jesus Christ—Islamic interpretations
- Jesus Christ in motion pictures
 - USE Jesus Christ—In motion pictures
- Jesus Christ in moving-pictures
 - USE Jesus Christ—In motion pictures
- Jesus Christ in the Book of Mormon
 - RT Jesus Christ—Mormon interpretations
- Jesus Christ in the Koran
 - [BP134.J37]
 - UF 'Isā (Koranic character)
 - Jesus Christ—Koranic teaching
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Jesus Christ—Islamic interpretations
- Jesus Christ in the liturgy
 - [BT575]
 - BT Liturgics
- Catholic Church, [Orthodox Eastern Church, etc.]

- Jesus Christ the King, Feast of
 - USE Feast of Jesus Christ the King
- Jesus Christ's knowledge of his own divinity
 - USE Jesus Christ—Knowledge of his own divinity
- Jesus Creek (Tenn. : Imaginary place)
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Imaginary places
- Jesus Freaks
 - USE Jesus People
- Jesus Island (Québec)
 - UF Ile Jésus (Québec)
 - BT Islands—Québec (Province)
- Jesus Maria Jesuit Mission Site (Brazil)
 - USE Redução Jesuítica de Jesus Maria Site (Brazil)
- Jesus Movement
 - USE Jesus People
- Jesus music
 - USE Contemporary Christian music
- Jesús Nazareno Plantation (Cuba)
 - BT Plantations—Cuba
- Jesus only doctrine (Pentecostalism)
 - USE Oneness doctrine (Pentecostalism)
- Jesus-only Pentecostal churches
 - USE Oneness Pentecostal churches
- Jesus People (May Subd Geog)
 - [BV3793]
 - UF Jesus Freaks
 - Jesus Movement
 - Street Christians
 - BT Pentecostalism
 - Revivals
 - Youth—Religious life
- Jesus rock music
 - USE Christian rock music
- Jesus walking on the sea (Miracle)
 - USE Jesus walking on the water (Miracle)
- Jesus walking on the water (Miracle)
 - [BT367.W34]
 - UF Jesus walking on the sea (Miracle)
 - Walking on the sea (Miracle)
 - Walking on the water (Miracle)
 - BT Jesus Christ—Miracles
- Jet
 - USE Jet (Precious stone)
- Jet (Precious stone) (May Subd Geog)
 - [NK5744 (Art industries)]
 - [QE394.J46 (Mineralogy)]
 - UF Black amber
 - Jet [Former heading]
 - BT Gems
 - Lignite
- Jet airplanes
 - USE Jet planes
- Jet-assisted take-off (Aircraft)
 - USE Airplanes—Assisted take-off
- Jet belts
 - USE Personal propulsion units
- Jet boat engines
 - UF Cone propulsion (Boats)
 - Hydraulic propulsion
 - Marine jet engines
 - Marine jet propellers
 - Marine jet propulsion
 - Water jet engines
 - BT Jet propulsion
 - Jet pumps
 - Motorboats—Motors
- Jet boats (May Subd Geog)
 - [VM348.5]
 - UF Boats, Jet-propelled
 - Jet-propelled boats
 - BT Motorboats
- Jet bombers (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Bombers
 - Jet planes, Military
 - NT Ar 234 bomber
 - B-1 bomber
 - B-2 bomber
 - B-47 bomber

- B-52 bomber
- B-58 bomber
- Fencer (Jet bomber)
- Junkers Ju 287 (Jet bomber)
- Tu-16 Badger (Bomber)
- Tupolev Tu-22 Blinder (Bomber)
- Tupolev Tu-22M Backfire (Bomber)
- Tupolev Tu-95 Bear (Bomber)
- Tupolev Tu-142 Bear (Bomber)
- Valiant (Jet bomber)
- Vulcan (Jet bomber)
- Jet bundles (Mathematics)
 - [QA614]
 - BT Global analysis (Mathematics)
 - Manifolds (Mathematics)
 - Vector bundles
- Jet cutting
 - Here are entered works on the use of fluid under pressure released through a nozzle to wash, erode, break, pierce and cut materials. Applications of fluid jets in a particular field are entered under the appropriate heading, e.g. Hydraulic mining.
 - UF Fluid jet cutting
 - BT Cutting
 - Fluid power technology
 - High pressure (Technology)
 - NT Fusion piercing drilling
 - Water jet cutting
- Jet engine noise
 - USE Jet planes—Noise
- Jet engine sounds
 - USE Jet plane sounds
- Jet engines (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL709-TL709.5]
 - Here are entered general works on jet engines and works on jet engines for aircraft.
 - UF Airplanes—Jet engines
 - Jet motors
 - Jet planes—Motors
 - BT Airplanes—Motors
 - Motors
 - RT Gas-turbines
 - NT Airplanes—Ramjet engines
 - Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
 - Airplanes—Turbofan engines
 - Airplanes—Turbojet engines
 - Jet flaps (Airplanes)
- Air intakes
 - [TL709.5.15]
 - UF Air inlets (Jet engines)
 - Air intakes (Jet engines)
 - Airplanes—Jet propulsion—Air intakes [Former heading]
- Jet Era Glyphs (Picture language)
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [PM8999]
 - BT Language, Universal
 - Languages, Artificial
 - Pasigraphy
- Jet flaps (Airplanes) (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Flaps (Airplanes)
 - Jet engines
- Jet flow
 - USE Jets—Fluid dynamics
- Jet fuel
 - USE Jet planes—Fuel
- Jet helicopters (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Helicopters
 - NT Helicopters—Turbojet engines
 - Identification marks
 - USE Jet helicopters—Markings
 - Markings (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Identification marks on jet helicopters
 - Jet helicopters—Identification marks [Former heading]
 - Markings on jet helicopters
- Jet injectors, Hypodermic
 - USE Hypodermic jet injectors
- Jet lag
 - [RC1076.J48 (Aviation medicine)]
 - UF Lag, Jet

- Jet lag** (*Continued*)
 - BT Aviation medicine
 - Biological rhythms
 - Flight—Physiological aspects
 - Travel—Physiological aspects
- Jet manifolds** (Topology)
 - USE Jets (Topology)
- Jet mills** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fluid energy mills
 - BT Milling machinery
- Jet motors**
 - USE Jet engines
- Jet nacelles** (Airplane)
 - USE Airplanes—Nacelles
- Jet nozzles**
 - BT Nozzles
- Jet peening, Water**
 - USE Water jet peening
- Jet plane noise**
 - USE Jet planes—Noise
- Jet plane sounds**
 - UF Jet engine sounds
 - Jet planes, Military—Sounds
 - BT Airplane sounds
- Jet planes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jet airplanes
 - Jet propelled airplanes
 - Jets (Airplanes)
 - BT Airplanes
 - NT Aermacchi MB326 (Jet fighter plane)
 - Alpha Jet (Training plane)
 - Avro 707 (Jet planes)
 - BAC Lightning (Fighter plane)
 - BAC TSR 2 (Turbojet fighter planes)
 - Citation (Private planes)
 - Delta wing airplanes
 - Fairey Delta (Jet planes)
 - Grumman X-29A (Jet plane)
 - Handley Page 115 (Jet planes)
 - Harrier (Jet fighter plane)
 - Hunter (Turbojet fighter planes)
 - Jet transports
 - Lear jet aircraft
 - Meteor (Fighter planes)
 - Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)
 - Vampire (Turbojet fighter planes)
 - Victor (Jet planes)
- **Flight testing**
- **Fuel**
 - UF Jet fuel
 - Jet propellants
 - BT Airplanes—Fuel
 - Motor fuels
- **Motors**
 - USE Jet engines
- **Noise**
 - UF Aircraft noise
 - Jet engine noise
 - Jet plane noise
 - BT Aerodynamic noise
 - NT Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Mufflers
- **Performance**
 - UF Performance of jet planes
- **Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Piloting of jet planes
- **Radar equipment**
 - BT Radar in aeronautics
- **Thrust reversers**
 - TL709.5.T5j*
 - UF Thrust reversers (Jet plane)
 - BT Airplanes—Landing
- Jet planes, Military** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Military jets
 - BT Airplanes, Military
 - NT A-10 (Jet attack plane)
 - A-12 (Jet attack plane)
 - Airacomet (Jet fighter plane)
 - Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane)
 - Banshee (Jet fighter plane)
 - C-17 (Jet transport)
- Canuck (Jet fighter plane)
- Cobra (Jet fighter plane)
- Corsair II (Jet attack plane)
- Cougar (Jet fighter plane)
- Crusader (Jet fighter plane)
- Cutlass (Jet fighter plane)
- Delta Dagger (Jet fighter plane)
- Demon (Jet fighter plane)
- Eagle (Jet fighter plane)
- Eurofighter Typhoon (Jet fighter plane)
- F-5 (Jet fighter plane)
- F-16 (Jet fighter plane)
- F-100 (Jet fighter plane)
- F-111 (Jet fighter plane)
- Farmer (Jet fighter plane)
- Fishbed (Jet fighter planes)
- Fitter (Jet fighter plane)
- Flanker (Jet fighter plane)
- Frogfoot (Jet attack plane)
- FSX (Jet fighter plane)
- Heinkel 162 (Jet fighter planes)
- Hornet (Jet fighter plane)
- Horten 229 (Jet fighter plane)
- Intruder (Jet attack plane)
- Jaguar (Jet attack plane)
- Javelin (Jet fighter plane)
- Jet bombers
 - KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)
 - Kikka (Jet fighter plane)
 - Lavi (Jet fighter plane)
 - Messerschmitt 262 (Jet fighter planes)
 - MIG-15 (Jet fighter plane)
 - MIG-17 (Jet fighter plane)
 - MIG-25 (Jet fighter plane)
 - MIG-29 (Jet fighter plane)
 - Panther (Jet fighter plane)
 - Phantom II (Jet fighter plane)
 - Saab 29 (Jet fighter plane)
 - Scorpion (Jet fighter plane)
 - Sea Venom (Jet fighter plane)
 - Shooting Star (Jet fighter plane)
 - Skyhawk (Jet attack plane)
 - Skyknight (Jet fighter plane)
 - SR-71 (Jet reconnaissance plane)
 - Starfire (Jet fighter plane)
 - Stealth aircraft
 - T-33 (Training plane)
 - Tiger (Jet fighter plane)
 - Tornado (Jet fighter plane)
 - Viggen (Jet fighter plane)
 - Voodoo (Jet fighter plane)
 - X-31 (Jet fighter plane)
 - X-32 (Jet fighter plane)
 - X-35 (Jet fighter plane)
 - YC-14 (Jet transport)
- **Sounds**
 - USE Jet plane sounds
- Jet propellants**
 - USE Jet planes—Fuel
- Jet propelled airplanes**
 - USE Jet planes
- Jet-propelled boats**
 - USE Jet boats
- Jet propelled short take-off and landing aircraft**
 - USE Short take-off and landing aircraft—Jet propulsion
- Jet propelled vertically rising aircraft**
 - USE Vertically rising aircraft—Jet propulsion
- Jet propulsion**
 - BT Internal combustion engines
 - RT Rockets (Aeronautics)
 - NT Airplanes—Jet propulsion
 - Jet boat engines
 - Rockets (Ordnance)
 - Short take-off and landing aircraft—Jet propulsion
 - Vertically rising aircraft—Jet propulsion
- Jet pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - TL7901j*
 - UF Momentum pumps
 - BT Hydraulic machinery
 - Pumping machinery
 - NT Ejector pumps
 - Injectors
 - Jet boat engines
 - Short take-off and landing aircraft—Jet propulsion—Ejectors
 - Vertically rising aircraft—Jet propulsion—Ejectors
- Jet skiing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - GV840.J4j*
 - BT Water skiing
- Jet skis**
 - USE Personal watercraft
- Jet stream** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QC935j*
 - BT Atmospheric circulation
 - NT Clear air turbulence
- Jet transports** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - TL685.7j*
 - UF Jetliners
 - Turbine-powered transports
 - Turbojet transports
 - BT Airplanes
 - Jet planes
 - Transport planes
 - RT Supersonic transport planes
 - NT Airbus (Jet transport)
 - Avro C. 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)
 - BAC One-Eleven (Jet transports)
 - Boeing 707 (Jet transports)
 - Boeing 720 (Jet transport)
 - Boeing 727 (Jet transports)
 - Boeing 737 (Jet transport)
 - Boeing 747 (Jet transports)
 - Boeing 757 (Jet transport)
 - Boeing 777 (Jet transport)
 - C-5A (Jet transports)
 - C-17 (Jet transport)
 - Canadair Challenger (Jet transport)
 - Caravelle (Jet transports)
 - Comet (Jet transports)
 - Convair 990 (Jet transport)
 - Dassault Falcon (Jet transport)
 - Electra (Turboprop transports)
 - Hercules (Turboprop transports)
 - IAk-42 (Jet transport)
 - Iliushin 62 (Jet transports)
 - Iliushin 76T (Jet transports)
 - Jetstream (Turboprop transport)
 - KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)
 - McDonnell Douglas DC-8 (Jet transport)
 - McDonnell Douglas DC-10 (Jet transport)
 - McDonnell Douglas MD-80 (Jet transport)
 - McDonnell Douglas MD-90 (Jet transport)
 - TriStar (Jet transport)
 - Tupolev 134 (Jet transport)
 - Tupolev 154 (Jet transport)
 - Vickers VC10 (Jet transport)
 - YC-14 (Jet transport)
- **Identification marks**
 - USE Jet transports—Markings
- **Landing**
- **Markings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Identification marks on jet transports
 - Jet transports—Identification marks
 - Former heading*
 - Markings on jet transports
- **Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Piloting of jet transports
- **Take-off**
 - TL711.T3j*

- Jet vests
 - USE Personal propulsion units
 - Jetan language
 - USE Comanche language
 - Jetbelts
 - USE Personal propulsion units
 - Jeter family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jetter family
 - Jeters family
 - Jethro Coffin House (Nantucket, Mass.)
 - UF Coffin House (Nantucket, Mass.)
 - BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
 - Jetliners
 - USE Jet transports
 - Jetons
 - USE Jettons
 - Jets
 - [TC173 (*Hydraulic engineering*)]
 - BT Capillarity
 - Fluids
 - Hydrodynamics
 - Liquids
 - RT Atomization
 - Hydraulics
 - NT Air jets
 - Astrophysical jets
 - Density currents
 - Plasma jets
 - Wall jets
 - Water jets
 - Fluid dynamics
 - [QA911]
 - UF Jet flow
 - BT Gas dynamics
 - NT Coanda effect
 - Jets, Plasma
 - USE Plasma jets
 - Jets (Airplanes)
 - USE Jet planes
 - Jets (Nuclear physics)
 - BT Nuclear reactions
 - Scattering (Physics)
 - Jets (Topology)
 - [QA614.4]
 - UF Jet manifolds (Topology)
 - BT Differentiable manifolds
 - Topology
 - Jetstream (Turboprop transport) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [TL685.7]
 - BT Jet transports
 - Turboprop transports
 - Jett family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jette family
 - Jetta automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [TL215.J]
 - BT Volkswagen automobiles
 - Jette family
 - USE Jett family
 - Jetter family
 - USE Gotter family
 - Jeter family
 - Jettors family
 - USE Jeter family
 - Jetties (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TC535]
 - BT Harbors
 - Mississippi River
 - UF Mississippi River—Jetties
 - [Former heading]
 - Jettison
 - BT Contracts, Maritime
 - RT Average (Maritime law)
 - Salvage
 - Ships—Cargo
 - Wreck
 - NT Airplanes—Fuel—Jettisoning
 - Jettisoning of airplane fuel
 - USE Airplanes—Fuel—Jettisoning
 - Jettons (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [CJ5450]
 - UF Counting coins
 - Jetons
 - BT Numismatics
 - RT Tokens
 - Jeu de paume
 - USE Court tennis
 - Jeupen family
 - USE Joppe family
 - Jeux floraux
 - USE Floral games
 - Jeux-partis
 - [PQ1323.J4 (*Old French verse*)]
 - UF Partimen
 - BT Debate poetry
 - Provençal poetry
 - Troubadours
 - Jeverland cattle (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF199.J]
 - BT Dairy cattle breeds
 - Jew family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Jew-Tatish language
 - USE Judeo-Tat language
 - Jewel bearings (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ1073.J4]
 - BT Nonmetallic bearings
 - Precious stones
 - NT Clocks and watches—Jewel bearings
 - Jewel-box mollusks
 - USE Chamidae
 - Jewel Cave National Monument (S.D.)
 - BT National monuments—South Dakota
 - Jewel family
 - USE Jewell family
 - Jewel thieves (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Thieves
 - Jeweled bookbindings
 - USE Jewelled bindings
 - Jeweled lacerta
 - USE Lacerta lepida
 - Jewelers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD8039.J5 (*Labor*)]
 - [NK7100-NK7695 (*Art*)]
 - [TS720-TS770 (*Manufactures*)]
 - BT Art metal-workers
 - NT Clock and watch makers
 - Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Jewelers in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Jewelers' supplies (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TS760]
 - Jewell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jewel family
 - Jewill family
 - Jewell Island (Me.)
 - BT Islands—Maine
 - Jewelled bindings (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z269.3.J48]
 - UF Bookbinding—Jeweled bindings
 - [Former heading]
 - Jeweled bookbindings
 - BT Bookbinding
 - Jewellery
 - USE Jewelry
 - Jewelry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GT2250-GT2281 (*Costume*)]
 - [NK7300-NK7695 (*Decorative arts*)]
 - [TS720-TS761 (*Manufactures*)]
 - UF Jewellery
 - Jewelry, Primitive
 - [Former heading]
 - Jewels
 - BT Costume
 - Decorative arts
 - SA subdivision Jewelry under ethnic groups
 - NT Anklets (Ornaments)
 - Architect-designed jewelry
 - Bracelets
 - Bridal crowns
 - Bronze jewelry
 - Brooches
 - Cameos
 - Ceramic jewelry
 - Chains (Jewelry)
 - Charms (Ornaments)
 - Chatelaines (Jewelry)
 - Christmas jewelry
 - Coral jewelry
 - Costume jewelry
 - Crown jewels
 - Cuff links
 - Cut steel jewelry
 - Diamond jewelry
 - Earrings
 - Ethnic jewelry
 - Fibula (Archaeology)
 - Garnet jewelry
 - Glass jewelry
 - Gold jewelry
 - Hairwork jewelry
 - Hatpins
 - Jade jewelry
 - Jadeite jewelry
 - Labrets
 - Locketts
 - Mourning jewelry
 - Necklaces
 - Nose ornaments
 - Nose rings
 - Paste jewelry
 - Pendants (Jewelry)
 - Pins and needles
 - Platinum jewelry
 - Rings
 - Shell jewelry
 - Silver jewelry
 - Stickpins
 - Sweetheart jewelry
 - Tiaras
 - Turquoise jewelry
 - Wooden jewelry
 - Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Jewelry
 - Collectors and collecting (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Finishing (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Finishes and finishing
 - History
 - 18th century
 - 19th century
 - [NK7309.8]
 - NT Jewelry, Victorian
 - 20th century
 - [NK7310]
 - Labeling (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Oriental influences
 - BT Civilization, Oriental
 - Prices (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Private collections (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NK7303]
 - Purchasing (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Religious aspects
 - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 - Repairing (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Jewelry making
 - Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HJ5783]
 - India
 - Greek influences
 - BT Greece—Civilization
- Jewelry, Ancient (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NK7307]
 - Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Oriental influences
 - BT Civilization, Oriental
- Jewelry, Arsacid (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arsacid jewelry
 - Arshakuni jewelry
 - Jewelry, Arshakuni

- Jewelry, Arshakuni
 - USE Jewelry, Arsacid
- Jewelry, Bedouin
 - USE Bedouins—Jewelry
- Jewelry, Black
 - USE Blacks—Jewelry
- Jewelry, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Classical jewelry
- Jewelry, Finno-Ugrian
 - USE Finno-Ugrians—Jewelry
- Jewelry, Germanic
 - USE Germanic peoples—Jewelry
- Jewelry, Islamic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Islamic jewelry
- Jewelry, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Jewelry, Phoenician
 - USE Phoenicians—Jewelry
- Jewelry, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jewelry, Primitive
 - [Former heading]
 - Prehistoric jewelry
- Jewelry, Primitive
 - USE Jewelry
 - Jewelry, Prehistoric
- Jewelry, Rustic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rustic jewelry
 - BT Folk art
- Jewelry, Sassanid** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sassanid jewelry
- Jewelry, Tuareg
 - USE Tuaregs—Jewelry
- Jewelry, Victorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Victorian jewelry
 - BT Jewelry—History—19th century
- Jewelry as an investment**
 - BT Investments
- Jewelry engraving** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Engraving
- Jewelry in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jewelry in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jewelry making** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TS740-TS761 (*Manufactures*)]
 - [TT212 (*Handicraft*)]
 - BT Handicraft
 - RT Goldwork
 - Silverwork
 - NT Enamel and enameling
 - Jewelry—Repairing
- Jewelry mountings
 - USE Jewelry settings
- Jewelry settings**
 - UF Jewelry mountings
 - Mountings, Jewelry
 - Settings, Jewelry
 - BT Mounts (Decorative arts)
 - Precious stones
- Jewelry shops
 - USE Jewelry stores
- Jewelry stores** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA6227.J4 (*Architecture*)]
 - UF Jewelry shops
 - BT Specialty stores
- Jewelry theft** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Theft
- Jewelry trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9747]
 - NT Diamond industry and trade
 - Pearl industry and trade
 - Credit guides
 - USE Jewelry trade—Credit ratings
 - Credit ratings
 - UF Jewelry trade—Credit guides
 - [Former heading]
 - Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)
- Jewels
 - USE Gems
 - Insignia
 - Jewelry
 - Precious stones
- Jewels, Crown
 - USE Crown jewels

- Jewet family
 - USE Jewett family
- Jewett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jewet family
 - Jewit family
 - Jewitt family
 - Jouett family
 - Juett family
 - Juwet family
- Jewill family
 - USE Jewell family
- Jewish actors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Actors, Jewish [Former heading]
 - BT Actors
- Jewish aesthetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aesthetics, Jewish
- Jewish-Afro-American relations
 - USE Afro-Americans—Relations with Jews
- Jewish aged** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aged, Jewish
 - BT Aged
- Jewish alchemists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Alchemists
- Jewish almanacs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Almanacs, Jewish
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Almanacs
 - NT Almanacs, Yiddish
- Jewish Americans
 - USE Jews—United States
- Jewish anarchists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anarchists, Jewish
 - BT Anarchists
- Jewish apologetics
 - USE Judaism—Apologetic works
- Jewish-Arab relations**
 - [DS119.7]
 - Here are entered works on the general relations between Arabs and Jews, as well as works on the question of national rights in Palestine up to 1948. Works on the political and military conflicts between Arabs and Israel, including the question of national rights in the area of the former mandate for Palestine beginning in 1948, and comprehensive works that include the earlier period, are entered under Arab-Israeli conflict. Works on relations between the religions of Judaism and Islam are entered under Judaism—Relations—Islam and Islam—Relations—Judaism. Works on ethnic relations between Jews and Arabs in specific places are entered under headings of the type [ethnic group]—[place] and [place]—Ethnic relations.
 - UF Arab-Jewish relations
 - Palestine problem (To 1948)
 - BT Arab countries
 - Jews
 - Palestinian Arabs
 - NT Propaganda, Zionist
 - To 1917
 - USE Jewish-Arab relations—History—To 1917
 - 1917-
 - USE Arab-Israeli conflict
 - 1917-1949
 - USE Jewish-Arab relations—History—1917-1948
 - 1949-
 - USE Arab-Israeli conflict
 - 1949-1967
 - USE Arab-Israeli conflict—1948-1967
 - 1967-1973
 - USE Arab-Israeli conflict—1967-1973
 - 1973-
 - USE Arab-Israeli conflict—1973-1993
 - Arab-Israeli conflict—1993-
 - History
 - To 1917
 - UF Jewish-Arab relations—To 1917
 - [Former heading]
 - 1917-1948
 - [DS119.7]

- UF Jewish-Arab relations—1917-1949 [Former heading]
- NT Palestine—History—Arab riots, 1920
- Palestine—History—Arab riots, 1929
- Palestine—History—Arab rebellion, 1936-1939
- Palestine—History—Proposed partition, 1937
- Palestine—History—Partition, 1947
- Press coverage (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jewish-Arab relations in the press
 - [Former heading]
- Religious aspects
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Jewish-Arab relations (Jewish law)**
 - BT Jewish law
- Jewish-Arab relations in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PJ7519.J4 (*Arabic literature*)]
- Jewish-Arab relations in motion pictures**
 - [PN1995.9.J45]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Jewish-Arab relations in the press
 - USE Jewish-Arab relations—Press coverage
- Jewish-Arab War, 1948-1949
 - USE Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949
- Jewish architects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Architects
- Jewish architecture
 - USE Architecture, Jewish
- Jewish archives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jews—Archives
 - BT Archives
 - New York (State)
 - NT French Consistorial Collection (New York, N.Y.)
 - French Jewish Communities Record Group (New York, N.Y.)
 - Jamie Lehmann Memorial Collection (New York, N.Y.)
- Jewish art
 - USE Art, Jewish
- Jewish art and symbolism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jewish symbolism and art
 - BT Art, Jewish
 - Arts, Jewish
 - Symbolism
 - Symbolism in art
 - NT Bible—Illustrations
 - Folk art, Jewish
 - Jewish crafts
 - Judaism—Liturgical objects
 - Magen David
 - Symbolism in the Bible
 - Tallith bags
 - Tefillin bags
 - Temple of God
 - Torah ornaments
 - Awards (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Philip and Sylvia Spertus Judaica Prize
- Jewish art dealers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Art dealers
- Jewish art metal-workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Art metal-workers
- Jewish art objects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Art objects
- Jewish artisans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Artisans, Jewish
 - BT Artisans
- Jewish artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Artists, Jewish [Former heading]
 - BT Artists
 - NT Jewish women artists
- Jewish arts
 - USE Arts, Jewish

- Jewish asceticism**
 USE Asceticism—Judaism
- Jewish astrology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1714.J4]
 UF Astrology, Jewish
[Former heading]
 BT Astrology
- Jewish astronomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QB34]
 UF Astronomy, Jewish
[Former heading]
 Hebrew astronomy
 BT Astronomy
- Jewish athletes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Athletes
- Jewish authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Jewish
 BT Jewish literature
 SA *subdivision* Jewish authors under
names of literatures, e.g. American
literature—Jewish authors
 NT Authors, Hebrew
 Sephardic authors
- Jewish authors, Oriental** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Oriental Jewish
 Oriental Jewish authors
 BT Jews, Oriental
- Jewish bankers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Banks and banking—Jews
[Former heading]
 BT Bankers
- Jewish baseball players** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Baseball players
- Jewish Bibles**
 USE Bible. O.T.—Versions, Jewish
- Jewish Biblical criticism**
 USE Bible. O.T.—Criticism, interpretation,
 etc., Jewish
- Jewish bill of divorce**
 USE Get (Jewish law)
- Jewish-Black relations**
 USE Blacks—Relations with Jews
- Jewish bookplates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Book-plates, Jewish
[Former heading]
 BT Bookplates
- Jewish booksellers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Booksellers and bookselling
- Jewish boxers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Boxers (Sports)
- Jewish bronzes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bronzes, Jewish *[Former heading]*
 BT Bronzes
- Jewish businesses, Boycotts of**
 USE Anti-Jewish boycotts
- Jewish businessmen**
 USE Jewish businesspeople
- Jewish businesspeople** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Businesspeople, Jewish
 Jewish businessmen
[Former heading]
 BT Businesspeople
- Jewish calendar**
 USE Calendar, Jewish
- Jewish camps** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BM135]
 UF Jewish religious camps
 Religious camps, Jewish
[Former heading]
 BT Camps
 Jewish children
 Religious camps
- Jewish capitalists and financiers**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Capitalists and financiers—Jews
[Former heading]
 Capitalists and financiers, Jewish
 Jewish financiers
 — Europe
 NT Court Jews
- Jewish Catastrophe (1939-1945)**
 USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
- Jewish cemeteries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cemeteries
- Jewish chants**
 USE Chants (Jewish)
- Jewish charities**
 USE Jews—Charities
- Jewish chess players** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chess players, Jewish
 BT Chess players
- Jewish children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Children, Jewish
 Jews—Children
 BT Children
 NT Jewish camps
 — **Prayer-books and devotions**
[BM666]
 UF Children—Prayer-books and
 devotions, Jewish
 — — French, *[German, Italian, etc.]*
- Jewish children in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Jewish children in the Holocaust**
(May Subd Geog)
[D804.48]
 BT Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
- Jewish children's sermons**
 USE Children's sermons, Jewish
- Jewish Christian Science**
 USE Jewish Science
- Jewish Christians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BR158]
 Here are entered works on Christians of Jewish
 antecedence.
 UF Hebrew Christians
 Messianic Jews
 BT Christians
 RT Christian converts from Judaism
 Jews—Conversion to Christianity
 NT Marranos
 — Early church, ca. 30-600
 USE Jewish Christians—History—
 Early church, ca. 30-600
 — **History**
 — — **Early church, ca. 30-600**
[BR195.J8]
 UF Jewish Christians—Early
 church, ca. 30-600
[Former heading]
 NT Ebionism
 Elkesaites
 — **Nazi persecution** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nazi persecution of Jewish
 Christians
 BT Persecution
 World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities
 — **Persecutions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Persecution
- Jewish chronology**
 USE Chronology, Jewish
- Jewish civilization**
 USE Jews—Civilization
- Jewish coins**
 USE Coins, Jewish
- Jewish college students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF College students, Jewish
[Former heading]
 BT College students
 Jewish students
- Jewish college teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT College teachers
 Jewish teachers
- Jewish comedians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Comedians
- Jewish communists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Communism—Jews
[Former heading]
 Communists, Jewish
- Jewish community centers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Community centers, Jewish
[Former heading]
 BT Community centers
- Jewish composers**
 USE Composers, Jewish
- Jewish converts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Proselytes and proselyting, Jewish
[Former heading]
 BT Converts
 Jews
- Jewish converts from Christianity**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Converts from Christianity to Judaism
- Jewish cosmology**
[B157.C65]
 UF Cosmology, Jewish
[Former heading]
 BT Cosmology
- Jewish costume**
 USE Costume, Jewish
- Jewish councils** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Councils, Jewish
 Jewish councils and synods
[Former heading]
 Jewish synods
 Judenrat
 Judenräte
 Judenrats
 Synods, Jewish
 BT Jews—Politics and government
 NT Sanhedrin
- Jewish councils and synods**
 USE Jewish councils
- Jewish courts**
 USE Courts, Jewish
- Jewish crafts** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BM729.H35]
 UF Jewish handicrafts
 BT Creative activities and seat work
 Handicraft
 Jewish art and symbolism.
 NT Hanukkah decorations
- Jewish creeds**
 USE Creeds, Jewish
- Jewish criminals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jews—Crime
 Jews as criminals
 BT Criminals
- Jewish criminals in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Jewish dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dance, Jewish
 Dancing—Jews *[Former heading]*
 BT Dance
- Jewish Day of Atonement**
 USE Yom Kippur
- Jewish day schools** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works dealing with elementary
 and secondary schools whose pupils receive their en-
 tire education under Jewish auspices, control, or sup-
 port. Works dealing with schools teaching Jewish
 subject matter only are entered under Jewish reli-
 gious schools.
 UF Hebrew day schools
 Jewish schools
 Schools—Jews
 Schools, Jewish *[Former heading]*
 BT Jewish religious education
 Jews—Education
 RT Jewish religious schools
 NT Heder
- Jewish deeds**
 USE Deeds, Jewish
- Jewish demonology**
 USE Demonology, Jewish
- Jewish devotional calendars**
 UF Devotional calendars—Judaism
 Devotional calendars, Jewish
- Jewish devotional literature**
 USE Judaism—Prayer-books and devotions

Jewish diaspora (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the dispersion of the Jewish people beyond Palestine.
 UF Diaspora, Jewish
 Galuth
 Jews—Diaspora [*Former heading*]
 BT Human geography
 RT Jews—Migrations
 SA *headings of the type* Jews—[place]
 NT Israel and the diaspora
 Pilgrim Festivals (Judaism)—Second days

Jewish diaspora in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Jewish drama (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Drama
 Jewish literature

Jewish educators (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB75]
 UF Educators, Jewish
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Jews—Education

Jewish emancipation
 USE Jews—Emancipation

Jewish embroidery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Embroidery, Jewish
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Embroidery

Jewish engineers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Engineers, Jewish
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Engineers

Jewish engraving
 USE Engraving, Jewish

Jewish entertainers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN1583]
 UF Entertainers, Jewish
 BT Entertainers
 RT Jewish theater

Jewish epitaphs (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Epitaphs

Jewish ethics
 USE Ethics, Jewish

Jewish etiquette (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Etiquette, Jewish
 BT Religious etiquette
 NT Bar mitzvah etiquette
 Bat mitzvah etiquette
 Synagogue etiquette

Jewish exempla
 USE Exempla, Jewish

Jewish families (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Families, Jewish
 Jews—Families [*Former heading*]
 BT Family
 — Prayer-books and devotions
 BT Prayer-books
 — English, [French, German, etc.]
 — Religious life (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Family—Religious life (Judaism)
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Jewish way of life

Jewish farmers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Farmers, Jewish [*Former heading*]
 Jews as farmers [*Former heading*]
 BT Farmers

Jewish festival-day sermons
 USE Festival-day sermons, Jewish

Jewish fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Jewish literature
 NT Jewish religious fiction
 Short stories, Jewish

Jewish fiction (American)
 USE American fiction—Jewish authors

Jewish fighter pilots (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fighter pilots

Jewish financiers
 USE Jewish capitalists and financiers

Jewish folk art
 USE Folk art, Jewish

Jewish folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Jewish

Jewish folk literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Folk literature—Jews
 [*Former heading*]
 Folk literature, Jewish
 BT Jewish literature

Jewish funeral rites and ceremonies
 USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Jewish

Jewish gays (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gays

Jewish generals (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Generals
 Jewish soldiers

Jewish ghettos (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ghettos, Jewish
 BT Cities and towns
 Jews—Segregation

Jewish girls (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Girls

Jewish goldwork (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Goldwork

Jewish guilds (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guilds, Jewish
 BT Guilds

Jewish handicrafts
 USE Jewish crafts

Jewish heresies
 USE Heresies, Jewish

Jewish heretics
 USE Heretics, Jewish

Jewish Heritage Week (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Special weeks

Jewish historians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Historians, Jewish
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Historians

Jewish holidays
 USE Fasts and feasts—Judaism

Jewish Holocaust (1939-1945)
 USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)

Jewish homiletical illustrations
 USE Homiletical illustrations, Jewish

Jewish hygiene
 USE Hygiene, Jewish

Jewish hymns
 UF Hymns, Jewish
 Jews—Hymns [*Former heading*]
 BT Synagogue music
 RT Jewish religious poetry
 NT Hymns, Hebrew
 Hymns, Yiddish
 Piyutim

Jewish identity
 USE Jews—Identity

Jewish illumination of books and manuscripts
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Jewish

Jewish inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Jewish

Jewish-Italian dialect
 USE Judeo-Italian language

Jewish journalists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Journalists, Jewish
 BT Journalists

Jewish judges (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Judges

Jewish labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jewish trade-unions
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Labor unions

Jewish lamps
 USE Lamps, Jewish

Jewish language
 USE Hebrew language
 Yiddish language

Jewish law
 Here are entered works on Jewish law, including law in the Bible. Works on the influence of the Bible upon secular law are entered under Bible and law.

UF Bible—Law
 Biblical law
 Civil law (Jewish law)
 Halacha
 Halakha
 Hebrew law
 Jews—Law
 Law, Hebrew
 Law, Jewish
 Law, Mosaic
 Law in the Bible
 Mosaic law
 Torah law

BT Law, Semitic

RT Commandments (Judaism)

NT Abortion (Jewish law)
 Absence and presumption of death (Jewish law)
 Acquisition of property (Jewish law)
 Admissions (Jewish law)
 Adoption (Jewish law)
 Adultery (Jewish law)
 Agency (Jewish law)
 Agricultural laws and legislation (Jewish law)
 Air travel (Jewish law)
 Alcohol (Jewish law)
 Aliens (Jewish law)
 Alimony (Jewish law)
 Animal welfare (Jewish law)
 Antenuptial contracts (Jewish law)
 Apartment houses, Cooperative (Jewish law)
 Artificial insemination, Human (Jewish law)
 Assistance in emergencies (Jewish law)
 Autopsy (Jewish law)
 Bad faith (Jewish law)
 Bailments (Jewish law)
 Barter (Jewish law)
 Birth control (Jewish law)
 Breach of contract (Jewish law)
 Brokers—Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)
 Burial laws (Jewish law)
 Capacity and disability (Jewish law)
 Capital punishment (Jewish law)
 Cemeteries (Jewish law)
 Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations (Jewish law)
 Charity laws and legislation (Jewish law)
 Children (Jewish law)
 Civil procedure (Jewish law)
 Civil rights (Jewish law)
 Civil service ethics (Jewish law)
 Collection laws (Jewish law)
 Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen
 Commercial law (Jewish law)
 Common law marriage (Jewish law)
 Competition, Unfair (Jewish law)
 Compound offenses (Jewish law)
 Concubinage (Jewish law)
 Conditions (Jewish law)
 Conduct of court proceedings (Jewish law)
 Confession (Jewish law)
 Conflict of laws (Jewish law)
 Consanguinity (Jewish law)
 Consumer protection (Jewish law)
 Contracts, Aleatory (Jewish law)
 Contracts (Jewish law)
 Contracts for work and labor (Jewish law)
 Conveyancing (Jewish law)
 Cookery in Jewish law
 Copyright (Jewish law)
 Courts, Jewish
 Credit (Jewish law)
 Cremation (Jewish law)

Criminal intent (Jewish law)
 Criminal law (Jewish law)
 Criminal liability (Jewish law)
 Criminal procedure (Jewish law)
 Critically ill—Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)
 Damages (Jewish law)
 Dead bodies (Jewish law)
 Deaf—Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)
 Death—Proof and certification (Jewish law)
 Debt, Imprisonment for (Jewish law)
 Debtor and creditor (Jewish law)
 Desertion and non-support (Jewish law)
 Divorce (Jewish law)
 Domestic relations (Jewish law)
 Domicile (Jewish law)
 Dower (Jewish law)
 Duress (Jewish law)
 Educational law and legislation (Jewish law)
 Electric apparatus and appliances (Jewish law)
 Elevators, Automatic (Jewish law)
 Environmental law (Jewish law)
 Equality before the law—Biblical teaching
 Equity (Jewish law)
 Euthanasia (Jewish law)
 Evidence, Documentary (Jewish law)
 Evidence (Jewish law)
 Executions (Jewish law)
 Exhumation (Jewish law)
 Exiles (Jewish law)
 Fetus—Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)
 Formalities (Jewish law)
 Forms (Jewish law)
 Fraud (Jewish law)
 Free loan societies (Jewish law)
 Game laws (Jewish law)
 Gelatin (Jewish law)
 Gifts causa mortis (Jewish law)
 Good faith (Jewish law)
 Guardian and ward (Jewish law)
 Guilt (Jewish law)
 Handicapped—Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)
 Hazaqah
 Hire (Jewish law)
 Holocaust and Jewish law
 Homicide (Jewish law)
 Hot-water heating (Jewish law)
 Housing (Jewish law)
 Human reproduction (Jewish law)
 Husband and wife (Jewish law)
 Illegal contracts (Jewish law)
 Illegality (Jewish law)
 Impediments to marriage (Jewish law)
 Impotence (Jewish law)
 Infants—Care (Jewish law)
 Inheritance and succession (Jewish law)
 Insanity—Jurisprudence (Jewish law)
 Insurance, Marine (Jewish law)
 Insurance law (Jewish law)
 Intellectual property (Jewish law)
 Interest (Jewish law)
 Interfaith marriage (Jewish law)
 Jewish-Arab relations (Jewish law)
 Jews—Dietary laws
 Jews—Identity
 Judges (Jewish law)
 Judicial assistance (Jewish law)
 Judicial discretion (Jewish law)
 Judicial error (Jewish law)
 Justice, Administration of (Jewish law)
 Karaites
 Karaites (Jewish law)

Kibbutzim (Jewish law)
 Kings and rulers (Jewish law)
 Knots and splices (Jewish law)
 Labor laws and legislation (Jewish law)
 Land tenure (Jewish law)
 Landlord and tenant (Jewish law)
 Larceny (Jewish law)
 Legal instruments (Jewish law)
 Legislation (Jewish law)
 Lex talionis (Jewish law)
 Liability (Jewish law)
 Liens (Jewish law)
 Lifting and carrying (Jewish law)
 Limitation of actions (Jewish law)
 Loans (Jewish law)
 Lost articles (Jewish law)
 Majorities (Jewish law)
 Mamzer
 Marital property (Jewish law)
 Marriage (Jewish law)
 Married women—Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)
 Master and servant (Jewish law)
 Medical laws and legislation (Jewish law)
 Military law (Jewish law)
 Mistake (Jewish law)
 Money (Jewish law)
 Monopolies (Jewish law)
 Mortgages (Jewish law)
 Murder (Jewish law)
 Names, Personal (Jewish law)
 Necessity (Jewish law)
 Negligence (Jewish law)
 Negotiorum gestio (Jewish law)
 Noahide Laws
 Nuisances (Jewish law)
 Oaths (Jewish law)
 Obligations (Jewish law)
 Offer and acceptance (Jewish law)
 Omission, Criminal (Jewish law)
 Palestine—Emigration and immigration (Jewish law)
 Parent and child (Jewish law)
 Partnership (Jewish law)
 Passover—Customs and practices
 Payment (Jewish law)
 Peonage (Jewish law)
 Performance (Jewish law)
 Perjury (Jewish law)
 Personal injuries (Jewish law)
 Personal property (Jewish law)
 Photography (Jewish law)
 Pleading (Jewish law)
 Pledges (Jewish law)
 Polygamy (Jewish law)
 Possession (Jewish law)
 Power of attorney (Jewish law)
 Practice of law (Jewish law)
 Presumptions (Jewish law)
 Privacy, Right of (Jewish law)
 Procedure (Jewish law)
 Prohibited books (Jewish law)
 Property (Jewish law)
 Proximate cause (Jewish law)
 Public domain (Jewish law)
 Public law (Jewish law)
 Punishment (Jewish law)
 Rape in marriage (Jewish law)
 Real property (Jewish law)
 Remarriage (Jewish law)
 Renunciation (Jewish law)
 Respect for persons (Jewish law)
 Responsa
 Restraint of trade (Jewish law)
 Revalorization of debts (Jewish law)
 Revelation on Sinai
 Roofs—Safety regulations (Jewish law)
 Rule of law (Jewish law)
 Sabbath (Jewish law)
 Sabbath legislation

Safety regulations (Jewish law)
 Sales (Jewish law)
 Security (Jewish law)
 Self-defense (Jewish law)
 Self-incrimination (Jewish law)
 Separate property (Jewish law)
 Servitudes (Jewish law)
 Set-off and counterclaim (Jewish law)
 Sex crimes (Jewish law)
 Shaving (Jewish law)
 Sick (Jewish law)
 Slavery (Jewish law)
 Smoking (Jewish law)
 Standardized terms of contract (Jewish law)
 Summer (Jewish law)
 Sumptuary laws (Jewish law)
 Support (Domestic relations law, Jewish)
 Suretyship and guaranty (Jewish law)
 Synagogues (Jewish law)
 Taxation (Jewish law)
 Technology and Jewish law
 Third parties (Jewish law)
 Time (Jewish law)
 Tithes (Jewish law)
 Torah scrolls (Jewish law)
 Torts (Jewish law)
 Transfer (Jewish law)
 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Jewish law)
 Travel (Jewish law)
 Trees (Jewish law)
 Trespass (Jewish law)
 Twilight (Jewish law)
 Unjust enrichment (Jewish law)
 Usury laws (Jewish law)
 Valuation (Jewish law)
 Vows (Jewish law)
 Wages (Jewish law)
 War (Jewish law)
 Weaving (Jewish law)
 Widows (Jewish law)
 Wife abuse (Jewish law)
 Wills (Jewish law)
 Witchcraft (Jewish law)
 Witnesses (Jewish law)
 Women—Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)
 Writing (Jewish law)

- Cases
 - UF Torah cases (Legal cases)
- Interpretation and construction
 - NT Eruv
- Language
 - BT Law—Language
- Literary history
- Quotations
 - UF Jewish law—Quotations, maxims, etc.
 - BT Quotations
- Quotations, maxims, etc.
 - USE Jewish law—Quotations
- Reform Judaism
 - BT Reform Judaism
- Palestine
 - Here are entered works dealing with that part of Jewish law operative only in Palestine.
- Cases
 - Jewish law and technology
 - USE Technology and Jewish law
 - Jewish law in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 - Jewish lawyers (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Lawyers, Jewish (Former heading)
 - BT Lawyers
 - Jewish leadership (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on leadership within Jewish institutions and organizations. Works on Jewish views of leadership are entered under Leadership—Religious aspects—Judaism.
 - BT Leadership

- Jewish learning and scholarship**
(May Subd Geog)
[DS113]
 UF Jews—Learning and scholarship
 Learning and scholarship—Jews
 RT Jews—Intellectual life
 NT Kallah
 Talmud Torah (Judaism)
- Jewish legends**
 USE Legends, Jewish
- Jewish Legion**
[D568.7]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Participation, Jewish
- Jewish legislators** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Jews in public life
 Legislators
- Jewish lesbians** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Lesbians
- Jewish letters**
- Jewish librarians** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Librarians, Jewish
 BT Librarians
- Jewish libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z675.J4]
 UF Hebrew libraries
 BT Religious libraries
 NT Rabbinical seminary libraries
 Synagogue libraries
- Jewish life**
 USE Jewish way of life
 Jews—Social life and customs
 Judaism—Customs and practices
- Jewish literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Jews—Literature
 Judaica
 RT Hebrew literature
 NT Bible
 Cabala
 Cataloging of Jewish literature
 Classification—Books—Jewish literature
 Folk literature, Hebrew
 Jewish authors
 Jewish drama
 Jewish fiction
 Jewish folk literature
 Jewish poetry
 Jewish religious literature
 Midrash
 Proverbs, Jewish
 Rabbinical literature
 Yiddish literature
 —Publication and distribution
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
- Jewish literature (American)**
 USE American literature—Jewish authors
- Jewish literature (Arabic)**
 USE Arabic literature—Jewish authors
- Jewish literature (Dutch)**
 USE Dutch literature—Jewish authors
- Jewish literature (English)**
 USE English literature—Jewish authors
- Jewish literature (Ethiopic)**
- Jewish literature (French)**
 USE French literature—Jewish authors
- Jewish literature (German)**
 USE German literature—Jewish authors
- Jewish literature (Hellenistic)**
 USE Greek literature—Jewish authors
- Jewish literature (Italian)**
 USE Italian literature—Jewish authors
- Jewish literature (Portuguese)**
 USE Portuguese literature—Jewish authors
- Jewish literature (Russian)**
 USE Russian literature—Jewish authors
- Jewish literature (Spanish)**
 USE Spanish literature—Jewish authors
- Jewish liturgical music**
 USE Synagogue music
- Jewish magic**
 USE Magic, Jewish
- Jewish marriage customs and rites**
 USE Marriage customs and rites, Jewish
- Jewish martyrs** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Martyrs, Jewish
- Jewish medalists**
 USE Medalists, Jewish
- Jewish medals** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Medals, Jewish *[Former heading]*
 BT Medals
- Jewish medicine**
 USE Jews—Medicine
- Jewish meditations**
 UF Meditations, Jewish
- Jewish memorial books (Holocaust)**
 USE Memorial books (Holocaust)
- Jewish men** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Hebrew men
 Jews—Men
 Men, Jewish
 BT Men
- Jewish merchants** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Merchants, Jewish
[Former heading]
 BT Merchants
 NT Radanites
- Jewish messianic movements**
[BM615]
 UF Messianic movements, Jewish
 BT Jews—Restoration
 Messiah—Judaism
- Jewish metal-work** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Metal-work
- Jewish migrations**
 USE Jews—Migrations
- Jewish minters**
 USE Minters, Jewish
- Jewish motion picture producers and directors** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Motion picture producers and directors, Jewish
 BT Motion picture producers and directors
- Jewish mourning customs** *(May Subd Geog)*
[BM712]
 UF Mourning (Jewish law)
[Former heading]
 Mourning customs, Jewish
[Former heading]
 BT Mourning customs
 NT Shiva (Jewish mourning period)
 Yahrzeit
- Jewish museums** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Jews—Museums
 BT Museums
- Jewish music**
 USE Jews—Music
- Jewish musicians** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Musicians, Jewish
[Former heading]
 BT Musicians
 NT Cantors (Judaism)
- Jewish mythology**
 USE Mythology, Jewish
- Jewish names**
 USE Names, Personal—Jewish
- Jewish nationalism** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Jews—Nationalism
 Nationalism—Jews
[Former heading]
 BT Nationalism
 NT Jews—Identity
 Jews—Territorialism
 Zionism
- Jewish nationalism on postage stamps**
 BT Postage stamps
- Jewish needlework** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Needlework, Jewish
[Former heading]
- BT Needlework**
- Jewish New Year**
 USE Rosh ha-Shanah
- Jewish newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Jews—Newspapers
 BT Jewish press
 NT Hebrew newspapers
 Ladino newspapers
 Yiddish newspapers
- Jewish numismatics**
 USE Numismatics, Jewish
- Jewish occasional sermons**
 USE Occasional sermons, Jewish
- Jewish old age homes**
 USE Old age homes, Jewish
- Jewish orphanages** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Orphanages, Jewish
 BT Jews—Charities
- Jewish orphans** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Orphans, Jewish
 BT Jews—Charities
- Jewish parables** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Parables, Jewish *[Former heading]*
 BT Parables
 NT Bible. O.T.—Parables
 Hasidic parables
- Jewish Pentecost**
 USE Shavuot
- Jewish periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Jewish press
 Jews—Periodicals
 NT Synagogue bulletins
- Jewish personal names**
 USE Names, Personal—Jewish
- Jewish pharmacists** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Pharmacists
- Jewish philosophers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Philosophers, Jewish
[Former heading]
 BT Philosophers
- Jewish philosophy**
 USE Philosophy, Jewish
- Jewish photographers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Photographers
- Jewish physicians** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Physicians, Jewish
[Former heading]
 BT Physicians
 NT Marrano physicians
- Jewish pilgrims and pilgrimages** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Pilgrims and pilgrimages
 RT Pilgrim Festivals (Judaism)
- Jewish pioneers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Pioneers
- Jewish poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Jewish literature
 NT Badhanim
 Jewish religious poetry
- Jewish poetry (American)**
 USE American poetry—Jewish authors
- Jewish poetry (Arabic)**
 USE Arabic poetry—Jewish authors
- Jewish poetry (Spanish)**
 USE Spanish poetry—Jewish authors
- Jewish portraits**
 USE Portraits, Jewish
- Jewish prayers**
 USE Judaism—Prayer-books and devotions
- Jewish prayers for rain**
 USE Prayers for rain, Jewish
- Jewish preaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
[BM730]
 UF Preaching, Jewish
[Former heading]
 BT Preaching
 NT Homiletical illustrations, Jewish
- Jewish press** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Ethnic press
 NT Jewish newspapers
 Jewish periodicals

Jewish printers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Printers

Jewish property (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Property, Jewish
 BT Property

— **Germany**
 NT Haavara

Jewish proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Jewish

Jewish proverbs (Judeo-Arabic)
 USE Proverbs, Judeo-Arabic

Jewish proverbs (Ladino)
 USE Proverbs, Ladino

Jewish psychology
 USE Judaism—Psychology

Jewish publishers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Publishers and publishing

Jewish publishing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jews—Publishing
[Former heading]
 BT Publishers and publishing

Jewish question
 USE Jews—[place], other subdivisions under the heading Jews, and related topics

Jewish quotations
 USE Jews—Quotations

Jewish rabbis
 USE Rabbis

Jewish radicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jews—Radicalism
 Radicalism—Jews
[Former heading]
 Radicalism, Jewish
 BT Radicals

Jewish refugees
 USE Refugees, Jewish

Jewish religious camps
 USE Jewish camps

Jewish religious education (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Education, Jewish
 Jews—Religious education
 Religious education, Jewish
[Former heading]
 BT Jews—Education
 Judaism—Study and teaching
 Moral education
 Religious education

NT Drama in Jewish religious education
 Games in Jewish religious education
 Jewish day schools
 Jewish religious schools
 Puppet theater in Jewish religious education
 Talmud Torah (Judaism)

— **Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Activity programs in Jewish religious education
[Former heading]
 BT Activity programs in education

— **Home training** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Home training in Jewish religious education

— **Teacher training** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Teachers—Training of

— **Teaching methods**

— **Textbooks for adolescents, [adults, etc.]**
 USE Jewish religious education—
 Textbooks for teenagers, [adults, etc.]

— **Textbooks for teenagers, [adults, etc.]**
 UF Jewish religious education—
 Textbooks for adolescents, [adults, etc.]
[Former heading]

Jewish religious education of adolescents
 USE Jewish religious education of teenagers

Jewish religious education of adults (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Religious education of adults
 NT Rabbinical seminaries

Yeshivas

Jewish religious education of children (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Religious education of children, Jewish
[Former heading]
 BT Children
 NT Jewish religious education of girls

Jewish religious education of girls (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Jewish religious education of children
 Religious education of girls

Jewish religious education of handicapped children (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Religious education of handicapped children, Jewish
 BT Handicapped children

Jewish religious education of preschool children (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Religious education of preschool children, Jewish
[Former heading]
 BT Preschool children

Jewish religious education of teenagers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jewish religious education of adolescents *[Former heading]*
 BT Teenagers

Jewish religious education of young people (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Youth

Jewish religious fiction (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Jewish fiction
 Jewish religious literature
 Religious fiction

Jewish religious functionaries
 USE Judaism—Functionaries

Jewish religious literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Religious literature, Jewish
[Former heading]
 BT Jewish literature
 Religious literature
 NT Jewish religious fiction
 Jewish religious poetry
 Jewish sermons

Jewish religious poetry (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Judaism—Poetry
 BT Jewish poetry
 Jewish religious literature
 Religious poetry
 RT Jewish hymns

Jewish religious poetry, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American Jewish religious poetry
 BT American poetry

Jewish religious poetry, Arabic (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Arabic poetry—Jewish authors

Jewish religious poetry, Aramaic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aramaic Jewish religious poetry
 BT Aramaic poetry

Jewish religious poetry, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian Jewish religious poetry
 BT Canadian poetry

Jewish religious poetry, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English Jewish religious poetry
 BT English poetry

— **Israel**
 USE Jewish religious poetry, Israeli (English)

Jewish religious poetry, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French Jewish religious poetry
 BT French poetry

Jewish religious poetry, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German Jewish religious poetry
 BT German poetry

Jewish religious poetry, Hebrew (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Religious poetry, Hebrew
[Former heading]
 BT Hebrew poetry
 RT Piyutim
 NT Azharot

Jewish religious poetry, Israeli (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Israeli Jewish religious poetry (English)
 Jewish religious poetry, English—Israel
 BT Israeli poetry (English)

Jewish religious poetry, Judeo-Arabic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Judeo-Arabic Jewish religious poetry
 BT Judeo-Arabic poetry

Jewish religious poetry, Judeo-Persian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Judeo-Persian Jewish religious poetry
 BT Judeo-Persian poetry

Jewish religious poetry, Yiddish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yiddish religious poetry
 BT Yiddish poetry

Jewish religious schools (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works dealing with elementary and secondary schools teaching Jewish subject matter only. Works dealing with schools whose pupils receive their entire education under Jewish auspices, control, or support are entered under Jewish day schools.
 UF Jewish schools
 Schools—Jews
 Schools, Jewish *[Former heading]*
 Talmud Torahs (Schools)
[Former heading]
 BT Jewish religious education
 Jews—Education
 RT Jewish day schools

Jewish resistance movement in World War II
 USE World War, 1939-1945—Jewish resistance

Jewish-Roman War, 66-73
 USE Jews—History—Rebellion, 66-73

Jewish rugs (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK2809.J4]
 BT Rugs, Oriental

Jewish sailors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jews as seamen *[Former heading]*
 Seamen, Jewish *[Former heading]*
 BT Sailors

Jewish saints
 USE Zaddikim

Jewish sarcophagi
 USE Sarcophagi, Jewish

Jewish scholars (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on scholars of Judaism.
 UF Scholars, Jewish *[Former heading]*
 BT Scholars
 NT Rabbis
 Women Jewish scholars

Jewish scholarships
 USE Jews—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

Jewish school songbooks
 USE School songbooks, Jewish

Jewish schools
 USE Jewish day schools
 Jewish religious schools

Jewish Science
[BM729.J4]
 Here are entered works dealing with a movement that, negatively, seeks to counteract Christian Science with a Jewish counterpart and, positively, reveals to the Jew the sources of health, serenity, and peace of mind within his own faith.
 UF Christian Science, Jewish
 Jewish Christian Science
 Science, Jewish
 BT Christian Science
 Mental healing
 Spiritual healing

- Jewish scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jews as scientists
 [Former heading]
 Scientists, Jewish
 [Former heading]
 BT Scientists
Jewish sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Jewish
Jewish seals (Numismatics)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Seals (Law)
 Seals (Numismatics)
Jewish sects (*May Subd Geog*)
[BM175]
 UF Jews—Sects
 Sects, Jewish
 BT Judaism
 Sects
 NT Boethusians
 Conservative Judaism
 Essenes
 Hasideans
 Hasidism
 Heresies, Jewish
 Karaites
 Orthodox Judaism
 Pharisees
 Qumran community
 Rechabites
 Reconstructionist Judaism
 Reform Judaism
 Sabbatharians
 Sadducees
 Zadokites
 Zealots (Jewish party)
Jewish sermons (*May Subd Geog*)
[BM735-BM747]
 UF Sermons, Jewish *[Former heading]*
 BT Jewish religious literature
 Sermons
 SA *subdivision* Sermons under individual
 Jewish sects
 NT Children's sermons, Jewish
 Festival-day sermons, Jewish
 Hadrán
 Midrash
 Occasional sermons, Jewish
Jewish sermons, American
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American Jewish sermons
Jewish sermons, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English Jewish sermons
Jewish sermons, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German Jewish sermons
Jewish sermons, Hebrew (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hebrew Jewish sermons
Jewish sermons, Hungarian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hungarian Jewish sermons
Jewish sermons, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian Jewish sermons
Jewish sermons, Judeo-Arabic
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Judeo-Arabic Jewish sermons
Jewish sermons, Marathi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marathi Jewish sermons
Jewish sermons, Romanian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian Jewish sermons
Jewish sermons, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sermons, Spanish—Jewish authors
 [Former heading]
 Spanish Jewish sermons
Jewish sermons, Yiddish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sermons, Yiddish
 [Former heading]
 Yiddish sermons
Jewish sermons for children
 USE Children's sermons, Jewish
Jewish ship chandlers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ship chandlers
- Jewish short stories**
 USE Short stories, Jewish
Jewish shrines (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Shrines
Jewish silverwork (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Silverwork
Jewish singers
 USE Singers, Jewish
Jewish single people (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Single people
Jewish slave traders (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Slave traders
Jewish socialists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Socialists, Jewish
 [Former heading]
 BT Socialists
Jewish sociologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sociologists
Jewish sociology
 USE Sociology, Jewish
Jewish soldiers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jews as soldiers *[Former heading]*
 BT Soldiers
 SA *subdivision* Participation, Jewish under
 individual wars, e.g. World War,
 1939-1945—Participation, Jewish
 NT Jewish generals
 —Prayer-books and devotions
 BT Armed Forces—Prayer-books and
 devotions
 Judaism—Prayer-books and
 devotions
 —English, [French, German, etc.]
 —Religious life (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Soldiers—Religious life (Judaism)
 [Former heading]
 —Russia
 NT Cantonists
Jewish statesmen (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Statesmen, Jewish
 [Former heading]
 BT Jews in public life
Jewish students (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Students, Jewish *[Former heading]*
 BT Students
 NT Jewish college students
 —Religious life (*May Subd Geog*)
Jewish studies
 USE Jews—Study and teaching
Jewish symbolism and art
 USE Jewish art and symbolism
Jewish synods
 USE Jewish councils
Jewish Tat language
 USE Judeo-Tat language
Jewish teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Teachers, Jewish
 NT Jewish college teachers
Jewish teachers colleges (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Teachers colleges
Jewish teenagers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Jewish youth
 Teenagers
Jewish theater (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN3035]
 Here are entered works on the theater under Jew-
 ish auspices outside of Israel. Works on the theater in
 Israel are entered under Theater—Israel. Works on
 Yiddish drama as acted upon the stage are entered
 under Theater, Yiddish.
 UF Theater—Jews *[Former heading]*
 Theater, Hebrew
 Theater, Jewish
 RT Jewish entertainers
 NT Theater, Yiddish
Jewish theological seminaries
 USE Rabbinical seminaries
Jewish theology
 USE Judaism—Doctrines
Jewish trade-unions
 USE Jewish labor unions
- Jewish travelers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Travelers, Jewish
**Jewish underground movement in World War
 II**
 USE World War, 1939-1945—Jewish
 resistance
Jewish veterans (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Veterans
**Jewish war resistance movement in World War
 II**
 USE World War, 1939-1945—Jewish
 resistance
Jewish way of life
[BM723]
 UF Jewish life
 Jews—Religious life
 Religious life—Judaism
 Way of life, Jewish
 BT Ethics, Jewish
 Jews—Social life and customs
 Judaism—Customs and practices
 RT Commandments (Judaism)
 SA *subdivision* Religious life under classes
 of persons, e.g. Jewish soldiers—
 Religious life
 NT Asceticism—Judaism
 Jewish families—Religious life
Jewish way of life in art
 USE Jews in art
Jewish wedding sermons
 USE Wedding sermons, Jewish
Jewish wit and humor
[PN6231.J5]
 BT Wit and humor
 RT Hebrew wit and humor
 NT Israeli wit and humor
 Purim parodies
 Schlemiel in literature
 Yiddish wit and humor
Jewish wit and humor, Pictorial
Jewish women (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ1172]
 UF Women, Jewish *[Former heading]*
 BT Women
 NT Agunahs
 —Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)
 USE Women—Legal status, laws, etc.
 (Jewish law)
 —Religious life (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Tehinnot
Jewish women artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Jewish artists
 Women artists
Jewish women in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Jewish, in literature
 [Former heading]
Jewish women in the Holocaust
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[D804.47]
 BT Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
Jewish working class
 USE Working class Jews
Jewish youth (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Youth, Jewish *[Former heading]*
 BT Youth
 NT Jewish teenagers
 —Conduct of life
 —Religious life (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Youth—Religious life (Judaism)
Jewishness of Jesus Christ
 USE Jesus Christ—Jewishness
Jewitt family
 USE Jewett family
Jewitt family
 USE Jewett family
Jewry
 USE Jews
Jews. Liturgy and ritual
 USE Judaism—Liturgy

- Jews** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS101-DS151 (General)]
[GN547 (Anthropology)]
- UF** Hebrews
 Israelites
 Jewry
 Judaica
- BT** Ethnology—Israel
 Semites
- RT** Judaism
- SA** *subdivision Jews under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Jews; and headings beginning with the word Jewish*
- NT** Anglo-Israelism
 Ashkenazim
 Benjamin (Tribe of Israel)
 Classification—Books—Jewish literature
 Hasidim
 Israelis
 Jewish-Arab relations
 Jewish converts
 Kemants
 Missions to Jews
 Naphtali (Tribe of Israel)
 Romaniots
 Samaritans
 Sephardim
 Working class Jews
- **Alcohol use** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV5185]
UF Alcohol and Jews
[Former heading]
- **Anecdotes**
UF Jews—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *[Former heading]*
- **Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
USE Jews—Anecdotes
 Jews—Humor
- **Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Antiquities**
[DS111]
RT Bible—Antiquities
NT Ark of the Covenant
 Brazen serpent
 Breastplate of the High Priest
 Ephod
 Inscriptions, Jewish
 Tabernacle
 Tefillin
- **Apologetic works**
USE Judaism—Apologetic works
- **Archives**
USE Jewish archives
- **Attitudes toward Israel**
RT Israel and the diaspora
- **Autographs**
- **Bio-bibliography**
[Z7070 (Hebrew and Yiddish)]
- **Biography**
[DS115 (Collective)]
UF Judaism—Biography
NT Pseudo-Messiahs
- **Cabala**
USE Cabala
- **Charities**
[HV3191-HV3192]
UF Jewish charities
NT Jewish orphanages
 Jewish orphans
 Old age homes, Jewish
- **Children**
USE Jewish children
- **Chosen people**
USE Jews—Election, Doctrine of
- **Civilization**
[DS112-DS113]
UF Civilization, Jewish
 Jewish civilization
BT Civilization, Semitic
- NT** Africa—Civilization—Jewish influences
 Austria—Civilization—Jewish influences
 Brazil—Civilization—Jewish influences
 Civilization—Jewish influences
 Civilization, Ancient—Jewish influences
 Civilization, Medieval—Jewish influences
 Civilization, Modern—Jewish influences
 Czechoslovakia—Civilization—Jewish influences
 France—Civilization—Jewish influences
 Germany—Civilization—Jewish influences
 Great Britain—Civilization—Jewish influences
 Ireland—Civilization—Jewish influences
 Japan—Civilization—Jewish influences
 Law—Jewish influences
 Soviet Union—Civilization—Jewish influences
 Spain—Civilization—Jewish influences
 United States—Civilization—Jewish influences
- **To 70 A.D.**
- **Arab influences**
BT Civilization, Arab
- **Greek influences**
UF Hellenistic Judaism
 Judaism, Hellenistic
- **Slavic influences**
BT Civilization, Slavic
- **Clothing and dress**
USE Costume, Jewish
- **Colonization** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Agricultural colonies
- **Commerce** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF369 (Ancient)]
- **Conquest of Canaan**
USE Jews—History—To 1200 B.C.
- **Conversion to Christianity** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4922]
 Here are entered works dealing theoretically with the conversion of Jews to Christianity.
BT Conversion—Christianity
RT Christian converts from Judaism
 Jewish Christians
- **Courts**
USE Courts, Jewish
 Rabbinical courts
- **Craniology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN130.14]
- **Crime**
USE Jewish criminals
- **Cultural assimilation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS148]
- **Customs**
USE Jews—Social life and customs
- **Diaspora**
USE Jewish diaspora
- **Dictionaries**
UF Jews—Dictionaries and encyclopedias
[Former heading]
- **Dictionaries and encyclopedias**
USE Jews—Dictionaries
 Jews—Encyclopedias
- **Dietary laws**
[BM710]
UF Dietary laws, Jewish
 Kashruth, Laws of
- BT** Cookery, Jewish
 Diet
 Food—Religious aspects—Judaism
 Jewish law
 Nutrition—Religious aspects—Judaism
- RT** Kosher food
- NT** Gelatin (Jewish law)
 Kashering of meat
 Kashering of utensils
 Kosher food industry
 Kosher restaurants
 Meat inspection (Jewish law)
 Milk and meat (Jewish law)
 Mixture of permitted and forbidden foods (Jewish law)
 Plant inspection (Jewish law)
 Shehitah
 Wine and wine making (Judaism)
- **Biblical teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Bible—Theology
- **Directories**
- **Divorce**
USE Divorce (Jewish law)
- **Doctrine of election**
USE Jews—Election, Doctrine of
- **Economic conditions**
NT Occupational training for Jews
- **Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LA47 (Ancient)]
[LC3551-LC3593 (Education of Jews)]
UF Education, Jewish
 Judaism—Education
- NT** Heder
 Jewish day schools
 Jewish educators
 Jewish religious education
 Jewish religious schools
 Jews—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- **Election, Doctrine of**
[BM613]
UF Chosen people (Jews)
 Election of Israel
 Israel, Election of
 Jews—Chosen people
 Jews—Doctrine of election
 Jews—Mission
BT Election (Theology)
 Judaism—Relations
 People of God
- **Emancipation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS147]
UF Disabilities, Political
 Emancipation of Jews
 Jewish emancipation
 Political disabilities
BT Jews—History—1789-1945
- **Emigration and immigration**
USE Jews—Migrations
- **Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Encyclopedias**
[DS102.8]
UF Jews—Dictionaries and encyclopedias
[Former heading]
- **Encyclopedias, Juvenile**
- **Ethics**
USE Ethics, Jewish
- **Ethnic identity**
USE Jews—Identity
- **Exodus**
USE Exodus, The
- **Families**
USE Jewish families
- **Fasts and feasts**
USE Fasts and feasts—Judaism
- **Festivals**
USE Fasts and feasts—Judaism
- **Folk art**

Jews

- Folk art (*Continued*)
 - USE Folk art, Jewish
- Folklore
 - [GR97-GR98]
 - Here are entered works on post-Biblical Jewish folklore and Jews as a theme in folklore.
 - UF Folk-lore—Jews
 - [Former heading]
 - Jews in folk-lore
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Wandering Jew
- Funeral customs and rites
 - USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Jewish
- Genealogy
 - [CS3010]
 - BT Genealogy
- History
 - [DS101-DS135]
- To 1200 B.C.
 - UF Jews—Conquest of Canaan
 - Jews—Settlement in Canaan
 - Jews—Wanderings in the wilderness
 - NT Exodus, The
 - Israelites crossing the Red Sea (Biblical event)
- To 953 B.C.
- To 586 B.C.
 - NT Twelve tribes of Israel
- To 70 A.D.
 - BT Judaism—History—To 70 A.D.
 - Palestine—History—To 70 A.D.
- Juvenile literature
- 1200-953 B.C.
 - [DS121.55]
- 953-586 B.C.
 - [DS121.6]
 - NT Syro-Ephraimitic War, ca. 734 B.C.
- Babylonian captivity, 598-515 B.C.
 - UF Babylonian captivity, Jewish
 - Babylonian exile, Jewish
 - BT Jews—Iraq—Babylonia
- 586 B.C.-70 A.D.
 - NT Maccabees
- 168 B.C.-135 A.D.
 - [DS121.7]
 - NT Am Haarez
 - Zealots (Jewish party)
- Miscellaneous
- Rebellion, 66-73
 - UF Jewish-Roman War, 66-73
 - Roman-Jewish War, 66-73
 - BT Rome—History—Empire, 30 B.C.-284 A.D.
- Juvenile literature
- 70-
- 70-638
 - [DS123.5]
- 70-1789
 - [DS124]
- Rebellion, 115-117
- Bar Kokhba Rebellion, 132-135
 - [DS122.9]
 - UF Bar Kokhba Rebellion, 132-135
 - BT Palestine—History—70-638
 - Rome—History—Hadrian, 117-138
- 1789-1945
 - NT Jews—Emancipation
- 1945-
- Book reviews
- Chronology
 - RT Chronology, Jewish
- Juvenile literature
 - UF Jews—History, Juvenile
- Pictorial works
- Study and teaching
 - (May Subd Geog)

- History, Juvenile
 - USE Jews—History—Juvenile literature
- Humor
 - UF Jews—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [Former heading]
- Hygiene
 - USE Hygiene, Jewish
- Hymns
 - USE Jewish hymns
- Identity
 - UF Identity, Jewish
 - Jewish identity
 - Jews—Ethnic identity
 - Jews—Race identity
 - BT Jewish law
 - Jewish nationalism
 - Jews—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Intellectual life
 - RT Jewish learning and scholarship
- Kings and rulers
 - NT Herodian dynasty, 37 B.C.-ca. 100 A.D.
 - Kings and rulers—Biblical teaching
 - Omri dynasty, 9th century B.C.
- Languages
 - NT Hebrew language
 - Judeo-Arabic language
 - Judeo-Persian language
 - Karaim language
 - Ladino language
 - Yiddish language
- Law
 - USE Jewish law
 - Jews—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Learning and scholarship
 - USE Jewish learning and scholarship
- Legal status, laws, etc.
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Jews—Law
 - Law—Jews
 - Refugees, Jewish—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - BT Jews—Persecutions
 - NT Jews—Identity
 - Oath more judaico
- Germany
 - UF Nuremberg laws
- Legal status, laws, etc. (Canon law)
- Legends
 - USE Legends, Jewish
- Literature
 - USE Hebrew literature
 - Jewish literature
- Lost tribes
 - USE Lost tribes of Israel
- Marriage customs and rites
 - USE Marriage customs and rites, Jewish
- Medicine
 - [R135.5]
 - UF Jewish medicine
 - Medicine, Jewish
 - [Former heading]
 - RT Medicine—Religious aspects—Judaism
- Law and legislation
 - USE Medical laws and legislation (Jewish law)
- Men
 - USE Jewish men
- Migrations
 - UF Jewish migrations
 - Jews—Emigration and immigration
 - Migrations, Jewish
 - RT Jewish diaspora
 - Refugees, Jewish
- Mission
 - USE Jews—Election, Doctrine of
- Missions
 - USE Missions to Jews

- Museums
 - USE Jewish museums
- Music
 - UF Hebrew music
 - Jewish music
 - Music—Jews [Former heading]
 - Music, Hebrew
 - Music, Jewish
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Cantillation
 - Chants (Jewish)
 - Klezmer music
 - Nigunim
 - Synagogue music
- History and criticism
 - UF Music—Theory—Jews
 - [Former heading]
- Name
 - [BM729.N3]
 - BT Names in the Bible
 - NT Israel—Name
 - 'Ivri (The Hebrew word)
- Nationalism
 - USE Jewish nationalism
- Nazi persecution
 - USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
- Newspapers
 - USE Jewish newspapers
- Nobility
- Origin
 - [GN547]
 - NT Habiru
- Periodicals
 - [DS101 (General)]
 - [DS133 (Jews outside of Israel)]
 - [E184.J5 (United States)]
 - UF Jews—Yearbooks
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Jewish periodicals
- Persecutions (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Antisemitism
 - Persecution
 - Political atrocities
 - NT Blood accusation
 - Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
 - Host desecration accusation
 - Jews—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - Pogroms
- Public opinion
- Germany
 - UF Jews—Germany—Persecutions
 - [Former heading]
- Romania
 - NT Romania—History—Uprising, 1941
- Russia
 - UF Jews—Russia—Persecutions
 - [Former heading]
- Soviet Union
 - UF Jews—Soviet Union—Persecutions
 - [Former heading]
- Ukraine
 - UF Jews—Ukraine—Persecutions
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Gezerot taḥ ve-tat, 1648-1649
- Philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Jewish
- Political and social conditions
 - USE Jews—Politics and government
 - Jews—Social conditions
- Politics and government
 - [JC67 (Ancient)]
 - UF Jews—Political and social conditions
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Zionism
 - NT Jewish councils
 - Sanhedrin
 - Zealots (Jewish party)
- To 70 A.D.
 - [DS112]

Here are entered works on the political and social conditions of Jews during Biblical times. Works on the social ideas, institutions, and teachings of the Bible are entered under Sociology, Biblical.

- **1948-**
- **Prayer-books and devotions**
 - USE Judaism—Prayer-books and devotions
- **Priests**
 - USE Priests, Jewish
- **Psychology**
- **Public opinion**

Here are entered works dealing with public opinion about Jews. Works on public opinion of Jews are entered under Public opinion—Jews.

 - UF Judaism—Public opinion
- **Publishing**
 - USE Jewish publishing
- **Quotations**
 - UF Jewish quotations
 - Quotations, Jewish
- **Race identity**
 - USE Jews—Identity
- **Radicalism**
 - USE Jewish radicals
- **Recreation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Relations with Afro-Americans**
 - USE Afro-Americans—Relations with Jews
- **Relations with Blacks**
 - USE Blacks—Relations with Jews
- **Religion**
 - USE Judaism
- **Religious education**
 - USE Jewish religious education
- **Religious life**
 - USE Jewish way of life
- **Rescue, 1939-1945**
 - USE World War, 1939-1945—Jews—Rescue
- **Restoration**
 - [*BS649.J5*]
 - Here are entered works dealing with the belief—whether held by Jews or by Christians—that, in fulfillment of Biblical prophecy, the Jews would some day return to Palestine, and thereby also meet a requirement for the realization of eschatological expectations.
 - BT Bible—Prophecies—Jews
 - RT Zionism
 - NT Christian Zionism
 - Jerusalem in Judaism
 - Jewish messianic movements
 - Messianic era (Judaism)
- **History of doctrines**
- **Return to Orthodox Judaism**
 - UF Return to Orthodox Judaism
 - Revival (Religion)
 - BT Orthodox Judaism
- **Rites and ceremonies**
 - USE Judaism—Customs and practices
- **Ritual**
 - USE Jews—Social life and customs
 - Judaism—Liturgy
- **Scholarships, fellowships, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jewish scholarships
 - BT Jews—Education
- **Sects**
 - USE Jewish sects
- **Segregation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Antisemitism
 - Segregation
 - NT Jewish ghettos
- **Settlement in Canaan**
 - USE Jews—History—To 1200 B.C.
- **Social conditions**
 - UF Jews—Political and social conditions [*Former heading*]
- **Social life and customs**
 - [*DS112-DS113*]

- UF Jewish life
- Jews—Customs
- Jews—Ritual
- NT Excommunication (Jewish law)
- Jewish way of life
- **To 70 A.D.**
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Societies, etc.**
 - [*DS101*]
 - [*E184.J5 (United States)*]
 - [*HS2226-HS2230*]
 - NT Young Men's Hebrew Associations
- **Statistics, Vital**
 - BT Vital statistics
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jewish studies
 - [*Former heading*]
- **Ten lost tribes**
 - USE Lost tribes of Israel
- **Territorialism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Territorialism (Jewish movement)
 - BT Jewish nationalism
- **Wanderings in the wilderness**
 - USE Jews—History—To 1200 B.C.
- **Yearbooks**
 - USE Jews—Periodicals
- **Zionism**
 - USE Zionism
- **Afghanistan**
- **Africa, North**
 - NT Maimuna
- **Algeria**
- **Argentina**
 - NT Jews, Argentine
- **Austria**
- **History**
 - NT Kristallnacht, 1938
- **Babylonia**
 - USE Jews—Iraq—Babylonia
- **Belgium**
- **Canada**
- **Caucasus**
 - NT Mountain Jews
- **Czechoslovakia**
 - NT Czechoslovakia—Civilization—Jewish influences
- **Egypt**
- **Ethiopia**
 - [*DS135.E75*]
- **Europe**
- **Europe, Eastern**
- **France**
- **Germany**
 - **History**
 - **To 1096**
 - **1096-1147**
 - **1096-1800**
 - **1800-1933**
 - **1933-1945**
 - NT Kristallnacht, 1938
 - **1945-**
 - **Persecutions**
 - USE Jews—Persecutions—Germany
- **Great Britain**
- **Hungary**
- **India**
 - NT Bene-Israel
- **Iran**
- **Iraq**
- **Babylonia**
 - UF Jews—Babylonia
 - [*Former heading*]
 - NT Exilarchate
 - Jews—History—Babylonian captivity, 598-515 B.C.
- **Islamic countries**
 - NT Exilarchate
 - Nagid
- **Israel**
- **Identity**
 - NT Canaanites (Movement)

Post-Zionism

- **Italy**
- **Languages**
 - NT Judeo-Italian language
- **Kurdistan**
- **Latin America**
- **Lithuania**
- **Morocco**
 - UF Mellahs
 - NT Maimuna
- **Languages**
 - NT Hakétia language
- **Netherlands**
- **Palestine**
- **Charities**
 - NT Halukkah
- **Poland**
- **Romania**
- **Russia**
 - **History**
 - **Pogroms, 1881-1882**
 - USE Pogroms—Russia
 - **Persecutions**
 - USE Jews—Persecutions—Russia
 - **Soviet Union**
 - NT Refuseniks
 - **History**
 - **Pogroms, 1881-1882**
 - USE Pogroms—Russia
 - **Persecutions**
 - USE Jews—Persecutions—Soviet Union
 - **Syria**
 - **Tajik S.S.R.**
 - USE Jews—Tajikistan
 - **Tajikistan**
 - UF Jews—Tajik S.S.R.
 - [*Former heading*]
 - **Languages**
 - **Turkey**
 - **Ukraine**
 - **History**
 - **Pogroms, 1919-1920**
 - USE Pogroms—Ukraine
 - **Persecutions**
 - USE Jews—Persecutions—Ukraine
 - **United States**

Here are entered works on Jewish Americans in the United States. Works on American Jews outside the United States are entered under Jews, American.

 - UF American Jews
 - Jewish Americans
 - NT Afro-American Jews
 - United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Jews
 - **Uruguay**
 - **Uzbek S.S.R.**
 - USE Jews—Uzbekistan
 - **Uzbekistan**
 - UF Jews—Uzbek S.S.R.
 - [*Former heading*]
 - **Languages**
 - **Yemen**
 - **Jews, Afghan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afghan Jews
 - **Jews, Afro-American**
 - USE Afro-American Jews
 - **Jews, Afro-Asian**
 - USE Jews, Oriental
 - **Jews, Algerian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Algerian Jews
 - **Jews, American** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on American Jews outside the United States. Works on Jewish Americans in the United States are entered under Jews—United States.

 - UF American Jews
 - **Jews, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Argentine Jews
 - BT Jews—Argentina

- Jews, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian Jews
- Jews, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belgian Jews
- Jews, Bokharan**
 USE Jews, Bukharan
- Jews, British** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF British Jews
 English Jews
 Jews, English
- Jews, Bukharan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bokharan Jews
 Bukharan Jews
 Jews, Bokharan
- Jews, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulgarian Jews
- Jews, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian Jews
- Jews, Caucasian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works dealing with Jews from the Caucasus Region.
 UF Caucasian Jews
- Jews, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuban Jews
- Jews, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech Jews
- Jews, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch Jews
- Jews, East European** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF East European Jews
- Jews, East Indian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF East Indian Jews
- Jews, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Egyptian Jews
- Jews, English**
 USE Jews, British
- Jews, Ethiopian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Beta Israel
 Ethiopian Jews
 Falashas [*Former heading*]
 Felashas
 Fenjas
 Foggara
 House of Israel
 Israel, Beta
 Israel, House of
 Kaila
- **Israel**
 RT Operation Moses, 1984-1985
 Operation Solomon, 1991
- Jews, European** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF European Jews
- Jews, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French Jews
- Jews, Georgian** (*Transcaucasian*)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Georgian Jews (*Transcaucasian*)
- Jews, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German Jews
- Jews, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hungarian Jews
- Jews, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Iranian Jews
- Jews, Iraqi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Iraqi Jews
- Jews, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian Jews
- Jews, Kurdish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kurdish Jews
- Jews, Latin American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin American Jews
- Jews, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latvian Jews
- Jews, Libyan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Libyan Jews
- Jews, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lithuanian Jews
- Jews, Moldavian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Moldavian Jews
- Jews, Moroccan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Moroccan Jews
- **Israel**
 NT Maimuna
- Jews, Nontraditional and Orthodox Judaism**
 USE Orthodox Judaism—Relations—
 Nontraditional Jews
- Jews, North African** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF North African Jews
- Jews, Oriental** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-Asian Jews
 Jews, Afro-Asian
 Oriental Jews
 NT Jewish authors, Oriental
- Jews, Oriental, in literature**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jews, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish Jews
- Jews, Polish, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jews, Portuguese**
 USE Sephardim
- Jews, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian Jews
- Jews, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian Jews
- Jews, Sephardic**
 USE Sephardim
- Jews, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbian Jews
- Jews, South African** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF South African Jews
- Jews, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Soviet Jews
- Jews, Spanish**
 USE Sephardim
- Jews, Syrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Syrian Jews
- Jews, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish Jews
- Jews, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uruguayan Jews
- Jews, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uzbek Jews
- Jews, Yemenite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yemenite Jews
- Jews, Yemenite, in literature**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jews as criminals**
 USE Jewish criminals
- Jews as farmers**
 USE Jewish farmers
- Jews as scientists**
 USE Jewish scientists
- Jews as seamen**
 USE Jewish sailors
- Jews as soldiers**
 USE Jewish soldiers
- Jew's ear**
 USE Auricularia auricula-judae
- Jew's harp** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [ML1087 (*History*)]
 [MT725.J5 (*Instruction*)]
 UF Jaw harp
 Jaw's-harp
 Khomus
 Trump
 BT Musical instruments
- Jew's harp music**
 [M175.J4]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo Jew's harp, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo Jew's harp.
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include Jew's harp or Jew's harps and headings with medium of performance that include Jew's harp or Jew's harps
- Jews in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [N7415]
 UF Jewish way of life in art
 NT Antisemitism in art
- Jews in folk-lore**
 USE Jews—Folklore
- Jews in glass manufacture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Glass manufacture
- Jews in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA subdivision Characters—Jews under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Jews
 NT Schlemiel in literature
- Jews in motion pictures**
 [PN1995.9.J46]
 BT Motion pictures
- Jews in public life** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Jewish legislators
 Jewish statesmen
- Jews in rabbinical literature**
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Jews in television**
 USE Jews on television
- Jews in the Hadith**
 BT Hadith
- Jews in the Koran**
 [BP134.J4]
- Jews in the motion picture industry**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion picture industry
- Jews in the New Testament**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jews in the professions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Professions
- Jew's mallow**
 USE Tossa jute
- Jews on postage stamps**
 [HE6183.J4]
 BT Postage stamps
- Jews on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the portrayal of Jews on television.
 UF Jews in television
 [Former heading]
 BT Television
- Jex family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Jack family
- Jezides**
 USE Yezidis
- Jeziara Druzno** (Poland)
 USE Druzno Lake (Poland)
- Jeziara Jelonek** (Poland)
 USE Jelonek Lake (Poland)
- Jeziara Konin** (Poland)
 USE Konin Lakes (Poland)
- Jeziara Kalwa** (Poland)
 USE Kalwa Lake (Poland)
- Jeziara Koronowski** (Poland)
 USE Koronowo Lake (Poland)
- Jeziara Lednickie** (Poland)
 USE Lednica Lake (Poland)
- Jeziara Lubiatowski** (Poland)
 USE Lubiatowo Lake (Poland)
- Jeziara Lutomskie** (Poland)
 USE Lutomskie Lake (Poland)
- Jeziara Mamry** (Poland)
 USE Mamry Lake (Poland)
- Jeziara Ostrzyckie** (Poland)
 USE Ostrzyce Lake (Poland)
- Jeziara Pątnowski** (Poland)
 USE Pątnów Lake (Poland)
- Jeziara Raduńskie** (Poland)
 USE Radunia Lake (Poland)
- Jeziara Rajgródzkie** (Poland)
 USE Rajgród Lake (Poland)
- Jeziara Śniardwy** (Poland)
 USE Śniardwy Lake (Poland)
- Jeziara Solińskie** (Poland)
 USE Solina Reservoir (Poland)
- Jeziara Świętokrzyskie** (Poland)
 USE Świętokrzyskie Lake (Poland)
- Jeziara Wdzydze** (Poland)
 USE Wdzydze Lake (Poland)

Jezioro Wigry (Poland)
 USE Wigry, Lake (Poland)
 Jezioro Żarnowieckie (Poland)
 USE Żarnowiec Lake (Poland)
 Jezioro Zegrzyńskie (Poland)
 USE Zegrze Lake (Poland)
 Jezirat Bu Mūsā
 USE Abu Musa
 Jezirat Sirri (Iran)
 USE Sirri Island (Iran)
 Jezrael Valley (Israel)
 USE Esdraelon, Plain of (Israel)
 Jezreel, Valley of (Israel)
 USE Esdraelon, Plain of (Israel)
 Jezreeli family
 USE Yizre'eli family
 Język maszynowe rozmowy
 USE MARO (Computer program language)
 J'ha (Legendary character)
 USE Nasreddin Hoca (Legendary character)
 Jhangar (Indic people)
 USE Oraon (Indic people)
 Jhangar language
 USE Kurukh language
 Jharkhand (India)
 Jhoria (Indic people)
 USE Muria (Indic people)
 Ji (Sect) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BQ8550-BQ8559]
 UF Jishu
 BT Buddhist sects
 Ji-uta
 USE Jiuta
 Jiaogulan
 USE Gynostemma pentaphyllum
 Jiaozhou Bay (China)
 USE Chiao-chou Bay (China)
 Jibāl an Nūbah (Sudan)
 USE Nuba Mountains (Sudan)
 Jibaro (Puerto Rican identity)
 BT National characteristics, Puerto Rican
 Signs and symbols
 Jibaro Indians
 USE Jivaran Indians
 Shuar Indians
 Jibaro language
 USE Shuar language
 Jibbālī language
 USE Šhauri language
 Jibuti-Addis Ababa Railroad
 BT Railroads—Africa, Northeast
 Jicaque Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F1505.2.X]
 UF Tolupan Indians
 Torrupan Indians
 Xicaque Indians [Former heading]
 BT Indians of Central America—Honduras
 —Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
 Jicaque language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM3893]
 UF Hicaque language
 Tol language
 Tolpan language
 Torrupan language
 Xicaque language
 BT Hokan languages
 Honduras—Languages
 Jicaque mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Jicaque
 Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation (N.M.)
 USE Jicarilla Indian Reservation (N.M.)
 Jicarilla Apache Indians
 USE Jicarilla Indians
 Jicarilla children (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Children, Jicarilla
 Jicarilla Indians—Children
 [Former heading]
 BT Children—New Mexico

Jicarilla Indian Reservation (N.M.)
 UF Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation
 (N.M.)
 Jicarilla Reservation (N.M.)
 BT Indian reservations—New Mexico
 Jicarilla Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.J5]
 UF Jicarilla Apache Indians
 BT Apache Indians
 Indians of North America—Colorado
 Indians of North America—New
 Mexico
 —Children
 USE Jicarilla children
 —Youth
 USE Jicarilla youth
 Jicarilla language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM1389]
 BT Apache languages
 Southwest, New—Languages
 Jicarilla law
 UF Law, Jicarilla
 BT Customary law—New Mexico
 Jicarilla mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Jicarilla
 Jicarilla Reservation (N.M.)
 USE Jicarilla Indian Reservation (N.M.)
 Jicarilla youth (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jicarilla Indians—Youth
 [Former heading]
 Youth, Jicarilla
 BT Youth—United States
 Jickling family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jecklinge family
 Jecklyn family
 Jie (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jie (African tribe)
 [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Uganda
 Nilo-Hamitic peoples
 Jie (African tribe)
 USE Jie (African people)
 Jiesabī
 USE Gauḍa Sārasvata Brāhmaṇas
 Jig (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1796.J5]
 Here are entered works on the jig. Music for the
 dance is entered under the heading Jigs followed by
 specification of medium.
 BT Dance
 Jig borers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Borers, Jig
 BT Machine-tools
 Jig saws (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scroll saws
 BT Saws
 Jiggermen
 USE Potters
 Jiggers (Mites)
 USE Chiggers (Mites)
 Jigging
 USE Ore-dressing
 Jiggs, Jillian (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jillian Jiggs (Fictitious character)
 Lili Tire-bouchon (Fictitious character)
 Tire-bouchon, Lili (Fictitious
 character)
 Jiggs (Dramas)
 USE Jigs (Dramas)
 Jigs
 This heading is not qualified by medium of per-
 formance. For jigs for a specific medium, an addition-
 al heading is assigned for the medium of perform-
 ance.

UF Gigues
 Jigs (Instrumental ensemble)
 [Former heading]
 Jigs (Orchestra) [Former heading]
 Jigs (Piano) [Former heading]
 Jigs (String orchestra)
 [Former heading]
 Jigs (Violin and piano)
 [Former heading]
 Jigs (Violin with string orchestra)
 [Former heading]
 BT Dance music
 Jigs (Dramas) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jiggs (Dramas)
 Jygges (Dramas)
 BT Ballad operas
 English drama (Comedy)
 English farces
 Jigs (Fishing lures) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH449]
 BT Fishing lures
 Jigs (Instrumental ensemble)
 USE Jigs
 Jigs (Mechanical devices)
 USE Jigs and fixtures
 Jigs (Orchestra)
 USE Jigs
 Jigs (Piano)
 USE Jigs
 Jigs (String orchestra)
 USE Jigs
 Jigs (Violin and piano)
 USE Jigs
 Jigs (Violin with string orchestra)
 USE Jigs
 Jigs and fixtures
 [TJ1185]
 UF Fixtures (Mechanical devices)
 Jigs (Mechanical devices)
 BT Machine-tools
 NT Collets
 Miter boxes
 —Computer-aided design
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Design and construction
 —Computer programs
 [TJ1187]
 —Drawing
 USE Jigs and fixtures—Drawings
 —Drawings
 UF Jigs and fixtures—Drawing
 BT Mechanical drawing
 Jigsaw puzzle art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Puzzle art
 BT Lithography
 Jigsaw puzzles
 BT Puzzles
 Jigüe (Cuba), Battle of, 1958
 USE El Jigüe (Cuba), Battle of, 1958
 Jih-yüeh Lake (Taiwan)
 UF Candidius, Lake (Taiwan)
 Dragon Lake (Taiwan)
 Jih-yüeh t'an (Taiwan)
 Jitsugetsu, Lake (Taiwan)
 Jitsugetsutan Lake (Taiwan)
 Lake Candidius (Taiwan)
 Lake Jitsugetsu (Taiwan)
 Riyue Pond (Taiwan)
 Sun Moon Lake (Taiwan)
 Sun-Moon Pond (Taiwan)
 BT Lakes—Taiwan
 Jih-yüeh t'an (Taiwan)
 USE Jih-yüeh Lake (Taiwan)
 Jihad
 [BP182]
 UF Holy war (Islam)
 Islamic holy war
 Jahad
 Jihad
 Muslim holy war

- Jihad** (*Continued*)
 BT International relations
 Islam and state
 Pillars of Islam
 War
 War—Religious aspects—Islam
- Jihad in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jihad in the Koran**
[BP134.J45]
- Jihe Iseki (Iijima-machi, Japan)
 USE Jihei Site (Iijima-machi, Japan)
- Jihei Site (Iijima-machi, Japan)**
 UF Jihei Iseki (Iijima-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Jihi**
 USE Compassion (Buddhism)
- Jihlava River (Czech Republic)**
 UF Iglau River (Czech Republic)
 BT Rivers—Czech Republic
- Jihlava River Valley (Czech Republic)**
 UF Iglau Valley (Czech Republic)
 Jihlava Valley (Czech Republic)
 BT Valleys—Czech Republic
- Jihlava Valley (Czech Republic)
 USE Jihlava River Valley (Czech Republic)
- Jihun River (Turkey)
 USE Ceyhan River (Turkey)
- Jijón family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jikai language
 USE Burarra language
- Jike Iseki (Hakui-shi, Japan)
 USE Jike Site (Hakui-shi, Japan)
- Jike Site (Hakui-shi, Japan)**
 UF Jike Iseki (Hakui-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Jilama Bawang (Malaysian people)
 USE Bisaya (Malaysian people)
- Jilama Sungai (Malaysian people)
 USE Bisaya (Malaysian people)
- Jilek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jiles family
 USE Giles family
- Jiling family
 USE Illing family
- Jill Francis (Fictitious character)
 USE Francis, Jill (Fictitious character)
- Jill Smith (Fictitious character)
 USE Smith, Jill (Fictitious character)
- Jillet family
 USE Gillette family
- Jillian Jiggs (Fictitious character)
 USE Jiggs, Jillian (Fictitious character)
- Jillitt family
 USE Gillette family
- Jiloca River (Spain)**
 UF Giloca River (Spain)
 Río Giloca (Spain)
 Río Jiloca (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Jiloca River Valley (Spain)**
 BT Valleys—Spain
- Jílové Belt (Czech Republic)**
 UF Jílovské pásmo (Czech Republic)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Czech Republic
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
- Jílovské pásmo (Czech Republic)
 USE Jílové Belt (Czech Republic)
- Jim** (Fictitious character : Canliffe)
(Not Subd Geog)
- Jim Ashworth (Fictitious character)
 USE Ashworth, Jim (Fictitious character)
- Jim Chee (Fictitious character)
 USE Chee, Jim (Fictitious character)
- Jim DiGriz (Fictitious character)
 USE DiGriz, James Bolivar (Fictitious character)
- Jim Eckert (Fictitious character)
 USE Eckert, James (Fictitious character)
- Jim Hatfield (Fictitious character)
 USE Hatfield, Jim (Fictitious character)
- Jim Kirk (Fictitious character)
 USE Kirk, James T. (Fictitious character)
- Jim Proby (Fictitious character)
 USE Proby, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- Jim Qwilleran (Fictitious character)
 USE Qwilleran, Jim (Fictitious character)
- Jim Reno (Fictitious character)
 USE Reno, Jim (Fictitious character)
- Jim Rook (Fictitious character)
 USE Rook, Jim (Fictitious character)
- Jimana (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DU125.J55]
 UF Emon (Australian people)
 Iman (Australian people)
 Jimun (Australian people)
 Yeeman (Australian people)
 BT Australian aborigines
 Ethnology—Australia
- Jimenez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jimenez family
- Jimerson family
 USE Jameson family
- Jimi River (Papua New Guinea)**
 UF Jimmi River (Papua New Guinea)
 BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea
- Jimi River Valley (Papua New Guinea)**
 BT Valleys—Papua New Guinea
- Jimenez family
 USE Jimenez family
- Jimini (African people)
 USE Djimini (African people)
- Jimini language
 USE Djimini language
- Jimmi River (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Jimi River (Papua New Guinea)
- Jimmie Lavender (Fictitious character)
 USE Lavender, Jimmie (Fictitious character)
- Jimmorinia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.O85 (Zoology)]
 BT Cyprinidae
- Jimmy** (Fictitious character : Noble)
(Not Subd Geog)
- Jimmy Carter National Historic Site (Plains, Ga.)**
 UF Carter National Historic Site (Plains, Ga.)
 BT Historic sites—Georgia
 National parks and reserves—Georgia
- Jimmy Christopher (Fictitious character)
 USE Operator 5 (Fictitious character)
- Jimmy Drover (Fictitious character)
 USE Drover, Jimmy (Fictitious character)
- Jimmy Flannery (Fictitious character)
 USE Flannery, Jimmy (Fictitious character)
- Jimmy truck
 USE GMC Jimmy truck
- Jimomys** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.R6]
 BT Rodents, Fossil
 NT Jimomys labaughii
- Jimomys labaughii** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.R6]
 BT Jimomys
- Jimpson weed
 USE Datura stramonium
- Jimpsonweed
 USE Datura stramonium
- Jimson weed
 USE Datura stramonium
- Jimsonweed
 USE Datura stramonium
- Jimun (Australian people)
 USE Jiman (Australian people)
- Jim
 USE Jen
- Jin-Ju Basin (China)
 USE Chin Ch'u Basin (China)
- Jin Mountain (Jiangsu Sheng, China)
 USE Chin Mountain (Jiangsu Sheng, China)
- Jin Shan (Jiangsu Sheng, China)
 USE Chin Mountain (Jiangsu Sheng, China)
- Jin shin do
 USE Acupressure
- Jin shin jyutsu
 USE Acupressure
- Jinam Valley (India)**
 BT Valleys—India
- Jinan cheng (Extinct city)
 USE Chi-nan ch'eng (Extinct city)
- Jinancheng (Extinct city)
 USE Chi-nan ch'eng (Extinct city)
- Jinas
 USE Tirthankaras
- Jinca language
 USE Xinka language
- Jincamocco Site (Peru)**
 BT Peru—Antiquities
- Jincks family
 USE Jenkins family
- Jinda (Nepalese people)
 USE Rai (Nepalese people)
- Jindjibandi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL7101.J55]
 UF Indjibandi language
 Ingibandi language
 Injibandi language
 Jindjiparndi language
 Yindjibarndi language
 Yingiebandie language
 Yintjipanti language
 Yintytipanti language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
- Jindjiparndi language
 USE Jindjibandi language
- Jindōji Ato (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)
 USE Jindōji Site (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)
- Jindōji Site (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)**
 UF Jindōji Ato (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Jines family
 USE Joines family
- Jingali language
 USE Djingili language
- Jingan gum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB291.L35 (Gum plant)]
 BT Lannea coromandelica
- Jinghpaw language
 USE Kachin language
- Jinghu
 USE Ching hu
- Jingju
 USE Operas, Chinese
- Jingle writing
 USE Jingles (Advertising songs)—Writing and publishing
- Jingles (Advertising songs)**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Popular music
 Singing commercials
 — Writing and publishing
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Jingle writing
- Jingoism
 USE Chauvinism and jingoism
- Jingū Kōgō engi emaki (Scrolls)**
 BT Painting, Japanese
 Scrolls, Japanese
- Jinibara (Australian people)**
(May Subd Geog)
[DU125.J57]
 UF Jagara (Australian people)
 Jagarabal (Australian people)
 Turrubul (Australian people)
 Yackarabul (Australian people)
 Yagara (Australian people)
 BT Australian aborigines
 Ethnology—Australia

Jinings family
 USE Jennings family
 Jinja (African people)
 USE Zinza (African people)
 Jinkens family
 USE Jenkins family
 Jinkins family
 USE Jenkins family
 Jinks family
 USE Jenkins family
 Jinmagawara Iseki (Noheji-machi, Japan)
 USE Jinmagawara Site (Noheji-machi, Japan)
Jinmagawara Site (Noheji-machi, Japan)
 UF Jinmagawara Iseki (Noheji-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Jinn (May Subd Geog)
[GR549]
 UF Djin
 Djinn
 Djinni
 Djinnis
 Djins
 Genies
 Genii
 Jinni
 Jinns
 BT Demonology
 Spirits (Islam)
 RT Genius (Companion spirit)
 —Koranic teaching (Not Subd Geog)
 Jinni
 USE Jinn
 Jinnings family
 USE Jennings family
 Jinnins family
 USE Jennings family
 Jinns
 USE Jinn
 Jino (Chinese people)
 USE Chino (Chinese people)
 Jino language
 USE Chino language
 Jinrikimen
 USE Rickshaw men
Jinseiza (Tokyo, Japan)
 BT Motion picture theaters—Japan
 Jinsha Jiang (China)
 USE Chin-sha River (China)
 Jinsha River (China)
 USE Chin-sha River (China)
Jinshin Revolt, 672
 BT Japan—History—645-794
 Jinwi-cheon (Korea)
 USE Chinwi River (Korea)
 Jinwi River (Korea)
 USE Chinwi River (Korea)
 Jionji Iseki (Azuchi-chō, Japan)
 USE Jionji Site (Azuchi-chō, Japan)
Jionji Site (Azuchi-chō, Japan)
 UF Jionji Iseki (Azuchi-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Jir-Joront language
 USE Yir-Yoront language
Jirfs (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.R666 (Zoology)]
 UF Cheliones
 Idomeus
 Meraeus
 Meriones *[Former heading]*
 Pallasiomys
 Parameriones
 BT Gerbils
 Muridae
 NT Mongolian gerbil
Jirel (Nepalese people) (May Subd Geog)
[DS493.9.J57]
 BT Ethnology—Nepal
 Tibeto-Burman peoples

Jirel language (May Subd Geog)
[PL3801.J55]
 BT Tibeto-Burman languages
 Jisera River (Czech Republic and Poland)
 USE Jizera River (Czech Republic and Poland)
 Jish Site (Israel)
 USE Gush Halav Site (Israel)
 Jishō no nairan, Japan, 1180-1185
 USE Japan—History—Gempei Wars, 1180-1185
 Jishu
 USE Ji (Sect)
 Jisōji Iseki (Ōasa-chō, Japan)
 USE Jisōji Site (Ōasa-chō, Japan)
Jisōji Site (Ōasa-chō, Japan)
 UF Jisōji Iseki (Ōasa-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 JIT systems
 USE Just-in-time systems
Jita language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kijita language
 BT Bantu languages
Jital (Coin) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Coins, Afghan
 Coins, Indic
 Jitney buses
 USE Buses
 Jitnu Indians
 USE Macaguan Indians
 Jitsugetsu, Lake (Taiwan)
 USE Jih-yüeh Lake (Taiwan)
 Jitsugetsutan Lake (Taiwan)
 USE Jih-yüeh Lake (Taiwan)
 Jitt (Asian people)
 USE Jat (Asian people)
Jitterbug (Dance) (May Subd Geog)
[GV1796.J6]
 UF Jitterbug dancing
[Former heading]
 Jitterbugging
 BT Dance
 NT Country swing (Dance)
 Jitterbug dancing
 USE Jitterbug (Dance)
 Jitterbugging
 USE Jitterbug (Dance)
Jiu-jitsu (May Subd Geog)
[GV1114]
 Here are entered works on the various Japanese schools on the art of self-defense prior to their unification by Chigorō Kanō in 1882.
 UF Jujitsu
 Jujutsu
 BT Athletics
 Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental
 Physical education and training
 Self-defense
 Wrestling
 NT Judo
 San-jitsu
 —Training (May Subd Geog)
 BT Physical education and training
Jiu River (Romania)
 UF Jiul (Romania)
 Schyl (Romania)
 Zsil (Romania)
 BT Rivers—Romania
Jiu River (Romania), Battle of, 1916
 UF Jiul River, Battle of, 1916
[Former heading]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Romania
Jiu River Valley (Romania)
 BT Valleys—Romania
 Jiu-hua Shan (China)
 USE Chiu-hua Mountains (China)
 Jiul (Romania)
 USE Jiu River (Romania)
 Jiul River, Battle of, 1916
 USE Jiu River (Romania), Battle of, 1916

Jiulong gou (China)
 USE Chiu-lung River (China)
Jiuta (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ji-uta
 BT Songs, Japanese
 Jiuzhaigou Nature Conservation Area (China)
 USE Chiu-chai-kou tzu jan pao hu ch'u (China)
 Jiuzhaigou tzu jan pao hu ch'u (China)
 USE Chiu-chai-kou tzu jan pao hu ch'u (China)
Jiva
[B132.J58]
 BT Life
 Philosophy, Indic
 Soul
 Jivali language
 USE Mangala language
Jivaran Indians (May Subd Geog)
 UF Jibaro Indians
 Jivaro Indians *[Former heading]*
 Jivaroan Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Ecuador
 Indians of South America—Peru
 NT Achuar Indians
 Guayacundo Indians
 Huambisa Indians
 Shuar Indians
 Yaruro Indians
Jivaran languages (May Subd Geog)
[PM6273]
 UF Jivaroan languages
 BT Ecuador—Languages
 Indians of South America—Languages
 Peru—Languages
 NT Achuar language
 Candoshi language
 Huambisa language
 Shuar language
 Yaruro language
 Jivaro Indians
 USE Jivaran Indians
 Shuar Indians
 Jivaro language
 USE Shuar language
 Jivaro language (Ecuador)
 USE Shuar language
 Jivaro language (Peru)
 USE Achuar language
 Jivaro literature
 USE Shuar literature
 Jivaro poetry
 USE Shuar poetry
 Jivaroan Indians
 USE Jivaran Indians
 Jivaroan languages
 USE Jivaran languages
 Jiw language
 USE Guayabero language
 Jiwadja language
 USE Iwaidji language
 Jiwali language
 USE Mangala language
 Jiwarli language
 USE Mangala language
Jizera Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
 UF Góry Izerskie (Poland and Czech Republic)
 Isergebirge (Poland and Czech Republic)
 Izerskie Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
 Izerskie Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
[Former heading]
 Jizerské hory (Poland and Czech Republic)
 BT Mountains—Czech Republic
 Mountains—Poland
 Sudeten

Jizera River (Czech Republic and Poland)
 UF Gross Iser River (Czech Republic and Poland)
 Iser River (Czech Republic and Poland)
 Jisera River (Czech Republic and Poland)
 BT Rivers—Czech Republic
 Rivers—Poland
Jizerské hory (Poland and Czech Republic)
 USE Jizera Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
Jizō (Buddhist deity)
 USE Kṣitigarbha (Buddhist deity)
Jizōsan 1-gōfun (Tamano-shi, Japan)
 USE Jizōsan No. 1 Tomb (Tamano-shi, Japan)
Jizōsan No. 1 Tomb (Tamano-shi, Japan)
 UF Jizōsan 1-gōfun (Tamano-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Jizyah (Islamic law)
 USE Poll tax (Islamic law)
Jmctic Lubton Site (Mexico)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
JN-4D (Training plane) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jenny (Training plane)
 JN-4D (Training planes)
 [Former heading]
 BT Training planes
JN-4D (Training planes)
 USE JN-4D (Training plane)
Jñāna yoga
 USE Yoga, Jñāna
Jñānapīṭha Awards (May Subd Geog)
 BT Literary prizes—India
Jñavālī family (Not Subd Geog)
Jō (Secret language)
 BT Languages, Secret
Jo Alur language
 USE Alur language
Jo Anywaa language
 USE Anuak language
Jo-Ben (Malaysian people)
 USE Chewong (Malaysian people)
Jo Beth Sidden (Fictitious character)
 USE Sidden, Jo Beth (Fictitious character)
Jo Bor language
 USE Bor language (Lwo)
Jo-jotte (Game)
 [GV1295.J6]
 BT Card games
Jo Luo (African people)
 USE Luo (African people)
Jo Luo language
 USE Luo language (Kenya and Tanzania)
Jo Lwo language
 USE Lwo language (Sudan)
Jo-nah-pa (Sect) (May Subd Geog)
 [BQ7674]
 UF Jonah-pa (Sect)
 BT Buddhist sects
 Sa-skya-pa (Sect)
Jō-numa (Japan)
 USE Jō Pond (Japan)
Jō Pond (Japan)
 UF Jō-numa (Japan)
 BT Ponds—Japan
Joachim family (Not Subd Geog)
Joan, of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431
 — Portraits
 UF Joan, of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431—
 Portraits, etc.
 [Former heading]
 — Portraits, etc.
 USE Joan, of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431—
 Portraits
Joan, Hurricane, 1988
 USE Hurricane Joan, 1988
Joan, Sister (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Sister Joan (Fictitious character)

Joan (Legendary Pope)
 UF Giovanna (Legendary Pope)
 Iōanna (Legendary Pope)
 Jeanne (Legendary Pope)
 Joana (Legendary Pope)
 Joannes VIII, Anglicus, (Legendary Pope)
 Johanna (Legendary Pope)
 John VIII (Legendary Pope)
 BT Folklore—Europe
Joan Boscà House (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Casa de Joan Boscà (Barcelona, Spain)
Joan Crexells Prize
 USE Premi Joan Crexells
Joan Spencer (Fictitious character)
 USE Spencer, Joan (Fictitious character)
Joan Stock (Fictitious character)
 USE Stock, Joan (Fictitious character)
Joan Ventura (Fictitious character)
 USE Ventura, Joan (Fictitious character)
Joana (Legendary Pope)
 USE Joan (Legendary Pope)
Joanna Blalock (Fictitious character)
 USE Blalock, Joanna (Fictitious character)
Joanna Brady (Fictitious character)
 USE Brady, Joanna (Fictitious character)
Joanna Piercy (Fictitious character)
 USE Piercy, Joanna (Fictitious character)
Joanna Reservoir (Mo.)
 USE Mark Twain Lake (Mo.)
Joanna Stark (Fictitious character)
 USE Stark, Joanna (Fictitious character)
Joanne Kilbourn (Fictitious character)
 USE Kilbourn, Joanne (Fictitious character)
Joannes VIII, Anglicus, (Legendary Pope)
 USE Joan (Legendary Pope)
João do Vale Hills (Brazil)
 UF Serra João do Vale (Brazil)
 BT Mountains—Brazil
Joaquim Francisco de Assis Brasil, Parque Florestal (Brazil)
 USE Floresta Nacional de São Francisco de Paula (Brazil)
Joaquim Vanda
 USE Vanda Miss Joaquim
Joaquin Miller Park (Oakland, Calif.)
 BT Parks—California
Job actions
 USE Labor disputes
Job ads
 USE Help-wanted advertising
Job advertising
 USE Help-wanted advertising
Job analysis
 [HF5549.5.J6]
 Here are entered works on the process of making a detailed study of a job to determine the duties, facilities required, conditions of work, and the qualifications needed for its performance. Works on the appraisal of the relative value of individual jobs in an organization for wage determination, promotions, etc., are entered under Job evaluation. Works on the process of identifying all the things that must be done to complete an activity satisfactorily are entered under Task analysis.
 UF Analysis, Job
 BT Personnel management
 RT Job evaluation
 NT Critical incident technique
 Job descriptions
 Medical personnel—Classification
Job applications
 USE Applications for positions
Job bias
 USE Discrimination in employment
Job classification
 USE Occupations—Classification
Job Control Language (Computer program language)
 UF JCL (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Job creation (May Subd Geog)
 [HD5713.3]
 UF Creating jobs
 Employment creation
 BT Full employment policies
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Job descriptions (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5382 (Vocational guidance)]
 [HF5549.5.J613 (Personnel management)]
 Here are entered works about, or consisting of, summaries of the essential activities involved in the performance of jobs.
 UF Assignment specifications
 Occupational descriptions
 Position descriptions
 BT Job analysis
 Occupations
 SA subdivision Job descriptions under names of individual corporate bodies and occupational groups, e.g. United States. Navy—Job descriptions; Construction industry
 —Employees—Job descriptions
Job design
 USE Work design
Job discrimination
 USE Discrimination in employment
Job enlargement
 USE Job enrichment
Job enrichment (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5549.5.J616]
 UF Job enlargement
 Job restructuring
 BT Division of labor
 Employee morale
 Motivation (Psychology)
 Organizational change
 Personnel management
 Work—Psychological aspects
 RT Job satisfaction
Job evaluation (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5549.5.J62]
 Here are entered works on the appraisal of the relative value of individual jobs in an organization for wage determination, promotions, etc. Works on the process of making a detailed study of a job to determine the duties, facilities required, conditions of work, and the qualifications needed for its performance are entered under Job analysis.
 UF Evaluation, Job
 Job rating
 Rating, Job
 BT Evaluation
 Occupations
 Personnel management
 RT Job analysis
 NT Civil service positions—Classification
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Labor laws and legislation
Job family
 USE Jobe family
Job hotlines (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5382.7-HF5382.75]
 UF Hotlines, Job
 Job-lines
 Joblines
 BT Job hunting—Information services
Job hunting (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5382.7-HF5382.75]
 UF Hunting, Job
 Job searching
 BT Employment agencies
 Vocational guidance
 NT Applications for positions
 Help-wanted advertising
 Résumés (Employment)
 Telephone in job hunting
 — Information services
 NT Job hotlines
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Job interviews
 USE Employment interviewing
Job-lines
 USE Job hotlines
Job mobility
 USE Occupational mobility
Job offers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Offers, Job
 BT Employee selection
Job openings
 USE Job vacancies
Job performance standards
 USE Performance standards
Job postings (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5549.5.J628]
 UF Postings, Job
 BT Applications for positions
 Job vacancies
 Personnel management
Job promotions
 USE Promotions
Job rating
 USE Job evaluation
Job requirements
 USE Vocational qualifications
Job restructuring
 USE Job enrichment
Job résumés
 USE Résumés (Employment)
Job rotation (May Subd Geog)
 UF Rotation, Job
 BT Personnel management
Job safety
 USE Industrial safety
Job satisfaction (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5549.5.J63]
 UF Occupational satisfaction
 Work satisfaction
 BT Quality of work life
 Satisfaction
 RT Job enrichment
 SA *subdivision* Job satisfaction under
 occupational groups and types of
 employees
 NT Burn out (Psychology)
 College teachers—Job satisfaction
 Music teachers—Job satisfaction
 Nurses—Job satisfaction
 Physicians—Job satisfaction
 Residents (Medicine)—Job satisfaction
 Teachers—Job satisfaction
 Women physicians—Job satisfaction
 — **Bibliography**
 RT Job satisfaction literature
 — **Measurement**
 USE Job satisfaction—Testing
 — **Religious aspects**
 — **Testing**
 UF Job satisfaction—Measurement
 [Former heading]
 NT Index of Work Satisfaction
 Schaffer Job Satisfaction Test
Job satisfaction literature (May Subd Geog)
 RT Job satisfaction—Bibliography
Job scheduling (Production control)
 USE Production scheduling
Job searching
 USE Job hunting
Job security (May Subd Geog)
 [HD5708.4-HD5708.45]
 UF Employment security
 Security, Job
 BT Economic security
 Personnel management
 RT Layoff systems
 — **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Labor laws and legislation
Job sharing (May Subd Geog)
 [HD5110.15]

Here are entered works on the sharing of one full-time job or position by two or more persons as an alternative to the traditional work week. Works on the spreading of available work among members of a working group to avoid redundancy or layoff, or to equalize the distribution of income among them, are entered under Work sharing.
 UF Sharing of jobs
 BT Part-time employment
 RT Work sharing
 — **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Labor laws and legislation
Job-shop scheduling
 USE Production scheduling
Job shops (May Subd Geog)
 UF Shops, Job
 BT Workshops
Job status (Occupational prestige)
 USE Occupational prestige
Job stress (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5548.85 (Industrial psychology)]
 [RC963.48-RC963.5 (Industrial medicine)]
 UF Occupational stress
 On-the-job stress
 Organizational stress
 Work stress
 BT Psychology, Industrial
 Stress (Physiology)
 Stress (Psychology)
 Work—Physiological aspects
 Work—Psychological aspects
 SA *subdivision* Job stress under *classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Officials and employees
 — Job stress under *names of countries, cities, etc. and names of individual government agencies*
 NT Burn out (Psychology)
 — **Bibliography**
 RT Job stress literature
 — **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Labor laws and legislation
 — **Religious aspects**
 — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Job stress literature (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5548.85]
 RT Job stress—Bibliography
Job titles (May Subd Geog)
 UF Occupational titles
 Titles, Job
 Titles, Occupations
 Titles of jobs
 Titles of occupations
Job training
 USE Occupational training
Job vacancies (May Subd Geog)
 [HD5710.5]
 UF Employment opportunities
 Job openings
 BT Employment (Economic theory)
 Employment agencies
 Labor supply
 Unemployed
 NT Job postings
 — **Regional disparities**
 BT Regional economic disparities
Jōban Region (Japan)
 UF Jōban Tanden (Japan)
Jōban Tanden (Japan)
 USE Jōban Region (Japan)
Jobb family
 USE Jobe family
Jobbers
 USE Distributors (Commerce)
Jobe family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Job family
 Jobb family
 Jobes family
 Jobs family
Jobes family
 USE Jobe family

Jobless people
 USE Unemployed
Joblessness
 USE Unemployment
Joblines
 USE Job hotlines
Joboka (Indic people)
 USE Wancho (Indic people)
Joboka language
 USE Wancho language
Jobos Bay (P.R.)
 UF Bahía de Jobos (P.R.)
 BT Bays—Puerto Rico
Jobs
 USE Occupations
 Professions
Jobs credit
 USE New jobs tax credit
Jobs family
 USE Jobe family
Job's syndrome
 USE Chronic granulomatous disease
Jobs tax credit
 USE New jobs tax credit
Joca (African people)
 USE Yaka (African people)
Jocassee, Lake (S.C.)
 UF Jocassee Reservoir (S.C.)
 Lake Jocassee (S.C.)
 BT Lakes—South Carolina
 Reservoirs—South Carolina
Jocassee Reservoir (S.C.)
 USE Jocassee, Lake (S.C.)
Jocasta (Greek mythology)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Epicaste (Greek mythology)
 Iocaste (Greek mythology)
 Jocaste (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Jocaste (Greek mythology)
 USE Jocasta (Greek mythology)
Jocelin family
 USE Josselyn family
Jocelyn family
 USE Josselyn family
Jocelyn O'Roarke (Fictitious character)
 USE O'Roarke, Jocelyn (Fictitious character)
Joch family
 USE Yock family
Jockel family
 USE Joeckel family
Jockell family
 USE Joeckel family
Jockeys (May Subd Geog)
 BT Horse racing—Employees
 Horsemen and horsewomen
 NT Women jockeys
 — **United States**
 NT Afro-American jockeys
Jockeys, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American jockeys
Jocko Indian Reservation (Mont.)
 USE Flathead Indian Reservation (Mont.)
Jocko Reservation (Mont.)
 USE Flathead Indian Reservation (Mont.)
Jocko Valley (Mont.)
 BT Valleys—Montana
Joconde (Game)
 UF Mona Lisa (Game)
 BT Games
Jocs Florals d'Olot, Olot, Spain
 BT Catalan poetry—Competitions—Spain
 Floral games—Spain
Jocteur family (Not Subd Geog)
Jodel
 USE Yodel and yodeling
Joder family
 USE Yoder family
Jodo-shin-shu
 USE Shin (Sect)

Jōdoshū Buddhists (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Buddhists
- NT Priests, Jōdoshū
- Jōdoshū priests
- USE Priests, Jōdoshū

Jody calls

- UF Cadence calls
- Cadences (Soldiers' songs)
- Calls, Cadence
- Calls, Jody
- Chants, Jody
- Jody chants
- BT War songs

Jody chants

- USE Jody calls
- Joe Camp's Benji (Fictitious character)
- USE Benji (Fictitious character : Camp)

Joe Clark Site (La.)

- UF Clark, Joe, Site (La.)
- BT Louisiana—Antiquities

Joe Copp (Fictitious character)

- USE Copp, Joseph (Fictitious character)

Joe Cullen (Fictitious character)

- USE Cullen, Joe (Fictitious character)

Joe Dante (Fictitious character)

- USE Dante, Joe (Fictitious character)

Joe Davis Site (Tex.)

- BT Texas—Antiquities

Joe Dredd (Fictitious character)

- USE Dredd, Judge (Fictitious character)

Joe Grey (Fictitious character)

- USE Grey, Joe (Fictitious character)

Joe Gunther (Fictitious character)

- USE Gunther, Joe (Fictitious character)

Joe Holt Camp (Jeffersonville, Ind.)

- USE Camp Joe Holt (Jeffersonville, Ind.)

Joe Leaphorn (Fictitious character)

- USE Leaphorn, Joe, Lt. (Fictitious character)

Joe Magarac (Legendary character)

- USE Magarac, Joe (Legendary character)

Joe McGuire (Fictitious character)

- USE McGuire, Joseph Peter (Fictitious character)

Joe Pool Lake (Tex.)

- BT Lakes—Texas
- Reservoirs—Texas

Joe Sixsmith (Fictitious character)

- USE Sixsmith, Joe (Fictitious character)

Joeckel family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Jockel family
- Jockell family

Joel family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Joelson family
- Yo'el family

Joelson family

- USE Joel family

Joepen family

- USE Joppe family

Joergensen family

- USE Jorgensen family

Joes Valley Reservoir (Utah)

- BT Reservoirs—Utah

Joey Storch (Fictitious character)

- USE Storch, Spider (Fictitious character)

Jōfukuji Iseki (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)

- USE Jōfukuji Site (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)

Jōfukuji Site (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)

- UF Jōfukuji Iseki (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

Jōga Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)

- UF Jōga-shima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
- Jōgashima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)

- BT Islands—Japan

Jōga-shima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)

- USE Jōga Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)

Jogaillo dynasty

- USE Jagellon dynasty

Jōgashima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)

- USE Jōga Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)

Jogging (*May Subd Geog*)

- [GV494]

- BT Running

- Accidents and injuries

- USE Jogging injuries

- Training (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Physical education and training

Jogging injuries (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Injuries, Jogging

- Jogging—Accidents and injuries

- [Former heading]

- BT Sports injuries

Joghurt

- USE Yogurt

Jogurt

- USE Yogurt

Jōgyōji Higashi Yaguragun Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)

- USE Jōgyōji Higashi Yaguragun Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)

Jōgyōji Higashi Yaguragun Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)

- UF Jōgyōji Higashi Yaguragun Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

Johan Kristian Homan (Fictitious character)

- USE Homan, Johan Kristian (Fictitious character)

Johann family

- USE Johannes family

Johann Peter Hebel-Preis

- [PT110.J6]

- UF Hebel Prize

- Hebelpreis

- BT Literary prizes—Germany

Johann-Wenzel-Stamitz-Preis

- UF Cena Jana Václava Stamice
- Stamitz-Preis

- BT Music—Awards—Germany

Johanna (Legendary Pope)

- USE Joan (Legendary Pope)

Johannes, Presbyter (Legendary character)

- USE Prester John (Legendary character)

Johannes (Name)

- USE John (Name)

Johannes family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Johann family
- Johannis family

Johannes V. Jensen Land (Greenland)

- Johannesburg Stasie (Johannesburg, South Africa)

- USE Johannesburg Station (Johannesburg, South Africa)

Johannesburg Station (Johannesburg, South Africa)

- UF Johannesburg Stasie (Johannesburg, South Africa)

- BT Railroad stations—South Africa

Johannessen family

- USE Johansson family

Johannine circle

- USE Johannine school

Johannine school

- [BS2615-BS2615.2]

- UF Johannine circle

- School of John (Biblical criticism)

- BT Bible. N.T. John—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Johanningmeier family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Johannis family**

- USE Johannes family

Johannisson family

- USE Johansson family

Johannsen family

- USE Johansson family

Johansen family

- USE Johansson family

Johansson family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Johannessen family
- Johannisson family
- Johannsen family
- Johansen family
- NT Johnson family
- Lohff-Johansen family

John, the Baptist, Saint

- Art

- NT Deesis

John, Lake (Colo.)

- UF Lake John (Colo.)

- BT Lakes—Colorado

John, Prester (Legendary character)

- USE Prester John (Legendary character)

John (Name)

- UF Giovanni (Name)

- Jehan (Name)

- Johannes (Name)

- BT Names, Personal

John A. Roebling Statue (Trenton, N.J.)

- UF Couper, William. John A. Roebling Statue

- Roebling Memorial (Trenton, N.J.)

- Roebling Monument (Trenton, N.J.)

- BT Statues—New Jersey

John Alden House (Duxbury, Mass.)

- UF Alden House (Duxbury, Mass.)

- BT Dwellings—Massachusetts

John and Elizabeth Truslow House (New York, N.Y.)

- UF 96 Brooklyn Avenue (New York, N.Y.)

- Truslow House (New York, N.Y.)

- BT Dwellings—New York (State)

John Appleby (Fictitious character)

- USE Appleby, John, Sir (Fictitious character)

John Archibald Dortmunder (Fictitious character)

- USE Dortmunder (Fictitious character)

John B. Putnam, Jr., Memorial Collection (Princeton, N.J.)

- UF Putnam Collection (Princeton, N.J.)

- Putnam Memorial Collection (Princeton, N.J.)

- BT Sculpture—New Jersey

John Bailey House Site (Smyrna, Del.)

- UF Bailey House Site (Smyrna, Del.)

- BT Delaware—Antiquities

John Balch House (Beverly, Mass.)

- UF Balch House (Beverly, Mass.)

- BT Dwellings—Massachusetts

John Becker (Fictitious character)

- USE Becker, John (Fictitious character)

John Brown Farm State Historic Site (North Elba, N.Y.)

- UF Brown Farm State Historic Site (North Elba, N.Y.)

- BT Historic sites—New York (State)

John Brown House (Providence, R.I.)

- UF Brown House (Providence, R.I.)

- BT Dwellings—Rhode Island

John Brown's Raid, Harpers Ferry, W. Va., 1859

- USE Harpers Ferry (W. Va.)—History—John Brown's Raid, 1859

John Buford, Fort (Wyo.)

- USE Fort Sanders (Wyo.)

John Bull (Steam locomotive)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Steam locomotives

John C. Rudy County Park (Pa.)

- USE John Rudy County Park (Pa.)

John Carlyle House (Alexandria, Va.)

- USE Carlyle House (Alexandria, Va.)

John Charles Frémont House (Tucson, Ariz.)

- USE Frémont House (Tucson, Ariz.)

John Coffin (Fictitious character)

- USE Coffin, John (Fictitious character)

- John Constantine (Fictitious character)
USE Constantine, John (Fictitious character)
- John Cotton Dana Award
USE John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations Award
- John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations Award
UF American Library Association John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations Award
Dana Library Public Relations Award
JCD Library Public Relations Award
John Cotton Dana Award
John Cotton Dana Public Relations Award
- BT Libraries—Public relations—Awards—United States
- John Cotton Dana Public Relations Award
USE John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations Award
- John Cuddy (Fictitious character)
USE Cuddy, John Francis (Fictitious character)
- John Cunningham (Fictitious character)
USE Cunningham, John (Fictitious character)
- John D. Rockefeller House (Pocantico Hills, N.Y.)
UF Kykuit (Pocantico Hills, N.Y.)
Rockefeller House (Pocantico Hills, N.Y.)
- BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- John Darrach Store Site (Smyrna, Del.)
UF Darrach Store Site (Smyrna, Del.)
- BT Delaware—Antiquities
- John Day Formation (Or.)
BT Formations (Geology)—Oregon
Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene
- John Day Fossil Beds National Monument (Or.)
UF Day Fossil Beds National Monument (Or.)
John Day Fossil Beds State Park (Or.)
- BT National monuments—Oregon
- John Day Fossil Beds State Park (Or.)
USE John Day Fossil Beds National Monument (Or.)
- John Day River (Or.)
BT Rivers—Oregon
- John Day River Basin (Or.)
USE John Day River Watershed (Or.)
- John Day River Valley (Or.)
BT Valleys—Oregon
- John Day River Watershed (Or.)
UF John Day River Basin (Or.)
- BT Watersheds—Oregon
- John de Fuca Strait (B.C. and Wash.)
USE Juan de Fuca, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)
- John Deal (Fictitious character)
USE Deal, John (Fictitious character)
- John Deere tractors (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Deere tractors
- BT Tractors
- John Denson (Fictitious character)
USE Denson, John (Fictitious character)
- John Dobie (Fictitious character)
USE Dobie, John (Fictitious character)
- John-dory
USE Dory (Fish)
- John Evelyn Thorndyke (Fictitious character)
USE Thorndyke, Doctor (Fictitious character)
- John F. Kennedy Park (Cambridge, Mass.)
UF Kennedy Park (Cambridge, Mass.)
- BT Parks—Massachusetts
- John F. Shea Federal Building (Santa Rosa, Calif.)
UF Shea Federal Building (Santa Rosa, Calif.)
- BT Public buildings—California
- John Falstaff (Fictitious character)
USE Falstaff, John, Sir (Fictitious character)
- John family
USE Johns family
- John Fitzgerald Kennedy National Historic Site (Brookline, Mass.)
UF Kennedy National Historic Site (Brookline, Mass.)
- BT Historic sites—Massachusetts
National parks and reserves—Massachusetts
- John Fox (Fictitious character)
USE Flash (Fictitious character)
- John Francis Cuddy (Fictitious character)
USE Cuddy, John Francis (Fictitious character)
- John G. Rohr House (New York, N.Y.)
USE 506 Canal Street House (New York, N.Y.)
- John Grafton Affair, 1905-1906
USE Grafton Affair, 1905-1906
- John H. Kerr Reservoir (Va. and N.C.)
UF Kerr, Lake (Va. and N.C.)
Kerr Reservoir (Va. and N.C.)
Lake Kerr (Va. and N.C.)
- BT Lakes—North Carolina
Lakes—Virginia
Reservoirs—North Carolina
Reservoirs—Virginia
- John H. Watson (Fictitious character)
USE Watson, John H. (Fictitious character)
- John Henry (Legendary character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Afro-Americans—Folklore
Folklore—United States
- John Hiram Johnson House (N.C.)
UF Johnson House (N.C.)
- BT Dwellings—North Carolina
- John Houstoun McIntosh Sugarhouse Site (Ga.)
UF McIntosh Sugarhouse Site (Ga.)
- BT Georgia—Antiquities
- John J. Glessner House (Chicago, Ill.)
USE Glessner House (Chicago, Ill.)
- John J. Williams Post Office Building (Millsboro, Del.)
UF Williams Post Office Building (Millsboro, Del.)
- BT Post office buildings—Delaware
- John Jay Homestead (Katonah, N.Y.)
UF Bedford House (Katonah, N.Y.)
Jay Homestead (Katonah, N.Y.)
- BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- John Jay Homestead State Historic Site (Katonah, N.Y.)
UF Jay Homestead State Historic Site (Katonah, N.Y.)
- BT Historic sites—New York (State)
- John Kelly (Fictitious character)
USE Kelly, John (Fictitious character)
- John Kobal Photographic Portrait Award
UF Kobal Photographic Portrait Award
- BT Portrait photography—Awards
- John Lambert (Fictitious character)
USE Lambert, John (Fictitious character)
- John Lloyd Branson (Fictitious character)
USE Branson, John Lloyd (Fictitious character)
- John Locke (Fictitious character)
USE Locke, John (Fictitious character)
- John Longo, Jr., Post Office (Waveland, Miss.)
UF Longo Post Office (Waveland, Miss.)
- BT Post office buildings—Mississippi
- John Lubbock (Fictitious character)
USE Lubbock, John (Fictitious character)
- John M. Davies House (New Haven, Conn.)
UF Davies House (New Haven, Conn.)
- BT Dwellings—Connecticut
- John M. Morgan, Fort (New Orleans, La.)
USE Camp Parapet (New Orleans, La.)
- John Maddox Denn House (Hancocks Bridge, N.J.)
UF Denn House (Hancocks Bridge, N.J.)
Maddox Denn House (Hancocks Bridge, N.J.)
- BT Dwellings—New Jersey
- John Mannering (Fictitious character)
USE Mannering, John (Fictitious character)
- John Marshall Day
E302.6.M4j
UF Marshall Day
- BT Holidays
- John Marshall Tanner (Fictitious character)
USE Tanner, John Marshall (Fictitious character)
- John Martin Dam (Colo.)
BT Dams—Colorado
- John Martin Reservoir (Colo.)
BT Reservoirs—Colorado
- John Mason Kemp (Fictitious character)
USE Kemp, John Mason (Fictitious character)
- John McKinley Federal Building (Florence, Ala.)
USE Justice John McKinley Federal Building (Florence, Ala.)
- John McLeish (Fictitious character)
USE McLeish, John (Fictitious character)
- John Minor Wisdom United States Courthouse (New Orleans, La.)
UF Wisdom United States Courthouse (New Orleans, La.)
- BT Courthouses—Louisiana
- John Morris (Fictitious character)
USE Morris, John (Fictitious character)
- John Morrissey (Fictitious character)
USE Morrissey, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- John Muir National Historic Site (Calif.)
BT Historic sites—California
National parks and reserves—California
- John Muir Trail (Calif.)
BT Trails—California
- John Muir Wilderness (Calif.)
BT National parks and reserves—California
Wilderness areas—California
- John N. Griesemer Post Office Building (Springfield, Mo.)
UF Griesemer Post Office Building (Springfield, Mo.)
- BT Post office buildings—Missouri
- John Newbery Medal books
USE Newbery Medal
- John O'Groats River (N.Z.)
BT Rivers—New Zealand
- John O'Groats River Watershed (N.Z.)
BT Watersheds—New Zealand
- John O'Malley (Fictitious character)
USE O'Malley, John (Fictitious character)
- John O'Ryan (Fictitious character)
USE Orion (Fictitious character)
- John Paul Hammerschmidt Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fayetteville, Ark.)
UF Hammerschmidt Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fayetteville, Ark.)
- BT Courthouses—Arkansas
Public buildings—Arkansas
- John Pennekamp Coral Reef State Park (Fla.)
UF Pennekamp Coral Reef State Park (Fla.)
Pennekamp Marine State Park (Fla.)
- BT Marine parks and reserves—Florida
- John Peter Zenger award
BT Journalism—Awards

John Pledger House (Mannington, N.J.)
 USE Pledger House (Mannington, N.J.)
 John Pledger Junior House (Mannington, N.J.)
 USE Pledger House (Mannington, N.J.)
John Powell Plantation Site (Del.)
 UF Powell Plantation Site (Del.)
 BT Delaware—Antiquities
 John Putnam Thatcher (Fictitious character)
 USE Thatcher, John Putnam (Fictitious character)
 John Quincy Jones (Fictitious character)
 USE Jones, John Quincy (Fictitious character)
 John Rainbird (Fictitious character)
 USE Rainbird (Fictitious character)
 John Raven (Fictitious character)
 USE Raven, John (Fictitious character)
 John Rebus (Fictitious character)
 USE Rebus, Inspector (Fictitious character)
John Redmond Reservoir (Kan.)
 BT Reservoirs—Kansas
 John Reynolds (Fictitious character)
 USE Reynolds, John (Fictitious character)
John Richard Haydel Post Office Building (Vacherie, La.)
 UF Haydel Post Office Building (Vacherie, La.)
 BT Post office buildings—Louisiana
 John Rodrigue (Fictitious character)
 USE Rodrigue, John (Fictitious character)
John Rudy County Park (Pa.)
 UF John C. Rudy County Park (Pa.)
 Rudy County Park (Pa.)
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
 John Sanders (Fictitious character)
 USE Sanders, John, Inspector (Fictitious character)
 John Shaft (Fictitious character)
 USE Shaft, John (Fictitious character)
 John Silence (Fictitious character)
 USE Silence, John (Fictitious character)
 John Slocum (Fictitious character)
 USE Slocum (Fictitious character)
 John Stark Park (N.H.)
 USE Stark Park (N.H.)
 John Stubbs (Fictitious character)
 USE Stubbs, John (Fictitious character)
 John Sulman Award
 USE Sir John Sulman Award
John T. Myers Post Office Building (Terre Haute, Ind.)
 UF Myers Post Office Building (Terre Haute, Ind.)
 BT Post office buildings—Indiana
John, the Baptist, Saint, in the Koran
[BP133.7.J65]
 UF Yahyá (Koranic character)
John the Baptist's Day (May Subd Geog)
[BV70.J6 (Church year)]
[GT4995.J6 (Manners and customs)]
 UF En'ovden
 Kupalo Festival
 Saint John the Baptist's Day
 Saint John's Day
 Saint John's Eve
 St. John the Baptist's Day
 St. John's Day
 St. John's Eve
 BT Holidays
 John the Elder (Legendary character)
 USE Prester John (Legendary character)
 John Thinnos (Fictitious character)
 USE Thinnos, John (Fictitious character)
 John Thomas Rourke (Fictitious character)
 USE Rourke, John Thomas (Fictitious character)
 John Tonneman (Fictitious character)
 USE Tonneman, Dutch (Fictitious character)
 John VIII (Legendary Pope)
 USE Joan (Legendary Pope)

John W. Flannagan Reservoir (Va.)
 UF Flannagan Reservoir (Va.)
 BT Reservoirs—Virginia
John Wesley Powell Federal Building (Reston, Va.)
 UF Powell Federal Building (Reston, Va.)
 BT Public buildings—Virginia
 John Wornall House (Kansas City, Mo.)
 USE Wornall House (Kansas City, Mo.)
 John Y. Smith House (New York, N.Y.)
 USE 480 Greenwich Street/502 Canal Street House (New York, N.Y.)
Johnboats (May Subd Geog)
 BT Boats and boating
 River life
 John's bacillus
 USE Mycobacterium paratuberculosis
 John's disease
 USE Paratuberculosis
 Johnes family
 USE Johns family
JOHNNIAC computer
 BT Electronic digital computers
 Johnniac open shop system (Electronic computer system)
 USE JOSS (Electronic computer system)
 Johnns family
 USE Johns family
 Johnny Havoc (Fictitious character)
 USE Havoc, Johnny (Fictitious character)
 Johnny Maxwell (Fictitious character)
 USE Maxwell, Johnny (Fictitious character)
 Johnny rook
 USE Striated caracara
 Johns (Prostitution)
 USE Prostitutes' customers
Johns family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF John family
 Johnes family
 Johnns family
Johns Island (S.C. : Island)
 BT Islands—South Carolina
 Sea Islands
Johns River Valley Camp (N.C.)
 BT Church camps—North Carolina
 Johnsen family
 USE Johnson family
 Johnsin family
 USE Johnson family
 Johnsom family
 USE Johnson family
 Johnson, Fort (S.C.)
 USE Fort Johnson (S.C.)
Johnson, Coffin Ed (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Coffin Ed Johnson (Fictitious character)
Johnson Canyon (Colo.)
 BT Canyons—Colorado
 Johnson County Cattle War, 1892
 USE Johnson County War, 1892
 Johnson County Invasion, 1892
 USE Johnson County War, 1892
Johnson County War, 1892
 UF Johnson County Cattle War, 1892
 Johnson County Invasion, 1892
 Powder River Invasion, 1892
 Rustler War, 1892
 BT Wyoming—History
Johnson family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jahns family
 Johnsen family
 Johnsin family
 Johnsom family
 Johnsson family
 Jonson family
 Jonsson family
 BT Johansson family
 RT Jensen family
 Johnston family

Johnson Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Montgomery, Ala.)
 USE Frank M. Johnson, Jr., Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Montgomery, Ala.)
Johnson grass (May Subd Geog)
[SB201.J5]
Johnson Hall (Johnstown, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
 Johnson House (N.C.)
 USE John Hiram Johnson House (N.C.)
 Johnson House (Natchez, Miss.)
 USE William Johnson House (Natchez, Miss.)
 Johnson House (New Canaan, Conn.)
 USE Glass House (New Canaan, Conn.)
 Johnson Lake (Coos County, Or.)
 USE Tenmile Lake (Or.)
Johnson Lake (Dawson County and Gosper County, Neb.)
 BT Lakes—Nebraska
 Reservoirs—Nebraska
Johnson Lake National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)
 BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
 Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
Johnson light machine gun (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Machine guns
 Johnson-Morgan system (Astronomy)
 USE UBV system (Astronomy)
 Johnson Ranch (Calif.)
 USE Johnson's Ranch (Calif.)
Johnson semiautomatic rifle (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Rifles
Johnson's Ranch (Calif.)
 UF Johnson Ranch (Calif.)
 William Johnson Ranch (Calif.)
 BT Ranches—California
Johnsonville Campaign, New Johnsonville, Tenn., 1864
 UF Johnsonville Campaign, 1864
(Former heading)
 New Johnsonville (Tenn.), Battle of, 1864
 BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Johnsonville Campaign, 1864
 USE Johnsonville Campaign, New Johnsonville, Tenn., 1864
 Johnsson family
 USE Johnson family
 Johnston Atoll
 USE Johnston Island
Johnston family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Johnstone family
 Jonston family
 RT Johnson family
Johnston Island
 UF Johnston Atoll
 BT Islands of the Pacific
 Johnstone, Will B. You know me Al (Comic strip)
 USE You know me Al (Comic strip)
 Johnstone family
 USE Johnston family
Johnstone Strait (B.C.)
 BT Straits—British Columbia
 Johnston's crocodile
 USE Crocodylus johnstoni
Johnstown Flood National Memorial (Pa.)
 BT Memorials—Pennsylvania
 National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
 Jōhōji Iseki (Yao-shi, Japan)
 USE Jōhōji Site (Yao-shi, Japan)
 Jōhōji Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Kazuno Kaidō (Japan)

- Jōhōji Site (Yao-shi, Japan)**
 UF Jōhōji Iseki (Yao-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Jōhōjidō (Japan)**
 USE Kazuno Kaidō (Japan)
- Johor Strait**
 UF Johore Strait
 Selat Johor
 Selat Tebrau
 Tebrau Reach
 BT Straits—Malaysia
 Straits—Singapore
 RT Singapore Strait
- Johore Strait**
 USE Johor Strait
- Joice family**
 USE Joyce family
- Joiks**
 USE Yoiks
- Join spaces**
 UF Spaces, Join
 BT Convex sets
 Topological spaces
 Vector spaces
- Joinder in issue**
 USE Joinder of issue
- Joinder of actions (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Actions and defenses
 RT Separate actions
- Joinder of actions (Administrative law) (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Actions and defenses (Administrative law)
- Joinder of issue (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Joinder in issue
 Joining of issue
 Litis contestatio
 Litiscontestatio
 Similiter (Pleading)
 BT Civil procedure
 Pleading
- Joinder of issue (Canon law)**
 BT Canon law
- Joinder of issue (Roman law)**
 BT Roman law
- Joinder of offenses (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Criminal procedure
 Indictments
 Informations
- Joinder of parties (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Third parties (Civil procedure)
 Third party practice
 BT Parties to actions
 RT Intervention (Civil procedure)
- Joinder of parties (Roman law)**
 BT Roman law
- Joiner family**
 USE Joyner family
- Joiners (May Subd Geog)**
[HD8039.C3]
 BT Carpenters
 Woodworkers
- Joinery (May Subd Geog)**
[TH5662-TH5663]
 BT Finish carpentry
 NT Furniture making
 Gluing
- Joines family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Gines family
 Jines family
 Joins family
 RT Joynes family
- Joining of issue**
 USE Joinder of issue
- Joinor family**
 USE Joyner family
- Joins family**
 USE Joines family
- Joint Academic Network (Computer network)**
 USE JANET (Computer network)
- Joint adventures**
 USE Joint ventures
 "Joint and several"
- USE Correality and solidarity**
- Joint and several contracts (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Contracts, Joint and several
[Former heading]
 BT Contracts
- Joint authors**
 USE Authorship—Collaboration
- Joint civil-military use of air bases**
 USE Air bases—Joint civil-military use
- Joint custody of children (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Co-parenting
 Concurrent custody of children
 Parenting, Shared
 Shared custody of children
 Shared parenting
 BT Custody of children
 Parenting
 NT Parenting, Part-time
- Joint disease, Degenerative**
 USE Osteoarthritis
- Joint family (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Joint household
 Undivided family
 BT Domestic relations
 Family
- Joint fluid**
 USE Synovial fluid
- Joint Français Strike, 1972**
[HD5375.R91972]
- Joint grass**
 USE Paspalum distichum
- Joint heirs**
 USE Co-heirs
- Joint household**
 USE Joint family
- Joint occupancy of buildings (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Mixed use of buildings
 Multiple use of buildings
 Multipurpose buildings
 Occupancy of buildings, Joint
 BT Buildings
 RT Mixed-use developments
 NT Megastructures
- Joint operations (Military science)**
 USE Amphibious warfare
 Landing operations
 Unified operations (Military science)
- Joint ownership of personal property (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Co-ownership of personal property
 BT Jointly owned personal property
 Personal property
- Joint ownership of real property**
 USE Joint tenancy
- Joint Photographic Experts Group standard**
 USE JPEG (Image coding standard)
- Joint practice of nurses and physicians**
 USE Nurse-physician joint practice
- Joint production committees**
 USE Works councils
- Joint products (May Subd Geog)**
 Here are entered works on the production of two or more commercial goods from a single industrial activity.
 UF Multiple products
 Products, Joint
 BT Commercial products
- Joint Program in Transportation Retrieval System**
 USE JPTRS (Information retrieval system)
- Joint prostheses**
 USE Artificial joints
- Joint returns (Income tax)**
 USE Income tax—Joint returns
- Joint-stock companies**
 USE Stock companies
- Joint tenancy (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Co-ownership
 Cotenancy
 Joint ownership of real property
 Jointly owned real property
 BT Land tenure—Law and legislation
 Property
 Real property
 NT Apartment houses, Cooperative
 Condominiums
 Copyright (Joint tenancy)
 Partition
 Patents (Joint tenancy)
 Tenancy by the entirety
- Joint tenancy (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Islamic law
- Joint tenancy (Roman law)**
 BT Roman law
- Joint testaments**
 USE Joint wills
- Joint tortfeasors (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Apportionment of liability among joint tortfeasors
 Joint torts
 BT Correality and solidarity
 Torts
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Joint tortfeasors
- Joint torts**
 USE Joint tortfeasors
- Joint undertakings**
 USE Joint ventures
- Joint-venture agreements**
 USE Foreign licensing agreements
 License agreements
- Joint ventures (May Subd Geog)**
[HD62.47]
 UF Adventures, Joint
 Joint adventures *[Former heading]*
 Joint undertakings
 Ventures, Joint
 BT Partnership
 RT International business enterprises
 NT Consortia
 Hospital-physician joint ventures
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Joint ventures
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Joint wills (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Joint testaments
 BT Wills
- Joint wiping**
[TH6295 (Plumbing)]
 BT Plumbing
- Joint-worms**
 USE Harmolita
- Jointer (Woodworking machine) (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Planing-machines
- Jointless rails (Railroads)**
 USE Railroads—Continuous rails
- Jointly owned personal property**
 NT Joint ownership of personal property
- Jointly owned real property**
 USE Joint tenancy
- Joints**
[QL825 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM131-QM142 (Human anatomy)]
 UF Articulations (Anatomy)
 BT Musculoskeletal system
 NT Ankle
 Articular cartilage
 Atlanto-occipital joint
 Bursae mucosae
 Chopart's joint
 Elbow
 Finger joint
 Hip joint
 Iliofemoral joint
 Knee

Joints (*Continued*)

- Ligaments
- Patellofemoral joint
- Pseudarthrosis
- Sacroiliac joint
- Shoulder joint
- Stifle joint
- Synovial membranes
- Temporomandibular joint
- Wrist
- **Aging**
- **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC932-RC933]
 - UF Arthropathy
 - RT Rheumatology
 - NT Ankylosis
 - Arthritis
 - Arthrogryposis
 - Charcot joints
 - Hemarthrosis
 - Joints—Hypermobility
 - Joints—Radiography
- **Dislocation**
 - USE Dislocations
- **Endoscopic surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD686]
 - UF Arthroscopic surgery
- **Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Arthroscopy
 - Joints—Range of motion—Measurement
- **Flexibility**
 - USE Joints—Range of motion
- **Hyperextensibility**
 - USE Joints—Hypermobility
- **Hypermobility**
 - UF Hyperextensibility of joints
 - Hypermobility of joints
 - Instability of joints
 - Joints—Hyperextensibility
 - Joints—Instability
 - Joints—Laxity
 - Laxity of joints
 - BT Joints—Diseases
 - Joints—Range of motion
 - Movement disorders
- **Infections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Infectious arthritis
- **Inflammation**
 - USE Arthritis
- **Instability**
 - USE Joints—Hypermobility
- **Laxity**
 - USE Joints—Hypermobility
- **Motion, Range of**
 - USE Joints—Range of motion
- **Paracentesis**
 - USE Arthrocentesis
- **Puncture**
 - USE Arthrocentesis
- **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Joints—Diseases
- **Range of motion**
 - UF Flexibility of joints
 - Joints—Flexibility
 - Joints—Motion, Range of
 - Range of motion of joints
 - BT Biomechanics
 - NT Joints—Hypermobility
- **Measurement**
 - BT Joints—Examination
- **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD551]
 - [RD684]
 - [RD686]
 - NT Arthrodesis
 - Arthroplasty
- **Tuberculosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC312.5.J]
- **Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Sprains
- Joints, Artificial
 - USE Artificial joints
- Joints, Riveted
 - USE Riveted joints
- Joints (Engineering)**
 - BT Engineering
 - NT Adhesive joints
 - Bolted joints
 - Boring machinery—Joints
 - Brackets
 - Brazed joints
 - Bridges—Floors—Joints
 - Bridges, Concrete—Floors—Joints
 - Bridges, Concrete—Joints
 - Building, Iron and steel—Joints
 - Buildings—Joints
 - Buildings, Prefabricated—Joints
 - Clamps (Engineering)
 - Concrete construction—Joints
 - Drill pipe—Joints
 - Electric cables—Joints
 - Expansion joints
 - Exterior walls—Joints
 - Fasteners
 - Fiber reinforced plastics—Joints
 - Girders—Joints
 - Knots and splices
 - Motion picture film—Splicing
 - Natural gas pipelines—Joints
 - Offshore structures—Joints
 - Optical fibers—Joints
 - Pavements, Bituminous—Joints
 - Pavements, Concrete—Joints
 - Pipe, Lead—Joints
 - Pipe joints
 - Precast concrete construction—Joints
 - Press fits
 - Pressure vessels—Joints
 - Prestressed concrete construction—Joints
 - Riveted joints
 - Roads—Shoulders—Joints
 - Roofing, Concrete—Joints
 - Sewer-pipe—Joints
 - Shrink fitting
 - Splines
 - Tables—Joints
 - Telecommunication cables—Joints
 - Timber joints
 - Universal joints
 - Welded joints
- **Drawing**
 - USE Joints (Engineering)—Drawings
- **Drawings**
 - UF Joints (Engineering)—Drawing
 - BT Mechanical drawing
- Joints (Geology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE605]
 - BT Geology, Structural
- Joists, Steel
 - USE Steel joists
- Jojs
 - USE Yoiks
- Joba** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.B85 (Botany)]
 - [SB299.J6 (Oilseed plant)]
 - UF Buxus chinensis
 - California joba
 - Goat nut
 - Jajoba
 - Simmondsia californica
 - Simmondsia chinensis
 - BT Simmondsia
- Joba products** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Plant products
- Jok language
 - USE Chokwe language
- Joke books
 - USE Jestbooks

- Jokebooks
 - USE Jestbooks
- Joker** (*Fictitious character*)
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jokes
 - USE Wit and humor
- Jokha, Tell (Iraq)
 - USE Umma (Extinct city)
- Joking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RT Wit and humor
 - NT Fools and jesters
 - Practical jokes
 - Stand-up comedy
- Joking relationships** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Teasing relationships
 - BT Interpersonal relations
 - Kinship
 - RT Teasing
- Jokoi language
 - USE Loma language
- Jokser Danga Site** (*India*)
 - UF Jokyer Danga Site (India)
 - Jokyerdanga Site (India)
 - BT India—Antiquities
- Jökulsá á Fjöllum** (*Iceland*)
 - UF Fjöllum (Iceland)
 - BT Rivers—Iceland
- Jökulsá á Fjöllum Watershed** (*Iceland*)
 - BT Watersheds—Iceland
- Jökulsá Eystrí (*Iceland*)
 - USE Eystrí Jökulsá (Iceland)
- Jökulsá Vestri (*Iceland*)
 - USE Vestri Jökulsá (Iceland)
- Jokyer Danga Site (*India*)
 - USE Jokser Danga Site (India)
- Jokyerdanga Site (*India*)
 - USE Jokser Danga Site (India)
- Jökyü no Hen, 1221
 - USE Japan—History—Jökyü Revolt, 1221
- Jökyü Revolt, 1221
 - USE Japan—History—Jökyü Revolt, 1221
- Jola (*African people*)
 - USE Diola (*African people*)
- Jola-Casa language
 - USE Diola Kasa language
- Jola Fogny language
 - USE Diola language
- Jola-Kasa language
 - USE Diola Kasa language
- Joliba River
 - USE Niger River
- Jolie family
 - USE Jolly family
- Jolie Wyatt (*Fictitious character*)
 - USE Wyatt, Jolie (*Fictitious character*)
- Jolla Reservation (*Calif.*)
 - USE La Jolla Reservation (*Calif.*)
- Jolley family
 - USE Jolly family
- Jollie family
 - USE Jolly family
- Jolliff family
 - USE Jolliffe family
- Jolliffe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jolliff family
- Jolly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jolie family
 - Jolley family
 - Jollie family
 - Jollys family
 - Joly family
- Jollys family
 - USE Jolly family
- Jollytail
 - USE Galaxias maculatus
- Joloano language
 - USE Sulu language
- Joloano Sulu (*Philippine people*)
 - USE Tausug (*Philippine people*)
- Jolof (*African people*)
 - USE Wolof (*African people*)

Jolof language
 USE Wolof language
Joly de Fleury family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Joly family
 USE Jolly family
 Jomanes River (India)
 USE Yamuna River (India)
 Jombarde
 USE Galoubet
Jomfruland Island (Norway)
 BT Islands—Norway
Jomini family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Jomolhari (Bhutan and China)
 USE Chomo Lhari (Bhutan and China)
Jōmon culture (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN776.3.J6]
 UF Jōmonshiki culture
 BT Neolithic period
 NT Pottery, Jōmon
 Shimotakabora Site (Ōshima-machi, Tokyo, Japan)
 — Japan
 Jōmon pottery
 USE Pottery, Jōmon
 Jōmonshiki culture
 USE Jōmon culture
Jon-Tom (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Spellinger (Fictitious character)
Jonacatepec (Mexico)
 — Antiquities
 NT Pilas Site (Jonacatepec, Mexico)
 Jonah, Sign of
 USE Sign of Jonah
Jonah (Biblical prophet) in the Koran
 UF Yūnus (Koranic character)
 Jonah Hook (Fictitious character)
 USE Hook, Jonah (Fictitious character)
 Jonah-pa (Sect)
 USE Jo-nah-pa (Sect)
Jonas family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Jones family
Jonas Terrace Site (Tex.)
 BT Texas—Antiquities
Jonasen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Jonathan, Brother (Nickname)
 USE Brother Jonathan (Nickname)
 Jonathan Argyll (Fictitious character)
 USE Argyll, Jonathan (Fictitious character)
 Jonathan Barrett (Fictitious character)
 USE Barrett, Jonathan (Fictitious character)
 Jonathan Buck Monument (Buckspport, Me.)
 USE Buck Monument (Buckspport, Me.)
Jonathan Dickerman House (Hamden, Conn.)
 UF Dickerman House (Hamden, Conn.)
 Old Red House (Hamden, Conn.)
 BT Dwellings—Connecticut
 Jonathan Gaunt (Fictitious character)
 USE Gaunt, Jonathan (Fictitious character)
 Jonathan Operation, 1976
 USE Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976
 Jonaz-Chichimeca Indians
 USE Chichimeca-Jonaz Indians
 Jonaz Indians
 USE Chichimeca-Jonaz Indians
Jones, Abby (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Abby Jones (Fictitious character)
 Jones, Betty Crighton (Fictitious character)
 USE Jones, Crighton (Fictitious character)
Jones, Crighton (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Betty Crighton Jones (Fictitious character)
 Crighton Jones (Fictitious character)
 Jones, Betty Crighton (Fictitious character)
Jones, Fremont (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fremont Jones (Fictitious character)

Jones, George Palmer- (Fictitious character)
 USE Palmer-Jones, George (Fictitious character)
Jones, Grave Digger (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Grave Digger Jones (Fictitious character)
Jones, Herbie (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Herbie Jones (Fictitious character)
Jones, Herculeah (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Herculeah Jones (Fictitious character)
Jones, Indiana (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Indiana Jones (Fictitious character)
Jones, John Quincy (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF John Quincy Jones (Fictitious character)
Jones, Joshua Chadwick (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Joshua Chadwick Jones (Fictitious character)
Jones, Junie B. (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Junie B. Jones (Fictitious character)
 Jones, Molly Palmer- (Fictitious character)
 USE Palmer-Jones, Molly (Fictitious character)
 Jones, Sam (Fictitious character : Dicks)
 USE Jones, Samantha (Fictitious character : Dicks)
Jones, Sam (Fictitious character : Henderson)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jones, Samantha (Fictitious character : Henderson)
 Sam Jones (Fictitious character : Henderson)
 Samantha Jones (Fictitious character : Henderson)
 Jones, Samantha (Fictitious character)
 USE Jones, Samantha (Fictitious character : Dicks)
Jones, Samantha (Fictitious character : Dicks)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jones, Sam (Fictitious character : Dicks)
 Jones, Samantha (Fictitious character)
[Former heading]
 Sam Jones (Fictitious character : Dicks)
 Samantha Jones (Fictitious character : Dicks)
 Jones, Samantha (Fictitious character : Henderson)
 USE Jones, Sam (Fictitious character : Henderson)
Jones, Texana (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Texana Jones (Fictitious character)
Jones (Cat) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cats
Jones and Brinker Farm (N.D.)
 BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota
Jones Falls (Md.)
 BT Rivers—Maryland
Jones Falls Watershed (Md.)
 BT Watersheds—Maryland
Jones family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Jonas family
 Lloyd Jones family
 Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Greenville, N.C.)
 USE Walter B. Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Greenville, N.C.)
 Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Jackson, Tenn.)
 USE Ed Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Jackson, Tenn.)

Jones Island (Wis.)
 BT Peninsulas—Wisconsin
Jones Islands (Alaska)
 BT Islands—Alaska
 Jones Lloyd family
 USE Lloyd Jones family
Jones Mountain (Va.)
 BT Blue Ridge Mountains
 Mountains—Virginia
Jones Point (Alexandria, Va.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Virginia
 Jones Preventive Medicine Day
 USE Julia M. Jones Preventive Medicine Day
 Jones terrier
 USE Norwich terrier
Jonestown (Guyana)
 — History
 — Mass Suicide, 1978
 USE Jonestown Mass Suicide, Jonestown, Guyana, 1978
Jonestown Mass Suicide, Jonestown, Guyana, 1978
[BP605.P46]
 UF Guyana Massacre, Jonestown, Guyana, 1978
 Jonestown (Guyana)—History—Mass Suicide, 1978
 Peoples Temple Mass Murder-Suicide, Jonestown, Guyana, 1978
 BT Mass suicide—Guyana
 Massacres—Guyana
Jongebloed family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Jonglei Canal (Sudan)
 BT Canals—Sudan
 Jongleurs
 USE Minstrels
 Troubadours
 Trouvères
 Jongor Jebel Geira language
 USE Mokulu language
Jongor language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dionkor language
 Djongor language
 Djonkor language
 BT Chad—Languages
 Chadic languages
 Jonkha language
 USE Dzongkha language
 Jonkor-Gera language
 USE Mokulu language
 Jonny Quest (Fictitious character)
 USE Quest, Jonny (Fictitious character)
 Jōnoharu Iseki (Kurogi-machi, Japan)
 USE Jōnoharu Site (Kurogi-machi, Japan)
Jōnoharu Site (Kurogi-machi, Japan)
 UF Jōnoharu Iseki (Kurogi-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Jonson family
 USE Johnson family
 Jonsson family
 USE Johnson family
 Jonston family
 USE Johnston family
 Joola Fogy language
 USE Diola language
 Joola-Kasa language
 USE Diola Kasa language
 Joong-do Site (Ch'unch'ŏn-si, Korea)
 USE Chungdo Site (Ch'unch'ŏn-si, Korea)
Joos family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Joost-van-den-Vondel-Preis
 UF Joost van den Vondel prize
 Van-den-Vondel-Preis
 Vondel-Preis
 Vondel prize
 BT Awards—Europe
 Joost van den Vondel prize
 USE Joost-van-den-Vondel-Preis
 Joep Indians
 USE Yopi Indians

- Joplin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jopling family
Jopling family
 USE Joplin family
Joppas family
 USE Joppe family
Joppe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jappe family
 Jeupen family
 Joepen family
 Joppas family
 Joppey family
 Joppy family
Joppey family
 USE Joppe family
Joppy family
 USE Joppe family
Jorahe language
 USE Caraja language
Jörai (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Jarai (Southeast Asian people)
Jorat Mountains (Switzerland)
 UF Massif du Jorat (Switzerland)
 BT Mountains—Switzerland
Joray family
 USE Jury family
Jordain family
 USE Jordan family
Jordan
 — **Antiquities**
[DS153.3]
 NT Abila (Extinct city)
 Amman Airport Site (Jordan)
 Araq el-Emir Site (Jordan)
 Bāb edh-Dhrā' Site (Jordan)
 Beidha Site (Jordan)
 Dayr 'Allā, Tall (Jordan)
 Ezion-geber (Extinct city)
 Gerasa (Extinct city)
 Ghassul Site (Jordan)
 Great Temple (Amman, Jordan)
 Ḥandaqūq, Tall al- (Jordan)
 Ḥisbān, Tall (Jordan)
 Jawa (Extinct city)
 Mazar, Tall al- (Jordan)
 Pella of the Decapolis (Extinct city)
 Petra (Extinct city)
 Sa'idiyah, Tall (Jordan)
 Sunakh Site (Jordan)
 Tawilan Site (Jordan)
 Temple of the Winged Lions (Petra)
 Tiwāl al-Sharqī Site (Jordan)
 Umm al-Jimāl Site (Jordan)
 Umm Hammad, Tall (Jordan)
 — **Description and travel**
[DS153.2]
 UF Jordan—Description and travel—
 1981- *[Former heading]*
 — 1981-
 USE Jordan—Description and travel
 — **History**
[DS153.7-DS154.55]
 NT Karāmah (Jordan), Battle of, 1968
 — 20th century
 — 1919-
[DS154.5]
 — 1919-1946
[DS154.5]
 — Intervention, 1958
 — **Languages**
 NT Ammonite language
 — **Politics and government**
 — 1952-
Jordan, Judy (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Judy Jordan (Fictitious character)
Jordan algebras
[QA252.5]
 UF Algebras, Jordan
 BT Algebra, Abstract
 Algebras, Linear
 NT Universal enveloping algebras
Jordan Creek (Idaho and Or.)
 BT Rivers—Idaho
 Rivers—Oregon
Jordan curves
 UF Curves, Jordan *[Former heading]*
 Curves, Simple
 Simple curves
 BT Curves on surfaces
Jordan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jaudon family
 Jordain family
 Jordeen family
 Jordan family
 Jordin family
 Jordon family
 Jordone family
 Jourdain family
 Jourdan family
 Jourden family
 Jourdin family
 Jurdan family
 Jurden family
 Jurdon family
Jordan form
 USE Jordan matrix
Jordan in rabbinical literature
[BM496.9.J67]
 BT Rabbinical literature
Jordan Lake (Elmore County, Ala.)
 BT Lakes—Alabama
 Reservoirs—Alabama
Jordan Lake (N.C.)
 USE B. Everett Jordan Lake (N.C.)
Jordan matrix
[QA188]
 UF Form, Jordan
 Form, Jordan normal
 Jordan form
 Jordan normal form
 Matrix, Jordan
 BT Matrices
Jordan Myles (Fictitious character)
 USE Myles, Jordan (Fictitious character)
Jordan normal form
 USE Jordan matrix
Jordan Poteet (Fictitious character)
 USE Poteet, Jordan (Fictitious character)
Jordan River
 UF ash-Sharī'ah
 Aulon
 ha-Yarden
 Nahr al-Urdunn
 BT Rivers—Middle East
Jordan River (Utah)
 BT Rivers—Utah
Jordan River Valley
 BT Valleys—Middle East
Jordan River Watershed (Utah)
 BT Watersheds—Utah
Jordan Window (Canterbury Cathedral)
 BT Canterbury Cathedral
 Windows—England
Jordanelle Dam (Utah)
 BT Dams—Utah
Jordanelle Reservoir (Utah)
 BT Reservoirs—Utah
Jordanelle Reservoir Watershed (Utah)
 BT Watersheds—Utah
Jordanian alien labor
 USE Alien labor, Jordanian
Jordanian art
 USE Art, Jordanian
Jordanian coins
 USE Coins, Jordanian
Jordanian newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
Jordanian periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
Jordanian students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students
Jordanichthys (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.L9]
 BT Lutjanidae
 NT Jordanichthys holei
Jordanichthys holei (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.L9]
 BT Jordanichthys
Jordanidia
 USE Rexea
Jordans
 USE Chamber pots
Jordansmühl culture
 USE Lengyel-Jordansmühl complex
Jordeen family
 USE Jordan family
Jorden family
 USE Jordan family
Jordin family
 USE Jordan family
Jordon family
 USE Jordan family
Jordone family
 USE Jordan family
Jordy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Jore family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Jorge family
 USE George family
Jørgen Brønlund Fjord (Greenland)
 UF Brønlund Fjord (Greenland)
 Jørgen Brønlands Fjord (Greenland)
 BT Fjords—Greenland
Jørgen Brønlands Fjord (Greenland)
 USE Jørgen Brønlund Fjord (Greenland)
Jørgenrud family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Jorgensen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Joergensen family
 Jorgenson family
Jorgenson family
 USE Jorgensen family
Jorkanden Peak (India)
 USE Kinner Kailash (India)
Jornada del Muerto Road (N.M.)
 UF Journey of Death Road (N.M.)
 BT Roads—New Mexico
Jornada del Muerto Wilderness (N.M.)
 UF Jornada del Muerto Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico
Jornada del Muerto Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
 USE Jornada del Muerto Wilderness (N.M.)
Jorns family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Joropo (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dance
Jortin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Jōruri
 UF Gidayū
 BT Japanese drama
 Monologue
 Monologues with music (Shamisen)
 NT Katōbushi
 Kiyomoto
 Sekkyō jōruri
 Shinnai
 — **Texts**
 UF Bunraku plays
 Jōruri puppet plays
Jōruri, Emaki (Scrolls)
 USE Emaki Jōruri (Scrolls)
Jōruri puppet plays
 USE Jōruri—Texts
Jos Plateau (Nigeria)
 UF Bauchi Plateau (Nigeria)
 BT Plateaus—Nigeria

- Jos Sudarso, Teluk (Indonesia)
USE Yos Sudarso, Teluk (Indonesia)
- Jōsan-kei (Japan)
USE Jōzan Valley (Japan)
- José Carvalho (Fictitious character)
USE Carvalho, José (Fictitious character)
- Jose family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- José León de Carranza Bridge (Cadiz, Spain)
USE Puente José León de Carranza (Cadiz, Spain)
- José V. Toledo United States Post Office and Courthouse (San Juan, P.R.)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Toledo United States Post Office and Courthouse (San Juan, P.R.)
BT Courthouses—Puerto Rico
Post office buildings—Puerto Rico
- Josef (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.J]
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Josefstädter Theater (Vienna, Austria)
USE Theater in der Josefstadt (Vienna, Austria)
- Joselane family
USE Josselyn family
- Joseph, Lake (Ont.)
UF Lake Joseph (Ont.)
BT Lakes—Ontario
- Joseph, Trevor (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Sergeant Trevor Joseph (Fictitious character)
Trevor Joseph (Fictitious character)
- Joseph (Son of Jacob) in rabbinical literature
BT Rabbinical literature
- Joseph (Son of Jacob) in the Koran
[BP133.7.J67]
UF Yūsuf (Koranic character)
- Joseph Barker, Jr., Home (Ohio)
UF Barker Home (Ohio)
Judge Joseph Barker, Jr., House (Ohio)
BT Dwellings—Ohio
- Joseph Bonaparte Gulf (W.A. and N.T.)
UF Bonaparte Gulf (W.A. and N.T.)
BT Bays—Australia
Timor Sea
- Joseph Bragg (Fictitious character)
USE Bragg, Joseph (Fictitious character)
- Joseph Clay House (Guilford, Conn.)
USE Acadian House (Guilford, Conn.)
- Joseph Copp (Fictitious character)
USE Copp, Joseph (Fictitious character)
- Joseph Crabtree (Fictitious character)
USE Crabtree, Joseph (Fictitious character)
- Joseph-E.-Drexel-Preis
UF Drexel-Preis
BT Journalism—Awards
- Joseph family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Josephs family
Josephson family
- Joseph Grabowski (Fictitious character)
USE Grabowski, Joseph (Fictitious character)
- Joseph P. Addabbo Building (New York, N.Y.)
USE Joseph P. Addabbo Social Security Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Joseph P. Addabbo Social Security Building (New York, N.Y.)
UF Addabbo Building (New York, N.Y.)
Joseph P. Addabbo Building (New York, N.Y.)
BT Public buildings—New York (State)
- Joseph P. Kinneary United States Courthouse (Columbus, Ohio)
UF Kinneary United States Courthouse (Columbus, Ohio)
BT Courthouses—Ohio
- Joseph Peter McGuire (Fictitious character)
USE McGuire, Joseph Peter (Fictitious character)
- Joseph Plains (Idaho)
BT Plains—Idaho
- Joseph Prudhomme (Fictitious character)
USE Prudhomme, Monsieur (Fictitious character)
- Joseph Rouletabille (Fictitious character)
USE Rouletabille, Joseph (Fictitious character)
- Joseph Smith Memorial Building (Salt Lake City, Utah)
BT Public buildings—Utah
- Joseph Wharton Estate (N.J.)
USE Wharton State Forest (N.J.)
- Joseph Wolfgang Storch (Fictitious character)
USE Storch, Spider (Fictitious character)
- Josephinism
[BR815]
Here are entered works on the ecclesiastical reforms of Joseph II, Holy Roman Emperor, including religious toleration, the right of the state to regulate ecclesiastical affairs, and restrictions on the rights and powers of the Pope.
UF Josephism
BT Catholic Church—Austria—Government
Church and state—Austria—History—18th century
- Josephism
USE Josephinism
- Joseph's Day
USE Saint Joseph's Day
- Josephs family
USE Joseph family
- Josephson effect
[QC176.8.T8]
BT Superconductors
Tunneling (Physics)
NT Josephson junctions
- Josephson family
USE Joseph family
- Josephson junctions
UF Junctions, Josephson
BT Josephson effect
Superconductors
- Josephthal family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Josey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Josey family
- Josey Wales (Fictitious character)
USE Wales, Josey (Fictitious character)
- Joseylin family
USE Josselyn family
- Josh O'Roarke (Fictitious character)
USE O'Roarke, Jocelyn (Fictitious character)
- Josh Pinto (Fictitious character)
USE Pinto, Josh (Fictitious character)
- Joshi effect
USE Glow discharges
- Joshi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Joši family
- Jōshin'etsu Highland National Park (Japan)
USE Jōshin'etsu Kōgen Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
- Jōshin'etsu Kōgen Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
UF Jōshin'etsu Highland National Park (Japan)
Jōshin'etsu Plateau National Park (Japan)
BT National parks and reserves—Japan
Parks—Japan
- Jōshin'etsu Plateau National Park (Japan)
USE Jōshin'etsu Kōgen Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
- Joshua, Adam (Fictitious character)
USE Adam Joshua (Fictitious character)
- Joshua (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Joshua (Lion) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Lions
- Joshua Chadwick Jones (Fictitious character)
USE Jones, Joshua Chadwick (Fictitious character)
- Joshua Croft (Fictitious character)
USE Croft, Joshua (Fictitious character)
- Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain Post Office Building (Brewer, Me.)
UF Chamberlain Post Office Building (Brewer, Me.)
BT Post office buildings—Maine
- Joshua Rabb (Fictitious character)
USE Rabb, Joshua (Fictitious character)
- Joshua tree (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A26]
UF Clistoyucca brevifolia
Yucca arborescens
Yucca brevifolia
— California
- Joshua Tree National Monument (Calif.)
USE Joshua Tree National Park (Calif.)
- Joshua Tree National Park (Calif.)
UF Joshua Tree National Monument (Calif.)
BT National parks and reserves—California
- Joši family
USE Joshi family
- Josiah T. Bradley Farm (N.H.)
USE Bradley Farm (N.H.)
- Joslen family
USE Josselyn family
- Joslin de Lay (Fictitious character)
USE Lay, Joslin de (Fictitious character)
- Joslin family
USE Josselyn family
- Josling family
USE Josselyn family
- Joslun family
USE Josselyn family
- Joslyn family
USE Josselyn family
- Josmani Sampradāya (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Hindu sects
- JOSS (Electronic computer system)
UF Johnniac open shop system (Electronic computer system)
BT Online data processing
- Joss family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Josse family
- Josse family
USE Joss family
- Jössehäräd polska (Dance)
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Dance
- Josselin family
USE Josselyn family
- Josselyn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jocelin family
Jocelyn family
Joselane family
Joseylin family
Joslen family
Joslin family
Josling family
Joslun family
Joslyn family
Josselin family
Josslyn family
Josylin family
- Josserand family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Jossey family
USE Josey family
- Jössle family
USE Jussel family
- Josslyn family
USE Josselyn family

- Josslyn Island Mound (Fla.)**
 - BT Florida—Antiquities
- Jostedals Glacier (Norway)**
 - UF Jostedalsbre (Norway)
 - Jostedalsbreen (Norway)
 - BT Glaciers—Norway
- Jostedalsbre (Norway)
 - USE Jostedals Glacier (Norway)
- Jostedalsbreen (Norway)
 - USE Jostedals Glacier (Norway)
- Josylin family
 - USE Josselyn family
- Jota
 - USE Jota (Dance)
- Jota (Dance)**
 - [ML3447 (Musical history)]
 - UF Jota [Former heading]
 - BT Folk dancing, Spanish
- Jota (The Serbo-Croatian letter)**
 - BT Serbo-Croatian language—Alphabet
 - Serbo-Croatian language—Consonants
- Jotas**

This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For jotas for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.

 - UF Jotas (Orchestra)
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Dance music
- Jotas (Orchestra)
 - USE Jotas
- Jother family
 - USE Gotter family
- Jotter family
 - USE Gotter family
- Jotunfjell (Norway)
 - USE Jotunheimen (Norway)
- Jotunheim Mountains (Norway)
 - USE Jotunheimen (Norway)
- Jotunheimen (Norway)**
 - UF Giant's Country (Norway)
 - Giant's Home (Norway)
 - Giant's Mountains (Norway)
 - Jotunfjell (Norway)
 - Jotunheim Mountains (Norway)
 - BT Mountains—Norway
 - NT Galdhøpiggen (Norway)
- Jou-jan (Tatar tribe) (May Subd Geog)**
 - [DS25]
 - BT Tatars
- Joubiniteuthidae (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL430.3.J68]
 - BT Squids
- Jouett family
 - USE Jewett family
- Jouhikko (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Lyre
 - Musical instruments—Finland
- Jouissance shares (May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on legal instruments, not necessarily capital stock shares, which give owners a right in net profits or dissolution of a corporation, but not a right in management or stockholders' voting and which are known as "bon de participation," "buono di godimento," "Genusschein," "part bénéficiaire," "part de fondateur," "Partizipationsschein," etc.

 - UF Profit sharing certificates
 - BT Corporation law
 - Investments
 - Securities
 - Taxation (May Subd Geog)
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Joule-Kelvin effect
 - USE Joule-Thomson effect
- Joule-Thomson effect**
 - [QC318.J6]
 - UF Joule-Kelvin effect
 - Joule-Thomson expansion
 - Thomson-Joule effect
- BT Kinetic theory of gases
 - Thermodynamics
- Joule-Thomson expansion
 - USE Joule-Thomson effect
- Jourdain family
 - USE Jordan family
- Jourdan family
 - USE Jordan family
- Jourden family
 - USE Jordan family
- Jourdin family
 - USE Jordan family
- Journal bearings (May Subd Geog)**
 - [TJ1063]
 - BT Bearings (Machinery)
- Journal keeping
 - USE Diaries—Authorship
- Journal novel
 - USE Diary fiction
- Journal Square Transportation Center (Jersey City, N.J.)**
 - UF PATH Journal Square Transportation Center (Jersey City, N.J.)
 - BT Terminals (Transportation)—New Jersey
- Journal writing
 - USE Diaries—Authorship
- Journaling
 - USE Diaries—Authorship
- Journaling, Religious
 - USE Diaries—Authorship—Religious aspects
- Journaling, Spiritual
 - USE Diaries—Authorship—Religious aspects
 - Spiritual journals—Authorship
- Journalism (May Subd Geog)**
 - [PN4700-PN5650]
 - UF Writing (Authorship)
 - BT Literature
 - Publicity
 - NT Amateur journalism
 - Broadcast journalism
 - Broadsides
 - Canards (Journalism)
 - City planning and the press
 - Copyright—Newspaper articles
 - Editorials
 - Feature stories
 - Feuilletons
 - Foreign news
 - Freelance journalism
 - Interviewing in journalism
 - Labor journalism
 - Local government and the press
 - Maps in journalism
 - Motion picture journalism
 - Musical criticism
 - Newsletters
 - Newspaper publishing
 - Newspaper reading
 - Periodicals
 - Periodicals, Publishing of
 - Photojournalism
 - Press
 - Press conferences
 - Press councils
 - Race relations and the press
 - Reporters and reporting
 - Science news
 - Sensationalism in journalism
 - Sports journalism
 - Syndicates (Journalism)
 - Women and journalism
 - Agriculture
 - USE Journalism, Agricultural
 - Audiences
 - USE News audiences
 - Authorship
 - UF News writing
 - BT Authorship
- NT Feature writing
 - Automobile industry and trade
 - USE Journalism, Automotive
 - Automobiles
 - USE Journalism, Automotive
 - Awards (May Subd Geog)
 - [PN4798]
 - NT Internationaler Publizistik-Preis
 - Klagenfurt
 - John Peter Zenger award
 - Joseph-E.-Drexel-Preis
 - Austria
 - UF Journalism—Austria—Awards
 - [Former heading]
 - NT René-Marcic-Preis
 - Bulgaria
 - NT Nagradi Panířa
 - Colombia
 - NT Premio Nacional de Periodismo
 - Simón Bolívar
 - Germany
 - NT Ernst-Schneider-Preis
 - Indonesia
 - UF Journalism—Indonesia—Awards
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Hadiah Adinegoro
 - United States
 - UF Journalism—United States—Awards
 - [Former heading]
 - NT By-line Awards
 - Sigma Delta Chi Awards for Distinguished Service in Journalism
- Commerce
 - USE Journalism, Commercial
- Continuing education
 - USE Journalism—Study and teaching (Continuing education)
- Editing
 - [PN4778]
 - UF Magazine editing
 - News editing
 - Newspapers—Editing
 - Periodicals—Editing
 - BT Editing
 - NT Copy-reading
 - Editorials
- Education
 - USE Journalism, Educational
- Educational aspects
 - USE Journalism and education
- Exhibitions
 - [PN4720]
 - UF Journalism—Exhibitions and museums
 - [Former heading]
- Exhibitions and museums
 - USE Journalism—Exhibitions
 - Journalism—Museums
- Fellowships
 - USE Journalism—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Forestry
 - USE Journalism, Forestry
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Horticulture
 - USE Journalism, Horticultural
- Medicine
 - USE Journalism, Medical
- Merchant marine
 - USE Journalism, Maritime
- Mineral industries
 - USE Journalism, Mining
- Moral and ethical aspects
 - USE Journalistic ethics
- Museums (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Journalism—Exhibitions and museums
 - [Former heading]
- Objectivity (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Bias in journalism
 - Slanted news

- BT Journalistic ethics
- Objectivity
- RT Press and propaganda
- NT Canards (Journalism)
- Outdoor life
 - USE Journalism, Outdoor
- Political aspects (May Subd Geog)
 - [PN4751]
 - RT Press and politics
- Religion
 - USE Journalism, Religious
- Scholarships, fellowships, etc. (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Journalism—Fellowships
 - BT Journalism—Study and teaching
- Social aspects (May Subd Geog)
 - [PN4749]
 - UF Press—Social aspects
- Societies, etc.
 - UF Newspapers—Societies, etc.
 - Press—Societies, etc.
 - Press associations
 - Press clubs
- Sports
 - USE Sports journalism
- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Journalism—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Study and teaching (Continuing education) (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Journalism—Continuing education
- Style manuals
 - [PN4783]
 - UF Newspaper style manuals
 - Style books (Journalism)
 - Style manuals (Journalism)
 - Stylebooks (Journalism)
- Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)
 - [PN4797]
 - UF Journalism as a profession
 - [Former heading]
- Austria
- Awards
 - USE Journalism—Awards—Austria
- Indonesia
- Awards
 - USE Journalism—Awards—Indonesia
- United States
 - UF New journalism
- Awards
 - USE Journalism—Awards—United States
- Journalism, Aeronautical** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Aeronautical journalism
 - BT Journalism, Technical
- Journalism, Afro-American**
 - USE Afro-American press
- Journalism, Agricultural** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Agricultural journalism
 - Dairy journalism
 - Journalism—Agriculture
 - Journalism, Dairy
 - Journalism, Livestock
 - Livestock journalism
 - RT Journalism, Rural
 - NT Journalism, Forestry
 - Journalism, Horticultural
- Biography
 - [S415-S417]
 - BT Biography
- Journalism, Anarchist** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Anarchist journalism
 - NT Press, Anarchist
- Journalism, Automotive** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Automotive journalism
 - Journalism—Automobile industry and trade [Former heading]
 - Journalism—Automobiles
 - [Former heading]

- Journalism, Camera
 - USE Photojournalism
- Journalism, College** (May Subd Geog)
 - [LB3621.6]
 - UF College and school journalism
 - [Former heading]
 - College journalism
 - College student journalism
 - BT Journalism, School
 - NT College student newspapers and periodicals
- Journalism, Commercial** (May Subd Geog)
 - [PN4784.C7]
 - UF Business journalism
 - Commercial journalism
 - Economic journalism
 - Financial journalism
 - Financial news
 - Journalism—Commerce
 - Journalism, Economic
 - Trade journalism
 - NT Canadian newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Finance
 - German newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Finance
 - Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Finance
- Journalism, Communist** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Communist journalism
 - NT Press, Communist
- Journalism, Consumer** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Consumer journalism
 - BT Consumer education
- Journalism, Dairy**
 - USE Journalism, Agricultural
- Journalism, Dental** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Dental journalism
 - BT Journalism, Medical
- Journalism, Economic**
 - USE Journalism, Commercial
- Journalism, Educational** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Educational journalism
 - Journalism—Education
 - BT Journalism and education
- Journalism, Elementary school** (May Subd Geog)
 - [LB3621.3]
 - UF College and school journalism
 - [Former heading]
 - Elementary school journalism
 - Elementary school student journalism
 - BT Journalism, School
- Journalism, Ethnic**
 - USE Ethnic press
- Journalism, Forestry** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Forestry journalism
 - Journalism—Forestry
 - BT Journalism, Agricultural
- Journalism, Freelance**
 - USE Freelance journalism
- Journalism, High school** (May Subd Geog)
 - [LB3621.5]
 - UF College and school journalism
 - [Former heading]
 - High school journalism
 - High school student journalism
 - BT Journalism, School
- Journalism, Horticultural** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Horticultural journalism
 - Journalism—Horticulture
 - BT Journalism, Agricultural
- Journalism, Industrial**
 - USE Journalism, Technical
- Journalism, Junior high school** (May Subd Geog)
 - [LB3621.4]
 - UF College and school journalism
 - [Former heading]
 - Junior high school journalism
 - Junior high school student journalism
 - BT Journalism, School

- Journalism, Legal** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Legal journalism
 - NT Newspaper court reporting
- Journalism, Livestock**
 - USE Journalism, Agricultural
- Journalism, Maritime** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Journalism—Merchant marine
 - Maritime journalism
- Journalism, Medical** (May Subd Geog)
 - [PN4784.M4]
 - UF Journalism—Medicine
 - Medical journalism
 - NT Journalism, Dental
- Journalism, Military** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Armed Forces—Journalism
 - Armed Forces newspapers
 - Army newspapers
 - Military journalism
 - BT War correspondents
 - SA subdivision Journalism, Military under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Journalism, Military
- Journalism, Mining** (May Subd Geog)
 - [PN4784.M]
 - UF Journalism—Mineral industries
 - Mining journalism
 - BT Journalism, Technical
- Journalism, Outdoor** (May Subd Geog)
 - [PN4784.O9]
 - UF Journalism—Outdoor life
 - Outdoor journalism
- Journalism, Pictorial**

Here are entered works on various visual elements, such as graphs, drawings, or photographs, used as supplementary material to written news stories. Works on the photographic presentation of news stories, with written material frequently subordinate to the pictorial elements, are entered under Photojournalism.

 - UF Pictorial journalism
 - BT Magazine illustration
 - NT Illustrated periodicals
 - Newspapers—Illustrations
- Journalism, Prison** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Prison journalism
 - NT Prison periodicals
- Journalism, Provincial**
 - USE Journalism, Regional
- Journalism, Regional** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Journalism, Provincial
 - [Former heading]
 - Provincial journalism
 - Regional journalism
- Journalism, Religious** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Journalism—Religion
 - Religious journalism
 - BT Advertising—Churches
 - Mass media in religion
 - Religious literature—Authorship
 - RT Church and the press
 - Religion and the press
 - Religious newspapers and periodicals
 - NT Orthodox Eastern press
 - Press, Baptist
 - Press, Catholic
 - Press, Lutheran
 - Press, Protestant
- Journalism, Rural** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Country journalism
 - Country newspapers
 - Rural journalism
 - RT Community newspapers
 - Journalism, Agricultural
- Journalism, School** (May Subd Geog)
 - [LB3620]
 - UF College and school journalism
 - [Former heading]
 - School journalism
 - Student journalism
 - BT Amateur journalism
 - Student activities
 - RT Journalism and education

Journalism, School (*Continued*)
 NT Journalism, College
 Journalism, Elementary school
 Journalism, High school
 Journalism, Junior high school
 Student newspapers and periodicals
 Student publications
Journalism, Scientific (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scientific journalism
Journalism, Socialist (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Socialist journalism
 NT Press, Socialist
Journalism, Technical (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN4784.T3]
 UF Journalism, Industrial
 Technical journalism
 NT House organs
 Journalism, Aeronautical
 Journalism, Mining
Journalism and education (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Education and journalism
 Journalism—Educational aspects
 RT Journalism, School
 NT Journalism, Educational
 Newspapers in education
Journalism and literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Literature and journalism
Journalism and motion pictures
 UF Journalism and moving-pictures
[Former heading]
 Motion pictures and journalism
 BT Motion pictures
Journalism and moving-pictures
 USE Journalism and motion pictures
Journalism as a profession
 USE Journalism—Vocational guidance
Journalism in literature
 USE Press and journalism in literature
Journalism teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Teachers
Journalistic cartography
 USE Maps in journalism
Journalistic ethics (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN4756 (General)]
 UF Ethics, Journalistic
 Journalism—Moral and ethical aspects
 BT Professional ethics
 NT Attribution of news
 Confidential communications—Press
 Journalism—Objectivity
 Newspapers—Objectivity
Journalistic libraries
 USE News libraries
Journalistic novel
 USE Nonfiction novel
Journalistic photography
 USE Photojournalism
Journalists (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN4871-PN4874 (United States)]
[PN5122-PN5123 (Great Britain)]
[PR4820-PR4823 (General)]
 UF Columnists
 Commentators
 BT Authors
 SA *subdivision* Journalists under names of
 wars, e.g. United States—History—
 Civil War, 1861-1865—Journalists
 NT Advice columnists
 Agricultural journalists
 Fashion editors
 Gay journalists
 Gossip columnists
 Indian journalists
 Jewish journalists
 Minority journalists
 News photographers
 Newspaper editors
 Pamphleteers
 Periodical editors
 Radio journalists
 Sportswriters

Stringers (Journalists)
 Television journalists
 War correspondents
 Women journalists
 — **Biography**
 UF Journalists—Correspondence,
 reminiscences, etc.
[Former heading]
 — **Collective bargaining**
 USE Collective bargaining—Journalists
 — **Collective labor agreements**
 USE Collective labor agreements—
 Journalists
 — **Correspondence**
 UF Journalists—Correspondence,
 reminiscences, etc.
 — **Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.**
 USE Journalists—Biography
 Journalists—Correspondence
 — **Job stress** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — **Law and legislation**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Labor laws and legislation
 — **Legal status, laws, etc.**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Press law
 — **Strikes and lockouts**
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Journalists
 — **United States**
 NT Afro-American journalists
 Chinese American journalists
 Hispanic American journalists
 Korean American journalists
 Norwegian American journalists
Journalists, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American journalists
Journalists, Arab (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arab journalists
Journalists, Chinese American
 USE Chinese American journalists
Journalists, Hispanic American
 USE Hispanic American journalists
Journalists, Indian
 USE Indian journalists
Journalists, Jewish
 USE Jewish journalists
Journalists, Korean American
 USE Korean American journalists
Journalists, Minority
 USE Minority journalists
Journalists, Norwegian American
 USE Norwegian American journalists
Journalists, Slavic
 UF Slavic journalists
Journalists (United States Armed Forces)
 USE United States—Armed Forces—
 Journalists
Journalists as artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artists
Journalists in government (*May Subd Geog*)
Journalists in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Journalists in motion pictures
[PN1995.9.J6]
 BT Motion pictures
Journalists on postage stamps
 BT Postage stamps
Journalists' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Journalists' wives
[Former heading]
 BT Spouses
Journalists' wives
 USE Journalists' spouses
Journals, Scholarly
 USE Scholarly periodicals
Journals, Spiritual
 USE Spiritual journals
Journals (Accounting)
 USE Account books
Journals (Diaries)
 USE Diaries

Journals (Periodicals)
 USE Periodicals
Journee family
 USE Journey family
Journée nationale des autochtones (Canada)
 USE National Aboriginal Day (Canada)
Journey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Journey family
Journey of Death Road (N.M.)
 USE Jornada del Muerto Road (N.M.)
Journey workers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Journeymen *[Former heading]*
 BT Artisans
 Skilled labor
 — **Societies, etc.**
 UF Journey workers' fraternities
 Journey workers' guilds
 Journeymen's societies
[Former heading]
 Yeomanry guilds
 BT Guilds
 NT Compagnonnages
 — **Strikes and lockouts**
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Journey
 workers
Journey workers' fraternities
 USE Journey workers—Societies, etc.
Journey workers' guilds
 USE Journey workers—Societies, etc.
Journeymen
 USE Journey workers
Journeymen's societies
 USE Journey workers—Societies, etc.
Journeymen's societies
 USE Journey workers—Societies, etc.
Journeying on the Trail (Iroquois rite)
 USE Condolence Ceremony (Iroquois rite)
Journeymen
 USE Journey workers
Journeymen's societies
 USE Journey workers—Societies, etc.
Journeys
 USE Voyages and travels
 Voyages around the world
Jousting, Ring
 USE Ring jousting
Jouve family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Joux Castle (France)
 USE Château de Joux (France)
Joux Valley (Switzerland)
 UF Vallée de Joux (Switzerland)
[Former heading]
 BT Valleys—Switzerland
Jova family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jovas family
 Jove family
Jovahe Indians
 USE Caraja Indians
Jovas family
 USE Jova family
Jove family
 USE Jova family
Jovian atmosphere
 USE Jupiter (Planet)—Atmosphere
Jowar
 USE Durra
Jowers family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Jowett automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL215.J]
 BT Automobiles
 NT Jupiter automobile
Jowett Jupiter automobile
 USE Jupiter automobile
Joy (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF575.H27]
 UF Joyfulness
 BT Happiness
 — **Religious aspects**
 — — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Joy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Joye family
 Joys family
Joy in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Joy in children (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF723.J6]
 BT Child psychology

- Joy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Joyal family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Jōyama Iseki (Kitatachibana-mura, Japan)
 USE Jōyama Site (Kitatachibana-mura, Japan)
Jōyama Iseki (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)
 USE Jōyama Site (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)
Jōyama Site (Kitatachibana-mura, Japan)
 UF Jōyama Iseki (Kitatachibana-mura, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Jōyama Site (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)
 UF Jōyama Iseki (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Joyce, James, 1882-1941
 — Characters
 — — Leopold Bloom
Joyce family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Joyce family
Joyce Kilmer-Slickrock Wilderness (N.C. and Tenn.)
 BT Wilderness areas—North Carolina
 Wilderness areas—Tennessee
Joye Cottage (Aiken, S.C.)
 BT Dwellings—South Carolina
Joye family
 USE Joy family
Joyfulness
 USE Joy
Joyne family
 USE Joynes family
Joyner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Joiner family
 Joinor family
Joynes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Joyne family
 RT Joines family
Joys family
 USE Joy family
Jōzan-kei (Japan)
 USE Jōzan Valley (Japan)
Jōzan Valley (Japan)
 UF Jōsan-kei (Japan)
 Jōzan-kei (Japan)
 BT Valleys—Japan
Jozaria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.P8]
 BT Anthracobunidae
 NT Jozaria palustris
Jozaria palustris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.P8]
 BT Jozaria
JPEG (Image coding standard)
 UF Joint Photographic Experts Group standard
 BT Image compression—Standards
JPTRS (Information retrieval system)
 [Z699.4.J18]
 UF Joint Program in Transportation Retrieval System
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Transportation
Jr. Iditarod, Alaska
 USE Junior Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race, Alaska
JRA (Japanese Red Army)
 USE Japanese Red Army
JSD method
 USE Jackson system development method
JSP technique
 USE Jackson structured programming
Ju 87 (Bombers)
 USE Stuka (Bombers)
Ju 287 (Jet bomber)
 USE Junkers Ju 287 (Jet bomber)
Ju-chen (Manchurian people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jurchid (Manchurian people)
 BT Ethnology—China
 Evenki (Asian people)
Ju-chen language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL481.J8]
 UF Jucen language
 Juchen language
 Jurchi language
 Nü-chen language
 BT Manchu language
 Manchuria (China)—Languages
 Tungus-Manchu languages
Ju chou porcelain
 USE Ju ware
Ju'hoan (African people)
 USE !Kung (African people)
Ju'hoansi (African people)
 USE !Kung (African people)
Ju-i (Scepters)
 [NK6100]
 BT Insignia
Ju language (Benue-Congo)
 USE Kaje language
Ju-pi T'u (Scroll)
 UF Emperor's procession (Scroll)
 Imperial procession departing from and returning to the palace (Scroll)
 BT Painting, Chinese
 Scrolls, Chinese
Ju ware
 UF Ju chou porcelain
 BT Porcelain, Chinese—Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
Jū/wāsi (African people)
 USE !Kung (African people)
Jualjai language
 USE Yualyai language
Jualpa Mine Camp (Alaska)
 BT Mining camps—Alaska
Juan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chung juan
 Ruan
 Zhong ruan
 BT Lute
 Musical instruments—China
Juan, Don (Legendary character)
 USE Don Juan (Legendary character)
Juan Bautista de Anza National Historic Trail
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 National parks and reserves—California
 National parks and reserves—Mexico
 Trails—Arizona
 Trails—California
 Trails—Mexico
Juan Bobo (Legendary character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [GR121.P8]
 BT Folklore—Puerto Rico
Juan Boscán House (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Casa de Joan Boscà (Barcelona, Spain)
Juan de Fuca, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)
 UF Fuca, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)
 Fucas Straits (B.C. and Wash.)
 John de Fuca Strait (B.C. and Wash.)
 Juan de Fuca Strait (B.C. and Wash.)
 [Former heading]
 Strait of Fuca (B.C. and Wash.)
 Strait of Juan de Fuca (B.C. and Wash.)
 Straits of Juan de Fuca (B.C. and Wash.)
 BT Straits—British Columbia
 Straits—Washington (State)
Juan de Fuca Marine Trail (B.C.)
 UF Juan de Fuca Trail (B.C.)
 [Former heading]
 BT Trails—British Columbia
Juan de Fuca Provincial Park (B.C.)
 BT Parks—British Columbia
Juan de Fuca Strait (B.C. and Wash.)
 USE Juan de Fuca, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)
Juan de Fuca Trail (B.C.)
 USE Juan de Fuca, Strait of (B.C. and Wash.)
Juan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Juan Fernandez fur seal
 USE Guadalupe fur seal
Juan Fernández Islands
 UF Islas Juan Fernández
 BT Islands of the Pacific
Juan Francisco Elso, Premio Nacional Anual de Pintura Contemporánea
 USE Premio Nacional Anual de Pintura Contemporánea Juan Francisco Elso
Juan Gulf (France)
 UF Golfe Juan (France : Bay)
 BT Bays—France
Juan music
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo juan, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo juan.
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include juan and headings with medium of performance that include juan
Juan Pedro Site (Dominican Republic)
 BT Dominican Republic—Antiquities
Juana River (Indonesia)
 UF Djuwana River (Indonesia)
 Juana River (Java, Indonesia)
 [Former heading]
 Kali Djuwana (Indonesia)
 Kali Juana (Indonesia)
 BT Rivers—Indonesia
Juana River (Java, Indonesia)
 USE Juana River (Indonesia)
Juana River Watershed (Indonesia)
 BT Watersheds—Indonesia
Juanambú River, Battle of the, 1814
 BT Colombia—History—War of Independence, 1810-1822—Campaigns
Juaneño Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.J8]
 UF Acagchemin Indians
 BT Indians of North America—California
 Shoshonean Indians
 — Religion
Juang (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.J84]
 UF Patia Saara (Indic people)
 Patua (Indic people)
 Patuas [Former heading]
 Puttooa (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Munda (Indic people)
Juang language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4575]
 UF Juanga language
 Patua language
 Puttooa language
 BT India—Languages
 Munda languages
Juanga language
 USE Juang language
Juanico family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Juar
 USE Durra
Juares family
 USE Juarez family
Juarez family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Juares family
Juárez Mountains (Chihuahua, Mexico)
 UF Sierra de Juárez (Chihuahua, Mexico)
 Sierra Juárez (Chihuahua, Mexico)
 BT Mountains—Mexico
Juárez Mountains (Oaxaca, Mexico)
 UF Sierra de Juárez (Oaxaca, Mexico)
 Sierra Juárez (Oaxaca, Mexico)

Juárez Mountains (Oaxaca, Mexico)
(Continued)

- BT Mountains—Mexico
- Juave language
 - USE Huave language
- Juba River (Ethiopia and Somalia)**
 - UF Ganana River (Ethiopia and Somalia)
 - Giuba River (Ethiopia and Somalia)
 - Jubba River (Ethiopia and Somalia)
 - BT Rivers—Ethiopia
 - Rivers—Somalia
- Juba River Valley (Ethiopia and Somalia)**
 - BT Valleys—Ethiopia
 - Valleys—Somalia
- Jubail Marine Wildlife Sanctuary (Saudi Arabia)
 - USE Maḥmīyat al-Jubayl lil-Ihyā' al-Baḥriyah (Saudi Arabia)
- Jubba River (Ethiopia and Somalia)
 - USE Juba River (Ethiopia and Somalia)
- Jubeline family
 - USE Gibelin family
- Jubes
 - USE Screens (Church decoration)
- Jubilate Deo omnis terra, Servite Domino (Music)
 - USE Psalms (Music)—100th Psalm
- Jubilate Deo omnis terra, psalmum dicite (Music)
 - USE Psalms (Music)—66th Psalm
- Jubilee (Judaism)**
 - UF Year of Jubilee (Judaism)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation (Jewish law)
 - Sabbatical year (Judaism)
- Jubilee indulgences
 - USE Indulgences
- Jubilee singers (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Musicians
- Jubilee volumes
 - USE Festschriften
- Jubilee Year
 - USE Holy Year
- Jublains Site (Jublains, France)**
 - UF Site de Jublains (Jublains, France)
 - BT France—Antiquities
- Juč (Serbia)
 - USE Ključ (Serbia)
- Júcar River (Spain)**
 - UF Río Júcar (Spain)
 - Río Xuquer (Spain)
 - Xuquer River (Spain)
 - BT Rivers—Spain
- Júcar River Watershed (Spain)**
 - BT Watersheds—Spain
- Jucen language
 - USE Ju-chen language
- Juchen language
 - USE Ju-chen language
- Juchimán de plata Award
 - USE Presea Juchimán de plata
- Juchitán, Battle of, 1866**
 - BT Mexico—History—European intervention, 1861-1867
- Jucker family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Juco Classic
 - USE National Junior College Athletic Association Tournament
- Jud family
 - USE Judd family

- Judaea, Wilderness of**
 - UF Barriyat al Yahūdīyah
 - Jeshimon
 - Judaea, Wilderness of (Israel and Jordan) *[Former heading]*
 - Judea, Wilderness of
 - Judean Desert
 - Midbar Yehuda
 - Midbar Yehudah
 - Wilderness of Judaea
 - Wilderness of Judah
 - Wilderness of Judea
 - Yeshimon
- Judaea, Wilderness of (Israel and Jordan)
 - USE Judaea, Wilderness of
- Judaea and Samaria
 - USE West Bank
- Judaean Hills
 - USE Judean Hills
- Judaean Mountains
 - USE Judean Hills
- Judaic . . .
 - USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Jewish, e.g. Jewish art and symbolism; Short stories, Jewish*
- Judaica
 - USE Jewish literature
 - Jews
- Judaica Prize, Spertus
 - USE Philip and Sylvia Spertus Judaica Prize
- Judaism (May Subd Geog)**
 - Polemic works limited to any one of the sects, schisms, or cleavages within Judaism are entered under the name of such a movement, e.g. Hasidism, Jewish Science, Reform Judaism.
 - UF Jews—Religion
 - BT Religions
 - Semites—Religion
 - RT Jews
 - SA *subdivision Judaism under religious headings; also subdivision Religious aspects—Judaism under subjects; and headings beginning with the word Jewish*
 - NT Baptism—Judaism
 - Chief Rabbinate
 - Classification—Books—Jewish literature
 - Cohanim
 - Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen
 - Communism and Judaism
 - Confession—Judaism
 - Conservative Judaism
 - Fasts and feasts—Judaism
 - Haskalah
 - Hebron in Judaism
 - Humanistic Judaism
 - Jericho in Judaism
 - Jerusalem in Judaism
 - Jesus Christ—Jewish interpretations
 - Jewish sects
 - Mysticism—Judaism
 - Mythology, Jewish
 - Orthodox Judaism
 - Palestine in Judaism
 - Paul, the Apostle, Saint—Jewish interpretations
 - Printing, Hebrew—Religious aspects
 - Reconstructionist Judaism
 - Reform Judaism
 - Religious Zionism
 - Socialism and Judaism
 - Women in Judaism
 - Worship (Judaism)
 - Zionism and Judaism
 - 20th century *[BM565]*
 - Aleppo rite (May Subd Geog)

- UF Aleppo rite of Judaism
- Judaism—Minhag Aram Tsovah
- Judaism—Nusah Aram Tsovah
- Minhag Aram Tsovah
- Nusah Aram Tsovah
- BT Judaism—Customs and practices
- Judaism—Syria
- **Apologetic works** *[BM648]*
 - Here are entered works defending the Jewish religion and Judaism in general.
 - UF Apologetics, Jewish
 - Jewish apologetics
 - Jews—Apologetic works
- **Ari rite (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Ari rite of Judaism
 - Judaism—Minhag Ari
 - Judaism—Nusah Ari
 - Minhag Ari
 - Nusah Ari
 - BT Judaism—Customs and practices
- **Liturgy**
 - NT Kavvanot (Cabala)
- **Texts**
- **Asceticism**
 - USE Asceticism—Judaism
- **Biography**
 - USE Jews—Biography
- **Clergy**
 - USE Judaism—Functionaries
- **Controversial literature** *[BM585]*
 - [BT173.J8 (Mohammedan apologetics)]*
 - [BT1120 (Christian apologetics)]*
 - Here are entered works against the Jewish religion.
- **Customs and practices** *[BM700]*
 - UF Jewish life
 - Jews—Rites and ceremonies
 - [Former heading]*
 - Minhagim
 - RT Commandments (Judaism)
 - NT Bar mitzvah
 - Bat mitzvah
 - Berit milah
 - Brit bat
 - Confirmation (Jewish rite)
 - Funeral rites and ceremonies, Jewish
 - Hakafoth
 - Hand washing (Jewish rite)
 - Jewish way of life
 - Judaism—Aleppo rite
 - Judaism—Ari rite
 - Judaism—Frankfurt rite
 - Judaism—Komarno rite
 - Judaism—Lelov rite
 - Judaism—Roman rite
 - Judaism—Romaniot rite
 - Judaism—Sephardic rite
 - Judaism—Zanz rite
 - Marriage customs and rites, Jewish
 - Melavveh malkah
 - Redemption of the first-born
 - Seder
 - Shehitah
 - Tashlikh
 - Zizith
- **Dictionaries**
- **Discipline**
 - NT Freedom of speech in Judaism
- **Doctrines** *[BM600-BM603]*
 - UF Jewish theology
 - [Former heading]*
 - Theology, Jewish
 - SA *special headings with Jewish theology added in parentheses, e.g. Freedom (Jewish theology)*

NT Bible. O.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish
 Creeds, Jewish
 Faith (Judaism)
 God (Judaism)
 Good and evil (Judaism)
 Heresies, Jewish
 Holy Spirit (Judaism)
 Messiah—Judaism
 Revelation (Jewish theology)
 Revelation on Sinai
 Talmud—Theology
 Theonomy

— Early works to 1900
 USE Judaism—Works to 1900

— Education
 USE Jews—Education

— **Frankfurt rite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Frankfurt rite of Judaism
 Judaism—Minhag Frankfurt
 Judaism—Nusah Frankfurt
 Minhag Frankfurt
 Nusah Frankfurt

BT Judaism—Customs and practices
 Judaism—Germany

— **Functionaries**
[BM652]
 UF Jewish religious functionaries
 Judaism—Clergy

NT Cantors (Judaism)
 Marbits Torah
 Rabbis
 Scribes, Jewish

— **Hasidic rite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hasidic rite
 Judaism—Minhag Hasidim
 Judaism—Nusah Hasidim
 Minhag Hasidim
 Nusah Hasidim

BT Hasidism

— **History**
 — To 140 B.C.
 USE Judaism—History—To 70 A.D.

— To 70 A.D.
[BM165]
 Here are entered works dealing with Judaism on a developmental or evolutionary basis from its beginnings to the downfall of the Jewish state in 70 A.D.
 UF Judaism—History—To 140 B.C.
 BT Palestine—History—To 70 A.D.
 NT Jews—History—To 70 A.D.

— Inter-testamental period, 140 B.C.-30 A.D.
 USE Judaism—History—Post-exilic period, 586 B.C.-210 A.D.

— Greco-Roman period, 332 B.C.-210 A.D.
 USE Judaism—History—Post-exilic period, 586 B.C.-210 A.D.

— **Post-exilic period, 586 B.C.-210 A.D.**
[BM176]
 Here are entered works dealing with the history of Judaism from the exile to the downfall of the Jewish state and the earliest redaction of Jewish law in the Mishnah.
 UF Bible—History of inter-testamental events
 Hellenistic Judaism
 Judaism—History—Inter-testamental period, 140 B.C.-30 A.D.
 Judaism—History—Greco-Roman period, 332 B.C.-210 A.D.
 Judaism—History—Pre-Talmudic period, 586 B.C.-10 A.D.
 Judaism, Hellenistic
 BT Palestine—History—To 70 A.D.

— Pre-Talmudic period, 586 B.C.-10 A.D.

USE Judaism—History—Post-exilic period, 586 B.C.-210 A.D.

— Tannaitic period, 10-220
 USE Tannaim

— **Talmudic period, 10-425**
[BM177]
 Here are entered works dealing with the history of Judaism during the redaction of the Jewish law, approximately the first five centuries of the Christian era.
 NT Am Haarez
 Talmud—Theology
 Tannaim

— **Medieval and early modern period, 425-1789**
 Here are entered works dealing with the history of Judaism from the completion of the Talmud in the fifth century of the Christian era to the time of the emancipation of the Jews in the eighteenth century.

— **Modern period, 1750-**
[BM195]
 Here are entered works dealing with the history of Judaism from the time of the emancipation of the Jews in the eighteenth century of the Christian era down to present times.

— **History of doctrines**
 Here are entered works dealing with two or more individual tenets of Jewish faith. Works dealing with a single tenet are entered under the specific heading, e.g. Atonement (Judaism). Works limited to a particular period of history are entered under the specific heading, e.g. Judaism—History—Talmudic period, 10-425.

— **Komarno rite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Judaism—Minhag Komarno
 Judaism—Nusah Komarno
 Komarno rite of Judaism
 Minhag Komarno
 Nusah Komarno

BT Judaism—Customs and practices
 Judaism—Ukraine

— **Lelov rite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Judaism—Minhag Lelov
 Judaism—Nusah Lelov
 Lelov rite of Judaism
 Minhag Lelov
 Nusah Lelov

BT Judaism—Customs and practices
 Judaism—Poland

— **Liturgical objects** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BM657.A1 (General)]
 UF Liturgical objects—Judaism
[Former heading]
 BT Jewish art and symbolism
 NT Ark of the law
 Candles and lights (Judaism)
 Four species (Sukkot)
 Kiddush cups
 Menorah
 Mezuzah
 Seder plates
 Spice boxes (Jewish liturgical objects)
 Tallith
 Tefillin
 Torah cases
 Torah scrolls
 Zizith

— **Liturgy**
 UF Jews. Liturgy and ritual
[Former heading]
 Jews—Ritual
 Judaism—Rituals
 BT Worship (Judaism)
 SA *subdivision* Liturgy under individual Jewish sects and rites and under individual Jewish ceremonies, rituals, holidays, etc., e.g. Karaites—Liturgy; Judaism—Ari rite—Liturgy; Seder—Liturgy; Yom Kippur—Liturgy

NT Chants (Jewish)
 Mahzorim
 Piyutim
 Siddurim
 Synagogue dedication services
 Synagogue music

— **Texts**
 SA *subdivision* Liturgy—Texts under individual Jewish sects and rites and under individual Jewish ceremonies, rituals, holidays, etc., e.g. Karaites—Liturgy—Texts; Judaism—Ari rite—Liturgy—Texts; Seder—Liturgy—Texts; Yom Kippur—Liturgy—Texts

NT Piyutim

— Minhag Aram Tsovah
 USE Judaism—Aleppo rite

— Minhag Ari
 USE Judaism—Ari rite

— Minhag Frankfurt
 USE Judaism—Frankfurt rite

— Minhag ha-Romanyotim
 USE Judaism—Romaniot rite

— Minhag Hasidim
 USE Judaism—Hasidic rite

— Minhag Komarno
 USE Judaism—Komarno rite

— Minhag Lelov
 USE Judaism—Lelov rite

— Minhag Roma
 USE Judaism—Roman rite

— Minhag Sefarad
 USE Judaism—Sephardic rite

— Minhag Tsanz
 USE Judaism—Zanz rite

— Nusah Aram Tsovah
 USE Judaism—Aleppo rite

— Nusah Ari
 USE Judaism—Ari rite

— Nusah Frankfurt
 USE Judaism—Frankfurt rite

— Nusah ha-Romanyotim
 USE Judaism—Romaniot rite

— Nusah Hasidim
 USE Judaism—Hasidic rite

— Nusah Komarno
 USE Judaism—Komarno rite

— Nusah Lelov
 USE Judaism—Lelov rite

— Nusah Roma
 USE Judaism—Roman rite

— Nusah Sefarad
 USE Judaism—Sephardic rite

— Nusah Tsanz
 USE Judaism—Zanz rite

— Poetry
 USE Jewish religious poetry

— Political aspects
 USE Judaism and politics

— **Prayer-books and devotions**
 UF Jewish devotional literature
[Former heading]
 Jewish prayers
[Former heading]
 Jews—Prayer-books and devotions
[Former heading]

NT Jewish soldiers—Prayer-books and devotions
 Sick—Prayer-books and devotions, Jewish
 Tehinnot

— **Psychology**
 Here are entered works on the psychological aspects of Judaism. Works on the mutual relationship between Judaism and psychology as a discipline are entered under Judaism and psychology.
 UF Jewish psychology

Judaism (Continued)

- Public opinion
 - USE Jews—Public opinion
- Quotations, maxims, etc.
- Reconstructionist movement
 - USE Reconstructionist Judaism
- Reform movement
 - USE Reform Judaism
- Relations
 - NT Jews—Election, Doctrine of
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, Islam, etc.]
 - Christianity
 - RT Brotherhood Week
 - NT Cabala and Christianity
 - Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Jewish interpretations
- 1945-
- Evangelicalism
 - [BR1641.J83]
- Islam
 - Here are entered works on relations between the religions of Judaism and Islam. When this heading is assigned, an additional heading is assigned for Islam—Relations—Judaism. Works on the general relations between Arabs and Jews as well as works on the question of national rights in Palestine up to 1948 are entered under Jewish-Arab relations.
- Mormon Church, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Rituals
 - USE Judaism—Liturgy
- Roman rite (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Judaism—Minhag Roma
 - Judaism—Nusah Roma
 - Minhag Roma
 - Nusah Roma
 - Roman rite of Judaism
 - BT Judaism—Customs and practices
 - Judaism—Italy
- Rumaniot rite (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Judaism—Minhag ha-Romanyotim
 - Judaism—Nusah ha-Romanyotim
 - Minhag ha-Romanyotim
 - Nusah ha-Romanyotim
 - Rumaniot rite of Judaism
 - BT Judaism—Customs and practices
 - Romanists
- Sephardic rite (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Judaism—Minhag Sefarad
 - Judaism—Nusah Sefarad
 - Minhag Sefarad
 - Nusah Sefarad
 - Sephardic rite
 - BT Judaism—Customs and practices
 - Sephardim
- Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Jewish religious education
 - Talmud Torah (Judaism)
- Works to 1900
 - Here are entered general works on Judaism written before 1900. For specific aspects see the specific subdivision.
 - UF Judaism—Early works to 1900
- Zanz rite (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Judaism—Minhag Tsanz
 - Judaism—Nusah Tsanz
 - Minhag Tsanz
 - Nusah Tsanz
 - Tsanz rite of Judaism
 - BT Judaism—Customs and practices
 - Judaism—Poland
- Ethiopia
 - NT Seged
- Germany
 - NT Hasidism, Medieval
 - Judaism—Frankfurt rite
- Germany (West)
- Italy
 - NT Judaism—Roman rite
- Poland

- NT Judaism—Lelov rite
- Judaism—Zanz rite
- Syria
 - NT Judaism—Aleppo rite
- Ukraine
 - NT Judaism—Komarno rite
- Judaism, Conservative
 - USE Conservative Judaism
- Judaism, Hellenistic
 - USE Jews—Civilization—Greek influences
 - Judaism—History—Post-exilic period, 586 B.C.-210 A.D.
- Judaism, Orthodox
 - USE Orthodox Judaism
- Judaism, Reconstructionist
 - USE Reconstructionist Judaism
- Judaism, Reform
 - USE Reform Judaism
- Judaism (Christian theology)
 - BT Christianity and other religions—Judaism
 - NT Israel (Christian theology)
 - Jerusalem in Christianity
- Judaism and art
 - [BM538.A7]
 - UF Art and Judaism
 - BT Art and religion
 - RT Art, Jewish
- Judaism and astronautics
 - [BM538.A75]
 - UF Astronautics and Judaism
 - BT Astronautics
 - NT Moon—Exploration (Jewish theology)
- Judaism and communism
 - USE Communism and Judaism
- Judaism and democracy
 - USE Democracy—Religious aspects—Judaism
- Judaism and economics
 - USE Economics—Religious aspects—Judaism
- Judaism and humanism (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BM538.H87]
 - UF Humanism and Judaism
 - BT Humanism
 - RT Humanistic Judaism
- Judaism and labor
 - [HD6338.3]
 - UF Labor and Judaism
 - BT Labor
 - NT Labor laws and legislation (Jewish law)
- Judaism and literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Literature and Judaism
 - BT Literature
- Judaism and parapsychology
 - USE Parapsychology—Religious aspects—Judaism
- Judaism and philosophy
 - [B154-B159.5]
 - UF Philosophy and Judaism
 - BT Philosophy
- Judaism and politics (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BM645.P64]
 - UF Judaism—Political aspects
 - Politics and Judaism
 - BT Political science
 - SA subdivision Political aspects under individual Jewish sects
- Judaism and psychoanalysis (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BM538.P68]
 - UF Psychoanalysis and Judaism
 - BT Psychoanalysis
- Judaism and psychology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BM538.P68]
 - Here are entered works on the mutual relationship between Judaism and psychology as a discipline. Works on the psychological aspects of Judaism are entered under Judaism—Psychology.
 - UF Psychology and Judaism
 - BT Psychology

- Judaism and science
 - [BM538.S3]
 - UF Science and Judaism
 - BT Science
- Judaism and social problems (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HN40.J5]
 - UF Social problems and Judaism
 - BT Social problems
- Judaism and social problems in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Judaism and socialism
 - USE Socialism and Judaism
- Judaism and state (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BM538.S7]
 - UF State and Judaism
 - BT State, The
 - Israel
 - NT Post-Zionism
- Judaism and the social sciences (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Social sciences and Judaism
 - BT Social sciences
- Judaism and Zionism
 - USE Zionism and Judaism
- Judaism in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Judaism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Judaism on postage stamps
 - BT Postage stamps
- Judas burning (Social custom) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Burning of Judas (Social custom)
 - Quema de Judas (Social custom)
 - BT Manners and customs
 - RT Good Friday
- Juday family
 - USE Judy family
- Judd family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jud family
 - Jude family
 - Judkin family
 - Judkins family
 - Judkyn family
 - RT Judson family
- Jude family
 - USE Judd family
- Judea, Wilderness of
 - USE Judaea, Wilderness of
- Judea and Samaria
 - USE West Bank
- Judea Group
 - UF Havurat Yehudah
 - BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous Groups (Stratigraphy)—Middle East
- Judean Desert
 - USE Judaea, Wilderness of
- Judean Hills
 - UF Har Yehuda
 - Hare-Yehudah
 - Judaeen Hills
 - Judaeen Mountains
 - Yehuda, Har
 - BT Mountains—Israel
 - Mountains—West Bank
- Judean sibyl
 - USE Babylonian sibyl
- Judenburg (Austria)
 - History
 - Siege, 1797
 - BT Sieges—Austria
- Judenburg Mutiny, 1918
- Judengasse (Worms, Germany)
 - BT Streets—Germany
- Judenmarkt (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 - USE Neuer Börseplatz (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
- Judenplatz (Vienna, Austria)
 - UF Judenplatz Square (Vienna, Austria)
 - BT Plazas—Austria
- Judenplatz Square (Vienna, Austria)
 - USE Judenplatz (Vienna, Austria)

Judenrat
USE Jewish councils
Judenräte
USE Jewish councils
Judenrats
USE Jewish councils
Judeo-Arabic folk literature
USE Folk literature, Judeo-Arabic
Judeo-Arabic folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Judeo-Arabic
Judeo-Arabic folk songs
USE Folk songs, Judeo-Arabic
Judeo-Arabic Imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
Judeo-Arabic Jewish religious poetry
USE Jewish religious poetry, Judeo-Arabic
Judeo-Arabic Jewish sermons
USE Jewish sermons, Judeo-Arabic
Judeo-Arabic language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PJ5071-PJ5079]
UF Arabic language—Dialects—Judeo-Arabic [Former heading]
BT Arab countries—Languages
Arabic language
Jews—Languages
Judeo-Arabic literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PJ5078]
BT Arab countries—Literatures
NT Folk literature, Judeo-Arabic
Judeo-Arabic poetry
Judeo-Arabic manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Judeo-Arabic
Judeo-Arabic philology (*May Subd Geog*)
Judeo-Arabic poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Judeo-Arabic literature
NT Folk poetry, Judeo-Arabic
Jewish religious poetry, Judeo-Arabic
Judeo-Arabic proverbs
USE Proverbs, Judeo-Arabic
Judeo-Arabic songs
USE Songs, Judeo-Arabic
Judeo-Catalan poetry
USE Catalan poetry—Jewish authors
Judeo-German language
USE Yiddish language
Judeo-Italian dialect
USE Judeo-Italian language
Judeo-Italian language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PC1784]
UF Italian language—Dialects—Judeo-Italian [Former heading]
Jewish-Italian dialect
Judeo-Italian dialect
BT Italian language
Italy—Languages
Jews—Italy—Languages
Judeo-Persian Jewish religious poetry
USE Jewish religious poetry, Judeo-Persian
Judeo-Persian language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Persian language—Dialects—Judeo-Persian
BT Jews—Languages
NT Judeo-Tajik language
Judeo-Persian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Iran—Literatures
NT Judeo-Persian poetry
Judeo-Persian manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Judeo-Persian
Judeo-Persian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Judeo-Persian literature
NT Jewish religious poetry, Judeo-Persian
Judeo-Spanish language
USE Ladino language
Judeo-Tajik authors
USE Authors, Judeo-Tajik
Judeo-Tajik language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PJ5089.2]
BT Judeo-Persian language
Tajik language
Tajikistan—Languages
Uzbekistan—Languages

Judeo-Tat folk songs
USE Folk songs, Judeo-Tat
Judeo-Tat language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PJ5089.297]
UF Bik language
Dzhuhuric language
Hebrew Tat language
Hebrew Tati language
Jew-Tatish language
Jewish Tat language
Judeo-Tatic language
BT Azerbaijan—Languages
Iranian languages
Russia (Federation)—Languages
RT Tat language
Judeo-Tat proverbs
USE Proverbs, Judeo-Tat
Judeo-Tatic language
USE Judeo-Tat language
Judesmo
USE Ladino language
Judey family
USE Judy family
Judezmo
USE Ladino language
Judge (Fictitious character)
USE Torn, Clay (Fictitious character)
Judge advocates (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Government attorneys
Judge C.R. Magney State Park (Minn.)
UF Bois Brule State Park (Minn.)
C.R. Magney State Park (Minn.)
Magney State Park (Minn.)
BT Parks—Minnesota
Judge Dee (Fictitious character)
USE Dee Jen-Djeh (Fictitious character)
Judge Dredd (Fictitious character)
USE Dredd, Judge (Fictitious character)
Judge Earl Stark (Fictitious character)
USE Stark, Earl (Fictitious character)
Judge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Judge Isaac C. Parker Federal Building (Fort Smith, Ark.)
UF Parker Federal Building (Fort Smith, Ark.)
BT Courthouses—Arkansas
Post office buildings—Arkansas
Judge Joseph Barker, Jr., House (Ohio)
USE Joseph Barker, Jr., Home (Ohio)
Judge-made law (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Judicial law
Judicial legislation
Law, Judge-made
BT Common law
Judicial power
Judicial process
Lacunae in law
Law—Interpretation and construction
Legislation
Legislative power
Judge Stark (Fictitious character)
USE Stark, Earl (Fictitious character)
Judgement
USE Judgment
Judges (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cadis [Former heading]
Chief justices
Judges—Legal status, laws, etc.
Magistrates
BT Courts—Officials and employees
RT Courts
Justice, Administration of
NT Disqualification of judges
Horse show judges
Indian judges
Jewish judges
Judgments
Judicial discretion
Judicial process
Justices of the peace
Law officers (Courts-martial)

Lay judges
Minority judges
Podestà
Police magistrates
Women judges
— Appointment, qualifications, tenure, etc.
USE Judges—Selection and appointment
— Attitudes
— Costume (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT6230-GT6280]
UF Legal dress
— Discipline
BT Judicial ethics
— Disqualification
USE Disqualification of judges
— Education (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Judicial education
BT Law—Study and teaching
— Election
UF Judicial elections
BT Elections
— Leaves of absence
BT Leave of absence
— Legal status, laws, etc.
USE Judges
— Pensions (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Judges—Salaries, pensions, etc.
[Former heading]
Professional ethics
USE Judicial ethics
— Retirement
— Salaries, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Judges—Salaries, pensions, etc.
[Former heading]
Judicial compensation
— Salaries, pensions, etc.
USE Judges—Pensions
Judges—Salaries, etc.
— Selection and appointment (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Judges—Appointment, qualifications, tenure, etc.
[Former heading]
Judicial tenure
— United States
NT Afro-American judges
Mexican American judges
Judges, Afro-American
USE Afro-American judges
Judges, Mexican American
USE Mexican American judges
Judges (Canon law)
BT Canon law
NT Disqualification of judges (Canon law)
Judges (Germanic law)
BT Law, Germanic
Judges (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Islamic law
Judges (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law
Judges (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Judges' clerks
USE Law clerks
Judges in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Judges' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Judges' wives [Former heading]
BT Spouses
Judges' wives
USE Judges' spouses
Judging
USE subdivision Judging under types of farm products, animals, handicraft exhibits, etc., for works on methods of evaluating quality, breed, etc., at a show or exhibition, e.g. Corn—Judging; Rugs, Hooked—Exhibitions—Judging
Judging (Sports)
USE Sports officiating

Judging counted thread embroidery
 USE Counted thread embroidery—
 Exhibitions—Judging

Judging debates and debating
 USE Debates and debating—Judging

Judging embroidery
 USE Embroidery—Exhibitions—Judging

Judging handicrafts
 USE Handicraft—Exhibitions—Judging

Judging hooked rugs
 USE Rugs, Hooked—Exhibitions—Judging

Judging hunter horse shows
 USE Hunter horse shows—Judging

Judging needlework
 USE Needlework—Exhibitions—Judging

Judging radio competitions
 USE Radio—Competitions—Judging

Judging rose arrangements
 USE Rose arrangements—Exhibitions—
 Judging

Judgment
 UF Judgement
 BT Knowledge, Theory of
 Language and languages
 Psychology
 Thought and thinking
 Wisdom
 NT Attitude change
 Common sense
 Conservation (Psychology)
 Discretion
 Similarity judgment
 Size judgment
 Weight judgment
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Judgment, Last
 USE Judgment Day

Judgment, Practical
 USE Practical judgment

Judgment (Aesthetics)
 BT Aesthetics

Judgment (Ethics) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Moral judgment
 BT Ethics

Judgment (Logic)
 [BC181]
 UF Impersonal judgment
 BT Logic
 RT Reasoning
 NT Fallacies (Logic)
 Negation (Logic)
 Prediction (Logic)

Judgment Day
 [BT880-BT881]
 UF Day of Judgment
 Doomsday
 General judgment
 Judgment, Last
 Last Judgment
 BT End of the world
 Judgment of God
 RT Second Advent
 — Art
 USE Judgment Day in art
 — Biblical teaching (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Day of Jehovah

Judgment Day (Egyptian religion)
 BT Egypt—Religion

Judgment Day (Islam)
 [BP166.85]
 BT End of the world (Islam)
 Eschatology, Islamic
 — Koranic teaching (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BP134.E7]

Judgment Day in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Judgment Day—Art
 [Former heading]
 BT Christian art and symbolism

Judgment Day in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Judgment in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF723.J8]
 BT Child psychology

Judgment in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Judgment notes (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Promissory notes

Judgment of God
 UF God—Judgment
 BT God
 NT Judgment Day

Judgment of God in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Judgment of the soul (Theology)
 USE Particular judgment (Theology)

Judgments (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Court decisions
 Court rulings
 BT Civil procedure
 Courts
 Criminal procedure
 Estoppel
 Judges
 Judicial process
 RT Jurisdiction
 Stare decisis
 NT Alternative convictions
 Arrest of judgment
 Confession of judgment
 Conflict of judicial decisions
 Dismissal and nonsuit
 Executions (Law)
 Interlocutory decisions
 Judgments by default
 Res judicata
 Retroactive judicial decisions
 Scire facias
 Speaking orders (Law)
 Summary judgments
 Supplementary proceedings

Judgments, Criminal (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Convictions (Law)
 Criminal judgments
 Judgments of conviction
 BT Criminal courts
 Criminal procedure
 NT Acquittals
 Sentences (Criminal procedure)

Judgments, Criminal (Islamic law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law

Judgments, Declaratory (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Declaratory judgments
 BT Declaratory acts

Judgments, Foreign (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the legal status in one country or state of the judicial decisions of another country or state. Works on the enforcement by one country or state of the judicial acts of another country or state are entered under Judicial assistance.
 UF Foreign judgments
 BT Civil procedure (International law)
 Conflict of laws
 RT Judicial assistance

Judgments (Canon law)
 BT Canon law

Judgments (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law

Judgments (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Judgments by default (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Default judgments
 BT Contumacy
 Default (Law)
 Judgments

Judgments by default (Roman law)

Judgments by peers
 USE Jury

Judgments of conviction
 USE Judgments, Criminal

Judica me, Deus (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—43rd Psalm

Judicable arbitration
 USE Grievance arbitration

Judicare
 USE Legal assistance to the poor

Judicial activism
 USE Political questions and judicial power

Judicial assistance (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the enforcement by one country or state of the judicial acts of another country or state. Works on the legal status in one country or state of the judicial decisions of another country or state are entered under Judgments, Foreign.
 BT Civil procedure
 Civil procedure (International law)
 Criminal procedure
 RT Judgments, Foreign
 NT Extradition
 Legalization
 Letters rogatory

Judicial assistance (Canon law)

Judicial assistance (Islamic law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law

Judicial assistance (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law

Judicial astrology
 USE Mundane astrology

Judicial behavior
 USE Judicial process

Judicial bonds (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Court bonds
 BT Security (Law)
 Suretyship and guaranty
 NT Insurance, Surety and fidelity
 Security for costs

Judicial compensation
 USE Judges—Salaries, etc.

Judicial corruption (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Corruption, Judicial
 BT Misconduct in office

Judicial councils (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Courts
 Justice, Administration of
 — Public meetings, (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Public meetings

Judicial decision making
 USE Judicial process

Judicial decisions, Conflict of
 USE Conflict of judicial decisions

Judicial decisions, Recall of
 USE Recall of judicial decisions

Judicial discretion (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Discretion, Judicial
 Discretion (Law)
 Discretion of court
 BT Judges
 RT Administrative discretion
 Law—Interpretation and construction

Judicial discretion (Canon law)
 BT Canon law

Judicial discretion (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law

Judicial discretion (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law

Judicial discretion (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Judicial disqualification
 USE Disqualification of judges

Judicial districts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Administrative and political divisions
 Justice, Administration of
 NT Courts

Judicial education
 USE Judges—Education

Judicial elections
 USE Judges—Election

- Judicial error** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Conviction of the innocent
 Convictions, Erroneous
 Convictions, Mistaken
 Convictions, Wrongful
 Criminal justice, Errors of
 Erroneous convictions
 Errors of criminal justice
 Innocent, Conviction of the
 Justice, Miscarriage of
 Miscarriage of justice
 Mistaken convictions
 Wrongful convictions
 BT Criminal justice, Administration of
 Justice, Administration of
 Trials
 NT Compensation for judicial error
- Judicial error** (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
- Judicial error** (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
- Judicial error** (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
- Judicial error in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Judicial ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ethics, Judicial
 Judges—Professional ethics
 BT Legal ethics
 NT Judges—Discipline
- Judicial functions of legislative bodies**
 USE Legislative bodies as courts
- Judicial immunity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Privileges and immunities
- Judicial impact statements**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Impact of legislation on courts,
 Statements of
 Impact statements, Judicial
 Legislative impact on courts,
 Statements of
 BT Courts
 Legislation
- Judicial investigations**
 USE Governmental investigations
- Judicial law**
 USE Judge-made law
- Judicial legislation**
 USE Judge-made law
- Judicial notice** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Notice, Judicial
 Notoriety (Law)
 BT Evidence (Law)
 NT Foreign law, Pleading and proof of
- Judicial notice** (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
- Judicial officers**
 USE Courts—Officials and employees
- Judicial opinions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Opinions, Judicial
 BT Legal opinions
 NT Dissenting opinions
- Judicial opinions** (Islamic law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
- Judicial power** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Judiciary
 Justiciability
 Power, Judicial
 BT Constitutional law
 RT Courts
 Implied powers (Constitutional law)
 NT Delegation of powers
 Judge-made law
 Judicial review
 Legislative bodies as courts
 Separation of powers
- Judicial power** (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
- Judicial power** (Islamic law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
- Judicial power and political questions**
 USE Political questions and judicial power
- Judicial process** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Decision making, Judicial
 Judicial behavior
 Judicial decision making
 BT Judges
 Law—Psychological aspects
 Procedure (Law)
 RT Law—Interpretation and construction
 NT Evidence (Law)
 Judge-made law
 Judgments
 Stare decisis
- Judicial process** (Islamic law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
- Judicial process** (Lozi law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Law, Lozi
- Judicial process** (Primitive law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Law, Primitive
- Judicial process** (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
- Judicial review** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [JF711],
 [JK154] (*United States*)
 UF Review, Judicial
 BT Constitutional law
 Courts
 Delegation of powers
 Executive power
 Judicial power
 Legislation
 Rule of law
 RT Legislative power
 Separation of powers
 NT Amparo (Writ)
 Political questions and judicial power
- Judicial review of administrative acts**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Administrative acts
 NT Abuse of administrative power
 Actions and defenses (Administrative
 law)
 Equitable remedies
 Exhaustion of administrative remedies
 Extraordinary remedies
- Judicial sales** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sales, Judicial
 BT Executions (Law)
 Sales
 RT Tax-sales
 NT Foreclosure
- Judicial sales** (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
- Judicial separation**
 USE Separation (Law)
- Judicial statistics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Courts—Statistics
 Justice, Administration of—Statistics
 Law—Statistics
 Legal statistics
 BT Statistics
 NT Criminal statistics
- Judicial tenure**
 USE Judges—Selection and appointment
- Judiciary**
 USE Courts
 Judicial power
- Judiciary, State**
 USE Courts—United States—States
- Judiciary Office Building** (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Thurgood Marshall Federal Judiciary
 Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Judiciary Square** (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Plazas—Washington (D.C.)
- Judith** (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Judith Grover McMonigle Flynn (Fictitious
 character)
 USE Flynn, Judith McMonigle (Fictitious
 character)
 Judith McMonigle (Fictitious character)
 USE Flynn, Judith McMonigle (Fictitious
 character)
 Judith McMonigle Flynn (Fictitious character)
 USE Flynn, Judith McMonigle (Fictitious
 character)
Judith Mountains (Mont.)
 BT Mountains—Montana
- Judith River** (Mont.)
 BT Rivers—Montana
- Judith River Formation**
 BT Formations (Geology)—Middle West
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Judith River Valley** (Mont.)
 BT Valleys—Montana
- Judith River Watershed** (Mont.)
 BT Watersheds—Montana
- Judith Thornton (Fictitious character)
 USE Thornton, Judith (Fictitious character)
- Judkin family
 USE Judd family
- Judkins family
 USE Judd family
- Judkyn family
 USE Judd family
- Judo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1114]
 Here are entered works on the art of self-defense
 as unified by Chigorō Kanō in 1882.
 BT Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental
 Jiu-jitsu
 Self-defense
 NT Karate
 — Accidents and injuries
 USE Judo injuries
 — Coaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coaching (Athletics)
 — History
 — Injuries
 USE Judo injuries
 — Records (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports records
 — Rules
 [GV1114.25.R84]
 — Throws (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1114.25.T48]
 UF Throws (Judo)
 — Tournaments (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports tournaments
 — Training (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Physical education and training
- Judo for women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1114.2.W64]
 BT Sports for women
- Judo injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Judo—Accidents and injuries
 [Former heading]
 Judo—Injuries
 BT Hand-to-hand fighting injuries
- Judo participants
 USE Martial artists
- Judoists
 USE Martial artists
- Judoka
 USE Martial artists
- Judson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jutson family
 RT Judd family
- Judy Bolton (Fictitious character)
 USE Bolton, Judy (Fictitious character)
- Judy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Juday family
 Judey family
 RT De Lajudie family
 Tschudi family

- Judy Hill (Fictitious character)
USE Hill, Judy (Fictitious character)
- Judy Jordan (Fictitious character)
USE Jordan, Judy (Fictitious character)
- Juedes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Juegel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jügel family
- Juego de Pelota (Indian game)
USE Pelota (Indian game)
- Juegos Bolivarianos
USE Juegos Deportivos Bolivarianos
- Juegos Deportivos Bolivarianos
[GV722.5.J78]
UF Juegos Bolivarianos
BT Athletics—Latin America
Sports—Latin America
- Juei no nairan, Japan, 1180-1185
USE Japan—History—Gempei Wars, 1180-1185
- Juelsberg (Denmark)
UF Raschenberg (Denmark)
BT Manors—Denmark
- Juerres family
USE Jurries family
- Jurries family
USE Jurries family
- Juessen family
USE Jussen family
- Juett family
USE Jewett family
- Jugambe dialect
USE Yugumbir dialect
- Jugatsu jiken, 1931
USE Japan—History—March and October Incidents, 1931
- Jügel family
USE Juegel family
- Jugend musiziert (Competition)
UF Bundeswettbewerb "Jugend musiziert"
Wettbewerb "Jugend musiziert"
BT Music—Competitions—Germany
- Jugendstil
USE Art nouveau
- Juggernaut (Hindu deity)
USE Jagannātha (Hindu deity)
- Jugglers (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Jugglers and juggling
[Former heading]
BT Entertainers
- Jugglers and juggling
USE Jugglers
Juggling
- Juggling (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1558]
UF Jugglers and juggling
[Former heading]
Legerdmain
Sleight of hand
BT Amusements
- Juglandaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.J85]
BT Juglandales
NT Alfaroa
Engelhardia
Hickories
Walnut
- Juglandales (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A12]
BT Dicotyledons
NT Juglandaceae
Myricaceae
- Juglans
USE Walnut
- Juglans cinerea
USE Butternut
- Juglans nigra
USE Eastern black walnut
- Juglans orientis
USE Walnut, English
- Juglans regia
USE Walnut, English
- Jugli dialect
USE Yogli dialect
- Jugoslav . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Yugoslav*
- Jugoslav Americans
USE Yugoslav Americans
- Jugoslavs
USE Yugoslavs
- Jugs
USE Pitchers
- Jugs, Character
USE Character jugs
- Jugs, Relief-decorated
USE Relief-decorated jugs
- Jugs, Toby
USE Toby jugs
- Jugs, Whiskey
USE Whiskey jugs
- Jugtown pottery
[NK4340.J7]
Jugular body
USE Glomus jugulare
- Jugular paraganglia
USE Glomus jugulare
- Jugular vein
UF Vena jugularis
BT Neck—Blood-vessels
Veins
- Jugumbir dialect
USE Yugumbir dialect
- Jugurthine War, 111-105 B.C.
[DG255]
BT Rome—History—Republic, 265-30 B.C.
- Juha (Legendary character)
USE Nasreddin Hoca (Legendary character)
- Juhan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Juhani (Arab tribe)
USE Juhaynah (Arab tribe)
- Juhaynah (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Juhani (Arab tribe)
BT Arabs
- Juhoansi (African people)
USE !Kung (African people)
- Jui Canal (Bhiwani, India)
UF Jui Lift Canal (Bhiwani, India)
BT Canals—India
- Jui Lift Canal (Bhiwani, India)
USE Jui Canal (Bhiwani, India)
- Juicers (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Kitchen utensils
- Juices, Fruit
USE Fruit juices
- Juices, Vegetable
USE Vegetable juices
- Juist Island (Germany)
BT East Frisian Islands (Germany)
Islands—Germany
- Jujitsu
USE Jiu-jitsu
- Juju music (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Popular music—Nigeria
- Jujube, Cottony
USE Indian jujube
- Jujube, Indian
USE Indian jujube
- Jujube (Plant) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R45 (Botany)]
[SB379.J8 (Culture)]
UF Chinese date
Chinese jujube
Common jujube
Date, Chinese
Ziziphus jujuba
Ziziphus sativa
Ziziphus vulgare
Ziziphus vulgaris
BT Rhamnaceae
- Jujutsu
USE Jiu-jitsu
- Jukado (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Self-defense
- Jukaghir language
USE Yukaghir language
- Jukamba dialect
USE Yugumbir dialect
- Juke boxes
USE Jukeboxes
- Juke family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jukes family
- Jukeboxes (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Juke boxes
BT Coin-operated machines
Mechanical musical instruments
Phonograph
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Jukes family
USE Juke family
- Jukon language
USE Jukun language
- Juku language
USE Jukun language
- Jukumani Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F3320.2.J84]
BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
- Jukun (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT515.45.J83]
UF Kwararafa (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Jukun language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8301]
UF Jukon language
Juku language
Kurorofa language
BT Jukunoid languages
- Jukunoid languages (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8302]
BT Benue-Congo languages
Cameroon—Languages
Nigeria—Languages
NT Jukun language
- Jula (African people)
USE Dyula (African people)
- Jula language
USE Dyula language
- Julan Region
USE Golan Heights
- Jules Clement (Fictitious character)
USE Clement, Jules (Fictitious character)
- Jules Maigret (Fictitious character)
USE Maigret, Jules (Fictitious character)
- Julia M. Jones Preventive Medicine Day (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Jones Preventive Medicine Day
Preventive Medicine Day
BT Special days
- Julia Sprigg House (Springfield, Ill.)
UF Sprigg House (Springfield, Ill.)
BT Dwellings—Illinois
- Julia Sullivan (Fictitious character)
USE Sullivan, Julia (Fictitious character)
- Julian (Fictitious character : Cameron) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Julian Alps (Slovenia and Italy)
UF Alpes Juliae (Slovenia and Italy)
Alpi Giulie (Slovenia and Italy)
Julian Alps (Yugoslavia and Italy)
[Former heading]
Julijske Alpe (Slovenia and Italy)
Julische Alpen (Slovenia and Italy)
BT Alps, Eastern
Mountains—Italy
Mountains—Slovenia
NT Jelovica Plateau (Slovenia)
- Julian Alps (Yugoslavia and Italy)
USE Julian Alps (Slovenia and Italy)
- Julian calendar
USE Calendar, Julian
- Julian family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Julien family

Julian Kestrel (Fictitious character)
 USE Kestrel, Julian (Fictitious character)
Julian March
 UF Beneska-Slovenija
 Julian March (Yugoslavia and Italy)
 [Former heading]
 Julian Venice
 Julijska krajina
 Küstenland
 Primorje
 Venezia Giulia
 Julian March (Yugoslavia and Italy)
 USE Julian March
 Julian Ramsay (Fictitious character)
 USE Ramsay, Julian (Fictitious character)
 Julian star
 USE Comets—44 B.C.
 Julian Venice
 USE Julian March
 Juliana Site (Lima, Peru)
 USE Pucllana Site (Lima, Peru)
 Julias (Extinct city)
 USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
Julich-Berg, Dukes of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dukes of Julich-Berg
 BT Nobility—Germany
 Julie Blake (Fictitious character)
 USE Blake, Julie (Fictitious character)
 Julien family
 USE Julian family
Julien Site (Cahokia, Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
Juliet (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Capulet, Juliet (Fictitious character)
 Juliet Capulet (Fictitious character)
 Juliet Capulet (Fictitious character)
 USE Juliet (Fictitious character)
Julii family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gens Julia
Jullidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.J8]
 UF Bertheliniidae
 Tamanovalvidae
 BT Sacoglossa
 NT Berthelinia
 Julijska krajina
 USE Julian March
 Julijske Alpe (Slovenia and Italy)
 USE Julian Alps (Slovenia and Italy)
 Julimeno Indians
 USE Patarabueye Indians
 Julin's carbon chloride
 USE Hexachlorobenzene
 Julio Prieto Nespereira Prize
 USE Premio Julio Prieto Nespereira
 Juliobriga (Ancient city)
 USE Juliobriga (Santander, Spain : Extinct city)
Juliobriga (Santander, Spain : Extinct city)
 UF Iuliobriga (Santander, Spain : Extinct city)
 Juliobriga (Ancient city)
 [Former heading]
 BT Extinct cities—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
 Julische Alpen (Slovenia and Italy)
 USE Julian Alps (Slovenia and Italy)
 Julius Caesar, Forum of (Rome, Italy)
 USE Forum of Caesar (Rome, Italy)
Jullundur Mutiny, 1920
 BT Mutiny—India
 Juluridja (Australian people)
 USE Kukatja (Australian people)
 Juluridja language
 USE Kukatja language
July (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Months
 July fourteenth
 USE Bastille Day

July Fourth
 USE Fourth of July
July Handicap (Horse race)
 [SF357.J8]
 UF Rothmans July Handicap (Horse race)
 BT Horse racing—South Africa
 July Revolution, France, 1830
 USE France—History—July Revolution, 1830
Jum'ah (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BP186.15]
 UF al-Jum'ah *[Former heading]*
 Friday prayer (Islam)
 Sabbath (Islam)
 Yawm al-Jum'ah
 BT Fasts and feasts—Islam
 Prayer—Islam
Jumano Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.J9]
 BT Indians of Mexico
 Indians of North America—Texas
 Pueblo Indians
 Jumaring
 USE Prusiking
Jumayyil family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Jumble sales
 USE Rummage sales
Jumis (Latvian deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL945]
 BT Gods, Latvian
 Jumna River (India)
 USE Yamuna River (India)
Jump processes
 [QA274.755]
 UF Processes, Jump
 BT Markov processes
 Jump rope
 USE Rope skipping
Jump rope rhymes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rope skipping rhymes
 Skipping rhymes
 BT Nursery rhymes
 Jumpers, Show (Horses)
 USE Show jumpers (Horses)
 Jumpers, Show (Persons)
 USE Show jumpers (Persons)
Jumping (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV529 (Gymnastics)]
 [GV1073-GV1078 (Track-athletics)]
 UF High jumping
 BT Track-athletics
 NT Animal jumping
 Barrel jumping
 Broad jump
 Bungee jumping
 Ski jumping
 Triple jump
 —Records (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports records
 —Training (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Physical education and training
Jumping (Horsemanship)
 BT Animal jumping
 Horsemanship
 NT Cavalletti
 Show jumping
 —Competitions
 USE Show jumping
 Jumping bail
 USE Bail
Jumping jacks
 BT Toys
 Jumping mice
 USE Zapodidae
Jumping plant-lice (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.P88]
 UF Plant-lice, Jumping
 Psyllidae
 Psyllids
 Psylloidea
 BT Homoptera

NT Ctenarytaina
 Heteropsylla
 Paratrioza
 Phytolyma
 Psylla
 Trioza
Jumping spiders (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.S24]
 UF Attidae *[Former heading]*
 Salticidae
 BT Spiders
 NT Darwinneon
 Habronattus
 Lyssomanes
 Metaphidippus
 Myrmarachne
 Pelegrina
 Portia
 Sarinda
 Jūn al Kuwayt (Kuwait)
 USE Kuwait Bay (Kuwait)
 Jun genes
 USE Jun oncogenes
Jun oncogenes
 UF Jun genes
 BT Oncogenes
 Juna language
 USE Pamao language
 Junbi (Indic people)
 USE Baliya (Indic people)
Juncaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.J87 (Botany)]
 UF Rush family (Plants)
 Rushes (Plants)
 BT Juncaceae
 NT Juncus
 Luzula
Juncaginaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.J875]
 BT Helobiae
 Juncago
 USE Triglochin
Juncaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A14 (Botany)]
 BT Monocotyledons
 NT Juncaceae
 Juncken family
 USE Younkina family
 Juncoides
 USE Luzula
 Junction, Esophagogastric
 USE Esophagogastric junction
Junction Creek (Ont.)
 BT Rivers—Ontario
Junction Creek Watershed (Ont.)
 BT Watersheds—Ontario
 Junction lasers, Semiconductor
 USE Injection lasers
Junction transistors
 [TK787.92]
 BT Electric current rectifiers
 Semiconductors—Junctions
 Transistors
 RT Tunnel diodes
 NT Planar transistors
 Power transistors
Junctional complexes (Epithelium)
 [QP88.4]
 UF Complexes, Junctional (Epithelium)
 BT Cell junctions
 Epithelial cells
 RT Cell adhesion
 Tight junctions (Cell biology)
 Junctions, Cell
 USE Cell junctions
 Junctions, Gap (Cell biology)
 USE Gap junctions (Cell biology)
 Junctions, Josephson
 USE Josephson junctions
 Junctions, Semiconductor
 USE Semiconductors—Junctions

Junctions, Tight (Cell biology)
 USE Tight junctions (Cell biology)
Junctions, Wave-guide
 [TK7871.65]
 UF Wave-guide junctions
 Waveguide junctions
 BT Wave guides
Juncture (Linguistics)
 [P218.5]
 UF Pause (Linguistics)
 Transition (Linguistics)
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Phonology
 Linguistics
 Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)
 NT Caesura in versification
Juncus (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.J87 (Botany)]
 UF Bog rushes
 Rushes (Plants)
 BT Juncaceae
 NT Juncus articulatus
 Juncus trifloris
Juncus articulatus (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.J87]
 BT Juncus
 Juncus campestris
 USE Luzula campestris
 Juncus communis
 USE Juncus effusus
Juncus effusus (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.J87 (Botany)]
 [SB283.J86 (Culture)]
 UF Igusa
 Juncus communis
 Soft rush
 BT Matwork plants
Juncus trifloris (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.J87 (Botany)]
 BT Juncus
June (Month) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Months
 June beetle, Green
 USE Green June beetle
 June Days, Paris, France, 1848
 USE Paris (France)—History—June Days,
 1848
 June devotions
 USE Sacred Heart, Devotion to
 June grass
 USE Kentucky bluegrass
 Koeleria cristata
 June Uprising, Bulgaria, 1923
 USE Bulgaria—History—Uprising, 1923
 (June)
Juneau family (Not Subd Geog)
Juneau Mining District (Alaska)
 BT Mining districts—Alaska
 Juneberries
 USE Amelanchier
Juneteenth (May Subd Geog)
 BT Afro-Americans—Anniversaries, etc.
 Holidays
Jung family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Rong family
 Jungblut family
 USE Youngblood family
 Jungbluth family
 USE Youngblood family
 Jungdo Site (Ch'unch'ön-si, Korea)
 USE Chungdo Site (Ch'unch'ön-si, Korea)
Jungen family (Not Subd Geog)
 Jüngerer Dalberger Hof (Mainz, Rhineland-
 Palatinate, Germany)
 USE Dalberger Hof (Mainz, Rhineland-
 Palatinate, Germany)
 Jungermanniales
 USE Jungermanniales
Jungermanniaceae (May Subd Geog)
 BT Jungermanniales

Jungermanniales (May Subd Geog)
 UF Jungermanniales
 BT Liverworts
 NT Adelanthaceae
 Balantiopsaceae
 Bryopteris
 Frullaniaceae
 Geocalycaceae
 Haplomitriaceae
 Jungermanniaceae
 Lejeuneaceae
 Lepidoziaceae
 Lophocoleaceae
 Plagiochilaceae
 Radulaceae
 Scapaniaceae
Jungfrau (Switzerland)
 BT Bernese Alps (Switzerland)
 Mountains—Switzerland
 Junggrammatiker
 USE Neogrammarians
 Junghen family
 USE Younkin family
Jungia (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 UF Trinacte
 BT Compositae
 Jungian psychoanalysis
 USE Jungian psychology
Jungian psychology (May Subd Geog)
 UF Analytic psychology
 Analytical psychology
 Jungian psychoanalysis
 Jungian theory
 BT Psychoanalysis
 NT Active imagination
 — Religious aspects
 — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 Jungian theory
 USE Jungian psychology
Jungle (Music) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Drum'n'bass (Music)
 BT Dance music
 Popular music
Jungle animals (May Subd Geog)
 UF Jungle fauna [Former heading]
 BT Forest animals
Jungle ecology (May Subd Geog)
 [QH101-QH198 (Local)]
 [QH541.5.J8 (General)]
 BT Forest ecology
 Jungle fauna
 USE Jungle animals
Jungle films (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered motion pictures that are fictional
 adventure stories in a jungle background.
 BT Adventure films
Jungle fowl (May Subd Geog)
 UF Gallus
 Junglefowl
 BT Pheasants
 NT Red junglefowl
 Jungle Inga language
 USE Ingano language
Jungle plants (May Subd Geog)
 BT Rain forest plants
Jungle television programs
 (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered television programs that are fic-
 tional adventure stories in a jungle background.
 BT Television programs
Jungle warfare
 [U167.5.J8]
 BT War
 SA subdivision Jungle warfare under
 individual wars, e.g. World War,
 1939-1945—Jungle warfare
 Jungle zoos
 USE Open-air zoos

Junglefowl
 USE Jungle fowl
Jungles (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on areas of luxuriant, im-
 penetrable vegetation occurring where light pene-
 trates along tracks or riverbanks in tropical areas or
 as second growth vegetation where tropical forests
 have been cleared. Works on forests consisting
 primarily of tall, broad-leaved evergreen trees located
 in areas of high annual rainfall chiefly, but not exclu-
 sively, in the tropics are entered under Rain forests.
 UF Tropical jungles
 BT Forests and forestry
Jungles in art (Not Subd Geog)
Jungles in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Jüngling von Salamis (Statue)
 BT Bronze sculpture, Roman
Jungroth family (Not Subd Geog)
Juniata River (Pa.)
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
Juniata River Valley (Pa.)
 BT Valleys—Pennsylvania
Juniata River Watershed (Pa.)
 BT Watersheds—Pennsylvania
 Junie B. Jones (Fictitious character)
 USE Jones, Junie B. (Fictitious character)
Junin, Battle of, 1824
 [F3446]
 BT Peru—History—War of Independence,
 1820-1829—Campaigns
Junior (Dog) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Dogs
Junior Certificate of Secondary Education
 (Ireland) (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on an examination for
 children between 11-14 years old in Ireland.
 BT Junior high schools—Ireland—
 Examinations
 Junior class (High school)
 USE Eleventh grade (Education)
Junior college libraries (May Subd Geog)
 [Z675.J8]
 BT Academic libraries
 — Book lists
 BT Best books
Junior college students (May Subd Geog)
 BT College students
 NT Community college students
Junior college trustees (May Subd Geog)
 UF Junior colleges—Trustees
 BT College trustees
Junior colleges (May Subd Geog)
 [LB2328]
 UF Two-year colleges
 BT Universities and colleges
 NT Community colleges
 Nursing—Study and teaching
 (Associate degree)
 — Administration
 — Faculty
 UF Faculty (Education)
 BT College teachers
 — Finance
 UF Tuition
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 — Statistics
 — Trustees
 USE Junior college trustees
Junior high school facilities
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT School facilities
 NT Junior high schools—Furniture,
 equipment, etc.
 — Planning
 BT Educational planning
Junior high school graduates
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Graduates, Junior high school
 Junior high school journalism
 USE Journalism, Junior high school

Junior high school libraries
 (May Subd Geog)
 [Z675.S3]
 BT School libraries
 — Activity programs (May Subd Geog)
 UF Activity programs in junior high school libraries
 BT Activity programs in education
 — Book lists
 BT Best books
 — Reference services (May Subd Geog)
 BT Reference services (Libraries)

Junior high school principals
 (May Subd Geog)
 [LB2831.9-LB2831.976]
 UF Principals, Junior high school
 BT School principals
 — Legal status, laws, etc.
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Educational law and legislation

Junior high school student journalism
 USE Journalism, Junior high school

Junior high school student newspapers and periodicals
 USE Student newspapers and periodicals

Junior high school student publications
 USE Student publications

Junior high school students
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Junior high schools—Students
 BT Students
 NT Library orientation for junior high school students
 — Books and reading (May Subd Geog)
 — Economic conditions
 UF Junior high school students—Socioeconomic status
 [Former heading]
 Junior high school students' socioeconomic status
 [Former heading]
 — Social conditions
 UF Junior high school students—Socioeconomic status
 [Former heading]
 Junior high school students' socioeconomic status
 [Former heading]
 — Socioeconomic status
 USE Junior high school students—Economic conditions
 Junior high school students—Social conditions
 Junior high school students' socio-economic status
 USE Junior high school students—Economic conditions
 Junior high school students—Social conditions

Junior high school teachers
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Teachers

Junior high schools (May Subd Geog)
 [LB1623]
 Here are entered works on schools, typically in the United States, that educate early adolescents, generally in grades 7-9.
 UF High schools, Junior
 Intermediate schools
 BT Schools
 RT Middle schools
 — Accreditation (May Subd Geog)
 — Administration
 BT School management and organization
 — Equipment and supplies
 USE Junior high schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.
 — Furniture, equipment, etc.
 UF Junior high schools—Equipment and supplies

BT Furniture
 Junior high school facilities
 — Students
 USE Junior high school students
 — Ireland
 — — Examinations
 NT Junior Certificate of Secondary Education (Ireland)

Junior Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race, Alaska
 UF Jr. Iditarod, Alaska
 BT Sled dog racing—Alaska

Junior police
 USE School safety patrols

Junior proms
 USE Proms

Junior republics
 [HV876]
 UF George junior republics
 BT Children—Institutional care
 NT School city, state, etc.

Junior riders (Horsemanship)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Riders, Junior (Horsemanship)
 BT Horsemen and horsewomen

Junior-senior proms
 USE Proms

Junior showmanship classes (Dog shows)
 USE Dog shows—Junior showmanship classes

Juniorate
 [BX903]
 BT Monasticism and religious orders—Education

Juniper (May Subd Geog)
 [QK494.5.C975]
 UF Juniperus
 BT Cupressaceae
 NT Eastern redcedar
 Juniperus communis
 Juniperus saltillensis
 Juniperus scopulorum

Juniper, Common
 USE Juniperus communis

Juniper Creek Wilderness (Idaho)
 UF Juniper Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
 Wilderness areas—Idaho

Juniper Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
 USE Juniper Creek Wilderness (Idaho)

Juniper Forest (Wash.)
 BT Forests and forestry—Washington (State)

Juniper, Fort (Amherst, Mass.)
 USE Fort Juniper (Amherst, Mass.)

Juniper Hall (England)
 BT Manors—England

Juniper Mesa Wilderness (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona

Juniperus
 USE Juniper

Juniperus communis (May Subd Geog)
 [QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]
 [SD397.E29 (Forestry)]
 UF Common juniper
 Ground cedar
 Hackmatack
 Juniper, Common
 BT Juniper

Juniperus saltillensis (May Subd Geog)
 [QK494.5.C975]
 BT Juniper

Juniperus scopulorum (May Subd Geog)
 [QK494.5.C975]
 UF Rocky Mountain juniper
 BT Juniper

Juniperus virginiana
 USE Eastern redcedar

Jūniten gazō (Painting)
 USE Jūnitenzō (Painting)

Jūnitenzō (Painting)
 UF Jūniten gazō (Painting)
 Twelve Devas (Painting)
 BT Painting, Japanese

Junk bonds (May Subd Geog)
 UF High-yield bonds
 High-yield junk bonds
 NIG bonds
 Non-investment grade bonds
 BT Bonds

Junk electronic mail messages
 USE Unsolicited electronic mail messages

Junk family (Not Subd Geog)

Junk food (May Subd Geog)
 [TX370]
 UF Food, Junk [Former heading]
 BT Food
 RT Snack foods

Junk in space
 USE Space debris

Junk mail
 USE Advertising, Direct-mail

Junk trade (May Subd Geog)
 UF Waste trade
 RT Secondhand trade
 NT Rummage sales
 — Sounds
 BT Sounds

Junkandajara (Australian people)
 USE Junkandjara (Australian people)

Junkandjara (Australian people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Junkandajara (Australian people)
 BT Australian aborigines
 Ethnology—Australia

Junken family
 USE Jenkins family

Junkers 290 (Transport plane)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 [UG1242.T7]
 BT Airplanes, Military
 Transport planes

Junkers airplanes (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Airplanes
 NT Junkers J1 (Fighter plane)
 Junkers Ju-52 (Transport plane)
 Junkers Ju-86 (Bomber)
 Junkers Ju 287 (Jet bomber)
 Mistel (Piggyback plane)

Junkers J1 (Fighter plane)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Junkers J4 (Fighter plane)
 BT Fighter planes
 Junkers airplanes

Junkers J4 (Fighter plane)
 USE Junkers J1 (Fighter plane)

Junkers Ju-52 (Transport plane)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Junkers airplanes
 Transport planes

Junkers Ju-86 (Bomber) (Not Subd Geog)
 [UG1242.B6]
 BT Bombers
 Junkers airplanes

Junkers Ju 87 (Bombers)
 USE Stuka (Bombers)

Junkers Ju-88 (Bomber) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bombers

Junkers Ju 287 (Jet bomber)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ju 287 (Jet bomber)
 BT Jet bombers
 Junkers airplanes

Junkin family
 USE Jenkins family

Junkins family
 USE Jenkins family

Junks (May Subd Geog)
 [VM101]
 UF Chinese junks
 BT Ships

Junks (Continued)**— Motors**

BT Marine engines

Junkyards, Automobile

USE Automobile graveyards

Juno (Roman deity) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Goddesses, Roman

RT Hera (Greek deity)

Juno Awards

BT Sound recordings—Awards—Canada

Junonia (Insect)

USE Junonia (Insects)

Junonia (Insects) (May Subd Geog)

[QL561.N9 (Zoology)]

UF Junonia (Insect) [Former heading]

BT Nymphalidae

Junot family (Not Subd Geog)**Junqueira family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Junquera family

Junqueira horse

USE Mangalarga horse

Junquera family

USE Junqueira family

Junta de Los Ríos (Tex.)

USE La Junta de los Ríos (Tex.)

Junta family

USE Giunta family

Ju'Oasi (African people)

USE !Kung (African people)

Juoigos

USE Yoiks

Jupda language (May Subd Geog)

[PM6275.J92 (Jupda)]

UF Hupde Maku language

Jupda Macu language

Macú de Tucano language

Maku-Hupda language

Ubdé language

BT Brazil—Languages

Tucanoan languages

Jupda Macu language

USE Jupda language

Jupe family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Juppe family

Jupiter (Planet)

[QB384 (Theoretical astronomy)]

[QB661 (Descriptive astronomy)]

BT Outer planets

NT Jupiter probes

Space flight to Jupiter

— Atmosphere

[QB661]

UF Atmosphere of Jupiter

Jovian atmosphere

— Collision with Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9

USE Shoemaker-Levy 9 comet—

Collision with Jupiter

— Ephemerides

[QB661]

BT Ephemerides

— Exploration

RT Space flight to Jupiter

— Juvenile literature

[QB661]

— Mass

[QB661]

— Observations

[QB661]

— Orbit

[QB384]

BT Orbits

— Radiation

[QB661]

UF Radiation, Jovian

— Satellites

[QB404]

UF Satellites—Jupiter

[Former heading]

BT Satellites

NT Callisto (Satellite)

Europa (Satellite)

Ganymede (Satellite)

Io (Satellite)

— Ephemerides

[QB404]

BT Ephemerides

Jupiter

USE Jupiter (Roman deity)

Jupiter (Locomotive) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Locomotives

Jupiter (Roman deity) (Not Subd Geog)

[BL820.J8]

UF Jupiter [Former heading]

BT Gods, Roman

RT Zeus (Greek deity)

Jupiter (Roman deity) in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

Jupiter automobile (Not Subd Geog)

[TL215.J]

UF Jowett Jupiter automobile

BT Jowett automobile

Sports cars

Jupiter Capitolinus, Temple of (Rome, Italy)

USE Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus (Rome, Italy)

Jupiter Dolichenus (Roman deity)

(Not Subd Geog)

[BL820.J83]

BT Gods, Roman

Jupiter Heliopolitanus (Roman deity)

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Gods, Roman

Jupiter I (Satellite)

USE Io (Satellite)

Jupiter II (Satellite)

USE Europa (Satellite)

Jupiter III (Satellite)

USE Ganymede (Satellite)

Jupiter IV (Satellite)

USE Callisto (Satellite)

Jupiter missile (Not Subd Geog)

UF Jupiter rocket

BT Intermediate-range ballistic missiles

Jupiter of the Capitol (Temple : Rome, Italy)

USE Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus (Rome, Italy)

Jupiter probes

BT Jupiter (Planet)

Outer space—Exploration

Space probes

Jupiter rocket

USE Jupiter missile

Jupiter Serapis, Temple of (Pozzuoli, Italy)

USE Temple of Serapis (Pozzuoli, Italy)

Jupiter, Temple of (Rome, Italy)

USE Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus (Rome, Italy)

Jupna (Papua New Guinea people)

USE Yupna (Papua New Guinea people)

Juppe family

USE Jupe family

Jupurina language

USE Ipurina language

Jur language

USE Lwo language (Sudan)

Jura (France and Switzerland)

USE Jura Mountains (France and Switzerland)

Jura, Sound of (Scotland)

UF Sound of Jura (Scotland)

BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Scotland

Jura horse (May Subd Geog)

BT Draft horses

Jura Island (Scotland)

UF Isle of Jura (Scotland)

BT Inner Hebrides (Scotland)

Islands—Scotland

Jura Krakowska (Poland)

USE Kraków-Częstochowa Highland (Poland)

Jura Krakowska-Wieluńska (Poland)

USE Kraków-Częstochowa Highland (Poland)

Jura Mountains (France and Switzerland)

UF Jura (France and Switzerland)

Monts du Jura (France and Switzerland)

Monts Jura (France and Switzerland)

BT Mountains—France

Mountains—Switzerland

NT Neige, Crêt de la (France)

Revermont (France)

Juragua Nuclear Power Plant (Cuba)

UF Cienfuegos Nuclear Plant (Cuba)

BT Nuclear power plants—Cuba

Jurak language

USE Nenets language

Jurakuyaki

USE Raku pottery

Juramento River (Argentina)

UF Pasaje, Río

Río Juramento

BT Rivers—Argentina

Juramento River Watershed (Argentina)

BT Watersheds—Argentina

Juramentum judaeorum

USE Oath more judaico

Juraphyllitidae (May Subd Geog)

[QE807.A5]

BT Ammonoidea

Jurassic Period

USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic

Paleobotany—Jurassic

Paleoclimatology—Jurassic

Paleontology—Jurassic

Paleopedology—Jurassic

Jurators

USE Jurors

Jurchi language

USE Ju-chen language

Jurchid (Manchurian people)

USE Ju-chen (Manchurian people)

Jurdan family

USE Jordan family

Jurden family

USE Jordan family

Jurdon family

USE Jordan family

Jurgén family

USE Jurgens family

Jurgens family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Irgens family

Jurgén family

Jürgensen family (Not Subd Geog)**Jurian family (Not Subd Geog)**

Juridical psychology

USE Law—Psychological aspects

Psychology, Forensic

Juries

USE Jury

JURIS (Information retrieval system)

BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Law

Jurisdiction (May Subd Geog)

BT Competent authority

Law

RT Conflict of judicial decisions

Courts

Judgments

Venue

NT Appeal as from an abuse

Courts of special jurisdiction

Criminal jurisdiction

Forum non conveniens

Forum selection clause

Forum shopping

Lex loci delicti

Political questions and judicial power

Privileges and immunities

Prohibition (Writ)

Prorogated jurisdiction

- Transfer of cause
- Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Jurisdiction
- Rome
 - USE Jurisdiction (Roman law)
- United States
 - NT Removal of causes
- Jurisdiction, Change of
 - USE Transfer of cause
- Jurisdiction, Consular
 - USE Consular jurisdiction
- Jurisdiction, Domestic
 - USE Jurisdiction (International law)
- Jurisdiction, Exterritorial
 - USE Exterritoriality
- Jurisdiction, International
 - USE Jurisdiction (International law)
- Jurisdiction, Non-contentious
 - USE Non-contentious jurisdiction
- Jurisdiction, Territorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Territorial jurisdiction
 - BT Territory, National
 - NT Archipelagoes—Law and legislation
 - Islands—Law and legislation
 - Leased territories
 - Territorial waters
- Jurisdiction, Voluntary
 - USE Non-contentious jurisdiction
- Jurisdiction (Canon law)**
 - BT Canon law
 - NT Appeal as from an abuse
 - Delegation of powers (Canon law)
 - Privilegium fori
- Jurisdiction (Ecclesiastical law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ecclesiastical law
- Jurisdiction (Germanic law)**
 - BT Law, Germanic
- Jurisdiction (International law)**
 - UF Domestic jurisdiction
 - International jurisdiction
 - Jurisdiction, Domestic
 - Jurisdiction, International
 - BT International law
 - Intervention (International law)
 - Sovereignty
 - RT Arbitration, International
 - Conflict of laws—Jurisdiction
 - International courts
 - NT Immunities of foreign states
- Cases
- Jurisdiction (Roman law)**
 - UF Jurisdiction—Rome
 - BT Roman law
 - NT Imperium (Roman law)
- Jurisdiction over aircraft** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aeronautics—Law and legislation
 - Airplanes—Nationality
 - Airspace (International law)
- Jurisdiction over ships at sea**
 - BT Freedom of the seas
 - International law
 - Maritime law
 - Ships—Nationality
 - War, Maritime (International law)
 - NT Contraband of war
 - Search, Right of
 - Seizure of vessels and cargoes
- Jurisdictional disputes (Labor unions)
 - USE Labor unions—Jurisdictional disputes
- Jurisdictional immunities of foreign states
 - USE Immunities of foreign states
- Jurisprudence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the science of law. This heading may be divided geographically for works on the science of law in a specific place. Works on the law or legal system of particular regions, countries, cities, etc. are entered under Law—[place].
 - RT Law
 - Law—Philosophy
 - NT Effectiveness and validity of law

- Feminist jurisprudence
- Historical jurisprudence
- International law—Philosophy
- Law and economics
- Law and politics
- Legal certainty
- Legal positivism
- Sociological jurisprudence
- Strict law
- History
 - UF Law—Literary history
 - (Former heading)*
 - SA *subdivision* Literary history under particular legal systems, branches of law, and legal subjects, e.g. Jewish law—Literary history
- Jurisprudence, Comparative
 - USE Comparative law
- Jurisprudence, Dental
 - USE Dental jurisprudence
- Jurisprudence, Doctor of
 - USE Doctor of laws degree
- Jurisprudence, Ethnological
 - USE Ethnological jurisprudence
- Jurisprudence, Medical
 - USE Medical jurisprudence
- Jurisprudence, Veterinary
 - USE Veterinary jurisprudence
- Jurisprudence and economics
 - USE Law and economics
- Juristic acts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acts, Juristic
 - Juristic transactions
 - Transactions, Juristic
 - RT Contracts
 - NT Administrative acts
 - Declaration of intention
 - Declaratory acts
 - Illegal juristic acts
 - Rescission (Law)
 - Simulation (Civil law)
 - Unilateral acts (Law)
- Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Juristic acts
- Interpretation and construction
- Juristic acts (Canon law)**
 - BT Canon law
- Juristic acts (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Juristic persons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Artificial persons
 - Conventional persons
 - Legal persons
 - Persons, Artificial
 - Persons, Conventional
 - Persons, Juristic
 - Persons, Legal
 - BT Persons (Law)
 - NT Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
 - Corporation law
 - Criminal liability of juristic persons
 - Unincorporated societies
- Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Juristic persons
- Criminal liability
 - USE Criminal liability of juristic persons
- Mergers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Consolidation and merger of juristic persons
 - Mergers of juristic persons
- Nationality
 - USE Corporations—Nationality
- France
- Juristic persons, Foreign
 - USE Corporations, Foreign
- Juristic persons (Canon law)**
 - BT Canon law
- Juristic persons (Hindu law)**
 - BT Hindu law

- Juristic persons (International law)
 - USE Persons (International law)
- Juristic persons (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
 - NT Universitates (Civil law)
- Juristic psychology
 - USE Law—Psychological aspects
 - Psychology, Forensic
- Juristic transactions
 - USE Juristic acts
- Jurists
 - USE Lawyers
- Juriti language
 - USE Yuruti language
- Juriti-Tapuia language
 - USE Yuruti language
- Jurjaves (Zagreb, Croatia)
 - USE Maksimir (Zagreb, Croatia)
- Jurjevac (Zagreb, Croatia)
 - USE Maksimir (Zagreb, Croatia)
- Jurnet, Benjamin** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Benjamin Jurnet (Fictitious character)
 - Detective Inspector Benjamin Jurnet (Fictitious character)
 - Detective Inspector Jurnet (Fictitious character)
 - Inspector Benjamin Jurnet (Fictitious character)
 - Inspector Jurnet (Fictitious character)
- Jurors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jurators
 - Jury members
 - Jurymen
 - Members of juries
 - BT Courts—Officials and employees
 - NT Women jurors
- Jurres family
 - USE Jurries family
- Jurries family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Juerres family
 - Juerries family
 - Jurres family
- Jurry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jarry family
- Juruá River** (Peru and Brazil)
 - UF Hyuruá River (Peru and Brazil)
 - Rio Hyuruá (Peru and Brazil)
 - Rio Juruá (Peru and Brazil)
 - Río Yuruá (Peru and Brazil)
 - Yuruá River (Peru and Brazil)
 - BT Rivers—Brazil
 - Rivers—Peru
- Juruá River Valley** (Peru and Brazil)
 - UF Juruá Valley (Peru and Brazil)
 - BT Valleys—Brazil
 - Valleys—Peru
- Juruá Valley (Peru and Brazil)
 - USE Juruá River Valley (Peru and Brazil)
- Juruks (Turkic people)
 - USE Yuruks (Turkic people)
- Juruna Indians
 - USE Yuruna Indians
- Juruti language
 - USE Yuruti language
- Jury** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Judgments by peers
 - Juries
 - Trial by jury
 - Trial by peers
 - BT Trials
 - RT Law and fact
 - Lay judges
 - NT Grand jury
 - Instructions to juries
 - Jury commissioners
 - Nisi prius
 - Verdicts

Jury, Richard (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Inspector Jury (Fictitious character)
 Richard Jury (Fictitious character)

Jury (Germanic law)
 BT Law, Germanic

Jury (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Jury commissioners (May Subd Geog)
 BT Jury

Jury duty (May Subd Geog)
 UF Jury service
 BT Civics

Jury family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Joray family

Jury in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Jury in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures

Jury instructions
 USE Instructions to juries

Jury members
 USE Jurors

Jury nullification (May Subd Geog)
 UF Nullification, Jury
 BT Verdicts

Jury selection (May Subd Geog)
 UF Selection of jury
 Voir dire

Jury service
 USE Jury duty

Jurymen
 USE Jurors

Jurywomen
 USE Women jurors

Jus ad rem (May Subd Geog)
 BT Obligations (Law)

Jus ad rem (Canon law)
 BT Canon law

Jus exclusivae
 USE Exclusion, Right of

Jus gentium (Roman law)
 BT Aliens (Roman law)

Jus primae noctis
 UF Droit du seigneur
 BT Defloration
 Feudalism
 Marriage customs and rites
 Virginit

Jus primarium precum
 BT Benefices, Ecclesiastical

Jus reformandi
 UF Cuius regio eius religio
 BT Church and state—Germany
 Ecclesiastical law—Germany

Jus strictum
 USE Strict law

Juschinski family
 USE Juschinsky family

Juschinsky family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Juschinski family
 Yoshinski family
 Yushinski family

Jushi
 UF Shushi
 BT Sarugaku

Juska family
 USE Yuska family

Jüslin family
 USE Jussel family

Jussari family (Not Subd Geog)

Jussel family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jösle family
 Jüslin family
 Jüssli family
 Jüsslin family
 Jüssly family

Jussen family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Juessen family

Jussiape River (Brazil)
 USE Contas River (Brazil)

Jussila family (Not Subd Geog)

Jussive (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Imperative

Jüssli family
 USE Jussel family

Jüsslin family
 USE Jussel family

Jüssly family
 USE Jussel family

Jussmann family (Not Subd Geog)
 Just Cause, Operation, Panama, 1989
 USE Panama—History—American Invasion,
 1989

Just family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Justice family

Just-in-time executives
 USE Interim executives

Just-in-time manufacturing
 USE Just-in-time systems

Just-in-time systems (May Subd Geog)
 TS157.4
 UF JIT systems
 Just-in-time manufacturing
 Kanban
 BT Production control

Just intonation
 UF Intonation, Just
 BT Musical intervals and scales
 Musical temperament

Just war doctrine
 BT War—Moral and ethical aspects
 War—Religious aspects
 War (Philosophy)

Justes family
 USE Justice family

Justese family
 USE Justice family

Justesen family (Not Subd Geog)

Justh family (Not Subd Geog)
 Justiça, Palácio da (Recife, Brazil)
 USE Palácio da Justiça (Recife, Brazil)

Justice
 GN493 (Primitive)
 JC578 (Political theory)
 UF Injustice
 BT Conduct of life
 Law
 RT Common good
 Fairness
 NT Christianity and justice
 Distributive justice
 Equality before the law
 Islam and justice
 National socialism and justice
 Prayers for justice
 Religion and justice
 Social justice
 —Biblical teaching (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bible—Theology

Justice, Administration of (May Subd Geog)
 UF Administration of justice
 BT Law
 RT Courts
 Judges
 NT Adversary system (Law)
 Court congestion and delay
 Criminal justice, Administration of
 Denial of justice
 Discrimination in justice
 administration
 Dispute resolution (Law)
 Due process of law
 Governmental investigations
 Judicial councils
 Judicial districts
 Judicial error
 Justice and politics
 Neighborhood justice centers
 Obstruction of justice
 Public defenders

Sex discrimination in justice
 administration
 Speedy trial

—History
 —Sources
 USE Justice, Administration of—
 Sources

—Sources
 UF Justice, Administration of—History
 —Sources

—Statistics
 USE Judicial statistics

—France

Justice, Administration of (Adat law)
 BT Adat law

Justice, Administration of (Byzantine law)
 BT Law, Byzantine

Justice, Administration of (Canon law)
 BT Canon law

Justice, Administration of (Frankish law)
 BT Law, Frankish

Justice, Administration of (Greek law)
 BT Law, Greek

Justice, Administration of (Hindu law)
 BT Hindu law

Justice, Administration of, in motion pictures
 PN1995.9.J8
 BT Motion pictures

Justice, Administration of, in the Bible

Justice, Administration of (Islamic law)
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law

Justice, Administration of (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law

Justice, Administration of, on television
 (Not Subd Geog)
 PN1992.8.J8
 BT Television

Justice, Administration of (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Justice, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Benjamin Justice (Fictitious character)

Justice, Denial of
 USE Denial of justice

Justice, Miscarriage of
 USE Judicial error

Justice, Poetic
 USE Poetic justice

Justice (Jewish theology)
 UF Righteousness (Jewish theology)
 BT Religion and justice

Justice (Philosophy)
 B105.J
 BT Philosophy

Justice (Virtue)
 BV4647.J

Justice and national socialism
 USE National socialism and justice

Justice and politics (May Subd Geog)
 UF Politics and justice
 BT Justice, Administration of
 Trials

Justice family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Justes family
 Justese family
 Justis family
 Justiss family
 Justus family
 RT Just family

Justice in art (Not Subd Geog)

Justice in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Justice John McKinley Federal Building
 (Florence, Ala.)
 UF John McKinley Federal Building
 (Florence, Ala.)
 McKinley Federal Building (Florence,
 Ala.)
 BT Public buildings—Alabama

Justice League of America (Fictitious characters) (*Not Subd Geog*)
Justice Palace (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Palacio de Justicia (Barcelona, Spain)
Justice Palace (Bogotá, Colombia)
 USE Palacio de Justicia (Bogotá, Colombia)
Justice Palace (Dijon, France)
 USE Palais de justice (Dijon, France)
Justice Palace (Puebla, Mexico)
 USE Palacio de Justicia (Puebla, Mexico)
Justice Society of America (Comic strip characters)
 USE Justice Society of America (Fictitious characters)
Justice Society of America (Fictitious characters) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Justice Society of America (Comic strip characters)
 [Former heading]
Justice Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947
 UF Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 3
 BT Nuremberg War Crime Trials, Nuremberg, Germany, 1946-1949
Justices' clerks
 USE Clerks of court
Justices of the peace (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Magistrates
 BT Acknowledgments
 Courts of first instance
 Criminal courts
 Criminal procedure
 Judges
 RT Notaries
 Police magistrates
 NT Mayors' courts
 Women justices of the peace
Justicia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A1655 (Botany)]
 BT Acanthaceae
 NT Justicia americana
 Justicia craibii
Justicia americana (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A1655 (Botany)]
 UF Water willow
 BT Justicia
Justicia craibii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A1655]
 BT Justicia
Justicia, Palacio de (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Palacio de Justicia (Barcelona, Spain)
Justicia, Palacio de (Bogotá, Colombia)
 USE Palacio de Justicia (Bogotá, Colombia)
Justicia, Palacio de (Puebla, Mexico)
 USE Palacio de Justicia (Puebla, Mexico)
Justicia, Palau de (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Palacio de Justicia (Barcelona, Spain)
Justiciability
 USE Judicial power
Justicialism
 USE Peronism
Justiciars (England)
 [JN389.J8]
 UF Capitalis justiciarius
 BT Public officers
Justifiable homicide (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Homicide
 Necessity (Law)
 Self-defense (Law)
Justification
 [BT763-BT764]
 UF Faith and justification
 Justification by faith
 BT Salvation
 RT Righteousness
Justification (Ethics)
 BT Ethics
Justification (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law

Justification (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Criminal law
 Illegality
 NT Consent (Law)
 Necessity (Law)
 Self-defense (Law)
 Superior orders (Criminal law)
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Justification
Justification (Theory of knowledge)
 BT Knowledge, Theory of
Justification (Theory of knowledge) in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Child psychology
Justification by faith
 USE Justification
Justin Morgan (Horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Figure (Horse)
 Little Bub (Horse)
 Morgan, Justin (Horse)
 BT Horses
Justiniana Prima (City)
 USE Justiniana Prima (Extinct city)
Justiniana Prima (Extinct city)
 UF Caričin Grad Site (Serbia)
 Justiniana Prima (City)
 [Former heading]
 Prima Justiniana (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Yugoslavia
 Yugoslavia—Antiquities
Justiniane (Villanelle)
 USE Giustiniane (Villanelle)
Justinian's Wall (Greece)
 USE Hexamilion (Greece)
Justis family
 USE Justice family
Justiss family
 USE Justice family
Justizpalast (Vienna, Austria)
 BT Courthouses—Austria
Justum pretium
 USE Prices
Justus family
 USE Justice family
Jute
 USE Jute fiber
 Jute plant
Jute, Long-podded
 USE Tossa jute
Jute, Nalta
 USE Tossa jute
Jute, Potherb
 USE Tossa jute
Jute, Roundpod
 USE Jute plant
Jute, Seed-podded
 USE Jute plant
Jute, Tossa
 USE Tossa jute
Jute, Tussa
 USE Tossa jute
Jute, White
 USE Jute plant
Jute bag industry
 USE Burlap bag industry
Jute breeding
 USE Jute plant—Breeding
Jute fiber (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TS1735 (Manufacture)]
 UF Jute [Former heading]
 BT Plant fibers
 NT Kenaf
 — Chemistry
 BT Chemistry, Technical
Jute industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9156.J7-HD9156.J8]
 BT Plant fiber industry
 — Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Jute industry

Jute industry workers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD8039.J8]
 — Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Wages
 USE Wages—Jute industry workers
Jute manufacture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TS1735]
 BT Textile industry
Jute plant (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.T5 (Botany)]
 [SB257 (Fiber plant)]
 UF Corchorus capsularis
 Jute [Former heading]
 Jute, Roundpod
 Jute, Seed-podded
 Jute, White
 Roundpod jute
 Seed-podded jute
 White jute
 BT Corchorus
 — Breeding (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jute breeding [Former heading]
Jute spinning (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TS1735]
 BT Spinning
Jutes (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Denmark
 Ethnology—England
 Germanic peoples
Juth (Asian people)
 USE Jat (Asian people)
Jutland, Gulf of (Denmark and Norway)
 USE Skagerrak (Denmark and Norway)
Jutland, Battle of, 1916
 [D582.J8]
 UF Skagerrak, Battle of, 1916
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Denmark
Jutson family
 USE Judson family
Jutte
 USE Sai
Juturna, Fountain of (Rome, Italy)
 USE Lacus Juturnae (Rome, Italy)
Jutzel family
 USE Hutzel family
Juul family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Juula (African people)
 USE Dyula (African people)
Juula language
 USE Dyula language
Juve family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Juvenal family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Juvenile family
 Juvinall family
Juvenellidae
 USE Carangidae
Juvenile arthritis deformans
 USE Rheumatoid arthritis in children
Juvenile atlases
 USE Children's atlases
Juvenile authors
 USE Child authors
Juvenile automobile drivers
 USE Teenage automobile drivers
Juvenile bookplates
 USE Children's bookplates
Juvenile books
 USE Children's books
Juvenile cirrhosis
 USE Chronic active hepatitis
Juvenile corrections (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HV9051-HV9230.7]
 BT Corrections
 Juvenile justice, Administration of
 RT Juvenile delinquency
 NT Juvenile delinquents—Rehabilitation
 Juvenile detention
 Juvenile detention homes
 Juvenile parole
 Juvenile probation

- Juvenile corrections** (Continued)
 — Contracting out (May Subd Geog)
 BT Contracting out
 — England
- Juvenile courts** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Children's courts
 Family courts
 BT Courts of special jurisdiction
 Criminal courts
 Juvenile justice, Administration of
 SA names of individual juvenile courts
 NT Domestic relations courts
- Juvenile delinquency** (May Subd Geog)
 [HV9051-HV9230.7 (Criminology)]
 [RJ506.J88 (Child psychiatry)]
 UF Delinquency, Juvenile
 BT Conduct disorders in children
 Crime
 RT Juvenile corrections
 Reformatories
 NT Legal assistance to juvenile delinquents
 Recreation and juvenile delinquency
 School violence
 — Age factors (May Subd Geog)
 UF Age factors in juvenile delinquency
 — Case studies
 — Prevention
 UF Prevention of juvenile delinquency
 BT Crime prevention
 — Sex differences
 — California
 — — Prevention
 NT Youth Development and
 Delinquency Prevention
 Project
 — Washington (State)
 NT Community and State Diagnostic
 Services Project
- Juvenile delinquency (Islamic law)**
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law
- Juvenile delinquency and recreation**
 USE Recreation and juvenile delinquency
- Juvenile delinquency films** (May Subd Geog)
 [PN1995.9.J87]
 BT Motion pictures
- Juvenile delinquents** (May Subd Geog)
 [HV9051-HV9230.7]
 UF Delinquents [Former heading]
 Delinquents, Juvenile
 Juvenile offenders
 Offenders, Juvenile
 Offenders, Youthful
 Young offenders
 Youthful offenders
 BT Criminals
 Youth
 NT Church work with juvenile delinquents
 Female juvenile delinquents
 Gangs
 Juvenile recidivists
 Male juvenile delinquents
 Social work with juvenile delinquents
 Status offenders
 — Abuse of (May Subd Geog)
 — — Investigation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Criminal investigation
 — Education (May Subd Geog)
 — Mental health services
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RJ506.J88]
 BT Child mental health services
 Juvenile delinquents—Services for
 — Rehabilitation (May Subd Geog)
 [HV9051-HV9230.7]
 UF Rehabilitation of juvenile
 delinquents
 [Former heading]
 BT Juvenile corrections
 — — England
 — — Great Britain
- UF Intermediate treatment of
 juvenile delinquents
 — Services for (May Subd Geog)
 NT Juvenile delinquents—Mental
 health services
 — United States
 NT Afro-American juvenile delinquents
- Juvenile delinquents, Afro-American**
 USE Afro-American juvenile delinquents
- Juvenile delinquents' writings**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Writings of juvenile delinquents
 BT Children's writings
- Juvenile delinquents' writings, American**
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF American juvenile delinquents'
 writings
 BT American literature
- Juvenile delinquents' writings, Japanese**
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Japanese juvenile delinquents' writings
- Juvenile detention** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Child detention
 Youth detention
 BT Detention of persons
 Juvenile corrections
 Juvenile detention facilities
 USE Juvenile detention homes
 Juvenile detention home overcrowding
 USE Juvenile detention homes—
 Overcrowding
- Juvenile detention homes** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Borstal system
 Detention homes, Juvenile
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Juvenile residential facilities
 Remand homes
 Residential facilities for juvenile
 offenders
 BT Correctional institutions
 Juvenile corrections
 — Crowding
 USE Juvenile detention homes—
 Overcrowding
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 — Overcrowding (May Subd Geog)
 UF Crowding in juvenile detention
 homes
 Juvenile detention home
 overcrowding
 Juvenile detention homes—
 Crowding
 Overcrowding in juvenile detention
 homes
 BT Crowding stress
- Juvenile diabetes**
 USE Diabetes in adolescence
 Diabetes in children
 Diabetes in youth
- Juvenile dictionaries**
 USE Children's encyclopedias and
 dictionaries
- Juvenile diseases**
 USE Children—Diseases
- Juvenile drama**
 USE subdivision Juvenile drama under
 names of countries, cities, etc.,
 under names of individual persons
 and corporate bodies, and under
 classes of persons, ethnic groups,
 and topical headings
 Children's plays
- Juvenile drivers**
 USE Teenage automobile drivers
- Juvenile electronic reference sources**
 USE Children's electronic reference sources
- Juvenile encyclopedias**
 USE Children's encyclopedias and
 dictionaries
- Juvenile family**
 USE Juvenal family
- Juvenile fiction**
 USE subdivision Juvenile fiction under
 names of countries, cities, etc.,
 under names of individual persons
 and corporate bodies, and under
 classes of persons, ethnic groups,
 and topical headings
 Children's stories
- Juvenile films**
 USE Motion pictures for children
- Juvenile homicide** (May Subd Geog)
 [HV9067.H6 (Criminology)]
 [RJ506.H65 (Child psychiatry)]
 Here are entered works on the killing of human
 beings by juveniles.
 UF Juvenile murder
 BT Conduct disorders in children
 Homicide
- Juvenile hormones**
 UF Neotenin
 BT Hormones
 Insect hormones
- Juvenile humor**
 USE subdivision Juvenile humor under
 names of countries, cities, etc.,
 under names of individual persons
 and corporate bodies, and under
 classes of persons, ethnic groups,
 and topical headings
 Wit and humor, Juvenile
- Juvenile justice, Administration of**
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Administration of juvenile justice
 BT Criminal justice, Administration of
 NT Discrimination in juvenile justice
 administration
 Juvenile corrections
 Juvenile courts
 — Washington (State)
 NT Community and State Diagnostic
 Services Project
- Juvenile kyphosis**
 USE Scheuermann's disease
- Juvenile limericks**
 USE Limericks, Juvenile
- Juvenile literature**
 USE subdivision Juvenile literature under
 subjects
 Children's literature
- Juvenile maps**
 USE Maps for children
- Juvenile murder**
 USE Juvenile homicide
- Juvenile music**
 USE Music—Juvenile
- Juvenile nonbook materials**
 USE Children's nonbook materials
- Juvenile offenders**
 USE Juvenile delinquents
- Juvenile opera**
 USE Opera—Juvenile
- Juvenile parole** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Juvenile corrections
 Parole
- Juvenile phonorecords**
 USE subdivision Juvenile sound recordings
 under subjects
- Juvenile poetry**
 USE subdivision Juvenile poetry under
 names of countries, cities, etc.,
 under names of individual persons
 and corporate bodies, and under
 classes of persons, ethnic groups,
 and topical headings
 Children's poetry
- Juvenile press**
 USE Press, Juvenile
- Juvenile probation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Juvenile corrections
 Probation

Juvenile prostitution
 USE Child prostitution
Juvenile recidivists (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV9051-HV9230.7]
 UF Chronic juvenile delinquents
 Chronic juvenile offenders
 Habitual juvenile delinquents
 Habitual juvenile offenders
 Incorrigibles (Juvenile delinquency)
[Former heading]
 Repeat juvenile delinquents
 Repeat juvenile offenders
 BT Juvenile delinquents
 Recidivists
 Juvenile reference books
 USE Children's reference books
 Juvenile residential facilities
 USE Juvenile detention homes
 Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis
 USE Rheumatoid arthritis in children
 Juvenile riddles
 USE Riddles, Juvenile
 Juvenile saints
 USE Child saints
 Juvenile series (Publications)
 USE Children's literature in series
 Juvenile sex offenders
 USE Teenage sex offenders
 Juvenile software
 USE Children's software
 Juvenile sound recordings
 USE *subdivision* Juvenile sound recordings
under subjects
 Juvenile status offenders
 USE Status offenders
 Juvenile wit and humor
 USE Wit and humor, Juvenile
Juvenile wood (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Wood
 Juveniles, Police services for
 USE Police services for juveniles
Juvfiya (Norway)
 BT Plateaus—Norway
 Juvinal family
 USE Juvenal family
 Juwalarai language
 USE Yualyai language
 Juwang San (Korea)
 USE Chuwang Mountain (Korea)
 Juwet family
 USE Jewett family
Juxtaglomerular apparatus
[Q1873 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM404 (Human anatomy)]
[QP249 (Physiology)]
 UF Apparatus, Juxtaglomerular
 BT Kidneys
 NT Renin
 Juxtaoral organ
 USE Chievitz's organ
Juyo Site (Spain)
 UF El Juyo Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
Juza family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Huza family
 Yusa family
 Yuza family
 Južna Morava River (Serbia)
 USE Southern Morava River (Serbia)
 Juzu
 USE Buddhist rosary
 Juzur Farasan (Saudi Arabia)
 USE Farasan Islands (Saudi Arabia)
 Juzur Qarqannah (Tunisia)
 USE Qarqannah Islands (Tunisia)
JY Ranch (Tex.)
 BT Ranches—Texas
Jyeshthimalla (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.J94]

BT Brahmans
 Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 Jygges (Dramas)
 USE Jigs (Dramas)
 Jyngidae
 USE Jynx
Jynx (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P56]
 UF Jyngidae
 Wrynecks (Birds)
 BT Picidae
 NT Jynx torquilla
Jynx torquilla (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P56]
 UF Eurasian wryneck
 Wryneck (Bird)
 BT Jynx
Jyotiba (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL1225.J]
 BT Gods, Hindu
K2 (Pakistan : Mountain)
 UF Dapsang (Pakistan)
 Godwin Austen, Mount (Pakistan)
 Gogir Feng (Pakistan)
 Mount Godwin Austen (Pakistan)
 BT Karakoram Range
 Mountains—Pakistan
 K 98 k (Rifle)
 USE Mauser K98k rifle
 K98k (Rifle)
 USE Mauser K98k rifle
 K441 Iseki (Sapporo-shi, Japan)
 USE K441 Site (Sapporo-shi, Japan)
K441 Site (Sapporo-shi, Japan)
 UF K441 Iseki (Sapporo-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 K.A.L. Flight 007 Incident, 1983
 USE Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983
 K-ABC (Intelligence test)
 USE Kaufman Assessment Battery for
 Children
 K-BIT (Intelligence test)
 USE Kaufman Brief Intelligence Test
 K. C. Flanagan (Fictitious character)
 USE Flanagan, K. C. (Fictitious character)
 K-cars
 USE Chrysler K-cars
 K cells
 USE Killer cells
k-groups
 UF Groups, k
 BT Topological groups
 K-H-T-P Technique
 USE Kinetic-House-Tree-Person Technique
K-Log (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic
 computers)
 K mesons
 USE Kaons
 K.P. Arlotuski "Rassvet" Collective Farm
 (Belarus)
 USE Kalhas "Rassvet" imiā K.P.
 Arlotuskaha (Belarus)
k-spaces
 UF Spaces, k
 BT Topological spaces
K stars (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cool stars
 — Absolute magnitude
 USE K stars—Magnitudes
 — Galactic orbits
 USE K stars—Orbits
 — Magnitudes
 UF Absolute magnitude of K stars
 K stars—Absolute magnitude
 Magnitudes of K stars
 — Motion in line of sight

UF K stars—Radial velocity
 Motion in line of sight of K stars
 Motion of K stars in line of sight
 Radial velocity of K stars
 — Orbits
 UF Galactic orbits of K stars
 K stars—Galactic orbits
 BT Orbits
 — Radial velocity
 USE K stars—Motion in line of sight
 — Spectra
 K-T boundary
 USE Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary
 K-TEA (Achievement test)
 USE Kaufman Test of Educational
 Achievement
K-theory
[QA612.33]
 BT Algebraic topology
 Homology theory
 NT Whitehead groups
K. Tzetnik Award in Holocaust Literature
 UF Ka-Tzetnik Award
 Peras K. Tsetnik
 Peras Katsetnik
 BT Literary prizes—Israel
Ka (Egyptian religion)
 BT Egypt—Religion
Ka-26 (Helicopter) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Helicopters
Ka-50 (Attack helicopter) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Military helicopters
 Ka Bao language
 USE Laqua language
 Ka Beo language
 USE Laqua language
 Ka Biao language
 USE Laqua language
Ka-Ga-Nga script (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Script, Ka-Ga-Nga
 BT Inscriptions, Malayan
Ka Iwi National Scenic Shoreline (Hawaii)
 UF Ka Iwi Scenic Shoreline Park (Hawaii)
 Ka Iwi Shoreline (Hawaii)
 BT National parks and reserves—Hawaii
 Ka Iwi Scenic Shoreline Park (Hawaii)
 USE Ka Iwi National Scenic Shoreline
 (Hawaii)
 Ka Iwi Shoreline (Hawaii)
 USE Ka Iwi National Scenic Shoreline
 (Hawaii)
 Ka-La-Bre-Osh (Game)
 USE Belote (Game)
 K'a-la-k'un-lun kung lu (China and Pakistan)
 USE Karakoram Highway (China and
 Pakistan)
Ka nan" (Burmese people)
(May Subd Geog)
[DS528.2.K2]
 UF Ka tu" (Burmese people)
 BT Ethnology—Burma
'Ka nao dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT China—Languages
 Hmong language
 Ka Tawng Luang (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Phi Tong Luang (Southeast Asian
 people)
 Ka-Tu
 USE Kha Tahoi
 Ka tu" (Burmese people)
 USE Ka nan" (Burmese people)
 Ka-Tzetnik Award
 USE K. Tzetnik Award in Holocaust
 Literature
Kaae family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Coe family
 Koe family
 Ka'aguygua Indians
 USE Chiripá Indians
 Ka'apor Indians
 USE Urubu Kaapor Indians

- Kaapor Indians**
USE Urubu Kaapor Indians
- Kaapor language**
USE Urubu Kaapor language
- Kaapsedrivrivier (South Africa)**
UF Klasies River (South Africa)
BT Rivers—South Africa
- Kaapsedrivrivier Valley (South Africa)**
UF Klasies Valley (South Africa)
BT Valleys—South Africa
- Kaara family (Not Subd Geog)**
RT Carr family
- Kaaring family**
USE Karing family
- Kaarta (Mali)**
UF Kaarta Massif (Mali)
Massif du Kaarta (Mali)
BT Plateaus—Mali
- Kaarta Massif (Mali)**
USE Kaarta (Mali)
- Kaasa language**
USE Diola Kasa language
- Kaaterskill Clove (N.Y.)**
UF Caterskill Clove (N.Y.)
BT Gorges—New York (State)
- Kaaterskill Creek (N.Y.)**
UF Caterskill Creek (N.Y.)
BT Rivers—New York (State)
NT Kaaterskill Falls (N.Y.)
- Kaaterskill Falls (N.Y.)**
UF Caterskill Falls (N.Y.)
BT Kaaterskill Creek (N.Y.)
Waterfalls—New York (State)
- Kaava**
USE Kava (Beverage)
- Ka'b (Arab people) (May Subd Geog)**
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Iran
- Kababish (May Subd Geog)**
BT Ethnology—Sudan
- Kabaddi (Game)**
[GV1099]
BT Sports—Asia
— Rules
- Kabah Site (Mexico)**
[F1435.1.K]
BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Kabail**
USE Kabyles
- Kabail language**
USE Kabyle language
- Kabakov, Il'ia Iosifovich 1933- Red wagon (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Krasnyi vagon (Art installation)
Red wagon (Art installation)
BT Installations (Art)—Russia
(Federation)
- Kabala (Extinct city)**
USE Chabala (Extinct city)
- Kabalaca (Extinct city)**
USE Chabala (Extinct city)
- Kabalega National Park (Uganda)**
UF Murchison Falls National Park
(Uganda)
BT National parks and reserves—Uganda
- Kabana River (Ethiopia)**
BT Rivers—Ethiopia
- Kabana River Valley (Ethiopia)**
UF Kabana Valley (Ethiopia)
BT Valleys—Ethiopia
- Kabana Valley (Ethiopia)**
USE Kabana River Valley (Ethiopia)
- Kabaphēs family**
USE Kavaphēs family
- Kabara Island (Fiji)**
USE Kambara Island (Fiji)
- Kabardian children's poetry**
USE Children's poetry, Kabardian
- Kabardian drama (May Subd Geog)**
BT Kabardian literature
- Kabardian fiction (May Subd Geog)**
BT Kabardian literature
- Kabardian folk dancing**
USE Folk dancing, Kabardian
- Kabardian language (May Subd Geog)**
[PK9201.K3]
UF Beslenei language
Cabardan language
East Circassian language
Kabardino-Cherkes language
Kabardo-Cherkes language
Qabardian language
Upper Circassian language
BT Circassian languages
Russia (Federation)—Languages
RT Adygei language
— Dictionaries
NT Picture dictionaries, Kabardian
- Kabardian literature (May Subd Geog)**
[PK9201.K35-PK9201.K39]
BT Soviet literature
NT Kabardian drama
Kabardian fiction
Kabardian poetry
Kabardian prose literature
- Kabardian philology**
[PK9201.K3]
Kabardian picture dictionaries
USE Picture dictionaries, Kabardian
- Kabardian poetry (May Subd Geog)**
BT Kabardian literature
NT Children's poetry, Kabardian
- Kabardian poets**
USE Poets, Kabardian
- Kabardian prose literature (May Subd Geog)**
BT Kabardian literature
- Kabardian songs**
USE Songs, Kabardian
- Kabardians (May Subd Geog)**
[DK34.K13]
UF Kabardintsy
Upper Circassians
BT Circassians
Ethnology—Caucasus
- Kabardino-Cherkes language**
USE Kabardian language
- Kabardintsy**
USE Kabardians
- Kabardo-Cherkes language**
USE Kabardian language
- Kabasan Uprising, 1884**
BT Japan—History—Meiji period, 1868-1912
- Kabataş Hekimoğlu Ali Paşa Meydan Çeşmesi (Istanbul, Turkey)**
USE Hekimoğlu Ali Paşa Çeşmesi (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Kabaya Kofungun (Shime-machi, Japan)**
USE Kabaya Tombs (Shime-machi, Japan)
- Kabaya Tombs (Shime-machi, Japan)**
UF Kabaya Kofungun (Shime-machi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
- Kabba Laka dialect**
USE Gambai dialect
- Kabbala**
USE Cabala
- Kabbalah**
USE Cabala
- Kabeirion (Voiōtia, Greece)**
USE Sanctuary of the Kabeiroi (Voiōtia, Greece)
- Kabeiroi, Sanctuary of the (Voiōtia, Greece)**
USE Sanctuary of the Kabeiroi (Voiōtia, Greece)
- Kabetogama Lake (Minn. and Ont.)**
BT Lakes—Minnesota
Lakes—Ontario
- Kabetogama State Forest (Minn.)**
BT Forest reserves—Minnesota
- Kabi (Australian people)**
USE Kabikabi (Australian people)
- Kabi-Kabi (Australian people)**
USE Kabikabi (Australian people)
- Kabi tribe**
USE Kabikabi (Australian people)
- Kabiema dialect**
USE Kabre dialect
- Kabiemba (African people)**
USE Kabre (African people)
- Kabikabi (Australian people)**
(May Subd Geog)
[DU125]
UF Dippil (Australian people)
Kabi (Australian people)
Kabi-Kabi (Australian people)
Kabi tribe [Former heading]
Karbi (Australian people)
BT Australian aborigines
Ethnology—Australia
- Kabile (Ancient city)**
USE Kabile (Extinct city)
- Kabile (Extinct city)**
UF Cabyle (Extinct city)
Kabile (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
Kabyle (Extinct city)
BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
Extinct cities—Bulgaria
- Kabin (African people)**
USE Gaanda (African people)
- Kabinapok languages**
USE Pomo languages
- Kabirpanthis (May Subd Geog)**
[BL2020.K3]
BT Hindu sects
Sikhism
- Kabiyari Indians**
USE Cabiyari Indians
- Kabiye (African people)**
USE Kabre (African people)
- Kabiye dialect**
USE Kabre dialect
- Kableskhov family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kabobs**
USE Skewer cookery
- Kabrais (African people)**
USE Kabre (African people)
- Kabre (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DT582.45.K33 (Togo)]
UF Cabrai (African people)
Cabrais (African people)
Kabiemba (African people)
Kabiye (African people)
Kabrais (African people)
Kabrema (African people)
Kabure (African people)
Kabye (African people)
Kuare (African people)
BT Ethnology—Benin
Ethnology—Togo
- Kabre dialect (May Subd Geog)**
UF Cabrai dialect
Cabrais dialect
Kabiema dialect
Kabiye dialect
Kabure dialect
Kabye dialect
BT Africa, West—Languages
Tem language
- Kabre women**
USE Women, Kabre
- Kabrema (African people)**
USE Kabre (African people)
- Kabu Island (Japan)**
UF Kabu-shima (Japan)
Kabushima (Japan)
BT Islands—Japan

- Kabu-shima (Japan)**
USE Kabu Island (Japan)
- Kabui language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL4001.K2]
UF Kapwī language
BT Naga languages
NT Rongmei dialect
- Kabuki (May Subd Geog)**
[PN2924.5.K3]
Here are entered general works and those that deal solely with the presentation of Kabuki plays on the stage. The texts of the Kabuki plays and works treating of them from a literary point of view are entered under Kabuki plays.
BT Theater—Japan
— Stage-setting and scenery (May Subd Geog)
BT Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery
- Kabuki in art (Not Subd Geog)**
NT Torii School
- Kabuki kyōgen**
USE Kyōgen
- Kabuki kyōgen plays**
USE Kyōgen plays
- Kabuki music**
UF Kabuki plays—Incidental music [Former heading]
BT Music—Japan
NT Kiyomoto
- Kabuki plays**
[PL737]
[PL767 (Collections)]
Here are entered the texts of the Kabuki plays and works treating of them from a literary point of view. General works and those that deal solely with the presentation of Kabuki plays on the stage are entered under Kabuki.
BT Japanese drama
— Incidental music
USE Kabuki music
— Stories, plots, etc.
- Kabul River (Afghanistan and Pakistan)**
UF Cophus River (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
Daryā-ye Kābul (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
BT Rivers—Afghanistan
Rivers—Pakistan
- Kabuli language**
USE Dari language
- Kabuli-Persian imprints (May Subd Geog)**
- Kabuli-Persian language**
USE Dari language
- Kabuli-Persian newspapers**
USE Dari newspapers
- Kabundji (Legendary character) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Folklore—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Kaburagi family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kabure (African people)**
USE Kabre (African people)
- Kabure dialect**
USE Kabre dialect
- Kabushima (Japan)**
USE Kabu Island (Japan)
- Kabuto family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kabutogoe Naramichi (Japan)**
USE Yamato Kaidō (Japan)
- Kabuverdianu dialect**
USE Cape Verde Creole dialect
- Kabye (African people)**
USE Kabre (African people)
- Kabye dialect**
USE Kabre dialect
- Kabye (Extinct city)**
USE Kabile (Extinct city)
- Kabye fables**
USE Fables, Kabyle
- Kabye folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Kabyle
- Kabyle language (May Subd Geog)**
[PJ2373]
UF Kabail language
BT Berber languages
NT Zouave dialect
— Dialects (May Subd Geog)
— — Zouave
USE Zouave dialect
- Kabyle law**
USE Law, Kabyle
- Kabyle literature (May Subd Geog)**
BT Algeria—Literatures
NT Kabyle poetry
- Kabyle lullabies**
USE Lullabies, Kabyle
- Kabyle poetry (May Subd Geog)**
BT Kabyle literature
- Kabyle pottery**
USE Pottery, Kabyle
- Kabyle songs**
USE Songs, Kabyle
- Kabyle women**
USE Women, Kabyle
- Kabyles (May Subd Geog)**
[DT298.K2]
UF Kabail
BT Berbers
Ethnology—Algeria
- Kabylia (Algeria)**
UF Kabylië (Algeria)
- Kabylië (Algeria)**
USE Kabylia (Algeria)
- Kac-Moody algebras**
[QA252.3]
UF Algebras, Kac-Moody
BT Lie algebras
- Kaca**
USE Kacha (Hindu mythology)
- Kacapi (Lute) (May Subd Geog)**
[ML1015.K23]
UF Kacapang
Kecapi
BT Lute
Musical instruments—Indonesia
- Kacapang**
USE Kacapi (Lute)
- Kaccālainātar (Hindu deity)**
USE Kaccapēsvarar (Hindu deity)
- Kaccapālayaṇ (Hindu deity)**
USE Kaccapēsvarar (Hindu deity)
- Kaccapēcuvavarar (Hindu deity)**
USE Kaccapēsvarar (Hindu deity)
- Kaccapēsvarar (Hindu deity) (Not Subd Geog)**
[BL1225.K]
UF Kaccālainātar (Hindu deity)
Kaccapālayaṇ (Hindu deity)
Kaccapēcuvavarar (Hindu deity)
BT Gods, Hindu
- Kacchī dialect**
USE Kachchhi dialect
- Kacchiquel Indians**
USE Cakchikel Indians
- Kacchiquel language**
USE Cakchikel language
- Kacew family**
USE Katsiv family
- Kacha (Hindu mythology) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Kaca [Former heading]
BT Mythology, Hindu
- Kacha language**
USE Zeme language
- Kachari (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DS432.K15]
UF Cachari (Indic people)
Dimasa (Indic people)
Kacharis [Former heading]
Semsa (Indic people)
BT Bodo (Indic people)
Ethnology—India
- Kachari language**
USE Bodo language
Dimasa language
- Kacharis**
USE Kachari (Indic people)
- Kachavāhā (Indic people)**
USE Kachhwaha (Indic people)
- Kachcha language**
USE Zeme language
- Kachchapaghata (Indic people)**
USE Kachhwaha (Indic people)
- Kachchh, Gulf of (India)**
UF Gulf of Kachchh (India)
BT Bays—India
- Kachchhi dialect (May Subd Geog)**
[PK2790.K3]
UF Kacchī dialect
Kutchi dialect
BT Pakistan—Languages
Sindhi language
- Kachchhi folk literature**
USE Folk literature, Kachchhi
- Kachchhi folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Kachchhi
- Kachchhi literature (May Subd Geog)**
[PK2790.K3]
BT Pakistani literature
NT Folk literature, Kachchhi
- Kachchhi proverbs**
USE Proverbs, Kachchhi
- Kachchwaha (Indic people)**
USE Kachhwaha (Indic people)
- Kachelhofer family**
USE Kachelhoffer family
- Kachelhoffer family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Kachelhofer family
- Kachemak Bay (Alaska)**
BT Bays—Alaska
NT China Poot Bay (Alaska)
- Kachemak Bay State Park (Alaska)**
BT Parks—Alaska
- Kachemak Bay State Wilderness Park (Alaska)**
BT Parks—Alaska
Wilderness areas—Alaska
- Kachhawaha (Indic people)**
USE Kachhwaha (Indic people)
- Kachhwaha (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DS432.K155]
UF Cutchwaha (Indic people)
Kachavāhā (Indic people)
Kachchapaghata (Indic people)
Kachchwaha (Indic people)
Kachhawaha (Indic people)
Kachhwahas [Former heading]
Kachwaha (Indic people)
Kuśavāhās
BT Ethnology—India
Rajput (Indic people)
NT Khangārota (Indic people)
- Kachhwahas**
USE Kachhwaha (Indic people)
- Kachin (Asian people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DS528.2.K3]
UF Chingpa (Asian people)
Chingpaw (Asian people)
Kachin tribes
Singpho (Asian people)
BT Ethnology—Asia
Tibeto-Burman peoples
— Missions (May Subd Geog)
UF Missions to Kachin (Asian people)
[Former heading]
Missions to Kachin tribes
[Former heading]
- Kachin (Chinese people)**
USE Ching-p'o (Chinese people)
- Kachin dialects (May Subd Geog)**
[PL3901-PL3904]

Kachin dialects (*Continued*)

Here are entered works on a number of cognate dialects grouped together under the general name of Kachin.

- BT Tibeto-Burman languages
- NT A-ch'ang language
 - Kachin language
 - Maru language
 - Nung language
 - Rawang language
- Kachin language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL4001.K3]
 - UF Chingpaw language
 - Jinghpaw language
 - Singpho language
 - BT Kachin dialects
- Kachin tribes
 - USE Kachin (Asian people)
- Kachina dolls** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E99.H7 (Hopi Indians)]
 - UF Katchina dolls
 - Katcina dolls
 - BT Hopi dolls
 - Pueblo dolls
 - Zuni dolls
- Kachinas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Katchinas
 - Katcinas [*Former heading*]
 - Katsinas
 - BT Hopi Indians—Religion
 - Pueblo Indians—Religion
 - Zuni Indians—Religion
- Kachinas in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kachwaha (Indic people)
 - USE Kachhwaha (Indic people)
- Kaciff family
 - USE Katsiv family
- Kacihthaje Site (Mexico)
 - USE Cerrito de la Campana Site (Mexico)
- Kaciw family
 - USE Katsiv family
- Kackler family
 - USE Cackler family
- Kackley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cackley family
 - Keckley family
- Käcko family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kecko family
- Kacmiri language
 - USE Kashmiri language
- Kactchanas Site (Namibia)
 - USE //Khauxa'inas Site (Namibia)
- Kaczawa Mountains** (Poland)
 - UF Góry Kaczawskie (Poland)
 - Karzbach-Gebirge (Poland)
 - Katzbachgebirge (Poland)
 - BT Mountains—Poland
- Kaczawa River** (Poland)
 - BT Rivers—Poland
- Kaczawa River Watershed** (Poland)
 - BT Watersheds—Poland
- Kadaga (Indic people)
 - USE Kodagu (Indic people)
- Kadagi (Indic people)
 - USE Kodagu (Indic people)
- Kadagi language
 - USE Kodagu language
- Kadai languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Austronesian languages
 - China—Languages
 - Tai languages
 - Vietnam—Languages
 - NT Be language
 - Laha language (Vietnam)
 - Li language
- Kadaklan Barlig Bontoc dialect
 - USE Southern Bontoc dialect
- Kadam
 - USE Anthocephalus cadamba
- Kadamba** (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DS485.K17]

- UF Kadambas [*Former heading*]
- BT Ethnology—India
- Kadamba (Plant)
 - USE Anthocephalus cadamba
- Kadamba dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT India—Kings and rulers
- Kadambas
 - USE Kadamba (Indic people)
- Kadampa (Sect)
 - USE Bka'-gdams-pa (Sect)
- Kadancki family
 - USE Kadonsky family
- Kadancky family
 - USE Kadonsky family
- Kadang-kadang
 - USE Cadang-cadang
- Kadansky family
 - USE Kadonsky family
- Kadar** (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DS432.K16]
 - UF Kadars [*Former heading*]
 - Kader (Indic people)
 - BT Ethnology—India
- Kadara** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DT515.45.K33]
 - UF Adara (African people)
 - Kedara (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Kadars
 - USE Kadar (Indic people)
- Kadas (Taiwan people)
 - USE Paiwan (Taiwan people)
- Kadas language
 - USE Paiwan language
- Kadas languages
 - USE Rukai languages
- Kadazan (Bornean people)
 - USE Dusun (Bornean people)
- Kadazan language
 - USE Dusun language
- Kader (Indic people)
 - USE Kadar (Indic people)
- Kadesh, Battle of, 1300 B.C.(?)**
 - [DT88]
 - BT Egypt—History—To 332 B.C.
- Kadesh, Battle of, 1300 B.C.(?), in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kadiak dialect
 - USE Koniagmiut dialect
- Kadiak Eskimos
 - USE Koniagmiut Eskimos
- Kadiéuéu Indians
 - USE Caduveo Indians
- Kadĩski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kadiko language
 - USE Tonkawa language
- Kadiriyya
 - USE Qādiriyah
- Qādisīyah, Battle of, 637
 - USE Qādisīyah, Battle of, 637
- Kadiueo Indians
 - USE Caduveo Indians
- Kadjeroen (Australian people)
 - USE Gadjerong (Australian people)
- Kadjerong (Australian people)
 - USE Gadjerong (Australian people)
- Kado (African people)
 - USE Dogon (African people)
- Kado (Southeast Asian people)
 - USE Katu (Southeast Asian people)
- Kado language
 - USE Kadu language
- Kadohadacho language
 - USE Caddo language
- Kadomtsev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kadonsky family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chadanski family
 - Chadansky family
 - Kadancki family
 - Kadancky family
 - Kadansky family

- Kadota Kaizuka (Oku-chō, Okayama-ken, Japan)
 - USE Kadota Shell Mounds (Oku-chō, Okayama-ken, Japan)
- Kadota Shell Mounds** (Oku-chō, Okayama-ken, Japan)
 - UF Kadota Kaizuka (Oku-chō, Okayama-ken, Japan)
 - BT Japan—Antiquities
 - Kitchen-middens—Japan
- Kadr, Lailat
 - USE Laylat al-Qadr
- Kadriorg** (Tallinn, Estonia)
 - UF Kadriorg Park (Tallinn, Estonia)
 - BT Parks—Estonia
- Kadriorg Park (Tallinn, Estonia)
 - USE Kadriorg (Tallinn, Estonia)
- Kadu Kurumba (Indic people)
 - USE Kurumba (Indic people)
- Kadu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Asak language
 - Gado language
 - Kado language
 - Kato language (Tibeto-Burman)
 - Katu language (Tibeto-Burman)
 - Kudo language
 - BT Burma—Languages
 - China—Languages
 - Laos—Languages
 - Tibeto-Burman languages
- Kadukali (Indic people)
 - USE Oraon (Indic people)
- Kadukali language
 - USE Kurukh language
- Kadumodi (African people)
 - USE Krongo (African people)
- Kadumodi language
 - USE Krongo language
- Kaduna Mafia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mafia, Kaduna
 - BT Organized crime—Nigeria
- Kaduna River** (Nigeria)
 - BT Rivers—Nigeria
- Kaduna River Valley** (Nigeria)
 - BT Valleys—Nigeria
- Kadye family
 - USE Cady family
- Kadyrukré Indians
 - USE Kaingang Indians
- Kadyrukré language
 - USE Kaingang language
- Kae dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL8704.Z9K33]
 - UF Kikae dialect
 - Makunduchi dialect
 - BT Swahili language
 - Tanzania—Languages
- Kaele (African people)
 - USE Mundang (African people)
- Kaelin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kaema kowōn (Korea)
 - USE Kaema Plateau (Korea)
- Kaema Plateau** (Korea)
 - UF Kaema kowōn (Korea)
 - Kaema taeji (Korea)
 - BT Plateaus—Korea (North)
- Kaema taeji (Korea)
 - USE Kaema Plateau (Korea)
- Kaemmel family
 - USE Kemmerer family
- Kaemmer family
 - USE Kemmerer family
- Kaempfer family
 - USE Kemp family
- Kaen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [ML1089.K24 (History)]
 - [MT683 (Instruction)]
 - UF Khæn
 - Khæn
 - Khène

BT Mouth organs
Musical instruments—Laos
Musical instruments—Thailand

Kaen music
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo kaen, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo kaen.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include kaen or kaens and headings with medium of performance that include kaen or kaens*

Kaenel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Von Kaenel family

Kæng
USE Lu sheng

Kæng Sra Ten Dam (Thailand)
UF Khuan Kæng Sra Ten (Thailand)
BT Dams—Thailand

Kaepfel family
USE Keppel family

Kaeter family
USE Karter family

Kafa (African people)
USE Kaffa (African people)

Kafe language
USE Kamano language

Kaffa
USE Kaffa (African people)

Kaffa (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Caffa (African people)
Caffina (African people)
Coffino (African people)
Gomaro (African people)
Kafa (African people)
Kaffa [*Former heading*]
Kafficho (African people)
Kafico (African people)
Kefa (African people)
Kefinya (African people)
BT Ethnology—Ethiopia

Kaffa language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PJ2578]
BT Omotic languages

Kaffer language
USE Xhosa language

Kaffers (Afghanistan people)
USE Kafirs (Afghanistan people)

Kafficho (African people)
USE Kaffa (African people)

Kaffir (Islam)
USE Kufr (Islam)

Kaffir (Plant)
USE Kafir corn

Kaffir corn
USE Kafir corn

Kaffir language
USE Xhosa language

Kaffir Wars, 1811-1878
USE South Africa—History—Frontier Wars, 1811-1878

Kaffirs (Afghanistan people)
USE Kafirs (Afghanistan people)

Kaffirs (African people)
USE Xhosa (African people)

Kaffou family
USE Kofol family

Kafico (African people)
USE Kaffa (African people)

Kāfir (Islam)
USE Kufr (Islam)

Kafir (Plant)
USE Kafir corn

Kafir corn (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
[SB191.S7 (Culture)]

UF Corn, Kafir
Kaffir (Plant)
Kaffir corn
Kafir (Plant)
Sorghum bicolor caffrorum
Sorghum caffrorum

BT Sorghum

Kafir language
USE Xhosa language

Kafir languages (Kafiristan)
USE Dardic languages

Kafir Wars, 1811-1878
USE South Africa—History—Frontier Wars, 1811-1878

Kafirevs Channel (Greece)
USE Kaphereus Channel (Greece)

Kafiri languages
USE Nuristani languages

Kafirs (Afghanistan people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS374.K2]
UF Cafirs (Afghanistan people)
Kaffers (Afghanistan people)
Kaffirs (Afghanistan people)
Kafirs (Kafiristan)
[*Former heading*]
BT Ethnology—Afghanistan
NT Kalashum (Afghanistan people)

Kafirs (African people)
USE Xhosa (African people)
Zulu (African people)

Kafirs (Kafiristan)
USE Kafirs (Afghanistan people)

Kafol family
USE Kofol family

Kafu (African people)
USE Sherbro (African people)

Kafue Flats (Zambia)
BT Floodplains—Zambia
Kafue River Valley (Zambia)

Kafue National Park (Zambia)
BT National parks and reserves—Zambia

Kafue River (Zambia)
BT Rivers—Zambia

Kafue River Valley (Zambia)
UF Kafue Valley (Zambia)
BT Valleys—Zambia
NT Kafue Flats (Zambia)

Kafue River Watershed (Zambia)
BT Watersheds—Zambia

Kafue Valley (Zambia)
USE Kafue River Valley (Zambia)

Kafukai Iseki (Japan)
USE Kafukai Site (Japan)

Kafukai Site (Japan)
UF Kafukai Iseki (Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities

Kafzeh Cave (Israel)
USE Qafzeh Cave (Israel)

Kagaba Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2270.2.K3]
UF Arhouaques-Kaggaba Indians
Ca Gaba Indians
Cagaba Indians
Cogui Indians
Kaggaba Indians
Koggaba Indians
Kogi Indians
Kogui Indians
Kogui Indians
BT Indians of South America—Colombia
—Philosophy
USE Kagaba philosophy

Kagaba language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM6321]

UF Cagaba language
Coghui language
Cogi language
Cogui language
Kaggaba language
Kogi language
Kogui language

BT Chibchan languages
Colombia—Languages

Kagaba mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mythology, Kagaba

Kagaba philosophy (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kagaba Indians—Philosophy
[*Former heading*]
Philosophy, Kagaba
BT Philosophy, Colombian

Kagaba textile fabrics (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Textile fabrics, Kagaba
BT Textile fabrics—Colombia

Kagarice family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kagarise family
Kegerreis family

Kagarise family
USE Kagarice family

Kagata family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kagate dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL3651.K3]
BT Tibetan language

Kagawa family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kagayan (Philippine people)
USE Ibanag (Philippine people)

Kagayanen language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cagayano Cillo language
BT Manobo languages
Philippines—Languages

Kage (The Japanese word)
[PL669.K]
BT Japanese language—Etymology

Kagel family
USE Kegel family

Kagera National Park (Rwanda)
USE Parc national de la Kagera (Rwanda)

Kagera River
UF Akagera River
Alexandra Nile River
BT Rivers—Africa, East

Kagera River Watershed
BT Watersheds—Africa, East

Kagere (African people)
USE Bayot (African people)

Kagero: Deception II (Game)
[GV1469.35.K35]
BT Video games

Kagetsuan family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kaggaba Indians
USE Kagaba Indians

Kaggaba language
USE Kagaba language

Kagohashi family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kagok (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Sijo
Songs, Korean

Kagoma (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT515.45.K334]
UF Agoma (African people)
Gong (African people)
Gwong (African people)
Gyong (African people)
Kwong (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria

Kagoma language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Agoma language
Gong language
Gwong language
Gyong language
Kwong language
BT Nigeria—Languages
Plateau languages (Nigeria)

- Kagoro (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agolok (African people)
 Aguro (African people)
 Agwolok (African people)
 Agwot (African people)
 Kagoro (African tribe)
[Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
 —Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV3630.K3]
 UF Missions to Kagoro (African people) *[Former heading]*
 Missions to Kagoro (African tribe)
[Former heading]
- Kagoro (African tribe)**
 USE Kagoro (African people)
- Kagoro dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8374.K3695K33]
 UF Agolok dialect
 Aguro dialect
 Agwolok dialect
 Agwot dialect
 Goro dialect
 Gworok dialect
 BT Katab language
 Nigeria—Languages
- Kagoshimajō** (Kagoshima-shi, Japan)
 USE Tsurumarujō (Kagoshima-shi, Japan)
- Kagou (African people)**
 USE Gagou (African people)
- Kagulu (African people)**
 USE Kaguru (African people)
- Kagura** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dance—Religious aspects—Shinto
 Shinto—Rituals
 —Masks
 USE Kagura masks
- Kagura Jinja Shimoiwakage** (Tanabe-shi, Japan)
 USE Kikyōgan Iwakage II Site (Tanabe-shi, Japan)
- Kagura masks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kagura—Masks *[Former heading]*
 Masks, Kagura
 BT Costume—Japan
- Kagurabue** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML990.K (History)]
[MT358.K (Instruction)]
 UF Yamatobue
 BT Flute
 Musical instruments—Japan
- Kagurabue music**
[M110.K]
- Kaguru (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT443.3.K33]
 UF Chikagulu (African people)
 Guru (African people)
 Kagulu (African people)
 Kaguru (Bantu tribe)
[Former heading]
 Kiningo (African people)
 Wakaguru (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Tanzania
 —Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV3630.K32]
 UF Missions to Kaguru (African people) *[Former heading]*
- Kaguru (Bantu tribe)**
 USE Kaguru (African people)
- Kaguru language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8341]
- Kaguru philosophy**
 USE Philosophy, Kaguru
- Kaguyama Kofun** (Ōuda-chō, Japan)
 USE Kaguyama Site (Ōuda-chō, Japan)
- Kaguyama Site** (Ōuda-chō, Japan)
 UF Kaguyama Kofun (Ōuda-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kagwahiv Indians**
 USE Parintintin Indians
- Kah-Nee-Ta (Or.)**
 USE Kah-Nee-Ta Resort (Or.)
- Kah-Nee-Ta Hot Springs Resort** (Or.)
 USE Kah-Nee-Ta Resort (Or.)
- Kah-Nee-Ta Resort** (Or.)
 UF Kah-Nee-Ta (Or.)
 Kah-Nee-Ta Hot Springs Resort (Or.)
 Kahneeta (Or.)
 BT Resorts—Oregon
- Kah So** (Southeast Asian people)
 USE So (Southeast Asian people)
- Kahaian language**
 USE Kahayan language
- Kahajan language**
 USE Kahayan language
- Kahakuloa Stream** (Hawaii)
 BT Rivers—Hawaii
- Kahakuloa Stream Watershed** (Hawaii)
 BT Watersheds—Hawaii
- Kahal** (The Hebrew word)
 UF Qahal (The Hebrew word)
 Qahal (The Hebrew word)
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
- Kahasi** (Indic people)
 USE Khasi (Indic people)
- Kahawai**
 USE Arripis trutta
- Kahayan language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kahaian language
 Kahajan language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
 RT Ngaju language
- Kahdha** (Indic people)
 USE Kandh (Indic people)
- Kahl family**
 USE Kahler family
- Kahlamba**
 USE Drakensberg Mountains
- Kahlan Amnell** (Fictitious character)
 USE Amnell, Kahlan (Fictitious character)
- Kahle family**
 USE Kahler family
- Kahler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Caler family
 Callar family
 Caller family
 Calor family
 Caylor family
 Kahl family
 Kahle family
 Kailer family
 Kaler family
 Kalor family
 Kayler family
 Kaylor family
- Kählerian manifolds**
 BT Geometry, Differential
 Kählerian structures
 Manifolds (Mathematics)
- Kählerian structures**
 UF Structures, Kählerian
 BT Complex manifolds
 Geometry, Differential
 RT Hermitian structures
 NT Kählerian manifolds
- Kahler's disease**
 USE Multiple myeloma
- Kahlgrund-Eisenbahn**
 BT Railroads—Germany
- Kahn Gardens** (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)
 USE Jardins Albert-Kahn (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)
- Kahn test of symbol arrangement**
[BF698.8.K3]
 BT Personality tests
 Projective techniques
 Symbolism (Psychology)
- Kahnawake Indian Reservation** (Québec)
 USE Kahnawake Indian Reserve (Québec)
- Kahnawake Indian Reserve** (Québec)
 UF Kahnawake Indian Reservation (Québec)
- BT Indian reservations—Québec** (Province)
- Kahneeta** (Or.)
 USE Kah-Nee-Ta Resort (Or.)
- Kahonde** (African people)
 USE Kaonde (African people)
- Kahoolawe** (Hawaii)
 UF Kahulau (Hawaii)
 Kahulawe (Hawaii)
 BT Islands—Hawaii
- Kahrwisch family**
 USE Karwisch family
- Kahulau** (Hawaii)
 USE Kahoolawe (Hawaii)
- Kahulawe** (Hawaii)
 USE Kahoolawe (Hawaii)
- Kahumamahon** (Indonesian people)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Kahun** (Ancient city)
 USE Kahun (Extinct city)
- Kahun** (Extinct city)
 UF Hetep Senwosret (Extinct city)
 Kahun (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Egypt
- Kahuna** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2630.H38]
 BT Priests
 Shamans—Hawaii
- Kahuzi-Biéga National Park** (Congo)
 USE Parc national de Kahuzi-Biéga (Congo)
- Kahweya language**
 USE Cahuilla language
- Kai** (Legendary character)
 USE Kay (Legendary character)
- Kai** (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Kai** (Tribe)
 USE Kaia-kaia
- Kai-iri language**
 USE Kairi language
- Kai Klong** (Macao)
 USE Taipa Island (Macao)
- Kai Lung** (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lung, Kai (Fictitious character)
- Kai Shirane** (Shizuoka-ken and Yamanashi-ken, Japan)
 USE Shirane Mountains (Shizuoka-ken and Yamanashi-ken, Japan)
- Kaia-kaia**
[DU740]
 UF Kai (Tribe)
 Kaja-kajas
- Kaiadilt language**
 USE Gayardilt language
- Kaiapó Indians**
 USE Cayapo Indians
- Kaiapo language**
 USE Cayapo language
- Kaiawase** (Game)
 UF Kaiōi (Game)
 BT Japanese poetry
 Shells—Japan
- Kaiba-to** (Russia)
 USE Moneron Island (Russia)
- Kaibab Formation**
 USE Kaibab Limestone
- Kaibab Limestone**
 UF Kaibab Formation
 BT Formations (Geology)—West (U.S.)
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
- Kaibab National Forest** (Ariz.)
 BT Forest reserves—Arizona
 National parks and reserves—Arizona
- Kaibab Paiute Indians**
 USE Southern Paiute Indians
- Kaibab squirrel** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R68]

UF *Sciurus kaibabensis*
Tassel-eared squirrels
Kaibab Trail (Ariz.)
USE South Kaibab Trail (Ariz.)
Kaibalian dialect
USE Koibalian dialect
Kaibate, Battle of, 1756
USE Caibate, Battle of, 1756
Kaibus language
USE Tehit language
Kaigani Strait (B.C. and Alaska)
USE Dixon Entrance (B.C. and Alaska)
Kaigler family (Not Subd Geog)
Kaign family
USE Cain family
Kaigoya Iwakage Iseki (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)
USE Kaigoya Iwakage Site (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)
Kaigoya Iwakage Site (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)
UF Kaigoya Iwakage Iseki (Tosayamada-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Kaihōgyō
[BQ8824 (Shugen)]
[BQ9139-BQ9139.5 (Tendai)]
BT Shugen (Sect)—Rituals
Spiritual life—Buddhism
Tendai (Sect)—Rituals
Kaihsien language
USE Lahu language
Kaikalar
USE Kaikōlar
Kaika language (May Subd Geog)
[PL3801.K15]
BT Tibeto-Burman languages
Kaikes
USE Caïques (Boats)
Kaikeyī (Hindu mythology)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Mythology, Hindu
Kaikkoolars
USE Kaikōlar
Kaikōlan
USE Kaikōlar
Kaikōlar (May Subd Geog)
[DS432.K17]
UF Kaikalar
Kaikkoolars
Kaikōlan
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Kaikoma Indians
USE Sinkyone Indians
Kaiks
USE Caïques (Boats)
Kail
USE Kale
KAIL (Computer program language)
BT PLATO (Electronic computer system)
Kail family
USE Kale family
Kaila
USE Jews, Ethiopian
Kailas Mountain (China)
UF Gangdisé Shan (China)
Kang-ti-ssu Shan (China)
Nyenchen Tanglha (China)
BT Mountains—China
Kailash Valley (Pakistan)
BT Valleys—Pakistan
Kailer family
USE Kahler family
Kaili (Indonesian people) (May Subd Geog)
[DS632.K27]
UF Ledo' (Indonesian people)
Palu (Indonesian people)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Toraja (Indonesian people)

Kaili folk literature
USE Folk literature, Kaili
Kaili language (May Subd Geog)
[PL5333.97]
UF Ledo' language
Palu language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Toraja languages
Kaili literature (May Subd Geog)
BT Indonesia—Literatures
NT Folk literature, Kaili
Kaili proverbs
USE Proverbs, Kaili
Kailinon (Bari, Italy : Extinct city)
USE Caelia (Bari, Italy : Extinct city)
Kails family
USE Kale family
Kailua Bay (Hawaii Island, Hawaii)
BT Bays—Hawaii
Kaimai-Mamaku Forest Park (N.Z.)
USE Kaimai-Mamaku State Forest Park (N.Z.)
Kaimai-Mamaku State Forest Park (N.Z.)
UF Kaimai-Mamaku Forest Park (N.Z.)
BT Forest reserves—New Zealand
Parks—New Zealand
Kaimanawa State Forest (N.Z.)
UF Kaimanawa State Forest Park (N.Z.)
BT Forest reserves—New Zealand
Parks—New Zealand
Kaimanawa State Forest Park (N.Z.)
USE Kaimanawa State Forest (N.Z.)
Kaimare language
USE Purari language
Kaimyō
USE Buddhist posthumous names
Kain County Park (Pa.)
USE William H. Kain County Park (Pa.)
Kain family
USE Cain family
Kainah Indians (May Subd Geog)
[E99.K15]
UF Blood Indians
BT Indians of North America—Alberta
Siksika Indians
Kaindi, Mount (Papua New Guinea)
UF Mount Kaindi (Papua New Guinea)
BT Mountains—Papua New Guinea
Kaindl family (Not Subd Geog)
Kaine, Alison (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Alison Kaine (Fictitious character)
Kaine, Daniel (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Daniel Kaine (Fictitious character)
Kaine, Jennifer (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Jennifer Kaine (Fictitious character)
Kaingang Indians (May Subd Geog)
[F2520.1.K35]
UF Caingang Indians
Caingangue Indians
Camé Indians
Coroado Indians
Kadyrukré Indians
Kaingangue Indians
[Former heading]
Kaingyn Indians
Taven Indians
BT Gê Indians
Indians of South America—Brazil
— Pottery
USE Kaingang pottery
Kaingang language (May Subd Geog)
[PM6276]

UF Caingang language
Caingangue language
Camé language
Kadyrukré language
Kaingangue language
[Former heading]
Kaingyn language
Taven language
BT Brazil—Languages
Gê languages
Kaingang pottery (May Subd Geog)
UF Kaingang Indians—Pottery
[Former heading]
Pottery, Kaingang
BT Pottery, Brazilian
Kaingangue Indians
USE Kaingang Indians
Kaingangue language
USE Kaingang language
Kaingaroa Forest (N.Z. : Forest)
USE Kaingaroa State Forest (N.Z.)
Kaingaroa Plateau (N.Z.)
BT Plateaus—New Zealand
Kaingaroa State Forest (N.Z.)
UF Kaingaroa Forest (N.Z. : Forest)
BT Forest reserves—New Zealand
Kaingua Indians
USE Caingua Indians
Kaingua language
USE Caingua language
Kaingyn Indians
USE Kaingang Indians
Kaingyn language
USE Kaingang language
Kainic acid
[QP563.K33]
UF Digenic acid
BT Amino acids
Anthelmintics
Neurotoxic agents
Pyrrolidine
Kainji Lake (Nigeria)
USE Kainji Reservoir (Nigeria)
Kainji Reservoir (Nigeria)
UF Kainji Lake (Nigeria)
BT Lakes—Nigeria
Reservoirs—Nigeria
Kainuu (Finland : Region)
Kainyao language
USE Gumatj language
Kaiōi (Game)
USE Kaiawase (Game)
Kaiova Indians
USE Caingua Indians
Kaiova language
USE Caingua language
Kaiparowits Coal Basin (Utah)
USE Kaiparowits Plateau (Utah)
Kaiparowits Plateau (Utah)
UF Kaiparowits Coal Basin (Utah)
BT Plateaus—Utah
Kaipengs (Indic people)
USE Halams (Indic people)
Kaipo River (N.Z.)
BT Rivers—New Zealand
Kaipo River Watershed (N.Z.)
BT Watersheds—New Zealand
Kaira (May Subd Geog)
[QL458.42.A7]
BT Araneidae
Kairakuen (Mito-shi, Japan)
UF Tokiwa Kōen (Mito-shi, Japan)
BT Gardens—Japan
Parks—Japan
Kairam (Game)
USE Caroms (Game)
Kairi language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6621.K117]

- Kairi language** (*Continued*)
 UF Duwu language
 Kai-iri language
 Kibiri language
 Rumu language
 Rumuhei language
 Rumuwa language
 Tumu language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
- Kairiru** (Papua New Guinea people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
- Kairoch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kairow family
 Korach family
 Koyraich family
- Kairomones** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Allelochemicals
 NT Plant kairomones
- Kairos** (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Kairos documents**
[BT28]
 BT Theology, Doctrinal—History—20th
 century
 RT Church work with the poor
 Liberation theology
- Kairow family**
 USE Kairoch family
- Kaisaks**
 USE Kyrgyz
- Kaisānyah**
 USE Kaysānyah
- Kaisei 4 Iseki** (Kitami-shi, Japan)
 USE Kaisei 4 Site (Kitami-shi, Japan)
- Kaisei 4 Site** (Kitami-shi, Japan)
 UF Kaisei 4 Iseki (Kitami-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kaisei 6 Iseki** (Kitami-shi, Japan)
 USE Kaisei 6 Site (Kitami-shi, Japan)
- Kaisei 6 Site** (Kitami-shi, Japan)
 UF Kaisei 6 Iseki (Kitami-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kaiser automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobiles
- Kaiser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kaisor family
 Kayser family
 Keiser family
 Keysar family
 Keyser family
 Kezar family
 Kiaser family
 Kiesser family
 Kioser family
 Kisear family
 Kiser family
 Kisor family
 Kizer family
 Kizier family
 Kizor family
 Kysar family
 Kyser family
 Kysor family
 Kyzer family
- Kaiser-Gallerie** (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Kaisergalerie (Berlin, Germany)
- Kaiser Spring** (Ariz.)
 BT Springs—Arizona
- Kaiser-Wilhelm-Denkmal** (Koblenz, Germany)
 BT Monuments—Germany
 Portrait sculpture, German
- Kaiser-Wilhelm-Denkmal** (Porta Westfalica, Germany)
 BT Monuments—Germany
- Kaiser Wilhelm Kanal** (Germany)
 USE Kiel Canal (Germany)
- Kaiserburg** (Nuremberg, Germany)
 UF Nuremberg Castle (Nuremberg, Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany
- Kaisergalerie** (Berlin, Germany)
 UF Kaiser-Gallerie (Berlin, Germany)
 Neue Passage (Berlin, Germany)
 BT Arcades—Germany
- Kaiserhaus** (Goslar, Germany)
 UF Kaiserpfalz (Goslar, Germany)
 Königspfalz (Goslar, Germany)
 BT Palaces—Germany
- Kaiserin Augusta River** (Indonesia and Papua New Guinea)
 USE Sepik River (Indonesia and Papua New Guinea)
- Kaiserpalast** (Strasbourg, France)
 USE Palais du Rhin (Strasbourg, France)
- Kaiserpfalz** (Goslar, Germany)
 USE Kaiserhaus (Goslar, Germany)
- Kaiserpfalz Tilleda** (Germany)
 USE Tilleda (Germany)
- Kaisersaal** (Frankfurter Römer, Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 UF Frankfurter Römer (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)—Kaisersaal
[Former heading]
 BT Frankfurter Römer (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 Halls—Germany
- Kaisersage**
[PN687.K3]
- Kaiserstrasse** (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 BT Streets—Germany
- Kaiserstuhl** (Germany)
- Kaisor family**
 USE Kaiser family
- Kaissaks**
 USE Kyrgyz
- Kaiten** (Torpedoes)
 UF Human torpedoes
 Kaiten torpedoes
 Manned torpedoes
 BT Midget submarines
 Submarine warfare
 Torpedoes
 World War, 1939-1945—Naval
 operations—Submarine
- Kaiten torpedoes**
 USE Kaiten (Torpedoes)
- Kaitero language**
 USE Irahutu language
- Kaithal Vaishyas**
 USE Kaithala Vaisyas
- Kaithala Vaisyas** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.K174]
 UF Kaithal Vaishyas
 Sinduria Shrivastavas
 Sinduriyā Śrīvāstavas
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 Vaisyas
- Kaituna River** (Bay of Plenty, N.Z.)
 BT Rivers—New Zealand
- Kaituna River Watershed** (Bay of Plenty, N.Z.)
 BT Watersheds—New Zealand
- Kaiwa Channel** (Hawaii)
 BT Straits—Hawaii
- Kaiwa Indians**
 USE Caingua Indians
- Kaiwa language** (Brazil)
 USE Caingua language
- Kaiwa language** (Papua New Guinea)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Iwal language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Kaja-kajas**
 USE Kaia-kaias
- Kajabi Indians**
 USE Kayabi Indians
- Kajabi language**
 USE Kayabi language
- Kajan** (Bornean people)
 USE Kayan (Bornean people)
- Kajan language**
 USE Kayan language
- Kajan Mendalam dialect**
 USE Mendalam Kayan dialect
- Kaje language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ju language (Benue-Congo)
 BT Plateau languages (Nigeria)
- Kajencki family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kaji-do** (Korea)
 USE Tok Island (Korea)
- Kaji family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kaji Island** (Korea)
 USE Tok Island (Korea)
- Kajido** (Korea)
 USE Tok Island (Korea)
- Kajiks**
 USE Caiques (Boats)
- Kajkavian dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PG1395]
 UF Serbo-Croatian language—Dialects—
 Kajkavian *[Former heading]*
 BT Croatia—Languages
 Serbo-Croatian language
- Kajkavian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Croatia—Literatures
- Kajōji Iseki** (Okaya-shi, Japan)
 USE Kajōji Site (Okaya-shi, Japan)
- Kajōji Site** (Okaya-shi, Japan)
 UF Kajōji Iseki (Okaya-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kaka** (African people)
 USE Mfumte (African people)
 Yamba (African people)
- Kaka** (Bird) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P7]
 UF Nestor meridionalis
 BT Nestor
 NT North Island kaka
 South Island kaka
- Kaka baraka language**
 USE Kok Borok language
- Kaka language**
 USE Cacán language
- Kaka language** (Grasslands Bantu)
 USE Yamba language (Cameroon and Nigeria)
- Kaka language** (Northwest Bantu)
 USE Kako language
- Kakabaraka language**
 USE Kok Borok language
- Kakadu National Park** (N.T.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
 Parks—Australia
- Kakamega Forest Reserve** (Kenya)
 BT Forest reserves—Kenya
 National parks and reserves—Kenya
- Kakan language**
 USE Cacán language
- Kakana language**
 USE Cacán language
- Kakapo** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P7]
 UF Owl parrot
 Strigops habroptilus
 BT Strigops
- Kakarehta Site** (India)
 USE Kakrehta Site (India)
- Kakariyo Vago Site** (India)
 USE Malvan Site (India)
- Kakat language**
 USE Baining language
- Kakatiya dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT India—Kings and rulers
- Kakatoe**
 USE Cacatua

- Kakatoc roseicapilla**
USE Galah
- Kakatoc tenuirostris**
USE Cacatua tenuirostris
- Kakeda Castle Site (Ryōzen-machi, Japan)**
USE Kakedajō Site (Ryōzen-machi, Japan)
- Kakeda-jō Ato (Ryōzen-machi, Japan)**
USE Kakedajō Site (Ryōzen-machi, Japan)
- Kakedajō Ato (Ryōzen-machi, Japan)**
USE Kakedajō Site (Ryōzen-machi, Japan)
- Kakedajō Site (Ryōzen-machi, Japan)**
UF Kakeda Castle Site (Ryōzen-machi, Japan)
- Kakeda-jō Ato (Ryōzen-machi, Japan)**
Kakedajō Ato (Ryōzen-machi, Japan)
- Kakedajō Ato (Ryōzen-machi, Japan)**
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kakegawa Iseki (Inagaki-mura, Japan)**
USE Kakegawa Site (Inagaki-mura, Japan)
- Kakegawa-shi (Japan)**
— History
— Bombardment, 1942-1945
BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan
- Kakegawa Site (Inagaki-mura, Japan)**
UF Kakegawa Iseki (Inagaki-mura, Japan)
- Kakehi Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)**
USE Kakehi Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
- Kakehi Site (Notogawa-chō, Japan)**
UF Kakehi Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)
- Kakehi Iseki (Notogawa-chō, Japan)**
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kakhivka Reservoir (Ukraine)**
USE Kakhovka Reservoir (Ukraine)
- Kakhovka Reservoir (Ukraine)**
UF Kakhivka Reservoir (Ukraine)
- Kakhovsk Reservoir (Ukraine)**
Kakhov'ske vodokhovyshe (Ukraine)
- Kakhovskoe vodokhranilishche (Ukraine)**
Kakhovskoye vodokhranilishche (Ukraine)
- Kakhovskoye vodokhranilishche (Ukraine)**
BT Reservoirs—Ukraine
- Kakhovsk Reservoir (Ukraine)**
USE Kakhovka Reservoir (Ukraine)
- Kakhov'ske vodokhovyshe (Ukraine)**
USE Kakhovka Reservoir (Ukraine)
- Kakhovskoe vodokhranilishche (Ukraine)**
USE Kakhovka Reservoir (Ukraine)
- Kakhovka Reservoir (Ukraine)**
Kakhovskoye vodokhranilishche (Ukraine)
- Kakhovskoye vodokhranilishche (Ukraine)**
USE Kakhovka Reservoir (Ukraine)
- Kaki (May Subd Geog)**
[QL696.C473]
UF Black stilt
Himantopus novaezealandiae
New Zealand stilt
- Kaki Ae language (May Subd Geog)**
UF Lorabada language
Lou language (Gulf Province, Papua New Guinea)
- Kaki persimmon (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.E25 (Botany)]
[SB379.P4 (Culture)]
UF Chinese persimmon
Diospyros kaki
Japanese persimmon
Oriental persimmon
Persimmon, Chinese
Persimmon, Japanese
Persimmon, Kaki
Persimmon, Oriental
Yamagaki
- Kakibaru Kofungun (Amagi-shi, Japan)**
USE Kakibaru Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
- Kakibaru Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)**
UF Kakibaru Kofungun (Amagi-shi, Japan)
- BT Japan—Antiquities**
- Kakiemon porcelain (May Subd Geog)**
[NK4399.K3]
UF Porcelain, Kakiemon
- BT Arita porcelain**
- Kakilingan Sambal dialect (May Subd Geog)**
UF Sambal Kakilingan dialect
- BT Philippines—Languages**
Sambali language
- Kakkaku Dam (Japan)**
BT Dams—Japan
- Kakké**
USE Beri-beri
- Kako genzai ingakyō emaki (Scrolls)**
USE E Ingakyō (Scrolls)
- Kako language (May Subd Geog)**
UF Kaka language (Northwest Bantu)
- Yaka language (Cameroon and Central African Republic)**
BT Bantu languages
Cameroon—Languages
Central African Republic—Languages
- Kakolintang**
USE Kulintang ensemble music
- Kakongo (African people)**
USE Kongo (African people)
- Kakongo dialect**
USE Koongo dialect (Western Kongo)
- Kakoongo dialect**
USE Koongo dialect (Western Kongo)
- Kakorrrhaphiophobia**
USE Fear of failure
- Kakotin River (Va.)**
USE Catocin Creek (Va.)
- Kakrehta Site (India)**
UF Kakarehta Site (India)
- BT India—Antiquities**
- Kaktchi language**
USE Kekchi language
- Kakua dialect**
USE Kakwa dialect
- Kakuhanji Haiji Ato (Yonezawa-shi, Japan)**
USE Kakuhanji Haiji Site (Yonezawa-shi, Japan)
- Kakuhanji Haiji Iseki (Yonezawa-shi, Japan)**
USE Kakuhanji Haiji Site (Yonezawa-shi, Japan)
- Kakuhanji Haiji Site (Yonezawa-shi, Japan)**
UF Kakuhanji Haiji Ato (Yonezawa-shi, Japan)
- Kakuhanji Haiji Iseki (Yonezawa-shi, Japan)**
UF Kakuhanji Haiji Site (Yonezawa-shi, Japan)
- BT Japan—Antiquities**
- Kakujō (Tsuyama-shi, Japan)**
USE Tsuyamajō (Tsuyama-shi, Japan)
- Kakum National Park (Ghana)**
BT National parks and reserves—Ghana
- Kakuna (Papua New Guinea people)**
USE Mamusi (Papua New Guinea people)
- Kakunodate Kaidō (Japan)**
BT Roads—Japan
- Kakure Nembutsu**
USE Kakushi Nembutsu
- Kakushi Nembutsu (May Subd Geog)**
UF Kakure Nembutsu
Kayakabe
- BT Heresies, Buddhist**
Shin (Sect)
- Kakutstha (Hindu mythology)**
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Mythology, Hindu
- Kakuya Bushman Nasie language**
USE Nama language
- Kakuzanjō (Tsuyama-shi, Japan)**
USE Tsuyamajō (Tsuyama-shi, Japan)
- Kakwa dialect (May Subd Geog)**
[PL8061.95.K]
UF Kakua dialect
- BT Bari language**
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
Sudan—Languages
Uganda—Languages
- Kakwa language**
USE Cacua language
- Kakwa Recreation Area (B.C.)**
BT Recreation areas—British Columbia
- Kál Basin (Hungary)**
UF Kál-völgy (Hungary)
Káli-medence (Hungary)
Kővágóörsi-medence (Hungary)
- BT Basins (Geology)—Hungary**
- KAL Flight 007 Incident, 1983**
USE Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983
- KAL Flight 858 Bombing Incident, 1987**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Bombing of KAL Flight 858, 1987
BT Aircraft accidents
Terrorism—Korea (North)
- Kal taccap**
USE Kammājans
- Kál-völgy (Hungary)**
USE Kál Basin (Hungary)
- K'ala (Southeast Asian people)**
USE Blang (Southeast Asian people)
- Kala-azar (May Subd Geog)**
[RC152]
UF Assam fever
Dumdum fever
Visceral leishmaniasis
- BT Leishmaniasis**
- Kala Bagh Dam (Pakistan)**
USE Kalabagh Dam (Pakistan)
- K'ala language**
USE Blang language
- Kala Oya River (Sri Lanka)**
USE Kala River (Sri Lanka)
- Kala Pattar (Nepal)**
UF Kala Patthar (Nepal)
Kalapathar (Nepal)
- BT Mountains—Nepal**
- Kala Patthar (Nepal)**
USE Kala Pattar (Nepal)
- Kala River (Sri Lanka)**
UF Kala Oya River (Sri Lanka)
- [Former heading]**
BT Rivers—Sri Lanka
- Kala River Watershed (Sri Lanka)**
BT Watersheds—Sri Lanka
- Kalaallisut dialect**
USE Kalátdlisut dialect
- Kalabagh Dam (Pakistan)**
UF Kala Bagh Dam (Pakistan)
- BT Dams—Pakistan**
- Kalabari (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Calabari (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Nigeria**
Ijo (African people)
- Kalabari dialect (May Subd Geog)**
[PL8276.95.K]
BT Ijo language
Nigeria—Languages
- Kalabari sculpture**
USE Sculpture, Kalabari
- Kalabhra**
BT India—History—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.
- Kalabit (Malaysian people)**
USE Kelabit (Malaysian people)
- Kalabra language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL6621.K117]
UF Beraur language
- BT Indonesia—Languages**
Papuan languages
- Kalabsha, Temple of (Elephantine, Egypt)**
USE Temple of Kalabsha (Elephantine, Egypt)
- Kalacakra (Tantric rite) (May Subd Geog)**
[BQ7699.K34 (Tibetan Buddhism)]
[BQ8921.K34 (General)]

- Kālacakra (Tantric rite)** (*Continued*)
 BT Tantric Buddhism—Rituals
 Kalachuri art
 USE Art, Kalachuri
Kalachuri dynasty (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT India—Kings and rulers
 Kalachuri sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Kalachuri
 Kalacuri art
 USE Art, Kalachuri
Kaladan River (India and Burma)
 BT Rivers—Burma
 Rivers—India
 Kalaga language
 USE Kalanga language (Botswana and Zimbabwe)
Kalagan language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5831]
 UF Muslim Kalagan language
 BT Philippine languages
 Philippines—Languages
 Kalah
 USE Kallah
Kalahari Desert
 BT Deserts—Africa, Southern
Kalahari Gemsbok Game Reserve (South Africa)
 USE Kalahari Gemsbok National Park (South Africa)
Kalahari Gemsbok National Park (South Africa)
 UF Kalahari Gemsbok Game Reserve (South Africa)
 BT National parks and reserves—South Africa
Kalakaua, House of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Hawaii—Kings and rulers
 Kalakh (Extinct city)
 USE Calah (Extinct city)
 Kalakunlun Gonglu (China and Pakistan)
 USE Karakoram Highway (China and Pakistan)
 Kalam
 USE Islam—Doctrines
Kalam language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aförö language
 Karam language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
Kalamalka Lake (B.C.)
 BT Lakes—British Columbia
Kalamalka Lake Watershed (B.C.)
 BT Watersheds—British Columbia
 Kalamata, Gulf of (Greece)
 USE Messenia, Gulf of (Greece)
Kalamazoo River (Mich.)
 BT Rivers—Michigan
 Kalamazoo River Valley (Mich.)
 USE Kalamazoo Valley (Mich.)
Kalamazoo River Watershed (Mich.)
 BT Watersheds—Michigan
Kalamazoo Valley (Mich.)
 UF Kalamazoo River Valley (Mich.)
 BT Valleys—Michigan
Kalamian language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5841]
 UF Calamian language
 Calamiano language
 BT Philippine languages
 RT Tagbanua language
 Kalamoune Mountain (Syria)
 USE Qalamūn Mountain (Syria)
Kālāmukhas (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hindu sects
 Kalana language
 USE Kalanga language (Botswana and Zimbabwe)
 Kalanapan languages
 USE Pomo languages
Kalanchoe (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C79 (*Botany*)]
- UF Bryophyllum
 Kitchingia
 Palm-beach-bells
 BT Crassulaceae
 Kalandarānis (Pakistani people)
 USE Qalandar (Pakistani people)
Kalang (Indonesian people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS632.K28]
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Kalang mythology
 USE Mythology, Kalang
Kalanga (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Western Shona (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Botswana
 Ethnology—Zimbabwe
 Shona (African people)
Kalanga language (Botswana and Zimbabwe)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8348.5]
 UF Bakaa language
 Chikalanga language
 Ikalanga language
 Kalaga language
 Kalana language
 Makalaka language
 Makalanga language
 Sekalana language
 Sekanana language
 Shona language, Western
 Wakalanga language
 Western Shona language
 BT Bantu languages
 Botswana—Languages
 Zimbabwe—Languages
 NT Lilima dialect
 Kalanga language (Congo)
 USE Holoholo language
 Kalanga pottery
 USE Pottery, Kalanga
 Kalanga proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Kalanga
 Kalangoya-Ikalahan language
 USE Kayapa Kallahan language
 Kalangoya language
 USE Kayapa Kallahan language
 Kalanguyya language
 USE Kayapa Kallahan language
 Kalapalo Indians
 USE Apalakiri Indians
 Kalapathar (Nepal)
 USE Kala Pattar (Nepal)
 Kalapo Indians
 USE Apalakiri Indians
 Kalapooiah Indians
 USE Kalapuya Indians
 Kalapooiah language
 USE Kalapuya language
 Kalapooian Indians
 USE Kalapuya Indians
Kalapuya Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.K16]
 UF Calapooiah Indians
 Calapooya Indians
 Calapooyan Indians
 Calapuya Indians
 Kalapooiah Indians
 Kalapooian Indians
 Kalapuyan Indians
 [Former heading]
 Lukamiute Indians
 Santiam Indians
 Waputu Indians
 Willamot Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Oregon
 NT Yoncalla Indians
 —Treaties
 BT Treaties
Kalapuya language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM1421]
- UF Calapooiah language
 Calapooya language
 Calapuya language
 Kalapooiah language
 Kalapuyan language
 [Former heading]
 Lukamiute language
 Santiam language
 Waputa language
 Willamot language
 BT Oregon—Languages
 Penutian languages
 Kalapuyan Indians
 USE Kalapuya Indians
 Kalapuyan language
 USE Kalapuya language
 Kalasa (Pakistani people)
 USE Kalash (Pakistani people)
 Kalasa-alā language
 USE Waigali language
 Kalasa language
 USE Kalash language
Kalash (Pakistani people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS380.K34]
 UF Kalasa (Pakistani people)
 BT Ethnology—Pakistan
 Kalash folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Kalash
Kalash language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kalasa language
 Kalasha language
 Kalashamon language
 BT Dardic languages
 Pakistan—Languages
 Kalasha language
 USE Kalash language
 Kalashamon language
 USE Kalash language
 Kalashnikov automatic rifle
 USE AK-47 rifle
Kalashnikov machine gun (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Machine guns
Kalashum (Afghanistan people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Afghanistan
 Kafirs (Afghanistan people)
 Kalata-Kalata
 USE Oldenlandia affinis
Kalâtdlisut dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM61-PM64]
 UF Greenland Eskimo dialect
 Greenland Inupiaq dialect
 Greenlandic dialect
 Kalaallisut dialect
 BT Greenland—Languages
 Inuit language
 NT Ammassalimiut dialect
 Kalâtdlisut folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Kalâtdlisut
Kalâtdlisut literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Greenland—Literatures
 NT Kalâtdlisut poetry
Kalâtdlisut poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Kalâtdlisut literature
Kalauna (Papua New Guinea people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
Kalaupapa National Historical Park (Hawaii)
 BT Historic sites—Hawaii
 National parks and reserves—Hawaii
Kalavryta (Greece : Eparchy)
 Kalaway family
 USE Callaway family
 Kalb family
 USE Kolb family
Kalbella (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.K176]
 BT Ethnology—India
 Nomads—India
 Snake charmers—India

- Kalber family**
USE Kolb family
- Kalbfleisch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- KALDAS** (Computer program language)
BT ALGOL (Computer program language)
- Kalderash**
USE Gypsies
- Kaldosh language**
USE Tayo language
- Kale** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.C9 (Botany)*]
[*SB351.K3 (Vegetables)*]
UF Borecole
Brassica acephala
Brassica oleracea acephala
Cabbage kale
Kail
BT Cole crops
- Kale, Ornamental**
USE Ornamental kale
- Kale family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cail family
Cale family
Cales family
Cayle family
Kail family
Kails family
- Kale-Whan** (Taiwan people)
USE Paiwan (Taiwan people)
- Kale-whan language**
USE Paiwan language
- Kalebwe** (African people)
USE Lulua (African people)
- Kalebwe language** (Luba-Lulua)
USE Luba-Lulua language
- Kalebwe language** (Songe)
USE Songe language
- Kaledor family**
USE Calder family
- Kalega** (African people)
USE Rega (African people)
- Kaleidoscope**
USE Kaleidoscopes
- Kaleidoscope quilts** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Quilts
- Kaleidoscopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QC373.K3*]
UF Kaleidoscope [*Former heading*]
BT Optical instruments
- Kaleidoscopes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kalela** (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Dance—Africa
- Kalemegdan Fortress** (Belgrade, Serbia)
USE Belgrade Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)
- Kalenjin** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[*DT429.5.K35*]
BT Ethnology—Kenya
Ethnology—Uganda
- Kalenjin folk literature**
USE Folk literature, Kalenjin
- Kalenjin language** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Kenya—Languages
Nandi languages
Tanzania—Languages
Uganda—Languages
NT Nandi language
Suk language
- Tone
BT Tone (Phonetics)
- Kalenjin literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Kenyan literature
NT Folk literature, Kalenjin
- Kalenjin riddles**
USE Riddles, Kalenjin
- Kaler family**
USE Kahler family
- Kaleri tribe**
USE Mabo-Barkul (African people)
- Kalhas "Barats'ba"** (Belarus)
UF Barats'ba Collective Farm (Belarus)
Bor'ba Collective Farm (Belarus)
Kolkhoz "Bor'ba" (Belarus)
BT Collective farms—Belarus
- Kalhas "Rassvet" imiā K.P. Arlot'skaha** (Belarus)
UF K.P. Arlot'ski "Rassvet" Collective Farm (Belarus)
Kolkhoz "Rassvet" imeni K.P. Orlovskogo (Belarus)
"Rassvet" Collective Farm (Belarus)
BT Collective farms—Belarus
- Kalhas "Savetskaia Belarus'"** (Belarus)
UF Kolkhoz "Sovetskaia Belorussia" (Belarus)
Savetskaia Belarus' Collective Farm (Belarus)
Sovetskaia Belorussia Collective Farm (Belarus)
BT Collective farms—Belarus
- Kalhora family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kalhu** (Extinct city)
USE Calah (Extinct city)
- Kali**
USE Escrima
- Kali** (African people)
USE Mbum (African people)
- Kali** (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[*BL1225.K3*]
BT Goddesses, Hindu
- Kali** (Hindu deity) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kali Brantas** (Indonesia)
USE Brantas River (Indonesia)
- Kali Djuwana** (Indonesia)
USE Juana River (Indonesia)
- Kali Gandak River** (Nepal)
USE Kali River (Nepal)
- Kali Gandaki River** (Nepal)
USE Kali River (Nepal)
- Kali Juana** (Indonesia)
USE Juana River (Indonesia)
- Kali-medence** (Hungary)
USE Kál Basin (Hungary)
- Kali O'Brien** (Fictitious character)
USE O'Brien, Kali (Fictitious character)
- Kali Putih** (Indonesia)
USE Putih River (Java, Indonesia)
- Kali Putih River** (Java, Indonesia)
USE Putih River (Java, Indonesia)
- Kali River** (Nepal)
UF Kali Gandak River (Nepal)
Kali Gandaki River (Nepal)
Kāri Gandaki River (Nepal)
Krishna Gandaki River (Nepal)
BT Rivers—Nepal
- Kali Serang** (Indonesia)
USE Serang River (Indonesia)
- Kaliai language**
USE Lusi language
- Kaliakra, Cape** (Bulgaria)
UF Caliacra, Cape (Bulgaria)
Cape Caliacra (Bulgaria)
Cape Kaliakra (Bulgaria)
Nos Kaliakra (Bulgaria)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Bulgaria
- Kaliane** (Extinct city)
UF Aiane (Extinct city)
Aiāni (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
- Kalibangan Site** (India)
BT India—Antiquities
- Kalibong** (African people)
USE Murzu (African people)
- Kalihona Indians**
USE Carijona Indians
- Kalika Arya Bhasha**
USE Are dialect
- Kalimantan** (Indonesia)
UF Dutch Borneo (Indonesia)
Indonesian Borneo (Indonesia)
- Kalimantan Island**
USE Borneo
- Kalimantan Island**
USE Borneo
- Kalimba**
USE Mbira
- Kalimnos Island** (Greece)
USE Kalymnos Island (Greece)
- Kalinga, Battle of, 260 B.C.**
BT India—History—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.
- Kalinga** (Philippine people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[*DS666.K3*]
UF Babalasang (Philippine people)
Calinga (Philippine people)
Kalingas [*Former heading*]
Kinalinga (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Kalinga ballads**
USE Ballads, Kalinga
- Kalinga language**
USE Kalinga languages
- Kalinga language, Lower Tanudan**
USE Lower Tanudan Kalinga language
- Kalinga languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*PL5851*]
UF Calinga languages
Kalinga language [*Former heading*]
Kinalinga languages
BT Central Cordilleran languages
Philippines—Languages
NT Lower Tanudan Kalinga language
Southern Kalinga language
- Kalinga law**
USE Law, Kalinga
- Kalinga pottery**
USE Pottery, Kalinga
- Kalinga Prize** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF International Kalinga Prize
BT Science news—Awards
Technology—Awards
- Kalingas**
USE Kalinga (Philippine people)
- Kalinin, Battle of, 1941**
[*D764.3.K*]
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Russia (Federation)
- Kalinya Indians**
USE Carib Indians
- Kalinya language**
USE Carib language
- Kalios**
USE Behosys
- Kalis** (Indonesian people)
USE Maloh (Indonesian people)
- Kalispel Indian Reservation** (Wash.)
BT Indian reservations—Washington (State)
- Kalispel Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*E99.K17*]
UF Pend d'Oreille Indians
BT Indians of North America—Idaho
Indians of North America—Montana
Indians of North America—Washington (State)
Salish Indians
- Kalispel language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*PM1431*]
UF Kalispelm language
Kulleespelm language
Kullespelm language
Pend d'Oreille language
BT Idaho—Languages
Montana—Languages
Salishan languages
Washington (State)—Languages
- Kalispelm language**
USE Kalispel language

- Kalisteno language**
 USE Cree language
- Kalitās** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.K177]
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
- Kaliuresis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kaliuresis
 BT Diuresis
 Potassium—Metabolism
 Urination
 Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)
- Kalk Bay Mountains (South Africa)**
 BT Mountains—South Africa
- Kalka dialect**
 USE Khalkha dialect
- Kalkadun language**
 USE Kalkatungu language
- Kalkali language**
 USE Kayapa Kallahan language
- Kalkas**
 USE Khalkhas
- Kalkatungu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL7101.K3]
 UF Galgadung language
 Kalkadun language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
- Kalkbrenner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kalki** (*Hindu deity*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL1225.K35]
 UF Kalkin (*Hindu deity*)
 BT Gods, Hindu
- Kalkin** (*Hindu deity*)
 USE Kalki (*Hindu deity*)
- Kalla, Lake** (*Kuopion lääni, Finland*)
 USE Kallavesi (*Kuopion lääni, Finland*)
- Kallah**
 UF Kalah
 BT Jewish learning and scholarship
 Talmudic academies
- Kallahan language, Kayapa**
 USE Kayapa Kallahan language
- Kallahan language, Keley-i**
 USE Keley-i Kallahan language
- Kallājī** (*Hindu deity*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gods, Hindu
- Kallān caste**
 USE Kallans
- Kallān dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kallar dialect
 Mukkulattor dialect
 BT Tamil language
- Kallang Basin (Singapore)**
 BT Watersheds—Singapore
- Kallans** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.K18]
 UF Cullar
 Kallān caste
 Kallar
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 NT Pramalai Kallans
- Kallar**
 USE Kallans
- Kallar dialect**
 USE Kallān dialect
- Kallavesi** (*Kuopion lääni, Finland*)
 UF Kalla, Lake (*Kuopion lääni, Finland*)
 Lake Kalla (*Kuopion lääni, Finland*)
 Ozero Kallavesi (*Kuopion lääni, Finland*)
 BT Lakes—Finland
- Kallaway family**
 USE Callaway family
- Kallawaya Indians**
 USE Callahuaya Indians
- Kallawaya language**
 USE Callahuaya language
- Kallenberg family**
 USE Kellenberger family
- Kallenberger family**
 USE Kellenberger family
- Kallēnborn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kalley family**
 USE Kelley family
- Kallidin**
 BT Oligopeptides
- Kallidin-9**
 USE Bradykinin
- Kallikrein**
 UF Padutin
 Vascormone
 BT Pancreas—Secretions
 Serine proteinases
- Kallikrein-trypsin inactivator**
 USE Aprotinin
- Kallitype**
[TR400]
 UF Callitype
 BT Photography—Printing processes—Silver
- Kalloway family**
 USE Callaway family
- Kallsall family**
 USE Kelsall family
- Kallstroemia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.Z9]
 BT Zygothylaceae
 NT Kallstroemia grandiflora
- Kallstroemia grandiflora** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.Z9]
 UF Arizona poppy
 Mexican poppy
 BT Kallstroemia
- Kallymeniaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.K3]
 UF Callymeniaceae
 BT Cryptonemiales
- Kalmaki** (*Turkic people*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tatar-Kalmaki (*Turkic people*)
 BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
 Turkic peoples
- Kalman filtering**
 UF Filtering, Kalman
 BT Control theory
 Estimation theory
 Prediction theory
 Stochastic processes
- Kalmar, Union of, 1397**
[DL179 (Denmark)]
[DL485 (Norway)]
[DL694 (Sweden)]
 UF Calmar, Union of, 1397
 BT Denmark—History—1397-1448
 Norway—History—1397-1814
 Sweden—History—1397-1523
- Kalmar Castle (Sweden)**
 USE Kalmar slott (Kalmar, Sweden)
- Kalmar slott (Kalmar, Sweden)**
 UF Kalmar Castle (Sweden)
 BT Castles—Sweden
- Kalmar War, 1611-1613**
[DL710]
 UF Calmar War, 1611-1613
 BT Denmark—History—Christian IV, 1588-1648
 Sweden—History—Gustavus II Adolphus, 1611-1632
 NT Knäred, Peace of, 1613
 Vitsjö, Battle of, 1612
- Kalmia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.E68 (Botany)]
[SB413.K3 (Culture)]
 BT Ericaceae
 Laurel
 NT Mountain laurel
 Sheep laurel
- Kalmia angustifolia**
 USE Sheep laurel
- Kalmia latifolia**
 USE Mountain laurel
- Kalmiopsis Wilderness (Or.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Kalmuck drama**
 USE Kalmyk drama
- Kalmuck language**
 USE Kalmyk language
- Kalmuck literature**
 USE Kalmyk literature
- Kalmuck philology**
 USE Kalmyk philology
- Kalmuck poetry**
 USE Kalmyk poetry
- Kalmuck prose literature**
 USE Kalmyk prose literature
- Kalmucks**
 USE Kalmyks
- Kalmuk language**
 USE Kalmyk language
- Kalmyk art**
 USE Art, Kalmyk
- Kalmyk artists laureate**
 USE Artists laureate, Kalmyk
- Kalmyk arts**
 USE Arts, Kalmyk
- Kalmyk children's literature**
 USE Children's literature, Kalmyk
- Kalmyk cookery**
 USE Cookery, Kalmyk
- Kalmyk drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL430]
 UF Kalmuck drama *[Former heading]*
 BT Kalmyk literature
- Kalmyk epic poetry**
 USE Epic poetry, Kalmyk
- Kalmyk fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Kalmyk literature
- Kalmyk folk dancing**
 USE Folk dancing, Kalmyk
- Kalmyk folk literature**
 USE Folk literature, Kalmyk
- Kalmyk folk poetry**
 USE Folk poetry, Kalmyk
- Kalmyk folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Kalmyk
- Kalmyk language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL429]
 UF Calmuck language
 Kalmuck language
[Former heading]
 Kalmuk language
 Kalmyt2 language
 BT Mongolian languages
 RT Oirat language
 NT Torgut dialect
- Kalmyk literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL430]
 UF Kalmuck literature
[Former heading]
 BT Soviet literature
 NT Children's literature, Kalmyk
 Folk literature, Kalmyk
 Kalmyk drama
 Kalmyk fiction
 Kalmyk poetry
 Kalmyk prose literature
- Kalmyk philology**
[PL429]
 UF Kalmuck philology
[Former heading]
- Kalmyk poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kalmuck poetry *[Former heading]*
 BT Kalmyk literature
 NT Epic poetry, Kalmyk
 Folk poetry, Kalmyk
- Kalmyk prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kalmuck prose literature
[Former heading]
 BT Kalmyk literature
- Kalmyk proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Kalmyk

- Kalmyk riddles**
USE Riddles, Kalmyk
- Kalmykia (Russia)**
— Civilization
NT Soviet Union—Civilization—
Kalmyk influences
- Kalmykov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kalmyks** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DK34.K14]
UF Calmucks
Kalmucks [Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
Mongols
Oirats
- Kahnyks in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kalmyt language**
USE Kalmyk language
- Kalničko Gorje** (Croatia)
USE Kalnik Mountain (Croatia)
- Kalnik Mountain** (Croatia)
UF Kalničko Gorje (Croatia)
BT Mountains—Croatia
- Kalo**
USE Taro
- Kalo** (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bru (Southeast Asian people)
- Kalo language**
USE Bru language
- Kalogeros**
- Kalokairinos family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kalokerinos family
- Kalokerinos family**
USE Kalokairinos family
- Kaloko-Honokau National Historical Park** (Hawaii)
USE Kaloko-Honokohau National Historical Park (Hawaii)
- Kaloko-Honokohau National Historical Park** (Hawaii)
UF Kaloko-Honokau National Historical Park (Hawaii)
BT Historic sites—Hawaii
National parks and reserves—Hawaii
- Kalometopiidae**
USE Colpodidae
- Kaloosas Indians**
USE Calusa Indians
- Kalor family**
USE Kähler family
- Kalorama (Washington, D.C.)**
UF Kalorama Triangle (Washington, D.C.)
Washington (D.C.). Kalorama
- Kalorama Heights** (Washington, D.C.)
UF Washington (D.C.). Kalorama Heights
- Kalorama Triangle** (Washington, D.C.)
USE Kalorama (Washington, D.C.)
- Kalos kagathos** (The Greek phrase)
BT Greek language—Terms and phrases
- Kalotermes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL529.3.K35]
BT Kalotermitidae
NT Kalotermes flavicollis
Kalotermes minor
Kalotermes simplicicornis
- Kalotermes flavicollis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL529.3.K35]
BT Kalotermes
- Kalotermes minor** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL529.3.K35]
BT Kalotermes
- Kalotermes simplicicornis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL529.3.K35]
UF Paraneotermes simplicicornis
BT Kalotermes
- Kalotermitidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL529.3.K35]
UF Calotermitidae
BT Termites
NT Cryptotermes
Kalotermes
- Kaloway family**
USE Callaway family
- Kalsch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kalsomining**
USE Calcimining
- Kalteisen family**
USE Coldiron family
- Kaltenbrun** (Slovenia)
USE Grad Fužine (Slovenia)
- Kaltenbrunn** (Slovenia)
USE Grad Fužine (Slovenia)
- Kaltenstein Castle** (Vaihingen an der Enz, Germany)
USE Schloss Kaltenstein (Vaihingen an der Enz, Germany)
- Kalto language**
USE Nihali language
- Kalton family**
USE Kelton family
- Kaltreider family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kalu Ganga River Valley** (Sri Lanka)
BT Valleys—Sri Lanka
- Kaluga Forest** (Russia)
UF Kaluzhskii bor (Russia)
BT Forests and forestry—Russia (Federation)
- Kaluli** (Papua New Guinea people) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Bosavi (Papua New Guinea people)
Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuan
— Children
USE Children, Kaluli
- Kaluli children**
USE Children, Kaluli
- Kaluli folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Kaluli
- Kaluli language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6621.K]
BT Bosavi language
Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Kalunda** (African people)
USE Northern Lunda (African people)
- Kaluresis**
USE Kaliuresis
- Kalusa Indians**
USE Calusa Indians
- Kaluszite**
USE Syngenite
- Kaluza-Klein theories**
UF Kaluza-Klein theory
Kaluza theory
Klein-Kaluza theory
BT Unified field theories
- Kaluza-Klein theory**
USE Kaluza-Klein theories
- Kaluza theory**
USE Kaluza-Klein theories
- Kaluzhskii bor** (Russia)
USE Kaluga Forest (Russia)
- Kalwa Lake** (Poland)
UF Jezioro Kalwa (Poland)
BT Lakes—Poland
- Kalymnos Island** (Greece)
UF Calimno Island (Greece)
Calino Island (Greece)
Calymna Island (Greece)
Calymnos Island (Greece)
Kalimnos Island (Greece)
Níisos Kálymnos (Greece)
BT Dōdekanēsos (Greece)
Islands—Greece
- Kam** (Chinese people)
USE Tung (Chinese people)
- Kam language**
USE Tung language
- Kam River** (Thailand)
UF Nam Kam (Thailand)
BT Rivers—Thailand
- Kam River Watershed** (Thailand)
BT Watersheds—Thailand
- Kam Tai** (Indic people)
USE Ahoms (Indic people)
- Kama** (African people)
USE Karaboro (African people)
- Kāma** (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kāmadeva (Hindu deity)
Maṇmataṣ (Hindu deity)
BT Gods, Hindu
- KAMA** (Information retrieval system)
BT Information storage and retrieval systems
- Kama-jutsu**
USE Sickle fighting
- Kama language**
USE Karaboro language
- Kama no kami**
USE Kamagami
- Kama River** (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Kama River (Russia)
- Kama River** (Russia)
UF Kama River (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Kama River Region** (Russia)
— Antiquities
NT Mazunin culture
- Kama River Valley** (Russia)
BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
- Kama River Watershed** (Russia)
BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
- Kāmadeva** (Hindu deity)
USE Kāma (Hindu deity)
- Kamagami** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2211.K35]
UF Kama no kami
BT Gods, Japanese
- Kamaguchi Kofun** (Ōiso-machi, Japan)
USE Kamaguchi Tomb (Ōiso-machi, Japan)
- Kamaguchi Tomb** (Ōiso-machi, Japan)
UF Kamaguchi Kofun (Ōiso-machi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
- Kamai Iseki** (Chino-shi, Japan)
USE Kamai Site (Chino-shi, Japan)
- Kamai Site** (Chino-shi, Japan)
UF Kamai Iseki (Chino-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kamaishi Bay** (Japan)
UF Kamaishi ko (Japan)
Kamaishi-oki (Japan)
Kamaishi-wan (Japan)
BT Bays—Japan
- Kamaishi ko** (Japan)
USE Kamaishi Bay (Japan)
- Kamaishi-oki** (Japan)
USE Kamaishi Bay (Japan)
- Kamaishi-wan** (Japan)
USE Kamaishi Bay (Japan)
- Kamaiura Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Camayura Indians
Kamayura Indians
BT Indians of South America—Brazil
Tupi Indians
- Kamaiura mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mythology, Kamaiaura
- Kamakura Kaidō** (Gunma-ken, Japan)
BT Roads—Japan
- Kamakura Kaidō** (Yamanashi-ken, Japan)
UF Kamakura Ōkan (Yamanashi-ken, Japan)
Misakaji (Yamanashi-ken, Japan)
Sunshu Ōkan (Yamanashi-ken, Japan)
BT Roads—Japan
- Kamakura Ōkan** (Yamanashi-ken, Japan)
USE Kamakura Kaidō (Yamanashi-ken, Japan)
- Kamakura shogunate**
USE Japan—History—Kamakura period, 1185-1333

- Kamala**
 UF Kamela
 Kamila
 BT Dyes and dyeing
- Kaman family**
 USE Kampmann family
- Kaman H-43 Huskie** (Military transport helicopter)
 USE H-43 (Military transport helicopter)
- Kaman-Kalehöyük Site** (Turkey)
 BT Turkey—Antiquities
- Kamanashi-gawa** (Japan)
 USE Kamanashi River (Japan)
- Kamanashi River** (Japan)
 UF Kamanashi-gawa (Japan)
 Kamanashigawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
- Kamanashi River Watershed** (Japan)
 BT Watersheds—Japan
- Kamanashigawa** (Japan)
 USE Kamanashi River (Japan)
- K'amancha**
 USE Kamānche
- Kamānche** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF K'amancha
 Kamancheh
 Kāmanja
 Kemancha
 Kemanche
 Kyamancha
 BT Musical instruments—Middle East
 Stringed instruments, Bowed
- Kamānche and zarb music**
 UF Zarb and kamānche music
- Kamānche music**
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo kamānche, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo kamānche.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include kamānche or kamānches and headings with medium of performance that include kamānche or kamānches*
- Kamancheh**
 USE Kamānche
- Kamanidi** (African people)
 USE Ingassana (African people)
- Kamanidi language**
 USE Ingassana language
- Kamaniskeg Lake** (Ont.)
 BT Lakes—Ontario
- Kāmanja**
 USE Kamānche
- Kamano language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kafe language
 BT Papuan languages
- Kamant language**
 USE Kemant language
- Kamaoni dialect**
 USE Kumauni dialect
- Kamapua'a** (Hawaiian deity)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gods, Hawaiian
- Kamapua'a** (Hawaiian deity) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kamar** (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.K187]
 UF Kamars [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—India
- Kamarakoto dialect**
 USE Camaracoto dialect
- Kamarakoto language**
 USE Camaracoto dialect
- Kamarān Channel** (Yemen)
 UF Maḡīq Kamarān (Yemen)
 BT Straits—Yemen
- Kamarer family**
 USE Kemmerer family
- Kamars**
 USE Kamar (Indic people)
- Kamasau language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sagi language
 Wand Tan language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
- Kamasia** (African people)
 USE Tugen (African people)
- Kamassin language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PH3818]
 UF Sayan-Samoyedic language
 South Samoyedic language
 BT Samoyedic languages
- Kamasuyashiki Ia Iseki** (Karumai-machi, Japan)
 USE Kamasuyashiki Ia Site (Karumai-machi, Japan)
- Kamasuyashiki Ia Site** (Karumai-machi, Japan)
 UF Kamasuyashiki Ia Iseki (Karumai-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kamasya** (African people)
 USE Tugen (African people)
- Kamayura Indians**
 USE Kamaiurá Indians
- KamAZ automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [TL215.K]
 BT Automobiles
- Kamba** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT433.545.K36]
 UF Akamba (African people)
 Kamba tribe [Former heading]
 Wakamba (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Kenya
- Kamba folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Kamba
- Kamba language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8351]
 UF Kikamba language
 BT Bantu languages
- Kamba law**
 USE Law, Kamba
- Kamba proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Kamba
- Kamba tribe**
 USE Kamba (African people)
- Kamba women**
 USE Women, Kamba
- Kamba wood-carving**
 USE Wood-carving, Kamba
- Kambaali** (African people)
 USE Kamberi (African people)
- Kambali** (African people)
 USE Kamberi (African people)
- Kambara Island** (Fiji)
 UF Kabara Island (Fiji)
 BT Islands—Fiji
- Kambarawa** (African people)
 USE Kamberi (African people)
- Kambari** (African people)
 USE Kamberi (African people)
- Kambarfi** (African people)
 USE Kamberi (African people)
- Kambata** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT380.4.K34]
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
- Kambe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kambeba Indians
 USE Omagua Indians (Ecuador and Peru)
- Kamber family**
 USE Kammer family
- Kambra dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Sumba language
- Kamberi** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cumbrly (African people)
 Kambaali (African people)
 Kambali (African people)
 Kambarawa (African people)
 Kambari (African people)
 Kámbarfí (African people)
 Kamberri (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Kamberri** (African people)
 USE Kamberi (African people)
- Kambfer family**
 USE Kemp family
- Kambilombilo State Farm** (Zambia)
 BT State farms—Zambia
- Kambiti Farm** (Kenya)
 BT Dairy farms—Kenya
- Kamboh** (South Asian people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Ethnology—Pakistan
- Kambonsenga** (Zambian people)
 USE Ambo (Zambian people)
- Kambot** (Papua New Guinea people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
- Kamchadal language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM70]
 UF Itelmes language
 BT Hyperborean languages
- Kamchadals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Arctic peoples
 Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
- Kamchatka Basin**
 USE Commander Basin
- Kamchatka Peninsula** (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kamchatka Peninsula (Russia)
- Kamchatka Peninsula** (Russia)
 UF Kamchatka Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 Poluostrov Kamchatka (Russia)
 BT Peninsulas—Russia (Federation)
- Kame Hills Site** (Man.)
 BT Manitoba—Antiquities
- Kame National Monument** (Zimbabwe)
 USE Khami National Monument
 (Zimbabwe)
- Kame.ntzá language**
 USE Camsa language
- Kameda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kameda-hantō (Japan)
 USE Kameda Peninsula (Japan)
- Kameda Kaidō** (Japan)
 UF Kariwanodō (Japan)
 Tonosamadō (Japan)
 Yuri Kaidō (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
- Kameda Peninsula** (Japan)
 UF Kameda-hantō (Japan)
 BT Peninsulas—Japan
- Kamegaoka Iseki** (Kizukuri-machi, Japan)
 USE Kamegaoka Site (Kizukuri-machi, Japan)
- Kamegaoka Site** (Kizukuri-machi, Japan)
 UF Kamegaoka Iseki (Kizukuri-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kamegawa Iseki** (Kainan-shi, Japan)
 USE Kamegawa Site (Kainan-shi, Japan)
- Kamegawa Site** (Kainan-shi, Japan)
 UF Kamegawa Iseki (Kainan-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kamehameha, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Hawaii—Kings and rulers
- Kamei family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kamei Iseki (Yao-shi, Japan)
 USE Kamei Site (Yao-shi, Japan)
- Kamei Site** (Yao-shi, Japan)
 UF Kamei Iseki (Yao-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Kameiros (Ancient city)
 USE Kameiros (Extinct city)
Kameiros (Extinct city)
 UF Camirus (Extinct city)
 Kameiros (Ancient city)
 [Former heading]
 Kamiros (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities

Kamela
 USE Kamala

Kamelaukia
 USE Kamelaukions

Kamelaukions (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kamelaukia
 BT Eastern churches—Clergy—Costume
 Hats

Kamemtxa language
 USE Camsa language

Kamenets-Podol'skiy, Battle of, 1944
 USE Kam'iānefs'-Podil's'kyi (Ukraine),
 Battle of, 1944

Kamennoostrovskii prospekt (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 BT Streets—Russia (Federation)

Kamer family
 USE Kammer family

Kamera family
 USE Kemmerer family

Kameralism
 USE Mercantile system

Kamerer family
 USE Kemmerer family

Kames (May Subd Geog)
 [QE578]
 BT Glacial landforms

Kamet (India)
 BT Mountains—India
 Zaskar Range (India and China)

Kameyama Iseki (Kannabe-chō, Japan)
 USE Kameyama Site (Kannabe-chō, Japan)

Kameyama Site (Kannabe-chō, Japan)
 UF Kameyama Iseki (Kannabe-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamhau dialect
 USE Tiddim Chin dialect

Kamhmu (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Khmu' (Southeast Asian people)

Kamhmu language
 USE Khmu' language

Kami (Burmese tribe)
 USE Khumis

Kami (The Japanese word)
 BT Japanese language—Etymology

Kami Iseki (Osaka, Japan)
 USE Kami Site (Osaka, Japan)

Kami Island (Mie-ken, Japan)
 UF Kamishima (Mie-ken, Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan

Kami language (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Yagaria language

Kami Site (Osaka, Japan)
 UF Kami Iseki (Osaka, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamia Indians (May Subd Geog)
 [E99.K18]
 UF Comeya Indians
 Kumeyaay Indians
 BT Diegueño Indians
 Indians of Mexico
 Indians of North America—California

—Pottery
 USE Kamia pottery

Kamia pottery (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kamia Indians—Pottery
 [Former heading]
 Pottery, Kamia
 BT Pottery, American

Kamiamazutsumi Iseki (Nishisenboku-machi, Japan)
 USE Kamiamazutsumi Site (Nishisenboku-machi, Japan)

Kamiamazutsumi Site (Nishisenboku-machi, Japan)
 UF Kamiamazutsumi Iseki (Nishisenboku-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamiana Mohyla Site (Ukraine)
 BT Ukraine—Antiquities

Kam'iānefs'-Podil's'kyi (Ukraine), Battle of, 1944
 UF Kamenets-Podol'skiy, Battle of, 1944
 [Former heading]
 Podol'skiy, Battle of, 1944
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Ukraine

Kam'iānka Volos'ka (Ukraine)

Kāmid al-Lawz Site (Lebanon)
 UF Kāmid el-Lōz (Lebanon)
 BT Lebanon—Antiquities

Kāmid el-Lōz (Lebanon)
 USE Kāmid al-Lawz Site (Lebanon)

Kamienne Mountains (Poland)
 UF Góry Kamienne (Poland)
 BT Mountains—Poland

Kamijuku Iseki (Higashikurume-shi, Japan)
 USE Kamijuku Site (Higashikurume-shi, Japan)

Kamijuku Site (Higashikurume-shi, Japan)
 UF Kamijuku Iseki (Higashikurume-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamikaji family (Not Subd Geog)

Kamikaze aeroplanes
 USE Kamikaze airplanes

Kamikaze airplanes (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kamikaze aeroplanes
 [Former heading]
 Suicide airplanes
 BT Bombers

Kamikōchi Region (Japan)

Kamikoiwa Iseki (Tokyo, Japan)
 USE Kamikoiwa Site (Tokyo, Japan)

Kamikoiwa Site (Tokyo, Japan)
 UF Kamikoiwa Iseki (Tokyo, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamiks (May Subd Geog)
 UF Sealskin boots
 BT Boots
 Eskimos—Costume

Kamikurata Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 USE Kamikurata Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)

Kamikurata Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 UF Kamikurata Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamila
 USE Kamala

Kamilarai language
 USE Kamilaroi language

Kamilaroi (Australian people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [DU125.K26]
 UF Camileroi (Australian people)
 Gameroi (Australian people)
 Gamilaroi (Australian people)
 Jamilaraay (Australian people)
 Koomil-Roi (Australian people)
 Murri (Australian people)
 BT Australian aborigines
 Ethnology—Australia

Kamilaroi language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL7101.G35]

UF Camileroi language
 Gamilaraay language
 Gamilaroi language
 Gumilray language
 Gumilroi language
 Kamilarai language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages

Kamilaroi women
 USE Women, Kamilaroi

Kamimizo Iseki (Sagamihara-shi, Japan)
 USE Kamimizo Site (Sagamihara-shi, Japan)

Kamimizo Site (Sagamihara-shi, Japan)
 UF Kamimizo Iseki (Sagamihara-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamimoriyadan Site (Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamimukaigawa Iseki (Santō-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
 USE Kamimukaigawa Site (Santō-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)

Kamimukaigawa Site (Santō-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
 UF Kamimukaigawa Iseki (Santō-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Kaminagao Iseki (Japan)
 USE Kaminagao Site (Japan)

Kaminagao Site (Japan)
 UF Kaminagao Iseki (Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Kaminal-Juyú Site (Guatemala)
 USE Kaminaljuyu Site (Guatemala)

Kaminaljuyu Site (Guatemala)
 [F1435.L.K3 (Mayas)]
 UF Kaminal-Juyú Site (Guatemala)
 BT Guatemala—Antiquities

Kaminer family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Caminer family

Kaminishihara Iseki (Kumamoto-shi, Japan)
 USE Shinnabe Site (Kumamoto-shi, Japan)

Kaminishihara Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 USE Kaminishihara Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)

Kaminishihara Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 UF Kaminishihara Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Kaministiquia (Thunder Bay, Ont.)
 USE Old Fort William (Thunder Bay, Ont.)

Kaminnā Cave (Russia)
 UF Kaminnā peshchera (Russia)
 BT Caves—Russia (Federation)
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities

Kaminnā peshchera (Russia)
 USE Kaminnā Cave (Russia)

Kaminoharu Iseki (Kawaminami-chō, Japan)
 USE Kaminoharu Site (Kawaminami-chō, Japan)

Kaminoharu Site (Kawaminami-chō, Japan)
 UF Kaminoharu Iseki (Kawaminami-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Kaminoyama Peasant Uprising, 1747

Kaminski family
 USE Kaminsky family

Kaminsky family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kaminski family

Kamiobuchi (1) Iseki (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 USE Kamiobuchi (1) Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)

Kamiobuchi (1) Site (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 UF Kamiobuchi (1) Iseki (Rokkasho-mura, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamiros (Extinct city)
 USE Kameiros (Extinct city)

Kamishak Bay (Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska

Kamishibai*[PN1979.K3]*

Here are entered general works and those that deal solely with the presentation of Kamishibai plays. The texts of Kamishibai plays and works treating them from a textual point of view are entered under Kamishibai plays.

BT Children's plays—Presentation, etc.
Street theater

Kamishibai, Educational

USE Kamishibai in education

Kamishibai in education

UF Educational kamishibai

Kamishibai, Educational

BT Audio-visual education

Kamishibai plays*[PN1979.K3]*

Here are entered the texts of Kamishibai plays and works treating them from a textual point of view. General works and those that deal solely with the presentation of Kamishibai plays are entered under Kamishibai.

BT Children's plays

Kamishima (Mie-ken, Japan)

USE Kami Island (Mie-ken, Japan)

Kamishinden Iseki (Shikama-chō, Japan)

USE Kamishinden Site (Shikama-chō, Japan)

Kamishinden Site (Shikama-chō, Japan)

UF Kamishinden Iseki (Shikama-chō, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamishirane Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)

USE Kamishirane Omote Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)

Kamishirane Omote Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)

UF Kamishirane Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamishitada Iseki (Mie-machi, Japan)

USE Kamishitada Site (Mie-machi, Japan)

Kamishitada Site (Mie-machi, Japan)

UF Kamishitada Iseki (Mie-machi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamitajino Kofun (Tomioka-shi, Japan)

USE Kamitajino Site (Tomioka-shi, Japan)

Kamitajino Site (Tomioka-shi, Japan)

UF Kamitajino Kofun (Tomioka-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamitōbaru Iseki (Taihei-mura, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)

USE Kamitōbaru Site (Taihei-mura, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)

Kamitōbaru Site (Taihei-mura, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)

UF Kamitōbaru Iseki (Taihei-mura, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamitoyoura Sōendō Iseki (Azuchi-chō, Japan)

USE Kamitoyoura Sōendō Site (Azuchi-chō, Japan)

Kamitoyoura Sōendō Site (Azuchi-chō, Japan)

UF Kamitoyoura Sōendō Iseki (Azuchi-chō, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamitsuji Iseki (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)

USE Kamitsuji Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)

Kamitsuji Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)

UF Kamitsuji Iseki (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamitsurugashira Iseki (Shichijō-machi, Japan)

USE Kamitsurugashira Site (Shichijō-machi, Japan)

Kamitsurugashira Site (Shichijō-machi, Japan)

UF Kamitsurugashira Iseki (Shichijō-machi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamiya family (Fictitious characters)*(Not Subd Geog)*

Kamiya Iseki (Yasu-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)

USE Kamiya Site (Yasu-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)

Kamiya Site (Yasu-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)

UF Kamiya Iseki (Yasu-chō, Shiga-ken, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamiyama family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Kamiyamachi Iseki (Nagaizumi-chō, Japan)

USE Kamiyamachi Site (Nagaizumi-chō, Japan)

Kamiyamachi Site (Nagaizumi-chō, Japan)

UF Kamiyamachi Iseki (Nagaizumi-chō, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamiyamajō (Kōbe-shi, Japan)

USE Ōgojō (Kōbe-shi, Japan)

Kamiyamajō (Miki-shi, Japan)

USE Mikijō (Miki-shi, Japan)

Kamler family

USE Kemmerer family

Kamloops Lake (B.C.)

BT Lakes—British Columbia

Kamloops trout *(May Subd Geog)**[QL638.S2]*

BT Rainbow trout

Kamm family

USE Kemmerer family

Kamma dialect *(May Subd Geog)*

BT India—Languages

Telugu language

Kammälans *(May Subd Geog)**[DS432.K199]*

UF Kal taccan

Kaṇṇāḷaṇ

Kaṇṇāḷar

Kaṇṇāṇ

Karumāṇ

Kollaṇ

Taccan

Taṭṭāṇ

Visva kulam

Viswa Brahman

Viswakarma

BT Caste—India

Ethnology—India

Kammälans in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Kamman family

USE Kampmann family

Kammann family

USE Kampmann family

Kammas

BT Caste—India

Kammer family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Cambray family

Cambre family

Cammare family

Camper family

Campert family

Camrar family

Carmer family

Commere family

Kamber family

Kamer family

Kampur family

RT Kemmerer family

Kammerer family

USE Kemmerer family

Kämmererite

USE Stichtite

Kammerzell House (Strasbourg, France)

USE Maison Kammerzell (Strasbourg, France)

Kammon-kaikyō (Japan)

USE Shimonoseki Strait (Japan)

Kammon Strait (Japan)

USE Shimonoseki Strait (Japan)

Kammu (Southeast Asian people)

USE Khmu' (Southeast Asian people)

Kammu language

USE Khmu' language

Kammyang language

USE Northern Thai language

Kamnik Mountains (Slovenia)

UF Kamniške planine (Slovenia)

Sanntal Alpen (Slovenia)

Savinja Alps (Slovenia)

Savinjske alpe (Slovenia)

Steiner Alpen (Slovenia)

BT Mountains—Slovenia

Kamniška Bistrica River (Slovenia)

BT Rivers—Slovenia

Kamniške planine (Slovenia)

USE Kamnik Mountains (Slovenia)

Kamo family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Kamo Higashi I Iseki (Toyoda-chō, Shizuoka-ken, Japan)

USE Kamo Higashi I Site (Toyoda-chō, Shizuoka-ken, Japan)

Kamo Higashi I Site (Toyoda-chō, Shizuoka-ken, Japan)

UF Kamo Higashi I Iseki (Toyoda-chō, Shizuoka-ken, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamo Iseki (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)

USE Kamo Site (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)

Kamo Iwakura Iseki (Kamo-machi, Shimane-ken, Japan)

USE Kamo Iwakura Site (Kamo-machi, Shimane-ken, Japan)

Kamo Iwakura Site (Kamo-machi, Shimane-ken, Japan)

UF Kamo Iwakura Iseki (Kamo-machi, Shimane-ken, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamo Site (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)

UF Kamo Iseki (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamoda Iseki (Nagahama-shi, Japan)

USE Kamoda Site (Nagahama-shi, Japan)

Kamoda Site (Nagahama-shi, Japan)

UF Kamoda Iseki (Nagahama-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamor (Australian people)

USE Kamu (Australian people)

Kamoro language *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Papuan languages

Kamotai (1) Iseki (Aomori-shi, Japan)

USE Kamotai (1) Site (Aomori-shi, Japan)

Kamotai (1) Site (Aomori-shi, Japan)

UF Kamotai (1) Iseki (Aomori-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamotai (2) Iseki (Aomori-shi, Japan)

USE Kamotai (2) Site (Aomori-shi, Japan)

Kamotai (2) Site (Aomori-shi, Japan)

UF Kamotai (2) Iseki (Aomori-shi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamp family

USE Kemp family

Kamp River (Austria)

BT Rivers—Austria

Kampe family

USE Kemp family

Kamper family

USE Kemp family

Kampeska, Lake (S.D.)

UF Lake Kampeska (S.D.)

BT Lakes—South Dakota

Kampf family

USE Kemp family

Kampfer family

USE Kemp family

Kampfmann family

USE Kampmann family

Kamphuis family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Kampinos National Park (Poland)

USE Kampinoski Park Narodowy (Poland)

Kampinoska Forest (Poland)

UF Puszcza Kampinoska (Poland)

BT Forests and forestry—Poland

Kampinoski Park Narodowy (Poland)
 UF Kampinos National Park (Poland)
 BT National parks and reserves—Poland

Kampman family
 USE Kampmann family

Kampmann family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kampmann family
 Kaman family
 Kamman family
 Kampmann family
 Kampfmann family
 Kampman family

Kampo (Japanese herbal medicine)
 USE Herbs—Therapeutic use—Japan

Kampometer
[QC912]

Kampp family (Not Subd Geog)

Kamps family
 USE Kemp family

Kampton family
 USE Compton family

Kamptozoa
 USE Entoprocta

Kampuchean Civil War, 1970-1975
 USE Cambodia—History—Civil War, 1970-1975

Kampuchean-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-1991
 USE Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-1991

Kampur family
 USE Kammer family

Kamrupi dialect (May Subd Geog)
[PK1559.K36]
 BT Assamese language

Kamsa

Kamsa Indians
 USE Camsa Indians

Kamsa language
 USE Camsa language

Kamsarakan family (Not Subd Geog)

Kamse language
 USE Camsa language

Kamstrup family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Camstrup family

Kamtoz language
 USE Bashgali language

Kamtuk language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kemtuik language
 Kemtuk language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Papuan languages

Kamu (Australian people) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Gamor (Australian people)
 Kaṃor (Australian people)
 BT Australian aborigines
 Ethnology—Australia

Kamu (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Khmu' (Southeast Asian people)

Kamui Kotan 7 Iseki (Asahikawa-shi, Japan)
 USE Kamui Kotan 7 Site (Asahikawa-shi, Japan)

Kamui Kotan 7 Site (Asahikawa-shi, Japan)
 UF Kamui Kotan 7 Iseki (Asahikawa-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Kamula language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kamura language
 Wawol language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages

Kamun (African people)
 USE Kamwe (African people)

Kamura language
 USE Kamula language

Kamuti
 USE Bonsai

Kamwe (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Higi (African people)
 Hiji (African people)
 Kamun (African people)
 Kamwes (African people)
[Former heading]
 Kapsiki (African people)
[Former heading]
 Vacamwe (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon
 Ethnology—Nigeria
 — Missions (May Subd Geog)
[BV3630.K35]
 UF Missions to Kamwe (African people) *[Former heading]*
 Missions to Kamwes (African people) *[Former heading]*

Kamwe language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Higi language
 BT Cameroon—Languages
 Chadic languages
 Nigeria—Languages

Kamwes (African people)
 USE Kamwe (African people)

Kan dialects (May Subd Geog)
[PL1871-PL1880]
 UF Kiangsi dialects
 BT Chinese language—Dialects

Kan-su tsou lang (China)
 USE Kansu Corridor (China)

Kana language (May Subd Geog)
[PL8357]
 UF Khana language
 Koana language
 Ogoni language
 BT Benue-Congo languages

Kanaal Dieze (Netherlands)
 USE Dieze River (Netherlands)

Kanaashi Island (Alaska)
 BT Islands—Alaska

Kanab Creek (Utah and Ariz.)
 BT Rivers—Arizona
 Rivers—Utah

Kanab Creek Watershed (Utah and Ariz.)
 BT Watersheds—Arizona
 Watersheds—Utah

Kanadā (Egypt : Refugee camp)
 UF Canada Camp (Egypt)
 Mukhayyam Kanadā (Egypt)
 BT Refugee camps—Egypt

Kanada family
 USE Kennedy family

Kanada language
 USE Kannada language

Kanaday family
 USE Kennedy family

Kanadey family
 USE Kennedy family

Kanadori Iseki (Taiwa-chō, Japan)
 USE Kanadori Site (Taiwa-chō, Japan)

Kanadori Site (Taiwa-chō, Japan)
 UF Kanadori Iseki (Taiwa-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Kanady family
 USE Kennedy family

Kanaf
 USE Kenaf

Kanaga dialect
 USE Koniagmiut dialect

Kanaga Eskimos
 USE Koniagmiut Eskimos

Kanaga family
 USE Kanagy family

Kanagawa, Japan (Prefecture), in art
 USE Kanagawa-ken (Japan)—In art

Kanagawa-eki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 USE Yokohama-eki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)

Kanagawa-ken (Japan)
 — In art

UF Kanagawa, Japan (Prefecture), in art *[Former heading]*
 Kanagawa-ken (Japan) in art *[Former heading]*

Kanagawa-ken (Japan) in art
 USE Kanagawa-ken (Japan)—In art

Kanagie family
 USE Kanagy family

Kanagy family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Canaga family
 Gnäge family
 Gnagey family
 Gnagy family
 Gnegy family
 Kanaga family
 Kanagie family
 Kenaga family
 Kenagy family
 Keneagy family
 Kenege family

Kanah River Cave (West Bank)
 USE Qanah River Cave (West Bank)

Kanahodo Mukaihara Iseki (Kawasaki-shi, Japan)
 USE Kanahodo Mukaihara Site (Kawasaki-shi, Japan)

Kanahodo Mukaihara Site (Kawasaki-shi, Japan)
 UF Kanahodo Mukaihara Iseki (Kawasaki-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Kanaijō Ato (Saku-shi, Japan)
 USE Kanaijō Site (Saku-shi, Japan)

Kanaijō Site (Saku-shi, Japan)
 UF Kanaijō Ato (Saku-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Kanak (Malaysian people)
 USE Kanaq (Malaysian people)

Kanaka (New Caledonian people) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Canaque (New Caledonian people)
 BT Ethnology—New Caledonia
 NT Camuhi (New Caledonian people)
 — Youth
 USE Youth, Kanaka

Kanaka art
 USE Art, Kanaka

Kanaka masks
 USE Masks, Kanaka

Kanaka traffic
 USE Blackbirding

Kanaka wood-carving
 USE Wood-carving, Kanaka

Kanaka youth
 USE Youth, Kanaka

Kanake (New Guinea people)
 USE Ethnology—New Guinea

Kanakhoe language
 USE G//ana language

Kanakkiliur Nadu (India)
 USE Kāṇakkiliyanallūr Nāṭu (India)

Kāṇakkiliyanallūr Nāṭu (India)
 UF Kanakkiliur Nadu (India)
 Kāṇakkiliyūr Nāṭu (India)
 Mēlvalippaṭṭa Kāṇakkiliyūr Nāṭu (India)

Kāṇakkiliyūr Nāṭu (India)
 USE Kāṇakkiliyanallūr Nāṭu (India)

Kanakuru language (May Subd Geog)
[PL8358]
 UF Dera language
 Deru language
 BT Bolewa languages

Kanał Elbląski (Poland)
 USE Elbląg Canal (Poland)

Kanal imeni Moskvyy (Russia)
 USE Moscow Canal (Russia)

Kanal Moskva-Volga (Russia)
 USE Moscow Canal (Russia)

Kanala language
 USE Anesu language

- Kanemata Iseki** (Myōkōkōgen-machi, Japan)
USE Kanemata Site (Myōkōkōgen-machi, Japan)
- Kanemata Site** (Myōkōkōgen-machi, Japan)
UF Kanemata Iseki (Myōkōkōgen-machi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kanematsu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kanembou language**
USE Kanembu language
- Kanembu (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT546.445.K36]
BT Ethnology—Chad
Ethnology—Niger
Ethnology—Nigeria
- Kanembu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8359]
UF Kanambu language
Kanembou language
BT Chad—Languages
Niger—Languages
Nilo-Saharan languages
NT Ngalduku dialect
- Kanenoo Iseki** (Shikishima-chō, Japan)
USE Kanenoo Site (Shikishima-chō, Japan)
- Kanenoo Site** (Shikishima-chō, Japan)
UF Kanenoo Iseki (Shikishima-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kaneohe Bay** (Hawaii)
BT Bays—Hawaii
- Kaneş** (Extinct city)
USE Kanesh (Extinct city)
- Kanesatake Indian Reservation** (Québec)
USE Kanesatake Indian Reserve (Québec)
- Kanesatake Indian Reserve** (Québec)
UF Kanesatake Indian Reserve (Québec)
Kanesatake Indian Reservation (Québec)
BT Indian reservations—Québec (Province)
- Kanesh** (Extinct city)
UF Kaneş (Extinct city)
Kaniş (Extinct city)
Kanişh (Extinct city)
Karum Kanesh (Extinct city)
Kultepe Mound (Turkey)
[Former heading]
Kultepe Site (Turkey)
BT Extinct cities—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
- Kaneta Castle** (Mitsushima-chō, Japan)
USE Kaneta no ki (Mitsushima-chō, Japan)
- Kaneta no ki** (Mitsushima-chō, Japan)
UF Kanedajō (Mitsushima-chō, Japan)
Kaneta Castle (Mitsushima-chō, Japan)
Kurosejō (Mitsushima-chō, Japan)
BT Castles—Japan
- Kanevskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik** (Ukraine)
USE Kanivs'kyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
- Kanevskii zapovednik** (Ukraine)
USE Kanivs'kyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
- Kanevsky Preserve** (Ukraine)
USE Kanivs'kyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
- Kang (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1017.K3]
BT Ball games
- Kang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[CS1339.K]
Kang-tao ching (China)
UF Hong Kong Trail (China)
Hong Kong Trail (Hong Kong)
[Former heading]
BT Trails—China
- Kang-ti-ssu Shan** (China)
USE Kailas Mountain (China)
- Kangable** (African people)
USE Tagbana (African people)
- Kangal dog**
USE Anatolian shepherd dog
- Kangar** (Turkic people)
USE Pecheneg (Turkic people)
- Kangari dialect**
USE Kangri dialect
- Kangaroo 89**
USE Exercise Kangaroo 89
- Kangaroo grass** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
UF Native kangaroo grass
Rooigras
Themeda australis
Themeda triandra
BT Themeda
- Kangaroo hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SK305.K3]
BT Hunting
- Kangaroo Island** (S. Aust.)
BT Islands—Australia
- Kangaroo Island kangaroo**
USE Western grey kangaroo
- Kangaroo meat industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Kangaroo products industry
Meat industry and trade
- Kangaroo products industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Animal industry
NT Kangaroo meat industry
- Kangaroo rats** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R66]
UF Dipodomysinae
Dipodomys
BT Heteromyidae
NT Dipodomys agilis
Dipodomys microps
Dipodomys ordii
Dipodomys spectabilis
Merriam's kangaroo rat
- Kangaroos** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.M35 (Zoology)]
[QL795.K3 (Stories)]
[SF408.6.K35 (Zoo animals)]
UF Macropodidae
Roos
BT Marsupialia
NT Captive kangaroos
Macropus
Tree kangaroos
- Kangaroos, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.M3]
UF Sthenurinae
BT Marsupialia, Fossil
NT Procoptodon
Sthenurus
- Kangaroos in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kangaroos on postage stamps**
BT Postage stamps
- Kangerdlugssuaq** (Greenland)
USE Kangerlussuaq (Greenland)
- Kangerlussuaq** (Greenland)
UF Kangerdlugssuaq (Greenland)
BT Inlets—Greenland
- Kanggang sullae** (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1796.K34]
UF Kanggang sullae ch'um
Kanggang suwollae (Dance)
BT Dance—Korea
Folk dancing, Korean
- Kanggang sullae ch'um**
USE Kanggang sullae (Dance)
- Kanggang suwollae** (Dance)
USE Kanggang sullae (Dance)
- Kanghwa Fortress** (Kanghwa-gun, Korea)
USE Kanghwasōng (Kanghwa-gun, Korea)
- Kanghwa Sansōng** (Kanghwa-gun, Korea)
USE Kanghwasōng (Kanghwa-gun, Korea)
- Kanghwa-sōng** (Kanghwa-gun, Korea)
USE Kanghwasōng (Kanghwa-gun, Korea)
- Kanghwasōng** (Kanghwa-gun, Korea)
UF Kanghwa Fortress (Kanghwa-gun, Korea)
Kanghwa Sansōng (Kanghwa-gun, Korea)
Kanghwa-sōng (Kanghwa-gun, Korea)
BT Fortification—Korea (South)
- Kangite language**
USE Ipurina language
- Kangiti language**
USE Ipurina language
- Kangkanay** (Philippine people)
USE Kankanay (Philippine people)
- Kangly** (Turkic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Qangli (Turkic people)
BT Ethnology—Asia
Turkic peoples
- Kangra dialect**
USE Kangri dialect
- Kangri dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK2649.K4]
UF Kangri dialect
Kangra dialect
BT Dogri dialect
Panjabi language
- Kangri folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Kangri
- Kangtūtū language**
USE Ipurina language
- Kānha Cauhāna** (Legendary character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cauhāna (Legendary character)
BT Folklore—India
- Kanha Tiger Reserve** (India)
BT National parks and reserves—India
Wildlife refuges—India
- Kanhobal Indians**
USE Kanjobal Indians
- Kanhobal language**
USE Kanjobal language
- Kani-Khoe** (African people)
USE Tannekwe (African people)
- Kaniagmiut** (Eskimo tribe)
USE Koniagmiut Eskimos
- Kaniagmiut dialect**
USE Koniagmiut dialect
- Kaniagmiut Eskimos**
USE Koniagmiut Eskimos
- Kaniagmut dialect**
USE Koniagmiut dialect
- Kaniagmut Eskimos**
USE Koniagmiut Eskimos
- Kaniaka** (African people)
USE Kanyok (African people)
- Kaniakchaka Indians**
USE Mohawk Indians
- Kaniakchaka language**
USE Mohawk language
- Kanichana language**
USE Canichana language
- Kanikar** (Indic people)
USE Kanikkaran (Indic people)
- Kanikkar** (Indic people)
USE Kanikkaran (Indic people)
- Kanikkaran** (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.K]
UF Kanikar (Indic people)
Kanikkar (Indic people)
Kanikkaren (Indic people)
Kanis [Former heading]
Kannikan (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
- Kanikkaren** (Indic people)
USE Kanikkaran (Indic people)

- Kaniksu National Forest**
 BT Forest reserves—Idaho
 Forest reserves—Montana
 Forest reserves—Washington (State)
 National parks and reserves—Idaho
 National parks and reserves—Montana
 National parks and reserves—Washington (State)
- Kanin Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)**
 USE Kanin Peninsula (Russia)
- Kanin Peninsula (Russia)**
 UF Kanin Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 Poluostrov Kanin (Russia)
 BT Peninsulas—Russia (Federation)
- Kaniş (Extinct city)**
 USE Kanesh (Extinct city)
- Kanis**
 USE Kanikkaran (Indic people)
- Kanish (Extinct city)**
 USE Kanesh (Extinct city)
- Kanite language (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Kemiju Jate language
 BT Papuan languages
- Kaniv Nature and Historical Reserve (Ukraine)**
 USE Kanivs'kyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
- Kanivs'kyi pryrodnycho-istorychnyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)**
 USE Kanivs'kyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
- Kanivs'kyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)**
 UF Kanevskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Ukraine)
 Kanevskii zapovednik (Ukraine)
 Kanevsky Preserve (Ukraine)
 Kaniv Nature and Historical Reserve (Ukraine)
 Kanivs'kyi pryrodnycho-istorychnyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
 BT National parks and reserves—Ukraine
 Natural areas—Ukraine
- Kaniwa Indians**
 USE Cubeo Indians
- Kaniwa language**
 USE Cubeo language
- Kanizsa Castle (Nagykanizsa, Hungary)**
 UF Canissa vár (Nagykanizsa, Hungary)
 Kanizsa vár (Nagykanizsa, Hungary)
 BT Castles—Hungary
- Kanizsa vár (Nagykanizsa, Hungary)**
 USE Kanizsa Castle (Nagykanizsa, Hungary)
- Kanjaga (African people)**
 USE Builsa (African people)
- Kanjaga language**
 USE Buli language
- Kanjago language**
 USE Buli language
- Kaṇḍarabhaṭṭa (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DS432.K1923]
 BT Ethnology—India
- Kanjeera**
 USE Kañjirā
- Kanji**
 USE Chinese characters—Japan
- Kanjimata (Australian people)**
 USE Wailpi (Australian people)
- Kanjimata language**
 USE Wailpi language
- Kaṇḍirā (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Kañcirā
 Kanjeera
 BT Drum
 Musical instruments—India
- Kaṇḍirā music**
- Kanjiza (Serbia), Battle of, 1601**
[DR521]
 BT Hungary—History—Turkish occupation, 1526-1699
 Turkey—History—Mehmed III, 1595-1603
- Kanjobal Indians (May Subd Geog)**
[F1465.2.K36]
 UF Conob Indians
 Kanjobal Indians
 Q'anjob'al Indians
 BT Indians of Central America—Guatemala
 Mayas
 NT Akatek Indians
- Kanjobal language (May Subd Geog)**
[PM3912]
 UF Conob language
 Kanjobal language
 Q'anjob'al language
 BT Guatemala—Languages
 Mayan languages
- Kanjobal language, Western**
 USE Akatek language
- Kanjobal youth (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Youth, Kanjobal
 BT Youth—Guatemala
- Kankakee River (Ind. and Ill.)**
 BT Rivers—Illinois
 Rivers—Indiana
- Kankakee River Valley (Ind. and Ill.)**
 UF Kankakee Valley (Ind. and Ill.)
 BT Valleys—Illinois
 Valleys—Indiana
- Kankakee River Watershed (Ind. and Ill.)**
 BT Watersheds—Illinois
 Watersheds—Indiana
- Kankakee Valley (Ind. and Ill.)**
 USE Kankakee River Valley (Ind. and Ill.)
- Kankana-ey (Philippine people)**
 USE Kankanay (Philippine people)
- Kankanaey (Philippine people)**
 USE Kankanay (Philippine people)
- Kankanaey language**
 USE Kankanay language
- Kankanai (Philippine people)**
 USE Kankanay (Philippine people)
- Kankanay (Philippine people) (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Central Kankanaey (Philippine people)
 Kangkanay (Philippine people)
 Kankana-ey (Philippine people)
 Kankanaey (Philippine people)
 Kankanai (Philippine people)
 Southern Kankana-ey (Philippine people)
 Southern Kankanai (Philippine people)
 BT Ethnology—Philippines
 Igorot (Philippine people)
- Kankanay dialect**
 USE Kankanay language
- Kankanay language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL5865]
 UF Cancanai language
 Kankanaey language
 Kankanay dialect
[Former heading]
 Lepanto-Igorot language
 BT Central Cordilleran languages
 Philippines—Languages
 NT Northern Kankanay dialect
- Kankhā (Buddhism)**
 USE Doubt (Buddhism)
- Kankiti language**
 USE Ipurina language
- Kanklės (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Musical instruments—Lithuania
 Zither
- Kanklės music**
[M142.K36]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo kanklės, and collections of music in several forms or types for solo kanklės.
- SA headings for forms and types of music that include kanklės and headings with medium of performance that include kanklės
- Kanklės with instrumental ensemble**
- Kankomo Clay Deposit (Zambia)**
 UF Kankomo dambo (Zambia)
 BT Clay—Zambia
- Kankomo dambo (Zambia)**
 USE Kankomo Clay Deposit (Zambia)
- Kankyūan school of Japanese tea ceremony**
 USE Japanese tea ceremony—Mushanokōji Senke school
- Kanmel family**
 USE Kemmerer family
- Kanmon-kaikyō (Japan)**
 USE Shimonoseki Strait (Japan)
- Kanmon Strait (Japan)**
 USE Shimonoseki Strait (Japan)
- Kann family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Kande family
 Kanne family
- Kannabe Goryō Iseki (Kannabe-chō, Japan)**
 USE Kannabe Goryō Site (Kannabe-chō, Japan)
- Kannabe Goryō Site (Kannabe-chō, Japan)**
 UF Kannabe Goryō Iseki (Kannabe-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kannada anonyms and pseudonyms**
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Kannada
- Kannada arts**
 USE Arts, Kannada
- Kannada authors**
 USE Authors, Kannada
- Kannada ballads**
 USE Ballads, Kannada
- Kannada ballads and songs**
 USE Ballads, Kannada
 Folk songs, Kannada
- Kannada blank verse**
 USE Blank verse, Kannada
- Kannada children's literature**
 USE Children's literature, Kannada
- Kannada children's plays**
 USE Children's plays, Kannada
- Kannada children's poetry**
 USE Children's poetry, Kannada
- Kannada children's stories**
 USE Children's stories, Kannada
- Kannada Christian literature**
 USE Christian literature, Kannada
- Kannada devotional literature**
 USE Devotional literature, Kannada
- Kannada didactic poetry**
 USE Didactic poetry, Kannada
- Kannada drama (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Kannada literature
 NT Children's plays, Kannada
 Folk drama, Kannada
 Radio plays, Kannada
 Yaksagāna plays, Kannada
- Kannada dramatists**
 USE Dramatists, Kannada
- Kannada encyclopedias and dictionaries**
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kannada
- Kannada epic literature**
 USE Epic literature, Kannada
- Kannada epic poetry**
 USE Epic poetry, Kannada
- Kannada epigrams**
 USE Epigrams, Kannada
- Kannada erotic poetry**
 USE Erotic poetry, Kannada
- Kannada essays (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Kannada literature
- Kannada fiction (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Kannada literature
 NT Children's stories, Kannada
 Jaina stories, Kannada

Short stories, Kannada
 Kannada folk drama
 USE Folk drama, Kannada
 Kannada folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Kannada
 Kannada folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Kannada
 Kannada folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Kannada
 Kannada Hindu hymns
 USE Hindu hymns, Kannada
Kannada imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
 Kannada inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Kannada
 Kannada Jaina literature
 USE Jaina literature, Kannada
 Kannada Jaina poetry
 USE Jaina poetry, Kannada
 Kannada Jaina stories
 USE Jaina stories, Kannada
Kannada language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4641-PL4649]
 UF Canarese language
 Carnataca language
 Kanada language
 Kanarese language
 BT Dravidian languages
 NT Badaga dialect
 Gauda dialect
 Havyaka dialect
 Jenukuruba dialect
 Soliga dialect
 — **Dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — Havyaka
 USE Havyaka dialect
 — **Grammar**
 — — **Early works to 1500**
 Kannada Lingayat poetry
 USE Lingayat poetry, Kannada
Kannada literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4650-PL4659]
 BT Indic literature
 NT Children's literature, Kannada
 Christian literature, Kannada
 Devotional literature, Kannada
 Epic literature, Kannada
 Folk literature, Kannada
 Jaina literature, Kannada
 Kannada drama
 Kannada essays
 Kannada fiction
 Kannada poetry
 Kannada prose literature
 Kannada wit and humor
 Protest literature, Kannada
 — **To 1500**
 — **1500-1800**
 — **19th century**
 — **20th century**
 Kannada manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Kannada
 Kannada narrative poetry
 USE Narrative poetry, Kannada
Kannada newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Kannada novelists
 USE Novelists, Kannada
 Kannada nursery rhymes
 USE Nursery rhymes, Kannada
 Kannada paleography
 USE Paleography, Kannada
 Kannada pastoral poetry
 USE Pastoral poetry, Kannada
Kannada periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
Kannada philology
Kannada poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Kannada literature
 NT Blank verse, Kannada
 Children's poetry, Kannada
 Didactic poetry, Kannada
 Epic poetry, Kannada
 Erotic poetry, Kannada

Folk poetry, Kannada
 Jaina poetry, Kannada
 Lingayat poetry, Kannada
 Narrative poetry, Kannada
 Nursery rhymes, Kannada
 Pastoral poetry, Kannada
 Protest poetry, Kannada
 Religious poetry, Kannada
 Sufi poetry, Kannada
 — **To 1500**
 — **1500-1800**
 — **20th century**
 Kannada poets
 USE Poets, Kannada
Kannada prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Kannada literature
 Kannada protest literature
 USE Protest literature, Kannada
 Kannada protest poetry
 USE Protest poetry, Kannada
 Kannada proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Kannada
 Kannada radio plays
 USE Radio plays, Kannada
 Kannada reference books
 USE Reference books, Kannada
 Kannada religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, Kannada
 Kannada riddles
 USE Riddles, Kannada
 Kannada satire
 USE Satire, Kannada
 Kannada short stories
 USE Short stories, Kannada
 Kannada songs
 USE Songs, Kannada
 Kannada Sufi poetry
 USE Sufi poetry, Kannada
 Kannada Virasivaitte poetry
 USE Lingayat poetry, Kannada
Kannada wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Kannada literature
 NT Satire, Kannada
 Kannada women authors
 USE Women authors, Kannada
 Kannada Yakṣagāna plays
 USE Yakṣagāna plays, Kannada
 Kanna'im
 USE Zealots (Jewish party)
Kannaki (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cīrma (Hindu deity)
 Śrīkurumba (Hindu deity)
 BT Gods, Hindu
 Kaṇṇāḷaṇ
 USE Kammāḷaṇ
 Kannaland (South Africa)
 USE Little Karroo (South Africa)
 Kaṇṇāḷar
 USE Kammāḷaṇ
 Kaṇṇāṇ
 USE Kammāḷaṇ
 Kannauḷi dialect
 USE Kanauji dialect
 Kannawarf family
 USE Kannewurf family
 Kannawurf family
 USE Kannewurf family
 Kanne family
 USE Kann family
 Kennedy family
 USE Kennedy family
Kannel (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Musical instruments—Estonia
 Zither
 Kanner syndrome
 USE Autism in children
 Kanner's syndrome
 USE Autism in children
 Kanneworff family
 USE Kannewurf family

Kannewurf family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Canneworff family
 Kannawarf family
 Kannawurf family
 Kanneworff family
 Kannikan (Indic people)
 USE Kanikkaran (Indic people)
 Kanninzawa Iseki (Kazuno-shi, Japan)
 USE Kanninzawa Site (Kazuno-shi, Japan)
Kanninzawa Site (Kazuno-shi, Japan)
 UF Kanninzawa Iseki (Kazuno-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Kannon (Buddhist deity)
 USE Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)
 Kannon family
 USE Cannon family
 Kannonchiku
 USE Rhaps excelsa
 Kannyonama Kofungun (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 USE Kannyonama Tombs (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
Kannyonama Tombs (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 UF Kannyonama Kofungun (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan
 Kano-gawa (Japan)
 USE Kano River (Japan)
 Kano Kawa (Japan)
 USE Kano River (Japan)
Kano River (Japan)
 UF Kano-gawa (Japan)
 Kano Kawa (Japan)
 Kanogawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
Kano River Watershed (Japan)
 BT Watersheds—Japan
Kanō School
 BT Painting, Japanese—Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
 Painting, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
Kanoa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kanode family
 USE Knode family
 Kanogawa (Japan)
 USE Kano River (Japan)
 Kanoko C Iseki (Japan)
 USE Kanoko C Site (Japan)
Kanoko C Site (Japan)
 UF Kanoko C Iseki (Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 K'anon (Musical instrument)
 USE Qānūn (Musical instrument)
 Kanonaki (Musical instrument)
 USE Qānūn (Musical instrument)
 Kanoon (Musical instrument)
 USE Qānūn (Musical instrument)
 Kanop language
 USE Mandjak language
Kanopolis Lake (Kan.)
 UF Kanapolis Reservoir (Kan.)
 Kanopolis Reservoir (Kan.)
 BT Lakes—Kansas
 Reservoirs—Kansas
Kanopolis Lake Legacy Trail (Kan.)
 UF Lake Kanopolis Legacy Trail (Kan.)
 Legacy Trail (Kan.)
 BT Trails—Kansas
 Kanopolis Reservoir (Kan.)
 USE Kanopolis Lake (Kan.)
 Kanouri (African people)
 USE Kanuri (African people)
 Kanoury (African people)
 USE Kanuri (African people)
 Kanoy family
 USE Canoy family
Kānpaṭas (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hindu sects

- Kānpur (India)**
 — **History**
 — **Siege, 1857**
 BT Sieges—India
Kanra-san (Cheju-do, Korea)
 USE Halla Mountain (Cheju-do, Korea)
Kansa Indians (May Subd Geog)
 [E99.K2]
 UF Kansas Indians
 Kaw Indians
 BT Dhegiha Indians
 Indians of North America—Kansas
 — **Land tenure (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Kansa Indians—Land transfers
 [Former heading]
 — **Land transfers**
 USE Kansa Indians—Land tenure
 — **Mixed descent (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Racially mixed people—United States
 — **Treaties**
 BT Treaties
Kansa Reservation (Kan.)
 USE Kansas Reservation (Kan.)
Kansa Reserves (Kan.)
 USE Kansas Reservation (Kan.)
Kansai-chihō (Japan)
 USE Kansai Region (Japan)
Kansai Region (Japan)
 UF Kansai-chihō (Japan)
Kansan (Fictitious character)
 USE Watson, Davy (Fictitious character)
Kansara
 USE Kansari
Kansari (May Subd Geog)
 [DS432.K1994]
 UF Kansara
 Tambara
 Thatari
 Thathera
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
Kansas
 — **Antiquities**
 NT Lyons Serpent Site (Kan.)
 Stigenwalt Site (Kan.)
 Woodruff Ossuary Site (Kan.)
 — **Description and travel**
 UF Kansas—Description and travel—
 To 1861 [Former heading]
 Kansas—Description and travel—
 1861-1950 [Former heading]
 Kansas—Description and travel—
 1951-1980 [Former heading]
 Kansas—Description and travel—
 1981- [Former heading]
 — **To 1861**
 USE Kansas—Description and
 travel
 — **1861-1950**
 USE Kansas—Description and
 travel
 — **1951-1980**
 USE Kansas—Description and
 travel
 — **1981-**
 USE Kansas—Description and
 travel
 — **History**
 [F676-F690]
 — **1854-1861**
 NT Crooked Creek (Kan.), Battle of,
 1859
 Osawatomie, Battle of, 1856
 Solomon's Fork (Kan.), Battle
 of, 1857
 — **Juvenile literature**
 — **Civil War, 1861-1865**
 [E508]
 NT Price's Missouri Expedition,
 1864
 — **Juvenile literature**
 — **Languages**
 NT Kickapoo language
 Wichita language
 Wyandot language
 — **Politics and government**
 — **1854-1861**
 — **1861-1865**
 UF Kansas—Politics and
 government—Civil War,
 1861-1865
 [Former heading]
 — **Civil War, 1861-1865**
 USE Kansas—Politics and
 government—1861-1865
 — **1865-1950**
 — **1951-**
 Kansas City (Mo.). Mulkey Square
 USE Mulkey Square (Kansas City, Mo.)
 Kansas Indian Lands (Kan.)
 USE Kansas Reservation (Kan.)
 Kansas Indians
 USE Kansa Indians
Kansas-Nebraska bill
 [E433]
 BT Missouri compromise
 Slavery—United States
Kansas Reservation (Kan.)
 UF Kansa Reservation (Kan.)
 Kansa Reserves (Kan.)
 Kansas Indian Lands (Kan.)
 Kansas Trust and Diminished Reserve
 Lands (Kan.)
 Kansas Trust and Diminished
 Reserved Lands (Kan.)
 BT Indian reservations—Kansas
Kansas River (Kan.)
 UF Kaw River (Kan.)
 BT Rivers—Kansas
Kansas River Valley (Kan.)
 BT Valleys—Kansas
Kansas River Watershed (Kan.)
 BT Watersheds—Kansas
 Kansas Trust and Diminished Reserve Lands
 (Kan.)
 USE Kansas Reservation (Kan.)
 Kansas Trust and Diminished Reserved Lands
 (Kan.)
 USE Kansas Reservation (Kan.)
 Kansentoiminami Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 USE Kansentoiminami Site (Maebashi-shi,
 Japan)
Kansentoiminami Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 UF Kansentoiminami Iseki (Maebashi-shi,
 Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Kansk-Achinsk Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kansk-Achinsk Basin (Russia)
Kansk-Achinsk Basin (Russia)
 UF Kansk-Achinsk Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 Kanko-Achinskii basseïn (Russia)
 Kanko-Achinskii ugoľ'nyĭ basseïn
 (Russia)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Russia (Federation)
 Kanko-Achinskii basseïn (Russia)
 USE Kansk-Achinsk Basin (Russia)
 Kanko-Achinskii ugoľ'nyĭ basseïn (Russia)
 USE Kansk-Achinsk Basin (Russia)
Kansu Corridor (China)
 UF Ho-Hsi Corridor (China)
 Ho-hsi tsou lang (China)
 Kan-su tsou lang (China)
Kantana (African people)
 USE Mama (African people)
Kantele (Musical instrument)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [ML1015.K3 (History)]
 [MT634.K (Instruction)]
 BT Musical instruments—Finland
 Zither
Kantele music
 [M142.K39]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific
 form or of a specific type for solo kantele, and collec-
 tions of compositions in several forms or types for
 solo kantele.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music*
that include kantele or kanteles and
headings with medium of
performance that include kantele or
kanteles
Kantemir family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cantemir family
Kanter family
 USE Canter family
Kantishna Hills (Alaska)
 BT Mountains—Alaska
Kantishna River (Alaska)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
Kantishna River Watershed (Alaska)
 BT Watersheds—Alaska
Kantō Region (Japan)
Kanton (Kiribati)
 UF Canton Atoll (Kiribati)
 Canton Island (Kiribati)
 Kanton Atoll (Kiribati)
 Kanton Island (Kiribati)
 Mary Balcourt (Kiribati)
 Mary Island (Kiribati)
 BT Islands—Kiribati
 Phoenix Islands (Kiribati)
 Kanton Atoll (Kiribati)
 USE Kanton (Kiribati)
 Kanton Island (Kiribati)
 USE Kanton (Kiribati)
Kantor, Alexander (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Alexander Kantor (Fictitious
 character)
Kantor family
 USE Canter family
Kantrowitz family (Not Subd Geog)
Kantu (Indonesian people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [DS646.32.K36]
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Ibans (Bornean people)
Kantua (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Upper Ta'oih (Southeast Asian people)
Kantuk, Dayak language
 USE Dayak Kantuk language
Kanun (Musical instrument)
 USE Qānūn (Musical instrument)
Kanuri
 USE Kanuri (African people)
Kanuri (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DT515.45.K36 (Nigeria)]
 [DT547.45.K34 (Niger)]
 UF Aga (African people)
 Baribari (African people)
 Beriberi (African people)
 Bornu (African people)
 Kanouri (African people)
 Kanoury (African people)
 Kanuri [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Chad
 Ethnology—Niger
 Ethnology—Nigeria
Kanuri language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL8361]
 UF Bornu language
 BT Nigeria—Languages
 Nilo-Saharan languages
Kanuri philology (May Subd Geog)
 [PL8361]
Kanuti National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
 Wildlife refuges—Alaska
Kanuti River (Alaska)
 BT Rivers—Alaska

Kanuti River Watershed (Alaska)
 BT Watersheds—Alaska

Kānya-kubja Brāhmins
 USE Kānyakubja Brahmins

Kanyak language
 USE Konyak language

Kanyakāparamēśvari (Hindu deity)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Gods, Hindu

Kānyakubja Brahmins (May Subd Geog)
 [DS432.K194]
 UF Kanaujiyā Brahmins
 Kānya-kubja Brāhmins
 BT Brahmins
 Ethnology—India

Kanyaw (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Sgaw Karen (Southeast Asian people)

Kanyay (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Kenya (Southeast Asian people)

Kanyika (African people)
 USE Kanyok (African people)

Kanyok (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DT650.K33]
 UF Kaniaka (African people)
 Kanyika (African people)
 Kanyoka (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
 Luba (African people)

Kanyoka (African people)
 USE Kanyok (African people)

Kanze family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kwanze family

Kanze school (May Subd Geog)
 [PN2924.5.N6 (Performance)]
 BT Nō
 Utai
 NT Umewaka school

Kanzi (Bonobo) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bonobo

Kanzig family (Not Subd Geog)

Kanzler family (Not Subd Geog)

Kanzuka Minami Iseki (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 USE Kanzuka Minami Site (Chikushino-shi, Japan)

Kanzuka Minami Site (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 UF Kanzuka Minami Iseki (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Kao (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Katu (Southeast Asian people)

Kao family (Not Subd Geog)

Kao-hsiung Incident, Taiwan, 1979
 USE Taiwan—History—Kaohsiung Incident, 1979

Kao hu (May Subd Geog)
 [ML927.K (History)]
 [MT335.K32 (Instruction)]
 UF Gaohu
 BT Erh hu
 Musical instruments—China

Kao hu music
 [M59.K]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo kao hu, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo kao hu.
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include kao hu and headings with medium of performance that include kao hu

Kao language
 USE Katu language

Kao-seng-tsan feng (China)
 USE Hsi-hsia-pang-ma Peak (China)

Kaochi Kaidō (Japan)
 UF Kawaochi Kaidō (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan

Kaohsiung Incident, Taiwan, 1979
 USE Taiwan—History—Kaohsiung Incident, 1979

Kaokogecko (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L245]
 BT Geckos
 NT Kaokogecko vanzyli

Kaokogecko vanzyli (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L245]
 BT Kaokogecko

Kaokoveld Coast (Namibia)
 USE Skeleton Coast (Namibia)

Kaoku monkeyō (Bronze mirror)
 BT Bronze mirrors—Japan
 Bronzes, Japanese—To 794

Kaoliang (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]
 [SB191.S7 (Culture)]
 UF Koaliang
 Kowliang
 Sorghum bicolor nervosum
 Sorghum nervosum
 BT Sorghum

Kaoliang liquor
 BT Liquors

Kaolin (May Subd Geog)
 [QE391.K (Mineralogy)]
 [TN941-TN943 (Mineral resources)]
 [TP811 (Pottery)]
 UF China-clay
 BT Aluminum silicates
 Clay

Kaolin industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9600.K3-HD9600.K33]
 BT Clay industries

Kaolinisation
 USE Kaolinization

Kaolinite (May Subd Geog)
 [QE391.K2]
 BT Clay minerals

NT Antigorite
 Dickite
 Halloysite
 Lizardite
 Pecoraite

Kaolinitic claystones
 USE Tonsteins

Kaolinitization
 USE Kaolinization

Kaolinization (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kaolinisation
 Kaolinitization
 Kaolisation
 BT Metasomatism (Mineralogy)

Kaolisation
 USE Kaolinization

Kaonde (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DT3058.K36]
 UF Bakaonde (African people)
 Bakaonde [Former heading]
 Bakaonde (African people)
 Kahonde (African people)
 Kaunde (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Zambia
 Luba (African people)

Kaonde language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL8371]
 UF Bakwakaonde language
 Chikahonde language
 Chikaonde language
 Kawonde language
 Luba-Kaonde language
 BT Bantu languages
 Zaire—Languages
 Zambia—Languages

Kaons
 [QC793.5.M42-QC793.5.M429]
 UF K mesons
 Kappa mesons
 Tau mesons

BT Heavy particles (Nuclear physics)
 Mesons
 Particles (Nuclear physics)
 Strange particles

RT Muons
 Pions

— Decay
 [QC793.5.M425]

— Scattering
 [QC793.5.M428]

— Spectra

Kaora (Indic people)
 USE Koda (Indic people)

Kaothe Site (India)
 BT India—Antiquities

Kaouar (Niger)
 UF Kavar (Niger)
 BT Oases—Niger

Kaoussan, Rebellion of, 1916-1918
 USE Senussite Rebellion, 1916-1918

Kaowerawédj (Indonesian people) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kaowerawédj (Papuan tribe)
 [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia

Kaowerawédj (Papuan tribe)
 USE Kaowerawédj (Indonesian people)

Kap family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Capps family

Kap Stosch (Greenland)
 USE Stosch Cape (Greenland)

Kapa
 USE Tapa

Kapachira Falls (Malawi)
 UF Livingstone Falls (Malawi)
 BT Shire River (Malawi and Mozambique)
 Waterfalls—Malawi

Kapala language
 USE Kreish language

Kāpalikas (May Subd Geog)
 [BL1280.8-BL1280.829]
 BT Hindu sects
 RT Aghorīs

Kapampangan (Philippine people)
 USE Pampangan (Philippine people)

Kapampangan language
 USE Pampang language

Kapanawa Indians
 USE Capanhua Indians

Kapanci
 USE Kapanṭsi

Kapanṭsi (May Subd Geog)
 [DR64.2.K37]
 UF Kapanci
 Kapanṭsy
 BT Ethnology—Bulgaria

Kapanṭsy
 USE Kapanṭsi

Kapaonik Mountains (Serbia)
 USE Kopaonik Mountains (Serbia)

Kapau language (May Subd Geog)
 BT Kukukuku languages

Kapauku (New Guinea people) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Capaukoos (New Guinea people)
 Ekagi (New Guinea people)
 Ekari (New Guinea people)
 Kapauku (Papuan people)
 [Former heading]
 Kepaukoe (New Guinea people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans

Kapauku (Papuan people)
 USE Kapauku (New Guinea people)

Kapauku language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ekagi language
 Ekari language
 BT Papuan languages

Kapauku law
 USE Law, Kapauku

- Kapaur language
USE Iha language
- Kapeenos family
USE Kapinos family
- Kapeghian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kapikian family
- Kapel family
USE Keppel family
- Kapelusnik family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kapferer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kaphereus Channel** (Greece)
UF Channel d'Oro (Greece)
Dhiéklpous Kafiréos (Greece)
Doro Channel (Greece)
Kafirevs Channel (Greece)
Stenó Kafiréros (Greece)
Stenón Kafiréros (Greece)
BT Straits—Greece
- Kapiangan (Taiwan people)
USE Paiwan (Taiwan people)
- Kapiangan language
USE Paiwan language
- Kapikapi language
USE Mukawa language
- Kapikian family
USE Kapeghian family
- Kapilavastu (Ancient city)
USE Kapilavastu (Extinct city)
- Kapilavastu** (Extinct city)
UF Kapilavastu (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
BT Extinct cities—Nepal
Nepal—Antiquities
- Kapingamarangi Atoll (Caroline Islands)
USE Kapingamarangi Atoll (Micronesia)
- Kapingamarangi Atoll** (Micronesia)
UF Greenwich Island (Micronesia)
Kapingamarangi Atoll (Caroline Islands) *[Former heading]*
BT Caroline Islands
Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)
- Kapingamarangi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6452]
BT Micronesian languages
- Kapinos family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kapeenos family
Kapinus family
- Kapinus family
USE Kapinos family
- Kapisa** (Afghanistan : Region)
- Kapisa** (Extinct city)
UF Bagram Site (Afghanistan)
Begram Site (Afghanistan)
Capisa (Extinct city)
Kapissa (Extinct city)
BT Afghanistan—Antiquities
Extinct cities—Afghanistan
- Kapissa (Extinct city)
USE Kapisa (Extinct city)
- Kapiti Island** (N.Z.)
UF Entry Island (N.Z.)
BT Islands—New Zealand
- Kaplan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Caplan family
Kaplin family
Kaplon family
RT Chaplin family
- Kaplica Matki Boskiej Piaskowej (Kościół O.O. Karmelitów na Piasku w Krakowie)
USE Sanktuarium Maryjne (Kościół O.O. Karmelitów na Piasku w Krakowie)
- Kaplin family
USE Kaplan family
- Kaplinger family
USE Caplinger family
- Kaplon family
USE Kaplan family
- Kapohn Indians
USE Acawai Indians
- Kapok** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB261.K3 (Culture)]
- UF Silk-cotton tree
- Kapoas** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.K196]
- UF Kapoles
- BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
- Kapoles
USE Kapoas
- Kápolna, Hungary** (Heves), Battle of, 1849
[DB936]
BT Hungary—History—Uprising of 1848-1849
- Kapone language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6252.K35]
UF Duauru language
Naa Numee language
Naa-Wee language
Numee language
Touaouru language
Tuauru language
BT Melanesian languages
New Caledonia—Languages
- Kapong Indians
USE Acawai Indians
- Kaposi sarcoma
USE Kaposi's sarcoma
- Kaposi's disease
USE Xeroderma pigmentosum
- Kaposi's sarcoma** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Idiopathic hemorrhagic sarcoma
Kaposi sarcoma
KS (Kaposi's sarcoma)
Multiple hemorrhagic sarcoma
BT Sarcoma
- Kapp family
USE Capps family
- Kapp Norvegia (Antarctica)
USE Norvegia Cape (Antarctica)
- Kapp Putsch
USE Germany—History—Kapp Putsch, 1920
- Kappa** (Japanese water goblin)
BT Folklore—Japan
- Kappa** (Japanese water goblin) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kappa mesons
USE Kaons
- Kappe family
USE Capps family
- Kappel family
USE Keppel family
- Kappelgaard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kappelgård family
- Kappelgård family
USE Kappelgaard family
- Kappen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cappan family
Cappen family
- Kappes family
USE Capps family
- Kappis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kapprot family
USE Kaproth family
- Kapral family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kaprall family
Kapralski family
- Kaprall family
USE Kapral family
- Kapralski family
USE Kapral family
- Kapron
USE Nylon
- Kaprot family
USE Kaproth family
- Kaproth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kapprot family
Kaprot family
- Kaprov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kapsiki (African people)
USE Kamwe (African people)
- Kapsin Incident, 1884**
BT Korea—History—1864-1910
- Kapsner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kapton (Registered trademark)
USE Kapton (Trademark)
- Kapton** (Trademark) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kapton (Registered trademark)
[Former heading]
BT Heat resistant plastics
Polyimides
- Kapu (Indic people)
USE Baliija (Indic people)
- Kapuca language
USE Bezhta language
- Kapucha language
USE Bezhta language
- Kapuchin language
USE Bezhta language
- Kapueokahi Harbor (Hawaii)
USE Hana Bay (Hawaii)
- Kapul language
USE Abaknon language
- Kapuluk River** (Papua New Guinea)
BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea
- KapwI language
USE Kabui language
- Kaqchikel Indians
USE Cakchikel Indians
- Kaqchikel language
USE Cakchikel language
- Kar (African people)
USE Karaboro (African people)
- Kar 98k (Rifle)
USE Mauser K98k rifle
- Kar formation**
[GB601-GB608]
- Kar-gyu (Sect)
USE Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)
- Kar-ma-pa** (Sect) (*May Subd Geog*)
[BQ7682]
UF Black hats (Sect)
Karma (Sect)
Karma-pa (Sect)
Red hats (Sect)
BT Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)
Buddhist sects
- Kar-ma-pa lamas** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kar-ma-pa priests
Priests, Kar-ma-pa
BT Bka'-rgyud-pa lamas
- Kar-ma-pa priests
USE Kar-ma-pa lamas
- Kar Nikobar Island (India)
USE Car Nicobar Island (India)
- Kar-Shalmaneser (Extinct city)
USE Til Barsip (Extinct city)
- Kar-Shulmanashared (Extinct city)
USE Til Barsip (Extinct city)
- Kara** (Gbayan people) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ethnology—Africa, West
Gbayay (African people)
- Kara Balkan Mountains (Bulgaria)
USE Chernatiša Mountains (Bulgaria)
- Kara-Bogaz-Gol (Turkmenistan)
USE Kara-Bogaz Gulf (Turkmenistan)
- Kara-Bogaz Gulf (Turkmen S.S.R.)
USE Kara-Bogaz Gulf (Turkmenistan)
- Kara-Bogaz Gulf** (Turkmenistan)
UF Kara-Bogaz-Gol (Turkmenistan)
Kara-Bogaz Gulf (Turkmen S.S.R.)
[Former heading]
Kara-Boghaz Gulf (Turkmenistan)
BT Bays—Turkmenistan
- Kara-Boghaz Gulf (Turkmenistan)
USE Kara-Bogaz Gulf (Turkmenistan)
- Kara Dag Mountains (Bulgaria)
USE Chernatiša Mountains (Bulgaria)
- Kara-Dag Nature Reserve (Ukraine)
USE Karadags'kyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
- Kara-Kalpak drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Kara-Kalpak literature

Kara-Kalpak embroidery
 USE Embroidery, Kara-Kalpak

Kara-Kalpak epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Kara-Kalpak

Kara-Kalpak fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Kara-Kalpak literature

Kara-Kalpak folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Kara-Kalpak

Kara-Kalpak language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL75]
 UF Qaraqalpaq language
 BT Turkic languages
 Turkic languages, Northwest

Kara-Kalpak literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Soviet literature
 NT Kara-Kalpak drama
 Kara-Kalpak fiction
 Kara-Kalpak poetry

Kara-Kalpak poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Kara-Kalpak literature
 NT Epic poetry, Kara-Kalpak
 Folk poetry, Kara-Kalpak

Kara-Kalpaks
 USE Kara-Kalpaks (Turkic people)

Kara-Kalpaks (Turkic people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DK855.5.K25]
 UF Chërnye klobuki (Turkic people)
 Chorni Klobuky (Turkic people)
 Kara-Kalpaks [Former heading]
 Karakalpaks (Turkic people)
 Qaraqalpaq (Turkic people)
 BT Turkic peoples

Kara-Kirghiz language
 USE Kyrgyz language

Kara Kitai (Chinese people)
 USE Khitan (Chinese people)

Kara Koyunlu
 USE Karakoyunlus

Kara Kum (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 USE Kara Kum (Turkmenistan)

Kara Kum (Turkmenistan)
 UF Kara Kum (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 Karakumy (Turkmenistan)
 Qara Qum (Turkmenistan)
 Qaraqum (Turkmenistan)
 BT Deserts—Turkmenistan

Kara-Kum Canal (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 USE Kara-Kum Canal (Turkmenistan)

Kara-Kum Canal (Turkmenistan)
 UF Kara-Kum Canal (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 Karakumskii kanal (Turkmenistan)
 Karakumskii kanal im. V.I. Lenina
 (Turkmenistan)
 Karakumskij kanal (Turkmenistan)
 BT Canals—Turkmenistan

Kara language
 USE Kara language (Central African Republic and Sudan)

Kara language (Central African Republic and Sudan) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8372.5]
 UF Fer language
 Kara language [Former heading]
 Yama language
 Yamegi language
 BT Bongo-Bagirmi languages
 Central African Republic—Languages
 Sudan—Languages

Kara language (Papua New Guinea)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lemakot language
 Lemusmus language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages

Kara Osman-oglu family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kara Osman Oglu family
 Kara Osman Ogullari family

Kara Osman Oglu family
 USE Kara Osman-oglu family

Kara Osman Ogullari family
 USE Kara Osman-oglu family

Kara Sea
 USE Kara Sea (Russia)

Kara Sea (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kara Sea (Russia)

Kara Sea (Russia)
 UF Kara Sea [Former heading]
 Kara Sea (R.S.F.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 Karskoe more (Russia)
 Karskoye more (Russia)
 BT Arctic Ocean

Kara Shahr Oasis (China)
 UF Qara Shahr Oasis (China)
 Yenchu Oasis (China)
 Yenki Oasis (China)
 BT Oases—China

Kara Site (Iran)
 USE Kara Tepe (Iran)

Kara Su River (Bulgaria and Greece)
 USE Mesta River (Bulgaria and Greece)

Kara-Su River (Bulgaria and Greece)
 USE Struma River (Bulgaria and Greece)

Kara-Tau (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 USE Kara-Tau (Kazakhstan)

Kara-Tau (Kazakhstan)
 UF Kara-Tau (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 Kara-Tau (Kazakhstan)
 [Former heading]
 Karatau (Kazakhstan)
 BT Mountains—Kazakhstan

Kara-Tau (Kazakhstan)
 USE Kara-Tau (Kazakhstan)

Kara Tepe (Iran)
 UF Kara Site (Iran)
 BT Iran—Antiquities

Kara-Tepe Site (Uzbekistan)
 BT Uzbekistan—Antiquities

Karababa Basin (Turkey)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Turkey

Karabaş dog
 USE Anatolian shepherd dog

Karabash dog
 USE Anatolian shepherd dog

Karabiner 98 kurz (Rifle)
 USE Mauser K98k rifle

Karaboro, Eastern (African people)
 USE Karaboro (African people)

Karaboro, Western (African people)
 USE Karaboro (African people)

Karaboro (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eastern Karaboro (African people)
 Kama (African people)
 Kar (African people)
 Karaboro, Eastern (African people)
 Karaboro, Western (African people)
 Karakora (African people)
 Karama (African people)
 Kaye (African people)
 Koroma (African people)
 Western Karaboro (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
 Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
 Senufo (African people)

Karaboro language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kama language
 Karama language
 Koroma language
 BT Burkina Faso—Languages
 Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
 Gur languages

Karachaevs
 USE Karachay (Turkic people)

Karachaganak Oil Field (Kazakhstan)
 UF Karachaganak Oil Field (Kazakhstan)
 [Former heading]
 BT Oil fields—Kazakhstan

Karachaganak Oil Field (Kazakhstan)
 USE Karachaganak Oil Field (Kazakhstan)

Karachai language
 USE Karachay-Balkar language

Karachay (Turkic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karachaevs [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Caucasus
 Turkic peoples

Karachay authors
 USE Authors, Karachay

Karachay-Balkar folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Karachay-Balkar

Karachay-Balkar language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Balkar language [Former heading]
 Karachai language
 Karachay language
 [Former heading]
 Karatchai language
 BT Kuman languages
 Soviet Union—Languages

Karachay epic literature
 USE Epic literature, Karachay

Karachay folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Karachay

Karachay language
 USE Karachay-Balkar language

Karachay literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Soviet literature
 NT Epic literature, Karachay
 Karachay poetry

Karachay poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Karachay literature
 NT Folk poetry, Karachay

Karachi Hijacking Incident, 1986
 USE Pan Am Flight 073 Hijacking Incident, 1986

Karadagskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Ukraine)
 USE Karadags'kyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)

Karadagskii zapovednik (Ukraine)
 USE Karadags'kyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)

Karadagsky Preserve (Ukraine)
 USE Karadags'kyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)

Karadags'kyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
 UF Kara-Dag Nature Reserve (Ukraine)
 Karadagskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Ukraine)
 Karadagskii zapovednik (Ukraine)
 Karadagsky Preserve (Ukraine)
 Karadahs'kyi derzhavnyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
 Karadahs'kyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
 [Former heading]
 Karadaz'kyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
 BT National parks and reserves—Ukraine
 Natural areas—Ukraine

Karadahs'kyi derzhavnyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
 USE Karadags'kyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)

Karadahs'kyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
 USE Karadags'kyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)

Karadaz'kyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
 USE Karadags'kyi zapovidnyk (Ukraine)

Karadeniz
 USE Black Sea

Karadeniz Boğazi (Turkey)
 USE Bosphorus (Turkey)

Karadordeva zvezda sa mačevima
 BT Decorations of honor—Yugoslavia

Karadordević dynasty
 USE Karageorgević dynasty

Karadza Indians
 USE Caraja Indians

Karadza language
 USE Caraja language

Karadžić family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Karafuto dogs (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sakhalin dogs
 BT Dog breeds
 Sled dogs

Karagas language
 USE Tofa language

Karagasi
 USE Karagasses
Karagasses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karagasi
 BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
 Karagassian language
 USE Tofa language
 Karageorgević, House of
 USE Karageorgević dynasty
Karageorgević dynasty (*Not Subd Geog*)
[DR1958.K]
 UF Karadordević dynasty
 Karageorgević, House of
 BT Serbia—Kings and rulers
Karageorgiadēs family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Karagunl (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Black Capes (Greek people)
 Karankounēdes
 BT Ethnology—Greece
 Karagwe (African people)
 USE Nyambo (African people)
 Karagwe language
 USE Nyambo language
 Karahashi Iseki (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)
 USE Karahashi Site (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)
Karahashi Site (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)
 UF Karahashi Iseki (Ōtsu-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Karai language
 USE Anem language
 Kara'im
 USE Karaites
Karaim language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karaitic dialects *[Former heading]*
 Karaitic language
 BT Jews—Languages
 Kuman languages
 Soviet Union—Languages
 Karaim proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Karaim
 Karaism
 USE Karaites
Karaite law
 UF Law, Karaite
 BT Jewish law
 NT Divorce (Karaite law)
 Marriage (Karaite law)
 Karaite manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Karaite
Karaites (*May Subd Geog*)
[BM185-BM185.4]
 Here are entered works on the Jewish sect known as Karaites and works on its adherents as a class of persons.
 UF Ba'ale Mikra
 Ba'alei Mikra
 Bene Mikra
 Benei Mikra
 Kara'im
 Karaism
 Karaitism
 BT Jewish sects
 NT Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen (Karaites)
 — Liturgy
 — Texts
Karaites (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
 Karaitic dialects
 USE Karaim language
 Karaitic language
 USE Karaim language
Karaitic literature
[BM185]
 Karaitism
 USE Karaites
 Karajá Indians
 USE Caraja Indians
Karajan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Karakachani
 USE Sarakatsans

Karakalpaks (Turkic people)
 USE Kara-Kalpaks (Turkic people)
Karakāttam (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1796.K36]
 BT Folk dancing, Indic
 Karakhoto (Extinct city)
 USE Khara Khoto (Extinct city)
 Karako Iseki (Tawaramoto-chō, Japan)
 USE Karako Kagi Site (Tawaramoto-chō, Japan)
 Karako Kagi Iseki (Tawaramoto-chō, Japan)
 USE Karako Kagi Site (Tawaramoto-chō, Japan)
Karako Kagi Site (Tawaramoto-chō, Japan)
 UF Karako Iseki (Tawaramoto-chō, Japan)
 Karako Kagi Iseki (Tawaramoto-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Karakora (African people)
 USE Karaboro (African people)
Karakoram Highway (China and Pakistan)
 UF K'a-la-k'un-lun kung lu (China and Pakistan)
 Kalakunlu Gonglu (China and Pakistan)
 Karakoram Highway (Pakistan)
[Former heading]
 Karakorum Highway (Pakistan)
[Former heading]
 BT Roads—China
 Roads—Pakistan
 Karakoram Highway (Pakistan)
 USE Karakoram Highway (China and Pakistan)
Karakoram Range
 UF Karakorum Range
 Muztagh-Karakoram
 BT Mountains—Asia
 NT Gasherbrum I (Pakistan)
 Haramosh (Pakistan)
 K2 (Pakistan : Mountain)
 Mango Guser Range (Pakistan)
 Masherbrum Peak (Pakistan)
 Mustagh Tower (Pakistan)
 Saser Kangri (India)
 Karakorum Highway (Pakistan)
 USE Karakoram Highway (China and Pakistan)
Karakorum Range
 USE Karakoram Range
Karakoyunlu (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS27.5]
 UF Kara Koyunlu
 Qara Qoyunlus
 BT Ethnology—Asia
 Turkmen
Karakul sheep (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF373.K3]
 BT Sheep breeds
Karakul sheep industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sheep industry
 Karakumskij kanal (Turkmenistan)
 USE Kara-Kum Canal (Turkmenistan)
 Karakumskij kanal im. V.I. Lenina (Turkmenistan)
 USE Kara-Kum Canal (Turkmenistan)
 Karakumskij kanal (Turkmenistan)
 USE Kara-Kum Canal (Turkmenistan)
 Karakumy (Turkmenistan)
 USE Kara Kum (Turkmenistan)
 Karam language
 USE Kalam language
 Karama (African people)
 USE Karaboro (African people)
 Karamojong (African people)
 Karama language
 USE Karaboro language
Karāmāh (Jordan), Battle of, 1968
 UF al Karāmāh, Jordan, Battle of, 1968
[Former heading]
 BT Jordan—History

Karamanli family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Karamba-Kambegl (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Maring (Papua New Guinea people)
Karamojong (African people)
(May Subd Geog)
[DT433.245.K35 (Uganda)]
 UF Karama (African people)
 Karimajong (African people)
 Karimojong (African people)
 Ngakarimongjong (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Kenya
 Ethnology—Uganda
 Karamojong folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Karamojong
Karamojong language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Akarimjong language
[Former heading]
 Karimojong language
 BT Nilo-Hamitic languages
 Teso language
 Uganda—Languages
 Karamojong women
 USE Women, Karamojong
Karamzin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Karan Kayasths
 USE Karana Kayasths
 Kara language
 USE Angas language
 Karana (Ancient city)
 USE Karana (Extinct city)
Karana (Extinct city)
 UF Karana (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
 Rimah, Tall al- (Iraq)
 Tall al-Rimah (Iraq)
 Tell el-Rimah (Iraq)
 BT Extinct cities—Iraq
 Iraq—Antiquities
Karana Kayasths (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.K198]
 UF Karan Kayasths
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 Kayasths
 Karanč Mountain (Hungary)
 USE Karancs Mountain (Hungary)
Karancs Mountain (Hungary)
 UF Karanč Mountain (Hungary)
 BT Mountains—Hungary
 Karang (African people)
 USE Angas (African people)
Karang language (Cameroon)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Cameroon—Languages
 Niger-Congo languages
 Karang language (Nigeria)
 USE Angas language
Karanga (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT2913.K38]
 UF Wakaranga (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Zimbabwe
 Shona (African people)
 — Kings and rulers
Karanga language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bantu languages
 Zimbabwe—Languages
 Karanga mythology
 USE Mythology, Karanga
 Karanga philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Karanga
 Karanga women
 USE Women, Karanga
 Karani language
 USE Guarani language
 Karanis (Egypt)
 USE Karanis (Extinct city)
Karanis (Extinct city)
 UF Karanis (Egypt) *[Former heading]*
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Egypt

- Karankawa Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.K26]
 UF Carancahua Indians
 Clamcoët Indians
 Karankawan Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Texas
- Karankawan Indians**
 USE Karankawa Indians
- Karankounêdes**
 USE Karaguni
- Karanovo culture**
 USE Starčevo culture
- Karanovo Site (Bulgaria)**
 UF Tell Karanovo (Bulgaria)
 BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
- Karao language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karaw language
 BT Philippine languages
 Philippines—Languages
- Karaoke** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Popular music
 Recorded accompaniments
- Karapana Indians**
 USE Carapana Indians
- Karapana language** (Tucanoan)
 USE Carapana language (Tucanoan)
- Karapano Indians**
 USE Carapana Indians
- Karapano language** (Tucanoan)
 USE Carapana language (Tucanoan)
- Karapapaks (Turkic people)**
(May Subd Geog)
[DS27.54]
 BT Ethnology—Azerbaijan
 Turkic peoples
- Kārāra (Bangladesh people)**
 USE Kārāra (Bangladeshi people)
- Kārāra (Bangladeshi people)**
(May Subd Geog)
[DS393.83.K37]
 UF Kārāra (Bangladesh people)
[Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Bangladesh
- Karasawa Site (Japan)**
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Karastofānov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Karasujō (Okayama-shi, Japan)**
 USE Okayamajō (Okayama-shi, Japan)
- Karat camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TR263.K]
 BT Cameras
- Karata language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Andi languages
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
- Karatau (Kazakhstan)**
 USE Kara-Tau (Kazakhstan)
- Karatchai language**
 USE Karachay-Balkar language
- Karate** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1114.3]
 UF Tang soo do
 BT Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental
 Judo
 Kung fu
 NT Sai
 Tae kwon do
 — Accidents and injuries
 USE Karate injuries
 — Kicking (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kicking in karate
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Rules
 [GV1114.3]
 — Training (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Physical education and training
- Karate (African people)**
 USE Konso (African people)
- Karate for children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1114.32]
 BT Sports for children
 — Training (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Physical education and training**
- Karate in motion pictures**
 BT Motion pictures
- Karate injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Injuries, Karate
 Karate—Accidents and injuries
[Former heading]
 BT Hand-to-hand fighting injuries
- Karate weapons**
 USE Martial arts weapons
- Karateists**
 USE Martial artists
- Karateka**
 USE Martial artists
- Karatepe (Ancient city)**
 USE Karatepe Site (Turkey)
- Karatepe Site (Turkey)**
 UF Karatepe (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
 BT Turkey—Antiquities
- Karatsu pottery**
 UF Kokaratsu pottery
 Pottery, Karatsu
 BT Pottery, Japanese
 NT Agano pottery
 Takatori pottery
- Karav (The Hebrew word)**
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
 RT Krb (The Hebrew root)
- Karavanke (Austria and Slovenia)**
 USE Karawanken (Austria and Slovenia)
- Karavanški Cestni Predor (Austria and Slovenia)**
 USE Karawanken Strassentunnel (Austria and Slovenia)
- Karavas**
 BT Caste—Sri Lanka
- Karaw language**
 USE Karao language
- Karawa language (Australia)**
 USE Garawa language
- Karawanken (Austria and Slovenia)**
 UF Caravanca Mons (Austria and Slovenia)
 Caravanche (Austria and Slovenia)
 Karavanke (Austria and Slovenia)
 Karawanken Mountains (Austria and Slovenia)
 BT Alps, Eastern
 Mountains—Austria
 Mountains—Slovenia
- Karawanken Highway Tunnel (Austria and Slovenia)**
 USE Karawanken Strassentunnel (Austria and Slovenia)
- Karawanken Motorway Tunnel (Austria and Slovenia)**
 USE Karawanken Strassentunnel (Austria and Slovenia)
- Karawanken Mountains (Austria and Slovenia)**
 USE Karawanken (Austria and Slovenia)
- Karawanken Road Tunnel (Austria and Slovenia)**
 USE Karawanken Strassentunnel (Austria and Slovenia)
- Karawanken Strassentunnel (Austria and Slovenia)**
 UF Karavanški Cestni Predor (Austria and Slovenia)
 Karawanken Highway Tunnel (Austria and Slovenia)
 Karawanken Motorway Tunnel (Austria and Slovenia)
 Karawanken Road Tunnel (Austria and Slovenia)
 BT Tunnels—Austria
 Tunnels—Slovenia
- Karay-a language**
 USE Kinaray-a language
- Karaya Indians**
 USE Caraja Indians
- Karaya language**
 USE Caraja language
- Karbala' (Iraq), Battle of, 680**
 BT Husayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680—Death and burial
 — Anniversaries, etc.
 NT Tenth of Muḥarram
- Karbala' (Iraq), Battle of, 680, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kärberget (Sweden)**
 USE Falu Mine (Sweden)
- Karbi (Australian people)**
 USE Kabikabi (Australian people)
- Karbi language**
 USE Mikir language
- Karbīs (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.K198]
 BT Ethnology—India
- Karch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Karcher family
 Kercher family
 RT Carriger family
 Karg family
 Karriker family
 Kershner family
- Karcher family**
 USE Karch family
- Karchi Island (Greece)**
 USE Khalki Island (Greece)
- Karcz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Karczewski family
- Karczewski family**
 USE Karcz family
- Kardak Adaları (Greece)**
 USE İmía Islands (Greece)
- Kardak Kayalıkları (Greece)**
 USE İmía Islands (Greece)
- Kardak Rocks (Greece)**
 USE İmía Islands (Greece)
- Kardon camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TR263.K]
 BT Cameras
 Leica camera
- Kardong family**
 USE Cardon family
- Kare (African people)**
 USE Mbũm (African people)
- Kare language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8374.K33]
 UF Akare language
 Bakare language
 Kari language
 BT Bantu languages
- Kare language (Sudan)**
 USE Toposa language
- Karearea**
 USE New Zealand falcon
- Karelius** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.P7]
 BT Pleuronectidae
 NT Kareius bicoloratus
- Kareius bicoloratus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.P7]
 BT Kareius
- Karek family**
 USE Carrick family
- Karelian arts**
 USE Arts, Karelian
- Karelian authors**
 USE Authors, Karelian
- Karelian ballads**
 USE Ballads, Karelian
- Karelian cookery**
 USE Cookery, Karelian
- Karelian elegiac poetry**
 USE Elegiac poetry, Karelian
- Karelian epic poetry**
 USE Epic poetry, Karelian
- Karelian folk dancing**
 USE Folk dancing, Karelian

- Karelian folk literature
USE Folk literature, Karelian
- Karelian folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Karelian
- Karelian folk songs
USE Folk songs, Karelian
- Karelian Isthmus (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Karelian Isthmus (Russia)
- Karelian Isthmus (Russia)**
UF Karelian Isthmus (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
Karelskanäset (Russia)
Karel'skiĭ peresheek (Russia)
Karel'skiy peresheyek (Russia)
Karjalan kannas (Russia)
BT Isthmuses—Russia (Federation)
- Karelian language (May Subd Geog)**
[PH501-PH509]
UF Karelian language
BT Baltic-Finnic languages
NT Ludic dialect
Olonets dialect
- Karelian literature (May Subd Geog)**
[PH508-PH509]
BT Finland—Literatures
Soviet literature
NT Folk literature, Karelian
Karelian poetry
Karelian prose literature
- Karelian poetry (May Subd Geog)**
BT Karelian literature
NT Elegiac poetry, Karelian
Epic poetry, Karelian
Folk poetry, Karelian
- Karelian poets
USE Poets, Karelian
- Karelian prose literature (May Subd Geog)**
BT Karelian literature
- Karelian proverbs
USE Proverbs, Karelian
- Karelian riddles
USE Riddles, Karelian
- Karelians (May Subd Geog)**
[DK34.K3 (Soviet Union)]
[DK511.K18 (Karelian A.S.S.R.)]
BT Ethnology—Soviet Union
Finno-Ugrians
- Karell family
USE Carroll family
- Karelskanäset (Russia)
USE Karelian Isthmus (Russia)
- Karel'skiĭ peresheek (Russia)
USE Karelian Isthmus (Russia)
- Karel'skiy peresheyek (Russia)
USE Karelian Isthmus (Russia)
- Karen, Pa'o dialect
USE Taungthu dialect
- Karen, Pa'o (Southeast Asian people)
USE Taungthu (Southeast Asian people)
- Karen (Fictitious character : Martin)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Brewer, Karen (Fictitious character)
Karen Brewer (Fictitious character)
- Karen (Southeast Asian people)**
(May Subd Geog)
[DS432.K2]
[DS528.2.K35]
UF Karens [Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Asia, Southeastern
NT Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
Padaung (Burmese people)
Pwo Karen (Southeast Asian people)
Sgaw Karen (Southeast Asian people)
Taungthu (Southeast Asian people)
— Ethnic identity
— Missions (May Subd Geog)
[BV3270-BV3271]
UF Missions to Karens
[Former heading]
Karen Brewer (Fictitious character)
USE Karen (Fictitious character : Martin)
- Karen Cady (Fictitious character)
USE Cady, Karen (Fictitious character)
- Karen Hightower (Fictitious character)
USE Bast (Fictitious character)
- Karen language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL4051-PL4054]
UF Pgho dialect
Sho dialect
BT Burma—Languages
Thailand—Languages
NT Kayah language
Pwo Karen dialect
Sgaw Karen dialect
Taungthu dialect
- Karen Nee language
USE Kayah language
- Karens**
USE Karen (Southeast Asian people)
- Kareol (Aerdenhout, Netherlands)**
BT Dwellings—Netherlands
- Kareti (African people)
USE Konso (African people)
- Karez
USE Qanats
- Karg family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Karge family
Karger family
RT Karch family
- Karge family
USE Karg family
- Karger family
USE Karg family
- Kargyudpa
USE Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)
- Karhade Vainyas (May Subd Geog)**
[DS432.K25]
BT Brahmins
Caste—India
Ethnology—India
- Kari (African people)
USE Mbum (African people)
- Kari (Plant)
USE Karri
- Kāri Gandaki River (Nepal)
USE Kāli River (Nepal)
- Kari language
USE Kare language
- Kariba, Lake (Zambia and Zimbabwe)**
UF Kariba Reservoir (Zambia and Zimbabwe)
Lake Kariba (Zambia and Zimbabwe)
BT Lakes—Zambia
Lakes—Zimbabwe
Reservoirs—Zambia
Reservoirs—Zimbabwe
- Kariba Reservoir (Zambia and Zimbabwe)
USE Kariba, Lake (Zambia and Zimbabwe)
- Karibe-Kuna language
USE Cuna language
- Karich family
USE Carrick family
- Karick family
USE Carrick family
- Karicofe family
USE Kiracofe family
- Karigites
USE Kharijites
- Karljini (Australian people)**
(May Subd Geog)
[DU125.K28]
BT Australian aborigines
Ethnology—Australia
- Karijona Indians
USE Carijona Indians
- Karik family
USE Carrick family
- Kariker family
USE Karriker family
- Kariko language
USE Tonkawa language
- Karimajong (African people)
USE Karamojong (African people)
- Karimata Strait (Indonesia)**
UF Selat Karimata (Indonesia)
Straat Karimata (Indonesia)
BT Straits—Indonesia
- Karimojong (African people)
USE Karamojong (African people)
- Karimojong language
USE Karamojong language
- Karimui language
USE Daribi language
- Karimukha (Hindu deity)
USE Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity)
- Kariña Indians
USE Carib Indians
- Kāring family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Kaaring family
- Karininkū memorialas Noril'ske (Noril'sk, Russia)**
BT War memorials—Russia (Federation)
- Karinthi family
USE Karinthy family
- Karinthy family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Karinthy family
- Karinya Indians
USE Carib Indians
- Kariot Island (Greece)
USE Ikaria Island (Greece)
- Karioti
USE Kariots
- Kariots (May Subd Geog)**
[DR64.2.K39]
UF Karioti
BT Ethnology—Bulgaria
- Kariphuna Indians
USE Black Carib Indians
- Karippāpparampil family (Not Subd Geog)**
Karipuna Creole dialect (May Subd Geog)
BT Brazil—Languages
Creole dialects, French—Brazil
- Kariri (Brazil)**
UF Cariri (Brazil)
Vale do Cariri (Brazil)
- Kariri Indians (May Subd Geog)**
[F2520.1.K4]
UF Cariri Indians
Kiriri Indians
Quipea Indians
BT Indians of South America—Brazil
NT Pancararu Indians
Sapuya Indians
- Kariri language (May Subd Geog)**
[PM6286-PM6289]
UF Cariri language
Kiriri language
Kiriri-Xoko language
Quipea language
Shoco language
Shocu language
Xukuru language
BT Brazil—Languages
Indians of South America—Brazil—Languages
- Kariri-Sapuya Indians
USE Sapuya Indians
- Kāris
USE Qanats
- Karisimbi (Rwanda and Congo)**
UF Karisimbi (Rwanda and Zaire)
[Former heading]
Karisimbi, Mount (Rwanda and Congo)
Karisimbra, Mount (Rwanda and Congo)
Mount Karisimbi (Rwanda and Congo)
Mount Karisimbra (Rwanda and Congo)
Volcan Karisimbi (Rwanda and Congo)

- BT Mountains—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Mountains—Rwanda
Virunga
Volcanoes—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Volcanoes—Rwanda
Karisimbi (Rwanda and Zaire)
USE Karisimbi (Rwanda and Congo)
Karisimbi, Mount (Rwanda and Congo)
USE Karisimbi (Rwanda and Congo)
Karisimbra, Mount (Rwanda and Congo)
USE Karisimbi (Rwanda and Congo)
Karite
USE Shea tree
Karite butter
USE Shea butter
Karité tree
USE Shea tree
Kariti
USE Shea tree
Karitiana language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Caritiana language
BT Brazil—Languages
Tupi languages
Kariwano Kaidō (Japan)
BT Roads—Japan
Kariwanodō (Japan)
USE Kameda Kaidō (Japan)
Kariyajō (Akō-shi, Japan)
USE Akōjō (Akō-shi, Japan)
Kariyasu Nonomiya Iseki (Tsubata-machi, Japan)
USE Kariyasu Nonomiya Site (Tsubata-machi, Japan)
Kariyasu Nonomiya Site (Tsubata-machi, Japan)
UF Kariyasu Nonomiya Iseki (Tsubata-machi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Kariz
USE Qanats
Karjalainen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Karjalan kannas (Russia)
USE Karelian Isthmus (Russia)
Karkaker family
USE Karriker family
Karkar language
USE Yuri language
Karkar-Yuri language
USE Yuri language
Karker family
USE Karriker family
Karkinorhynchidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7]
BT Neorhabdocoela
NT Karkinorhynchus
Karkinorhynchus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7]
BT Karkinorhynchidae
NT Karkinorhynchus tetragnathus
Karkinorhynchus tetragnathus
(*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7]
BT Karkinorhynchus
Kärkis (Nepalese people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS493.9.K37]
UF Lāmā Kärkis (Nepalese people)
Lāmākärkis (Nepalese people)
BT Caste—Nepal
Ethnology—Nepal
Karkloof Hills (South Africa)
BT Drakensberg Mountains
Mountains—South Africa
Karko language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4001.K34]
BT India—Languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
Karkom Mountain (Israel)
UF Geshur Mountain (Israel)
Har Geshur (Israel)
Har Karkom (Israel)
'Idayd Mountain (Israel)
'Ideid Mountain (Israel)
Jebel 'Idayd (Israel)
Jebel 'Ideid (Israel)
BT Mountains—Israel
Karkonoski National Park (Poland)
USE Karkonoski Park Narodowy (Poland)
Karkonoski Park Narodowy (Poland)
UF Karkonoski National Park (Poland)
Karkonosze National Park (Poland)
BT National parks and reserves—Poland
Karkonosze (Czech Republic and Poland)
USE Krkonoše (Czech Republic and Poland)
Karkonosze National Park (Poland)
USE Karkonoski Park Narodowy (Poland)
Karksi dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Estonia—Languages
Estonian language
Mulgi dialect
KARL (Expert systems)
UF Knowledge Acquisition and Representation Language (Expert systems)
BT Knowledge acquisition (Expert systems)
Knowledge representation (Information theory)
Karl Alberg (Fictitious character)
USE Alberg, Karl (Fictitious character)
Karl E. Mundt National Wildlife Refuge (S.D. and Neb.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nebraska
National parks and reserves—South Dakota
Wildlife refuges—Nebraska
Wildlife refuges—South Dakota
Karl-Ernst-Osthaus-Preis
BT Art—Awards
Karl family
USE Carl family
Karl Fischer technique
UF Karl Fischer titration
Titration, Karl Fischer
BT Volumetric analysis
Water—Analysis
Karl Fischer titration
USE Karl Fischer technique
Karl-Hofer-Preis
UF Hofer-Preis
BT Arts—Awards—Germany
Karl Johans Gate (Oslo, Norway)
UF Carl Johans Gate (Oslo, Norway)
BT Streets—Norway
Karl-Marx-Allee (Berlin, Germany)
UF Frankfurter Allee (Berlin, Germany)
Grosse Frankfurt Strasse (Berlin, Germany)
Stalinallee (Berlin, Germany)
BT Streets—Germany
Karl-Marx-Hof (Vienna, Austria)
BT Apartment houses—Austria
Karl-Theodor-Strasse (Hamburg, Germany)
BT Streets—Germany
Karle family
USE Carl family
Karleskint family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Karlfieldt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Karlidag (Cyprus)
USE Troodos Mountains (Cyprus)
Karlö (Finland)
USE Hailuoto Island (Finland)
Karlowitz, Peace of, 1699
USE Sremski Karlovci, Peace of, 1699
Karls-Platz (Vienna, Austria)
USE Karlsplatz (Vienna, Austria)
Karlsbad salt
[RK858.K2]
Karlsöarna (Sweden)
UF Bird Islets (Sweden)
Foulleholmene (Sweden)
BT Islands—Sweden
NT Stora Karlsö (Sweden : Island)
Karlson (Fictitious character)
USE Karlsson (Fictitious character)
Karlson on the roof (Fictitious character)
USE Karlsson (Fictitious character)
Karlsplatz (Vienna, Austria)
UF Karls-Platz (Vienna, Austria)
BT Plazas—Austria
Karlspreis
UF Aachener Karlspreis
Internationale Karlspreis der Stadt Aachen
Premio Carlomagno
BT Awards—Germany
Karlsruhe Castle (Karlsruhe, Germany)
USE Schloss Karlsruhe (Karlsruhe, Germany)
Karlsson (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Karlson (Fictitious character)
Karlson on the roof (Fictitious character)
Karlsson family
USE Carlson family
Karlsteppich (Tapestry)
UF Charlemagne tapestry
Philosophentepich (Tapestry)
BT Tapestry—Germany
Karlström family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Carlström family
Karlugh (Turkic people)
USE Karluk (Turkic people)
Karluk (Turkic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Karlugh (Turkic people)
Karluk [Former heading]
Khallukh (Turkic people)
Kharlukh (Turkic people)
Ko-lo-lu (Turkic people)
BT Ethnology—Asia, Central
Turkic peoples
Karluk Strait (Alaska)
USE Kupreanof Strait (Alaska)
Karluk Turkic languages
USE Turkic languages, Southeast
Karluk
USE Karluk (Turkic people)
Karlův most (Prague, Czech Republic)
USE Charles Bridge (Prague, Czech Republic)
Karma (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1045.K37 (Parapsychology)]
[BL2015.K3 (Indic religions)]
BT Parapsychology
Religion
NT Pretas (Buddhism)
Karma (Sect)
USE Kar-ma-pa (Sect)
Karma in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Karma-pa (Sect)
USE Kar-ma-pa (Sect)
Karma yoga
USE Yoga, Karma
Kármán equations
USE Von Kármán equations
Karmann Ghia automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Volkswagen automobiles
Karmathians
[BP195.K3]
UF Carmathians
Qarmathians
Karmathians in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Karmel (Israel)
USE Carmel, Mount (Israel)
Karmen
USE Carters

- Karmer family
USE Kerner family
- Karmi family
USE Carmi family
- Karṇa (Hindu mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mythology, Hindu
- Karṇa (Hindu mythology) in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Karnaphuli River (Bangladesh)
USE Karnaphuli River (Bangladesh)
- Karnaphuli River (Bangladesh)**
UF Karnaphuli River (Bangladesh)
BT Rivers—Bangladesh
- Karnata dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
USE Āraṇṇidya dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
- Karnata dynasty of Mithila and Nepal, ca. 1097-1325** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Karnatas of Mithila and Nepal, ca. 1097-1325
BT Nepal—Kings and rulers
- Karnatak (India)
USE Carnatic (India)
- Karnatak music
USE Music, Karnatic
- Karnatas of Mithila and Nepal, ca. 1097-1325
USE Karnata dynasty of Mithila and Nepal, ca. 1097-1325
- Karnatic (India)
USE Carnatic (India)
- Karnatic music
USE Music, Karnatic
- Karnatik (India)
USE Carnatic (India)
- Karner blue butterfly** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL561.L8 (Zoology)*)
UF Blue butterfly, Karner
Edwards' blue butterfly
Lycæides melissa samuelis
Orange-bordered blue butterfly
BT Melissa blue butterfly
- Karner family
USE Kerner family
- Karnische Alpen (Italy and Austria)
USE Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)
- Karns family
USE Carnes family
- Kärntner Strasse (Vienna, Austria)**
BT Streets—Austria
- Karo (Indonesian people)
USE Karo-Batak (Indonesian people)
- Karo-Batak
USE Karo-Batak (Indonesian people)
- Karo-Batak (Indonesian people)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Karo (Indonesian people)
Karo-Batak (*Former heading*)
BT Batak (Indonesian people)
Ethnology—Indonesia
NT Alas (Indonesian people)
—Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BV3365*)
UF Missions to Karo-Batak
(*Former heading*)
- Karo-Batak decoration and ornament
USE Decoration and ornament, Karo-Batak
- Karo-Batak dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PL5334*)
UF Karo dialect (Sumatra)
BT Batak language
NT Alas dialect
- Karo-Batak folk literature
USE Folk literature, Karo-Batak
- Karo-Batak folk songs
USE Folk songs, Karo-Batak
- Karo-Batak literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Indonesia—Literatures
NT Folk literature, Karo-Batak
Karo-Batak poetry
- Karo-Batak poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Karo-Batak literature
- Karo-Batak proverbs
USE Proverbs, Karo-Batak
- Karo dialect (Sumatra)
USE Karo-Batak dialect
- Karø family
USE Carøe family
- Karo language
USE Rawa language
- Karo language (Brazil)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Arara de Rondônia language
Arára do Jiparaná language
BT Brazil—Languages
Tupi languages
- Karok baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Baskets, Karok
BT Baskets—California
- Karok folk songs
USE Folk songs, Karok
- Karok Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*E99.K25*)
UF Karuk Indians
BT Indians of North America—California
- Karok language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PM1461*)
UF Cahroc language
Karuk language
Pehtsek language
Pehtsik language
Quoratean language
BT California—Languages
Hokan languages
- Karok mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mythology, Karok
- Karok women** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women, Karok
BT Women—United States
- Karol family
USE Kroll family
- Karolinen
USE Caroline Islands
- Karom (Game)
USE Caroms (Game)
- Karon (African people)
USE Felup (African people)
- Karoo (South Africa)
USE Karroo (South Africa)
- Karoo, Great (South Africa)
USE Great Karroo (South Africa)
- Karoo, Northern (South Africa)
USE Northern Karroo (South Africa)
- Karoo, Upper (South Africa)
USE Northern Karroo (South Africa)
- Karoo Supergroup
USE Karroo Supergroup
- Karoro
USE Southern black-backed gull
- Karp, Butch (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Butch Karp (Fictitious character)
- Karp family
USE Carp family
- Karpas Peninsula (Cyprus)
USE Karpas Peninsula (Cyprus)
- Karpas Peninsula (Cyprus)**
UF Karpas Peninsula (Cyprus)
Karpas Peninsula (Cyprus)
BT Peninsulas—Cyprus
- Karpathion Pélagos (Greece)
USE Karpathos Strait (Greece)
- Karpathos Island (Greece)**
UF Carpathos Island (Greece)
Carpathus Island (Greece)
Nísos Kápathos (Greece)
Scarpanto Island (Greece)
BT Dōdekanēsos (Greece)
Islands—Greece
- Karpathos Strait (Greece)**
UF Dhíavlos Karpáthou (Greece)
Karpathion Pélagos (Greece)
Scarpanto Strait (Greece)
Stenón Karpathon (Greece)
- BT Straits—Greece
- Karpatskiĭ gosudarstvennyiĭ zapovednik (Ukraine)
USE Karpats'kyĭ zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
- Karpatskiĭ Preserve (Ukraine)
USE Karpats'kyĭ zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
- Karpatskiĭ zapovednik (Ukraine)
USE Karpats'kyĭ zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
- Karpats'kyĭ derzhavnyiĭ zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
USE Karpats'kyĭ zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
- Karpats'kyĭ zapovidnyk (Ukraine)**
UF Carpathsky Preserve (Ukraine)
Karpatskiĭ gosudarstvennyiĭ zapovednik (Ukraine)
Karpatskiĭ Preserve (Ukraine)
Karpatskiĭ zapovednik (Ukraine)
(*Former heading*)
Karpats'kyĭ derzhavnyiĭ zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
- BT National parks and reserves—Ukraine
Natural areas—Ukraine
- Karpoš Uprising, Macedonia, 1689
USE Macedonia—History—Karpoš Uprising, 1689
- Karpošev ustanak, Macedonia, 1689
USE Macedonia—History—Karpoš Uprising, 1689
- Karpošovoto vostanie, Macedonia, 1689
USE Macedonia—History—Karpoš Uprising, 1689
- Karr family
USE Carr family
- Karramites** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Karrāmīyah
BT Islamic sects
- Karrāmīyah
USE Karramites
- Karrawar language
USE Garawa language
- Karre (African people)
USE Mbum (African people)
- Karre family
USE Carr family
- Karré language** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Adamawa languages
Chad—Languages
- Karrebaek Fjord (Denmark)**
BT Fjords—Denmark
- Karren** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*GB609.4*)
BT Karst
- Karrenni language
USE Kayah language
- Karrennyi language
USE Kayah language
- Karrer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Karri** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.M9 (Botany)*)
(*SD397.K27 (Forestry)*)
UF Eucalyptus diversicolor
(*Former heading*)
Kari (Plant)
Karri eucalyptus
Karri gum
BT Eucalyptus
- Karri eucalyptus
USE Karri
- Karri gum
USE Karri
- Karri tree
USE Paulownia tomentosa
- Karrick family
USE Carrick family

Karriker family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Caraker family
- Cariker family
- Carkar family
- Carker family
- Carriker family
- Kariker family
- Karkaker family
- Karker family
- Kearker family
- Kerker family
- Kiker family
- RT Carriger family
- Karch family
- Kershner family
- Karoo** (*South Africa*)
 - UF Karoo (*South Africa*)
 - BT Plateaus—*South Africa*
- Karoo, Great (*South Africa*)
 - USE Great Karroo (*South Africa*)
- Karoo, Little (*South Africa*)
 - USE Little Karroo (*South Africa*)
- Karoo, Northern (*South Africa*)
 - USE Northern Karroo (*South Africa*)
- Karoo Beds
 - USE Karroo Supergroup
- Karoo Series
 - USE Karroo Supergroup
- Karoo Supergroup**
 - UF Karroo Supergroup
 - Karoo Beds
 - Karoo Series
 - Karoo System
 - BT Groups (*Stratigraphy*)—*Africa, Southern*

- Karoo System
 - USE Karroo Supergroup

- Karsdorp family
 - USE Casdorph family

- Karskoe more (*Russia*)
 - USE Kara Sea (*Russia*)

- Karskoye more (*Russia*)
 - USE Kara Sea (*Russia*)

Karst (*Region*)

- UF Carso (*Region*)
- Dinaric Karst (*Region*)
- Karst (*Yugoslavia and Italy*)
 - Former heading*
- Kras (*Region*)
- BT Karst—*Balkan Peninsula*
- Karst—*Italy*
- Plateaus—*Balkan Peninsula*
- Plateaus—*Italy*
- Karst (*Yugoslavia and Italy*)
 - USE Karst (*Region*)
- Karst** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - GB599-GB609.2j*
 - BT Landforms
 - NT Karren
 - Polje (*Geomorphology*)
 - Sinkholes
 - *Research* (*May Subd Geog*)
 - *Law and legislation* (*May Subd Geog*)
 - *Balkan Peninsula*
 - NT Karst (*Region*)
 - *Czech Republic*
 - NT Český kras (*Czech Republic*)
 - Moravian Karst (*Czech Republic*)
 - *Czechoslovakia*
 - *Italy*
 - NT Karst (*Region*)
 - *Japan*
 - NT Akiyoshi Plateau (*Japan*)
 - Hirao Plateau (*Japan*)
 - *Yugoslavia*
- Karst Area (*Namibia*)
 - USE Karstland (*Namibia*)
- Karst bridge
 - USE Natural bridges

Karst family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Karst hydrology
 - USE Hydrology, Karst
- Karstland** (*Namibia*)
 - UF Karst Area (*Namibia*)
- Kart Hadasht (*Extinct city*)
 - USE Carthage (*Extinct city*)
- Kart racing
 - USE Karting
- Kartalinia (*Georgia*)
 - USE Kartlia (*Georgia*)
- Kartangarurru** (*Australian people*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Australian aborigines
 - Ethnology—*Australia*
- Kartause Cella Salutis**
 - *In art*
 - UF Kartause Cella Salutis in art
 - Former heading*

- Kartause Cella Salutis in art
 - USE Kartause Cella Salutis—*In art*

- Karteia (*Extinct city*)
 - USE Carteia (*Extinct city*)

- Karter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kaeter family
 - Käter family

- RT Carter family
- Karteros (*Extinct city*)
 - USE Amnisos (*Extinct city*)

- Karthabha** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BL1245.K29j*
 - BT Hindu sects

- Karthalinia (*Georgia*)
 - USE Kartlia (*Georgia*)

- Karthlia (*Georgia*)
 - USE Kartlia (*Georgia*)

- Karthveli
 - USE Georgians (*Transcaucasians*)

- Kartia** (*Game*)
 - GV1469.35.K37j*
 - BT Video games

- Karting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - GV1029.5j*
 - UF Go-cart racing
 - Go-Kart racing
 - Gocart racing
 - Kart racing

- BT Automobile racing
- NT Karts (*Midget cars*)
- *Rules*

- Kartlia** (*Georgia*)
 - UF Kartalinia (*Georgia*)
 - Karthalinia (*Georgia*)
 - Karthlia (*Georgia*)
 - Kartlia (*Georgian S.S.R.*)
 - Former heading*

- Kartlia (*Georgian S.S.R.*)
 - USE Kartlia (*Georgia*)

- Kartneer family
 - USE Kerner family

- Kartner family
 - USE Kerner family

- Karts** (*Midget cars*)
 - TL236.5j*
 - UF Automobiles, Midget
 - Go-Karts (*Midget cars*)
 - Midget cars

- BT Automobiles, Racing
- Karting

- Karttikeya** (*Hindu deity*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BL1225.K38j*
 - UF Kumāra (*Hindu deity*)
 - Skanda (*Hindu deity*)
 - BT Gods, Hindu

- Karttikeya** (*Hindu deity*) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Kartvelian languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF South Caucasian languages
 - BT Caucasian languages
 - NT Georgian language
 - Laz language

Mingrelian language**Svan language**

- Karubeike Nishi Iseki (*Kishiwada-shi, Japan*)
 - USE Karubeike Nishi Site (*Kishiwada-shi, Japan*)

- Karubeike Nishi Site** (*Kishiwada-shi, Japan*)
 - UF Karubeike Nishi Iseki (*Kishiwada-shi, Japan*)

- BT Japan—*Antiquities*

Karuk Indians**USE Karok Indians****Karuk language****USE Karok language****Karum Kanesh** (*Extinct city*)**USE Kanesh** (*Extinct city*)**Karumān****USE Kammājans****Karumāri** (*Hindu deity*) (*Not Subd Geog*)*BL1225.K39j***BT Gods, Hindu****Karumari Amman** (*Hindu deity*)*(Not Subd Geog)***BT Goddesses, Hindu****Karumba Basin****BT Sedimentary basins—Australia****Sedimentary basins—Oceania****Karun** (*Extinct city*)**USE Susa** (*Extinct city*)**Karunā****USE Compassion** (*Buddhism*)**Karuta** (*Game*)**USE Utagaruta** (*Game*)**Karutana Indians****USE Baniwa Indians****Kārvatn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Karwa language****USE Garawa language****Karwal** (*Indic people*) (*May Subd Geog*)**BT Ethnology—India****Karwin family****USE Karwinsky family****Karwinskia** (*May Subd Geog*)*QK495.R45* (*Botany*)**UF Coyotillo****BT Rhamnaceae****Karwinskia humboldtiana** (*May Subd Geog*)*QK495.R45* (*Botany*)*QP981.K37* (*Experimental**pharmacology*)**UF Humboldt coyotillo****BT Poisonous plants****Karwinsky family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**UF Karwin family****Karwisch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**UF Caerwisch family****Cahrwisch family****Carwisch family****Carwische family****Kahrwisch family****Karyokinesis***QH605j***UF Caryocinesis****Nuclear division** (*Cytology*)**BT Biology****Cell division****RT Chromosomes****Meiosis****NT Centrosomes****Mitosis****Karyometry***QH595j***UF Nuclear size measurements****BT Cell nuclei****Cytology—Technique****Histology—Technique****Karyotypes** (*May Subd Geog*)**BT Chromosomes****Cytotaxonomy****Genetics****RT Chromosome abnormalities****NT Plant karyotypes**

- Karzbach-Gebirge (Poland)
 USE Kaczawa Mountains (Poland)
- Kasa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Korean poetry
 — Women authors
- Kasa language
 USE Diola Kasa language
- Kasaan Bay** (Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska
- Kasaba dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kasava dialect
 BT Tamil language
- Kasagi Jizō Iseki** (Ichinomiya-chō, Japan)
 USE Kasagi Jizō Site (Ichinomiya-chō, Japan)
- Kasagi Jizō Site** (Ichinomiya-chō, Japan)
 UF Kasagi Jizō Iseki (Ichinomiya-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kasahara family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kasai family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kasai River** (Angola and Congo)
 UF Cassai River (Angola and Congo)
 Kasai River (Angola and Zaire)
[Former heading]
 Kassai River (Angola and Congo)
 BT Rivers—Angola
 Rivers—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Kasai River** (Angola and Zaire)
 USE Kasai River (Angola and Congo)
- Kasai River Valley** (Angola and Congo)
 UF Kasai River Valley (Angola and Zaire)
[Former heading]
 Kasai Valley (Angola and Congo)
 BT Valleys—Angola
 Valleys—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Kasai River Valley** (Angola and Zaire)
 USE Kasai River Valley (Angola and Congo)
- Kasai River Watershed** (Angola and Congo)
 UF Kasai River Watershed (Angola and Zaire)
[Former heading]
 BT Watersheds—Angola
 Watersheds—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Kasai River Watershed** (Angola and Zaire)
 USE Kasai River Watershed (Angola and Congo)
- Kasai Valley** (Angola and Congo)
 USE Kasai River Valley (Angola and Congo)
- Kasamai Iseki** (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 USE Kasamai Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
- Kasamai Site** (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 UF Kasamai Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kasamansa River** (Senegal)
 USE Casamance River (Senegal)
- Kasamanze River** (Senegal)
 USE Casamance River (Senegal)
- Kasanga** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT650.K36]
 UF Cassanga (African people)
 I-hadja (African people)
 Kasenga (African people)
 Kassanga (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
 Ethnology—Guinea-Bissau
- Kasava dialect
 USE Kasaba dialect
- Kaschemiri language
 USE Kashmiri language
- Kasegaluk Lagoon** (Alaska)
 BT Lagoons—Alaska
- Kasem** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT510.43.K37 (Ghana)]
- UF Awuna (African people)
 Binyime (African people)
 Gapershi (African people)
 Kasena (African people)
[Former heading]
 Kasene (African people)
 Kasem (African people)
 Kasomse (African people)
 Kasonbura (African people)
 Kassena (African people)
 Kasuna (African people)
 Kipirse (African people)
 Wulise (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
 Ethnology—Ghana
- Kasem language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kasena dialect *[Former heading]*
 Kasene language
 Kason Bura language
 Kason Fra language
 Kassena language
 BT Burkina Faso—Languages
 Ghana—Languages
 Grusi languages
 NT Nunuma dialect
- Kasem proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Kasem
- Kasena** (African people)
 USE Kasem (African people)
- Kasena dialect**
 USE Kasem language
- Kasene** (African people)
 USE Kasem (African people)
- Kasene language**
 USE Kasem language
- Kasenga** (African people)
 USE Kasanga (African people)
- Käsermann family**
 USE Kasserman family
- Kashaya Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indians of North America—California
 Pomo Indians
- Kashaya language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM1463]
 UF Russian River Pomoan language
 Southwestern Pomo language
 Southwestern Pomoan language
 BT California—Languages
 Pomo languages
- Kasher food**
 USE Kosher food
- Kasher food industry**
 USE Kosher food industry
- Kasher restaurants**
 USE Kosher restaurants
- Kashering of meat** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kashering of meat
 Meat—Kashering
 Salting of meat (Jewish law)
 BT Jews—Dietary laws
- Kashering of utensils** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Implements, utensils, etc.—Kashering
 Kashering of utensils
 BT Jews—Dietary laws
- Kashgai** (Turkic people)
 USE Qashqā'i (Turkic people)
- Kashgar language**
 USE Uighur language
- Kashgar-Yarkend dialect**
 USE Uighur language
- Kashimamae Iseki** (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 USE Kashimamae Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
- Kashimamae Site** (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 UF Kashimamae Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kashinawa Indians**
 USE Cashinawa Indians
- Kashinawa language**
 USE Cashinawa language
- Kashinawa Indians**
 USE Cashinawa Indians
- Kashinawa language
 USE Cashinawa language
- Kashiwabara family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kashka-Dar'ia** (Uzbekistan)
 USE Kashka Darya (Uzbekistan)
- Kashka Darya** (Uzbekistan)
 UF Kashka-Dar'ia (Uzbekistan)
 Kashkadar'ia (Uzbekistan)
 Qashqadarja (Uzbekistan)
 BT Rivers—Uzbekistan
- Kashkadar'ia** (Uzbekistan)
 USE Kashka Darya (Uzbekistan)
- Kashkai tribe**
 USE Qashqā'i (Turkic people)
- Kashkari language**
 USE Khovar language
- Kashkashok Mounds** (Syria)
 UF Kashkashok Sites (Syria)
 Tell Kashkashok (Syria)
 BT Mounds—Syria
 Syria—Antiquities
- Kashkashok Sites** (Syria)
 USE Kashkashok Mounds (Syria)
- Kashkin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kashmere goat**
 USE Kashmir goat
- Kashmir, Vale of** (India)
 UF Kashmir Valley (India)
 Vale of Kashmir (India)
 BT Valleys—India
- Kashmir** (Textile)
 USE Cashmere
- Kashmir goat** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF386.K37]
 UF Cashmere goat
 Kashmere goat
 Kashmiri goat
 Kel goat
 Pashmina goat
 BT Goat breeds
 NT Cashmere
- Kashmir in Ahmadiyya**
 USE Jammu and Kashmir (India) in Ahmadiyya
- Kashmir Śaivism** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1281.15-BL1281.1592]
 UF Kashmir Shaivism
 Kashmir Shivaism
 Kashmir Sivaism
 Kasmir Śaivism
 Kasmir Shaivism
 Śaivism, Kashmir
 Trika school
 BT Śaivism
 NT Krama
- Kashmir Shaivism**
 USE Kashmir Śaivism
- Kashmir Shivaism**
 USE Kashmir Śaivism
- Kashmir Sivaism**
 USE Kashmir Śaivism
- Kashmir Valley** (India)
 USE Kashmir, Vale of (India)
- Kashmir War, 1947-1949**
 USE India-Pakistan Conflict, 1947-1949
- Kashmiri Brahmins**
 USE Kashmiri Pandits
- Kashmiri cookery**
 USE Cookery, Kashmiri
- Kashmiri drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Kashmiri literature
 NT One-act plays, Kashmiri
- Kashmiri elegiac poetry**
 USE Elegiac poetry, Kashmiri
- Kashmiri fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Kashmiri literature
 NT Short stories, Kashmiri
- Kashmiri folk literature**
 USE Folk literature, Kashmiri
- Kashmiri folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Kashmiri

- Kashmiri goat**
USE Kashmir goat
- Kashmiri language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK7021-PK7029]
UF Cashmeere language
Cashmiri language
Kacmiri language
Kaschemiri language
Kašur language
Keshur language
BT Dardic languages
India—Languages
Pakistan—Languages
- **Alphabet**
NT Sarada alphabet
- **Dictionaries**
NT Picture dictionaries, Kashmiri
- Kashmiri literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK7031-PK7037]
BT Indic literature
Pakistani literature
NT Folk literature, Kashmiri
Kashmiri drama
Kashmiri fiction
Kashmiri poetry
- Kashmiri manuscripts**
USE Manuscripts, Kashmiri
- Kashmiri one-act plays**
USE One-act plays, Kashmiri
- Kashmiri Pandits** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.K27]
UF Kashmiri Brahmins
BT Brahmins
Caste—India
Ethnology—India
- Kashmiri philology**
- Kashmiri picture dictionaries**
USE Picture dictionaries, Kashmiri
- Kashmiri poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Kashmiri literature
NT Elegiac poetry, Kashmiri
Religious poetry, Kashmiri
Sufi poetry, Kashmiri
- Kashmiri poets**
USE Poets, Kashmiri
- Kashmiri proverbs**
USE Proverbs, Kashmiri
- Kashmiri religious poetry**
USE Religious poetry, Kashmiri
- Kashmiri short stories**
USE Short stories, Kashmiri
- Kashmiri songs**
USE Songs, Kashmiri
- Kashmiri Sufi poetry**
USE Sufi poetry, Kashmiri
- Kasho Island (Taiwan)**
USE Lü Island (Taiwan)
- Kashruth, Laws of**
USE Jews—Dietary laws
- Kashubes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DK4600.K34]
UF Kassubes
BT Ethnology—Poland
- Kashubian authors**
USE Authors, Kashubian
- Kashubian folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Kashubian
- Kashubian language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PG7901-PG7905]
UF Kashubian language
Kašube language
BT Lechitic languages
Slavic languages, Western
NT Slovincian dialect
- Kashubian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cassubian literature
Casubian literature
Kassubian literature
Kasubian literature
Kaszubian literature
BT Poland—Literatures
- NT Kashubian poetry
- Kashubian philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PG7901]
Kashubian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Kashubian literature
Kashubian poets
USE Poets, Kashubian
- Kashwa**
USE Huaynos
- Kashwitna (Alaska)**
- Kasidas**
USE Qasidas
- Kasidoridae**
USE Gibberichthyidae
- Kasidoroidae**
USE Gibberichthyidae
- Kasilah Site (Israel)**
USE Qasila Site (Israel)
- Kasinger family**
USE Kessinger family
- Kasingo (African people)**
USE Basikasingo (African people)
- Kasira language**
USE Irahutu language
- Kaska Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.K26]
BT Indians of North America—British Columbia
Indians of North America—Yukon Territory
Nahane Indians
- Kaskans**
[DS59.K3]
BT Ethnology—Turkey
Hittites
- Kaskaskia Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.K264]
BT Illinois Indians
Indians of North America—Middle West
— **Antiquities**
— **Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
— **Treaties**
BT Treaties
- Kaskaskia River (Ill.)**
BT Rivers—Illinois
- Kaskaskia River Valley (Ill.)**
BT Valleys—Illinois
- Kaskiha language**
USE Guana language
- Kasler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Kessler family
- Kasli cast-iron pavilion (Ironwork)**
USE Kaslinskii chugunnyi pavil'on (Ironwork)
- Kaslinskii chugunnyi pavil'on (Ironwork)**
UF Kasli cast-iron pavilion (Ironwork)
BT Ironwork—Russia (Federation)
- Kasm (African people)**
USE Kasem (African people)
- Kasmere Lake (Man.)**
BT Lakes—Manitoba
- Kasmir Saivism**
USE Kashmir Śaivism
- Kasmir Shaivism**
USE Kashmir Śaivism
- Kasomse (African people)**
USE Kasem (African people)
- Kason Bura language**
USE Kasem language
- Kason Fra language**
USE Kasem language
- Kasona**
USE Tusona
- Kasonbura (African people)**
USE Kasem (African people)
- Kasonke language**
USE Kassonke language
- Kasori Kaizuka (Chiba-shi, Japan)**
USE Kasori Shell Mounds (Chiba-shi, Japan)
- Kasori Shell Mounds (Chiba-shi, Japan)**
UF Kasori Kaizuka (Chiba-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Kitchen-middens—Japan
- Kasos Island (Greece)**
UF Caso Island (Greece)
Casus Island (Greece)
Nísos Kásos (Greece)
BT Dōdekanēsos (Greece)
Islands—Greece
- Kasos Strait (Greece)**
UF Kasou Dhiavlos (Greece)
Kasou Strait (Crete and Kásou Island, Greece) [Former heading]
Steno Kasou (Greece)
Stenon Kasou (Greece)
BT Straits—Greece
- Kasou Dhiavlos (Greece)**
USE Kasos Strait (Greece)
- Kasou Strait (Crete and Kásou Island, Greece)**
USE Kasos Strait (Greece)
- Kaspar family**
USE Casper family
- Kasparov theory**
USE KK-theory
- Kasper (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kasperl (Fictitious character)
Kasperle (Fictitious character)
- Kasper family**
USE Casper family
- Kasperl (Fictitious character)**
USE Kasper (Fictitious character)
- Kasperle (Fictitious character)**
USE Kasper (Fictitious character)
- Kaspi family**
USE Caspi family
- Kaspiiskoe more**
USE Caspian Sea
- Kaspy Mangy Oypaty (Kazakhstan and Russia)**
USE Caspian Sea Lowland (Kazakhstan and Russia)
- Kaspiyskoye more**
USE Caspian Sea
- Kasrapi Indians**
USE Shiriana Indians
- Kassai River (Angola and Congo)**
USE Kasai River (Angola and Congo)
- Kassanga (African people)**
USE Kasanga (African people)
- Kassel (Germany : Concentration camp)**
UF Aussenkommando Kassel (Germany : Concentration camp)
BT World War, 1939-1945—Concentration camps—Germany
- Kassel Castle (Kassel, Germany)**
USE Schloss Kassel (Kassel, Germany)
- Kassel-Wilhelmshöhe Bahnhof (Kassel, Germany)**
BT Railroad stations—Germany
- Kasseler Residenzschloss (Kassel, Germany)**
USE Schloss Kassel (Kassel, Germany)
- Kasseler Schloss (Kassel, Germany)**
USE Schloss Kassel (Kassel, Germany)
- Kassena (African people)**
USE Kasem (African people)
- Kassena language**
USE Kasem language
- Kassener family**
USE Kastner family
- Kasserman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Käsermann family
- Kassien family**
USE Kessin family
- Kassina** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E274]
UF Cassina (Amphibians)
Hylambates
Rothschildia
BT Rhacophoridae

- Kassina** (*Continued*)
 NT Kassina ingeri
Kassina ingeri (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E274]
 BT Kassina
 Kassiope (Mythical queen)
 USE Cassiope (Mythical queen)
 Kassiopeia (Mythical queen)
 USE Cassiope (Mythical queen)
Kassites
[DS73.4]
 Kassner family
 USE Kastner family
 Kasso language
 USE Kassonke language
 Kassod tree
 USE Cassia siamea
 Kasson family
 USE Casson family
 Kasson language
 USE Kassonke language
Kassonke language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kasonke language
 Kasso language
 Kasson language
 Khasonke language
 Khassonka language
 Khassonke language
 Xaasonke language
 Xasonke language
 BT Mali—Languages
 Mande languages
Kassopa (Extinct city)
 USE Kassope (Extinct city)
Kassope (Extinct city)
 UF Cassopaia (Extinct city)
 Kassopa (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
Kassr-el-Kebir, Battle of, 1578
[DP614]
[DT322]
 BT Morocco—History—1516-1830
Kassubes
 USE Kashubes
 Kassubia (Poland)
 USE Kaszuby (Poland)
 Kassubian literature
 USE Kashubian literature
Kast family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kastanas Site (Greece)
 UF Kastania Site (Greece)
 BT Greece—Antiquities
 Kastania Site (Greece)
 USE Kastanas Site (Greece)
Kastberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kasteel Buggenum (Grathem, Netherlands)
 USE Kasteel Groot Buggenum (Grathem, Netherlands)
Kasteel Cannenburgh (Epe, Netherlands)
 USE Kasteel de Cannenburch (Epe, Netherlands)
Kasteel de Cannenburch (Epe, Netherlands)
 UF Cannenburch Castle (Epe, Netherlands)
 Kasteel Cannenburgh (Epe, Netherlands)
 BT Castles—Netherlands
Kasteel Groot Buggenum (Grathem, Netherlands)
 UF Groot Buggenum Castle (Grathem, Netherlands)
 Kasteel Buggenum (Grathem, Netherlands)
 Oud-Bruggenum (Grathem, Netherlands)
 BT Castles—Netherlands
Kasteel Loevestein (Netherlands)
 USE Slot Loevestein (Netherlands)
Kasteel Rechteren (Dalfsen, Netherlands)
 UF Rechteren Castle (Dalfsen, Netherlands)
 BT Castles—Netherlands
Kasteel Rosendael (Arnhem, Netherlands)
 UF Rosendael (Arnhem, Netherlands)
 BT Castles—Netherlands
Kaštel Bay (Croatia)
 UF Kaštela Bay (Croatia)
[Former heading]
 Kaštelanski zaliv (Croatia)
 BT Bays—Croatia
 Kaštela Bay (Croatia)
 USE Kaštel Bay (Croatia)
 Kaštelanski zaliv (Croatia)
 USE Kaštel Bay (Croatia)
 Kastelholm Castle (Åland, Finland)
 USE Kastelholms slott (Åland, Finland)
Kastelholms slott (Åland, Finland)
 UF Kastelholm Castle (Åland, Finland)
 BT Castles—Finland
 Kastell Biriciana Site (Weissenburg in Bayern, Germany)
 USE Biriciana Site (Weissenburg in Bayern, Germany)
Kastellorizo Island (Greece)
[DF901.K29]
 UF Castellorizo Island (Greece)
 Castelrosso Island (Greece)
 Kastellorizon Island (Greece)
 Megisti (Greece)
 Nisos Megisti (Greece)
 BT Dōdekanēsos (Greece)
 Islands—Greece
 Kastellorizon Island (Greece)
 USE Kastellorizo Island (Greece)
 Kasten family
 USE Kastner family
 Kastenmeier United States Courthouse (Madison, Wis.)
 USE Robert W. Kastenmeier United States Courthouse (Madison, Wis.)
Kaster family
 USE Kastner family
Kasting family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kastl family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kastner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Casner family
 Cassner family
 Castner family
 Chostner family
 Coster family
 Costner family
 Kassener family
 Kassner family
 Kasten family
 Kaster family
 Kestner family
 RT Castor family
 Custer family
Kastor family
 USE Castor family
Kastritsa Rockshelter (Greece)
 BT Caves—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
Kástro (Antiparos Island, Greece)
 BT Castles—Greece
 Kastro Hagiou Geōrgiou Kephallēnias (Greece)
 USE Kastro tou Hagiou Geōrgiou (Greece)
Kastro Tigani Site (Samos, Greece)
 UF Tigani Castle Site (Samos, Greece)
 BT Greece—Antiquities
Kastro tou Hagiou Geōrgiou (Greece)
 UF Hagios Geōrgios Castle (Greece)
 Kastro Hagiou Geōrgiou Kephallēnias (Greece)
 Saint George's Castle (Greece)
 St. George's Castle (Greece)
 BT Castles—Greece
 Kastron Island (Greece)
 USE Chios Island (Greece)
 Kastron Khostion (Greece)
 USE Chorsiai (Extinct city)
Kastros Site (Cyprus)
 UF Cape Andreas-Kastros Site (Cyprus)
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
Kastrup family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Castrup family
 Kašube language
 USE Kashubian language
 Kasubian literature
 USE Kashubian literature
Kasuga Valley (Japan)
 UF Kasugadani (Japan)
 BT Valleys—Japan
 Kasugadani (Japan)
 USE Kasuga Valley (Japan)
Kasugai-shi (Japan)
 — History
 — — Bombardment, 1945
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan
 Kasugayama Castle (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
 USE Kasugayamajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
 Kasugayama Yōgai (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
 USE Kasugayamajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
Kasugayamajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
 UF Hachigaminejō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
 Kasugayama Castle (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
 Kasugayama Yōgai (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
 Kasumidai Iseki (Ōme-shi, Japan)
 USE Kasumidai Site (Ōme-shi, Japan)
Kasumidai Site (Ōme-shi, Japan)
 UF Kasumidai Iseki (Ōme-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Kasumiga Bay (Japan)
 USE Kasumigaura (Japan)
 Kasumigajō (Yamagata-shi, Japan)
 USE Yamagatajō (Yamagata-shi, Japan)
Kasumigaura (Japan)
 UF Kasumiga Bay (Japan)
 Nishi-ura (Japan)
 BT Lakes—Japan
 Kasuna (African people)
 USE Kasem (African people)
 Kašur language
 USE Kashmiri language
 Kaszubian literature
 USE Kashubian literature
Kaszuby (Poland)
 UF Kasubia (Poland)
 Pojezierze Kaszubskie (Poland)
Kat
 USE Qat
Kat Colorado (Fictitious character)
 USE Colorado, Kat (Fictitious character)
Kata (Disease)
 USE Peste des petits ruminants
Kata Tjuta National Park, Uluru- (N.T.)
 USE Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park (N.T.)
Katab (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Katab language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8374.K36]
 UF Atyap language
 Tyap language
 BT Nigeria—Languages
 Plateau languages (Nigeria)
 NT Kagoro dialect
Kataba Indians
 USE Catawba Indians
Kataba language
 USE Catawba language
Katabiramine Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 USE Katabiramine Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Katabiramine Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 UF Katabiramine Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Katabu
 USE Killekyatha
Katahbe language
 USE Catawba language

- Katahdin, Mount (Me.)**
 UF Mount Katahdin (Me.)
 Mount Ktaadn (Me.)
 BT Mountains—Maine
- Katai language**
 USE Bashgali language
- Kataka Indians**
 USE Kiowa Apache Indians
- Katal (Indic people)**
 USE Noatia (Indic people)
- Katam**
 USE Ghatam
- Katana DA20 (Training plane)**
(Not Subd Geog)
[TL686.D]
 UF DA20 Katana (Training plane)
 Diamond Katana DA20 (Training plane)
 BT Training planes
- Katanga (Congo)**
 —History
[DT665.K3]
- Katanga language**
 USE Luba-Katanga language
- Katanganese Invasion, Congo, 1977**
 USE Congo (Democratic Republic)—History—Shaba Invasion, 1977
- Katans**
 USE Ulladans
- Katanska buna, Šabac, Serbia, 1844**
 USE Šabac (Serbia)—History—Uprising, 1844
- Kataoka family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kataribe (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Oral tradition—Japan
- Katarimono**
 BT Monologues with music
 Music—Japan
 NT Sekkyō jōruri
- Katarkalai language**
 USE Wotapuri-Katarqalai language
- Katarqalai language**
 USE Wotapuri-Katarqalai language
- Katathermometer**
 BT Thermometers
- Katatonía**
 USE Catatonia
- Katausan (Taiwan people)**
 USE Paiwan (Taiwan people)
- Katausan language**
 USE Paiwan language
- Katawa (African people)**
 USE Ebira (African people)
- Katawa language**
 USE Ebira language
- Katayama disease**
 USE Schistosomiasis
- Katayama family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Katchina dolls**
 USE Kachina dolls
- Katchinas**
 USE Kachinas
- Katchokue language**
 USE Chokwe language
- Katchung, Oil of**
 USE Peanut oil
- Katcina dolls**
 USE Kachina dolls
- Katcinas**
 USE Kachinas
- Kate (Fictitious character : Baker)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Kate Ardleigh (Fictitious character)**
 USE Sheridan, Kate (Fictitious character)
- Kate Austen (Fictitious character)**
 USE Austen, Kate (Fictitious character)
- Kate Baer (Fictitious character)**
 USE Baer, Kate (Fictitious character)
- Kate Brannigan (Fictitious character)**
 USE Brannigan, Kate (Fictitious character)
- Kate Delafield (Fictitious character)**
 USE Delafield, Kate (Fictitious character)
- Kate family**
 USE Cates family
- Kate Fansler (Fictitious character)**
 USE Fansler, Kate (Fictitious character)
- Kate Henry (Fictitious character)**
 USE Henry, Katherine (Fictitious character)
- Kate Ivory (Fictitious character)**
 USE Ivory, Kate (Fictitious character)
- Kate Jasper (Fictitious character)**
 USE Jasper, Kate (Fictitious character)
- Kate Kincaid Mulcay (Fictitious character)**
 USE Mulcay, Kate (Fictitious character)
- Kate Kinsella (Fictitious character)**
 USE Kinsella, Kate (Fictitious character)
- Kâte language (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Finisterre-Huon languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Kate Maddox (Fictitious character)**
 USE Maddox, Kate (Fictitious character)
- Kate Martinelli (Fictitious character)**
 USE Martinelli, Kate (Fictitious character)
- Kate Millholland (Fictitious character)**
 USE Millholland, Kate (Fictitious character)
- Kate Mulcay (Fictitious character)**
 USE Mulcay, Kate (Fictitious character)
- Kate Sheridan (Fictitious character)**
 USE Sheridan, Kate (Fictitious character)
- Kate Shugak (Fictitious character)**
 USE Shugak, Kate (Fictitious character)
- Katekelayi Hill (Congo)**
 UF Katekelayi Hill (Zaire)
[Former heading]
 BT Mountains—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Katekelayi Hill (Zaire)**
 USE Katekelayi Hill (Congo)
- Katelin family**
 USE Catlin family
- Katemfé**
 USE Thaumatooccus daniellii
- Käter family**
 USE Karter family
- Katera Indians**
 USE Tutelo Indians
- Katera language**
 USE Tutelo language
- Kates family**
 USE Cates family
- Kathak (Dance) (May Subd Geog)**
[GV1796.K38]
 BT Dance
- Kathakali**
[PN2884.5.K36]
- Kathakali plays (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Malayalam drama
- Katharina (Mollusks) (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Mopaliidae
 NT Black katy
- Katharina tunicata**
 USE Black katy
- Katharine (Name)**
 USE Katherine (Name)
- Katharine Ordway Preserve (Fla.)**
 USE Katharine Ordway Preserve-Carl Swisher Memorial Sanctuary (Fla.)
- Katharine Ordway Preserve-Carl Swisher Memorial Sanctuary (Fla.)**
 UF Carl S. Swisher Memorial Sanctuary (Fla.)
 Carl Swisher Memorial Sanctuary (Fla.)
 Katharine Ordway Preserve (Fla.)
 Katharine Ordway Preserve-Swisher Memorial Sanctuary (Fla.)
 Ordway Preserve (Fla.)
 Ordway-Swisher Preserve (Fla.)
 Ordway-Swisher Tract (Fla.)
 Swisher Memorial Sanctuary (Fla.)
- BT Memorials—Florida**
 Wildlife refuges—Florida
- Katharine Ordway Preserve-Swisher Memorial Sanctuary (Fla.)**
 USE Katharine Ordway Preserve-Carl Swisher Memorial Sanctuary (Fla.)
- Katharyn (Name)**
 USE Katherine (Name)
- Kathcart family**
 USE Cathcart family
- Käthe-Kollwitz-Preis**
 UF Kollwitz-Preis
 BT Art—Awards—Germany
- Katherine (Name)**
 UF Catharine (Name)
 Catherine (Name)
 Katharine (Name)
 Katharyn (Name)
 Kathryn (Name)
 BT Names, Personal
- Katherine Gorge National Park (N.T.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Katherine Henry (Fictitious character)**
 USE Henry, Katherine (Fictitious character)
- Katherine Lake (Wis.)**
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Katherman family**
 USE Ketterman family
- Kathiri (Arab tribe) (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Yemen
- Kathlamet dialect**
 USE Cathlamet dialect
- Kathleen Mallory (Fictitious character)**
 USE Mallory, Kathleen (Fictitious character)
- Kathmandu Valley (Nepal)**
 UF Central Nepal Valley (Nepal)
 Central Valley (Nepal)
 Katmandu Valley (Nepal)
 Nepal Valley (Nepal)
 BT Valleys—Nepal
- Mythology (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kathodi (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DS432.K28]
 UF Katkari (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 India—Scheduled tribes
- Kathrens family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Catheron family
- Kathryn (Name)**
 USE Katherine (Name)
- Kathryn Irene Glascock Poetry Prize**
 UF Glascock Prize
 BT Literary prizes—United States
- Kathryn Janeway (Fictitious character)**
 USE Janeway, Kathryn (Fictitious character)
- Kathryn Mackay (Fictitious character)**
 USE Mackay, Kathryn (Fictitious character)
- Kathryn Sheridan (Fictitious character)**
 USE Sheridan, Kate (Fictitious character)
- Kathryn Swinbrooke (Fictitious character)**
 USE Swinbrooke, Kathryn (Fictitious character)
- Kathy Mallory (Fictitious character)**
 USE Mallory, Kathleen (Fictitious character)
- Kati language**
 USE Bashgali language
- Katie Woodencloak (Legendary character)**
 USE Cinderella (Legendary character)
- Katingan language (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
- Katio Indians**
 USE Catio Indians
- Katio language**
 USE Catio language
- Katkari (Indic people)**
 USE Kathodi (Indic people)

- Katlun family
 USE Catlin family
- Katlun family
 USE Catlin family
- Katmai, Mount (Alaska)**
 UF Mount Katmai (Alaska)
 Mt. Katmai (Alaska)
 BT Mountains—Alaska
- Katmai National Monument (Alaska)
 USE Katmai National Park and Preserve (Alaska)
- Katmai National Park and Preserve (Alaska)**
 UF Katmai National Monument (Alaska)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
- Katmandu Valley (Nepal)
 USE Kathmandu Valley (Nepal)
- Katō family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kato Indians (May Subd Geog)**
 [E99.K267]
 BT Athapaskan Indians
 Indians of North America—California
- Kato language (May Subd Geog)**
 [PM1481]
 UF Cahto language
 Tlokeang language
 BT California—Languages
 RT Athapaskan languages
- Kato language (Tibeto-Burman)
 USE Kadu language
- Katoba (African people)
 USE Mambila (African people)
- Katōbushi**
 BT Jōruri
 Monologues with music (Shamisen)
- Katoline River (Va.)
 USE Catoctin Creek (Va.)
- Katongo Site (Congo)**
 UF Katongo Site (Zaire)
 [Former heading]
 BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—Antiquities
- Katongo Site (Zaire)
 USE Katongo Site (Congo)
- Katori family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Katrine, Loch (Scotland)**
 UF Loch Katrine (Scotland)
 BT Lakes—Scotland
- Kats family**
 USE Katz family
- Katsch family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Von Katsch family
 RT Katz family
- Katsinas**
 USE Kachinas
- Katsiv family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Kacew family
 Kaciff family
 Kaciw family
 Katzew family
 Katzif family
 Katziw family
 RT Kite family
- Katsukawa School**
 BT Color prints, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
 Painting, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
 Ukiyoe
- Katsuki Iseki (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
 USE Katsuki Site (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
- Katsuki Site (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)**
 UF Katsuki Iseki (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
 Moto Katsuki Yūbinkyoku Iseki (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Katsura Imperial Villa (Kyoto, Japan)
 USE Katsura Rikyū (Kyoto, Japan)
- Katsura Rikyū (Kyoto, Japan)**
 UF Katsura Imperial Villa (Kyoto, Japan)
 BT Palaces—Japan
 Suburban homes—Japan
- Katsuragawa family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Katsuragi Mountain (Japan)**
 UF Katsuragi-san (Japan)
 Katsuragi-yama (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
- Katsuragi-san (Japan)
 USE Katsuragi Mountain (Japan)
- Katsuragi-yama (Japan)
 USE Katsuragi Mountain (Japan)
- Katsusaka Iseki (Sagami-hara-shi, Japan)
 USE Katsusaka Site (Sagami-hara-shi, Japan)
- Katsusaka Site (Sagami-hara-shi, Japan)**
 UF Katsusaka Iseki (Sagami-hara-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Katsushika School**
 UF Hokusai School
 BT Color prints, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
 Painting, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
 Ukiyoe
- Katsuwonidae
 USE Scombridae
- Katsuwonus (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL638.S35 (Zoology)]
 BT Scombridae
 NT Skipjack tuna
- Katsuwonus pelamis
 USE Skipjack tuna
- Katsuyamatate Ato (Kaminokuni-chō, Japan)
 USE Katsuyamatate Site (Kaminokuni-chō, Japan)
- Katsuyamatate Site (Kaminokuni-chō, Japan)**
 UF Katsuyamatate Ato (Kaminokuni-chō, Japan)
 Wakitate Ato (Kaminokuni-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Katt family
 USE Katz family
- Kattalans
 USE Ulladans
- Kattang language (May Subd Geog)**
 [PL7101.K]
 UF Kutthung language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
- Katte family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Von Katte family
- Kattegat (Denmark and Sweden)**
 UF Kattegat (Denmark and Sweden)
 BT Straits—Denmark
 Straits—Sweden
- Kattermann family
 USE Ketterman family
- Katts family
 USE Katz family
- Katzen-Elin-Boygen family
 USE Katzenellenbogen family
- Katu (Southeast Asian people)**
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Attouat (Southeast Asian people)
 Cao (Southeast Asian people)
 Kado (Southeast Asian people)
 Kao (Southeast Asian people)
 Khat (Southeast Asian people)
 Nguon Ta (Southeast Asian people)
 Phuong Katu (Southeast Asian people)
 Teu (Southeast Asian people)
 Thap (Southeast Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—Laos
 Ethnology—Vietnam
- Katu language (May Subd Geog)**
 [PL4351.K38]
 UF Attouat language
 Kao language
 Khat language
 Ta River Van Kieu language
 Teu language
 Thap language
 BT Mon-Khmer languages
- Katu language (Tibeto-Burman)
 USE Kadu language
- Katun Alps (Russia)
 USE Katun' Range (Russia)
- Katun' Mountains (Russia)
 USE Katun' Range (Russia)
- Katun' Range (Russia)**
 UF Katun Alps (Russia)
 Katun' Mountains (Russia)
 Katunskii khrebet (Russia)
 Katunskiy khrebet (Russia)
 Katunskiy Belki (Russia)
 Khrebet Katunski Belki (Russia)
 Khrebet Katunskiy Belki (Russia)
 BT Altai Mountains
 Mountains—Russia (Federation)
- Katun River (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Katun River (Russia)
- Katun River (Russia)**
 UF Katun River (R.S.F.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Katun River Valley (Russia)**
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
- Katunskii khrebet (Russia)
 USE Katun' Range (Russia)
- Katunskiy khrebet (Russia)
 USE Katun' Range (Russia)
- Katunskiy Belki (Russia)
 USE Katun' Range (Russia)
- Katy, Black
 USE Black katy
- Katydid (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL508.T4]
 UF Bush crickets
 Crickets, Bush
 Phaneropterinae
 Pseudophyllinae
 BT Tettigoniidae
 NT Metrioptera
 Scudderina
- Katydid as pets (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Pets
- Katyn Forest Massacre, 1940**
 [D804.S65]
 BT Massacres—Russia (Federation)
 World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities
- Katz family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Catt family
 Catts family [Former heading]
 Kats family
 Katt family
 Katts family
 RT Katsch family
- Katzbachgebirge (Poland)
 USE Kaczawa Mountains (Poland)
- Katzenellenbogen family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Katzen-Elin-Boygen family
 Katzenellenbogen family
 Katzenellenbogen family
 USE Katzenellenbogen family
 Katzenmaier family
 USE Katzenmeier family
- Katzenmeier family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Katzenmeier family
 Katzenmaier family
 Katzenmeyer family
- Katzenmeyer family
 USE Katzenmeier family
- Katzensee (Switzerland)**
 UF Chatzen-See (Switzerland)
 BT Lakes—Switzerland
- Katzew family
 USE Katsiv family
- Katzif family
 USE Katsiv family
- Katziw family
 USE Katsiv family

- Kau Bay (Indonesia)**
 UF Teluk Kau (Indonesia)
 BT Bays—Indonesia
- Kau Bru (South Asian people)**
 USE Riag (South Asian people)
- Kau Samet (Rayong, Thailand)**
 USE Samet Island (Rayong, Thailand)
- Kauai (Hawaii)**
 BT Hawaii
 Islands—Hawaii
- Kaudos Island (Greece)**
 USE Gavdos Island (Greece)
- Kaufeld family**
 USE Coffelt family
- Kaufelt family**
 USE Coffelt family
- Kauffeld family**
 USE Coffelt family
- Kauffeldt family**
 USE Coffelt family
- Kauffman family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Cauffman family
 Caufman family
 Caughman family
 Coafman family
 Coffman family
 Coffmon family
 Cofman family
 Coufman family
 Coughman family
 Cowfman family
 Kauffmann family
 Kaufman family
 Kaufmann family
- Kauffmann family**
 USE Kauffman family
- Kaufman Assessment Battery for Children (May Subd Geog)**
 [BF432.5.K38]
 UF K-ABC (Intelligence test)
 BT Children—Intelligence testing
- Kaufman Brief Intelligence Test (May Subd Geog)**
 [BF432.5.K39]
 UF K-BIT (Intelligence test)
 BT Intelligence tests
- Kaufman family**
 USE Kauffman family
- Kaufman syndrome**
 USE VATER syndrome
- Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement**
 [LB3060.33.K38]
 UF K-TEA (Achievement test)
 BT Achievement tests
- Kaufmann family**
 USE Kauffman family
- Kaufmann House (Pa.)**
 USE Fallingwater (Pa.)
- Kaufunger Forest (Germany)**
 UF Kaufunger Wald (Germany)
 BT Forests and forestry—Germany
- Kaufunger Wald (Germany)**
 USE Kaufunger Forest (Germany)
- Kaugel language**
 USE Gawigl language
- Kauhajoki Till Formation (Finland)**
 BT Formations (Geology)—Finland
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
- Kaul language**
 USE Gawigl language
- Kaukana (Extinct city)**
 UF Caucana (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
- Kaulas (May Subd Geog)**
 [BL1245.K3]
 UF Kaulikas
 Kulinas
 BT Hindu sects
- Kaulbach family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Kaulback family
- Kaulback family**
 USE Kaulbach family
- Kaulikas**
 USE Kaulas
- Kaulong (Papua New Guinea people) (May Subd Geog)**
 UF A Kinum (Papua New Guinea people)
 A Kinun (Papua New Guinea people)
 Apui (Papua New Guinea people)
 Kowlong (Papua New Guinea people)
 Pasismanua (Papua New Guinea people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
- Kaulong language (May Subd Geog)**
 UF A Kinum language
 A Kinun language
 Apui language
 Kowlong language
 Pasismanua language
 [Former heading]
 BT Melanesian languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Kaulu (Indic people)**
 USE Kulu (Indic people)
- Kaunas City Hall Square (Kaunas, Lithuania)**
 USE Kauno Rotušės aikštė (Kaunas, Lithuania)
- Kaunasskaia ploshchad' Rotushes (Kaunas, Lithuania)**
 USE Kauno Rotušės aikštė (Kaunas, Lithuania)
- Kaunde (African people)**
 USE Kaonde (African people)
- Kaunispää (Finland : Mountain)**
 BT Mountains—Finland
- Kaunitz family (Not Subd Geog)**
Kauno Rotušės aikštė (Kaunas, Lithuania)
 [NA9072.K]
 UF Kaunas City Hall Square (Kaunas, Lithuania)
 Kaunasskaia ploshchad' Rotushes (Kaunas, Lithuania)
 BT Plazas—Lithuania
- Kaupang Site (Norway)**
 BT Norway—Antiquities
- Kaupichthys (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL638.X45]
 BT Xenocongridae
 NT Kaupichthys diodontus
- Kaupichthys diodontus (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL638.X45]
 BT Kaupichthys
- Kaura (Australian people)**
 USE Kauria (Australian people)
- Kaura language**
 USE Kauria language
- Kaura language (Papua New Guinea)**
 USE Purari language
- Kaure language (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Kaureh language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
- Kaureh language**
 USE Kaure language
- Kauri (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK494.5.A7 (Botany)]
 [SD397.K3 (Forestry)]
 UF Agathis australis
 New Zealand kauri
 BT Agathis
- Kauri, Queensland**
 USE Agathis robusta
- Kauri, South Queensland**
 USE Agathis robusta
- Kauri copal**
 USE Kauri gum
- Kauri gum (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Kauri copal
 Kauri resin
- BT Gums and resins**
- Kauri gum industry (May Subd Geog)**
 [HD9769.K3-HD9769.K33]
 BT Gums and resins industry
- Kauri industry (May Subd Geog)**
 [HD9769.K3-HD9769.K33]
 BT Forest products industry
- Kauri pines**
 USE Agathis
- Kauri resin**
 USE Kauri gum
- Kauris, Queensland**
 USE Agathis
- Kauria (Australian people) (May Subd Geog)**
 [DU125.K3]
 UF Coorna (Australian people)
 Kaura (Australian people)
 Koornawarra (Australian people)
 Kurumidlanta (Australian people)
 Meyu (Australian people)
 Milipitingara (Australian people)
 Nganawara (Australian people)
 Widniga (Australian people)
 BT Australian aborigines
 Ethnology—Australia
- Kauria language (May Subd Geog)**
 [PL7101.K38]
 UF Coorna language
 Gauna language
 Gauria language
 Gawurna language
 Kaura language
 Kawurna language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
- Kaus language**
 USE Coos language
- Kausalya (Hindu mythology) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Mythology, Hindu
- Kausambi (City)**
 USE Kausambi (Extinct city)
- Kausambi (Extinct city)**
 UF Kausambi (City) [Former heading]
 Kaushambi (Extinct city)
 Kosambi (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—India
 India—Antiquities
- Kaushambi (Extinct city)**
 USE Kausambi (Extinct city)
- Kautsa (Hindu mythology) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Mythology, Hindu
- Kautunigan Lake (Man.)**
 BT Lakes—Manitoba
- Kautz-Wilson Raid, Va., 1864**
 USE Wilson-Kautz Raid, Va., 1864
- Kauvia (Papua New Guinea people)**
 USE Ama (Papua New Guinea people)
- Kauvuya language**
 USE Cahuilla language
- Kauya Iseki (Kisakata-machi, Japan)**
 USE Kauya Site (Kisakata-machi, Japan)
- Kauya Site (Kisakata-machi, Japan)**
 UF Kauya Iseki (Kisakata-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kauyairi Indians**
 USE Cabiayari Indians
- Kauzor family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kava (Beverage) (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Ava (Beverage)
 Cava (Beverage)
 Kaava
 Kawa
 Yagona
 BT Beverages
- Kava ceremony (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Drinking customs
- Kava-kava**
 USE Kava plant

- Kava pepper
USE Kava plant
Kava plant (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.P67 (Botany)*]
UF Ava (Plant)
 'Awa
 Cava (Plant)
 Kava-kava
 Kava pepper
 Kavakava
 Piper methysticum
BT Piper (Genus)
Kavafis family
USE Kavaphēs family
Kavakava
USE Kava plant
Kaval (*May Subd Geog*)
[*ML990.K36j*]
UF Caval
 Kavali
 Kavall
 Qawtl
BT Flute
Kavalan (Taiwan people)
USE Kuvalan (Taiwan people)
Kavalappara family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kavali
USE Kaval
Kavall
USE Kaval
Kavalla, Gulf of (Greece)
UF Gulf of Kavalla (Greece)
 Kólpos Kavála (Greece)
 Kólpos Kaválas (Greece)
BT Bays—Greece
Kavanagh, James (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF James Kavanagh (Fictitious character)
 Kavanagh, Q.C. (Fictitious character)
Kavanagh, Q.C. (Fictitious character)
USE Kavanagh, James (Fictitious character)
Kavanagh family
USE Cavanaugh family
Kavanaugh family
USE Cavanaugh family
Kayanot (Cabala)
USE Kavvanot (Cabala)
Kayanot (Kabalāh)
USE Kavvanot (Cabala)
Kavaphēs family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cavafis family
 Cavafy family
 Kabaphēs family
 Kavafis family
Kavarai (Indic people)
USE Baliya (Indic people)
Kavari (Indic people)
USE Baliya (Indic people)
Kaveri River (India)
USE Cauvery River (India)
Kavi language
USE Kawi language
Kavina language
USE Cavineño language
Kavir Desert (Iran)
USE Great Salt Desert (Iran)
Kavirondo (African people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
[*DT429j*]
[*DT434.E2 (East Africa Protectorate)*]
UF Kavirondo (Bantu people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
NT Gisu (African people)
Kavirondo (Bantu people)
USE Kavirondo (African people)
Kavirondo (Nilotic people)
USE Luo (African people)
Kavirondo language
USE Luo language (Kenya and Tanzania)
Kavirondo language, Nilotic
USE Luo language (Kenya and Tanzania)
- Kavkaz
USE Caucasus
Kavor language
USE Koya language
Kavu language
USE Mountain Arapesh language
Kavvanahs (Cabala)
USE Kavvanot (Cabala)
Kavvanot (Cabala)
UF Devotions (Cabala)
 Kayanot (Cabala)
 Kayanot (Kabalāh)
 Kavvanahs (Cabala)
BT Cabala
 Judaism—Ari rite—Liturgy
Kaw Indians
USE Kansa Indians
Kaw Lake (Okla.)
BT Lakes—Oklahoma
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma
Kaw language (*May Subd Geog*)
[*PL4001.K35j*]
UF Akha language
 Ekaw language
Kaw people
USE Akha (Asian people)
Kaw River (Kan.)
USE Kansas River (Kan.)
Kawa
USE Kava (Beverage)
Kawa (Southeast Asian people)
USE Blang (Southeast Asian people)
Kawa language (Papua New Guinea)
USE Bukawa language
Kawa language (Southeast Asia)
USE Blang language
Kawabata family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kawada Iseki (Sakai-chō, Fukui-ken, Japan)
USE Kawada Site (Sakai-chō, Fukui-ken, Japan)
Kawada Site (Sakai-chō, Fukui-ken, Japan)
UF Kawada Iseki (Sakai-chō, Fukui-ken, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Kawagoe Castle (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
USE Kawagoejō (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
Kawagoe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kawagoejō (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
UF Hatsukarijō (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
 Kawagoe Castle (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
 Kirikakujō (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
BT Castles—Japan
Kawaguchi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kawaguchi-ko (Japan)
USE Kawaguchi Lake (Japan)
Kawaguchi Lake (Japan)
UF Kawaguchi-ko (Japan)
BT Lakes—Japan
Kawaguesaga Lake (Wis.)
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
Kawaguesaga Lake Watershed (Wis.)
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
Kawāhla (Arab people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[*DT155.2.K38j*]
BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Sudan
Kawai Iseki (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
USE Kawai Site (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
Kawai Site (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
UF Kawai Iseki (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Kawaihae Bay (Hawaii)
UF Kawaihae Bay (Hawaii)
BT Bays—Hawaii
Kawaiisu Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[*E99.K269j*]
BT Indians of North America—California
 Numic Indians
Kawaiisu language (*May Subd Geog*)
[*PM1487j*]
- BT California—Languages
 Numic languages
Kawaike Iseki (Shūto-chō, Japan)
USE Kawaike Site (Shūto-chō, Japan)
Kawaike Site (Shūto-chō, Japan)
UF Kawaike Iseki (Shūto-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Kawakami family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kawakami Iseki (Minakami-machi, Japan)
USE Kawakami Site (Minakami-machi, Japan)
Kawakami Site (Minakami-machi, Japan)
UF Kawakami Iseki (Minakami-machi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Kawakatsu family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kawalkowski family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kowalkowski family
RT Kowalski family
Kawamura family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kawanakajima kassen zu (Screen painting)
[*ND1059.6j*]
BT Screen painting, Japanese
Kawanakajima War, 1553-1564
[*DS868j*]
BT Japan—History—Period of civil wars, 1480-1603
— Art and the war
 UF Kawanakajima War, 1553-1564, in art [Former heading]
Kawanakajima War, 1553-1564, in art
USE Kawanakajima War, 1553-1564—Art and the war
Kawanakajima War, 1553-1564—Art and the war
BT Hawaii—Kings and rulers
Kawanga dialect
USE Hanga dialect (Kenya)
Kawaochi Kaidō (Japan)
USE Kaochi Kaidō (Japan)
Kawar (Niger)
USE Kaouar (Niger)
Kawaraketa Iseki (Toyotsu-machi, Japan)
USE Kawaraketa Site (Toyotsu-machi, Japan)
Kawaraketa Site (Toyotsu-machi, Japan)
UF Kawaraketa Iseki (Toyotsu-machi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Kawartha Lakes (Ont.)
BT Lakes—Ontario
Kawasaki airplanes (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Airplanes
NT Hien (Fighter planes)
 Toryū (Fighter plane)
Kawasaki all terrain vehicles
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[*TL235.65.Kj*]
BT All terrain vehicles
NT Kawasaki Bayou (All terrain vehicle)
Kawasaki Bayou (All terrain vehicle)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[*TL235.65.Kj*]
BT Kawasaki all terrain vehicles
Kawasaki disease
USE Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
Kawasaki family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kawasaki Ki-45 (Fighter plane)
USE Toryū (Fighter plane)
Kawasaki Ki 61 (Fighter planes)
USE Hien (Fighter planes)
Kawasaki Ki 100 (Fighter planes)
USE Hien (Fighter planes)
Kawasaki motorcycle (*Not Subd Geog*)
[*TL448.Kj*]
BT Motorcycles
Kawasaki's disease
USE Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
Kawashar Indians
USE Alacaluf Indians

Kawashima family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kawashima-ke Jūtaku (Ōda-shi, Japan)
 USE Kyū Kawashima-ke Jūtaku (Ōda-shi, Japan)
Kawaskar language
 USE Alacaluf language
Kawasqar language
 USE Alacaluf language
Kawathi language
 USE Bagheli language
Kawatiri (N.Z.)
 USE Buller River (N.Z.)
Kawau Island (N.Z. : Island)
 BT Islands—New Zealand
Kawauchi Iseki (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
 USE Kawauchi Site (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
Kawauchi Site (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
 UF Kawauchi Iseki (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Kawauchiji (Japan)
 UF Minobuji (Japan)
 Sunchū Ōkan (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
Kawaupuka
 USE Little pied cormorant
Kawchodinne Indians
 USE Kawchottine Indians
Kawchottine Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hare Indians
 Kawchodinne Indians
 Peaux-de-Lièvres Indians
 BT Athapascan Indians
 Indians of North America—Canada, Northern
Kawchottine language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM1489]
 UF Hare language
 Peaux-de-Lièvre language
 BT Athapascan languages
 Canada, Northern—Languages
Kaweah River (Calif.)
 UF Kaweah River, Middle Fork (Calif.)
 Middle Fork, Kaweah River (Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California
Kaweah River, Middle Fork (Calif.)
 USE Kaweah River (Calif.)
Kaweah River Basin (Calif.)
 USE Kaweah River Watershed (Calif.)
Kaweah River Watershed (Calif.)
 UF Kaweah River Basin (Calif.)
 BT Watersheds—California
Kaweka Forest Park (N.Z.)
 USE Kaweka State Forest Park (N.Z.)
Kaweka State Forest Park (N.Z.)
 UF Kaweka Forest Park (N.Z.)
 BT Forest reserves—New Zealand
 Parks—New Zealand
Kawelka (New Guinea people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Medlpa (Papua New Guinea people)
 Papuans
Kawesqar language
 USE Alacaluf language
Kawi gnomic poetry
 USE Gnomic poetry, Kawi
Kawi inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Kawi
Kawi language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5151-PL5159]
 UF Javanese language—Old Javanese
 Kavi language
 Old Javanese language
 BT Malayan languages
Kawi literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5158]
 BT Indonesia—Literatures

NT Kawi poetry
Kawi philology
Kawi poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Kawi literature
 NT Gnomic poetry, Kawi
Kawia Indians (Shoshoneans)
 USE Cahuilla Indians
Kawia language (Shoshone)
 USE Cahuilla language
Kawillary Indians
 USE Cabiari Indians
Kawki language
 USE Cauqui language
Kawm al-Dikka (Alexandria, Egypt)
 USE Dikkah, Kawm al- (Alexandria, Egypt)
Kawm al-Hisn (Egypt)
 USE Imu (Extinct city)
Kawm Madīnat Wāṭifah (Egypt)
 USE Madīnat Wāṭifah, Kawm (Egypt)
Kawn Umbū, Ma'bad (Ombos)
 USE Temple of Sobek and Haroeris (Ombos)
Kawoela Island (Indonesia)
 USE Lomblen Island (Indonesia)
Kawonde language
 USE Kaonde language
Kawula Island (Indonesia)
 USE Lomblen Island (Indonesia)
Kawurna language
 USE Kurna language
Kawwali
 USE Qawwālī
Kaxinawa Indians
 USE Cashinawa Indians
Kaxinawa language
 USE Cashinawa language
K'axob Site (Belize)
 BT Belize—Antiquities
Kay (*Legendary character*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [PN686.K3]
 UF Cai (*Legendary character*)
 Cay (*Legendary character*)
 Cei (*Legendary character*)
 Kai (*Legendary character*)
 Kei (*Legendary character*)
 Keu (*Legendary character*)
 BT Arthurian romances
Kay family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cay family
 Caye family
 Kaye family
 Kayes family
 Kays family
 RT De Kay family
Kay Kazine (Belize)
 USE Saint George's Cay (Belize)
Kay Scarpetta (Fictitious character)
 USE Scarpetta, Kay (Fictitious character)
Kaya kum
 USE Kayagūm
Kaya language
 USE Kayah language
 Koya language
Kaya Mountain (Hapch'ŏn-gun, Korea)
 UF Kaya-san (Hapch'ŏn-gun, Korea)
 Kayasan (Hapch'ŏn-gun, Korea)
 BT Mountains—Korea (South)
Kaya-san (Hapch'ŏn-gun, Korea)
 USE Kaya Mountain (Hapch'ŏn-gun, Korea)
Kayabi Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2520.1.K45]
 UF Caiabi Indians
 Kajabi Indians
 Maquiri Indians
 Paru Indians
 Parua Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
Kayabi language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM6294]

UF Caiabi language
 Cayabi language
 Kajabi language
 Maquiri language
 Parua language
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Tupi languages
Kayafuri Castle (Yao-shi, Japan)
 USE Kayafurijō (Yao-shi, Japan)
Kayafuri Iseki (Yao-shi, Japan)
 USE Kayafuri Site (Yao-shi, Japan)
Kayafuri Site (Yao-shi, Japan)
 UF Kayafuri Iseki (Yao-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Kayafurijō (Yao-shi, Japan)
 UF Kayafuri Castle (Yao-shi, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
Kayago
 USE Kayagūm
Kayagūm (*May Subd Geog*)
 [MT654.K4 (*Instruction*)]
 UF Kaya kum
 Kayago
 Kayakeum [*Former heading*]
 Kayakko
 Kayako
 Kayakum
 BT Musical instruments—Korea
 Zither
Kayagūm and changgo music
 [M298]
 UF Changgo and kayagūm music
 Kayakeum and changgo music
 [*Former heading*]
Kayagūm and taegūm music
 USE Taegūm and kayagūm music
Kayagūm music
 [M142.K39]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo kayagūm, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo kayagūm.
 UF Kayakeum music
 [*Former heading*]
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include kayagūm or kayagūms and headings with medium of performance that include kayagūm or kayagūms*
Kayagūm players (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kayakeum players
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Instrumentalists
Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS528.2.K38]
 UF Bghai Karen (Southeast Asian people)
 Brae (Southeast Asian people)
 Bré (Southeast Asian people)
 Brec (Southeast Asian people)
 Bwe (Southeast Asian people)
 Kayin (Southeast Asian people)
 Yang (Southeast Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—Burma
 Ethnology—Thailand
 Karen (Southeast Asian people)
Kayah language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karen Nee language
 Karrenni language
 Karrennyi language
 Kaya language
 Red Karen language
 BT Burma—Languages
 Karen language
 Thailand—Languages
Kayak touring (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV789]
 BT Kayaking
Kayakabe
 USE Kakushi Nembutsu

- Kayakeum**
 USE Kayagüm
Kayakeum and changgo music
 USE Kayagüm and changgo music
Kayakeum music
 USE Kayagüm music
Kayakeum players
 USE Kayagüm players
Kayaking (May Subd Geog)
 [GV781-GV790.3]
 BT Canoes and canoeing
 NT Kayak touring
 Sea kayaking
 — **Training (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Physical education and training
Kayaking, Sea
 USE Sea kayaking
Kayaking for the physically handicapped (May Subd Geog)
 BT Boating for the physically handicapped
Kayakko
 USE Kayagüm
Kayako
 USE Kayagüm
Kayaks (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cayaks
 BT Canoes and canoeing
Kayakum
 USE Kayagüm
Kayam (Burmese people)
 USE Padaung (Burmese people)
Kayan (Bornean people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DS643.32.K38]
 UF Kajan (Bornean people)
 Kayans [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Borneo
Kayan language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL5336]
 UF Kajan language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
 Malaysia—Languages
 NT Mendalam Kayan dialect
 Kayan Mendalam dialect
 USE Mendalam Kayan dialect
Kayan River (India)
 USE Ken River (India)
Kayani (Asian people)
 USE Jat (Asian people)
Kayankaya, Kemal (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kemal Kayankaya (Fictitious character)
Kayans
 USE Kayan (Bornean people)
Kayapa Kallahan language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL5869]
 UF Ikalahan language
 Kalangoya-Ikalahan language
 Kalangoya language
 Kalanguyya language
 Kalkali language
 Kallahan language, Kayapa
 BT Philippine languages
 Philippines—Languages
Kayapo Indians
 USE Cayapo Indians
Kayapo language
 USE Cayapo language
Kayapwe language
 USE Zaparo language
Kayardild language
 USE Gayardilt language
Kayasan (Hapch'ön-gun, Korea)
 USE Kaya Mountain (Hapch'ön-gun, Korea)
Kayasan Kungnip Kongwön (Korea)
 UF Kayasan National Park (Korea)
 BT National parks and reserves—Korea (South)
Kayasan National Park (Korea)
 USE Kayasan Kungnip Kongwön (Korea)
Kayasthas
 USE Kayasths
Kayasths (May Subd Geog)
 [DS432.K29]
 UF Kayasthas
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 NT Chandreseniya Kayastha Prabhus
 Karana Kayasths
Kaye (African people)
 USE Karaboro (African people)
Kaye family
 USE Kay family
Kayes family
 USE Kay family
Kayford family
 USE Cayford family
Kaygany Strait (B.C. and Alaska)
 USE Dixon Entrance (B.C. and Alaska)
Kayin (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
Kaykendall family
 USE Kuykendall family
Kayler family
 USE Kahler family
Kaylor family
 USE Kahler family
Kayo Bay (Irian Jaya, Indonesia)
 USE Yos Sudarso, Teluk (Indonesia)
Kayokhó·no' Indians
 USE Cayuga Indians
Kayokwehó·no' Indians
 USE Cayuga Indians
Kayova Indians
 USE Caingua Indians
Kayova language
 USE Caingua language
Kayowe language
 USE Kiowa language
Kaypro 10 (Computer)
 [QA76.8.K]
 BT Kaypro computers
 Portable computers
 — **Programming (May Subd Geog)**
Kaypro computers
 [QA76.8.K]
 BT Electronic digital computers
 NT Kaypro 10 (Computer)
 Kaypro II (Computer)
 — **Programming (May Subd Geog)**
Kaypro II (Computer)
 [QA76.8.K]
 BT Kaypro computers
 Portable computers
 — **Programming (May Subd Geog)**
Kays family
 USE Kay family
Kaysāniyah (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kaisāniyah
 BT Islamic sects
 Shi'ah
Kayser family
 USE Kaiser family
Kaysura (Extinct city)
 USE Kisurra (Extinct city)
Kaytetye (Australian people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DU125.K]
 BT Australian aborigines
 Ethnology—Australia
Kaytetye language (May Subd Geog)
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
Kayu Agung dialect (May Subd Geog)
 [PL5128.K]
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malay language
Kayuá Indians
 USE Caingua Indians
Kayubaba language
 USE Cayuvava language
Kayumba (African people)
 USE Luba (African people)
Kayuvava language
 USE Cayuvava language
Kazak-Kirghiz language
 USE Kazakh language
Kazakh aesthetics
 USE Aesthetics, Kazakh
Kazakh art
 USE Art, Kazakh
Kazakh arts
 USE Arts, Kazakh
Kazakh authors
 USE Authors, Kazakh
Kazakh children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Kazakh
Kazakh children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Kazakh
Kazakh cookery
 USE Cookery, Kazakh
Kazakh decoration and ornament
 USE Decoration and ornament, Kazakh
Kazakh drama (May Subd Geog)
 BT Kazakh literature
Kazakh encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kazakh
Kazakh epic literature
 USE Epic literature, Kazakh
Kazakh epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Kazakh
Kazakh essays (May Subd Geog)
 BT Kazakh literature
Kazakh fiction (May Subd Geog)
 BT Kazakh literature
 NT Children's stories, Kazakh
 Historical fiction, Kazakh
 Short stories, Kazakh
Kazakh folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Kazakh
Kazakh folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Kazakh
Kazakh folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Kazakh
Kazakh historical fiction
 USE Historical fiction, Kazakh
Kazakh language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL65.K4-PL65.K44]
 UF Kazak-Kirghiz language
 Kirghiz-Kaissak language
 Qazaq language
 BT Turkic languages
 Turkic languages, Northwest
 — **Etymology**
 — **Names**
 — **Names**
 USE Names, Kazakh
Kazakh law
 USE Law, Kazakh
Kazakh literature (May Subd Geog)
 [PL65.K45 (History)]
 [PL65.K46-PL65.K48 (Collections)]
 BT Soviet literature
 NT Epic literature, Kazakh
 Folk literature, Kazakh
 Kazakh drama
 Kazakh essays
 Kazakh fiction
 Kazakh poetry
 Kazakh prose literature
 Kazakh wit and humor
Kazakh names
 USE Names, Kazakh
Kazakh national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Kazakh
Kazakh newspapers (May Subd Geog)
Kazakh philology
 Kazakh philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Kazakh

- Kazakh poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL65.K47 (Collections)]
 BT Kazakh literature
 NT Children's poetry, Kazakh
 Epic poetry, Kazakh
 Folk poetry, Kazakh
- Kazakh poets**
 USE Poets, Kazakh
- Kazakh prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Kazakh literature
- Kazakh proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Kazakh
- Kazakh riddles**
 USE Riddles, Kazakh
- Kazakh short stories**
 USE Short stories, Kazakh
- Kazakh songs**
 USE Songs, Kazakh
- Kazakh wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Kazakh literature
- Kazakhs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kazaks *[Former heading]*
 Kirghiz-Kaissacks
 Kirghiz-Kazaks
 BT Ethnology—China
 Ethnology—Kazakhstan
 Turkic peoples
- Kazakhsha kures**
 USE Sambo wrestling
- Kazakhstan**
 — Antiquities
[DK905]
 NT Chirik-rabat (Extinct city)
 Otrar (Extinct city)
 Valikhanov Site (Kazakhstan)
 — Economic conditions
 — — 1991-
 — Economic policy
 — — 1991-
 — History
[DK908.12-DK909]
 — — Revolution, 1905-1907
 — — Revolt, 1916
[DK908.8617]
 — — Revolution, 1917-1921
[DK265.8.K39]
 — — 1991-
[DK908.867-DK908.869]
 — Intellectual life
[DK906]
 — — 1991-
[DK908.8673]
 — Politics and government
 — — 1991-
- Kazaks**
 USE Kazakhs
- Kazan' (Russia)**
 — History
 — — Revolution, 1905-1907
- Kazan Rettō (Japan)**
 USE Volcano Islands (Japan)
- Kazan River (N.W.T.)**
 USE Kazan River (Nunavut)
- Kazan River (Nunavut)**
 UF Kazan River (N.W.T.)
[Former heading]
 BT Rivers—Nunavut
- Kazan River Valley (N.W.T.)**
 USE Kazan River Valley (Nunavut)
- Kazan River Valley (Nunavut)**
 UF Kazan River Valley (N.W.T.)
[Former heading]
 Kazan Valley (Nunavut)
 BT Valleys—Nunavut
- Kazan Tatars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
 Tatars
- Kazan Valley (Nunavut)**
 USE Kazan River Valley (Nunavut)
- Kazarinov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kazdağlı family**
 USE Qazdağlı family
- Kazennyi ravvin**
 USE Crown Rabbinate
- Kazhdan-Lusztig polynomials**
 UF Lusztig-Kazhdan polynomials
 BT Polynomials
- Kazinga National Park (Uganda)**
 USE Ruwenzori National Park (Uganda)
- Kaziwiziwi Coal Mine (Malawi)**
 BT Coal mines and mining—Malawi
- Kazoo** (*May Subd Geog*)
[MT533.K36 (Instruction)]
 UF Bazoo
 Eunuch flute
 Gazoo
 Tommy talker
 Zarah
 BT Mirliton
- Kazuki family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kazuno Kaidō (Japan)**
 UF Jōhōji Kaidō (Japan)
 Jōhōjidō (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
- Kazyonny ravvin**
 USE Crown Rabbinate
- KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Boeing Stratotanker
 BT Boeing airplanes
 Jet planes, Military
 Jet transports
- KCPE Music (Educational test)**
 USE Kenya Certificate of Primary
 Education Music (Educational test)
- KDD (Information retrieval)**
 USE Data mining
- KdV equation**
 USE Korteweg-de Vries equation
- Ke (Chinese people)**
 USE Hakka (Chinese people)
- Ke-at language**
 USE Panamint language
- Ke-Ney (Philippine people)**
 USE Keney (Philippine people)
- Kea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P7]
 UF Mountain parrot
 Nestor notabilis
 BT Nestor
- Kea Island (Greece)**
 UF Cea Island (Greece)
 Ceos Island (Greece)
 Keos Island (Greece)
 Tzia Island (Greece)
 Zea Island (Greece)
 Zia Island (Greece)
 BT Cyclades (Greece)
 Islands—Greece
- Keachen family**
 USE Kitchen family
- Keafer family**
 USE Keefer family
- Keahey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Keal family**
 USE Keel family
- Kealakekua Bay (Hawaii)**
 BT Bays—Hawaii
- Kealakekua Ranch (Hawaii)**
 UF Arthur L. Greenwell Ranch (Hawaii)
 Greenwell Ranch (Hawaii)
 H.N. Greenwell Ranch (Hawaii)
 BT Ranches—Hawaii
- Kealer family**
 USE Keeler family
- Kealey family**
 USE Keeley family
- Kealley family**
 USE Keeley family
- Kealy family**
 USE Keeley family
- Kean family**
 USE Keane family
- Keane, Owen (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Owen Keane (Fictitious character)
- Keane family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kean family
 Keen family
 Keene family
 Keens family
 Keign family
 Kein family
 Keine family
 Kene family
- Keaner family**
 USE Kiener family
- Keaney family**
 USE Kenney family
- Kear family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cears family
- Kearfott family**
 USE Kerfoot family
- Kearker family**
 USE Karriker family
- Kearl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kearn family**
 USE Kern family
- Kearney family**
 USE Carney family
- Kearney Hills (Kan.)**
 USE Smoky Hills (Kan.)
- Kearns family**
 USE Kern family
- Kearny Expedition, 1845**
 UF Kearny's Expedition, 1845
 BT West (U.S.)—History—To 1848
- Kearny family**
 USE Carney family
- Kearny's Expedition, 1845**
 USE Kearny Expedition, 1845
- Kearny's Expedition, 1846**
[E405.2]
 BT California—History—1846-1850
 Mexican War, 1846-1848—Campaigns
 —Mexico
- Kearon family**
 USE Keeran family
- Kearsey family**
 USE Kersey family
- Keatley Creek Site (B.C.)**
 BT British Columbia—Antiquities
- Keaton family**
 USE Keeton family
- Keator family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Keats Prize**
 UF Keats prizes *[Former heading]*
 BT Literary prizes—Great Britain
- Keats prizes**
 USE Keats Prize
- Keawee Indians**
 USE Keyauwee Indians
- Keb (Egyptian deity)**
 USE Geb (Egyptian deity)
- Kebabs**
 USE Skewer cookery
- Kebadi (African people)**
 USE Zaghawa (African people)
- Kebadi language**
 USE Zaghawa language
- Keban Baraji (Turkey)**
 USE Keban Reservoir (Turkey)
- Keban Reservoir (Turkey)**
 UF Keban Baraji (Turkey)
 BT Reservoirs—Turkey
- Kebara Cave (Israel)**
 BT Caves—Israel
 Israel—Antiquities
- Kebbi River (Nigeria)**
 USE Sokoto River (Nigeria)

- Kebby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kebeirka (African people)
 USE Uduk (African people)
 Kebir Wadi (Spain)
 USE Guadalquivir River (Spain)
Keble family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kebler family
 USE Kiebler family
 Kebobs
 USE Skewer cookery
Kecak (Dance drama) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Balinese drama
 Pantomimes with music
 Kecapi
 USE Kacapi (Lute)
 Kechia (Chinese people)
 USE Hakka (Chinese people)
 Kechruk
 USE Angklung
Kechter family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kechua Indians
 USE Quechua Indians
 Kechua language
 USE Quechua language
 Kechua literature
 USE Quechua literature
 Kechua poetry
 USE Quechua poetry
Keck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kecker family
 Kecker family
 USE Keck family
 Keckler family
 USE Cackler family
 Keckley family
 USE Kackley family
 Kecko family
 USE Käcko family
 Kecoughtan Creek (Va.)
 USE Catoctin Creek (Va.)
Kedang language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5337]
 UF Kedangese language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
 Kedangese language
 USE Kedang language
 Kedara (African people)
 USE Kadara (African people)
 Keddeman family
 USE Kitterman family
 Kedi (African people)
 USE Teso (African people)
 Kediri River (Indonesia)
 USE Brantas River (Indonesia)
 Kedleston Hall (Derbyshire)
 USE Kedleston Hall (England)
Kedleston Hall (England)
 UF Kedleston Hall (Derbyshire)
 [Former heading]
 BT Manors—England
 Kedrovaia pad' (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kedrovaia pad' (Russia)
Kedrovaia pad' (Russia)
 UF Kedrovaia pad' (R.S.F.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 Kedrovaja pad' (Russia)
 Kedrovaya pad' (Russia)
 Zapovednik "Kedrovaia pad'" (Russia)
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia
 (Federation)
 Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
 Kedrovaja pad' (Russia)
 USE Kedrovaia pad' (Russia)
 Kedrovaya pad' (Russia)
 USE Kedrovaia pad' (Russia)
Kee family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Keys family
 Keawawe Indians
 USE Keyauwee Indians
- Keebaugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kibach family
 Kiebach family
 Kuhbach family
 Kuhbauch family
Keeche Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.K3]
 BT Indians of North America—California
 Keederman family
 USE Kitterman family
 Keedman family
 USE Kitterman family
 Keefe family
 USE O'Keefe family
Keefe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Keafer family
 Kefer family
 Keffer family
 Keifer family
 Keiffer family
 Kiefer family
 Kieffer family
 Keefe family
 USE O'Keefe family
Keegan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Keegin family
 Keegin family
 USE Keegan family
Keel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Keal family
 Keele family
 RT Kiel family
 Keeland's Island (Conn.)
 USE Enders Island (Conn.)
 Keele family
 USE Keel family
Keeled earless lizard (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L267]
 UF Holbrookia proquina
Keeler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kealer family
 Keelor family
 Kehler family
 Keler family
 Keyler family
 Keylor family
 Keeley cure
 USE Alcoholism—Treatment
Keeley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kealey family
 Kealley family
 Kealy family
 Keelley family
 Keely family
 Keelin family
 USE Keeling family
Keeling family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Keelin family
 Keelley family
 USE Keeley family
 Keelogg family
 USE Kellogg family
 Keelor family
 USE Keeler family
Keels
 BT Naval architecture
 Keely family
 USE Keeley family
Keely motor
 [TJ220]
 Keema family
 USE Kühme family
 Keen family
 USE Keane family
 Keenamer family
 USE Kennamer family
 Keene family
 USE Keane family
Keene Valley (N.Y. : Valley)
 BT Valleys—New York (State)
- Keeneland (Lexington, Ky.)**
 BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—Kentucky
Keener family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kuehner family
 Kuehne family
 RT Kiener family
 Kuhn family
 Keeney family
 USE Kenney family
 Keens family
 USE Keane family
 Keeny family
 USE Kenney family
 Keeowee Indians
 USE Keyauwee Indians
Keep family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Keep Plain (N.T.)
 BT Plains—Australia
Keep River National Park (N.T.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
 Keepers, Zoo
 USE Zoo keepers
 Keeping journals
 USE Diaries—Authorship
 Keeping notes
 USE Note-taking
 Keeping score in baseball
 USE Baseball—Scorekeeping
 Keepsakes (Books)
 USE Gift books
 Keepsakes (Souvenirs)
 USE Souvenirs (Keepsakes)
Keeran family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ciaran family
 Kearon family
 Kieran family
 Kern family
 USE Kern family
 Keersey family
 USE Kersey family
 Kees family
 USE Keys family
Keesaman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Giesiman family
 Keese family
 USE Keys family
Keesee family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Keeshin Farm Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
Keeshonds (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF429.K4]
 BT Dog breeds
 Spitz dogs
 Keesling family
 USE Kissling family
Keeter family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Keter family
 Keto family
 Keeth family
 USE Keith family
Keeton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Caton family
 Keaton family
Keever family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Keevil family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kefa (African people)
 USE Kaffa (African people)
 Kefallinia Island (Greece)
 USE Cephalonia Island (Greece)
 Kefar Nahum (Israel)
 USE Capernaum (Extinct city)
 Kefer family
 USE Keefer family
 Keffer family
 USE Keefer family
 Kefinya (African people)
 USE Kaffa (African people)
Kefir (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP565 (Manufacture)]
 UF Kephir [Former heading]
 BT Fermented milk

RT Cookery (Kefir)
Kegel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kegel family
 RT Cagle family
 Kegerreis family
 USE Kagarice family
 Kegon (Sect)
 USE Hua-yen Buddhism
Kegon engi (Scrolls)
 UF Gishō Gengyō e (Scrolls)
 Kegon engi emaki (Scrolls)
 BT Painting, Japanese
 Scrolls, Japanese
 Kegon engi emaki (Scrolls)
 USE Kegon engi (Scrolls)
Kegonsa, Lake (Wis.)
 UF First Lake (Dane County, Wis.)
 Lake Kegonsa (Wis.)
 BT Four Lakes (Wis.)
 Lakes—Wisconsin
 Kehal Yahveh
 USE People of God
 Kehelala language
 USE Tavara language (Papua New Guinea)
 Kehja (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Kenya (Southeast Asian people)
 Kehl family
 USE Kiel family
 Kehler family
 USE Keeler family
 Kehly family
 USE Kelley family
 Keho family
 USE Kehoe family
Kehoe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Keho family
 Keogh family
 Keough family
 Keyhoe family
Kei (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Musical instruments—Japan
 Percussion instruments
 Kei (Legendary character)
 USE Kay (Legendary character)
 Kei Tanimbar (Indonesian people)
 USE Tanimbar (Indonesian people)
 Keichō Peasant Uprising, 1614-1615
 USE Japan—History—Keichō Peasant
 Uprising, 1614-1615
Keidel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Keien-ha
 USE Keien school
Keien school
 UF Keien-ha
 Keienha
 BT Japanese poetry—Edo period, 1600-
 1868
 Waka
 Keienha
 USE Keien school
 Keifer family
 USE Keefer family
Keiferia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.G4]
 BT Gelechiidae
 Keiferia lycopersicella
 USE Tomato pinworm
 Keiffer family
 USE Keefer family
Keifling family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Keig family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Keign family
 USE Keane family
 Keikaku, Sanshain
 USE Sanshain Keikaku
Keiko (Whale) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Whales
 Keil family
 USE Kiel family
 Keilberg (Czech Republic)
 USE Klnovec Mountain (Czech Republic)

Keilen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Kiel family
 Keiley family
 USE Kelley family
Keillor, Garrison
 — Settings
 Keiltz family
 USE Kilts family
 Keim family
 USE Kimes family
 Keimiō Mountain (Finland)
 USE Keimiōtunturi (Finland)
Keimiōtunturi (Finland)
 UF Keimiō Mountain (Finland)
 BT Mountains—Finland
 Kein family
 USE Keane family
 Keinapel family
 USE Kinnapel family
 Keine family
 USE Keane family
Keinicke family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Keiningham family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Keningham family
 Kinningham family
 Kinningham family
 Keiretsu
 USE Conglomerate corporations
 Keirns family
 USE Kern family
 Keirsey family
 USE Kersey family
 Keiser family
 USE Kaiser family
 Keishpaw family
 USE Kishpaugh family
 Keisling family
 USE Kissling family
 Keister family
 USE Custer family
Keitele Lake (Finland)
 UF Keytele Lake (Finland)
 Ozero Kettele (Finland)
 Ozero Keytele (Finland)
 BT Lakes—Finland
 Keith and Flack's node
 USE Sinoatrial node
 Keith Calder (Fictitious character)
 USE Calder, Keith (Fictitious character)
Keith family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Keeth family
 Kieth family
Keith Sebelius Lake (Kan.)
 UF Norton Lake (Kan.)
 Sebelius Reservoir (Kan.)
 BT Lakes—Kansas
 Reservoirs—Kansas
 Keithcart family
 USE Cathcart family
 Keithcirt family
 USE Cathcart family
 Keithia
 USE Didymascella
 Keith's node
 USE Sinoatrial node
 Keitokuji Kofun (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-
 ken, Japan)
 USE Keitokuji Tomb (Nakagawa-machi,
 Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
Keitokuji Tomb (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-
 ken, Japan)
 UF Keitokuji Kofun (Nakagawa-machi,
 Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan
 Keiyakudan Iseki (Takahata-machi, Japan)
 USE Keiyakudan Site (Takahata-machi,
 Japan)
Keiyakudan Site (Takahata-machi, Japan)
 UF Keiyakudan Iseki (Takahata-machi,
 Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities
 Keiyo (African people)
 USE Elgeyo (African people)
Keizer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kejimikujik Lake (N.S.)
 BT Lakes—Nova Scotia
Kejimikujik National Park (N.S.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nova
 Scotia
Kekchi calendar (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Calendar, Kekchi
 Kekchi Indians—Calendar
 [Former heading]
 BT Calendar
Kekchi Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F1465.2.K5]
 UF Cacchi Indians
 Cakchi Indians
 Q'eqchi' Indians
 Quekchi Indians
 BT Indians of Central America—
 Guatemala
 Mayas
 — Calendar
 USE Kekchi calendar
Kekchi language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM3913]
 UF Cacche language
 Cacchi language
 Cakchi language
 Ghec-chi language
 Kaktchi language
 Q'eqchi' language
 Quecchi language
 Quekchi language
 BT Guatemala—Languages
 Mayan languages
 Kekchi songs
 USE Songs, Kekchi
Kekionga, Battle of, Ohio, 1791
 [E83.79]
 UF St. Clair's Defeat, Ohio, 1791
 BT Miami Indians—Wars
 St. Clair's Campaign, 1791
Kekkonen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kekkonens nationalpark, Urho (Finland)
 USE Urho Kekkosen kansallispuisto
 (Finland)
 Kekkosen kansallispuisto, Urho (Finland)
 USE Urho Kekkosen kansallispuisto
 (Finland)
Këksu Range (Uzbekistan and Kyrgyzstan)
 UF Këksuiskii khrebet (Uzbekistan and
 Kyrgyzstan)
 Këksuyskiy khrebet (Uzbekistan and
 Kyrgyzstan)
 Koku Range (Uzbekistan and
 Kyrgyzstan)
 BT Mountains—Kyrgyzstan
 Mountains—Uzbekistan
 Këksuiskii khrebet (Uzbekistan and
 Kyrgyzstan)
 USE Këksu Range (Uzbekistan and
 Kyrgyzstan)
 Këksuyskiy khrebet (Uzbekistan and
 Kyrgyzstan)
 USE Këksu Range (Uzbekistan and
 Kyrgyzstan)
Keku Strait (Alaska)
 BT Straits—Alaska
 Kel Azdjer (African people)
 USE Ajjer (African people)
 Kel goat
 USE Kashmir goat
Kela (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ekela (African people)
 Ikela (African people)
 Lemba (Congolese (Democratic
 Republic) people)
 Okela (African people)

Kela (African people) (Continued)
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Kela language (May Subd Geog)
[PL8376.K45]
 UF Lemba language
 Okela language
 BT Bantu languages
 Kela women
 USE Women, Kela
Kelabit (Malaysian people) (May Subd Geog)
[DS597.367.K44]
 UF Kalabit (Malaysian people)
 Kerabit (Malaysian people)
 BT Dayak (Indonesian people)
 Ethnology—Malaysia
 Murut (Bornean people)
 Kelalah, Har ha- (West Bank)
 USE Ebal, Mount (West Bank)
Kelang River (Selangor)
 UF Klang River (Selangor)
 Sungei Kelang (Selangor)
 BT Rivers—Malaysia
Kelang River Valley (Selangor)
 UF Kelang Valley (Selangor)
 BT Valleys—Malaysia
 Kelang Valley (Selangor)
 USE Kelang River Valley (Selangor)
Kelas (May Subd Geog)
[DS432.K37]
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 NT Sapua Kelas
 Kelasa Strait (Indonesia)
 USE Gelasa Strait (Indonesia)
 Kelb tal-fenek
 USE Pharaoh hound
 Kelble family
 USE Kelbley family
Kelbley family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kelble family
 Köible family
 Koulble family
 Kelbts (Wash.)
 USE Si, Mount (Wash.)
 Kelce family
 USE Kelsey family
 Kelcy family
 USE Kelsey family
 Kelderman family
 USE Keldermans family
Keldermans family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kelderman family
 Kele (African people)
 USE Lokele (African people)
 Kele family
 USE Kelley family
Kele language (May Subd Geog)
[PL8377]
 UF Bakele language
 Di-kele language
 BT Bantu languages
 Kelech River (Pakistan)
 USE Muztāgh River (Pakistan)
 Kelef K'naani
 USE Canaan dog
 Keleher family
 USE Kelleher family
 Kelelhuyñ family
 USE Kittel family
Kelelwa Farm (Kenya)
 BT Farms—Kenya
Kelem (The Hebrew word)
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
 RT Klm (The Hebrew root)
Kelep (May Subd Geog)
[QL568.F7 (Zoology)]
[SB945.C8 (Boll weevil control)]
 UF Ectatomma tuberculatum
 Guatemalan cotton boll weevil ant

BT Ants
 Boll weevil
 Parasitic ants
 Keler family
 USE Keeler family
 Kelermes-Nekropole (Russia)
 USE Kelermesskie Mounds (Russia)
 Kelermesskie kurgany (Russia)
 USE Kelermesskie Mounds (Russia)
Kelermesskie Mounds (Russia)
 UF Kelermes-Nekropole (Russia)
 Kelermesskie kurgany (Russia)
 BT Mounds—Russia (Federation)
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
 Kelev Kena'ani
 USE Canaan dog
Kelevan
 BT Esters
 Insecticides
 Organochlorine compounds
 Keley family
 USE Kelley family
Keley-i Kallahan language (May Subd Geog)
[PL5879]
 UF Antipolo Ifugao language
 Ifugao language, Antipolo
 Ifugao language, Keleyiq
 Kallahan language, Keley-i
 Keleyiq Ifugao language
 BT Philippine languages
 Philippines—Languages
 Keleyiq Ifugao language
 USE Keley-i Kallahan language
Keli Range (Georgia)
 UF Keli Range (Georgian S.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 Kel'skoe nagor'e (Georgia)
 BT Caucasus
 Mountains—Georgia (Republic)
 Keli Range (Georgian S.S.R.)
 USE Keli Range (Georgia)
 Kelims
 USE Kilims
 Kelingi language
 USE Sindang Kelingi language
Kelita (May Subd Geog)
[QL568.A6]
 BT Apidae
Kelker family (Not Subd Geog)
 Kell blood group system
 USE Blood groups—Kell system
Kell family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kells family
 RT Kilts family
Kellam family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kellams family
 Kellamus family
 Kellems family
 Kellum family
 Kellams family
 USE Kellam family
 Kellamus family
 USE Kellam family
 Kellar family
 USE Keller family
 Kelleg family
 USE Kellogg family
 Kellegg family
 USE Kellogg family
 Kelleggher family
 USE Kelleher family
 Kelleham family
 USE Callahan family
Kelleher family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kelleher family
 Kelleggher family
 Kelliher family
 Kellems family
 USE Kellam family

Kellen family (Not Subd Geog)
 Kellenbarger family
 USE Kellenberger family
Kellenberger family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kallenberg family
 Kallenberger family
 Kellenbarger family
Keller family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kellar family
 Kellere family
 Kelloe family
 Kellough family
 Kellow family
 Kelugh family
 Killar family
 Killer family
 RT Killough family
 Kellere family
 USE Keller family
Kellet family (Not Subd Geog)
Kelley family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kalley family
 Kehly family
 Keiley family
 Kele family
 Keley family
 Kelly family
 Kely family
 Kiely family
 Killey family
 Killy family
 O'Kelia family
 O'Kelley family
 O'Kelly family
 O'Killay family
 O'Killia family
Kellia Site (Egypt)
[DT73.K47]
 UF Kelya Site (Egypt)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
Kelliellidae, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
 BT Veneroida, Fossil
 NT Lutetia
 Kelliher family
 USE Kelleher family
Kelling, Sarah (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Sarah Kelling (Fictitious character)
Kelling family (Not Subd Geog)
Kellis (Extinct city)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Egypt
 Kellman family
 USE Kelman family
 Kellmann family
 USE Kelman family
 Kelloch family
 USE Kellogg family
 Kellock family
 USE Kellogg family
 Kelloe family
 USE Keller family
 Kellog family
 USE Kellogg family
 Kellogg Community College Roll Building
 (Battle Creek, Mich.)
 USE Roll Building (Battle Creek, Mich.)
Kellogg Creek (Or.)
 BT Rivers—Oregon
Kellogg Creek Watershed (Or.)
 BT Watersheds—Oregon
Kellogg family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Keelogg family
 Kelleg family
 Kellegg family
 Kelloch family
 Kellock family
 Kellog family
 Kellogg family
 RT Killough family

Kellogg Terrace (Great Barrington, Mass.)
 USE Searles Castle (Great Barrington, Mass.)

Kelloggella (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.G7]
 BT Gobiidae
 NT Kelloggella centralis

Kelloggella centralis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.G7]
 BT Kelloggella

Kellogg's oak
 USE California black oak

Kellough family
 USE Keller family

Kellow family
 USE Keller family

Kells family
 USE Kell family

Kellsall family
 USE Kellsall family

Kellsey family
 USE Kelsey family

Kellshall family
 USE Kellsall family

Kellum family
 USE Kellam family

Kelly, Camp (Tex.)
 USE Fort Concho (Tex.)

Kelly, Homer (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Homer Kelly (*Fictitious character*)

Kelly, Irene (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Irene Kelly (*Fictitious character*)

Kelly, John (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Clark, Mister (*Fictitious character*)
 Clark, Mr. (*Fictitious character*)
 John Kelly (*Fictitious character*)
 Mister Clark (*Fictitious character*)
 Mr. Clark (*Fictitious character*)

Kelly, Patricia (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Kelly, Patsy (*Fictitious character*)

Kelly, Patsy (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kelly, Patricia (*Fictitious character*)
 Patricia Kelly (*Fictitious character*)
 Patsy Kelly (*Fictitious character*)

Kelly, Virginia (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Virginia Kelly (*Fictitious character*)

Kelly family
 USE Kelley family

Kelly Maguire (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Maguire, Kelly (*Fictitious character*)

Kellyham family
 USE Callahan family

Kellyhan family
 USE Callahan family

Kelly's Ford (Va.)
 BT Fords (Stream crossings)—Virginia

Kelly's Ford (Va.), Battle of, 1863
 [E475.3]
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Kelly's Run Trail (Pa.)
 BT Trails—Pennsylvania

Kelm family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kelmer family

Kelman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kellman family
 Kellmann family

Kelmer family
 USE Kelm family

Kelmscott Manor (Kelmscott, England)
 BT Manors—England

Keloet Volcano (Indonesia)
 USE Kelud Volcano (Indonesia)

Kellogg family
 USE Kellogg family

Kelp
 USE Kelps

Kelp, Giant
 USE Giant kelp

Kelp, Horsetail
 USE Laminaria digitata

Kelp bass (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S48 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Paralabrax clathratus
 BT Paralabrax
 Sea basses

Kelp bed ecology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH101-QH198 (*Local*)]
 [QH541.5.K4 (*General*)]
 UF Kelp forest ecology
 BT Marine ecology

Kelp forest ecology
 USE Kelp bed ecology

Kelp gull
 USE Southern black-backed gull

Kelpatrick family
 USE Kilpatrick family

Kelpers
 USE Falkland Islanders

Kelpie, Australian
 USE Australian kelpie

Kelpie (Dogs)
 USE Australian kelpie

Kelps (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH391.K44 (*Fisheries*)]
 UF Kelp [Former heading]
 BT Brown algae
 NT Fucales
 Laminariales
 —Therapeutic use (*May Subd Geog*)

Kellsall family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Calsol family
 Cocle family
 Culsha family
 Culshaw family
 Culshew family
 Kallsall family
 Kellsall family
 Kellsall family
 Kelsel family
 Kelsell family
 Kelsall family
 Kelshaw family
 Kelsoll family
 Kilsal family
 Kilshall family
 Kilshaw family
 Kilshawe family
 Kulshaw family
 Kylshawe family
 RT Kelso family

Kelsel family
 USE Kellsall family

Kelsell family
 USE Kellsall family

Kelsey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kelce family
 Kelcy family
 Kellsey family
 Kelsy family

Kelshall family
 USE Kellsall family

Kelshaw family
 USE Kellsall family

Kel'skoe nagor'e (Georgia)
 USE Keli Range (Georgia)

Kelso family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Calco family
 Kelsoe family
 RT Kellsall family

Kelsoe family
 USE Kelso family

Kelsoll family
 USE Kellsall family

Kelsy family
 USE Kelsey family

Keltia (*Imaginary place*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places

Keltic . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Celtic*

Kelton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kalton family
 Kilton family

Kelts family
 USE Kilts family

Keltz family
 USE Kilts family

Kelud Volcano (Indonesia)
 UF Gunung Kelud (Indonesia)
 Keloet Volcano (Indonesia)
 Kelut Volcano (Indonesia)
 Kloet Volcano (Indonesia)
 BT Mountains—Indonesia
 Volcanoes—Indonesia

Kelugh family
 USE Keller family

Kelut Volcano (Indonesia)
 USE Kelud Volcano (Indonesia)

Kelvin, River (Scotland)
 UF Kelvin Water (Scotland)
 River Kelvin (Scotland)
 BT Rivers—Scotland

Kelvin Water (Scotland)
 USE Kelvin, River (Scotland)

Kelwel language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8378.K27]
 UF Kilori language
 BT Bantu languages
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages

Kely family
 USE Kelley family

Kelya Site (Egypt)
 USE Kellia Site (Egypt)

Kemak (Indonesian people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS632.K45]
 UF Ema (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia

Kemak folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Kemak

Kemak language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5337.96]
 UF Ema language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages

Kemal Kayankaya (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Kayankaya, Kemal (*Fictitious character*)

Kemalism
 [DR590]
 Here are entered works on the political, economic and social principles advocated by Kemal Ataturk designed to create a modern republican secular Turkish state.
 UF Atatürkism
 Kemalist policies
 BT Turkey—Politics and government—1918-1960

Kemalist policies
 USE Kemalism

Kemanak (*May Subd Geog*)
 [ML1038.K (*History*)]
 [MT725.K (*Instruction*)]
 UF Kenawak
 BT Percussion instruments

Kemancha
 USE Kamānche

Kemanche
 USE Kamānche

Kemant language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ2438]

Kenchikugyō Kyōkai shō
BT Architecture—Awards—Japan
Kendal (England)
— In art

UF Kendal, Eng., in art
[Former heading]
Kendal (England) in art
[Former heading]

Kendal, Eng., in art
USE Kendal (England)—In art
Kendal (England) in art
USE Kendal (England)—In art

Kendal family
USE Kendall family

Kendal family (Fictitious characters)
(Not Subd Geog)

Kendall, Coral (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)

UF Coral Kendall (Fictitious character)
Kendall family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Kendal family
Kendel family
Kendele family
Kendell family
Kendle family
Kenndall family
Kindal family
Kindall family
Kindel family
Kindell family
Kindle family
Kindol family
Kinnel family
Kinnell family

RT Kindley family
Kendar Gangle (Fictitious character)
USE Gangle, Kendar (Fictitious character)

Kendari language

USE Tolaki language

Kendayan Dayak (Indonesian people)
USE Dayak (Indonesian people)

Kendayan Dayak language
USE Dayak language

Kendayan language
USE Dayak language

Kendel family
USE Kendall family

Kendele family
USE Kendall family

Kendell family
USE Kendall family

Ken dig family
USE Kindig family

Kendle family
USE Kendall family

Kendo
UF Japanese fencing

BT Fencing
Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental
Stick fighting
Swordplay—Japan

NT Iaido

— Tournaments (May Subd Geog)

BT Sports tournaments

Kendrick family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Kendricks family
Kenrick family
Kendrick family
RT Kintigh family

Kendricks family
USE Kendrick family

Kendy family
USE Kennedy family

Kene family
USE Keane family

Keneagy family
USE Kanagy family

Keneday family
USE Kennedy family

Kenedy family
USE Kennedy family

Kenedy Ranch (Tex.)

BT Ranches—Texas

Kenege family

USE Kanagy family

Kenemore family

USE Kennamer family

Kenerdy family

USE Kennedy family

Kenerson family

USE Kennison family

Kenesaw Apartment House (Washington, D.C.)

UF Kenesaw Apartments (Washington, D.C.)

BT Apartment houses—Washington (D.C.)

Kenesaw Apartments (Washington, D.C.)

USE Kenesaw Apartment House
(Washington, D.C.)

Kenesaw Mountain (Ga.)

USE Kennesaw Mountain (Ga.)

Keneson family

USE Kennison family

Keney (Philippine people) (May Subd Geog)
[DS666.K4]

UF Ke-Ney (Philippine people)

Ken-Ey (Philippine people)

Kenne (Philippine people)

Kenney [Former heading]

Kön-Öy (Philippine people)

Kun-Uy (Philippine people)

Queney (Philippine people)

BT Ethnology—Philippines

Keney family

USE Kenney family

Keney Park (Hartford, Conn.)

BT Parks—Connecticut

Kenga language (May Subd Geog)

BT Bongo-Bagirmi languages

Chad—Languages

Sara languages

Kenga proverbs

USE Proverbs, Kenga

Kenilworth Aquatic Gardens (Washington, D.C.)

BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)

Water gardens—Washington (D.C.)

Kenilworth Castle (Kenilworth, England)

UF Kenilworth Castle (Kenilworth, Warwickshire)

[Former heading]

BT Castles—England

Kenilworth Castle (Kenilworth, Warwickshire)

USE Kenilworth Castle (Kenilworth, England)

Keningham family

USE Keiningham family

Kenisell family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Kneysell family

Kirisel family

Kenison family

USE Kennison family

Kenistenoag language

USE Cree language

Keniston family

USE Kennison family

Kenistone family

USE Kennison family

Kenja (Southeast Asian people)

USE Kenya (Southeast Asian people)

Kenkade family

USE Kincaid family

Kenkead family

USE Kincaid family

Kenkey (May Subd Geog)

BT Fermented foods

Kenkey industry (May Subd Geog)

BT Food industry and trade

Kenkiidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL391.P7]

BT Tricladida

NT Sphalloplana

Kenkoku Kinen no hi

UF Empire Day (Japan)

February 11 (Holiday)

Kigensetsu

National Foundation Day

BT Holidays—Japan

Kenktū dialect

USE Mūnktū dialect

Kenman family

USE Kinsman family

Kenmin Forest (Japan)

USE Kenminno Forest (Japan)

Kenmin no Forest (Japan)

USE Kenminno Forest (Japan)

Kenminno Forest (Japan)

UF Kenmin Forest (Japan)

Kenmin no Forest (Japan)

BT Forest reserves—Japan

Kenmu Restoration, Japan, 1333-1336

USE Japan—History—Kenmu Restoration,
1333-1336

Kennaday family

USE Kennedy family

Kennady family

USE Kennedy family

Kennamer family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Canamore family

Gannemer family

Keenamer family

Kenama family

Kenemore family

Kennamour family

Kennemar family

Kennemer family

Kennemere family

Kennemore family

Kennemur family

Kennemure family

Kennimer family

Kinmore family

Kinnemore family

Kennamour family

USE Kennamer family

Kennan family (Not Subd Geog)

Kennard Building (Manchester, N.H.)

BT Commercial buildings—New
Hampshire

Kennard family

USE Kinard family

Kenndall family

USE Kendall family

Kenndy family

USE Kennedy family

Kenne (Philippine people)

USE Keney (Philippine people)

Kennebago Lake (Me.)

BT Lakes—Maine

Kennebec claims

USE Kennebec Patent

Kennebec Gorge (Me.)

USE Kennebec River Gorge (Me.)

Kennebec Indians

USE Abenaki Indians

Norridgewock Indians

Kennebec Patent

[F27.K3]

UF Kennebec claims

New Plymouth Purchase, Maine

Kennebec River (Me.)

BT Rivers—Maine

Kennebec River Gorge (Me.)

UF Kennebec Gorge (Me.)

BT Gorges—Maine

Kennebec River Valley (Me.)

BT Valleys—Maine

Kennebec River Watershed (Me.)

BT Watersheds—Maine

Kennebrew family

USE Killebrew family

Kenneday family

USE Kennedy family

- Kennedy, Cape (Fla.)
USE Canaveral, Cape (Fla.)
- Kennedy, Christy (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Christy Kennedy (Fictitious character)
- Kennedy, Jerry (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jerry Kennedy (Fictitious character)
- Kennedy Channel**
UF Kennedy Kanal
BT Straits—Greenland
Straits—Northwest Territories
- Kennedy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Canada family
Canaday family [*Former heading*]
Canadey family
Canady family
Caneday family
Canedy family
Caniday family
Cannada family
Cannaday family
Cannady family
Canneday family
Canniday family
Cenedy family
Ceniday family
Kanada family
Kanaday family
Kanadey family
Kanady family
Kannedy family
Kenada family
Kendy family
Keneday family
Kenedy family
Kenerdy family
Kennaday family
Kennady family
Kennedy family
Kenneday family
Kennerday family
Kennidy family
O'Kennedy family
- Kennedy Kanal**
USE Kennedy Channel
- Kennedy National Historic Site (Brookline, Mass.)**
USE John Fitzgerald Kennedy National Historic Site (Brookline, Mass.)
- Kennedy Park (Cambridge, Mass.)**
USE John F. Kennedy Park (Cambridge, Mass.)
- Kennedy Stadium (Washington, D.C.)**
USE Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium (Washington, D.C.)
- Kennel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kennell family
Von Kanel family
- Kennel management**
[*SF428*]
BT Kennels
Management
- Kennel owners** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kennel proprietors
Owners of kennels
Proprietors, Kennel
BT Persons
- Kennel proprietors**
USE Kennel owners
- Kennell family**
USE Kennel family
- Kennelly-Heaviside layer**
USE Ionosphere
- Kennels** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*SF428*]
BT Dogs—Housing
Pet boarding facilities
NT Kennel management
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Kennemar family**
USE Kennamer family
- Kennemer family**
USE Kennamer family
- Kennemere family**
USE Kennamer family
- Kennemerland (Netherlands)**
- Kennemore family**
USE Kennamer family
- Kennemur family**
USE Kennamer family
- Kennemure family**
USE Kennamer family
- Kenner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kennerday family**
USE Kennedy family
- Kennerley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kennesaw Mountain (Ga.)**
UF Kenesaw Mountain (Ga.)
BT Mountains—Georgia
- Kennesaw Mountain, Battle of, 1864**
USE Kennesaw Mountain (Ga.), Battle of, 1864
- Kennesaw Mountain (Ga.), Battle of, 1864**
[*E476.7*]
UF Kennesaw Mountain, Battle of, 1864
[*Former heading*]
BT Georgia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park (Ga.)**
BT Battlefields—Georgia
National parks and reserves—Georgia
- Kenneston family**
USE Kennison family
- Kennet, River (England)**
UF River Kennet (England)
BT Rivers—England
- Kennet and Avon Canal (England)**
UF Kennet-Avon Canal (England)
BT Canals—England
- Kennet-Avon Canal (England)**
USE Kennet and Avon Canal (England)
- Kenneth S. Allen Library (Seattle, Wash.)**
UF Allen Library (Seattle, Wash.)
BT College buildings—Washington (State)
Library buildings—Washington (State)
- Kenney**
USE Keney (Philippine people)
- Kenney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Keaney family
Keeney family [*Former heading*]
Keeny family
Keney family
Kenny family
Kinne family
Kinney family [*Former heading*]
- Kenniah (Southeast Asian people)**
USE Kenya (Southeast Asian people)
- Kennidy family**
USE Kennedy family
- Kennimer family**
USE Kennamer family
- Kennington Common (London, England)**
USE Kennington Park (London, England)
- Kennington Park (London, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Kennington Common (London, England)
BT Parks—England
- Kennison family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kenerson family
Keneson family
Kenison family
Keniston family
Kenistone family
Kenneston family
Kenniston family
Kineson family
Kiniston family
Kinistone family
Kinneston family
Kinnison family
- Kenniston family**
USE Kennison family
- Kenny family**
USE Kenney family
- Kennywood Park (Pa.)**
BT Amusement parks—Pennsylvania
Parks—Pennsylvania
- Keno** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*GV1306*]
UF Keno (Game) [*Former heading*]
BT Games
NT Video keno
- Keno (Game)**
USE Keno
- Kenobi, Ben (Fictitious character)**
USE Kenobi, Obi-Wan (Fictitious character)
- Kenobi, Obi-Wan (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ben Kenobi (Fictitious character)
Kenobi, Ben (Fictitious character)
Obi-Wan Kenobi (Fictitious character)
- Kenohan Semayang (Indonesia)**
USE Semayang Lake (Indonesia)
- Kenohan Semayang (Indonesia)**
USE Semayang Lake (Indonesia)
- Kenosis (Theology)**
USE Incarnation
- Kenoska (Imaginary place)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Imaginary places
- Kenotrons**
[*TK7871.79.K4*]
BT Diodes, Electron-tube
Electric current rectifiers
- Kenpon Hokke (Sect)**
USE Kenpon Hokkeshū
- Kenpon Hokke-shū**
USE Kenpon Hokkeshū
- Kenpon Hokkeshū** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*BQ8449.5.K45*]
UF Kenpon Hokke (Sect)
Kenpon Hokke-shū
BT Nichiren (Sect)
- Kenrick family**
USE Kendrick family
- Kensaul family**
USE Kinzel family
- Kense family**
USE Kinsey family
- Kensley (Malaysian people)**
USE Semang (Malaysian people)
- Kenshōji Iseki (Uragawara-mura, Japan)**
USE Kenshōji Site (Uragawara-mura, Japan)
- Kenshōji Site (Uragawara-mura, Japan)**
UF Kenshōji Iseki (Uragawara-mura, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kensieu (Malaysian people)**
USE Semang (Malaysian people)
- Kensington (Game)**
[*GV1469.K45*]
BT Board games
- Kensington Gardens (London, England)**
BT Gardens—England
Parks—England
- Kensington Metropark (Mich.)**
USE Kensington Metropolitan Park (Mich.)

- Kensington Metropolitan Park (Mich.)**
 UF Kensington Metropark (Mich.)
 BT Parks—Michigan
- Kensington Rune Stone**
[E105]
 BT Inscriptions, Runic—Minnesota
 Runes
- Kensiu (Malaysian people)**
 USE Semang (Malaysian people)
- Kensiu language**
 USE Semang language
- Kensy family**
 USE Kinsey family
- Kent (Conn.)**
 — History
 — — Revolution, 1775-1783
[F104.K]
- Kent (England)**
 — History
 — — Bombardment, 1944
 BT Bombing, Aerial—England
- Kent, River (England)**
 UF River Kent (England)
 BT Rivers—England
- Kent, Charlotte (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Charlotte Kent (Fictitious character)
- Kent, Clark (Fictitious character)**
 USE Superman (Fictitious character)
- Kent, Philip (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Charboneau, Phillipe (Fictitious character)
 Philip Kent (Fictitious character)
- Kent family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Kent family (Fictitious characters)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Kent House (La.)**
 USE Kent Plantation House (La.)
- Kent Island (Md.)**
 BT Islands—Maryland
- Kent Island Narrows (Md.)**
 USE Kent Narrows (Md.)
- Kent Narrows (Md.)**
 UF Kent Island Narrows (Md.)
 BT Straits—Maryland
- Kent Plantation House (La.)**
 UF Kent House (La.)
 BT Dwellings—Louisiana
- Kent River (W.A. : River)**
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Kent River Watershed (W.A.)**
 BT Watersheds—Australia
- Kent sheep**
 USE Romney Marsh sheep
- Kente cloth** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Textile fabrics
- Kentish plover**
 USE Snowy plover
- Kentish sandplover**
 USE Snowy plover
- Kentish Weald (England)**
 USE Weald of Kent (England)
- Kenton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Kinton family
- Kentrolite** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Silicates
- Kentrophyllum**
 USE Carthamus
- Kentrophyta**
 USE Astragalus (Plants)
- Kentucky**
 — Antiquities
 NT Adams Site (Ky.)
 Big Bend Sites (Ky.)
 Chambers Site (Ky.)
 Dameron Rockshelter (Ky.)
 Salts Cave (Ky.)
 Slone Site (Ky.)
 Turk Site (Ky.)
 Wickliffe Mounds (Ky.)
- Centennial celebrations, etc.
 NT Kentucky Bicentennial Celebration, 1992
- Description and travel
 UF Kentucky—Description and travel
 — 1951-1980
[Former heading]
 Kentucky—Description and travel
 — 1981- *[Former heading]*
- 1951-1980
 USE Kentucky—Description and travel
- 1981-
 USE Kentucky—Description and travel
- Governors
 USE Governors—Kentucky
- History
[F446-F460]
 — To 1792
 — Revolution, 1775-1783
[E263.K]
 NT Blue Licks, Battle of the, Ky., 1782
 — 1792-1865
 — Resolutions of 1798
 USE Kentucky and Virginia resolutions of 1798
 — War of 1812
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
[E509]
[E564]
 NT Middle Creek (Ky.), Battle of, 1862
 Mill Springs (Ky.), Battle of, 1862
 Morgan's Ohio Raid, 1863
 Perryville (Ky.), Battle of, 1862
 Richmond (Ky.), Battle of, 1862
 Rowlett's Station, Battle of, Ky., 1861
- 1865-
 NT Black Patch War, 1906-1909
- Politics and government
 — To 1792
 — 1792-1865
 — 1861-1865
 UF Kentucky—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865
[Former heading]
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
 USE Kentucky—Politics and government—1861-1865
- 1865-1950
 — 1951-
 — Public buildings
 USE Public buildings—Kentucky
- Kentucky and Virginia resolutions of 1798**
[E328]
[JK176 (Constitutional history)]
 UF Kentucky—History—Resolutions of 1798
 Virginia resolutions, 1798
- BT State rights
- RT Alien and Sedition laws, 1798
 Nullification
- Kentucky Bicentennial Celebration, 1992**
 UF Bicentennial Celebration, Kentucky, 1992
 BT Kentucky—Centennial celebrations, etc.
- Kentucky bluegrass** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
[SB201.K4 (Culture)]
 UF June grass
 Poa pratensis
- BT Bluegrasses
- Kentucky coffeetree** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.L52]
- UF American coffee bean
 Gymnocladus canadensis
 Gymnocladus dioicus
- Seed
 USE Kentucky coffeetree—Seeds
- Seeds
 UF Kentucky coffeetree—Seed
[Former heading]
- Kentucky Derby**
 USE Kentucky Derby, Louisville, Ky.
- Kentucky Derby, Louisville, Ky.**
[SF357.K4]
 UF Kentucky Derby *[Former heading]*
 BT Horse racing—Kentucky
- Kentucky dulcimer**
 USE Appalachian dulcimer
- Kentucky Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.)**
 UF Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.)
 BT Dwellings—Kentucky
 Governors—Dwellings—Kentucky
- Kentucky Highway 80 (Ky.)**
 UF Highway 80 (Ky.)
 BT Roads—Kentucky
- Kentucky Horse Park (Lexington, Ky.)**
 BT Parks—Kentucky
- Kentucky Lake (Ky. and Tenn.)**
 UF Kentucky Reservoir (Ky. and Tenn.)
 BT Lakes—Kentucky
 Lakes—Tennessee
 Reservoirs—Kentucky
 Reservoirs—Tennessee
- Kentucky movement**
 BT Moral education
- Kentucky National Wildlife Refuge (Ky.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Kentucky
 Wildlife refuges—Kentucky
- Kentucky Reservoir (Ky. and Tenn.)**
 USE Kentucky Lake (Ky. and Tenn.)
- Kentucky rifle** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF American long rifle
 Long rifle
 Pennsylvania rifle
 BT Muzzle-loading firearms
 Rifles
- Kentucky River (Ky.)**
 BT Rivers—Kentucky
- Kentucky River Watershed (Ky.)**
 BT Watersheds—Kentucky
- Kentucky saddle horse**
 USE American saddlebred horse
- Kentucky saddler**
 USE American saddlebred horse
- Kentucky West Lakes Area (Ky. and Tenn.)**
 USE Land Between the Lakes (Ky. and Tenn.)
- Kentucky's Western Waterland (Ky. and Tenn.)**
 USE Land Between the Lakes (Ky. and Tenn.)
- Kenu (African people)**
 USE Kenuz (African people)
- Kenuz (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Kenu (African people)
 Mattokki (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Egypt
- Kenuz dialect**
 USE Dongola-Kenuz dialect
- Kenuzi dialect**
 USE Dongola-Kenuz dialect
- Kenuzi-Dongola dialect**
 USE Dongola-Kenuz dialect
- Kenwood (Hampstead, London, England)**
 USE Kenwood House (Hampstead, London, England)
- Kenwood House (Hampstead, London, England)**
[NA7625.K3]

- Kenwood House (Hampstead, London, England) (Continued)**
 UF Caen Wood (Hampstead, London, England)
 Ken Wood (Hampstead, London, England)
 Kenwood (Hampstead, London, England)
 BT Dwellings—England
Kenworth trucks (Not Subd Geog)
[TL230.5.K]
 BT Trucks
Kenworthy, Simon (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Chief Superintendent Kenworthy (Fictitious character)
 Inspector Kenworthy (Fictitious character)
 Simon Kenworthy (Fictitious character)
Kenworthy family (Not Subd Geog)
Kenya
 — **Antiquities**
 NT Lopoy Site (Kenya)
 Lothagam Site (Kenya)
 Mtongwe Site (Kenya)
 Olorgesailie Site (Kenya)
 Shanga (Extinct city)
 — **Civilization**
[DT433.54]
 — — **Western influences**
 BT Civilization, Western
 — **Description and travel**
 UF Kenya—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
 — — 1981-
 USE Kenya—Description and travel
 — **Economic conditions**
 — — To 1963
 — — 1963-
 — **History**
 — — To 1895
[DT433.565]
 — — To 1963
[DT433.565-DT433.575]
 — — 1895-1963
[DT433.57-DT433.576]
 — — **Mau Mau Emergency, 1952-1960**
[DT433.577]
 UF Mau Mau Emergency, Kenya, 1952-1960
 — — 1963-
[DT433.58]
 — **Languages**
 NT Boni language (Kenya and Somalia)
 Boran dialect
 Bukusu dialect
 Burji language
 Cushitic languages, Southern
 Dahalo language
 Duruma language
 Giryama language
 Gusii language
 Hanga dialect (Kenya)
 Kalenjin language
 Kikuyu language
 Kipsikis dialect
 Luo language (Kenya and Tanzania)
 Masai language
 Nandi language
 Nandi languages
 Nubi language
 Oromo language
 Rendile language
 Sabaot language
 Samburu language
 Shambala languages
 Somali languages
 Suk language
 Taveta language
 Teso language
 Tharaka language
 Turkana language
 — **Literatures**
 USE Kenyan literature
 — **Politics and government**
 — — To 1963
 — — 1963-1978
 — — 1978-
 — **Religion**
 — **Social conditions**
 — — 1963-
 — **Social life and customs**
 — — 1895-1963
Kenya, Mount (Kenya)
 UF Kilinyaga (Kenya)
 Kirinyaga (Kenya)
 Mount Kenya (Kenya)
 BT Mountains—Kenya
 Volcanoes—Kenya
 Kenya (Malaysian people)
 USE Kenya (Southeast Asian people)
Kenya (Southeast Asian people) (May Subd Geog)
[DS597.367.K47 (Malaysia)]
[DS632.K46 (Indonesia)]
 UF Kanyay (Southeast Asian people)
 Kehja (Southeast Asian people)
 Kenja (Southeast Asian people)
 Kenniah (Southeast Asian people)
 Kenya (Malaysian people)
[Former heading]
 Kenyah (Southeast Asian people)
 Kenyas *[Former heading]*
 Kindjin (Southeast Asian people)
 Kinjin (Southeast Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Ethnology—Malaysia
Kenya Certificate of Primary Education Music (Educational test)
 UF KCPE Music (Educational test)
 BT Music—Examinations, questions, etc.
Kenya Highlands (Kenya)
 UF Highlands, Kenya (Kenya)
 White Highlands (Kenya)
 BT Mountains—Kenya
 Plateaus—Kenya
 Kenyah (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Kenya (Southeast Asian people)
 Kenyan art
 USE Art, Kenyan
 Kenyan atlases
 USE Atlases, Kenyan
 Kenyan authors
 USE Authors, Kenyan
 Kenyan children's poetry (English)
 USE Children's poetry, Kenyan (English)
 Kenyan children's stories (English)
 USE Children's stories, Kenyan (English)
 Kenyan college and school drama (English)
 USE College and school drama, Kenyan (English)
 Kenyan cookery
 USE Cookery, Kenyan
Kenyan drama (English) (May Subd Geog)
 UF English drama—Kenya
 BT Kenyan literature (English)
 NT College and school drama, Kenyan (English)
 Radio plays, Kenyan (English)
Kenyan fiction (English) (May Subd Geog)
 UF English fiction—Kenya
 BT Kenyan literature (English)
 NT Children's stories, Kenyan (English)
 Historical fiction, Kenyan (English)
 Short stories, Kenyan (English)
 Kenyan historical fiction (English)
 USE Historical fiction, Kenyan (English)
Kenyan literature (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kenya—Literatures
 NT Kalenjin literature
 Kenyan literature (English)
 Kenyan literature (French)
 Kenyan wit and humor
 Kikuyu literature
 Masai literature
 Meru literature
 Oromo literature
 Prisoners' writings, Kenyan
Kenyan literature (English) (May Subd Geog)
 UF English literature—Kenya
 BT Kenyan literature
 NT Kenyan drama (English)
 Kenyan fiction (English)
 Kenyan poetry (English)
Kenyan literature (French) (May Subd Geog)
 UF French literature—Kenya
 BT Kenyan literature
 NT Kenyan poetry (French)
 Kenyan national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Kenyan
 Kenyan novelists
 USE Novelists, Kenyan
 Kenyan painting
 USE Painting, Kenyan
Kenyan periodicals (May Subd Geog)
Kenyan poetry (English) (May Subd Geog)
 UF English poetry—Kenya
 BT Kenyan literature (English)
 NT Children's poetry, Kenyan (English)
Kenyan poetry (French) (May Subd Geog)
 UF French poetry—Kenya
 BT Kenyan literature (French)
 Kenyan poets
 USE Poets, Kenyan
 Kenyan pottery
 USE Pottery, Kenyan
 Kenyan prisoners' writings
 USE Prisoners' writings, Kenyan
 Kenyan radio plays (English)
 USE Radio plays, Kenyan (English)
 Kenyan reed frog
 USE Hyperolius viridiflavus
 Kenyan short stories (English)
 USE Short stories, Kenyan (English)
Kenyan wit and humor (May Subd Geog)
 BT Kenyan literature
Kenyan wit and humor, Pictorial
 Kenyang (African people)
 USE Nyang (African people)
 Kenyang language
 USE Anyang language
Kenyans (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—Kenya
 Kenyas
 USE Kenya (Southeast Asian people)
Kenyon family (Not Subd Geog)
 Kenzi dialect
 USE Dongola-Kenuz dialect
Kenzie, Patrick (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Patrick Kenzie (Fictitious character)
Kēōch'ēyian family (Not Subd Geog)
Keogh, Harry (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Harry Keogh (Fictitious character)
 Keogh family
 USE Kehoe family
Keogh plans (May Subd Geog)
 UF H.R. 10 plans
 BT Individual retirement accounts
 Pension trusts
 Self-employed—Pensions
 — **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 — **Taxation (May Subd Geog)**
 — — **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

- Keokuk, Lake (Ill. and Iowa)**
 UF Cooper, Lake (Ill. and Iowa)
 Lake Cooper (Ill. and Iowa)
 Lake Keokuk (Ill. and Iowa)
 BT Lakes—Illinois
 Lakes—Iowa
- Keokuk National Cemetery (Keokuk, Iowa)**
 BT National cemeteries—Iowa
- Keoladeo Ghana National Park (India)**
 USE Keoladeo National Park (India)
- Keoladeo National Park (India)**
 UF Bharatpur Ghana Bird Sanctuary (India)
 Ghana National Park, Keoladeo (India)
 Keoladeo Ghana National Park (India)
[Former heading]
 BT Bird refuges—India
 National parks and reserves—India
- Keopu Burial Site (Hawaii)**
 BT Hawaii—Antiquities
- Keos Island (Greece)**
 USE Kea Island (Greece)
- Keough family**
 USE Kehoe family
- Keowee, Lake (S.C.)**
 UF Keowee Reservoir (S.C.)
 Lake Keowee (S.C.)
 BT Lakes—South Carolina
 Reservoirs—South Carolina
- Keowee Plantation (S.C.)**
 UF Twelve Mile Plantation (S.C.)
 BT Dwellings—South Carolina
 Plantations—South Carolina
- Keowee Reservoir (S.C.)**
 USE Keowee, Lake (S.C.)
- Kępa Oksywska (Poland)**
 USE Oksywie Hill (Poland)
- Kepaukoe (New Guinea people)**
 USE Kapauku (New Guinea people)
- Kepele family**
 USE Keppel family
- Kephallēnia Island (Greece)**
 USE Cephalonia Island (Greece)
- Kephart family**
 USE Gebhardt family
- Kephir**
 USE Kefir
- Keple family**
 USE Keppel family
- Kepler family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Kepner family
 Keppler family
 Keppner family
- Kepler laws**
 USE Kepler's laws
- Kepler Track (N.Z.)**
 BT Trails—New Zealand
- Kepler's equation**
[QB355.5]
 BT Celestial mechanics
 RT Orbits
 — Numerical solutions
 BT Numerical analysis
- Kepler's laws (Not Subd Geog)**
[QB355.3]
 UF Kepler laws
 Kepler's laws of planetary motion
 Planetary motion, Kepler's laws of
 BT Planetary theory
 RT Planets—Orbits
- Kepler's laws of planetary motion**
 USE Kepler's laws
- Kepley family**
 USE Keppel family
- Keplinger family**
 USE Caplinger family
- Kepley family**
 USE Keppel family
- Kepner family**
 USE Kepler family
- Kepon**
 USE Chlordecone
- Keppel family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Capel family
 Capell family
 Capelle family
 Capely family
 Caplay family
 Caple family
 Capley family
 Caply family
 Cople family
 Copley family
 Coppel family
 Coppie family
 Kaeppe family
 Kapel family
 Kappel family
 Kepele family
 Keple family
 Kepley family
 Kepley family
 Keppelay family
 Keppelle family
 Keppell family
 Keppelle family
 Keppely family
 Keppley family
 Kepple family
 Keppley family
 Kepply family
 Kiple family
 Kipple family
 Koeppel family
 RT Caples family
- Keppelay family**
 USE Keppel family
- Keppelle family**
 USE Keppel family
- Keppell family**
 USE Keppel family
- Keppell family**
 USE Keppel family
- Keppelle family**
 USE Keppel family
- Keppel's Island (Tonga)**
 USE Niuauputapu Island (Tonga)
- Keppely family**
 USE Keppel family
- Keppley family**
 USE Keppel family
- Kepple family**
 USE Keppel family
- Keppler family**
 USE Kepler family
- Keppley family**
 USE Keppel family
- Kepply family**
 USE Keppel family
- Keppner family**
 USE Kepler family
- Kepulauan Banda (Indonesia)**
 USE Banda Islands (Indonesia)
- Kepulauan Mentawai (Indonesia)**
 USE Mentawai Islands (Indonesia)
- Kepulauan Pabbiring (Indonesia)**
 USE Pabbiring Archipelago (Indonesia)
- Kepulauan Sangkarang (Indonesia)**
 USE Pabbiring Archipelago (Indonesia)
- Kepulauan Tanimbar (Indonesia)**
 USE Tanimbar Islands (Indonesia)
- Kepulauan Togian (Indonesia)**
 USE Togian Islands (Indonesia)
- Ker Cave (France)**
 USE Massat Cave (France)
- Ker de Massat Cave (France)**
 USE Massat Cave (France)
- Ker family**
 USE Kerr family
- Kera (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Ethnology—Chad
- Kera language (May Subd Geog)**
- Kerabit (Malaysian people)**
 USE Kelabit (Malaysian people)
- Kerak Plateau (Jordan)**
 BT Plateaus—Jordan
- Kerala (India)**
 — History
 Keralan diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Keralan
- Keram River (Papua New Guinea)**
 BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea
- Keramics**
 USE Ceramics
- Keramos (Ancient city)**
 USE Keramos (Extinct city)
- Keramos (Extinct city)**
 UF Gereme (Extinct city)
 Keramos (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
 Kerme (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Kéran, Parc national de la (Togo)**
 USE Parc national de la Kéran (Togo)
- Kerang (African people)**
 USE Angas (African people)
- Kerang language**
 USE Angas language
- Kerangal family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Querangal family
- Kerara Trehern (Fictitious character)**
 USE Trehern, Kerara (Fictitious character)
- Kerastas family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Keratin**
[QL942]
 UF Neurokeratin
- Keratinization**
 BT Epidermis
- Keratinocytes**
 BT Cells
- Keratitis (May Subd Geog)**
[RE338]
 UF Cornea—Inflammation
 BT Cornea—Diseases
 Inflammation
 RT Keratoconjunctivitis
- Keratoacanthoma**
 BT Tumors
- Keratoconjunctivitis (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Conjunctivitis
 Cornea—Diseases
 RT Keratitis
 NT Keratoconjunctivitis sicca
- Keratoconjunctivitis sicca (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Dry eye syndromes
 Keratoconjunctivitis
 NT Sjogren's syndrome
- Keratoconus (May Subd Geog)**
[RE339]
 UF Conical cornea
 BT Cornea—Diseases
- Keratomalacia**
 USE Cornea—Diseases
- Keratomileusis**
 USE Refractive lamellar keratoplasty
- Keratomileusis, Laser in situ**
 USE LASIK (Eye surgery)
- Keratophyre (May Subd Geog)**
[QE462.K44]
 UF Soda trachyte
 BT Porphyry
 Trachyte
- Keratoplasty**
 USE Cornea—Surgery
- Keratoplasty, Refractive**
 USE Refractive keratoplasty
- Keratoprostheses**
 USE Artificial corneas
- Keratosis (May Subd Geog)**
[RL435]

Keratosis (*Continued*)
 BT Skin—Diseases
 NT Acanthosis nigricans
 Horns, Cutaneous
 Ichthyosis
Keratosis follicularis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RL435]
 UF Darier's disease
 Hereditary dyskeratosis follicularis
 BT Skin—Diseases—Genetic aspects
Keratosis nigricans
 USE Acanthosis nigricans
Keratotomy, Radial (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RE336]
 UF Radial keratotomy
 BT Cornea—Surgery
Kerav Raffah, Egypt, 217 B.C.
 USE Raffah (Egypt), Battle of, 217 B.C.
Kerbey family
 USE Kirby family
Kerbs
 USE Curbs
Kerby family
 USE Kirby family
Kerch family
 USE Kirch family
Kerch Peninsula (Ukraine)
 UF Kerchens'kyi pivostiv (Ukraine)
 BT Peninsulas—Ukraine
Kerch Strait (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kerch Strait (Ukraine and Russia)
Kerch Strait (Ukraine and Russia)
 UF Bosphorus Cimmerius (Ukraine and Russia)
 Enikale Strait (Ukraine and Russia)
 Kerch Strait (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 Kerchenskii proliv (Ukraine and Russia)
 Yenikali Strait (Ukraine and Russia)
 BT Straits—Russia (Federation)
 Straits—Ukraine
Kerchal family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Krchal family
Kerchenskii proliv (Ukraine and Russia)
 USE Kerch Strait (Ukraine and Russia)
Kerchens'kyi pivostiv (Ukraine)
 USE Kerch Peninsula (Ukraine)
Kercher family
 USE Karch family
Kerchiefs (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TT667.5]
 UF Head kerchiefs
 BT Headgear
 Scarves
 NT Bandannas
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Kerdalo Garden (Trédarzec, France)
 USE Jardin de Kerdalo (Trédarzec, France)
Kerebe (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT443.3.K47]
 UF Bakerewe (African people)
 Ekikerebe (African people)
 Kerebe (Bantu people)
 [Former heading]
 Kerewe (African people)
 Wakerewe (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Tanzania
Kerebe (Bantu people)
 USE Kerebe (African people)
Kerebe language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ekiKerebe language
 ekiKerebe language
 Kerewe language
 BT Bantu languages
 Tanzania—Languages
Kereks (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DK759.K37]
 BT Ethnology—Soviet Union

Keremos, Helen (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Helen Keremos (Fictitious character)
Keren, Battle of, 1941
 USE Cheren, Battle of, 1941
Keres language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM1511]
 UF Keresan language
 Queres language
 BT Arizona—Languages
 Indians of North America—Arizona—Languages
 Indians of North America—New Mexico—Languages
 New Mexico—Languages
 NT Acoma dialect
 Laguna dialect
Keresan Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.K39]
 BT Indians of North America—New Mexico
 NT Cochiti Indians
 Laguna Indians
 Sia Indians
Keresan language
 USE Keres language
Keresan mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Keresan
Kerese family
 USE Kersey family
Kerestinec (Croatia : Concentration camp)
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Concentration camps—Croatia
Kerewe (African people)
 USE Kerebe (African people)
Kerewe language
 USE Kerebe language
Kerfoot family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kearfott family
Kergorlay family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kerguelen, Rissa (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Rissa Kerguelen (Fictitious character)
Kerguelen Islands
 UF Desolation Islands
 Iles de Désolation
 Iles Kerguelen
 BT Islands of the Indian Ocean
Kerguelen Plateau
 BT Submarine topography—Indian Ocean
Kerich family
 USE Carrick family
Kerin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kerinch language
 USE Kerinci language
Kerinci dialect
 USE Kerinci language
Kerinci folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Kerinci
Kerinci Lake (Indonesia)
 UF Danau Kerinci (Indonesia)
 Danau Kerintji (Indonesia)
 Kerinci Lake (Sumatra, Indonesia)
 [Former heading]
 Kerintji Lake (Indonesia)
 Korintji Lake (Indonesia)
 BT Lakes—Indonesia
Kerinci Lake (Sumatra, Indonesia)
 USE Kerinci Lake (Indonesia)
Kerinci language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5338.97]
 UF Kerinch language
 Kerinci dialect [Former heading]
 Kerintji language
 Kinchai language
 Korintje language
 BT Malayan languages
 RT Indonesia—Languages
 NT Akit dialect
Kerinci literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indonesia—Literatures

NT Folk literature, Kerinci
Kerinci Seblat National Park (Indonesia)
 USE Taman Nasional Kerinci Seblat (Indonesia)
Kerintji Lake (Indonesia)
 USE Kerinci Lake (Indonesia)
Kerintji language
 USE Kerinci language
Kerio River (Kenya)
 UF Endo River (Kenya)
 Ndo River (Kenya)
 BT Rivers—Kenya
Kerio River Valley (Kenya)
 BT Valleys—Kenya
Kerk family
 USE Kirk family
Kerka River (Hungary)
 BT Rivers—Hungary
Kerkelinc family
 USE Kerkering family
Kerken Islands (Tunisia)
 USE Qarqannah Islands (Tunisia)
Kerkenna Islands (Tunisia)
 USE Qarqannah Islands (Tunisia)
Kerkennah Islands (Tunisia)
 USE Qarqannah Islands (Tunisia)
Kerker family
 USE Karriker family
Kerkering family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kerkelinc family
Kerkinē Lake (Greece)
 UF Butkovo Lake (Greece)
 Kerkini, Lake (Greece)
 Kerkinis, Lake (Greece)
 Kerkinitis, Lake (Greece)
 Lake Kerkini (Greece)
 Lake Kerkinis (Greece)
 Lake Kerkinitis (Greece)
 Limnē Kerkinē (Greece)
 BT Lakes—Greece
Kerkini, Lake (Greece)
 USE Kerkinē Lake (Greece)
Kerkinis, Lake (Greece)
 USE Kerkinē Lake (Greece)
Kerkinitida (Extinct city)
 USE Kerkinitidis (Extinct city)
Kerkinitidis (Extinct city)
 UF Kerkinitida (Extinct city)
 Kerkinitis (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Ukraine
 Ukraine—Antiquities
Kerkinitis (Extinct city)
 USE Kerkinitidis (Extinct city)
Kerkinitis, Lake (Greece)
 USE Kerkinē Lake (Greece)
Kérkira Island (Greece)
 USE Corfu Island (Greece)
Kerkna Islands (Tunisia)
 USE Qarqannah Islands (Tunisia)
Kerkouane (Ancient city)
 USE Kerkouane (Extinct city)
Kerkouane (Extinct city)
 UF Kerkouane (Ancient city)
 [Former heading]
 BT Extinct cities—Tunisia
 Tunisia—Antiquities
Kerkuff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Carkhuff family
 Kirkhuff family
Kermadec Islands
 NT Raoul Island (Kermadec Islands)
Kerme (Extinct city)
 USE Kermos (Extinct city)
Kermes (Insect)
 [QL527.K4]
 UF Kermococcus
 BT Kermesidae
Kermesidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.K4]
 UF Hemicoccidae
 Kermidae

- BT Homoptera
 - Scale insects
- NT Kermes (Insect)
- Kermichael family
 - USE Carmichael family
- Kermicus graminis
 - USE Rhodes grass scale
- Kermidae
 - USE Kermesidae
- Kermococcus
 - USE Kermes (Insect)
- Kermode bear** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.C27 (Zoology)]
- UF Ghost bear
 - Ursus americanus kermodei
 - White spirit bear
- BT Black bear
- Kern family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kearn family
 - Kearns family
 - Keern family
 - Keirns family
 - Kerne family
 - Kernes family
 - Kerns family
 - Kirn family
 - RT Carnes family
- Kern National Wildlife Refuge** (Calif.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—California
 - Wildlife refuges—California
- Kern River** (Calif.)
 - BT Rivers—California
- Kern River Valley** (Calif.)
 - BT Valleys—California
- Kern River Watershed** (Calif.)
 - BT Watersheds—California
- Kernan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kiernan family
 - McKernan family
- Kernar family
 - USE Kerner family
- Kerne family
 - USE Kern family
- Kernel functions**
 - UF Functions, Kernel
 - BT Functions of complex variables
 - Geometric function theory
 - NT Bergman kernel functions
- Kernel functions, Bergman
 - USE Bergman kernel functions
- Kernenergiecentrale te Dodewaard** (Netherlands)
 - [TK9078.D]
 - BT Nuclear power plants—Netherlands
- Kerner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Karmer family
 - Karner family
 - Kartneer family
 - Kartner family
 - Kernar family
- Kernes family
 - USE Kern family
- Kerney family
 - USE Carney family
- Kernicterus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bilirubin encephalopathy
 - Nuclear jaundice
 - BT Central nervous system—Diseases
 - Jaundice
 - Complications (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kernicterus—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]
 - Complications and sequelae
 - USE Kernicterus—Complications
- Kernkraftwerks Stendal** (Germany)
 - UF Stendal Nuclear Power Plant (Germany)
 - BT Nuclear power plants—Germany
- Kerns family
 - USE Kern family
- Kernstown, Battle of, 1862**
 - [E473.72]
- UF Winchester, Battle of, 1862 (March 23)
- BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Kerny family
 - USE Carney family
- Kero Indians
 - USE Quero Indians
- Keroack family
 - USE Kirouac family
- Kerogen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Oil-shales
- Kerogen shales
 - USE Oil-shales
- Keroncong songs
 - USE Kroncong songs
- Keroplastidae
 - USE Mycetophilidae
- Kerosene** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TP692.4.K4]
 - UF Coal-oil
 - BT Petroleum products
- Kerosene heaters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH7450.5]
 - UF Heaters, Kerosene
 - BT Space heaters
- Kerosene industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Petroleum industry and trade
- Kerosene lamps** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TP746]
 - BT Lamps
 - NT Glass kerosene lamps
- Kerosene lamps, Glass
 - USE Glass kerosene lamps
- Kerouac family
 - USE Kirouac family
- Kerouzéré Castle (France)
 - USE Château de Kerouzéré (France)
- Kerr, Lake (Va. and N.C.)
 - USE John H. Kerr Reservoir (Va. and N.C.)
- Kerr black holes**
 - [QB843.B55]
 - BT Black holes (Astronomy)
- Kerr cell shutters**
 - [QC463]
 - UF Electro-optical shutters
 - Kerr cells
 - BT Kerr effect
 - Liquid crystal devices
 - NT Geodimeter
- Kerr cells
 - USE Kerr cell shutters
- Kerr effect**
 - [QC673.5.K4]
 - UF Kerr electro-optical effect
 - BT Dielectrics
 - Electrooptics
 - Electrostatics
 - Optics
 - Polarization (Light)
 - NT Kerr cell shutters
- Kerr electro-optical effect
 - USE Kerr effect
- Kerr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ker family [Former heading]
 - RT Carr family
- Kerr Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Casper, Wyo.)
 - USE Ewing T. Kerr Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Casper, Wyo.)
- Kerr Reservoir (Va. and N.C.)
 - USE John H. Kerr Reservoir (Va. and N.C.)
- Kerria
 - USE Kerria japonica
- Kerria japonica** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.R78 (Botany)]
- UF Corchorus japonicus
- Kerria
 - BT Rosaceae
- Kerrick family
 - USE Carrick family
- Kerridae
 - USE Lac insects
- Kerriher family
 - USE Corriher family
- Kerriidae
 - USE Lac insects
- Kerril family
 - USE Carroll family
- Kerrol family
 - USE Carroll family
- Kerrville-Schreiner State Park** (Tex.)
 - UF Kerrville State Park (Tex.)
 - BT Parks—Texas
- Kerrville State Park (Tex.)
 - USE Kerrville-Schreiner State Park (Tex.)
- Kerry blue terriers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF429.K5]
 - BT Terriers
- Kersantite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Lamprophyres
- Kerschensteiner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kerscher family
 - USE Kershner family
- Kersey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Carsey family
 - Kearsey family
 - Keersey family
 - Keirsey family
 - Keresey family
 - Kersy family
 - Kiersey family
 - Kirsey family
 - Kursey family
- Kersh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kershaw family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kirkshaw family
- Kershner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kerscher family
 - Kersner family
 - Kirschner family
 - Kirsener family
 - Kirshner family
 - RT Carriger family
 - Karch family
 - Karriker family
- Kersner family
 - USE Kershner family
- Kersnic family
 - USE Kosnick family
- Kerstin Speller (Fictitious character)
 - USE Speller, Kerstin (Fictitious character)
- Kersting Site** (Wash.)
 - BT Washington (State)—Antiquities
- Kersy family
 - USE Kersey family
- Kert Wadi** (Morocco)
 - BT Wadis—Morocco
- Kert Wadi Watershed** (Morocco)
 - BT Watersheds—Morocco
- Kervan family
 - USE Kirwan family
- Kerves family
 - USE Kirves family
- Kerwin family
 - USE Kirwan family
- Kerygma**
 - BT Missions—Biblical teaching
 - Preaching—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
- Kérylos Villa (France)
 - USE Villa Kérylos (France)
- Kesao Maruyama Kofun (Kikuchi-shi, Japan)
 - USE Kesao Maruyama Tombs (Kikuchi-shi, Japan)

Kesao Maruyama Tombs (Kikuchi-shi, Japan)
 UF Kesao Maruyama Kofun (Kikuchi-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan

Kesarisingh's Khetar Site (India)
 BT India—Antiquities

Kesem River (Ethiopia)
 UF Kessem River (Ethiopia)
 BT Rivers—Ethiopia

Kesem River Valley (Ethiopia)
 UF Kesem Valley (Ethiopia)
 BT Valleys—Ethiopia

Kesem Valley (Ethiopia)
 USE Kesem River Valley (Ethiopia)

Keshan disease (May Subd Geog)
 BT Heart—Dilatation

Keshur language
 USE Kashmiri language

Keski-Pohjanmaa (Finland)
 USE Pohjanmaa (Finland)

Kesler family
 USE Kessler family

Kesseler family
 USE Kessler family

Kesselring family (Not Subd Geog)

Kesselsdorf, Battle of, 1745
[DD407.K4]
 BT Silesian War, 2nd, 1744-1745

Kessem River (Ethiopia)
 USE Kesem River (Ethiopia)

Kessenich family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kessenick family

Kessenick family
 USE Kessenich family

Kessien family
 USE Kessin family

Kessin family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kassien family
 Kessien family

Kessinger family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kasinger family
 RT Kissinger family

Kessler family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kesler family
 Kesseler family
 Kestler family
 Kisler family
 RT Kasler family

Kestenberg Movement Profile (May Subd Geog)
[RC473.K47]
 UF KMP (Behavioral assessment)
 BT Behavioral assessment

Kester family (Not Subd Geog)

Kesterson National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)
 BT National parks and reserves—California
 Wildlife refuges—California

Kesterson Reservoir (Calif.)
 BT Reservoirs—California

Kesterton National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)
 BT National parks and reserves—California
 Wildlife refuges—California

Kestler family
 USE Kessler family

Kestner family
 USE Kastner family

Kestrel, Julian (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Julian Kestrel (Fictitious character)

Kestrels (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.F34]
 BT Falco
 NT American kestrel
 Eurasian kestrel
 Lesser kestrel

Kesukuma language
 USE Sukuma language

Keswick Convention movement
 USE Keswick movement

Keswick movement
[BV4487.K5]
 UF Keswick Convention movement
 BT Evangelicalism—Church of England

Keswick River (N.B.)
 UF Rivière Keswick (N.B.)
 BT Rivers—New Brunswick

Keszthely Mountains (Hungary)
 UF Keszthelyi-hegység (Hungary)
 BT Mountains—Hungary

Keszthelyi-hegység (Hungary)
 USE Keszthely Mountains (Hungary)

Ket
 USE Kets

Ket language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ketika language
 Kety language
 Yenisei-Ostiak language
 BT Yeniseian languages

Keta-Kara Site (Argentina)
 BT Argentina—Antiquities

Ketamine
[RD86.K4]
 BT Amines
 Anesthesia adjuvants
 Chlorobenzene
 Hexane

Ketankin Creek (Va.)
 USE Catocin Creek (Va.)

Ketanserin
 BT Hypotensive agents
 Quinazoline
 Serotonin—Antagonists

Ketav Rashi
 USE Rashi script

Ketcham family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ketchum family

Ketchem Dome (Alaska)
 BT Mountains—Alaska

Ketchen family
 USE Kitchen family

Ketchersid family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ketcherside family

Ketcherside family
 USE Ketchersid family

Ketcheson family (Not Subd Geog)

Ketchum family
 USE Ketcham family

Ketchun family
 USE Kitchen family

Ketchup (May Subd Geog)
 UF Catchup
 Catsup
 Tomato catchup *[Former heading]*
 Tomato catsup
 Tomato ketchup
 Tomato soy
 BT Condiments
 RT Cookery (Ketchup)

Kete language (May Subd Geog)
[PL8378.K45]
 UF KiKete language
 LuKete language
 BT Bantu languages
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages

Ketef Hinnom Site (Jerusalem)
 UF Ketef-Hinom Site (Jerusalem)
 BT Israel—Antiquities

Ketef-Hinom Site (Jerusalem)
 USE Ketef Hinnom Site (Jerusalem)

Ketel family
 USE Kittel family

Ketele family
 USE Kittel family

Ketelhodt family (Not Subd Geog)

Ketelsen family
 USE Kittleson family

Ketelson family
 USE Kittleson family

Ketenes
[QD305.K2]
 BT Oxo compounds
 NT Polyketides

Ketengban (Indonesian people) (May Subd Geog)
[DU744.35.K48]
 UF Kupel (Indonesian people)
 Oktengban (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Papuans

Ketengban language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kupel language
 Oktengban language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Papuan languages

Keter
 USE Crown of God

Keter Elyon
 USE Crown of God

Keter family
 USE Keeter family

Kethry (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)

Kethubah
 USE Ketubah

Ketika language
 USE Ket language

Ketil family
 USE Kittel family

Ketine
[QD305.K2]

Keto acids
 USE Ketonic acids

Keto family
 USE Keeter family

Ketoacetic acid
 USE Pyruvic acid

Ketoacidosis (May Subd Geog)
 BT Acetonemia
 Acidosis
 RT Ketones
 NT Diabetic acidosis

Ketoacids
 USE Ketonic acids

Ketoconazole
 BT Antifungal agents
 Piperazine

Ketogenic diet
 BT Acetonemia
 Diet in disease
 Ketones
 Metabolism

Ketohydroxyestrin
 USE Estrone

Ketohydroxyestrone
 USE Estrone

Ketone acids
 USE Ketonic acids

Ketone body metabolism
 BT Metabolism

Ketonemia
 USE Acetonemia

Ketones
[QD305.K2 (Aliphatic compounds)]
[QD341.K2 (Aromatic compounds)]
 UF Diketones
 BT Organic compounds
 Oxo compounds
 RT Ketoacidosis
 Ketonuria
 NT Acetone
 Amiodarone
 Camphor
 Hydroxyacetophenones
 Ketogenic diet
 Menthenone
 Methyl ethyl ketone

- Ketonic acids**
 UF Keto acids
 Ketoacids
 Ketone acids
 BT Organic acids
 NT Pyruvates
Ketonuria (*May Subd Geog*)
 {RC905}
 RT Ketones
 Ketopropionic acid
 USE Pyruvic acid
 Ketopyrazoline
 USE Pyrazolone
Ketosis
 USE Acetonemia
 Ketosis prone diabetes
 USE Diabetes
 Ketosis resistant diabetes
 USE Non-insulin-dependent diabetes
 Ketosulfamylchlorophenylhydroxyisindoline
 USE Chlorthalidone
Ketotifen
 UF Dihydromethylpiperid
 inylidenebenzocyclohex
 eptathiophenone
 Dihydromethylpiperid
 ylidenebenzocycloheptathiophenone
 BT Antiasthmatic agents
 Antihistamines
 Benzene
 Piperidine
 Thiophene
Ketron family
 USE Kettenring family
Ketrosoy Site (Ukraine)
 BT Ukraine—Antiquities
Kets (*May Subd Geog*)
 {DK759.K4}
 UF Ket
 Ostiaks of the Yenisei
 Yenisei Ostyak
 Yeniseians
 Yenisey-Ostyaks
 BT Arctic peoples
 Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
Ket's Rebellion, 1549
 USE Kett's Rebellion, 1549
Ketshuck family
 USE Kitshoff family
Kettel family
 USE Kittel family
Kettell family
 USE Kittel family
Kettelman family
 USE Kitterman family
Kettenring family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Catherin family
 Catron family
 Cattering family
 Ketron family
 Kettering family
 Kettring family
Kettering family
 USE Kettenring family
Ketterman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Catherman family
 Cotherman family
 Cotterman family
 Katherman family
 Kattermann family
 RT Kitterman family
Kettle bottoms (Mining)
 USE Kettlebottoms (Mining)
Kettle Creek (Ga.)
 BT Rivers—Georgia
Kettle Creek (N.J.)
 BT Rivers—New Jersey
Kettle Creek (Ga.), Battle of, 1779
 {E241.K48}
 BT Georgia—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Kettle Creek Watershed (N.J.)
 BT Watersheds—New Jersey
Kettle Falls dialect
 USE Colville dialect
Kettle family
 USE Kittel family
Kettle hole plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK108-QK474.5 (Local)}
 BT Wetland plants
Kettle holes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kettleholes
 Kettles (Landforms)
 BT Landforms
 Wetlands
Kettle Moraine State Forest (Wis.)
 BT Forest reserves—Wisconsin
Kettle River (B.C. and Wash.)
 BT Rivers—British Columbia
 Rivers—Washington (State)
Kettle River Valley (B.C. and Wash.)
 BT Valleys—British Columbia
 Valleys—Washington (State)
Kettlebottoms (Mining)
 UF Bells (Mining)
 Caldron bottoms (Mining)
 Camelbacks (Mining)
 Kettle bottoms (Mining)
 Pot bottoms (Mining)
 Tortoises (Mining)
 BT Coal mines and mining
 Ground control (Mining)
 Mine roof control
 Rock mechanics
Kettledrum
 USE Timpani
Kettleholes
 USE Kettle holes
Kettleman family
 USE Kitterman family
Kettles (*May Subd Geog*)
 {TX657.K4}
 BT Containers
 Cookware
 NT Dutch ovens
Kettles (Landforms)
 USE Kettle holes
Kettles family
 USE Kittel family
Kettring family
 USE Kettenring family
Kett's Rebellion, 1549
 {DA345}
 UF Ket's Rebellion, 1549
 BT Great Britain—History—Edward VI, 1547-1553
Ketuba
 USE Ketubah
Ketubah
 UF Kethubah
 Ketuba {Former heading}
 Ketubba
 Ketubbah
 BT Antenuptial contracts (Jewish law)
 Marriage (Jewish law)
Ketubah in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ketubba
 USE Ketubah
Ketubbah
 USE Ketubah
Ketupa (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL696.S83}
 BT Strigidae
 NT Blakiston's fish-owl
Ketupa blakistoni
 USE Blakiston's fish-owl
Kety language
 USE Ket language
Keu (Legendary character)
 USE Kay (Legendary character)
Keuka Lake (N.Y.)
 UF Crooked Lake (N.Y.)
 BT Finger Lakes (N.Y.)
 Lakes—New York (State)
Keunzel family
 USE Kinzel family
Keura
 USE Pandanus
Keurva
 USE Pandanus
Kevat Boli language
 USE Bagheli language
Kevati language
 USE Bagheli language
Keven Davis Cache Site (Tex.)
 USE Keven Davis Site (Tex.)
Keven Davis Site (Tex.)
 UF Davis Site (Tex.)
 Keven Davis Cache Site (Tex.)
 BT Texas—Antiquities
Kevill family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Keville family
Keville family
 USE Kevill family
Kevlar (Trademark)
 USE Polyphenyleneterephthalamide
Kevo Nature Reserve (Finland)
 USE Kevon luonnonpuisto (Finland)
Kevo Strict Nature Reserve (Finland)
 USE Kevon luonnonpuisto (Finland)
Kevon luonnonpuisto (Finland)
 UF Kevo Nature Reserve (Finland)
 Kevo Strict Nature Reserve (Finland)
 Strict Nature Reserve of Kevo (Finland)
 BT National parks and reserves—Finland
 Natural areas—Finland
Kewa (Papua New Guinea people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kewabe (Papua New Guinea people)
 Kewapi (Papua New Guinea people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Kewa language (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PL6621.K4}
 UF Kewapi language
 BT Papuan languages
Kewa women
 USE Women, Kewa
Kewabe (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Kewa (Papua New Guinea people)
Kewani language
 USE Bagheli language
Kewapi (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Kewa (Papua New Guinea people)
Kewapi language
 USE Kewa language
Kewari Iseki (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
 USE Kewari Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
Kewari Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
 UF Kewari Iseki (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Kewat language
 USE Bagheli language
Kewati language
 USE Bagheli language
Kewaunee River (Wis.)
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin
Kewaunee River Watershed (Wis.)
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
KEWB
 USE Water boiler reactors
Keweenaw Bay (Mich. : Bay)
 BT Bays—Michigan
Keweenaw National Historical Park (Mich.)
 BT Historic sites—Michigan
 National parks and reserves—Michigan
Keweenaw Peninsula (Mich.)
 BT Peninsulas—Michigan

Keweenaw Waterway (Mich.)
 BT Canals—Michigan

Keweenaw Rift
 UF Mid-continent Rift
 Midcontinent Rift
 BT Rifts (Geology)—North America

Kewley family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kewot language
 USE Bagheli language

Kewpie art (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on various types of Kewpie articles.
 BT Decorative arts

Kewpie dolls (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dolls

Key (Music theory)
 USE Tonality

Key accounts in marketing
 USE Marketing—Key accounts

Key accounts in selling
 USE Selling—Key accounts

Key Arena (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE KeyArena (Seattle, Wash.)

Key deer
 USE White-tailed deer

Key employee insurance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Key executive insurance
 Key man insurance
 Key person insurance
 BT Business life insurance

Key executive insurance
 USE Key employee insurance

Key family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Keyer family

Key fiddle
 USE Keyed fiddle

Key Largo National Marine Sanctuary (Fla.)
 BT Marine parks and reserves—Florida
 National parks and reserves—Florida

Key lime
 USE Mexican lime

Key man insurance
 USE Key employee insurance

Key Marco (Fla.)
 USE Marco Island (Fla. : Island)

Key of all Keys (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Braddock Rock (Washington, D.C.)

Key person insurance
 USE Key employee insurance

Key punches
 USE Keypunches

Key Stage 2 National Tests
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Key Stage 2 S.A.T.s (Great Britain)
 National Key Stage 2 Tests
 S.A.T.s, Key Stage 2 (Great Britain)
 SATs, Key Stage 2 (Great Britain)
 Standard Assessment Tests, Key Stage 2
 Standard Attainment Tests, Key Stage 2
 BT Elementary schools—Great Britain—Examinations

Key Stage 2 S.A.T.s (Great Britain)
 USE Key Stage 2 National Tests

Key Stage 3 National Tests
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Key Stage 3 S.A.T.s (Great Britain)
 National Key Stage 3 Tests
 S.A.T.s, Key Stage 3 (Great Britain)
 SATs, Key Stage 3 (Great Britain)
 Standard Assessment Tests, Key Stage 3
 Standard Attainment Tests, Key Stage 3
 BT High schools—Great Britain—Examinations

Key Stage 3 S.A.T.s (Great Britain)
 USE Key Stage 3 National Tests

Key stones
 USE Keystones

Key Word and Context
 USE KWAC (Indexing system)

Key Word Augmented in Context
 USE KWAC (Indexing system)

KeyArena (Seattle, Wash.)
 UF Key Arena (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Arenas—Washington (State)

Keyauwee Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Keawee Indians
 Keeawawe Indians
 Keeowee Indians
 BT Indians of North America—North Carolina
 Siouan Indians

Keyblock theory (Rock mechanics)
 USE Block theory (Rock mechanics)

Keyboard, Electronic (Synthesizer)
 USE Electronic keyboard (Synthesizer)

Keyboard controller (Musical instrument)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT MIDI controllers

Keyboard controller music
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo keyboard controller, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo keyboard controller.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include keyboard controller or keyboard controllers and headings with medium of performance that include keyboard controller or keyboard controllers*

Keyboard duets
 USE Keyboard instrument music (4 hands)

Keyboard harmony
 (*MT224 (Instruction)*)
 UF Harmony, Keyboard
 (*Former heading*)
 BT Harmony

Keyboard instrument and bassoon music
 USE Bassoon and keyboard instrument music

Keyboard instrument and clarinet music
 USE Clarinet and keyboard instrument music

Keyboard instrument and flute music
 USE Flute and keyboard instrument music

Keyboard instrument and oboe music
 USE Oboe and keyboard instrument music

Keyboard instrument and percussion music
 USE Percussion and keyboard instrument music

Keyboard instrument and recorder music
 USE Recorder and keyboard instrument music

Keyboard instrument and saxophone music
 USE Saxophone and keyboard instrument music

Keyboard instrument and trumpet music
 USE Trumpet and keyboard instrument music

Keyboard instrument and violin music
 USE Violin and keyboard instrument music

Keyboard instrument ensembles
 Here are entered compositions for three or more solo keyboard instruments.
 UF Keyboard instrument music (Keyboard instruments (3))

Keyboard instrument music
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type, and collections of compositions in several forms or types, for an unspecified solo keyboard instrument or for a choice among three or more different solo keyboard instruments.
 UF Keyboard music (*Former heading*)
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include keyboard instrument or keyboard instruments and headings with medium of performance that include keyboard instrument or keyboard instruments*
 NT Intabulations (Keyboard instrument)

Keyboard instrument music (4 hands)
 UF Keyboard duets

Keyboard instrument music (Keyboard instruments (2))

Keyboard instrument music (Keyboard instruments (3))
 USE Keyboard instrument ensembles

Keyboard instrument with orchestra
 (*ML1010-ML1011*)

Keyboard instrument with string orchestra
 (*ML1110-ML1111*)

Keyboard instruments (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*ML549 (History)*)
 (*MT179 (Instruction)*)
 UF Instruments, Keyboard
 BT Musical instruments
 NT Celesta
 Clavi-harp
 Harpsichord
 Keyboards (Music)
 Organ
 Piano
 — *Tuning* (*May Subd Geog*)

Keyboard music
 USE Keyboard instrument music

Keyboarding (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Writing
 NT Electronic data processing—Keyboarding
 Typewriting

Keyboards
 USE Keyboards (Music)

Keyboards (Electronics) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Computer input-output equipment
 Electric switchgear
 RT Electronic data processing—Keyboarding

Keyboards (Electronics) industry
 (*May Subd Geog*)

Keyboards (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Keyboards (*Former heading*)
 BT Keyboard instruments

Keyed fiddle (*May Subd Geog*)
 (*ML927 (History)*)
 UF Key fiddle
 Lökkelje
 Nyckelgiga
 Nyckelharpa
 Schlüsselfidel
 Schlüsselfiedel
 BT Musical instruments—Germany
 Musical instruments—Scandinavia
 Stringed instruments, Bowed

Keyed fiddle music
 (*M59.K*)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo keyed fiddle, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo keyed fiddle.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include keyed fiddle or keyed fiddles and headings with medium of performance that include keyed fiddle or keyed fiddles*

Keyed fiddle music (Keyed fiddles (2))
 (*M286-M287*)

Keyed fiddle with orchestra
 (*ML1019.K*)

Keyed harp
 USE Clavi-harp

Keyed input design
 USE Input design, Computer

Keyer family
 USE Key family

Keyes, Sammy (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Sammy Keyes (Fictitious character)

Keyes family
 USE Keys family

Keyford family
 USE Cayford family

- Keyhoe family
USE Kehoe family
- Keyhole limpets
USE Fissurellidae
- Keyhole Reservoir (Wyo.)
BT Reservoirs—Wyoming
- Keying, Phase shift
USE Phase shift keying
- Keykendall family
USE Kuykendall family
- Keyler family
USE Keeler family
- Keylor family
USE Keeler family
- Keynesian economics
UF Post-Keynesian economics
BT Economics
- Keypunches
UF Key punches
BT Computer input-output equipment
Punched card systems
- Keys, Florida (Fla.)
USE Florida Keys (Fla.)
- Keys
USE Locks and keys
- Keys, Automobile
USE Automobile keys
- Keys, Hotel room
USE Hotel room keys
- Keys, Master, for motor vehicles
USE Motor vehicle master keys
- Keys, Piano
USE Piano keys
- Keys, Power of the
USE Power of the keys
- Keys, Telegraph
USE Telegraph keys
- Keys (Machinery)
USE Keys and keyways (Machinery)
- Keys (Music theory)
USE Tonality
- Keys and keyways (Machinery)
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*TJ1329*)
UF Keys (Machinery)
Keys and keyways (Steelwork)
(*Former heading*)
BT Fasteners
Shafting
- Keys and keyways (Steelwork)
USE Keys and keyways (Machinery)
- Keys family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kees family
Keese family
Keyes family (*Former heading*)
RT Kee family
- Keys-Willmer cells
USE Chloride cells
- Keysar family
USE Kaiser family
- Keyser, Hendrik de, 1565-1621. Erasmus
Statue
USE Standbeeld van Desiderius Erasmus
(Rotterdam, Netherlands)
- Keyser family
USE Kaiser family
- Keystone Lake (Okla.)
UF Keystone Reservoir (Okla.)
BT Lakes—Oklahoma
Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Keystone motion picture camera
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Keystone moving-picture camera
(*Former heading*)
BT Motion picture cameras
- Keystone moving-picture camera
USE Keystone motion picture camera
- Keystone Reservoir (Okla.)
USE Keystone Lake (Okla.)
- Keystones (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Key stones
- BT Arches
Architecture—Details
- Keystroke timing authentication in computer
access control
USE Computers—Access control—
Keystroke timing authentication
- Keyte family
USE Kite family
- Keytele Lake (Finland)
USE Keitele Lake (Finland)
- Keyword and Context
USE KWAC (Indexing system)
- Keyword Augmented in Context
USE KWAC (Indexing system)
- Kezami language
USE Khezha language
- Kezar family
USE Kaiser family
- Kezha language
USE Khezha language
- Kezhama language
USE Khezha language
- Keziv River (Israel)
UF Nahal Keziv (Israel)
BT Rivers—Israel
- Keziv River Valley (Israel)
UF Keziv Valley (Israel)
BT Valleys—Israel
- Keziv Valley (Israel)
USE Keziv River Valley (Israel)
- Kežmarok Castle (Kežmarok, Slovakia)
USE Kežmarský hrad (Kežmarok, Slovakia)
- Kežmarský hrad (Kežmarok, Czechoslovakia)
USE Kežmarský hrad (Kežmarok, Slovakia)
- Kežmarský hrad (Kežmarok, Slovakia)
UF Kežmarok Castle (Kežmarok, Slovakia)
Kežmarský hrad (Kežmarok, Czechoslovakia)
(*Former heading*)
BT Castles—Slovakia
- Kfar-Nachum (Israel)
USE Capernaum (Extinct city)
- KFD (Projective technique)
USE Kinetic Family Drawing Test
- Kfr (The Hebrew root)
USE Kpr (The Hebrew root)
- Kfr (The Semitic root)
USE Kpr (The Semitic root)
- Kgaga (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(*DT1763.K53 (South Africa)*)
UF Bakhaha (African people)
Khaha (African people)
Kxaxa (African people)
BT Ethnology—South Africa
Sotho (African people)
- Kgaga philosophy
USE Philosophy, Kgaga
- Kgalagadi (African people)
UF Bakalahadi
Bakgalagadi
Balala
- Kgalagadi dialect
USE Kgalagadi language
- Kgalagadi language (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PL8378.K46*)
UF Kgalagadi dialect
(*Former heading*)
Khalagari language
Khalahadi language
Kxalaxari language
Kxhalaxadi language
Kxhalaxdi language
Qalaqarzi language
Shekgalagari language
- BT Botswana—Languages
Namibia—Languages
Sotho-Tswana languages
- NT Ngologa dialect
- Kgatla (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(*DT1768.K53 (South Africa)*)
(*DT2458.K53 (Botswana)*)
- (*DT2913.K53 (Zimbabwe)*)
UF Ba-Katla (African people)
Bakatla (African people)
Bakgatla (African people)
Bakhatla (African people)
Kgatla (African tribe)
(*Former heading*)
BT Ethnology—Botswana
Ethnology—South Africa
Ethnology—Zimbabwe
Tswana (African people)
—Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BV3630.K45*)
UF Missions to Kgatla (African people) (*Former heading*)
Missions to Kgatla (African tribe) (*Former heading*)
- Kgatla (African tribe)
USE Kgatla (African people)
- Kgatla law
USE Law, Kgatla
- Kha (Southeast-Asiatic people)
USE Moi (Southeast-Asiatic people)
- Kha Lamet (Laotian people)
USE Lamet (Laotian people)
- Kha Mou (Southeast Asian people)
USE Khmu' (Southeast Asian people)
- Kha Puhoc language
USE Puoc language
- Kha So (Southeast Asian people)
USE So (Southeast Asian people)
- Kha Tahoi
(*DS539.K5*)
UF Ka-Tu
- Kha Tong Luong (Southeast Asian people)
USE Phi Tong Luang (Southeast Asian people)
- Khabenapo languages
USE Pomo languages
- Khabiri
USE Habiru
- Khabour River (Turkey and Syria)
USE Khabur River (Turkey and Syria)
- Khabur River (Turkey and Syria)
UF Habor River (Turkey and Syria)
Khabour River (Turkey and Syria)
Nahr al Khābūr (Turkey and Syria)
BT Rivers—Syria
Rivers—Turkey
- Khabur River Basin (Turkey and Syria)
USE Khabur River Watershed (Turkey and Syria)
- Khabur River Watershed (Turkey and Syria)
UF Khabur River Basin (Turkey and Syria)
- BT Watersheds—Syria
Watersheds—Turkey
- Khadia (Indic people)
USE Kharia (Indic people)
- Khadia language
USE Kharia language
- Khaḍir (Legendary character)
USE Khidr (Legendary character)
- Khadzhitoshev family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Khæn
USE Kaen
- Khafājah family
USE Khafājī family
- Khafājī family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Banū Khafājāh
Khafājāh family
- Khaha (African people)
USE Kgaga (African people)
- Khaiass language
USE Khayasa language
- Khaibar Pass (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
USE Khyber Pass (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
- Khaiduti
USE Haiduks

Khajuna language
 USE Burushaski language
 Khakass authors
 USE Authors, Khakass
 Khakass folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Khakass
 Khakass folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Khakass
 Khakass folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Khakass
Khakass language (*May Subd Geog*)
 PL391-PL394
 BT Turkic languages
 Turkic languages, Northeast
 NT Koibalian dialect
Khakass literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 PL45.K455-PL45.K459
 BT Soviet literature
 NT Folk literature, Khakass
 Khakass poetry
Khakass philology
Khakass poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Khakass literature
 NT Folk poetry, Khakass
Khakassians (*May Subd Geog*)
 DK759.K5
 BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
Khaki
 TP907
 BT Cotton
 Dyes and dyeing
 Textile fabrics
Khaksar Movement
 BT Muslims—India
Khalagari language
 USE Kgalagadi language
Khalahadi language
 USE Kgalagadi language
Khalaj (Turkic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Iran
 Turkic peoples
Khalaj language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Turkic languages
Khaldian language
 USE Urartian language
Khalifah, Tall al- (Jordan)
 USE Ezion-geber (Extinct city)
Khalifat
 USE Caliphate
Khalifs
 USE Caliphs
Khalij al-'Aqabah
 USE Aqaba, Gulf of
Khalij as Suways
 USE Suez, Gulf of
Khalij-e Gavāter (Iran and Pakistan)
 USE Gwātar Bay (Iran and Pakistan)
Khalij Qābis (Tunisia)
 USE Gabès, Gulf of (Tunisia)
Khalij Surt (Libya)
 USE Sidra, Gulf of (Libya)
Khalij Surt, Battle of, 1942
 USE Sidra, Gulf of, Battle of, 1942
Khalij Tūnis (Tunisia)
 USE Tunis, Gulf of (Tunisia)
Khalij 'Umān
 USE Oman, Gulf of
Khalij-e Chābahār (Iran)
 USE Chābahār Bay (Iran)
Khaling language (*May Subd Geog*)
 PL3801.K4
 BT Kiranti languages
Khalji dynasty
 USE Khilji dynasty
Khalkē Island (Greece)
 USE Khalki Island (Greece)
Khalkha dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 PL421
 UF Kalka dialect *[Former heading]*
 Khalkha language
 [Former heading]

 BT Mongolian language
Khalkha language
 USE Khalkha dialect
Khalkhas (*May Subd Geog*)
 DS793.M7 (Mongolia)
 UF Kalkas
Khalkhasian Plain (Mongolia)
 BT Plains—Mongolia
Khalki Island (Greece)
 UF Calchi Island (Greece)
 Chalke Island (Greece)
 Charki Island (Greece)
 Karchi Island (Greece)
 Khalkē Island (Greece)
 Nisos Chalkē (Greece)
 BT Dōdekanēsos (Greece)
 Islands—Greece
Khalkidhiki Peninsula (Greece)
 USE Chalcidice Peninsula (Greece)
Khalkidiki Peninsula (Greece)
 USE Chalcidice Peninsula (Greece)
Khalkidiki Peninsula (Greece)
 USE Chalcidice Peninsula (Greece)
Khallukh (Turkic people)
 USE Karluk (Turkic people)
Khalsa (Sect) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BL2018.7.K44
 BT Sikh sects
Khaltāhī dialect
 USE Chattisgarhi dialect
Khalwattiyah (*May Subd Geog*)
 BP189.7.K44-BP189.7.K442
 UF Halvetis
 Halvetiyye
 Khalwattiyā
 BT Sufism
Khalwattiyā
 USE Khalwattiyah
Kham language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT San languages
 South Africa—Languages
Kham language (Nepal) (*May Subd Geog*)
 PL3801.K497
 BT Tibeto-Burman languages
Kham-Tai (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Khamti (Southeast Asian people)
Khamar-Daban Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Khamar-Daban Range (Russia)
Khamar-Daban Range (Russia)
 UF Khamar-Daban Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 Khrebet Khamar-Daban (Russia)
 BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
Khamti (Asian people)
 USE Kiranti (Asian people)
Khami Awa Chin dialect
 USE Khumi Awa dialect
Khami language
 USE Khumi language
Khami National Monument (Zimbabwe)
 UF Kame National Monument
 (Zimbabwe)
 Khami Ruins (Zimbabwe)
 BT National monuments—Zimbabwe
 World Heritage areas—Zimbabwe
Khami Ruins (Zimbabwe)
 USE Khami National Monument
 (Zimbabwe)
Khamlamba (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BL1225.K48
 BT Gods, Hindu
Khammu language
 USE Khmu' language
Khamnigan (Asian people)
 USE Evenki (Asian people)
Khamnigan language
 USE Evenki language
Khamou language
 USE Khmu' language
Khampti (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Khamti (Southeast Asian people)

Khampti San (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Khamti (Southeast Asian people)
Khamti (Southeast Asian people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 DS432.K44 (India)
 UF Khamti (Southeast Asian people)
 Kham-Tai (Southeast Asian people)
 Khampti (Southeast Asian people)
 Khampti San (Southeast Asian people)
 Khamti Shan (Southeast Asian people)
 Khamtis *[Former heading]*
 Khamtis (Southeast Asian people)
 Tai Kam Ti (Southeast Asian people)
 Tai Khamti (Southeast Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—Burma
 Ethnology—India
 Tai (Southeast Asian people)
Khamti language (*May Subd Geog*)
 PL4251.K4
 UF Khamti Shan language
 Shan language, Khamti
 BT Burma—Languages
 India—Languages
 Tai languages
Khamti Shan (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Khamti (Southeast Asian people)
Khamti Shan language
 USE Khamti language
Khamtis
 USE Khamti (Southeast Asian people)
Khamu (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Khmu' (Southeast Asian people)
Khamuk (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Khmu' (Southeast Asian people)
Khamuk language
 USE Khmu' language
Khān Maysalūn, Battle of, 1920
 UF Maysalūn, Battle of, 1920
 BT Syria—History—20th century
Khan Omurtag Fort (Bulgaria)
 USE Aulūt na Khan Omurtag (Bulgaria)
Khana language
 USE Kana language
Khanal family
 USE Khanāla family
Khanāla family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Khanal family
Khand language
 USE Kui language
Khandaq, Battle of, 627
 USE Ditch, Battle of the, 627
Khandavala dynasty, 1556-1793
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kandawala dynasty, 1556-1793
 Khandavala Thakur dynasty, 1556-1793
 Khandawala dynasty, 1556-1793
 BT India—Kings and rulers
Khandavala Thakur dynasty, 1556-1793
 USE Khandavala dynasty, 1556-1793
Khandawala dynasty, 1556-1793
 USE Khandavala dynasty, 1556-1793
Khandelavals
 USE Khandelwals
Khandelwals (*May Subd Geog*)
 DS432.K46
 UF Khandelavals
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 Vaisyas
Khandeshi language
 USE Khandesi language
Khandesi language (*May Subd Geog*)
 PK2225
 UF Dhed Gujarī language
 Khandeshi language
 Khandish language
 BT India—Languages
 Indo-Aryan languages
 RT Ahirani language

Khandish language
 USE Khandesi language
Khandobā (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gods, Hindu
Khanenko family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Khangai Mountains (Mongolia)
 UF Hangay Mountains (Mongolia)
 Hangayn Nuruu (Mongolia)
 BT Mountains—Mongolia
Khangaraut (Indic people)
 USE Khanḡārota (Indic people)
Khanḡārota (Indic people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.K47]
 UF Khangaraut (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Kachhwaha (Indic people)
Khangchendzonga (Nepal and India)
 USE Kānchenjunga (Nepal and India)
Khanka, Battle of, 1936
 UF Hanka, Battle of, 1936
 BT Russo-Japanese Border Conflicts,
 1932-1941
Khankhāk, Phayā (Legendary character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Phayā Khankhāk (Legendary
 character)
 BT Folklore—Laos
Khantis (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Khamti (Southeast Asian people)
Khanty (May Subd Geog)
 [DK759.K53]
 UF Ostiaks [Former heading]
 Ostyaks
 BT Arctic peoples
 Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
 Finno-Ugrians
Khanty arts
 USE Arts, Khanty
Khanty decoration and ornament
 USE Decoration and ornament, Khanty
Khanty epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Khanty
Khanty folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Khanty
Khanty folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Khanty
Khanty language (May Subd Geog)
 [PH1401-PH1409]
 UF Ostiak language [Former heading]
 Ostyak language
 BT Ob-Ugric languages
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
 NT Northern Khanty dialect
 Southern Khanty dialect
 — **Dictionaries**
 NT Picture dictionaries, Khanty
Khanty literature (May Subd Geog)
 [PH1408-PH1409]
 BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures
 NT Folk literature, Khanty
 Khanty poetry
Khanty picture dictionaries
 USE Picture dictionaries, Khanty
Khanty poetry (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ostiak poetry
 BT Khanty literature
 NT Epic poetry, Khanty
Khanwar languages
 USE Kherwari languages
Khao Yai National Park (Thailand)
 USE 'Utthayān hāng Chāt Khao Yai
 (Thailand)
Khapra beetle (May Subd Geog)
 [QL596.D4 (Entomology)]
 [SB945.K45 (Pest)]
 UF Trogoderma granarium
 BT Beetles
 Grain—Storage—Diseases and injuries
Khapura Ghasi
 USE Ghasis

Khara Khoto (City)
 USE Khara Khoto (Extinct city)
Khara Khoto (Extinct city)
 UF Hara Hoto (Extinct city)
 Hei-ch'eng (Extinct city)
 Heicheng (Extinct city)
 Karakhoto (Extinct city)
 Khara Khoto (City)
 [Former heading]
 BT China—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—China
Kharāna (Jordan)
 USE Qaṣr Kharāna (Jordan)
Kharar language
 USE Kherwari languages
Kharejites
 USE Kharijites
Kharg Island (Iran)
 USE Khark Island (Iran)
Kharga (Egypt : Oasis)
 UF Al-Kharijah (Egypt : Oasis)
 El Kharga (Egypt : Oasis)
 Great Oasis (Egypt)
 Kharijah (Egypt : Oasis)
 Outer Oases (Egypt)
 Wāḡhāt al-Khārijah (Egypt : Oasis)
 BT Oases—Egypt
Khari Boli language (May Subd Geog)
 [PK1969.3]
 UF Khariḡboli language
 BT Hindi language
 Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Khari Boli literature (May Subd Geog)
 BT Indic literature
 NT Khari Boli poetry
Khari Boli philology
Khari Boli poetry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Khari Boli literature
Kharia (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DS432.K48]
 UF Haria (Indic people)
 Khadia (Indic people)
 Kharias [Former heading]
 Khariyā (Indic people)
 Kharria (Indic people)
 Kharvi (Indic people)
 Kheria (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—Bangladesh
 Ethnology—India
 Munda (Indic people)
Kharia language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL4579]
 UF Haria language
 Khadia language
 Khariya language
 Kharvi language
 Khatria language
 Kheria language
 BT India—Languages
 Munda languages
Kharia literature (May Subd Geog)
 [PL4579.5-PL4579.9]
 BT Indic literature
 NT Kharia poetry
Kharia philology (May Subd Geog)
Kharia poetry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Kharia literature
Kharia songs
 USE Songs, Kharia
Kharias
 USE Kharia (Indic people)
Khariḡboli language
 USE Khari Boli language
Kharijah (Egypt : Oasis)
 USE Kharga (Egypt : Oasis)
Kharijite literature (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic literature
 NT Kharijite poetry
Kharijite poetry (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic poetry
 Kharijite literature

Kharijite poetry, Arabic (May Subd Geog)
 UF Arabic Kharijite poetry
Kharijites (May Subd Geog)
 [BP195.K4-BP195.K42]
 UF Karigites
 Kharejites
 Khawārij
 BT Islamic sects
 NT Azraqites
 Ibadites
Khariyā (Indic people)
 USE Kharia (Indic people)
Khariya language
 USE Kharia language
Kharij Island (Iran)
 USE Khark Island (Iran)
Kharjas
 USE Muwashshah
Khark Island (Iran)
 UF Jazīrah Kharg (Iran)
 Jazīrah Khārj (Iran)
 Jazīrah-ya Khark (Iran)
 Jazīrat Kharg (Iran)
 Jazīrat Khārj (Iran)
 Jazīreh-ye Khark (Iran)
 Kharg Island (Iran)
 Kharij Island (Iran)
 BT Islands—Iran
Kharkiv (Ukraine), Battle of, 1942
 UF Kharkov, Battle of, 1942
 [Former heading]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
 Ukraine
Kharkiv (Ukraine), Battle of, 1943
 UF Kharkov, Battle of, 1943
 [Former heading]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
 Ukraine
Kharkov, Battle of, 1942
 USE Kharkiv (Ukraine), Battle of, 1942
Kharkov, Battle of, 1943
 USE Kharkiv (Ukraine), Battle of, 1943
Kharlukh (Turkic people)
 USE Karluk (Turkic people)
Kharoali language
 USE Kherwari languages
Kharosthi alphabet
 [PK119]
 BT Alphabet
 Indo-Aryan languages—Writing
Kharosthi inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Kharosthi
Kharosthi manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Kharosthi
Kharrī
 USE Hurrians
Kharria (Indic people)
 USE Kharia (Indic people)
Khartoum (Sudan)
 — **History**
 — — **Siege, 1884-1885**
 BT Sieges—Sudan
Kharvi (Indic people)
 USE Kharia (Indic people)
Kharvi language
 USE Kharia language
Kharwari language
 USE Kherwari languages
Khas (South Asian people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khas Kura (South Asian people)
 Khas tribe [Former heading]
 Khasa (Indic people)
 [Former heading]
 Khasa (South Asian people)
 Khasias (South Asian people)
 Khasyas (South Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Ethnology—Nepal
Khas-khas
 USE Vetiver

Khas Kura (South Asian people)
 USE Khas (South Asian people)
Khas language
 USE Nepali language
Khas tribe
 USE Khas (South Asian people)
Khasa (Indic people)
 USE Khas (South Asian people)
 Khasi (Indic people)
Khasa (South Asian people)
 USE Khas (South Asian people)
Khasa law
 USE Law, Khasa
Khasan Incident, 1938
 USE Changkufeng Incident, 1938
Khashgai (Turkic people)
 USE QashqāT (Turkic people)
Khashi (Indic people)
 USE Khasi (Indic people)
Khasi (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.K5]
 UF Bhoi-Khasi (Indic people)
 Cherranpunji (Indic people)
 Kahasi (Indic people)
 Khasa (Indic people)
 Khashi (Indic people)
 Khasia (Indic people)
 Khasis *[Former heading]*
 Khasiyas (Indic people)
 Khassee (Indic people)
 Khuchia (Indic people)
 Kyi (Indic people)
 Lngngam (Indic people)
 Lyngam (Indic people)
 Lynngam (Indic people)
 Nongtung (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 NT Jaintia (Indic people)
 Pnar (Indic people)
 — **Marriage customs and rites**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Khas
[Former heading]
 — **Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Missions to Khasis
[Former heading]
Khasi authors
 USE Authors, Khasi
Khasi drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Khasi literature
Khasi ethics
 USE Ethics, Khasi
Khasi folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Khasi
Khasi imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
Khasi language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4451]
 UF Khassi language
 BT Austroasiatic languages
 NT War dialect
Khasi law
 USE Law, Khasi
Khasi literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature
 NT Khasi drama
 Khasi poetry
Khasi nursery rhymes
 USE Nursery rhymes, Khasi
Khasi philology
 Khasi philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Khasi
Khasi poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Khasi literature
 NT Nursery rhymes, Khasi
Khasi songs
 USE Songs, Khasi
Khasia (Indic people)
 USE Khasi (Indic people)
Khasia pine
 USE Pinus kesiya

Khasias (South Asian people)
 USE Khas (South Asian people)
Khasis
 USE Khasi (Indic people)
Khasiyas (Indic people)
 USE Khasi (Indic people)
Khasonke language
 USE Kassonke language
Khassee (Indic people)
 USE Khasi (Indic people)
Khassi language
 USE Khasi language
Khassonka language
 USE Kassonke language
Khassonke language
 USE Kassonke language
Khasyas (South Asian people)
 USE Khas (South Asian people)
Khat
 USE Qat
Khat (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Katu (Southeast Asian people)
Khat language
 USE Katu language
Khatahi dialect
 USE Chattisgarhi dialect
Khatanga River (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Khatanga River (Russia)
Khatanga River (Russia)
 UF Khatanga River (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 Reka Khatanga (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Khatanga River Watershed (Russia)
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
Khatmiyah members (*May Subd Geog*)
Khatria language
 USE Kharia language
Khatris (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.K52]
 UF Khatris
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 Kshatriyas
Khatt Lemateig Site (Mauritania)
 BT Mauritania—Antiquities
Khattaks (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.K53]
 BT Ethnology—Pakistan
Khattaras
 USE Qanats
Khatthanām (Legendary character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF H Khatthanām (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Laos
Khattili language
 USE Hattic language
Khattish language
 USE Hattic language
Khatris
 USE Khatris
Khatuniyeh Site (Iraq)
 UF Khirbet Khatuniyeh (Iraq)
 BT Iraq—Antiquities
Khatyn' Memorial Complex (Belarus)
 USE Khatyn' War Memorial (Belarus)
Khatyn' War Memorial (Belarus)
 UF Khatyn' Memorial Complex (Belarus)
 Khatyn' War Memorial (Byelorussian S.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
 Memorial "Khatyn'" (Belarus)
 Memorial'ny' kompleks "Khatyn'" (Belarus)
 BT War memorials—Belarus
 Khatyn' War Memorial (Byelorussian S.S.R.)
 USE Khatyn' War Memorial (Belarus)
//Khauxa!nas Site (Namibia)
[DT1558.K46]
 UF Kactchanas Site (Namibia)
 Khouchanas Site (Namibia)
 BT Namibia—Antiquities

Khaw family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Khaw-ng wong
 USE Khong wong
Khawārij
 USE Kharijites
Khawr 'Abd Allāh (Kuwait and Iraq)
 USE 'Abd Allāh Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)
Khawr Barakah (Eritrea and Sudan)
 USE Baraka River (Eritrea and Sudan)
Khawr Shaṭānah (Kuwait and Iraq)
 USE Shaṭānah Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)
Khaya (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M52 (Botany)]
 UF African mahogany
 Mahogany, African
 BT Meliaceae
 NT Khaya anthotheca
Khaya anthotheca (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M52 (Botany)]
[SD397.K (Forestry)]
 UF Mahogany, White
 White mahogany
 BT Khaya
Khayāl
 USE Khyāl (Musical form)
Khayāla (Musical form)
 USE Khyāl (Musical form)
Khayasa language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hayasa language
 Khaiass language
 BT Armenian language
Khaybar, Battle of, 628
Khaybar Pass (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
 USE Khyber Pass (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
Khaz Bay (Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska
Khazā'il (Arab people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF al-Khazā' il (Arab people)
[Former heading]
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Iraq
Khazara language
 USE Hazara language
Khazars (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Akatziroi
 Chazars
 Chozars
 Khazirs
 Khwalisses
 BT Ethnology—Europe, Eastern
 Russia—History—To 1533
Khāzin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Khazirs
 USE Khazars
Khe Sanh, Battle of, 1968
[DS557.8.K5]
 BT Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—
 Campaigns—Vietnam
Kheecham Indians
 USE Luiseño Indians
Kheechi Chauhan dynasties
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kheechi dynasties
 Khichi dynasties
 BT Chauhan dynasties
 India—Kings and rulers
Kheechi dynasties
 USE Kheechi Chauhan dynasties
Kheja language
 USE Khezha language
Khekia
 USE Herpotherichia
Khelifeh, Tell el- (Jordan)
 USE Ezion-geber (Extinct city)
Kheli dromia Island (Greece)
 USE Alónnisos Island (Greece)
Khen
 USE Kaen
Khène
 USE Kaen

- Khephongs (Indic people)
 USE Halams (Indic people)
 Kheria (Indic people)
 USE Kharia (Indic people)
 Kheria language
 USE Kharia language
 Kherson Bay (Ukraine)
 USE Dnieper River Estuary (Ukraine)
 Khersones Tavricheskii (Extinct city)
 USE Chersonese (Extinct city)
 Khersónisos Methánon (Greece)
 USE Methana Peninsula (Greece)
 Kherwari language
 USE Kherwari languages
Kherwari languages (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4511-PL4519]
 UF Eastern Munda languages
 Khanwar languages
 Kharar language
 Kharoli language
 Kharwari language
 Kherwari language
[Former heading]
 BT Bangladesh—Languages
 India—Languages
 Munda languages
 Nepal—Languages
 NT Birhor dialect
 Ho language
 Mundari language
 Santali language
Khēt Raksā Phan Satpā Huai khā khæng
 (Thailand)
 UF Huai Kha Khaeng Wildlife Sanctuary
 (Thailand) *[Former heading]*
 BT Wildlife refuges—Thailand
Khēt Raksā Phan Satpā Thung Yai Narēsūan-Huāi Khā Khæng (Thailand)
 UF Thung Yai-Huai Kha Khaeng Wildlife
 Sanctuary (Thailand)
 Thungyai-Huaykhakhaeng Wildlife
 Sanctuary (Thailand)
 BT Wildlife refuges—Thailand
 Kheta
 USE Hittites
Khetranī dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK2269.K]
 BT Lahndā language
 Pakistan—Languages
 Khevsurs
 USE Khevsurs
Khevsurs
 UF Khevsurs
 Kheyāla
 USE Khyāl (Musical form)
 Khezare language
 USE Hazara language
Khezha language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4001.K54]
 UF Kezami language
 Kezha language
 Kezhama language
 Kheja language
 Khezha Naga language
 Khezama language
 BT India—Languages
 Naga languages
 Khezha Naga language
 USE Khezha language
 Khezama language
 USE Khezha language
Khiamnungan (Indic people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.K533]
 UF Khiamnungan Naga (Indic people)
 Khiemnungan (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Naga (South Asian people)
 Khiamnungan Naga (Indic people)
 USE Khiamnungan (Indic people)
 Khibinskaya tundra (Russia)
 USE Khibiny Mountains (Russia)
 Khibinskīe gory (Russia)
 USE Khibiny Mountains (Russia)
 Khibiny Mountains (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Khibiny Mountains (Russia)
Khibiny Mountains (Russia)
 UF Khibinskaya tundra (Russia)
 Khibinskīe gory (Russia)
 Khibiny Mountains (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 Umptek Mountains (Russia)
 BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
 Khichi dynasties
 USE Kheechi Chauhan dynasties
Khidr (*Legendary character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BP137.5.K5]
 UF Balyā ibn Malkān (*Legendary*
character)
 Khaḍir (*Legendary character*)
 Khwāja Khidr (*Legendary character*)
 BT Folklore—Middle East
 Legends, Islamic
 Muslim saints
 Khiemnungam (Indic people)
 USE Khiamnungan (Indic people)
 Khil-khuur
 USE Morin khuur
 Khilafat
 USE Caliphate
Khilafat Movement
 BT Caliphate
 Muslims—India
 Panislamism
 Khili language
 USE Maiya language
 Khiliodorhōmia Island (Greece)
 USE Alōnnisos Island (Greece)
Khilji dynasty (*Not Subd Geog*)
[DS459.2]
 UF Khilji dynasty
 BT India—Kings and rulers
 Khimi language
 USE Khumi language
Khinalugh language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK9201.K51]
 BT Daghestan languages
 Khingou River (Tajik S.S.R.)
 USE Khingou River (Tajikistan)
Khingou River (Tajikistan)
 UF Khingou River (Tajik S.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 Obi-Khingou River (Tajikistan)
 Obikhingou River (Tajikistan)
 BT Rivers—Tajikistan
Khingou River Valley (Tajikistan)
 BT Valleys—Tajikistan
 Khios Channel (Greece and Turkey)
 USE Chios Strait (Greece and Turkey)
 Khios Island (Greece)
 USE Chios Island (Greece)
 Khios Strait (Greece and Turkey)
 USE Chios Strait (Greece and Turkey)
 Khipu
 USE Quipu
 Khirba Ruheiba (Israel)
 USE Rehovot-in-the-Negev Site (Israel)
 Khirbat al-Dunayā (Iraq)
 USE Haradum (Extinct city)
 Khirbat al-Marī (Syria)
 USE Mari (Extinct city)
 Khirbat al-Yahūd (West Bank)
 USE Bethar (Extinct city)
 Khirbat Firdaws (West Bank)
 USE Herodium (West Bank)
 Khirbat Qumrān (West Bank)
 USE Qumran Site (West Bank)
 Khirbat Saylūn (West Bank)
 USE Shiloh (Extinct city)
 Khirbat Sayūn (West Bank)
 USE Shiloh (Extinct city)
 Khirbat Susiya (West Bank)
 USE Susiya Site (West Bank)
 Khirbat Susiyah (West Bank)
 USE Susiya Site (West Bank)
 Khirbat Tall al-Fāri'ah
 USE Fāri'ah, Tall al-
 Khirbat Umm al-Jimāl (Jordan)
 USE Umm al-Jimāl Site (Jordan)
 Khirbet Fahil (Extinct city)
 USE Pella of the Decapolis (Extinct city)
 Khirbet Irbid (Galilee, Israel)
 USE Arbela Site (Galilee, Israel)
 Khirbet Khatuniyeh (Iraq)
 USE Khatuniyeh Site (Iraq)
 Khirbet Qumrān (West Bank)
 USE Qumran Site (West Bank)
 Khirbet Ras ed-Daliyya Site (Israel)
 USE Dalit Site (Israel)
 Khirbet Yarmouk (Israel)
 USE Yarmut Site (Israel)
Khrokittia Site (Cyprus)
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
 Khita
 USE Hittites
Khitan (Chinese people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ch'itan (Chinese people)
 Kara Kitai (Chinese people)
 Khitan Mongols *[Former heading]*
 Kitai (Chinese people)
 BT Ethnology—China
 Mongols
Khitan language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL3311.K45]
 BT China—Languages
 Mongolian languages
 Khitan Mongols
 USE Khitan (Chinese people)
Khjai Mendung (Gamelan)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venerable Dark Cloud
 BT Gamelan
 Khlōng Kra (Thailand)
 USE Kra Canal (Thailand)
Khloi (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Musical instruments—Thailand
 Woodwind instruments
Khlysty (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chlysty
 BT Christian sects—Russia
Khmelita (Russia)
 BT Manors—Russia (Federation)
 Khmelnytskyi Uprising, Ukraine, 1648
 USE Cossack-Polish War, 1648-1657
 Khmer architecture
 USE Architecture, Khmer
 Khmer art
 USE Art, Khmer
 Khmer astronomy
 USE Astronomy, Khmer
 Khmer Empire
 USE Cambodia—History—800-1444
Khmer fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Khmer literature
 Khmer folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Khmer
Khmer imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
 Khmer inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Khmer
Khmer language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4321-PL4329]
 UF Cambodian language
 BT Cambodia—Languages
 Mon-Khmer languages
Khmer literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4328]
 BT Cambodia—Literatures
 Vietnam—Literatures
 NT Khmer fiction
 Khmer poetry

- Khmer literature** (*Continued*)
 Khmer wit and humor
- Khmer manuscripts**
 USE Manuscripts, Khmer
- Khmer mural painting and decoration**
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Khmer
- Khmer mythology**
 USE Mythology, Khmer
- Khmer poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Khmer literature
- Khmer pottery**
 USE Pottery, Khmer
- Khmer relief (Sculpture)**
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Khmer
- Khmer sculpture**
 USE Sculpture, Khmer
- Khmer songs**
 USE Songs, Khmer
- Khmer temples**
 USE Temples, Khmer
- Khmer wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Khmer literature
- Khmers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Cambodia
 RT Cambodians
- Khmou language**
 USE Khmu' language
- Khmu' (Southeast Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kamhmu (Southeast Asian people)
 Kammu (Southeast Asian people)
 Kamu (Southeast Asian people)
 Kha Mou (Southeast Asian people)
 Khamu (Southeast Asian people)
 Khamuk (Southeast Asian people)
 Mou (Southeast Asian people)
 Pouteng (Southeast Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—Asia, Southeastern
- Khmu' children's literature**
 USE Children's literature, Khmu'
- Khmu' language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kamhmu language
 Kammu language
 Khammu language
 Khamou language
 Khamuk language
 Khmou language
 Phouteng language
 BT Asia, Southeastern—Languages
 Mon-Khmer languages
- Khmu' literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Southeast Asian literature
 NT Children's literature, Khmu'
- Khmu' women**
 USE Women, Khmu'
- Khmun (Extinct city)**
 USE Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)
- Khmunu (Extinct city)**
 USE Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)
- Khnum, Temple of (Elephantine, Egypt)**
 USE Temple of Khnum (Elephantine, Egypt)
- Kho (Pakistani people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Pakistan
- Kho kho (Game)** (*GV1099*)
 BT Games
- Kho-tan River (China)**
 USE Ho-t'ien River (China)
- Khobar Towers Bombing, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, 1996**
 USE Dhahran Military Housing Facility Bombing, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, 1996
- Khōdiyāra Mātā (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL1225.K53]
 BT Gods, Hindu
- Khohumono language**
 USE Kohumono language
- Khoikhoi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT1058.K56 (Southern Africa)]
[DT1768.K56 (South Africa)]
 UF Hottentot (African people)
 Hottentots *[Former heading]*
 Khoikhoi (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Africa, Southern
 Khoisan (African people)
 NT Bondelswarts (African people)
 Damara (African people)
 Griquas
 Heikum (African people)
 Korana (African people)
 Nama (African people)
 Oorlam (African people)
 Tannekwe (African people)
 — **Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV3630.K47]
 UF Missions—Hottentots
[Former heading]
 Missions to Hottentots
[Former heading]
 Missions to Khoikhoi
[Former heading]
 — **Name**
 NT Hottentot (Name)
- Khoikhoi (African people) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Khoikhoi fables**
 USE Fables, Khoikhoi
- Khoikhoi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8251]
 UF Hottentot language
[Former heading]
 BT Africa, Southern—Languages
 Khoisan languages
 NT Korana language
 — **Names**
 USE Names, Khoikhoi
- Khoikhoi names**
 USE Names, Khoikhoi
- Khoikhoi (African people)**
 USE Khoikhoi (African people)
- Khoisan (African people)**
 NT Khoikhoi (African people)
 San (African people)
- Khoisan languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8026.K45]
 UF Click languages, Non-Bantu
 BT Africa, Southern—Languages
 African languages
 NT G//ana language
 G/wi language
 Khoikhoi language
 Nama language
 Nharo language
 San languages
 Sandawe language
 — **Clicks**
 BT Clicks (Phonetics)
- Khoja (Legendary character)**
 USE Nasreddin Hoca (Legendary character)
- Khojahs**
[BP195.N]
 BT Nizārīs
- Khok Phanom Di Site (Thailand)**
 BT Thailand—Antiquities
- Khokhok Kra (Thailand)**
 USE Kra, Isthmus of (Thailand)
- Khol**
 USE Mridanga
- Kholodnyi ĪAr (Ukraine)**
 UF Kholodnyi Yar (Ukraine)
- Kholodnyi Yar (Ukraine)**
 USE Kholodnyi ĪAr (Ukraine)
- Khompong Thom (Southeast Asian people)**
 USE Pear (Southeast Asian people)
- Khomus**
 USE Jew's harp
- Khōn (Dance drama)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Theater—Thailand
- Khond (Indic people)**
 USE Kandh (Indic people)
- Khond language**
 USE Kui language
- Khondi (Indic people)**
 USE Kandh (Indic people)
- Khondi language**
 USE Kuvi language
- Khondi language (Kui)**
 USE Kui language
- Khondo (Indic people)**
 USE Kandh (Indic people)
- Khondo language**
 USE Kui language
- Khōng wong** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khāw-ng wong
 BT Gong
 Musical instruments—Thailand
- Khongjom, Battle of, India, 1891**
 BT India—History—19th century
- Khonyaak (Indic people)**
 USE Konyak (Indic people)
- Khoomei**
 USE Throat singing
- Khōōmyi**
 USE Throat singing
- Khoper River (Russia)**
 UF Reka Khoper (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Khoper River Valley (Russia)**
 UF Khoper Valley (Russia)
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
- Khoper Valley (Russia)**
 USE Khoper River Valley (Russia)
- Khoperskiĭ gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Russia)**
 USE Khoperskiĭ zapovednik (Russia)
- Khoperskiĭ Preserve (Russia)**
 USE Khoperskiĭ zapovednik (Russia)
- Khoperskiĭ zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)**
 USE Khoperskiĭ zapovednik (Russia)
- Khoperskiĭ zapovednik (Russia)**
 UF Khoperskiĭ gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Russia)
 Khoperskiĭ Preserve (Russia)
 Khoperskiĭ zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 Khopersky (Russia)
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)
 Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
- Khopersky (Russia)**
 USE Khoperskiĭ zapovednik (Russia)
- Khōr 'Abdullah (Kuwait and Iraq)**
 USE 'Abd Allāh Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)
- Khor Rori Site (Oman)**
 USE Sumhuram (Extinct city)
- Khora**
 USE Korana (African people)
- Khoraku (Indic people)**
 USE Kurku (Indic people)
- Khorat Plateau (Thailand)**
 UF Korat Plateau (Thailand)
 BT Plateaus—Thailand
- Khoratha dialect**
 USE Khotta dialect
- Khorazmian Turkic language**
 USE Khorezmian Turkic language
- Khorezmi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK6199.7]
 UF Choresmian language
 Khwarezmian language
 BT Iranian languages, Middle
 RT Khorezmian Turkic language
- Khorezmian Turkic language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL54.2]

- UF Khorazmian Turkic language
Khwarezmian Turkic language
Oghuz-Kipchak language
BT Turkic languages, Southeast
RT Khorezmi language
- Khorsiai (Extinct city)
USE Chorsiai (Extinct city)
- Khortitsa Island (Ukraine)
USE Khortytisia Island (Ukraine)
- Khortytisia Island (Ukraine)**
UF Chortitza Island (Ukraine)
Khortitsa Island (Ukraine)
BT Islands—Ukraine
- Khosrovi argelavayr (Armenia)**
UF Garninskii zapovednik (Armenia)
Garninskiy zapovednik (Armenia)
Khosrovi Nature Reserve (Armenia)
Khosrovskii zapovednik (Armenia)
Khosrovskiy zapovednik (Armenia)
Urtsi argelavayr (Armenia)
Urtsskii zapovednik (Armenia)
Urtsskiy zapovednik (Armenia)
BT National parks and reserves—Armenia (Republic)
Natural areas—Armenia (Republic)
- Khosrovi Nature Reserve (Armenia)
USE Khosrovi argelavayr (Armenia)
- Khosrovskii zapovednik (Armenia)
USE Khosrovi argelavayr (Armenia)
- Khosrovskiy zapovednik (Armenia)
USE Khosrovi argelavayr (Armenia)
- Khotan Daria (China)
USE Ho-t'ien River (China)
- Khotan-Darja (China)
USE Ho-t'ien River (China)
- Khotan Darya (China)
USE Ho-t'ien River (China)
- Khotan River (China)
USE Ho-t'ien River (China)
- Khotan-Saka language
USE Khotanese language
- Khotana Indians
USE Koyukon Indians
- Khotanese language (May Subd Geog)**
[PK6199.8]
UF Khotan-Saka language
Khotani language
Khotansaka language
Middle Khotanese language
North Aryan language
Old Khotanese language
Saka language
BT Iranian languages, Middle
- Khotanese philology (May Subd Geog)**
Khotani language
USE Khotanese language
- Khotansaka language
USE Khotanese language
- Khotta dialect (May Subd Geog)**
UF Eastern Maithili dialect
Khoratha dialect
BT India—Languages
Maithili language
Nepal—Languages
- Khotyn (Ukraine), Battle of, 1621**
[DK4301.7]
UF Hotin, Battle of, 1621
[Former heading]
BT Turco-Polish War, 1620-1621—
Campaigns—Ukraine
- Khotyn (Ukraine), Battle of, 1673**
[DK4309.5]
UF Hotin, Battle of, 1673
[Former heading]
BT Poland—History—Michael
Wisniowiecki, 1669-1673
Turkey—History—1453-1683
- Khouchanas Site (Namibia)
USE //Khaxaunas Site (Namibia)
- Khovar language (May Subd Geog)**
[PK7070]
- UF Arniya language
Chatrori language
Chitralli language
Chitrari language
Kashkari language
Kohwar language
Patu language
Qashqari language
BT Afghanistan—Languages
Dardic languages
Pakistan—Languages
Tajikistan—Languages
- Khovr-e Mūsá (Iran)
USE Mūsá Inlet (Iran)
- Khozaschet
USE Self-financing
- Khram Strait (Thailand)**
UF Chong Khram (Thailand)
BT Straits—Thailand
- Khrebet Bol'shoi Taganaí (Russia)
USE Bol'shoi Taganaí Range (Russia)
- Khrebet Bol'shoy Taganai (Russia)
USE Bol'shoi Taganaí Range (Russia)
- Khrebet Bol'shoy Taganay (Russia)
USE Bol'shoi Taganaí Range (Russia)
- Khrebet Cherna gora (Ukraine)
USE Chornohora (Ukraine)
- Khrebet Chernye gory (Ukraine)
USE Chornohora (Ukraine)
- Khrebet Chérnyye gory (Ukraine)
USE Chornohora (Ukraine)
- Khrebet Cherskogo (Russia)
USE Cherskii Range (Russia)
- Khrebet Chingiztau (Kazakhstan)
USE Chingiztau (Kazakhstan)
- Khrebet Gissarskiy (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)
USE Gissar Range (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)
- Khrebet Katun'ski Belki (Russia)
USE Katun' Range (Russia)
- Khrebet Katun'skiye Belki (Russia)
USE Katun' Range (Russia)
- Khrebet Khamar-Daban (Russia)
USE Khamar-Daban Range (Russia)
- Khrebet Kodar (Russia)
USE Kodar Range (Russia)
- Khrebet Koryatskiy (Russia)
USE Koryak Range (Russia)
- Khrebet Kuryatskiy (Russia)
USE Koryak Range (Russia)
- Khrebet Kuznetskií Alatau (Russia)
USE Kuznetsk Alatau (Russia)
- Khrebet Paí-Khoí (Russia)
USE Paí-Khoi Range (Russia)
- Khrebet Pay-Khoy (Russia)
USE Paí-Khoi Range (Russia)
- Khrebet Pskemski (Uzbekistan and Kyrgyzstan)
USE Pskem Range (Uzbekistan and Kyrgyzstan)
- Khrebet Putorana (Russia)
USE Putorana Plateau (Russia)
- Khrebet Sangilen (Russia)
USE Sangilen Mountains (Russia)
- Khrebet Sary-Dzhas (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
USE Sarydzhas Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
- Khrebet Sary-Dzhaz (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
USE Sarydzhas Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
- Khrebet Sarydzhas (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
USE Sarydzhas Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
- Khrebet Sette-Daban (Russia)
USE Sette-Daban Range (Russia)
- Khrebet Sikhota Alin' (Russia)
USE Sikhote-Alin' Range (Russia)
- Khrebet Talasskií Ala-Tau (Kyrgyzstan)
USE Talas Ala-Tau (Kyrgyzstan)
- Khrebet Talasskiy Alatau (Kyrgyzstan)
USE Talas Ala-Tau (Kyrgyzstan)
- Khrebet Tarbagataí (Kazakhstan and China)
USE Tarbagataí Range (Kazakhstan and China)
- Khrebet Terskeí Ala-Too (Kyrgyzstan)
USE Terskei Ala-Tau (Kyrgyzstan)
- Khrebet Terskey Ala-Too (Kyrgyzstan)
USE Terskei Ala-Tau (Kyrgyzstan)
- Khrebet Terskey-Alatau (Kyrgyzstan)
USE Terskei Ala-Tau (Kyrgyzstan)
- Khrebet Trialeti (Georgia)
USE Trialet Range (Georgia)
- Khrebet Turkestanski
USE Turkestan Range
- Khrebet Udokan (Russia)
USE Udokan Range (Russia)
- Khrebet Ulakhan Sis (Russia)
USE Ulakhan Sis Range (Russia)
- Khrebet Zailiyskiy Ala Tau (Kazakhstan)
USE Trans-Ili Ala-Tau (Kazakhstan)
- Khrebet Zailiyskiy Alatau (Kazakhstan)
USE Trans-Ili Ala-Tau (Kazakhstan)
- Khreshchatyk (Kiev, Ukraine)**
UF Khreshchatyk Street (Kiev, Ukraine)
Vulytsiá Khreshchatyk (Kiev, Ukraine)
BT Streets—Ukraine
- Khreshchatyk Street (Kiev, Ukraine)
USE Khreshchatyk (Kiev, Ukraine)
- Khroma Bay (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Khroma Bay (Russia)
- Khroma Bay (Russia)**
UF Khroma Bay (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
Khromskaiá guba (Russia)
BT Bays—Russia (Federation)
- Khromskaiá guba (Russia)
USE Khroma Bay (Russia)
- Khrŭang sái (May Subd Geog)**
UF Khrŭangsái
BT Music—Thailand—History and criticism
Orchestra
- Khrŭangsái
USE Khrŭang sái
- Khu bảo tồn thiên nhiên Mường Nhé (Vietnam)**
UF Muong Nhe Nature Reserve (Vietnam)
BT National parks and reserves—Vietnam
Natural areas—Vietnam
- Khua (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bru (Southeast Asian people)
- Khŭan Kæng Sŭa Ten (Thailand)
USE Kæng Sŭa Ten Dam (Thailand)
- Khubsugul Lake (Mongolia)
USE Hövsögöl Lake (Mongolia)
- Khuchia (Indic people)
USE Khasi (Indic people)
- Khuf dialect (May Subd Geog)**
[PK6996.K]
UF Chuf dialect
BT Pamir languages
- Khufu, Pyramid of (Egypt)
USE Great Pyramid (Egypt)
- Khulwati (Afghanistan people)
USE Gorbat (Afghanistan people)
- Khumana family (Not Subd Geog)**
Khumbu Himal (Nepal)
USE Khumbu Mountains (Nepal)
- Khumbu Mountains (Nepal)**
UF Khumbu Himal (Nepal)
Mahalangw Himal (Nepal)
BT Mountains—Nepal
- Khumbu Valley (Nepal)**
BT Valleys—Nepal
- Khumi Awa Chin dialect
USE Khumi Awa dialect
- Khumi Awa dialect (May Subd Geog)**
[PL4001.K5795K]

Khumi Awa dialect (*Continued*)

- UF Awa dialect (Burma)
- Khumi Awa Chin dialect
- Khumi Awa Chin dialect
- BT Burma—Languages
- Khumi language
- Khumi Chin language
- USE Khumi language
- Khumi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4001.K57]
- UF Khami language
- Khimi language
- Khumi Chin language
- Khumi language
- Khweymi language
- BT Bangladesh—Languages
- Burma—Languages
- India—Languages
- Kuki-Chin languages
- NT Ahraing Khumi dialect
- Khumi Awa dialect
- Khumi language (Sudan)
- USE Toposa language
- Khumis**
- UF Kami (Burmese tribe)
- Kwemi
- Khün language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4251.K5]
- UF Hkun language
- Khun Shan language
- Shan language, Khun
- Tai Khün language
- BT Burma—Languages
- Tai languages
- Thailand—Languages
- Khün literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Burma—Literatures
- Thailand—Literatures
- NT Khün poetry
- Khün poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4251.K5]
- BT Khün literature
- Khun Shan language
- USE Khün language
- !Khung (African people)
- USE !Kung (African people)
- !Khung language
- USE !Xū language
- Khuni language
- USE Khumi language
- Khunu (Indic people)
- USE Kanaura (Indic people)
- Khunung language
- USE Nung language
- Khunzal language
- USE Hunzib language
- Khunzaly language
- USE Hunzib language
- Khūr 'Abdullah (Kuwait and Iraq)
- USE 'Abd Allāh Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)
- Khurgi (Indic people)
- USE Kodagu (Indic people)
- Khurgi language
- USE Kodagu language
- Khuriyā Murīyā Islands (Oman)
- USE Kuria Muria Islands (Oman)
- Khurrians
- USE Hurrians
- Khūryā Mūryā Islands (Oman)
- USE Kuria Muria Islands (Oman)
- Khūryān Mūryān (Oman)
- USE Kuria Muria Islands (Oman)
- Khus**
- USE Vetiver
- Khus-khus
- USE Vetiver
- Khuskhus
- USE Vetiver
- Khuskhus grass
- USE Vetiver

- Khuskhus vetiver
- USE Vetiver
- Khutzeymateen River** (B.C.)
- BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Khutzeymateen River Valley** (B.C.)
- BT Valleys—British Columbia
- Khuwārizmī** (*Computer program language*)
[QA76.73.K]
- BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Khwaē Yai River (Thailand)
- USE Mae Klong River (Thailand)
- Khawja Khidr (Legendary character)
- USE Khidr (Legendary character)
- Khwakha** (African people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Ethnology—Lesotho
- Khwālis
- USE Khazars
- Khwara language
- USE Quara language
- Khwārezmian language
- USE Khorezmī language
- Khwārezmian Turkic language
- USE Khorezmian Turkic language
- Khweymi language
- USE Khumi language
- Khyakkama (Asian people)
- USE Chakma (Asian people)
- Khyāl** (*Musical form*)
- UF Khayāl
- Ḳhayāla (Musical form)
- Kheyāla
- Khyāla (Musical form)
- BT Music, Hindustani
- Vocal music—India
- Khyāla (Musical form)
- USE Khyāl (Musical form)
- Khyang language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4001.K6]
- UF A sho Chin language
- Asho language
- Ashu language
- Aso language
- Chin language, Asho
- Khyeng language
- Kyang language
- Qin language
- Sho language (Bangladesh and Lower Burma)
- Shoa language
- BT Bangladesh—Languages
- Burma—Languages
- RT Chin languages
- Khyber Pass** (*Afghanistan and Pakistan*)
- UF Khaibar Pass (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
- Khaybar Pass (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
- Kowtal-e Khaybar (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
- BT Mountain passes—Afghanistan
- Mountain passes—Pakistan
- Khyen (Southeast Asian people)
- USE Chin (Southeast Asian people)
- Khyeng language
- USE Khyang language
- Ki (Chinese philosophy)
- USE Ch'i (Chinese philosophy)
- Ki** (*Fictitious character*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ki** (*The Hebrew particle*)
- BT Hebrew language—Particles
- Ki** (*The Japanese word*)
[PL669.K]
- BT Japanese language—Etymology
- Ki-45 (Fighter plane)
- USE Toryū (Fighter plane)
- Ki 61 (Fighter plane)
- USE Hien (Fighter planes)
- Ki 84 (Fighter planes)
- USE Hayate (Fighter planes)

- Ki family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ki hō'alu
- USE Slack key (Guitar playing)
- K'i-lien-schan (China)
- USE Ch'i-lien Mountains (China)
- Ki-Mtang'ata dialect
- USE Mtang'ata dialect
- Ki-ra-ru-tah (Neb. and Kan.)
- USE Republican River (Neb. and Kan.)
- Ki-rara-tu (Neb. and Kan.)
- USE Republican River (Neb. and Kan.)
- Ki River** (*Japan*)
- UF Kinokawa (Japan)
- BT Rivers—Japan
- Ki River Valley** (*Japan*)
- UF Ki Valley (Japan)
- BT Valleys—Japan
- Ki Valley (Japan)
- USE Ki River Valley (Japan)
- Ki-vili language
- USE Vili language
- Ki-vumbu language
- USE Vili language
- Kiær family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Kier family
- Kiaerulf family
- USE Kjaerulf family
- Kiaerulff family
- USE Kjaerulf family
- Kiah family
- USE Kigh family
- Kiakh language
- USE Adygei language
- Kiamatia Site (Tex.)
- USE Bob Williams Site (Tex.)
- Kiamba (African people)
- USE Tem (African people)
- Kiang** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U62]
- UF Equus hemionus kiang
- Equus kiang
- Kiyang
- Kyang
- BT Asiatic wild asses
- Equus
- Kiangan Ifugao dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Bunnayan dialect
- Central Ifugao dialect
- Gilipanes dialect
- Quianganes dialect
- BT Ifugao language
- Philippines—Languages
- NT Tuwali dialect
- Kiangsi dialects
- USE Kan dialects
- Kiangsu style of Chinese cookery
- USE Cookery, Chinese—Kiangsu style
- Kianta Lake (Finland)
- USE Kiantajärvi (Finland)
- Kiantajärvi** (*Finland*)
- UF Kianta Lake (Finland)
- BT Lakes—Finland
- Kiaochow Bay (China)
- USE Chiao-chou Bay (China)
- Kiaser family
- USE Kaiser family
- Kiaway language
- USE Kiowa language
- Kibach family
- USE Keebaugh family
- Kibale Forest Reserve** (*Uganda*)
- BT Forest reserves—Uganda
- National parks and reserves—Uganda
- kiBangi language
- USE Bobangi language
- Kibangobango language
- USE Bangubangu language
- Kibangubangu language
- USE Bangubangu language

Kibarski family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kibatalia (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.A66 (Botany)*]

UF Kickxia

Kixia

BT Apocynaceae

Kibbe family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kibbie Dome (Warsaw, Idaho)

USE William H. Kibbie-ASUI Activity Center Dome (Warsaw, Idaho)

Kibbo (African people)

USE Birom (African people)

Kibbo language

USE Birom language

Kibbun (African people)

USE Birom (African people)

Kibbun language

USE Birom language

Kibbutz education

USE Collective education—Israel

Kibbutz Haggadot

USE Haggadot, Kibbutz

Kibbutz industries (*Not Subd Geog*)

[*HX742.2*]

UF Industries on kibbutzim

Kibbutz industry

BT Rural industries—Israel

Kibbutz industry

USE Kibbutz industries

Kibbutz settlements

USE Kibbutzim

Kibbutzim (*Not Subd Geog*)

[*HX742.2*]

UF Kibbutz settlements

Kibutsum

BT Collective settlements—Israel

NT Mass media and kibbutzim

Young volunteers in kibbutzim

— Education

USE Collective education—Israel

Kibbutzim (Jewish law)

BT Jewish law

Kibbutzim and mass media

USE Mass media and kibbutzim

Kibbutzim in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

KiBeembe language

USE Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))

Kibei Nisei

USE Japanese Americans

KiBembe language

USE Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))

Kibi Daijin nittō ekotoba (Scrolls)

UF Kibi's adventures scroll

BT Painting, Japanese

Scrolls, Japanese

Kibi Region (Japan)

Kibiri language

USE Kairi language

Kibi's adventures scroll

USE Kibi Daijin nittō ekotoba (Scrolls)

Kibissi (African people)

USE Dogon (African people)

Kiblah

USE Qiblah

Kibler family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kibo (African people)

USE Birom (African people)

Kibo language

USE Birom language

Kiboma (African people)

USE Boma (African people)

Kiboma language

USE Boma language (Congo)

Kibondei language

USE Bondei language

Kibulamatadi language

USE Kituba language

Kibutsum

USE Kibbutzim

Kibyen (African people)

USE Birom (African people)

Kibyen language

USE Birom language

Kibyoshi-bon

BT Japanese fiction—Edo period, 1600-1868

Kicaka (Hindu mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Kichaka (Hindu mythology)

BT Mythology, Hindu

Kichaka (Hindu mythology)

USE Kicaka (Hindu mythology)

Kiché language

USE Quiché language

Kichean languages

USE Quichean languages

Kichik Site (Alaska)

USE Kijik Site (Alaska)

Kicho Indians

USE Quijo Indians

Kick (Swimming)

USE Swimming—Kick

Kick-boxing

USE Kickboxing

Kick family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kick sorters

USE Pulse height analyzers

Kickaha (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Kickapoo, Battle of, 1838

BT Texas—History—Republic, 1836-1846

Kickapoo Indian Reservation (Kan.)

UF Kickapoo Reservation (Kan.)

Kickapoo Reserve (Kan.)

BT Indian reservations—Kansas

Kickapoo Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

[*E99.K4*]

UF Kickapoo Indians

BT Algonquian Indians

Indians of Mexico

Indians of North America—Oklahoma

— Treaties

BT Treaties

Kickapoo language (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PM1526*]

UF Kickapoo language

Kikapu language

Kickapoe language

BT Algonquian languages

Kansas—Languages

Oklahoma—Languages

Kickapoo Reservation (Kan.)

USE Kickapoo Indian Reservation (Kan.)

Kickapoo Reserve (Kan.)

USE Kickapoo Indian Reservation (Kan.)

Kickapoo River (Wis.)

BT Rivers—Wisconsin

Kickapoo River Watershed (Wis.)

BT Watersheds—Wisconsin

Kickboxing (*May Subd Geog*)

[*GV114.65*]

UF Kick-boxing

BT Martial arts

Kicker family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kickers (Football)

USE Placekickers (Football)

Kicking (Football)

[*GV951.7*]

UF Placekicking (Football)

Punting (Football)

BT Football

NT Placekickers (Football)

Kicking (Swimming)

USE Swimming—Kick

Kicking in karate

USE Karate—Kicking

Kicking in soccer

USE Soccer—Kicking

Kicking in the martial arts

USE Martial arts—Kicking

Kicksorters

USE Pulse height analyzers

Kickxia

USE Kibatalia

Kiczka family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kid carriers

USE Infant carriers

Kid family

USE Kidd family

Kid-glove orange

USE Mandarin orange

Kida family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kidapawan Manobo language

USE Obo Manobo language

Kidawida dialect

USE Dabida dialect

Kidd, Ricky (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ricky Kidd (Fictitious character)

Kidd blood group system

USE Blood groups—Kidd system

Kidd family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Kid family

Kidde family

Kiddall family

USE Kidwell family

Kidde family

USE Kidd family

Kiddell family

USE Kidwell family

Kiddeman family

USE Kitterman family

Kidder Point (Me.)

BT Peninsulas—Maine

Kiddie porn

USE Children in pornography

Kiddle family

USE Kidwell family

Kiddoo family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kiddush cups

[*BM657.K53*]

BT Drinking vessels

Judaism—Liturgical objects

KiDigo language

USE Digo language

Kidnapping (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HV6595-HV6604*]

BT Criminal law

Offenses against the person

RT Abduction

SA *subdivision* Kidnapping, [date] *under names of individual persons*

NT Ransom

Trials (Kidnapping)

— Italy

— Oceania

NT Blackbirding

Kidnapping, Parental (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Abduction of children by parents

Child abduction by parents

Child snatching by parents

Parental child abduction

Parental kidnapping

BT Custody of children

Kidnapping (Roman law)

USE Plagium

Kidney, Artificial

USE Artificial kidney

Kidney, Cystic (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RC918.C95*]

UF Cystic disease of the kidney

Cystic kidney

Kidneys—Cysts

Renal cystic disease

BT Cysts (Pathology)

Kidneys—Diseases

NT Polycystic kidney disease

Kidney, Polycystic

USE Polycystic kidney disease

Kidney bean (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SB327 (Culture)*]

UF Bean, Kidney

BT Common bean—Varieties

- Kidney calculi
USE Kidneys—Calculi
- Kidney cortex**
UF Cortex, Kidney
Cortex, Renal
Renal cortex
BT Kidneys
- Kidney dialysis
USE Hemodialysis
- Kidney diseases
USE Kidneys—Diseases
- Kidney diseases in children
USE Pediatric nephrology
- Kidney diseases in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Geriatric kidney disease
Geriatric renal disease
BT Aged—Diseases
Kidneys—Diseases
RT Geriatric nephrology
- Kidney diseases in pregnancy**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[RG580.K5]
BT Kidneys—Diseases
Pregnancy—Complications
- Kidney failure, Acute
USE Acute renal failure
- Kidney failure, Chronic
USE Chronic renal failure
- Kidney function tests**
UF Renography
BT Function tests (Medicine)
Kidneys—Diseases—Diagnosis
- NT Glomerular filtration rate
- Kidney glomerulus**
UF Glomeruli renis
Glomerulus, Kidney
Malpighian glomerulus
Renal glomerulus
Ruysch's glomeruli
BT Kidneys—Blood-vessels
NT Glomerular filtration rate
- **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Glomerulonephritis
- Kidney hypertrophy
USE Kidneys—Hypertrophy
- Kidney manifestations of general diseases
USE Renal manifestations of general diseases
- Kidney pelvis**
UF Pelvis, Kidney
BT Kidneys
- Kidney stones
USE Kidneys—Calculi
- Kidney toxicity
USE Nephrotoxicology
- Kidney toxicology
USE Nephrotoxicology
- Kidney tubular transport
USE Renal tubular transport
- Kidney tubules**
UF Nephron
Renal tubules
Tubules, Kidney
BT Kidneys
NT Brush border membrane
Renal tubular transport
- Kidney worm, Giant
USE Dioctophyma renale
- Kidney worms
USE Stephanurus
- Kidneys**
[QL873 (*Comparative anatomy*)]
[QM404 (*Human anatomy*)]
[QP249 (*Physiology*)]
BT Abdomen
Urinary organs
RT Nephrology
SA *headings beginning with the word*
Renal
NT Adrenal glands
Diuresis
- Gerota's fascia
Interrenal gland
Juxtaglomerular apparatus
Kidney cortex
Kidney pelvis
Kidney tubules
Renal papilla
Urine
Wolffian body
- **Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Potter's syndrome
- **Biopsy** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Renal biopsy
- **Blood-vessels**
NT Kidney glomerulus
Renal artery
- — **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
- — **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Splenorenal shunt, Surgical
- **Calcification** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC916]
UF Nephrocalcinosis
- **Calculi** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC916]
UF Kidney calculi
Kidney stones
Nephritic calculi
Nephrolithiasis
Renal calculi
Renal lithiasis
Renal stones
Stones, Kidney
BT Calculi
Kidneys—Diseases
- **Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC280.K5]
NT Nephroblastoma
Renal cell carcinoma
- **Cysts**
USE Kidney, Cystic
- **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC902-RC918]
UF Kidney diseases
Nephritis
Nephropathy
Renal diseases
NT Acute renal failure
Albuminuria
Alport's syndrome
Bacterial kidney disease (Fish disease)
Bright's disease
Chronic renal failure
Diabetic nephropathies
Hydronephrosis
Kidney, Cystic
Kidney diseases in old age
Kidney diseases in pregnancy
Kidneys—Calculi
Nephritis, Interstitial
Nephrologists
Nephrosclerosis
Nephrotic syndrome
Nephrotoxicology
Proteinuria
Pyelonephritis
Renal hypertension
Renal manifestations of general diseases
Renal osteodystrophy
Renal tubular transport, Disorders of
Uremia
- — **Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC904-RC904.5]
NT Kidney function tests
Kidneys—Radiography
Urine—Examination
- — **Homeopathic treatment**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[RX351-RX356]
- — **Nutritional aspects**
- **Displacement**
UF Nephroptosis
- **Drug effects**
USE Renal pharmacology
- **Effect of drugs on**
USE Renal pharmacology
- **Hydatids**
[RC184.T6]
— **Hypertrophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kidney hypertrophy
Renal hypertrophy
- **Innervation**
- **Necrosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pyelography
Renography
BT Kidneys—Diseases—Diagnosis
- **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD575]
UF Nephrotomy
NT Kidneys, Movable
Nephrostomy
- **Transplantation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Tuberculosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC312.5.K5]
— **Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC280.K5]
- Kidneys, Effect of drugs on
USE Renal pharmacology
- Kidneys, Movable**
[RC918.M8]
BT Kidneys—Surgery
- Kidoko Iseki (Tarami-chō, Japan)
USE Kidoko Site (Tarami-chō, Japan)
- Kidoko Site** (Tarami-chō, Japan)
UF Kidoko Iseki (Tarami-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kids** (Goats) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Goats—Infancy
BT Domestic animals—Infancy
Goats
- Kidston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kidwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kiddall family
Kiddell family
Kiddle family
- Kidwelly Castle** (Kidwelly, Wales)
UF Castell Cydweli (Kidwelly, Wales)
Cydweli Castle (Kidwelly, Wales)
BT Castles—Wales
- Kidzhil Site (Alaska)
USE Kijik Site (Alaska)
- Kiebach family
USE Keebaugh family
- Kiebler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kebler family
Kubler family
Kuebler family
- Kiefer family
USE Keefer family
- Kieffe family
USE O'Keefe family
- Kieffer family
USE Keefer family
- Kiehl family
USE Kiel family
- Kiehlburger family
USE Kilbarger family
- Kiehn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kien family
Kienen family
Kihn family
Kine family
Kyn family
- Kiel Bay** (Germany)
UF Kiel Bight (Germany)
Kiel Firth (Germany)
Kieler Bucht (Germany)
BT Bays—Germany

- Kiel Bight (Germany)
USE Kiel Bay (Germany)
- Kiel Canal (Germany)**
UF Kaiser Wilhelm Kanal (Germany)
Kieler Kanal (Germany)
Nord-Ostsee Kanal (Germany)
North Sea-Baltic Canal (Germany)
BT Canals—Germany
- Kiel Castle (Kiel, Germany)
USE Schloss Kiel (Kiel, Germany)
- Kiel family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Kehl family
Keil family
Kiehl family [*Former heading*]
RT Keel family
Keilen family
- Kiel Fiord (Germany)
USE Kiel Fjord (Germany)
- Kiel Firth (Germany)
USE Kiel Bay (Germany)
Kiel Fjord (Germany)
- Kiel Fjord (Germany)**
UF Kiel Fiord (Germany)
Kiel Firth (Germany)
Kieler Fiord (Germany)
Kieler Förde (Germany)
Kieler Förde (Germany)
BT Fjords—Germany
- KIEL KIS (Information retrieval system)**
[*RA971.6*]
UF Kieler Klinik-Informationssystem
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Hospitals
- Kiel pottery**
UF Pottery, Kiel
BT Pottery—Germany
- Kiel Regatta, Kiel, Germany, 1907**
[*GV827*]
UF Kiel Regatta, 1907
[*Former heading*]
BT Regattas—Germany
- Kiel Regatta, Kiel, Germany, 1914**
[*GV827*]
UF Kiel Regatta, 1914
[*Former heading*]
BT Regattas—Germany
- Kiel Regatta, 1907
USE Kiel Regatta, Kiel, Germany, 1907
- Kiel Regatta, 1914
USE Kiel Regatta, Kiel, Germany, 1914
- Kiel, Treaty of, 1814
[*DL500-DL501*]
- Kielce Palace (Kielce, Poland)
USE Pałac w Kielcach (Kielce, Poland)
- Kielder Water (England)**
BT Lakes—England
Reservoirs—England
- Kieler Bucht (Germany)
USE Kiel Bay (Germany)
- Kieler Burg (Kiel, Germany)
USE Schloss Kiel (Kiel, Germany)
- Kieler Fiord (Germany)
USE Kiel Fjord (Germany)
- Kieler Förde (Germany)
USE Kiel Fjord (Germany)
- Kieler Förde (Germany)
USE Kiel Fjord (Germany)
- Kieler Kanal (Germany)
USE Kiel Canal (Germany)
- Kieler Klinik-Informationssystem
USE KIEL KIS (Information retrieval system)
- Kieler Rathaus (Kiel, Germany)**
BT City halls—Germany
- Kieler Schloss (Kiel, Germany)
USE Schloss Kiel (Kiel, Germany)
- Kiellajakka (Finland)**
BT Rivers—Finland
- Kiellajakka Watershed (Finland)**
BT Watersheds—Finland
- Kiellerup family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kiellmeyera (May Subd Geog)**
[*QK495.G87 (Botany)*]
BT Guttiferae
- Kieltz family
USE Kilts family
- Kiely family
USE Kelley family
- Kien family
USE Kiehn family
- Kien language
USE Tchien language
- Kienapel family
USE Kinnapel family
- Kienen family
USE Kiehn family
- Kiener family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Keaner family
RT Keener family
- Kieniewicz family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kientzel family
USE Kinzel family
- Kienzler family
USE Kinzler family
- Kier family
USE Kiær family
- Kieran family
USE Keeran family
- Kieran Lenahan (Fictitious character)
USE Lenahan, Kieran (Fictitious character)
- Kierkegaard family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kierkendall family
USE Kuykendall family
- Kiernan family
USE Kernan family
- Kiernan O'Shaughnessy (Fictitious character)
USE O'Shaughnessy, Kiernan (Fictitious character)
- Kierrulf family
USE Kjaerulf family
- Kiersey family
USE Kersey family
- Kierulf family
USE Kjaerulf family
- Kierulff family
USE Kjaerulf family
- Kiesel family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Kiesler family
Kiessel family
Kisel family
Kissel family
- Kieselguhr
USE Diatomaceous earth
- Kieselmangan
USE Rhodonite
- Kiesinger family
USE Kissinger family
- Kiesler family
USE Kiesel family
- Kiess family (Not Subd Geog)**
Kiessel family
USE Kiesel family
- Kiesser family
USE Kaiser family
- Kiester family
USE Custer family
- Kiet, Bamsan (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bamsan Kiet (Fictitious character)
Superintendent Bamsan Kiet (Fictitious character)
Superintendent Kiet (Fictitious character)
- Kieta Bay (Papua New Guinea)**
BT Bays—Papua New Guinea
- Kieth family
USE Keith family
- Kiev (Ukraine)
— History
— Revolution, 1917-1921
— Siege, 1941
BT Sieges—Ukraine
— — Siege, 1943
BT Sieges—Ukraine
- Kiev, Battle of, 1943
USE World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Dnieper River
- Kiev camera (Not Subd Geog)**
[*TR263.K*]
BT Cameras
- Kiev computer**
BT Electronic digital computers
- Kievan Rus**
— Church history
[*BR934*]
UF Soviet Union—Church history—862-1237 [*Former heading*]
— Civilization
— — Byzantine influences
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
— — Oriental influences
BT Civilization, Oriental
— History
— — To 862
[*DK72*]
— — 862-1237
[*DK72.8-DK89*]
BT Ukraine—History—862-1240
— — Vladimir, 972-1015
[*DK75*]
UF Soviet Union—History—Vladimir, 972-1015
[*Former heading*]
— — Mongol Invasion, 1237-1241
[*DK90*]
UF Batu Khan's Invasion, Kievan Rus, 1237-1241
Mongol Invasion, Kievan Rus, 1237-1241
Tatar Invasion, Kievan Rus, 1237-1241
— Kings and rulers
NT Chernihiv, House of Rurik, House of
- Kievit family
USE Kiewit family
- Kiewit family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Kievit family
Kiewitt family
- Kiewitt family
USE Kiewit family
- Kieżgajto family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Kieżgajtowie family
- Kieżgajtowie family
USE Kieżgajto family
- Kifuliru dialect (May Subd Geog)**
[*PL8185.95.K*]
BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
Fuliru language
- Kiga (African people)
USE Chiga (African people)
- Kiga language
USE Chiga language
- Kigensetsu
USE Kenkoku Kinen no hi
- Kiggans family
USE Kiggins family
- Kiggins family
USE Kiggins family
- Kiggins family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Kiggins family
Kiggins family
- Kigh family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Kiah family
- Kight family
USE Kite family
- Kigiriama (African people)
USE Giryama (African people)
- Kigiryama language
USE Giryama language

- Kihehe language
USE Hehe language
- Kihema-Nord (African people)
USE Lendu (African people)
- Kihema-Nord language
USE Lendu language
- Kihn family
USE Kiehn family
- Kiho hakp'a
USE Kiho school
- Kiho school**
[B5253.K53]
UF Kiho hakp'a
Kihohak
BT Philosophy, Korean
- Kihohak
USE Kiho school
- Kihunde language
USE Hunde language
- Kil (Legendary character)**
UF Kiy (Legendary character)
Kyī (Legendary character)
BT Legends—Ukraine
- Kii Channel (Japan)
USE Kii Strait (Japan)
- Kii-hantō (Japan)
USE Kii Peninsula (Japan)
- Kii Mountains (Japan)**
UF Kii-sammyaku (Japan)
Kii-sanchi (Japan)
Kiisanmyaku (Japan)
BT Mountains—Japan
- Kii Peninsula (Japan)**
UF Kii-hantō (Japan)
BT Peninsulas—Japan
- Kii-sammyaku (Japan)
USE Kii Mountains (Japan)
- Kii-sanchi (Japan)
USE Kii Mountains (Japan)
- Kii Strait (Japan)**
UF Kii Channel (Japan)
Kii-suidō (Japan)
BT Straits—Japan
- Kii-suidō (Japan)
USE Kii Strait (Japan)
- Kiā River (Russia)**
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Kiā River Valley (Russia)**
UF Kiā Valley (Russia)
BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
- Kiā Valley (Russia)
USE Kiā River Valley (Russia)
- Kil family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kiilo Hill (Finland)
USE Kiilopää (Finland)
- Kiilopää (Finland)**
UF Kiilo Hill (Finland)
BT Mountains—Finland
- Kiiminki River (Finland)
USE Kiiminkijoki (Finland)
- Kiiminkijoki (Finland)**
UF Kiiminki River (Finland)
BT Rivers—Finland
- Kiiminkijoki Watershed (Finland)**
BT Watersheds—Finland
- Kiisanmyaku (Japan)
USE Kii Mountains (Japan)
- Kiitharaka language
USE Tharaka language
- Kij Indians
USE Gabrielino Indians
- Kij language
USE Gabrielino language
- Kijik Site (Alaska)**
UF Kichik Site (Alaska)
Kidzhil Site (Alaska)
Kilchich Site (Alaska)
Klichikh Site (Alaska)
Kyzzhakh Site (Alaska)
Nikhak Site (Alaska)
Nikhkak Site (Alaska)
Qizhjuh Site (Alaska)
BT Alaska—Antiquities
- Kijita language
USE Jita language
- Kijkuit (N.Y.)**
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Kijkuit Gardens (N.Y.)**
BT Gardens—New York (State)
- Kika de la Garza United States Border Station (Pharr, Tex.)**
UF De la Garza United States Border Station (Pharr, Tex.)
BT Public buildings—Texas
- Kikā kila
USE Hawaiian guitar
- Kikae dialect
USE Kae dialect
- Kikai Island (Japan)**
UF Kikai-jima (Japan)
Kikaiga-shima (Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
Ryukyu Islands
- Kikai-jima (Japan)
USE Kikai Island (Japan)
- Kikaiga-shima (Japan)
USE Kikai Island (Japan)
- KiKalanga language
USE Holoholo language
- Kikamba language
USE Kamba language
- Kikapoo Indians
USE Kickapoo Indians
- Kikapoo language
USE Kickapoo language
- Kikapu language
USE Kickapoo language
- Kikar ha-Yarden (Jordan)
USE Ghawr (Jordan)
- Kikendall family
USE Kuykendall family
- Kiker family
USE Karriker family
- KiKete language
USE Kete language
- Kiki-kō
USE Japanese incense ceremony
- Kikima language
USE Cocopa language
- Kikinga language
USE Kinga language
- Kikka (Jet fighter plane) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Nakajima kikka
BT Airplanes, Military
Fighter planes
Jet planes, Military
- Kikkapoe language
USE Kickapoo language
- Kikkar ha-Yarden (Jordan)
USE Ghawr (Jordan)
- Kikkawa Shintō
USE Yoshikawa Shintō
- Kiklades (Greece)
USE Cyclades (Greece)
- Kiklādhēs Nisoi (Greece)
USE Cyclades (Greece)
- Kikomo language
USE Komo language (Congo)
- Kikon
USE Man (Buddhism)
- Kikongo language
USE Kongo language
- Kikongo ya Leta (African people)
USE Kituba (African people)
- Kikongo ya Leta language
USE Kituba language
- Kikori River (Papua New Guinea)**
BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea
- Kikoria language
USE Kuria language
- Kikouria language
USE Kuria language
- Kikuchi family (Not Subd Geog)**
Kikuchijō (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
USE Kukuchijō (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
- Kikumo language
USE Komo language (Congo)
- Kikumu language
USE Komo language (Congo)
- Kikunagashi Castle Site (Ayama-chō, Japan)
USE Kikunagashijō Site (Ayama-chō, Japan)
- Kikunagashi-jō Ato (Ayama-chō, Japan)
USE Kikunagashijō Site (Ayama-chō, Japan)
- Kikunagashijō Site (Ayama-chō, Japan)**
UF Kikunagashi Castle Site (Ayama-chō, Japan)
Kikunagashi-jō Ato (Ayama-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kikuria language
USE Kuria language
- Kikuumu language
USE Komo language (Congo)
- Kikuyu (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DT433.545.K55]
UF Agikuyu (African people)
Akikuyu (African people)
Gikuyu (African people)
Kikuyu tribe [Former heading]
Wakikuyu (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Kenya
— Food (May Subd Geog)
— Marriage customs and rites (May Subd Geog)
UF Marriage customs and rites, Kikuyu [Former heading]
— Missions (May Subd Geog)
[BV3630.K5]
UF Missions to Kikuyu (African people) [Former heading]
Missions to Kikuyu (African tribe) [Former heading]
— Rites and ceremonies
- Kikuyu children
USE Children, Kikuyu
- Kikuyu fables
USE Fables, Kikuyu
- Kikuyu folk literature
USE Folk literature, Kikuyu
- Kikuyu folk songs
USE Folk songs, Kikuyu
- Kikuyu grass (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
[SB201.K (Culture)]
UF Pennisetum clandestinum
BT Forage plants
- Kikuyu language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL8379]
UF Akikuyu language
Gekoi language
Gekoyo language
Gigikuyu language
Gikuyu language
Wakikuyu language
BT Bantu languages
Kenya—Languages
- Kikuyu language in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
Kikuyu literature (May Subd Geog)
BT Kenyan literature
NT Folk literature, Kikuyu
- Kikuyu orations
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Kikuyu

Kikuyu philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Kikuyu
 Kikuyu proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Kikuyu
 Kikuyu riddles
 USE Riddles, Kikuyu
 Kikuyu songs
 USE Songs, Kikuyu
 Kikuyu speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Kikuyu
Kikuyu Spirit churches (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agikuyu Spirit churches
 BT Christian sects—Kenya
 Kikuyu tribe
 USE Kikuyu (African people)
 Kikuyu women
 USE Women, Kikuyu
 Kikwango language
 USE Kituba language
 KiKwese language
 USE Kwese language
 Kikyōgan Iwakage II Iseki (Tanabe-shi, Japan)
 USE Kikyōgan Iwakage II Site (Tanabe-shi, Japan)
Kikyōgan Iwakage II Site (Tanabe-shi, Japan)
 UF Kagura Jinja Shimoiwakage (Tanabe-shi, Japan)
 Kikyōgan Iwakage II Iseki (Tanabe-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Kilamook Indians
 USE Tillamook Indians
 Kilamook language
 USE Tillamook language
 Kilari dialect
 USE Laadi dialect
Kilauea Point Light Station (Hawaii)
[VK1025.K]
 BT Lighthouses—Hawaii
Kilauea Volcano (Hawaii)
 BT Volcanoes—Hawaii
Kilbarger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kiehlburger family
 Kilburg family
 Kilburger family
 Kilborn family
 USE Kilburn family
 Kilborne family
 USE Kilburn family
Kilbourn, Joanne (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Joanne Kilbourn (Fictitious character)
 Kilbourn family
 USE Kilburn family
 Kilbourne family
 USE Kilburn family
 Kilbraith family
 USE Galbraith family
 Kilbreath family
 USE Galbraith family
Kilbuck Mountains (Alaska)
 BT Mountains—Alaska
 Kilburg family
 USE Kilbarger family
 Kilburger family
 USE Kilbarger family
Kilburn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kilborn family
 Kilborne family
 Kilbourn family
 Kilbourne family
 Kilburne family
 Kilburne family
 USE Kilburn family
Kilby family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kilcarn Bridge (Ireland)
 BT Bridges—Ireland
 Kilchich Site (Alaska)
 USE Kijik Site (Alaska)
Kilchis River (Or.)
 BT Rivers—Oregon

Kilcoyne family
 USE Coyne family
Kilcumney Hill (Ireland)
 BT Mountains—Ireland
Kilcumney Hill (Ireland), Battle of, 1798
 BT Ireland—History—Rebellion of 1798—Campaigns
Kildare, Doctor (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Doctor Kildare (Fictitious character)
 Dr. Kildare (Fictitious character)
 James Kildare (Fictitious character)
 Kildare, James (Fictitious character)
 Kildare, James (Fictitious character)
 USE Kildare, Doctor (Fictitious character)
 Kildin Lapp dialect
 USE Kildin Sami dialect
Kildin Sami dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PH728.K54]
 UF Kildin Lapp dialect
[Former heading]
 BT Russia (Federation)—Languages
 Sami language
 Kile (African people)
 USE Ngama (African people)
 Kilega (African people)
 USE Rega (African people)
Kilega language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8380.K5]
 UF Balega language
 Lega language
 BT Bantu languages
 Kilendu (African people)
 USE Lendu (African people)
 Kilendu language
 USE Lendu language
Kilenge (Melanesian people)
[DU553.N35]
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Kilesa (Buddhism)
 USE Vice (Buddhism)
 Kileta (African people)
 USE Kituba (African people)
 Kongo (African people)
 Kileta language
 USE Kituba language
 Kilgallen family
 USE Kilgallon family
Kilgallon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kilgallen family
Kilgerril (Ireland)
 UF Kilgerrill (Ireland)
 Kilgerrill (Ireland)
 USE Kilgerril (Ireland)
 Kilgo family
 USE Kilgore family
Kilgore family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kilgo family
 Kilgour family
 Killgo family
 Killgore family
 Killgour family
 Killgow family
 Kilgour family
 USE Kilgore family
Kilham family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kili (African people)
 USE Lokele (African people)
 Kilian family
 USE Killian family
 Kiliket
 USE Killekyatha
 Kilimandjaro, Mount (Tanzania)
 USE Kilimanjaro, Mount (Tanzania)
 Kilimandscharo, Mount (Tanzania)
 USE Kilimanjaro, Mount (Tanzania)
 Kilimanjaro (Tanzania)
 USE Kilimanjaro, Mount (Tanzania)

Kilimanjaro, Mount (Tanzania)
 UF Kilimandjaro, Mount (Tanzania)
 Kilimandscharo, Mount (Tanzania)
 Kilimanjaro (Tanzania)
[Former heading]
 Mount Kilimanjaro (Tanzania)
 BT Mountains—Tanzania
 Volcanoes—Tanzania
Kilimanjaro National Park (Tanzania)
 BT National parks and reserves—Tanzania
Kilims (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK2775-NK2896]
 UF Gilims
 Kelims
 BT Carpets
 Rugs, Oriental
 NT Rugs, Baluchi
 Rugs, Nomadic
 Soumaks
 — **Middle East**
 UF Kilims—Near East
[Former heading]
 NT Rugs, Yuruk
 — **Near East**
 USE Kilims—Middle East
 — **Turkey**
 NT Rugs, Yuruk
Kilims in interior decoration
(May Subd Geog)
[NK2115.5.R77]
 BT Interior decoration
Kilindi (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT433.3.K54]
 UF Wakilindi (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Tanzania
 Kilinyaga (Kenya)
 USE Kenya, Mount (Kenya)
 Kiliu Indians
 USE Trio Indians
 Kilivila language
 USE Kiriwinian language
Kiliwa Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1221.K5]
 UF Kiliwi Indians
 BT Indians of Mexico
 Indians of North America—California
 Yuman Indians
Kiliwa language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM3914]
 UF Kiliwee language
 Kiliwi language
 Yukaliwa language
 BT Mexico—Languages
 Yuman languages
 Kiliwee language
 USE Kiliwa language
 Kiliwi Indians
 USE Kiliwa Indians
 Kiliwi language
 USE Kiliwa language
 Kilkeny Confederation
 USE Irish Confederation, 1642-1648
 Kill Devil Hill Monument National Memorial
 (N.C.)
 USE Wright Brothers National Memorial
 (N.C.)
Kill family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kill River (Germany)
 USE Kyll River (Germany)
 Kill Van Coll (N.J. and N.Y.)
 USE Kill Van Kull (N.J. and N.Y.)
 Kill Van Kuhl (N.J. and N.Y.)
 USE Kill Van Kull (N.J. and N.Y.)
Kill Van Kull (N.J. and N.Y.)
 UF Kill Van Coll (N.J. and N.Y.)
 Kill Van Kuhl (N.J. and N.Y.)
 BT Rivers—New Jersey
 Rivers—New York (State)
Killala Lake (Ont.)
 BT Lakes—Ontario

- Killam Prizes**
 UF Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Prizes
 BT Awards—Canada
- Killar family**
 USE Keller family
- Killarney National Park (Ireland)**
 UF Páirc Náisiúnta Chill Airne (Ireland)
 BT National parks and reserves—Ireland
- Killarney Provincial Park (Ont.)**
 BT Parks—Ontario
- Killarney Racecourse (Killarney, Kerry)**
 USE Killarney Racecourse (Killarney, Kerry, Ireland)
- Killarney Racecourse (Killarney, Kerry, Ireland)**
 UF Killarney Racecourse (Killarney, Kerry) [*Former heading*]
 BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—Ireland
- Killashandra Ree (Fictitious character)**
 USE Ree, Killashandra (Fictitious character)
- Killbear Provincial Park (Ont.)**
 BT Parks—Ontario
- Killbuck Creek (Ohio)**
 BT Rivers—Ohio
- Killcohook National Wildlife Refuge (N.J. and Del.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Delaware
 National parks and reserves—New Jersey
 Wildlife refuges—Delaware
 Wildlife refuges—New Jersey
- Killdeer (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Aegialitis vocifera
 BT Plovers
- Killdeer Mountains (N.D.)**
 BT Mountains—North Dakota
- Kille family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Killebrew, Coley (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Coley Killebrew (Fictitious character)
- Killebrew family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Kennebrew family
 Killigrew family
 Kinebrew family
- Killekyatha (May Subd Geog)**
 [DS432.K54]
 UF Chhatri
 Gombe Rama
 Katabu
 Kiliket
 Killikyatha
 Sillekyatha
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
- Killer bee**
 USE Africanized honeybee
- Killer cells**
 [QR185.8.K54]
 UF Cells, Killer
 K cells
 Natural killer cells
 NK cells
 BT Immunocompetent cells
 RT Cell-mediated cytotoxicity
 NT Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
 Leucocytes
 Macrophages
- Killer family**
 USE Keller family
- Killer honeybee**
 USE Africanized honeybee
- Killer Instinct (Game)**
 [GV1469.35.K54]
 BT Video games
- Killer whale (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL737.C432 (Zoology)]
 UF Grampus orca
 Orca orca
 Orcinus orca
 BT Orcinus
- Killer whale, False**
 USE False killer whale
- Killer whale, Pygmy**
 USE Pygmy killer whale
- Killers**
 USE Murderers
- Killey family**
 USE Kelley family
- Killgo family**
 USE Kilgore family
- Killgore family**
 USE Kilgore family
- Killgour family**
 USE Kilgore family
- Killgow family**
 USE Kilgore family
- Killian family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Killian family
 Killion family
- Killiecrankie (Scotland)**
 UF Killiecrankie, Pass of (Scotland)
 Pass of Killiecrankie (Scotland)
 BT Mountain passes—Scotland
- Killiecrankie, Pass of (Scotland)**
 USE Killiecrankie (Scotland)
- Killiecrankie (Scotland), Battle of, 1689**
 BT Scotland—History—1689-1745
- Killifish**
 USE Killifishes
- Killifishes (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL637.9.A8 (Zoology)]
 [SF458.K54 (Aquarium fishes)]
 UF Cyprinodontoidea
 Killifish
 Toothcarps
 Topminnows
 BT Atheriniformes
 NT Cyprinodontidae
 Goodeidae
 Poeciliidae
 Rivulus
- Killigrew family**
 USE Killebrew family
- Killik River (Alaska)**
 BT Rivers—Alaska
- Killik River Watershed (Alaska)**
 BT Watersheds—Alaska
- Killikyatha**
 USE Killekyatha
- Killing, Mercy**
 USE Euthanasia
- Killing of police**
 USE Police murders
- Killing of the aged**
 USE Aged, Killing of the
- Killing of the insane**
 USE Insane, Killing of the
- Killing oneself**
 USE Suicide
- Killingsworth family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Killingsworth family
 Killingsworth family
- Killington, Mount (Vt.)**
 USE Killington Peak (Vt.)
- Killington Peak (Vt.)**
 UF Killington, Mount (Vt.)
 Mount Killington (Vt.)
 Mount Pisgah (Rutland County, Vt.)
 Pisgah, Mount (Rutland County, Vt.)
 BT Mountains—Vermont
- Killington Ski Area (Vt.)**
 BT Ski resorts—Vermont
- Killingsworth family**
 USE Killingsworth family
- Killion family**
 USE Killian family
- Killisteno language**
 USE Cree language
- Killmer family**
 USE Kilmer family
- Killmor family**
 USE Kilmer family
- Killmore family**
 USE Kilmer family
- Killoch family**
 USE Killough family
- Killoran family**
 USE Killoren family
- Killoren family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Killoran family
 Killorin family
- Killorin family**
 USE Killoren family
- Killough family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Killoch family
 RT Keller family
 Kellogg family
- Killough Massacre, 1838**
 BT Texas—History—Republic, 1836-1846
- Killpatrick family**
 USE Kilpatrick family
- Kills family**
 USE Kilts family
- Killsz family**
 USE Kilts family
- Killure (Ireland)**
- Killy family**
 USE Kelley family
- Kilmer family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Killmer family
 Killmor family
 Killmore family
 Kilmor family
 Kilmore family
 RT Kuhlman family
- Kilmor family**
 USE Kilmer family
- Kilmore family**
 USE Kilmer family
- Kiln industry (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Heating equipment industry
- Kilns (May Subd Geog)**
 [TP841-TP842]
 RT Brickmaking
 Drying apparatus
 Furnaces
 NT Cement kilns
 Chamber kilns
 Charcoal kilns
 Electric kilns
 Hoffmann kiln
 Limekilns
 Tunnel kilns
- Kilns, Electric**
 USE Electric kilns
- Kilns, Rotary**
 [TP841-TP842]
 [TP881 (Cement)]
 UF Rotary kilns
 RT Cement kilns
 — Foundations
 BT Foundations
- Kiloe cattle**
 USE Highland cattle
- Kilogram**
 USE Standards of mass
- Kilori language**
 USE Kelwel language
- Kilpartrick family**
 USE Kilpatrick family
- Kilpatric family**
 USE Kilpatrick family
- Kilpatrick-Dahlgren Raid, Va., 1864**
 [E476.27]
 UF Dahlgren's Raid, Va., 1864
 Kilpatrick-Dahlgren Raid, 1864
 [Former heading]
 Kilpatrick's Raid, Va., 1864
 Richmond (Va.)—History—Raid, 1864

- BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Kilpatrick-Dahlgren Raid, 1864
USE Kilpatrick-Dahlgren Raid, Va., 1864
- Kilpatrick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kelpatrick family
Killpatrick family
Kilpartrick family
Kilpatric family
Kilpatrick family
RT Gillpatrick family
Kilpatrick's Raid, Va., 1864
USE Kilpatrick-Dahlgren Raid, Va., 1864
- Kilpatrick family
USE Kilpatrick family
- Kilpis Lake (Finland and Sweden)
USE Kilpisjärvi (Finland and Sweden)
- Kilpisjärvi (Finland and Sweden)**
UF Kilpis Lake (Finland and Sweden)
BT Lakes—Finland
Lakes—Sweden
- Kils family
USE Kilts family
- Kilsal family
USE Kelsall family
- Kilshall family
USE Kelsall family
- Kilshaw family
USE Kelsall family
- Kilshawe family
USE Kelsall family
- Kilston's comet**
BT Comets
- Kilton family
USE Kelton family
- Kilts** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Plaid
Skirts
Tartans
- Kilts family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gieltz family
Giltz family
Keiltz family
Kelts family
Keltz family
Kieltz family
Kills family
Killsz family
Kils family
Kiltz family
Kultz family
RT Kell family
- Kiltz family
USE Kilts family
- Kiluba language
USE Luba-Katanga language
- Kiluba-Sanga language
USE Sanga language
- Kim
USE Nori
- KIM-1 (Computer)**
[QA76.8.K]
BT Electronic digital computers
— **Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Kim family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kim Ssi Chip** (Chôngŭp-gun, Korea)
BT Dwellings—Korea (South)
- Kimambwe (African people)
USE Mambwe (African people)
- Kimatumbi language
USE Matumbi language
- Kimatuumbi language
USE Matumbi language
- Kimbala language
USE Mbala language (Bandundu, Congo)
- Kimball family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kemble family
Kimble family
- RT Kimbrel family
Kimpel family
- Kimball organ** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[ML597 (History)]
- BT Electronic organ
Organ
- Kimbalom
USE Cimbalom
- Kimbanda (Cult)
USE Quimbanda (Cult)
- Kimbe family
USE Kimber family
- Kimber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Kimbre family
Kember family
Kimbe family
RT Comer family
- Kimberland family
USE Kimberlin family
- Kimberlane family
USE Kimberlin family
- Kimberley (South Africa)**
— **History**
— — **Siege, 1899-1900**
BT Sieges—South Africa
- Kimberley (W.A.)**
UF Kimberley District (W.A.)
Kimberley Region (W.A.)
[Former heading]
Kimberleys (W.A.)
- Kimberley District (W.A.)
USE Kimberley (W.A.)
- Kimberley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kimberley languages, Northern
USE Wororan languages
- Kimberley Region (W.A.)
USE Kimberley (W.A.)
- Kimberleys (W.A.)
USE Kimberley (W.A.)
- Kimberlin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cimperline family
Kimberland family
Kimberlane family
Kimberling family
- Kimberling family
USE Kimberlin family
- Kimberlite** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE462.K5]
BT Peridotite
— **Inclusions** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Enclaves in kimberlite
Inclusions in kimberlite
- Kimberlite, Group II
USE Orangeite
- Kimberlite, Micaceous
USE Orangeite
- Kimberly-Clark Site (Tenn.)**
BT Tennessee—Antiquities
- Kimberly House (Guilford, Conn.)
USE Acadian House (Guilford, Conn.)
- Kimble family
USE Kimball family
- Kimbley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kimboro family
USE Kimbrough family
- Kimborough family
USE Kimbrough family
- Kimborrow family
USE Kimbrough family
- Kimbrel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kimbrell family
Kimbril family
RT Kimball family
Kimbril family
- Kimbrell family
USE Kimbrel family
- Kimbril family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kimbrill family
RT Kimbrel family
Kimbril family
USE Kimbrel family
- Kimbrill family
USE Kimbriel family
- Kimbro family
USE Kimbrough family
- Kimbrough family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cymbrough family
Kimboro family
Kimborough family
Kimborrow family
Kimbro family
Kimbrow family
Kymborough family
- Kimbrow family
USE Kimbrough family
- Kimbu (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Akimbu (African people)
Kimbu (Bantu people)
[Former heading]
Ukimbu (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Tanzania
- Kimbu (Bantu people)
USE Kimbu (African people)
- Kimbunda (African people)
USE Mbunda (African people)
- Kimbunda language
USE Mbunda language (Zambia)
- Kimbundu folk songs
USE Folk songs, Kimbundu
- Kimbundu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8381]
UF Angola language
Bunda language
Mbundu language
BT Bantu languages
- Kimbundu proverbs
USE Proverbs, Kimbundu
- Kimbundu songs
USE Songs, Kimbundu
- Kimbusen Shugen Honshu
USE Shugen (Sect)
- Kimchee
USE Kimchi
- Kimchi** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX806]
UF Kimchee
BT Pickled foods
- Kimchi industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Food industry and trade
- Kime family
USE Kimes family
- Kimegi language
USE Sagara language
- Kimel family
USE Kimmel family
- Kimeru (African people)
USE Meru (African people)
- Kimeru language
USE Meru language
- Kimes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Keim family
Kime family
- Kimito Island (Finland)**
UF Kemiö Island (Finland)
Kimitoön (Finland)
BT Islands—Finland
- Kimitoön (Finland)
USE Kimito Island (Finland)
- Kimmel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kimel family
Kimmell family
Kimmich family
- Kimmell family
USE Kimmel family
- Kimmeridge Clay (England and Scotland)**
BT Formations (Geology)—England
Formations (Geology)—Scotland
Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic
- Kimmerle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kemmerle family
Kümmerle family

- Kimmich family**
 USE Kimmel family
Kimolo Island (Greece)
 USE Kimolos Island (Greece)
Kimolos Island (Greece)
 UF Argentiera Island (Greece)
 Cimolus Island (Greece)
 Kimolo Island (Greece)
 Nisos Kimolos (Greece)
 BT Cyclades (Greece)
 Islands—Greece
Kimonos (May Subd Geog)
 [GT1560]
 BT Clothing and dress
 NT Obi
 — **Pattern design (May Subd Geog)**
 [TT560]
 BT Dressmaking—Pattern design
Kimonos in art (Not Subd Geog)
Kimp family
 USE Kemp family
Kimpel family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kimple family
 RT Kimball family
Kimple family
 USE Kimpel family
Kimpton family
 USE Kempton family
Kimzey family
 USE Kimzey family
Kimsquit River (B.C.)
 BT Rivers—British Columbia
Kimsquit River Estuary (B.C.)
 BT Estuaries—British Columbia
Kimura family (Not Subd Geog)
Kimzey family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kimsey family
Kin recognition (May Subd Geog)
 BT Recognition (Psychology)
 RT Kinship
Kin recognition in animals (May Subd Geog)
 [QL761.5]
 UF Recognition of kin in animals
 BT Familial behavior in animals
Kin selection (Evolution)
 BT Familial behavior in animals
 Natural selection
Kina slott (Drottningholm, Sweden)
 UF Chinese Pavilion (Drottningholm, Sweden)
 BT Pavilions—Sweden
Kinaaldá (Navajo rite) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Navajo Indians—Rites and ceremonies
Kinabalu, Mount (Sabah)
 UF Kinabulu, Mount (Sabah)
 Kinibalu, Mount (Sabah)
 Mount Kinabalu (Sabah)
 Mount Kinabulu (Sabah)
 Mount Kinibalu (Sabah)
 BT Mountains—Malaysia
Kinabalu National Park (Sabah)
 USE Mount Kinabalu National Park (Sabah)
Kinabalu Park (Sabah)
 USE Mount Kinabalu National Park (Sabah)
Kinabulu, Mount (Sabah)
 USE Kinabalu, Mount (Sabah)
Kinagase Iseki (Gokashō-chō, Japan)
 USE Kinagase Site (Gokashō-chō, Japan)
Kinagase Site (Gokashō-chō, Japan)
 UF Kinagase Iseki (Gokashō-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Kinai Region (Japan)
 [DS894.69.K5]
 UF Go Kinai (Japan)
Kinali Ada (Turkey)
 USE Kinali Island (Turkey)
- Kinali Island (Turkey)**
 UF Kinali Ada (Turkey)
 Kinalhada (Turkey)
 Protē Island (Turkey)
 Proti Island (Turkey)
 BT Islands—Turkey
Kinalhada (Turkey)
 USE Kinali Island (Turkey)
Kinalinga (Philippine people)
 USE Kalinga (Philippine people)
Kinalinga languages
 USE Kalinga languages
Kinapel family
 USE Kinnapel family
Kinaray-a catechisms
 USE Catechisms, Kinaray-a
Kinaray-a language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Antiqueno language
 Binukidnon language
 Hamtiknon language
 Hinaray-a language
 Hinaraya language
 Karay-a language
 Kinaraya language
 BT Philippine languages
 Philippines—Languages
Kinaraya language
 USE Kinaray-a language
Kinard family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kenard family
 Kennard family
 Kinerd family
 Kinnaird family
 Kinnard family
 Kinnerd family
 Kynard family
 Kynerd family
Kinbasket Indians
 USE Kutenai Indians
Kinbasket language
 USE Kutenai language
Kincade family
 USE Kincaid family
Kincaid, Ben (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ben Kincaid (Fictitious character)
Kincaid, Duncan (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Detective Superintendent Duncan Kincaid (Fictitious character)
 Detective Superintendent Kincaid (Fictitious character)
 Duncan Kincaid (Fictitious character)
 Superintendent Duncan Kincaid (Fictitious character)
 Superintendent Kincaid (Fictitious character)
Kincaid, Kate (Fictitious character)
 USE Mulcay, Kate (Fictitious character)
Kincaid, Libby (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Libby Kincaid (Fictitious character)
Kincaid, Ryan (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ryan Kincaid (Fictitious character)
Kincaid family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kenkade family
 Kenkead family
 Kincade family
 Kincaide family
 Kinkad family
 Kinkade family
 Kinkaid family
 Kinkead family
Kincaid family (Fictitious characters) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kincaids (Fictitious characters)
Kincaide family
 USE Kincaid family
Kincaids (Fictitious characters)
 USE Kincaid family (Fictitious characters)
- Kincannon family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Concannon family
 Kincanon family
Kincanon family
 USE Kincannon family
Kincardine, Earls of
 USE Elgin, Earls of
Kincel family
 USE Kinzel family
Kincey family
 USE Kinsey family
Kinchai language
 USE Kerinci language
Kincheloe family
 USE Kinsella family
Kinchinjunga (Nepal and India)
 USE Kānchenjunga (Nepal and India)
Kind and unkind girls (Tale)
 USE Spinning women by the spring (Tale)
Kind family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kinn family
Kindal family
 USE Kendall family
Kindall family
 USE Kendall family
Kindel family
 USE Kendall family
Kindell family
 USE Kendall family
Kinder-Angst-Test
 [BF698.8.K5]
 BT Anxiety in children—Testing
 Projective techniques for children
Kinder family (Not Subd Geog)
Kinder Scout (England)
 UF Kinderscout (England)
 Peak, The (England)
 BT Mountains—England
 Peak District (England)
 Pennine Chain (England)
Kinder- und Jugendbuchttag, Austria
 USE Andersentag, Austria
Kinderfarm (Namibia)
 BT Farms—Namibia
Kindergarten (May Subd Geog)
 [HV1643 (Blind)]
 [HV2443 (Deaf)]
 [LB1141-LB1499]
 UF Froebel system of education
 BT Early childhood education
 RT Nursery schools
 NT Full-day kindergarten
 Montessori method of education
 Object-teaching
 School supervision, Primary
 — **Activity programs (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Activity programs in kindergarten
 BT Activity programs in education
 — **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Educational law and legislation
 — **Methods and manuals**
 [LB1169-LB1179]
 — **Music**
 [M1990]
 [MT920-MT925 (Instruction and study)]
 UF Music—Kindergarten
 BT Children's songs
 Music
 Music—Instruction and study
 NT Nursery schools—Music
 Kindergarten assistant teachers
 USE Kindergarten teachers' assistants
Kindergarten facilities (May Subd Geog)
 [LB3325.K5]
 UF Kindergartens [Former heading]
 BT School facilities
 Kindergarten teacher aides
 USE Kindergarten teachers' assistants
Kindergarten teachers (May Subd Geog)
 [LB1775.5]

UF Teachers, Kindergarten
 BT Early childhood teachers
 NT Women kindergarten teachers
 — **Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB1733]
 UF Kindergarten teachers, Training of
 [Former heading]
 Kindergarten teachers, Training of
 USE Kindergarten teachers—Training of
Kindergarten teachers' assistants
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Assistant kindergarten teachers
 Kindergarten assistant teachers
 Kindergarten teacher aides
 BT Teachers' assistants
Kindergartens
 USE Kindergarten facilities
Kinderley family
 USE Kindersley family
Kinderscout (England)
 USE Kinder Scout (England)
Kindersley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kinderley family
 Kynardesley family
 Kynnersley family
Kindig family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kendig family
 Kündig family
 RT Kintigh family
Kindiga (African people)
 USE Tindiga (African people)
Kindjin (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Kenya (Southeast Asian people)
Kindle County (Imaginary place)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places
Kindle family
 USE Kendall family
Kindley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Kendall family
Kindling (Neurology)
 [RC372.5]
 BT Brain stimulation
 Convulsions
 Epilepsy
 Stimulus compounding
Kindness
 [BJ1533.K5]
 UF Affection
 BT Charity
 Conduct of life
 RT Benevolence
 Humanity
 NT Mercy
 — **Religious aspects**
 — — **Baptists**, *[Catholic Church, etc.]*
 — — **Buddhism**, *[Christianity, etc.]*
Kindness to animals
 USE Animal welfare
Kindol family
 USE Kendall family
Kindongo (African people)
 USE Loanda (African people)
Kindred family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kindrick family
 USE Kendrick family
Kindschi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kine family
 USE Kiehn family
Kinebrew family
 USE Killebrew family
Kinematic experiment water boiler
 USE Water boiler reactors
Kinematic geometry
 [QA623]
 UF Geometry, Kinematic
 NT Cyclodes
Kinematic machines, Parallel
 USE Parallel kinematic machines

Kinematic relativity
 BT Cosmology
 Relativity (Physics)
Kinematics
 [QA841-QA842 (Analytic mechanics)]
 [QA913 (Fluids)]
 [QC231 (Vibrations)]
 BT Mathematics
 Mechanics
 RT Motion
 NT Hodograph
 Mechanical movements
 Relativistic kinematics
 Screws, Theory of
Kinematics of machinery
 USE Machinery, Kinematics of
Kinematics of robots
 USE Robots—Kinematics
Kinematocardiography (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC683.5.K5]
 UF Kinetocardiography
 BT Cardiography
Kinerd family
 USE Kinard family
Kineret, Yam (Israel)
 USE Tiberias Lake (Israel)
Kinescope recording
 USE Television film recording
Kinesics
 USE Body language
Kinesin
 BT Adenosine triphosphatase
 Microtubules
Kinesiology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP303]
 UF Cinesiology
 RT Human mechanics
 Motor ability
 NT Applied kinesiology
 Human locomotion
 Movement education
 Sleep movements
Kinesiotherapy
 USE Exercise therapy
Kinesitherapy
 USE Mechanotherapy
Kineson family
 USE Kennison family
Kinesthesia
 USE Muscular sense
Kinetic art (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N6494.K5]
 UF Art, Kinetic
 Art in motion
 BT Art, Modern—20th century
 NT Kinetic sculpture
 Optical art
Kinetic City Super Crew (Fictitious characters) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kinetic City SuperCrew (Fictitious characters)
 Super Crew (Fictitious characters)
Kinetic City SuperCrew (Fictitious characters)
 USE Kinetic City Super Crew (Fictitious characters)
Kinetic energy of hurricanes
 USE Hurricanes—Kinetic energy
Kinetic energy of particles (Nuclear physics)
 USE Stopping power (Nuclear physics)
Kinetic Family Drawing Test
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF698.8.K53]
 UF KFD (Projective technique)
 BT Projective techniques
Kinetic-House-Tree-Person Technique
 [BF698.8.K55]
 UF K-H-T-P Technique
 BT Projective techniques
 RT House-Tree-Person Technique
Kinetic sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NB1272]

 UF Sculpture, Kinetic
 Sculpture in motion
 BT Kinetic art
 Sculpture, Abstract
 NT Mobiles (Sculpture)
Kinetic sculpture, American
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American kinetic sculpture
Kinetic sculpture, Japanese
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese kinetic sculpture
Kinetic sculpture, Swiss (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swiss kinetic sculpture
Kinetic theory, Nuclear reactor
 USE Nuclear reactor kinetics
Kinetic theory of gases
 [QC175-QC175.16]
 UF Gases, Kinetic theory of
 [Former heading]
 BT Gases
 Molecular theory
 Statistical mechanics
 NT Joule-Thomson effect
 Krook equation
 Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution law
 Virial theorem
Kinetic theory of liquids
 [QC175.3-QC175.36]
 UF Liquids, Kinetic theory of
 [Former heading]
 BT Liquids
 Molecular theory
 Statistical mechanics
Kinetic theory of matter
 [QC174.9]
 UF Matter, Kinetic theory of
 [Former heading]
 BT Matter
 Molecular theory
 Statistical mechanics
 NT Collisions (Physics)
Kinetics
 USE Dynamics
 Mechanics, Analytic
 Motion
Kinetics, Chemical
 USE Chemical kinetics
Kinetics, Drugs
 USE Pharmacokinetics
Kinetics, Enzyme
 USE Enzyme kinetics
Kineto-phonograph
 [TR885]
 BT Cinematography
 Phonograph
Kinetocardiography
 USE Kinematocardiography
Kinetofragminophora (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.K]
 UF Holotracha
 BT Ciliata
 NT Colpodiada
 Cyrtophorida
 Entodiniomorphida
 Haptorida
 Trichostomatida
Kinetograph
 [TR885]
 BT Cinematography
 Motion picture cameras
Kinetographie Laban
 USE Labanotation
Kinetography
 USE Movement notation
Kinetography Laban
 USE Labanotation
Kinetoplastida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.K5]
 BT Zooflagellates
 NT Trypanosomatidae

- Kinetoscope**
[TR870]
BT Cinematography
- King, Martin Luther, Jr., 1929-1968**
— Monuments (*May Subd Geog*)
— Georgia
- King, Willow** (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Willow King (Fictitious character)
- King (Chess)**
[GV1451.5.K5]
BT Chessmen
- King Award**
USE Coretta Scott King Award
- King barracouta**
USE Rexea solandri
- King Billy pine**
USE King William pine
- King buffalofish**
USE Discus (Fish)
- King Charles South Land** (Argentina and Chile)
USE Great Island (Argentina and Chile)
- King Charles spaniel**
USE English toy spaniel
- King cobra** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hamadryad
Naja hannah
Ophiophagus hannah
BT Cobras
- King Country** (N.Z.)
- King crab, Alaskan**
USE Alaskan king crab
- King crab, Atlantic**
USE Limulus polyphemus
- King crab, False**
USE False king crab
- King crab, Red**
USE Alaskan king crab
- King crab, Southern**
USE Southern king crab
- King duck**
USE King eider
- King eider** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.A52 (Zoology)]
UF King duck
Somateria spectabilis
BT Somateria
- King Fahd Port** (Saudi Arabia)
UF Malik Fahd Harbor (Saudi Arabia)
Mina' al-Malik Fahd (Saudi Arabia)
BT Harbors—Saudi Arabia
- King family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kings family
RT Koenig family
Rex family
- King Federal Building** (Victoria, Tex.)
USE Martin Luther King, Jr., Federal Building (Victoria, Tex.)
- King Federal Justice Building** (Miami, Fla.)
USE James Lawrence King Federal Justice Building (Miami, Fla.)
- King Garion** (Fictitious character)
USE Garion (Fictitious character)
- King George, Fort** (Ga.)
USE Fort King George (Ga.)
- King George Island** (Antarctica)
UF Ile du Roi Georges (Antarctica)
Isla 25 de Mayo (Antarctica)
Isla Rey Jorge (Antarctica)
King George's Island (Antarctica)
König Georg Insel (Antarctica)
Waterloo Island (Antarctica)
BT Islands—Antarctica
South Shetland Islands (Antarctica)
- King George Sound** (W.A.)
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Australia
- King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes**
[SF357.K5]
UF King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Festival of Britain Stakes
Queen Elizabeth and King George VI Diamond Stakes
Queen Elizabeth and King George VI Festival of Britain Stakes
BT Horse racing—England
- King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Festival of Britain Stakes**
USE King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes
- King George's Island** (Antarctica)
USE King George Island (Antarctica)
- King George's War, 1744-1748**
USE United States—History—King George's War, 1744-1748
- King Gesar** (Legendary character)
USE Gesar (Legendary character)
- King Hill** (Me.)
BT Mountains—Maine
- King Hill Creek Wilderness** (Idaho)
UF King Hill Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
Wilderness areas—Idaho
- King Hill Creek Wilderness Study Area** (Idaho)
USE King Hill Creek Wilderness (Idaho)
- King 'Innao** (Legendary character)
USE 'Innao, King of Java (Legendary character)
- King John's Hunting Lodge Site** (Writtle, England)
UF King John's Hunting Lodge Site (Writtle, Essex)
[Former heading]
King John's Palace Site (Writtle, England)
BT England—Antiquities
- King John's Hunting Lodge Site** (Writtle, Essex)
USE King John's Hunting Lodge Site (Writtle, England)
- King John's Palace Site** (Writtle, England)
USE King John's Hunting Lodge Site (Writtle, England)
- King Kong** (Fictitious character)
UF Kong, King (Fictitious character)
- King Lake** (Fulton County, Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
- King Lear** (Legendary character)
USE Lear, King (Legendary character)
- King mackerel** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.S35 (Zoology)]
UF Kingfish
Scomberomorus cavalla
BT Scomberomorus
- King mackerel, Indo-Pacific**
USE Scomberomorus guttatus
- King Maximilian I Joseph Monument** (Munich, Germany)
USE Max-Joseph-Denkmal (Munich, Germany)
- King National Historic Site** (Atlanta, Ga.)
USE Martin Luther King, Jr., National Historic Site (Atlanta, Ga.)
- King of Rome Palace at Chailot** (Paris, France)
USE Palais du Roi de Rome (Paris, France)
- King of the Confessors Cross**
USE Bury Saint Edmunds Cross
- King of Wild Horses** (Horse)
USE Rex (Horse)
- King parrot, Australian**
USE Australian king parrot
- King penguin** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.S473]
UF Aptenodytes longirostris
Aptenodytes patagonica
Aptenodytes patagonicus
BT Aptenodytes
- King Philip's War, 1675-1676**
[E83.67]
UF United States—History—King Philip's War, 1675-1676
BT Indians of North America—Wars—1600-1750
Massachusetts—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
New England—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Wampanoag Indians
NT Bloody Brook, Battle of, 1675
Falls Fight, 1676
Pierce Fight, Central Falls, R.I., 1676
- King pigeons** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF470.K56]
BT Pigeon breeds
- King prawn**
USE Penaeus plebejus
- King prawn, Western**
USE Penaeus latissulcus
- King Quentin** (Fictitious character)
USE Quentin (Fictitious character)
- King rail** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.G876]
UF Rallus elegans
BT Rallus
- King Ranch** (Tex.)
[F392.K47]
BT Ranches—Texas
- King Range National Conservation Area** (Calif.)
BT National parks and reserves—California
Natural resources conservation areas—California
- King River** (Vic.)
BT Rivers—Australia
- King River Watershed** (Vic.)
BT Watersheds—Australia
- King Rollo** (Fictitious character)
USE Rollo, King (Fictitious character)
- King salmon**
USE Chinook salmon
- King Site** (Ga.)
BT Georgia—Antiquities
- King snake, Common**
USE Lampropeltis getulus
- King snakes**
USE Lampropeltis
- King Solomon's knot** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Knotwork, Celtic
Signs and symbols
- King Solomon's knot in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- King Street** (Honolulu, Hawaii)
BT Streets—Hawaii
- King whittings**
USE Menticirrhus
- King William Island** (N.W.T.)
USE King William Island (Nunavut)
- King William Island** (Nunavut)
UF King William Island (N.W.T.)
[Former heading]
King William Land (Nunavut)
BT Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
Islands—Nunavut
- King William Land** (Nunavut)
USE King William Island (Nunavut)
- King William pine** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.T3 (Botany)]
UF Athrotaxis selaginoides
King Billy pine
BT Athrotaxis
- King William's War, 1689-1697**
USE United States—History—King William's War, 1689-1697
- Kinga** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Wakinga (African people)

BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Tanzania

Kinga gods
USE Gods, Kinga

Kinga language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF ekiKinga language
Kikinga language

BT Bantu languages
Tanzania—Languages

Kingala language
USE Kituba language

Kingbetu language
USE Mangbetu language

Kingbird, Eastern
USE Eastern kingbird

Kingbirds
USE Tyrannus

Kingbury family
USE Kingsbury family

Kingcobra (Fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF P-63 (Fighter plane)
BT Fighter planes

Kingdom of Deverry (Imaginary place)
USE Deverry (Imaginary place)

Kingdom of God
[BT94]
Here are entered works on the Christian doctrine of the spiritual reign of God. Works on the Christian belief that the followers of Jesus compose his kingdom are entered under Jesus Christ—Kingdom. Works on the kingship of Jesus are entered under Jesus Christ—Royal office.
UF God, Kingdom of
BT Eschatology
God
NT God—Fatherhood
Jesus Christ—Kingdom
People of God
Realized eschatology
Two kingdoms (Lutheran theology)
— **Biblical teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)
NT Day of Jehovah
— **History of doctrines**

Kingdom of God (Mormon theology)
BT Church and state—Mormon Church
Mormon Church

Kingdom of Laboruwenda (Imaginary place)
USE Labornok (Imaginary place)

Kingdom of Landover (Imaginary place)
USE Magic Kingdom of Landover
(Imaginary place)

Kingdom of Matthias (Cult)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Matthias, Kingdom of (Cult)
BT Cults—New York (State)

Kingdom Ponds (N.S.W. : River)
USE Kingdon Ponds (N.S.W.)

Kingdon Ponds (N.S.W.)
UF Kingdom Ponds (N.S.W. : River)
BT Rivers—Australia

Kingdon Ponds Watershed (N.S.W.)
BT Watersheds—Australia

Kingery family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kingrea family
Kingrey family
Kingrick family
Kingry family
RT Gingrich family

Kingeti language
USE Ngiti language

Kingfish
USE King mackerel

Kingfish, Silver
USE Rexea solandri

Kingfish, Southern
USE Rexea solandri

Kingfish Site (Ill.)
BT Illinois—Antiquities

Kingfisher, Common
USE Alcedo atthis

Kingfisher (Reconnaissance aircraft)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF OS2U (Reconnaissance aircraft)
Vought OS2U Kingfisher
(Reconnaissance aircraft)

BT Floatplanes
Reconnaissance aircraft
Vought aircraft

Kingfishers (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C72]
UF Alcedinidae
BT Coraciiformes
NT Alcedo
Ceryle
Dacelo
Halcyon (Birds)

Kingfishes
USE Menticirrhus

Kinghunter
USE Kookaburra

Kingiti language
USE Ngiti language

Kinglake National Park (Vic.)
BT National parks and reserves—Australia

Kinglet, Golden-crested
USE Regulus regulus

Kinglet, Ruby-crowned
USE Ruby-crowned kinglet

Kinglets (Birds)
USE Regulus

Kingley family
USE Kingsley family

Kingma family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kingman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kingsman family

Kingrea family
USE Kingery family

Kingrey family
USE Kingery family

Kingrick family
USE Kingery family

Kingry family
USE Kingery family

Kings, Divine right of
USE Divine right of kings

Kings and rulers (*Not Subd Geog*)
[GN492.7 (Ethnology)]
[JC374-JC408 (Political theory)]
UF Kings and rulers, Primitive
[Former heading]
Monarchs
Royalty
Rulers
Sovereigns
BT Heads of state
SA subdivisions Kings and rulers under names of countries, cities, etc., and ethnic groups
NT Caliphate
Caliphs
Courts and courtiers
Dei gratia in royal titles
Divine right of kings
Emperors
Governors
Mothers of kings and rulers
Pashas
Philosopher-kings
Royal houses
Royal touch
Sultans
Temporal power of religious rulers
Viceroy

— **Abdication** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Abdication of kings and rulers

SA subdivision Kings and rulers—
Abdication under names of countries, cities, etc.; also subdivision Abdication, [date] under names of rulers, e.g. Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—Abdication, 1814

— **Assassination**
BT Assassination

— **Biblical teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Jews—Kings and rulers

— **Children**
UF Children of royalty
Royal children
BT Children
SA subdivision Kings and rulers—
Children under names of regions, countries and ethnic groups
NT Illegitimate children of royalty

— **Coronation**
USE Coronations

— **Cults**
USE Kings and rulers—Religious aspects

— **Death and burial**
SA subdivision Kings and rulers—
Death and burial under names of countries, etc.

— **Divinity**
USE Kings and rulers—Religious aspects

— **Duties**
[JC381]

— **Dwellings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Dwellings
SA subdivision Kings and rulers—
Dwellings under names of individual countries

— **Education**
USE Education of princes

— **Folklore** (*Not Subd Geog*)
SA subdivision Kings and rulers—
Folklore under names of countries, cities, etc., and ethnic groups
NT Royal touch

— **Genealogy**
[CS27]
BT Genealogy
NT Families of royal descent

— **Heraldry**
[CR4480-CR4485]
BT Heraldry
SA subdivision Kings and rulers—
Heraldry under names of countries, etc.

— **Homes and haunts** (*Not Subd Geog*)
NT Royal gardens

— **Households**
USE Royal households

— **Journeys** (*May Subd Geog*)
This heading is subdivided locally by the name of the place visited.
SA subdivision Kings and rulers—
Journeys under names of countries, etc.

— **Marriage**
USE Marriages of royalty and nobility

— **Mistresses**
BT Favorites, Royal
Mistresses
SA subdivision Kings and rulers—
Mistresses under names of countries, etc.

— **Mothers**
USE Mothers of kings and rulers

— **Mythology** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kings and rulers (in religion, folklore, etc.) [Former heading]

- Kings and rulers**
 — **Mythology** (*Continued*)
 BT Apotheosis
 Cults
 SA *subdivision* Kings and rulers—
 Mythology *under names of countries, cities, etc., and ethnic groups*
 — **Nicknames** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Nicknames
 — **Portraits**
 — **Religious aspects** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kings and rulers—Cultus
 Kings and rulers—Divinity
 Kings and rulers (in religion, folklore, etc.) [*Former heading*]
 BT Apotheosis
 Divine right of kings
 Gods
 Theocracy
 SA *subdivision* Kings and rulers—
 Religious aspects *under names of countries, cities, etc., and ethnic groups*
 NT Emperor worship
 — **Buddhism**, [*Christianity, etc.*]
 — **Religious life** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kings and rulers—Religious life (Islam) [*Former heading*]
 — **Religious life** (Islam)
 USE Kings and rulers—Religious life
 — **Sisters**
 SA *subdivision* Kings and rulers—
 Sisters *under names of regions, countries, etc.*
 — **Succession**
 JF285 (*Constitutional history*)
 UF Law of succession
 Succession to the crown
 BT Inheritance and succession
 Monarchy
 SA *subdivision* Kings and rulers—
 Succession *under names of countries, cities, etc., and ethnic groups*
 NT Divine right of kings
 Pretenders to the throne
 Salic law
 — **Tombs** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA *subdivision* Kings and rulers—
 Tombs *under names of countries, etc.*
 — **Sweden**
 USE Sweden—Kings and rulers
 — **Dwellings**
 USE Sweden—Kings and rulers—
 Dwellings
Kings and rulers, Ancient (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ancient kings and rulers
 SA *subdivision* Kings and rulers *under names of countries, cities, etc. and ethnic groups*
Kings and rulers, Medieval
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Medieval kings and rulers
 SA *subdivision* Kings and rulers *under names of countries, cities, etc. and ethnic groups*
 — **Succession** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA *subdivision* Kings and rulers—
 Succession *under names of countries, cities, etc. and ethnic groups*
Kings and rulers, Primitive
 USE Kings and rulers
Kings and rulers (Hindu law)
 BT Hindu law
Kings and rulers (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Kings and rulers—Mythology
 Kings and rulers—Religious aspects
- Kings and rulers (Jewish law)**
 BT Jewish law
Kings and rulers as poets (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Emperors as poets
 BT Poets
Kings and rulers in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 N8219.K5j
 UF Kings in art
Kings and rulers in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA *subdivision* Characters—Kings and rulers *under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Kings and rulers*
Kings and rulers in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
Kings and rulers in numismatics
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 CJ161.K5j
 BT Numismatics
Kings and rulers in rabbinical literature
 BM496.9.K5j
 UF Kings and rulers in the Midrash
 Former heading
 BT Rabbinical literature
Kings and rulers in the Midrash
 USE Kings and rulers in rabbinical literature
Kings and rulers on postage stamps
 HE6183.K56j
 BT Postage stamps
Kings' and rulers' writings (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Writings of kings and rulers
 BT Literature
Kings' and rulers' writings, Chinese
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese kings' and rulers' writings
 BT Chinese literature
Kings Bay (Ga.)
 BT Bays—Georgia
Kings Bay (Norway)
 UF Kongsfjorden (Norway)
 BT Bays—Norway
Kings Canyon National Park (Calif.)
 BT National parks and reserves—
 California
Kings Canyon National Park (N.T.)
 USE Watarrka National Park (N.T.)
Kings County (Calif.)
 — **History**
 NT Mussel Slough Tragedy, 1880
King's Creek Plantation (Va.)
 UF Utimaria (Va.)
 BT Dwellings—Virginia
 Plantations—Virginia
King's Cross Underground Station (London, England)
 BT Subway stations—England
King's crown (Plant)
 USE Sedum integrifolium
King's desertgrass
 USE Blepharidachne kingii
King's evidence
 USE State's evidence
King's evil
 USE Scrofula
King's eyelash grass
 USE Blepharidachne kingii
Kings family
 USE King family
King's Field (Game)
 GV1469.35.K58j
 BT Video games
King's gambit (Chess) (*May Subd Geog*)
 GV1450.2j
 BT Gambits (Chess)
 NT Muzio gambit (Chess)
 Rice gambit (Chess)
Kings Gap (Pa.)
 BT Mountain passes—Pennsylvania
- Kings Highway** (Calif.)
 USE El Camino Real (Calif.)
King's Highway (Tex.)
 USE Old San Antonio Road (Tex.)
Kings in art
 USE Kings and rulers in art
King's Mountain, Battle of, 1780
 E241.K5j
 BT South Carolina—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns
Kings Mountain National Military Park
 (S.C.)
 BT Military parks—South Carolina
 National parks and reserves—South
 Carolina
Kings Pantheon (Real Colegiata de San Isidoro, León, Spain)
 USE Panteón de Reyes (Real Colegiata de San Isidoro, León, Spain)
Kings Park (Perth, W.A.)
 BT Parks—Australia
King's peace (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Queen's peace
 BT Peace
King's Plate (Horse race)
 USE Queen's Plate (Horse race)
King's Reach Site (Md.)
 BT Maryland—Antiquities
King's Retreat Plantation (Ga.)
 USE Retreat Plantation (Ga.)
Kings River (Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California
King's Road (Kensington and Chelsea, London, England)
 BT Roads—England
Kings Road House (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 USE Schindler House (Los Angeles, Calif.)
King's son, Marriage of (Parable)
 USE Great supper (Parable)
King's touch
 USE Royal touch
King's Way (England)
 BT Trails—England
Kingsale family
 USE Kinsaul family
Kingsberry family
 USE Kingsbury family
Kingsbery family
 USE Kingsbury family
Kingsborough family
 USE Kingsbury family
Kingsbury Creek (Ohio)
 USE Kingsbury Run (Cuyahoga County, Ohio)
Kingsbury family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kingbury family
 Kingsberry family
 Kingsbery family
 Kingsborough family
 Kinsbury family
Kingsbury Place (Saint Louis, Mo.)
 UF Saint Louis (Mo.). Kingsbury Place
Kingsbury Run (Cuyahoga County, Ohio)
 UF Kingsbury Creek (Ohio)
 Kingsburys Run (Ohio)
 BT Rivers—Ohio
Kingsbury Run Watershed (Cuyahoga County, Ohio)
 BT Watersheds—Ohio
Kingsburys Run (Ohio)
 USE Kingsbury Run (Cuyahoga County, Ohio)
Kingship of God
 USE God—Kingship
Kingsley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kingley family
 Kingsly family
 Kinsley family [*Former heading*]
 Kinsly family

RT Kinsey family
 Kingsley Reservoir (Neb.)
 USE McConaughy, Lake (Neb.)
Kingslien family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kingsly family
 USE Kingsley family
 Kingsman family
 USE Kingman family
Kingsmill Plantation Site (Va.)
 UF Kingsmill Plantations Site (Va.)
Former heading
 BT Virginia—Antiquities
 Kingsmill Plantations Site (Va.)
 USE Kingsmill Plantation Site (Va.)
 Kingsnake, Common
 USE Lampropeltis getulus
 Kingsnakes
 USE Lampropeltis
 Kingsolver family
 USE Kinsolving family
Kingsport Press Strike, Kingsport, Tenn., 1963-
 UF Kingsport Press Strike, 1963-
Former heading
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Printers—Tennessee
 Kingsport Press Strike, 1963-
 USE Kingsport Press Strike, Kingsport, Tenn., 1963-
Kingston (N.Y.)
 — Burning by the British, 1777
 USE Kingston (N.Y.)—History—Burning by the British, 1777
 — History
 — — Burning by the British, 1777
 UF Kingston (N.Y.)—Burning by the British, 1777
Former heading
 BT New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Kingston Bay (Mass.)
 BT Bays—Massachusetts
Kingston Branch Turnpike (N.J.)
 USE Princeton and Kingston Branch Turnpike (N.J.)
Kingston Peninsula (N.B.)
 BT Peninsulas—New Brunswick
Kingston Range (Calif.)
 BT Mountains—California
Kingston Range Wilderness (Calif.)
 UF Kingston Range Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)
 BT National parks and reserves—California
 Wilderness areas—California
 Kingston Range Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)
 USE Kingston Range Wilderness (Calif.)
Kingsway (Vancouver, B.C.)
 BT Streets—British Columbia
Kington Castle (Kington, England)
 BT Castles—England
Kingwana language (*May Subd Geog*)
PL8387
 BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
 Swahili language
Kingwill family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kinh Thành (Huế, Vietnam)
 USE Kinh thành Huế (Huế, Vietnam)
Kinh thành Huế (Huế, Vietnam)
 UF Citadel (Huế, Vietnam)
 Citadel of Hue (Huế, Vietnam)
 Citadelle de Huế (Huế, Vietnam)
 Dai Noi (Huế, Vietnam)
 Hue Citadel (Huế, Vietnam)
 Kinh Thành (Huế, Vietnam)
 Royal Citadel (Huế, Vietnam)
 BT Fortification—Vietnam

Kiniassa language
 USE Nyanja language
 Kinibalu, Mount (Sabah)
 USE Kinabalu, Mount (Sabah)
 Kininase II
 USE Angiotensin converting enzyme
 Kiningham family
 USE Keiningham family
 Kiningo (African people)
 USE Kaguru (African people)
 Kininmont family
 USE Kinnaman family
Kinins
 BT Hypotensive agents
 Vasodilators
 NT Bradykinin
 Cytokinins
 Tachykinins
 Kiniramba language
 USE Nilamba language
 Kiniston family
 USE Kennison family
 Kinistone family
 USE Kennison family
 Kinixys
 USE Hinge-back tortoises
 Kinjin (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Kenya (Southeast Asian people)
Kinka Mountain (Japan)
 UF Inaba Mountain (Japan)
 Inaba-yama (Japan)
 Kinka-san (Japan)
 Kinka-zan (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
 Kinka Mountain Island (Japan)
 USE Kinkazan (Japan)
 Kinka-san (Japan)
 USE Kinka Mountain (Japan)
 Kinka-zan (Japan)
 USE Kinka Mountain (Japan)
 Kinkad family
 USE Kincaid family
 Kinkade family
 USE Kincaid family
 Kinkaid family
 USE Kincaid family
Kinkaid Lake (Ill.)
 UF Lake Kinkaid (Ill.)
 BT Lakes—Illinois
 Reservoirs—Illinois
Kinkajou (*May Subd Geog*)
QL737.C26
 UF Cercoleptes caudivolvulus
 Potos caudivolvulus
 Potos flarus
 Kinkajou as pets
 USE Kinkajous as pets
Kinkajous as pets (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kinkajou as pets *Former heading*
 BT Pets
 Kinkanzuka Kofun (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 USE Kinkanzuka Tomb (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
Kinkanzuka Tomb (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 UF Kinkanzuka Kofun (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 Sannō Futagoyama Kofun (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 Sannō Futagoyama Tomb (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan
 Kinkasan (Japan)
 USE Kinkazan (Japan)
 Kinkasan-tō (Japan)
 USE Kinkazan (Japan)

Kinkazan (Japan)
 UF Kinka Mountain Island (Japan)
 Kinkasan (Japan)
 Kinkasan-tō (Japan)
 Kinkazan Island (Japan)
 Kinkazan-tō (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
 Kinkazan Island (Japan)
 USE Kinkazan (Japan)
 Kinkazan-tō (Japan)
 USE Kinkazan (Japan)
 Kinkead family
 USE Kincaid family
Kinkelbos Formation (South Africa)
 BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene
Kinkell Castle (Scotland)
 BT Castles—Scotland
 Kinki chihō (Japan)
 USE Kinki Region (Japan)
 Kinki kakumei jiken, 1931
 USE Japan—History—March and October Incidents, 1931
Kinki Region (Japan)
DS894.6-DS894.685 (History)
 UF Kinki chihō (Japan)
Kinlaw family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kinloch family
 Kinloch family
 USE Kinlaw family
Kinloch Site (Scotland)
 BT Scotland—Antiquities
 Kinman family
 USE Kinsman family
 Kinmore family
 USE Kennamer family
 Kinn family
 USE Kind family
 Kinnaird family
 USE Kinard family
Kinnaman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kininmont family
 Kinnamon family
 Kinnamont family
 Kinneman family
 Kuehnemann family
 Kinnamon family
 USE Kinnaman family
 Kinnamont family
 USE Kinnaman family
Kinnander family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kinnapel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Keinapel family
 Kienapel family
 Kinapel family
 Kinnard family
 USE Kinard family
 Kinnaur (Indic people)
 USE Kinnaura (Indic people)
Kinnaura (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
DS432.K545
 UF Kanaur (Indic people)
 Kinnaur (Indic people)
 Kinner (Indic people)
 Koonawur (Indic people)
 Kunavur (Indic people)
 Kunawar (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Kinnaurayanuskad language
 USE Kanauri language
 Kinnauri language
 USE Kanauri language
 Kinne family
 USE Kenney family
 Kinneary United States Courthouse (Columbus, Ohio)
 USE Joseph P. Kinneary United States Courthouse (Columbus, Ohio)
Kinnekkulle (Sweden)
 BT Mountains—Sweden

- Kinnel family**
 USE Kendall family
Kinnell family
 USE Kendall family
Kinneman family
 USE Kinnaman family
 Kinsman family
Kinnemore family
 USE Kennamer family
Kinner (Indic people)
 USE Kinnaura (Indic people)
Kinner family (Not Subd Geog)
Kinner Kailash (India)
 UF Jorkanden Peak (India)
 BT Mountains—India
Kinnerd family
 USE Kinard family
Kinneret, Sea of (Israel)
 USE Tiberias Lake (Israel)
Kinnereth Lake (Israel)
 USE Tiberias Lake (Israel)
Kinnerød family (Not Subd Geog)
Kinneston family
 USE Kennison family
Kinnewick Man
 BT Human remains (Archaeology)—
 Washington (State)
 Washington (State)—Antiquities
Kinney family
 USE Kenney family
Kinnick family (Not Subd Geog)
Kinniconick Creek (Ky.)
 BT Rivers—Kentucky
Kinniconick Creek Watershed (Ky.)
 BT Watersheds—Kentucky
Kinniff family
 USE Cundiff family
Kinnikinic
 USE Arctostaphylos uva-ursi
Kinnikinnick
 USE Arctostaphylos uva-ursi
Kinningham family
 USE Keiningham family
Kinnison family
 USE Kennison family
Kino (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kino gum
 BT Astringents
 Gums and resins
 Hemostatics
 Tannins
 NT Catechin
Kino Bay (Mexico)
 UF Bahía Kino (Mexico)
 BT Bays—Mexico
Kino Castle (Sōja-shi, Japan)
 USE Kinojō (Sōja-shi, Japan)
Kino gum
 USE Kino
Kino "Studio 4" (Zurich, Switzerland)
 UF Cinema Studio 4 (Zurich, Switzerland)
 Studio 4 (Zurich, Switzerland)
 BT Motion picture theaters—Switzerland
Kinojō (Sōja-shi, Japan)
 UF Kino Castle (Sōja-shi, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
Kinokawa (Japan)
 USE Ki River (Japan)
Kinorhyncha (May Subd Geog)
 QL391.K5
 UF Echinodera
 Kinorhyncha [Former heading]
 BT Marine invertebrates
 Worms
 NT Cyclorhagida
 Homalorhagida
Kinorhyncha
 USE Kinorhyncha
Kinoshita family (Not Subd Geog)
Kinosternidae (May Subd Geog)
 QL666.C55
 UF Mud turtles
 Musk turtles
 BT Turtles
 NT Kinosternon
 Sternotherus
Kinosternon (May Subd Geog)
 QL666.C55
 BT Kinosternidae
 NT Kinosternon angustipons
 Kinosternon dunni
 Kinosternon flavescens
 Kinosternon scorioides
 Kinosternon albugulare
 USE Kinosternon scorioides
Kinosternon angustipons (May Subd Geog)
 QL666.C55
 BT Kinosternon
Kinosternon dunni (May Subd Geog)
 QL666.C55
 BT Kinosternon
Kinosternon flavescens (May Subd Geog)
 QL666.C55
 UF Illinois mud turtle
 Kinosternon spooneri
 Kinosternon stejnegeri
 Platythya flavescens
 Southwestern mud turtle
 Yellow mud turtle
 BT Kinosternon
 Kinosternon integrum
 USE Kinosternon scorioides
 Kinosternon pachyrum
 USE Kinosternon scorioides
 Kinosternon panamense
 USE Kinosternon scorioides
Kinosternon scorioides (May Subd Geog)
 QL666.C55
 UF Kinosternon albugulare
 Kinosternon integrum
 Kinosternon pachyrum
 Kinosternon panamense
 Kinosternon seriei
 BT Kinosternon
 Kinosternon seriei
 USE Kinosternon scorioides
 Kinosternon spooneri
 USE Kinosternon flavescens
 Kinosternon stejnegeri
 USE Kinosternon flavescens
Kinsale (Ireland)
 — History
 — — Siege, 1601-1602
 BT Sieges—Ireland
Kinsaul family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kingsale family
Kinsay family
 USE Kinsey family
Kinsbury family
 USE Kingsbury family
Kinsella, Kate (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kate Kinsella (Fictitious character)
Kinsella family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kincheloe family [Former heading]
 Kinzalow family
 O'Kincheloe family
Kinsey family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kense family
 Kensey family
 Kinsey family
 Kinsay family
 Kinsy family
 Kintzi family
 Kintzy family
 Kinzee family
 Kinzey family
 Kinzie family
 RT Kingsley family
Kinsey Millhone (Fictitious character)
 USE Millhone, Kinsey (Fictitious character)
- Kinship (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Ethnology
 RT Clans
 Consanguinity
 Family
 Kin recognition
 SA subdivision Kinship under individual
 ethnic groups
 NT Double descent (Kinship)
 Joking relationships
 Matrilineal kinship
 Patrilineal kinship
 Postnuptial residence (Ethnology)
 — Religious aspects
 — — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 — Terminology
 UF Family—Terminology
Kinship (Frankish law)
 BT Law, Frankish
Kinship (Germanic law)
 BT Law, Germanic
Kinship (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Islamic law
Kinship (Law) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Domestic relations
Kinship (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 Kinship behavior in animals
 USE Familial behavior in animals
Kinship care (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kinship foster care
 BT Foster home care
 Kinship foster care
 USE Kinship care
Kinship in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Kinship in the Bible
Kinshō Mountain (Japan)
 UF Kinshō-zan (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
Kinshō-zan (Japan)
 USE Kinshō Mountain (Japan)
Kinsing family
 USE Kintzing family
Kinsky family (Not Subd Geog)
Kinsler family (Not Subd Geog)
Kinsley family
 USE Kingsley family
Kinsly family
 USE Kingsley family
Kinsman family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kenman family
 Kinman family
 Kinneman family
Kinsolving family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kingsolver family
 RT Consolver family
Kinsy family
 USE Kinsey family
Kintaandu dialect
 USE Ntaandu dialect
Kintandu dialect
 USE Ntaandu dialect
Kinte family (Not Subd Geog)
Kintigh family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Kendrick family
 Kindig family
Kintner family (Not Subd Geog)
 Kinton family
 USE Kenton family
Kintu languages
 USE Bantu languages
Kintyre (Scotland)
 UF Cantyre (Scotland)
 BT Peninsulas—Scotland
Kintzel family
 USE Kinzel family
Kintzi family
 USE Kinsey family

- Kintzing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kinsing family
 Kintzinger family
 Kuenzi family
 Kunzi family
- Kintzinger family**
 USE Kintzing family
- Kintzy family**
 USE Kinsey family
- Kinu-gawa** (Japan)
 USE Kinu River (Japan)
- Kinu no michi** (Tokyo, Japan)
 USE Hama Kaidō (Tokyo, Japan)
- Kinu River** (Japan)
 UF Kinu-gawa (Japan)
 Kinugawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
- Kinu River Watershed** (Japan)
 BT Watersheds—Japan
- Kinubi** (African people)
 USE Nubi (African people)
- KiNubi language**
 USE Nubi language
- Kinugawa** (Japan)
 USE Kinu River (Japan)
- Kinyambo language**
 USE Nyambo language
- Kinyamwesi language**
 USE Nyamwezi language
- Kinyamwezi language**
 USE Nyamwezi language
- KiNyanga language**
 USE Nyanga language
- Kinyaruanda language**
 USE Kinyarwanda language
- Kinyarwanda authors**
 USE Authors, Kinyarwanda
- Kinyarwanda folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Kinyarwanda
- Kinyarwanda language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8608]
 UF Ikinyarwanda language
 Kinyaruanda language
 Nyaruanda language
 Orunyarwanda language
 Ruanda language *[Former heading]*
 Runyarwanda language
 Runyarwanda language
 Rwanda language
 Urunyarwanda language
 Urunyarwanda language
 BT Bantu languages
 Burundi—Languages
 Rwanda—Languages
- **Tone**
 BT Tone (Phonetics)
- Kinyarwanda literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ruanda literature
[Former heading]
 BT Burundi—Literatures
 Rwanda—Literatures
 NT Kinyarwanda poetry
 Kinyarwanda wit and humor
- Kinyarwanda poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ruanda poetry *[Former heading]*
 BT Kinyarwanda literature
- Kinyarwanda proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Kinyarwanda
- Kinyarwanda riddles**
 USE Riddles, Kinyarwanda
- Kinyarwanda songs**
 USE Songs, Kinyarwanda
- Kinyarwanda wit and humor**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Ruanda wit and humor
[Former heading]
 BT Kinyarwanda literature
- Kinyika** (African people)
 USE Nika (African people)
- Kinzalow family**
 USE Kinsella family
- Kinzee family**
 USE Kinsey family
- Kinzel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kensaul family
 Keunzel family
 Kientzel family
 Kincel family
 Kintzel family
 Kinzell family
 Kinzil family
 Kinzle family
 Kunzle family
- Kinzell family**
 USE Kinzel family
- Kinzey family**
 USE Kinsey family
- Kinzie family**
 USE Kinsey family
- Kinzig River** (Baden-Württemberg, Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Kinzig River** (Hesse, Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Kinzig River Valley** (Baden-Württemberg, Germany)
 BT Valleys—Germany
- Kinzil family**
 USE Kinzel family
- Kinzle family**
 USE Kinzel family
- Kinzler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kienzler family
- Kinzua Dam** (Pa.)
 UF Allegheny River Dam (Pa.)
 BT Dams—Pennsylvania
- Kioa Island** (Fiji)
 UF Tate Island (Fiji)
 BT Islands—Fiji
- Kioi-chō Jiken**, Japan, 1878
 USE Japan—History—Kioizaka Incident, 1878
- Kioizaka Incident**, Japan, 1878
 USE Japan—History—Kioizaka Incident, 1878
- Kioko** (African people)
 USE Chokwe (African people)
- Kioko language**
 USE Chokwe language
- Kiokwe language**
 USE Chokwe language
- Kiøller family**
 USE Koehler family
- Kiombe** (African people)
 USE Yombe (African people)
- Kiombe language**
 USE Yombe language
- Kiombi** (African people)
 USE Yombe (African people)
- Kiombi language**
 USE Yombe language
- Kionoptyx** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.B8]
 BT Bulimulidae
- Kiore** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R666]
 UF Polynesian rat
 Rattus exulans
 BT Rattus
- Kiørem family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kioser family**
 USE Kaiser family
- Kiosks**
 USE Pavilions
- Kiosques**
 USE Pavilions
- Kioumen River** (Finland)
 USE Kymi River (Finland)
- Kiowa Apache Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.K52]
 UF Kataka Indians
- BT Athapascan Indians**
 Indians of North America—Southwest, New
- **Painting**
 USE Kiowa Apache painting
- Kiowa Apache painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kiowa Apache Indians—Painting
[Former heading]
 Painting, Kiowa Apache
- BT Painting, American**
- Kiowa art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Kiowa
 Kiowa Indians—Art
[Former heading]
 BT Art, American
- Kiowa beadwork** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Beadwork, Kiowa
 BT Beadwork—Great Plains
- Kiowa calendar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Calendar, Kiowa
 Kiowa Indians—Calendar
[Former heading]
 BT Calendar
- Kiowa children's literature**
 USE Children's literature, Kiowa
- Kiowa dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.K5]
 UF Dance, Kiowa
 BT Dance—Great Plains
 Dance—Oklahoma
- Kiowa folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Kiowa
- Kiowa Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.K5]
 UF Kiowan Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Great Plains
- **Art**
 USE Kiowa art
- **Calendar**
 USE Kiowa calendar
- **Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Painting**
 USE Kiowa painting
- **Wars**
 NT Warren Wagon Train Massacre, Tex., 1871
- Kiowa Indians in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Kiowa language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM1531]
 UF Kayowe language
 Kiaway language
 Kiowan language
 Manrhoat language
 Tepda language
 Tepkinago language
 BT Great Plains—Languages
 Mexico—Languages
 Tanoan languages
- Kiowa literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT United States—Literatures
 NT Children's literature, Kiowa
- Kiowa mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Kiowa
- Kiowa National Grassland** (N.M.)
 BT Grasslands—New Mexico
 National parks and reserves—New Mexico
- Kiowa painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kiowa Indians—Painting
[Former heading]
 Painting, Kiowa
 BT Painting, American
- Kiowan Indians**
 USE Kiowa Indians
- Kiowan language**
 USE Kiowa language
- Kip family**
 USE Kipp family

- Kipaia language
USE Purari language
- Kipawa Lake** (Témiscamingue, Québec)
UF Lac Kipawa (Témiscamingue, Québec)
BT Lakes—Québec (Province)
- Kipchak**
USE Kipchak (Turkic people)
- Kipchak (Khanate)**
USE Golden Horde
- Kipchak (Turkic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Coman (Turkic people)
Cuman (Turkic people)
Kipchak (*Former heading*)
Kuman (Turkic people)
Polovtsi (Turkic people)
Polovtsy (Turkic people)
BT Ethnology—Asia
Turkic peoples
- Kipchak-Comanian languages**
USE Kuman languages
- Kipchak language** (*May Subd Geog*)
PL63j
UF Coman language
Cuman language
Falven language
Kiptchak language
Kuman language
Polovtsi language
Walwen language
BT Kuman languages
- Kipchak-Polovetsian languages**
USE Kuman languages
- Kipchak Turkic languages**
USE Turkic languages, Northwest
- Kipende language**
USE Pende language
- Kipimpi (Congolese (Democratic Republic) mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kipimpi (Zairian mythology)
Former heading
BT Mythology, Congolese (Democratic Republic)
- Kipimpi (Zairian mythology)**
USE Kipimpi (Congolese (Democratic Republic) mythology)
- Kipirse (African people)**
USE Kasem (African people)
- Kiple family**
USE Keppel family
- Kiplin Hall (England)**
BT Manors—England
- Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936**
— Characters
— — Mowgli
- Kiplinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kipp family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kip family (*Former heading*)
Kippes family
Kipps family
Kips family
- Kipp State Park (Minn.)**
USE Great River Bluffs State Park (Minn.)
- Kipper (Fictitious character : Hunt)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kipper (Fictitious character : Inkpen)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kippes family**
USE Kipp family
- Kipple family**
USE Gibble family
Keppel family
- Kipps family**
USE Kipp family
- Kips family**
USE Kipp family
- Kipsigis**
USE Kipsigis (African people)
- Kipsigis (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
DT433.545.K57j
- UF Kipsigis (*Former heading*)
Kipsikis (African people)
Lumbwa (African people)
Sikisi (African people)
BT Ethnology—Kenya
Nilo-Hamitic peoples
- Kipsigis dialect**
USE Kipsikis dialect
- Kipsigis law**
USE Law, Kipsigis
- Kipsigis women**
USE Women, Kipsigis
- Kipsikis (African people)**
USE Kipsigis (African people)
- Kipsikis dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
PL8545.95.Kj
UF Kipsigis dialect
BT Kenya—Languages
Nandi language
- Kiptchak (Khanate)**
USE Golden Horde
- Kiptchak language**
USE Kipchak language
- Kipu**
USE Quipu
- Kira family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kira language**
USE Vagala language
- Kiracofe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Caracofe family
Caricofe family
Karicofe family
Kirkhove family
Kirshof family
- Királyi Sziget (Szigetvár, Hungary)**
UF Szigetvár Castle (Szigetvár, Hungary)
BT Castles—Hungary
- Kirante (Asian people)**
USE Kiranti (Asian people)
- Kiranti (Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
DS432.K55j
UF Khambū (Asian people)
Kirante (Asian people)
Kirati (Asian people)
Kirati (Tribe) (*Former heading*)
Kulung (Asian people)
Sangpang (Asian people)
BT Ethnology—India
Ethnology—Nepal
Tibeto-Burman peoples
- Kiranti languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bahing-Vayu languages
East Himalayan languages
- BT Nepal—Languages**
Tibeto-Burman languages
- NT Athpare language**
Bahing dialect
Bantawa language
Chamling language
Dumi language
Khaling language
Kulung language
Limbu language
Sunwar language
Thulung language
- Kirāta Rāi language**
USE Bantawa language
- Kirati (Asian people)**
USE Kiranti (Asian people)
- Kirati (Tribe)**
USE Kiranti (Asian people)
- Kirbey family**
USE Kirby family
- Kirby, Jacqueline (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jacqueline Kirby (Fictitious character)
- Kirby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Curbey family
Curbie family
Curby family
Kerbey family
Kerby family
Kirbey family
Kirbye family
Kirkby family
Kurbee family
RT Carby family
- Kirby Jensen (Fictitious character)**
USE Jensen, Smoke (Fictitious character)
- Kirbye family**
USE Kirby family
- Kirch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kerch family
Kirchen family
RT Carrick family
Kirk family
- Kirche Site (Ont.)**
BT Ontario—Antiquities
- Kirchen family**
USE Kirch family
- Kircher family**
USE Kirchner family
- Kirchgater family**
USE Kirchgatter family
- Kirchgatter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kirchgater family
- Kirchherr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kirchholm, Battle of, 1605**
BT Poland—History—Sigismund III, 1587-1632
Sweden—History—Charles IX, 1604-1611
- Kirchmayer family**
USE Kirchmeyer family
- Kirchmayr family**
USE Kirchmeyer family
- Kirchmeier family**
USE Kirchmeyer family
- Kirchmeir family**
USE Kirchmeyer family
- Kirchmeyr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kirchmayer family
Kirchmayr family
Kirchmeier family
Kirchmeir family
Kirchmeyr family
- Kirchmeyr family**
USE Kirchmeyer family
- Kirchner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kircher family
- Kirchstein family**
USE Kirstine family
- Kirkpatrick family**
USE Kirkpatrick family
- Kircom family**
USE Kirkham family
- Kircum family**
USE Kirkham family
- Kirdiwat language**
USE Ngizim language
- Kirega (African people)**
USE Rega (African people)
- Kirghese**
USE Kyrgyz
- Kirghiz**
USE Kyrgyz
- Kirghiz drama**
USE Kyrgyz drama
- Kirghiz fiction**
USE Kyrgyz fiction
- Kirghiz horse, New**
USE Novokirghiz horse
- Kirghiz-Kaissacks**
USE Kazakhs
- Kirghiz-Kaissak language**
USE Kazakh language

- Kirghiz-Kazaks
USE Kazakhs
- Kirghiz language
USE Kyrgyz language
- Kirghiz literature
USE Kyrgyz literature
- Kirghiz philology
USE Kyrgyz philology
- Kirghiz poetry
USE Kyrgyz poetry
- Kirghiz prose literature
USE Kyrgyz prose literature
- Kirghiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
USE Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
- Kirgiz
USE Kyrgyz
- Kirgiz language
USE Kyrgyz language
- Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)**
UF Aleksandr Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
Aleksandrovskii khrebet (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
Aleksandrovskii Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
Alexander Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
Kirghiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan) *[Former heading]*
Kirgizskii Alatau Mountains (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
Kirgizskii khrebet (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
Kirgizskii Range (Kirghiz S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
[Former heading]
BT Mountains—Kazakhstan
Mountains—Kyrgyzstan
Tien Shan
- Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
USE Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
- Kirgizskii Alatau Mountains (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
USE Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
- Kirgizskii gosudarstvennyi prirodnyi park "Ala-Archa" (Kyrgyzstan)
USE Prirodnyi park Ala-Archa (Kyrgyzstan)
- Kirgizskii khrebet (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
USE Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
- Kirgizskii Range (Kirghiz S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
USE Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
- Kirguis
USE Kyrgyz
- Kiri
USE Paulownia tomentosa
- Kiri family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Kōiwa Kiri family
- Kiri-ga-mine (Japan)
USE Kiriga Plateau (Japan)
- Kiriath-Sepher (Extinct city)
USE Debir (Extinct city)
- Kiribatese language
USE Gilbertese language
- Kiribati language
USE Gilbertese language
- Kiriga Plateau (Japan)**
UF Kiri-ga-mine (Japan)
Kirigamine (Japan)
BT Plateaus—Japan
- Kirigamine (Japan)
USE Kiriga Plateau (Japan)
- Kirikakujō (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
USE Kawagoejō (Kawagoe-shi, Japan)
- Kirike (African people)
USE Okrika (African people)
- Kirikōbe pottery
USE Kirikomi pottery
- Kirikomi pottery**
UF Kirikōbe pottery
Pottery, Kirikōbe
Pottery, Kirikomi
BT Pottery, Japanese
- Kirimiro natural region (Burundi)
USE Kirimiro Region (Burundi)
- Kirimiro Region (Burundi)**
UF Kirimiro natural region (Burundi)
Région du Kirimiro (Burundi)
Région naturelle du Kirimiro (Burundi)
- Kirindi Oya (Sri Lanka)
USE Kirindi River (Sri Lanka)
- Kirindi River (Sri Lanka)**
UF Kirindi Oya (Sri Lanka)
BT Rivers—Sri Lanka
- Kirindi River Watershed (Sri Lanka)**
BT Watersheds—Sri Lanka
- Kirinyaga (Kenya)
USE Kenya, Mount (Kenya)
- Kiriri Indians
USE Kariri Indians
- Kiriri language
USE Kariri language
- Kiriri-Sapuya Indians
USE Sapuya Indians
- Kiriri-Xoko language
USE Kariri language
- Kirishiana Indians
USE Crichaná Indians
- Kirishitan Uprising in Shimabara, Japan, 1637-1638
USE Japan—History—Shimabara Uprising, 1637-1638
- Kiritimati (Kiribati)**
UF Christmas Island (Kiribati)
Christmas Island (Pacific Ocean)
[Former heading]
BT Islands—Kiribati
Line Islands
- Kiritimati Nuclear Tests, 1956-1958
USE Operation Grapple, 1956-1958
- Kirwinian language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL6252.K5]
UF Killivila language
Trobriand language
BT Melanesian languages
- Kirjath-Sepher (Extinct city)
USE Debir (Extinct city)
- Kirjavainen family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kirk, Devlin (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Devlin Kirk (Fictitious character)
- Kirk, Fran (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Fran Kirk (Fictitious character)
- Kirk, James T. (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Captain Kirk (Fictitious character)
James T. Kirk (Fictitious character)
Jim Kirk (Fictitious character)
Kirk, Jim (Fictitious character)
- Kirk, Jim (Fictitious character)
USE Kirk, James T. (Fictitious character)
- Kirk family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Kerk family
Kirke family
Kirkes family
Kirks family
RT Kirch family
Kirkland family
- Kirkby family
USE Kirby family
- Kirke family
USE Kirk family
- Kirkegaard family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kirkendahl family
USE Kuykendall family
- Kirkendale family
USE Kuykendall family
- Kirkendall effect**
[QC176.8.D5]
UF Bulk diffusion
Diffusion in solids
Grain boundary diffusion
Lattice diffusion
Pipe diffusion
Solids—Diffusion
Volume diffusion
BT Diffusion
Solids
- Kirkendall family
USE Kuykendall family
- Kirkendawl family
USE Kuykendall family
- Kirkendoll family
USE Kuykendall family
- Kirkenstall family
USE Kuykendall family
- Kirkenthall family
USE Kuykendall family
- Kirkes family
USE Kirk family
- Kirketerp family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kirkham family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Kircom family
Kircum family
Kirkhame family
- Kirkhame family
USE Kirkham family
- Kirkhove family
USE Kiracofe family
- Kirkhuff family
USE Kerkuff family
- Kirkin' o' the tartan
USE Kirking of the tartans
- Kirkin' of the tartan
USE Kirking of the tartans
- Kirking of the tartans (May Subd Geog)**
UF Kirkin' o' the tartan
Kirkin' of the tartan
BT Scottish Americans—Rites and ceremonies
- Kirkland family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Kirtland family
RT Kirk family
- Kirkness Lake (Ont.)**
BT Lakes—Ontario
- Kirkor family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kirkpatrick family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Kirkpatrick family
Kirkpatrick family
Kirkpetreck family
Kirkpetrick family
- Kirkpatrick family
USE Kirkpatrick family
- Kirkpetreck family
USE Kirkpatrick family
- Kirkpetrick family
USE Kirkpatrick family
- Kirk's dik-dik
USE Madoqua kirkii
- Kirks family
USE Kirk family
- Kirksey family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kirkshaw family
USE Kershaw family
- Kirku language
USE Kurku language
- Kirkwood-Cohansey Aquifer (N.J.)**
BT Aquifers—New Jersey
- Kirkwood Formation (N.J. and Pa.)**
BT Formations (Geology)—New Jersey
Formations (Geology)—Pennsylvania
Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene

- Kirlian photography**
[TR760]
 UF Corona discharge photography
 Electrography
 High-voltage high-frequency photography
 High-voltage photography
[Former heading]
 Photography, Kirlian
 Photopsychography
 Radiation field photography
 BT Aura
 Corona (Electricity)
 Photograms
 Photography
 Kirma (African people)
 USE Gouin (African people)
Kirmes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kirn family
 USE Kern family
 Kirneck family
 USE Kúrneck family
 Kirnegk family
 USE Kúrneck family
Kirouac family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Keroack family
 Kerouac family
Kirov adyndaky kolkhoz (*Turkmenistan*)
 UF Kirov Collective Farm (*Turkmenistan*)
 Kolkhoz imeni Kirova (*Turkmenistan*)
 BT Collective farms—*Turkmenistan*
 Kirov Collective Farm (*Turkmenistan*)
 USE Kirov adyndaky kolkhoz (*Turkmenistan*)
Kirov Gulf (*Azerbaijan*)
 UF Kirovskiy zaliv (*Azerbaijan*)
 Qizilagac Korfazi (*Azerbaijan*)
 Zaliv Kirova (*Azerbaijan*)
 BT Bays—*Azerbaijan*
 Kirovskiy zaliv (*Azerbaijan*)
 USE Kirov Gulf (*Azerbaijan*)
Kirsch (*May Subd Geog*)
[TP607.K57]
 UF Kirschwasser
 BT Brandy
Kirsch family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kirsh family
 RT Kirscht family
Kirschbaum family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kirschner family
 USE Kershner family
Kirscht family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Kirsch family
 Kirschwasser
 USE Kirsch
 Kirsener family
 USE Kershner family
 Kirsey family
 USE Kersey family
 Kirsh family
 USE Kirsch family
 Kirshner family
 USE Kershner family
 Kirshof family
 USE Kiracofe family
Kirstein family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kirsten family
 Kirsten family
 USE Kirstein family
Kirstine family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kirchstein family
Kirtana
[BL1226]
 BT Hinduism—Rituals
 Worship (Hinduism)
 Kirtland family
 USE Kirkland family
Kirtland's warbler (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P2438]
 UF Dendroica kirtlandii
 Jack-pine warbler
 Sylvicola kirtlandii
 BT Dendroica
 Kirundi language
 USE Rundi language
Kirves family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kerves family
 Kirwan Castle (France)
 USE Château Kirwan (France : Castle)
 Kirwan Dam (Ohio)
 USE Michael J. Kirwan Dam (Ohio)
Kirwan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kervan family
 Kerwin family
 Kirwen family
 Kirwin family
 Kirwan Reservoir (Ohio)
 USE Michael J. Kirwan Reservoir (Ohio)
 Kirwen family
 USE Kirwan family
 Kirwin family
 USE Kirwan family
 Kirwin Lake (Kan.)
 USE Kirwin Reservoir (Kan.)
Kirwin National Wildlife Refuge (Kan.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Kansas
 Wildlife refuges—Kansas
Kirwin Reservoir (Kan.)
 UF Kirwin Lake (Kan.)
 BT Lakes—Kansas
 Reservoirs—Kansas
 Kíryat-Sefer (Extinct city)
 USE Debir (Extinct city)
 Kis Alföld (Hungary and Slovakia)
 USE Little Alföld (Hungary and Slovakia)
 Kis Fátra Mountains (Slovakia)
 USE Lesser Fatra Mountains (Slovakia)
 Kis Homoród (Romania)
 USE Homorodul Mic River (Romania)
 Kis Karpatok (Slovakia)
 USE Little Carpathian Mountains (Slovakia)
Kisa dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8474.L895K57]
 UF LuKisa dialect
 Lushisa dialect
 Olushisa dialect
 BT Luyia language
 Kisaanj
 USE Mbira
Kisaengs
 UF Kisangs
 BT Entertainers
 Kisakata language
 USE Sakata language
 Kisalföld (Hungary and Slovakia)
 USE Little Alföld (Hungary and Slovakia)
 Kisan (Indic people)
 USE Nagesia (Indic people)
 Kisan Korwa (Indic people)
 USE Korwa (Indic people)
 Kisangs
 USE Kisaengs
 Kisantu dialect
 USE Ntaandu dialect
Kisar language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Meher language
 Yotowawa language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
Kisatchie Hills (La.)
 BT Mountains—Louisiana
Kise family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kisear family
 USE Kaiser family
 Kisel family
 USE Kiesel family
 Kiser family
 USE Kaiser family
Kish family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kishacoquillas Creek (Pa.)
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
Kishacoquillas Creek Watershed (Pa.)
 BT Watersheds—Pennsylvania
 KiShambaa language
 USE Shambala language
 Kishambala language
 USE Shambala language
 Kishi Iseki (Tondabayashi-shi, Japan)
 USE Kishi Site (Tondabayashi-shi, Japan)
Kishi Site (Tondabayashi-shi, Japan)
 UF Kishi Iseki (Tondabayashi-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Kishida family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kishigami family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kishimojin (Buddhist deity)
 USE Hārītī (Buddhist deity)
 Kishinev, Battle of, 1944
 USE Jassy, Battle of, 1944
Kishira family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kishiwada Böseki Kabushiki Kaisha Strike,
Kishiwada, Japan, 1930
 UF Kishiwada Böseki Sögi, Kishiwada,
 Japan, 1930
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Textile industry
 —Japan
 Kishiwada Böseki Sögi, Kishiwada, Japan, 1930
 USE Kishiwada Böseki Kabushiki Kaisha
 Strike, Kishiwada, Japan, 1930
Kishpaugh family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Keishpaw family
Kishū Kaidō (Japan)
 UF Kishū Ōkan (Japan)
 Ōsaka Kaidō (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
 Kishū Ōkan (Japan)
 USE Kishū Kaidō (Japan)
Kishwaukee River (Ill.)
 BT Rivers—Illinois
Kishwaukee River Valley (Ill.)
 BT Valleys—Illinois
Kishwaukee River Watershed (Ill.)
 BT Watersheds—Illinois
 Kisi language
 USE Kissi language
 Kisii (African people)
 USE Gusii (African people)
 Kisii language
 USE Gusii language
 Kisil-Kumsky (Uzbekistan)
 USE Kyzylkumskii zapovednik (Uzbekistan)
Kiska Island (Alaska)
 BT Islands—Alaska
 Rat Islands (Alaska)
 Kiski River (Pa.)
 USE Kiskiminetas River (Pa.)
Kiskiminetas River (Pa.)
 UF Kiski River (Pa.)
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
Kisköre Reservoir (Hungary)
 UF Kiskörei-víztározó (Hungary)
 Kiskörei-víztározó (Hungary)
 Wasserspeicher Kisköre (Hungary)
 BT Reservoirs—Hungary
 Kiskörei-víztározó (Hungary)
 USE Kisköre Reservoir (Hungary)
 Kiskörei-víztározó (Hungary)
 USE Kisköre Reservoir (Hungary)
Kiskunság (Hungary)
 Kiskunság National Park (Hungary)
 USE Kiskunsági Nemzeti Park (Hungary)
Kiskunsági Nemzeti Park (Hungary)
 UF Kiskunság National Park (Hungary)
 BT National parks and reserves—Hungary
 Kisler family
 USE Kessler family
 Kiso-gawa (Japan)
 USE Kiso River (Japan)
Kiso horse (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF293.K47]

BT Horse breeds
Kiso-kaidō (Japan)
 USE Nakasendō (Japan)
Kiso Kawa (Japan)
 USE Kiso River (Japan)
Kiso Morino Iseki (Machida-shi, Japan)
 USE Kiso Morino Site (Machida-shi, Japan)
Kiso Morino Site (Machida-shi, Japan)
 UF Kiso Morino Iseki (Machida-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Kiso River (Japan)
 UF Kiso-gawa (Japan)
 Kiso Kawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
Kiso River Valley (Japan)
 BT Valleys—Japan
Kisōgo language
 USE Kwafi language
Kisoji (Japan)
 USE Nakasendō (Japan)
Kisolongo dialect
 USE Solongo dialect
Kisonge language
 USE Songe language
Kisongo (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT443.3.K57 (Tanzania)]
 UF Esigirari (African people)
 Ilkoneri (African people)
 Kisonko (African people)
 Kiteto (African people)
 Laitayio (African people)
 Loita (Africa people)
 Moipo (African people)
 Ngorongoro (African people)
 Purko (African people)
 Salei (African people)
 Serengeti (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Kenya
 Ethnology—Tanzania
 Masai (African people)
Kisongo River (Tanzania)
 BT Rivers—Tanzania
Kisongo River Watershed (Tanzania)
 BT Watersheds—Tanzania
Kisonko (African people)
 USE Kisongo (African people)
Kisor family
 USE Kaiser family
Kiss & Tell (Group of artists)
 UF Kiss and Tell (Group of artists)
 BT Art, Canadian
Kiss and Tell (Group of artists)
 USE Kiss & Tell (Group of artists)
Kissam family
 USE Casson family
Kissandaui language
 USE Sandawe language
Kissane family
 USE Casson family
Kissel family
 USE Kiesel family
Kissi (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kissi (African tribe)
[Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Guinea
 Ethnology—Liberia
 Ethnology—Sierra Leone
Kissi (African tribe)
 USE Kissi (African people)
Kissi language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dei language
 Gihi language
 Gii language
 Gisi language
 Gizi language
 Gizima language
 Kisi language
 Kissien language

BT Atlantic languages
 Guinea—Languages
 Liberia—Languages
 Sierra Leone—Languages
Kissien language
 USE Kissi language
Kissimmee River (Fla.)
 BT Rivers—Florida
Kissimmee River Valley (Fla.)
 UF Kissimmee Valley (Fla.)
 BT Valleys—Florida
Kissimmee River Watershed (Fla.)
 BT Watersheds—Florida
Kissimmee Valley (Fla.)
 USE Kissimmee River Valley (Fla.)
Kissing
[GT2640]
 BT Manners and customs
 — Folklore
 UF Kissing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]
 — Religious aspects
 UF Kissing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]
 — — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Kissing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Kissing—Folklore
 Kissing—Religious aspects
Kissing-bug (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.R]
Kissing bugs
 USE Triatominae
Kissing family
 USE Kissinger family
Kissing in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kissing in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kissing in motion pictures
[PN1995.9.K57]
 BT Motion pictures
Kissinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kiesinger family
 Kissing family
 RT Kessinger family
Kissisino Lake (Man.)
 USE Kississing Lake (Man.)
Kississing Lake (Man.)
 UF Cold Lake (Man.)
 Kissisino Lake (Man.)
 BT Lakes—Manitoba
Kissling family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Keesling family
 Keisling family
Kissonerga Site (Cyprus)
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
Kissow family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kissura (Extinct city)
 USE Kisurra (Extinct city)
Kissurah (Extinct city)
 USE Kisurra (Extinct city)
Kist family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kister family
 RT Kistler family
Kist languages
 USE Nakh languages
Kister family
 USE Kist family
Kistler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kistner family
 RT Kist family
Kistna River (India)
 USE Krishna River (India)
Kistna River Watershed (India)
 USE Krishna River Watershed (India)
Kistner family
 USE Kistler family
Kisuku language
 USE Suku language (Congo)
Kisūrā (Extinct city)
 USE Kisurra (Extinct city)

Kisurra (Extinct city)
 UF Abu Hatab (Extinct city)
 Kaysura (Extinct city)
 Kissura (Extinct city)
 Kissurah (Extinct city)
 Kisūrā (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Iraq
 Iraq—Antiquities
Kiswah
[BP187.4]
Kiswahili language
 USE Swahili language
Kit (Musical instrument)
 USE Pochette
Kit bag frames
 UF Tool bag frames
Kit cars
 USE Automobiles, Home-built
Kit Deleeuw (Fictitious character)
 USE Deleeuw, Kit (Fictitious character)
Kit fox (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C22]
 UF Swift fox
 Vulpes macrotis
 Vulpes velox
 BT Vulpes
Kit Franklyn (Fictitious character)
 USE Franklyn, Kit (Fictitious character)
Kit homes
 USE Prefabricated houses
Kit Walker (Fictitious character)
 USE Phantom (Fictitious character)
Kita family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kita school (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN2924.5.N6 (Performance)]
 BT Nō
 Utai
Kitabatake family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kitabul dialect
 USE Gidabal dialect
Kitabwa language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8391]
 BT Bantu languages
Kitadani Shigun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 USE Ishōdani Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
Kitadani Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 USE Ishōdani Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
Kitagami-gawa (Japan)
 USE Kitakami River (Japan)
Kitagamigawa (Japan)
 USE Kitakami River (Japan)
Kitagata iseki (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
 USE Kitagata Site (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
Kitagata Site (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
 UF Kitagata iseki (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Kitahara Iseki (Iwanuma-shi, Japan)
 USE Kitahara Site (Iwanuma-shi, Japan)
Kitahara Kofun (Ōda-chō, Japan)
 USE Kitahara Tomb (Ōda-chō, Japan)
Kitahara Site (Iwanuma-shi, Japan)
 UF Kitahara Iseki (Iwanuma-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Kitahara Tomb (Ōda-chō, Japan)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kitahara Kofun (Ōda-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan
Kitai (Chinese people)
 USE Khitan (Chinese people)
Kitajima Iseki (Hosoe-chō, Japan)
 USE Kitajima Site (Hosoe-chō, Japan)
Kitajima Site (Hosoe-chō, Japan)
 UF Kitajima Iseki (Hosoe-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Kitakaito Iseki (Minakami-machi, Japan)
 USE Kitakaito Site (Minakami-machi, Japan)
Kitakaito Site (Minakami-machi, Japan)
 UF Kitakaito Iseki (Minakami-machi, Japan)

Kitakaito Site (Minakami-machi, Japan)
(Continued)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Kitakami Daichi Iseki (Kitami-shi, Japan)
 USE Kitakami Daichi Site (Kitami-shi, Japan)
Kitakami Daichi Site (Kitami-shi, Japan)
 UF Kitakami Daichi Iseki (Kitami-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Kitakami-gawa (Japan)
 USE Kitakami River (Japan)
Kitakami Mountains (Japan)
 UF Kitakami Sanchi (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
Kitakami Region (Japan)
Kitakami River (Japan)
 UF Kitagami-gawa (Japan)
 Kitagamigawa (Japan)
 Kitakami-gawa (Japan)
 Kitakamigawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
Kitakami Sanchi (Japan)
 USE Kitakami Mountains (Japan)
Kitakamigawa (Japan)
 USE Kitakami River (Japan)
Kitamat Indians
 USE Haisla Indians
Kitamat language
 USE Haisla language
Kitamura family (Not Subd Geog)
Kitano Haiji Iseki (Kyoto, Japan)
 USE Kitano Haiji Site (Kyoto, Japan)
Kitano Haiji Site (Kyoto, Japan)
 UF Kitano Haiji Iseki (Kyoto, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Kitano Iseki (Kosugi-machi, Japan)
 USE Kitano Site (Kosugi-machi, Japan)
Kitano Site (Kosugi-machi, Japan)
 UF Kitano Iseki (Kosugi-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Kitano Tenjin engi (Scrolls)
 UF Kitano Tenjin engi emaki (Paintings)
 BT Painting, Japanese
 Scrolls, Japanese
Kitano Tenjin engi emaki (Paintings)
 USE Kitano Tenjin engi (Scrolls)
Kitara (African people)
 USE Nyoro (African people)
Kitava (Papua New Guinea)
 UF Kitawa (Papua New Guinea)
 BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
 Marshall Bennett Islands (Papua New Guinea)
 Trobriand Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Kitaveta language
 USE Taveta language
Kitawa (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Kitava (Papua New Guinea)
Kitayama C Iseki (Yokkaichi-shi, Japan)
 USE Kitayama C Site (Yokkaichi-shi, Japan)
Kitayama C Site (Yokkaichi-shi, Japan)
 UF Kitayama C Iseki (Yokkaichi-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Kitayama Peasant Uprising, 1614-1615
 USE Japan—History—Keichō Peasant Uprising, 1614-1615
Kitayasuta Kita Iseki (Matsutō-shi, Japan)
 USE Kitayasuta Kita Site (Matsutō-shi, Japan)
Kitayasuta Kita Site (Matsutō-shi, Japan)
 UF Kitayasuta Kita Iseki (Matsutō-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Kitcars
 USE Automobiles, Home-built
Kitchel family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kitchell family

Kitchell family
 USE Kitchel family
Kitchen appliances (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cookery—Equipment and supplies
 Household appliances
 NT Automatic bread machines
 Blenders (Cookery)
 Dishwashing machines
 Electric food steamers
 Electric toasters
 Gas toasters
 Mixers (Cookery)
 Sandwich makers (Appliances)
 Waffle irons
Kitchen appliances industry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Food service equipment industry
 House furnishings industry and trade
Kitchen-boiler explosions (May Subd Geog)
[TH6565]
 UF Boiler explosions
 BT Explosions
 Steam-boiler explosions
Kitchen cabinet industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9773]
 BT Kitchen furniture industry
 — **Employees**
Kitchen cabinets (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cabinetwork
 Kitchens
Kitchen Caye (Belize)
 USE Saint George's Cay (Belize)
Kitchen family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Keachen family
 Ketchen family
 Ketchun family
 Kitchener family
 Kitchens family
 Kitchin family
 Kitching family
Kitchen furniture industry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Furniture industry and trade
 NT Kitchen cabinet industry
Kitchen gardens (May Subd Geog)
 BT Gardens
 RT Vegetable gardening
 — **England**
 NT Cottesbrooke Kitchen Garden (England)
Kitchen God (Chinese deity)
 USE Tsao-shen (Chinese deity)
Kitchen Kaffir
 USE Fanakalo
Kitchen-middens (May Subd Geog)
[GN787-GN788]
 UF Middens, Kitchen
 Sambaquis *[Former heading]*
 Shell heaps
 Shell middens
 Shell mounds
 BT Animal remains (Archaeology)
 Archaeology
 Indians of North America—Antiquities
 Terremare
 — **Arizona**
 NT Track Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 — **Arkansas**
 NT Bangs Slough Site (Ark.)
 — **Australia**
 NT Wombah Site (N.S.W.)
 — **Bahamas**
 NT Man Head Cay Site (Bahamas)
 — **Brazil**
 NT Macedo Site (Brazil)
 Zé Espinho Site (Brazil)
 — **British Columbia**
 NT Senewélets Site (B.C.)
 — **California**
 NT Emeryville Site (Calif.)
 — **Colorado**
 NT Montez Site (Colo.)

— **Florida**
 NT Crystal River Mound (Fla.)
 Green Mound (Fla.)
 Mount Royal Mound (Fla.)
 — **Japan**
 NT Ata Shell Mounds (Kinpō-chō, Japan)
 Bunzō Shell Mounds (Misumi-machi, Kumamoto-ken, Japan)
 Chōjabara Site (Minamikata-machi, Japan)
 Fujimidai Shell Mounds (Futtsu-shi, Japan)
 Fukahori Shell Mounds (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
 Kadota Shell Mounds (Oku-chō, Okayama-ken, Japan)
 Kasori Shell Mounds (Chiba-shi, Japan)
 Natsushima Shell Mounds (Yokosuka-shi, Japan)
 Negō Shell Mounds (Kamagaya-shi, Japan)
 Nippori Enmeiin Shell Mounds (Tokyo, Japan)
 Ōmori Shell Mounds (Tokyo, Japan)
 Shimonaka Shell Mounds (Sadowara-chō, Japan)
 Shinmei Site (Shōwa-machi, Saitama-ken, Japan)
 Shukugami Shell Mounds (Hasuda-shi, Japan)
 Tagara Shell Mounds (Kesennuma-shi, Japan)
 Torihama Shell Mounds (Mikata-chō, Fukui-ken, Japan)
 — **Kentucky**
 NT Big Bend Sites (Ky.)
 — **Maryland**
 NT Hallowing Point Site (Md.)
 — **Massachusetts**
 NT Wheeler's Site (Mass.)
 — **Mississippi**
 NT F. L. Brinkley Midden (Miss.)
 Shell Bluff Site (Miss.)
 White Springs Site (Miss.)
 — **New Brunswick**
 NT Carson Site (N.B.)
 — **New York (State)**
 NT Dogon Point Site (N.Y.)
 Kleis Site (N.Y.)
 Smokes Creek Site (N.Y.)
 — **Rhode Island**
 NT Greenwich Cove Site (R.I.)
 — **South Carolina**
 NT Old House Creek Site (S.C.)
 Skull Creek Site (S.C.)
 — **Tennessee**
 NT Penitentiary Branch Site (Tenn.)
Kitchen utensils (May Subd Geog)
[TX656-TX658]
 UF Cooking utensils
 Household goods
 Household utensils
 Kitchenware
 BT Cookery—Equipment and supplies
 NT Apple parers
 Chafing dishes
 Coffee making paraphernalia
 Cookware
 Cutlery
 Eggbeaters
 Fryers, Deep fat
 Juicers
 Nutmeg graters
 Oven mitts
 Pasta machines
 Plastic kitchen utensils
 Potholders
 Servers (Utensils)

Slicing machines (Cookery)
Vegetable peeling machines
Kitchen utensils in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kitchen utensils industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[*HD9971.5.K58-HD9971.5.K584*]
BT House furnishings industry and trade
NT Coffee brewing equipment industry
Cookware industry
Kitchener family
USE Kitchen family
Kitchens (*May Subd Geog*)
[*NA8330 (Architecture)*]
[*TX653-TX655 (Arrangement)*]
BT Rooms
NT Doll kitchens
Galleys (Ship kitchens)
Kitchen cabinets
— **Remodeling** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*TH4816.3.K58*]
UF Remodeling of kitchens
Kitchens, Soup
USE Soup kitchens
Kitchens family
USE Kitchen family
Kitchenware
USE Kitchen utensils
Kitchin family
USE Kitchen family
Kitching family
USE Kitchen family
Kitchingia
USE Kalanchoe
K'itdlarssuak family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kite, White-tailed
USE White-tailed kite
Kite (Bird)
USE Red kite
Kite balloons
USE Balloons, Kite
Kite family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Keyte family
Kight family [*Former heading*]
Kyte family
RT Katsiv family
Kiteenjärvi (Finland)
UF Ktteenjärvi (Finland)
BT Lakes—Finland
Kiteke language
USE Teke language
KiTembo language
USE Tembo language (Sud-Kivu, Congo)
Kites (*May Subd Geog*)
[*TL759-TL759.7 (Aeronautics)*]
BT Aeronautics
NT Balloons, Kite
Stunt kites
Kites (Meteorology)
[*QC879*]
BT Meteorological instruments
Kites (Military and naval reconnaissance)
[*UG670*]
BT Aeronautics, Military
Naval reconnaissance
Submarine warfare
Kiteto (African people)
USE Kisongo (African people)
Kithara
USE Cithara
Kitharaka (African people)
USE Tharaka (African people)
Kitharaka language
USE Tharaka language
Kithira Island (Greece)
USE Kythēra Island (Greece)
Kithnos Island (Greece)
USE Kythnos Island (Greece)
Kitimaat language
USE Haisla language
Kitimat Indians
USE Haisla Indians

Kitimat language
USE Haisla language
Kition (Ancient city)
USE Kition (Extinct city)
Kition (Extinct city)
UF Chittim (Extinct city)
Citium (Extinct city)
Kition (Ancient city)
[*Former heading*]
Kitium (Extinct city)
Kittim (Extinct city)
BT Cyprus—Antiquities
Extinct cities—Cyprus
Kition-Bamboula Site (Cyprus)
USE Bamboula Site (Kition)
Kitium (Extinct city)
USE Kition (Extinct city)
Kitksan art
USE Gitksan art
Kitksan cookery
USE Gitksan cookery
Kitksan Indians
USE Gitksan Indians
Kitksan mythology
USE Gitksan mythology
Kitle family
USE Kittel family
Kitlope Indians
USE Haisla Indians
Kīṭmit Site (Israel)
USE Qitmit Site (Israel)
Kito Indians
USE Panzaleo Indians
Kito language
USE Panzaleo language
Kitoe Mountains (Russia)
USE Kitoiskie Gol'tsy (Russia)
Kitoiskie Gol'tsy (Russia)
UF Gol'tsy Kitoiskiye (Russia)
Kitoe Mountains (Russia)
Kitoyskiy khrebet (Russia)
Kitoyskiye Al'py (Russia)
Kitoyskiye Belki (Russia)
Kitoyskiye Gol'tsy (Russia)
BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
Kitonaqa language
USE Kutenai language
Kitonga language
USE Tonga language (Nyasa)
Kitosh dialect
USE Bukusu dialect
Kitoyskiy khrebet (Russia)
USE Kitoiskie Gol'tsy (Russia)
Kitoyskiye Al'py (Russia)
USE Kitoiskie Gol'tsy (Russia)
Kitoyskiye Belki (Russia)
USE Kitoiskie Gol'tsy (Russia)
Kitoyskiye Gol'tsy (Russia)
USE Kitoiskie Gol'tsy (Russia)
Kits, Diagnostic reagents and test
USE Diagnostic reagents and test kits
Kitsch (*May Subd Geog*)
[*BH301.K5*]
BT Aesthetics
Kitschuck family
USE Kitshoff family
Kitselas Canyon (B.C.)
BT Canyons—British Columbia
Kitshoff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ketshuck family
Kitschuck family
Kitzhoff family
Kitson family
USE Kittson family
Kitsos Cave (Greece)
BT Caves—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Kitsukura family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kitsunezuka Kofun (Futaba-machi, Japan)
USE Kitsunezuka Tomb (Futaba-machi, Japan)

Kitsunezuka Tomb (Futaba-machi, Japan)
UF Kitsunezuka Kofun (Futaba-machi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
Kitsuregawa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kitswa language
USE Tswa language
Kitt family
USE Kittson family
Kittatinnies
USE Kittatinny Mountain
Kittatinny Mountain
UF Kittatinnies
Kittatinny Mountains
BT Appalachian Mountains
Mountains—New Jersey
Mountains—New York (State)
Mountains—Pennsylvania
Kittatinny Mountains
USE Kittatinny Mountain
Kittaton Creek (Va.)
USE Catoctin Creek (Va.)
Kittel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kelelhuyn family
Ketel family
Ketele family
Ketil family
Kettel family
Kettell family
Kettle family
Kettles family
Kitle family
Kittelle family
Kittle family
Kittles family
RT Kittleson family
Kittelle family
USE Kittel family
Kittens (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cats—Infancy
BT Cats
Domestic animals—Infancy
Kittens in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kitterman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Keddeman family
Keederman family
Keedman family
Kettelman family
Kettleman family
Kiddeman family
RT Ketterman family
Kittim (Extinct city)
USE Kition (Extinct city)
Kittitas Valley (Wash.)
BT Valleys—Washington (State)
Kittiwake (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Rissa
BT Charadriiformes
Kittle family
USE Kittel family
Kittles family
USE Kittel family
Kittleson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ketelsen family
Ketelson family
RT Kittel family
Kittoctan Creek (Va.)
USE Catoctin Creek (Va.)
Kittokton Run (Va.)
USE Catoctin Creek (Va.)
Kittool palm
USE Caryota urens
Kittrell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kittson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kitson family
Kitt family
Kittsuke Iseki (Sakaigawa-mura, Japan)
USE Kittsuke Site (Sakaigawa-mura, Japan)
Kittsuke Site (Sakaigawa-mura, Japan)
UF Kittsuke Iseki (Sakaigawa-mura, Japan)

- Kittsuke Site (Sakaigawa-mura, Japan)**
(Continued)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kittul palm**
USE Caryota urens
- Kitty (Fictitious character : Mooney)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Kitty Hawk (Airplane)**
USE Wright Flyer (Airplane)
- Kittyhawk (Fighter planes)**
USE P-40 (Fighter planes)
- Kituba (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Kikongo ya Leta (African people)
Kileta (African people)
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Ethnology—Zambia
Kongo (African people)
- Kituba language (May Subd Geog)**
UF Fiote language
Ikeleve language
Kibulamataadi language
Kikongo ya Leta language
Kikwango language
Kileta language
Kingala language
Kizabave language
Monokutuba language
Munukutuba language
BT Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
Kongo language
Lingua francas
- Kitubeta language**
USE Taveta language
- Kitul palm**
USE Caryota urens
- Kitunahan Indians**
USE Kutenai Indians
- Kitunahan language**
USE Kutenai language
- Kitwancool Indians (May Subd Geog)**
(E99.K56)
UF Kitwinkole Indians
BT Gitksan Indians
Indians of North America—British Columbia
- Kitwinkole Indians**
USE Kitwancool Indians
- Kitzhoff family**
USE Kitshoff family
- Kitzman family**
USE Kitzmann family
- Kitzmann family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Kitzman family
- Kitzmiller family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Kitzmtüller family
- Kitzmtüller family**
USE Kitzmiller family
- Kiuchi family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kiuchūan Basin (China)**
USE Chiu-ch'ūan Basin (China)
- Kiuchūan p'en ti (China)**
USE Chiu-ch'ūan Basin (China)
- Kiulung Mountains (China)**
USE Ta-pa Mountains (China)
- Kiūmi-loki (Finland)**
USE Kymi River (Finland)
- Kiūmin-loki (Finland)**
USE Kymi River (Finland)
- Kiusa language**
USE Ngonde language
- Kiushiu Region (Japan)**
USE Kyūshū Region (Japan)
- Kiutiao Mountains (China)**
USE Ta-pa Mountains (China)
- Kivach (R.S.F.S.R.)**
USE Kivach (Russia)
- Kivach (Russia)**
UF Gosudarstvennyi zapovednik "Kivach" (Russia)
Kivach (R.S.F.S.R.)
(Former heading)
Kivach Reserve (Russia)
Zapovednik "Kivach" (Russia)
BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)
Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
- Kivach Reserve (Russia)**
USE Kivach (Russia)
- Kivas (May Subd Geog)**
BT Indian architecture—North America
Pueblos
- Kivett family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Kivette family
- Kivette family**
USE Kivett family
- Kivili language**
USE Vili language
- Kivu, Lake (Congo and Rwanda)**
UF Kivu, Lake (Rwanda and Zaire)
(Former heading)
Lac Kivu (Congo and Rwanda)
Lake Kivu (Congo and Rwanda)
BT Lakes—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Lakes—Rwanda
- Kivu, Lake (Rwanda and Zaire)**
USE Kivu, Lake (Congo and Rwanda)
- Kivumbu language**
USE Vili language
- Kivutkalns Site (Latvia)**
UF Kivutkalnskīl mogil'nik (Latvia)
BT Latvia—Antiquities
Mounds—Latvia
- Kivutkalnskīl mogil'nik (Latvia)**
USE Kivutkalns Site (Latvia)
- Kiwai (Papua New Guinea people) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Kiwai (Papuan people)
(Former heading)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuan
- Kiwai (Papuan people)**
USE Kiwai (Papua New Guinea people)
- Kiwai language, North-Eastern**
USE Northeastern Kiwai language
- Kiwai language, Northeast**
USE Northeastern Kiwai language
- Kiwai language, Northeastern**
USE Northeastern Kiwai language
- Kiwai language, Northern**
USE Northeastern Kiwai language
- Kiwai languages (May Subd Geog)**
(PL6621.K5)
BT Papuan languages
NT Bamu River language
Northeastern Kiwai language
- Kiwi berry**
USE Kiwifruit
- Kiwi fruit**
USE Kiwifruit
- Kiwi fruit industry**
USE Kiwifruit industry
- Kiwifruit (May Subd Geog)**
(QK495.A177 (Botany))
(SB379.K58 (Culture))
- UF Actinidia chinensis
Chinese gooseberry
Gooseberry, Chinese
Gooseberry, Ichang
Ichang gooseberry
Kiwi berry
Kiwi fruit (Former heading)
Monkey peach
Peach, Monkey
Peach, Sheep
Peach, Strawberry
Sheep peach
Strawberry peach
Yang tao
Yangtao
BT Actinidia
RT Cookery (Kiwifruit)
- Kiwifruit industry (May Subd Geog)**
(HD9259.K58-HD9259.K584)
UF Kiwi fruit industry
(Former heading)
- BT Fruit trade**
- Kiwis (May Subd Geog)**
(QL696.A63)
UF Apterygidae
Apterygiformes
Apteryx
Apteryxes
BT Birds
Ratites
- Kixia**
USE Kibatalia
- Kiy (Legendary character)**
USE Kī (Legendary character)
- Kiyaka language**
USE Yaka language (Congo and Angola)
- Kiyama family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kiyang**
USE Kiang
- KiYanzi language**
USE Yanzi language
- Kiyombe (African people)**
USE Yombe (African people)
- Kiyombe language**
USE Yombe language
- Kiyomizu Mountain (Japan)**
UF Kiyomizu-san (Japan)
Kiyomizu-yama (Japan)
Kiyomizuyama (Japan)
BT Mountains—Japan
- Kiyomizu pottery (May Subd Geog)**
UF Ko Kiyomizu pottery
Kokiyomizu pottery
Pottery, Kiyomizu
BT Kyō pottery
Pottery, Japanese
- Kiyomizu-san (Japan)**
USE Kiyomizu Mountain (Japan)
- Kiyomizu-yama (Japan)**
USE Kiyomizu Mountain (Japan)
- Kiyomizuyama (Japan)**
USE Kiyomizu Mountain (Japan)
- Kiyomoto (May Subd Geog)**
UF Kiyomoto-bushi
Kiyomotobushi
BT Jōruri
Kabuki music
- Kiyomoto-bushi**
USE Kiyomoto
- Kiyomotobushi**
USE Kiyomoto
- Kiyoshi (The Japanese word)**
BT Japanese language—Etymology
- Kiyosumi Garden (Tokyo, Japan)**
USE Kiyosumi Teien (Tokyo, Japan)
- Kiyosumi Teien (Tokyo, Japan)**
UF Fukagawa Shimbokuen (Tokyo, Japan)
Kiyosumi Garden (Tokyo, Japan)
BT Gardens—Japan
Parks—Japan

- Kiyukxa Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.K59]
 UF Wa-ha-shaw Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Minnesota
 Mdewakanton Indians
- Kizabave language**
 USE Kituba language
- Kizawa Kaidō Kan Iseki** (Oyama-shi, Japan)
 USE Kizawa Kaidō Kan Site (Oyama-shi, Japan)
- Kizawa Kaidō Kan Site** (Oyama-shi, Japan)
 UF Kizawa Kaidō Kan Iseki (Oyama-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kizer family**
 USE Kaiser family
- Kizh Indians**
 USE Gabrielino Indians
- Kizh language**
 USE Gabrielino language
- Kizhi Island** (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kizhi Island (Russia)
- Kizhi Island (Russia)**
 UF Kizhi Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 Kizhi ostrov (Russia)
 BT Islands—Russia (Federation)
- Kizhi ostrov** (Russia)
 USE Kizhi Island (Russia)
- Kiziba** (African people)
 USE Haya (African people)
- Kiziba language**
 USE Haya language
- Kizier family**
 USE Kaiser family
- Kizil Irmak** (Turkey)
 USE Kizil River (Turkey)
- Kizil-Kum** (Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan)
 USE Kyzyl-Kum (Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan)
- Kizil River** (Turkey)
 UF Halys River (Turkey)
 Kizil Irmak (Turkey)
 Kizilirmak (Turkey)
 BT Rivers—Turkey
- Kizil Tatars**
 USE Kyzyl Tatars
- Kizilbel Tomb** (Turkey)
[DS156.K59]
 BT Tombs—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Kizilirmak** (Turkey)
 USE Kizil River (Turkey)
- Kizilkum Nature Reserve** (Uzbekistan)
 USE Kyzylkumskii zapovednik (Uzbekistan)
- Kizirian Post Office Building** (Providence, R.I.)
 USE Harry Kizirian Post Office Building (Providence, R.I.)
- Kizombo dialect**
 USE Zoombo dialect
- Kizoombo dialect**
 USE Zoombo dialect
- Kizor family**
 USE Kaiser family
- Kizoro Omote Iseki** (Kawaguchi-shi, Japan)
 USE Kizoroomote Site (Kawaguchi-shi, Japan)
- Kizoroomote Iseki** (Kawaguchi-shi, Japan)
 USE Kizoroomote Site (Kawaguchi-shi, Japan)
- Kizoroomote Site** (Kawaguchi-shi, Japan)
 UF Kizoro Omote Iseki (Kawaguchi-shi, Japan)
 Kizoroomote Iseki (Kawaguchi-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kjaergaard family**
 USE Kjaersgaard family
- Kjaersgaard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kjaergaard family
- Kjaerulf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kiaerulf family
 Kiaerulff family
 Kierrulf family
 Kierulf family
 Kierulff family
 Kjaerulff family
 Kjarulff family
- Kjaerulff family**
 USE Kjaerulf family
- Kjarulff family**
 USE Kjaerulf family
- Kjax language**
 USE Adygei language
- Kjeåsen** (Norway)
 BT Farms—Norway
- Kjeldgård family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kjeldsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kjeldsmark family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kjelgaard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kjellander family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kjellberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kjellerup family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kjelstad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kjelstrup family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kjerkreit family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kjersén family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chiersén family
- Kjøbenhavn-Slangerup Banen**
 BT Railroads—Denmark
- Kjøge Bay** (Denmark)
 USE Køge Bay (Denmark)
- Kjølberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kjølen Mountains** (Sweden and Norway)
 USE Kōlen Mountains (Sweden and Norway)
- Kjøller family**
 USE Koehler family
- Kjos family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kjoss family
- Kjoss family**
 USE Kjos family
- Kjotsuni Indians**
 USE Uru Indians
- Kjotsuni language**
 USE Uru language
- KK-theory**
[QA612.33]
 UF Kasparov theory
 BT Homology theory
- Klaar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Clar family
 Claur family
 RT Clare family
- Klaberjass** (Game)
 USE Jass (Game)
- Kladrub horse** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF293.K55]
 BT Horse breeds
- Klærke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Klaevemann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Klagefrauensarkophag** (Sidon, Lebanon)
 USE Mourners Sarcophagus (Sidon, Lebanon)
- Klahoquaht Indians**
 USE Clayoquot Indians
- Klai language**
 USE Li language
- Klaiber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kleiber family
- Klallam Indians**
 USE Clallam Indians
- Klallam language**
 USE Clallam language
- Klamath, Fort, Site** (Or.)
 USE Fort Klamath Site (Or.)
- Klamath Basin** (Or.)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Oregon
- Klamath Indian Reservation** (Calif.)
 UF Klamath Reservation (Calif.)
 Klamath River Indian Reservation (Calif.)
 Klamath River Reservation (Calif.)
 BT Indian reservations—California
- Klamath Indian Reservation** (Or.)
 BT Indian reservations—Oregon
- Klamath Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.K7]
 UF Muckaluck Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Oregon
 Lutuamian Indians
- **Treaties**
 BT Treaties
- **Women**
 USE Klamath women
- Klamath language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM1551]
 UF Lutuami language
 Lutuamian language
 Moaklaks language
 BT Lutuamian languages
 Oregon—Languages
- Klamath Mountains** (Calif. and Or.)
 BT Mountains—California
 Mountains—Oregon
 NT Siskiyou Mountains (Calif. and Or.)
- Klamath mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Klamath
- Klamath National Forest** (Calif. and Or.)
 BT Forest reserves—California
 Forest reserves—Oregon
 National parks and reserves—California
 National parks and reserves—Oregon
- Klamath Reservation** (Calif.)
 USE Klamath Indian Reservation (Calif.)
- Klamath River** (Or. and Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California
 Rivers—Oregon
- Klamath River Indian Reservation** (Calif.)
 USE Klamath Indian Reservation (Calif.)
- Klamath River Reservation** (Calif.)
 USE Klamath Indian Reservation (Calif.)
- Klamath River Valley** (Or. and Calif.)
 UF Klamath Valley (Or. and Calif.)
 BT Valleys—California
 Valleys—Oregon
- Klamath River Watershed** (Or. and Calif.)
 BT Watersheds—California
 Watersheds—Oregon
- Klamath Valley** (Or. and Calif.)
 USE Klamath River Valley (Or. and Calif.)
- Klamath weed**
 USE Hypericum perforatum
- Klamath women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Klamath Indians—Women
[Former heading]
 Women, Klamath
 BT Women—United States
- Klamm family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Klang River** (Selangor)
 USE Kelang River (Selangor)
- Klao language**
 USE Kru language
- Klapp family**
 USE Clapp family
- Klapper family**
 USE Clapper family
- Klappert family**
 USE Clapper family
- Klaros Site** (Turkey)
 USE Claros Site (Turkey)
- Klasies River** (South Africa)
 USE Kaapsedrivrivier (South Africa)
- Klasies Valley** (South Africa)
 USE Kaapsedrivrivier Valley (South Africa)
- Kiasmura** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE783.O6]
 BT Klasmuridae

- Klasmuridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE783.O6]
 BT Stenurida
 NT Antiquaster
 Klasmura
- Klassen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Klassiker** (*The German word*)
 BT German language—Etymology
- Klattia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.175 (Botany)]
 BT Iridaceae
- Klaudiu Polis (Bolu İli, Turkey : Extinct city)
 USE Claudiopolis (Bolu İli, Turkey : Extinct city)
- Klaudos Island (Greece)
 USE Gavdos Island (Greece)
- Klaus family
 USE Claus family
- Klauser family
 USE Claus family
- Klauser family
 USE Clouser family
- Klausner family
 USE Clouser family
- Klaviziterium
 USE Clavicytherium
- Klavizitherium
 USE Clavicytherium
- Klaw family
 USE Claus family
- Klawli Lake** (B.C.)
 BT Lakes—British Columbia
- Klazomenai (Extinct city)
 USE Clazomenae (Extinct city)
- Klazūmen (Extinct city)
 USE Clazomenae (Extinct city)
- Kleb (Malaysian people)
 USE Batek (Malaysian people)
 Chewong (Malaysian people)
- Kleban family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Klebansky family
- Klebansky family
 USE Kleban family
- Kleberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Klebs-Loeffler bacillus
 USE Corynebacterium diphtheriae
- Klebsiella** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.E6]
 UF Hyalococcus
 BT Enterobacteriaceae
 NT Klebsiella pneumoniae
- Klebsiella pneumoniae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.E6]
 UF Bacillus pneumoniae
 Bacterium pneumoniae crouposae
 Friedlander's bacillus
 Hyalococcus pneumoniae
 BT Klebsiella
- Kleck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kleckner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cleckner family
 Clickner family
 Clöckner family
 Klickner family
 Klöckner family
- Klee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Klees family
- Kleebergsschacht Cave** (Germany)
 BT Caves—Germany
 Germany—Antiquities
- Kleeblattschädel syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD763]
 UF Cloverleaf skull
 Trilobular skull
 BT Face—Abnormalities
 Hydrocephalus
 Mental retardation
 Skull—Abnormalities
 Syndromes
- Klees family
 USE Klee family
- Kleiber family
 USE Klaiber family
- Kleiman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kleimann family
 Kleyman family
 Kleymann family
- Kleimann family
 USE Kleiman family
- Klein, Dylan** (*Fictitious character*)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Dylan Klein (*Fictitious character*)
- Klein-Aspergle Mound** (Germany)
 UF Klein-Aspergle Site (Germany)
 Kleinaspergle Mound (Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities
 Mounds—Germany
- Klein-Aspergle Site (Germany)
 USE Klein-Aspergle Mound (Germany)
- Klein Brak Formation** (South Africa)
 BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
- Klein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cline family
 Kleine family
 Kline family *[Former heading]*
- Klein-Glienicke** (Berlin, Germany)
 UF Glienicke (Berlin, Germany)
 BT Gardens—Germany
 Parks—Germany
- Klein-Gordon equation**
[QC174.26.W28]
 UF Schrödinger-Klein-Gordon equation
 BT Quantum field theory
 Wave equation
- Klein-Kaluza theory
 USE Kaluza-Klein theories
- Klein Litauen (Russia and Lithuania)
 USE Lithuania Minor (Russia and Lithuania)
- Klein-Waardenburg syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Waardenburg syndrome
 BT Deafness
 Genetic disorders
 Pigmentation disorders
 Syndromes
- Kleinaspergle Mound (Germany)
 USE Klein-Aspergle Mound (Germany)
- Kleine family
 USE Klein family
- Kleine Karpaten (Slovakia)
 USE Little Carpathian Mountains (Slovakia)
- Kleine Luxemburger Schweiz (Luxembourg)
 USE Petite Suisse (Luxembourg)
- Kleine Zavel (Brussels, Belgium)
 USE Place du Petit-Sablon (Brussels, Belgium)
- Kleiner family
 USE Clinard family
- Kleinert family
 USE Clinard family
- Kleines Walsertal (Austria)
 USE Kleinwalsertal (Austria)
- Kleinginna family
 USE Kleinjenni family
- Kleinhans family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kleinhenz family
- Kleinhenz family
 USE Kleinhans family
- Kleinian groups**
[QA331]
 UF Groups, Kleinian
 BT Discontinuous groups
- Kleinjenni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kleinginna family
- Kleinmeister
 USE Little masters (Artists)
- Kleinpeter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kleinwalsertal** (Austria)
 UF Kleines Walsertal (Austria)
 BT Valleys—Austria
- Kleinwort family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kleis Site** (N.Y.)
 BT Kitchen-middens—New York (State)
 New York (State)—Antiquities
- Kleiser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kleist-Preis**
[PT110.K5]
 UF Kleist prize *[Former heading]*
 BT Literary prizes—Germany
- Kleist prize
 USE Kleist-Preis
- Kleitlor** (Extinct city)
[DF261.K5]
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
- Klem family
 USE Clem family
- Klemensów** (Poland)
 BT Manors—Poland
- Klemm family
 USE Clem family
- Klemmer family
 USE Clemmer family
- Klemming family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Klenert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Klentangan
 USE Kulintang
- Klephts** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DF801]
 BT Brigands and robbers
- Klephts in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Klepinger family
 USE Kleppinger family
- Klepper family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Clepper family
- Kleppinger family
 USE Kleppinger family
- Kleppinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Clippinger family
 Klepinger family
 Klepping family
 Klöppinger family
- Kleppo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kleptochthonius** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.62.C4]
 BT Chthoniidae
- Kleptomania** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC569.5.K54]
 UF Cleptomania
 BT Impulse control disorders
- Kleśa (Buddhism)
 USE Vice (Buddhism)
- Klesch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kleshchino Lake (Russia)
 USE Pleshcheevo Lake (Russia)
- Klettgau (Germany and Switzerland)
 USE Klettgau Valley (Germany and Switzerland)
- Klettgau Valley** (Germany and Switzerland)
 UF Klettgau (Germany and Switzerland)
 BT Valleys—Germany
 Valleys—Switzerland
- Kleve family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kleyman family
 USE Kleiman family
- Kleymann family
 USE Kleiman family
- Klezmer music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Jews—Music
 Popular music
- Kliāz'ma Reservoir (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Klyazma Reservoir (Russia)
- Kliāz'ma Reservoir (Russia)
 USE Klyazma Reservoir (Russia)
- Kliāz'ma River (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Klyazma River (Russia)

- Khāz'ma River (Russia)**
USE Klyazma River (Russia)
- Khāz'minskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)**
USE Klyazma Reservoir (Russia)
- Klicatat Indians**
USE Klikitat Indians
- Klichikh Site (Alaska)**
USE Kijik Site (Alaska)
- Klickataats Indians**
USE Klikitat Indians
- Klickatates Indians**
USE Klikitat Indians
- Klickatats Indians**
USE Klikitat Indians
- Klickitat River (Wash.)**
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Klickitats Indians**
USE Klikitat Indians
- Klickner family**
USE Kleckner family
- Klidhermes family**
USE Kliethermes family
- Kliers family**
USE Kliers family
- Kliethermes family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Klidhermes family
Kliethermes family
- Klikitat baskets (May Subd Geog)**
UF Baskets, Klikitat
Klikitat Indians—Basket making
[Former heading]
BT Baskets—Washington (State)
- Klikitat Indians (May Subd Geog)**
[E99.K76]
UF Klicatat Indians
Klickataats Indians
Klickatates Indians
Klickatats Indians
Klickitats Indians
BT Indians of North America—
Washington (State)
Shahaptian Indians
—Basket making
USE Klikitat baskets
- Klikitat mythology (May Subd Geog)**
UF Mythology, Klikitat
- Klima family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kliemer family**
USE Clymer family
- Klimpel family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Klinck family**
USE Klink family
- Kline family**
USE Klein family
- Klinefelter's syndrome (May Subd Geog)**
[RC882]
BT Hypogonadism
Sex chromosome abnormalities
Sex differentiation disorders
Sexual disorders
Syndromes
- Klinefelter's syndrome in children (May Subd Geog)**
[RJ477.5.K55]
BT Sex chromosome abnormalities in
children
Sexual disorders in children
Syndromes in children
- Klingaman family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Klingeman family
Klingemann family
Klingman family
- Klingelschmidt family**
USE Klingensmith family
- Klingelsmith family**
USE Klingensmith family
- Klingeman family**
USE Klingaman family
- Klingemann family**
USE Klingaman family
- Klingenberg family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Klingensmith family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Clingingsmith family
Klingelschmidt family
Klingelsmith family
Klingensmith family
Klingonsmith family
- Klinger family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Klingler family
Klingner family
- Klinginsmith family**
USE Klingensmith family
- Klinge Mansion (Washington, D.C.)**
USE Pierce-Klinge Mansion (Washington,
D.C.)
- Klingler family**
USE Klinger family
- Klingman family**
USE Klingaman family
- Klingner family**
USE Klinger family
- Klingon (Artificial language)**
UF tihIngan (Artificial language)
BT Languages, Artificial
- Klingon literature (May Subd Geog)**
[PM8415.5-PM8415.9]
- Klingonsmith family**
USE Klingensmith family
- Klings family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Klingshirn family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kliningan**
USE Gender (Musical instrument)
- Klink family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Clink family
Klinck family
Klinke family
- Klinke family**
USE Klink family
- Klinovec Mountain (Czech Republic)**
UF Keilberg (Czech Republic)
Klinovec Mountain (Czechoslovakia)
[Former heading]
BT Erzgebirge (Czech Republic and
Germany)
Mountains—Czech Republic
- Klnovec Mountain (Czechoslovakia)**
USE Klnovec Mountain (Czech Republic)
- Kliopsyllus (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.C74]
BT Paramesochridae
NT Kliopsyllus spiniger
- Kliopsyllus spiniger (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.C74]
BT Kliopsyllus
- Klipfish (May Subd Geog)**
BT Codfish
Fishery products
- Klipkaffer language**
USE Nama language
- Klipkaffern language**
USE Nama language
- Klipriviersberg Group**
BT Groups (Stratigraphy)—South Africa
- Kliers family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Kliers family
- Kliszów (Poland), Battle of, 1702**
[DL743.K54]
BT Northern War, 1700-1721—Campaigns
—Poland
- Kliethermes family**
USE Kliethermes family
- Klithi Rockshelter (Greece)**
BT Caves—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
- Klitzman family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Kluetzman family
- Klūchevskaiā sopka (Russia)**
USE Klūchevskaiā Volcano (Russia)
- Klūchevskaiā Volcano (R.S.F.S.R.)**
USE Klūchevskaiā Volcano (Russia)
- Klūchevskaiā Volcano (Russia)**
UF Klūchevskaiā sopka (Russia)
Klūchevskaiā Volcano (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
Klyuchevskaya sopka (Russia)
BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
Volcanoes—Russia (Federation)
- Kliver family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ključ (Serbia)**
UF Juč (Serbia)
Kujuč (Serbia)
- Klm (The Hebrew root)**
BT Hebrew language—Roots
RT Kelem (The Hebrew word)
- Klo (African people)**
USE Krobo (African people)
- Klöckner family**
USE Kleckner family
- Kłodzka Basin (Poland)**
UF Kotlina Kłodzka (Poland)
BT Basins (Geology)—Poland
- Kloet Volcano (Indonesia)**
USE Kelud Volcano (Indonesia)
- Klofajökull (Iceland)**
USE Vatnajökull (Iceland)
- Kloman family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Klomann family
- Klomann family**
USE Kloman family
- Klondike (Polar bear) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Polar bear
- Klondike gold fields**
USE Klondike River Valley (Yukon)—Gold
discoveries
- Klondike River (Yukon)**
BT Rivers—Yukon Territory
- Klondike River Valley (Yukon)**
UF Klondike Valley (Yukon)
BT Valleys—Yukon Territory
—Gold discoveries
UF Klondike gold fields
[Former heading]
- Klondike Valley (Yukon)**
USE Klondike River Valley (Yukon)
- Klōng æ (May Subd Geog)**
UF Glaw-ng æ
BT Musical instruments—Thailand
Percussion instruments
- Klong River (Thailand)**
USE Mae Klong River (Thailand)
- Klōng yāo (May Subd Geog)**
UF Glaw-ng yao
BT Goblet drum
Musical instruments—Thailand
- Kloosterman sums**
[QA246.8.K58]
UF Kloostermann sums
Sums, Kloosterman
Sums, Kloostermann
BT Exponential sums
- Kloostermann sums**
USE Kloosterman sums
- Kloppenburg family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Klopper family**
USE Clapper family
- Klöpping family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Klöppinger family**
USE Kleppinger family
- Klopsch family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Klos (Albania : Concentration camp)**
BT World War, 1939-1945—
Concentration camps—Albania
- Klos family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Klose family
Kloss family
RT Claus family
Close family
- Klose family**
USE Klos family
- Klosner family**
USE Klossner family

- Kloss family
USE Klos family
- Klossner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Clossner family
Klossner family
- Kloster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Klosterman family
Klostermann family
- Kloster Gottesau (Karlsruhe, Germany)
USE Gottesau (Karlsruhe, Germany)
- Klostergarten Michaelstein** (Michaelstein, Germany)
UF Michaelstein, Klostergarten (Michaelstein, Germany)
BT Monastery gardens—Germany
- Klosterkamp, Battle of, 1760**
BT Seven Years' War, 1756-1763
- Klosterman family
USE Kloster family
- Klostermann family
USE Kloster family
- Klosterneuburg** (Austria)
— **History**
— — **Siege, 1683**
BT Sieges—Austria
- Klosterstrasse** (Berlin, Germany)
BT Streets—Germany
- Klotz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cluttz family
Clutz family
Klutts family
Kluttz family
Klutz family
- Kloudoring
USE Grapple plant
- Kloute family
USE Cloudt family
- Klovharun** (Finland)
BT Islands—Finland
- Kluane National Park** (Yukon)
UF Parc National de Kluane (Yukon)
BT National parks and reserves—Yukon Territory
- Kluch family
USE Kluck family
- Kluck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kluch family
- Kluckhohn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kluckhuhn family
- Kluckhuhn family
USE Kluckhohn family
- Kluet folk literature
USE Folk literature, Kluet
- Kluet language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5338.975]
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
- Kluet literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Indonesia—Literatures
NT Folk literature, Kluet
- Kluetzman family
USE Klitzman family
- Klug family
USE Kluge family
- Kluge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Klug family
Klugman family
Klugmann family
- Kluge Hans (Horse)
USE Clever Hans (Horse)
- Klugman family
USE Kluge family
- Klugmann family
USE Kluge family
- Kluken family
USE Klukken family
- Klukken family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Klukken family
- Klukwalle
USE Wolf ritual
- Klukwana
USE Wolf ritual
- Klum family
USE Clum family
- Klumph family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Klunk family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Clunk family
- Klutts family
USE Klotz family
- Kluttz family
USE Klotz family
- Klutz family
USE Klotz family
- Klüwer family
USE Clüwer family
- Kluyveromyces** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK623.S23]
BT Saccharomycetaceae
NT Kluyveromyces marxianus
- Kluyveromyces bulgaricus
USE Kluyveromyces marxianus
- Kluyveromyces fragilis
USE Kluyveromyces marxianus
- Kluyveromyces lactis
USE Kluyveromyces marxianus
- Kluyveromyces marxianus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK623.S23]
UF Kluyveromyces bulgaricus
Kluyveromyces fragilis
Kluyveromyces lactis
- BT Kluyveromyces
- Klyazma Reservoir** (Russia)
UF Klīāz'ma Reservoir (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
Klīāz'ma Reservoir (Russia)
Klīāz'minskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)
Klyaz'minskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)
BT Reservoirs—Russia (Federation)
- Klyazma River** (Russia)
UF Klīāz'ma River (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
Klīāz'ma River (Russia)
Reka Klīāz'ma (Russia)
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Klyaz'minskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)
USE Klyazma Reservoir (Russia)
- Klystrons**
[QC787.K55 (*Nuclear physics*)]
[TK7871.74 (*Electronics*)]
BT Electric current converters
Microwave tubes
Vacuum-tubes
NT Klystrons, Reflex
- Klystrons, Reflex**
[TK7871.74]
UF Reflex klystrons
BT Klystrons
- Klyuchevskaya sopka (Russia)
USE Klūchevskaja Volcano (Russia)
- Kmaite
USE Celadonite
- Kmike Indians
USE Seri Indians
- Kmike language
USE Seri language
- Kmiotek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- KMP (Behavioral assessment)
USE Kestenberg Movement Profile
- Knabbenberger family
USE Knappenberger family
- Knagenhjelm family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Knaiakhotana Indians
USE Dena'ina Indians
- Knaiakhotana language
USE Dena'ina language
- Knap family
USE Knapp family
- Knape family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Knapeheide family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Knapp family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Knap family
Knappe family
Nap family
Napp family
Nappe family
RT Knappenberger family
Napper family
- Knapp Lake** (Ind. : Lake)
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Knapp Site (Ark.)
USE Toltec Mounds (Ark.)
- Knappe family
USE Knapp family
- Knappenberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Knabbenberger family
Knoppenberg family
Knoppenberger family
Knuppenberg family
Knuppenberger family
RT Knapp family
- Knapper family
USE Napper family
- Knapping of flint
USE Flintknapping
- Knapweed, Diffuse
USE Diffuse knapweed
- Knapweed, Russian
USE Russian knapweed
- Knapweed, Spotted
USE Spotted knapweed
- Knapweeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (*Botany*)]
[SB615.K55 (*Weeds*)]
BT Centaurea
Weeds
NT Diffuse knapweed
Russian knapweed
Spotted knapweed
- Knäred, Peace of, 1613**
BT Kalmar War, 1611-1613
- Knarr family
USE Knorr family
- Knauer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Knaut family
USE Knode family
- Kneading machinery
USE Mixing machinery
- Knechtel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Knechtle family
- Knechtle family
USE Knechtel family
- Knee**
UF Genu
Genus (Anatomy)
Knee joint
BT Joints
Leg
RT Stifle joint
NT Anterior cruciate ligament
Meniscus (Anatomy)
Patella
Popliteal fossa
— Amputation
USE Leg—Amputation
— **Ankylosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
— **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Knee—Radiography
— Fracture
USE Knee—Fractures
— **Fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD561]
UF Knee—Fracture
[Former heading]
— **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Knee—Diseases
— **Reoperation** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Total knee replacement—
Reoperation

— **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Excision of knee
 NT Total knee replacement

— **Tuberculosis** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)

Knee boarding
 USE Kneeboarding

Knee braces (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Orthopedic braces

Knee cap
 USE Patella

Knee hollow
 USE Popliteal fossa

Knee jerk (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Knee reflex
 Patellar reflex
 Quadriceps jerk
 Quadriceps reflex
 BT Tendon reflex

Knee joint
 USE Knee

Knee Lake (Man.)
 BT Lakes—Manitoba

Knee pads (*May Subd Geog*)
 {RD757.K53}
 BT Orthopedic apparatus

Knee prosthesis
 USE Artificial knee

Knee reflex
 USE Knee jerk

Knee replacement, Total
 USE Total knee replacement

Kneeboarding (*May Subd Geog*)
 {GV840.K53}
 UF Knee boarding
 BT Aquatic sports

Kneecap
 USE Patella

Kneeland family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kneelers (Church furniture)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Church kneelers (Furniture)
 Hassocks (Church furniture)
 BT Church furniture

Kneeling (Posture in worship)
 USE Posture in worship

Kneely family
 USE Neely family

Kneipp cure
 USE Hydrotherapy

Kneisly family
 USE Kniseley family

Kneiss
 USE Gneiss

Knema (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK495.M85 (Botany)}
 BT Myristicaceae
 NT Knema attenuata

Knema attenuata (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK495.M85 (Botany)}
 {SD397.K53 (Forestry)}
 BT Knema

Knēmida Channel (Greece)
 UF Dhíavlos Knimídhos (Greece)
 Dhíavlos Knimídhos (Greece)
 Knemís Channel (Greece)
 Knimís Channel (Greece)
 BT Straits—Greece

Knemís Channel (Greece)
 USE Knēmida Channel (Greece)

Kner, family of printers
 USE Kner family

Kner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 {Z232.K}
 UF Kner, family of printers
 {Former heading}

Kneriidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL638.K5}
 UF Cromeriidae
 Grasseichthyidae
 BT Gonorynchiformes

NT Parakneria

Knerr family
 USE Knorr family

Knesset Building (Jerusalem)
 USE Mishkan ha-Keneset (Jerusalem)

Knesset-House of Parliament (Jerusalem)
 USE Mishkan ha-Keneset (Jerusalem)

Knew family
 USE New family

Knew-it-all-along effect (Psychology)
 USE Hindsight bias (Psychology)

Kney family
 USE Canoy family

Kneyssel family
 USE Kenisell family

Knezek family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kniazev family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Knically family
 USE Nissley family

Knick carving
 USE Tramp art

Knick family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Nick family

Knidos (Turkey : Extinct city)
 USE Cnidus (Turkey : Extinct city)

Knle family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Knleff family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Knife coins (*May Subd Geog*)
 {CJ1367}
 BT Coins, Chinese

Knife fighting (*May Subd Geog*)
 {GV1150.7}
 UF Fighting, Knife
 BT Self-defense

— **Training** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Physical education and training

Knife grinders (Persons) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artisans

Knife Lake (Minn. and Ont.)
 BT Lakes—Minnesota
 Lakes—Ontario

Knife painting
 USE Palette knife painting

Knife rests (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Tableware

Knife River (N.D.)
 BT Rivers—North Dakota

Knife River Indian Villages National Historic Site (N.D.)
 BT Historic sites—North Dakota
 National parks and reserves—North Dakota

Knife River Valley (N.D.)
 UF Knife Valley (N.D.)
 BT Valleys—North Dakota

Knife River Watershed (N.D.)
 BT Watersheds—North Dakota

Knife sharpening
 USE Knives—Sharpening

Knife throwing (*May Subd Geog*)
 {GV1096}
 UF Throwing, Knife
 BT Knives

Knife Valley (N.D.)
 USE Knife River Valley (N.D.)

Knifemakers
 USE Knifsmiths

Knifsmiths (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Knifemakers
 BT Cutlers

Kniffen family
 USE Kniveton family

Kniffin family
 USE Kniveton family

Knifong family
 USE Neufang family

Knifton family
 USE Kniveton family

Knight, Jerry (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Jerry Knight (Fictitious character)

Knight (Chess)
 {GV1451.5.K6}
 BT Chessmen

Knight family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Knights family

Knight of the swan (Legendary character)
 USE Swan-knight (Legendary character)

Knight shift
 UF Shift, Knight
 BT Nuclear magnetic resonance
 RT Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy

Knighthood
 USE Knights and knighthood

Knighthood, Orders of
 USE Military religious orders
 Orders of knighthood and chivalry

Knightia (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Clupeidae, Fossil

Knights, Athenian
 USE Equestrian order (Athens)

Knights, Roman
 USE Equestrian order (Rome)

Knights and knighthood (*May Subd Geog*)
 {CR}
 UF Knighthood
 BT Middle Ages—History
 Nobility
 RT Chivalry
 Heraldry
 Orders of knighthood and chivalry
 NT Ministerials
 Pages, Medieval

Knights and knighthood in art
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Knights and knighthood in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Knight's Cross
 USE Ritterkreuz

Knights family
 USE Knight family

Knights in book-plates
 USE Knights in bookplates

Knights in bookplates (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Knights in book-plates
 {Former heading}

BT Bookplates

Knightswort
 USE Stratiotes aloides

Knik Arm (Alaska)
 BT Cook Inlet (Alaska)
 Inlets—Alaska

Knimís Channel (Greece)
 USE Knēmida Channel (Greece)

Knip family

Knipe family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Knippenberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Knippers family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Knipschaar family
 USE Knipscheer family

Knipscheer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Knipschaar family

Knipstein family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Knisel family
 USE Kenisell family

Kniseley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kneisly family

Kniskern family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kniss family
 USE Neese family

Knissley family
 USE Nissley family

Knistenaux language
 USE Cree language

Knisteneux language
 USE Cree language

Knit goods (*May Subd Geog*)
 {TT679-TT695}
 BT Dry-goods
 Textile fabrics
 NT Sweaters

- Knit goods** (*Continued*)
- Dyeing
 - USE Dyes and dyeing—Knit goods
 - Finishing (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TT690]
 - BT Textile finishing
 - NT Dyes and dyeing—Knit goods
 - Quality control
 - UF Knit goods industry—Quality control
 - Repairing (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Shrinkage (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Shrinkage of knit goods
- Knit goods industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9969.K5-HD9969.K7]
- BT Textile industry
 - NT Hosiery industry
 - Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Knit goods industry
 - Electric equipment (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Quality control
 - USE Knit goods—Quality control
- Knitted lace** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT805]
- BT Knitting
 - Lace and lace making
 - Patterns
- Knitters** (Machinery)
USE Knitting machines
- Knitters** (Persons) (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Artisans
 - Needleworkers
- Knitting** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT820-TT829]
- BT Fancy work
 - NT Knitted lace
 - Machine knitting
 - Patterns
 - Therapeutic use (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM735.7.K54]
- Knitting, Machine**
USE Machine knitting
- Knitting machines** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT685-TT687]
- UF Knitters (Machinery)
 - BT Textile machinery
 - RT Machine knitting
 - NT Jacquard knitting machines
 - Raschel knitting machines
 - Electric driving (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Electric driving
 - Needles (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Pins and needles
- Knitting shops** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Yarn shops
 - BT Specialty stores
- Knives** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS380 (*Manufacture*)]
- BT Cutlery
 - Flatware
 - Hardware
 - NT Bowie knife
 - Glass knives
 - Knife throwing
 - Machetes
 - Painting knives
 - Palette knives
 - Pocketknives
 - Switchblade knives
 - Throwing knives
 - Sharpening (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Knife sharpening
 - BT Sharpening of tools
- Knives, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Prehistoric knives
 - BT Tools, Prehistoric
- Knives in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kniveton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Kniffen family
 - Kniffin family
 - Knifton family
 - Niffen family
 - RT Sniffen family
- Knob celery**
USE Celeriac
- Knobbed wrack**
USE Ascophyllum nodosum
- Knobiauch family**
USE Knoblock family
- Knobloch family**
USE Knoblock family
- Knoblock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Knoblauch family
 - Knobloch family
- Knobs, Door**
USE Door knobs
- Knobstone Trail** (Ind.)
BT Trails—Indiana
- Knock at the door** (Tale)
USE Wolf and the kids (Tale)
- Knock family**
USE Knox family
- Knock in automobile motors**
USE Automobiles—Motors—Knock
- Knock-knock jokes**
[PN6231.K55]
- BT Wit and humor
- Knockers, Door**
USE Door knockers
- Knod family**
USE Knode family
- Knode family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Kanode family
 - Knaut family
 - Knod family
 - Knodt family
 - Knoth family
 - Knothe family
 - RT Knott family
- Knodt family**
USE Knode family
- Knoesen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Knoetzen family
- Knoetzen family**
USE Knoesen family
- Knoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Knold family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Knole** (Sevenoaks, England)
[DA690.K7]
- BT Manors—England
- Knoles family**
USE Knowles family
- Knoll family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- RT Noll family
- Knollman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Knollys family**
USE Knowles family
- Knolton family**
USE Knowlton family
- Knoop family**
USE Knopf family
- Knop family**
USE Knopf family
- Knopf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Knoop family
 - Knop family
 - Knopp family
- Knopp family**
USE Knopf family
- Knoppenberg family**
USE Knappenberger family
- Knappenberger family**
USE Knappenberger family
- Knor family**
USE Knorr family
- Knorr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Canair family
 - Canarr family
 - Kanarr family
 - Knarr family
 - Knerr family
 - Knor family
- Knosós** (Extinct city)
USE Knossos (Extinct city)
- Knossos** (Ancient city)
USE Knossos (Extinct city)
- Knossos** (Extinct city)
- UF Cnossos (Extinct city)
 - Cnossus (Extinct city)
 - Gnossus (Extinct city)
 - Knosós (Extinct city)
 - Knossos (Ancient city)
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Extinct cities—Greece
 - Greece—Antiquities
- Knossos Palace** (Knossos)
USE Palace of Knossos (Knossos)
- Knot, Red**
USE Red knot
- Knot** (Bird)
USE Red knot
- Knot deletion algorithms**
USE Knot insertion and deletion algorithms
- Knot family**
USE Knott family
- Knot gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB475]
- UF Rope-knot gardens
 - BT Gardens—Styles
 - California
 - NT Huntington Herb Garden (San Marino, Calif.)
- Knot insertion and deletion algorithms**
UF Deletion algorithms, Knot insertion and
Insertion algorithms, Knot
Insertion and deletion algorithms,
Knot
Knot deletion algorithms
- BT Algorithms
- Knot of the Slain**
USE Valknutr
- Knot polynomials**
[QC20.7.K56]
- BT Knot theory
 - Polynomials
- Knot theory**
[QA612.2-QA612.24 (*Topology*)]
[QC174.52.K56 (*Quantum mechanics*)]
- UF Knots (Topology)
 - BT Low-dimensional topology
 - NT Alexander ideals
 - Braid theory
 - Knot polynomials
- Knotgrass**
USE Paspalum distichum
- Knoth family**
USE Knode family
- Knothe family**
USE Knode family
- Knotless netting**
USE Sprang
- Knots** (Birds)
USE Calidris
- Knots** (Topology)
USE Knot theory
- Knots and splices** (*May Subd Geog*)
[VM533]
- UF Knotting and splicing
 - Splicing
 - BT Joints (Engineering)
 - Marline spike seamanship
 - RT Ropework
 - NT Climbing knots
 - Fishing knots
 - Macramé

Slings and hitches
Knots and splices (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Knots and splices in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Knott, Deborah (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Deborah Knott (Fictitious character)
Knott family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Knot family
 Knotts family
 Knut family
 Knutt family
 Not family
 Nut family
 Nute family
 Nutt family [*Former heading*]
 Nutter family
 Nutts family
 RT Knode family
 McNutt family
 Knotted curves
 USE Curves of double curvature
 Knotting and splicing
 USE Knots and splices
 Knotts family
 USE Knott family
 Knotty rhatany
 USE Peruvian rhatany
 Knotweed, Giant
 USE Polygonum sachalinense
 Knotweed, Japanese
 USE Japanese knotweed
 Knotweeds
 USE Polygonum
Knotwork, Celtic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Celtic knotwork
 BT Decoration and ornament, Celtic
 NT King Solomon's knot
 Knoulton family
 USE Knowlton family
Knoviz culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Czech Republic—Antiquities
 Lausitz culture
 Know-how assistance agreements
 USE Foreign licensing agreements
Know-it-all persons
 BT Characters and characteristics
 Knowableness of God
 USE God—Knowableness
 Knowableness of Jesus Christ
 USE Jesus Christ—Knowableness
 Knowland family
 USE Nolan family
 Knowledge, Books of
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries
 Knowledge, Classification of
 USE Classification
 Classification of sciences
 Knowledge, Reflexive
 USE Self-knowledge, Theory of
Knowledge, Sociology of
 [*BD175 (Epistemology)*]
 [*HM651 (Sociology)*]
 UF Knowledge, Theory of (Sociology)
 Sociology of knowledge
 BT Communication
 Knowledge, Theory of
 Public opinion
 Sociology
 RT Social epistemology
Knowledge, Sociology of, in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Knowledge, Theory of
 [*BD150-BD241*]
 UF Epistemology
 Mind
 BT Consciousness
 Metaphysics
 Philosophy
 Psychology

RT Apperception
 Intellect
 Reality
 Truth
 NT A priori
 Analogy
 Ataraxia
 Belief and doubt
 Categories (Philosophy)
 Certainty
 Common sense
 Comparison (Psychology)
 Comprehension (Theory of knowledge)
 Concepts
 Criterion (Theory of knowledge)
 Ding an sich
 Ejection (Psychology)
 Empiricism
 Epistemics
 Error
 Experience
 Expertise
 Explanation
 Fictions, Theory of
 Formalization (Philosophy)
 Genetic epistemology
 Gestalt psychology
 Idea (Philosophy)
 Ideology
 Ignorance (Theory of knowledge)
 Illusion (Philosophy)
 Immanence (Philosophy)
 Infallibility (Philosophy)
 Inquiry (Theory of knowledge)
 Integration (Theory of knowledge)
 Interdisciplinary approach to
 knowledge
 Intuition
 Judgment
 Justification (Theory of knowledge)
 Knowledge, Sociology of
 Knowledge, Theory of, in children
 Memetics
 Modality (Theory of knowledge)
 Objectivity
 Observation (Psychology)
 Omniscience (Theory of knowledge)
 Other minds (Theory of knowledge)
 Paradigm (Theory of knowledge)
 Perception
 Personality (Theory of knowledge)
 Phenomenalism
 Pragmatism
 Qualia
 Rationalism
 Relativity
 Resemblance (Philosophy)
 Scientism
 Self-evidence (Logic)
 Self-knowledge, Theory of
 Sense data
 Senses and sensation
 Social epistemology
 Solipsism
 Subjectivity
 Sufficient reason
 Tacit knowledge
 Uniformity of nature
 Universals (Philosophy)
 Values
Knowledge, Theory of (Buddhism)
 [*BQ4440*]
 UF Buddhist epistemology
 Theory of knowledge (Buddhism)
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines
 Buddhist logic
 Knowledge, Theory of (Religion)
 Philosophy, Buddhist
Knowledge, Theory of (Hinduism)
 [*B132.K6*]
 UF Hindu epistemology

BT Hinduism
 Philosophy, Hindu
Knowledge, Theory of, in children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Child psychology
 Knowledge, Theory of
Knowledge, Theory of, in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Knowledge, Theory of, in the Bible
Knowledge, Theory of (Islam)
 UF Islamic epistemology
 BT Philosophy, Islamic
 —Koranic teaching (*Not Subd Geog*)
Knowledge, Theory of (Jainism)
 UF Jaina epistemology
 BT Jaina philosophy
 Jainism
Knowledge, Theory of (Religion)
 [*BL51*]
 UF Religious knowledge, Theory of
 BT Religion—Philosophy
 Theology, Doctrinal
 NT Analogy (Religion)
 God—Knowableness
 Jesus Christ—Knowableness
 Knowledge, Theory of (Buddhism)
 Reformed epistemology
 Truth (Christian theology)
 Knowledge, Theory of (Sociology)
 USE Knowledge, Sociology of
 Knowledge, Tree of
 USE Tree of life
Knowledge acquisition (Expert systems)
 Here are entered works on eliciting knowledge
 from some source, usually a human expert, and con-
 verting it into a form that can be used by computer
 systems.
 UF Acquisition, Knowledge (Expert
 systems)
 Expertise acquisition (Expert systems)
 BT Expert systems (Computer science)
 NT KARL (Expert systems)
 Knowledge Acquisition and Representation
 Language (Expert systems)
 USE KARL (Expert systems)
 Knowledge and learning
 USE *subdivision* Knowledge and learning
under names of persons for works
about their formal or informal
learning or scholarship and
subdivision Knowledge—[topic]
under names of persons for works
on their knowledge of, or
educational background in, a
specific topic
 Knowledge-based systems (Computer science)
 USE Expert systems (Computer science)
 Knowledge-based tutoring systems
 USE Intelligent tutoring systems
 Knowledge discovery in databases
 USE Data mining
Knowledge management (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*HD30.2*]
 UF Management of knowledge assets
 BT Management
 RT Information technology
 Intellectual capital
 Organizational learning
 Knowledge of God
 USE God—Knowableness
 God—Omniscience
 Knowledge of Jesus Christ
 USE Jesus Christ—Knowableness
 Knowledge of self, Theory of
 USE Self-knowledge, Theory of
Knowledge representation (Information
theory)
 [*Q387-Q387.2*]
 UF Representation of knowledge
 (Information theory)

Knowledge representation (Information theory) (Continued)

- BT Artificial intelligence
Information theory
- NT Conceptual structures (Information theory)
- KARL (Expert systems)

Knowledge workers (May Subd Geog)
[HD8039.K59]

Here are entered works on members of the labor force whose primary responsibility is to collect, analyze and apply information.

- UF Information workers
- BT Employees
- RT Intellectual capital
- Knowles family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Knoles family
 - Knollys family
 - Knowls family
- Knowlton family**
 - USE Nolan family
- Knowls family**
 - USE Knowles family
- Knowlton family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Knolton family
 - Knoulton family
 - Nolten family
 - Nolton family
 - Noulton family
- Knows family**
 - USE Knox family
- Knowth Mound (Ireland)**
 - USE Knowth Site (Ireland)
- Knowth Site (Ireland)**
 - UF Knowth Mound (Ireland)
 - BT Ireland—Antiquities
- Knox family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Knock family
 - Knows family
 - Noc family
 - Noch family
 - Nock family
 - Nocks family
 - Nox family
- Knox Fort II Site (Ind.)**
 - USE Fort Knox II Site (Ind.)
- Knox Group**
 - BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Cambrian
 - Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician
 - Groups (Stratigraphy)—Southern States
- Knox Island (Kiribati)**
 - USE Tarawa Atoll (Kiribati)
- Knoxville Zoo (Knoxville, Tenn.)**
 - USE Knoxville Zoological Park (Knoxville, Tenn.)
- Knoxville Zoological Park (Knoxville, Tenn.)**
 - UF Knoxville Zoo (Knoxville, Tenn.)
 - BT Zoos—Tennessee
- Knoy family**
 - USE Canoy family
- Knoy Island (Kiribati)**
 - USE Tarawa Atoll (Kiribati)
- Knudsen family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Knudson family
 - Knudssøn family
 - Knudtsen family
 - Knudtson family
 - Knudtson family [Former heading]
 - Knutsen family
 - Knutson family
 - RT Knuth family
 - Nutting family
- Knudson family**
 - USE Knudsen family
- Knudssøn family**
 - USE Knudsen family
- Knudstrup family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - Knudtsen family
 - USE Knudsen family

- Knudtson family**
 - USE Knudsen family
- Knudtson family**
 - USE Knudsen family
- Knueven family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Knüven family
 - Knüwen family
- Knuppenberg family**
 - USE Knappenberger family
- Knuppenberger family**
 - USE Knappenberger family
- Knurling (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Metal-cutting
 - Turning
- Knüsel family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - Knut family
 - USE Knott family
- Knuth family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - RT Knudsen family
- Knutsen family**
 - USE Knudsen family
- Knutson family**
 - USE Knudsen family
- Knutt family**
 - USE Knott family
- Knuttila family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - Knüven family
 - USE Knueven family
- Knüwen family**
 - USE Knueven family
- Knyff de Gontroeuil family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - Knyphausen, Fort (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE Fort Washington (New York, N.Y.)
- Knyphausen family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - Knysna Beds (Series) (South Africa)
 - USE Knysna Formation (South Africa)
- Knysna Formation (South Africa)**
 - UF Knysna Beds (Series) (South Africa)
 - Knysna Series (South Africa)
 - BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa
 - Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene
- Knysna Series (South Africa)**
 - USE Knysna Formation (South Africa)
- Knyszyńska Forest (Poland)**
 - UF Puszcza Knyszyńska (Poland)
 - BT Forests and forestry—Poland
- Ko (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
 - [DT555.45.K62]
 - UF Kols (African people)
 - Kolsi (African people)
 - Winye (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
 - Grusi (African people)
- Ko (Asian people)**
 - USE Akha (Asian people)
- Ko-chou Dam (China)**
 - BT Dams—China
- K'o-erh-ch'in Desert (China)**
 - UF Horqin Grassland (China)
 - Horqin Shadi (China)
 - K'o-erh-ch'in Sha-ti (China)
 - K'o-erh-ch'in ts'ao yüan (China)
 - BT Deserts—China
- K'o-erh-ch'in Sha-ti (China)**
 - USE K'o-erh-ch'in Desert (China)
- K'o-erh-ch'in ts'ao yüan (China)**
 - USE K'o-erh-ch'in Desert (China)
- Ko family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - Ho Island (Macao)
 - USE Coloane Island (Macao)
- Ko hu (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Gehu
 - BT Musical instruments—China
 - Stringed instruments, Bowed
- Ko hu and chung hu music**
 - USE Chung hu and ko hu music
- Ko hu music**
 - Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo ko hu, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo ko hu.

SA headings for forms and types of music that include ko hu and headings with medium of performance that include ko hu

- Kō Island (Miyazaki-ken, Japan)**
 - UF Kō-jima (Miyazaki-ken, Japan)
 - BT Islands—Japan
- Kō-jima (Miyazaki-ken, Japan)**
 - USE Kō Island (Miyazaki-ken, Japan)
- Ko Kiyomizu pottery**
 - USE Kiyomizu pottery
- Ko Kradad (Thailand)**
 - USE Kradad Island (Thailand)
- Kō language**
 - USE Yakō language
- !Kō language (Botswana and Namibia)**
 - USE !Xō language
- Ko-lo-lu (Turkic people)**
 - USE Karluk (Turkic people)
- Kō Samet (Rayong, Thailand)**
 - USE Samet Island (Rayong, Thailand)
- Ko Satsuma pottery**
 - USE Satsuma pottery
- Ko Si Chang (Thailand)**
 - USE Si Chang Island (Thailand)
- Ko Sichang (Thailand)**
 - USE Si Chang Island (Thailand)
- Ko-tsao Mountain (China)**
 - UF Ko-tsao shan (China)
 - BT Mountains—China
- Ko-tsao shan (China)**
 - USE Ko-tsao Mountain (China)
- Ko tsuzumi**
 - USE Kotsuzumi
- K'o-tzu-erh Caves (China)**
 - UF Ho-se-erh Caves (China)
 - Ho-se-erh shih k'u (China)
 - K'o-tzu-erh shih k'u (China)
 - BT Cave temples, Buddhist—China
 - Caves—China
- K'o-tzu-erh shih k'u (China)**
 - USE K'o-tzu-erh Caves (China)
- Koa (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 - [SD397 (Forestry)]
 - UF Acacia koa
 - NT Furniture, Koa
- Koa haole**
 - USE Lead tree
- Koa language**
 - USE Koya language
- Koaiker Indians**
 - USE Cuaiquer Indians
- Koaiker language**
 - USE Cuaiquer language
- Koala (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL737.M384]
 - UF Coala
 - Koala bear
 - Koalas [Former heading]
 - Koolah
 - Phascolarctos cinereus
 - BT Phascolarctos
- Koala bear**
 - USE Koala
- Koalas**
 - USE Koala
- Koalgurdi language**
 - USE Mangala language
- Koaliang**
 - USE Kaoliang
- Koan**
 - BT Meditation—Zen Buddhism
 - Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist
 - Zen Buddhism
- Koan family**
 - USE Coyne family
- Koana language**
 - USE Kana language

- Koaro** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.G25]
 UF Galaxias brevippinnis
 Lowland galaxias
 Mountain trout
 BT Galaxias
- Koasati Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.K77]
 UF Coshatta Indians
 Coshatta Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Louisiana
 Indians of North America—Southern States
 Indians of North America—Texas
 Muskogean Indians
- Koasati language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM1571]
 UF Coassatte language
 Coosada language
 Coosauda language
 Coosawda language
 Coshatta language
 Koassati language
 Koosati language
 BT Louisiana—Languages
 Muskogean languages
 Texas—Languages
- Koassati language**
 USE Koasati language
- Kob, White-eared**
 USE White-eared kob
- Koba family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kobadian (City)
 USE Kobadian (Extinct city)
- Kobadian** (*Extinct city*)
 UF Kobadian (City) *[Former heading]*
 BT Extinct cities—Tajikistan
 Tajikistan—Antiquities
- Kobal Photographic Portrait Award**
 USE John Kobal Photographic Portrait Award
- KOBAS System**
[Z699.4.K14]
 BT Integrated library systems (Computer systems)
- Kobayashi** (*Name*)
 BT Names, Personal
- Kobayashi-Hitchin correspondence** (*Algebraic geometry*)
 UF Correspondence, Kobayashi-Hitchin (Algebraic geometry)
 BT Geometry, Algebraic
- Kobe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Köbe Incident, Japan, 1868**
 USE Japan—History—Köbe Incident, 1868
- Köbe Jiken, Japan, 1868**
 USE Japan—History—Köbe Incident, 1868
- Köbe-shi** (*Japan*)
 — History
 — Bombardment, 1945
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan
- Kobelev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kobell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Von Kobell family
- Kobena Indians**
 USE Cubeo Indians
- København Hovedbanegård** (*Copenhagen, Denmark*)
 UF Copenhagen Central Station (Copenhagen, Denmark)
 BT Railroad stations—Denmark
- København Politigård** (*Copenhagen, Denmark*)
 UF Police Headquarters (Copenhagen, Denmark)
 Police Yard (Copenhagen, Denmark)
 Politigården (Copenhagen, Denmark)
 BT Police stations—Denmark
- Kober family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Koeber family
 RT Cover family
- Koberlein family**
 USE Koeberlein family
- Kobetitsch family**
 USE Kobets family
- Kobets family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kobetitsch family
 Kobett family
 Kobetts family
- Kobett family**
 USE Kobets family
- Kobetts family**
 USE Kobets family
- Kobeua Indians**
 USE Cubeo Indians
- Kobeua language**
 USE Cubeo language
- Kobewa Indians**
 USE Cubeo Indians
- Kobewa language**
 USE Cubeo language
- Kobi language**
 USE Hunde language
- Kobizen pottery**
 USE Bizen pottery
- Koblentz Residence** (Koblentz, Germany)
 USE Residenz Koblenz (Koblentz, Germany)
- Koblentz Schloss** (Koblentz, Germany)
 USE Residenz Koblenz (Koblentz, Germany)
- Köbner's disease**
 USE Epidermolysis bullosa
- Kōbō Daishi eden** (Scrolls)
 USE Kōbō Daishi gyōjō ekotoba (Scrolls)
- Kōbō Daishi gyōjō e** (Scrolls)
 USE Kōbō Daishi gyōjō ekotoba (Scrolls)
- Kōbō Daishi gyōjō eden** (Scrolls)
 USE Kōbō Daishi gyōjō ekotoba (Scrolls)
- Kōbō Daishi gyōjō ekotoba** (Scrolls)
 UF Kōbō Daishi eden (Scrolls)
 Kōbō Daishi gyōjō e (Scrolls)
 Kōbō Daishi gyōjō eden (Scrolls)
 BT Painting, Japanese
 Scrolls, Japanese
- Kobolds** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GR165-GR169.2 (Germany)]
[GR549 (General)]
 BT Fairies
- Kobon language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Papuan languages
- Kobresia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C997 (Botany)]
 BT Cyperaceae
- Kobro'or language**
 USE Dobel language
- Kobroor language**
 USE Dobel language
- Kobsa**
 USE Kobza
- Kōbu Tonneru** (Itsukaichi-machi, Tokyo and Uenohara-machi, Japan)
 UF Kōbu Tunnel (Itsukaichi-machi, Tokyo and Uenohara-machi, Japan)
 BT Tunnels—Japan
- Kōbu Tunnel** (Itsukaichi-machi, Tokyo and Uenohara-machi, Japan)
 USE Kōbu Tonneru (Itsukaichi-machi, Tokyo and Uenohara-machi, Japan)
- Kobuk Eskimos**
 USE Kuuvagmiit Eskimos
- Kobuk River** (Alaska)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
- Kobuk River Valley** (Alaska)
 UF Kobuk Valley (Alaska)
 BT Valleys—Alaska
- Kobuk Valley** (Alaska)
 USE Kobuk River Valley (Alaska)
- Kobuk Valley National Park** (Alaska)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
- Kobus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U53]
 BT Antelopes
 Bovidae
- NT Kobus ellipsiprymnus**
- Kobus defassa**
 USE Kobus ellipsiprymnus
- Kobus ellipsiprymnus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U53]
 UF Kobus defassa
 Waterbucks
 BT Kobus
- Kobza** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML1015.K6 (History)]
[MT654.K (Instruction)]
 UF Kobza
 BT Lute
 Musical instruments—Ukraine
- Kobza music**
[M142.K55]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo kobza, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo kobza.
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include kobza or kobzas and headings with medium of performance that include kobza or kobzas
- Kobza players**
 USE Kobzari
- Kobzari** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kobza players
 Kobzars
 BT Instrumentalists
- Kobzars**
 USE Kobzari
- Koc family**
 USE Kottisick family
- Koca Liman** (Turkey)
 USE Besika Bay (Turkey)
- Koccikkanēcaliyar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kocer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Koch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Koche family
 Kocher family
 RT Cocke family
 Cook family
- Koch Palace** (Rome, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Koch (Rome, Italy)
- Kōch'ang Incident, Korea, 1951**
 UF Kōch'ang Sagōn, Korea, 1951
 Kōch'ang Yangmin Haksal Sagōn, Korea, 1951
 BT Korean War, 1950-1953—Atrocities
 Massacres—Korea (South)
- Kōch'ang Sagōn, Korea, 1951**
 USE Kōch'ang Incident, Korea, 1951
- Kōch'ang Yangmin Haksal Sagōn, Korea, 1951**
 USE Kōch'ang Incident, Korea, 1951
- Kochanowski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Koche family**
 USE Koch family
- Kochel Lake** (Germany)
 USE Kochelsee (Germany)
- Kochelsee** (Germany)
 UF Kochel Lake (Germany)
 BT Lakes—Germany
- Kocher family**
 USE Koch family
- Kochert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kōchi Castle** (Kōchi-shi, Japan)
 USE Kōchijō (Kōchi-shi, Japan)
- Kōchi Kōen** (Kōchi-shi, Japan)
 UF Kōchi Park (Kōchi-shi, Japan)
 BT Parks—Japan
- Kōchi Park** (Kōchi-shi, Japan)
 USE Kōchi Kōen (Kōchi-shi, Japan)
- Kochia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C46]
 UF Summer cypress
 Summercypress
 BT Chenopodiaceae
 NT Kochia indica
 Kochia prostrata

- Kochia indica** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C46]
 BT Kochia
- Kochia prostrata** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C46 (Botany)]
[SB207.K6 (Culture)]
 UF Prostrate summercypress
 BT Kochia
- Kōchi-jō** (**Kōchi-shi, Japan**)
 UF Kōchi Castle (Kōchi-shi, Japan)
 Moto Ōtakasajō (Kōchi-shi, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
- Kochinor family
 USE Coughenour family
- Kochka Site (Uzbek S.S.R.)
 USE Kochka Site (Uzbekistan)
- Kochka Site** (Uzbekistan)
 UF Kochka Site (Uzbek S.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 BT Uzbekistan—Antiquities
- Koch's lymph
 USE Tuberculin
- Koch's node
 USE Atrioventricular node
- Kochubei family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kochuvelans
 USE Ulladans
- Kociewie** (Poland)
 Kočina krajina, 1788
 USE Serbia—History—Insurrection, 1788
- Kock, Battle of, 1939**
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Poland
- Kock pouch
 USE Restorative proctoclectomy
- Koda** (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kaora (Indic people)
 Kora (Indic people)
 Korali (Indic people)
 Koras *[Former heading]*
 Korati (Indic people)
 Kore (Indic people)
 Mudikora (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 India—Scheduled tribes
- Kōda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kōda Minami Iseki (Tondabayashi-shi, Japan)
 USE Kōda Minami Site (Tondabayashi-shi, Japan)
- Kōda Minami Site** (Tondabayashi-shi, Japan)
 UF Kōda Minami Iseki (Tondabayashi-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kodaga (Indic people)
 USE Kodagu (Indic people)
- Kodagu** (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.K56]
 UF Coorg (Indic people)
 Coorge (Indic people)
 Coorgs *[Former heading]*
 Kadaga (Indic people)
 Kadagi (Indic people)
 Khurgi (Indic people)
 Kodaga (Indic people)
 Kodava (Indic people)
 Kotagu (Indic people)
 Kurg (Indic people)
 Kurja (Indic people)
 Kurug (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
- Kodagu folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Kodagu
- Kodagu folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Kodagu
- Kodagu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4671]
- UF Coorg language
 Coorge language
 Kadagi language
 Khurgi language
 Kodava language
 Kotagu language
 Kurg language
 Kurja language
 Kurug language
 BT Dravidian languages
 India—Languages
- Kodagu literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature
 NT Folk literature, Kodagu
- Kodak camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cameras
 NT Brownie camera
 Instamatic camera
 Kodak instant camera
 Retina camera
 Kodak Gallery Awards
 USE Gallery Awards
- Kodak instant camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Instant camera, Kodak
 BT Cameras
 Kodak camera
- Kodak motion picture camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kodak moving-picture camera
[Former heading]
 BT Motion picture cameras
 Kodak moving-picture camera
 USE Kodak motion picture camera
- Kodaku (Indic people)
 USE Kurku (Indic people)
- Kodar Range** (Russia)
 UF Khrebet Kodar (Russia)
 BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
- Kodava (Indic people)
 USE Kodagu (Indic people)
 Kodava language
 USE Kodagu language
- Kodawari (The Japanese word)
 USE Kodawaru (The Japanese word)
- Kodawaru** (The Japanese word)
 UF Kodawari (The Japanese word)
 BT Japanese language—Etymology
- Koder family
 USE Coder family
- Kodesh** (The Hebrew word)
 UF Qdš (The Hebrew word)
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
- Kodi** (Indonesian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS632.K6]
 UF Kudi (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Sumbanese (Indonesian people)
- Kodi calendar
 USE Calendar, Kodi
- Kodiak, Atticus** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Atticus Kodiak (Fictitious character)
- Kodiak (All terrain vehicle)
 USE Yamaha Kodiak (All terrain vehicle)
- Kodiak bear** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C27]
 UF Alaskan brown bear
 Ursus arctos middendorffi
 Ursus middendorffi
 BT Brown bear
- Kodiak dialect
 USE Koniagmiut dialect
- Kodiak Eskimos
 USE Koniagmiut Eskimos
- Kodiak Island** (Alaska)
 BT Islands—Alaska
- Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge** (Alaska)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
 Wildlife refuges—Alaska
- Kodlunarn Island (N.W.T.)
 USE Kodlunarn Island (Nunavut)
- Kodlunarn Island** (Nunavut)
 UF Kodlunarn Island (N.W.T.)
[Former heading]
 BT Islands—Nunavut
- Kōdō
 USE Japanese incense ceremony
- Kodomo no hi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Children's Day (Japan)
 Japanese Children's Day
 Tango no sekku
 BT Holidays—Japan
- Kodonko (African people)
 USE Krongo (African people)
- Kodrîl (Moldova : Reserve)
 USE Kodru (Moldova : Reserve)
- Kodru (Moldavian S.S.R. : Reserve)
 USE Kodru (Moldova : Reserve)
- Kodru** (Moldova : Reserve)
 UF Gosudarstvennyi lesnoi zapovednik
 Kodry (Moldova)
 Kodrîl (Moldova : Reserve)
 Kodru (Moldavian S.S.R. : Reserve)
[Former heading]
 Kodry (Moldova : Reserve)
 BT Forest reserves—Moldova
- Kodry (Moldova : Reserve)
 USE Kodru (Moldova : Reserve)
- Kodu (Indic people)
 USE Kandh (Indic people)
- Kodu language (India)
 USE Kui language
- Kodulu (Indic people)
 USE Kandh (Indic people)
- Kodulu language
 USE Kui language
- Kodumanal Site** (India)
 UF Kodumanam Site (India)
 Koṭumaṇal Site (India)
 Koṭumaṇam Site (India)
 BT India—Antiquities
- Kodumanam Site (India)
 USE Kodumanal Site (India)
- Kodziewce, Battle of, Belarus, 1939**
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Belarus
- Koe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Coe family
 Kaae family
- Koebeliidae
 USE Leafhoppers
- Koeber family
 USE Kober family
- Koeberlein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Koberlein family
- Koefoed family
 USE Kofoed family
- Koehler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Culler family
 Kjeller family
 Kjeller family
 Koeller family
 Kohler family
 Koller family
 Von Köhler family
- Koeleria** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74]
 UF Koeloeria
 BT Grasses
 NT Koeleria cristata
- Koeleria cristata** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
[SB201.K57 (Culture)]
 UF Crested hair grass
 Hair grass, Crested
 June grass
 Prairie June grass
 BT Koeleria
- Koelichen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Koeller family
 USE Koehler family

Koeloeria
 USE Koeleria
Koen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Coen family
Koeneke family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Koenig, Chazz (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chazz Koenig (Fictitious character)
Koenig family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF König family [*Former heading*]
 RT King family
Koenigswarter family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Königswarter family
Koenitzer family
 USE Konitzer family
Koepfli family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Koepfel family
 USE Keppel family
Koerner family
 USE Korn family
Koerperich family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Koesler, Robert (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Father Koesler (Fictitious character)
 Father Robert Koesler (Fictitious character)
 Robert Koesler (Fictitious character)
Koester family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Koestner family
Koestner family
 USE Koester family
Koetari-rivier (Indonesia)
 USE Mahakam River (Indonesia)
Koetei River (Indonesia)
 USE Mahakam River (Indonesia)
Koetenay Indians
 USE Kutenai Indians
Koetenay language
 USE Kutenai language
Kofa National Wildlife Refuge (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wildlife refuges—Arizona
Kofa Unit 4 North Wilderness (Ariz.)
 UF Kofa Unit 4 North Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
Kofa Unit 4 North Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 USE Kofa Unit 4 North Wilderness (Ariz.)
Kofán language
 USE Cofán language
Kofane language
 USE Cofán language
Koffel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Coffel family
 RT Kuffel family
Kofod family
 USE Kofoed family
Kofoed family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kofoed family
 Kofod family
 Kofoid family
 USE Kofoed family
Kofol family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Coffou family
 Kaffou family
 Kafol family
 Koful family
Kofu
 USE Gluten
Kōfūin (Aso-machi, Japan)
 BT Dwellings—Japan
Koful family
 USE Kofol family
Kofyar (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT515.45.K64]
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria

Kog Ma Biosphere Reserve, Mae Sa-
 (Thailand)
 USE Mae Sa-Kog Ma Biosphere Reserve
 (Thailand)
Koga family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kogai (Australian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kogai tribes [*Former heading*]
 BT Australian aborigines
 Ethnology—Australia
Kogai language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL7101.K6]
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
Kogai tribes
 USE Kogai (Australian people)
Koganei family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Koganei Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
 UF Koganei Park (Tokyo, Japan)
 BT Parks—Japan
Koganei Park (Tokyo, Japan)
 USE Koganei Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
Koganoue Iseki (Kitano-machi, Japan)
 USE Koganoue Site (Kitano-machi, Japan)
Koganoue Site (Kitano-machi, Japan)
 UF Koganoue Iseki (Kitano-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Køge Bay (Denmark)
 UF Kjøge Bay (Denmark)
 BT Bays—Denmark
Køge Bay (Denmark), **Battle of, 1677**
 BT Scanian War, 1675-1679—Campaigns
 —Denmark
Koggaba Indians
 USE Kagaba Indians
Kogi Indians
 USE Kagaba Indians
Kogi language
 USE Kagaba language
Kogia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C435]
 BT Physeteridae
Kogia pygmaea
 USE Pygmy sperm whale
Kogiidae
 USE Physeteridae
Kogler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kognak River (N.W.T.)
 USE Kognak River (Nunavut)
Kognak River (Nunavut)
 UF Kognak River (N.W.T.)
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Rivers—Nunavut
Kognak River Watershed (N.W.T.)
 USE Kognak River Watershed (Nunavut)
Kognak River Watershed (Nunavut)
 UF Kognak River Watershed (N.W.T.)
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Watersheds—Nunavut
Kogon
 USE Cogon grass
Kogui Indians
 USE Kagaba Indians
 Kagaba Indians
Kogui language
 USE Kagaba language
Koh-do
 USE Japanese incense ceremony
Koh-i-noor (Diamond)
 BT Crown jewels—Great Britain
 Diamonds—India
Koh-i-nuh (Turkey)
 USE Ararat, Mount (Turkey)
Koh Kradad (Thailand)
 USE Kradad Island (Thailand)
Koh Samet (Rayong, Thailand)
 USE Samet Island (Rayong, Thailand)
Koh Si Chang (Thailand)
 USE Si Chang Island (Thailand)
Koh Sichang (Thailand)
 USE Si Chang Island (Thailand)

Koha (African people)
 USE Yeye (African people)
Kohala Plantation (Hawaii)
 BT Plantations—Hawaii
Kohālī (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.K565]
 UF Kohli (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
Kohanim
 USE Cohanim
Kohathites
 USE Korahites
Kohāṭī (Indic people)
 USE Dombaru (Indic people)
Kohder family
 USE Coder family
Kohen (Cohanim)
 USE Cohanim
Kohen family
 USE Cohen family
Kohima (India)
 — **History**
 — **Siege, 1944**
 BT Sieges—India
Kohirazima (China)
 USE Hsiao-p'ing Island (China)
Kohistani language
 USE Maiya language
Kohl family
 USE Cole family
Kohl language
 USE Mundari language
Kohl-rabi
 USE Kohlrabi
Kohlbrandbrücke (Hamburg, Germany)
 BT Bridges—Germany
Kohlbrugge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kohlbrunn family
 USE Colbrunn family
Kohler, Hermann (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hermann Kohler (Fictitious character)
Kohler Company Strike, Kohler, Wis., 1954-1960
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Plumbing
 fixtures industry—Wisconsin
Kohler family
 USE Koehler family
Kohleria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.G4 (Botany)]
 UF Gloxinia, Tree
 Tree gloxinia
 Tydaea
 Tydea
 BT Gesneriaceae
Kohlhaas family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kohlhaase family
 Kollas family
 Koloss family
Kohlhaase family
 USE Kohlhaas family
Kohlhagen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kohli (Indic people)
 USE Kohālī (Indic people)
Kohlrabi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brassica oleracea gongylodes
 Kohl-rabi
 BT Brassica
 Cole crops
Kohl's Ranch (Ariz.)
 BT Ranches—Arizona
Kohlstadt family
 USE Colestock family
Kohlstock family
 USE Colestock family
Kohn family
 USE Cohen family
Kohnen family
 USE Cohen family

- Koho (Vietnamese people)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[DS556.45.K63]
UF Co-ho (Vietnamese people)
Lat (Vietnamese people)
Laya (Vietnamese people)
Nop (Vietnamese people)
Pru (Vietnamese people)
Rien (Vietnamese people)
Sre (Vietnamese people)
Tring (Vietnamese people)
BT Ethnology—Vietnam
NT Maa (Vietnamese people)
- Koho language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Co-Ho language
BT Bahnaric languages
Vietnam—Languages
NT Maa dialect (Vietnam)
Srê dialect
- Kohonen algorithms**
USE Self-organizing maps
- Kohonen maps**
USE Self-organizing maps
- Kohonen's maps**
USE Self-organizing maps
- Kohoutek comet**
[QB723.K63]
BT Comets
- Kohrs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kohs Block Design Test**
BT Nonverbal intelligence tests
- Kohumono language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bahumono language
Bhahumono language
Ediba language
Ekumura language
Hohumono
Humono language
Khohumono language
BT Benue-Congo languages
Nigeria—Languages
- Kohunlich Site (Mexico)**
[F1435.1.K64]
BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Kohwar language**
USE Khowar language
- Koi** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]
[SF458.K64 (Culture)]
UF Colored carp, Japanese
Japanese colored carp
Nishikigoi
Ornamental carp [Former heading]
BT Carp
Ornamental fishes
—Varieties (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Varieties of koi
- Koi (Indic people)**
USE Gond (Indic people)
- Koi Gondi language**
USE Koya language
- Koi language (India)**
USE Koya language
- Koiali language, Mountain**
USE Mountain Koiari language
- Koiari (Papua New Guinea people)**
USE Koita (Papua New Guinea people)
- Koiari language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6621.K65]
UF Grass Koiari language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
- Koiari language, Mountain**
USE Mountain Koiari language
- Koibalian dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kaibalian dialect
Koibalian language
[Former heading]
BT Khakass language
Russia (Federation)—Languages
- Koibalian language**
USE Koibalian dialect
- Koide Iseki (Kikugawa-chō, Yamaguchi-ken, Japan)**
USE Koide Site (Kikugawa-chō, Yamaguchi-ken, Japan)
- Koide Site (Kikugawa-chō, Yamaguchi-ken, Japan)**
UF Koide Iseki (Kikugawa-chō, Yamaguchi-ken, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Koikendal family**
USE Kuykendall family
- Koil family**
USE Coyle family
- Koils family**
USE Coyle family
- Koinē (Greek language)**
USE Greek language, Hellenistic (300 B.C.-600 A.D.)
- Koiner family**
USE Coiner family
- Koio language**
USE Kwaio language
- Koirālā (Nepalese people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS493.9.K64]
BT Ethnology—Nepal
- Koirālā family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Koirng (Indic people)**
USE Liangmai Naga (Indic people)
- Koirng language**
USE Liangmai Naga language
- Koishikawa Jōsui (Japan)**
USE Kanda Aqueduct (Japan)
- Koishikawa Kōrakuen (Tokyo, Japan)**
UF Kōrakuen Park (Tokyo, Japan)
BT Gardens—Japan
Parks—Japan
- Koita (Papua New Guinea people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Koiari (Papua New Guinea people)
Koita (Papua New Guinea people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
- Koita (Papua New Guinea people)**
USE Koita (Papua New Guinea people)
- Koitor (Indic people)**
USE Gond (Indic people)
- Koiva River (Latvia and Estonia)**
USE Gauja River (Latvia and Estonia)
- Kōiwa Kiri family**
USE Kiri family
- Koizumi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kojaneerup Swamp (W.A.)**
BT Swamps—Australia
- Kojder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kōje-do (Korea)**
USE Kōje Island (Korea)
- Kōje Island (Korea)**
UF Kōje-do (Korea)
Kōjedo (Korea)
BT Islands—Korea (South)
- Kojedal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kōjedo (Korea)**
USE Kōje Island (Korea)
- Koji** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TP456.K64]
BT Fungal enzymes
- Kojima Bay (Japan)**
UF Kojima-wan (Japan)
Kojimawan (Japan)
BT Bays—Japan
- Kojima family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kojima-wan (Japan)**
USE Kojima Bay (Japan)
- Kojimawan (Japan)**
USE Kojima Bay (Japan)
- Kōjindani Iseki (Hikawa-chō, Shimane-ken, Japan)**
USE Kōjindani Site (Hikawa-chō, Shimane-ken, Japan)
- Kōjindani Site (Hikawa-chō, Shimane-ken, Japan)**
UF Kōjindani Iseki (Hikawa-chō, Shimane-ken, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kojinmei Isekigun (Maebashi-shi, Japan)**
USE Kojinmei Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
- Kojinmei Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)**
UF Kojinmei Isekigun (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kojōjō (Ueda-shi, Japan)**
USE Shiodajō (Ueda-shi, Japan)
- Kojonen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kojuč (Serbia)**
USE Ključ (Serbia)
- Kok Borok language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4001.K7]
UF Kaka baraka language
Kakabaraka language
Kokborok language
[Former heading]
Mrung language
Tipura language [Former heading]
Tripura language
Tripuri language
BT Bangladesh—Languages
Bodo languages
India—Languages
- Kok Borok literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tipura literature [Former heading]
BT Bangladesh—Literatures
Indic literature
NT Kok Borok poetry
- Kok Borok poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tipura poetry [Former heading]
BT Kok Borok literature
- Kok-saghyz** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
[SB291.K6 (Culture)]
UF Russian dandelion
Taraxacum kok-saghyz
BT Dandelions
- Kök-Türk language**
USE Old Turkic language
- Kokako** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P224]
UF Callaeas cinerea
Wattle crow
Wattlebird
Wattled crow
BT Callaeas
NT North Island kokako
- Kokama Indians**
USE Cocama Indians
- Kokama language**
USE Cocama language
- Kokanee**
USE Kokanee salmon
- Kokanee Glacier Park (B.C.)**
USE Kokanee Glacier Provincial Park (B.C.)
- Kokanee Glacier Provincial Park (B.C.)**
UF Kokanee Glacier Park (B.C.)
BT Parks—British Columbia
- Kokanee salmon** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.S2 (Zoology)]
UF Kokanee
Oncorhynchus nerka kennerlyi
BT Sockeye salmon
- Kokanee salmon fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH686.7]
BT Sockeye salmon fishing
- Kokaratsu pottery**
USE Karatsu pottery
- Kokawadera**
—In art
UF Kokawadera in art
[Former heading]

- Kokawadera engi** (Scrolls)
BT Painting, Japanese
Scrolls, Japanese
- Kokawadera in art**
USE Kokawadera—In art
- Kokborok language**
USE Kok Borok language
- Kokburi**
USE Buzkashi
- Koke** (African people)
USE Hamar (African people)
- Kokemäenjoki** (Finland)
USE Kokemäki River (Finland)
- Kokemäki River** (Finland)
UF Kokemäenjoki (Finland)
Kumo River (Finland)
BT Rivers—Finland
- Kokemäki River Valley** (Finland)
UF Kokemäki Valley (Finland)
BT Valleys—Finland
- Kokemäki River Watershed** (Finland)
BT Watersheds—Finland
- Kokemäki Valley** (Finland)
USE Kokemäki River Valley (Finland)
- Kokenge family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Kokesh family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Kokeshi dolls** (May Subd Geog)
UF Dolls, Kokeshi
— Awards
- Kokia** (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.M27 (Botany)]
BT Malvaceae
NT Kokia drynarioides
- Kokia drynarioides** (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.M27 (Botany)]
UF Gossypium drynarioides
Hibiscus drynarioides
Kokia rockii
BT Kokia
- Kokia rockii**
USE Kokia drynarioides
- Kokial Islands** (Palau)
USE Chelbacheb Islands (Palau)
- Kokiyomizu pottery**
USE Kiyomizu pottery
- Kokkai Gijidō** (Tokyo, Japan)
UF Gijidō, Kokkai (Tokyo, Japan)
BT Public buildings—Japan
- Koklas pheasant**
USE Pucrasia macrolopha
- Koklass pheasant**
USE Pucrasia macrolopha
- Kokle** (May Subd Geog)
[ML1015.K64]
BT Musical instruments—Latvia
Zither
- Kokna** (Indic people)
USE Konkans (Indic people)
- Koknas** (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)
UF Koknis (Indic people)
Kuknas (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
- Koknese** (Indic people)
USE Konkans (Indic people)
- Koknis** (Indic people)
USE Koknas (Indic people)
- Koko** (Cameroon people)
USE Basa (Cameroon people)
- Koko** (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
- Koko** (Gorilla)
BT Gorilla
- Koko-ia'o language**
USE Kuuku Ya'u language
- Koko Imudji language**
USE Guguyimidjir language
- Koko Jelandji** (Australian people)
USE Kuku-Yalanji (Australian people)
- Koko Jelandji language**
USE Kuku-Yalanji language
- Koko-Juling** (Australian people)
USE Yangura (Australian people)
- Koko-Mindjan language**
USE Yir-Yoront language
- Koko Nor** (China)
USE Ch'ing-hai Lake (China)
- Koko Yalanji** (Australian people)
USE Kuku-Yalanji (Australian people)
- Koko Yalanji language**
USE Kuku-Yalanji language
- Koko Ya'o language**
USE Kuuku Ya'u language
- Koko-Yerlandji** (Australian people)
USE Kuku-Yalanji (Australian people)
- Koko-Yerlandji language**
USE Kuku-Yalanji language
- Kokoiao language**
USE Kuuku Ya'u language
- Kokomish Indians**
USE Skokomish Indians
- Kokopele** (Pueblo deity)
USE Kokopelli (Pueblo deity)
- Kokopelli** (Pueblo deity) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Kokopele (Pueblo deity)
BT Pueblo gods
- Kokopelli's Trail** (Utah and Colo.)
UF Moab-Loma Mountain Biking Route
(Utah and Colo.)
BT Trails—Colorado
Trails—Utah
- Kokořín** (Czech Republic)
UF Kokořín (Czechoslovakia)
[Former heading]
Kokořínsko (Czech Republic)
- Kokořín** (Czechoslovakia)
USE Kokořín (Czech Republic)
- Kokořínsko** (Czech Republic)
USE Kokořín (Czech Republic)
- Kokoro** (The Japanese word)
[PL669.K]
BT Japanese language—Etymology
- Kokoyellanji** (Australian people)
USE Kuku-Yalanji (Australian people)
- Kokoyellanji language**
USE Kuku-Yalanji language
- Kokoyerlantji** (Australian people)
USE Kuku-Yalanji (Australian people)
- Kokoyerlantji language**
USE Kuku-Yalanji language
- Koksu Range** (Uzbekistan and Kyrgyzstan)
USE Këksu Range (Uzbekistan and Kyrgyzstan)
- Köktürk inscriptions**
USE Inscriptions, Old Turkic
- Kokubugahara** (Japan)
USE Miyagi Plain (Japan)
- Kokufu Iseki** (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
USE Kokufu Site (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
- Kokufu Site** (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
UF Kokufu Iseki (Fujiidera-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kokufu Site** (Tochigi-shi, Japan)
USE Shimotsuke Kokufu Site (Tochigi-shi, Japan)
- Kokugaku**
UF National Learning Movement
Wagaku
BT Philosophy, Japanese
- Kokusen byōbu**
USE Namban screen painting
- Kokusetsu Torishima Chōjū Hogoku** (Japan)
USE Torishima National Wildlife Refuge
(Japan)
- Kokutai**
BT Emperors—Japan
State, The
- Kokutani porcelain**
USE Kutani porcelain
- Kokutani pottery**
USE Kutani pottery
- Kōkyō** (Tokyo, Japan)
UF Imperial Palace (Tokyo, Japan)
BT Palaces—Japan
NT Fukiage Gyoen (Tokyo, Japan)
Kōkyō gaien (Tokyo, Japan)
- Kōkyō gaien** (Tokyo, Japan)
BT Gardens—Japan
Kōkyō (Tokyo, Japan)
Parks—Japan
- Kol** (Indic people)
USE Munda (Indic people)
- Kol Insurrection, India, 1831-1832**
USE Chota Nagpur (India)—History—
Insurrection, 1831-1832
- Kol language**
USE Mundari language
- Kol language** (Papua New Guinea)
USE Narak language
- Kol languages**
USE Munda languages
- Kola drinks**
USE Cola drinks
- Kola nut industry** (May Subd Geog)
[HD9259.K64-HD9259.K643]
BT Nut industry
- Kola nuts** (May Subd Geog)
UF Cola-nut [Former heading]
Cola nuts
Kolanuts
BT Cola acuminata
Cola tree
- Kola Peninsula** (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Kola Peninsula (Russia)
- Kola Peninsula** (Russia)
UF Kola Peninsula (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
Kol'skiĭ poluostrov (Russia)
Lapland Peninsula (Russia)
Murmansk Peninsula (Russia)
BT Peninsulas—Russia (Federation)
- Kola River** (Russia)
UF River Kola (Russia)
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Kola tree** (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.S8 (Botany)]
[SB279.K64 (Crop)]
UF Cola nitida
Cola vera
Gbanja kola tree
Sterculia nitida
NT Kola nuts
- Kolaka language**
USE Tolaki language
- Kolam**
USE Kolam (House marks)
- Kōlam** (Folk drama)
BT Folk drama, Sinhalese
- Kolam** (House marks)
UF Kolam [Former heading]
Rāngolī
BT House marks—India
- Kolam** (Indic people)
USE Kolami (Indic people)
- Kolam language**
USE Kolami language
- Kolamboli** (Indic people)
USE Kolami (Indic people)
- Kolamboli language**
USE Kolami language
- Kolami** (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)
[DS432.K58]
UF Kolam (Indic people)
Kolamboli (Indic people)
Kolami-Naiki (Indic people)
Kolams [Former heading]
Kolmi (Indic people)
Kulme (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Gond (Indic people)
- Kolami language** (May Subd Geog)
[PL4681]

- Kolami language** (*Continued*)
 UF Kolam language
 Kolamboli language
 Kolmi language
 Kulme language
 BT Dravidian languages
 India—Languages
 Kolami-Naiki (Indic people)
 USE Kolami (Indic people)
 Kolamkeni Koke (Or.)
 USE Deschutes River (Or.)
 Kolams
 USE Kolami (Indic people)
 Kolango language
 USE Kulango language
 Kolanko (African people)
 USE Kuranko (African people)
 Kolanuts
 USE Kola nuts
Kolar family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kolarz family
 Kollar family
 Kolarian languages
 USE Munda languages
 Kolarz family
 USE Kolar family
 Kolas (Beverages)
 USE Cola drinks
 Kolāṭam (Dance)
 USE Kolattam (Dance)
Kolattam (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1796.K58]
 UF Kolāṭam (Dance)
 BT Folk dancing, Indic
Kolb family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kalb family
 Kalber family
 Kolbe family
 Kolbe family
 USE Kolb family
Kolbe reaction
 UF Kolbe synthesis
 BT Chemical reactions
 Kolbe synthesis
 USE Kolbe reaction
Kolberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kolble family
 USE Kelbley family
Kolbuszowa Plateau (Poland)
 UF Płaskowyż Kolbuszowski (Poland)
 BT Plateaus—Poland
Kole family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kölen Mountains (Sweden and Norway)
 UF Kjölén Mountains (Sweden and Norway)
 Scandes (Sweden and Norway)
 BT Mountains—Norway
 Mountains—Sweden
Kolff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kolhatkara family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kolhatkar family
 Kolhatkar family
 USE Kolhatkara family
Kolhosp “Zdobutok ŽHovtniā” (Ukraine)
 UF Kolkhoz “Zdobutok ŽHovtniā” (Ukraine)
 Zdobutok ŽHovtniā Collective Farm (Ukraine)
 BT Collective farms—Ukraine
Kolhozs “Nākotne” (Latvia)
 UF Nākotne Collective Farm (Latvia)
 BT Collective farms—Latvia
Koli (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.K585]
 UF Kolis *[Former heading]*
 BT Ethnology—India
Kolibri (Observation helicopter) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF F1 282 (Observation helicopter)
 Flettner 282 (Observation helicopter)
 Hummingbird (Observation helicopter)
- BT Military helicopters
 Reconnaissance aircraft
 Koliivshchyna Rebellion, Ukraine, 1768
 USE Ukraine—History—Uprising, 1768
 Kolima Mountains (Russia)
 USE Kolyma Mountains (Russia)
 Kolima River (Russia)
 USE Kolyma River (Russia)
 Kolimski khrebet (Russia)
 USE Kolyma Mountains (Russia)
Kolín (Czech Republic), Battle of, 1757
 UF Kolín (Czechoslovakia), Battle of, 1757
[Former heading]
 BT Seven Years' War, 1756-1763—
 Campaigns—Czech Republic
 Kolín (Czechoslovakia), Battle of, 1757
 USE Kolín (Czech Republic), Battle of, 1757
 Kolina Indians
 USE Culina Indians
Kolindsund (Denmark)
 Kolintang
 USE Kulintang
 Kolis
 USE Koli (Indic people)
 Kolūmbe River (Russia)
 USE Kulūmbe River (Russia)
 Kolka Glacier (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kolka Glacier (Russia)
Kolka Glacier (Russia)
 UF Kolka Glacier (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 Lednik Kolka (Russia)
 BT Glaciers—Russia (Federation)
 Kolkhoz “40 let TSSR” (Turkmenistan)
 USE “TSSR-ing 40 ilylygy” kolkhoz (Turkmenistan)
 Kolkhoz “Bor’ba” (Belarus)
 USE Kalhas “Barats’ba” (Belarus)
 Kolkhoz imeni Kirova (Turkmenistan)
 USE Kirov adyndaky kolkhoz (Turkmenistan)
 Kolkhoz imeni Tel’mana (Turkmenistan)
 USE Tel’man adyndaky kolkhoz (Turkmenistan)
 Kolkhoz “Rassvet” imeni K.P. Orlovskogo (Belarus)
 USE Kalhas “Rassvet” imiā K.P. Arlot’skaha (Belarus)
 Kolkhoz “Sovetskaiā Belorussiiā” (Belarus)
 USE Kalhas “Savetskaiā Belarus” (Belarus)
 Kolkhoz “Zdobutok ŽHovtniā” (Ukraine)
 USE Kolhosp “Zdobutok ŽHovtniā” (Ukraine)
 Kolkhoz “Žhiālsvīāle” (Lithuania)
 USE “Želsvelės” kolūkis (Lithuania)
 Kolkotta language
 USE Baria language
 Kolla Indians
 USE Colla Indians
 Kollan
 USE Kammājaps
 Kollar family
 USE Kolar family
 Kollas family
 USE Kohlhaas family
 Kollawa Indians
 USE Colla Indians
 Koller family
 USE Koehler family
 Kollikuduru family
 USE Kollukuduru family
Kolling family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Köllnische Vorstadt (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Luisenstadt (Berlin, Germany)
Kollukuduru family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kollikuduru family
 Kollwitz-Preis
 USE Käthe-Kollwitz-Preis
 Kolm family
 USE Kulm family
- Kolmakovskiy Redoubt** (Alaska)
 BT Fortification—Alaska
 Russians—Alaska
 Kolmi (Indic people)
 USE Kolami (Indic people)
 Kolmi language
 USE Kolami language
 Kolmogorov-Chaitin complexity
 USE Kolmogorov complexity
Kolmogorov complexity
[QA267.7]
 UF Complexity, Kolmogorov
 Kolmogorov-Chaitin complexity
 BT Electronic data processing
 Machine theory
 Kölner Bayenturm (Cologne, Germany)
 USE FrauenMediaTurm (Cologne, Germany)
 Kölner Hauptbahnhof (Cologne, Germany)
 USE Hauptbahnhof (Cologne, Germany)
Kölner Rathaus (Cologne, Germany)
 UF Rathaus zu Köln (Cologne, Germany)
 BT City halls—Germany
Kolo (Dance)
[GV1796.K6]
 BT Folk dancing, Serbo-Croatian
 K’olo-ch’ung Ho (Pakistan)
 USE Muztāgh River (Pakistan)
Kolo dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bimanese language
 Indonesia—Languages
 Koloa-maoli
 USE Hawaiian duck
Kołobrzeg (Poland)
 — History
 — Siege, 1807
 BT Sieges—Poland
Kołobrzeg, Battle of, 1945
[D765.2.K]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
 Poland
Koloi (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.K586]
 BT Ethnology—India
 Halams (Indic people)
 Kolokol’isev family
 USE Kolokol’isov family
Kolokol’isov family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kolokol’isev family
Kolokuma dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8276.95.K]
 UF Patani dialect (Nigeria)
 BT Ijo language
 Nigeria—Languages
 Kololo language
 USE Lozi language
Kolombangara (Solomon Islands)
 UF Kulambangra (Solomon Islands)
 BT Islands—Solomon Islands
 New Georgia Group (Solomon Islands)
Kolombangara (Solomon Islands), Battle of, 1943
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
 Pacific Ocean
Kolomyiky
 BT Folk songs, Ukrainian
Kolos
 This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For kolos for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
 UF Kolos (Orchestra)
[Former heading]
 BT Dance music
 Kolos (Orchestra)
 USE Kołos
 Koloss family
 USE Kohlhaas family

- Kolossi Castle (Kolossi, Cyprus)**
 UF Phrourio tou Kolossiou (Kolossi, Cyprus)
 BT Castles—Cyprus
- Kolpa River (Croatia and Slovenia)**
 USE Kupa River (Croatia and Slovenia)
- Kölpin Lake (Neubrandenburg, Germany)**
 UF Kölpinsee (Neubrandenburg, Germany)
 BT Lakes—Germany
- Kolping societies**
 BT Catholic Church—Societies, etc.
 Church and social problems—Catholic Church
- Kölpinsee (Neubrandenburg, Germany)**
 USE Kölpin Lake (Neubrandenburg, Germany)
- Kolpoda**
 USE Colpoda
- Kólpós Argolikós (Greece)**
 USE Argolis, Gulf of (Greece)
- Kólpós Ierisoú (Greece)**
 USE Ierissós, Gulf of (Greece)
- Kólpós Ierissó (Greece)**
 USE Ierissós, Gulf of (Greece)
- Kólpós Ierissóú (Greece)**
 USE Ierissós, Gulf of (Greece)
- Kólpós Kavála (Greece)**
 USE Kavalla, Gulf of (Greece)
- Kólpós Kaválas (Greece)**
 USE Kavalla, Gulf of (Greece)
- Kólpós Orfanóu (Greece)**
 USE Strymonic Gulf (Greece)
- Kólpós Petalión (Greece)**
 USE Petalion, Gulf of (Greece)
- Kólpós Soudhas (Greece)**
 USE Suda Bay (Greece)
- Kólpós Thessaloníkis (Greece)**
 USE Salonika, Gulf of (Greece)
- Kolposaurus**
 USE Nothosaurus
- Kolpska dolina (Croatia and Slovenia)**
 USE Kupa River Valley (Croatia and Slovenia)
- Kols (African people)**
 USE Ko (African people)
- Kolsh culture**
 USE Starčevo culture
- Kolsi (African people)**
 USE Ko (African people)
- Kolsk Nuclear Power Plant (Russia)**
 USE Kol'skaia atomnaia elektrostantsiia (Russia)
- Kol'skaia AES (Russia)**
 USE Kol'skaia atomnaia elektrostantsiia (Russia)
- Kol'skaia atomnaia elektrostantsiia (Russia)**
 UF Kolsk Nuclear Power Plant (Russia)
 Kol'skaia AES (Russia)
 BT Nuclear power plants—Russia (Federation)
- Kol'skiĭ poluostrov (Russia)**
 USE Kola Peninsula (Russia)
- Kolstad family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kolta Sami dialect**
 USE Skolt Sami dialect
- Koltas (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DS432.K588]
 BT Ethnology—India
- Koltat**
 USE Skolts (Sami people)
- Koltes family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kolthoff-Sandell reaction**
 USE Sandell-Kolthoff reaction
- Koltur (Faroe Islands: Island)**
 BT Islands—Faroe Islands
- Kolubara River (Serbia)**
 BT Rivers—Yugoslavia
- Kolubara River Watershed (Serbia)**
 BT Watersheds—Yugoslavia
- Kolube (Papua New Guinea people)**
 USE Barok (Papua New Guinea people)
- Koluschan Indians**
 USE Tlingit Indians
- Koluschan language**
 USE Tlingit language
- Kolvenaer family**
 USE Culvenor family
- Kolwezi Massacre, Kolwezi, Congo, 1978**
[DT658.25]
 UF Kolwezi Massacre, Kolwezi, Zaire, 1978 *[Former heading]*
 BT Massacres—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Kolwezi Massacre, Kolwezi, Zaire, 1978**
 USE Kolwezi Massacre, Kolwezi, Congo, 1978
- Kolwzan family**
 USE Kowzan family
- Kolyma Massif (Russia)**
 USE Kolyma Mountains (Russia)
- Kolyma Mountains (R.S.F.S.R.)**
 USE Kolyma Mountains (Russia)
- Kolyma Mountains (Russia)**
 UF Gydan (Russia)
 Kolima Mountains (Russia)
 Kolimski khrebet (Russia)
 Kolyma Massif (Russia)
 Kolyma Mountains (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
 Kolyma Range (Russia)
 Kolyma Upland (Russia)
 Kolyma Uplift (Russia)
 Kolymski khrebet (Russia)
 Kolymskiy khrebet (Russia)
 Kolymskoe nagor'e (Russia)
 Kolymskoye nagor'ye (Russia)
 BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
- Kolyma Range (Russia)**
 USE Kolyma Mountains (Russia)
- Kolyma River (R.S.F.S.R.)**
 USE Kolyma River (Russia)
- Kolyma River (Russia)**
 UF Kolima River (Russia)
 Kolyma River (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
 Reka Kolyma (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Kolyma River Valley (Russia)**
 UF Kolyma Valley (Russia)
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
- Kolyma River Watershed (Russia)**
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
- Kolyma Upland (Russia)**
 USE Kolyma Mountains (Russia)
- Kolyma Uplift (Russia)**
 USE Kolyma Mountains (Russia)
- Kolyma Valley (Russia)**
 USE Kolyma River Valley (Russia)
- Kolymski khrebet (Russia)**
 USE Kolyma Mountains (Russia)
- Kolymskiy khrebet (Russia)**
 USE Kolyma Mountains (Russia)
- Kolymskoe nagor'e (Russia)**
 USE Kolyma Mountains (Russia)
- Kolymskoye nagor'ye (Russia)**
 USE Kolyma Mountains (Russia)
- Kolyumbe River (Russia)**
 USE Kulūmbe River (Russia)
- Kom (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Bamekon (African people)
 Bekom (African people)
 Bikom (African people)
 Itangikom (African people)
 Kong (African people)
 Nkam (African people)
 Nkom (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon
- Kom art**
 USE Art, Kom
- Kom el-Dik (Alexandria, Egypt)**
 USE Dikkah, Kawm al- (Alexandria, Egypt)
- Kom-el-Dikka (Alexandria, Egypt)**
 USE Dikkah, Kawm al- (Alexandria, Egypt)
- Kom el-Haitan (Egypt)**
 USE Mortuary Temple of Amenhotep III (Thebes, Egypt)
- Kom el-Hisn (Egypt)**
 USE Imu (Extinct city)
- Kom language**
 USE Kom language (India)
- Kom language (Cameroon)**
(May Subd Geog)
[PL8395]
 UF Bamekon language
 Bekom language
 Bikom language
 Itangikom language
 Itanikom language
 Kong language
 Nkam language
 Nkom language
 BT Bantu languages
 Cameroon—Languages
- Kom language (India) (May Subd Geog)**
[PL4001.K73]
 UF Kom language *[Former heading]*
 Kom Rem language
 BT India—Languages
 Kuki-Chin languages
- Kom Madi (Egypt)**
 USE Madīnat Wāṭifah, Kawm (Egypt)
- Kom Ombo, Temple of (Ombos)**
 USE Temple of Sobek and Haroeris (Ombos)
- Kom Rem language**
 USE Kom language (India)
- Koma (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DT155.2.K65]
 BT Ethnology—Sudan
- Koma Iseki (Higashiōsaka-shi, Japan)**
 USE Koma Site (Higashiōsaka-shi, Japan)
- Koma Site (Higashiōsaka-shi, Japan)**
 UF Koma Iseki (Higashiōsaka-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Koma terra-cotta sculpture**
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Koma
- Komachi (Iranian people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DS269.K65]
 BT Ethnology—Iran
- Komaga-dake (Hokkaido, Japan)**
 USE Komaga Mountain (Hokkaido, Japan)
- Komaga Mountain (Hokkaido, Japan)**
 UF Komaga-dake (Hokkaido, Japan)
 Komaga-take (Hokkaido, Japan)
 Komaga-take Kazan (Hokkaido, Japan)
 Komagatake Volcano (Hokkaido, Japan)
 Take Komaga (Hokkaido, Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
 Volcanoes—Japan
- Komaga-take (Hokkaido, Japan)**
 USE Komaga Mountain (Hokkaido, Japan)
- Komaga-take Kazan (Hokkaido, Japan)**
 USE Komaga Mountain (Hokkaido, Japan)
- Komagata Iseki (Minano-machi, Japan)**
 USE Komagata Site (Minano-machi, Japan)
- Komagata Site (Minano-machi, Japan)**
 UF Chichibu Komagata Iseki (Minano-machi, Japan)
 Komagata Iseki (Minano-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Komagatake Volcano (Hokkaido, Japan)**
 USE Komaga Mountain (Hokkaido, Japan)
- Komagatakoya Iseki (Ōno-machi, Ōita-ken, Japan)**
 USE Komagatakoya Site (Ōno-machi, Ōita-ken, Japan)

- Komagatakoya Site (Ōno-machi, Ōita-ken, Japan)**
 UF Komagatakoya Iseki (Ōno-machi, Ōita-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Komai Iseki (Nirasaki-shi, Japan)**
 USE Komai Site (Nirasaki-shi, Japan)
- Komai Site (Nirasaki-shi, Japan)**
 UF Komai Iseki (Nirasaki-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Komaits language**
 USE Gumatj language
- Komaki Nagakute, Battle of, Japan, 1584**
 UF Komaki Nagakute no tatakai, Japan, 1584
 BT Japan—History—Azuchi-Momoyama period, 1568-1603
- Komaki Nagakute, Battle of, Japan, 1584, in art (Not Subd Geog)**
 ND1059.6j
 BT Screen painting, Japanese
- Komaki Nagakute no tatakai, Japan, 1584**
 USE Komaki Nagakute, Battle of, Japan, 1584
- Komalu (Papua New Guinea people)**
 USE Barok (Papua New Guinea people)
- Komandorskaiā Basin**
 USE Commander Basin
- Komandorskaiā kotlovina**
 USE Commander Basin
- Komandorskaya Basin**
 USE Commander Basin
- Komandorski Basin**
 USE Commander Basin
- Komandorski Islands (Russia)**
 USE Commander Islands (Russia)
- Komandorskie Basin**
 USE Commander Basin
- Komandorskie ostrova (Russia)**
 USE Commander Islands (Russia)
- Komandorskiye Basin**
 USE Commander Basin
- Komandorskiye ostrova (Russia)**
 USE Commander Islands (Russia)
- Komanecky family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Komant language**
 USE Kemant language
- Komarekiona (May Subd Geog)**
 QL391.A6j
 BT Komarekionidae
 NT Komarekiona eatoni
- Komarekiona eatoni (May Subd Geog)**
 QL391.A6j
 BT Komarekiona
- Komarekionidae (May Subd Geog)**
 QL391.A6j
 BT Haplotaxida
 NT Komarekiona
- Komarindi Catchment Area Wildlife Sanctuary (Solomon Islands)**
 USE Komarindi Catchment Conservation Area (Solomon Islands)
- Komarindi Catchment Conservation Area (Solomon Islands)**
 UF Komarindi Catchment Area Wildlife Sanctuary (Solomon Islands)
 BT Natural areas—Solomon Islands
- Komarno rite of Judaism**
 USE Judaism—Komarno rite
- Komárom (Hungary)**
 — History
 — — Siege, 1849
 BT Sieges—Hungary
- Komarov family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Komarów, Battle of, 1914**
 USE Komarów (Poland), Battle of, 1914
- Komarów (Poland), Battle of, 1914**
 UF Komarów, Battle of, 1914
 [Former heading]
 Zamosc-Komarov, Battle of, Poland, 1914
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Poland
- Komaru Castle Site (Takefu-shi, Japan)**
 USE Komarujō Site (Takefu-shi, Japan)
- Komaru Kofungun (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)**
 USE Komaru Tombs (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
- Komaru Tombs (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)**
 UF Komaru Kofungun (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan
- Komarujō Iseki (Takefu-shi, Japan)**
 USE Komarujō Site (Takefu-shi, Japan)
- Komarujō Site (Takefu-shi, Japan)**
 UF Komaru Castle Site (Takefu-shi, Japan)
 Komarujō Iseki (Takefu-shi, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
 Japan—Antiquities
- Komati River**
 UF Komatirivier River
 Rio Incomati
 BT Rivers—Mozambique
 Rivers—South Africa
 Rivers—Swaziland
- Komati River Watershed**
 BT Watersheds—Mozambique
 Watersheds—South Africa
 Watersheds—Swaziland
- Komatilite (May Subd Geog)**
 QE462.K66j
 BT Lava
- Komatirivier River**
 USE Komati River
- Komatsche language**
 USE Comanche language
- Komatsu family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Komatsu Jin'ya (Komatsu-chō, Ehime-ken, Japan)**
 BT Fortification—Japan
- Komatsukawa Kaidō (Japan)**
 USE Heiwa Kaidō (Japan)
- Komazawa Olympic Park (Tokyo, Japan)**
 USE Komazawa Orimpikku Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
- Komazawa Orimpikku Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)**
 UF Komazawa Olympic Park (Tokyo, Japan)
 BT Parks—Japan
 Sports facilities—Japan
- Komba language (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Finisterre-Huon languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Kombai language (May Subd Geog)**
 PL6621.K67j
 UF Komboy language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Papuan languages
- Kombaingheri (Australian people)**
 USE Kumbainggar (Australian people)
- Kombaingheri language**
 USE Kumbainggar language
- Kombawats**
 USE Kumbavats
- Kombe language (May Subd Geog)**
 PL8396j
 BT Bantu languages
- Kombinegherry (Australian people)**
 USE Kumbainggar (Australian people)
- Kombinegherry language**
 USE Kumbainggar language
- Komboy language**
 USE Kombai language
- Kombucha beverage**
 USE Kombucha tea
- Kombucha mushroom infusion**
 USE Kombucha tea
- Kombucha tea (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Kombucha beverage
 Kombucha mushroom infusion
 BT Beverages
- Kome Sōdō, Japan, 1918**
 USE Rice Riots, Japan, 1918
- Komerling dialect (May Subd Geog)**
 PL5341.95.Kj
 UF Kemering dialect
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Lampung language
- Komet (Fighter planes)**
 USE Messerschmitt 163 (Fighter planes)
- Kometani-ke Jūtaku (Kashihara-shi, Japan)**
 USE Kyū Kometani-ke Jūtaku (Kashihara-shi, Japan)
- Komi (May Subd Geog)**
 DK34.K65j
 UF Syryenians [Former heading]
 Zyrians
 Zyryans
 BT Arctic peoples
 Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
 Finno-Ugrians
- Komi children's literature**
 USE Children's literature, Komi
- Komi drama (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Syryenian drama [Former heading]
 BT Komi literature
- Komi folk literature**
 USE Folk literature, Komi
- Komi folk poetry**
 USE Folk poetry, Komi
- Komi folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Komi
- Komi-īazvinski dialect**
 USE Komi-Yaz'va dialect
- Komi language (May Subd Geog)**
 PH1051-PH1059j
 UF Syryenian language
 [Former heading]
 Zyrian language
 Zyryen language
 BT Permian languages
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
 NT Komi-Permyak dialect
 Komi-Yaz'va dialect
- Komi literature (May Subd Geog)**
 PH1058-PH1059j
 BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures
 NT Children's literature, Komi
 Folk literature, Komi
 Komi drama
 Komi poetry
- Komi love poetry**
 USE Love poetry, Komi
- Komi-Permyak cookery**
 USE Cookery, Komi-Permyak
- Komi-Permyak dialect (May Subd Geog)**
 PH1071-PH1079j
 UF Permiak dialect
 Permyak dialect [Former heading]
 BT Komi language
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
- Komi-Permyak folk poetry**
 USE Folk poetry, Komi-Permyak
- Komi-Permyak humorous poetry**
 USE Humorous poetry, Komi-Permyak
- Komi-Permyak literature (May Subd Geog)**
 PH1078-PH1079j
 BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures
 NT Komi-Permyak poetry
 Komi-Permyak prose literature
 Komi-Permyak wit and humor
- Komi-Permyak poetry (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Komi-Permyak literature
 NT Folk poetry, Komi-Permyak

- Humorous poetry, Komi-Permyak
- Komi-Permyak prose literature**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Komi-Permyak literature
- Komi-Permyak wit and humor**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Komi-Permyak literature
NT Humorous poetry, Komi-Permyak
- Komi philology**
UF Syryenian philology
{*Former heading*}
- Komi poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Komi literature
NT Folk poetry, Komi
Love poetry, Komi
- Komi poets
USE Poets, Komi
- Komi proverbs
USE Proverbs, Komi
- Komi riddles
USE Riddles, Komi
- Komi-Yaz'va dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Komi-iazvinski dialect
BT Komi language
Russia (Federation)—Languages
- Komisang Island (Japan)
USE Kume Island (Japan)
- Komiuvedo Indians
USE Witoto Indians
- Komiuveido languages
USE Witotoan languages
- Komiya-chō Iseki (Hachioji-shi, Japan)
USE Komiya-chō Site (Hachioji-shi, Japan)
- Komiya-chō Site (Hachioji-shi, Japan)**
UF Komiya-chō Iseki (Hachioji-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Komiyama family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Komkani language
USE Konkani language
- Komkome language
USE Tonkawa language
- Kommedahl family
USE Kommedal family
- Kommedal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kommedahl family
- Kommerer family
USE Komro family
- Kommissar Schimanski (Fictitious character)
USE Schimanski, Horst (Fictitious character)
- Kommos Site (Crete)
USE Kommos Site (Greece)
- Kommos Site (Greece)**
{*DF221.C8*}
- UF Kommos Site (Crete)
{*Former heading*}
- BT Greece—Antiquities
- Kommunisticheskaiā partiā Sovetskogo Soīūza**
— Elections
{*JN6598*}
- Finance
- History
- Pictorial works
- Membership
NT Kommunisticheskaiā partiā Sovetskogo Soīūza—Purges
- Party work
- Purges
BT Kommunisticheskaiā partiā Sovetskogo Soīūza—Membership
- Komo (Congoles (Democratic Republic) people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*DT650.K86*}
- UF Bakumbu (Congoles (Democratic Republic) people)
Komo (Zairian people)
{*Former heading*}
- Kumo (Congoles (Democratic Republic) people)
Kumu (Zairian people)
{*Former heading*}
- Kuumu (Congoles (Democratic Republic) people)
Wakumu (Congoles (Democratic Republic) people)
- BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Funeral customs and rites
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Kumu (Zairian people)
{*Former heading*}
- Rites and ceremonies
- Komo (Secret order)**
BT Ethnology—Africa, French-speaking West
- Komo (Zairian people)
USE Komo (Congoles (Democratic Republic) people)
- Komo language (Congo)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kikomo language
Kikumo language
Kikumu language
Kikuumu language
Komo language (Zaire)
{*Former heading*}
- Kumu language
BT Bantu languages
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
- Komo language (Zaire)
USE Komo language (Congo)
- Komodo dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*PL5251.95.K*}
- BT Bimanes language
Indonesia—Languages
- Komodo dragon** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*QL666.L29*}
- UF Komodo lizard
Komodo monitor
Varanus komodoensis
BT Varanus
- Komodo Island (Indonesia)**
UF Pulau Komodo (Indonesia)
BT Islands—Indonesia
Lesser Sunda Islands (Indonesia)
- Komodo lizard
USE Komodo dragon
- Komodo monitor
USE Komodo dragon
- Komoé River (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)**
UF Akba River (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
Baoulé-Ba (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
Comoé River (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
Dianou River (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
Komoé River (Burkina Faso and Ivory Coast) {*Former heading*}
- Rivière Akba (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
Rivière Komoé (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
BT Rivers—Burkina Faso
Rivers—Côte d'Ivoire
- Komoé River (Burkina Faso and Ivory Coast)
USE Komoé River (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
- Komoé River Watershed (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)**
BT Watersheds—Burkina Faso
Watersheds—Côte d'Ivoire
- Komogu dialect
USE Komunku dialect
- Komondor** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*SF429.K65*}
- UF Hungarian sheepdog
Komondors {*Former heading*}
- BT Sheep dogs
- Komondors
USE Komondor
- Komonggu dialect
USE Komunku dialect
- Komongu dialect
USE Komunku dialect
- Komono Jin'ya (Komono-chō, Japan)**
BT Fortification—Japan
- Komornicki family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Komoro Castle (Komoro-shi, Japan)
USE Komorojō (Komoro-shi, Japan)
- Komoro language
USE Comorian language
- Komorojō (Komoro-shi, Japan)**
UF Komoro Castle (Komoro-shi, Japan)
BT Castles—Japan
- Komparu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- KOMPAS (Computer system)**
BT Database management
- Komperud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kompleksnyi énergeticheskii éksperiment**
BT Atmosphere
Dynamic meteorology
- Komro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Comero family
Kommerer family
- Komso (African people)
USE Konso (African people)
- Komsomol'skiĭ gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Russia)
USE Komsomol'skiĭ zapovednik (Russia)
- Komsomol'skiĭ zapovednik (Russia)**
UF Komsomol'skiĭ gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Russia)
Komsomolsky Nature Reserve (Russia)
BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)
Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
- Komsomolsky Nature Reserve (Russia)
USE Komsomol'skiĭ zapovednik (Russia)
- Komton family
USE Compton family
- Kōmun-do (Korea)
USE Kōmun Island (Korea)
- Kōmun Island (Korea)**
UF Kōmun-do (Korea)
Kōmundo (Korea)
BT Islands—Korea (South)
- Kōmundo (Korea)
USE Kōmun Island (Korea)
- Kōmundo Incident, Korea, 1885-1887**
UF Kōmundo Sagōn, Korea, 1885-1887
Port Hamilton Incident, Korea, 1885-1887
BT Korea—Foreign relations—1864-1910
- Kōmundo Sagōn, Korea, 1885-1887
USE Kōmundo Incident, Korea, 1885-1887
- Kōmun'go** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Komunko {*Former heading*}
- Kum
BT Musical instruments—Korea
Zither
- Kōmun'go and changgo music**
{*M298*}
- UF Changgo and kōmun'go music
- Kōmun'go and taegūm music
USE Taegūm and kōmun'go music
- Kōmun'go music**
{*M142.K58*}

Kōmun'go music (Continued)

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo kōmun'go, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo kōmun'go.

UF Komunko music [*Former heading*]

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include kōmun'go or kōmun'gos and headings with medium of performance that include kōmun'go or kōmun'gos*

Komunko

USE Kōmun'go

Komunko music

USE Kōmun'go music

Komunko dialect (May Subd Geog)

UF Komogu dialect

Komonggu dialect

Komongu dialect

BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Siane language

Komushū

USE Fuke (Sect)

Komuz (May Subd Geog)

BT Lute

Musical instruments—Asia, Central

Komuz music**Kon' (The Russian word)**

BT Russian language—Etymology

Kon-Ngama (African people)

USE Ngama (African people)

Kōn-Ōy (Philippine people)

USE Keney (Philippine people)

Kona (Hawaii Island, Hawaii)**Kona family (Not Subd Geog)****Konaka Iseki (Azuchi-chō, Japan)**

USE Konaka Site (Azuchi-chō, Japan)

Konaka Site (Azuchi-chō, Japan)

UF Konaka Iseki (Azuchi-chō, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Konar River (Pakistan and Afghanistan)

USE Kunar River (Pakistan and
Afghanistan)

Konarka (Konārak, India : Temple)

USE Sun Temple (Konārak, India)

Konaseema (India)**Konavle (Croatia)**

USE Konavli (Croatia)

Konavli (Croatia)

UF Konavle (Croatia)

Konavlje (Croatia)

Konavlje (Croatia)

USE Konavli (Croatia)

Konbaung dynasty, Burma, 1752-1885

USE Burma—History—Konbaung dynasty,
1752-1885

Kond (Indic people)

USE Kandh (Indic people)

Kond language

USE Kuvi language

Konda-Dora language

USE Konda language

Konda Hakuchō Iseki (Habikino-shi, Japan)

USE Konda Hakuchō Site (Habikino-shi,
Japan)

Konda Hakuchō Site (Habikino-shi, Japan)

UF Konda Hakuchō Iseki (Habikino-shi,
Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Konda language (May Subd Geog)

[*PL4684*]

UF Konda-Dora language

Kūbi language

Porja language

BT Dravidian languages

India—Languages

Konda Sōbyō engi emaki (Scrolls)

BT Painting, Japanese
Scrolls, Japanese

Konde (African people)

USE Makonde (African people)

Ngonde (African people)**Konde language**

USE Makonde language

Ngonde language

Kondh (Indic people)

USE Kandh (Indic people)

Kondjo dialect (May Subd Geog)

BT Makasar language

Kondō (Hōryūji, Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)

UF Golden Hall (Hōryūji, Ikaruga-chō,
Nara-ken, Japan)

Main Hall (Hōryūji, Ikaruga-chō,
Nara-ken, Japan)

BT Halls—Japan

Hōryūji (Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken,
Japan)

Kondō (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)

USE Daibutsuden (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)

Kondō (Tōshōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)

[*NA6057*]

UF Main Hall (Tōshōdaiji, Nara-shi,
Japan)

BT Halls—Japan

Tōshōdaiji (Nara-shi, Japan)

Kondo effect

BT Electric resistance

Magnetic materials

Solids—Electric properties

Kondō family (Not Subd Geog)**Kondo-Sosvinskii zapovednik (Russia)**

USE Malaia Sos'va (Russia : Preserve)

Kondopoga Bay (R.S.F.S.R.)

USE Kondopoga Bay (Russia)

Kondopoga Bay (Russia)

UF Kondopoga Bay (R.S.F.S.R.)

[*Former heading*]

Kondopozhskaiā guba (Russia)

BT Bays—Russia (Federation)

Kondopozhskaiā guba (Russia)

USE Kondopoga Bay (Russia)

Kondratieff cycles (Economics)

USE Long waves (Economics)

Konejandi language

USE Gunian language

Konekor Gadaba language

USE Gadaba language (Dravidian)

Konex, Premio

USE Premio Konex

Koneyandi language

USE Gunian language

Konferenzzentrum Oberhof Brockhausen (Unna, Germany)

UF Kundenkonferenzzentrum Oberhof
Brockhausen (Unna, Germany)

Oberhof Brockhausen (Unna,
Germany)

Oberhof Brockhausen Convention

Center (Unna, Germany)

BT Convention facilities—Germany

Kong, King (Fictitious character)

USE King Kong (Fictitious character)

Kong (African people)

USE Kom (African people)

Kong language

USE Kom language (Cameroon)

Konga-desa (India)

USE Kongu Region (India)

Kongabula language

USE Gungabula language

Kongara dialect (May Subd Geog)

BT Nasioi language

Papua New Guinea—Languages

**Kongelige Porcelainsfabrik & Fajancefabriken
Alumina a/s Strike, Copenhagen, 1972-1973**

BT Strikes and lockouts—Porcelain
industry—Denmark

Kongens nytorv (Copenhagen, Denmark)

BT Plazas—Denmark

Kongens Slott (Oslo, Norway)

UF Norges Kongeslott (Oslo, Norway)

Royal Palace (Oslo, Norway)

Slottet (Oslo, Norway)

BT Palaces—Norway

Konger Mount (China)

UF Kongur (China)

Kung-ko-erh (China)

Kungur (China)

Mount Kongur (China)

Qungar (China)

Qungur (China)

BT Mountains—China

Konghou

USE K'ung hou

Kongju Sansōng (Kongju-up, Korea)

USE Kongsansōng (Korea)

Kongl Djurgårds Theatern (Stockholm, Sweden)

USE Djurgårdsteatern (Stockholm, Sweden)

Kongo (African people) (May Subd Geog)

[*DT560.K66*]

UF Bakongo (African people)

[*Former heading*]

Bakongo (African tribe)

[*Former heading*]

Cabinda (African people)

Congo (African people)

Fjort (African people)

Frote (African people)

Ikeleve (African people)

Kakongo (African people)

Kileta (African people)

Nkongo (African people)

Wacongomani (African people)

BT Bantu-speaking peoples

Ethnology—Congo (Democratic
Republic)

NT Kituba (African people)

Solongo (African people)

— Funeral customs and rites

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Funeral rites and ceremonies,
Bakongo (African people)

[*Former heading*]

— Medicine**— Missions (May Subd Geog)**

[*BV3630.B24*]

UF Missions to Bakongo (African
people) [*Former heading*]

— Rites and ceremonies**Kongo fables**

USE Fables, Kongo

Kongō family (Not Subd Geog)**Kongo imprints (May Subd Geog)**

[*Z7108.K65*]

Kongo language (May Subd Geog)

UF Congo language [*Former heading*]

Fiote language

Kikongo language

BT Angola—Languages

Bantu languages

Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages

Congo (Democratic Republic)—
Languages

NT Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))

Kituba language

Koongo dialect (Western Kongo)

Kwese language

Laadi dialect

Ntaandu dialect

Pende language

Solongo dialect

Zombo dialect

Kongo law

USE Law, Kongo

Kongo proverbs

USE Proverbs, Kongo

Kongō Rikishi (Buddhist deity)

USE Vajradhara (Buddhist deity)

- Kongo River
USE Congo River
- Kongo sculpture
USE Sculpture, Kongo
- Kongo Wara, 1928-1931**
[DT546.37]
UF Baya Revolt, 1928-1931
Hoe Handle, War of the, 1928-1931
War of the Hoe Handle, 1928-1931
BT Central African Republic—History—
To 1960
Congo (Brazzaville)—History—To
1960
- Kongō-zan (Korea)
USE Diamond Mountains (Korea)
- Kongōji Iseki (Ōmihachiman-shi, Japan)
USE Kongōji Site (Ōmihachiman-shi, Japan)
- Kongōji Site (Ōmihachiman-shi, Japan)**
UF Kongōji Iseki (Ōmihachiman-shi,
Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kongola (African people)
USE Kusu (African people)
- Kongsan Sansōng (Kongju-up, Korea)
USE Kongsansōng (Korea)
- Kongsansōng (Kongju-up, Korea)
USE Kongsansōng (Korea)
- Kongsansōng (Korea)**
UF Kongju Sansōng (Kongju-up, Korea)
Kongsan Sansōng (Kongju-up, Korea)
Kongsansōng (Kongju-up, Korea)
[Former heading]
BT Fortification—Korea (South)
- Kongsfjorden (Norway)
USE Kings Bay (Norway)
- Kongu-desa (India)
USE Kongu Region (India)
- Kongu Nadu (India)
USE Kongu Region (India)
- Kongu Region (India)**
UF Konga-desa (India)
Kongu-desa (India)
Kongu Nadu (India)
Kōnku Region (India)
- Kongur (China)
USE Konger Mount (China)
- Koniag Alutiiq dialect
USE Koniagmiut dialect
- Koniag Alutiiq Eskimos
USE Koniagmiut Eskimos
- Koniag Alutiit dialect
USE Koniagmiut dialect
- Koniag Alutiit Eskimos
USE Koniagmiut Eskimos
- Koniag dialect
USE Koniagmiut dialect
- Koniag Eskimos
USE Koniagmiut Eskimos
- Koniagi dialect
USE Koniagmiut dialect
- Koniagi Eskimos
USE Koniagmiut Eskimos
- Koniagmiut dialect (May Subd Geog)**
UF Kadiak dialect
Kanaga dialect
Kaniagmiut dialect
[Former heading]
Kaniagmut dialect
Kodiak dialect
Koniag Alutiiq dialect
Koniag Alutiit dialect
Koniag dialect
Koniagi dialect
Koniaq Alutiiq dialect
Konjagen dialect
Konyag dialect
Qikertarmiut dialect
BT Alaska—Languages
Pacific Gulf Yupik language
- Koniagmiut Eskimos (May Subd Geog)**
[E99.E7]
- UF Kadiak Eskimos
Kanaga Eskimos
Kaniagmiut (Eskimo tribe)
[Former heading]
Kaniagmiut Eskimos
[Former heading]
Kaniagmut Eskimos
Kodiak Eskimos
Koniag Alutiiq Eskimos
Koniag Alutiit Eskimos
Koniag Eskimos
Koniagi Eskimos
Koniaq Alutiiq Eskimos
Konjagen Eskimos
Konyag Eskimos
Qikertarmiut Eskimos
BT Pacific Gulf Yupik Eskimos
- Koniagui (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DT530.5.K64]
UF Awoene (African people)
Awoen (African people)
Awoene (African people)
Awohe (African people)
Awouhen (African people)
Azen (African people)
Azene (African people)
Cogniagui (African people)
Conhague (African people)
Coniagui (African people)
Tenda Dounka (African people)
Wonyadiji (African people)
BT Ethnology—Guinea
Ethnology—Senegal
Tenda (African people)
- Koniaq Alutiiq dialect
USE Koniagmiut dialect
- Koniaq Alutiiq Eskimos
USE Koniagmiut Eskimos
- Konica camera (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Cameras
- Konidha Island (Greece)
USE Moklos Island (Greece)
- König family
USE Koenig family
- König Georg Insel (Antarctica)
USE King George Island (Antarctica)
- Koniga
USE Lobularia
- Königgrätz, Battle of, 1866**
[DD439.K7]
UF Sadowa, Battle of, 1866
BT Austro-Prussian War, 1866
- Königlich Württembergischen
Staatseisenbahnen**
BT Railroads—Germany
- Königliche Gärten Herrenhausen (Hannover,
Germany)
USE Herrenhäuser Gärten (Hannover,
Germany)
- Königliche Georgen-Garten (Hannover,
Germany)
USE Georgengarten (Hannover, Germany)
- Königliche Georgsgarten (Hannover, Germany)
USE Georgengarten (Hannover, Germany)
- Königliches Schloss (Osnabrück, Germany)**
UF Osnabrücker Schloss (Osnabrück,
Germany)
Royal Palace (Osnabrück, Germany)
BT Palaces—Germany
- Königsberg, Battle of, 1945**
[D764.3.K]
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
Russia (Federation)
- Königshafen Bay (Germany)**
BT Bays—Germany
- Königspfalz (Goslar, Germany)
USE Kaiserhaus (Goslar, Germany)
- Königspfalz Werla (Germany)**
UF Pfalz Werla (Germany)
Werla (Germany)
BT Palaces—Germany
- Königsplatz (Cologne, Germany)
USE Rathenauplatz (Cologne, Germany)
- Königsschloss (Berlin, Germany)
USE Stadtschloss (Berlin, Germany)
- Königswarter family
USE Koenigswarter family
- Konik (May Subd Geog)**
[SF315.2.K65]
UF Polish primitive horse
BT Ponies
- Konika River (Fla.)
USE Escambia River (Fla.)
- Konin Lakes (Poland)**
UF Jeziora Konińskie (Poland)
BT Lakes—Poland
NT Pańńów Lake (Poland)
- Koninklijk Paleis Huis ten Bosch (Hague,
Netherlands)
USE Huis ten Bosch (Hague, Netherlands)
- Konishi family (Not Subd Geog)**
Konita Iseki (Minakami-machi, Japan)
USE Konita Site (Minakami-machi, Japan)
- Konita Site (Minakami-machi, Japan)**
UF Konita Iseki (Minakami-machi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Konitzer family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Koenitzer family
- Konjac
USE Konjak
- Konjagen dialect
USE Koniagmiut dialect
- Konjagen Eskimos
USE Koniagmiut Eskimos
- Konjak (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.A685 (Botany)]
[SB211.K (Culture)]
UF Devil's tongue
Konjac
NT Konnyaku
- Konjaku
USE Konnyaku
- Konjikiidō (Chūsonji, Hiraizumi-chō, Japan)**
UF Golden-Colored Hall (Chūsonji,
Hiraizumi-chō, Japan)
BT Chūsonji (Hiraizumi-chō, Japan)
Halls—Japan
- Konjo (Congolesse (Democratic Republic) and
Ugandan people)
USE Nande (Congolesse (Democratic
Republic) and Ugandan people)
- Konkan (India)**
Konkani authors
USE Authors, Konkani
- Konkani children's literature
USE Children's literature, Konkani
- Konkani children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Konkani
- Konkani children's stories
USE Children's stories, Konkani
- Konkani epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Konkani
- Konkani fiction (May Subd Geog)**
BT Konkani literature
NT Children's stories, Konkani
Short stories, Konkani
- Konkani folk songs
USE Folk songs, Konkani
- Konkani Hindu hymns
USE Hindu hymns, Konkani
- Konkani hymns
USE Hymns, Konkani
- Konkani language (May Subd Geog)**
[PK2231-PK2237]
UF Concani language
Komkani language
Konkni language
BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
RT Marathi language
NT Agri dialect
Kudali dialect

- Konkani literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature
 NT Children's literature, Konkani
 Konkani fiction
 Konkani poetry
 Konkani Maratha (Indic people)
 USE Gamit (Indic people)
 Konkani nursery rhymes
 USE Nursery rhymes, Konkani
Konkani poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Konkani literature
 NT Children's poetry, Konkani
 Epic poetry, Konkani
 Nursery rhymes, Konkani
 Konkani proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Konkani
 Konkani short stories
 USE Short stories, Konkani
 Konkani songs
 USE Songs, Konkani
Konkans (Indic people)
 UF Concorinum (Indic people)
 Cugani (Indic people)
 Kokna (Indic people)
 Koknese (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Konkany Marati Naik (Indic people)
 USE Naika (Indic people)
KONKAT (Information retrieval system)
 [Z699.4.K2]
 UF Konvertering af Katalogoplysninger
 BT Catalogs, Book
 Information storage and retrieval systems
 Konkau language
 USE Maidu language
 Konkni language
 USE Konkani language
Konkōkyō members (*May Subd Geog*)
Konkoma
 BT Fanti (African people)—Music
 Popular music—Ghana
Konkomba (African people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Konkomba (African tribe)
 [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Ghana
 Ethnology—Togo
 Konkomba (African tribe)
 USE Konkomba (African people)
Konkomba language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8405.K65]
 BT Gur languages
 Konkone language
 USE Tonkawa language
 Konkow language
 USE Maidu language
 Konku Region (India)
 USE Kongsu Region (India)
Konnarock Formation
 BT Formations (Geology)—North Carolina
 Formations (Geology)—Tennessee
 Formations (Geology)—Virginia
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
 Konne Vesi (Finland)
 USE Konnevesi (Finland : Lake)
Konnevesi (Finland : Lake)
 UF Konne Vesi (Finland)
 Lake Konnevesi (Finland)
 BT Lakes—Finland
 Konniaku
 USE Konnyaku
- Konnogvardeiskii manezh** (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 UF Central Exhibition Hall (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Horse Guards Riding School (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Manège (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Manège Central Exhibition Hall (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Manezh (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 BT Exhibition buildings—Russia (Federation)
 Konnoh (African people)
 USE Kono (African people)
Konnyaku (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Konjaku [Former heading]
 Konniaku
 BT Konjak
Kono (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT516.45.K65 (Sierra Leone)]
 UF Konnoh (African people)
 Kono (African tribe)
 [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Guinea
 Ethnology—Sierra Leone
 Kono (African tribe)
 USE Kono (African people)
 Kono aesthetics
 USE Aesthetics, Kono
Kōno family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kono language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8406]
 BT Guinea—Languages
 Liberia—Languages
 Mande languages
 Sierra Leone—Languages
 Vai language
Konoe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kōnoike family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Konomihu language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM1585]
 BT California—Languages
 Shastan languages
Konopa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Konopka family
 Konopka family
 USE Konopa family
 Konosara language
 USE Vagala language
 Konosarola language
 USE Vagala language
Konotop (Sums'ka oblast', Ukraine), Battle of, 1659
 BT Russo-Polish War, 1658-1667—Campaigns—Ukraine
 Ukraine—History—1648-1775
Konpira (Shinto deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Konpira Daigongen (Shinto deity)
 Kumbhira (Shinto deity)
 BT Gods, Shinto
 RT Kumbhira (Buddhist deity)
 Konpira Daigongen (Shinto deity)
 USE Konpira (Shinto deity)
 Konrad family
 USE Conrad family
Konrad von Soest-Preis
 BT Art—Awards
 Konradiner
 USE Conradines
 Konsen Daichi (Japan)
 USE Konsen Plateau (Japan)
 Konsen Genya (Japan)
 USE Konsen Plateau (Japan)
 Konsen Heiya (Japan)
 USE Konsen Plateau (Japan)
Konsen Plateau (Japan)
 UF Konsen Daichi (Japan)
 Konsen Genya (Japan)
 Konsen Heiya (Japan)
 Konsen Taichi (Japan)
 BT Plateaus—Japan
- Konsen Taichi (Japan)
 USE Konsen Plateau (Japan)
 Konshakovskiy Kamen' Mountain (Russia)
 USE Konzhakovskii Kamen' Mountain (Russia)
 Konsinya (African people)
 USE Koso (African people)
Konso (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT380.4.K65]
 UF Af-Kareti (African people)
 Conso (African people)
 Gato (African people)
 Karate (African people)
 Kareti (African people)
 Komsa (African people)
 Konsinya (African people)
 BT Cushites
 Ethnology—Ethiopia
 NT Arbore (African people)
 Konstantin family
 USE Constantine family
 Konstantin Harbor (Alaska)
 USE Constantine Harbor (Alaska)
 Konstantin ruble (Coin)
 USE Constantine ruble (Coin)
 Konstantina Cassandra Flanagan (Fictitious character)
 USE Flanagan, K. C. (Fictitious character)
 Konstantinovskii rubl' (Coin)
 USE Constantine ruble (Coin)
Konstanzer Triumphbogen (Konstanz, Germany)
 BT Arcades (Architecture)—Germany
 Fountains—Germany
Kontić family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kontoi (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Blang (Southeast Asian people)
 Kontoi language
 USE Blang language
Kontu Island (Papua New Guinea)
 BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
Konventikelplakatet, 1726
 UF Conventicle act, 1726
 BT Church and state—Sweden
 Konvertering af Katalogoplysninger
 USE KONKAT (Information retrieval system)
 Konyag dialect
 USE Koniagmiut dialect
 Konyag Eskimos
 USE Koniagmiut Eskimos
Konyak (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khonyaak (Indic people)
 Konyak Naga (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Naga (South Asian people)
 Konyak folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Konyak
Konyak language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4001.K75]
 UF Kanyak language
 BT Naga languages
Konyak literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature
 NT Folk literature, Konyak
 Konyak Naga (Indic people)
 USE Konyak (Indic people)
Konza Prairie Research Natural Area (Kan.)
 BT Research natural areas—Kansas
 Konzert- und Kunsthau Luzern (Lucerne, Switzerland)
 USE Kunst- und Kongresshaus Luzern (Lucerne, Switzerland)
 Konzhakovskiy Kamen' Mountain (Russia)
 USE Konzhakovskii Kamen' Mountain (Russia)
 Konzhakovskii Kamen' Mountain (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Konzhakovskii Kamen' Mountain (Russia)

Konzhakovskii Kamen' Mountain (Russia)
 UF Gora Konzhakovskii Kamen' (Russia)
 Gora Konzhakovskiy (Russia)
 Konshakovskiy Kamen' Mountain (Russia)
 Konzhakovski Kamen Mountain (Russia)
 Konzhakovskii Kamen' Mountain (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
 Ural Mountains (Russia)

Konzime language
 USE Koozime language

Konzo (Congolese (Democratic Republic) and Ugandan people)
 USE Nande (Congolese (Democratic Republic) and Ugandan people)

Koocanusa, Lake (B.C. and Mont.)
 UF Koocanusa Reservoir (B.C. and Mont.)
 Lake Koocanusa (B.C. and Mont.)
 BT Lakes—British Columbia
 Lakes—Montana
 Reservoirs—British Columbia
 Reservoirs—Montana

Koocanusa Reservoir (B.C. and Mont.)
 USE Koocanusa, Lake (B.C. and Mont.)

Kooder family
 USE Coder family

Koodoo
 USE Greater kudu

Kooge Bugt, Battle of, 1677

Koogler family (Not Subd Geog)

Kookaburra (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.C72 (Zoology)]
 UF Dacelo gigas
 Dacelo novaguineae
 Kinghunter
 Laughing jackass (Bird)
 Laughing kookaburra
 BT Dacelo

Kookaburra in art (Not Subd Geog)

Kookendall family
 USE Kuykendall family

Kool family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Cole family
 Cool family

Koolah
 USE Koala

Koolan Range (Hawaii)
 USE Koolau Range (Hawaii)

Koolau Mountains (Hawaii)
 USE Koolau Range (Hawaii)

Koolau Range (Hawaii)
 UF Koolan Range (Hawaii)
 Koolau Mountains (Hawaii)
 BT Mountains—Hawaii

Koombainga (Australian people)
 USE Kumbainggar (Australian people)

Koombainga language
 USE Kumbainggar language

Koombanggarr (Australian people)
 USE Kumbainggar (Australian people)

Koombanggarr language
 USE Kumbainggar language

Koombangghery (Australian people)
 USE Kumbainggar (Australian people)

Koombangghery language
 USE Kumbainggar language

Koomil-Roi (Australian people)
 USE Kamilaroi (Australian people)

Koomis
 USE Kumiss

Koon family
 USE Kuhn family

Koon language
 USE !Xó language

Koonawur (Indic people)
 USE Kinnaura (Indic people)

Kooncimo language
 USE Koozime language

Koone family
 USE Kuhn family

Koones family
 USE Kuhn family

Koongo dialect (Western Kongo)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [PL8404.Z9K]
 UF Fiote language
 Ibinda dialect
 Ifiote dialect
 Kakongo dialect
 Kakoongo dialect
 West Kongo dialect
 Western Kongo dialect
 BT Angola—Languages
 Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
 Kongo language

Koonjan dialects
 USE Gundjun dialects

Koonrod family
 USE Conrad family

Koons family
 USE Kuhn family

Koonts family
 USE Koontz family

Koontz family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Coontz family
 Koonts family
 Koonz family
 Kumze family
 Kuncce family
 Kunts family
 Kuntz family
 Kuntze family
 Kuntzi family
 Kunz family
 Kunze family
 RT Counts family
 Kuhn family

Koontz Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 Reservoirs—Indiana

Koonz family
 USE Koontz family

Kooperative Kunst (Group of artists)
 UF Kunst, Kooperative (Group of artists)
 BT Art, German

Koordistan
 USE Kurdistan

Koornawarra (Australian people)
 USE Kaurra (Australian people)

Koorungo (Australian people)
 USE Gunwingu (Australian people)

Koosa (African people)
 USE Xhosa (African people)

Koosati language
 USE Koasati language

Koose (African people)
 USE Kossi (African people)

Koose dialect (Bakossi)
 USE Bakossi dialect

Kootanie Lake (B.C.)
 USE Kootenay Lake (B.C.)

Kootanie River
 USE Kootenai River

Kootchin language
 USE Gwich'in language

Kootenai Indians
 USE Kutenai Indians

Kootenai Lake (B.C.)
 USE Kootenay Lake (B.C.)

Kootenai language
 USE Kutenai language

Kootenai National Forest (Mont. and Idaho)
 BT Forest reserves—Idaho
 Forest reserves—Montana
 National parks and reserves—Idaho
 National parks and reserves—Montana

Kootenai National Wildlife Refuge (Idaho)
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
 Wildlife refuges—Idaho

Kootenai Reservation (Idaho)
 BT Indian reservations—Idaho

Kootenai River
 UF Kootanie River
 Kootenay River
 Kootenie River
 Kootenay River
 Kutenai River
 Swan River (B.C.—Idaho)
 BT Rivers—British Columbia
 Rivers—Idaho
 Rivers—Montana

Kootenai River Valley
 UF Kootenai Valley
 BT Valleys—British Columbia
 Valleys—Idaho
 Valleys—Montana

Kootenai Valley
 USE Kootenai River Valley

Kootenay Indians
 USE Kutenai Indians

Kootenay Lake (B.C.)
 UF Kootanie Lake (B.C.)
 Kootenai Lake (B.C.)
 BT Lakes—British Columbia

Kootenay Lake Watershed (B.C.)
 BT Watersheds—British Columbia

Kootenay language
 USE Kutenai language

Kootenay National Park (B.C.)
 UF Parc national Kootenay (B.C.)
 BT National parks and reserves—British Columbia

Kootenay Plains Ecological Reserve (Alta.)
 BT Ecological reserves—Alberta

Kootenay Region (B.C.)

Kootenay River
 USE Kootenai River

Kootenie River
 USE Kootenai River

Kootenuha language
 USE Kutenai language

Kootenay River
 USE Kootenai River

Kootznahoo Formation (Alaska)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Alaska
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary

Kootznahoo Inlet (Alaska)
 BT Inlets—Alaska

Kootznoowoo Wilderness (Alaska)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
 Wilderness areas—Alaska

Koozhime language
 USE Koozime language

Koozime language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL8406.5]
 UF Djimu language
 Dzimou language
 Konzime language
 Kooncimo language
 Koozhime language
 Nzime language
 Zimu language
 BT Bantu languages
 Cameroon—Languages
 Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages

Kop Dağı (Turkey)
 USE Kop Mountains (Turkey)

Kop Dağları (Turkey)
 USE Kop Mountains (Turkey)

Kop Mountains (Turkey)
 UF Kop Dağı (Turkey)
 Kop Dağları (Turkey)
 Kopdağ (Turkey)
 Kopdağı (Turkey)
 BT Mountains—Turkey

Kopagmiut dialect (May Subd Geog)
 [PM57.Z9K]

- Kopagmiut dialect** (*Continued*)
 UF Chiglit dialect
 Kopagmiut language
 [Former heading]
 Siglit dialect
 Siglit Inuvialuit dialect
 BT Inuit language
 Northwest Territories—Languages
- Kopagmiut Eskimos**
 USE Mackenzie Eskimos
- Kopagmiut language**
 USE Kopagmiut dialect
- Kopais Lake (Greece)**
 USE Copais Lake (Greece)
- Kopanka**
 USE Gūdulka
- Kopaonik Mountains (Serbia)**
 UF Kapaonik Mountains (Serbia)
 BT Mountains—Yugoslavia
- Koparkar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kopasz Hegy (Hungary)
 USE Tokaj, Mount (Hungary)
- Kopczynski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kopdağ (Turkey)
 USE Kop Mountains (Turkey)
- Kopdağı (Turkey)**
 USE Kop Mountains (Turkey)
- Kope dialect**
 USE Gope dialect
- Kopeck**
 UF Copeck
 BT Coins, Russian
- Kopenhaver family**
 USE Copenhaver family
- Koppenhofer family**
 USE Copenhaver family
- Köpenicker Feld (Berlin, Germany)**
 USE Luisenstadt (Berlin, Germany)
- Kopernik family**
 USE Copernicus family
- Kopet Dag (Turkmen S.S.R. and Iran)**
 USE Kopet Dag (Turkmenistan and Iran)
- Kopet Dag (Turkmenistan and Iran)**
 UF Kopet Dag (Turkmen S.S.R. and Iran)
 [Former heading]
 Kopet-Dag (Turkmenistan and Iran)
 Kopet Dagh (Turkmenistan and Iran)
 Kopetdag (Turkmenistan and Iran)
 Koppeh Dagh (Turkmenistan and Iran)
 BT Mountains—Iran
 Mountains—Turkmenistan
- Kopet-Dag (Turkmenistan and Iran)**
 USE Kopet Dag (Turkmenistan and Iran)
- Kopet Dagh (Turkmenistan and Iran)**
 USE Kopet Dag (Turkmenistan and Iran)
- Kopetdag (Turkmenistan and Iran)**
 USE Kopet Dag (Turkmenistan and Iran)
- Kopiec wolności (Poznań, Poland)**
 UF Mound of Liberty (Poznań, Poland)
 Wolności, Kopiec (Poznań, Poland)
 BT Monuments—Poland
- Kopka family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kopp family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Koppe family
- Koppány River (Hungary)**
 BT Rivers—Hungary
- Koppány River Valley (Hungary)**
 UF Koppány Valley (Hungary)
 BT Valleys—Hungary
- Koppány Valley (Hungary)**
 USE Koppány River Valley (Hungary)
- Kopparberget (Sweden)**
 USE Falu Mine (Sweden)
- Koppe family**
 USE Kopp family
- Koppeh Dagh (Turkmenistan and Iran)**
 USE Kopet Dag (Turkmenistan and Iran)
- Koppenhafer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kopenhaver family**
 USE Copenhaver family
- Koppenhoefer family**
 USE Copenhaver family
- Koppenhofer family**
 USE Copenhaver family
- Kopplinger family**
 USE Caplinger family
- Kopp's asthma**
 USE Laryngismus stridulus
- Koprino River (B.C.)**
 UF Koprino River (Vancouver Island, B.C.) [Former heading]
 BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Koprino River (Vancouver Island, B.C.)**
 USE Koprino River (B.C.)
- Koprino River Watershed (B.C.)**
 BT Watersheds—British Columbia
- Köprülü family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kopsus Lake (Finland)**
 USE Kopsusjärvi (Finland)
- Kopsusjärvi (Finland)**
 UF Kopsus Lake (Finland)
 BT Lakes—Finland
- Kopuz** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Qopuz
 Qupuz
 BT Lute
 Musical instruments—Asia, Central
- Kopuz music**
 [M142.K59]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo kopuz, and collections of music in several forms or types for solo kopuz.
- Kor language**
 USE Cua language
- KOR MARC**
 USE MARC formats—Korea (South)
- Kora (Indic people)**
 USE Koda (Indic people)
- Kora (Musical instrument)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [ML1015.K (History)]
 [MT654.K (Instruction)]
 BT Harp-lute
 Musical instruments—Africa
- Kora Labhani Muka (Indic people)**
 USE Lambadi (Indic people)
- Kora language**
 USE Korana language
- Kora music**
 [M142.K595]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo kora, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo kora.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include kora or koras and headings with medium of performance that include kora or koras*
- Kora music (Koras (2))**
 [M292-M293]
- Kora National Reserve (Kenya)**
 BT Game reserves—Kenya
 National parks and reserves—Kenya
- Korach family**
 USE Kairoch family
- Korafe language**
 USE Korape language
- Koraf language**
 USE Korape language
- Koraga language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dravidian languages
 Tulu language
- Koragas (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.K59]
 BT Ethnology—India
- Korah, Sons of**
 USE Korahites
- Korahites**
 UF Kohathites
 Korah, Sons of
 Kore, Sons of
 Korhites
 Sons of Korah
 BT Levites
- Korai statues**
 USE Kore statues
- Korakan**
 USE Ragi
- Korakū (Indic people)**
 USE Kurku (Indic people)
- Kōrakuen (Okayama-shi, Japan)**
 USE Okayama Kōrakuen (Okayama-shi, Japan)
- Kōrakuen Park (Tokyo, Japan)**
 USE Koishikawa Kōrakuen (Tokyo, Japan)
- Korali (Indic people)**
 USE Koda (Indic people)
- Korambar (Indic people)**
 USE Kurumba (Indic people)
- Koran**
 [BP100-BP130]
 BT Islam
 Islamic law—Sources
 Islamic literature
 SA *headings of the type* [topic] *in the Koran, e.g. Aesthetics in the Koran*
 NT Basmalah
 — **Abrogator and abrogated verses**
 [BP130.3]
 — **Appreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Astronomy**
 [BP134.A8]
 BT Astronomy
 — Authority
 USE Koran—Evidences, authority, etc.
 — **Biography**
 — Chanting
 USE Koran—Recitation
 — Colportage
 USE Koran—Publication and distribution
 — **Comparative studies**
 — Createdness
 USE Koran—Evidences, authority, etc.
 — **Criticism, interpretation, etc.**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Koran as literature
 — **Biography**
 — **History**
 NT Koranic scholars
 — Theory, methods, etc.
 USE Koran—Hermeneutics
 — **Criticism, Textual**
 NT Koran—Readings
 — **Ethics**
 [BP134.E84]
 BT Islamic ethics
 — **Ethnology**
 UF Ethnology, Koranic
 BT Man (Islam)—Koranic teaching
 — **Evidences, authority, etc.**
 UF Authority of the Koran
 I'jāz (Islam)
 Koran—Authority
 Koran—Createdness
 Koran—Inimitability
 RT Koran—Language, style
 — **Exegesis**
 USE Koran—Hermeneutics
 — **Geography**
 UF Geography, Islamic
 — **Hermeneutics**
 [BP130.2]
 UF Koran—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—Theory, methods, etc.
 Koran—Exegesis
 Koran—Interpretation
 NT Hadith—Relation to the Koran

- **Historiography**
[BP134.H5]
Here are entered works on the representation of historical events in the Koran.
- **History of Koranic events**
[BP130.5]
UF History, Koranic
- **Indexes, First line**
- **Inimitability**
USE Koran—Evidences, authority, etc.
- **Interpretation**
USE Koran—Hermeneutics
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Language, style**
RT Koran—Evidences, authority, etc.
NT Koran as literature
- **Law**
USE Islamic law
- **Manuscripts**
- **Medicine, hygiene, etc.**
USE Medicine in the Koran
- **Melodic reading**
USE Koran—Recitation
- **Memorizing**
NT Hafiz
- **Musical declamation**
USE Koran—Recitation
- **Natural history**
USE Nature in the Koran
- **Orthography**
[PJ6696.Z5A4]
UF Arabic language—Writing, Koranic
Koran—Spelling
BT Writing, Arabic
- **Political science**
UF Koran and political science
Political science and the Koran
BT Political science
NT Islam and state—Koranic teaching
- **Prayers**
- **Printing**
USE Koran—Publication and distribution
- **Prophecies**
[BP134.P74]
[BP134.P747]
- **Psychology**
[BP134.P747]
UF Koranic psychology
Psychology, Koranic
- **Publication and distribution**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Koran—Colportage
Koran—Printing
- **Qirā'at**
USE Koran—Readings
- **Quotations**
- **Reading** (May Subd Geog)
- **Readings**
[BP131.5]
Here are entered works on the Koranic science known as the "science of the readings" (Arabic: qirā'at) which deals with various renditions of the text of the Koran according to different oral traditions.
UF Koran—Qirā'at
Qirā'at
BT Koran—Criticism, Textual
- **Recitation**
[BP131.6]
UF Chanting
Koran—Chanting
Koran—Melodic reading
Koran—Musical declamation
BT Islamic music
Oral interpretation
NT Hafiz
- **Relation to the Bible**
[BP134.B4]
UF Bible—Relation to the Koran
Bible and the Koran
BT Christianity and other religions—Islam
- **Relation to the Hadith**
USE Hadith—Relation to the Koran
- **Sociology**
[BP134.S6]
BT Sociology, Islamic
- **Spelling**
USE Koran—Orthography
- **Study**
USE Koran—Study and teaching
- **Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)
[BP130.8-BP130.86]
UF Koran—Study
[Former heading]
- **Theology**
[BP132]
BT Islam—Doctrines
SA subdivision Koranic teaching under subjects, e.g. Religious life—Islam—Koranic teaching
- **Translating**
[BP131.13]
- **Use**
[BP130.7]
- Koran and philosophy**
[BP134.P5]
UF Philosophy and the Koran
BT Islam and philosophy
- Koran and political science**
USE Koran—Political science
- Koran and reason** (May Subd Geog)
UF Reason and the Koran
BT Reason
- Koran and science**
[BP134.S3]
UF Science and the Koran
BT Science
- Koran as literature**
[BP131.8]
BT Arabic literature
Koran—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Koran—Language, style
Religious literature
- Koran holders**
USE Koran stands
- Koran reading desks**
USE Koran stands
- Koran stands** (May Subd Geog)
UF Koran holders
Koran reading desks
BT Stands (Furniture)
- Koran stories**
[BP130.58]
[BP130.587]
- Koran stories, Chinese** (May Subd Geog)
UF Chinese Koran stories
- Koran stories, Korean** (May Subd Geog)
UF Korean Koran stories
- Korana (African people)** (May Subd Geog)
[DT1768.K68]
UF Corannas
Gorona
Khora
BT Khoikhoi (African people)
NT Korana War, 1st, 1868-1870
Korana War, 2nd, 1878-1879
- Korana language** (May Subd Geog)
[PL8407]
UF Coranna language
Kora language
BT Khoikhoi language
South Africa—Languages
- Korana War, 1st, 1868-1870**
UF Northern Border War, 1st, South Africa, 1868-1870
South Africa—History—Korana War, 1868-1870
BT Korana (African people)
South Africa—History—Frontier Wars, 1811-1878
- Korana War, 2nd, 1878-1879**
UF Northern Border War, 2nd, South Africa, 1878-1879
South Africa—History—Korana War, 1878-1879
BT Korana (African people)
South Africa—History—Frontier Wars, 1811-1878
- Koranic psychology**
USE Koran—Psychology
- Koranic scholars** (May Subd Geog)
UF Scholars, Koranic
BT Koran—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—History
Scholars, Muslim
- Koranko language**
USE Kuranko language
- Korányi family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Korape language** (May Subd Geog)
UF Korafe language
Korafi language
Kwarafe language
Okeina language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
- Koras**
USE Koda (Indic people)
- Korat Plateau (Thailand)**
USE Khorat Plateau (Thailand)
- Korati (Indic people)**
USE Koda (Indic people)
- Korava (Indic people)**
USE Yerukala (Indic people)
- Korava dialect (Tamil)**
USE Yerukala dialect
- Koravā language (Munda)**
USE Korwa language
- Koravas**
USE Yerukala (Indic people)
- Korb family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Korčula Island (Croatia)**
UF Corcyra Molaina (Croatia)
Corcyra Nigra (Croatia)
Curzola Island (Croatia)
Kórkýra Mélaina (Croatia)
Ostrvo Korčula (Croatia)
Otok Korčula (Croatia)
BT Islands—Croatia
- Kordall family**
USE Cordell family
- Kordax (Dance)** (May Subd Geog)
[GV1796.K64]
BT Dance
- Kordell family**
USE Cordell family
- Kordes family**
USE Cordes family
- Kordestān**
USE Kurdistan
- Kordikoff Island (American Samoa)**
USE Rose Atoll (American Samoa)
- Kordinkoff Island (American Samoa)**
USE Rose Atoll (American Samoa)
- Kordiukoff Island (American Samoa)**
USE Rose Atoll (American Samoa)
- Kordofanian languages** (May Subd Geog)
BT African languages
Sudan—Languages
NT Krongo language
Tagoi language
- Kordun (Croatia)**
- Kore, Sons of**
USE Korahites
- Kore (Indic people)**
USE Koda (Indic people)
- Kore statues** (May Subd Geog)
[NB1210.M3]
UF Korai statues
BT Greece—Antiquities
Marble sculpture, Greek
Women in art

Kore statues in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
[NX652.K65]

Korea

Here are entered works on Korea for the pre-1948 period, including the period under Allied occupation, as well as South Korea and North Korea, collectively, for the post-1948 period.

NT Korea (North)
Korea (South)

— **Antiquities**

NT Sökchang-ni Site (Kongju-gun, Korea)

— **Church history**

— **20th century**

— **Civilization**

NT Architecture—Japan—Korean influences

Japan—Civilization—Korean influences

Pottery, Japanese—Korean influences

Ryukyu Islands—Civilization—Korean influences

— **To 935**

— **935-1392**

— **1392-1910**

[DS913.27]

— **20th century**

— **American influences**

BT United States—Civilization

— **Buddhist influences**

BT Civilization, Buddhist

— **Chinese influences**

BT China—Civilization

— **Christian influences**

BT Civilization, Christian

— **Confucian influences**

BT Confucianism

— **Islamic influences**

BT Civilization, Islamic

— **Japanese influences**

BT Japan—Civilization

— **Mediterranean influences**

BT Mediterranean Region—Civilization

— **Occidental influences**

USE Korea—Civilization—Western influences

— **Shamanistic influences**

BT Shamanism—Korea

— **Taoist influences**

BT Taoism

— **Western influences**

UF Korea—Civilization—Occidental influences

[Former heading]

BT Civilization, Western

— **Description and travel**

UF Korea—Description and travel—To 1900 [Former heading]

Korea—Description and travel—1901-1947 [Former heading]

— **To 1900**

USE Korea—Description and travel

— **1901-1947**

USE Korea—Description and travel

— **Economic conditions**

— **To 935**

— **935-1392**

— **1392-1910**

— **1864-1910**

— **1910-1945**

[HC467]

— **1945-**

— **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **To 935**

[DS911.37]

— **935-1392**

[DS912.37]

— **1392-1910**

[DS913.37]

— **1864-1910**

[DS915.37]

NT Kōmundo Incident, Korea, 1885-1887

— **1945-**

[DS917.37]

— **History**

— **To 935**

— **Koryō period, 935-1392**

— **Mongolian Invasions, 1231-1270**

UF Mongolian Invasions of Korea, 1231-1270

— **Yi dynasty, 1392-1910**

— **Japanese Invasions, 1592-1598**

[DS913.4 (General)]

UF Bunroku Keichō no Eki, Korea, 1592-1598

Chōngyu Chaeran, Korea, 1597-1598

Imjin Chōngyu Waeran, Korea, 1592-1598

Imjin Waeran, Korea, 1592-1598

Imjinnan, Korea, 1592-1598

Japanese Invasions of Korea, 1592-1598

— **Manchu Invasions, 1627-1637**

[DS913.6]

UF Chōngmyo horan, Korea, 1627

Manchu Invasions of Korea, 1627-1637

Pyōngja horan, Korea, 1636-1637

— **1637-1864**

NT Hong Kyōng-nae Incident, 1811-1812

— **1864-1910**

NT Imo Incident, Korea, 1882

Kapsin Incident, 1884

Tonghak Incident, 1894

— **Anecdotes**

UF Korea—History—1864-1910

—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

[Former heading]

— **Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**

USE Korea—History—1864-1910

—Anecdotes

Korea—History—1864-1910

—Humor

— **Humor**

UF Korea—History—1864-1910

—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

[Former heading]

— **20th century**

[DS916]

— **Japanese occupation, 1910-1945**

[DS916.525-DS916.58]

UF Korea—History—Chōsen, 1910-1945 [Former heading]

BT Japan—History—20th century

— **Chōsen, 1910-1945**

USE Korea—History—Japanese occupation, 1910-1945

— **Japanese occupation, 1910-1945**

NT Korean resistance movements, 1905-1945

— **Collaborationists**

(*Not Subd Geog*)

— **Independence movement, 1919**

UF Korean declaration of independence, 1919

Mansei movement, 1919

BT Korean resistance movements, 1905-1945

— **Partition, 1945**

[DS917.43]

BT Partition, Territorial

RT Korean reunification question (1945-)

— **1945-**

NT Korean reunification question (1945-)

— **Pictorial works**

— **Allied occupation, 1945-1948**

— **Chejudo Rebellion, 1948**

UF Chejudo Rebellion, Korea, 1948

— **War and intervention, 1950-1953**

USE Korean War, 1950-1953

— **Industries**

USE Industries—Korea

— **Languages**

NT Korean language

— **Literatures**

NT Korean literature

— **Politics and government**

— **To 935**

— **935-1392**

— **1392-1910**

— **1864-1910**

— **20th century**

UF Korea—Politics and government—1910-

[Former heading]

— **1910-**

USE Korea—Politics and government—20th century

— **1910-1945**

— **1945-1948**

— **Religion**

NT Taejonggyo

Yonghwagyo

— **Social conditions**

— **To 935**

— **1392-1910**

— **1945-**

[HN730.5]

— **Social life and customs**

— **1392-1910**

Korea (Democratic People's Republic)

USE Korea (North)

Korea (North)

Here are entered works on the Democratic People's Republic of Korea, established in 1948.

UF Korea (Democratic People's Republic) North Korea

BT Korea

Korea (Republic)

USE Korea (South)

Korea (South)

Here are entered works on the Republic of Korea, established in 1948.

UF Korea (Republic)

South Korea

BT Korea

— **Antiquities**

NT Ch'ōngnyongsa Site (Chungwōn-gun, Korea)

Chungdo Site (Ch'unch'ōn-si, Korea)

T'an'gūmdae-Site (Ch'ungju-si, Korea)

— **Diplomatic and consular service**

USE Diplomatic and consular service, South Korean

— **Economic conditions**

— **1948-1960**

— **1960-**

— **Economic policy**

— **1960-**

— **History**

— **Yōsun Rebellion, 1948**

UF Yōsu Sunch'ōn Rebellion, Korea, 1948

Yōsun Rebellion, Korea, 1948

— **1948-1960**

— **April Revolution, 1960**

[DS922.43]

UF April Revolution, Korea, 1960

— **1960-1988**

NT Kwangju Uprising, Kwangju-si, Korea, 1980

- **May Revolution, 1961**
[DS922.44]
 UF May Revolution, Korea, 1961
- **1988-**
- **In mass media**
 UF Korea (South) in mass media
[Former heading]
- **Industries**
 USE Industries—Korea (South)
- **Politics and government**
- **1948-1960**
- **1960-1988**
- **1988-**
- Korea (South) in mass media
 USE Korea (South)—In mass media
- Korea Strait**
 BT Straits—Japan
 Straits—Korea (South)
- Korean aesthetics**
 USE Aesthetics, Korean
- Korean Air Lines Flight 007 Incident, 1983**
 USE Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983
- Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Downing of Korean Air Lines Flight 007, 1983
 Flight 007 Incident, 1983
 K.A.L. Flight 007 Incident, 1983
 KAL Flight 007 Incident, 1983
 Korean Air Lines Flight 007 Incident, 1983
 Korean Airliner Incident, 1983
 Shooting Down of Korean Air Lines Flight 007, 1983
 South Korean Airliner Incident, 1983
- BT Aircraft accidents
 World politics—1975-1985
- Korean Airliner Incident, 1983**
 USE Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983
- Korean alien labor**
 USE Alien labor, Korean
- Korean American-Afro-American relations**
 USE Afro-Americans—Relations with Korean Americans
- Korean American art** *(May Subd Geog)*
[N6536.K67]
 UF Art, Korean American
 BT Ethnic art—United States
- Korean American business enterprises**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Business enterprises, Korean American
 Korean American-owned business enterprises
 BT Business enterprises—United States
- Korean American businesspeople**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Businesspeople, Korean American
 BT Businesspeople—United States
- Korean American children** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Children, Korean American
 BT Children—United States
- Korean American engineers**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Engineers, Korean American
 BT Engineers—United States
- Korean American essays** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF American essays (Korean)
 Korean essays—United States
 BT Korean American literature
 Korean essays
- Korean American families** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Families, Korean American
 BT Family—United States
- Korean American journalists**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Journalists, Korean American
 BT Journalists—United States
 NT Korean American women journalists

- Korean American literature**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF American literature (Korean)
 Korean literature—United States
- BT Korean literature
 United States—Literatures
- NT Korean American essays
 Korean American poetry
- Korean American literature (English)
 USE American literature—Korean American authors
- Korean American medical scientists**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Medical scientists, Korean American
 BT Medical scientists—United States
- Korean American men** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Men, Korean American
 BT Men—United States
- Korean American military personnel**
 USE Korean American soldiers
- Korean American-owned business enterprises**
 USE Korean American business enterprises
- Korean American physicians**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Physicians, Korean American
 BT Physicians—United States
- Korean American poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF American poetry (Korean)
 Korean poetry—United States
 BT Korean American literature
 Korean poetry
- Korean American politicians**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Politicians, Korean American
 BT Politicians—United States
- Korean American scientists**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Scientists, Korean American
 BT Scientists—United States
- Korean American soldiers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Korean American military personnel
 Soldiers, Korean American
 BT Soldiers—United States
- Korean American teenagers**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Teenagers, Korean American
 BT Teenagers—United States
- Korean American women** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Women, Korean American
 BT Women—United States
- Korean American women journalists**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Women journalists, Korean American
 BT Korean American journalists
 Women journalists—United States
- Korean Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
[E184.K6]
 UF Korean Americans—United States
 BT Ethnology—United States
 Koreans—United States
 NT Church work with Korean Americans
 — Relations with Afro-Americans
 USE Afro-Americans—Relations with Korean Americans
 — United States
 USE Korean Americans
- Korean anonyms and pseudonyms**
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Korean
- Korean art**
 USE Art, Korean
- Korean art objects**
 USE Art objects, Korean
- Korean artists' writings**
 USE Artists' writings, Korean
- Korean arts**
 USE Arts, Korean
- Korean astrology**
 USE Astrology, Korean
- Korean astronomy**
 USE Astronomy, Korean

- Korean atlases**
 USE Atlases, Korean
- Korean authors**
 USE Authors, Korean
- Korean ballads**
 USE Ballads, Korean
- Korean Bible plays**
 USE Bible plays, Korean
- Korean Bible stories**
 USE Bible stories, Korean
- Korean biographical fiction**
 USE Biographical fiction, Korean
- Korean block books**
 USE Block books, Korean
- Korean bronzes**
 USE Bronzes, Korean
- Korean Buddhist drama**
 USE Buddhist drama, Korean
- Korean Buddhist hymns**
 USE Buddhist hymns, Korean
- Korean Buddhist literature**
 USE Buddhist literature, Korean
- Korean Buddhist poetry**
 USE Buddhist poetry, Korean
- Korean Buddhist sermons**
 USE Buddhist sermons, Korean
- Korean Buddhist stories**
 USE Buddhist stories, Korean
- Korean calendar**
 USE Calendar, Korean
- Korean calligraphy**
 USE Calligraphy, Korean
- Korean character sets (Data processing)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF REACC (Character set)
 RLIN East Asian Character Code
 BT Character sets (Data processing)
 Korean language—Data processing
- **Data bases**
 USE Korean character sets (Data processing)—Databases
- **Databases**
 UF Korean character sets (Data processing)—Data bases
[Former heading]
- Korean chess**
 USE Changgi
- Korean children's encyclopedias and dictionaries**
 USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Korean
- Korean children's literature**
 USE Children's literature, Korean
- Korean children's plays**
 USE Children's plays, Korean
- Korean children's poetry**
 USE Children's poetry, Korean
- Korean children's stories**
 USE Children's stories, Korean
- Korean children's writings**
 USE Children's writings, Korean
- Korean Christian drama**
 USE Christian drama, Korean
- Korean Christian fiction**
 USE Christian fiction, Korean
- Korean Christian literature**
 USE Christian literature, Korean
- Korean Christian poetry**
 USE Christian poetry, Korean
- Korean civics**
 USE Civics, Korean
- Korean coins**
 USE Coins, Korean
- Korean college prose**
 USE College prose, Korean
- Korean college verse**
 USE College verse, Korean
- Korean color prints**
 USE Color prints, Korean
- Korean cookery**
 USE Cookery, Korean

- Korean corporations
 - USE Corporations, Korean
- Korean decimal classification
 - USE Classification, Korean decimal
- Korean declaration of independence, 1919
 - USE Korea—History—Independence movement, 1919
- Korean Demilitarized Zone (Korea)**
 - [DS921.7]
 - UF Demilitarized Zone, Korean (Korea)
 - DMZ (Korea)
 - Korean War, 1950-1953—Demilitarized Zone
 - Neutral Buffer Zone, Korean (Korea)
 - BT Korean War, 1950-1953—Armistices
- Korean detective stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, Korean
- Korean diaries (May Subd Geog)**
 - [PL966.2 (History)]
 - [PL980.2 ((Collections))]
 - BT Korean literature
- Korean didactic literature
 - USE Didactic literature, Korean
- Korean diplomatics
 - USE Diplomatics, Korean
- Korean drama (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Korean literature
 - NT Bible plays, Korean
 - Buddhist drama, Korean
 - Children's plays, Korean
 - Christian drama, Korean
 - Folk drama, Korean
 - Historical drama, Korean
 - One-act plays, Korean
 - Puppet plays, Korean
 - Radio plays, Korean
 - Sandae plays
 - Television plays, Korean
- Korean dramatists
 - USE Dramatists, Korean
- Korean drawing
 - USE Drawing, Korean
- Korean elegiac poetry
 - USE Elegiac poetry, Korean
- Korean encyclopedias and dictionaries
 - USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Korean
- Korean epic literature
 - USE Epic literature, Korean
- Korean epic poetry
 - USE Epic poetry, Korean
- Korean erotic literature
 - USE Erotic literature, Korean
- Korean essays (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Korean literature
 - NT Korean American essays
 - Women authors
 - United States
 - USE Korean American essays
- Korean exchange of persons programs
 - USE Exchange of persons programs, Korean
- Korean experimental poetry
 - USE Experimental poetry, Korean
- Korean fables
 - USE Fables, Korean
- Korean fan painting
 - USE Fan painting, Korean
- Korean fantasy fiction
 - USE Fantasy fiction, Korean
- Korean fiction (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Korean literature
 - NT Biographical fiction, Korean
 - Buddhist stories, Korean
 - Children's stories, Korean
 - Christian fiction, Korean
 - Detective and mystery stories, Korean
 - Fantasy fiction, Korean
 - Ghost stories, Korean
 - Historical fiction, Korean
 - Love stories, Korean
 - Political fiction, Korean
 - Science fiction, Korean
 - Short stories, Korean
 - Sports stories, Korean
 - War stories, Korean
 - To 1900
 - 1894-1919
 - [PL967.5 (History)]
 - [PL981.5 (Collections)]
 - 20th century
- Korean flower arrangement
 - USE Flower arrangement, Korean
- Korean folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, Korean
- Korean folk drama
 - USE Folk drama, Korean
- Korean folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, Korean
- Korean folk poetry
 - USE Folk poetry, Korean
- Korean folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, Korean
- Korean gardens
 - USE Gardens, Korean
- Korean genre painting
 - USE Genre painting, Korean
- Korean ghost stories
 - USE Ghost stories, Korean
- Korean gilt bronzes
 - USE Gilt bronzes, Korean
- Korean government employees' writings
 - USE Government employees' writings, Korean
- Korean High school students' writings
 - USE High school students' writings, Korean
- Korean historical drama
 - USE Historical drama, Korean
- Korean historical fiction
 - USE Historical fiction, Korean
- Korean historical poetry
 - USE Historical poetry, Korean
- Korean hymns
 - USE Hymns, Korean
- Korean immigrants' writings
 - USE Immigrants' writings, Korean
- Korean imprints (May Subd Geog)**
 - Cataloging
 - USE Cataloging of Korean imprints
- Korean incantations
 - USE Incantations, Korean
- Korean ink painting
 - USE Ink painting, Korean
- Korean inscriptions
 - USE Inscriptions, Korean
- Korean investments
 - USE Investments, Korean
- Korean Koran stories
 - USE Koran stories, Korean
- Korean landscape painting
 - USE Landscape painting, Korean
- Korean language (May Subd Geog)**
 - [PL901-PL949]
 - BT Altaic languages
 - Korea—Languages
 - To 935
 - [PL909.2]
 - UF Korean language—Old Korean
 - Old Korean language
 - NT Korean language—Writing—Idu
 - Middle Korean, 935-1500
 - NT Korean language—Writing—Idu
 - Cursive writing
 - UF Cursive writing of Korean
 - BT Writing
 - Data processing
 - NT Korean character sets (Data processing)
 - Dictionaries
 - NT Picture dictionaries, Korean
 - Etymology
 - Names
 - Names
 - USE Names, Korean
 - Old Korean
 - USE Korean language—To 935
 - Orthography and spelling
 - NT Korean language—Writing—Idu
 - Particles
 - NT Kugyöl
 - Writing
 - Idu
 - UF Idu (Korean language)
 - BT Korean language—To 935
 - Korean language—Middle Korean, 935-1500
 - Korean language—Orthography and spelling
- Korean lawn grass
 - USE Zoysia japonica
- Korean letter writing
 - USE Letter writing, Korean
- Korean letters (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Korean literature
- Korean literature (May Subd Geog)**
 - [PL950-PL998]
 - BT Korea—Literatures
 - NT Artists' writings, Korean
 - Buddhist literature, Korean
 - Children's literature, Korean
 - Children's writings, Korean
 - Christian literature, Korean
 - Didactic literature, Korean
 - Epic literature, Korean
 - Erotic literature, Korean
 - Folk literature, Korean
 - Government employees' writings, Korean
 - High school students' writings, Korean
 - Immigrants' writings, Korean
 - Korean American literature
 - Korean diaries
 - Korean drama
 - Korean essays
 - Korean fiction
 - Korean letters
 - Korean poetry
 - Korean prose literature
 - Korean wit and humor
 - Physically handicapped children's writings, Korean
 - Prisoners' writings, Korean
 - Religious literature, Korean
 - Soldiers' writings, Korean
 - Teachers' writings, Korean
 - Teenagers' writings, Korean
 - Travelers' writings, Korean
 - Working class writings, Korean
 - To 1900
 - [PL958 (History)]
 - [PL972 (Collections)]
 - Koryŏ period, 935-1392
 - [PL958.12 (History)]
 - [PL972.12 (Collections)]
 - Middle Korean, 935-1500
 - UF Middle Korean literature
 - 1598-1800
 - [PL958.26 (History)]
 - [PL972.26 (Collections)]
 - 19th century
 - [PL958.3 (History)]
 - [PL972.3 (Collections)]
 - 1894-1919
 - [PL958.5 (History and criticism)]
 - [PL972.5 (Collections)]
 - 20th century
 - United States
 - USE Korean American literature
- Korean literature (English)
 - USE English literature—Korean authors
- Korean love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, Korean
- Korean love stories
 - USE Love stories, Korean

Korean manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Korean
 Korean maxims
 USE Maxims, Korean
 Korean medicine
 USE Medicine, Korean
 Korean missions
 USE Missions, Korean
 Korean mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Korean
 Korean mystery stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Korean
 Korean mythology
 USE Mythology, Korean
 Korean names
 USE Names, Korean
 Korean narrative painting
 USE Narrative painting, Korean
 Korean newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Sections, columns, etc.
 Korean novelists
 USE Novelists, Korean
 Korean one-act plays
 USE One-act plays, Korean
 Korean orations
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Korean
 Korean painting
 USE Painting, Korean
 Korean pastoral poetry
 USE Pastoral poetry, Korean
 Korean patriotic poetry
 USE Patriotic poetry, Korean
 Korean periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Women's periodicals, Korean
 Korean philology (*May Subd Geog*)
 Korean philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Korean
 Korean physically handicapped children's writings
 USE Physically handicapped children's writings, Korean
 Korean picture dictionaries
 USE Picture dictionaries, Korean
 Korean pine
 USE Pinus koraiensis
 Korean poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Korean literature
 NT Buddhist poetry, Korean
 Changga
 Children's poetry, Korean
 Christian poetry, Korean
 College verse, Korean
 Elegiac poetry, Korean
 Epic poetry, Korean
 Experimental poetry, Korean
 Folk poetry, Korean
 Historical poetry, Korean
 Hyangga
 Kasa
 Korean American poetry
 Love poetry, Korean
 Pastoral poetry, Korean
 Patriotic poetry, Korean
 Political poetry, Korean
 Protest poetry, Korean
 Religious poetry, Korean
 Sasöl sijo
 School verse, Korean
 Sijo
 Verse satire, Korean
 Zen poetry, Korean
 — To 1900
 — Middle Korean, 935-1500
 — 16th century
 — 1894-1919
 [PL961.5 (History)]
 [PL976.5 (Collections)]
 — 20th century
 [PL961.4 (History)]
 [PL976.4 (Collections)]
 — Women authors

 — United States
 USE Korean American poetry
 Korean poets
 USE Poets, Korean
 Korean political fiction
 USE Political fiction, Korean
 Korean political poetry
 USE Political poetry, Korean
 Korean political posters
 USE Political posters, Korean
 Korean portrait painting
 USE Portrait painting, Korean
 Korean pottery
 USE Pottery, Korean
 Korean prints
 USE Prints, Korean
 Korean prisoners' writings
 USE Prisoners' writings, Korean
 Korean property (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Property, Korean
 BT Alien property
 — Japan
 UF Korean property in Japan
 [Former heading]
 Korean property in Japan
 USE Korean property—Japan
 Korean prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Korean literature
 NT College prose, Korean
 Reportage literature, Korean
 School prose, Korean
 Korean protest poetry
 USE Protest poetry, Korean
 Korean Protestants
 USE Protestants, Korean
 Korean proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Korean
 Korean puppet plays
 USE Puppet plays, Korean
 Korean quotations
 USE Quotations, Korean
 Korean radio plays
 USE Radio plays, Korean
 Korean religious literature
 USE Religious literature, Korean
 Korean religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, Korean
 Korean reportage literature
 USE Reportage literature, Korean
 Korean resistance movements, 1905-1945
 UF Anti-Japanese movements, Korean
 BT Korea—History—Japanese occupation, 1910-1945
 NT Korea—History—Independence movement, 1919
 — Registers
 UF Korean resistance movements, 1905-1945—Registers, lists, etc.
 [Former heading]
 — Registers, lists, etc.
 USE Korean resistance movements, 1905-1945—Registers
 Korean resistance movements, 1905-1945, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Korean reunification question (1945-)
 UF Korean unification question (1945-)
 Reunification of Korea (1945-)
 Unification of Korea (1945-)
 BT Korea—History—1945-
 RT Korea—History—Partition, 1945
 Korean riddles
 USE Riddles, Korean
 Korean righteous armies
 USE Üibyöng
 Korean satire
 USE Satire, Korean
 Korean school prose
 USE School prose, Korean
 Korean school verse
 USE School verse, Korean

Korean science fiction
 USE Science fiction, Korean
 Korean screen painting
 USE Screen painting, Korean
 Korean scrolls
 USE Scrolls, Korean
 Korean sermons
 USE Sermons, Korean
 Korean short stories
 USE Short stories, Korean
 Korean shorthand
 USE Shorthand, Korean
 Korean soldiers' writings
 USE Soldiers' writings, Korean
 Korean songs
 USE Songs, Korean
 Korean speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Korean
 Korean sports stories
 USE Sports stories, Korean
 Korean stone pine
 USE Pinus koraiensis
 Korean students (*May Subd Geog*)
 Korean subject headings
 USE Subject headings, Korean
 Korean teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on teachers who teach the Korean language and/or Korean literature.
 BT Language teachers
 Korean teachers' writings
 USE Teachers' writings, Korean
 Korean teenagers' writings
 USE Teenagers' writings, Korean
 Korean television plays
 USE Television plays, Korean
 Korean travelers' writings
 USE Travelers' writings, Korean
 Korean type (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z251.K65]
 UF Type and type-founding—Korean type
 [Former heading]
 BT Type and type-founding
 Korean typewriters
 USE Typewriters, Korean
 Korean unification question (1945-)
 USE Korean reunification question (1945-)
 Korean verse satire
 USE Verse satire, Korean
 Korean volunteer armies
 USE Üibyöng
 Korean War, 1950-1953 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS918]
 UF Korea—History—War and intervention, 1950-1953
 NT Chip'yöng-ni, Battle of, 1951
 Ch'öngch'ön-gang, Battle of, 1950
 Imjin-gang, Battle of, 1951
 Tabuwön (Korea), Battle of, 1950
 — Aerial operations
 — Anniversaries, etc.
 NT Korean War Veterans Remembrance Week
 — Armistices
 NT Korean Demilitarized Zone (Korea)
 — Atrocities
 NT Köch'ang Incident, Korea, 1951
 — Battles, sieges, etc.
 USE Korean War, 1950-1953—Campaigns
 — Campaigns (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean War, 1950-1953—Battles, sieges, etc.
 Korean War, 1950-1953—Military operations
 NT Naktong River (Korea), Battle of, 1950
 — Casualties (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS920.6]

- Korean War, 1950-1953**
 — **Casualties** (*Continued*)
 UF Korean War, 1950-1953—
 Casualties (Statistics, etc.)
 [Former heading]
 — — **Statistics**
 UF Korean War, 1950-1953—
 Casualties (Statistics, etc.)
 [Former heading]
 — **Casualties** (Statistics, etc.)
 USE Korean War, 1950-1953—
 Casualties
 Korean War, 1950-1953—
 Casualties—Statistics
 — **Causes**
 — **Charities**
 USE Korean War, 1950-1953—War
 work
 — **Civilian relief** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS921.3]
 NT Korean War, 1950-1953—War
 work
 — **Collaborationists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Destruction and pillage**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS921.5.D4]
 — **Diplomatic history**
 BT Korean War, 1950-1953—Sources
 — **Displaced persons**
 USE Korean War, 1950-1953—
 Refugees
 — **Manpower** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Military operations**
 USE Korean War, 1950-1953—
 Campaigns
 — **Monuments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — **Washington (D.C.)**
 NT Korean War Veterans Memorial
 (Washington, D.C.)
 — **Naval operations**
 — **Personal narratives, American, [British,
 Chinese, etc.]**
 — **Postal service**
 — **Prisoners and prisons**
 — **Railroad transportation**
 BT Korean War, 1950-1953—
 Transportation
 — **Refugees**
 UF Korean War, 1950-1953—
 Displaced persons
 [Former heading]
 — **Regimental histories** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Religious aspects**
 — **Secret service** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS921.5.S7-DS921.5.S8]
 — **Social work**
 USE Korean War, 1950-1953—War
 work
 — **Sources**
 [DS918.A2-DS918.A55]
 NT Korean War, 1950-1953—
 Diplomatic history
 — **Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Korean War, 1950-1953—Railroad
 transportation
 — **War work** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean War, 1950-1953—Charities
 Korean War, 1950-1953—Social
 work
 BT Korean War, 1950-1953—Civilian
 relief
 — — **Boy Scouts**
 — **Demilitarized Zone**
 USE Korean Demilitarized Zone
 (Korea)
- Korean War Remembrance Day**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Special days
 Korean war stories
 USE War stories, Korean
- Korean War Veterans Memorial** (Washington,
 D.C.)
 BT Korean War, 1950-1953—Monuments
 — Washington (D.C.)
 War memorials—Washington (D.C.)
- Korean War Veterans Remembrance Week**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Korean War, 1950-1953—
 Anniversaries, etc.
 Special weeks
 Korean watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, Korean
- Korean wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Korean literature
 NT Satire, Korean
- Korean wit and humor, Pictorial**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 Korean women authors
 USE Women authors, Korean
 Korean women poets
 USE Women poets, Korean
 Korean women's encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Women's encyclopedias and
 dictionaries, Korean
 Korean women's periodicals
 USE Women's periodicals, Korean
 Korean wood-engraving
 USE Wood-engraving, Korean
 Korean working class writings
 USE Working class writings, Korean
 Korean Zen poetry
 USE Zen poetry, Korean
- Koreans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Korea
 — **United States**
 NT Korean Americans
 Koreher family
 USE Corriher family
 Korekore (African people)
 USE Shona (African people)
- Korekore dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8681.95.K67]
 BT Shona language
 Zimbabwe—Languages
- Korelle camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TR263.K]
 BT Cameras
- Koren family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Koreshanity**
[BP605.K6]
 BT Religions
- Kóréť (Pásztó, Hungary)**
 BT Forest reserves—Hungary
- Koretaru Indians**
 USE Baniwa Indians
- Ko'reuaju language**
 USE Coreguaje language
- Korfball**
[GV889.5]
 BT Basketball
 — **Training** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Physical education and training
- Korffmann family**
 USE Curfman family
- Korhites**
 USE Korahites
- Koria language**
 USE Kuria language
- Koriaks**
 USE Koryaks
- Koriákskii khrebet (Russia)**
 USE Koryak Range (Russia)
- Koriákskoe nagor'e (Russia)**
 USE Koryak Range (Russia)
- Koriaques**
 USE Koryaks
- Koriki (Papua New Guinea people)**
 USE Purari (Papua New Guinea people)
- Koriki language**
 USE Purari language
- Korimako** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P249]
 UF Anthornis melanura
 Bellbird, New Zealand
 Makomako
 New Zealand bellbird
 BT Anthornis
- Korin**
 USE Gazella
- Körin School**
 USE Sōtatsu-Körin School
- Korina**
 USE Terminalia superba
- Korinthiákós Kólpos (Greece)**
 USE Corinth, Gulf of (Greece)
- Korintje language**
 USE Kerinci language
- Korintji Lake (Indonesia)**
 USE Kerinci Lake (Indonesia)
- Koripaco Indians**
 USE Curripaco Indians
- Koripaco language**
 USE Curripaco language
- Koripako Indians**
 USE Curripaco Indians
- Kōriyama-shi (Japan)**
 — **History**
 — — **Bombardment, 1945**
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan
- Korki (Indic people)**
 USE Kurku (Indic people)
- Korki language**
 USE Kurku language
- Korkoo (Indic people)**
 USE Kurku (Indic people)
- Korķos family**
 USE Corcos family
- Korku (Indic people)**
 USE Kurku (Indic people)
- Korku language**
 USE Kurku language
- Kórkya Mělaina (Croatia)**
 USE Korčula Island (Croatia)
- Korkyrella** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE955]
 BT Dasycladaceae, Fossil
- Korman, Goldy (Fictitious character)**
 USE Bear, Goldy (Fictitious character)
- Korman family**
 USE Corman family
- Kormann family**
 USE Corman family
- Korn family**
 USE Corn family
- Kornaros family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kornati, Nacionalni park (Croatia)**
 USE Nacionalni park Kornati (Croatia)
- Kornbau family**
 USE Cornbower family
- Kornelsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Korner family**
 USE Corn family
- Kornerup family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kornfeld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kornfield family
- Kornfield family**
 USE Kornfeld family
- Kórník Castle (Kórník, Poland)**
 USE Zamek Kórnicki (Kórník, Poland)
- Kornman family**
 USE Corman family
- Kornrumpf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- KornShell (Computer program language)**
[QA76.73.K]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic
 computers)
- Kornwerderzand, Battle of, 1940**
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
 Netherlands

Koro (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Koro (African tribe)
 [Former heading]
 Korofawa (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Koro (African tribe)
 USE Koro (African people)
Koro Lafia language
 USE Migili language
Koro Sea (Fiji)
 BT South Pacific Ocean
Koroboro language
 USE Songhai language
Korobov family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Korofawa (African people)
 USE Koro (African people)
Koroko language
 USE Valman language
Koroma (African people)
 USE Karaboro (African people)
Koroma language
 USE Karaboro language
Koromfe language
 USE Kurumba language
Koromo Castle (Toyota-shi, Japan)
 USE Koromojō (Toyota-shi, Japan)
Koromo pottery
 UF Pottery, Koromo
 BT Pottery, Japanese
Koromogawa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Koromojō (Toyota-shi, Japan)
 UF Hichishijō (Toyota-shi, Japan)
 Koromo Castle (Toyota-shi, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
Korónē, Gulf of (Greece)
 USE Messenia, Gulf of (Greece)
Korongo (African people)
 USE Krongo (African people)
Korongo language
 USE Krongo language
Koronowo Lake (Poland)
 UF Jezioro Koronowskie (Poland)
 Koronowskie Jezioro (Poland)
 Zalew Koronowski (Poland)
 BT Lakes—Poland
Koronowskie Jezioro (Poland)
 USE Koronowo Lake (Poland)
Körös culture
 USE Starčevo culture
Körös River (Hungary)
 UF Hármas Körös River (Hungary)
 BT Rivers—Hungary
Körös River Watershed (Hungary)
 BT Watersheds—Hungary
Koroška (Slovenia)
 USE Carinthia (Slovenia)
Korouoman luonnonhoitometsä ja virkistyskalastusalue (Finland)
 BT Forest reserves—Finland
 Recreation areas—Finland
Korovin Bay (Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska
Korowai language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6621.K68]
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Papuan languages
Korowan (Fictitious character : Madokoro)
 USE Buster (Fictitious character : Madokoro)
Korps (Estonia)
 BT Manors—Estonia
Korpúlsstadir (Iceland)
 USE Korpúlsstaðir (Iceland)
Korpúlsstaðir (Iceland)
 UF Korpúlsstadir (Iceland)
 BT Farms—Iceland
Korrawa language
 USE Garawa language
Korreher family
 USE Corriher family

Korsakoff psychosis
 USE Korsakoff's syndrome
Korsakoff syndrome
 USE Korsakoff's syndrome
Korsakoff's syndrome (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC394.K6]
 UF Alcohol amnesic disorder
 Amnesic confabulatory syndrome
 Cerebroathia psychica toxæmica
 Chronic alcoholic delirium
 Korsakoff psychosis
 Korsakoff syndrome
 Polyneuritic neurosis
 BT Alcoholic psychoses
 Brain—Diseases
 Syndromes
 RT Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome
Korsakov Harbor (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Korsakov Harbor (Russia)
Korsakov Harbor (Russia)
 UF Korsakov Harbor (R.S.F.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 Odomari Harbor (Russia)
 Otomari Harbor (Russia)
 BT Harbors—Russia (Federation)
Korsakov Mound (Russia)
 UF Korsakovskii mogil'nik (Russia)
 Korsakovskii Mound (Russia)
 BT Mounds—Russia (Federation)
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
Korsakovskii mogil'nik (Russia)
 USE Korsakov Mound (Russia)
Korsakovskii Mound (Russia)
 USE Korsakov Mound (Russia)
Korslien family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Korsun (Extinct city)
 USE Chersonese (Extinct city)
Korsun'-Shevchenkiv's'kyi (Ukraine), Battle of, 1944
[D764]
 UF Korsun'-Shevchenkovskiy, Battle of, 1944 *[Former heading]*
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Ukraine
Korsun'-Shevchenkovskiy, Battle of, 1944
 USE Korsun'-Shevchenkiv's'kyi (Ukraine), Battle of, 1944
Kortenbosch (Hague, Netherlands)
 BT Streets—Netherlands
Kortendick family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Korteweg-de Vries equation
 UF KdV equation
 BT Differential equations, Nonlinear
Korthals griffon
 USE Wirehaired pointing griffon
Kortright family
 USE Cartwright family
Kortwright family
 USE Cartwright family
Korucu Tepe (Turkey)
 UF Korucutepe (Turkey)
 Korucutepe Site (Turkey)
 [Former heading]
 BT Mounds—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
Korucutepe (Turkey)
 USE Korucu Tepe (Turkey)
Korucutepe Site (Turkey)
 USE Korucu Tepe (Turkey)
Korver family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Korwa (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.K63]

UF Agaria Korwa (Indic people)
 Agariya Korwa (Indic people)
 Dand Korwa (Indic people)
 Dih Korwa (Indic people)
 Diharia Korwa (Indic people)
 Ernaga (Indic people)
 Hill Korwa (Indic people)
 Kisan Korwa (Indic people)
 Pahadi Korwa (Indic people)
 Pahari Korwa (Indic people)
 Paharia Korwa (Indic people)
 Singli (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Munda (Indic people)
Korwa language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4555]
 UF Koravā language (Munda)
 BT India—Languages
 Munda languages
Korwars (Sculpture)
 BT Sculpture
Korwin family
 USE Corwin family
Koryak folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Koryak
Koryak language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM75]
 BT Hyperborean languages
 NT Palan dialect
Koryak Mountains (Russia)
 USE Koryak Range (Russia)
Koryak Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Koryak Range (Russia)
Koryak Range (Russia)
 UF Khrebet Koryatskiy (Russia)
 Khrebet Kuryatskiy (Russia)
 Koriākskii khrebet (Russia)
 Koriākskoe nagor'e (Russia)
 Koryak Mountains (Russia)
 Koryak Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 Koryakskiy khrebet (Russia)
 Koryakskoye nagor'ye (Russia)
 Kuriātskii khrebet (Russia)
 Kuryatskiy khrebet (Russia)
 BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
Koryaks (*May Subd Geog*)
[DK759.K6]
 UF Koriaks
 Koriaques
 BT Arctic peoples
 Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
Koryakskiy khrebet (Russia)
 USE Koryak Range (Russia)
Koryakskoye nagor'ye (Russia)
 USE Koryak Range (Russia)
Korycinska family
 USE Korycinski family
Korycinski family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Korycinska family
Korynetidae
 USE Cleridae
Koryō kayo
 USE Changga
Koryta family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Koryū ikebana
 USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Koryū school
Koryū Sōkenryū ikebana
 USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Koryū Sōkenryū school
Kos Island (Greece)
 UF Coos Island (Greece)
 Cos Island (Greece)
 İstanköy (Greece)
 Nísos Kos (Greece)
 BT Dōdekanēsos (Greece)
 Islands—Greece
Kosambi (Extinct city)
 USE Kausambi (Extinct city)

- Kosarek language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6621.K7]
 UF Jalé language (Kosarek)
 Kosarek Yale language
 Wanam language
 Yale-Kosarek language
 Yale language (Kosarek)
 Yali language (Kosarek)
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Mek languages
 Kosarek Yale language
 USE Kosarek language
Kościół O.O. Karmelitów na Piasku w Krakowie
 NT Sanktuarium Maryjne (Kościół O.O. Karmelitów na Piasku w Krakowie)
 — Sanktuarium Maryjne
 USE Sanktuarium Maryjne (Kościół O.O. Karmelitów na Piasku w Krakowie)
Kościół O.O. Karmelitów na Piasku w Krakowie Kaplica Matki Boskiej Piaskowej
 USE Sanktuarium Maryjne (Kościół O.O. Karmelitów na Piasku w Krakowie)
Kosciuszk National Park (N.S.W.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
Kosena (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Auyana (Papua New Guinea people)
Kosena dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Auyana language
Kosena language
 USE Auyana language
Koser family
 USE Koss family
Koseto pottery
 USE Seto pottery
Kosher cookery
 USE Cookery, Jewish
Kosher family
 USE Koss family
Kosher food (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Food, Kasher
 Food, Kosher
 Kasher food
 BT Food
 RT Jews—Dietary laws
 NT Passover food
Kosher food industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kasher food industry
 BT Food industry and trade
 Jews—Dietary laws
 Meat industry and trade
Kosher restaurants (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kasher restaurants
 BT Jews—Dietary laws
 Restaurants
Koshering of meat
 USE Kasherling of meat
Koshering of utensils
 USE Kasherling of utensils
Koshibe Hasama Iseki (Ōyodo-chō, Japan)
 USE Koshibe Hasama Site (Ōyodo-chō, Japan)
Koshibe Hasama Site (Ōyodo-chō, Japan)
 UF Koshibe Hasama Iseki (Ōyodo-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Koshiki Archipelago (Japan)
 USE Koshiki Islands (Japan)
Koshiki Islands (Japan)
 UF Koshiki Archipelago (Japan)
 Koshiki-jima (Japan)
 Koshiki Rettō (Japan)
 Koshikijima (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
Koshiki-jima (Japan)
 USE Koshiki Islands (Japan)
Koshiki Rettō (Japan)
 USE Koshiki Islands (Japan)
Koshikijima (Japan)
 USE Koshiki Islands (Japan)
- Kōshin** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2211.K6]
 BT Cults—Japan
 Gods, Japanese
 Monkeys—Religious aspects
Kōshinnō 1-gō Kofun (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
 USE Kōshinnō 1-gō Tomb (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
Kōshinnō 1-gō Tomb (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
 UF Kōshinnō 1-gō Kofun (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan
Koshino House (Ashiya-shi, Japan)
 USE Maison Koshino (Ashiya-shi, Japan)
Koshino Residence (Ashiya-shi, Japan)
 USE Maison Koshino (Ashiya-shi, Japan)
Koshkonong, Lake (Wis.)
 UF Lake Koshkonong (Wis.)
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
Koshok family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Koshti dialect (Marathi) (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK2378.K67]
 UF Kosti dialect (Marathi)
 BT India—Languages
 Marathi language
Kōshū Dōchū (Japan)
 USE Kōshū Kaidō (Japan)
Kōshū Kaidō (Japan)
 UF Kōshū Dōchū (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
Kōshū ondo (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dance
Kōshun'en (Tokyo, Japan)
 USE Roka Kōshun'en (Tokyo, Japan)
Kosi Bay (South Africa)
 UF Kosibaai (South Africa)
 BT Bays—South Africa
Kosi Plain (India)
 BT Plains—India
Kosi River (Nepal and India)
 UF Kusi River (Nepal and India)
 Sapt Kosi River (Nepal and India)
 BT Rivers—India
 Rivers—Nepal
Kosi River Watershed (Nepal and India)
 BT Watersheds—India
 Watersheds—Nepal
Kosian language
 USE Balantak language
Kosibaai (South Africa)
 USE Kosi Bay (South Africa)
Koskela family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kosman family
 USE Kuzma family
Kosmann family
 USE Kuzma family
Kosmian family
 USE Kuzma family
Kosmian family
 USE Kuzma family
Kosmoceratidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE807.A5]
 BT Ammonoidea
Kosmos (Artificial satellite)
 USE Cosmos (Artificial satellite)
Kosmos-Kino (Vienna, Austria)
 UF Kosmos-Lichtspiele (Vienna, Austria)
 Kosmos-Theater (Vienna, Austria)
 Rex-Kino (Vienna, Austria)
 BT Motion picture theaters—Austria
Kosmos-Lichtspiele (Vienna, Austria)
 USE Kosmos-Kino (Vienna, Austria)
Kosmos-Theater (Vienna, Austria)
 USE Kosmos-Kino (Vienna, Austria)
Kosnick family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kersnic family
Koso language
 USE Panamint language
Kosode II Iseki (Kuji-shi, Japan)
 USE Kosode II Site (Kuji-shi, Japan)
- Kosode II Site** (Kuji-shi, Japan)
 UF Kosode II Iseki (Kuji-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Kosogol Lake (Mongolia)
 USE Hōvsgöl Lake (Mongolia)
Kosoimuno-nu Site (Calif.)
 USE Six Mile Rancheria Site (Calif.)
Kōsokabe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kōsoku wangansen (Japan)
 USE Ōsaka fudō kōsoku wangansen (Japan)
Kosova (African people)
 USE Gusii (African people)
Kosova language
 USE Gusii language
Kosovo (Serbia)
 — History
[DR2081-DR2087]
 — — 1945-1980
 — — 1980-
 — — Civil War, 1998-
[DR2087]
 UF Kosovo (Serbia)—History—
 Conflict, 1998-
 Kosovo (Serbia)—History—
 Crisis, 1998-
 — — Conflict, 1998-
 USE Kosovo (Serbia)—History—
 Civil War, 1998-
 — — Crisis, 1998-
 USE Kosovo (Serbia)—History—
 Civil War, 1998-
 — — Politics and government
 — — 1980-
Kosovo, Battle of, 1389
[DR495]
 BT Serbia—History—To 1456
 Turkey—History—1288-1453
Kosovo, Battle of, 1448
[DR498]
 BT Serbia—History—To 1456
 Turkey—History—1288-1453
Kosovo Polje, Battle of, 1944
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
 Yugoslavia
Kosrae language
 USE Kusaie language
Kosraean language
 USE Kusaie language
Koss family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Choser family
 Cozier family
 Koser family
 Kosher family
 Kosse family
 Kotzer family
Kossa (African people)
 USE Mende (African people)
Kossa language
 USE Mende language
Kossack family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kossak family
Kossak family
 USE Kossack family
Kosse family
 USE Koss family
Kossebau family
 USE Kotzebue family
Kossebu family
 USE Kotzebue family
Kosseir el-Kadim (Extinct city)
 USE Qusayr al-Qadīm (Extinct city)
Kossi (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT571.K66]
 UF Bakosi (African people)
 Bakossi (Bantu people)
[Former heading]
 Koose (African people)
 Muamenam (African people)
 Nkosi (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Cameroon

Kosso (African people)
 USE Mende (African people)
 Kosso language
 USE Mende language
 Kossogol Lake (Mongolia)
 USE Hövsgöl Lake (Mongolia)
 Kossuth Memorial (Cleveland, Ohio)
 USE Kossuth Monument (Cleveland, Ohio)
Kossuth Monument (Cleveland, Ohio)
 UF Kossuth Memorial (Cleveland, Ohio)
 BT Monuments—Ohio
Kōstakē family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kostel Petrapilosa (Croatia)
 USE Petrapilosa Castle (Croatia)
 Koster family
 USE Custer family
Koster Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
 Kosti dialect (Marathi)
 USE Koshti dialect (Marathi)
Kostŭkhniŭka (Ukraine), Battle of, 1916
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Ukraine
 Kostner family
 USE Custer family
 Kostomuksha Reserve (Russia)
 USE Kostomukshskii zapovednik (Russia)
 Kostomukshskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kostomukshskii zapovednik (Russia)
Kostomukshskii zapovednik (Russia)
 UF Kostomuksha Reserve (Russia)
 Kostomukshskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.) (*Former heading*)
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)
 Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
Kostroma cattle (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cattle breeds
 Kosugi Maruyama Iseki (Japan)
 USE Kosugi Maruyama Site (Japan)
Kosugi Maruyama Site (Japan)
 UF Kosugi Maruyama Iseki (Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Kőszeg family
 USE Güssing family
 Kőszeg Fortress (Kőszeg, Hungary)
 USE Kőszeg vára (Kőszeg, Hungary)
Kőszeg-Hegyalja (Hungary)
Kőszeg vára (Kőszeg, Hungary)
 UF Kőszeg Fortress (Kőszeg, Hungary)
 Kőszegi vár (Kőszeg, Hungary)
 BT Fortification—Hungary
 Kőszegi family
 USE Güssing family
 Kőszegi vár (Kőszeg, Hungary)
 USE Kőszeg vára (Kőszeg, Hungary)
 Kot language
 USE Kott language
Kot Massacre, 1846
Kota (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT541.45.K68 (Benin)]
 UF Bakota (African people)
 Bakuta (African people)
 Bisi Kota (African people)
 Ikota (African people)
 Ikuta (African people)
 Kota (African tribe)
[Former heading]
 Kuta (African people)
 Mahongwe (African people)
 Shake (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Benin
 Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)
 Ethnology—Gabon
 Kota (African tribe)
 USE Kota (African people)
 Kota language
 USE Kota language (India)
Kota language (India) (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4691]

UF Kota language (*Former heading*)
 Kotta language
 BT Dravidian languages
 India—Languages
 Kota mythology
 USE Mythology, Kota
 Kota reliquaries
 USE Reliquaries, Kota
 Kota sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Kota
 Kotagu (Indic people)
 USE Kodagu (Indic people)
 Kotagu language
 USE Kodagu language
 Kotaro Takamura Grand Prize
 USE Takamura Kōtarō Taishō
 Kotata
 USE Fernbird
 Kote Kshatriya
 USE Rāmākṣatriya
 Kōṭe Sērūgāra
 USE Rāmākṣatriya
Kotēba (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered general works and those that deal solely with the presentation of Kotēba plays on the stage. The texts of Kotēba plays and works about them from a literary point of view are entered under Kotēba plays.
 BT Bambara drama
Kotēba plays (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered the texts of Kotēba plays and works about them from a literary point of view. General works and those that deal solely with the presentation of Kotēba plays on the stage are entered under Kotēba.
 BT Bambara drama
 Kotedia Indians
 USE Guanano Indians
 Kotedia language
 USE Guanano language
 Kōṭegāra
 USE Rāmākṣatriya
 Kōṭekṣatriya
 USE Rāmākṣatriya
 Koter family
 USE Coder family
 Kōṭeyār
 USE Rāmākṣatriya
 Kōṭeyava
 USE Rāmākṣatriya
 Kōthe spaces
 USE Ideal spaces
 Kothsebu family
 USE Kotzebue family
 Kotia dialect
 USE Adiwasi Oriya language
 Kotia Oriya language
 USE Adiwasi Oriya language
 Kotidia Indians
 USE Guanano Indians
 Kotidya Indians
 USE Guanano Indians
 Kōtihe
 USE Stitchbird
 Kotiria language
 USE Guanano language
 Kotirya language
 USE Guanano language
 Kotitia Indians
 USE Guanano Indians
 Kotiya language
 USE Adiwasi Oriya language
 Kotlina Kłodzka (Poland)
 USE Kłodzka Basin (Poland)
 Kotlina Sandomierska (Poland)
 USE Sandomierz Basin (Poland)
 Kotlina Zakopiańska (Poland)
 USE Zakopane Basin (Poland)
Koto (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML1015.K68 (History)]
[MT654.K47 (Instruction)]

BT Musical instruments—Japan
 Zither
 NT Ichigenkin
 Koto and clarinet music
 USE Clarinet and koto music
 Koto and flute music
 USE Flute and koto music
 Koto and shakuhachi music
 USE Shakuhachi and koto music
Koto and violin music
 UF Violin and koto music
Koto ensembles
[M965-M969]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for ten or more solo kotos and collections of compositions in several forms or types for various numbers of solo kotos.
 Compositions for fewer than ten solo kotos are entered under Plucked instrument trios (Kotos (3)); Plucked instrument quartets (Kotos (4)); and similar headings.
 When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings, the term "koto ensemble" stands for two or more solo kotos.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include koto ensemble and headings with medium of performance that include koto ensemble*
Kōtō family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Koto in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Koto Indians
 USE Orejón Indians
 Koto Island (Taiwan)
 USE Lan Island (Taiwan)
 Koto language
 USE Orejón language
Koto music
[M142.K6]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo koto, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo koto.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include koto or kotos and headings with medium of performance that include koto or kotos*
Koto with orchestra
[M1037.4.K68]
Kotodeshi Plain, Albania, Battle of, 1444
[DR960.3]
 BT Albania—History—Turkish Wars, 15th century
 Kotōka Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 USE Kotōka Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
Kotōka Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 UF Kotōka Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Kotoko (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon
 Ethnology—Chad
 Ethnology—Nigeria
 RT São (African people)
 Kotoko art
 USE Art, Kotoko
Kotoko dialects (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Chadic languages
 NT Afade dialect
 Kotokol (African people)
 USE Tem (African people)
 Kotokoli (African people)
 USE Tem (African people)
 Kotokoli language
 USE Tem language
 Kotokori (African people)
 USE Ebira (African people)
 Kotokori language
 USE Ebira language

Kotor, Gulf of (Montenegro)
 UF Bocche di Cattaro (Montenegro)
 Boka kotorska (Montenegro)
 Gulf of Kotor (Montenegro)
 Kotorski zaliv (Montenegro)
 BT Bays—Yugoslavia

Kotor Mutiny, 1918
 BT Mutiny—Austria

Kotorski zaliv (Montenegro)
 USE Kotor, Gulf of (Montenegro)

Kotosho Island (Taiwan)
 USE Lan Island (Taiwan)

Kotsuka Iseki (Nakamura-shi, Japan)
 USE Kotsuka Site (Nakamura-shi, Japan)

Kotsuka Site (Nakamura-shi, Japan)
 UF Kotsuka Iseki (Nakamura-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Kotsuzumi (May Subd Geog)
[ML1038.K7 (History)]
[MT725.K (Instruction)]
 UF Ko tsuzumi
 BT Hourglass drum
 Musical instruments—Japan

Kott language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kot language
 BT Russia (Federation)—Languages
 Yeniseian languages

Kotta language
 USE Kota language (India)

Kottenforst-Ville, Naturpark (Germany)
 USE Naturpark Kottenforst-Ville (Germany)

Kottke family (Not Subd Geog)

Kottmeier family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cottmeyer family
 Kottmeyer family

Kottmeyer family
 USE Kottmeier family

Kottsick family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Koc family
 Koz family

Kotuĭ River (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kotui River (Russia)

Kotui River (Russia)
 UF Kotuĭ River (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 Kotuy River (Russia)
 Reka Kotuĭ (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)

Kotui River Watershed (Russia)
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)

Kotuku (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.C52]
 UF Egretta alba modesta
 BT Egretta alba

Koṭumaṇal Site (India)
 USE Kodumanaḷ Site (India)

Koṭumaṇam Site (India)
 USE Kodumanaḷ Site (India)

Kōturk inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Old Turkic

Kotuy River (Russia)
 USE Kotui River (Russia)

Kotytiā (May Subd Geog)
 BT Rites and ceremonies—Thrace

Kotzé family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kotzee family

Kotzebau family
 USE Kotzebue family

Kotzebode family
 USE Kotzebue family

Kotzebowes family
 USE Kotzebue family

Kotzebu family
 USE Kotzebue family

Kotzebue family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cossebade family
 Cossebade family
 Cossebu family
 Kossebau family
 Kossebu family
 Kothsebu family
 Kotzebau family
 Kotzebode family
 Kotzebowes family
 Kotzebu family

Kotzebue Sound (Alaska)
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Alaska

Kotzee family
 USE Kotzé family

Kotzer family
 USE Koss family

Kouai (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Kui (Southeast Asian people)

Kouchibouguac National Park (N.B.)
 UF Parc national de Kouchibouguac (N.B.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New Brunswick

Kouchibouguac River (Kent, N.B.)
 BT Rivers—New Brunswick

Kouchibouguac River Estuary (Kent, N.B.)
 BT Estuaries—New Brunswick

Koudou
 USE Greater kudu

Kouei (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Kui (Southeast Asian people)

Kougoucheff family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kougouchev family
 Kugushev family
 Kugushev family

Kougouchev family
 USE Kougoucheff family

Koui (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Kui (Southeast Asian people)

Koui language
 USE Kui language (Mon-Khmer)

Kouilou River (Congo)
 UF Kouilou River (Congo (Brazzaville))
[Former heading]
 Kwiou River (Niari and Kouilou, Congo)
 BT Rivers—Congo (Brazzaville)

Kouilou River (Congo (Brazzaville))
 USE Kouilou River (Congo)

Kouilou River Watershed (Congo)
 UF Kouilou River Watershed (Congo (Brazzaville))
[Former heading]
 BT Watersheds—Congo (Brazzaville)

Kouilou River Watershed (Congo (Brazzaville))
 USE Kouilou River Watershed (Congo)

Koukkunen family (Not Subd Geog)

Koulān
 USE Onager

Koulango language
 USE Kulango language

Koulble family
 USE Kelbley family

Koulouri Island (Greece)
 USE Salamis Island (Greece)

Koumac (New Caledonian people)
 USE Kumak (New Caledonian people)

Koumac language
 USE Kumak language

Koumbala (Central African Republic : Reserve)
 UF Koumbala Domaine (Central African Republic)
 Koumbala Reserve (Central African Republic)
 BT National parks and reserves—Central African Republic
 Wildlife management areas—Central African Republic

Koumbala Domaine (Central African Republic)
 USE Koumbala (Central African Republic : Reserve)

Koumbala Reserve (Central African Republic)
 USE Koumbala (Central African Republic : Reserve)

Koumbala River (Central African Republic)
 BT Rivers—Central African Republic

Koumbala River Valley (Central African Republic)
 UF Koumbala Valley (Central African Republic)
 BT Valleys—Central African Republic

Koumbala Valley (Central African Republic)
 USE Koumbala River Valley (Central African Republic)

Koumbi Saleh (Extinct city)
 USE Kumbi (Extinct city)

Koumyns
 USE Kumiss

Kōunji Kofun (Yoshitomi-machi, Japan)
 USE Kōunji Tomb (Yoshitomi-machi, Japan)

Kōunji Tomb (Yoshitomi-machi, Japan)
 UF Kōunji Kofun (Yoshitomi-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan

Kountz family
 USE Counts family

Kountze family
 USE Counts family

Kouphovouno Site (Greece)
 BT Greece—Antiquities

Kouprey (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.U53]
 UF Bos sauveli
 Kouproh
 Novibos sauveli
 BT Bos

Kouproh
 USE Kouprey

Kouranko language
 USE Kuranko language

Kourfey (African people)
 USE Kurtey (African people)

Kourion (Ancient city)
 USE Kourion (Extinct city)

Kourion (Extinct city)
 UF Curium (Extinct city)
 Kourion (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
 Kurion (Extinct city)
 Kurium (Extinct city)
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Cyprus

Kouris River (Cyprus)
 BT Rivers—Cyprus

Kouris River Valley (Cyprus)
 UF Kouris Valley (Cyprus)
 BT Valleys—Cyprus

Kouris Valley (Cyprus)
 USE Kouris River Valley (Cyprus)

Kourou Expedition, 1763-1765
 UF Expédition de Kourou, 1763-1765
 Expédition du Kourou, 1763-1765
 BT French Guiana—History—To 1814

Kouroumba (African people)
 USE Kurumba (African people)

Kouroumba language
 USE Kurumba language

Kourtey (African people)
 USE Kurtey (African people)

Koussassé language
 USE Kusaal language

Koustrup family (Not Subd Geog)

Kouta
[PL732.K6 (History)]
[PL762.K6 (Collections)]
 BT Ballads, Japanese
 Songs, Japanese

Koutousof family
 USE Kutuzov family

Koutouzov family
 USE Kutuzov family
 Kouwenhoven family
 USE Conover family
Kovachs, Riley (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Riley Kovachs (Fictitious character)
Kővágóörsi-medence (Hungary)
 USE Kál Basin (Hungary)
Kovak, Milton (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Chief Deputy Sheriff Kovak (Fictitious character)
 Chief Deputy Sheriff Milton Kovak (Fictitious character)
 Deputy Sheriff Kovak (Fictitious character)
 Deputy Sheriff Milton Kovak (Fictitious character)
 Milt Kovak (Fictitious character)
 Milton Kovak (Fictitious character)
Kovalevskii family (Not Subd Geog)
 Kovalsky family
 USE Kowalski family
 Kovar
 USE Iron-nickel-cobalt alloys
Kovelaarstraat (Utrecht, Netherlands)
 BT Streets—Netherlands
 Kovio language
 USE Mekeo language
Kovrovets motorcycle (Not Subd Geog)
[TL448.K]
 BT Motorcycles
Kōwaka
[PN2924.5.K6]
 Here are entered general works and those that deal solely with the presentation of the Kōwaka plays on the stage. The texts of the Kōwaka plays and works treating of them from a literary point of view are entered under Kōwaka plays.
 UF Kōwakamai
 Kusemai
 BT Theater—Japan
Kōwaka plays
[PL738]
[PL768.K (Collections)]
 Here are entered texts of the Kōwaka plays and works treating of them from a literary point of view. General works and those that deal solely with the presentation of the Kōwaka plays on the stage are entered under Kōwaka.
 BT Japanese drama
Kōwakamai
 USE Kōwaka
 Kowalkowski family
 USE Kawalkowski family
Kowalski family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kovalsky family
 RT Kawalkowski family
 Kowilth language
 USE Wiyot language
 Kowliang
 USE Kaoliang
 Kowlith Indians
 USE Wiyot Indians
 Kowlong (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Kaulong (Papua New Guinea people)
 Kowlong language
 USE Kaulong language
Kowm, Tall (Syria)
 UF Kowm Site (Syria)
 Nadaouiyeh 2 Site (Syria)
 Tell el-Kowm (Syria)
 BT Syria—Antiquities
 Kowm Site (Syria)
 USE Kowm, Tall (Syria)
Kowrach family (Not Subd Geog)
 Kowtal-e Khaybar (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
 USE Khyber Pass (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
Kowzan family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kōwzan family

Koya (Indic people)
 USE Gond (Indic people)
Kōya Iseki (Miharu-shi, Japan)
 USE Kōya Site (Miharu-shi, Japan)
Koya language (May Subd Geog)
[PL469]
 UF Kavor language
 Kaya language
 Koa language
 Koi Gondi language
 Koi language (India)
 Koyato language
 Koyi language
 Raj Koya language
 BT Dravidian languages
 India—Languages
Kōya Site (Miharu-shi, Japan)
 UF Kōya Iseki (Miharu-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Koyadani Kofungun (Yakumo-mura, Japan)
 USE Koyadani Tombs (Yakumo-mura, Japan)
Koyadani Tombs (Yakumo-mura, Japan)
 UF Koyadani Kofungun (Yakumo-mura, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan
Kōyasan Monasteries (Japan)
[BQ6353.K]
 BT Monasteries, Buddhist—Japan
 Temples, Buddhist—Japan
 Koyato language
 USE Koya language
Koyatsu family (Not Subd Geog)
 Koycegiz Göllü (Turkey)
 USE Köyceğiz Lake (Turkey)
Köyceğiz Lake (Turkey)
 UF Koycegiz Göllü (Turkey)
 Lake Köyceğiz (Turkey)
 BT Lakes—Turkey
Köyceğiz Lake Watershed (Turkey)
 BT Watersheds—Turkey
 Koyi language
 USE Koya language
 Koyl family
 USE Coyle family
 Koyle family
 USE Coyle family
Koyle Relief Mine (Utah)
 UF Dream Mine (Utah)
 Relief Mine (Utah)
 BT Gold mines and mining—Utah
 Koyraich family
 USE Kairoch family
Koyukon Indians (May Subd Geog)
[E99.K79]
 UF Dena Indians
 Denaakk'e Indians
 Khotana Indians
 Koyukuk Indians
 Koyukukhotana Indians
 Ten'a Indians
 BT Athapaskan Indians
 Indians of North America—Alaska
 — Names
 USE Names, Koyukon
 — Philosophy
 USE Koyukon philosophy
Koyukon language (May Subd Geog)
[PM1594]
 UF Denaakk'e language
 Koyukuk language
 Koyukukhotana language
 Ten'a language
 BT Alaska—Languages
 Athapaskan languages
 — Names
 USE Names, Koyukon
 Koyukon names
 USE Names, Koyukon

Koyukon philosophy (May Subd Geog)
 UF Koyukon Indians—Philosophy
[Former heading]
 Philosophy, Koyukon
 BT Philosophy, American
 Koyukuk Indians
 USE Koyukon Indians
 Koyukuk language
 USE Koyukon language
Koyukuk Mining District (Alaska)
 BT Mining districts—Alaska
Koyukuk River (Alaska)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
Koyukuk River Valley (Alaska)
 UF Koyukuk Valley (Alaska)
 BT Valleys—Alaska
Koyukuk River Watershed (Alaska)
 BT Watersheds—Alaska
 Koyukuk Valley (Alaska)
 USE Koyukuk River Valley (Alaska)
 Koyukukhotana language
 USE Koyukon language
 Koyukukhotana Indians
 USE Koyukon Indians
 Koz family
 USE Kottsick family
Kozacik family (Not Subd Geog)
Kozak, Thea (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kozak, Theadora (Fictitious character)
 Thea Kozak (Fictitious character)
 Theadora Kozak (Fictitious character)
 Kozak, Theadora (Fictitious character)
 USE Kozak, Thea (Fictitious character)
Kozakewich family (Not Subd Geog)
 Kozaki
 USE Cosaques
 Kozaks
 USE Cossacks
Kozara, Battle of, 1942
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Bosnia and Hercegovina
Kozara Mountains (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
 UF Kozara Planina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
 Zozara Mountains (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
 BT Mountains—Bosnia and Hercegovina
 Kozara Planina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
 USE Kozara Mountains (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
 Kozhevnikov encephalitis
 USE Chronic encephalitis
 Kozhevnikov's encephalitis
 USE Chronic encephalitis
Koziol family (Not Subd Geog)
Kozjak Mountains (Slovenia)
 BT Mountains—Slovenia
Kozma family (Not Subd Geog)
Koźmian family (Not Subd Geog)
 Koźmin Castle (Koźmin, Kalisz, Poland)
 USE Zamek w Koźminie (Koźmin, Kalisz, Poland)
 Kozo
 USE Paper mulberry
Kōzu Island (Japan)
 UF Kōzu-shima (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
 Izu Islands (Japan)
 Kōzu-shima (Japan)
 USE Kōzu Island (Japan)
 Kōzu Shimogō Isekugun (Kōriyama-shi, Japan)
 USE Kōzu Shimogō Site (Kōriyama-shi, Japan)
Kōzu Shimogō Site (Kōriyama-shi, Japan)
 UF Kōzu Shimogō Isekugun (Kōriyama-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Kozukatajō (Morioka-shi, Japan)
 USE Moriokajō (Morioka-shi, Japan)

Kpa (African people)
 USE Bafia (African people)
Kpala (African people)
 USE Kreish (African people)
Kpala language
 USE Kreish language
Kpara (African people)
 USE Kreish (African people)
Kpara language
 USE Kreish language
Kparla (African people)
 USE Kreish (African people)
Kparla language
 USE Kreish language
Kpegisu
 BT Dance music—Africa, West
 Ewe (African people)—Rites and ceremonies
 Folk songs, Ewe
 Percussion ensembles
Kpelego language
 USE Kulango language
Kpelle
 USE Kpelle (African people)
Kpelle (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT630.5.K63]
 UF Guerze (African people)
 Kpelle *[Former heading]*
 Kpwélé (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Liberia
 — Children
 USE Children, Kpelle
 — Marriage customs and rites
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Kpelle
[Former heading]
 — Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Missions to Kpelle (African people) *[Former heading]*
 — Rites and ceremonies
Kpelle children
 USE Children, Kpelle
Kpelle epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Kpelle
Kpelle folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Kpelle
Kpelle language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL841]
 UF Guerzé language
 Kpwélé language
 BT Guinea—Languages
 Liberia—Languages
 Western Mande languages
Kpelle literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Guinean literature
 Liberian literature
 NT Kpelle poetry
Kpelle masks
 USE Masks, Kpelle
Kpelle poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Kpelle literature
 NT Epic poetry, Kpelle
Kposo (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Akposo (African people)
 Akposso (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Togo
Kposo language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Akposo language
 Akposso language
 Ikposo language
 Ikposso language
 BT Kwa languages
 Togo—Languages
 — Names
 USE Names, Kposo
Kposo names
 USE Names, Kposo
Kpr (The Hebrew root)
 UF Kfr (The Hebrew root)
 BT Hebrew language—Roots

Kpr (The Semitic root)
 UF Kfr (The Semitic root)
 BT Semitic languages—Roots
Kpwélé (African people)
 USE Kpelle (African people)
Kpwélé language
 USE Kpelle language
Kra, Isthmus of (Thailand)
 UF Isthmus of Kra (Thailand)
 Khokhok Kra (Thailand)
 BT Isthmuses—Thailand
Kra (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.P93]
 UF Crab-eating macaque
 Croo monkey
 Cynomolgus monkey
 Long-tailed macaque
 Macaca fascicularis
 Macaca irus
 Macacus cynomolgus
 Philippine macaque
 BT Macaques
Kra Canal (Thailand)
 UF Khlōng Kra (Thailand)
 BT Canals—Thailand
Kraak porcelain (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Carrack porcelain
 K'raak porcelain
 Kraak ware
 Kraakporselein
 Transitional blue-and-white ware
 BT Blue and white ware
 China trade porcelain
 K'raak porcelain
 USE Kraak porcelain
 Kraak ware
 USE Kraak porcelain
 Kraakporselein
 USE Kraak porcelain
Krabat (Tale) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Tales
Krabbe's disease
 USE Leukodystrophy, Globoid cell
Krabill family
 USE Graybill family
Krachi (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT510.43.K72]
 BT Ethnology—Ghana
 — Religion
Krachi gods
 USE Gods, Krachi
Kracht family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Krakht family
Kradad Island (Thailand)
 UF Ko Kradad (Thailand)
 Koh Kradad (Thailand)
 BT Islands—Thailand
Kraemer family
 USE Cramer family
Kraft family
 USE Kraft family
Kraft dissolving tank explosions
 USE Smelt-water explosions (Wood-pulping)
Kraft family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kraft family
 RT Croft family
Kraft paper (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Paper
Kraft paper industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Paper industry
Kraft process
 USE Sulphate pulping process
Kraft waste liquor
 USE Sulphate waste liquor
Kraftwerk Hamburg-Neuhof (Hamburg, Germany)
 USE Kraftwerk Neuhof (Hamburg, Germany)

Kraftwerk Neuhof (Hamburg, Germany)
 UF Dampfkraftwerk Neuhof (Hamburg, Germany)
 Kraftwerk Hamburg-Neuhof (Hamburg, Germany)
 Neuhof Power Plant (Hamburg, Germany)
 Neuhof Steam Power Plant (Hamburg, Germany)
 BT Electric power-plants—Germany
 Steam power plants—Germany
Krag family
 USE Kragh family
Krag-Jørgensen rifle (*Not Subd Geog*)
[UD395.K9]
 BT Rifles
Kragelund family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kragh family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Krag family
Kragujevac (Serbia)
 — History
 — — Soldiers' Uprising, 1918
 UF Kragujevac Soldiers' Uprising, Serbia, 1918
 Soldiers' Uprising, Kragujevac, Serbia, 1918
 Kragujevac Soldiers' Uprising, Serbia, 1918
 USE Kragujevac (Serbia)—History—
 Soldiers' Uprising, 1918
Krähenbühl family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Crebolder family
 Krijbolder family
Krähenbüll family
 USE Graybill family
Krahn family
 USE Krohn family
Kraho Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2520.1.C67]
 UF Craho Indians *[Former heading]*
 Crao Indians *[Former heading]*
 Krao Indians
 BT Gê Indians
 Indians of South America—Brazil
Kraho language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Craho language
 Krao language (Brazil)
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Gê languages
Kraichgau (Germany)
Kraig family
 USE Craig family
Kraimer family
 USE Cramer family
Kraïnit Sever
 USE Russia, Northern
Kraisinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Krajzinger family
 Kreising family
 Kreisinger family
 Krisinger family
Kraj novohradský (Slovakia)
 USE Novohrad (Slovakia)
Krajca family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Krajewski family
 USE Krajewsky family
Krajewsky family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Krajewski family
Krajina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
 UF Bosanska Krajina (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
Krajna (Poland)
Krajzinger family
 USE Kraisinger family
Krakatao (Indonesia)
 USE Krakatoa (Indonesia)
Krakatau (Indonesia)
 USE Krakatoa (Indonesia)
Krakatoa (Indonesia)
 UF Krakatao (Indonesia)
 Krakatau (Indonesia)
 Rakata (Indonesia)

BT Volcanoes—Indonesia
Krakht family
 USE Kracht family
Kraków (Poland)
 — History
 — — Siege, 1655
 BT Sieges—Poland
Kraków-Częstochowa Highland (Poland)
 UF Cracow-Czestochowa Highland (Poland)
 Cracow Jura (Poland)
 Jura Krakowska (Poland)
 Jura Krakowska-Wieluńska (Poland)
 Krakowska Jura (Poland)
 Wyżyna Krakowska (Poland)
 Wyżyna Krakowsko-Częstochowska (Poland)
 BT Mountains—Poland
Kraków-Olszanica Site (Poland)
 USE Olszanica Site (Poland)
Krakowana family
 USE Cracovaner family
Krakowiak (Dance)
[GV1796.K7]
 UF Cracovienne (Dance)
 BT Folk dancing, Polish
Krakowiaks
 This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For krakowiaks for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
 UF Krakowiaks (Band)
[Former heading]
 BT Dance music
 Folk dance music—Poland
Krakowiaks (Band)
 USE Krakowiaks
Krakowska Jura (Poland)
 USE Kraków-Częstochowa Highland (Poland)
Kralik family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cralick family
 Cralik family
 Kralikauskas family
Kralikauskas family
 USE Kralik family
Králóv stól (Czech Republic)
 USE Králův stůl (Czech Republic)
Králův stůl (Czech Republic)
 UF Králóv stól (Czech Republic)
 Králův stůl (Czechoslovakia)
[Former heading]
Králův stůl (Czechoslovakia)
 USE Králův stůl (Czech Republic)
Kram family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kramm family
Krama (May Subd Geog)
 BT Kashmir Śaivism
 Tantrism
Kramden, Alice (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Alice Kramden (Fictitious character)
 BT Television programs
Kramden, Ralph (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ralph Kramden (Fictitious character)
 BT Television programs
Kramer, Trompie (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lieutenant Kramer (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Trompie Kramer (Fictitious character)
 Trompie Kramer (Fictitious character)
Kramer family
 USE Cramer family
Kramer Village Site (Ohio)
 BT Ohio—Antiquities
Kramera
 USE Krameria

Krameria (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.K7 (Botany)]
 UF Kramera
 Kramerias
 Ratany *[Former heading]*
 BT Krameriaceae
 NT Brazilian rhatany
 Peruvian rhatany
Krameria argentea
 USE Brazilian rhatany
Krameria canescens
 USE Peruvian rhatany
Krameria triandra
 USE Peruvian rhatany
Krameriaceae (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.K7 (Botany)]
 BT Rosales
 NT Krameria
Kramerias
 USE Krameria
Kramers family
 USE Cramer family
Kramm family
 USE Kram family
Krammer family
 USE Cramer family
Krangku language
 USE Rawang language
Krankheit family
 USE Cronkite family
Krantz family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Krantzler family
 Kranz family
 RT Krentz family
Krantzler family
 USE Krantz family
Kranz family
 USE Krantz family
Krao (African people)
 USE Kru (African people)
Krao Indians
 USE Kraho Indians
Krao language
 USE Kru language
Krao language (Brazil)
 USE Kraho language
Krapf family
 USE Krapfl family
Krapfel family
 USE Krapfl family
Krapfl family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Krapf family
 Krapfel family
Krapivinskii Reservoir (Russia)
 UF Krapivinskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)
 BT Reservoirs—Russia (Federation)
Krapivinskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)
 USE Krapivinskii Reservoir (Russia)
Krapup family (Not Subd Geog)
Kras (Region)
 USE Karst (Region)
Krasiński family (Not Subd Geog)
 Krasiński Palace (Warsaw, Poland)
 USE Pałac Krasińskich (Warsaw, Poland)
Krasnaia ploshchad' (Moscow, Russia)
 USE Red Square (Moscow, Russia)
Krasnaia Street (Krasnodar, Russia)
 USE Ulița Krasnaia (Krasnodar, Russia)
Krasnodar Reservoir (Russia)
 UF Krasnodarskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)
 Krasnodarskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)
 Tshchikskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)
 Tshchikskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)
 BT Reservoirs—Russia (Federation)

Krasnodar Trial, Krasnodar, R.S.F.S.R., 1943
 USE Krasnodar Trial, Krasnodar, Russia, 1943
Krasnodar Trial, Krasnodar, Russia, 1943
 UF Krasnodar Trial, Krasnodar, R.S.F.S.R., 1943
[Former heading]
 Krasnodar Trial, 1943
[Former heading]
 BT War crime trials—Russia (Federation)
Krasnodar Trial, 1943
 USE Krasnodar Trial, Krasnodar, Russia, 1943
Krasnodarskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)
 USE Krasnodar Reservoir (Russia)
Krasnodarskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)
 USE Krasnodar Reservoir (Russia)
Krasnoe Lake (Karelian Isthmus, R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Krasnoe Lake (Karelian Isthmus, Russia)
Krasnoe Lake (Karelian Isthmus, Russia)
 UF Krasnoe Lake (Karelian Isthmus, R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
 Krasnoye Lake (Karelian Isthmus, Russia)
 Ozero Krasnoe (Karelian Isthmus, Russia)
 Ozero Krasnoye (Karelian Isthmus, Russia)
 BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
Krasnoe Znamia
 UF Krasnoe Znamia (Medal)
[Former heading]
 BT Decorations of honor—Soviet Union
Krasnoe Znamia (Medal)
 USE Krasnoe Znamia
Krasnoïarskaia GĖS (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Krasnoïarskaia GĖS (Russia)
Krasnoïarskaia GĖS (Russia)
 UF Krasnoïarskaia GĖS (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 Krasnoïarskaia gidroelektrostantsiia (Russia)
 BT Hydroelectric power plants—Russia (Federation)
Krasnoïarskaia gidroelektrostantsiia (Russia)
 USE Krasnoïarskaia GĖS (Russia)
Krasnoye Lake (Karelian Isthmus, Russia)
 USE Krasnoe Lake (Karelian Isthmus, Russia)
Krasnozems
 USE Ferralsols
Krasnyi vagon (Art installation)
 USE Kabakov, Il'ia Iosifovich 1933-
 Red wagon
Kraters (May Subd Geog)
 UF Craters (Pottery)
 — Great Britain
 NT Colossus Vase
Kratz family (Not Subd Geog)
Kratzer family (Not Subd Geog)
Kraull (Indic people)
 USE Anal (Indic people)
Kraun family
 USE Krohn family
Kraunhia
 USE Wisteria
Kraus family
 USE Krause family
Krause family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kraus family
 Krauser family
 Krauss family
 Krausse family
 Krausz family
 Krauz family
 Krauze family
 RT Crouse family
Krauser family
 USE Krause family

- Krauss family**
 USE Krause family
Krausse family
 USE Krause family
Krausz family
 USE Krause family
Krauter family (Not Subd Geog)
Krauthausen family (Not Subd Geog)
Krautwurst family (Not Subd Geog)
Krauz family
 USE Krause family
Krauze family
 USE Krause family
Krawi language
 USE Kru language
Krawn family
 USE Krohn family
Kraybill family
 USE Graybill family
Kraychik, Stan (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Stan Kraychik (Fictitious character)
Kräyenbüll family
 USE Graybill family
KRAZ trucks
 BT Trucks
Krb (The Hebrew root)
 UF Krv (The Hebrew root)
 Qrb (The Hebrew root)
 BT Hebrew language—Roots
 RT Karav (The Hebrew word)
Krc family
 USE Krch family
Krcanisi, Battle of, Georgia, 1795
 UF Krcanisi veli, Battle of, Georgia, 1795
 Krtsanisskaia bitva, Georgia, 1795
 BT Georgia (Republic)—History—To 1801
Krcanisi veli, Battle of, Georgia, 1795
 USE Krcanisi, Battle of, Georgia, 1795
Krch family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Krc family
Krchal family
 USE Kerchal family
Kreackbaum family
 USE Kriechbaum family
Kreamer family
 USE Cramer family
Kreashbaum family
 USE Kriechbaum family
Kreatine
 USE Creatine
Krebiozen
 BT Antineoplastic agents
Krebo (African people)
 USE Grebo (African people)
Krebo language
 USE Grebo language
Krebs cycle
 UF Citric acid cycle
 Tricarboxylic acid cycle
 BT Metabolism
 Oxidation
Krebs family (Not Subd Geog)
Krech family (Not Subd Geog)
Kreckel family
 USE Krekel family
Kreckeler family
 USE Krekel family
Kreda (African people)
 USE Daza (African people)
Kredj (African people)
 USE Kreish (African people)
Kredj language
 USE Kreish language
Kreen-Akarore Indians (May Subd Geog)
 [F2520.1.K7]
 UF Ipewi Indians
 Kreen Akerore Indians
 Kreen-Akrore Indians
 [Former heading]
 Kren-Akarore Indians
 Panará Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
Kreen Akerore Indians
 USE Kreen-Akarore Indians
Kreen-Akrore Indians
 USE Kreen-Akarore Indians
Greenholm Strike, 1872
 USE Kreenholmi Puuvillasaaduste
 Manufaktuur Strike, 1872
Kreenholmi Puuvillasaaduste Manufaktuur
 Strike, 1872
 UF Kreenholm Strike, 1872
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Cotton
 manufacture—Estonia
Krefting family (Not Subd Geog)
Kregel family (Not Subd Geog)
Krehbiel family
 USE Graybill family
Kreibuell family
 USE Graybill family
Kreibuill family
 USE Graybill family
Kreibull family
 USE Graybill family
Kreich (African people)
 USE Kreish (African people)
Kreich language
 USE Kreish language
Kreicker family (Not Subd Geog)
Kreident, Craig (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Craig Kreident (Fictitious character)
Kreider family
 USE Crider family
Kreidl family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kridle family
Kreidler family
 USE Crider family
Kreienbull family
 USE Graybill family
Kreienheder family (Not Subd Geog)
Kreig family
 USE Craig family
Kreighbaum family
 USE Kriechbaum family
Kreihbuill family
 USE Graybill family
Kreihbull family
 USE Graybill family
Kreiman family
 USE Kreyman family
Kreimann family
 USE Kreyman family
Kreïn spaces
 UF J-spaces
 Spaces, J-
 Spaces, Kreïn
 BT Indefinite inner product spaces
Kreinsdorff family
 USE Grenzdörfer family
Kreische family (Not Subd Geog)
Kreish (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DT155.2.K74]
 UF Kpala (African people)
 Kpara (African people)
 Kparla (African people)
 Kredj (African people)
 Kreich (African people)
 Krej (African people)
 Kresh (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Sudan
Kreish language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL8413]
 UF Kapala language
 Kpala language
 Kpara language
 Kparla language
 Kredj language
 Kreich language
 Krej language [Former heading]
 Kresh language [Former heading]
 BT Central Sudanic languages
 Sudan—Languages
Kreising family
 USE Kraisinger family
Kreisinger family
 USE Kraisinger family
Kreiser family
 USE Chrysler family
Kreiter family
 USE Grider family
Krej (African people)
 USE Kreish (African people)
Krej language
 USE Kreish language
Krekel family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kreckel family
 Kreckeler family
 Krekeler family
 Krekler family
 RT Crecelius family
Krekeler family
 USE Krekel family
Krekler family
 USE Krekel family
Krelovich family
 USE Krilowicz family
Krelowich family
 USE Krilowicz family
Kremenbug Reservoir (Ukraine)
 USE Kremenchuk Reservoir (Ukraine)
Kremenbugskoe vodokhranilishche (Ukraine)
 USE Kremenchuk Reservoir (Ukraine)
Kremenbugskoye vodokhranilishche (Ukraine)
 USE Kremenchuk Reservoir (Ukraine)
Kremenchuk Reservoir (Ukraine)
 UF Kremenchug Reservoir (Ukraine)
 [Former heading]
Kremenbugskoe vodokhranilishche
 (Ukraine)
Kremenbugskoye vodokhranilishche
 (Ukraine)
Kremenchuts'ke vodoskhovyshche
 (Ukraine)
Kremenčugskoje vodochranilišče
 (Ukraine)
 BT Reservoirs—Ukraine
Kremenchuts'ke vodoskhovyshche (Ukraine)
 USE Kremenchuk Reservoir (Ukraine)
Kremenčugskoje vodochranilišče (Ukraine)
 USE Kremenchuk Reservoir (Ukraine)
Kremer family
 USE Cramer family
Kreml' (Moscow, Russia)
 USE Kremlin (Moscow, Russia)
Kreml' (Novgorod, Russia)
 USE Kremlin (Novgorod, Russia)
Kreml' (Rostov, Russia)
 USE Kremlin (Rostov, Russia)
Kremlin (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kremlin (Moscow, Russia)
Kremlin (Moscow, Russia)
 UF Kreml' (Moscow, Russia)
 Kreml' (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 BT Fortification—Russia (Federation)
Kremlin (Novgorod, R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kremlin (Novgorod, Russia)
Kremlin (Novgorod, Russia)
 UF Kreml' (Novgorod, Russia)
 Kremlin (Novgorod, R.S.F.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 BT Fortification—Russia (Federation)

Kremlin (Rostov, Russia)
 UF Kreml' (Rostov, Russia)
 BT Fortification—Russia (Federation)

Kremlinologists
 USE Sovietologists

Krempelhuber family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kren-Akarore Indians
 USE Kreen-Akarore Indians

Krenek family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Krenka family
 Krzenek family
 Krzenka family

Krenides (Extinct city)
 USE Philippi (Extinct city)

Krenitzin Islands (Alaska)
 BT Fox Islands (Alaska)
 Islands—Alaska

Krenka family
 USE Krenek family

Krenkataje Indians
 USE Canella Indians

Krenkatajé language
 USE Canella language

Krenkerup (Denmark)
 BT Manors—Denmark

Krensky family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Krentz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Krenz family
 RT Krantz family

Krenz family
 USE Krentz family

Krenzdörffer family
 USE Grenzdörffer family

Kreosote
 USE Creosote

Krepe (African people)
 USE Ewe (African people)

Krepe language
 USE Ewe language

Krepi (African people)
 USE Ewe (African people)

Krepi language
 USE Ewe language

Krepost' Erebuni (Yerevan, Armenia)
 USE Erebuni Fortress (Yerevan, Armenia)

Kresh (African people)
 USE Kreish (African people)

Kresh language
 USE Kreish language

Kresna Uprising, 1878
 USE Kresnensko Uprising, 1878

Kresnensko-Razlozhkoto Uprising, 1878
 USE Kresnensko Uprising, 1878

Kresnensko Uprising, 1878
 UF Kresna Uprising, 1878
 Kresnensko-Razlozhkoto Uprising, 1878
 BT Bulgaria—History—1878-1944
 Macedonia—History—1389-1912

Kresol
 USE Cresol

Kress family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cress family
 Kresse family

Kresse family
 USE Kress family

Kressman family
 USE Crossman family

Kresta Strait (Alaska)
 USE Cross Sound (Alaska)

Krestovaiā palata Novgorodskogo kremlīa (Novgorod, Russia)
 USE Vladychnaia palata Novgorodskogo kremlīa (Novgorod, Russia)

Kresy Wschodnie (Former Polish territories)
 USE Former Polish Eastern Territories

Kretchmar family
 USE Kretschmer family

Kretschmer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kretschmar family
 RT Kretschmer family

Krétikón Pélagos (Greece)
 USE Crete, Sea of (Greece)

Kretsch family
 USE Krötsch family

Kretschmar family
 USE Kretschmer family

Kretschmer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cretschmer family
 Kretschmar family
 Kretzmer family
 Kretzschmar family
 RT Kretchmer family

Kretzmer family
 USE Kretschmer family

Kretzschmar family
 USE Kretschmer family

Kreuger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Krieger family
 Krueger family
 Kruger family

Kreussen pottery
 USE Creussen pottery

Kreutter family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kreutzer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kreuz family
 Kreuzer family
 RT Creutz family

Kreutzfeldt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kreutzfeldt family

Kreutzfeldt family
 USE Kreutzfeldt family

Kreuz family
 USE Kreutzer family

Kreuzenstein Castle (Austria)
 USE Burg Kreuzenstein (Austria)

Kreuzer family
 USE Kreutzer family

Kreuztafel mit hölzener Scheibe (Sculpture)
 USE Soester Scheibenkreuz (Sculpture)

Krevit family
 USE Cravath family

Krewsen family
 USE Cruzan family

Krewson family
 USE Cruzan family

Kreyberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kreymann family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kreiman family
 Kreimann family

Kribuill family
 USE Graybill family

Krichbaum family
 USE Kriechbaum family

Krick family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Krickbaum family
 USE Kriechbaum family

Krickenbeck Castle (Geldern, Germany)
 USE Schloss Krickenbeck (Geldern, Germany)

Krider family
 USE Crider family

Kridle family
 USE Kreidl family

Kriechbaum family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Creebaum family
 Creekbaum family
 Creighbaum family
 Kreachbaum family
 Kreashbaum family
 Kreighbaum family
 Krichbaum family
 Krickbaum family
 Kriegbaum family
 Krigbaum family
 Krishbaum family

Krieckenbeck Castle (Geldern, Germany)
 USE Schloss Krickenbeck (Geldern, Germany)

Krieg family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kriegbaum family
 USE Kriechbaum family

Krieger family
 USE Kreuger family

Kriegler family
 USE Crigler family

Kriegspiel (Game)
 [GV1458.K74]
 BT Chess variations

Kriegsspiel
 USE War games

Kriehn family
 USE Kroehn family

Kriek family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kriemhild (Legendary character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kriemhilde (Legendary character)
 Kriemhilt (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Germany
 Folklore—Scandinavia

Kriemhilde (Legendary character)
 USE Kriemhild (Legendary character)

Kriemhilt (Legendary character)
 USE Kriemhild (Legendary character)

Krien family
 USE Kroehn family

Kriezötēs family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Krigbaum family
 USE Kriechbaum family

Krige family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kriging
 [TN272.7]
 BT Geology—Statistical methods
 Mine valuation—Statistical methods
 Nonlinear theories

Krigskorset
 UF Norwegian Military Cross
 BT Military decorations—Norway

Krijbolder family
 USE Krähenbühl family

Krijger family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Krill (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Euphausiacea
 NT Euphausia superba

Krill Cave (Ohio)
 UF Old Maid's Kitchen Cave (Ohio)
 BT Caves—Ohio
 Ohio—Antiquities

Krill fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH380.7-SH380.72]
 BT Fisheries
 Shellfish fisheries

Krilowic family
 USE Krilowicz family

Krilowicz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Krelovich family
 Krelowich family
 Krilowic family
 Krolovich family
 Krolowicz family
 Krylowicz family

Krimminger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Criminger family
 Crimminger family
 Griminger family

Krimpenerwaard (Netherlands)
 BT Polders—Netherlands

Kring family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Kringel family
 USE Kringle family

Kringle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kringel family

Krio (African people)
 USE Creoles (Sierra Leone)

Krio drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Krio literature

Krio folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Krio

Krio language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM7875.K73]
 UF Aku language (Creole)
 BT Creole dialects, English

- Krio literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM7875.K73]
 BT Sierra Leone literature
 NT Folk literature, Krio
 Krio drama
- Krio proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Krio
- Krio songs**
 USE Songs, Krio
- Kriol language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM7875.K74]
 BT Creole dialects, English—Australia
- Krippner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Krips family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kris dance**
 USE Barong (Dance drama)
- Krischana Indians**
 USE Crichaná Indians
- Krises**
 USE Daggers, Malay
- Krishbaum family**
 USE Kriechbaum family
- Krishman family**
 USE Chrisman family
- Krishna**
 USE Krishna (Hindu deity)
- Krishna (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Christna (Hindu deity)
 Gopal (Hindu deity)
 Krishna *[Former heading]*
 Kṛṣṇa (Hindu deity)
 BT Gods, Hindu
 — **Childhood**
- Krishna (Hindu deity) in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Krishna in literature
[Former heading]
- Krishna (Hindu deity) in the performing arts**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Performing arts
- Krishna Gandaki River (Nepal)**
 USE Kāli River (Nepal)
- Krishna in literature**
 USE Krishna (Hindu deity) in literature
- Krishna River (India)**
 UF Kistna River (India)
 BT Rivers—India
- Krishna River Valley (India)**
 UF Krishna Valley (India)
 BT Valleys—India
- Krishna River Watershed (India)**
 UF Kistna River Watershed (India)
 BT Watersheds—India
- Krishna Valley (India)**
 USE Krishna River Valley (India)
- Krishnapsyllus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.C74]
 BT Paramesochridae
 NT Krishnapsyllus furcavaricatus
- Krishnapsyllus furcavaricatus**
(May Subd Geog)
[QL444.C74]
 BT Krishnapsyllus
- Krisinger family**
 USE Kraisinger family
- Krishana Indians**
 USE Crichaná Indians
- Krisler family**
 USE Chrysler family
- Krisman family**
 USE Chrisman family
- Kristallnacht, 1938** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Crystal Night, 1938
[Former heading]
 Germany—History—Kristallnacht, 1938 *[Former heading]*
 Night of Broken Glass, 1938
 BT Jews—Austria—History
 Jews—Germany—History—1933-1945
- Kristang language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malacca Creole Portuguese language
 Malaccan Creole Portuguese language
 Malaccan language
 Malaysian Creole Portuguese language
 Papia Kristang language
 BT Creole dialects, Portuguese—Malaysia
 Creole dialects, Portuguese—Singapore
 Malaysia—Languages
 Singapore—Languages
- Kristensen family**
 USE Christensen family
- Kristiansand Fjord (Norway)**
 USE Kristiansandsfjorden (Norway)
- Kristiansandsfjord (Norway)**
 USE Kristiansandsfjorden (Norway)
- Kristiansandsfjorden (Norway)**
 UF Kristiansand Fjord (Norway)
 Kristiansandsfjord (Norway)
 BT Fjords—Norway
- Kristiansen family**
 USE Christensen family
- Kristiansson family**
 USE Christensen family
- Kristman family**
 USE Chrisman family
- Kristmann family**
 USE Chrisman family
- Kristophel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kristy Barnes Nicholson** (Fictitious character)
 USE Nicholson, Kristy (Fictitious character)
- Kristy Nicholson** (Fictitious character)
 USE Nicholson, Kristy (Fictitious character)
- Krithis**
 USE Kritis
- Kritikón Pélagos (Greece)**
 USE Crete, Sea of (Greece)
- Kritis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Krithis
 BT Music, Karnatic
 Vocal music—India
- Kritsman family**
 USE Chrisman family
- Kritzinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Krivichi (Slavic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DK34.K7]
 UF Krivichians (Slavic people)
 Kryvychi (Slavic people)
 BT Ethnology—Europe, Eastern
 Slavs, Eastern
- Krivichians (Slavic people)**
 USE Krivichi (Slavic people)
- Krivoi Rog Basin (Ukraine)**
 USE Kryvyi Rih Basin (Ukraine)
- Krivoklatsko Protected Landscape Area (Czech Republic)**
 USE Chráněná krajinná oblast Křivoklátsko (Czech Republic)
- Krivorozhskii zhelezorudnyi basseïn (Ukraine)**
 USE Kryvyi Rih Basin (Ukraine)
- Krivošije (Montenegro)**
 UF Krivošite (Montenegro)
- Krivošite (Montenegro)**
 USE Krivošije (Montenegro)
- Krivoy Rog Basin (Ukraine)**
 USE Kryvyi Rih Basin (Ukraine)
- Kriya yoga**
 USE Yoga, Kriya
- Kriyol language**
 USE Crioulo language
- Krk Island (Croatia)**
 UF Isla Vèglia (Croatia)
 Ostrovo Krk (Croatia)
 Otok Krk (Croatia)
 Vèglia Island (Croatia)
 BT Islands—Croatia
 Kvarner Islands (Croatia)
- Krka River (Slovenia)**
 BT Rivers—Slovenia
- Krkonoše (Czech Republic and Poland)**
 UF Giant Mountains (Czech Republic and Poland)
 Karkonosze (Czech Republic and Poland)
 Krkonoše (Czechoslovakia and Poland)
[Former heading]
 Riesengebirge (Czech Republic and Poland)
 BT Mountains—Czech Republic
 Mountains—Poland
 Sudeten
- Krkonoše (Czechoslovakia and Poland)**
 USE Krkonoše (Czech Republic and Poland)
- Krkonoše National Park (Czech Republic)**
 USE Krkonošský národní park (Czech Republic)
- Krkonošský národní park (Czech Republic)**
 UF Krkonoše National Park (Czech Republic)
 Krkonošský národní park (Czechoslovakia)
[Former heading]
 Mountains of the Giants National Park (Czech Republic)
- BT National parks and reserves—Czech Republic**
 Natural areas—Czech Republic
- Krkonošský národní park (Czechoslovakia)**
 USE Krkonošský národní park (Czech Republic)
- Kroan family**
 USE Krohn family
- Krobo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT510.43.K76]
 UF Crobo (African people)
 Klo (African people)
 Krobo (African tribe)
[Former heading]
 BT Adangme (African people)
 Ethnology—Ghana
- Krobo (African tribe)**
 USE Krobo (African people)
- Kroch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Groch family
 Grochowsky family
- Kroe (Indonesian people)**
 USE Krui (Indonesian people)
- Kroehn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kriehn family
 Krien family
 Kroehne family
- Kroehne family**
 USE Kroehn family
- Kroemann family**
 USE Kromann family
- Kroes family**
 USE Crews family
- Kroesen family**
 USE Cruzan family
- Kroetch family**
 USE Krötsch family
- Kroetsch family**
 USE Krötsch family
- Krog family**
 USE Krogh family
- Krogh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Krog family
 Krok family
 Von Krogh family

Krogness family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Krogstad family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Krogstad family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Krogstad family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Krogstrup family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kroh family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Krohn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Craun family [*Former heading*]
 Crawn family
 Croan family
 Crohn family
 Crone family
 Krahn family
 Kraun family
 Krawn family
 Kroan family
 Kron family
Krohnitta
 [*QL391.C6j*]
 BT Sagittoidea
Krohnittidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL391.C6j*]
 BT Aphragmophora
Krojanaty (Poland), Battle of, 1939
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
 Poland
Krøjgaard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Krok family
 USE Krogh family
Krokodilopolis (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)
 USE Arsinoë (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct
 city)
Krol family
 USE Kroll family
Kroll family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Karol family
 Krol family
 RT Crull family
Krollig family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Krolovich family
 USE Krilowicz family
Krolowicz family
 USE Krilowicz family
Krom family
 USE Crump family
Kroman family
 USE Kromann family
Kromann family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Croman family
 Crowman family
 Grohman family
 Groman family
 Kroemann family
 Kroman family
Krome family
 USE Crump family
Kromminga family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Krompir (The Slovenian word)
 BT Slovenian language—Etymology
Kron family
 USE Krohn family
Kronan family
 USE Cronin family
Kronberg family
 USE Kronborg family
Kronborg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kronberg family
Kroncong songs (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Keroncong songs
 BT Popular music—Indonesia
Kronecker products
 UF Products, Kronecker
 BT Matrices
 Tensor products
Kronenscheldt family
 USE Crowninshield family
Krongo (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*DT155.2.K75j*]

 UF Kadumodi (African people)
 Kodonko (African people)
 Korongo (African people)
 Kurungu (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Sudan
Krongo language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*PL8414.K76j*]
 UF Kadumodi language
 Korongo language
 Kurungu language
 BT Kordofanian languages
 Sudan—Languages
Kronin family
 USE Cronin family
Kronion family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kronknight family
 USE Cronkite family
Kronkytt family
 USE Cronkite family
Kronos (Greek deity)
 USE Cronus (Greek deity)
Kronoŭskij gosudarstvennyj zapovednik (Russia)
 USE Kronoŭskij zapovednik (Russia)
Kronoŭskij zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kronoŭskij zapovednik (Russia)
Kronoŭskij zapovednik (Russia)
 UF Kronoŭskij gosudarstvennyj zapovednik
 (Russia)
 Kronoŭskij zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
 [*Former heading*]
 Kronotsky Preserve (Russia)
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia
 (Federation)
 Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
Kronoŭskoe Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kronoŭskoe Lake (Russia)
Kronoŭskoe Lake (Russia)
 UF Kronoŭskoe Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
 [*Former heading*]
 Kronoŭskoe ozero (Russia)
 Kronoŭskoye Lake (Russia)
 Kronoŭskoye ozero (Russia)
 BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
Kronoŭskoe ozero (Russia)
 USE Kronoŭskoe Lake (Russia)
Kronoŭskoye Lake (Russia)
 USE Kronoŭskoe Lake (Russia)
Kronoŭskoye ozero (Russia)
 USE Kronoŭskoe Lake (Russia)
Kronotsky Preserve (Russia)
 USE Kronoŭskij zapovednik (Russia)
Kronprinsens Palais (Copenhagen, Denmark)
 USE Prinsens Palais (Copenhagen,
 Denmark)
Kronprinzen Bridge (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Kronprinzenbrücke (Berlin, Germany)
Kronprinzenbrücke (Berlin, Germany)
 UF Kronprinzen Bridge (Berlin, Germany)
 BT Bridges—Germany
Kronprinzenpalais (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Palais Unter den Linden (Berlin,
 Germany)
Kronshtadt (Russia)
 — History
 — 1917-1921
Krook equation
 BT Hydrodynamics
 Kinetic theory of gases
Kroomen (African people)
 USE Kru (African people)
Kropf family
 USE Krupp family
Kropp family
 USE Krupp family
Krosch family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Krosman family
 USE Crossman family

Krötsch family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kretsch family
 Kroetch family
 Kroetsch family
 Krutch family
Krou (African people)
 USE Kru (African people)
Kroumen language
 USE Tepo language
Kroupa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Krouse family
 USE Crouse family
Krout family
 USE Crout family
Krowsky family
 USE Crounse family
KRS4201 (Computer)
 BT Electronic digital computers
 — Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
Kṛṣṇa (Hindu deity)
 USE Krishna (Hindu deity)
Kṛsanisskaia bitva, Georgia, 1795
 USE Krcanisi, Battle of, Georgia, 1795
Kru (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*DT474.6.K78 (West Africa)*]
 [*DT545.45.K77 (Côte d'Ivoire)*]
 UF Crau (African people)
 Krao (African people)
 Kroomen (African people)
 Krou (African people)
 Krumen (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Africa, West
 NT Grebo (African people)
Kru language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*PL8415j*]
 UF Klao language
 Krao language
 Krawi language
 BT Kru languages
 Liberia—Languages
Kru languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*PL8416j*]
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
 Kwa languages
 Liberia—Languages
 NT Bassa language (Liberia and Sierra
 Leone)
 Bete language
 Gere language
 Grebo language
 Jabo language
 Kru language
 Nyabwa language
 Tchien language
 Tepo language
 Vata language
 Wobe language
Kruckman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Krückmann family
Krückmann family
 USE Kruckman family
Krueger, Freddy (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Freddy Krueger (Fictitious character)
Krueger family
 USE Kreuger family
Krueng Raya River (Indonesia)
 UF Sungai Krueng Raya (Indonesia)
 BT Rivers—Indonesia
Kruger, Dan (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dan Kruger (Fictitious character)
Kruger, Eberhardt Lukas (Fictitious character)
 USE Kruger, Herbie (Fictitious character)

Kruger, Herbie (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Big Herbie Kruger (Fictitious character)
Eberhardt Lukas Kruger (Fictitious character)
Herbie Kruger (Fictitious character)
Kruger, Eberhardt Lukas (Fictitious character)
Kruger family
USE Kreuger family
Kruger National Park (South Africa)
UF Nasionale Kruger Wildtuin (South Africa)
Sabi Game Reserve (South Africa)
Sabie Game Reserve (South Africa)
BT National parks and reserves—South Africa
Parks—South Africa
Krugerrand (Coin) (*May Subd Geog*)
[CJ3948]
BT Coins, South African
Gold coins—South Africa
Krui (Indonesian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS632.K75]
UF Kroe (Indonesian people)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Kruijt family
USE Kruit family
Kruit family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cruijt family
Kruijt family
Krull, Vernon (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Vernon Krull (Fictitious character)
Krull family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Krull rings
[QA251.3]
UF Rings, Krull
BT Commutative rings
Krum family
USE Crump family
Krumdieck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Krumen (African people)
USE Kru (African people)
Krummel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Krummendiek family
Krummhorn
USE Crumhorn
Krumperk (Slovenia)
BT Castles—Slovenia
Krupina Plateau (Czechoslovakia)
USE Krupina Plateau (Slovakia)
Krupina Plateau (Slovakia)
UF Krupina Plateau (Czechoslovakia)
[Former heading]
Krupinská výšina (Slovakia)
BT Plateaus—Slovakia
Krupinská výšina (Slovakia)
USE Krupina Plateau (Slovakia)
Krupinski family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Krupnicza Street (Kraków, Poland)
USE Ulica Krupnicza (Kraków, Poland)
Krupnik, Anastasia (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Anastasia Krupnik (Fictitious character)
Krupnik, Sam (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Sam Krupnik (Fictitious character)
Krupp family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kropf family
Kropp family
Krupp Stahl AG Strike, Duisburg, Germany, 1987-1988
UF Steel Strike, Duisburg, Germany, 1987-1988
BT Strikes and lockouts—Steel industry—Germany

Krupp Trial, Nuremberg, 1947-1948
USE Krupp Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1948
Krupp Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1948
UF Krupp Trial, Nuremberg, 1947-1948
[Former heading]
Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 10
BT Nuremberg War Crime Trials, Nuremberg, Germany, 1946-1949
Kruse Bluffbase No. 3 Site (Ill.)
UF Kruse Site (Ill.)
BT Illinois—Antiquities
Kruse family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kruse Site (Ill.)
USE Kruse Bluffbase No. 3 Site (Ill.)
Krusen family
USE Cruzan family
Krusenstern, Cape (Alaska)
UF Cape Krusenstern (Alaska)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Alaska
Krusenstern family
USE Krusenstjerna family
Krusenstjerna family
USE Krusenstjerna family
Krusenstjerna family
USE Krusenstjerna family
Krusenstjern family
USE Krusenstjerna family
Krusenstjerna family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Krusenstern family
Krusenstjerna family
Krusenstjerna family
Krusenstjerna family
Von Krusenstjerna family
Krusi (Montenegro), Battle of, 1796
BT Montenegro—History—Petar I, 1782-1830
Krušné hory (Czech Republic and Germany)
USE Erzgebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)
Krušnohoří (Czech Republic and Germany)
USE Erzgebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)
Krustkalni Nature Reserve (Latvia)
USE Krustkalnu rezervāts (Latvia)
Krustkalnu rezervāts (Latvia)
UF Krustkalni Nature Reserve (Latvia)
Krustkalny (Latvia)
BT Natural areas—Latvia
Krustkalny (Latvia)
USE Krustkalnu rezervāts (Latvia)
Krutch family
USE Krötsch family
Krutik (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Russia (Federation)
Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
Kruty, Battle of, 1918
USE Kruty (Ukraine), Battle of, 1918
Kruty (Ukraine), Battle of, 1918
UF Kruty, Battle of, 1918
[Former heading]
BT Ukraine—History—Revolution, 1917-1921
Kruzan family
USE Cruzan family
Kruzof Island (Alaska)
BT Alexander Archipelago (Alaska)
Islands—Alaska
Kruzon family
USE Cruzan family
Krv (The Hebrew root)
USE Krb (The Hebrew root)
Kryder family
USE Crider family
Krykhivsi (Ukraine), Battle of, 1917
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Ukraine
Krylowicz family
USE Krilowicz family

Kryms'ka atomna elektrostantsiia (Ukraine)
UF Crimean Nuclear Power Plant (Ukraine)
Krymskaia AES (Ukraine)
Krymskaia atomnaia elektrostantsiia (Ukraine)
BT Nuclear power plants—Ukraine
Krymskaia AES (Ukraine)
USE Kryms'ka atomna elektrostantsiia (Ukraine)
Krymskaia atomnaia elektrostantsiia (Ukraine)
USE Kryms'ka atomna elektrostantsiia (Ukraine)
Krynn (Imaginary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Imaginary places
Krynn (Imaginary place) in art
(*Not Subd Geog*)
Krypton
[QD181.K6]
BT Gases, Rare
— Isotopes
BT Fission gases
— — Decay
— Spectra
Kryvychi (Slavic people)
USE Krivichi (Slavic people)
Kryvyi Rih Basin (Ukraine)
UF Krivoi Rog Basin (Ukraine)
[Former heading]
Krivorozhskii zhelezorudnyi bassein (Ukraine)
Krivoy Rog Basin (Ukraine)
Kryvyi Rih Iron-ore Basin (Ukraine)
BT Basins (Geology)—Ukraine
Kryvyi Rih Iron-ore Basin (Ukraine)
USE Kryvyi Rih Basin (Ukraine)
Kryžiu kalnas (Lithuania)
USE Mount of Crosses (Lithuania)
Krzelowski family
USE Lis Krzelowski family
Kzenek family
USE Krenek family
Krzenka family
USE Krenek family
Krzyszawice Fort (Kraków, Poland)
USE Fort Krzesławicki (Kraków, Poland)
Krzyż Kawalerski Orderu Odrodzenia Polski
BT Decorations of honor—Poland
Krzyż Niepodległości
BT Decorations of honor—Poland
Krzyżtopór Castle (Ujazd, Tarnobrzeg, Poland)
USE Zamek Krzyżtopór (Ujazd, Tarnobrzeg, Poland)
KS (Kaposi's sarcoma)
USE Kaposi's sarcoma
Ksanka language
USE Kutenai language
Ksar Akil Rockshelter (Lebanon)
UF Ksar Akil Site (Lebanon)
BT Caves—Lebanon
Lebanon—Antiquities
Ksar Akil Site (Lebanon)
USE Ksar Akil Rockshelter (Lebanon)
Ksatiryas
USE Kshatriyas
Kṣatṛ (The Sanskrit word)
BT Sanskrit language—Etymology
Kshatriyas
[DS432.K7]
UF Kṣatriyas
BT Caste—India
NT Khatris
Pal Kshatriyas
Somavāṣṭi Kshatriyas
Kshatriyas in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kshitigarbha
USE Kṣitigarbha (Buddhist deity)
Książ Castle (Poland)
USE Zamek Książ (Poland)
Ksingmul language
USE Puoc language

Kṣitigarbha (Buddhist deity)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 [BQ4710.K7]
 UF Jizō (Buddhist deity)
 Kṣhitigarbha [Former heading]
 Ti-ts'ang (Buddhist deity)
 BT Gods, Buddhist

Ksunku Site (Wash.)
 UF Exunku Site (Wash.)
 BT Washington (State)—Antiquities

Ktawa Oasis (Morocco)
 BT Oases—Morocco

Kteenjärvi (Finland)
 USE Kiteenjärvi (Finland)

Ktunaxa Indians
 USE Kutenai Indians

Ktunaxa language
 USE Kutenai language

Ku family (Not Subd Geog)

Ku Kien San (Japan)
 USE Iriomote Island (Japan)

Ku-kung (Beijing, China)
 USE Forbidden City (Beijing, China)

!Kū language
 USE !Xū language

Ku Mountain (China)
 UF Gu Mountain (China)
 Gu-shan (China)
 Ku-shan (China)
 BT Mountains—China

Ku-pi Sha-mo (Mongolia and China)
 USE Gobi Desert (Mongolia and China)

Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park (N.S.W.)
 UF Kuring-gai Chase (N.S.W.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia

Ku-shan (China)
 USE Ku Mountain (China)

Ku tz'u
 [PL2367 (History)]
 [PL2576 (Collections)]
 UF Northern song-tales (Chinese drama)
 BT Chinese drama

Ku-yang Basin (China)
 UF Ku yang p'en ti (China)
 BT Basins (Geology)—China

Ku yang p'en ti (China)
 USE Ku-yang Basin (China)

Kua (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DT1058.K83]
 UF Bosquimana (African people)
 Bosquimano (African people)
 Kuadam (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Africa, Southern
 !Kung (African people)

Kuadam (African people)
 USE Kua (African people)

K'uai-chi shan lü yu tu chia ch'u (China)
 UF Che-chiang sheng K'uai-chi shan lü yu
 tu chia ch'u (China)
 Zhejiang Kuaijishan lü you du jia qu
 (China)
 Zhejiang Kuaijishan Mountain Resort
 (China)
 BT Recreation areas—China
 Resorts—China

K'uai shu
 [PL2368.K77 (History)]
 [PL2579.K83 (Collections)]
 [PN2874.5.K83 (Theater)]
 UF Kuaishu
 Shantung Kuai shu
 Tzu ti shu
 BT Chinese drama

Kuaishu
 USE K'uai shu

Kuakua Indians
 USE Piaroa Indians

Kuan (May Subd Geog)
 [ML990.K (History)]

UF Bili
 Guan
 Guanzi
 Kuan tzu

BT Musical instruments—China
 Oboe

Kuan family (Not Subd Geog)

Kuan kuang wen hstieh i shu tso p'in chiang
 BT Arts—Awards—Taiwan

K'uan-k'uo-shui Forest (China)
 UF K'uan-k'uo-shui Lin Ch'u (China)
 Kuankuoshui Forest (China)
 Kuankuoshui Lin Ch'u (China)
 BT Forests and forestry—China

K'uan-k'uo-shui Lin Ch'u (China)
 USE K'uan-k'uo-shui Forest (China)

Kuan music
 [M110.K8]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific
 form or of a specific type for solo kuan, and collec-
 tions of compositions in several forms or types for
 solo kuan.
 SA headings for forms and types of music
 that include kuan and headings with
 medium of performance that include
 kuan

Kuan-tung Pan-tao (China)
 USE Kuan-tung Peninsula (China)

Kuan-tung Peninsula (China)
 UF Kuan-tung Pan-tao (China)
 Kwangtung Peninsula (China)
 Kwantung Peninsula (China)
 BT Peninsulas—China

Kuan tzu
 USE Kuan

Kuan-yin (Buddhist deity)
 USE Avalokiteśvara (Buddhist deity)

Kuan-yin (Wood sculpture)
 UF Guanyin (Wood sculpture)
 BT Wood-carving—China

K'uang family (Not Subd Geog)

Kuankuoshui Forest (China)
 USE K'uan-k'uo-shui Forest (China)

Kuankuoshui Lin Ch'u (China)
 USE K'uan-k'uo-shui Forest (China)

Kuanua (Melanesian people)
 USE Tolai (Melanesian people)

Kuanua language
 USE Tolai language

Kuanyama (African people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [DT1308.K83 (Angola)]
 [DT1558.K83 (Namibia)]
 UF Cuanhama (African people)
 Humba (African people)
 Kuanyama (African tribe)
 [Former heading]
 Kwanyama (African people)
 Oshikuanjame (African people)
 Osikuanjame (African people)
 Oswidonga (African people)
 Ovaguanyama (African people)
 Ovakuanyama (African people)
 Vakuanyama (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Angola
 Ethnology—Namibia
 Ovambo (African people)

Kuanyama (African tribe)
 USE Kuanyama (African people)

Kuanyama language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL8417]
 UF Cuanhama language
 Humba language
 Kwancama language
 Kwanjama language
 Kwanyama language
 Ochikwanyama language
 Ovambo language
 Oxikwanyama language

BT Angola—Languages
 Bantu languages
 Namibia—Languages

Kuanyama proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Kuanyama

Kuanza River (Angola)
 USE Cuanza River (Angola)

Kuare (African people)
 USE Kabre (African people)

Kuawase
 BT Haikai
 Literary recreations
 Poetry—Competitions

Kuba (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DT650.K83]
 UF Bakuba (African people)
 Bushongo [Former heading]
 Bushongo (African people)
 Kuba (Bantu tribe)
 [Former heading]
 Tukubba (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Congo (Democratic
 Republic)
 NT Shooowa (African people)

Kuba (Bantu tribe)
 USE Kuba (African people)

Kuba language
 USE Bushoong language

Kuba textile fabrics
 USE Textile fabrics, Kuba

Kubachi dialect (May Subd Geog)
 BT Daghestan languages
 Dargwa language

Kubaenk family
 USE Kubank family

Kuban River (Georgia and Russia)
 UF Hypanis River (Georgia and Russia)
 Kuban River (R.S.F.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 BT Rivers—Georgia (Republic)
 Rivers—Russia (Federation)

Kuban River (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kuban River (Georgia and Russia)

Kuban River Delta (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kuban River Delta (Russia)

Kuban River Delta (Russia)
 UF Kuban River Delta (R.S.F.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 BT Deltas—Russia (Federation)

Kuban River Valley (Georgia and Russia)
 UF Kuban Valley (Georgia and Russia)
 BT Valleys—Georgia (Republic)
 Valleys—Russia (Federation)

Kuban Valley (Georgia and Russia)
 USE Kuban River Valley (Georgia and
 Russia)

Kubango River
 USE Okavango River

Kubank family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kubaenk family
 Kubeck family
 Kubeng family
 Kubengke family
 Kubenk family
 Kubing family
 Kuhbank family
 Kuhbenk family

Kubaruwa Indians
 USE Cobaría Indians

Kubbaniya, Wadi (Egypt)
 UF Wadi Kubbaniya (Egypt)
 BT Wadis—Egypt

Kubbet el-Hawa Site (Egypt)
 USE Qubbāt al-Hawā' Site (Egypt)

Kubeck family
 USE Kubank family

Kubeng family
 USE Kubank family

Kubengke family
 USE Kubank family

- Kubenk family
 USE Kubank family
 Kubeno Lake (Russia)
 USE Kubenskoe Lake (Russia)
 Kubenskoe Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kubenskoe Lake (Russia)
 Kubenskoe Lake (Russia)
 UF Kubeno Lake (Russia)
 Kubenskoe Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
Former heading
 Kubenskoye Lake (Russia)
 Kubino Lake (Russia)
 Ozero Kubenskoe (Russia)
 Ozero Kubenskoye (Russia)
 BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
 Kubenskoye Lake (Russia)
 USE Kubenskoe Lake (Russia)
 Kubera (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kuvera (Hindu deity)
 BT Gods, Hindu
 Kūbi language
 USE Konda language
 Kubiko Isekigun (Taima-chō, Japan)
 USE Kubiko Site (Taima-chō, Japan)
 Kubiko Site (Taima-chō, Japan)
 UF Kubiko Isekigun (Taima-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Kubing family
 USE Kubank family
 Kubino Lake (Russia)
 USE Kubenskoe Lake (Russia)
 Kubler family
 USE Kiebler family
 Kūhliger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kubo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kubo Yashiki Iseki (Nirasaki-shi, Japan)
 USE Kubo Yashiki Site (Nirasaki-shi, Japan)
 Kubo Yashiki Site (Nirasaki-shi, Japan)
 UF Kubo Yashiki Iseki (Nirasaki-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Kubochi Kofungun (Shima-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 USE Kubochi Tombs (Shima-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 Kubochi Tombs (Shima-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 UF Kubochi Kofungun (Shima-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan
 Kubota Castle (Akita-shi, Japan)
 USE Kubotajō (Akita-shi, Japan)
 Kubota Iseki (Tadami-machi, Japan)
 USE Kubota Site (Tadami-machi, Japan)
 Kubota Site (Tadami-machi, Japan)
 UF Kubota Iseki (Tadami-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Kubota tractors (*Not Subd Geog*)
TL233.6.Kj
 BT Tractors
 Kubotajō (Akita-shi, Japan)
 UF Kubota Castle (Akita-shi, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
 Kubu (Indonesian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
DS632.K78j
 UF Suku Anak Dalam (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Kubu language (*May Subd Geog*)
PL5339j
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
 Kubuang Tigo Baleh dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
PL5415.95.Kj
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Minangkabau language
 Kubung (African people)
 USE Ghoya (African people)
- Kubwa Indians
 USE Cubeo Indians
 Kuby family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kubycheck family
 Kubycheck family
 USE Kuby family
 Kucabandiyā (Indic people)
(May Subd Geog)
DS432.K72j
 UF Kucavandhiyā (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Kucabandiyā women
 USE Women, Kucabandiyā
 Kucavandhiyā (Indic people)
 USE Kucabandiyā (Indic people)
 Kuce (African people)
 USE Rukuba (African people)
 Kucera family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kuchean language
 USE Tokharian language
 Kuchel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kuchiminootani Kofun (Nankoku-shi, Japan)
 USE Kuchiminootani Tomb (Nankoku-shi, Japan)
 Kuchiminootani Tomb (Nankoku-shi, Japan)
 UF Kuchiminootani Kofun (Nankoku-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan
 Kuchin language
 USE Gwich'in language
 Kuchipudi (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
GV1796.K8j
 UF Kuchipudi Bharatam
 BT Dance
 Kuchipudi Bharatam
 USE Kuchipudi (Dance)
 Kuchuk Kainarji, Treaty of, 1774
DR553j
 UF Küçükkaynarca, Treaty of, 1774
 BT Russo-Turkish War, 1768-1774
 Kuchumba (African people)
 USE Amhara (African people)
 Kuči family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kuckenheim family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Cookingham family
 Küçükkaynarca, Treaty of, 1774
 USE Kuchuk Kainarji, Treaty of, 1774
 Kudaka Island (Japan)
 UF Kudaka-shima (Japan)
 Kutaka-jima (Japan)
 Kutaka-shima (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
 Kudaka-shima (Japan)
 USE Kudaka Island (Japan)
 Kudali dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malvani dialect
 BT Konkani language
 Kudamata (African people)
 USE Diola (African people)
 Kuder family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kuder preference record
HF5381.5j
 BT Vocational interests
 Kudi (Indonesian people)
 USE Kodi (Indonesian people)
 Kudiya (Indic people)
 USE Malekudiya (Indic people)
 Kudiya (Indic people)
 USE Malekudiya (Indic people)
 Kūdiyāttam (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kūṭiyāttam
 BT Theater—India
 Kudnamietha (Australian people)
 USE Wailpi (Australian people)
 Kudnamietha language
 USE Wailpi language
 Kudō family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kudo language
 USE Kadu language
- Kudoa (*May Subd Geog*)
QL368.M8j
 UF Neochloromyxum
 BT Chloromyxidae
 NT Kudoa peruvianus
 Kudoa peruvianus (*May Subd Geog*)
QL368.M8j
 BT Kudoa
 Kudsu
 USE Kudzu
 Kudu, Greater
 USE Greater kudu
 Kudubi (Indic people)
 USE Naika (Indic people)
 Kudumbis
DS432.K73j
 UF Kudumikkars
 Kudumis
 Muppans
 BT Caste—India
 Kudumikkars
 USE Kudumbis
 Kudumis
 USE Kudumbis
 Kudyah literature
 USE Arabic literature—Kudyah authors
 Kudzu (*May Subd Geog*)
QK495.L52 (Botany)
SB205.K8 (Forage crop)
SB615.K83 (Weed)
 UF Kudsu
 Kudzu vine
 Kudzuvine
 Kuzu
 Pueraria lobata
 BT Pueraria
 RT Cookery (Kudzu)
 Kudzu vine
 USE Kudzu
 Kudzuvine
 USE Kudzu
 Kuebler family
 USE Kiebler family
 Kuehl family
 USE Kuhl family
 Kuehn family
 USE Kuhn family
 Kuehne family
 USE Kuhn family
 Kuehnemann family
 USE Kinnaman family
 Kuehner family
 USE Keener family
 Kuehnle family
 USE Keener family
 Kuei-lin, China, Battle of, 1944
 USE Guilin (Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China), Battle of, 1944
 Kuei-lin shih (China), Battle of, 1944
 USE Guilin (Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu, China), Battle of, 1944
 Kuejerin-to (Marshall Islands)
 USE Kwajalein Island (Marshall Islands)
 Kuejierin To (Marshall Islands)
 USE Kwajalein Island (Marshall Islands)
 Kuelap Site (Peru)
 UF Cuelap Site (Peru)
 BT Peru—Antiquities
 Kuenburg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kuengo (African people)
 USE Kxoe (African people)
 Kuenringer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kunringer family
 Kuenzi family
 USE Kintzing family
 Kuerkendol family
 USE Kuykendall family
 Kuezyerin-to (Marshall Islands)
 USE Kwajalein Island (Marshall Islands)
 Kuffel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuffel family

- RT Koffel family
Kufic coins
USE Coins, Cufic
Kufic paleography
USE Paleography, Arabic (Cufic)
Kufr (Islam)
[BP166.785]
UF Caffer (Islam)
Kaffir (Islam)
Kāfir (Islam)
Mukaffirat (Islam)
Unbelief (Islam)
BT Faith (Islam)
Islam—Doctrines
RT Sin (Islam)
NT Apostasy—Islam
Heresies, Islamic
Kufs disease
USE Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis
Kuga family (Not Subd Geog)
Kugalnik liman (Ukraine)
USE Kuialnyk Estuary (Ukraine)
Kugaluk Site (N.W.T.)
BT Northwest Territories—Antiquities
Kugbo dialect
USE Abua-Ogbia languages
Kugel (Group of artists)
BT Art, German
Kugel family
USE Kugler family
Kugelman family
USE Kugler family
Kugels
BT Puddings
Kughkendall family
USE Kuykendall family
Kugikas (New Guinea people)
USE Kumas (New Guinea people)
Kugle family
USE Kugler family
Kugler family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Coogle family
Cougler family
Cugle family
Kugel family
Kugelman family
Kugle family
Kugushev family
USE Kougoucheff family
Kugushev family
USE Kougoucheff family
Kugyöl
UF Hyönt'o
Sököi
T'o
BT Korean language—Particles
Kuh-e-Bozqūsh (Iran)
USE Bozqūsh Mountains (Iran)
Kuhbach family
USE Keebaugh family
Kuhbank family
USE Kubank family
Kuhbauch family
USE Keebaugh family
Kuhbenk family
USE Kubank family
Kūhhā-ye Tāvālesh (Azerbaijan and Iran)
USE Talish Mountains (Azerbaijan and Iran)
Kūhhā-ye Zagros (Iran)
USE Zagros Mountains (Iran)
Kuhl family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Kuehl family
Kuhle family
Kuhland cattle (May Subd Geog)
[SF199.K9]
BT Cattle breeds
Kuhle family
USE Kuhl family
Kuhlen (Germany : Concentration camp)
BT Concentration camps—Germany
Kühler family (Not Subd Geog)
Kuhlia (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.K8]
BT Kuhlidae
NT Kuhlia sandvicensis
Kuhlia sandvicensis (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.K8]
UF Aholehole
BT Kuhlia
Kuhlidae
USE Kuhlidae
Kuhlidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.K8]
UF Kuhlidae
BT Perciformes
NT Kuhlia
Kuhlman family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Kuhlmann family
Kuhlmer family
RT Kilmer family
Kuhlman Mound Group (Ill.)
USE Kuhlman Site (Ill.)
Kuhlman Mounds (Ill.)
USE Kuhlman Site (Ill.)
Kuhlman Site (Ill.)
UF Kuhlman Mound Group (Ill.)
Kuhlman Mounds (Ill.)
Kuhlman Village Site (Ill.)
BT Illinois—Antiquities
Mounds—Illinois
Kuhlman Village Site (Ill.)
USE Kuhlman Site (Ill.)
Kuhlmann-Anderson test
BT Intelligence tests
Kuhlmann family
USE Kuhlman family
Kuhlmer family
USE Kuhlman family
Kühme family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Keema family
Kuhn family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Coon family [Former heading]
Coone family
Coones family
Coons family [Former heading]
Koon family
Koone family
Kooness family
Koons family
Kuehn family
Kuehne family
Kuhne family
Kuhns family
RT Gohn family
Keener family
Koontz family
Kuhne family
USE Kuhn family
Kuhnhausen family (Not Subd Geog)
Kuhnle family (Not Subd Geog)
Kuhns family
USE Kuhn family
Kui (Southeast Asian people)
(May Subd Geog)
[DS570.K84 (Thailand)]
UF Kouai (Southeast Asian people)
Kouei (Southeast Asian people)
Koui (Southeast Asian people)
Kuy (Southeast Asian people)
Suai (Southeast Asian people)
Suay (Southeast Asian people)
BT Ethnology—Asia, Southeastern
Kui language (May Subd Geog)
[PL4695]
UF Kanda language
Kandh language
Khand language
Khond language
Khondi language (Kui)
Khondo language
Kodu language (India)
Kodulu language
Kuinga language
Kuy language (India)
BT Dravidian languages
India—Languages
Kui language (Mon-Khmer)
(May Subd Geog)
[PL4351.K8]
UF Koui language
Kuy language
Suai language
BT Cambodia—Languages
Laos—Languages
Mon-Khmer languages
Thailand—Languages
Kuialnyk Estuary (Ukraine)
UF Kugalnik liman (Ukraine)
Kujal'nickij liman (Ukraine)
Kujal'nyc'kyj lyman (Ukraine)
BT Estuaries—Ukraine
Kuibyshev Reservoir (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Kuibyshev Reservoir (Russia)
Kuibyshev Reservoir (Russia)
UF Kuibyshev Reservoir (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
Kuibyshevskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)
Kujbyševskoje vodochranilišče (Russia)
Kuybyshevskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)
BT Reservoirs—Russia (Federation)
Kuibyshevskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)
USE Kuibyshev Reservoir (Russia)
Kuikendall family
USE Kuykendall family
Kuikuro Indians
USE Kuikuru Indians
Kuikuru Indians (May Subd Geog)
UF Cuicurú Indians
Kuikuro Indians
BT Indians of South America—Brazil
Kuin Indians
USE Cashinawa Indians
Kuina language
USE Cashinawa language
Kuinga (Indic people)
USE Kandh (Indic people)
Kuinga language
USE Kui language
Kuiper family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Cuyper family
Kuipers family
Kuyper family
Kuypers family
RT Cooper family
Kuipers family
USE Kuiper family
Kuis (Indic people)
USE Kandh (Indic people)
Kuiseb River (Namibia)
BT Rivers—Namibia
Kuiseb River Watershed (Namibia)
BT Watersheds—Namibia
Kuitsh Indians (May Subd Geog)
[E99.K82]
BT Indians of North America—Oregon
Yakonan Indians
Kuitsh language (May Subd Geog)
[PM1598]
UF Lower Umpqua language
Umpqua (Lower) language
Umpwua language
BT Oregon—Languages
Yakonan languages

- Kutu Island (Alaska)**
BT Islands—Alaska
- Kufūmdzhioglu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kujal'nickij liman (Ukraine)
USE Kuialnyk Estuary (Ukraine)
- Kujal'nyc'kyj lyman** (Ukraine)
USE Kuialnyk Estuary (Ukraine)
- Kujamatak** (African people)
USE Diola (African people)
- Kujawy** (Poland)
UF Pojezierze Kujawskie (Poland)
Ziemie Kujawskie (Poland)
- Kujbyševskoje vodochranilišče** (Russia)
USE Kuibyshev Reservoir (Russia)
- Kujō family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kuju, Mount (Japan)
UF Kuju-san (Japan)
Kujū-zan (Japan)
Kujusan (Japan)
Kujuzan (Japan)
Mount Kuju (Japan)
BT Mountains—Japan
- Kujū-san** (Japan)
USE Kuju, Mount (Japan)
- Kujū-zan** (Japan)
USE Kuju, Mount (Japan)
- Kujulik Bay** (Alaska)
BT Bays—Alaska
- Kujusan** (Japan)
USE Kuju, Mount (Japan)
- Kujuzan** (Japan)
USE Kuju, Mount (Japan)
- Kuk Sool Won**
[GV1114.68]
BT Martial arts—Korea
- Kukaak Indians**
USE Seri Indians
- Kukaak language**
USE Seri language
- Kukabrak** (Australian people)
USE Narrinyeri (Australian people)
- Kukacha** (Australian people)
USE Kukatja (Australian people)
- Kukacha language**
USE Kukatja language
- Kukak Bay** (Alaska)
BT Bays—Alaska
- Kukas**
USE Namdharis
- Kukatja** (Australian people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Aluridja (Australian people)
Gugadja (Australian people)
Juluridja (Australian people)
Kukacha (Australian people)
Loorudgee (Australian people)
Loritcha (Australian people)
Loritja (Australian people)
Luritja (Australian people)
Luritjii (Australian people)
Madoitja (Australian people)
Maduntara (Australian people)
Maiulatara (Australian people)
Ooldea (Australian people)
Wainawonga (Australian people)
BT Australian aborigines
Ethnology—Australia
- Kukatja language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Aluridja language
Gugadja language
Juluridja language
Kukacha language
Loorudgee language
Loritcha language
Luritja language
Luritjii language
Madoitja language
Maduntara language
Maiulatara language
Ooldea language
Wainawonga language
BT Australia—Languages
Western desert language
- Kuki** (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.K75]
UF Kukis [Former heading]
BT Ethnology—India
Kuki Chin (South Asian people)
NT Thado (Southeast Asian people)
Kuki (Southeast Asian people)
USE Chin (Southeast Asian people)
Kuki Chin (South Asian people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
[DS339.3.K84]
UF Kukish (South Asian people)
Naga Kuki Chin (South Asian people)
Zo (Southeast Asian people)
Zome (Southeast Asian people)
Zomi (Southeast Asian people)
BT Ethnology—Bangladesh
Ethnology—Burma
Ethnology—India
NT Chin (Southeast Asian people)
Hmar (Indic people)
Kuki (Indic people)
Zou (Indic people)
- Kuki-Chin languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL3891-PL3894]
RT Chin languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
NT Anal language
Falam Chin language
Hmar language
Khumi language
Kom language (India)
Kuki language
Lushai language
Mün Chin language
Paite language
Thādo language
Vaiphei language
- Kuki family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kuki language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4001.K8]
BT Kuki-Chin languages
Kukis
USE Kuki (Indic people)
Kukish (South Asian people)
USE Kuki Chin (South Asian people)
Kuknas (Indic people)
USE Koknas (Indic people)
Kukota dialect
USE Gugada dialect
Kuktayor language
USE Thayore language
- Kuku** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kukus [Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Sudan (Region)
Kuku Yalandji (Australian people)
USE Kuku-Yalanji (Australian people)
Kuku Yalandji language
USE Kuku-Yalanji language
Kuku-Yalangi (Australian people)
USE Kuku-Yalanji (Australian people)
Kuku-Yalangi language
USE Kuku-Yalanji language
- Kuku-Yalanji** (Australian people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
[DU125.K75]
UF Gugu Yalanji (Australian people)
Guguyalanji (Australian people)
Koko Jelandji (Australian people)
Koko Yalanji (Australian people)
Koko-Yerlandji (Australian people)
Kokoyellanji (Australian people)
Kokoyerlantji (Australian people)
Kuku Yalandji (Australian people)
Kuku-Yalangi (Australian people)
BT Australian aborigines
Ethnology—Australia
- Kuku-Yalanji language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL7101.G77]
UF Gugu Yalanji language
[Former heading]
Guguyalanji language
Koko Jelandji language
Koko Yalanji language
Koko-Yerlandji language
Kokoyellanji language
Kokoyerlantji language
Kuku Yalandji language
Kuku-Yalangi language
BT Australia—Languages
Australian languages
Kukuchi Castle (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
USE Kukuchijō (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
Kukuchi no Ki (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
USE Kukuchijō (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
Kukuchijō (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
UF Kikuchijō (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
Kukuchi Castle (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
Kukuchi no Ki (Kikuka-machi, Japan)
BT Castles—Japan
Kukudayore language
USE Thayore language
Kukui
USE Candlenut tree
Kukuia language
USE Minaveha language
Kukukuku (Papua New Guinea people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Anga (Papua New Guinea people)
Kukukuku (Papuan people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuan languages
NT Ankave (Papua New Guinea people)
Baruya (Papua New Guinea people)
Kukukuku (Papuan people)
USE Kukukuku (Papua New Guinea people)
Kukukuku languages (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6621.K78]
UF Anga languages (Papua New Guinea)
Angan languages (Papua New Guinea)
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
NT Ampale language
Ankave language
Baruya language
Kapau language
Kukulcan
BT Maya gods
RT Quetzalcoatl (Aztec deity)
Kukuma Cave (Spain)
UF Cueva de Kukuma (Spain)
BT Caves—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
Kukuruku language
USE Etsako language
Kukus
USE Kuku (African people)
Kukuya (African people)
USE Kukwa (African people)
Kukuya language (Congo (Brazzaville))
USE Kukwa language
Kukuya language (Papua New Guinea)
USE Minaveha language

Kukuyimdir language
 USE Guguyimidjir language
Kukwa (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT546.245.K84]
 UF Kukuya (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)
Kukwa language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8418.K84]
 UF Cikuya language
 Kukuya language (Congo (Brazzaville))
 BT Bantu languages
 Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
Kukwa proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Kukwa
Kula exchange (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kula ring
 BT Ceremonial exchange
 Massim (Papua New Guinea people)—Commerce
 Massim (Papua New Guinea people)—Rites and ceremonies
 Papua New Guinea—Commerce
 Rites and ceremonies—Papua New Guinea
Kula ring
 USE Kula exchange
Kulál language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gula language (Lake Iro, Chad)
 BT Bua languages
 Chad—Languages
Kulal, Mount (Kenya)
 UF Mount Kulal (Kenya)
 BT Mountains—Kenya
Kulalars (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.K758]
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
Kulaman language
 USE Sarangani Manobo language
Kulambangra (Solomon Islands)
 USE Kolombangara (Solomon Islands)
Kulan
 USE Onager
Kulanapan Indians
 USE Pomo Indians
Kulanapan languages
 USE Pomo languages
Kulanapo languages
 USE Pomo languages
Kulango language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kulango language
 Koulango language
 Kpelego language
 Nabe language
 Nambai language
 Ngwala language
 Nkurange language
 Zazere language
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
 Gur languages
Kulanko (African people)
 USE Kuranko (African people)
Kulawi (Indonesian people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS632.K785]
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Toraja (Indonesian people)
Kulbaba family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kulebele (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dalebele (African people)
 Daleo (African people)
 Guleo (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
 Ethnology—Mali
 Senufo (African people)
Kulcmbe River (Russia)
 USE Kulūmbe River (Russia)
Kuliak languages
 USE Teuso languages
Kulikovo, Battle of, 1380
 BT Russia—History—1237-1480

Kulikovo, Battle of, 1380, in art
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kulikovo, Battle of, 1380, in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kulin
 USE Kulins
Kulina Indians
 USE Culina Indians
Kulina language
 USE Culina language
Kulinas
 USE Kaulas
Kulinism
 USE Kulins
Kulino language
 USE Culina language
Kulins (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.K76]
 UF Kulin
 Kulinism
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
Kulintang (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gulintangan
 Klentangan
 Kolintang *[Former heading]*
 Kwintangan
 BT Musical instruments—Asia, Southeastern
 Percussion instruments
Kulintang ensemble
 BT Percussion ensembles
Kulintang ensemble music
 UF Kakolintang
 BT Percussion ensembles
Kulintang music (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo kulintang, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo kulintang.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include kulintang or kulintangs and headings with medium of performance that include kulintang or kulintangs*
Kulūmbe River (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kulūmbe River (Russia)
Kulūmbe River (Russia)
 UF Kolūmbe River (Russia)
 Kolyumbe River (Russia)
 Kulembe River (Russia)
 Kulūmbe River (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 Kulyumbe River (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Kulūmbe River Valley (Russia)
 UF Kulūmbe Valley (Russia)
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
Kulūmbe Valley (Russia)
 USE Kulūmbe River Valley (Russia)
Kulkyne State Forest (Vic.)
 BT Forest reserves—Australia
Kulla family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Vuolle family
Kulleespelm language
 USE Kalispel language
Kullen (Sweden)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Sweden
Kullen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kulleespelm language
 USE Kalispel language
Kulm family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Culin family
 Culmea family
 Holm family
 Kolm family
 RT Holmes family
Kulme (Indic people)
 USE Kolami (Indic people)
Kulme language
 USE Kolami language

Kulp family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kulpa River (Croatia and Slovenia)
 USE Kupa River (Croatia and Slovenia)
Kulpantja (Australian people)
 USE Yankunytjatjara (Australian people)
Kulp'o River (Korea)
 UF Kulp'och'on (Korea)
 BT Rivers—Korea (South)
Kulp'och'on (Korea)
 USE Kulp'o River (Korea)
Kulshaw family
 USE Kelsall family
Kultepe Mound (Turkey)
 USE Kanesh (Extinct city)
Kultepe Site (Turkey)
 USE Kanesh (Extinct city)
Kulterstad family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kultur Forum (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Kulturforum (Berlin, Germany)
Kulturabgabe
 USE Domaine public payant
Kulturforum (Berlin, Germany)
 UF Berlin Kulturforum (Berlin, Germany)
 Kultur Forum (Berlin, Germany)
 Kulturforum Berlin (Berlin, Germany)
 BT Plazas—Germany
Kulturforum Berlin (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Kulturforum (Berlin, Germany)
Kulturkampf (*May Subd Geog*)
[DD118]
 BT Church and state—Germany—History—19th century
Kulturpfennig
 USE Domaine public payant
Kulturpreis der Stadt Brig
 BT Awards—Switzerland
Kultz family
 USE Kilts family
Kulu (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.K77]
 UF Kaulu (Indic people)
 Kulu Bali (Indic people)
 Kulu Pahari (Indic people)
 Kului (Indic people)
 Kulvi (Indic people)
 Kulwali (Indic people)
 Manali (Indic people)
 Phari Kulu (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
Kulu Bali (Indic people)
 USE Kulu (Indic people)
Kulu language
 USE Kului language
Kulu Pahari (Indic people)
 USE Kulu (Indic people)
Kulu Valley (India)
 BT Valleys—India
Kulubi (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Barok (Papua New Guinea people)
Kuluhi language
 USE Kului language
Kului (Indic people)
 USE Kulu (Indic people)
Kului folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Kului
Kului language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK2610.K8]
 UF Kulu language
 Kuluhi language
 BT Pahari languages
Kuluk Bay (Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska
Kulunda Canal (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kulunda Canal (Russia)
Kulunda Canal (Russia)
 UF Kulunda Canal (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 Kulundinskii kanal (Russia)
 BT Canals—Russia (Federation)
Kulundinskii kanal (Russia)
 USE Kulunda Canal (Russia)

- Kulung (Asian people)
 USE Kiranti (Asian people)
Kulung language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL3801.K8]
 BT Kiranti languages
 NT Sotang Kura dialect
 Kulungluti (Australian people)
 USE Gunwinggu (Australian people)
 Kuluri Island (Greece)
 USE Salamis Island (Greece)
 Kulvi (Indic people)
 USE Kulu (Indic people)
 Kulwali (Indic people)
 USE Kulu (Indic people)
 Kulyumbe River (Russia)
 USE Kulūmbe River (Russia)
 Kum
 USE Kōmun'go
 Kum Island (Japan)
 USE Kume Island (Japan)
Kūm River (Korea)
 UF Geum River (Korea)
 BT Rivers—Korea
 Kuma-gawa (Japan)
 USE Kuma River (Japan)
Kuma River (Japan)
 UF Kuma-gawa (Japan)
 Kumagawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
Kumabe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kumabito (Japanese people)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—Japan
 Kumac language
 USE Kumak language
Kumagai family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kumagawa (Japan)
 USE Kuma River (Japan)
 Kumait language
 USE Gumatj language
Kumak (New Caledonian people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Belep (New Caledonian people)
 Fwa-Goumak (New Caledonian people)
 Fwagumak (New Caledonian people)
 Koumac (New Caledonian people)
 Nenema (New Caledonian people)
 Yalasu (New Caledonian people)
 BT Ethnology—New Caledonia
Kumak language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6252.K78]
 UF Fwa-Goumak language
 Fwaghumwak language
 Koumac language
 Kumak language
 Nenema language
[Former heading]
 BT Melanesian languages
 New Caledonia—Languages
Kumali dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Nepal—Languages
 Nepali language
Kumamoto Band
 BT Protestants—Japan
 Kuman (New Guinea people)
 USE Chimbu (New Guinea people)
 Kuman (Turkic people)
 USE Kipchak (Turkic people)
 Kuman language
 USE Kipchak language
 Kuman language (New Guinea)
 USE Chimbu language
Kuman languages (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL61]
 UF Kipchak-Comanian languages
 Kipchak-Polovetsian languages
 Kumyk-Karachay languages
 Ponto-Caspian languages
 BT Turkic languages, Northwest
 NT Armeno-Kipchak language
 Crimean Tatar language
 Karachay-Balkar language
 Karaim language
 Kipchak language
 Kumyk language
Kumandin dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kumandy dialect
 BT Northern Altai language
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
 Kumandy dialect
 USE Kumandin dialect
Kumano Kaidō (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
 Kumano-nada (Japan)
 USE Kumano Sea (Japan)
Kumano Region (Japan)
Kumano Sea (Japan)
 UF Kumano-nada (Japan)
 BT Bays—Japan
 Kumanugu language
 USE Chimbu language
 Kumaon Himalaya
 USE Kumaun Himalaya
 Kumaoni (Indic people)
 USE Kumauni (Indic people)
 Kumaoni dialect
 USE Kumauni dialect
 Kumāra (Hindu deity)
 USE Kārttikeya (Hindu deity)
 Kumara (Plant)
 USE Sweet potatoes
 Kumars
 USE Kumhars
Kumas (New Guinea people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Kugikas (New Guinea people)
 Kumas (New Guinea tribe)
[Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—New Guinea
 Kumas (New Guinea tribe)
 USE Kumas (New Guinea people)
 Kumasaki Castle (Yoshiwa-mura, Japan)
 USE Kumasakijō (Yoshiwa-mura, Japan)
Kumasakijō (Yoshiwa-mura, Japan)
 UF Kumasaki Castle (Yoshiwa-mura, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
Kumasi (Ghana), Battle of, 1874
 BT Ashanti War, 1873-1874—Campaigns
 —Ghana
 Kumasoe Iseki (Shima-machi, Japan)
 USE Kumasoe Site (Shima-machi, Japan)
Kumasoe Site (Shima-machi, Japan)
 UF Kumasoe Iseki (Shima-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Kumatj language
 USE Gumatj language
 Kumau dialect
 USE Kumauni dialect
Kumaun Himalaya
 UF Kumaon Himalaya
 BT Himalaya Mountains
 Mountains—Asia
Kumauni (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kumaoni (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
Kumauni dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK2605.K8]
 UF Kamaoni dialect
 Kumaoni dialect
 Kumau dialect
 Kumawani dialect
 Kumgoni dialect
 Kumman dialect
 Kunayaoni dialect
 BT India—Languages
 Nepal—Languages
 Pahari languages
 Kumauni folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Kumauni
 Kumauni folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Kumauni
Kumauni literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature
 NT Folk literature, Kumauni
 Kumauni poetry
Kumauni philology (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK2605.K8]
Kumauni poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Kumauni literature
 Kumauni women
 USE Women, Kumauni
 Kumawani dialect
 USE Kumauni dialect
Kumaya-ke Jūtaku (Hagi-shi, Japan)
 BT Dwellings—Japan
 Kumayama Iseki (Kumayama-chō, Japan)
 USE Kumayama Site (Kumayama-chō, Japan)
Kumayama Site (Kumayama-chō, Japan)
 UF Kumayama Iseki (Kumayama-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Kumazawa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kumba (Fish) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M2]
 BT Macrouridae
 Kumbaingeri (Australian people)
 USE Kumbainggar (Australian people)
 Kumbaingeri language
 USE Kumbainggar language
Kumbainggar (Australian people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Coombangree (Australian people)
 Gumbaingari (Australian people)
 Gumbainggar (Australian people)
 Gumbaynggir (Australian people)
 Kombaingheri (Australian people)
 Kombinegherry (Australian people)
 Koombainga (Australian people)
 Koombanggery (Australian people)
 Koombangghery (Australian people)
 Kumbaingeri (Australian people)
 Kumbainggeri (Australian people)
 BT Australian aborigines
 Ethnology—Australia
Kumbainggar language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL7101.K85]
 UF Coombangree language
 Gumbáingar language
[Former heading]
 Gumbaingari language
 Gumbainggar language
 Gumbaynggir language
 Kombaingheri language
 Kombinegherry language
 Koombainga language
 Koombanggery language
 Koombangghery language
 Kumbaingeri language
 Kumbainggeri language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
 Kumbainggar mythology
 USE Mythology, Kumbainggar
 Kumbainggeri (Australian people)
 USE Kumbainggar (Australian people)
 Kumbainggeri language
 USE Kumbainggar language
Kumbavats (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.K78]
 UF Kombawats
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 Kumbh Melā (Hindu festival)
 USE Kumbha Melā (Hindu festival)
Kumbha Melā (Hindu festival)
(May Subd Geog)
[BL1239.82.K85]
 UF Kumbh Melā (Hindu festival)
 BT Fasts and feasts—Hinduism

- Kumbhakar**
USE Kumhars
- Kumbhakarṇa (Hindu mythology)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mythology, Hindu
- Kumbhari dialect**
USE Varhadi-Nagpuri dialect
- Kumbhars**
USE Kumhars
- Kumbhira (Buddhist deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Gods, Buddhist
RT Konpira (Shinto deity)
- Kumbhira (Shinto deity)**
USE Konpira (Shinto deity)
- Kumbhikaran Lungur (Nepal and India)**
USE Kānchenjunga (Nepal and India)
- Kumbi (Extinct city)**
UF Koumbi Saleh (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Mauritania
Mauritania—Antiquities
- Kumbia (Dance)**
USE Cumbia (Dance)
- Kume Island (Japan)**
UF Komisang Island (Japan)
Kum Island (Japan)
Kume-shima (Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
Ryukyu Islands
- Kume-shima (Japan)**
USE Kume Island (Japan)
- Kumeyaay Indians**
USE Kamia Indians
- Kūmgang Mountains (Korea)**
USE Diamond Mountains (Korea)
- Kūmgang-san (Korea)**
USE Diamond Mountains (Korea)
- Kumgoni dialect**
USE Kumauni dialect
- Kumhars** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*DS432.K785*}
UF Kumars
Kumbhakar
Kumbhars
Kurālas
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
- Kumi Island (Japan)**
USE Yonaguni Island (Japan)
- Kumik (Turkic people)**
USE Kumyk (Turkic people)
- Kumikō**
USE Japanese incense ceremony
- Kumina (Cult)** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*BL2532.K85*}
BT Cults—Jamaica
- Kumiss** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*RM257.K8* (*Therapeutics*)}
{*TP565* (*Manufacture*)}
UF Koomis
Koumys
Kumys
Kumyss
BT Fermented milk
- Kumiuta**
BT Songs, Japanese
Songs with koto
Songs with shamisen
- Kumiva Peak (Nev.)**
BT Mountains—Nevada
- Kumiyana language**
USE Hixkaryana language
- Kumlien family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kumman dialect**
USE Kumauni dialect
- Kummer surfaces**
UF Kummer's quartic surfaces
BT Quartic surfaces
- Kümmerle family**
USE Kimmerle family
- Kummer's quartic surfaces**
USE Kummer surfaces
- Kumo (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)**
USE Komo (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
- Kumo River (Finland)**
USE Kokemäki River (Finland)
- Kumon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kumooka Kofun (Toyohama-chō, Kagawa-ken, Japan)**
USE Kumooka Tomb (Toyohama-chō, Kagawa-ken, Japan)
- Kumooka Tomb (Toyohama-chō, Kagawa-ken, Japan)**
UF Kumooka Kofun (Toyohama-chō, Kagawa-ken, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
- Kump family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kumps family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kumran community**
USE Qumran community
- Kumtula Caves (China)**
UF Kumtula Grottoes (China)
Kumutōra Sekkutsu (China)
Ting-ku-shan ch'ien fo tung (China)
BT Cave temples, Buddhist—China
Caves—China
- Kumtula Grottoes (China)**
USE Kumtula Caves (China)
- Kumu (Zairian people)**
USE Komo (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
- Kumu hula**
USE Hula teachers
- Kumu language**
USE Komo language (Congo)
- Kumuk (Turkic people)**
USE Kumyk (Turkic people)
- Kumutōra Sekkutsu (China)**
USE Kumtula Caves (China)
- Kumyk (Turkic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kumik (Turkic people)
Kumuk (Turkic people)
Kumyks {*Former heading*}
BT Ethnology—Caucasus
Turkic peoples
- Kumyk-Karachay languages**
USE Kuman languages
- Kumyk language** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*PL65.K*}
BT Kuman languages
- Kumyk literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Soviet literature
NT Kumyk prose literature
- Kumyk poets**
USE Poets, Kumyk
- Kumyk prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Kumyk literature
- Kumyks**
USE Kumyk (Turkic people)
- Kumys**
USE Kumiss
- Kumyss**
USE Kumiss
- Kumze family**
USE Koontz family
- Kun-dga'-g'zon-nu (Buddhist deity)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
{*BQ4890.K*}
BT Gods, Buddhist
- Kun-Uy (Philippine people)**
USE Keney (Philippine people)
- Kuna** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Money—Croatia
- Kuna Indians**
USE Cuna Indians
- Kuna language**
USE Cuna language
- Kunabi dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Marathi language
- Kunakama (African people)**
USE Bobo Fing (African people)
- Kunakumon (African people)**
USE Bobo Fing (African people)
- Kunama (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Baden (African people)
Badin (African people)
Baza (African people)
Bazen (African people)
Bazin (African people)
Cunama (African people)
Kunamas {*Former heading*}
BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
- Kunama language** (*May Subd Geog*)
{*PL842*}
UF Baden language
Bāza language
Bāzen language
Cunama language
BT Ethiopia—Languages
Nilo-Saharan languages
Sudan—Languages
- Kunamas**
USE Kunama (African people)
- Kunan language**
USE Gunian language
- Kunana (Australian people)**
USE Lardil (Australian people)
- Kunana language**
USE Lardil language
- Kunar River (Pakistan and Afghanistan)**
UF Chitral Gol (Pakistan and Afghanistan)
Chitral River (Pakistan and Afghanistan)
Daryā-ye Konar (Pakistan and Afghanistan)
Konar River (Pakistan and Afghanistan)
BT Rivers—Afghanistan
Rivers—Pakistan
- Kunashir Island (R.S.F.S.R.)**
USE Kunashir Island (Russia)
- Kunashir Island (Russia)**
UF Kunashir Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
{*Former heading*}
Kunashiri (Russia)
Kunashiri-shima (Russia)
Kunashiri-tō (Russia)
Ostrov Kunashir (Russia)
BT Islands—Russia (Federation)
Kuril Islands (Russia)
- Kunashiri (Russia)**
USE Kunashir Island (Russia)
- Kunashiri-shima (Russia)**
USE Kunashir Island (Russia)
- Kunashiri-tō (Russia)**
USE Kunashir Island (Russia)
- Kunavur (Indic people)**
USE Kinnaura (Indic people)
- Kunawar (Indic people)**
USE Kinnaura (Indic people)
- Kunayaoni dialect**
USE Kumauni dialect
- Kunce family**
USE Koontz family
- Kunkel family**
USE Kunkel family
- Kunda River (India)**
USE Kundah River (India)
- Kundah River (India)**
UF Kunda River (India)
BT Rivers—India
- Kundah River Watershed (India)**
BT Watersheds—India
- Kuṇḍalini**
{*BL1238.56.K86*}
UF Kuṇḍalini yoga
Yoga, Kuṇḍalini
BT Occultism
Yoga, Haṭha

- Kuṇḍalīni yoga
USE Kuṇḍalīni
- Kunde family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kundenkonferenzzentrum Oberhof
Brockhausen (Unna, Germany)
USE Konferenzzentrum Oberhof
Brockhausen (Unna, Germany)
- Kunders family
USE Cunard family
- Kündig family
USE Kindig family
- Kundmannsgasse 19** (Vienna, Austria)
UF Palais Stonborough (Vienna, Austria)
Stonborough Palace (Vienna, Austria)
BT Dwellings—Austria
- Kundoku**
BT Kuntēn
- Kundtz Castle** (Lakewood, Ohio)
UF Kundtz Mansion (Lakewood, Ohio)
Lakewood Mansion (Lakewood, Ohio)
BT Dwellings—Ohio
- Kundtz Mansion (Lakewood, Ohio)
USE Kundtz Castle (Lakewood, Ohio)
- Kundu (African people)
USE Nkundu (African people)
- Kundu dialect
USE Bakundu dialect
- Kunduk Lagoon (Ukraine)
USE Sasyk Lake (Odes'ka oblast', Ukraine)
- Kunduk Lake (Ukraine)
USE Sasyk Lake (Odes'ka oblast', Ukraine)
- Kunene River (Angola and Namibia)
USE Cunene River (Angola and Namibia)
- Kunersdorf, Battle of, 1759**
[DD412.6.K8]
BT Seven Years' War, 1756-1763
- Kunesh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- !Kung** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT1058.K86]
UF Auen (African people)
Dzu'Oasi (African people)
Ju/'hoan (African people)
[Former heading]
Ju/'hoansi (African people)
Jū/wāsi (African people)
Juhoansi (African people)
Ju'Oasi (African people)
!Khung (African people)
!Kuong (African people)
Makaukau (African people)
Qhung (African people)
Tsumkwe (African people)
!Xū (African people)
Zhū/twāsi (African people)
Zhu'oasi (African people)
Zu'/wa-si (African people)
BT Ethnology—Africa, Southern
San (African people)
NT Kua (African people)
- Kung family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kung fu**
[GV1114.7]
UF Gung fu
Kempo [Former heading]
Pa kua
Wing chun
BT Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental
NT Karate
— **Training** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Physical education and training
- Kung-ho Basin** (China)
UF Gonghe Basin (China)
Kung-ho p'en ti (China)
BT Sedimentary basins—China
- Kung-ho p'en ti (China)
USE Kung-ho Basin (China)
- K'ung hou** (*May Subd Geog*)
[MT555 (Instruction)]
UF Konghou
BT Musical instruments—China
RT Harp
- Kung-ka Mountains (China)
USE Minya Konka (China)
- Kung-ko-erh (China)
USE Konger Mount (China)
- !Kung language**
USE !Xū language
- !Kung women**
USE Women, !Kung
- Kungliga slottet (Stockholm, Sweden)
USE Stockholms slott (Stockholm, Sweden)
- Kungnakchōn** (Muwisa, Wōrha-ri, Chōlla-namdo, Korea)
UF Kungnakchōn, Muwisa (Wōrha-ri, Chōlla-namdo, Korea)
Muwisa (Wōrha-ri, Chōlla-namdo, Korea)—Kungnakchōn
[Former heading]
BT Muwisa (Wōrha-ri, Chōlla-namdo, Korea)
Temples, Buddhist—Korea (South)
- Kungnakchōn, Muwisa (Wōrha-ri, Chōlla-namdo, Korea)
USE Kungnakchōn (Muwisa, Wōrha-ri, Chōlla-namdo, Korea)
- Kungnip Kugaktang** (Korea)
BT Music-halls—Korea
Theaters—Korea
- Kungsängen Nature Reserve (Sweden)
USE Kungsängen naturreservat (Sweden)
- Kungsängen naturreservat** (Sweden)
UF Kungsängen Nature Reserve (Sweden)
BT Natural areas—Sweden
- Kungsgatan** (Göteborg, Sweden)
BT Streets—Sweden
- Kungshamn** (Sweden)
BT Dwellings—Sweden
- Kungsleden** (Sweden)
BT Roads—Sweden
- Kungur (China)
USE Konger Mount (China)
- Kunhār River** (Pakistan)
BT Rivers—Pakistan
- Kunhār River Watershed** (Pakistan)
BT Watersheds—Pakistan
- Kūqi (Legendary character)
USE Mantharā (Legendary character)
- Kuni** (Papua New Guinea people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
- Kunie (New Caledonia)
USE Pines, Isle of (New Caledonia)
- Kunimaipa language** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Papuan languages
NT Hazili dialect
- Kunimatsu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kunimi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kuningham family
USE Cunningham family
- Kunisaki-hantō (Japan)
USE Kunisaki Peninsula (Japan)
- Kunisaki Peninsula** (Japan)
UF Kunisaki-hantō (Japan)
Kunizaki-hantō (Japan)
BT Peninsulas—Japan
- Kuniutis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kuniyan language
USE Gunian language
- Kunizaki-hantō (Japan)
USE Kunisaki Peninsula (Japan)
- Kunjen dialects
USE Gundjun dialects
- Kunkel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Conkel family
Conkle family
Cunkel family
Cunkle family
Gunkel family
Gunkle family
Kunkel family
Kunkle family
- Kunkel Lake** (Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
Reservoirs—Indiana
- Kunkle family
USE Kunkel family
- Kunnai language
USE Kurnai language
- Kunneemann Mounds** (East Saint Louis, Ill.)
UF Kunneemann Tract Mounds (East Saint Louis, Ill.)
BT Illinois—Antiquities
Mounds—Illinois
- Kunneemann Tract Mounds (East Saint Louis, Ill.)
USE Kunneemann Mounds (East Saint Louis, Ill.)
- Kunneemann family
USE Cunningham family
- Kunringer family
USE Kuenringer family
- Kunrukh language
USE Kurukh language
- Kunst, Kooperative (Group of artists)
USE Kooperative Kunst (Group of artists)
- Kunst- und Kongresshaus der Stadt Luzern (Lucerne, Switzerland)
USE Kunst- und Kongresshaus Luzern (Lucerne, Switzerland)
- Kunst- und Kongresshaus Luzern** (Lucerne, Switzerland)
UF Art Gallery and Congress Hall (Lucerne, Switzerland)
Konzert- und Kunsthau Luzern (Lucerne, Switzerland)
Kunst- und Kongresshaus der Stadt Luzern (Lucerne, Switzerland)
Luzerner Kunst- und Kongresshaus (Lucerne, Switzerland)
BT Public buildings—Switzerland
- Künstler-paare
USE Artist couples
- Künstlergruppe 1950, Wiesbaden (Group of artists)
USE Gruppe 1950 (Group of artists)
- Kunstmedienpreis**
BT Arts—Awards—Germany
- Kunstpfeifer
USE Stadtpfeifer
- Kunstpreis Villa Romana**
UF Premio d'arte tedesco Villa Romana
Villa Romana Prize
BT Art—Awards—Germany
Art—Awards—Italy
- Kunstuhr (Clock)
USE Speckhart, Gustav, 1852-1919.
Kunstuhr
- Kunŕe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kunten**
[PL627]
UF Okotēn
BT Chinese language—Translating
Japanese language—Punctuation
NT Kundoku
- Kunthipuzha River** (India)
BT Rivers—India
- Kuntī** (Hindu mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL1138.4.K]
UF Pārshnī (Hindu mythology)
Prithā (Hindu mythology)
Prthā (Hindu mythology)
BT Mythology, Hindu
- Kunts family
USE Koontz family
- Kuntz family
USE Koontz family
- Kuntze family
USE Koontz family
- Kuntzelmann family
USE Gunzelman family
- Kuntzi family
USE Koontz family

- Kunugi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kunuhana Indians
 USE Yecuana Indians
Kunuhana language
 USE Yecuana language
Kunuzi dialect
 USE Dongola-Kenuz dialect
Kunyang Hu (China)
 USE Tien-ch'ih (China)
Kunyié (New Caledonia)
 USE Pines, Isle of (New Caledonia)
Kunz family
 USE Koontz family
Kunza Indians
 USE Atacameño Indians
Kunza language
 USE Atacameño language
Kunze family
 USE Koontz family
Künzerhof Site (Mertloch, Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities
Kunzi family
 USE Kintzing family
Kunzia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C74]
 BT Paramesochridae
 NT Kunzia bispinosa
Kunzia (Plant)
 USE Purshia
Kunzia bispinosa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C74]
 BT Kunzia
Kunzle family
 USE Kinzel family
Kuo (The Chinese word)
 [PL1315.K]
 BT Chinese language—Etymology
Kuo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kuo language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cameroon—Languages
 Chad—Languages
 Niger-Congo languages
!Kuong (African people)
 USE !Kung (African people)
Kuopio City Hall (Kuopio, Finland)
 USE Kuopion kaupungintalo (Kuopio, Finland)
Kuopion kaupungintalo (Kuopio, Finland)
 UF Kuopio City Hall (Kuopio, Finland)
 BT City halls—Finland
Kupa language
 USE Cupeño language
Kupa River (Croatia and Slovenia)
 UF Kolpa River (Croatia and Slovenia)
 Kulpa River (Croatia and Slovenia)
 Reka Kolpa (Croatia and Slovenia)
 BT Rivers—Croatia
 Rivers—Slovenia
Kupa River Valley (Croatia and Slovenia)
 UF Kolpska dolina (Croatia and Slovenia)
 Kupa Valley (Croatia and Slovenia)
 BT Valleys—Croatia
 Valleys—Slovenia
Kupa Valley (Croatia and Slovenia)
 USE Kupa River Valley (Croatia and Slovenia)
Kupalo Festival
 USE John the Baptist's Day
Kupangese (Indonesian people)
 USE Timor (Indonesian people)
Kupangese language
 USE Timor language
Kuparuk River (Alaska)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
Kuparuk River Valley (Alaska)
 UF Kuparuk Valley (Alaska)
 BT Valleys—Alaska
Kuparuk River Watershed (Alaska)
 BT Watersheds—Alaska
Kuparuk Valley (Alaska)
 USE Kuparuk River Valley (Alaska)
- Kupe family**
 USE Coop family
Kupel (Indonesian people)
 USE Ketengban (Indonesian people)
Kupel language
 USE Ketengban language
Kuperbaum family
 USE Kuperboim family
Kuperboim family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kuperbaum family
 Kuperboym family
Kuperboym family
 USE Kuperboim family
Kuperwaser family
 USE Cooper family
Kuperwasser family
 USE Cooper family
Kuperwoser family
 USE Cooper family
Kupffer cells
 UF Pyramidal liver cells
 Stellate liver cells
 BT Liver cells
 Macrophages
Kupia language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK2246]
 UF Valmiki language
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Kupreanof Strait (Alaska)
 UF Karluk Strait (Alaska)
 Kupreanov Strait (Alaska)
 North Strait (Alaska)
 Northern Strait (Alaska)
 Proliv Karlukskiy (Alaska)
 Proliv Kupreñanova (Alaska)
 Proliv Syvernoy (Alaska)
 Sievernoy Strait (Alaska)
 BT Straits—Alaska
Kupreanov Strait (Alaska)
 USE Kupreanof Strait (Alaska)
Kür (Dressage)
 USE Musical freestyle rides (Dressage)
Kur Galli language
 USE Brahui language
Kura language
 USE Bakairi language
Kurach'ölsa kum
 USE Yanggüm
Kurada language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Auhelawa language
 Cauhelawa language
 Nuakata language
 Nukata language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
Kurai (Indonesian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Kuraish (Arab tribe)
 USE Quraysh (Arab tribe)
Kurakin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kurālas
 USE Kumhars
Kurama Range (Uzbek S.S.R. and Tajik S.S.R.)
 USE Kurama Range (Uzbekistan and Tajikistan)
Kurama Range (Uzbekistan and Tajikistan)
 UF Kurama Range (Uzbek S.S.R. and Tajik S.S.R.) [Former heading]
 Kuraminskiĭ khrebet (Uzbekistan and Tajikistan)
 BT Mountains—Tajikistan
 Mountains—Uzbekistan
Kuraminskiĭ khrebet (Uzbekistan and Tajikistan)
 USE Kurama Range (Uzbekistan and Tajikistan)
Kuramwari (Indic people)
 USE Kurumba (Indic people)
Kuranaga family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kuranko (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT516.45.K85 (Sierra Leone)]
- UF Kolanko (African people)
 Kulanko (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Guinea
 Ethnology—Sierra Leone
 Mandingo (African people)
Kuranko language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Koranko language
 Kouranko language
 BT Guinea—Languages
 Mandekan languages
 Sierra Leone—Languages
Kurapaty Forest Massacres, Belarus, 1937-1941
 BT Massacres—Belarus
Kurara Iseki (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 USE Kurara Site (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
Kurara Site (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 UF Kurara Iseki (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Kurasaki family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kurasawa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kuravañci plays (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Tamil drama
Kuraver (Indic people)
 USE Yerukala (Indic people)
Kurawa Iseki (Hachijō-machi, Japan)
 USE Kurawa Site (Hachijō-machi, Japan)
Kurawa Site (Hachijō-machi, Japan)
 UF Kurawa Iseki (Hachijō-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Kurayoshi Iseki (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 USE Kurayoshi Site (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
Kurayoshi Site (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 UF Kurayoshi Iseki (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Kurban Höyük Site (Turkey)
 BT Turkey—Antiquities
Kurbat (Afghanistan people)
 USE Gorbāt (Afghanistan people)
Kurbee family
 USE Kirby family
Kurdish American families (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Families, Kurdish American
 BT Family—United States
Kurdish Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kurdish Americans—United States
 BT Ethnology—United States
 Kurds—United States
 —United States
 USE Kurdish Americans
Kurdish cookery
 USE Cookery, Kurdish
Kurdish fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Kurdish literature
 NT Short stories, Kurdish
Kurdish folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Kurdish
Kurdish folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Kurdish
Kurdish folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Kurdish
Kurdish Jews
 USE Jews, Kurdish
Kurdish language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK6901-PK6909]
 UF Kurmanji language
 BT Iranian languages
 NT Mukri dialect
Kurdish literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK6908]
 BT Middle Eastern literature
 NT Folk literature, Kurdish
 Kurdish fiction
 Kurdish poetry
Kurdish newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
Kurdish periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
Kurdish poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Kurdish literature
 NT Folk poetry, Kurdish

- Kurdish poetry (Persian)
 USE Persian poetry—Kurdish authors
- Kurdish poets
 USE Poets, Kurdish
- Kurdish proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Kurdish
- Kurdish refugees
 USE Refugees, Kurdish
- Kurdish rugs
 USE Rugs, Kurdish
- Kurdish short stories
 USE Short stories, Kurdish
- Kurdish songs
 USE Songs, Kurdish
- Kurdish textile fabrics
 USE Textile fabrics, Kurdish
- Kurdish women
 USE Women, Kurdish
- Kurdistan**
 UF Coordistan
 Koordistan
 Kordestān
- **History**
- **Kings and rulers**
 NT Banī Ardalān dynasty
- Kurds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Middle East
 Iranians
- **United States**
 NT Kurdish Americans
- Kurds in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kure Island (Hawaii)**
 UF Ocean Island (Hawaii)
 BT Islands—Hawaii
- Kure Mountains (Turkey)**
 UF Isfendiyar Mountains (Turkey)
 BT Mountains—Turkey
- Kurfei (African people)**
 USE Kurtey (African people)
- Kurfman family**
 USE Curfman family
- Kurfürstendamm (Berlin, Germany)**
 UF Kurfürstendamm Avenue (Berlin, Germany)
 BT Streets—Germany
- Kurfürstendamm Avenue (Berlin, Germany)**
 USE Kurfürstendamm (Berlin, Germany)
- Kurg (Indic people)**
 USE Kodagu (Indic people)
- Kurg language**
 USE Kodagu language
- Kurgan Arzhan (Russia)**
 USE Arzhan Mound (Russia)
- Kurgan Chertomlyk (Ukraine)**
 USE Chortomlyk Mound (Ukraine)
- Kurgan Solokha (Ukraine)**
 USE Solokha Mound (Ukraine)
- Kurhan Perep'iatykh (Ukraine)**
 USE Perep'iatykh Mound (Ukraine)
- Kurhan slavy Savetskai Armii—vyzvalitsel'nitsy Belarusi (Belarus)**
 BT War memorials—Belarus
- Kuri (Indic people)**
 USE Kurku (Indic people)
- Kuri language**
 USE Lezgian language
- Kuri language (India)**
 USE Kurku language
- Kuria (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT433.545.K87 (Kenya)]
 [DT443.3.K87 (Tanzania)]
 UF Abakuria (African people)
 Bakulia (African people)
 Bakuria (African people)
 Batende (African people)
 Ikikuria (African people)
 Kurya (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Kenya
 Ethnology—Tanzania
- Kuria Island (Kiribati)**
 UF Bernd (Kiribati)
 Woodle Island (Kiribati)
 BT Islands—Kiribati
- Kuria language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kikoria language
 Kikouria language
 Kikuria language
 Koria language
 Kurya language
 Tende language
- BT Bantu languages
- Kuria law**
 USE Law, Kuria
- Kuria Muria Islands (Oman)**
 UF Al Halaaniyaat (Oman)
 Halaaniyaat Islands (Oman)
 Jazā'ir Bin Ghalfan (Oman)
 Jazā'ir Khuryā Muryā (Oman)
 Jazā'ir Khuryā Muryā (Oman)
 Khuryā Muryā Islands (Oman)
 Khuryā Muryā Islands (Oman)
 Khuryān Muryān (Oman)
- BT Islands—Oman
- Kuria proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Kuria
- Kuria women**
 USE Women, Kuria
- Kuriatski khrebet (Russia)**
 USE Koryak Range (Russia)
- Kuricchan (Indic people)**
 USE Kurichiya (Indic people)
- Kuricchiyan (Indic people)**
 USE Kurichiya (Indic people)
- Kurichiya (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.K786]
 UF Kuricchan (Indic people)
 Kuricchiyan (Indic people)
- BT Ethnology—India
- Kuriel family**
 USE Coryell family
- Kurihara Nakamaru Iseki (Zama-shi, Japan)**
 USE Kurihara Nakamaru Site (Zama-shi, Japan)
- Kurihara Nakamaru Site (Zama-shi, Japan)**
 UF Kurihara Nakamaru Iseki (Zama-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kuril Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)**
 USE Kuril Islands (Russia)
- Kuril Islands (Russia)**
 UF Chishima-retto (Russia)
 Kuril Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 Kurile Islands (Russia)
 Kuril'skie ostrova (Russia)
- BT Islands—Russia (Federation)
- NT Iturup Island (Russia)
 Kunashir Island (Russia)
 Paramushir Island (Russia)
 Shumshu Island (Russia)
 Simushir Island (Russia)
 Urup Island (Russia)
- Kurile Islands (Russia)**
 USE Kuril Islands (Russia)
- Kuril'skie ostrova (Russia)**
 USE Kuril Islands (Russia)
- Kurina Indians**
 USE Culina Indians
- Kuring-gai Chase (N.S.W.)**
 USE Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park (N.S.W.)
- Kurintji (Australian people)**
 USE Gurindji (Australian people)
- Kurion (Extinct city)**
 USE Kourion (Extinct city)
- Kuripaco Indians**
 USE Curripaco Indians
- Kuripaco language**
 USE Curripaco language
- Kurisaki Iseki (Ogōri-shi and Tachiarai-machi, Japan)**
 USE Kurisaki Site (Ogōri-shi and Tachiarai-machi, Japan)
- Kurisaki Site (Ogōri-shi and Tachiarai-machi, Japan)**
 UF Kurisaki Iseki (Ogōri-shi and Tachiarai-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kurish family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kurium (Extinct city)**
 USE Kourion (Extinct city)
- Kurja (Indic people)**
 USE Kodagu (Indic people)
- Kurja language**
 USE Kodagu language
- Kurka (Indic people)**
 USE Oraon (Indic people)
- Kurka language**
 USE Kurukh language
- Kurku (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.K62]
 UF Bondeya (Indic people)
 Bopshi (Indic people)
 Khoraku (Indic people)
 Kodaku (Indic people)
 [Former heading]
 Korakū (Indic people)
 Korki (Indic people)
 Korkoo (Indic people)
 Korku (Indic people)
 [Former heading]
 Kuri (Indic people)
 Muasi (Indic people)
 Muwasi (Indic people)
- BT Ethnology—India
 Munda (Indic people)
- Kurku folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Kurku
- Kurku language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4583]
 UF Bondeya language
 Bopchi language
 Kirku language
 Korki language
 Korku language
 Kuri language (India)
- BT India—Languages
 Munda languages
- Kurland (Latvia)**
 USE Courland (Latvia)
- Kurland Lagoon (Lithuania and Russia)**
 USE Courland Lagoon (Lithuania and Russia)
- Kurland Spit (Lithuania and Russia)**
 USE Courland Spit (Lithuania and Russia)
- Kurliandiā (Latvia)**
 USE Courland (Latvia)
- Kurma dialect**
 USE Kurmali dialect
- Kurmali dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kurma dialect
 Kurmali Thar dialect
 Kurmik dialect
 Kurni dialect
 Kurumali dialect
- BT Bihari language
 India—Languages
- Kurmali folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Kurmali
- Kurmali literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK1819.6]
 BT Indic literature
- Kurmali Thar dialect**
 USE Kurmali dialect
- Kurmanji language**
 USE Kurdish language
- Kurmik dialect**
 USE Kurmali dialect
- Kurmis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.K787]

BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Kurnab Site (Israel)
USE Mampsis (Extinct city)
Kurnai (Australian people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
[DU125.K77]
UF Kurnai tribe [Former heading]
BT Australian aborigines
Ethnology—Australia
Kurnai language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL7101.K86]
UF Kunai language
BT Australia—Languages
Australian languages
Kurnai tribe
USE Kurnai (Australian people)
Kürneck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kirneck family
Kirnegk family
Kürnege family
Kürnegg family
Kürnegge family
Kürnegk family
Kürnege family
USE Kürneck family
Kürnegg family
USE Kürneck family
Kürnegge family
USE Kürneck family
Kürnegk family
USE Kürneck family
Kurnell Peninsula (N.S.W.)
BT Peninsulas—Australia
Kurni dialect
USE Kurmal dialect
Kurnub Site (Israel)
USE Mampsis (Extinct city)
Kuro-kawa (Kumamoto-ken, Japan)
USE Kuro River (Kumamoto-ken, Japan)
Kuro River (Kumamoto-ken, Japan)
UF Kuro-kawa (Kumamoto-ken, Japan)
Kurokawa (Kumamoto-ken, Japan)
BT Rivers—Japan
Kuro River Watershed (Kumamoto-ken, Japan)
BT Watersheds—Japan
Kuro Siwo
USE Kuroshio
Kuroba (African people)
USE Attie (African people)
Kurobe Dam (Japan)
BT Dams—Japan
Kurobe Gorge (Japan)
USE Kurobe River Gorge (Japan)
Kurobe Kyōkoku (Japan)
USE Kurobe River Gorge (Japan)
Kurobe River Gorge (Japan)
UF Kurobe Gorge (Japan)
Kurobe Kyōkoku (Japan)
BT Gorges—Japan
Kurobu language
USE Attie language
Kuroda family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kurogōchi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kurohime Mountain (Japan)
UF Kurohime-yama (Japan)
BT Mountains—Japan
Volcanoes—Japan
Kurohime-yama (Japan)
USE Kurohime Mountain (Japan)
Kurokami-yama (Japan)
USE Nantai Mountain (Japan)
Kurokamiyama (Japan)
USE Nantai Mountain (Japan)
Kurokawa (Kumamoto-ken, Japan)
USE Kuro River (Kumamoto-ken, Japan)
Kurokawa Castle (Aizuwakamatsu-shi, Japan)
USE Wakamatsujō (Aizuwakamatsu-shi, Japan)

Kurokawa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kurokawa Iseki (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
USE Kurokawa Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
Kurokawa Site (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
UF Kurokawa Iseki (Yamaguchi-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Kurokawajō (Aizuwakamatsu-shi, Japan)
USE Wakamatsujō (Aizuwakamatsu-shi, Japan)
Kurokoma Iseki (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
USE Kurokuma Site (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
Kurokuma Site (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
UF Kurokoma Iseki (Yoshii-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Kuronezumia
USE Nezumia
Kuropatwinski family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kurorofa language
USE Jukun language
Kurosejō (Mitsushima-chō, Japan)
USE Kaneta no ki (Mitsushima-chō, Japan)
Kuroshio
[GC296.K85]
UF Gulf Stream of Japan
Japan Current
Kuro Siwo
BT Ocean currents
RT Tsushima Current
Kurotaki-mura Kyū Yakuba Chōsha (Kurotaki-mura, Japan)
BT Municipal buildings—Japan
Kurowski family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kurozumikyō (Religious organization)
[BL2222.K88-BL2222.K8893]
BT Shinto sects
— Sermons
BT Shinto sermons
Kurpie (*May Subd Geog*)
[DK4121.5.K87]
UF Kurps
BT Ethnology—Poland
Kurpiowska Forest (Poland)
UF Kurpiowszczyzna (Poland)
Myszyniecka Puszcza (Poland)
Puszcza Kurpiowska (Poland)
Puszcza Myszyniecka (Poland)
Puszcza Zielona (Poland)
Zielona Puszcza Kurpiowska (Poland)
BT Forest reserves—Poland
Forests and forestry—Poland
Kurpiowszczyzna (Poland)
USE Kurpiowska Forest (Poland)
Kurps
USE Kurpie
Kurrawar language
USE Garawa language
Kurrichane thrush (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P288]
UF Turdus libonyana
Turdus libonyanus
BT Turdus
Kurripaco Indians
USE Curripaco Indians
Kurripaco language
USE Curripaco language
Kurripako Indians
Kursa language
USE Maba language
Kursaal-Cirque (Besançon, France)
BT Municipal buildings—France
Kurse family
USE Kersey family
Kürshovski family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kurshskaiā kosa (Lithuania and Russia)
USE Courland Spit (Lithuania and Russia)

Kurshskaya kosa (Lithuania and Russia)
USE Courland Spit (Lithuania and Russia)
Kurshskii zaliv (Lithuania and Russia)
USE Courland Lagoon (Lithuania and Russia)
Kurshskiy zaliv (Lithuania and Russia)
USE Courland Lagoon (Lithuania and Russia)
Kursi (Ancient city)
USE Kursi (Extinct city)
Kursi (Extinct city)
UF Gergesa (Extinct city)
Kursi (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
BT Extinct cities—Israel
Israel—Antiquities
Kuršių marios (Lithuania and Russia)
USE Courland Lagoon (Lithuania and Russia)
Kuršių nerija (Lithuania and Russia)
USE Courland Spit (Lithuania and Russia)
Kuršių neringa (Lithuania and Russia)
USE Courland Spit (Lithuania and Russia)
Kursk, Battle of, 1943
[D764.3.K]
UF Prokhorovka, Battle of, 1943
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Russia (Federation)
NT Operation Citadel
Kurskaia kosa (Lithuania and Russia)
USE Courland Spit (Lithuania and Russia)
Kurskaja kosa (Lithuania and Russia)
USE Courland Spit (Lithuania and Russia)
Kurskaya kosa (Lithuania and Russia)
USE Courland Spit (Lithuania and Russia)
Kurskii zaliv (Lithuania and Russia)
USE Courland Lagoon (Lithuania and Russia)
Kurskiy zaliv (Lithuania and Russia)
USE Courland Lagoon (Lithuania and Russia)
Kurt Wallander (Fictitious character)
USE Wallander, Kurt (Fictitious character)
Kurtey (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kourfey (African people)
Kourtey (African people)
Kurfei (African people)
BT Ethnology—Niger
Kurtner family
USE Curtner family
Kurts family
USE Kurtz family
Kurtz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Curts family
Curtz family
Kurts family
Kurtze family
USE Kurtz family
Kuru (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC394.K8]
BT Central nervous system—Diseases
Slow virus diseases
Kuruba (Indic people)
USE Kurumba (Indic people)
Kuruc Uprising, Hungary, 1703-1711
USE Hungary—History—Rákóczi Uprising, 1703-1711
Kurug (Indic people)
USE Kodagu (Indic people)
Kurug language
USE Kodagu language
Kurukh (Indic people)
USE Oraon (Indic people)
Kurukh folk literature
USE Folk literature, Kurukh
Kurukh folk songs
USE Folk songs, Kurukh
Kurukh language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4701-PL4704]

- Kurukh language** (*Continued*)
- UF Dhangar language
 - Jhangar language
 - Kadukali language
 - Kunrukh language
 - Kurka language
 - Kurux language
 - Oraon language
 - Urang language
 - Uraon language
 - BT Dravidian languages
 - India—Languages
- Kurukh literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PL4703.5-PL4704]
 - BT Indic literature
 - NT Folk literature, Kurukh
 - Kurukh poetry
- Kurukh poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Kurukh literature
 - NT Religious poetry, Kurukh
- Kurukh religious poetry**
- USE Religious poetry, Kurukh
- Kurukh songs**
- USE Songs, Oraon
- Kurukullā (Buddhist deity)**
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BQ4890.K96]
 - BT Gods, Buddhist
 - Tārā (Goddess)
- Kurumali dialect**
- USE Kurmali dialect
- Kurumar (Indic people)**
- USE Kurumba (Indic people)
- Kurumba (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [DT551.45.K85 (Mali)]
 - [DT555.45.K88 (Burkina Faso)]
 - UF Deforo (African people)
 - Foulsé (African people)
 - Fulse (African people)
 - Kouroumba (African people)
 - Kurumba (African tribe)
 - [Former heading]
 - Kurumfe (African people)
 - Lilse (African people)
 - Nioniosse (African people)
 - Nyonyosi (African people)
 - Tellem (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
 - Ethnology—Mali
- Kurumba (African tribe)**
- USE Kurumba (African people)
- Kurumba (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [DS432.K8]
 - UF Kadu Kurumba (Indic people)
 - Korambar (Indic people)
 - Kuramwari (Indic people)
 - Kuruba (Indic people)
 - Kurumar (Indic people)
 - Kurumban (Indic people)
 - Kurumbar (Indic people)
 - Kurumbas [Former heading]
 - Kurumwari (Indic people)
 - BT Ethnology—India
 - Tibeto-Burman peoples
 - RT Cholanaickan (Indic people)
- Kurumba language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Deforo language
 - Foulse language
 - Fulse language
 - Koromfe language
 - Kouroumba language
 - Kurumfe language
 - Lilse language
 - BT Burkina Faso—Languages
 - Gur languages
- Kurumba sculpture (Africa)**
- USE Sculpture, Kurumba (Africa)
- Kurumba textile fabrics (Africa)**
- USE Textile fabrics, Kurumba (Africa)
- Kurumba women (India)**
- USE Women, Kurumba (India)
- Kurumban (Indic people)**
- USE Kurumba (Indic people)
- Kurumbar (Indic people)**
- USE Kurumba (Indic people)
- Kurumbas**
- USE Kurumba (Indic people)
- Kurumfe (African people)**
- USE Kurumba (African people)
- Kurumfe language**
- USE Kurumba language
- Kurumidlanta (Australian people)**
- USE Kaurna (Australian people)
- Kurumwari (Indic people)**
- USE Kurumba (Indic people)
- Kurungu (African people)**
- USE Krongo (African people)
- Kurungu language**
- USE Krongo language
- Kurupa Lake (Alaska)**
- BT Lakes—Alaska
- Kuruparia Indians**
- USE Campa Indians
- Kuruparia language**
- USE Campa language
- Kurushima-kaikyō (Japan)**
- USE Kurushima Strait (Japan)
- Kurushima Strait (Japan)**
- UF Kurushima-kaikyō (Japan)
 - BT Straits—Japan
- Kuruvikkāran (Indic people)**
- USE Hakki Pikki (Indic people)
- Kurux (Indic people)**
- USE Oraon (Indic people)
- Kurux language**
- USE Kurukh language
- Kurya (African people)**
- USE Kuria (African people)
- Kurya language**
- USE Kuria language
- Kuryatskiy khrebet (Russia)**
- USE Koryak Range (Russia)
- Kurylas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kurz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kurzeme (Latvia)
 - USE Courland (Latvia)
- Kurzweil family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kusa**
- USE Kuśa (Hindu mythology)
- Kuśa (Hindu mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Kusa [Former heading]
 - BT Mythology, Hindu
- Kusa language**
- USE Kusaal language
- Kusaal language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PL8423]
 - UF Koussassé language
 - Kusa language
 - Kusae language
 - Kusal language
 - Kusale language
 - Kusasi language
 - Kussassi language
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Burkina Faso—Languages
 - Ghana—Languages
 - Moore-Gurma languages
- Kusaasi (African people)**
- USE Kusasi (African people)
- Kusadasi, Gulf of (Turkey)**
- UF Gulf of Kusadasi (Turkey)
 - Gulf of Scalauova (Turkey)
 - Kuşadasi Körfezi (Turkey)
 - Scalauova, Gulf of (Turkey)
 - BT Bays—Turkey
- Kuşadasi Körfezi (Turkey)**
- USE Kusadasi, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Kusadosengen-chō Iseki (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)**
- USE Kusadosengen-chō Site (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)
- Kusadosengen-chō Site (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)**
- UF Kusadosengen-chō Iseki (Fukuyama-shi, Japan)
 - BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kusae (African people)**
- USE Kusasi (African people)
- Kusae language**
- USE Kusaal language
- Kusale language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PL6252.K86]
 - UF Kosrae language
 - Kosraean language
 - Kusaican language
 - BT Caroline Islands—Languages
 - Micronesian languages
- Kusaican language**
- USE Kusaie language
- Kusair el-Kadim (Extinct city)**
- USE Qusayr al-Qadīm (Extinct city)
- Kusal language**
- USE Kusaal language
- Kusale language**
- USE Kusaal language
- Kusamakura-e (Scrolls)**
- BT Painting, Japanese
 - Scrolls, Japanese
- Kusan Indians**
- USE Coos Indians
- Kusan languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PM1611]
 - UF Coosan languages
 - BT Oregon—Languages
 - Penutian languages
 - NT Coos language
- Kuşāna**
- USE Kushans
- Kusanagi-ke Jūtaku (Tazawako-machi, Japan)**
- BT Dwellings—Japan
- Kusase (African people)**
- USE Kusasi (African people)
- Kusasi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Kusaasi (African people)
 - Kusae (African people)
 - Kusase (African people)
 - Kussasi (African people)
 - Kussasse (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
 - Ethnology—Ghana
- Kusasi language**
- USE Kusaal language
- Kusatsu Shirane (Gunma-ken, Japan)**
- USE Shirane Mountain (Gunma-ken, Japan)
- Kusatsu Shirane-san (Gunma-ken, Japan)**
- USE Shirane Mountain (Gunma-ken, Japan)
- Kusatsukuri Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)**
- USE Kusatsukuri Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
- Kusatsukuri Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)**
- UF Kusatsukuri Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 - BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kuşavāhās**
- USE Kachhwaha (Indic people)
- Kusayama B iseki (Kosugi-machi, Japan)**
- USE Kusayama B Site (Kosugi-machi, Japan)
- Kusayama B Site (Kosugi-machi, Japan)**
- UF Kusayama B iseki (Kosugi-machi, Japan)
 - BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kusayama Iseki (Hadano-shi, Japan)**
- USE Kusayama Site (Hadano-shi, Japan)
- Kusayama Site (Hadano-shi, Japan)**
- UF Kusayama Iseki (Hadano-shi, Japan)
 - BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kusbas (Russia)**
- USE Kuznetsk Basin (Russia)
- Kusemai**
- USE Kōwaka
- Kush family**
- USE Kutsch family

- Kushan art**
USE Art, Kushan
- Kushan coins**
USE Coins, Kushan
- Kushan sculpture**
USE Sculpture, Kushan
- Kushanas**
USE Kushans
- Kushans** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kušāṇa
Kushanas
BT Ethnology—South Asia
India—History—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.
Yüeh-chih
- Kushar language**
USE Bote-Mahi language
- Kushi-jima** (Japan)
USE Awa Island (Japan)
- Kushimoto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kushlukidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QE852.P4}
BT Perciformes, Fossil
- Kushman family**
USE Cushman family
- Kŭshŭta na Dimitŭr Georgiadi** (Plovdiv, Bulgaria)
UF Dimitŭr Georgiadi House (Plovdiv, Bulgaria)
BT Dwellings—Bulgaria
- Kusi River** (Nepal and India)
USE Kosi River (Nepal and India)
- Kusiwah** (B.C.)
USE Surprise Lake (Cassiar, B.C.)
- Kuske family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kuskokwagmiut Eskimos**
USE Yupik Eskimos
- Kuskokwim Bay** (Alaska)
BT Bays—Alaska
- Kuskokwim Eskimos**
USE Yupik Eskimos
- Kuskokwim language, Upper**
USE Upper Kuskokwim language
- Kuskokwim Mountains** (Alaska)
BT Mountains—Alaska
- Kuskokwim River** (Alaska)
BT Rivers—Alaska
— Delta
USE Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta (Alaska)
- Kuskokwim River Delta** (Alaska)
USE Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta (Alaska)
- Kuskokwim River Valley** (Alaska)
UF Kuskokwim Valley (Alaska)
BT Valleys—Alaska
- Kuskokwim River Watershed** (Alaska)
BT Watersheds—Alaska
- Kuskokwim Valley** (Alaska)
USE Kuskokwim River Valley (Alaska)
- Kuskus**
USE Couscous
- Kuskus** (Plant)
USE Vetiver
- Kusler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kŭspĕlu Indians**
USE Kutenai Indians
- Kŭspĕlu language**
USE Kutenai language
- Kussasi** (African people)
USE Kusasi (African people)
- Kussasse** (African people)
USE Kusasi (African people)
- Kussasi language**
USE Kusaal language
- Kusso Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
{E99.K83}
UF Kussoo Indians
BT Indians of North America—South Carolina
- Kussoo Indians**
USE Kusso Indians
- Kŭstenland**
USE Julian March
- Kuster family**
USE Custer family
- Kusterer family**
USE Custer family
- Kusters family**
USE Custer family
- Kusu** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
{DT433.545.K88}
UF Babukusu (African people)
Bukusu (African people)
{Former heading}
Bukusu (Bantu tribe)
{Former heading}
Fuluka (African people)
Kongola (African people)
Kutsu (African people)
Lukutsu (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Kenya
- Kusu law**
USE Law, Kusu
- Kusu pottery**
USE Pottery, Kusu
- Kusugasawa Kofungun** (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
USE Kusugasawa Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
- Kusugasawa Tombs** (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
UF Kusugasawa Kofungun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
Suruga Kusugasawa Kofungun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
- Kusumā** (Hindu mythology)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mythology, Hindu
- Kusumyō Kofun** (Ukiha-machi, Japan)
USE Kusumyō Tomb (Ukiha-machi, Japan)
- Kusumyō Tomb** (Ukiha-machi, Japan)
UF Kusumyō Kofun (Ukiha-machi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
- Kusunda language** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PL3801.K9}
BT Tibeto-Burman languages
- Kusunoki family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kut** (Iraq)
— History
— — Siege, 1915-1916
BT Sieges—Iraq
- Kuta** (African people)
USE Kota (African people)
- Kŭtahya pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
{NK4340.K73}
UF Pottery, Kŭtahya
BT Pottery, Turkish
- Kutai National Park** (Indonesia)
USE Taman Nasional Kutai (Indonesia)
- Kutai Nature Reserve** (Indonesia)
USE Taman Nasional Kutai (Indonesia)
- Kutai River** (Indonesia)
USE Mahakam River (Indonesia)
- Kutaka-jima** (Japan)
USE Kudaka Island (Japan)
- Kutaka-shima** (Japan)
USE Kudaka Island (Japan)
- Kutandji** (Australian people)
USE Gurindji (Australian people)
- Kutang I** (Nepal)
USE Manaslu (Nepal)
- Kutani porcelain** (*May Subd Geog*)
{NK4399.K87}
UF Kokutani porcelain
Kutani ware
Porcelain, Kutani
BT Porcelain, Japanese
- Kutani pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
{NK4340.K75}
- UF Kokutani pottery**
Pottery, Kutani
- BT Pottery, Japanese**
- Kutani ware**
USE Kutani porcelain
- Kutb Minar** (Delhi, India)
UF Kutba Mināra (Delhi, India)
Qutb-Minar (Delhi, India)
Qutub Minar (Delhi, India)
BT Towers—India
- Kutba Mināra** (Delhi, India)
USE Kutb Minar (Delhi, India)
- Kutcan language**
USE Yavapai language
- Kutch family**
USE Kutsch family
- Kutch language**
USE Zeme language
- Kutchakutchin language**
USE Gwich'in language
- Kutchi dialect**
USE Kachchhi dialect
- Kutchin art**
USE Gwich'in art
- Kutchin beadwork**
USE Gwich'in beadwork
- Kutchin dance**
USE Gwich'in dance
- Kutchin Indians**
USE Gwich'in Indians
- Kutchin language**
USE Gwich'in language
- Kutchin languages**
USE Gwich'in language
- Kutchnamoota** (Australian people)
USE Wailpi (Australian people)
- Kutchnamoota language**
USE Wailpi language
- Kutcho Formation** (B.C.)
BT Formations (Geology)—British Columbia
Geology, Stratigraphic—Triassic
- Kuteĭnikov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Kutenai aged** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Aged, Kutenai
BT Aged—Northwest, Pacific
- Kutenai Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
{E99.K85}
UF Asán'ka Indians
Cootenai Indians
Flatbow Indians
Kinbasket Indians
Kitunahan Indians
Koetenay Indians
Kootenai Indians
Kootenay Indians
Ktunaxa Indians
Kŭspĕlu Indians
Sán'ka Indians
Shalsá'ulk Indians
Skalzi Indians
Skelsá'ulk Indians
Slender Bow Indians
BT Indians of North America—Northwest, Pacific
— Antiquities
— Treaties
BT Treaties
- Kutenai language** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PM1631}

Kutenai language (Continued)

- UF Asán'ka language
- Cootenai language
- Flatbow language
- Kinbasket language
- Kitonaqa language
- Kitunahan language
- Koetenay language
- Kootenai language
- Kootenay language
- Kootenuha language
- Ksanka language
- Ktunaxa language
- Kúspélu language
- Kutenay language
- Kutneha language
- Sán'ka language (Pacific Northwest)
- Shalsá'ulk language
- Skelsá-ulk language
- Slender Bow language
- BT Indians of North America—Languages Northwest, Pacific—Languages
- Kutenai River
 - USE Kootenai River
- Kutenay language
 - USE Kutenai language
- Kútiyáttam
 - USE Kúdiyáttam
- Kutneha language
 - USE Kutenai language
- Kutno, Battle of, 1939**
 - BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Poland
- Kutqin language
 - USE Gwich'in language
- Kutsch family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Gutsch family
 - Kush family
 - Kutch family
- Kutschat family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kutshi language
 - USE Gwich'in language
- Kutshin language
 - USE Gwich'in language
- Kutso-Vlachs
 - USE Aromanians
- Kutsu (African people)
 - USE Kusu (African people)
- Kutsuki family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kutthung language
 - USE Kattang language
- Kutubu, Lake (Papua New Guinea)**
 - UF Lake Kutubu (Papua New Guinea)
 - BT Lakes—Papua New Guinea
- Kututeng
 - USE Mbira
- Kutuzov family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Koutousof family
 - Koutouzov family
- Kutz family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - RT Cutts family
- Kützer family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Coetser family
 - Coetzer family
- Kuu-kizhi dialect
 - USE Chalkandu dialect
- Kuu language
 - USE Fe'fe' language
- Kuuk Thaayore
 - USE Thayore language
- Kuuku Ya'u language (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Koko-ia'o language
 - Koko Ya'o language
 - Kokoiao language
 - BT Australia—Languages Australian languages
- Kuumara
 - USE Sweet potatoes

- Kuumu (Congolesé (Democratic Republic) people)
- USE Komo (Congolesé (Democratic Republic) people)
- Kuuvaniut Eskimos
 - USE Kuuvaniut Eskimos
- Kuuvaniut Eskimos (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Kobuk Eskimos
 - Kuuvaniut Eskimos
 - BT Eskimos—Alaska
- Kuuwaataay language
 - USE Kwatay language
- Kuvakan dialect (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Bashkir language—Dialects—Eastern
 - [Former heading]
 - Eastern Bashkir dialect
 - Mountain Bashkir dialect
 - BT Bashkir language
 - Russia (Federation)—Languages
- Kuvalan (Taiwan people) (May Subd Geog)**
 - [DS799.43.K88]
 - UF Kavalan (Taiwan people)
 - BT Ethnology—Taiwan
- Kuvasz (May Subd Geog)**
 - [SF429.K88]
 - BT Dog breeds
- Kuvera (Hindu deity)
 - USE Kubera (Hindu deity)
- Kuvi language (May Subd Geog)**
 - [PL4706]
 - UF Khondi language
 - Kond language
 - Kuvinga language
 - Kuwi language
 - BT Dravidian languages
 - India—Languages
- Kuvinga language
 - USE Kuvi language
- Kuwabara family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kuwait**
 - Economic conditions
 - 1991-
 - History
 - NT Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
 - Iraqi occupation, 1990-1991
 - USE Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
 - Kings and rulers
 - NT Sabah dynasty, 1752-
- Kuwait Bay (Kuwait)**
 - UF Jūn al Kuwayt (Kuwait)
 - BT Bays—Kuwait
- Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
 - USE Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
- Kuwait Harbor (Kuwait)**
 - UF Mīnā' al-Kuwayt (Kuwait)
 - BT Harbors—Kuwait
- Kuwait-Iraq Conflict, 1990-1991
 - USE Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
- Kuwait-Iraq Crisis, 1990-1991
 - USE Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
- Kuwaiti art
 - USE Art, Kuwaiti
- Kuwaiti coins
 - USE Coins, Kuwaiti
- Kuwaiti cookery
 - USE Cookery, Kuwaiti
- Kuwaiti economic assistance
 - USE Economic assistance, Kuwaiti
- Kuwaiti property (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Property, Kuwaiti
 - BT Alien property
- Kuwamizu Iseki (Kumamoto-shi, Japan)
 - USE Kuwamizu Site (Kumamoto-shi, Japan)
- Kuwamizu Site (Kumamoto-shi, Japan)**
 - UF Kuwamizu Iseki (Kumamoto-shi, Japan)
 - BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kuwe (African people)
 - USE We (African people)
- Kuwi language
 - USE Kuvi language

- Kuy (Southeast Asian people)
 - USE Kui (Southeast Asian people)
- Kuy language
 - USE Kui language (Mon-Khmer)
- Kuy language (India)
 - USE Kui language
- Kuybyshevskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)
 - USE Kuibyshev Reservoir (Russia)
- Kuyc, Lords of (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Cuijk, Lords of
 - Cuyk, Lords of
 - Heeren van Cuyk
 - Heren van Cuijk
 - Heren van Kuyc
 - Lords of Cuijk
 - Lords of Cuyk
 - Lords of Kuyc
 - BT Nobility—Netherlands
- Kuyckendal family
 - USE Kuykendall family
- Kuykendaal family
 - USE Kuykendall family
- Kuykendall family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Coikendall family
 - Cookendall family
 - Coukendall family
 - Coykendall family
 - Cuickendall family
 - Cuirkendal family
 - Curkendall family
 - Cuykendall family
 - Cyrkendall family
 - Kaykendall family
 - Keykendall family
 - Kierkendall family
 - Kikendall family
 - Kirkendahl family
 - Kirkendale family
 - Kirkendall family
 - Kirkendawl family
 - Kirkendoll family
 - Kirkenstall family
 - Kirkenstall family
 - Koikendal family
 - Kookendall family
 - Kuerkendol family
 - Kughkendall family
 - Kuikendall family
 - Kuyckendal family
 - Kuykendaal family
 - Kuykendoll family
 - Kuyrkendal family
- Kuykendoll family
 - USE Kuykendall family
- Kuyonon language
 - USE Cuyunon language
- Kuyper family
 - USE Kuiper family
- Kuypers family
 - USE Kuiper family
- Kuyrkendal family
 - USE Kuykendall family
- Kuzbass (Russia)
 - USE Kuznetsk Basin (Russia)
- Kuze family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kuzma family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Kosman family
 - Kosmann family
 - Kosmian family
 - Kosmian family
 - Kuzman family
 - Kuzmanic family
 - Kuzmanni family
 - Kuzmanovski family
 - Kuzmany family
- Kuzman family
 - USE Kuzma family
- Kuzmanic family
 - USE Kuzma family
- Kuzmanni family
 - USE Kuzma family

Kuzmanovski family
 USE Kuzma family
 Kuzmany family
 USE Kuzma family
 Kuznetsk Alatau (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kuznetsk Alatau (Russia)
Kuznetsk Alatau (Russia)
 UF Khrebet Kuznetskiĭ Alatau (Russia)
 Kuznetsk Alatau (R.S.F.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 Kuznetskiĭ Alatau (Russia)
 BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
 Kuznetsk Alatau Reserve (Russia)
 USE Zapovednik “Kuznetskiĭ Alatau” (Russia)
 Kuznetsk Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Kuznetsk Basin (Russia)
Kuznetsk Basin (Russia)
 UF Kusbas (Russia)
 Kuzbass (Russia)
 Kuznetsk Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 Kuznetskiĭ basseĭn (Russia)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Russia (Federation)
 Kuznetskiĭ Alatau (Russia)
 USE Kuznetsk Alatau (Russia)
 Kuznetskiĭ basseĭn (Russia)
 USE Kuznetsk Basin (Russia)
 Kuznetskiy Alatau zapovednik (Russia)
 USE Zapovednik “Kuznetskiĭ Alatau” (Russia)
 Kuzu
 USE Kudzu
 Kuzugasakijō Ato (Amatsukominato-machi, Japan)
 USE Kuzugasakijō Site (Amatsukominato-machi, Japan)
Kuzugasakijō Site (Amatsukominato-machi, Japan)
 UF Kuzugasakijō Ato (Amatsukominato-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Kuzukawa Iseki (Kanda-machi, Japan)
 USE Kuzukawa Site (Kanda-machi, Japan)
Kuzukawa Site (Kanda-machi, Japan)
 UF Kuzukawa Iseki (Kanda-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Küzülbashi (Bulgarian people)
 USE Aliani (Bulgarian people)
Kvaale family (Not Subd Geog)
Kvadehuksletta (Norway)
 BT Plains—Norway
Kvam family (Not Subd Geog)
Kvamme family (Not Subd Geog)
 Kvanada language
 USE Bagulal language
 Kvanadin language
 USE Bagulal language
Kvarner (Croatia)
 UF Carnaro (Croatia)
 Quarnaro (Croatia)
 Quarnero (Croatia)
 Veliki Kvarner (Croatia)
 BT Straits—Croatia
Kvarner Islands (Croatia)
 UF Kvarnerski otoci (Croatia)
 BT Islands—Croatia
 NT Cres Island (Croatia)
 Krĭ Island (Croatia)
 Lošinj Island (Croatia)
 Pag Island (Croatia)
 Rab Island (Croatia)
 Kvarnerski otoci (Croatia)
 USE Kvarner Islands (Croatia)
 Kvas
 USE Kvass
Kvass (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kvas
 Quas
 Quass
 BT Beer

Kvebæk Family Sculpture Technique
 [BF698.8.K83]
 BT Family—Testing
 Psychological tests
Kvichak Bay (Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska
Kvikkaa (Norway)
 BT Rivers—Norway
Kvikkaa Watershed (Norway)
 BT Watersheds—Norway
Kvissel family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Quissell family
Kvist family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Qvist family
 Kvistgaard family
 USE Qvistgaard family
Kwa languages (May Subd Geog)
 BT Niger-Congo languages
 NT Abe language
 Adangme language
 Akan language
 Anufo dialect
 Anyi language
 Atisa language
 Bini language
 Degema language
 Ebira language
 Ekpeye language
 Engenni language
 Etsako language
 Ewe language
 Ezaa language
 Gã language
 Gade language
 Gbagyi language
 Gbari language
 Gonja language
 Gwa dialect (Ghana)
 Idaca language
 Idoma language
 Igbo language
 Igede language
 Ijebu dialect
 Ijo language
 Ikwere language
 Ikwo language
 Itsekiri language
 Izi language
 Kposo language
 Kru languages
 Lagoon languages
 Lefana language
 Nupe language
 Nzima language
 Okpe language
 Yala language
 Yoruba language
Kwaame, Nyankopon (Akan deity)
 USE Nyankopon Kwaame (Akan deity)
Kwaame (Akan deity)
 USE Nyankopon Kwaame (Akan deity)
Kwaami language
 USE Kwami language
Kwaatay language
 USE Kwatay language
Kwaaymi Indians
 USE Diegueño Indians
KWAC (Indexing system)
 UF Key Word and Context
 Key Word Augmented in Context
 Keyword and Context
 Keyword Augmented in Context
 BT Automatic indexing
 Kwadjelinn (Marshall Islands)
 USE Kwajalein Island (Marshall Islands)
Kwafi language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL8425]

 UF Kisôgo language
 Kwapi language
 Kwavi language
 Loygob language
 Loykop language
Kwahu (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DT510.43.K93]
 UF Okouahou (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ghana
 Kwaiaik language
 USE Upper Chehalis language
 Kwaiker Indians
 USE Cuaiquer Indians
 Kwaiker language
 USE Cuaiquer language
Kwaio (Melanesian people) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands
 Melanesians
Kwaio language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL6252.K88]
 UF Fataia language
 Koio language
 Uru language (Malaita, Solomon Islands)
 Welakau language
 BT Melanesian languages
Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 UF Kwajalong Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 BT Islands—Marshall Islands
 NT Kwajalein Island (Marshall Islands)
Kwajalein Atoll, Battle of, 1944
 USE Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands), Battle of, 1944
Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands), Battle of, 1944
 UF Kwajalein Atoll, Battle of, 1944
 [Former heading]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Marshall Islands
Kwajalein Island (Marshall Islands)
 UF Kuejerin-to (Marshall Islands)
 Kuejierin To (Marshall Islands)
 Kuezyerin-to (Marshall Islands)
 Kwadjelinn (Marshall Islands)
 Kwajelinn (Marshall Islands)
 BT Islands—Marshall Islands
 Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 Kwajalong Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 USE Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 Kwajelinn (Marshall Islands)
 USE Kwajalein Island (Marshall Islands)
Kwak family (Not Subd Geog)
Kwaka (African people)
 USE Avikam (African people)
Kwakiutl art (May Subd Geog)
 UF Art, Kwakiutl
 Kwakiutl Indians—Art
 [Former heading]
 BT Art, Canadian
Kwakiutl children (May Subd Geog)
 UF Children, Kwakiutl
 Kwakiutl Indians—Children
 [Former heading]
 BT Children—British Columbia
Kwakiutl dance (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dance, Kwakiutl
 Kwakiutl Indians—Dances
 [Former heading]
 BT Dance—British Columbia
Kwakiutl Indians (May Subd Geog)
 [E99.K9]
 UF Kwakwaka'wakw Indians
 Kwakwala Indians
 BT Indians of North America—British Columbia
 Wakashan Indians
 NT Haisla Indians
 Oowekeeno Indians
 — Art
 USE Kwakiutl art

- Kwakiutl Indians** (*Continued*)
- Children
 - USE Kwakiutl children
 - Dances
 - USE Kwakiutl dance
 - Names
 - USE Names, Kwakiutl
 - Women
 - USE Kwakiutl women
 - Wood-carving
 - USE Kwakiutl wood-carving
 - Kwakiutl language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PM1641]
 - BT British Columbia—Languages
 - Wakashan languages
 - Names
 - USE Names, Kwakiutl
 - Kwakiutl mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mythology, Kwakiutl
 - Kwakiutl names**
 - USE Names, Kwakiutl
 - Kwakiutl women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kwakiutl Indians—Women
 - [Former heading]
 - Women, Kwakiutl
 - BT Women—United States
 - Kwakiutl wood-carving** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kwakiutl Indians—Wood-carving
 - [Former heading]
 - Wood-carving, Kwakiutl
 - BT Wood-carving—British Columbia
 - Kwakwaka'wakw Indians**
 - USE Kwakiutl Indians
 - Kwakwala Indians**
 - USE Kwakiutl Indians
 - Kwam language**
 - USE Kwami language
 - Kwamanchi language**
 - USE Kwami language
 - Kwami language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL8426.3]
 - UF Kwaami language
 - Kwam language
 - Kwamanchi language
 - Kwom language
 - BT Bolewa languages
 - Nigeria—Languages
 - Kwancama language**
 - USE Kuanyama language
 - Kwandara language**
 - USE Gwandara language
 - Kwandoh family**
 - USE Quander family
 - Kwang Sea**
 - USE Yellow Sea
 - Kwanga** (*Papua New Guinea people*)
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gawanga (*Papua New Guinea people*)
 - Womsak (*Papua New Guinea people*)
 - BT Ethnology—*Papua New Guinea*
 - Papuans
 - Kwanga children**
 - USE Children, Kwanga
 - Kwangali language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL8427]
 - UF Kwangare language
 - Kwangari language
 - Rukwangali language
 - Sikwangali language
 - BT Angola—Languages
 - Bantu languages
 - Namibia—Languages
 - Kwangare language**
 - USE Kwangali language
 - Kwangari language**
 - USE Kwangali language
 - Kwangju Incident, Kwangju-si, Korea, 1980**
 - USE Kwangju Uprising, Kwangju-si, Korea, 1980
 - Kwangju-si** (*Korea*)
 - History
 - — Kwangju Uprising, 1980
 - USE Kwangju Uprising, Kwangju-si, Korea, 1980
 - Kwangju Uprising, Korea (South), 1980**
 - USE Kwangju Uprising, Kwangju-si, Korea, 1980
 - Kwangju Uprising, Kwangju-si, Korea, 1980**
 - [DS922.445]
 - UF Kwangju Incident, Kwangju-si, Korea, 1980
 - Kwangju-si (*Korea*)—History—Kwangju Uprising, 1980
 - USE Kwangju Uprising, Korea (South), 1980
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Korea (South)—History—1960-1988
 - Kwangnŭng Experimental Forest** (*Korea*)
 - USE Kwangnŭng Sihŏnmnim (*Korea*)
 - Kwangnŭng Sihŏnmnim** (*Korea*)
 - UF Kwangnŭng Experimental Forest (*Korea*)
 - BT Experimental forests—*Korea* (South)
 - Kwango River** (*Angola and Congo*)
 - UF Cuango River (*Angola and Congo*)
 - Kwango River (*Angola and Zaire*)
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Rivers—*Angola*
 - Rivers—*Congo* (*Democratic Republic*)
 - Kwango River** (*Angola and Zaire*)
 - USE Kwango River (*Angola and Congo*)
 - Kwango River Valley** (*Angola and Congo*)
 - UF Kwango River Valley (*Angola and Zaire*)
 - [Former heading]
 - Kwango Valley (*Angola and Congo*)
 - BT Valleys—*Angola*
 - Valleys—*Congo* (*Democratic Republic*)
 - Kwango River Valley** (*Angola and Zaire*)
 - USE Kwango River Valley (*Angola and Congo*)
 - Kwango Valley** (*Angola and Congo*)
 - USE Kwango River Valley (*Angola and Congo*)
 - Kwangtung Peninsula** (*China*)
 - USE Kuan-tung Peninsula (*China*)
 - Kwangwa** (*African people*)
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DT3058.K93]
 - UF Kwangwa (*Bantu people*)
 - [Former heading]
 - Makwangwa (*African people*)
 - BT Ethnology—*Zambia*
 - Lozi (*African people*)
 - Kwangwa** (*Bantu people*)
 - USE Kwangwa (*African people*)
 - Kwangyang Harbor** (*Korea*)
 - UF Kwangyang Port (*Korea*)
 - Kwangyanghang (*Korea*)
 - BT Harbors—*Korea* (South)
 - Kwangyang Port** (*Korea*)
 - USE Kwangyang Harbor (*Korea*)
 - Kwangyanghang** (*Korea*)
 - USE Kwangyang Harbor (*Korea*)
 - Kwanhakh'a**
 - USE Hun'gu school
 - Kwanim pas** (*African people*)
 - USE Uduk (*African people*)
 - Kwanjama language**
 - USE Kuanyama language
 - Kwankan**
 - USE Kwongan
 - Kwantung Peninsula** (*China*)
 - USE Kuan-tung Peninsula (*China*)
 - Kwanyama** (*African people*)
 - USE Kuanyama (*African people*)
 - Kwanyama language**
 - USE Kuanyama language
 - Kwanza**
 - USE Kwanzaa
 - Kwanza River** (*Angola*)
 - USE Cuanza River (*Angola*)
 - Kwanzaa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GT4403]
 - UF Kwanza
 - BT Harvest festivals—United States
 - Kwanzaa decorations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TT900.K92]
 - UF Decorations, Kwanzaa
 - BT Holiday decorations
 - Kwanze family**
 - USE Kanze family
 - Kwapi language**
 - USE Kwafi language
 - Kwara** (*African people*)
 - USE Mama (*African people*)
 - Kwara language**
 - USE Quara language
 - Kwara'ae** (*Solomon Islands people*)
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fiu (*Solomon Islands people*)
 - BT Ethnology—*Solomon Islands*
 - Solomon Islanders*
 - Kwara'ae language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fiu language
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Melanesian languages
 - Solomon Islands*—Languages
 - Kwarafe language**
 - USE Korape language
 - Kwararafa** (*African people*)
 - USE Jukun (*African people*)
 - Kwaruwikundi** (*Papua New Guinea people*)
 - USE Sawos (*Papua New Guinea people*)
 - Kwaruwikundi language**
 - USE Sawos language
 - Kwashiorkor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ399.K9]
 - BT Malnutrition in children
 - Protein deficiency
 - Kwatay language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kuuwaataay language
 - Kwaatay language
 - BT Atlantic languages
 - Senegal—Languages
 - Kwathlamba**
 - USE Drakensberg Mountains
 - Kwatta Tingiholo Site** (*Surinam*)
 - USE Tingiholo Site (*Surinam*)
 - Kwavi language**
 - USE Kwafi language
 - Kwaya** (*African people*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kwaya (*African tribe*)
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Ethnology—*Tanzania*
 - Marriage customs and rites
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Marriage customs and rites, Kwaya
 - (*African people*)
 - [Former heading]
 - Rites and ceremonies
 - Kwaya** (*African tribe*)
 - USE Kwaya (*African people*)
 - KwaZulu-Natal** (*South Africa*)
 - History
 - [DT2225-DT2278]
 - — To 1843
 - [DT2232-DT2247]
 - — 1843-1893
 - NT Langaibalele Rebellion, 1873
 - — 1893-1910
 - — 1910-
 - [DT2270-DT2278]
 - Politics and government
 - — 1843-1893
 - — 1910-
 - Kwedi** (*African people*)
 - USE Kwiri (*African people*)
 - Kwedi language**
 - USE Kwiri language
 - Kwegi** (*African people*)
 - USE Kwegu (*African people*)

Kwegu (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bacha (African people)
 Kwegi (African people)
 Menja (African people)
 Nyidi (African people)
 Yidi (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
Kweli (African people)
 USE Kwiri (African people)
Kweli language
 USE Kwiri language
Kwemi
 USE Khumis
Kwena (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT2458.K84]
 UF Bakwena (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Botswana
 Tswana (African people)
Kwena women
 USE Women, Kwena
Kwengo (African people)
 USE Kxoe (African people)
Kweni (African people)
 USE Guro (African people)
Kweni language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gouro language
 Guro language
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
 Southern Mande languages
 NT Gagu language
 Tura language
Kwerba language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Papuan languages
Kwese (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bakwese (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Kwese language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8430.K84]
 UF Gikwezo language
 KiKwese language
 Kwezo language
 Pindi language (Kwese)
 Ukwese language
 BT Bantu languages
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—
 Languages
 Kongo language
Kwezo language
 USE Kwese language
Kwichan Indians
 USE Yuma Indians
Kwidjwi Island (Congo)
 USE Idjwi Island (Congo)
Kwik Print process (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kwik Proof process
 BT Color printing
 Photography—Printing processes—
 Pigment
Kwik Proof process
 USE Kwik Print process
Kwikapa language
 USE Cocopa language
Kwili (African people)
 USE Kwiri (African people)
Kwili language
 USE Kwiri language
Kwilu River (Niari and Kouilou, Congo)
 USE Kouilou River (Congo)
Kwinault Indians
 USE Quinault Indians
Kwinana Freeway (Perth, W.A.)
 BT Express highways—Australia
Kwintangan
 USE Kulintang
Kwinti people
 USE Djuka people
Kwiri (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT571.K85]

UF Baakpe (African people)
 Bakpwe (African people)
 Bakwedi (African people)
 Bakwele (African people)
 Bakweri (African people)
 Bakwiri (African people)
[Former heading]
 Bekwiri (African people)
 Kwedi (African people)
 Kweli (African people)
 Kwili (African people)
 Makpe (African people)
 Mokpe (African people)
 Mokpwe (African people)
 Ujuwa (African people)
 Vakpe (African people)
 Vakweli (African people)
 Vambeng (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Cameroon
Kwiri language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8430.K86]
 UF Baakpe language
 Bakpwe language
 Bakwedi language
 Bakwele language
 Bakweri language
 Bakwiri language *[Former heading]*
 Bekwiri language
 Kwedi language
 Kweli language
 Kwili language
 Mokpe language
 Mokpwe language
 Ujuwa language
 Vakpe language
 Vakweli language
 Vambeng language
 BT Bantu languages
 Cameroon—Languages
Kwiri proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Kwiri
Kwoireng (Indic people)
 USE Liangmai Naga (Indic people)
Kwoireng language
 USE Liangmai Naga language
Kwojeffa (African people)
 USE Bura (African people)
Kwokwoos language
 USE Coos language
Kwom language
 USE Kwami language
Kwoma (Papua New Guinea people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Kwoma tribe *[Former heading]*
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
Kwoma language
 USE Washkuk language
Kwoma tribe
 USE Kwoma (Papua New Guinea people)
Kwön family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kwong (African people)
 USE Kagoma (African people)
Kwong language
 USE Kagoma language
Kwongai (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Sawos (Papua New Guinea people)
Kwongai language
 USE Sawos language
Kwongan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gongan
 Guangan
 Kwankan
 Kwongan—Australia—Western
 Australia
 Quangen
 Quoncken
 Quonkan
 BT Shrublands
 — Australia

— Western Australia
 USE Kwongan
Kwongan plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mediterranean-type plants
Kworra River
 USE Niger River
Kwotto (African people)
 USE Ebira (African people)
Kwotto language
 USE Ebira language
Kwottu dialect
 USE Qottu dialect
Kxalaxari language
 USE Kgalagadi language
Kxaxa (African people)
 USE Kgaga (African people)
Kxhalaxadi language
 USE Kgalagadi language
Kxhalaxdi language
 USE Kgalagadi language
Kxoe (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT1558.K95 (Namibia)]
 UF Glanda-Khwe (African people)
 Hukwe (African people)
 Kuengo (African people)
 Kwengo (African people)
 Makwengo (African people)
 Mbara Kwengo (African people)
 Mbarakwengo (African people)
 Schekere (African people)
 Vakwengo (African people)
 Vazama (African people)
 Xukhwe (African people)
 Xun (African people)
 Xunkhwe (African people)
 Zama (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Angola
 Ethnology—Namibia
 San (African people)
Kyaka (African people)
 USE Mbundu (African people)
Kyamancha
 USE Kamānche
Kyanbera Iseki (Saigawa-machi, Japan)
 USE Kyanbera Site (Saigawa-machi, Japan)
Kyanbera Site (Saigawa-machi, Japan)
 UF Kyanbera Iseki (Saigawa-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Kyaneai (Extinct city)
[DS156.K92]
 UF Cyaneae (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
Kyang
 USE Kiang
Kyang language
 USE Khyang language
Kyanite
 USE Cyanite
Kyanizing
 USE Wood—Preservation
Kybele, Temple of (Olympia, Greece)
 USE Metroon (Olympia, Greece)
Kyedye (African people)
 USE Gade (African people)
Kyedye language
 USE Gade language
Kyeryong Mountain (Korea)
 UF Kyeryong san (Korea)
 Kyeryongsan (Korea)
 BT Mountains—Korea (South)
Kyeryong san (Korea)
 USE Kyeryong Mountain (Korea)
Kyeryongsan (Korea)
 USE Kyeryong Mountain (Korea)
Kyffhäuser Mountains (Germany)
 BT Mountains—Germany
Kyhl family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Kyi (Indic people)
 USE Khasi (Indic people)

- Kyū (Legendary character)
 USE Kū (Legendary character)
- Kyū Chhu (China)
 USE Lhasa River (China)
- Kyū Chu (China)
 USE Lhasa River (China)
- Kyū River (China)
 USE Lhasa River (China)
- Kyūchu River (China)
 USE Lhasa River (China)
- Kyklades (Greece)
 USE Cyclades (Greece)
- Kykladon (Greece)
 USE Cyclades (Greece)
- Kykuīt (Pocantico Hills, N.Y.)
 USE John D. Rockefeller House (Pocantico Hills, N.Y.)
- Kyle, Jack (Fictitious character)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jack Kyle (Fictitious character)
- Kyle, Selina (Fictitious character)
 USE Catwoman (Fictitious character)
- Kyle family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Kyles family
- Kyle Malachi (Fictitious character)
 USE Moran, Stokes (Fictitious character)
- Kyles family
 USE Kyle family
- Kyll River (Germany) (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Kill River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Kyll River Valley (Germany)**
 UF Kyll Valley (Germany)
 BT Valleys—Germany
- Kyll Valley (Germany)
 USE Kyll River Valley (Germany)
- Kyloe cattle
 USE Highland cattle
- Kylshawe family
 USE Kelsall family
- Kymborough family
 USE Kimbrough family
- Kyme (Italy : Extinct city)
 USE Cumae (Extinct city)
- Kyme (Turkey : Extinct city)
 USE Cyme (Turkey : Extinct city)
- Kymenjoki (Finland)
 USE Kymi River (Finland)
- Kymenne River (Finland)
 USE Kymi River (Finland)
- Kymi River (Finland)**
 UF Kioumen River (Finland)
 Kūmi-lōki (Finland)
 Kūmin-lōki (Finland)
 Kymenjoki (Finland)
 Kymenne River (Finland)
 Kymijoki (Finland)
 Kyminjoki (Finland)
 Kymmene Älv (Finland)
 Kymu Joki (Finland)
 Kyumin-yōki (Finland)
 BT Rivers—Finland
- Kymi River Valley (Finland)**
 UF Kymi Valley (Finland)
 BT Valleys—Finland
- Kymi Valley (Finland)
 USE Kymi River Valley (Finland)
- Kymijoki (Finland)
 USE Kymi River (Finland)
- Kyminjoki (Finland)
 USE Kymi River (Finland)
- Kymmene Älv (Finland)
 USE Kymi River (Finland)
- Kymograph**
 UF Cymograph
 BT Aeronautical instruments
- Kymu Joki (Finland)
 USE Kymi River (Finland)
- Kyn family
 USE Kiehn family
- Kynard family
 USE Kinard family
- Kynardesley family
 USE Kindersley family
- Kynberget family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kynerd family
 USE Kinard family
- Kynnersley family
 USE Kindersley family
- Kynurenine**
 [QP563.K9]
 BT Tryptophan
- Kyō porcelain (May Subd Geog)**
 [NK4568.K]
 UF Kyoto wares
 Porcelain, Kyō
 BT Porcelain, Japanese
- Kyō pottery (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Kyoto wares
 Porcelain, Kyō
 BT Pottery, Japanese
 NT Kiyomizu pottery
- Kyōdō (Japan)
 USE Kyōkaidō (Japan)
- Kyōgen (May Subd Geog)**
 Here are entered general works and those that deal solely with the presentation of Kyōgen plays on the stage. The texts of the Kyōgen plays and works treating of them from a literary point of view are entered under Kyōgen plays.
 UF Kabuki kyōgen
 Nō kyōgen
 BT Nō
 — Costume (May Subd Geog)
 — Masks
 USE Kyōgen masks
 — Stage-setting and scenery
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery
- Kyōgen masks (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Kyōgen—Masks [Former heading]
 Masks, Kyōgen
 BT Costume—Japan
- Kyōgen plays**
 [PL736]
 [PL766 (Collections)]
 Here are entered the texts of the Kyōgen plays and works treating of them from a literary point of view. General works and those that deal solely with the presentation of Kyōgen plays on the stage are entered under Kyōgen.
 UF Kabuki kyōgen plays
 Nō kyōgen plays
 BT Japanese drama
 — Stories, plots, etc.
- Kyōgoku family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Kyōji (Japan)
 USE Kyōkaidō (Japan)
- Kyōk' pum To ra vāda (Buddhism)**
 BT Buddhism—Burma
- Kyōka**
 [PL762.K9]
 BT Humorous poetry, Japanese
 Waka
- Kyōkaidō (Japan)**
 UF Kyōdō (Japan)
 Kyōji (Japan)
 Ōsaka Kaidō (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
- Kyōng-Ch'un Kukto (Korea)**
 BT Roads—Korea (South)
- Kyōngbokkung Palace (Seoul, Korea)
 USE Kyōngbōkkung (Seoul, Korea)
- Kyōngbōkkung (Seoul, Korea)**
 UF Kyōngbokkung Palace (Seoul, Korea)
 BT Palaces—Korea (South)
 — Chibokchae
 UF Chibokchae, Kyōngbōkkung (Seoul, Korea)
- Kyōngdong Sanōp (Firm : Korea) Strike, Inch'ōn, Korea, 1987**
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Aluminum industry—Korea (South)
- Kyōnggi Bay (Korea)**
 UF Kyōnggi-man (Korea)
 Kyōnggiman (Korea)
 Kyunggi Bay (Korea)
 BT Bays—Korea (North)
 Bays—Korea (South)
- Kyōnggi-man (Korea)
 USE Kyōnggi Bay (Korea)
- Kyonggich'ega
 USE Changga
- Kyōnggiman (Korea)
 USE Kyōnggi Bay (Korea)
- Kyōnggiyōhaga
 USE Changga
- Kyopi (African people)
 USE Nyoro (African people)
- Kyoto (Japan)**
 — Civilization
 — 1600-1868
 — History
 [DS897.K857]
 — 1600-1868
 — Social life and customs
 — 1600-1868
 — 1868-1912
- Kyōto Goshō (Kyoto, Japan)**
 UF Goshō (Kyoto, Japan)
 Imperial Palace (Kyoto, Japan)
 Kyoto Imperial Palace (Kyoto, Japan)
 Kyōto Kōgū (Kyoto, Japan)
 BT Palaces—Japan
 — Seiryōden
 USE Seiryōden (Kyōto Goshō, Kyoto, Japan)
- Kyoto Imperial Palace (Kyoto, Japan)
 USE Kyōto Goshō (Kyoto, Japan)
- Kyōto Kōgū (Kyoto, Japan)
 USE Kyōto Goshō (Kyoto, Japan)
- Kyōto Mishōryū ikebana
 USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Mishōryū school
- Kyoto wares
 USE Kyō porcelain
 Kyō pottery
- Kyōzuka (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Kyōzuka—Japan
 Mainōkyō
 Sūtra mounds
 BT Buddhism—Sacred books—Preservation
 NT Kyōzutsu
 — Japan
 USE Kyōzuka
- Kyōzukayama Iseki (Yonezawa-shi, Japan)
 USE Kyōzukayama Site (Yonezawa-shi, Japan)
- Kyōzukayama Site (Yonezawa-shi, Japan)**
 UF Kyōzukayama Iseki (Yonezawa-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kyōzutsu (May Subd Geog)**
 [BQ1128-BQ1129]
 UF Sūtra cases
 BT Buddhism—Sacred books—Preservation
 Buddhist antiquities
 Kyōzuka
- Kyphosidae (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL638.K9]
 UF Sea chubs (Fishes)
 BT Perciformes
 NT Kyphosus
- Kyphosis (May Subd Geog)**
 [RD771.K94]
 UF Spinal osteochondrosis
 Vertebral osteochondrosis
 BT Spine—Abnormalities

NT Scheuermann's disease
 — Patients (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Humpbacks
 Hunchbacks
Kyphosus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.K9]
 UF Cyphosus
 BT Kyphosidae
 Kyra Panagia Island (Greece)
 USE Pelagonesi (Greece)
 Kyra Panyia Island (Greece)
 USE Pelagonesi (Greece)
 Kyra Pélagos (Greece)
 USE Pelagonesi (Greece)
 Kyrene (Extinct city)
 USE Cyrene (Extinct city)
Kyrgyz (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kaisaks
 Kaissaks
 Kirghese
 Kirghiz [Former heading]
 Kirgiz
 Kirguis
 BT Ethnology—Kyrgyzstan
 Turkic peoples
 Kyrgyz almanacs
 USE Almanacs, Kyrgyz
 Kyrgyz art
 USE Art, Kyrgyz
 Kyrgyz arts
 USE Arts, Kyrgyz
 Kyrgyz authors
 USE Authors, Kyrgyz
 Kyrgyz bookplates
 USE Bookplates, Kyrgyz
 Kyrgyz children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Kyrgyz
 Kyrgyz cookery
 USE Cookery, Kyrgyz
 Kyrgyz decoration and ornament
 USE Decoration and ornament, Kyrgyz
Kyrgyz drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kirghiz drama [Former heading]
 BT Kyrgyz literature
 Kyrgyz encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries,
 Kyrgyz
 Kyrgyz epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Kyrgyz
Kyrgyz fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kirghiz fiction [Former heading]
 BT Kyrgyz literature
 NT Short stories, Kyrgyz
 Kyrgyz folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Kyrgyz
Kyrgyz in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Kyrgyz landscape painting
 USE Landscape painting, Kyrgyz
Kyrgyz language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL65.K5]
 UF Kara-Kirghiz language
 Kirghiz language [Former heading]
 Kirgiz language
 BT Kyrgyzstan—Languages
 Turkic languages, Northwest
Kyrgyz literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kirghiz literature
 [Former heading]
 BT Kyrgyzstan—Literatures
 NT Children's literature, Kyrgyz
 Kyrgyz drama
 Kyrgyz fiction
 Kyrgyz poetry
 Kyrgyz prose literature
 Kyrgyz wit and humor
 Kyrgyz mythology
 USE Mythology, Kyrgyz
 Kyrgyz painting
 USE Painting, Kyrgyz

Kyrgyz philology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kirghiz philology
 [Former heading]
 Kyrgyz philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Kyrgyz
Kyrgyz poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kirghiz poetry [Former heading]
 BT Kyrgyz literature
 NT Epic poetry, Kyrgyz
 Kyrgyz poets
 USE Poets, Kyrgyz
 Kyrgyz prints
 USE Prints, Kyrgyz
Kyrgyz prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kirghiz prose literature
 [Former heading]
 BT Kyrgyz literature
 Kyrgyz proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Kyrgyz
 Kyrgyz sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Kyrgyz
 Kyrgyz short stories
 USE Short stories, Kyrgyz
Kyrgyz wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Kyrgyz literature
Kyrgyzstan
 — Economic conditions
 — 1991-
 — Economic policy
 — 1991-
 — History
 — Uprising, 1916
 — Revolution, 1917-1921
 [DK265.8.K57]
 — 1917-1991
 [DK918.85-DK918.873]
 — 1991-
 [DK918.875-DK918.877]
 — Languages
 NT Kyrgyz language
 — Literatures
 NT Kyrgyz literature
 — Politics and government
 — 1991-
 Kyrial
 USE Kyriales
Kyriales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [M2148.4]
 Here are entered books of the chants of the Ordinary of the Mass and Office of the Roman rite.
 UF Kyrial
 BT Liturgies
 Kyrie eleison
 BT Liturgies
 Kyrie eleison (Music)
 BT Masses
 Kysar family
 USE Kaiser family
 Kyser family
 USE Kaiser family
 Kysis (Ancient city)
 USE Kysis (Extinct city)
Kysis (Extinct city)
 UF Cysis (Extinct city)
 Dūsh, Tall (Egypt)
 Kysis (Ancient city)
 [Former heading]
 Qasr Dush (Egypt)
 Tall Dūsh (Egypt)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Egypt
 Kysor family
 USE Kaiser family
 Kysuca Hills (Czechoslovakia)
 USE Kysuca Hills (Slovakia)
Kysuca Hills (Slovakia)
 UF Kysuca Hills (Czechoslovakia)
 [Former heading]
 Kysucké Hills (Slovakia)
 Kysucké vrchy (Slovakia)
 BT Mountains—Slovakia

Kysucké Hills (Slovakia)
 USE Kysuca Hills (Slovakia)
 Kysucké vrchy (Slovakia)
 USE Kysuca Hills (Slovakia)
Kytāja (Finland)
 BT Dwellings—Finland
 Kyte family
 USE Kite family
Kyte River (Ill.)
 BT Rivers—Illinois
Kyte River Watershed (Ill.)
 BT Watersheds—Illinois
Kythēra Island (Greece)
 UF Cerigo Island (Greece)
 Cythera Island (Greece)
 Kithira Island (Greece)
 Kythira Island (Greece)
 Nisos Kithira (Greece)
 Tsirigo Island (Greece)
 BT Islands—Greece
 Kythira Island (Greece)
 USE Kythēra Island (Greece)
Kythnos Island (Greece)
 UF Cythnos Island (Greece)
 Cythnus Island (Greece)
 Kithnos Island (Greece)
 Nisos Kythnos (Greece)
 Thermia Island (Greece)
 BT Cyclades (Greece)
 Islands—Greece
Kyū Awano-ke Jūtaku (Kaminoyama-shi, Japan)
 UF Awano-ke Jūtaku (Kaminoyama-shi, Japan)
 Shōnaiya (Kaminoyama-shi, Japan)
 BT Dwellings—Japan
 USE Daikokuya Jūtaku (Kaminoyama-shi, Japan)
Kyū Hosokawa Gyōbu-tei (Kumamoto-shi, Japan)
 UF Hosokawa Gyōbu-tei (Kumamoto-shi, Japan)
 BT Dwellings—Japan
Kyū Igarashi-ke Jūtaku (Aizubange-machi, Japan)
 UF Igarashi-ke Jūtaku (Aizubange-machi, Japan)
 BT Dwellings—Japan
Kyū Kawashima-ke Jūtaku (Ōda-shi, Japan)
 UF Kawashima-ke Jūtaku (Ōda-shi, Japan)
 BT Dwellings—Japan
Kyū Kōbe Kyōryūchi Jūgobankan (Chūō-ku, Kōbe-shi, Japan)
 BT Dwellings—Japan
Kyū Kometani-ke Jūtaku (Kashihara-shi, Japan)
 UF Kometani-ke Jūtaku (Kashihara-shi, Japan)
 BT Dwellings—Japan
Kyū Nishikawa-ke Jūtaku (Ōmihachiman-shi, Japan)
 UF Nishikawa-ke Jūtaku (Ōmihachiman-shi, Japan)
 BT Dwellings—Japan
Kyū Ōta-ke Jūtaku (Kawasaki-shi, Japan)
 UF Ōta-ke Jūtaku (Kawasaki-shi, Japan)
 BT Dwellings—Japan
Kyū Ōtake-ke Jūtaku (Tajima-machi, Japan)
 UF Ōtake-ke Jūtaku (Tajima-machi, Japan)
 BT Dwellings—Japan
Kyū Ōtsuka-ke Jūtaku (Urawa-shi, Japan)
 UF Ōtsuka-ke Jūtaku (Urawa-shi, Japan)
 BT Dwellings—Japan
Kyū Ringā (Ōtōto) Jūtaku (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
 UF Frederick Ringer House (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
 Ringā (Ōtōto) Jūtaku (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
 Ringer House (Nagasaki-shi, Japan)
 BT Dwellings—Japan

- Kyū Takeda-ke Jūtaku (Kaminomiya-shi, Japan)**
 UF Takeda-ke Jūtaku (Kaminomiya-shi, Japan)
 BT Dwellings—Japan
- Kyū Tushima-ke Jūtaku (Kitakata-shi, Japan)**
 UF Tushima-ke Jūtaku (Kitakata-shi, Japan)
 BT Dwellings—Japan
- Kyū Yokomizo-ke Jūtaku (Yokohama-shi, Japan)**
 UF Yokomizo-ke Jūtaku (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 BT Dwellings—Japan
- Kyūhōji Castle (Yao-shi, Japan)**
 USE Kyūhōji (Yao-shi, Japan)
- Kyūhōji (Yao-shi, Japan)**
 UF Kyūhōji Castle (Yao-shi, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
- Kyūjō (Kyoto, Japan)**
 USE Heiāngū (Kyoto, Japan)
- Kyumin-yoki (Finland)**
 USE Kymi River (Finland)
- Kyunggi Bay (Korea)**
 USE Kyōnggi Bay (Korea)
- Kyuri language**
 USE Lezgian language
- Kyūshōjō (Tottori-shi, Japan)**
 USE Tottoriō (Tottori-shi, Japan)
- Kyūshū (Japan)**
 USE Kyūshū Region (Japan)
- Kyūshū-ha (Group of artists)**
[N7355.5.K95]
 BT Art, Japanese
- Kyūshū Island (Japan)**
 USE Kyūshū Region (Japan)
- Kyūshū Region (Japan)**
 UF Kiushiu Region (Japan)
 Kyūshū (Japan)
 Kyūshū Island (Japan)
 Kyūsyu Region (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
- In motion pictures
[PN1995.5.K95]
 UF Kyūshū Region (Japan) in motion pictures *[Former heading]*
- Kyūshū Region (Japan) in motion pictures**
 USE Kyūshū Region (Japan)—In motion pictures
- Kyūsyu Region (Japan)**
 USE Kyūshū Region (Japan)
- Kyūsyu Zhebob**
 USE Nankai Trough
- Kyzer family**
 USE Kaiser family
- Kyzl-Kum (Kazakh S.S.R. and Uzbek S.S.R.)**
 USE Kyzyl-Kum (Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan)
- Kyzyl-Kum (Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan)**
 UF Kizil-Kum (Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan)
 Kyzl-Kum (Kazakh S.S.R. and Uzbek S.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
 Kyzyl-Kum (Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan) *[Former heading]*
 Kyzylkum (Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan)
 Qizil-Kum (Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan)
 BT Deserts—Kazakhstan
 Deserts—Uzbekistan
- Kyzyl-Kum (Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan)**
 USE Kyzyl-Kum (Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan)
- Kyzyl Tatars (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Kizil Tatars
 BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
 Tatars
- Kyzylkum (Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan)**
 USE Kyzyl-Kum (Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan)
- Kyzylkum Nature Reserve (Uzbekistan)**
 USE Kyzylkumskii zapovednik (Uzbekistan)
- Kyzylkumskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Uzbekistan)**
 USE Kyzylkumskii zapovednik (Uzbekistan)
- Kyzylkumskii zapovednik (Uzbek S.S.R.)**
 USE Kyzylkumskii zapovednik (Uzbekistan)
- Kyzylkumskii zapovednik (Uzbekistan)**
 UF Kisil-Kumsky (Uzbekistan)
 Kizilkum Nature Reserve (Uzbekistan)
 Kyzylkum Nature Reserve (Uzbekistan)
 Kyzylkumskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik (Uzbekistan)
 Kyzylkumskii zapovednik (Uzbek S.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
- BT National parks and reserves—Uzbekistan**
 Natural areas—Uzbekistan
- Kyzzhakh Site (Alaska)**
 USE Kijik Site (Alaska)
- KZ-Aussenlager Münchmühle/Nobel (Stadtallendorf, Germany)**
 USE Münchmühle/Nobel (Stadtallendorf, Germany : Concentration camp)
- KZ Bisingen (Germany)**
 USE Bisingen (Germany : Concentration camp)
- Kzin (Imaginary place) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Imaginary places
- L1 algebras**
 UF Algebras, L1
 BT Harmonic analysis
 Locally compact groups
- L2TP (Computer network protocol)**
[TK5105.572]
 UF Layer 2 Tunneling Protocol (Computer network protocol)
 BT Computer network protocols
- L-29 (Training plane)**
 USE Delfin (Training plane)
- L.C.C. (Life cycle costing)**
 USE Life cycle costing
- L.C. Smith shotgun (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Smith shotgun
 BT Shotguns
- L. Clure Morton United States Post Office and Courthouse (Cookeville, Tenn.)**
 UF Morton United States Post Office and Courthouse (Cookeville, Tenn.)
 BT Courthouses—Tennessee
 Post office buildings—Tennessee
- L-D bodies**
 USE Amastigotes
- L developmental languages**
 USE L systems
- L-Dopa**
 USE Dopa
- L. Douglas Abram Federal Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)**
 UF Abram Federal Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)
 BT Public buildings—Missouri
- L-form bacteria (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Cell-wall-deficient bacteria
 Cell-wall-deficient forms (Bacteria)
 L forms (Bacteria)
 L-phase variant bacteria
 L-phase variants (Bacteria)
 Pleomorphic bacteria
 BT Bacteria
- Pathogenicity
 UF Pathogenicity of L-form bacteria
- L forms (Bacteria)**
 USE L-form bacteria
- L-functions**
 UF Functions, L-
 BT Number theory
 NT Stark's conjectures
- L-Hydroxyaminoacid dehydratase**
 USE Serine dehydratase
- L-integral**
 USE Lebesgue integral
- L.L.P. (Limited liability partnership)**
 USE Limited liability partnership
- L-phase variant bacteria**
 USE L-form bacteria
- L-phase variants (Bacteria)**
 USE L-form bacteria
- L systems**
[QH491 (Biology)]
 UF L developmental languages
 Lindenmayer developmental languages
 Lindenmayer systems
 BT Developmental biology—Mathematical models
 Formal languages
 Machine theory
- La Albufereta de Alicante Site (Spain)**
 USE Albufereta de Alicante Site (Spain)
- La Alcarria Plateau (Spain)**
 USE Alcarria Plateau (Spain)
- La Alcudia Site (Spain)**
 USE Alcudia Site (Spain)
- La Alpujarra Region (Spain)**
 USE Alpujarra Region (Spain)
- La Angostura, Battle of, Mexico, 1847**
 USE Buena Vista, Battle of, 1847
- La Angostura Site (Mexico)**
 USE Angostura Site (Mexico)
- La Axarquía (Spain)**
 USE Axarquía Region (Spain)
- La Balsa Site (Colombia)**
 USE Balsa Site (Colombia)
- La Bañeza Region (Spain)**
 UF Bañeza Region (Spain)
 Comarca Bañezana (Spain)
 BT Comarcas—Spain
- La Barousse (France)**
 USE Barousse Region (France)
- La Barranca de Navarra Region (Spain)**
 USE Barranca de Navarra Region (Spain)
- La Barranquita de Guayacanes Hill (Dominican Republic)**
 USE Barranquita Hill (Dominican Republic)
- La Barranquita Hill (Dominican Republic)**
 USE Barranquita Hill (Dominican Republic)
- La Bastida de Totana Site (Spain)**
 USE Bastida de Totana Site (Spain)
- La Bastie, Château de (France)**
 USE Bastie d'Urfé (France)
- La Bate family**
 USE LaBatte family
- La Batre, Bayou (Ala.)**
 UF Bayou La Batre (Ala.)
 BT Bayous—Alabama
- La Batte family**
 USE LaBatte family
- La Baume de Gigny Cave (France)**
 USE Baume de Gigny Cave (France)
- La Baume de Gignvillers Cave (France)**
 USE Baume de Gignvillers Cave (France)
- La Baume Le Blanc family (Not Subd Geog)**
 USE Baume Le Blanc family
- La Beauce (France)**
 USE Beauce (France)
- La Bergerie (N.Y.)**
 USE Rokeby (N.Y.)
- La Boderie family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Boderie family
- La Borde Site (France)**
 USE Borde Site (France)
- La Bourdonnaye family (Not Subd Geog)**
 USE Bourdonnaye family
- La Brea Pits (Calif.)**
 UF La Brea Tar Pits (Calif.)
 Rancho La Brea (Calif.)
 BT Bitumen—California
- La Brea Tar Pits (Calif.)**
 USE La Brea Pits (Calif.)
- La Brea y Pariñas (Peru)**
 USE Brea y Pariñas (Peru)

- La Brenne (France)
USE Brenne Region (France)
- La Bresse (France : Region)
USE Bresse (France : Region)
- La Brière (France)
USE Grande-Brière Region (France)
- La Buelga family
USE Buelga family
- La Bure Site (France)
USE Bure Site (France)
- La Calsada Rockshelter (Mexico)
USE Calsada Rockshelter (Mexico)
- La Camargue (France)
USE Camargue (France)
- La Candelaria Cave (Mexico)
USE Candelaria Cave (Mexico)
- La Canebière (Marseille, France)
USE Canebière (Marseille, France)
- La Carballada (Spain)
USE Carballada Region (Spain)
- La Caridad, Teatro (Santa Clara, Villa Clara, Cuba)
USE Teatro La Caridad (Santa Clara, Villa Clara, Cuba)
- La Casona (Caracas, Venezuela)
USE Casona (Caracas, Venezuela)
- La Chaîne des Vosges (France)
USE Vosges Mountains (France)
- La chaise (Eames chair) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Chaise, La (Eames chair)
BT Eames chairs
- La Chapelle-Aux-Saints Cave (France)
USE Chapelle-Aux-Saints Cave (France)
- La Chastre family
USE Li Castro family
- La Chatre family
USE Li Castro family
- La Chî (Asian people)
USE Lati (Asian people)
- La Chilena (Dance)
USE Chilena (Dance)
- La Chincúa Ranch (Mexico)
UF Rancho La Chincúa (Mexico)
BT Ranches—Mexico
- La Chincúa Ranch (Mexico), Battle of, 1813
BT Mexico—History—Wars of Independence, 1810-1821—Campaigns
- La Ciudad Site (Ariz.)
BT Arizona—Antiquities
- La Clape Site (France)
USE Clape Site (France)
- La Coatlicue (Statue)
USE Coatlicue (Statue)
- La Colostitla (Tlalpan, Mexico)
UF Colostitla (Tlalpan, Mexico)
Colostitla (Tlalpan, Mexico)
La Colostitla (Tlalpan, Mexico)
La Teotitla (Tlalpan, Mexico)
La Tetitla (Tlalpan, Mexico)
Teotitla (Tlalpan, Mexico)
Tetitla (Tlalpan, Mexico)
BT College buildings—Mexico
- La Colostitla (Tlalpan, Mexico)
USE La Colostitla (Tlalpan, Mexico)
- La Concha Hacienda (Mexico)
USE Concha Hacienda (Mexico)
- La Concordia Station (Bilbao, Spain)
USE Estación de la Concordia (Bilbao, Spain)
- La Cordillera Maritima (Peru)
USE Cordillera Occidental (Peru)
- La Corne de Chaptles family
USE La Corne family
- La Corne family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF La Corne de Chaptles family
- La Coronilla Site (Chera, Guadalajara, Spain)
USE Coronilla Site (Chera, Guadalajara, Spain)
- La Coruña (Spain)
— History
- Siege, 1589
BT Sieges—Spain
- La Coruña Bay (Spain)
USE Coruña Bay (Spain)
- La Coste Castle (Lacoste, Vaucluse, France)
USE Château de la Coste (Lacoste, Vaucluse, France)
- La Cote Site (France)
USE Cote Site (France)
- La Cotte de Saint-Brelade Site (Jersey, Channel Islands)
USE Cotte de Saint-Brelade Site (Jersey, Channel Islands)
- La Cour family
USE LaCour family
- La Coursière family
USE Lacoursière family
- La Crau (France : Region)
USE Crau Region (France)
- La Creek National Wildlife Refuge (S.D.)
USE Lacreek National Wildlife Refuge (S.D.)
- La Croix, Lac (Minn. and Ont.)
USE Lac La Croix (Minn. and Ont.)
- La Croix family
USE Lacroix family
- La Cruz Beach, Barra de (Mexico)
USE Barra de la Cruz Beach (Mexico)
- La Cueva de Santa Marta (Mexico)
USE Santa Marta Cave (Mexico)
- La Cueva Pintada Site (Calif.)
BT California—Antiquities
- La Culebra Site (Guatemala, Guatemala)
USE Culebra, Gran Monticulo de la (Guatemala, Guatemala)
- La Cumbre (Canary Islands)
USE Cumbre (Canary Islands)
- La Cygne Lake (Kan.)
UF La Cygnes Lake (Kan.)
LaCygne Lake (Kan.)
LaCygnes Lake (Kan.)
BT Lakes—Kansas
Reservoirs—Kansas
- La Cygnes Lake (Kan.)
USE La Cygne Lake (Kan.)
- La Désirade (Guadeloupe)
USE Désirade (Guadeloupe)
- La Devesa Bridge (Ripoll, Spain)
USE La Devesa Footbridge (Ripoll, Spain)
- La Devesa Footbridge (Ripoll, Spain)
UF La Devesa Bridge (Ripoll, Spain)
BT Footbridges—Spain
- La Digue Island (Seychelles)
UF Digue Island (Seychelles)
BT Islands—Seychelles
- La Dombes (France)
USE Dombes (France)
- La Encantada Site (Spain)
USE Encantada Site (Spain)
- La Española
USE Hispaniola
- La Estación Site (Colombia)
USE Estación Site (Colombia)
- La Fargue family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Laffargue family
- La Fayette family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lafayette family
- La Ferradura Site (Spain)
USE Ferradura Site (Spain)
- La Ferrassie Rock-shelter (France)
USE Ferrassie Rock-shelter (France)
- La Ferrería Site (Mexico)
USE Ferrería Site (Mexico)
- La Ferrière, Citadelle (Haiti)
USE Citadelle Laferrière (Haiti)
- La Flesche family (*Not Subd Geog*)
La Florida Site (Quito, Ecuador)
USE Florida Site (Quito, Ecuador)
- La Follette family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lafollette family
RT Follett family
- La Fonda armchair
USE La Fonda chairs
- La Fonda base armchair
USE La Fonda chairs
- La Fonda chairs (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Fonda chairs, La
La Fonda armchair
La Fonda base armchair
La Fonda group
La Fonda restaurant group
La Fonda side chair
Restaurant chairs (Eames furniture)
BT Eames chairs
- La Fonda group
USE La Fonda chairs
- La Fonda restaurant group
USE La Fonda chairs
- La Fonda side chair
USE La Fonda chairs
- La Fontaine family
USE Fontaine family
- La Forest Divonne family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- La Forge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF LaForge family
- La Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)
USE Fortaleza (San Juan, P.R.)
- La Fosse muette Site (Montmartin, Oise, France)
USE Montmartin Site (Oise, France)
- La Franchini family
USE Lafranchini family
- La Franchino family
USE Lafranchini family
- La Francini family
USE Lafranchini family
- La Fumée Mountain (French Guiana)
USE Fumée Mountain (French Guiana)
- La Galgada Site (Peru)
USE Galgada Site (Peru)
- La Gallerana (Carugate, Italy)
USE Villa Gallerana (Carugate, Italy)
- La Garrafa Caves (Mexico)
USE Garrafa Caves (Mexico)
- La Garrotxa (Spain)
USE Garrotxa Region (Spain)
- La Giostra Site (Italy)
[DG70.L32]
UF Giostra Site (Italy)
BT Italy—Antiquities
- La Giudecca (Venice, Italy)
UF Giudecca (Venice, Italy)
Isole Giudecca (Venice, Italy)
Spinalonga (Venice, Italy)
Spinalunga (Venice, Italy)
Venice (Italy). La Giudecca
BT Islands—Italy
- La Gloriosa, Ecuador, 1944
USE Ecuador—History—Coup d'état, 1944
- La Graciosa (Canary Islands)
USE Graciosa (Canary Islands)
- La Gran Sabana (Venezuela)
USE Great Savannah (Venezuela)
- La Grande Brière (France)
USE Grande-Brière Region (France)
- La Grande-Brière Marsh (France)
USE Grande-Brière Region (France)
- La Grande River (Territoire-du-Nouveau-Québec, Québec)
USE Grande River (Territoire-du-Nouveau-Québec, Québec)
- La Grande Rivière (Territoire-du-Nouveau-Québec, Québec)
USE Grande River (Territoire-du-Nouveau-Québec, Québec)
- La Grande Soufrière (Guadeloupe)
USE Soufrière (Guadeloupe)
- La Grange Castle (France)
USE Château de la Grange (France)
- La Granja (San Ildefonso, Spain : Palace)
USE Palacio Real (San Ildefonso, Spain)

- La Graufesenque Site (Millau, France)
USE Graufesenque Site (Millau, France)
- La Guaira Conspiracy, Venezuela, 1797
USE Venezuela—History—Gual and España Conspiracy, 1797
- La Guareña (Spain)
USE Guareña Region (Spain)
- La Guelaguetza, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico
USE Guelaguetza Festival, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico
- La Guillotière Bridge (Lyon, France)
USE Pont de la Guillotière (Lyon, France)
- La Hacienda de Jalpa (Mexico)
USE Jalpa Hacienda (Mexico)
- La Hacienda de La Concha (Mexico)
USE Concha Hacienda (Mexico)
- La Hacienda de San Antonio Tochatlaco (Mexico)
USE San Antonio Tochatlaco Hacienda (Mexico)
- La Hacienda de San Juan de los Otates (Mexico)
USE San Juan de los Otates Hacienda (Mexico)
- La Hague (France)
USE La Hague, Cape (France)
- La Hague, Cape (France)
UF Cap de la Hague (France)
Cape La Hague (France)
Hague, Cap de la (France)
La Hague (France)
BT Capes (Coasts)—France
- La Harpe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Harp family
- La Haza Cave (Spain)
USE Haza Cave (Spain)
- La Higuera family
USE Higuera family
- La Hogue, Battle of, France, 1692
[D280.H6]
UF Hogue, La, Battle of, 1692
[Former heading]
La Hougue, Battle of, 1692
[Former heading]
La Hougue, Battle of, France, 1692
Saint-Vaast-la-Hougue (France), Battle of, 1692
BT Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697—Campaigns—France
- La Horbe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- La Hougue, Battle of, 1692
USE La Hogue, Battle of, France, 1692
- La Hougue, Battle of, France, 1692
USE La Hogue, Battle of, France, 1692
- La Huasteca (Mexico)
USE Huasteca Region (Mexico)
- La Huerta de Humahuaca Site (Argentina)
USE Humahuaca Site (Argentina)
- La Isleta (Panama)
USE Manzanillo Island (Panama)
- La Izvor Site (Romania)
USE Izvor Site (Romania)
- La Jolla Reservation (Calif.)
UF Jolla Reservation (Calif.)
La Jolla Reserve (Calif.)
BT Indian reservations—California
- La Jolla Reserve (Calif.)
USE La Jolla Reservation (Calif.)
- La Jolla Underwater Park Ecological Reserve, San Diego- (Calif.)
USE San Diego-La Jolla Underwater Park Ecological Reserve (Calif.)
- La Junta de los Ríos (Tex.)
UF Junta de Los Ríos (Tex.)
- La Kammerzell (Strasbourg, France)
USE Maison Kammerzell (Strasbourg, France)
- La Ladrillera Site (Mexico)
USE Ladrillera Site (Mexico)
- La Lagaste (France)
USE Lagaste Site (France)
- La Laguna Region (Mexico)
USE Laguna Region (Mexico)
- La Lagunita Site (Guatemala)
USE Lagunita Site (Guatemala)
- La Lande (Montpellier, France)
USE Lande (Montpellier, France)
- La language
USE Li language
- La Laouza Rock Shelter (France)
USE Laouza Rock Shelter (France)
- La Lata family
USE Lalatta family
- La Lena Wilderness (N.M.)
UF La Lena Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
Wilderness areas—New Mexico
- La Lena Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
USE La Lena Wilderness (N.M.)
- La Léopolda (Villefranche-sur-Mer, France)
UF Léopolda (Villefranche-sur-Mer, France)
Villa La Léopolda (Villefranche-sur-Mer, France)
BT Dwellings—France
- La Levraudière family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Levraudière family
- La Liébana (Spain)
USE Liébana Region (Spain)
- La Liquière Site (France)
USE Liquière Site (France)
- La Lloma de Betxi Site (Spain)
USE Lloma de Betxi Site (Spain)
- La Loma de San Jose Site (Colo.)
UF Paulson Site (Colo.)
BT Colorado—Antiquities
- La Londe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lalonde family
- La Longue Carbine (Fictitious character)
USE Bumpo, Natty (Fictitious character)
- La Lucette Mine (France)
USE Lucette Mine (France)
- La Luz Harbor (Canary Islands)
USE Luz Harbor (Canary Islands)
- La Macarena, Serranía de (Colombia)
USE Macarena Mountains (Colombia)
- La Madre Mountains Wilderness (Nev.)
UF La Madre Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada
- La Madre Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
USE La Madre Mountains Wilderness (Nev.)
- La Magdalena, Estancia (Argentina)
USE Estancia La Magdalena (Argentina)
- La Magna family
USE Lamagna family
- La Malatie family
USE Montesquiou de la Malatie family
- La Malinche Site (Mexico)
USE Cerro de la Malinche Site (Mexico)
- La Mancha (Spain)
USE Mancha (Spain)
- La Manche
USE English Channel
- La Maneta Caves (Venezuela)
USE Maneta Site (Venezuela)
- La Maneta Site (Venezuela)
USE Maneta Site (Venezuela)
- La Manna family
USE Lamonna family
- La Marca family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- La Marche Cave (France)
USE Marche Cave (France)
- La Marche family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Marsh family
- La Marck family
USE Marck family
- La Marck House (Paris, France)
USE Hôtel de La Marck (Paris, France)
- La Marcú Site (Spain)
USE Marcú Site (Spain)
- La Marina (Spain)
USE Marina Region (Spain)
- La Marina Alta Region (Spain)
USE Marina Alta Region (Spain)
- La Marisma Region (Spain)
USE Marisma Region (Spain)
- La Masse Site (Ambert, France)
USE Masse Site (Ambert, France)
- La Mauricie National Park (Québec)
UF Mauricie National Park (Québec)
Parc national de la Mauricie (Québec)
BT National parks and reserves—Québec (Province)
- La Maya I Site (Spain)
USE Maya I Site (Spain)
- La Meseta Formation (Antarctic regions)
USE La Meseta Formation (Antarctica)
- La Meseta Formation (Antarctica)
UF La Meseta Formation (Antarctic regions) [Former heading]
Meseta Formation (Antarctica)
BT Formations (Geology)—Antarctica
Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene
- La Mojarrá Site (Mexico)
USE Mojarrá Site (Mexico)
- La Mojonera Ranch (Jalisco, Mexico)
UF Mojonera Ranch (Jalisco, Mexico)
Rancho de La Mojonera (Jalisco, Mexico)
BT Ranches—Mexico
- La Mojonera Ranch (Jalisco, Mexico), Battle of, 1873
BT Mexico—History—1867-1910
- La Mola Castle Site (Spain)
USE Castillo de La Mola Site (Spain)
- La Moleta del Remei (Extinct city)
USE Moleta del Remei (Extinct city)
- La Mondrée Site (France)
USE Mondrée Site (France)
- La Morandière family
USE Morandière family
- La Moreña (La Barca, Mexico)
USE Moreña (La Barca, Mexico)
- La Morterona Site (Spain)
USE Morterona Site (Spain)
- La Mortola Gardens (Italy)
USE Giardini Hanbury (Italy)
- La Muela Site (Spain)
USE Muela Site (Spain)
- La Mussara Site (Spain)
USE Mussara Site (Spain)
- La Naulette Cave (Belgium)
USE Naulette Cave (Belgium)
- La Niña Current
UF Niña Current
BT Ocean currents—Pacific Ocean
- La Noguera (Spain)
USE Noguera (Spain)
- La Noguera Region (Spain)
USE Noguera Region (Spain)
- La Nonne, Lac (Alta. : Lake)
UF La Nonne, Lake (Alta.)
Lac La Nonne (Alta. : Lake)
Lake La Nonne (Alta.)
Nonne, Lac La (Alta. : Lake)
BT Lakes—Alberta
- La Nonne, Lake (Alta.)
USE La Nonne, Lac (Alta. : Lake)
- La Noue family
USE Lanneau family
- La Noya River (Spain)
USE Noya River (Spain)
- La Nuestra Señora del Refugio (Calif.)
USE Hollister Ranch (Calif.)
- La Omaña (Spain)
USE Omaña (Spain)

- La-oop language
USE Lawa language (Thailand)
- La pa
USE So na
- La Padania (Italy)
USE Po River Plain (Italy)
- La Palaz Site (Switzerland)
USE Vuippens-La Palaz Site (Switzerland)
- La Palma (Canary Islands)
USE Palma (Canary Islands)
- La Palma (Pinar del Río, Cuba), Battle of, 1896**
BT Cuba—History—Revolution, 1895-1898—Campaigns
- La Paz (Bolivia)**
— **History**
— — **Siege, 1781**
BT Sieges—Bolivia
— — **Revolution, 1809**
UF Revolución paceña de 1809 (Bolivia)
BT Bolivia—History—Wars of Independence, 1809-1825
- La Paz Bay (Mexico)**
UF Bahía de La Paz (Mexico)
BT Bays—Mexico
- La Peña Negra Site (Crevillente, Spain)**
USE Peña Negra Site (Crevillente, Spain)
- La Perla Theater (Ponce, P.R.)**
USE Teatro La Perla (Ponce, P.R.)
- La Pérouse (Solomon Islands)**
USE Vanikolo (Solomon Islands)
- La Pérouse Bay (Man.)**
BT Bays—Manitoba
- La Perouse Reserve (N.S.W.)**
BT Australian aborigines—Reservations
- La Perouse Strait**
UF Proliv Laperuza
Sōya-Kaikyō
Sōya Misaki
Soya Strait
BT Straits—Japan
Straits—Russia (Federation)
- La Petite Église**
USE Louissets
- La Pèvèle (France and Belgium)**
USE Pèvèle Region (France and Belgium)
- La Peyrère Site (France)**
USE Lapeyrère Site (France)
- La Planada Natural Reserve (Colombia)**
USE Reserva Natural La Planada (Colombia)
- La Plante family**
USE Laplante family
- La Plata dolphin (May Subd Geog)**
[QL737.C436]
UF Franciscana dolphin
Pontoporia blainvillei
Stenodelphis blainvillei
BT Pontoporia
River dolphins
- La Plata River (Colombia)**
USE Plata River (Colombia)
- La Plata River (P.R.)**
USE Río de la Plata (P.R.)
- La Pointe family**
USE Lapointe family
- La Pointe Reservation (Wis.)**
USE Bad River Reservation (Wis.)
- La Pole family**
USE De la Pole family
- La Ponga Site (Ecuador)**
USE Ponga Site (Ecuador)
- La Porte family**
USE Laporte family
- La Prairie Basin (Québec)**
UF Bassin de La Prairie (Québec)
BT Reservoirs—Québec (Province)
- La Prairie Center (Ill.)**
UF Laprairie Center (Ill.)
- La Puisaye (France : Region)**
USE Puisaye (France : Region)
- La Puna**
USE Altiplano
- La Quemada Site (Mexico)**
USE Quemada Site (Mexico)
- La Quiete, Villa (Florence, Italy)**
USE Villa La Quiete (Florence, Italy)
- La Quina Site (France)**
UF Quina, La, Site (France)
BT France—Antiquities
- La Región Oriental (Ecuador)**
USE Oriente (Ecuador)
- La Ribera Baixa Region (Spain)**
USE Ribera Baixa Region (Spain)
- La Ribera de Xúquer (Spain)**
USE Ribera de Xúquer Region (Spain)
- La Ribera d'Ebre (Spain)**
USE Ribera d'Ebre Region (Spain)
- La Ricarda (Prat del Llobregat, Spain)**
UF Casa Gomis (Prat del Llobregat, Spain)
Granja La Ricarda (Prat del Llobregat, Spain)
Ricarda (Prat del Llobregat, Spain)
BT Dwellings—Spain
- La Riera Cave (Spain)**
USE Riera Cave (Spain)
- La Rieu family**
USE Larue family
- La Rocca family**
USE LaRocca family
- La Rocco family**
USE LaRocca family
- La Roche family (Not Subd Geog)**
RT Roach family
- La Roche-l'Abeille, Battle of, 1569**
[DC117]
BT France—History—Wars of the Huguenots, 1562-1598—Campaigns
- La Roche Villa (Paris, France)**
USE Villa La Roche (Paris, France)
- La Rochefoucauld family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF De La Rochefoucauld family
- La Rochelle (France)**
— **History**
— — **Siege, 1627-1628**
BT Sieges—France
- La Ronce Mining District (Sask.)**
BT Mining districts—Saskatchewan
- La Rue family**
USE Larue family
- La-sa Ho (China)**
USE Lhasa River (China)
- La Safor (Spain)**
USE Safor Region (Spain)
- La Safor Region (Spain)**
USE Safor Region (Spain)
- La Sagra Region (Spain)**
USE Sagra Region (Spain)
- La Saint Gal Festival, Langeac, France**
USE Saint Gal Festival, Langeac, France
- La Sal Mountains (Utah)**
UF LaSal Mountains (Utah)
Sierra La Sal (Utah)
BT Mountains—Utah
Rocky Mountains
- La Salette, Notre-Dame de**
USE La Salette, Our Lady of
- La Salette, Our Lady of (Not Subd Geog)**
[BT660.S33]
UF La Salette, Notre-Dame de
Notre-Dame de La Salette
Our Lady of La Salette
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—France
- La Salle automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
[TL215.L]
UF LaSalle automobile
BT General Motors automobiles
- La Sals (Utah and Colo.)**
USE Manti-La Sal National Forest (Utah and Colo.)
- La Saunerie Site (Switzerland)**
USE Saunerie Site (Switzerland)
- La Segarra Region (Spain)**
USE Segarra Region (Spain)
- La Selle family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF De La Selle family
Selle family
- La Selva Biological Station Region (Costa Rica)**
USE Estación Biológica La Selva Region (Costa Rica)
- La Selva Region (Spain)**
USE Selva Region (Spain)
- La Sierra (Colo.)**
USE Taylor Ranch (Colo.)
- La Solana de las Covachas Site (Spain)**
USE Solana de las Covachas Site (Spain)
- La Solana del Castillo de Alange Site (Spain)**
USE Solana del Castillo de Alange Site (Spain)
- La Soufrière de Guadeloupe (Guadeloupe)**
USE Soufrière (Guadeloupe)
- La Tablada (Argentina : Military base)**
— **Siege, 1989**
BT Sieges—Argentina
- La Taille family**
USE Taille family
- La Tarasca Mine (Legendary place)**
USE Tarasca Mine (Legendary place)
- La Tène period (May Subd Geog)**
[GN780.2.L3]
BT Iron age
— **Switzerland**
- La Tenerife Hacienda (Mexico)**
USE Tenerife Hacienda (Mexico)
- La Teotitla (Tlalpan, Mexico)**
USE La Colostitla (Tlalpan, Mexico)
- La Tetitla (Tlalpan, Mexico)**
USE La Colostitla (Tlalpan, Mexico)
- La Tolita Sites (Colombia and Ecuador)**
USE Tumaco La Tolita Sites (Colombia and Ecuador)
- La Tortuga Isla (Venezuela)**
USE Tortuga Island (Venezuela)
- La Tortuga Island (Venezuela)**
USE Tortuga Island (Venezuela)
- La Touche family (Not Subd Geog)**
- La Tour d'Auvergne family (Not Subd Geog)**
RT D'Auvergne family
Latour family
- La Trobe Collection (Melbourne, Vic.)**
BT Victoria—History—Library resources
- La Trobe Valley (Vic.)**
USE Latrobe Valley (Vic.)
- La Vallée family**
USE Vallée family
- La Vallette family (Not Subd Geog)**
RT Vallette family
- La Vanoise National Park (France)**
USE Parc national de la Vanoise (France)
- La Vega Region (Seville, Spain)**
USE Vega Region (Seville, Spain)
- La Vega Site (Ecuador)**
USE Vega Site (Ecuador)
- La Velle family**
USE Leavell family
- La Venta Site (Mexico)**
[F1219.1.T13]
UF Venta Site (Mexico)
BT Mexico—Antiquities
- La Vera Region (Spain)**
USE Vera Region (Spain)
- La Vérendrye, Boulevard (Gatineau, Québec)**
USE Boulevard La Vérendrye (Gatineau, Québec)
- La Vergentière Site (France)**
USE Vergentière Site (France)

- La Vicaria (Naples, Italy)
 USE Castel Capuano (Naples, Italy)
- La Villa River (Panama)**
 UF Río La Villa (Panama)
 Villa River (Panama)
 BT Rivers—Panama
- La Ville de Baugé family (Not Subd Geog)**
 RT La Ville family
- La Ville de Férolles family (Not Subd Geog)**
 RT La Ville family
- La Ville family (Not Subd Geog)**
 RT La Ville de Baugé family
 La Ville de Férolles family
- La Vispesa Site (Tamarite de Litera, Spain)**
 USE Vispesa Site (Tamarite de Litera, Spain)
- Laadi (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Laali (African people)
 Lali (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)
- Laadi dialect (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Kilari dialect
 Ladi dialect
 Lari dialect (Kongo)
 BT Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
 Kongo language
- Laadi folk literature**
 USE Folk literature, Laadi
- Laal language (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Gori language
 BT African languages
 Chad—Languages
- Laali (African people)**
 USE Laadi (African people)
- Laamanen family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Laamang language (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Lamang language
 BT Cameroon—Languages
 Chadic languages
 Nigeria—Languages
- Laan, Die (Stellenbosch, South Africa)**
 USE Avenue, The (Stellenbosch, South Africa)
- Laany language**
 USE Western Dani language
- Laaschet family**
 USE Lawshe family
- Laashett family**
 USE Lawshe family
- Laatokka Lake (Russia)**
 USE Ladoga Lake (Russia)
- Lab animals**
 USE Laboratory animals
- Laba (African people)**
 USE Luba (African people)
- Labadists (May Subd Geog)**
 [BX7990.L2]
 BT Protestants
 — Maryland
 [BX7990.L2]
 UF Labadists in Maryland
 [Former heading]
- Labadists in Maryland**
 USE Labadists—Maryland
- Labahr family**
 USE LaBar family
- Laban (The Arabic word)**
 [PJ6199]
 BT Arabic language—Etymology
- Laban system**
 USE Labanotation
- Labanotation**
 [GV1587]
 UF Kinetographie Laban
 Kinetography Laban
 Laban system
 BT Dance notation
- LaBar family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Labahr family
 LaBarr family
 LaBarre family
 Lebar family
 RT Barr family
 De La Barre family
- LaBarr family**
 USE LaBar family
- LaBarre family**
 USE LaBar family
- Labat family**
 USE LaBatte family
- Labate family**
 USE LaBatte family
- Labathe family**
 USE LaBatte family
- Labatt family**
 USE LaBatte family
- LaBatte family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF La Bate family
 La Batte family
 Labat family
 Labate family
 Labathe family
 Labatt family
- Labbe family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Labbee family
- Labbee family**
 USE Labbe family
- Labdell family**
 USE Lobdell family
- Labe River (Czech Republic and Germany)**
 USE Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)
- Label industry (May Subd Geog)**
 [HD9999.L17-HD9999.L174]
 BT Paper industry
- Labeling, Affinity**
 USE Affinity labeling
- Labeling, Biophysical**
 USE Biophysical labeling
- Labeling, Immunogold**
 USE Immunogold labeling
- Labeling deviant behavior**
 USE Deviant behavior—Labeling theory
- Labeling laws**
 USE Labels—Law and legislation
- Labeling-machines (May Subd Geog)**
 [TP659 (Bottling)]
 BT Marking devices
- Labels (May Subd Geog)**
 [HF5773.L3 (Shipment of goods)]
 [NC1002.L3 (Commercial art)]
 UF Grade labeling
 Price labels
 BT Grading
 Packaging
 Standardization
 Testing
 SA subdivision Labeling under types of products
 NT Adhesive labels
 Beer labels
 Bookplates
 Cigar bands and labels
 Eco-labeling
 Energy labeling
 Fruit crate labels
 Matchbox labels
 Museum labels
 Name tags
 Poster stamps
 Record labels
 Seals and labels (Philately)
 Tobacco package labels
 Travel labels
 Union labels
 Violin labels
 Warning labels
 Wine labels
- **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Labeling laws
 BT Consumer protection—Law and legislation
- Labels, Spin**
 USE Spin labels
- Labels (Philately)**
 USE Seals and labels (Philately)
- Labeo (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL638.C94]
 BT Cyprinidae
- Labeo horai**
 USE Rohu
- Labeo rohita**
 USE Rohu
- Labëria (Albania)**
- Laberteaux family**
 USE Laboyteaux family
- Labertew family**
 USE Laboyteaux family
- Labetalol (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Adrenergic alpha blockers
 Adrenergic beta blockers
 Ethanolamines
 Hypotensive agents
- Labhani (Indic people)**
 USE Lambadi (Indic people)
- Labhani language**
 USE Lambadi language
- Labhart-Willi-Prader syndrome**
 USE Prader-Willi syndrome
- Labia Palace (Venice, Italy)**
 USE Palazzo Labia (Venice, Italy)
- Labial frenulum**
 UF Frenulum labii
 BT Lips
- Labial sounds (Phonetics)**
 USE Labiality (Phonetics)
- Labiality (Phonetics)**
 [P238]
 UF Labial sounds (Phonetics)
 Labialization (Phonetics)
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology
 Lips
 Phonetics
 SA subdivision Labiality under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Labiality
- Labialization (Phonetics)**
 USE Labiality (Phonetics)
- Labiatae**
 USE Lamiaceae
- Labicana, Via (Italy)**
 USE Via Labicana (Italy)
- Labidocarpidae (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL458.2.L (Zoology)]
 BT Acariformes
- Labiduridae (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL510.3.L33]
 UF Allostethidae
 Apachyidae
 Striped earwigs
 BT Dermaptera
 NT Forcipula
- Labile hypertension**
 USE Mild hypertension
- Labiorrhapy**
 USE Infibulation
- Labná Site (Mexico)**
 [F1435.1.L2]
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Laboja (Indonesian people)**
 USE Lamboya (Indonesian people)
- Labonte family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Labops (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL523.M5]
 BT Miridae
 NT Black grass bug
- Labops hesperius**
 USE Black grass bug

Labor (May Subd Geog)*[HD4801-HD8942]*

Here are entered works on the collective human activities involved in the production and distribution of goods and services. Works on the physical or mental exertion of individuals to produce or accomplish something are entered under Work.

UF Labor and laboring classes

[Former heading]

BT Manpower

RT Work

Working class

NT Child labor

Judaism and labor

Labor service

National socialism and labor

Semiskilled labor

Skilled labor

Unskilled labor

— Government policy

USE Labor policy

Labor, Casual

USE Casual labor

Labor, Complicated

USE Labor (Obstetrics)—Complications

Labor, Compulsory

USE Forced labor

Labor, Conscription of

USE Service, Compulsory non-military

Labor, Contract (Employees)

USE Contract labor

Labor, Division of

USE Division of labor

Labor, Forced

USE Forced labor

Labor, Hours of

USE Hours of labor

Labor, Induced (Obstetrics)

*(May Subd Geog)**[RG734]*

UF Induced labor (Obstetrics)

Induction of labor (Obstetrics)

Labor (Obstetrics)—Induction

BT Obstetrics—Surgery

Labor, Migrant

USE Migrant labor

Labor, Missed (Obstetrics)

USE Prolonged pregnancy

Labor, Organized

USE Labor unions

Labor, Painless (Obstetrics)

USE Natural childbirth

Labor, Physiology of

USE Work—Physiological aspects

Labor, Premature

[RG649]

UF Labor, Preterm

Premature labor

Preterm labor

BT Pregnancy—Duration

NT Infants (Premature)

Labor, Preterm

USE Labor, Premature

Labor, Right to

USE Right to labor

Labor, Seasonal

USE Seasonal labor

Labor (Obstetrics)

[RG651-RG791]

UF Birth

BT Obstetrics

Pregnancy

RT Childbirth

Delivery (Obstetrics)

NT Electrohysterography

Natural childbirth

Puerperium

— Animal models *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Animal models in research

— Complications *(May Subd Geog)**[RG701-RG721]*

UF Complicated labor (Obstetrics)

Labor, Complicated

[Former heading]

Labor complications (Obstetrics)

BT Obstetrical emergencies

NT Birth injuries

Breech delivery

Obstetrical extraction

Placenta praevia

Shoulder dystocia

Stillbirth

Umbilical cord—Prolapse

Uterine hemorrhage

Version (Obstetrics)

— Endocrine aspects

UF Labor (Obstetrics)—Hormonal aspects

BT Labor (Obstetrics)—Regulation
Obstetrical endocrinology

— Hormonal aspects

USE Labor (Obstetrics)—Endocrine aspects

— Induction

USE Labor, Induced (Obstetrics)

— Regulation

[RG655]

UF Regulation of labor (Obstetrics)

BT Biological control systems

NT Labor (Obstetrics)—Endocrine aspects

Labor (The Latin word)*[PA2350]*

BT Latin language—Etymology

Labor absenteeism

USE Absenteeism (Labor)

Labor activities, International

USE International labor activities

Labor agreements

USE Collective labor agreements

Labor and capital

USE Industrial relations

Labor and Islam

USE Islam and labor

Labor and Judaism

USE Judaism and labor

Labor and laboring classes

USE Labor

Labor movement

Working class

Labor and laboring classes in art

USE Working class in art

Labor and laboring classes in literature

USE Working class in literature

Labor and laboring classes in motion pictures

USE Working class in motion pictures

Labor and laboring classes in television

USE Working class on television

Labor and libraries

USE Libraries and labor

Labor and national socialism

USE National socialism and labor

Labor and the church

USE Church and labor

Labor arbitration

USE Arbitration, Industrial

Labor attachés *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Attachés, Labor

BT Diplomatic and consular service

Labor banks *(May Subd Geog)**[HG1968-HG1969]*

UF Banks and banking, Trade-union

[Former heading]

Workers' banks

BT Banks and banking

Labor bureaus *(May Subd Geog)**[HD4831]*

UF Labor departments

Labor ministries

BT Executive departments

Labor camps *(May Subd Geog)**[HD7290]*

Here are entered works on camps constructed by public or private agencies for the housing of non-compulsory laborers.

UF Construction camps

BT Camps

Working class—Dwellings

— Sanitation *(May Subd Geog)*— Law and legislation
*(May Subd Geog)***Labor camps in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Labor certification, Alien

USE Alien labor certification

Labor classification

USE Occupations—Classification

Labor colonies

USE Agricultural colonies

Labor companions (Obstetrics)

USE Doulas

Labor complications (Obstetrics)

USE Labor (Obstetrics)—Complications

Labor concessions

USE Concession bargaining

Labor conscription

USE Service, Compulsory non-military

Labor contract *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Employment contract

BT Contracts

Hire

Industrial relations

Labor laws and legislation

NT Absenteeism (Labor)—Law and legislation

Collective labor agreements

Contract system (Labor)

Employees—Dismissal of—Law and legislation

Employees—Reinstatement—Law and legislation

Employees—Relocation—Law and legislation

Employees—Resignation—Law and legislation

Employees—Suspension—Law and legislation

Employees—Transfer—Law and legislation

Supervisors—Dismissal of—Law and legislation

Temporary employment—Law and legislation

Wages—Law and legislation

Yellow dog contract

— Conflict of laws

USE Conflict of laws—Labor contract

Labor contract system

USE Contract system (Labor)

Labor contractors *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Contractors

Employment agencies

Labor costs *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Costs, Labor

Employees—Costs

Payroll costs

Personnel costs

BT Costs, Industrial

NT Employee fringe benefits

Per diem allowances

Wages

Labor courts *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on permanent courts dealing with litigations in labor questions, including procedure before such courts.

UF Courts, Industrial

Courts, Labor

Industrial courts

BT Administrative courts

Courts of special jurisdiction

Labor disputes

Labor laws and legislation

RT Arbitration, Industrial

NT Limitation of actions (Labor law)

- Labor Day** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD7791]
BT Holidays
RT May Day (Labor holiday)
NT Labor Day Mass
- Labor Day Mass**
[BX2015.9.J6]
BT Church and labor
Labor Day
- Labor demand** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD5701-HD5852]
UF Demand, Labor
Demand for labor
BT Labor market
SA *subdivision* Supply and demand under occupational groups and types of employees
- Labor democracy
USE Labor union democracy
- Labor departments
USE Labor bureaus
- Labor discipline** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5549.5.L3]
Here are entered works on disciplinary actions taken by employers against their employees. Works on discipline within labor unions are entered under Labor unions—Discipline.
UF Disciplinary actions against employees
Discipline, Industrial
Discipline, Labor
Employee discipline
Employees—Discipline
Industrial discipline
Working class—Discipline
BT Discipline
Personnel management
NT Employee rules
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Labor laws and legislation
- Labor disputes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD5306-HD5474]
UF Disputes, Labor
Industrial disputes
Job actions
BT Industrial relations
NT Labor courts
Labor injunctions
Labor unions—Jurisdictional disputes
Picketing—Law and legislation
Strikes and lockouts
Strikes and lockouts—Law and legislation
— Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Labor disputes
— **Criminal provisions**
— **Wales**
NT Newport Uprising, Newport, Wales, 1839
— **Washington (State)**
NT Everett Massacre, Everett, Wash., 1916
- Labor economics** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Economics
- Labor exchanges
USE Employment agencies
- Labor force
USE Labor supply
- Labor force participation
USE Labor supply
- Labor grievances
USE Grievance procedures
- Labor in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Labor incentives
USE Incentives in industry
- Labor injunctions** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Injunctions, Labor
BT Injunctions
Labor disputes
Labor laws and legislation
- Labor inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD3656-HD3790.9]
BT Labor laws and legislation
RT Factory inspection
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Labor laws and legislation
- Labor journalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Journalism
NT Press, Labor
- Labor law, Maritime
USE Merchant mariners—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Labor laws and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Employees—Legal status, laws, etc.
Labor standards (Labor law)
Law, Industrial
Law, Labor
Work—Law and legislation
Working class—Legal status, laws, etc.
BT Industrial laws and legislation
Social legislation
SA *subdivision* Legal status, laws, etc.
under categories of professionals and employees, e.g. Actors—Legal status, laws, etc.; Aircraft industry workers—Legal status, laws, etc.; Construction industry—Employees—Legal status, laws, etc.
NT Agricultural laborers—Labor unions—Law and legislation
AIDS (Disease)—Patients—Employment—Law and legislation
Alien labor certification
Arbitration, Industrial—Law and legislation
Artists—Labor unions—Law and legislation
Blacks—Employment—Law and legislation
Building trades—Employees—Labor unions—Law and legislation
Child labor—Law and legislation
Construction workers—Labor unions—Law and legislation
Criminal syndicalism
Discrimination in employment—Law and legislation
Displaced homemakers—Employment—Law and legislation
Early retirement—Law and legislation
Employee assistance programs—Law and legislation
Employee-management relations in government—Law and legislation
Employee rights
Employee rules
Employee selection—Law and legislation
Employees—Rating of—Law and legislation
Employees—Recruiting—Law and legislation
Employees—Reporting to—Law and legislation
Employment interviewing—Law and legislation
Employment references—Law and legislation
Employment stabilization—Law and legislation
Employment subsidies—Law and legislation
Employment tests—Law and legislation
Entertainers—Labor unions—Law and legislation
Equal pay for equal work—Law and legislation
Fire fighters—Labor unions—Law and legislation
Fishers—Labor unions—Law and legislation
Forced labor—Law and legislation
- Four-day week—Law and legislation
Freedom of movement
Gays—Employment—Law and legislation
Government employee unions—Law and legislation
Handicapped—Employment—Law and legislation
Health facilities—Employees—Labor unions—Law and legislation
Home labor—Law and legislation
Hospitals—Staff—Labor unions—Law and legislation
Hours of labor—Law and legislation
Hours of labor, Flexible—Law and legislation
Incentives in industry—Law and legislation
Indians of North America—Employment—Law and legislation
Industrial hygiene—Law and legislation
Industrial management—Employee participation—Law and legislation
Job evaluation—Law and legislation
Job security—Law and legislation
Job sharing—Law and legislation
Job stress—Law and legislation
Journalists—Labor unions—Law and legislation
Labor contract
Labor courts
Labor discipline—Law and legislation
Labor injunctions
Labor inspection
Labor inspection—Law and legislation
Labor unions—Finance—Law and legislation
Labor unions—Jurisdictional disputes—Law and legislation
Labor unions—Law and legislation
Labor unions—Political activity—Law and legislation
Labor unions—Recognition—Law and legislation
Layoff systems—Law and legislation
Leave of absence—Law and legislation
Limitation of actions (Labor law)
Management—Employee participation—Law and legislation
Maternal and infant welfare—Law and legislation
Maternity leave—Law and legislation
Military unions—Law and legislation
Mining law
Mothers—Employment—Law and legislation
Open and closed shop—Law and legislation
Palestinian Arabs—Employment—Law and legislation
Parental leave—Law and legislation
Part-time employment—Law and legislation
Performance awards—Law and legislation
Personnel records—Law and legislation
Political refugees—Employment—Law and legislation
Postal service—Employees—Labor unions—Law and legislation
Pregnant women—Employment—Law and legislation
Private security services—Employees—Labor unions—Law and legislation
Production standards—Law and legislation
Public service employment—Law and legislation

- Retirees—Employment—Law and legislation
- Retirement, Mandatory—Law and legislation
- Reverse discrimination in employment—Law and legislation
- Seniority, Employee—Law and legislation
- Sex discrimination in employment—Law and legislation
- Sheltered workshops—Employees—Labor unions—Law and legislation
- Sheltered workshops—Law and legislation
- Sick leave—Law and legislation
- Strikes and lockouts, Sympathetic—Law and legislation
- Students—Employment—Law and legislation
- Suggestion systems—Law and legislation
- Summer employment—Law and legislation
- Sunday legislation
- Supplementary employment—Law and legislation
- Teams in the workplace—Law and legislation
- Temporary employment—Law and legislation
- Temporary help services—Law and legislation
- Trade adjustment assistance—Law and legislation
- Truck system
- Unfair labor practices
- Universities and colleges—Employees—Labor unions—Law and legislation
- Vacations, Employee—Law and legislation
- Wages—Law and legislation
- Welfare recipients—Employment—Law and legislation
- Women—Employment—Law and legislation
- Work capacity evaluation—Law and legislation
- Workers' compensation—Law and legislation
- Works councils—Law and legislation
- Youth—Employment—Law and legislation
- Cases
- Codification
- Colonies
 - USE Labor laws and legislation, Colonial
- Compliance costs (*May Subd Geog*)
- Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Labor laws and legislation
- Criminal provisions
- Digests
- Forms
- Interpretation and construction
- Language
- Legal research
- Legislative history
- Popular works
- Research (*May Subd Geog*)
- Terminology
 - UF Labor laws and legislation—Terms and phrases
 - [Former heading]*
- Terms and phrases
 - USE Labor laws and legislation—Terminology
- Trial practice
- [country]
- Colonies

- United States
- Labor laws and legislation, Colonial**
 - Here are entered general and comparative works only. Works on labor laws and legislation of the colonies of an individual country are entered under the heading Labor laws and legislation with subdivision [country]—Colonies. Works dealing with a specific colony are entered under the same heading subdivided by the name of the colony.
 - UF Colonial labor laws and legislation
 - Colonies—Labor laws and legislation
 - Labor laws and legislation—Colonies
- Labor laws and legislation, International**
 - Here are entered works on labor laws adopted or proposed by two or more countries jointly by convention or treaty.
 - UF International labor laws and legislation
 - BT International law
- Labor laws and legislation (Canon law)**
 - BT Canon law
- Labor laws and legislation (Islamic law)**
 - BT Islamic law
- Labor laws and legislation (Jewish law)**
 - BT Jewish law
 - Judaism and labor
- Labor laws and legislation (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
 - NT Colonatus (Roman law)
- Labor lawyers (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - UF Employment lawyers
 - BT Lawyers
- Labor leaders (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - UF Labor movement leaders
 - Leaders, Labor
 - BT Social reformers
 - NT Labor unions—Officials and employees
 - Women labor leaders
- United States
 - NT Afro-American labor leaders
- Labor leaders, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American labor leaders
- Labor literature (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - Here are entered works on publications about the working class or labor movement.
 - UF Labor movement literature
 - Literature on the working class
 - BT Social science literature
- Labor-management committees (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - [HD6490.L33]*
 - UF Union-management committees
 - BT Committees
 - Industrial relations
 - Management—Employee participation
 - RT Management committees
 - Works councils
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Labor-management consultants
 - USE Industrial relations consultants
- Labor-management relations
 - USE Industrial relations
- Labor market (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - [HD5701-HD5851]*
 - UF Employees—Supply and demand
 - Market, Labor
 - Supply and demand for labor
 - BT Markets
 - SA *subdivision* Supply and demand under occupational groups and types of employees
 - NT Industrial location—Effect of labor market on
 - Labor demand
 - Labor supply
- Forecasting
 - USE Employment forecasting
- Government policy
 - USE Manpower policy
- Regional disparities
 - BT Regional disparities
- Labor market policy
 - USE Manpower policy

- Labor market research
 - USE Labor supply—Research
- Labor ministries
 - USE Labor bureaus
- Labor mobility (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - [HD5717-HD5717.5]*
 - UF Mobility, Labor
 - BT Migration, Internal
 - RT Labor supply
 - Labor turnover
 - NT Wages—Effect of labor mobility on
- Labor movement (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - [HD4801-HD4854]*
 - Here are entered works on the complex of organizations and individuals advocating improved conditions for the working population. Works limited to the efforts of organized labor are entered under Labor unions.
 - UF Labor and laboring classes
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Social movements
 - NT Labor unions
 - Living wage movement
 - Women in the labor movement
- Religious aspects
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Great Britain
 - NT Chartism
- Labor movement in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**
- Labor movement in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)**
- Labor movement leaders
 - USE Labor leaders
- Labor movement literature
 - USE Labor literature
- Labor negotiations
 - USE Arbitration, Industrial
 - Collective bargaining
- Labor organizations
 - USE Guilds
 - Labor unions
- Labor organizing
 - USE Labor unions—Organizing
- Labor output
 - USE Labor productivity
- Labor participation in management
 - USE Management—Employee participation
- Labor passports (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - Here are entered works on identification papers, such as the German Arbeitsbuch, that contain training and employment information on workers, are a condition for employment, and facilitate state control of the labor supply.
 - UF Employees, Identification of
 - Identification papers for employees
 - BT Personnel records
- Labor policy (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - UF Labor—Government policy
 - State and labor
 - BT Economic policy
 - NT Export processing zones
 - Manpower policy
- Labor presentation (Obstetrics)
 - USE Fetal presentation
- Labor press
 - USE Press, Labor
- Labor productivity (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - Here are entered works on the units produced by workers in relation to a given effort or unit of time expended. Works on the hours that employees are at work are entered under Hours of labor. Works on the number of hours of labor necessary to accomplish a task are entered under Labor time.
 - UF Labor output
 - Productivity of labor
 - BT Industrial productivity
 - RT Capital productivity
 - Hours of labor
 - Labor time
 - Productivity bargaining

Labor productivity (Continued)

SA *subdivision* Labor productivity under types of industries, occupations, and processes, e.g. Construction industry—Labor productivity; Coal mines and mining—Labor productivity

NT Learning curve (Industrial engineering)

Paydays

Production standards

Wages and labor productivity

— Accounting

USE Productivity accounting

— Effect of inflation on (May Subd Geog)

BT Inflation (Finance)

— Nutritional aspects

Labor productivity and wages

USE Wages and labor productivity

Labor radio stations (May Subd Geog)

[HD6489.R35-HD6489.R352]

Here are entered works on radio stations owned and operated by organized labor.

BT Radio stations

RT Labor unions and radio

Labor relations

USE Industrial relations

Labor relations consultants

USE Industrial relations consultants

Labor research

USE Working class—Research

Labor rest homes (May Subd Geog)

[HD7395.R5]

BT Rest homes

Labor rights

USE Employee rights

Labor scholarships

USE Working class—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

Labor service (May Subd Geog)

[HD4869-HD4870]

Here are entered works on national or community organized voluntary labor. Works on compulsory labor service are entered under Service, Compulsory non-military.

UF Service, Labor

BT Labor

SA names of individual agencies responsible for voluntary labor service

NT Indians of Central America—Labor service

Indians of Mexico—Labor service

Labor songs

USE Working class—Songs and music

Labor Square (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

USE Plushchad' Truda (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

Labor standards (Labor law)

USE Labor laws and legislation

Labor supply (May Subd Geog)

[HD5701-HD5852]

UF Labor force

Labor force participation

Work force

Workforce

BT Labor market

RT Human capital

Labor mobility

Manpower

Manpower policy

SA *subdivision* Supply and demand under occupational groups and types of employees

NT Employment re-entry

Foreign trade and employment

Free choice of employment

Hard-core unemployed

Investments, Foreign, and employment

Job vacancies

Shift-share analysis

Underemployment

Unemployed

Unemployment

Work sharing

— Effect of automation on

(May Subd Geog)

[HD6331-HD6331.2]

— Effect of education on

(May Subd Geog)

UF Education and employment

Employment and education

BT Education

— Effect of energy costs on

(May Subd Geog)

BT Power resources—Costs

— Effect of income maintenance programs on (May Subd Geog)

BT Income maintenance programs

— Effect of taxation on (May Subd Geog)

BT Taxation

— Effect of technological innovations on

(May Subd Geog)

[HD6331-HD6331.2]

BT Technological innovations

RT Technological unemployment

— Forecasting

USE Employment forecasting

— Information storage and retrieval systems

USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Labor supply

— Regional disparities

BT Regional economic disparities

Shift-share analysis

— Religious aspects (May Subd Geog)

BT Church and labor

— Research (May Subd Geog)

UF Labor market research

— Statistics

Labor theater

USE Workers' theater

Labor theory of value (May Subd Geog)

[HB206]

BT Marxian economics

Value

RT Surplus value

Labor time (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the number of hours of labor necessary to accomplish a task. Works on the hours that employees are at work are entered under Hours of labor. Works on the units produced by workers in relation to a given effort or unit of time expended are entered under Labor productivity.

UF Man-hours

Manhours

Person-hours

Work hours

Worker-hours

BT Work

RT Hours of labor

Labor productivity

Labor turnover (May Subd Geog)

[HD5717-HD5717.5 (Labor)]

[HF5549.5.T8 (Personnel management)]

[HG1615.7.T87 (Banking)]

UF Employee turnover

Turnover of labor

BT Personnel management

RT Labor mobility

SA *subdivision* Officials and employees—Turnover under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.

NT Employment stabilization

United States—Officials and

employees—Turnover

Labor union busting

USE Union busting

Labor union certification

USE Labor unions—Recognition

Labor union contributions

USE Union dues

Labor union democracy (May Subd Geog)

UF Labor democracy

Trade-union democracy

[Former heading]

Union democracy

BT Democracy

Labor union dues

USE Union dues

Labor union emblems (May Subd Geog)

UF Labor unions—Emblems

Trade-union emblems

[Former heading]

BT Emblems

Labor union labels

USE Union labels

Labor union libraries (May Subd Geog)

[Z675.T6]

UF Libraries, Trade-union

[Former heading]

Trade-union libraries

[Former heading]

BT Special libraries

RT Libraries and labor unions

Labor union locals (May Subd Geog)

UF Local unions

Locals (Labor unions)

Union locals

BT Labor unions

Labor union meetings (May Subd Geog)

[HD6490.M4]

UF Trade-union meetings

[Former heading]

Union meetings

BT Meetings

Labor union members (May Subd Geog)

UF Labor unionists

Labor unions—Membership

Trade unionists

Union members

Unionists (Labor union members)

BT Labor unions

Persons

NT Gay labor union members

Minority labor union members

Women labor union members

— United States

NT Afro-American labor union members

Irish American labor union members

Mexican American labor union members

Labor union members, Afro-American

USE Afro-American labor union members

Labor union members, Irish American

USE Irish American labor union members

Labor union members, Mexican American

USE Mexican American labor union members

Labor union-owned business enterprises

(May Subd Geog)

UF Business enterprises, Trade-union

[Former heading]

Labor unions—Business enterprises

BT Business enterprises

Labor union recognition

USE Labor unions—Recognition

Labor union representation

USE Labor unions—Recognition

Labor union security

USE Union security

Labor union welfare funds (May Subd Geog)

[HD6490.W38]

UF Benefit funds, Labor union

Labor unions—Welfare funds

Union welfare funds

Welfare funds, Labor union

Welfare funds (Trade-union)

[Former heading]

BT Insurance, Disability

Insurance, Unemployment

- NT Teachers' welfare funds
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Labor unionists
- USE Labor union members
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD6350-HD6940.7]*
- UF Industrial unions
- Labor, Organized
- Labor organizations
- Organized labor
- Trade-unions *[Former heading]*
- Unions, Labor
- Unions, Trade
- Working-men's associations
- BT Labor movement
- Societies
- RT Guilds
- Syndicalism
- SA *subdivision* Labor unions *under occupational groups and types of employees*
- NT Catholic labor unions
- Company unions
- Government employee unions
- Independent unions
- International labor activities
- Jewish labor unions
- Labor union locals
- Labor union members
- Labor unions, Black
- Libraries and labor unions
- Military unions
- Tort liability of labor unions
- **Accounting**
- [HD6486-HD6486.2]*
- — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Afro-American membership
- USE Afro-American labor union members
- **Bill-posting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Bill-posting
- Business enterprises
- USE Labor union-owned business enterprises
- Certification
- USE Labor unions—Recognition
- **Corrupt practices** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD6490.C64]*
- Decertification
- USE Labor unions—Recognition
- **Discipline**
- [HD6490.D5]*
- Here are entered works on discipline within labor unions. Works on disciplinary actions taken by employers against their employees are entered under Labor discipline.
- BT Discipline
- **Elections**
- UF Labor unions—Voting
- BT Elections
- — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Election law
- Emblems
- USE Labor union emblems
- Employees
- USE Labor unions—Officials and employees
- **Finance**
- NT Union dues
- — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Labor laws and legislation
- Gay membership
- USE Gay labor union members
- International cooperation
- USE International labor activities
- Irish American membership
- USE Irish American labor union members

- **Jurisdictional disputes** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Jurisdictional disputes (Labor unions)
- Labor unions—Raiding
- Raiding (Labor unions)
- BT Labor disputes
- — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Labor laws and legislation
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Labor laws and legislation
- Membership
- USE Labor union members
- **Mergers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD6490.C62]*
- UF Consolidation of labor unions
- Merger of labor unions
- Mergers, Labor union
- Mexican American membership
- USE Mexican American labor union members
- Minority membership
- USE Minority labor union members
- Officers
- USE Labor unions—Officials and employees
- **Officials and employees**
- [HD6490.O4]*
- UF Labor unions—Employees
- Labor unions—Officers
- Union leadership
- BT Labor leaders
- NT Business agents (Labor union officials)
- Shop stewards
- — **Bonding** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Organizing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD6490.O7]*
- Here are entered works on the process by which union representatives inform employees of the goals, objectives, and benefits of union membership and enroll them as members in new or existing union locals.
- UF Labor organizing
- Organizing, Labor
- Unionization
- SA *subdivision* Labor unions—*Organizing under occupational groups and types of employees*
- **Political activity**
- — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Labor laws and legislation
- **Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Trade-unions in the press
- [Former heading]*
- Public library services
- USE Public libraries—Services to labor unions
- **Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD6490.P8]*
- Here are entered works on the public relations activities of labor unions.
- UF Public relations—Trade-unions
- [Former heading]*
- Raiding
- USE Labor unions—Jurisdictional disputes
- **Recognition** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD6490.R4]*
- Here are entered works on the recognition of a union as the exclusive bargaining agent for a designated group of employees.

- UF Certification of labor unions
- Decertification of labor unions
- Labor union certification
- Labor union recognition
- Labor union representation
- Labor unions—Certification
- Labor unions—Decertification
- Recognition of labor unions
- Union recognition
- Union representation
- — **Elections**
- BT Elections
- — — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Election law
- — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Labor laws and legislation
- **Records and correspondence**
- — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Rules and practice**
- **Strike benefits** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Strike benefits
- Voting
- USE Labor unions—Elections
- Welfare funds
- USE Labor union welfare funds
- **United States**
- Labor unions, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Black labor unions
- Trade-unions, Black
- [Former heading]*
- BT Labor unions
- Labor unions and art** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [N72.T73]*
- UF Art and labor unions
- Trade-unions and art
- [Former heading]*
- BT Art
- Labor unions and Christianity** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Christianity and labor unions
- Trade-unions and Christianity
- [Former heading]*
- BT Christianity
- Labor unions and communism** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Communism and labor unions
- Trade-unions and communism
- [Former heading]*
- BT Communism
- Labor unions and education** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Education and labor unions
- Trade-unions and education
- [Former heading]*
- BT Education
- Labor unions and fascism** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Fascism and labor unions
- Trade-unions and fascism
- [Former heading]*
- BT Fascism
- Labor unions and health insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Health insurance and labor unions
- BT Insurance, Health
- Labor unions and international relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD6490.F58-HD6490.F582]*
- UF International relations and labor unions
- Trade-unions and foreign policy
- [Former heading]*
- BT International relations
- Labor unions and libraries
- USE Libraries and labor unions
- Labor unions and mass media** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [P96.T7]*

Labor unions and mass media
(Continued)
 UF Mass media and labor unions
 Trade-unions and mass media
[Former heading]
 BT Mass media

Labor unions and public health
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Public health and labor unions
 Trade-unions and public health
[Former heading]
 BT Public health

Labor unions and radio *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Radio and labor unions
 Trade-unions and radio
[Former heading]
 BT Radio broadcasting
 RT Labor radio stations

Labor unions and the arts *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Arts and labor unions
 Trade-unions and the arts
[Former heading]
 BT Arts

Labor unions and youth *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD6490.Y65]
 UF Trade-unions and youth
[Former heading]
 Youth and labor unions
 BT Youth

Labor Zionism *(May Subd Geog)*
[DS150.L3-DS150.L5]
 UF Socialist Zionism
 BT Zionism

Labor Zionists *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Zionists

Laboratories *(May Subd Geog)*
[Q183]
 UF Laboratories, Scientific
 Research buildings
 Science laboratories
 Scientific laboratories
 NT Aeronautical laboratories
 Agricultural laboratories
 Astronautical laboratories
 Biological laboratories
 Biotechnology laboratories
 Chemical laboratories
 Crime laboratories
 Education—Research—Laboratories
 Engineering laboratories
 Environmental laboratories
 Fishery research stations
 Medical laboratories
 Photographic laboratories
 Physical laboratories
 Printing laboratories
 Research, Industrial—Laboratories
 Testing laboratories
 — Construction
 USE Laboratories—Design and construction
 — Design and construction
 UF Laboratories—Construction
 — Furniture, equipment, etc.
[Q183]
 — Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 — Maintenance and repair
 — Management
 — Michigan
 NT Roll Building (Battle Creek, Mich.)

Laboratories, Curriculum
 USE Instructional materials centers

Laboratories, Industrial
 USE Research, Industrial—Laboratories

Laboratories, Industrial research
 USE Research, Industrial—Laboratories

Laboratories, Language
 USE Language laboratories

Laboratories, Mathematics
 USE Mathematics laboratories

Laboratories, Scientific
 USE Laboratories

Laboratories, Sensory evaluation
 USE Sensory evaluation—Laboratories

Laboratories, Technical
 USE Research, Industrial—Laboratories

Laboratory-acquired infection
 USE Laboratory infections

Laboratory animal technicians
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Animal technicians
 BT Animal specialists
 Biomedical technicians
 Laboratory technicians

Laboratory animals *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL55 (Zoology)]
[SF405.5-SF407 (Animal culture)]
 UF Animals, Experimental
 Animals, Laboratory
 Animals in research
 Experimental animals
 Lab animals
 BT Animal culture
 Working animals
 RT Animal experimentation
 NT Amphibians as laboratory animals
 Animal models in research
 Baboons as laboratory animals
 Bats as laboratory animals
 Birds as laboratory animals
 Brattleboro rat
 Cats as laboratory animals
 Cephalopoda as laboratory animals
 Chickens as laboratory animals
 Chimpanzees as laboratory animals
 Cockroaches as laboratory animals
 Cotton rats as laboratory animals
 Coypus as laboratory animals
 Dogs as laboratory animals
 Ferrets as laboratory animals
 Fish as laboratory animals
 Frogs as laboratory animals
 Gerbils as laboratory animals
 Goats as laboratory animals
 Guinea pigs as laboratory animals
 Gypsy moths as laboratory animals
 Hamsters as laboratory animals
 Invertebrates as laboratory animals
 Japanese quail as laboratory animals
 Marine invertebrates as laboratory animals
 Marmosets as laboratory animals
 Mice as laboratory animals
 Miniature pigs as laboratory animals
 Monkeys as laboratory animals
 Nude mouse
 Planaria as laboratory animals
 Poultry as laboratory animals
 Primates as laboratory animals
 Rabbits as laboratory animals
 Rats as laboratory animals
 Reptiles as laboratory animals
 Rodents as laboratory animals
 Ruminants as laboratory animals
 Sea birds as laboratory animals
 Sheep as laboratory animals
 Squids as laboratory animals
 Swine as laboratory animals
 Walleye pollocks as laboratory animals
 Wild animals as laboratory animals
 Wild birds as laboratory animals
 Zebra danios as laboratory animals
 — Feeding and feeds *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF406.2]
 — Housing *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Animal housing
 — Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

Laboratory diagnosis
 USE Diagnosis, Laboratory

Laboratory fertilization
 USE Fertilization in vitro

Laboratory fume hoods
 USE Fume hoods

Laboratory infections *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Laboratory-acquired infection
 BT Infection
 Occupational diseases

Laboratory manuals
 USE subdivision Laboratory manuals under scientific and technical headings for workbooks containing concise background information and directions for performing work, including experiments, in the laboratory, e.g. Cancer—Diagnosis—Laboratory manuals; Radio—Laboratory manuals

Laboratory medicine
 USE Diagnosis, Laboratory

Laboratory notebooks *(May Subd Geog)*
[Q180.58]
 UF Notebooks, Laboratory
 BT Notebooks

Laboratory schools *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB2153-LB2155]
 UF Campus schools
 Demonstration schools
 Model schools
 Professional development schools
 BT Schools
 RT Demonstration centers in education
 — Evaluation
 BT Educational surveys

Laboratory supervisors *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Supervisors, Laboratory
[Former heading]
 BT Supervisors

Laboratory technicians *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Technicians, Laboratory
 BT Technologists
 NT Chemical laboratory technicians
 Dental technicians
 Laboratory animal technicians
 Medical technologists

Laboratory theater
 USE Studio theater

Laborde family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Labored breathing
 USE Dyspnea

Laborers
 USE Blue collar workers
 Employees
 Unskilled labor

Laborers in the vineyard (Parable)
(Not Subd Geog)
[BT378.L3]
 BT Jesus Christ—Parables

Laboring class
 USE Working class

Laboring class writings
 USE Working class writings

Laboring class writings, American
 USE Working class writings, American

Laboring class writings, Brazilian
 USE Working class writings, Brazilian

Laboring class writings, Bulgarian
 USE Working class writings, Bulgarian

Laboring class writings, Canadian
 USE Working class writings, Canadian

Laboring class writings, Chilean
 USE Working class writings, Chilean

Laboring class writings, Chinese
 USE Working class writings, Chinese

Laboring class writings, Cuban
 USE Working class writings, Cuban

Laboring class writings, Czech
 USE Working class writings, Czech

Laboring class writings, Danish
 USE Working class writings, Danish

Laboring class writings, English
 USE Working class writings, English

Laboring class writings, Finnish
 USE Working class writings, Finnish
 Laboring class writings, French
 USE Working class writings, French
 Laboring class writings, German
 USE Working class writings, German
 Laboring class writings, Japanese
 USE Working class writings, Japanese
 Laboring class writings, Korean
 USE Working class writings, Korean
 Laboring class writings, Norwegian
 USE Working class writings, Norwegian
 Laboring class writings, Polish
 USE Working class writings, Polish
 Laboring class writings, Portuguese
 USE Working class writings, Portuguese
 Laboring class writings, Scandinavian
 USE Working class writings, Scandinavian
 Laboring class writings, Slavic
 USE Working class writings, Slavic
 Laboring class writings, Swedish
 USE Working class writings, Swedish
 Laboring class writings, Swiss (German)
 USE Working class writings, Swiss (German)
 Laboring class writings, Venezuelan
 USE Working class writings, Venezuelan
Labornok (Imaginary place)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kingdom of Laboruwenda (Imaginary place)
 Laboruwenda (Imaginary place)
 BT Imaginary places
 Laboruwenda (Imaginary place)
 USE Labornok (Imaginary place)
Laboulbeniales (May Subd Geog)
 [QK623.L3]
 UF Laboulbeniomycetes
 Laboulbeniomycetidae
 BT Pyrenomycetes
 Laboulbeniomycetes
 USE Laboulbeniales
 Laboulbeniomycetidae
 USE Laboulbeniales
 Labour . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with the word Labor*
 Labour Square (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 USE Plushchad' Truda (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Laboya (Indonesian people)
 USE Lamboya (Indonesian people)
Laboyos Valley (Colombia)
 UF Valle de Laboyos (Colombia)
 BT Valleys—Colombia
Laboyteaux family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Laberteaux family
 Labertey family
 Le Boyteulx family
Labrador (Nfld.)
 Labrador dog
 USE Labrador retriever
 Labrador dogs
 USE Labrador retriever
Labrador duck (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.A52 (Zoology)]
 UF Anas labradoria
 Camptorhynchus labradorius
 BT Camptorhynchus
Labrador retriever (May Subd Geog)
 [SF429.L3]
 UF Black Labrador retriever
 Labrador dog
 Labrador dogs [Former heading]
 Yellow Labrador retriever
 BT Dog breeds
 Retrievers
Labrador Sea
 BT North Atlantic Ocean

Labranche family (Not Subd Geog)
 Labranda (Ancient city)
 USE Labranda (Extinct city)
Labranda (Extinct city)
 UF Labranda (Ancient city)
 [Former heading]
 Labraunda (Extinct city)
 Labraynda (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
Labras Lake Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
 Labraunda (Extinct city)
 USE Labranda (Extinct city)
 Labraynda (Extinct city)
 USE Labranda (Extinct city)
Labree Site (Brentwood, N.H.)
 BT New Hampshire—Antiquities
Labrets
 BT Decoration and ornament
 Jewelry
Labridae
 USE Wrasses
Labrisomidae (May Subd Geog)
 BT Perciformes
Labritermes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL529.3.T4]
 BT Termitidae
Labroides (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.L12]
 BT Wrasses
 NT Labroides dimidiatus
Labroides dimidiatus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.L12]
 UF Blue streak (Fish)
 Blue-streaked cleaner wrasse
 Bridled beauty (Fish)
 Cleaner-fish
 BT Labroides
Labrosaurus
 USE Allosaurus
Labrus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.L12]
 BT Wrasses
 NT Ballan wrasse
 Labrus appendix
 USE Redbreast sunfish
 Labrus auratus
 USE Pagrosomus auratus
 Labrus auritus
 USE Redbreast sunfish
 Labrus berggylta
 USE Ballan wrasse
 Labrus bergylta
 USE Ballan wrasse
 Labské pískovce (Czech Republic and Germany)
 USE Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czech Republic and Germany)
Labuk Bay (Sabah)
 BT Bays—Malaysia
Labuk Bay Watershed (Sabah)
 BT Watersheds—Malaysia
Labuk River (Sabah)
 BT Rivers—Malaysia
Labuk River Valley (Sabah)
 UF Labuk Valley (Sabah)
 BT Valleys—Malaysia
 Labuk Valley (Sabah)
 USE Labuk River Valley (Sabah)
 Laburnine
 USE Cytisine
 Labuscagne family
 USE Labuschagne family
Labuschagne family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF De La Buscagne family
 Labuscagne family
Labwor (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DT433.245.L3]
 BT Ethnology—Uganda

Labyrinth (Ear)
 [QL948 (Comparative anatomy)]
 [QM507 (Human anatomy)]
 [QP461 (Physiology)]
 UF Inner ear
 Internal ear
 BT Ear
 Hearing
 NT Cochlea
 Fistula, Labyrinthine
 Internal auditory meatus
 Vestibular apparatus
 — Blood-vessels
 — Diseases (May Subd Geog)
 [RF260-RF275]
 NT Ménière's disease
 Otosclerosis
 Vertigo
 — Wounds and injuries (May Subd Geog)
Labyrinth fishes (May Subd Geog)
 [SF458.L26 (Aquarium fishes)]
 UF Anabantoidei
 Labyrinthici
 BT Perciformes
 NT Anabantidae
 Belontiidae
 Labyrinth gardens
 USE Maze gardens
Labyrinth problems
 UF Labyrinth theory
 Problems, Labyrinth
 BT Graph theory
 Labyrinth theory
 USE Labyrinth problems
 Labyrinthici
 USE Labyrinth fishes
 Labyrinthine fistula
 USE Fistula, Labyrinthine
Labyrinthine fluids
 BT Body fluids
 NT Perilymph
 Labyrinthine hydrops
 USE Ménière's disease
Labyrinthodontia (May Subd Geog)
 [QE868.L3]
 BT Amphibians, Fossil
 NT Benthosuchidae
 Ichthyostegalia
Labyrinths
 NT Hiding-places (Secret chambers, etc.)
 Maze gardens
 Maze puzzles
 Maze tests
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Labyrinths in art (Not Subd Geog)
Labyrinths in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Lac
 [SF561 (Insect culture)]
 [TP938 (Varnishes)]
 BT Gums and resins
 RT Shellac
 NT Laccol
 Lac à l'Eau Jaune (Québec)
 USE Eau Jaune Lake (Québec)
 Lac Abitibi (Ont. and Québec)
 USE Abitibi, Lake (Ont. and Québec)
 Lac Albert (Congo and Uganda)
 USE Albert, Lake (Congo and Uganda)
 Lac Arthur (Saguenay, Québec)
 USE Arthur Lake (Saguenay, Québec)
 Lac Brome (Québec : Lake)
 USE Brome Lake (Québec)
 Lac Carrière (Québec)
 USE Carrière Lake (Québec)
 Lac Chibougamau (Québec)
 USE Chibougamau Lake (Québec)
 Lac Court Oreilles (Wis.)
 USE Courte Oreilles, Lac (Wis.)
 Lac Court Oreilles Indian Reservation (Wis.)
 USE Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation (Wis.)

- Lac Courte Oreilles (Wis.)
USE Courte Oreilles, Lac (Wis.)
Lac Courte Oreilles Indian Reservation (Wis.)
USE Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation (Wis.)
Lac Courte Oreilles Indians
USE Ojibwa Indians
Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation (Wis.)
UF Lac Court Oreilles Indian Reservation (Wis.)
Lac Courte Oreilles Indian Reservation (Wis.)
BT Indian reservations—Wisconsin
- Lac d'Annecy (France)
USE Annecy, Lake of (France)
Lac de Bienne (Switzerland)
USE Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)
Lac de Cazaux (France)
USE Cazaux-Sanguinet Lake (France)
Lac de Cazaux-Sanguinet (France)
USE Cazaux-Sanguinet Lake (France)
Lac de Constance
USE Constance, Lake of
Lac de Flambeau Indian Reservation (Wis.)
USE Lac du Flambeau Reservation (Wis.)
Lac de Flambeau Reserve (Wis.)
USE Lac du Flambeau Reservation (Wis.)
Lac de Genève (Switzerland and France)
USE Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France)
Lac de Grand-Lieu (France)
USE Grand-Lieu Lake (France)
Lac de Gras (N.W.T.)
USE Gras, Lac de (N.W.T.)
Lac de l'Eau d'Heure (Belgium)
USE Eau d'Heure Lake (Belgium)
Lac de Locarno (Italy and Switzerland)
USE Maggiore, Lake (Italy and Switzerland)
Lac de Morat (Switzerland)
USE Morat, Lake of (Switzerland)
Lac de Nantua (France)
USE Nantua, Lake of (France)
Lac de Neuchâtel (Switzerland)
USE Neuchâtel, Lake of (Switzerland)
Lac de Paladru (France)
USE Paladru Lake (France)
Lac de Péligre (Haiti)
USE Péligre Lake (Haiti)
Lac de Pluvis (France)
USE Pluvis Lake (France)
Lac de Puerto Nuevo (Morocco)
USE Bou 'Areg Lagoon (Morocco)
Lac de Serre-Ponçon (France)
USE Serre-Ponçon Lake (France)
Lac de Vassivière (France)
USE Vassivière Lake (France)
Lac de Virelles (Belgium)
USE Virelles Lake (Belgium)
Lac des quatre cantons (Switzerland)
USE Lucerne Lake (Switzerland)
Lac des Sables (Beresford, Québec)
USE Sables, Lake of (Beresford, Québec)
Lac d'Hallwil (Switzerland)
USE Hallwil, Lake (Switzerland)
Lac Domène (Switzerland)
USE Schwarzsee (Switzerland : Lake)
Lac du Bonnet Batholith (Man.)
BT Batholiths—Manitoba
Lac du Bouchet (France)
USE Bouchet Lake (France)
Lac du Der-Chantecoq (France)
USE Der-Chantecoq Lake (France)
Lac du Flambeau Indian Reservation (Wis.)
USE Lac du Flambeau Reservation (Wis.)
Lac du Flambeau Reservation (Wis.)
UF Lac de Flambeau Indian Reservation (Wis.)
Lac de Flambeau Reserve (Wis.)
Lac du Flambeau Indian Reservation (Wis.)
BT Indian reservations—Wisconsin
- Lac du Verde (Wis.)
USE Green Lake (Green Lake County, Wis. : Lake)
Lac Hubert (Québec)
USE Hubert Lake (Québec)
Lac industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9769.L3-HD9769.L33]
BT Gums and resins industry
Lac insects (May Subd Geog)
[QL527.K44]
UF Kerriidae
Kerriidae
Lac scales
Lacciferidae
Tachardiidae
BT Homoptera
Scale insects
- Lac Kipawa (Témiscamingue, Québec)
USE Kipawa Lake (Témiscamingue, Québec)
Lac Kivu (Congo and Rwanda)
USE Kivu, Lake (Congo and Rwanda)
Lac La Croix (Minn. and Ont.)
UF Croix, Lac La (Minn. and Ont.)
La Croix, Lac (Minn. and Ont.)
[Former heading]
BT Lakes—Minnesota
Lakes—Ontario
Lac La Nonne (Alta. : Lake)
USE La Nonne, Lac (Alta. : Lake)
Lac Laflamme (Québec)
USE Laflamme Lake (Québec)
Lac Léman (Switzerland and France)
USE Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France)
Lac Léopold II (Congo)
USE Mai-Ndombe, Lake (Congo)
Lac Mai-Ndombe (Congo)
USE Mai-Ndombe, Lake (Congo)
Lac Majeur (Italy and Switzerland)
USE Maggiore, Lake (Italy and Switzerland)
Lac Marchessault (Québec)
USE Marchessault Lake (Québec)
Lac Mégantic (Québec)
USE Mégantic, Lake (Québec)
Lac Mistassini (Québec)
USE Mistassini Lake (Québec)
Lac Mobutu Sese Seko (Congo and Uganda)
USE Albert, Lake (Congo and Uganda)
Lac Moero (Congo and Zambia)
USE Mweru, Lake (Congo and Zambia)
Lac Nasho (Rwanda)
USE Nasho Lake (Rwanda)
Lac Noir (Switzerland)
USE Schwarzsee (Switzerland : Lake)
Lac operon
UF Lactose operon
BT Escherichia coli—Genetics
Operons
- Lac Opocopa (Québec)
USE Opocopa Lake (Québec)
Lac qui Parle River (Minn.)
UF South Fork Lac qui Parle River (Minn.)
BT Rivers—Minnesota
Lac qui Parle River Watershed (Minn.)
BT Watersheds—Minnesota
Lac Reed (Grass River Park, Man.)
USE Reed Lake (Grass River Park, Man.)
Lac Retty (Territoire-du-Nouveau-Québec, Québec)
USE Retty Lake (Territoire-du-Nouveau-Québec, Québec)
Lac Roger (Témiscamingue, Québec)
USE Roger, Lake (Témiscamingue, Québec)
Lac Ruffin (Québec)
USE Ruffin Lake (Québec)
Lac Saint-François (Québec and Ont.)
USE Saint Francis, Lake (Québec and Ont.)
- Lac-Saint-Jean (Québec)
USE Saint John, Lake (Québec)
Lac Saint-Louis (Québec)
USE Saint Louis, Lake (Québec)
Lac Saint-Pierre (Québec)
USE Saint Peter, Lake (Québec)
Lac Sainte Anne (Alta.)
USE Sainte Anne, Lac (Alta.)
Lac scales
USE Lac insects
Lac St.-François (Québec and Ont.)
USE Saint Francis, Lake (Québec and Ont.)
Lac Ste. Anne (Alta.)
USE Sainte Anne, Lac (Alta.)
Lac Tanganika
USE Tanganyika, Lake
Lac Tchad
USE Chad, Lake
Lac Témiscamingue (Ont. and Québec)
USE Timiskaming, Lake (Ont. and Québec)
Lac Vieux Desert (Wis. and Mich.)
USE Vieux Desert, Lac (Wis. and Mich.)
Lacm-Tún Lake (Mexico)
USE Miramar Lake (Mexico)
Lacm-Tún Site (Mexico)
BT Mexico—Antiquities
Lacandon boys (May Subd Geog)
UF Boys, Lacandon
BT Boys—Central America
Boys—Mexico
Lacandon dialect (May Subd Geog)
[PM3916]
UF Lacandon language
[Former heading]
Lakandon dialect
Yucatec Lacandon dialect
BT Guatemala—Languages
Maya language
Mexico—Languages
Lacandon incantations (May Subd Geog)
UF Incantations, Lacandon
Lacandon Indians—Incantations
[Former heading]
BT Incantations—Guatemala
Incantations—Mexico
Lacandon Indians (May Subd Geog)
[F1221.L2 (Mexico)]
[F1465.2.L2 (Guatemala)]
UF Xoquinoe Indians
BT Indians of Central America—Guatemala
Indians of Mexico
Mayas
—Incantations
USE Lacandon incantations
Lacandón Lake (Mexico)
USE Miramar Lake (Mexico)
Lacandon language
USE Lacandon dialect
Lacandon mythology (May Subd Geog)
UF Mythology, Lacandon
Lacandón River (Guatemala and Mexico)
USE Lacantún River (Guatemala and Mexico)
Lacandon women (May Subd Geog)
UF Women, Lacandon
BT Women—Guatemala
Women—Mexico
Lacandona Forest (Mexico)
UF Lacandona Region (Mexico)
Lacandonia Forest (Mexico)
Selva Lacandona (Mexico)
Selva Lacandonia (Mexico)
BT Forests and forestry—Mexico
Lacandona Region (Mexico)
USE Lacandona Forest (Mexico)
Lacandonia Forest (Mexico)
USE Lacandona Forest (Mexico)

Lacantún River (Guatemala and Mexico)
 UF Lacandón River (Guatemala and Mexico)
 Río Lacandón (Guatemala and Mexico)
 Río Lacantún (Guatemala and Mexico)
 BT Rivers—Guatemala
 Rivers—Mexico

Lacayo family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Laccadive Sea
 UF Lakshadweep Sea
 Laquedives Sea
 BT Indian Ocean

Laccase
[QK898.L23 (Botanical chemistry)]
 UF Urishiol oxidase
 BT Oxidoreductases

Lacciferidae
 USE Lac insects

Laccoeleotris
 USE Ptereleotris

Laccol
[HD9679.L3-HD9679.L33 (Trade)]
[SF561 (Animal culture)]
 BT Lac

Laccoliths
[QE611]
 BT Intrusions (Geology)

Lace and lace making (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9933 (Trade)]
[NK9400-NK9499 (Fine arts)]
[TS1782 (Manufacture)]
[TT800-TT805 (Needlework)]
 Here are entered works on lace or the making of lace. Works on the use of lace as a material of handicraft are entered under Lace craft.
 UF Tulle embroidery
 BT Crocheting
 Decorative arts
 Fancy work
 Needlework
 Textile industry
 Weaving
 NT Battenberg lace
 Bobbin lace
 Doilies
 Hairpin lace
 Irish crochet lace
 Knitted lace
 Limerick lace
 Macramé
 Needlepoint lace
 Tatting
 — Patterns
 — Private collections (*May Subd Geog*)

Lace and lace making, Baroque
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Baroque lace and lace making

Lace and lace making, Victorian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Victorian lace and lace making

Lace bobbins (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT800]
 UF Bobbins (Lace)
 BT Bobbin lace

Lace bugs (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.T5]
 UF Tingidae
 Tingididae
 Tingitidae
 BT Hemiptera
 NT Alloeoderes
 Corythuca
 Gargaphia

Lace craft (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT810]
 Here are entered works on the use of lace as a material of handicraft. Works on lace or the making of lace are entered under Lace and lace making.
 UF Lacecraft
 BT Handicraft

Lace family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Lace industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9933]
 BT Textile industry

Lace makers (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD8039.L22]
 BT Textile workers
 NT Women lace makers
 — Wages
 USE Wages—Lace makers

Lacecraft
 USE Lace craft

Lacedaemon (Extinct city)
 USE Sparta (Extinct city)

Lacefield family
 USE Lasswell family

Lacerta (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L255]
 BT Lacertidae
 NT Lacerta agilis
 Lacerta lepida
 Lacerta monticola
 Lacerta sicula
 Lacerta viridis
 Lacerta vivipara

Lacerta agilis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L255]
 UF European fence lizard
 Fence lizard, European
 BT Lacerta

Lacerta lepida (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L255]
 UF Jeweled lacerta
 BT Lacerta

Lacerta monticola (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L255]
 BT Lacerta

Lacerta sicula (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L255]
 BT Lacerta

Lacerta viridis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L255]
 BT Lacerta

Lacerta vivipara (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L255]
 UF Viviparous lacerta
 BT Lacerta

Lacertidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L255 (Zoology)]
 BT Lizards
 Squamata
 NT Acanthodactylus
 Algyroides
 Eremias
 Ichnotropis
 Lacerta
 Nucras
 Psammmodromus
 Takydromus
 Zootoco

Lacertids
 USE BL Lacertae objects

Lacertilia
 USE Lizards

Laces (Bootlaces)
 USE Bootlaces

Laces (Shoelaces)
 USE Shoelaces

Lacewell family
 USE Lasswell family

Lacewing flies
 USE Lacewings

Lacewinged flies
 USE Lacewings

Lacewings (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lacewing flies *[Former heading]*
 Lacewinged flies
 BT Neuroptera
 NT Chrysopidae
 Hemerobiidae
 Psychopsidae

Lacey family
 USE Lacy family

Lacey Lockington (Fictitious character)
 USE Lockington, Lacey (Fictitious character)

Lacey V. Murrow Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)
 UF Lacey V. Murrow Floating Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)
 Lacey V. Murrow Memorial Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)
 Lake Washington Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)
 Lake Washington Floating Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)
 Lake Washington Pontoon Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)
 Mercer Island Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)
 Murrow Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Bridges—Washington (State)

Lacey V. Murrow Floating Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Lacey V. Murrow Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)

Lacey V. Murrow Memorial Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Lacey V. Murrow Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)

Lacger family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Lach (Legendary character)
 USE Lech (Legendary character)

Lachance family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Lachapelle family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Lacharité family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Lacher family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Lachesilla (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL515.2.P73]
 BT Pseudocaeciliidae

Lachesis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O69]
 BT Pit vipers
 Viperidae
 NT Lachesis muta

Lachesis (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Goddesses, Greek

Lachesis muta (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O69]
 UF Bushmaster
 Mapepire
 Sirocucu
 BT Lachesis

Lachí (Asian people)
 USE Lati (Asian people)

Lachine Canal (Québec)
 UF Canal de Lachine (Québec)
 BT Canals—Québec (Province)

Lachine Canal Strike, Québec, 1843
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Canal construction workers—Québec (Province)

Lachlan River (N.S.W.)
 BT Rivers—Australia

Lachneidae
 USE Lasiocampidae

Lachnidae
 USE Aphididae

Lachnocladiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.L33 (Mycology)]
 BT Lachnocladiales
 NT Scytinostroma

Lachnocladiales (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.L (Mycology)]
 BT Basidiomycetes
 NT Lachnocladiaceae

Lachnosterna
 USE Phyllophaga

Lachnosterna fusca
 USE Phyllophaga fusca

- Lachnus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.A64]
 BT Aphididae
 NT Lachnus persicae
Lachnus persicae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.A64]
 BT Lachnus
Lachowski family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lechowski family
 Lachrymal apparatus
 USE Lacrimal apparatus
Lacidipine (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Calcium—Antagonists
 Dihydropyridine
 Hypotensive agents
Lacipo (*Extinct city*)
 UF Alechi (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
Lacistema (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L152]
 UF Lacistemon
 BT Lacistemaceae
Lacistemaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L152]
 UF Lacistemataceae
 Lacistemeae
 BT Violales
 NT Lacistema
Lacistemataceae
 USE Lacistemaceae
Lacistemeae
 USE Lacistemaceae
Lacistemon
 USE Lacistema
Lacistorhynchidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7]
 BT Trypanorhyncha
 NT Grillotia
Lack family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lack of self (Psychology)
 USE Selflessness (Psychology)
Lack Run (Pa.)
 USE Spring Creek (Centre County, Pa.)
Lackawanna Heritage Valley (Pa.)
 USE Lackawanna Valley National Heritage Area (Pa.)
Lackawanna Heritage Valley American Heritage Area (Pa.)
 USE Lackawanna Valley National Heritage Area (Pa.)
Lackawanna River (Pa.)
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
Lackawanna River Valley (Pa.)
 UF Lackawanna Valley (Pa.)
 BT Valleys—Pennsylvania
Lackawanna State Forest (Pa.)
 BT Forest reserves—Pennsylvania
Lackawanna Valley (Pa.)
 USE Lackawanna River Valley (Pa.)
Lackawanna Valley National Heritage Area (Pa.)
 UF Lackawanna Heritage Valley (Pa.)
 Lackawanna Heritage Valley American Heritage Area (Pa.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
Lackay family
 USE Lackey family
Lackey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lackay family
 Lackie family
 Lacky family
Lackie family
 USE Lackey family
Lackner Lake (Ont.)
 BT Lakes—Ontario
Lackor family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lacore family
 Lucore family
Lackwood family
 USE Lockwood family
Lacky family
 USE Lackey family
Lacock Abbey (England)
 UF Lacock Abbey (Wiltshire)
[Former heading]
 BT Dwellings—England
Lacock Abbey (Wiltshire)
 USE Lacock Abbey (England)
Lacock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Laycock family
Lacoma River (Haiti)
 USE Dispute River (Haiti)
Lacomat River (Haiti)
 USE Dispute River (Haiti)
Lacore family
 USE Lackor family
Lacosomidae
 USE Mimallonidae
Lacoste Castle (Lacoste, Vaucluse, France)
 USE Château de la Coste (Lacoste, Vaucluse, France)
LaCour family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De la Cour family
 La Cour family
Lacoursière family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF La Coursière family
Laëplësis (Medal)
 BT Latvia—History—War of Independence, 1918-1920—Medals
 Military decorations—Latvia
Lacquer and lacquering (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK9900-NK9900.7 (Fine arts)]
[TP939 (Chemical technology)]
[TS698 (Lacquering of metals)]
 BT Coatings
 Decorative arts
 Finishes and finishing
 Paint materials
 Protective coatings
 Wood finishing
 RT Varnish and varnishing
 NT Crackle
 Japanning
 Lacquer bookcases
 Lacquer boxes
 Lacquerers
 — Awards
 — Inscriptions
 UF Inscriptions on lacquer and lacquering
 BT Inscriptions
 — Private collections (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Testing
 — China
 — History
 — To 221 B.C.
 — Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
 — Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
 — Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
 — Japan
 — History
 — To 1868
 — Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
 — Heian period, 794-1185
 — Edo period, 1600-1868
 — 1868-
 — Korea
 — History
 — Koryô period, 935-1392
Lacquer bookcases (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lacquered bookcases
 BT Bookcases
 Lacquer and lacquering
Lacquer boxes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Boxes, Lacquer
 Lacquered boxes
 BT Lacquer and lacquering
 Ornamental boxes
 Lacquer tree, Chinese
 USE Rhus verniciflua
 Lacquer tree, Japanese
 USE Rhus verniciflua
 Lacquered bookcases
 USE Lacquer bookcases
 Lacquered boxes
 USE Lacquer boxes
Lacquerers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lacquer and lacquering
Lacramarca River (Peru)
 UF Río Lacramarca (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
Lacramarca River Valley (Peru)
 UF Lacramarca Valley (Peru)
 BT Valleys—Peru
 Lacramarca Valley (Peru)
 USE Lacramarca River Valley (Peru)
Lacreek National Wildlife Refuge (S.D.)
 UF La Creek National Wildlife Refuge (S.D.)
 BT National parks and reserves—South Dakota
 Wildlife refuges—South Dakota
Lacrimal apparatus
[QP188.T4 (Physiology)]
 UF Apparatus lacrimalis
 Lachrymal apparatus
 Lacrimal canal
 Lacrimal gland
 Lacrimal glands
 Lacrimal organs *[Former heading]*
 Lacrimal system
 Tear sacs
 BT Adnexa oculi
 Exocrine glands
 NT Harderian gland
 — Abnormalities (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Lacrimal fistula
 — Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
[RE201-RE216]
 NT Dacryocystitis
 Dry eye syndromes
 — Secretions
 USE Tears
 — Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Transplantation (*May Subd Geog*)
 Lacrimal canal
 USE Lacrimal apparatus
Lacrimal fistula (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fistula, Lacrimal *[Former heading]*
 Fistula lacrymalis
 BT Fistula
 Lacrimal apparatus—Abnormalities
 Lacrimal gland
 USE Lacrimal apparatus
 Lacrimal glands
 USE Lacrimal apparatus
 Lacrimal organs
 USE Lacrimal apparatus
 Lacrimal system
 USE Lacrimal apparatus
 Lacrimators
 USE Tear gas
Lacroix family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF La Croix family
 Lacroma (Croatia)
 USE Lokrum Island (Croatia)
Lacrompe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lacrosse (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV989]
 BT Ball games
 — Coaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lacrosse coaching
[Former heading]
 BT Coaching (Athletics)
 — Rules
 Lacrosse coaching
 USE Lacrosse—Coaching

Lacrosse for children (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports for children

Lacrosse for women (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV989.15]
 BT Sports for women

— Rules

Lacrosse players (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Athletes

LACS (Psychological test)
 USE Leeds Attributional Coding System

Lactam antibiotics
 USE Beta lactam antibiotics

Lactamases, Beta
 USE Beta lactamases

Lactaminic acid
 USE Sialic acids

Lactams (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD405]
 UF Azetidinones
 Lactans
 BT Amides
 Heterocyclic compounds

NT Aztreonam
 Beta lactam antibiotics
 Caprolactam

Lactans
 USE Lactams

Lactariella
 USE Lactarius

Lactariopsis
 USE Lactarius

Lactarius (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.R87]
 UF Lactariella
 Lactariopsis
 BT Russulaceae

Lactase
 USE Beta-galactosidase

Lactase deficiency
 USE Lactose intolerance

Lactate dehydrogenase
[QP603.L33]
 UF Lactic acid dehydrogenase
 Lactic cytochrome reductase
 Lactic dehydrogenase
 LD (Enzyme)
 LDH (Enzyme)
 BT Oxidoreductases

Lactate dehydrogenase virus
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lactic dehydrogenase virus
[Former heading]
 Riley virus
 Riley's lactic dehydrogenase elevating virus
 BT Arboviruses
 Togaviruses

Lactated food
[RJ231]
 BT Infants—Nutrition

Lactates
 BT Carboxylic acids
 NT Blood lactate

Lactation (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP246 (Physiology)]
 UF Milk—Secretion
 Milk secretion
 BT Milk yield
 Physiology
 RT Breast feeding
 Breast milk
 Prolactin
 NT Amenorrhea, Lactation
 Milk fever

— Nutritional aspects
 BT Nutrition

— Regulation
 UF Regulation of lactation
 BT Biological control systems

Lactation disorders (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC861]

UF Galactorrhea
 BT Breast—Diseases
 Puerperal disorders

Lactic acid (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD305.A2 (Chemistry)]
 BT Hydroxy acids

Lactic acid bacteria
[QR121]
 Lactic acid dehydrogenase
 USE Lactate dehydrogenase

Lactic acid industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fermentation products industry

Lactic cytochrome reductase
 USE Lactate dehydrogenase

Lactic dehydrogenase
 USE Lactate dehydrogenase

Lactic dehydrogenase virus
 USE Lactate dehydrogenase virus

Lactic starter cultures
 USE Bacterial starter cultures

Lactitol
 BT Disaccharides
 Laxatives

Lactobacillaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.L3]
 BT Gram-positive bacteria
 NT Lactobacillus

Lactobacillus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.L3]
 BT Lactobacillaceae
 NT Lactobacillus acidophilus
 Lactobacillus bulgaricus
 Lactobacillus casei
 Lactobacillus delbrueckii
 Lactobacillus leichmannii
 Lactobacillus plantarum

Lactobacillus acidophilus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.L3]
 UF Thermobacterium intestinale
 BT Lactobacillus

Lactobacillus arabinosus
 USE Lactobacillus plantarum

Lactobacillus bifidus
 USE Bifidobacterium bifidum

Lactobacillus bulgaricus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.L3]
 UF Thermobacterium bulgaricum
 BT Lactobacillus

Lactobacillus casei (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.L3]
 UF Bacillus casei
 Bacterium casei
 Caseobacterium vulgare
 Streptobacterium casei
 BT Lactobacillus

Lactobacillus delbrueckii (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.L3]
 UF Bacillus delbrueckii
 BT Lactobacillus

Lactobacillus leichmannii (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.L3]
 BT Lactobacillus

Lactobacillus plantarum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.L3]
 UF Lactobacillus arabinosus
 BT Lactobacillus

Lactococci
 USE Lactococcus

Lactococcus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.S78]
 UF Lactococci
 BT Streptococcaceae
 NT Lactococcus lactis

— Genetics
 BT Bacterial genetics

Lactococcus dextranicus
 USE Leuconostoc dextranicum

Lactococcus lactis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.S78]

UF Bacterium lactis
 Streptococcus lactis
[Former heading]

BT Lactococcus
 Streptococcus

Lactoferrins
[QP552.L345]
 BT Iron proteins
 Proteins

Lactoflavin
 USE Vitamin B2

Lactogenic hormones
 USE Prolactin

Lactones
[QD305.A2]
 BT Organic cyclic compounds
 NT Macrolide antibiotics
 Podolactones
 Sesquiterpene lactones
 Uzarigenin

Lactose
[RM666.L2 (Therapeutics)]
 UF Milk sugar
 Sugar of milk
 BT Disaccharides

Lactose in the body
[QP701]

Lactose intolerance (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC632.L33]
 UF Hypolactasia
 Intolerance, Lactose
 Lactase deficiency
 Lactose malabsorption
 BT Carbohydrate intolerance
 Malabsorption syndromes
 NT Milk-free diet

Lactose intolerance in children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ399.L33]
 BT Metabolic disorders in children
 Pediatric gastroenterology

Lactose malabsorption
 USE Lactose intolerance

Lactose operon
 USE Lac operon

Lactose products (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dairy products

Lactuca (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 BT Compositae
 NT Lactuca virosa

Lactuca sativa
 USE Lettuce

Lactuca virosa (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74]
 BT Lactuca

Lactucarium (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM666.L]
 UF Lettuce opium
 BT Narcotics

Lactulose
 BT Disaccharides
 Laxatives

Lacunae in law (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Law, Lacunae in
 BT Law—Interpretation and construction
 Legislation
 RT Evasion (Law)
 NT Judge-made law

Lacus Asphaltites (Israel and Jordan)
 USE Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)

Lacus Ceresius (Switzerland and Italy)
 USE Lugano, Lake (Switzerland and Italy)

Lacus Fucinus (Italy)
 USE Fucino Basin (Italy)

Lacus Iuturnae (Rome, Italy)
 USE Lacus Iuturnae (Rome, Italy)

- Lacus Juturnae** (Rome, Italy)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Fountain of Juturna (Rome, Italy)
Juturna, Fountain of (Rome, Italy)
Lacus Iuturnae (Rome, Italy)
BT Fountains—Italy
- Lacus Larius** (Italy)
USE Como, Lake (Italy)
- Lacus Sebinus** (Italy)
USE Iseo, Lake (Italy)
- Lacus Volsiniensis** (Italy)
USE Bolsena, Lake (Italy)
- Lacy, Tim** (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Tim Lacy (Fictitious character)
- Lacy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lacey family
Laicey family
Lasey family
Leacy family
- Lacy glass** (*May Subd Geog*)
{NK5439.L34}
BT Pressed glass—United States
- LaCygne Lake** (Kan.)
USE La Cygne Lake (Kan.)
- LaCygnes Lake** (Kan.)
USE La Cygne Lake (Kan.)
- LAD** (Statistics)
USE Least absolute deviations (Statistics)
- Lad family**
USE Ladd family
- Lada automobile**
USE Zhiguli automobile
- Ladak language**
USE Ladakhi language
- Ladakhi** (South Asian people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
{DS432.L3}
UF Ladaki (South Asian people)
BT Ethnology—China
Ethnology—India
- Ladakhi folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Ladakhi
- Ladakhi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PL3651.L3}
UF Ladak language
Ladaphi language
Ladhakhi language
Ladwags language
Tibetan language—Dialects—Ladak
{Former heading}
- BT India—Languages
Tibetan language
- Ladakhi literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Indic literature
NT Ladakhi poetry
- Ladakhi poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ladakhi literature
- Ladaki** (South Asian people)
USE Ladakhi (South Asian people)
- Ladaphi language**
USE Ladakhi language
- Ladd family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lad family
Ladds family
Lads family
- Ladder-back chairs**
USE Slat-back chairs
- Ladder-backed woodpecker**
(*May Subd Geog*)
{QL696.P56}
UF Cactus woodpecker
Picoides scalaris
BT Picoides
- Ladder companies** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Fire departments
- Ladder networks**
{TK7872.F5}
BT Electric filters
Electric networks
- Ladders**
BT Implements, utensils, etc.
- Ladders, Aerial**
USE Aerial ladders
- Ladds family**
USE Ladd family
- Ladefoged family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lademan family**
USE Lademann family
- Lademann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lademan family
- Laden family**
USE Ladenson family
- Ladenberger family**
USE Ladenburger family
- Ladenburg f-value**
USE Oscillator strengths
- Ladenburger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ladenberger family
- Ladenson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Laden family
- Laderach family**
USE Ladrach family
- Laderer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ladew Topiary Gardens** (Monkton, Md.)
BT Gardens—Maryland
- Ladhakhi language**
USE Ladakhi language
- Ladi dialect**
USE Laadi dialect
- Ladies, Leading** (Actresses)
USE Leading ladies (Actresses)
- Ladies' bookplates**
USE Women's bookplates
- Ladies' compacts**
USE Compacts (Cosmetics)
- Ladies-in-waiting** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Courts and courtiers
Queens
- Ladies Island** (S.C.)
UF Ladys Island (S.C.)
BT Islands—South Carolina
Sea Islands
- Ladies of fashion dolls**
USE Fashion dolls
- Ladies' War, France, 1829-1831**
USE War of the Demoiselles, France, 1829-1831
- Ladil language**
USE Lardil language
- Ladin dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PC945}
UF Rhaetian dialects
BT Italy—Languages
Raeto-Romance language
Switzerland—Languages
- Ladin folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Ladin
- Ladin language**
USE Raeto-Romance language
- Ladin literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PC945.5 (History)}
{PC945.6 (Collections)}
BT Italy—Literatures
Swiss literature
NT Ladin poetry
- Ladin philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PC945}
- Ladin poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PC945.5 (History)}
{PC945.7 (Collections)}
BT Ladin literature
- Lading, Bills of**
USE Bills of lading
- Ladino** (Latin American people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ladinos (Latin American people)
BT Ethnology—Latin America
Mestizos
- Ladino ballads**
USE Ballads, Ladino
- Ladino ballads and songs**
USE Ballads, Ladino
Folk songs, Ladino
- Ladino clover** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT White clover
- Ladino drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ladino literature
- Ladino folk literature**
USE Folk literature, Ladino
- Ladino folk poetry**
USE Folk poetry, Ladino
- Ladino folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Ladino
- Ladino imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ladino language** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PC4813}
UF Judeo-Spanish language
Judesmo
Judezmo
Spaniol language
BT Jews—Languages
Spanish language
—Dialects (*May Subd Geog*)
— — Morocco
NT Hakétia language
- Ladino literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Folk literature, Ladino
Ladino drama
Ladino poetry
- Ladino love poetry**
USE Love poetry, Ladino
- Ladino newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Jewish newspapers
- Ladino philology**
- Ladino poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ladino literature
NT Folk poetry, Ladino
Love poetry, Ladino
- Ladino proverbs**
USE Proverbs, Ladino
- Ladinos** (Latin American people)
USE Ladino (Latin American people)
- Ladinos** (Spanish Jews)
USE Sephardim
- Ladins** (*May Subd Geog*)
{DG457.L3}
BT Ethnology—Italy
- Ladjia** (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
{GV1796.L29}
BT Folk dancing, Martinique
- Ladle metallurgy** (*May Subd Geog*)
{TN746}
BT Steel—Metallurgy
- Ladies, Foundry**
USE Foundry ladies
- Ladles** (Utensils) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Servers (Utensils)
Spoons
- Ladner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ladnier family
- Ladnier family**
USE Ladner family
- Ladoga Lake** (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Ladoga Lake (Russia)
- Ladoga Lake** (Russia)
UF Laatokka Lake (Russia)
Ladoga Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
{Former heading}
Ladozhskoe Ozero (Russia)
Ladozhskoye Lake (Russia)
{Former heading}
- BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
- Ladoga Lake Watershed** (Russia)
BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
- Ladoga Skerries National Park** (Russia)
USE Ladozhskie shkhery (Russia)
- Ladon** (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
{BL820.L25}
BT Dragons
Mythology, Greek

Ladore, Canyon of (Colo.)
 USE Lodore, Canyon of (Colo.)
 Ladore Canyon (Colo.)
 USE Lodore, Canyon of (Colo.)
Ladozhskie shkhery (Russia)
 UF Ladoga Skerries National Park (Russia)
 Prirodnyĭ park "Ladozhskie shkhery" (Russia)
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)
 Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
 Ladozhskoe Ozero (Russia)
 USE Ladoga Lake (Russia)
 Ladozhskoye Lake (Russia)
 USE Ladoga Lake (Russia)
Ladrach family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Laderach family
 Laederach family
Ladrillera Site (Mexico)
 UF La Ladrillera Site (Mexico)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
 Ladron Mountain (N.M.)
 USE Ladron Peak (N.M.)
Ladron Mountains (N.M.)
 UF Ladrones, Los (N.M.)
 Los Ladrones (N.M.)
 BT Mountains—New Mexico
 NT Ladron Peak (N.M.)
Ladron Peak (N.M.)
 UF Ladron Mountain (N.M.)
 BT Ladron Mountains (N.M.)
 Mountains—New Mexico
 Ladrones, Los (N.M.)
 USE Ladron Mountains (N.M.)
 Lads family
 USE Ladd family
 Ladturner family
 USE Ladurner family
LaDuke family (Not Subd Geog)
Ladurner family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ladturner family
 Lathurner family
 Latturner family
 Ladwags language
 USE Ladakhi language
Lady and the Unicorn (Tapestries)
 rNK3049.U5j
 UF Dame à la Licorne (Tapestries)
 Unicorn tapestries
 BT Tapestry—France
 Tapestry, Gothic—France
 Lady Appleton (Fictitious character)
 USE Appleton, Susanna, Lady (Fictitious character)
Lady Armaghdale (Steam locomotive)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Thomas (Steam locomotive)
 BT Steam locomotives
 Lady beetles
 USE Ladybugs
 Lady Campbell weed
 USE Echium plantagineum
Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
 rSF359.7.L33j
 UF Dudley Cup
 Lady Dudley Cup
 BT Point-to-point racing—England
 Lady Dudley Cup
 USE Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
 Lady fern, Alpine
 USE Alpine ladyfern
Lady Grayl (Owl) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Grayl (Owl)
 BT Owls
 Lady Harrington (Fictitious character)
 USE Harrington, Honor (Fictitious character)
 Lady Jane Hildreth (Fictitious character)
 USE Hildreth, Jane (Fictitious character)

Lady Kathryn Ardleigh Sheridan (Fictitious character)
 USE Sheridan, Kate (Fictitious character)
Lady Louse (Legendary character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Louse, Lady (Legendary character)
 BT Coast Salish Indians—Folklore
 Folklore—British Columbia
 Folklore—Washington (State)
 Lice—Folklore
 Lady Mara (Fictitious character)
 USE Mara (Fictitious character)
 Lady Margaret Priam (Fictitious character)
 USE Priam, Margaret (Fictitious character)
 Lady of Elche (Sculpture)
 USE Dama de Elche (Sculpture)
Lady of the Lake (Legendary character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lake, Lady of the (Legendary character)
 BT Arthurian romances
 Lady of the West (Egyptian deity)
 USE Hathor (Egyptian deity)
Lady palms (May Subd Geog)
 rQK495.P17 (Botanyj)
 UF Ladypalms
 Rhapis
 BT Palms
 NT Rhapis excelsa
 Rhapis humilis
Lady Rapids Site (Ont.)
 BT Ontario—Antiquities
 Lady Sally Callahan (Fictitious character)
 USE Callahan, Sally (Fictitious character)
Lady Southern Cross (Airplane)
 Ladybeetles
 USE Ladybugs
 Ladybird beetles
 USE Ladybugs
 Ladybirds
 USE Ladybugs
 Ladybirds (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Ladybugs—Religious aspects
 Ladybirds as pets
 USE Ladybugs as pets
Ladybugs (May Subd Geog)
 rQL596.C65j
 UF Cerasommatidiidae
 Coccinellidae
 Epilachnidae
 Lady beetles
 Ladybeetles
 Ladybird beetles
 Ladybirds rFormer headingj
 BT Beetles
 NT Anatis
 Coccinella
 Diomus
 Epilachna
 Hippodamia
 Hyperaspis
 Nephus
 Scymnus
 Zenoria
 — Religious aspects
 UF Ladybirds (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) rFormer headingj
 — — Buddhism, rChristianity, etc.j
 — — Christianity
Ladybugs as pets (May Subd Geog)
 rSF459.L33j
 UF Ladybirds as pets
 rFormer headingj
 BT Pets
 Ladyfern, Alpine
 USE Alpine ladyfern
 Ladyfish
 USE Elops saurus
 Ladyfish (Albula)
 USE Bonefish

Ladypalms
 USE Lady palms
 Ladys Island (S.C.)
 USE Ladies Island (S.C.)
Lady's maids (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on women servants employed to assist women, often members of royalty or nobility, with their personal grooming needs.
 BT Domestic
 Lady's-mantles (Plants)
 USE Alchemilla
Ladysmith (South Africa)
 — History
 — — Siege, 1899-1900
 BT Sieges—South Africa
 Ladysthumb, Water
 USE Polygonum amphibium
 Lae language
 USE Aribwatsa language
 Laederach family
 USE Ladrach family
 La'edo language
 USE Wotu language
Laedza Batanani, Botswana
 BT Education, Rural—Botswana
 Folk festivals—Botswana
 Laeken Royal Greenhouses (Brussels, Belgium)
 USE Serres royales de Laeken (Brussels, Belgium)
 Laeken Royal Palace (Brussels, Belgium)
 USE Château royal de Laeken (Brussels, Belgium)
Laelapidae (May Subd Geog)
 rQL458.2.L33j
 UF Laelaptidae
 BT Parasitiformes
 NT Dinogamasus
 Haemolaelaps
 Laelaps
 Sphaeroseius
 Tropilaelaps
Laelaps (May Subd Geog)
 rQL458.2.L33j
 BT Laelapidae
 Laelaptidae
 USE Laelapidae
 Laemmergeier
 USE Lammergeier
 Laemophloeidae
 USE Cucujidae
Laemophloeus (May Subd Geog)
 rQL596.C8j
 BT Cucujidae
 Laemopsylla
 USE Xenopsylla
 Laennec's disease
 USE Dissecting aortic aneurysms
Laeonereis (May Subd Geog)
 rQL391.A6j
 BT Nereidae
 Laesa majestas
 USE Lese majesty
 Laesio enormis
 USE Lesion (Law)
Læssø (Denmark)
 BT Islands—Denmark
Laessøe family (Not Subd Geog)
Laestadians (May Subd Geog)
 BT Christian sects—Finland
 Laetatus sum (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—122nd Psalm
 Laethem-Saint-Martin (Group of artists)
 USE Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists)
 Laethem-Saint-Martin school
 USE Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists)
Laetinaevia (May Subd Geog)
 rQK623.D47j
 UF Myridium
 BT Dermateaceae

- Laetoli Site (Tanzania)**
 UF Garusi Site (Tanzania)
 Laetoli Site (Tanzania)
 BT Tanzania—Antiquities
 Laetoli Site (Tanzania)
 USE Laetoli Site (Tanzania)
Laetrile (May Subd Geog)
[RC271.L3]
 UF Amygdalin
 Nitriloxide
 Vitamin B17
 BT Antineoplastic agents
 Glucuronic acid
- Laev family**
 USE Levin family
Laevapex (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.A63]
 BT Ancyliidae
 NT Laevapex fuscus
Laevapex fuscus (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.A63]
 BT Laevapex
- Laevulose**
 USE Levulose
Laewamba (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Wampar (Papua New Guinea people)
- Lafayette family**
 USE La Fayette family
Lafayette Park (Washington, D.C.)
 UF Lafayette Square (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)
 Plazas—Washington (D.C.)
Lafayette Square (Saint Louis, Mo.)
 BT Plazas—Missouri
Lafayette Square (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Lafayette Park (Washington, D.C.)
Laferrière, Citadelle (Haiti)
 USE Citadelle Laferrière (Haiti)
Laferrière family (Not Subd Geog)
Laffan Cape (Qatar)
 UF Ra's Laffan (Qatar)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Qatar
- Laffargue family**
 USE La Fargue family
Lafferty family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lavery family
Lafferty Lane Cemetery Site (Dover, Del.)
 BT Delaware—Antiquities
Laffitte family (Not Subd Geog)
- Lafflin family**
 USE Laughlin family
Lafamme Lake (Québec)
 UF Lac Lafamme (Québec)
 BT Lakes—Québec (Province)
Lafleur family (Not Subd Geog)
- Lafflin family**
 USE Laughlin family
Lafnear family (Not Subd Geog)
Lafocidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL377.H9]
 BT Hydroids
- Lafonsia (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.L9]
 BT Lythraceae
 NT Lafonsia glyptocarpa
Lafonsia glyptocarpa (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L9]
 BT Lafonsia
- Lafollette family**
 USE La Follette family
Lafond family
 USE Fontaine family
Lafont family
 USE Fontaine family
Lafontant family
 USE Fontaine family
LaForge family
 USE La Forge family
Lafors family
 USE Lefors family
- Lafourche, Bayou (La.)**
 UF Bayou Lafourche (La.)
 BT Bayous—Louisiana
- Lafranchini family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF La Franchini family
 La Franchino family
 La Francini family
- Lag, Cultural**
 USE Cultural lag
Lag, Economic
 USE Economic lag
Lag, Jet
 USE Jet lag
- Lag ba-Omer**
 USE Lag b'Omer
Lag b'Omer
[BM695.L3]
 UF Lag ba-Omer
 BT Sefirah period
- Laga, Parco nazionale del Gran Sasso e dei Monti della (Italy)**
 USE Parco nazionale del Gran Sasso e dei Monti della Laga (Italy)
- Lagan Canal (Northern Ireland)**
 UF Lagan Navigation (Northern Ireland)
 BT Canals—Northern Ireland
- Lagan Navigation (Northern Ireland)**
 USE Lagan Canal (Northern Ireland)
- Lagarde, Battle of, 1940**
[D756.5.L3]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
- Lagarina Valley (Italy)**
 UF Val Lagarina (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Lagarosiphon (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.H86]
 BT Hydrocharitaceae
- Lagarosiphon major (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.H86 (Botany)]
[SB615.L24 (Weed)]
 BT Aquatic weeds
- Lagarostrobos franklinii**
 USE Huon pine
- Lagarto family (Not Subd Geog)**
Lagascea (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 BT Compositae
- Lagash (Ancient city)**
 USE Lagash (Extinct city)
Lagash (Extinct city)
 UF Hiba, Tall (Iraq)
 Lagash (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
 Shurpura (Extinct city)
 Tall al-Hiba (Iraq)
 Tell al-Hiba (Iraq)
 BT Extinct cities—Iraq
 Iraq—Antiquities
- Lagaste Site (France)**
 UF La Lagaste (France)
 Site de la Lagaste (France)
 BT France—Antiquities
- Lage family (Not Subd Geog)**
Lagenaria (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C96]
 BT Cucurbitaceae
 Gourds
 NT Lagenaria siceraria
 Lagenaria leucantha
 USE Lagenaria siceraria
Lagenaria siceraria (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.C96]
- UF Bottle gourd
 Calabash gourd
 Cucurbita lagenaria
 Gourd, Bottle
 Gourd, Calabash
 Gourd, White-flowered
 Lagenaria leucantha
 Lagenaria vulgaris
 White-flowered gourd
 BT Lagenaria
 Lagenaria vulgaris
 USE Lagenaria siceraria
- Lagenidae**
 USE Nodosariidae
Lagenidiaceae (May Subd Geog)
[QK621.L]
 BT Lagenidiales
 NT Lagenidium
Lagenidiales (May Subd Geog)
[QL621.L]
 BT Oomycetes
 NT Lagenidiaceae
Lagenidium (May Subd Geog)
[QK621.L]
 BT Lagenidiaceae
 NT Lagenidium callinectes
Lagenidium callinectes (May Subd Geog)
[QL621.L]
 BT Lagenidium
Lagenodelphis (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.C432]
 BT Delphinidae
 Dolphins
 NT Lagenodelphis hosei
Lagenodelphis hosei (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.C432]
 UF Bornean dolphin
 Fraser's dolphin
 Sarawak dolphin
 BT Lagenodelphis
- Lagenophryidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL368.P4]
 UF Lagenophryiidae
 BT Peritricha
 NT Lagenophrys
Lagenophryiidae
 USE Lagenophryidae
Lagenophrys (May Subd Geog)
[QL368.P4]
 BT Lagenophryidae
 NT Lagenophrys labiata
Lagenophrys labiata (May Subd Geog)
[QL368.P4]
 BT Lagenophrys
- Lagenorhynchus (May Subd Geog)**
[QL737.C432]
 BT Delphinidae
 Dolphins
 NT Atlantic white-sided dolphin
 Lagenorhynchus electra
 Pacific whitesided dolphin
 Lagenorhynchus acutus
 USE Atlantic white-sided dolphin
Lagenorhynchus electra (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.C432]
 UF Broad-beaked dolphin
 Electra dolphin
 Indian broad-beaked dolphin
 Little blackfish
 Melon-headed whale
 Peponocephala electra
 BT Lagenorhynchus
 Lagenorhynchus obliquidens
 USE Pacific whitesided dolphin
 Lager Schlotwiese (Stuttgart, Germany)
 USE Schlotwiese (Stuttgart, Germany : Refugee camp)
- Lagerstroemia (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.L9 (Botany)]
[SB413.L34 (Ornamental plants)]
 BT Lythraceae

- Lagerstroemia indica**
USE Crape myrtle, Common
- Laghoma language (Liberia)**
USE Loma language
- Lagimodiere family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lagle family**
USE Lail family
- Lago Alajuela (Panama)**
USE Madden Lake (Panama)
- Lago Benaco (Italy)**
USE Garda, Lake (Italy)
- Lago Ceresio (Switzerland and Italy)**
USE Lugano, Lake (Switzerland and Italy)
- Lago Chapala (Mexico)**
USE Chapala, Lake (Mexico)
- Lago de Amatitlán (Guatemala)**
USE Amatitlán, Lake (Guatemala)
- Lago de Atitlán (Guatemala)**
USE Atitlán, Lake (Guatemala)
- Lago de Brasília (Brazil)**
USE Paranoá, Lake (Brazil)
- Lago de Chapala (Mexico)**
USE Chapala, Lake (Mexico)
- Lago de Cidra (P.R.)**
USE Cidra Lake (P.R.)
- Lago de Güija (El Salvador and Guatemala)**
USE Güija, Lake (El Salvador and Guatemala)
- Lago de Managua (Nicaragua)**
USE Managua, Lake (Nicaragua)
- Lago de Maracaibo (Venezuela)**
USE Maracaibo Lake (Venezuela)
- Lago de Miraflores (Panama)**
USE Miraflores Lake (Panama)
- Lago de Monate (Italy)**
USE Monate Lake (Italy)
- Lago de Pátzcuaro (Mexico)**
USE Pátzcuaro, Lake (Mexico)
- Lago de Sanabria (Spain)**
USE Sanabria Lake (Spain)
- Lago de Sanabria, Parque Natural del (Spain)**
USE Parque Natural del Lago de Sanabria (Spain)
- Lago de Tota (Colombia)**
USE Tota Lake (Colombia)
- Lago de Valencia (Venezuela)**
USE Valencia Lake (Venezuela)
- Lago de Yojoa (Honduras)**
USE Yojoa, Lake (Honduras)
- Lago dell'Accesa (Italy)**
USE Accesa Lake (Italy)
- Lago di Annone (Italy)**
USE Annone Lake (Italy)
- Lago di Bolsena (Italy)**
USE Bolsena, Lake (Italy)
- Lago di Brienz (Switzerland)**
USE Brienz, Lake of (Switzerland)
- Lago di Celano (Italy)**
USE Fucino Basin (Italy)
- Lago di Como (Italy)**
USE Como, Lake (Italy)
- Lago di Costanza**
USE Constance, Lake of
- Lago di Fimon (Italy)**
USE Fimon Lake (Italy)
- Lago di Garda (Italy)**
USE Garda, Lake (Italy)
- Lago di Lugano (Switzerland and Italy)**
USE Lugano, Lake (Switzerland and Italy)
- Lago di Neuchâtel (Switzerland)**
USE Neuchâtel, Lake of (Switzerland)
- Lago di Sebino (Italy)**
USE Iseo, Lake (Italy)
- Lago di Thun (Switzerland)**
USE Thun, Lake of (Switzerland)
- Lago di Viverone (Italy)**
USE Viverone Lake (Italy)
- Lago d'Idro (Italy)**
USE Idro, Lake (Italy)
- Lago d'Iseo (Italy)**
USE Iseo, Lake (Italy)
- Lago do Paranoá (Brazil)**
USE Paranoá, Lake (Brazil)
- Lago d'Orta (Italy)**
USE Orta, Lake (Italy)
- Lago Dos Bocas (P.R.)**
USE Dos Bocas, Lake (P.R.)
- Lago family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lago Fucino (Italy)**
USE Fucino Basin (Italy)
- Lago Gatún (Panama)**
USE Gatun Lake (Panama)
- Lago Guayo (P.R.)**
USE Guayo, Lake (P.R.)
- Lago Loiza (Puerto Rico)**
USE Carraízo Reservoir (Puerto Rico)
- Lago Madden (Panama)**
USE Madden Lake (Panama)
- Lago Maggiore (Italy and Switzerland)**
USE Maggiore, Lake (Italy and Switzerland)
- Lago Monate (Italy)**
USE Monate Lake (Italy)
- Lago Nahuel Huapi (Argentina)**
USE Nahuel Huapi Lake (Argentina)
- Lago Poopó (Bolivia)**
USE Poopó Lake (Bolivia)
- Lago Titicaca (Peru and Bolivia)**
USE Titicaca Lake (Peru and Bolivia)
- Lago Trasimeno (Italy)**
USE Trasimeno, Lake (Italy)
- Lago Xolotlán (Nicaragua)**
USE Managua, Lake (Nicaragua)
- Lago Yahuecas (P.R.)**
USE Yahuecas, Lake (P.R.)
- Lagoa da Conceição (Brazil)**
USE Conceição Lagoon (Brazil)
- Lagoa do Piató (Brazil)**
USE Piató Lake (Brazil)
- Lagoa dos Patos (Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)**
USE Patos Lagoon (Brazil)
- Lagoa Mirim (Brazil and Uruguay)**
USE Mirim Lake (Brazil and Uruguay)
- Lagocephalidae**
USE Tetraodontidae
- Lagodon (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.S74]
BT Sparidae
NT Lagodon rhomboides
- Lagodon rhomboides (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.S74]
UF Pinfish
Sailor's choice
BT Lagodon
- Lagoma language (Liberia)**
USE Loma language
- Lagomarsino Visitors Center (Calif.)**
USE Robert J. Lagomarsino Visitors Center (Calif.)
- Lagomorpha (May Subd Geog)**
[QL737.L3]
UF Duplicidentata
BT Mammals
NT Leporidae
Ochotonidae
- Lagomorpha, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**
[QE882.L3]
BT Mammals, Fossil
NT Ochotonidae, Fossil
- Lagonda automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
[TL215.L]
BT Sports cars
- Lagoon ecology (May Subd Geog)**
[QH92-QH95.59 (Local, by body of water)]
[QH101-QH198 (Local, by region, etc.)]
[QH541.5.L27 (General)]
BT Ecology
- Lagoon languages (May Subd Geog)**
[PL8430.L33]
- BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages**
Kwa languages
- NT Abe language**
Abidji language
Abure language
Adyukru language
Ahizi language
Aladian language
Attie language
- Lagoon of Venice (Italy)**
USE Venice, Lagoon of (Italy)
- Lagoon Site (Banks Island, N.W.T.)**
USE Lagoon Site (Nunavut)
- Lagoon Site (N.W.T.)**
USE Lagoon Site (Nunavut)
- Lagoon Site (Nunavut)**
UF Lagoon Site (Banks Island, N.W.T.)
[Former heading]
Lagoon Site (N.W.T.)
[Former heading]
- BT Nunavut—Antiquities**
- Lagoons (May Subd Geog)**
[GB2201-GB2398]
BT Lakes
- Alaska**
NT Izembek Lagoon (Alaska)
Kasegaluk Lagoon (Alaska)
- Australia**
NT Harvey Estuary (W.A.)
Peel Inlet (W.A.)
- Benin**
NT Cotonou Lagoon (Benin)
- Bermuda Islands**
NT Harrington Sound (Bermuda Islands)
- Brazil**
NT Conceição Lagoon (Brazil)
Patos Lagoon (Brazil)
- California**
NT Bolinas Lagoon (Calif.)
Mugu Lagoon (Calif.)
- Colombia**
NT Tesca Lagoon (Colombia)
- Curaçao**
NT Schottegat (Curaçao)
- England**
NT Broad, The (England)
- France**
NT Thau Lagoon (France)
- Germany**
NT Szczecin Lagoon (Poland and Germany)
- Germany (East)**
- India**
NT Chilka Lake (India)
- Italy**
NT Grado Lagoon (Italy)
Marano Lagoon (Italy)
Venice, Lagoon of (Italy)
- Japan**
NT Naka Lagoon (Japan)
- Lithuania**
NT Courland Lagoon (Lithuania and Russia)
- Mexico**
NT Illusions Lagoon (Mexico)
Terminos Lagoon (Mexico)
- Micronesia**
- Micronesia (Federated States)**
NT Truk Lagoon (Micronesia)
- Morocco**
NT Bou 'Areg Lagoon (Morocco)
- New Zealand**
NT Ellesmere, Lake (N.Z.)
Whakaki Lagoon (N.Z.)
- Panama**
NT Chiriquí Lagoon (Panama)
- Papua New Guinea**
NT Madang Lagoon (Papua New Guinea)
- Poland**

Lagoons

- **Poland** (*Continued*)
 - NT Szczecin Lagoon (Poland and Germany)
 - Vistula Lagoon (Poland and Russia)
- **Russia (Federation)**
 - UF Lagoons—Russian S.F.S.R. [*Former heading*]
 - NT Courland Lagoon (Lithuania and Russia)
 - Vistula Lagoon (Poland and Russia)
- **Russian S.F.S.R.**
 - USE Lagoons—Russia (Federation)
- **Spain**
 - NT Mar Menor (Spain)
- **Togo**
 - NT Togo, Lake (Togo)
- **Tunisia**
 - NT Bizerte, Lake (Tunisia)
 - Tunis, Lake of (Tunisia)
- **Ukraine**
 - NT Sasyk Lake (Odes'ka oblast', Ukraine)
- **Washington (State)**
 - NT Padilla Bay Lagoon (Wash.)
- Lagoons, Sewage
 - USE Sewage lagoons
- Lagopus
 - USE Ptarmigans
- Lagopus lagopus
 - USE Willow ptarmigan
- Lagopus lagopus scoticus
 - USE Red grouse
- Lagopus leucurus
 - USE White-tailed ptarmigan
- Lagopus mutus
 - USE Rock ptarmigan
- Lagopus rupestris
 - USE Rock ptarmigan
- Lagopus scoticus
 - USE Red grouse
- Lagorai Mountains (Italy)
 - UF Catena del Lagorai (Italy)
 - BT Alps, Italian (Italy)
 - Mountains—Italy
- Lagorchestes (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL737.M35*]
 - UF Hare-wallabies
 - BT Wallabies
 - NT Rufous hare-wallaby
- Lagorchestes hirsutus
 - USE Rufous hare-wallaby
- Lagrange equations
 - UF D'Alembert equation
 - Equations, Euler-Lagrange
 - Equations, Lagrange
 - Euler-Lagrange equations
 - Lagrangian equations
 - BT Differential equations
 - RT Equations of motion
 - Numerical solutions
 - BT Numerical analysis
- Lagrange family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Granger family
- Lagrange spaces
 - UF Spaces, Lagrange
 - BT Geometry, Differential
- Lagrange spectrum
 - UF Lagrange's spectrum
 - Lagrangian spectrum
 - Spectrum, Lagrange
 - Spectrum, Lagrangian
 - BT Diophantine approximation
- Lagrange's series (Mathematics)
 - USE Series, Lagrange's
- Lagrange's spectrum
 - USE Lagrange spectrum
- Lagrangian equations
 - USE Lagrange equations

- Lagrangian equilibrium points
 - USE Lagrangian points
- Lagrangian functions
 - UF Functions, Lagrangian
 - BT Calculus of variations
 - Dynamics
 - Mathematical optimization
 - NT Maslov index
- Lagrangian points (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Equilibrium points, Lagrangian
 - Lagrangian equilibrium points
 - Libration points
 - Points, Lagrangian
 - BT Orbits
- Lagrangian spectrum
 - USE Lagrange spectrum
- Lagrenée family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lagrima Cave (Spain)
 - UF Cerro del Lagrima (Spain)
 - Cueva del Lagrima (Spain)
 - BT Caves—Spain
 - Spain—Antiquities
- Lagubi (African people)
 - USE Mambila (African people)
- Lagubi language
 - USE Mambila language
- Laguerre geometry
 - UF Geometry, Laguerre
 - BT Geometry, Analytic
- Laguerre polynomials
 - UF Polynomials, Laguerre
 - BT Orthogonal polynomials
- Laguiche family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF De Laguiche family
- LaGuire family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Laguna, Reserva de la Biosfera de la Sierra de la (Mexico)
 - USE Reserva de la Biosfera de la Sierra de la Laguna (Mexico)
- Laguna aged (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aged, Laguna
 - Laguna Indians—Aged
 - [*Former heading*]
 - BT Aged—United States
- Laguna Atascosa National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Texas
 - Wildlife refuges—Texas
- Laguna Bay (Philippines)
 - USE Laguna de Bay (Philippines)
- Laguna Blanca Grande (Argentina)
 - USE Blanca Grande Lake (Argentina)
- Laguna Chichoj (Guatemala)
 - USE Chichoj Lake (Guatemala)
- Laguna children (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Children, Laguna
 - BT Children—New Mexico
- Laguna de Amatitlán (Guatemala)
 - USE Amatitlán, Lake (Guatemala)
- Laguna de Arenal (Costa Rica)
 - USE Arenal, Lake (Costa Rica)
- Laguna de Bay (Luzon, Philippines)
 - USE Laguna de Bay (Philippines)
- Laguna de Bay (Philippines)
 - UF Bay, Laguna de (Philippines)
 - Laguna Bay (Philippines)
 - Laguna de Bay (Luzon, Philippines)
 - [*Former heading*]
 - Laguna Lake (Philippines)
 - BT Lakes—Philippines
- Laguna de Bay Watershed (Philippines)
 - BT Watersheds—Philippines
- Laguna de Chiriquí (Panama)
 - USE Chiriquí Lagoon (Panama)
- Laguna de Culebrillas (Ecuador)
 - USE Culebrillas Lake (Ecuador)
- Laguna de Fúquene (Colombia)
 - USE Fúquene Lake (Colombia)
- Laguna de Guatavita (Colombia)
 - USE Guatavita, Lake (Colombia)

- Laguna de las Ilusiones (Mexico)
 - USE Illusions Lagoon (Mexico)
- Laguna de los Palos Colorados Ranch (Calif.)
 - USE Rancho Laguna de los Palos Colorados (Calif.)
- Laguna de Melilla (Morocco)
 - USE Bou 'Areg Lagoon (Morocco)
- Laguna de Menegua (Colombia)
 - USE Menegua Lake (Colombia)
- Laguna de Pozuelos, Reserva de la Biosfera (Argentina)
 - USE Reserva de la Biosfera Laguna de Pozuelos (Argentina)
- Laguna de Puerto Nuevo (Morocco)
 - USE Bou 'Areg Lagoon (Morocco)
- Laguna de Santa Rosa National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—California
 - Wildlife refuges—California
- Laguna de Sariñena (Spain)
 - USE Sariñena Lake (Spain)
- Laguna de Términos (Mexico)
 - USE Terminos Lagoon (Mexico)
- Laguna de Términos, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna de la (Mexico)
 - USE Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna de la Laguna de Términos (Mexico)
- Laguna de Tota (Colombia)
 - USE Tota Lake (Colombia)
- Laguna del Peñol (Mexico)
 - USE Miramar Lake (Mexico)
- Laguna di Grado (Italy)
 - USE Grado Lagoon (Italy)
- Laguna di Marano (Italy)
 - USE Marano Lagoon (Italy)
- Laguna dialect (*May Subd Geog*) [*PM1645*]
 - UF Laguna language [*Former heading*]
 - BT Arizona—Languages
 - Keres language
 - New Mexico—Languages
- Laguna El Tecuán (Mexico)
 - USE El Tecuán Lake (Mexico)
- Laguna Francesa Site (Mexico)
 - BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Laguna Indians (*May Subd Geog*) [*E99.L2*]
 - BT Indians of North America—New Mexico
 - Keresan Indians
 - Aged
 - USE Laguna aged
 - Pottery
 - USE Laguna pottery
 - Women
 - USE Laguna women
- Laguna Indians in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Laguna Lacam-Tún (Mexico)
 - USE Miramar Lake (Mexico)
- Laguna Lacandón (Mexico)
 - USE Miramar Lake (Mexico)
- Laguna Lake (Philippines)
 - USE Laguna de Bay (Philippines)
- Laguna language
 - USE Laguna dialect
- Laguna Madre (Tex.)
 - UF Madre, Laguna (Tex.)
 - BT Estuaries—Texas
- Laguna Mar Chiquita (Córdoba, Argentina : Province)
 - USE Mar Chiquita Lake (Córdoba, Argentina : Province)
- Laguna Merín (Brazil and Uruguay)
 - USE Mirim Lake (Brazil and Uruguay)
- Laguna Miramar (Mexico)
 - USE Miramar Lake (Mexico)
- Laguna Mirim (Brazil and Uruguay)
 - USE Mirim Lake (Brazil and Uruguay)

- Laguna Mountains (Mexico)**
 UF Sierra de la Laguna (Mexico)
 BT Mountains—Mexico
- Laguna pottery (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Laguna Indians—Pottery
[Former heading]
 Pottery, Laguna
 BT Pottery, American
- Laguna Region (Mexico)**
 UF Comarca Lagunera (Mexico)
 La Laguna Region (Mexico)
 BT Comarcas—Mexico
- Laguna Sariñena (Spain)**
 USE Sariñena Lake (Spain)
- Laguna Veneta (Italy)**
 USE Venice, Lagoon of (Italy)
- Laguna Verde Nuclear Power Plant (Mexico)**
 USE Central Nucleoeléctrica de Laguna Verde (Mexico)
- Laguna women (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Laguna Indians—Women
[Former heading]
 Women, Laguna
 BT Women—United States
- Lagunas de Ruidera (Spain)**
 USE Ruidera Lakes (Spain)
- Lagunas de Villafáfila, Reserva Nacional de Caza "Las (Spain)**
 USE Reserva Nacional de Caza "Las Lagunas de Villafáfila" (Spain)
- Lagunas de Zempoala, Parque Nacional (Mexico)**
 USE Parque Nacional Lagunas de Zempoala (Mexico)
- Laguneta Chichoj (Guatemala)**
 USE Chichoj Lake (Guatemala)
- Lagunita Site (Guatemala)**
[F1435.1.L24]
 UF La Lagunita Site (Guatemala)
 BT Guatemala—Antiquities
- Lagunitas Creek (Calif.)**
 BT Rivers—California
- Lagurostemon**
 USE Saussurea
- Lagurus (May Subd Geog)**
[QL737.R666]
 UF Steppe lemmings
 BT Lemmings
 Muridae
- Lagurus curtatus**
 USE Sagebrush vole
- Laha language (Vietnam) (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Lakha language
 BT Kadai languages
 Vietnam—Languages
- Lahars (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Mudflows, Volcanic
 Volcanic mudflows
 BT Mudflows
- Lahauli language**
 USE Lahuli language
- Lahe language**
 USE Aribwatsa language
- Lahemaa National Park (Estonia)**
 USE Lahemaa Rahvuspark (Estonia)
- Lahemaa Rahvuspark (Estonia)**
 UF Lahemaa National Park (Estonia)
 Lakhemaaskiü naõional'nyi park (Estonia)
 BT Parks—Estonia
- Lahiff family (Not Subd Geog)**
Lahishyn (Belarus), Battle of, 1915
[D552.L]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Belarus
- Lahman family**
 USE Lehman family
- Lahn River (Germany)**
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Lahn River Valley (Germany)**
 UF Lahn Valley (Germany)
- BT Valleys—Germany**
- Lahn River Watershed (Germany)**
 BT Watersheds—Germany
- Lahn Valley (Germany)**
 USE Lahn River Valley (Germany)
- Lahnda language (May Subd Geog)**
[PK2261-PK2274]
 UF Jātkt language
 Lahndi language *[Former heading]*
 Panjabi language, Western
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
 NT Hindkō dialect
 Khetrāñ dialect
 Pōthwārī dialect
 Sirai language
- Lahnda literature (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Pakistani literature
 NT Lahnda poetry
- Lahnda poetry (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Lahnda literature
- Lahndi language**
 USE Lahnda language
- Lahnert family**
 USE Lehnert family
- Lahnert family**
 USE Lehnert family
- Lahouli language**
 USE Lahuli language
- Lahrman family (Not Subd Geog)**
 Lahu (African people)
 USE Avikam (African people)
- Lahu (Asian people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DS523.4.L33]
 UF Lohei (Asian people)
 Musso (Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—Asia
 Tibeto-Burman peoples
- Lahu folk literature**
 USE Folk literature, Lahu
- Lahu hymns**
 USE Hymns, Lahu
- Lahu language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL4001.L18]
 UF Kaihsien language
 Lohei language
 Moso language (Lahu)
 Muho language
 Musso language
 Namen language
 BT Asia, Southeastern—Languages
 China—Languages
 Loloish languages
- Lahu literature (May Subd Geog)**
 BT China—Literatures
 Southeast Asian literature
 NT Folk literature, Lahu
- LaHue family**
 USE Lehew family
- Lahugh family**
 USE Lehew family
- Lahuli folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Lahuli
- Lahuli language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL3651.L4]
 UF Lahauli language
 Lahouli language
 BT India—Languages
 Tibeto-Burman languages
 NT Pattani dialect (India)
- Lahun, Pyramid of (Egypt)**
 USE Pyramid of Sesostri II (Egypt)
- Lahusen family (Not Subd Geog)**
 Lai ((Southeast Asian people)
 USE Chin (Southeast Asian people)
- Lai family (Not Subd Geog)**
 Lai language
 USE Haka Chin language
- Lai language (Kadai)**
 USE Li language
- Laibrun family**
 USE Laybourn family
- Laiburn family**
 USE Laybourn family
- Laicey family**
 USE Lacy family
- Laicism (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Laity—Catholic Church
 Secularism
- Lacon family**
 USE Lycan family
- Laidet family**
 USE Ledet family
- Laidlaw, Jack (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Detective Inspector Jack Laidlaw (Fictitious character)
 Detective Inspector Laidlaw (Fictitious character)
 Jack Laidlaw (Fictitious character)
- Laidlaw family (Not Subd Geog)**
 Laierdila (Australian people)
 USE Lardil (Australian people)
- Laierdila language**
 USE Lardil language
- Laigle Forest (France)**
 USE Laigue Forest (France)
- Laigue Forest (France)**
 UF Forêt de Laigle (France)
 Forêt de Laigue (France)
 Laigle Forest (France)
 BT Forests and forestry—France
- Laika, East Siberian**
 USE East Siberian laika
- Laikipia disease**
 USE Maedi-visna disease
- Lail family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Lagle family
 Laile family
 Lale family
 Layle family
- Lailat . . .**
 USE *subject headings beginning with the word Laylat*
- Laile family**
 USE Lail family
- Laimaphelenchus lignophilus**
 USE Pinewood nematode
- Laimos family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lain family**
 USE Lane family
- Lainbach (Bavaria, Germany)**
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Lainbach Watershed (Bavaria, Germany)**
 BT Watersheds—Germany
- Laine family**
 USE Lane family
- Laing family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Laingiomedusae**
 USE Trachylina
- Lains family**
 USE Lane family
- Lainsitz River (Austria and Czech Republic)**
 USE Lužnice River (Austria and Czech Republic)
- Lainsitzbach (Austria and Czech Republic)**
 USE Lužnice River (Austria and Czech Republic)
- Lair family (Not Subd Geog)**
 RT Lear family
 Lehr family
- Laird, Andrew (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Andrew Laird (Fictitious character)
- Laird family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Lard family
 Larde family
 Leaird family
 Leard family
 Leird family
- Lairy family**
 USE Lary family

- Lais** (Music)
USE Lays (Music)
- Laish** (Extinct city)
USE Dan (Extinct city)
- Laish Tenedos** (Fictitious character)
USE Tenedos, Laish (Fictitious character)
- Laishley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Laisné family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Laiso dialect** (Burma)
USE Laizo dialect (Burma)
- Laissez-faire**
USE Free enterprise
- Laissez-faire banking**
USE Free banking
- Laitaure** (Sweden)
BT Lakes—Sweden
- Laitaiok** (African people)
USE Kisongo (African people)
- Laithwaite family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Laity** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV687]
UF Christian laity
Laymen
BT Church polity
RT Lay ministry
NT Buddhist laymen
Fish movement (Christianity)
Men in church work
—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
—Catholic Church
[BX1920]
BT Catholic action
NT Laicism
Lay teachers
—History
—Early church, ca. 30-600
[BR195.L27]
- Laity** (Canon law)
BT Canon law
- Laizao dialect** (Burma)
USE Laizo dialect (Burma)
- Laizo dialect** (Burma) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Laizo dialect (Burma)
Laizao dialect (Burma)
Laizo-Shimhrin dialect
Shimrin dialect
BT Burma—Languages
Falam Chin language
- Laizo-Shimhrin dialect**
USE Laizo dialect (Burma)
- Laja River** (Mexico)
UF Río Laja (Mexico)
BT Rivers—Mexico
- Laja River Valley** (Mexico)
UF Laja Valley (Mexico)
BT Valleys—Mexico
- Laja River Watershed** (Mexico)
BT Watersheds—Mexico
- Laja Valley** (Mexico)
USE Laja River Valley (Mexico)
- Lajja Gaurī** (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL1225.L28]
UF Gaurī, Lajja (Hindu deity)
BT Goddesses, Hindu
- Lak** (Papua New Guinea : Region)
- Lak folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Lak
- Lak language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK9201.L3]
UF Lakh language [Former heading]
BT Daghestan languages
- Lak literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK9201.L35-PK9201.L39]
UF Lakh literature [Former heading]
BT Soviet literature
- Lak poets**
USE Poets, Lak
- Lakalai** (Melanesian people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bileki (Melanesian people)
Muku (Melanesian people)
Nakanais (Melanesian people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Melanesians
- Lakalai language**
USE Nakanai language
- Lakandon dialect**
USE Lacandon dialect
- Lakavishki Hills** (Bulgaria)
UF Lakavishki rid (Bulgaria)
BT Mountains—Bulgaria
- Lakavishki rid** (Bulgaria)
USE Lakavishki Hills (Bulgaria)
- Lake . . .**
Lakes in English speaking countries whose names begin with the word "lake" are established in inverted form under the word following "lake," e.g. Lake Erie is established as Erie, Lake.
- Lake, Barrett** (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Barrett Lake (Fictitious character)
- Lake, Lady of the** (Legendary character)
USE Lady of the Lake (Legendary character)
- Lake 16** (Ind.)
USE Sixteen, Lake (Ind.)
- Lake Abert** (Or.)
USE Abert, Lake (Or.)
- Lake Abitibi** (Ont. and Québec)
USE Abitibi, Lake (Ont. and Québec)
- Lake Agassiz**
USE Agassiz, Lake
- Lake Ahapopka** (Fla.)
USE Apopka, Lake (Fla.)
- Lake Albert** (Congo and Uganda)
USE Albert, Lake (Congo and Uganda)
- Lake Aldred** (Pa.)
USE Aldred, Lake (Pa.)
- Lake Algonquin**
USE Algonquin, Lake
- Lake Alice Clarissa** (Wash.)
USE Herbert G. West, Lake (Wash.)
- Lake Alice National Wildlife Refuge** (N.D.)
BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
- Lake Allatoona** (Ga.)
USE Allatoona Lake (Ga.)
- Lake Almanor** (Calif.)
USE Almanor, Lake (Calif.)
- Lake Almanor Project, Calif.**
UF Almanor Project, Calif.
Project Lake Almanor, Calif.
BT Water resources development—California
- Lake Amatitlán** (Guatemala)
USE Amatitlán, Lake (Guatemala)
- Lake Amik** (Turkey)
USE Amik Lake (Turkey)
- Lake Amon G. Carter** (Tex.)
USE Amon G. Carter, Lake (Tex.)
- Lake and Clarke Company Site** (Me.)
USE Clarke and Lake Company Site (Me.)
- Lake Andes National Wildlife Refuge** (S.D.)
BT National parks and reserves—South Dakota
Wildlife refuges—South Dakota
- Lake animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL146]
UF Lake fauna [Former heading]
BT Freshwater animals
NT Salt lake animals
- Lake Anna** (Va.)
USE Anna, Lake (Va.)
- Lake Anne** (Ind.)
USE Anne, Lake (Ind.)
- Lake Apopka** (Fla.)
USE Apopka, Lake (Fla.)
- Lake Apopke** (Fla.)
USE Apopka, Lake (Fla.)
- Lake Aral** (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
USE Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
- Lake Arenal** (Costa Rica)
USE Arenal, Lake (Costa Rica)
- Lake Argyle** (W.A.)
USE Argyle, Lake (W.A.)
- Lake Arrowhead** (Calif. : Lake)
USE Arrowhead, Lake (San Bernardino County, Calif. : Lake)
- Lake Arthur** (Pa.)
USE Arthur, Lake (Pa.)
- Lake Ashtabula** (N.D.)
USE Ashtabula, Lake (N.D.)
- Lake Athabasca** (Sask. and Alta.)
USE Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)
- Lake Athens** (Tex.)
USE Athens, Lake (Tex.)
- Lake Atitlán** (Guatemala)
USE Atitlán, Lake (Guatemala)
- Lake Atlantic salmon**
USE Ouananiche
- Lake Attitash** (Mass.)
USE Attitash, Lake (Mass.)
- Lake Aullagas** (Bolivia)
USE Poopó Lake (Bolivia)
- Lake Aviemore** (N.Z.)
USE Aviemore, Lake (N.Z.)
- Lake Ayamaru** (Papua New Guinea)
USE Ayamaru, Lake (Papua New Guinea)
- Lake Babati** (Tanzania)
USE Babati, Lake (Tanzania)
- Lake Baikal** (Russia)
USE Baikal, Lake (Russia)
- Lake Balaton** (Hungary)
USE Balaton, Lake (Hungary)
- Lake Bangweolo** (Zambia)
USE Bangweulu, Lake (Zambia)
- Lake Bangweulu** (Zambia)
USE Bangweulu, Lake (Zambia)
- Lake Baringo** (Kenya)
USE Baringo, Lake (Kenya)
- Lake Barkley** (Ky. and Tenn.)
USE Barkley, Lake (Ky. and Tenn.)
- Lake Bay** (Alaska)
BT Bays—Alaska
- Lake Baykal** (Russia)
USE Baikal, Lake (Russia)
- Lake Bemidji** (Minn.)
USE Bemidji, Lake (Minn.)
- Lake Berryessa** (Calif.)
USE Berryessa, Lake (Calif.)
- Lake Billy Chinook** (Or.)
USE Billy Chinook, Lake (Or.)
- Lake Bizerta** (Tunisia)
USE Bizerte, Lake (Tunisia)
- Lake Bizerte** (Tunisia)
USE Bizerte, Lake (Tunisia)
- Lake Bob Sandlin** (Tex.)
USE Bob Sandlin, Lake (Tex.)
- Lake Bob Sandlin State Park** (Tex.)
BT Parks—Texas
- Lake Bolsena** (Italy)
USE Bolsena, Lake (Italy)
- Lake Bonneville**
USE Bonneville, Lake
- Lake Boon** (Mass.)
USE Boon, Lake (Mass.)
- Lake Borgne** (La.)
USE Borgne, Lake (La.)
- Lake Borovoe** (Kazakhstan)
USE Borovoe Lake (Kazakhstan)
- Lake Borovoye** (Kazakhstan)
USE Borovoe Lake (Kazakhstan)
- Lake Bridgeport** (Tex.)
USE Bridgeport, Lake (Tex.)
- Lake Brienz** (Switzerland)
USE Brienz, Lake of (Switzerland)
- Lake Brownwood** (Tex.)
USE Brownwood, Lake (Tex.)

Lake Bryan (Wash.)
 USE Bryan, Lake (Wash.)
 Lake Buchanan (Tex.)
 USE Buchanan, Lake (Tex.)
 Lake Burragorang (N.S.W.)
 USE Burragorang, Lake (N.S.W.)
 Lake Butte des Morts (Wis.)
 USE Butte des Morts, Lake (Wis.)
 Lake Cachuma (Calif.)
 USE Cachuma, Lake (Calif.)
 Lake Callabonna (S. Aust.)
 USE Callabonna, Lake (S. Aust.)
 Lake Candidius (Taiwan)
 USE Jih-yüeh Lake (Taiwan)
 Lake Caohai (China)
 USE Ts'ao-hai Lake (China)
 Lake Carnegie (N.J.)
 USE Carnegie, Lake (N.J.)
 Lake Carraízo (Puerto Rico)
 USE Carraízo Reservoir (Puerto Rico)
 Lake Casitas (Calif.)
 USE Casitas, Lake (Calif.)
 Lake Celilo (Or. and Wash.)
 USE Celilo, Lake (Or. and Wash.)
 Lake Chad
 USE Chad, Lake
 Lake Champlain
 USE Champlain, Lake
 Lake Champlain Tercentenary Celebration,
 1909
 USE Champlain tercentenary celebrations
 Lake Chany (Russia)
 USE Chany, Lake (Russia)
 Lake Chapala (Mexico)
 USE Chapala, Lake (Mexico)
 Lake Charlevoix (Mich.)
 USE Charlevoix, Lake (Mich.)
 Lake Charm (Vic.)
 USE Charm, Lake (Vic.)
 Lake Cheesman (Colo.)
 USE Cheesman Lake (Colo.)
 Lake Chelan (Wash.)
 USE Chelan, Lake (Wash.)
 Lake Chelan-Sawtooth Wilderness (Wash.)
 UF Chelan-Sawtooth Wilderness (Wash.)
 Lake Chelan Wilderness (Wash.)
 Sawtooth Wilderness (Wash.)
 BT National parks and reserves—
 Washington (State)
 Wilderness areas—Washington (State)
 Lake Chelan Wilderness (Wash.)
 USE Lake Chelan-Sawtooth Wilderness
 (Wash.)
 Lake Chesdin (Va.)
 USE Chesdin, Lake (Va.)
 Lake Chetek (Wis.)
 USE Chetek, Lake (Wis.)
 Lake Chiem (Germany)
 USE Chiem, Lake (Germany)
 Lake Chilwa (Malawi)
 USE Chilwa, Lake (Malawi)
 Lake Chippewa (Sawyer County, Wis.)
 USE Chippewa, Lake (Sawyer County,
 Wis.)
 Lake Chippewa Flowage (Wis.)
 USE Chippewa, Lake (Sawyer County,
 Wis.)
 Lake circulation
 USE Lakes—Circulation
 Lake Claiborne (La.)
 USE Claiborne, Lake (La.)
 Lake Claire (Alta.)
 USE Claire, Lake (Alta.)
 Lake Clara (Lincoln County, Wis.)
 USE Clara, Lake (Lincoln County, Wis.)
 Lake Clark (Alaska)
 USE Clark, Lake (Alaska)
 Lake Clark National Park and Preserve
 (Alaska)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska

Lake Clarke (Pa.)
 USE Clarke, Lake (Pa.)
 Lake Cochituate (Mass.)
 USE Cochituate, Lake (Mass.)
 Lake Como (Italy)
 USE Como, Lake (Italy)
 Lake Conroe (Tex.)
 USE Conroe Lake (Tex.)
 Lake conservation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Conservation of lakes
 BT Nature conservation
 Water conservation
 Lake Coongie (S. Aust.)
 USE Coongie, Lake (S. Aust.)
 Lake Cooper (Ill. and Iowa)
 USE Keokuk, Lake (Ill. and Iowa)
 Lake Copais (Greece)
 USE Copais Lake (Greece)
 Lake Corpus Christi (Tex.)
 USE Corpus Christi, Lake (Tex.)
 Lake Cowan (W.A.)
 USE Cowan, Lake (W.A.)
 Lake Creek (Lincoln County, Mont.)
 BT Rivers—Montana
 Lake Cumberland (Ky.)
 USE Cumberland, Lake (Ky.)
 Lake D'Arbonne (La.)
 USE Bayou D'Arbonne Lake (La.)
 Lake Dardanelle (Ark.)
 USE Dardanelle Lake (Ark.)
 Lake Dauphin (Man.)
 USE Dauphin Lake (Man.)
 Lake Decatur (Ill.)
 USE Decatur, Lake (Ill.)
 Lake deposits
 USE Lake sediments
 Lake Diefenbaker (Sask.)
 USE Diefenbaker, Lake (Sask.)
 Lake Dillon (Colo.)
 USE Dillon Reservoir (Colo.)
 Lake disposal of radioactive wastes
 USE Radioactive waste disposal in rivers,
 lakes, etc.
 Lake District (England)
 UF Lakeland (England)
 Lakes (England)
 Lake District National Park (England)
 BT National parks and reserves—England
 Lake Dos Bocas (P.R.)
 USE Dos Bocas, Lake (P.R.)
 Lake Du Bay (Wis.)
 USE Du Bay, Lake (Wis.)
 Lake DuBay (Wis.)
 USE Du Bay, Lake (Wis.)
 Lake duck
 USE Lesser scaup
 Lake Dunmore (Vt.)
 USE Dunmore, Lake (Vt.)
 Lake-dwellers and lake-dwellings
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 rGN785
 UF Palafittes
 Pile-dwellings
 BT Dwellings, Prehistoric
 Prehistoric peoples
 RT Terremare
 —Ireland
 UF Crannogs
 —Switzerland
 NT Plyn culture
 Lake-dwellers and lake-dwellings in art
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Lake E.V. Spence (Tex.)
 USE E.V. Spence Reservoir (Tex.)
 Lake ecology (*May Subd Geog*)
 rQH101-QH198 (*Local*)
 rQH541.5.L3 (*General*)
 BT Freshwater ecology
 RT Reservoir ecology
 NT Salt lake ecology

Lake Eildon (Vic.)
 USE Eildon, Lake (Vic.)
 Lake El Tecuán (Mexico)
 USE El Tecuán Lake (Mexico)
 Lake Eleanor (Calif.)
 USE Eleanor, Lake (Calif.)
 Lake El'götkhön (Russia)
 USE El'gygytyn Lake (Russia)
 Lake Elizabeth (Kenosha County, Wis.)
 USE Elizabeth, Lake (Kenosha County,
 Wis.)
 Lake Ellesmere (N.Z.)
 USE Ellesmere, Lake (N.Z.)
 Lake Ellyn (Ill.)
 USE Ellyn, Lake (Ill.)
 Lake Enare (Finland)
 USE Inari Lake (Finland)
 Lake Engure (Latvia)
 USE Engure Lake (Latvia)
 Lake Erie
 USE Erie, Lake
 Lake Eufaula (Ala. and Ga.)
 USE Walter F. George Reservoir (Ala. and
 Ga.)
 Lake Everett (Ind. : Lake)
 USE Everett, Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 Lake Eyasi (Tanzania)
 USE Eyasi, Lake (Tanzania)
 Lake Eyre (S. Aust.)
 USE Eyre, Lake (S. Aust.)
 Lake family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Laker family
 Lake family
 Lake fauna
 USE Lake animals
 Lake Fimon (Italy)
 USE Fimon Lake (Italy)
 Lake Five-O (Fla.)
 USE Five-O, Lake (Fla.)
 Lake flora
 USE Lake plants
 Lake Fork Creek (Tex.)
 BT Rivers—Texas
 Lake Fork Reservoir (Tex.)
 BT Lakes—Texas
 Reservoirs—Texas
 Lake Francis Case (S.D.)
 USE Francis Case, Lake (S.D.)
 Lake Franklin D. Roosevelt (Wash.)
 USE Franklin D. Roosevelt Lake (Wash.)
 Lake Freeman (Ind.)
 USE Freeman, Lake (Ind.)
 Lake frontage development
 USE Lakeshore development
 Lake Fucino (Italy)
 USE Fucino Basin (Italy)
 Lake Gairdner (S. Aust.)
 USE Gairdner, Lake (S. Aust.)
 Lake Garda (Italy)
 USE Garda, Lake (Italy)
 Lake Garden (Rome, Italy)
 USE Giardino del Lago (Rome, Italy)
 Lake Gaston (N.C. and Va.)
 USE Gaston, Lake (N.C. and Va.)
 Lake Geneva (Switzerland and France)
 USE Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and
 France)
 Lake Geneva (Walworth County, Wis. : Lake)
 USE Geneva, Lake (Walworth County, Wis.
 : Lake)
 Lake George (Ind. and Mich.)
 USE George, Lake (Ind. and Mich.)
 Lake George (N.Y. : Lake)
 USE George, Lake (N.Y. : Lake)
 Lake George National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)
 BT National parks and reserves—North
 Dakota
 Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
 Lake George Site (Miss.)
 BT Mississippi—Antiquities
 Mounds—Mississippi

- Lake Glubokoe (Russia)
 USE Glubokoe Lake (Russia)
 Lake Gordon (Tas.)
 USE Gordon, Lake (Tas.)
 Lake Greenwood (S.C.)
 USE Greenwood, Lake (S.C.)
 Lake Gregory (W.A.)
 USE Gregory, Lake (W.A.)
 Lake Griffin (Lake County, Fla.)
 USE Griffin, Lake (Lake County, Fla.)
 Lake Guatavita (Colombia)
 USE Guatavita, Lake (Colombia)
 Lake Guayo (P.R.)
 USE Guayo, Lake (P.R.)
 Lake Güija (El Salvador and Guatemala)
 USE Güija, Lake (El Salvador and Guatemala)
 Lake Guixar (El Salvador and Guatemala)
 USE Güija, Lake (El Salvador and Guatemala)
 Lake Gusinoo (Buriatiā, Russia : Lake)
 USE Gusinoo, Lake (Buriatiā, Russia : Lake)
 Lake Gusinoe (Buriatiā, Russia : Lake)
 USE Gusinoe, Lake (Buriatiā, Russia : Lake)
 Lake Hallwil (Switzerland)
 USE Hallwil, Lake (Switzerland)
 Lake Harris (Ala.)
 USE Harris, Lake (Ala.)
 Lake Havasu (Ariz. and Calif.)
 USE Havasu, Lake (Ariz. and Calif.)
 Lake Hawea (N.Z.)
 USE Hawea, Lake (N.Z.)
 Lake Hazen (Nunavut)
 USE Hazen, Lake (Nunavut)
 Lake Henry (Pa.)
 USE Henry, Lake (Pa.)
 Lake Herbert G. West (Wash.)
 USE Herbert G. West, Lake (Wash.)
 Lake herring (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL638.S2
 UF Cisco, Great Lakes
 Coregonus artedii
 Great Lakes cisco
 Herring, Lake
 Leucichthys artedii
 Former heading
 BT Coregonus
 Lake Heyburn (Okla.)
 USE Heyburn Lake (Okla.)
 Lake Holcombe (Wis.)
 USE Holcombe Flowage (Wis.)
 Lake Hopatcong (N.J. : Lake)
 USE Hopatcong, Lake (N.J. : Lake)
 Lake Houston (Tex.)
 USE Houston, Lake (Tex.)
 Lake Hovsgol National Park (Mongolia)
 BT National parks and reserves—Mongolia
 Lake Höytiäinen (Finland)
 USE Höytiäinen Lake (Finland)
 Lake Hudson (Mayes County, Okla.)
 USE Hudson, Lake (Mayes County, Okla.)
 Lake Huron (Mich. and Ont.)
 USE Huron, Lake (Mich. and Ont.)
 Lake Idro (Italy)
 USE Idro, Lake (Italy)
 Lake Ilmen (Russia)
 USE Ilmen, Lake (Russia)
 Lake Ilo National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)
 BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
 Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
 Lake Imandra (Russia)
 USE Imandra, Lake (Russia)
 Lake Inawashiro (Japan)
 USE Inawashiro Lake (Japan)
 Lake Ioannina (Greece)
 USE Ioannina, Lake (Greece)
 Lake Isabella (Calif. : Lake)
 USE Isabella Lake (Calif. : Lake)
 Lake Iseo (Italy)
 USE Iseo, Lake (Italy)
 Lake Issyk (Kyrgyzstan)
 USE Issyk-Kul' (Kyrgyzstan)
 Lake Istokpoga (Fla.)
 USE Istokpoga, Lake (Fla.)
 Lake Istopoga (Fla.)
 USE Istokpoga, Lake (Fla.)
 Lake Itasca (Minn.)
 USE Itasca, Lake (Minn.)
 Lake Jitsugetsu (Taiwan)
 USE Jih-yüeh Lake (Taiwan)
 Lake Jocassee (S.C.)
 USE Jocassee, Lake (S.C.)
 Lake John (Colo.)
 USE John, Lake (Colo.)
 Lake Joseph (Ont.)
 USE Joseph, Lake (Ont.)
 Lake Kalla (Kuopion lääni, Finland)
 USE Kallavesi (Kuopion lääni, Finland)
 Lake Kampeska (S.D.)
 USE Kampeska, Lake (S.D.)
 Lake Kampeska Assembly (S.D.)
 BT Church camps—South Dakota
 Lake Kanopolis Legacy Trail (Kan.)
 USE Kanopolis Lake Legacy Trail (Kan.)
 Lake Kariba (Zambia and Zimbabwe)
 USE Kariba, Lake (Zambia and Zimbabwe)
 Lake Kariba Recreational Park (Zimbabwe)
 BT Parks—Zimbabwe
 Recreation areas—Zimbabwe
 Lake Kegonsa (Wis.)
 USE Kegonsa, Lake (Wis.)
 Lake Keokuk (Ill. and Iowa)
 USE Keokuk, Lake (Ill. and Iowa)
 Lake Keowee (S.C.)
 USE Keowee, Lake (S.C.)
 Lake Kerkini (Greece)
 USE Kerkinē Lake (Greece)
 Lake Kerkinis (Greece)
 USE Kerkinē Lake (Greece)
 Lake Kerkinitis (Greece)
 USE Kerkinē Lake (Greece)
 Lake Kerr (Va. and N.C.)
 USE John H. Kerr Reservoir (Va. and N.C.)
 Lake Kinkaid (Ill.)
 USE Kinkaid Lake (Ill.)
 Lake Kivu (Congo and Rwanda)
 USE Kivu, Lake (Congo and Rwanda)
 Lake Konnevesi (Finland)
 USE Konnevesi (Finland : Lake)
 Lake Koocanusa (B.C. and Mont.)
 USE Koocanusa, Lake (B.C. and Mont.)
 Lake Koshkonong (Wis.)
 USE Koshkonong, Lake (Wis.)
 Lake Köyceğiz (Turkey)
 USE Köyceğiz Lake (Turkey)
 Lake Kutubu (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Kutubu, Lake (Papua New Guinea)
 Lake La Nonne (Alta.)
 USE La Nonne, Lac (Alta. : Lake)
 Lake Lanao (Philippines)
 USE Lanao, Lake (Philippines)
 Lake Lanier (Ga.)
 USE Sidney Lanier, Lake (Ga.)
 Lake Lavon (Tex.)
 USE Lavon Lake (Tex.)
 Lake le Roux (South Africa)
 USE Le Roux, Lake (South Africa)
 Lake Lefroy (W.A.)
 USE Lefroy, Lake (W.A.)
 Lake Legind (Denmark)
 USE Legind Lake (Denmark)
 Lake Leopold II (Congo)
 USE Mai-Ndombe, Lake (Congo)
 Lake Lewisville (Tex.)
 USE Garza-Little Elm Reservoir (Tex.)
 Lake Limestone (Tex.)
 USE Limestone, Lake (Tex.)
 Lake Lincoln (Ind. : Lake)
 USE Lincoln, Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 Lake Livingston (Tex.)
 USE Livingston, Lake (Tex.)
 Lake Livingston State Park (Tex.)
 BT Parks—Texas
 Lake Lou Yaeger (Ill.)
 USE Lou Yaeger, Lake (Ill.)
 Lake Louise (Alta.)
 USE Louise, Lake (Alta.)
 Lake Louise State Park (Minn.)
 UF Wildwood Park (Minn.)
 BT Parks—Minnesota
 Lake Lucerne (Polk County, Fla.)
 USE Lucerne, Lake (Polk County, Fla.)
 Lake Lucerne (Switzerland)
 USE Lucerne Lake (Switzerland)
 Lake Lugano (Switzerland and Italy)
 USE Lugano, Lake (Switzerland and Italy)
 Lake Macatawa (Mich.)
 USE Macatawa, Lake (Mich.)
 Lake Macbride (Iowa)
 USE McBride, Lake (Iowa)
 Lake MacLeod (W.A.)
 USE MacLeod, Lake (W.A.)
 Lake Macquarie (N.S.W. : Lake)
 USE Macquarie, Lake (N.S.W. : Lake)
 Lake Maggiore (Italy and Switzerland)
 USE Maggiore, Lake (Italy and Switzerland)
 Lake Mai-Ndombe (Congo)
 USE Mai-Ndombe, Lake (Congo)
 Lake Malawi
 USE Nyasa, Lake
 Lake Malawi National Park (Malawi)
 BT National parks and reserves—Malawi
 Lake Managua (Nicaragua)
 USE Managua, Lake (Nicaragua)
 Lake Manapouri (N.Z.)
 USE Manapouri, Lake (N.Z.)
 Lake Manatee (Fla.)
 USE Manatee, Lake (Fla.)
 Lake Manatee Reservoir (Fla.)
 USE Manatee, Lake (Fla.)
 Lake Manawa (Iowa)
 USE Manawa, Lake (Iowa)
 Lake Manchar (Pakistan)
 USE Manchar, Lake (Pakistan)
 Lake Manyara (Tanzania)
 USE Manyara, Lake (Tanzania)
 Lake Manyara National Park (Tanzania)
 BT National parks and reserves—Tanzania
 Lake Maracaibo (Venezuela)
 USE Maracaibo Lake (Venezuela)
 Lake Maracaibo, Battle of, 1823
 USE Maracaibo Lake (Venezuela), Battle of, 1823
 Lake Maraetai (N.Z.)
 USE Maraetai, Lake (N.Z.)
 Lake Marburg (Pa.)
 USE Marburg, Lake (Pa.)
 Lake Maria State Park (Minn.)
 BT Parks—Minnesota
 Lake Marion (S.C.)
 USE Marion, Lake (S.C.)
 Lake Marlette (Nev.)
 USE Marlette Lake (Nev.)
 Lake Martin (Ala.)
 USE Martin, Lake (Ala.)
 Lake Mary (Kenosha County, Wis.)
 USE Mary, Lake (Kenosha County, Wis.)
 Lake Maryūt (Egypt)
 USE Maryūt, Lake (Egypt)
 Lake Mason National Wildlife Refuge (Mont.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 Wildlife refuges—Montana
 Lake Massabesic (N.H.)
 USE Massabesic Lake (N.H.)
 Lake Mattoon (Ill.)
 USE Mattoon, Lake (Ill.)

- Lake Maumelle (Ark.)
USE Maumelle, Lake (Ark.)
- Lake Maurepas (La.)
USE Maurepas, Lake (La.)
- Lake Maxinkuckee (Ind.)
USE Maxinkuckee, Lake (Ind.)
- Lake Mburo National Park (Uganda)
BT National parks and reserves—Uganda
- Lake McBride (Iowa)
USE McBride, Lake (Iowa)
- Lake McConaughy (Neb.)
USE McConaughy, Lake (Neb.)
- Lake McDonald (Mont.)
USE McDonald, Lake (Mont.)
- Lake Mcllwaine (Zimbabwe)
USE Mcllwaine, Lake (Zimbabwe)
- Lake McLeod (W.A.)
USE MacLeod, Lake (W.A.)
- Lake Mead (Ariz. and Nev.)
USE Mead, Lake (Ariz. and Nev.)
- Lake Mégantic (Québec)
USE Mégantic, Lake (Québec)
- Lake Melville (Nfld.)
USE Melville, Lake (Nfld.)
- Lake Mendocino (Calif.)
USE Mendocino, Lake (Calif.)
- Lake Mendota (Wis.)
USE Mendota, Lake (Wis.)
- Lake Menindee (N.S.W.)
USE Menindee Lake (N.S.W.)
- Lake Menteith (Scotland)
USE Menteith, Lake of (Scotland)
- Lake Meredith (Tex.)
USE Meredith, Lake (Tex.)
- Lake Meredith National Recreation Area (Tex.)
BT National parks and reserves—Texas
Recreation areas—Texas
- Lake Metigoshe (N.D. and Man.)
USE Metigoshe, Lake (N.D. and Man.)
- Lake Michiana (Mich. and Ind.)
USE Michiana, Lake (Mich. and Ind.)
- Lake Michie (N.C.)
USE Michie, Lake (N.C.)
- Lake Michigan
USE Michigan, Lake
- Lake Minnetonka (Minn.)
USE Minnetonka, Lake (Minn.)
- Lake Minnetonka (N.H.)
USE Minnetonka, Lake (N.H.)
- Lake Mirim (Brazil and Uruguay)
USE Mirim Lake (Brazil and Uruguay)
- Lake Missoula
USE Missoula, Lake
- Lake Mistassini (Québec)
USE Mistassini Lake (Québec)
- Lake Mistassinie (Québec)
USE Mistassini Lake (Québec)
- Lake Mjör (Sweden)
USE Mjörn, Lake (Sweden)
- Lake Mjörn (Sweden)
USE Mjörn, Lake (Sweden)
- Lake Mobutu Sese Seko (Congo and Uganda)
USE Albert, Lake (Congo and Uganda)
- Lake Moeris (Egypt)
USE Moeris, Lake (Egypt)
- Lake Mohave (Ariz. and Nev.)
USE Mohave, Lake (Ariz. and Nev.)
- Lake Monate (Italy)
USE Monate Lake (Italy)
- Lake Monona (Wis.)
USE Monona, Lake (Wis.)
- Lake Monroe (Ind.)
USE Monroe, Lake (Ind.)
- Lake Monticello (Tex.)
USE Monticello, Lake (Tex.)
- Lake Moultrie (S.C.)
USE Moultrie, Lake (S.C.)
- Lake Mountain (Vic.)
BT Mountains—Australia
- Lake Müritz (Germany)
USE Müritz, Lake (Germany)
- Lake Murray (S.C.)
USE Murray, Lake (S.C.)
- Lake Murvaul (Tex.)
USE Murvaul, Lake (Tex.)
- Lake Muskoka (Ont.)
USE Muskoka, Lake (Ont.)
- Lake Mweru (Congo and Zambia)
USE Mweru, Lake (Congo and Zambia)
- Lake Mweru sprat . (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.C64 (Zoology)]
UF Microthrissa moeruensis
Poecillothrissa moeruensis
BT Microthrissa
- Lake Mweru sprat fisheries (May Subd Geog)
BT Fisheries
- Lake Mývatn (Iceland)
USE Mývatn (Iceland)
- Lake Nahuel Huapi (Argentina)
USE Nahuel Huapi Lake (Argentina)
- Lake Naivasha (Kenya)
USE Naivasha, Lake (Kenya)
- Lake Nakuru (Kenya)
USE Nakuru, Lake (Kenya)
- Lake Nakuru National Park (Kenya)
UF Nakuru National Park (Kenya)
BT National parks and reserves—Kenya
- Lake Naroch (Belarus)
USE Naroch, Lake (Belarus)
- Lake Narocz (Belarus)
USE Naroch, Lake (Belarus)
- Lake Narotch (Belarus)
USE Naroch, Lake (Belarus)
- Lake Nasser (Egypt and Sudan)
USE Nasser, Lake (Egypt and Sudan)
- Lake Nero (Russia)
USE Nero, Lake (Russia)
- Lake Nettle National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)
BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
- Lake New Found (N.H.)
USE Newfound Lake (N.H.)
- Lake Newfound (N.H.)
USE Newfound Lake (N.H.)
- Lake Newport (Ohio)
USE Newport, Lake (Ohio)
- Lake Ngardok Watershed Reserve (Palau)
BT Natural areas—Palau
- Lake Nipigon (Ont.)
USE Nipigon, Lake (Ont.)
- Lake Nipissing (Ont.)
USE Nipissing, Lake (Ont.)
- Lake Njarasa (Tanzania)
USE Eyasi, Lake (Tanzania)
- Lake Nockamixon (Pa.)
USE Nockamixon, Lake (Pa.)
- Lake Nokwe Bay (Wis.)
USE Noquebay, Lake (Wis.)
- Lake Nokwebay (Wis.)
USE Noquebay, Lake (Wis.)
- Lake Norman (N.C.)
USE Norman, Lake (N.C.)
- Lake Nuba (Egypt and Sudan)
USE Nasser, Lake (Egypt and Sudan)
- Lake Nubia (Egypt and Sudan)
USE Nasser, Lake (Egypt and Sudan)
- Lake Nyasa
USE Nyasa, Lake
- Lake Nyassa
USE Nyasa, Lake
- Lake Nyos (Cameroon)
USE Nyos, Lake (Cameroon)
- Lake O' the Cherokees (Okla.)
USE Grand Lake (Okla.)
- Lake O' the Pines (Tex.)
USE Pines, Lake O' the (Tex.)
- Lake Oahe (S.D. and N.D.)
USE Oahe, Lake (S.D. and N.D.)
- Lake Ocklawaha (Fla.)
USE Ocklawaha, Lake (Fla.)
- Lake Ocklawaha (Fla.)
USE Ocklawaha, Lake (Fla.)
- Lake of Annecy (France)
USE Annecy, Lake of (France)
- Lake of Biel (Switzerland)
USE Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)
- Lake of Bienne (Switzerland)
USE Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)
- Lake of Brienz (Switzerland)
USE Brienz, Lake of (Switzerland)
- Lake of Constance
USE Constance, Lake of
- Lake of Egypt (Ill.)
USE Egypt, Lake of (Ill.)
- Lake of Lugano (Switzerland and Italy)
USE Lugano, Lake (Switzerland and Italy)
- Lake of Menteith (Scotland)
USE Menteith, Lake of (Scotland)
- Lake of Morat (Switzerland)
USE Morat, Lake of (Switzerland)
- Lake of Neuchâtel (Switzerland)
USE Neuchâtel, Lake of (Switzerland)
- Lake of Perugia (Italy)
USE Trasimeno, Lake (Italy)
- Lake of Sables (Beresford, Québec)
USE Sables, Lake of (Beresford, Québec)
- Lake of Starnberg (Germany)
USE Starnberger See (Germany)
- Lake of the Cherokees (Okla.)
USE Grand Lake (Okla.)
- Lake of the Ozarks (Mo.)
USE Ozarks, Lake of the (Mo.)
- Lake of the Prairies (Man.)
USE Prairies, Lake of the (Man.)
- Lake of the Wood (Ind.)
USE Lake of the Woods (Marshall County, Ind. : Lake)
- Lake of the Woods
UF Woods, Lake of the
BT Lakes—Manitoba
Lakes—Minnesota
Lakes—Ontario
- Lake of the Woods (LaGrange County and Steuben County, Ind.)
UF Woods, Lake of the (LaGrange County and Steuben County, Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Lake of the Woods (Marshall County, Ind. : Lake)
UF Lake of the Wood (Ind.)
Wood, Lake of the (Ind.)
Woods, Lake of the (Marshall County, Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Lake of the Woods Massacre, 1736 [F1030]
BT Dakota Indians—Wars
- Lake of Thoun (Switzerland)
USE Thun, Lake of (Switzerland)
- Lake of Thun (Switzerland)
USE Thun, Lake of (Switzerland)
- Lake of Tunis (Tunisia)
USE Tunis, Lake of (Tunisia)
- Lake of Zurich (Switzerland)
USE Zurich, Lake of (Switzerland)
- Lake Okeechobee (Fla.)
USE Okeechobee, Lake (Fla.)
- Lake Okeechobee-Cross Florida Waterway (Fla.)
USE Okeechobee Waterway (Fla.)
- Lake Oklawaha (Fla.)
USE Ocklawaha, Lake (Fla.)
- Lake Onega (Russia)
USE Onega Lake (Russia)
- Lake Ontario (N.Y. and Ont.)
USE Ontario, Lake (N.Y. and Ont.)

- Lake Opeongo (Ont.)**
 USE Opeongo Lake (Ont.)
Lake Oroville (Calif.)
 USE Oroville, Lake (Calif.)
Lake Orwell (Minn.)
 USE Orwell, Lake (Minn.)
Lake Osakis (Minn.)
 USE Osakis, Lake (Minn.)
Lake Ostokpoga (Fla.)
 USE Istokpoga, Lake (Fla.)
Lake Oswego (Or. : Lake)
 USE Oswego, Lake (Or. : Lake)
Lake Oswego Dam (Or.)
 BT Dams—Oregon
Lake Otamangakau (N.Z.)
 USE Otamangakau, Lake (N.Z.)
Lake Otis National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)
 BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
 Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
Lake Ouachita (Ark.)
 USE Ouachita, Lake (Ark.)
Lake Owen (Wis.)
 USE Owen, Lake (Wis.)
Lake Ozonia (N.Y.)
 USE Ozonia, Lake (N.Y.)
Lake Pampa Aullagas (Bolivia)
 USE Poopó Lake (Bolivia)
Lake Panache (Ont.)
 USE Panache, Lake (Ont.)
Lake Panasoffke (Fla.)
 USE Panasoffkee, Lake (Fla. : Lake)
Lake Panasoffkee (Fla. : Lake)
 USE Panasoffkee, Lake (Fla. : Lake)
Lake Paranoá (Brazil)
 USE Paranoá, Lake (Brazil)
Lake Pawtuckaway (N.H.)
 USE Pawtuckaway Lake (N.H.)
Lake Pedder (Tas.)
 USE Pedder, Lake (Tas.)
Lake Peipus (Estonia and Russia)
 USE Peipus, Lake (Estonia and Russia)
Lake Pend Oreille (Idaho)
 USE Pend Oreille, Lake (Idaho)
Lake Pereyasavl (Russia)
 USE Pleshchevo Lake (Russia)
Lake Piru (Calif.)
 USE Piru, Lake (Calif.)
Lake plants (May Subd Geog)
 [QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
 UF Lake flora [Former heading]
 BT Freshwater plants
 RT Reservoir plants
Lake Pleasant (Ariz.)
 USE Pleasant, Lake (Ariz.)
Lake Plusssee (Germany)
 USE Plusssee (Germany)
Lake poets
 [PR590]
 UF Lake school
 Lakists
 BT Poets, English—19th century
Lake Point Limestone (Utah)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Utah
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
Lake Pontchartrain (La.)
 USE Pontchartrain, Lake (La.)
Lake Poopó (Bolivia)
 USE Poopó Lake (Bolivia)
Lake Poukawa (N.Z.)
 USE Poukawa, Lake (N.Z.)
Lake Powell (Utah and Ariz.)
 USE Powell, Lake (Utah and Ariz.)
Lake Poygan (Wis.)
 USE Poygan, Lake (Wis.)
Lake Prespa
 USE Prespa, Lake
Lake Pskov (Estonia and Russia)
 USE Pskov, Lake (Estonia and Russia)
Lake Puckaway (Wis.)
 USE Puckaway Lake (Wis.)
- Lake Pupuke (N.Z.)**
 USE Pupuke, Lake (N.Z.)
Lake Quinebaug (Conn.)
 USE Quinebaug, Lake (Conn.)
Lake Quinsigamond (Mass.)
 USE Quinsigamond, Lake (Mass.)
Lake Red Rock (Iowa)
 USE Red Rock, Lake (Iowa)
Lake Redstone (Wis.)
 USE Redstone, Lake (Wis.)
Lake Redstone Reservoir (Wis.)
 USE Redstone, Lake (Wis.)
Lake rehabilitation
 USE Lake renewal
Lake renewal (May Subd Geog)
 [SH157.85.L ((Fish habitat improvement))]
 UF Lake rehabilitation
 Lake restoration
 Rehabilitation of lakes
 Renewal, Lake
 Restoration of lakes
 BT Lakes
 RT Eutrophication
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Environmental law
Lake restoration
 USE Lake renewal
Lake Ritsa (Georgia)
 USE Ritsa, Lake (Georgia)
Lake Roger (Témiscamingue, Québec)
 USE Roger, Lake (Témiscamingue, Québec)
Lake Roosevelt (Wash.)
 USE Franklin D. Roosevelt Lake (Wash.)
Lake Rosseau (Ont.)
 USE Rosseau, Lake (Ont.)
Lake Rotorua (N.Z.)
 USE Rotorua, Lake (N.Z.)
Lake Rudolf (Kenya and Ethiopia)
 USE Rudolf, Lake (Kenya and Ethiopia)
Lake Rukwa (Tanzania)
 USE Rukwa, Lake (Tanzania)
Lake Russell Wildlife Management Area (Ga.)
 BT Wildlife management areas—Georgia
Lake Sacajawea (Cowitz County, Wash.)
 USE Sacajawea, Lake (Cowitz County, Wash.)
Lake Sacajawea (Franklin County, Wash.)
 USE Sacajawea, Lake (Franklin County, Wash.)
Lake Saint Ann (Alta.)
 USE Sainte Anne, Lac (Alta.)
Lake Saint Clair (Mich. and Ont.)
 USE Saint Clair, Lake (Mich. and Ont.)
Lake Saint Clair (Tas.)
 USE Saint Clair, Lake (Tas.)
Lake Saint Clair National Park (Tas.)
 USE Cradle Mountain-Lake Saint Clair National Park (Tas.)
Lake Saint Francis (Québec and Ont.)
 USE Saint Francis, Lake (Québec and Ont.)
Lake Saint François (Québec and Ont.)
 USE Saint Francis, Lake (Québec and Ont.)
Lake Saint John (Québec)
 USE Saint John, Lake (Québec)
Lake Saint Louis (Québec)
 USE Saint Louis, Lake (Québec)
Lake Saint Marys (Ohio)
 USE Grand Lake (Ohio)
Lake Saint Peter (Québec)
 USE Saint Peter, Lake (Québec)
Lake Sakakawea (N.D.)
 USE Sakakawea, Lake (N.D.)
Lake Sam Rayburn (Tex.)
 USE Sam Rayburn Reservoir (Tex.)
Lake Sammamish (Wash.)
 USE Sammamish, Lake (Wash.)
Lake San Martín (Chile and Argentina)
 USE San Martín, Lake (Chile and Argentina)
- Lake Sara (Ill.)**
 USE Sara, Lake (Ill.)
Lake school
 USE Lake poets
Lake Schwerin (Germany)
 USE Schwerin Lake (Germany)
Lake Sebago (N.Y.)
 USE Sebago, Lake (N.Y.)
Lake Sebino (Italy)
 USE Iseo, Lake (Italy)
Lake sediments (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bottom deposits in lakes
 Lake deposits
 BT Sediments (Geology)
Lake Seliger (Russia)
 USE Seliger, Lake (Russia)
Lake Seminole (Ga. and Fla.)
 USE Seminole, Lake (Ga. and Fla.)
Lake Sewall (Mont.)
 USE Canyon Ferry Lake (Mont.)
Lake Sewell (Mont.)
 USE Canyon Ferry Lake (Mont.)
Lake Shafer (Ind.)
 USE Shafer, Lake (Ind.)
Lake Sharpe (S.D.)
 USE Sharpe, Lake (S.D.)
Lake Shelbyville (Ill.)
 USE Shelbyville, Lake (Ill.)
Lake Sherwood (W. Va.)
 USE Sherwood, Lake (W. Va.)
Lake Shetek State Park (Minn.)
 BT Parks—Minnesota
Lake Shinji (Japan)
 USE Shinji Lake (Japan)
Lake Shinji-ko (Japan)
 USE Shinji Lake (Japan)
Lake Shipshewana (Ind.)
 USE Shipshewana Lake (Ind.)
Lake Shirwa (Malawi)
 USE Chilwa, Lake (Malawi)
Lake side architecture
 USE Lakeside architecture
Lake Sidney Lanier (Ga.)
 USE Sidney Lanier, Lake (Ga.)
Lake Simcoe (Ont.)
 USE Simcoe, Lake (Ont.)
Lake Sixteen (Ind.)
 USE Sixteen, Lake (Ind.)
Lake Somerville (Tex.)
 USE Somerville Lake (Tex.)
Lake Sonoma (Calif.)
 USE Sonoma, Lake (Calif.)
Lake Spence (Tex.)
 USE E.V. Spence Reservoir (Tex.)
Lake Springfield (Ill.)
 USE Springfield, Lake (Ill.)
Lake St. Clair (Tas.)
 USE Saint Clair, Lake (Tas.)
Lake St. Francis (Québec and Ont.)
 USE Saint Francis, Lake (Québec and Ont.)
Lake States
 Here are entered works discussing collectively the states bordering the Great Lakes, i.e. New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, and Minnesota.
 UF Great Lakes States
Lake steamers (May Subd Geog)
 [VM460]
 BT Inland waterway vessels
 Steamboats
 NT Paddle steamers
Lake Stechlin (Germany)
 USE Stechlin Lake (Germany)
Lake Stor (Sweden)
 USE Storsjön (Sweden)
Lake sturgeon (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.A25]
 UF Acipenser fulvescens
 BT Acipenser
Lake sturgeon fisheries (May Subd Geog)
 [SH351.L33]

BT Fisheries
 Lake Sumner Forest Park (N.Z.)
 USE Lake Sumner State Forest Park (N.Z.)
 Lake Sumner State Forest Park (N.Z.)
 UF Lake Sumner Forest Park (N.Z.)
 BT Forest reserves—New Zealand
 Parks—New Zealand
 Lake Sunapee (N.H.)
 USE Sunapee Lake (N.H.)
 Lake Superior
 USE Superior, Lake
 Lake Superior Provincial Park (Ont.)
 BT Parks—Ontario
 Lake Tacarigua (Venezuela)
 USE Valencia Lake (Venezuela)
 Lake Tahoe (Calif. and Nev.)
 USE Tahoe, Lake (Calif. and Nev.)
 Lake Tahoe Basin National Forest (Calif. and Nev.)
 BT Forest reserves—California
 Forest reserves—Nevada
 National parks and reserves—California
 National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Lake T'ai (China)
 USE T'ai Lake (China)
 Lake Talquin (Fla.)
 USE Talquin, Lake (Fla.)
 Lake Tana (Ethiopia)
 USE Tana, Lake (Ethiopia)
 Lake Taneycomo (Mo.)
 USE Taneycomo, Lake (Mo.)
 Lake Tanganyika
 USE Tanganyika, Lake
 Lake Taupo (N.Z.)
 USE Taupo, Lake (N.Z.)
 Lake Tawakoni (Tex.)
 USE Tawakoni, Lake (Tex.)
 Lake Te Anau (N.Z.)
 USE Te Anau, Lake (N.Z.)
 Lake Tegel (Germany)
 USE Tegel Lake (Germany)
 Lake Telefskoe (Russia)
 USE Telefskoe Lake (Russia)
 Lake Temagami (Ont.)
 USE Timagami, Lake (Ont.)
 Lake Temiskaming (Ont. and Québec)
 USE Timiskaming, Lake (Ont. and Québec)
 Lake Texoma (Okla. and Tex.)
 USE Texoma, Lake (Okla. and Tex.)
 Lake Thibadeau National Wildlife Refuge (Mont.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 Wildlife refuges—Montana
 Lake Thirlmere (England)
 USE Thirlmere, Lake (England)
 Lake Thompson (S.D.)
 USE Thompson, Lake (Kingsbury County, S.D.)
 Lake Thun (Switzerland)
 USE Thun, Lake of (Switzerland)
 Lake Thunderbird (Okla.)
 USE Thunderbird, Lake (Okla.)
 Lake Tiberias (Israel)
 USE Tiberias Lake (Israel)
 Lake Timagami (Ont.)
 USE Timagami, Lake (Ont.)
 Lake Timiskaming (Ont. and Québec)
 USE Timiskaming, Lake (Ont. and Québec)
 Lake Titicaca (Peru and Bolivia)
 USE Titicaca Lake (Peru and Bolivia)
 Lake Tjörnmin (Iceland)
 USE Tjörnmin (Iceland)
 Lake Togo (Togo)
 USE Togo, Lake (Togo)
 Lake Tomah (Wis.)
 USE Tomah, Lake (Wis.)
 Lake Tomahawk (Wis.)
 USE Tomahawk Lake (Oneida County, Wis.)

Lake Townsend (Mont.)
 USE Canyon Ferry Lake (Mont.)
 Lake Trasimeno (Italy)
 USE Trasimeno, Lake (Italy)
 Lake Traverse Indian Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)
 UF Sisseton and Wahpeton Indian Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)
 Sisseton Indian Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)
 Sisseton-Wahpeton Lake Traverse Sioux Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)
 BT Indian reservations—North Dakota
 Indian reservations—South Dakota
 Lake Travis (Tex.)
 USE Travis, Lake (Tex.)
 Lake Trichonis (Greece)
 USE Trichonis, Lake (Greece)
 Lake Trikhonis (Greece)
 USE Trichonis, Lake (Greece)
 Lake trout (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S2 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Cristivomer namaycush
 Mackinaw trout
 Salvelinus namaycush
 BT Salvelinus
 Trout
 NT Splake
 Lake trout fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Trout fisheries
 Lake Turkana (Kenya and Ethiopia)
 USE Rudolf, Lake (Kenya and Ethiopia)
 Lake Tuscaloosa (Ala.)
 USE Tuscaloosa, Lake (Ala.)
 Lake Tuscaloosa Dam (Ala.)
 BT Dams—Alabama
 Lake Tyers (Vic. : Lake)
 USE Tyers, Lake (Vic. : Lake)
 Lake Tyler (Tex.)
 USE Tyler, Lake (Tex.)
 Lake Ülemiste (Estonia)
 USE Ülemiste Lake (Estonia)
 Lake Umatilla (Or. and Wash.)
 USE Umatilla, Lake (Or. and Wash.)
 Lake Union (Wash.)
 USE Union, Lake (Wash.)
 Lake Valencia (Venezuela)
 USE Valencia Lake (Venezuela)
 Lake Vättern (Sweden)
 USE Vättern (Sweden)
 Lake Vättern (Sweden)
 USE Vättern (Sweden)
 Lake Vechten (Netherlands)
 USE Vechten, Lake (Netherlands)
 Lake Verevi (Estonia)
 USE Verevi Lake (Estonia)
 Lake Vermilion (Minn.)
 USE Vermilion Lake (Minn.)
 Lake Verret (La.)
 USE Verret, Lake (La.)
 Lake Victoria
 USE Victoria, Lake
 Lake Wabamun (Alta.)
 USE Wabamun Lake (Alta.)
 Lake Waiholo (N.Z.)
 USE Waiholo, Lake (N.Z.)
 Lake Waikare Moana (N.Z.)
 USE Waikaremoana, Lake (N.Z.)
 Lake Waikaremoana (N.Z.)
 USE Waikaremoana, Lake (N.Z.)
 Lake Waipori (N.Z.)
 USE Waipori Lake (N.Z.)
 Lake Waitaki (N.Z.)
 USE Waitaki Lake (N.Z.)
 Lake Wallenpaupack (Pa.)
 USE Wallenpaupack, Lake (Pa.)
 Lake Wallis (N.S.W.)
 USE Wallis Lake (N.S.W.)
 Lake Wallula (Or. and Wash.)
 USE Wallula, Lake (Or. and Wash.)

Lake Walter F. George (Ala. and Ga.)
 USE Walter F. George Reservoir (Ala. and Ga.)
 Lake Wanaka (N.Z.)
 USE Wanaka, Lake (N.Z.)
 Lake Washington (Wash.)
 USE Washington, Lake (Wash.)
 Lake Washington Boulevard (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Washington (State)
 Lake Washington Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Lacey V. Murrow Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)
 Lake Washington Floating Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Lacey V. Murrow Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)
 Lake Washington Pontoon Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Lacey V. Murrow Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)
 Lake Washington Ship Canal (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Canals—Washington (State)
 NT Hiram M. Chittenden Locks (Seattle, Wash.)
 Lake Waubesa (Wis.)
 USE Waubesa, Lake (Wis.)
 Lake Webster (Mass.)
 USE Webster Lake (Mass.)
 Lake Wedowee (Ala.)
 USE Wedowee, Lake (Ala.)
 Lake Wenatchee State Park (Wash.)
 UF Wenatchee Lake State Park (Wash.)
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
 Lake Wentworth (N.H.)
 USE Wentworth, Lake (N.H.)
 Lake Wether (Sweden)
 USE Vättern (Sweden)
 Lake whitefish (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S2]
 UF Coregonus clupeaformis
 Whitefish, Lake
 Lake Whitney (Tex.)
 USE Whitney, Lake (Tex.)
 Lake Wigry (Poland)
 USE Wigry, Lake (Poland)
 Lake Wilhelm (Pa.)
 USE Wilhelm, Lake (Pa.)
 Lake Willoughby (Vt.)
 USE Willoughby Lake (Vt.)
 Lake Windermere (England)
 USE Windermere, Lake (England)
 Lake Winnibigoshish Reservation (Minn.)
 USE Lake Winnibigoshish Indian Reservation (Minn.)
 Lake Winnebago (Wis.)
 USE Winnebago, Lake (Wis.)
 Lake Winnebagoish Reservation (Minn.)
 USE Lake Winnibigoshish Indian Reservation (Minn.)
 Lake Winneconne (Wis.)
 USE Winneconne, Lake (Wis.)
 Lake Winnecook (Me.)
 USE Winnecook, Lake (Me.)
 Lake Winnekeening (Mass.)
 USE Winthrop, Lake (Mass.)
 Lake Winnibigoshish (Minn.)
 USE Winnibigoshish, Lake (Minn.)

- Lake Winnibigoshish Indian Reservation (Minn.)**
 UF Lake Winibigoshish Reservation (Minn.)
 Lake Winnebagoishish Reservation (Minn.)
 Lake Winnibigoshish Reservation (Minn.)
 Reservation at Lake Winnibigoshish (Minn.)
 Winnebagoishish Reserve (Minn.)
 Winnibigoshish Indian Reservation (Minn.)
 Winnibigoshish Reservation (Minn.)
 BT Indian reservations—Minnesota
 Lake Winnibigoshish Reservation (Minn.)
 USE Lake Winnibigoshish Indian Reservation (Minn.)
 Lake Winnipeg (Man.)
 USE Winnipeg, Lake (Man.)
 Lake Winnepesaukee (N.H.)
 USE Winnepesaukee, Lake (N.H.)
 Lake Winnisquam (N.H.)
 USE Winnisquam Lake (N.H.)
 Lake Winona Research Natural Area (Ark.)
 BT Research natural areas—Arkansas
 Lake Winthrop (Mass.)
 USE Winthrop, Lake (Mass.)
 Lake Wisconsin (Wis. : Glacial lake)
 USE Wisconsin, Lake (Wis. : Glacial lake)
 Lake Wisconsin (Wis. : Lake)
 USE Wisconsin, Lake (Wis. : Lake)
 Lake Wissota (Wis. : Lake)
 USE Wissota, Lake (Wis. : Lake)
 Lake Wobegon (Imaginary place)
 USE Lake Wobegon (Minn. : Imaginary place)
Lake Wobegon (Minn. : Imaginary place) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lake Wobegon (Imaginary place) *[Former heading]*
 BT Imaginary places
 Lake Woods (Tenn.)
 USE Woods Reservoir (Tenn.)
 Lake Worth (Tex. : Lake)
 USE Worth, Lake (Tex. : Lake)
 Lake Worth Inlet (Fla.)
 BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)—Florida
 Lake Wylie (N.C. and S.C.)
 USE Wylie, Lake (N.C. and S.C.)
 Lake Yahuecas (P.R.)
 USE Yahuecas, Lake (P.R.)
 Lake Yojoa (Honduras)
 USE Yojoa, Lake (Honduras)
 Lake Zahl National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)
 BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
 Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
 Lakeba Island (Fiji)
 USE Lakemba Island (Fiji)
 Lakedaifmon (Extinct city)
 USE Sparta (Extinct city)
 Lakefield National Park (Qld.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
 Lakeland (England)
 USE Lake District (England)
 Lakeland County Park (N.Y.)
 BT Parks—New York (State)
 Lakeland terrier *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF429.L35]
 UF Lakeland terriers *[Former heading]*
 BT Terriers
 Lakeland terriers
 USE Lakeland terrier
 Lakemba Island (Fiji)
 UF Lakeba Island (Fiji)
 Laquemba Island (Fiji)
 BT Islands—Fiji
 Lakensestraat (Brussels, Belgium)
 USE Rue de Laeken (Brussels, Belgium)
- Laker (Asian people)**
 USE Lakher (Asian people)
Laker family
 USE Lake family
Lakes (England)
 USE Lake District (England)
Lakes (May Subd Geog)
[GB1601-GB1798.9 (Hydrology)]
[QH98 (Natural history)]
[TD392 (Water-supply)]
 UF Lochs
 BT Water
 NT Drained lakes
 Glacial lakes
 International lakes
 Lagoons
 Lake renewal
 Lakes—Circulation
 Lava-dam lakes
 Playas
 Pluvial lakes
 Salt flats
 Salt lakes
 Salt pans (Geology)
 — **Aeration (May Subd Geog)**
[TD458]
 UF Aeration of lakes
 BT Water—Aeration
 — **Circulation (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Circulation in lakes
 Lake circulation
 BT Lakes
 — **Destratification**
 UF Destratification of lakes
 BT Eutrophication
 — **Fertilization (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Fertilization of lakes
 BT Eutrophication
 SA *subdivision* Fertilization under names of individual lakes
 — Kirghiz S.S.R.
 USE Lakes—Kyrgyzstan
 — Pollution
 USE Water—Pollution
 — **Recreational use**
 BT Outdoor recreation
 SA *subdivision* Recreational use under names of specific lakes
 — **Regulation**
 UF Regulation of lakes
 BT Flood control
 SA *subdivision* Regulation under names of individual lakes
 — Shorelines
 USE Shorelines
 — Temperature
 USE Water temperature
 — **Africa, East**
 NT Tanganyika, Lake
 — **Africa, West**
 NT Chad, Lake
 — **Alabama**
 NT Gainesville Lake (Ala.)
 Guntersville Lake (Ala. and Tenn.)
 Harris, Lake (Ala.)
 Jordan Lake (Elmore County, Ala.)
 Lay Lake (Ala.)
 Lewis Smith Lake (Ala.)
 Logan Martin Lake (Ala.)
 Martin, Lake (Ala.)
 Mitchell Lake (Ala.)
 Pickwick Landing Reservoir
 Tuscaloosa, Lake (Ala.)
 Walter F. George Reservoir (Ala. and Ga.)
 Wedowee, Lake (Ala.)
 Weiss Lake (Ala.)
 West Point Lake (Ga. and Ala.)
 Wheeler Lake (Ala.)
 — **Alaska**
 NT Beluga Lake (Alaska)
- Big Lake (Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Alaska : Lake)**
Black Lake (Bristol Bay Borough, Alaska)
Chandler Lake (Alaska)
Clark, Lake (Alaska)
Deadfish Lake (Alaska)
Iliamna Lake (Alaska)
Kenai Lake (Alaska)
Kurupa Lake (Alaska)
Puntilla Lake (Alaska)
Tangle Lakes (Alaska)
Toolik Lake (Alaska)
Twin Lakes (Kodiak Island, Alaska)
Wonder Lake (Alaska)
Wood River Lakes (Alaska)
 — **Albania**
 NT Little Prespa Lake (Greece and Albania)
 Prespa, Lake
 Scutari Lake (Albania and Montenegro)
 — **Alberta**
 NT Alexander Lake (Alta.)
 Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)
 Bistcho Lake (Alta.)
 Bow Lake (Alta.)
 Buffalo Lake (Alta.)
 Calling Lake (Alta. : Lake)
 Claire, Lake (Alta.)
 Cold Lake (Alta. : Lake)
 Garner Lake (Alta.)
 Gift Lake (Alta.)
 Gregoire Lake (Alta.)
 Iosegun Lake (Alta.)
 La Nonne, Lac (Alta. : Lake)
 Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.)
 Louise, Lake (Alta.)
 Lubicon Lake (Alta.)
 Maligne Lake (Alta.)
 Sainte Anne, Lac (Alta.)
 Skeleton Lake (Alta.)
 Wabamun Lake (Alta.)
 Wolf Lake (Alta.)
 Wylie Lake (Alta.)
 Zama Lake (Alta.)
 — **Argentina**
 NT Blanca Grande Lake (Argentina)
 Mar Chiquita Lake (Córdoba, Argentina : Province)
 Nahuel Huapi Lake (Argentina)
 San Martín, Lake (Chile and Argentina)
 — **Arizona**
 NT Alamo Lake (Ariz.)
 Apache Lake (Ariz.)
 Bartlett Reservoir (Ariz.)
 Canyon Lake (Ariz.)
 Fools Hollow Lake (Ariz.)
 Havasu, Lake (Ariz. and Calif.)
 Horseshoe Lake (Ariz.)
 Lyman Lake (Ariz.)
 Mead, Lake (Ariz. and Nev.)
 Mohave, Lake (Ariz. and Nev.)
 Picacho Reservoir (Ariz.)
 Pleasant, Lake (Ariz.)
 Powell, Lake (Utah and Ariz.)
 Saguaro Lake (Ariz.)
 Theodore Roosevelt Lake (Ariz.)
 Tolani Lakes (Ariz.)
 — **Arkansas**
 NT Beaver Lake (Ark.)
 Bull Shoals Lake (Ark. and Mo.)
 Calion Navigation Pool (Ark.)
 Crown Lake (Ark.)
 Dardanelle Lake (Ark.)
 De Gray Reservoir (Ark.)
 Greers Ferry Lake (Ark.)
 Lomond, Loch (Ark.)
 Maumelle, Lake (Ark.)

- Millwood Lake (Ark.)
 Nimrod Lake (Ark.)
 Ouachita, Lake (Ark.)
 Table Rock Lake (Mo. and Ark.)
 — **Armenia (Republic)**
 UF Lakes—Armenian S.S.R.
 [Former heading]
 NT Sevan Lake (Armenia)
 — **Armenian S.S.R.**
 USE Lakes—Armenia (Republic)
 — **Australia**
 NT Argyle, Lake (W.A.)
 Burraborang, Lake (N.S.W.)
 Callabonna, Lake (S. Aust.)
 Charm, Lake (Vic.)
 Coongie, Lake (S. Aust.)
 Cowan, Lake (W.A.)
 Eildon, Lake (Vic.)
 Eyre, Lake (S. Aust.)
 Gairdner, Lake (S. Aust.)
 Gippsland Lakes (Vic.)
 Gordon, Lake (Tas.)
 Great Lake (Tas.)
 Gregory, Lake (W.A.)
 Jack Smith Lake (Vic.)
 Lefroy, Lake (W.A.)
 MacLeod, Lake (W.A.)
 Macquarie, Lake (N.S.W. : Lake)
 Menindee Lake (N.S.W.)
 North Lake (W.A.)
 Pedder, Lake (Tas.)
 Saint Clair, Lake (Tas.)
 Tyers, Lake (Vic. : Lake)
 Wallaga Lake (N.S.W.)
 Wallis Lake (N.S.W.)
 — **Austria**
 NT Achensee (Austria)
 Constance, Lake of
 Neusiedler Lake (Austria and
 Hungary)
 Toplitzsee (Austria)
 Traunsee (Austria)
 Wallersee (Austria)
 Wolfgangsee (Austria)
 — **Belarus**
 NT Naroch, Lake (Belarus)
 — **Belgium**
 NT Virelles Lake (Belgium)
 — **Bolivia**
 NT Poopó Lake (Bolivia)
 Titicaca Lake (Peru and Bolivia)
 — **Brazil**
 NT Mirim Lake (Brazil and Uruguay)
 Paranoá, Lake (Brazil)
 Piató Lake (Brazil)
 Silvana Lake (Brazil)
 Três Marias Reservoir (Brazil)
 — **British Columbia**
 NT Alouette Lake (B.C.)
 Christina Lake (B.C.)
 Chuchi Lake (B.C.)
 Cowichan Lake (B.C.)
 Deka Lake (B.C.)
 Harrison Lake (B.C.)
 Horne Lake (B.C.)
 Kalamalka Lake (B.C.)
 Kamloops Lake (B.C.)
 Klawli Lake (B.C.)
 Koocanusa, Lake (B.C. and Mont.)
 Kootenay Lake (B.C.)
 Mitchell Lake (B.C.)
 Natalkuz Lake (B.C.)
 Okanagan Lake (B.C.)
 Osoyoos Lake (B.C. and Wash.)
 Quinsam Lake (B.C.)
 Range Lake (B.C.)
 Seymour Arm (B.C.)
 Shuswap Lake (B.C.)
 Stuart Lake (B.C.)
 Super Cub Lake (B.C.)
 Surprise Lake (Cassiar, B.C.)
 Survey Lake (B.C.)
 Tahltan Lake (B.C.)
 Tahtsa Lake (B.C.)
 Takla Lake (B.C.)
 Tatlayoko Lake (B.C.)
 Tats Lake (B.C.)
 Uslika Lake (B.C.)
 Williston Lake (B.C.)
 Windermere Lake (B.C.)
 Wood Lake (B.C.)
 — **Bulgaria**
 NT Shabla Lake (Bulgaria)
 — **Burma**
 NT Inle Lake (Burma)
 Meiktila Lake (Burma)
 — **California**
 NT Almanor, Lake (Calif.)
 Arrowhead, Lake (San Bernardino
 County, Calif. : Lake)
 Berryessa, Lake (Calif.)
 Big Bear Lake (San Bernardino
 County, Calif. : Lake)
 Cachuma, Lake (Calif.)
 Casitas, Lake (Calif.)
 Castaic Lake (Calif.)
 Clear Lake (Lake County, Calif.)
 Crane Valley Lake (Calif.)
 Dark Lake (Calif.)
 Eagle Lake (Calif.)
 Eleanor, Lake (Calif.)
 Folsom Lake (Calif.)
 Franklin Lake (Calif.)
 Goose Lake (Calif. and Or.)
 Grant Lake (Calif.)
 Havas, Lake (Ariz. and Calif.)
 Honey Lake (Calif.)
 Isabella Lake (Calif. : Lake)
 Mendocino, Lake (Calif.)
 Mesquite Lake (Calif.)
 Oroville, Lake (Calif.)
 Owens Lake (Inyo County, Calif.)
 Pine Flat Lake (Calif.)
 Piru, Lake (Calif.)
 Pyramid Lake (Calif.)
 Searles Lake (Calif.)
 Searsville Lake (Calif.)
 Shasta Lake (Calif.)
 Shaver Lake (Calif.)
 Sonoma, Lake (Calif.)
 Tahoe, Lake (Calif. and Nev.)
 Trinity Lake (Calif.)
 Tulare Lake (Calif.)
 Tule Lake (Calif.)
 Wrights Lake (Calif.)
 Zaca Lake (Calif.)
 — **Cameroon**
 NT Nyos, Lake (Cameroon)
 — **Chile**
 NT San Martín, Lake (Chile and
 Argentina)
 — **China**
 NT Ch'ing-hai Lake (China)
 Ching-po Lake (China)
 Fu-hsien Lake (China)
 Ha-su Lake (China)
 Hsiang Lake (China)
 Hulun Lake (China)
 Lop Nor (China)
 Manasarowar Lake (China)
 Pai-yang Lake (China)
 Sung-hua Lake (China)
 Tai-hai Lake (China)
 T'ai Lake (China)
 Tien-ch'ih (China)
 T'ien-ch'ih (China and Korea)
 Ts'ao-hai Lake (China)
 Tung-t'ing Lake (China)
 Wei-shan Lake (China)
 West Lake (China)
 Wu-liang-su Lake (China)
 — **Colombia**
 NT Fúquene Lake (Colombia)
 Guatavita, Lake (Colombia)
 Menegua Lake (Colombia)
 Tota Lake (Colombia)
 — **Colorado**
 NT Boyd Lake (Colo.)
 Cheesman Lake (Colo.)
 Dillon Reservoir (Colo.)
 East Delaney Lake (Colo.)
 Hack Lake (Colo.)
 John, Lake (Colo.)
 Lily Lake (Larimer County, Colo.)
 Monarch Lake (Colo.)
 North Delaney Lake (Colo.)
 Shadow Mountain Lake (Colo.)
 South Delaney Lake (Colo.)
 Steamboat Lake (Colo.)
 Strawberry Lake (Grand County,
 Colo.)
 Trinidad Lake (Colo.)
 Turquoise Lake (Colo.)
 — **Congo (Brazzaville)**
 NT Stanley Pool (Congo (Brazzaville)
 and Congo (Democratic
 Republic))
 — **Congo (Democratic Republic)**
 UF Lakes—Zaire *[Former heading]*
 NT Albert, Lake (Congo and Uganda)
 Kivu, Lake (Congo and Rwanda)
 Mai-Ndombe, Lake (Congo)
 Mweru, Lake (Congo and Zambia)
 Stanley Pool (Congo (Brazzaville)
 and Congo (Democratic
 Republic))
 — **Costa Rica**
 NT Arenal, Lake (Costa Rica)
 — **Denmark**
 NT Legind Lake (Denmark)
 — **Ecuador**
 NT Culebrillas Lake (Ecuador)
 — **Egypt**
 NT Birket Habu (Egypt)
 Maryūt, Lake (Egypt)
 Moeris, Lake (Egypt)
 Nasser, Lake (Egypt and Sudan)
 — **El Salvador**
 NT Güija, Lake (El Salvador and
 Guatemala)
 — **England**
 NT Chew Valley Lake (England)
 Kielder Water (England)
 Loweswater (England : Lake)
 Thirlmere, Lake (England)
 Virginia Water (England)
 Windermere, Lake (England)
 — **Estonia**
 NT Peipus, Lake (Estonia and Russia)
 Pskov, Lake (Estonia and Russia)
 Saadjärv (Estonia)
 Ülemiste Lake (Estonia)
 Verevi Lake (Estonia)
 — **Ethiopia**
 NT Rudolf, Lake (Kenya and Ethiopia)
 Tana, Lake (Ethiopia)
 — **Finland**
 NT Eräjärvi (Finland : Lake)
 Höytiäinen Lake (Finland)
 Inari Lake (Finland)
 Kallavesi (Kuopion lääni, Finland)
 Keitele Lake (Finland)
 Kiantajärvi (Finland)
 Kilpisjärvi (Finland and Sweden)
 Kiteenjärvi (Finland)
 Konnevesi (Finland : Lake)
 Kopsusjärvi (Finland)
 Lippajärvi (Finland)
 Oulujärvi (Finland)
 Päijänne Lake (Finland)
 Pielinen Lake (Finland)
 Porttipahta Reservoir (Finland)
 Puula Lake (Finland)

Lakes

— Finland (Continued)

Saimaa Lake (Finland)
Simojärvi (Finland : Lake)

— Florida

NT Apopka, Lake (Fla.)
Deer Point Lake (Fla.)
Five-O, Lake (Fla.)
Griffin, Lake (Lake County, Fla.)
Istokpoga, Lake (Fla.)
Lucerne, Lake (Polk County, Fla.)
Manatee, Lake (Fla.)
Ocklawaha, Lake (Fla.)
Okeechobee, Lake (Fla.)
Panassoffkee, Lake (Fla. : Lake)
Seminole, Lake (Ga. and Fla.)
Talquin, Lake (Fla.)

— France

NT Annecy, Lake of (France)
Bouchet Lake (France)
Cazaux-Sanguinet Lake (France)
Der-Chantecoq Lake (France)
Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France)
Grand-Lieu Lake (France)
Nantua, Lake of (France)
Paladru Lake (France)
Pluvis Lake (France)
Serre-Ponçon Lake (France)
Vassivière Lake (France)

— Georgia

NT Allatoona Lake (Ga.)
Carters Lake (Ga.)
Clark Hill Lake (Ga. and S.C.)
Hartwell Lake (S.C. and Ga.)
Richard B. Russell Lake (Ga. and S.C.)
Seminole, Lake (Ga. and Fla.)
Sidney Lanier, Lake (Ga.)
Walter F. George Reservoir (Ala. and Ga.)
West Point Lake (Ga. and Ala.)

— Georgia (Republic)

NT Ritsa, Lake (Georgia)

— Germany

NT Ammer Lake (Germany)
Chiem, Lake (Germany)
Constance, Lake of
Dümmer Lake (Germany)
Eder Reservoir (Germany)
Federsee (Germany)
Fleesensee (Germany)
Havel Lake (Germany)
Kemnader See (Germany)
Kochelsee (Germany)
Kölpin Lake (Neubrandenburg, Germany)
Masch Lake (Germany)
Müggel Lake (Germany)
Müritze, Lake (Germany)
Parsteiner See (Germany)
Plau Lake (Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany)
Plussee (Germany)
Schwerin Lake (Germany)
Starnberger See (Germany)
Stechlin Lake (Germany)
Steinhuder Lake (Germany)
Süsser Lake (Germany)
Tegel Lake (Germany)
Tollense Lake (Germany)
Ukiesee (Germany)
Walchensee (Germany)
Weisser See (Berlin, Germany)
Werbensee (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)

— Germany (East)

— Germany (West)

— Greece

NT Copais Lake (Greece)
Ioannina, Lake (Greece)

Kerkinē Lake (Greece)

Little Prespa Lake (Greece and Albania)

Prespa, Lake

Trichonis, Lake (Greece)

— Guatemala

NT Amatitlán, Lake (Guatemala)
Atitlán, Lake (Guatemala)
Chichoj Lake (Guatemala)
Güija, Lake (El Salvador and Guatemala)

— Haiti

NT Péligre Lake (Haiti)

— Honduras

NT Yojoa, Lake (Honduras)

— Hungary

NT Balaton, Lake (Hungary)
Fehér Lake (Csongrád Megye, Hungary)
Neusiedler Lake (Austria and Hungary)
Velence Lake (Hungary)

— Iceland

NT Hagavatn (Iceland)
Mývatn (Iceland)
Tjörninn (Iceland)

— Idaho

NT Bear Lake (Utah and Idaho)
Coeur d'Alene Lake (Idaho)
Payette Lake (Idaho)
Pend Oreille, Lake (Idaho)
Priest Lake (Idaho)
Warm Lake (Idaho : Lake)

— Illinois

NT Braidwood Cooling Lake (Ill.)
Carlyle Lake (Ill.)
Chain O' Lakes (Ill.)
Crab Orchard Lake (Ill.)
Decatur, Lake (Ill.)
Egypt, Lake of (Ill.)
Ellyn, Lake (Ill.)
Heidecke Lake (Ill.)
Horseshoe Lake (Alexander County, Ill.)
Keokuk, Lake (Ill. and Iowa)
Kinkaid Lake (Ill.)
LaSalle Lake (Ill.)
Lou Yaeger, Lake (Ill.)
Mattoon, Lake (Ill.)
Peoria Lake (Ill.)
Rend Lake (Ill.)
Sara, Lake (Ill.)
Shelbyville, Lake (Ill.)
Springfield, Lake (Ill.)

— India

NT Ward's Lake (India)

— Indiana

NT Adams Lake (Ind.)
Anne, Lake (Ind.)
Appleman Lake (Ind.)
Atwood Lake (Ind.)
Ball Lake (Ind.)
Barr Lake (Fulton County, Ind.)
Bartley Lake (Ind.)
Barton Lake (Ind.)
Bass Lake (Starke County, Ind. : Lake)
Bass Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)
Baugher Lake (Ind.)
Bear Lake (Noble County, Ind.)
Beaver Dam Lake (Ind.)
Bell Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)
Big Barbee Lake (Ind.)
Big Chapman Lake (Ind.)
Big Lake (Ind.)
Big Long Lake (Ind.)
Big Otter Lake (Ind.)
Big Turkey Lake (Ind.)
Bischoff Reservoir (Ind.)
Bixler Lake (Ind.)
Black Lake (Whitley County, Ind.)

Blackman Lake (Ind.)

Blue Lake (Whitley County, Ind.)

Boner Lake (Ind.)

Bowen Lake (Noble County, Ind.)

Bowen Lake (Scott County, Ind.)

Bower Lake (Ind.)

Bristol Lake (Noble, Noble County, Ind.)

Brokesha Lake (Ind.)

Brookville Lake (Ind.)

Brown Lake (Whitley County, Ind.)

Bruce Lake (Ind.)

Caldwell Lake (Ind.)

Carr Lake (Ind.)

Cedar Lake (Dekalb County, Ind.)

Cedar Lake (LaGrange County, Ind.)

Cedar Lake (Lake County, Ind. : Lake)

Center Lake (Kosciusko County, Ind.)

Center Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)

Chain O' Lakes (Ind. : Lakes)

Clear Lake (Center, La Porte County, Ind.)

Clear Lake (Steuben County, Ind. : Lake)

Cline Lake (Ind.)

Cook Lake (Ind.)

Crane Lake (Noble County, Ind.)

Cree Lake (Ind. : Lake)

Crooked Lake (Whitley County and Noble County, Ind. : Lake)

Crosley Lake (Ind.)

Crystal Lake (Kosciusko County, Ind.)

Deer Lake (Noble County, Ind.)

Dewart Lake (Ind.)

Diamond Lake (Noble County, Ind. : Lake)

Dixon Lake (Ind.)

Dock Lake (Noble County, Ind.)

Duely Lake (Ind.)

Dunton Lake (Ind.)

Eagle Lake (Noble County, Ind.)

Eagle Lake (Starke County, Ind.)

Emma Lake (Ind.)

Engle Lake (Ind.)

Eve Lake (Ind.)

Everett, Lake (Ind. : Lake)

Feller Reservoir (Ind.)

Ferdinand State Forest Lake (Ind.)

Fish Lake (Ind. and Mich.)

Fish Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)

Flat Lake (Marshall County, Ind.)

Fletcher Lake (Ind. : Lake)

Fox Lake (Steuben County, Ind. : Lake)

Franke Lake (Ind.)

Freeman, Lake (Ind.)

George, Lake (Ind. and Mich.)

Gilbert Lake (Marshall County, Ind.)

Gilbert Lake (Noble County, Ind.)

Golden Lake (Ind. : Lake)

Goose Lake (Whitley County, Ind. : Lake)

Gordy Lake (Ind.)

Hahn Reservoir (Ind.)

Handy Lake (Ind.)

Hardy Lake (Ind.)

Harper Lake (Ind.)

Hartz Lake (Ind.)

Heaton Lake (Ind. : Lake)

High Lake (Ind. : Lake)

Hill Lake (Ind.)

Hindman Lake (Ind.)

Hoffman Lake (Ind. : Lake)

Hog Lake (La Porte County, Ind.)

Hogback Lake (Ind.)
 Holem Lake (Ind.)
 Horseshoe Lake (Noble County, Ind.)
 Howard Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)
 Hudson Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 Huntington Lake (Ind.)
 Indian Lake (De Kalb County, Ind.)
 Indiana Lake (Ind. and Mich.)
 J.C. Murphey Lake (Ind.)
 King Lake (Fulton County, Ind.)
 Knapp Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 Koontz Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 Kunkel Lake (Ind.)
 Lake of the Woods (LaGrange County and Steuben County, Ind.)
 Lake of the Woods (Marshall County, Ind. : Lake)
 Langenbaum Lake (Ind.)
 Larwill Lake (Ind.)
 Latta Lake (Ind.)
 Lawrence Lake (Ind.)
 Lincoln, Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 Little Chapman Lake (Ind.)
 Little Otter Lake (Ind.)
 Little Pike Lake (Ind.)
 Little Turkey Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)
 Little Wilson Lake (Ind.)
 Long Lake (Ind. and Mich.)
 Long Lake (Steuben County, Ind. : Lake)
 Long Lake (Wabash County, Ind. : Lake)
 Loon Lake (Kosciusko County, Ind.)
 Loon Lake (Noble County and Whitley County, Ind. : Lake)
 Loon Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)
 Lower Fish Lake (Ind.)
 Lower Long Lake (Ind.)
 Lukens Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 Marl Lake (Ind.)
 Maxinkuckee, Lake (Ind.)
 McClish Lake (Ind.)
 McClures Lake (Ind.)
 McColley Lake (Ind.)
 Meter Lake (Ind.)
 Michiana, Lake (Mich. and Ind.)
 Miller Lake (Green, Noble County, Ind.)
 Millers Lake (Noble County, Ind.)
 Mirror Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)
 Mississinewa Lake (Ind.)
 Mollenkramer Reservoir (Ind.)
 Monroe, Lake (Ind.)
 Moss Lake (Noble County, Ind.)
 Mud Lake (Green, Noble County, Ind.)
 Muncie Lake (Ind.)
 Muskellunge Lake (Ind.)
 Myers Lake (Ind.)
 New Lake (Whitley County, Ind.)
 Norman Lake (Noble County, Ind.)
 North Chain Lake (Ind.)
 North Little Lake (Ind.)
 North Twin Lake (Ind.)
 Nyona Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 Ogle Lake (Ind.)
 Old Lake (Whitley County, Ind.)
 Olin Lake (Ind.)
 Oliver Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 Oser Reservoir (Ind.)
 Palestine Lake (Ind.)
 Patoka Lake (Ind.)

Pigeon Lake (LaGrange County, Ind.)
 Pigeon Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)
 Pine Lake (La Porte County, Ind. : Lake)
 Pleasant Lake (Noble County, Ind.)
 Pleasant Lake (Steuben County, Ind. : Lake)
 Port Mitchell Lake (Ind.)
 Pretty Lake (LaGrange County, Ind. : Lake)
 Pretty Lake (Marshall County, Ind. : Lake)
 Rainbow Lake (LaGrange County, Ind.)
 Riddles Lake (Ind.)
 Rider Lake (Sparta, Noble County, Ind.)
 Ridinger Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 Rivir Lake (Ind.)
 Robinson Lake (Whitley County and Kosciusko County, Ind.)
 Rock Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 Round Lake (Clear Lake, Steuben County, Ind.)
 Round Lake (Noble County, Ind. : Lake)
 Round Lake (Wabash County, Ind.)
 Sacarider Lake (Ind.)
 Salamonie Lake (Ind.)
 Sand Lake (Ind.)
 Saugany Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 Scales Lake (Ind.)
 Schlamm Lake (Ind.)
 Schockopee Lake (Ind.)
 Sellers Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 Shafer, Lake (Ind.)
 Sherburn Lake (Ind.)
 Shipshewana Lake (Ind.)
 Shock Lake (Ind.)
 Silver Lake (Kosciusko County, Ind. : Lake)
 Silver Lake (Noble County, Ind.)
 Silver Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)
 Simonton Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 Sixteen, Lake (Ind.)
 Skinner Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 Smalley Lake (Ind.)
 South Chain Lake (Ind.)
 South Mud Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 South Twin Lake (Ind.)
 Sparta Lake (Ind.)
 Starve Hollow Lake (Ind.)
 Still Lake (Ind.)
 Stone Lake (La Porte County, Ind.)
 Stone Lake (LaGrange County and Elkhart County, Ind.)
 Story Lake (Ind.)
 Syracuse Lake (Ind.)
 Terry Lake (Ind.)
 Town Lake (Ind.)
 Troy Cedar Lake (Ind.)
 Upper Fish Lake (Ind.)
 Upper Long Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 Versailles Lake (Ind.)
 Village Lake (Ind.)
 Wabee Lake (Ind.)
 Wall Lake (Ind.)
 Walters Lake (Ind.)
 Webster Lake (Ind.)
 Weir Lake (Ind.)
 Wible Lake (Ind.)
 Williams Lake (Ind.)
 Wilson Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 Winona Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 Wyland Lake (Ind.)

Yellow Creek Lake (Kosciusko County, Ind. : Lake)
 — **Indonesia**
 NT Kerinci Lake (Indonesia)
 Semayang Lake (Indonesia)
 Toba Lake (Indonesia)
 Tondano Lake (Indonesia)
 — **Iowa**
 NT Big Creek Lake (Iowa)
 Clear Lake (Cerro Gordo County, Iowa : Lake)
 Coralville Lake (Iowa)
 Iowa Great Lakes (Iowa)
 Keokuk, Lake (Ill. and Iowa)
 Manawa, Lake (Iowa)
 McBride, Lake (Iowa)
 Okoboji Lakes (Iowa)
 Rathbun Lake (Iowa)
 Red Rock, Lake (Iowa)
 Saylorville Lake (Iowa)
 — **Iran**
 NT Mahārlū Lake (Iran)
 — **Ireland**
 NT Corrib, Lough (Ireland)
 Derg, Lough (Galway-Tipperary, Ireland)
 — **Israel**
 NT Tiberias Lake (Israel)
 — **Italy**
 NT Accesa Lake (Italy)
 Annone Lake (Italy)
 Bolsena, Lake (Italy)
 Como, Lake (Italy)
 Fimon Lake (Italy)
 Fucino Basin (Italy)
 Garda, Lake (Italy)
 Idro, Lake (Italy)
 Iseo, Lake (Italy)
 Lugano, Lake (Switzerland and Italy)
 Maggiore, Lake (Italy and Switzerland)
 Monate Lake (Italy)
 Orta, Lake (Italy)
 Trasimeno, Lake (Italy)
 Viverone Lake (Italy)
 — **Japan**
 NT Biwa Lake (Japan)
 Hamana Lake (Japan)
 Inawashiro Lake (Japan)
 Kasumigaura (Japan)
 Kawaguchi Lake (Japan)
 Mashū Lake (Japan)
 Nojiri Lake (Japan)
 Okutadami Lake (Japan)
 Okutama Lake (Japan)
 Oze Lake (Japan)
 Shikotsu Lake (Japan)
 Shinji Lake (Japan)
 Tama Lake (Japan)
 Tazawa Lake (Japan)
 Toba Lake (Japan)
 Towada Lake (Japan)
 Toya Lake (Japan)
 Utonai Lake (Japan)
 Yamanaka Lake (Japan)
 — **Jordan**
 — **Kansas**
 NT Big Hill Lake (Kan.)
 Clinton Lake (Kan.)
 Copan Lake (Okla. and Kan.)
 El Dorado Lake (Kan.)
 Hillsdale Lake (Kan.)
 Kanopolis Lake (Kan.)
 Keith Sebelius Lake (Kan.)
 Kirwin Reservoir (Kan.)
 La Cygne Lake (Kan.)
 Perry Lake (Jefferson County, Kan.)
 Timber Creek Lake (Kan.)
 Tuttle Creek Lake (Kan.)

Lakes

— Kansas (Continued)

Waconda Lake (Kan.)
Webster Reservoir (Kan.)
Wilson Lake (Kan.)

— Kazakh S.S.R.

USE Lakes—Kazakhstan

— Kazakhstan

UF Lakes—Kazakh S.S.R.

(Former heading)

Lakes—Kazakhstan

(Former heading)

NT Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)

Balkhash Lake (Kazakhstan)

Bol'shaia Almatinka Lake

(Kazakhstan)

Borovoe Lake (Kazakhstan)

Markakol' Lake (Kazakhstan)

Zaisan Lake (Kazakhstan)

— Kazakhstan

USE Lakes—Kazakhstan

— Kentucky

NT Barkley, Lake (Ky. and Tenn.)

Barren River Lake (Ky.)

Cave Run Lake (Ky.)

Cumberland, Lake (Ky.)

Dale Hollow Lake (Tenn. and Ky.)

Green River Lake (Ky.)

Herrington Lake (Ky.)

Kentucky Lake (Ky. and Tenn.)

Laurel River Lake (Ky.)

Nolin Lake (Ky.)

Rough River Lake (Ky.)

Taylorsville Lake (Ky.)

— Kenya

NT Baringo, Lake (Kenya)

Naivasha, Lake (Kenya)

Nakuru, Lake (Kenya)

Rudolf, Lake (Kenya and Ethiopia)

Victoria, Lake

— Korea (North)

NT Changjin Reservoir (Korea)

T'ien-ch'ih (China and Korea)

— Kyrgyzstan

UF Lakes—Kirghiz S.S.R.

(Former heading)

NT Issyk-Kul' (Kyrgyzstan)

Sarychelek Lake (Kyrgyzstan)

Son-Kul' (Kyrgyzstan)

— Latvia

NT Engure Lake (Latvia)

Usma Lake (Latvia)

— Louisiana

NT Bayou D'Arbonne Lake (La.)

Borgne, Lake (La.)

Caddo Lake (La. and Tex.)

Calcasieu Lake (La.)

Caney Lake (La.)

Claiborne, Lake (La.)

Cotile Lake (La.)

Maurepas, Lake (La.)

Pontchartrain, Lake (La.)

Sabine Lake (La. and Tex.)

Toledo Bend Reservoir (La. and Tex.)

Verret, Lake (La.)

— Macedonia

NT Prespa, Lake

— Maine

NT Annabessacook Lake (Me.)

Chesuncook Lake (Me.)

China Lake (Me.)

Damariscotta Lake (Me.)

Grand Lake (Washington County, Me.)

Howard Lake (Me.)

Kennebago Lake (Me.)

Maranacook Lake (Me.)

Moosehead Lake (Me.)

Mooselookmeguntic Lake (Me.)

Pocasset Lake (Me.)

Rangeley Lakes (Me. and N.H.)

Sabbathday Lake (Me. : Lake)

Sebago Lake (Me. : Lake)

Sebasticook Lake (Me.)

Sebec Lake (Me. : Lake)

Thompson Lake (Me.)

Umbazooksus Lake (Me.)

Winnecook, Lake (Me.)

— Malawi

NT Chilwa, Lake (Malawi)

Nyasa, Lake

— Malaysia

NT Bera Lake (Pahang)

— Manitoba

NT Batty Lake (Man.)

Dauphin Lake (Man.)

Eden Lake (Man.)

File Lake (Man.)

Gods Lake (Man.)

Interlake Region (Man.)

Island Lake (Man. : Lake)

Kasmere Lake (Man.)

Kautunigan Lake (Man.)

Kississing Lake (Man.)

Knee Lake (Man.)

Lake of the Woods

Laurie Lake (Man.)

Manigotagan Lake (Man.)

McCallum Lake (Man.)

McKnight Lake (Man.)

Metigoshe, Lake (N.D. and Man.)

North Star Lake (Man.)

Oxford Lake (Man.)

Prairies, Lake of the (Man.)

Red Sucker Lake (Man.)

Reed Lake (Grass River Park, Man.)

Reindeer Lake (Sask. and Man.)

Rusty Lake (Man.)

Saw Lake (Man.)

Schist Lake (Man. : Lake)

Sipiwek Lake (Man.)

Southern Indian Lake (Man.)

Split Lake (Man. : Lake)

Tartan Lake (Man.)

Wanipigow Lake (Man.)

West Hawk Lake (Man.)

Winnipeg, Lake (Man.)

— Maryland

NT Bloomington Lake (Md. and W. Va.)

Conowingo Reservoir (Md. and Pa.)

Deep Creek Lake (Md.)

Liberty Lake (Md.)

Piney Run Reservoir (Md.)

Youghiogheny River Lake (Pa. and Md.)

— Massachusetts

NT Ashumet Pond (Mass.)

Attitash, Lake (Mass.)

Boon, Lake (Mass.)

Cochituate, Lake (Mass.)

Indian Lake (Worcester County, Mass.)

Mystic Lake (Mass.)

Nuttings Lake (Mass.)

October Mountain Lake (Mass.)

Pilgrim Lake (Truro, Mass.)

Quabbin Reservoir (Mass.)

Queen Lake (Mass.)

Quinsigamond, Lake (Mass.)

Schoolhouse Lake (Mass.)

South Watuppa Pond (Mass.)

Webster Lake (Mass.)

White Island Pond (Mass.)

Winthrop, Lake (Mass.)

— Mexico

NT Chapala, Lake (Mexico)

El Tecuán Lake (Mexico)

Miramar Lake (Mexico)

Pátzcuaro, Lake (Mexico)

— Michigan

NT Barton Lake (Ind.)

Charlevoix, Lake (Mich.)

Crystal Lake (Mich. : Lake)

Devils Lake (Lenawee County, Mich.)

Douglas Lake (Mich.)

Fish Lake (Ind. and Mich.)

George, Lake (Ind. and Mich.)

Gull Lake (Mich.)

Huron, Lake (Mich. and Ont.)

Indiana Lake (Ind. and Mich.)

Long Lake (Ind. and Mich.)

Macatawa, Lake (Mich.)

Manistee Lake (Manistee County, Mich.)

Michiana, Lake (Mich. and Ind.)

Muskegon Lake (Mich.)

Paw Paw Lake (Berrien County, Mich. : Lake)

Pere Marquette Lake (Mich.)

Portage Lake (Manistee County, Mich.)

Round Lake (Lenawee County, Mich.)

Saint Clair, Lake (Mich. and Ont.)

Tenderfoot Lake (Wis. and Mich.)

Vieux Desert, Lac (Wis. and Mich.)

Walloon Lake (Mich.)

White Lake (Muskegon County, Mich.)

— Minnesota

NT Alexandria Chain (Minn.)

Basswood Lake (Minn. and Ont.)

Bemidji, Lake (Minn.)

Bluewater Lake (Minn.)

Bowstring Lake (Itasca County, Minn.)

Cass Lake (Cass County and Beltrami County, Minn. : Lake)

Crooked Lake (Minn. and Ont.)

Deer Lake (Itasca County, Minn.)

Elk Lake (Clearwater County, Minn.)

Gull Lake (Cass County and Crow Wing County, Minn.)

Gunflint Lake (Minn.)

Harris Lake (Lake County, Minn.)

Itasca, Lake (Minn.)

Kabetogama Lake (Minn. and Ont.)

Knife Lake (Minn. and Ont.)

Lac La Croix (Minn. and Ont.)

Lake of the Woods

Leech Lake (Cass County, Minn. : Lake)

Little Boy Chain (Minn.)

Mille Lacs Lake (Minn.)

Minnetonka, Lake (Minn.)

Moose Lake (Itasca County, Minn.)

Namakan Lake (Minn. and Ont.)

North Lake (Ont. and Minn.)

Orwell, Lake (Minn.)

Osakis, Lake (Minn.)

Pelican Lake (Crow Wing County, Minn.)

Pelican Lake (Otter Tail County, Minn.)

Pelican Lake (Saint Louis County, Minn.)

Pike Lake (Saint Louis County, Minn.)

Pokegama Lake (Itasca County, Minn.)

Rainy Lake (Minn. and Ont.)

Saganaga Lake (Minn. and Ont.)

Sand Lake (Itasca County, Minn.)

- Sea Gull Lake (Minn.)
Side Lake (Minn. : Lake)
Silver Lake (Olmsted County, Minn.)
Trout Lake (Saint Louis County, Minn.)
Twin Valley Lake (Minn.)
Vermilion Lake (Minn.)
Wabana Lake (Minn.)
White Bear Lake (Washington County and Ramsey County, Minn. : Lake)
Whitefish Chain (Minn.)
Winnibigoshish, Lake (Minn.)
Woman Lake Chain (Minn.)
- **Mississippi**
NT Arkabutla Lake (Miss.)
Goode Lake (Miss.)
Okatibbee Lake (Miss.)
Pickwick Landing Reservoir
- **Missouri**
NT Blue Springs Lake (Mo.)
Bull Shoals Lake (Ark. and Mo.)
Clearwater Lake (Mo.)
Crane Lake (Mo.)
Harry S. Truman Reservoir (Mo.)
Long Branch Lake (Mo.)
Longview Lake (Mo.)
Mark Twain Lake (Mo.)
Ozarks, Lake of the (Mo.)
Pine Ford Reservoir (Mo.)
Pomme de Terre Lake (Mo.)
Smithville Lake (Mo.)
Stockton Lake (Mo.)
Swan Lake (Mo.)
Table Rock Lake (Mo. and Ark.)
Taneycomo, Lake (Mo.)
Wappapello Lake (Mo.)
- **Mongolia**
NT Hövsgöl Lake (Mongolia)
- **Montana**
NT Canyon Ferry Lake (Mont.)
Clearwater Lakes (Mont.)
Flathead Lake (Mont.)
Fort Peck Lake (Mont.)
Kootenai, Lake (B.C. and Mont.)
McDonald, Lake (Mont.)
Placid Lake (Mont.)
Seeley Lake (Mont.)
Whitefish Lake (Mont.)
- **Mozambique**
NT Nyasa, Lake
- **Nebraska**
NT Harlan County Lake (Neb.)
Harry Strunk Lake (Neb.)
Hugh Butler Lake (Neb.)
Johnson Lake (Dawson County and Gosper County, Neb.)
Lewis and Clark Lake (Neb. and S.D.)
McConaughy, Lake (Neb.)
Merritt Reservoir (Neb.)
Swan Lake (Saline County, Neb.)
Swanson Lake (Neb.)
- **Nepal**
NT Begnas Lake (Nepal)
Rara Lake (Nepal)
Rupa Lake (Nepal)
- **Netherlands**
NT Dronter Lake (Netherlands)
IJssel Lake (Netherlands)
Randmeren (Netherlands)
Tjeukemeer (Netherlands)
Vechten, Lake (Netherlands)
Veluwe Lake (Netherlands)
- **Nevada**
NT Fish Lake (Nev.)
Marlette Lake (Nev.)
Mead, Lake (Ariz. and Nev.)
Mohave, Lake (Ariz. and Nev.)
Pyramid Lake (Nev.)
- Tahoe, Lake (Calif. and Nev.)
Winnemucca Lake (Nev.)
- **New Brunswick**
NT Brown Lake (N.B.)
Yoho Lake (N.B.)
- **New Hampshire**
NT Connecticut Lakes (N.H.)
Crescent Lake (N.H.)
Granite Lake (N.H.)
Massabesic Lake (N.H.)
Merrymeeting Lake (N.H.)
Minnetonka, Lake (N.H.)
Mirror Lake (Grafton County, N.H.)
Newfound Lake (N.H.)
Ossipee Lake (N.H.)
Pawtuckaway Lake (N.H.)
Rangeley Lakes (Me. and N.H.)
Squam Lakes (N.H.)
Sunapee Lake (N.H.)
Wentworth, Lake (N.H.)
Winnepesaukee, Lake (N.H.)
Winnisquam Lake (N.H.)
- **New Jersey**
NT Carnegie, Lake (N.J.)
Deal Lake (N.J.)
Greenwood Lake (N.J. and N.Y.)
Hopatcong, Lake (N.J. : Lake)
Peddie Lake (N.J.)
Union Lake (N.J.)
- **New Mexico**
NT Cochiti Reservoir (N.M.)
Santa Rosa Lake (N.M.)
Star Lake (McKinley County, N.M.)
- **New York (State)**
NT Almond Lake (N.Y.)
Black Lake (Saint Lawrence County, N.Y.)
Canandaigua Lake (N.Y.)
Cayuga Lake (N.Y.)
Cayuta Lake (N.Y.)
Champlain, Lake
Chautauqua Lake (N.Y.)
Copake Lake (N.Y. : Lake)
East Sidney Lake (N.Y.)
Eighth Lake (Hamilton County, N.Y.)
Finger Lakes (N.Y.)
Fulton Chain Lakes (N.Y.)
George, Lake (N.Y. : Lake)
Great Sacandaga Lake (N.Y.)
Greenwood Lake (N.J. and N.Y.)
Heart Lake (N.Y.)
Helderberg Lake (N.Y.)
Indian Lake (Indian Lake, N.Y.)
Keuka Lake (N.Y.)
Oneida Lake (N.Y.)
Onondaga Lake (N.Y.)
Ontario, Lake (N.Y. and Ont.)
Oscawana Lake (N.Y. : Lake)
Owasco Lake (N.Y.)
Ozonias, Lake (N.Y.)
Sacandaga Lake (N.Y.)
Sebago, Lake (N.Y.)
Seneca Lake (N.Y.)
Skaneateles Lake (N.Y.)
Upper Saranac Lake (N.Y.)
Woods Lake (Herkimer County, N.Y. : Lake)
- **New Zealand**
NT Aviemore, Lake (N.Z.)
Frying Pan Lake (N.Z.)
Hawea, Lake (N.Z.)
Inferno Crater Lake (N.Z.)
Manapouri, Lake (N.Z.)
Maratai, Lake (N.Z.)
Otamangakau, Lake (N.Z.)
Poukawa, Lake (N.Z.)
Pupuke, Lake (N.Z.)
Rotorua, Lake (N.Z.)
- Taupo, Lake (N.Z.)
Te Anau, Lake (N.Z.)
Waiholia, Lake (N.Z.)
Waikaremoana, Lake (N.Z.)
Waipori Lake (N.Z.)
Waitaki Lake (N.Z.)
Wanaka, Lake (N.Z.)
- **Newfoundland**
NT Buchans Lake (Nfld.)
Dead Wolf Pond (Nfld.)
Double Mer (Nfld.)
Melville, Lake (Nfld.)
Red Indian Lake (Nfld.)
Seal Lake (Nfld.)
- **Nicaragua**
NT Managua, Lake (Nicaragua)
- **Nigeria**
NT Kainji Reservoir (Nigeria)
- **North Carolina**
NT B. Everett Jordan Lake (N.C.)
Gaston, Lake (N.C. and Va.)
John H. Kerr Reservoir (Va. and N.C.)
Michie, Lake (N.C.)
Mountain Island Lake (N.C.)
Norman, Lake (N.C.)
Wylie, Lake (N.C. and S.C.)
- **North Dakota**
NT Arrowwood Lake (N.D.)
Ashtabula, Lake (N.D.)
Cottonwood Lake (Stutsman County, N.D.)
Devils Lake (N.D. : Lake)
Metigoshe, Lake (N.D. and Man.)
Oahe, Lake (S.D. and N.D.)
Sakakawea, Lake (N.D.)
Sheyenne Lake (N.D.)
Stump Lake (N.D. : Lake)
- **Northern Ireland**
NT Erne, Lower Lough (Northern Ireland)
Erne, Upper Lough (Northern Ireland)
Neagh, Lough (Northern Ireland)
- **Northwest Territories**
NT Arseno Lake (N.W.T.)
Avalanche Lake (N.W.T.)
Gras, Lac de (N.W.T.)
Great Bear Lake (N.W.T.)
Great Slave Lake (N.W.T.)
Itchen Lake (N.W.T.)
Nonacho Lake (N.W.T.)
Rainy Lake (N.W.T.)
- **Norway**
NT Dokkfloyvatn (Norway)
Engeren (Norway)
Gjende (Norway)
Homtjern (Norway)
Langtjern (Buskerud fylke, Norway)
Mjøsa Lake (Norway)
Nordåsvannet (Norway)
Øytjern (Norway)
Stordalsvatnet (Hordaland fylke, Norway)
Tjønnsstrond (Norway)
- **Nova Scotia**
NT Kejimikujik Lake (N.S.)
- **Nunavut**
NT Baker Lake (Nunavut : Lake)
Hazen, Lake (Nunavut)
Hyde Lake (Nunavut)
Laughland Lake (Nunavut)
Nose Lake (Nunavut)
Walker Lake (Nunavut)
Watterson Lake (Nunavut)
- **Ohio**
NT Alum Creek Lake (Ohio)
Berlin Lake (Ohio)
Cowan Lake (Ohio)
Grand Lake (Ohio)

Lakes

— Ohio (Continued)

Indian Lake (Ohio)
Michael J. Kirwan Reservoir (Ohio)
Mosquito Creek Lake (Ohio)
Newport, Lake (Ohio)
Rocky Fork Lake (Ohio)
Shenango River Lake (Pa. and Ohio)

— Oklahoma

NT Arcadia Lake (Okla.)
Broken Bow Lake (Okla.)
Canton Lake (Okla.)
Clayton Lake (Okla.)
Copan Lake (Okla. and Kan.)
Eufaula Lake (Okla.)
Fort Gibson Lake (Okla.)
Grand Lake (Okla.)
Heyburn Lake (Okla.)
Hudson, Lake (Mayes County, Okla.)
Hugo Lake (Okla.)
Kaw Lake (Okla.)
Keystone Lake (Okla.)
Natural Lake (Okla.)
Oologah Lake (Okla.)
Pine Creek Lake (Okla.)
Skiatook Lake (Okla.)
Tenkiller Ferry Lake (Okla.)
Texoma, Lake (Okla. and Tex.)
Thunderbird, Lake (Okla.)

— Ontario

NT Abitibi, Lake (Ont. and Québec)
Basswood Lake (Minn. and Ont.)
Borland Lake (Ont.)
Canoe Lake (Nipissing, Ont.)
Chipman Lake (Ont.)
Cobham Lake (Ont.)
Crooked Lake (Minn. and Ont.)
Crystal Lake (Thunder Bay, Ont.)
Eric, Lake
Great Lakes
Huron, Lake (Mich. and Ont.)
Joseph, Lake (Ont.)
Kabetogama Lake (Minn. and Ont.)
Kamaniskeg Lake (Ont.)
Kawartha Lakes (Ont.)
Killala Lake (Ont.)
Kirkness Lake (Ont.)
Knife Lake (Minn. and Ont.)
Lac La Croix (Minn. and Ont.)
Lackner Lake (Ont.)
Lake of the Woods
Lapierre Lake (Ont.)
Long Lake (Ont. : Lake)
Lower Manitou Lake (Ont.)
Meen Lake (Ont.)
Midlothian Lake (Ont.)
Mishibishu Lake (Ont.)
Muskoka, Lake (Ont.)
Namakan Lake (Minn. and Ont.)
Natal Lake (Ont.)
Nipigon, Lake (Ont.)
Nipissing, Lake (Ont.)
North Lake (Ont. and Minn.)
North Wind Lake (Ont.)
Northern Light Lake (Ont.)
Ontario, Lake (N.Y. and Ont.)
Opeongo Lake (Ont.)
Panache, Lake (Ont.)
Peninsula Lake (Muskoka, Ont.)
Prairie Lake (Ont.)
Rainy Lake (Minn. and Ont.)
Red Lake (Ont. : Lake)
Rice Lake (Ont.)
Rideau Lake (Ont.)
Rosseau, Lake (Ont.)
Saganaga Lake (Minn. and Ont.)
Saint Clair, Lake (Mich. and Ont.)

Saint Francis, Lake (Québec and Ont.)
Simcoe, Lake (Ont.)
Sinclair Lake (Timmins, Ont.)
Sparrow Lake (Muskoka District and Simcoe County, Ont.)
Superior, Lake
Timagami, Lake (Ont.)
Timiskaming, Lake (Ont. and Québec)
Toronto Lake (Thunder Bay, Ont.)
Wawa Lake (Ont.)

— Oregon

NT Abert, Lake (Or.)
Big Cliff Lake (Or.)
Billy Chinook, Lake (Or.)
Celilo, Lake (Or. and Wash.)
Crater Lake (Or.)
Detroit Lake (Or.)
Diamond Lake (Douglas County, Or. : Lake)
Fall Creek Lake (Or.)
Fern Ridge Lake (Or.)
Goose Lake (Calif. and Or.)
Loon Lake (Or.)
Oswego, Lake (Or. : Lake)
Siltcoos Lake (Or.)
Tenmile Lake (Or.)
Umatilla, Lake (Or. and Wash.)
Upper Klamath Lake (Or.)
Waldo Lake (Or.)
Wallowa Lake (Or.)
Wallula, Lake (Or. and Wash.)

— Pakistan

NT Manchar, Lake (Pakistan)

— Panama

NT Gatun Lake (Panama)
Madden Lake (Panama)
Miraflores Lake (Panama)

— Papua New Guinea

NT Ayamaru, Lake (Papua New Guinea)
Kutubu, Lake (Papua New Guinea)

— Pennsylvania

NT Aldred, Lake (Pa.)
Arthur, Lake (Pa.)
Blue Marsh Lake (Pa.)
Clarke, Lake (Pa.)
Conemaugh River Lake (Pa.)
Conneaut Lake (Pa. : Lake)
Conowingo Reservoir (Md. and Pa.)
Crooked Creek Lake (Pa.)
Curwensville Lake (Pa.)
East Branch Lake (Pa.)
Glendale Lake (Pa.)
Hammond Lake (Pa.)
Henry, Lake (Pa.)
Loyalhanna Lake (Pa.)
Mahoning Creek Lake (Pa.)
Marburg, Lake (Pa.)
Marsh Creek Lake (Pa.)
Nockamixon, Lake (Pa.)
Quaker Lake (Pa.)
Raystown Lake (Pa.)
Shenango River Lake (Pa. and Ohio)
Tioga Lake (Pa.)
Tionesta Lake (Pa.)
Wallenpaupack, Lake (Pa.)
Wilhelm, Lake (Pa.)
Woodcock Creek Lake (Pa.)
Youghiogheny River Lake (Pa. and Md.)

— Peru

NT Titicaca Lake (Peru and Bolivia)

— Philippines

NT Laguna de Bay (Philippines)
Lanao, Lake (Philippines)

— Poland

NT Druzno Lake (Poland)

Jelonek Lake (Poland)
Kalwa Lake (Poland)
Konin Lakes (Poland)
Koronowo Lake (Poland)
Lednica Lake (Poland)
Lubiatowo Lake (Poland)
Lutomskie Lake (Poland)
Mamry Lake (Poland)
Morskie Oko (Poland)
Ostrzyce Lake (Poland)
Pątnów Lake (Poland)
Pojezierze Suwalskie (Poland)
Radunia Lake (Poland)
Rajgród Lake (Poland)
Śniardwy Lake (Poland)
Solina Reservoir (Poland)
Świętokrzyskie Lake (Poland)
Wdzydze Lake (Poland)
Wigry, Lake (Poland)
Żarnowiec Lake (Poland)
Zegrze Lake (Poland)

— Puerto Rico

NT Carraízo Reservoir (Puerto Rico)
Cidra Lake (P.R.)
Dos Bocas, Lake (P.R.)
Guayo, Lake (P.R.)
Yahuecas, Lake (P.R.)

— Québec (Province)

NT Abitibi, Lake (Ont. and Québec)
Arthur Lake (Saguenay, Québec)
Brome Lake (Québec)
Carrière Lake (Québec)
Champlain, Lake
Chibougamau Lake (Québec)
Eau Jaune Lake (Québec)
Hubert Lake (Québec)
Kipawa Lake (Témiscamingue, Québec)
Laflamme Lake (Québec)
Marchessault Lake (Québec)
Meech Lake (Québec)
Mégantic, Lake (Québec)
Mistassini Lake (Québec)
Opocopa Lake (Québec)
Retty Lake (Territoire-du-Nouveau-Québec, Québec)
Roger, Lake (Témiscamingue, Québec)
Ruffin Lake (Québec)
Sables, Lake of (Beresford, Québec)
Saint Francis, Lake (Québec and Ont.)
Saint John, Lake (Québec)
Saint Louis, Lake (Québec)
Saint Peter, Lake (Québec)
Timiskaming, Lake (Ont. and Québec)

— Russia (Federation)

UF Lakes—Russian S.F.S.R.
(Former heading)
NT Baikal, Lake (Russia)
Baunt Lakes (Russia)
Beloe Lake (Russia)
El'gygytyn Lake (Russia)
Glubokoe Lake (Russia)
Gusinoe, Lake (Buriatiā, Russia : Lake)
Ilmen, Lake (Russia)
Imandra, Lake (Russia)
Ingol' Lake (Russia)
Ivan'kovo Reservoir (Russia)
Krasnoe Lake (Karelian Isthmus, Russia)
Kronotskoe Lake (Russia)
Kubenskoe Lake (Russia)
Ladoga Lake (Russia)
Nero, Lake (Russia)
Onega Lake (Russia)
Peipus, Lake (Estonia and Russia)
Pleshchevo Lake (Russia)

- Pronchishcheva Lake (Russia)
- Pskov, Lake (Estonia and Russia)
- Rybinsk Reservoir (Russia)
- Sartlan Lake (Russia)
- Seliger, Lake (Russia)
- Shira Lake (Russia)
- Siverskoe Lake (Russia)
- Teletskoe Lake (Russia)
- Ubinskoye Lake (Russia)
- Russian S.F.S.R.
- USE Lakes—Russia (Federation)
- Rwanda
 - NT Kivu, Lake (Congo and Rwanda)
 - Nasho Lake (Rwanda)
- Saskatchewan
 - NT Amisk Lake (Sask.)
 - Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)
 - Big Quill Lake (Sask.)
 - Chaplin Lake (Sask.)
 - Christopher Lake (Sask. : Lake)
 - Cree Lake (Sask.)
 - Diefenbaker, Lake (Sask.)
 - Dipper Lake (Sask.)
 - Duddridge Lake (Sask.)
 - Emma Lake (Sask. : Lake)
 - Last Mountain Lake (Sask.)
 - Maguire Lake (Sask.)
 - Nelson Lake (Sask.)
 - Parker Lake (Sask.)
 - Pylypow Lake (Sask.)
 - Quill Lakes (Sask.)
 - Reindeer Lake (Sask. and Man.)
 - Rottenstone Lake (Sask.)
 - Spalding Lake (Sask.)
 - Wollaston Lake (Sask.)
- Scotland
 - NT Black Loch (Fife, Scotland)
 - Fleet, Loch (Dumfries and Galloway, Scotland)
 - Katrine, Loch (Scotland)
 - Lomond, Loch (Scotland)
 - Menteith, Lake of (Scotland)
 - Mhachair Lake (Scotland)
 - Ness, Loch (Scotland)
- Slovenia
 - NT Cerknisko Lake (Slovenia)
- South Africa
 - NT Le Roux, Lake (South Africa)
- South Carolina
 - NT Back River Reservoir (S.C.)
 - Clark Hill Lake (Ga. and S.C.)
 - Fishing Creek Reservoir (S.C.)
 - Greenwood, Lake (S.C.)
 - Hartwell Lake (S.C. and Ga.)
 - Jocassee, Lake (S.C.)
 - Keowee, Lake (S.C.)
 - Marion, Lake (S.C.)
 - Moultrie, Lake (S.C.)
 - Murray, Lake (S.C.)
 - Richard B. Russell Lake (Ga. and S.C.)
 - Wateree Lake (S.C.)
 - Wylie, Lake (N.C. and S.C.)
- South Dakota
 - NT Blue Dog Lake (S.D.)
 - Francis Case, Lake (S.D.)
 - Kampeska, Lake (S.D.)
 - Lewis and Clark Lake (Neb. and S.D.)
 - Oahe, Lake (S.D. and N.D.)
 - Sharpe, Lake (S.D.)
 - Thompson, Lake (Kingsbury County, S.D.)
 - Waubay Lake (S.D.)
- Soviet Union
- Spain
 - NT Albufera Lake (Spain)
 - Ruidera Lakes (Spain)
 - Sanabria Lake (Spain)
 - Sarifena Lake (Spain)
- Sudan
 - NT Nasser, Lake (Egypt and Sudan)
- Surinam
 - NT W.J. van Blommestein Lake (Surinam)
- Sweden
 - NT Frykensjöarna (Sweden)
 - Gardiken Reservoir (Sweden)
 - Gårdsjön Lake (Sweden)
 - Hyn Lake (Sweden)
 - Kilpisjärvi (Finland and Sweden)
 - Laitaure (Sweden)
 - Mälär Lake (Sweden)
 - Mjörn, Lake (Sweden)
 - Ringsjön (Sweden)
 - Siljan (Sweden)
 - Somme Lake (Sweden)
 - Storsjön (Sweden)
 - Tåkern (Sweden)
 - Tysslingen (Sweden)
 - Vänern (Sweden)
 - Vättern (Sweden)
- Switzerland
 - NT Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)
 - Constance, Lake of
 - Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France)
 - Hallwil, Lake (Switzerland)
 - Katzensee (Switzerland)
 - Lucerne Lake (Switzerland)
 - Lugano, Lake (Switzerland and Italy)
 - Maggiore, Lake (Italy and Switzerland)
 - Morat, Lake of (Switzerland)
 - Neuchâtel, Lake of (Switzerland)
 - Schwarzsee (Switzerland : Lake)
 - Thun, Lake of (Switzerland)
 - Zurich, Lake of (Switzerland)
- Taiwan
 - NT Jih-yüeh Lake (Taiwan)
- Tajikistan
 - NT Iskandar Lake (Tajikistan)
- Tanzania
 - NT Babati, Lake (Tanzania)
 - Eyasi, Lake (Tanzania)
 - Hombolo Lake (Tanzania)
 - Manyara, Lake (Tanzania)
 - Nyasa, Lake
 - Rukwa, Lake (Tanzania)
 - Victoria, Lake
- Tennessee
 - NT Barkley, Lake (Ky. and Tenn.)
 - Boone Lake (Tenn.)
 - Center Hill Lake (Tenn.)
 - Cheatham Lake (Cheatham County, Tenn.)
 - Cherokee Lake (Tenn.)
 - Chickamauga Lake (Tenn.)
 - Cordell Hull Lake (Tenn.)
 - Dale Hollow Lake (Tenn. and Ky.)
 - Douglas Lake (Tenn.)
 - Fort Loudoun Lake (Tenn.)
 - Guntersville Lake (Ala. and Tenn.)
 - J. Percy Priest Reservoir (Tenn.)
 - Kentucky Lake (Ky. and Tenn.)
 - Nickajack Lake (Tenn.)
 - Normandy Reservoir (Tenn.)
 - Norris Lake (Tenn.)
 - Old Hickory Lake (Tenn.)
 - Pickwick Landing Reservoir
 - Reelfoot Lake (Tenn.)
 - Tellico Lake (Tenn.)
 - Tims Ford Lake (Tenn.)
 - Watauga Lake (Tenn.)
 - Watts Bar Reservoir (Tenn.)
 - Woods Reservoir (Tenn.)
- Texas
 - NT Amon G. Carter, Lake (Tex.)
 - Aquilla Lake (Tex.)
 - Athens, Lake (Tex.)
 - Benbrook Lake (Tex.)
 - Bob Sandlin, Lake (Tex.)
 - Braunig Lake (Tex.)
 - Bridgeport, Lake (Tex.)
 - Brownwood, Lake (Tex.)
 - Buchanan, Lake (Tex.)
 - Caddo Lake (La. and Tex.)
 - Canyon Lake (Tex.)
 - Cedar Creek Reservoir (Tex.)
 - Clear Lake (Galveston County and Harris County, Tex.)
 - Conroe Lake (Tex.)
 - Cooper Lake (Tex.)
 - Corpus Christi, Lake (Tex.)
 - E.V. Spence Reservoir (Tex.)
 - Eagle Mountain Lake (Tex.)
 - Fairfield Lake (Tex.)
 - Garza-Little Elm Reservoir (Tex.)
 - Highland Lakes (Tex.)
 - Houston, Lake (Tex.)
 - Hubbard Creek Lake (Tex.)
 - Inks Lake (Tex.)
 - Joe Pool Lake (Tex.)
 - Lake Fork Reservoir (Tex.)
 - Lavon Lake (Tex.)
 - Limestone, Lake (Tex.)
 - Livingston, Lake (Tex.)
 - Medina Lake (Tex.)
 - Meredith, Lake (Tex.)
 - Monticello, Lake (Tex.)
 - Murvaul, Lake (Tex.)
 - Navarro Mills Lake (Tex.)
 - Pines, Lake O' the (Tex.)
 - Possum Kingdom Lake (Tex.)
 - Proctor Lake (Tex.)
 - Ray Roberts Lake (Tex.)
 - Sabine Lake (La. and Tex.)
 - Sam Rayburn Reservoir (Tex.)
 - Smithers Lake (Tex.)
 - Somerville Lake (Tex.)
 - Stillhouse Hollow Lake (Tex.)
 - Tawakoni, Lake (Tex.)
 - Texana, Lake (Tex.)
 - Texoma, Lake (Okla. and Tex.)
 - Toledo Bend Reservoir (La. and Tex.)
 - Travis, Lake (Tex.)
 - Tyler, Lake (Tex.)
 - Waco Lake (Tex.)
 - Whitney, Lake (Tex.)
 - Worth, Lake (Tex. : Lake)
 - Wright Patinan Lake (Tex.)
- Thailand
 - NT Songkhla Lake (Thailand)
- Turkey
 - NT Amik Lake (Turkey)
 - Köyceğiz Lake (Turkey)
- Turkmenistan
 - NT Sarykamysh Lake (Turkmenistan)
- Uganda
 - NT Albert, Lake (Congo and Uganda)
 - Victoria, Lake
- Ukraine
 - NT Sasyk Lake (Odes'ka oblast', Ukraine)
 - Syvash Lake (Ukraine)
- United States
 - NT Erie, Lake
 - Great Lakes
 - Michigan, Lake
 - Superior, Lake
- Uruguay
 - NT Mirim Lake (Brazil and Uruguay)
- Utah
 - NT Bear Lake (Utah and Idaho)
 - Powell, Lake (Utah and Ariz.)
 - Sevier Lake (Utah)
 - Utah Lake (Utah)
- Uzbek S.S.R.
- USE Lakes—Uzbekistan
- Uzbekistan

Lakes

- **Uzbekistan** (*Continued*)
 - UF Lakes—Uzbek S.S.R.
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
 - **Venezuela**
 - NT Maracaibo Lake (Venezuela)
 - Valencia Lake (Venezuela)
 - **Vermont**
 - NT Champlain, Lake
 - Dunmore, Lake (Vt.)
 - Harvey Lake (Vt.)
 - Shelburne Pond (Vt.)
 - Willoughby Lake (Vt.)
 - **Vietnam**
 - NT West Lake (Vietnam)
 - **Virginia**
 - NT Anna, Lake (Va.)
 - Chesdin, Lake (Va.)
 - Gaston, Lake (N.C. and Va.)
 - John H. Kerr Reservoir (Va. and N.C.)
 - Moomaw Lake (Va.)
 - Mountain Lake (Giles County, Va. : Lake)
 - Smith Mountain Lake (Va.)
 - Timber Lake (Campbell County, Va.)
 - **Washington** (State)
 - NT Bryan, Lake (Wash.)
 - Celilo, Lake (Or. and Wash.)
 - Chelan, Lake (Wash.)
 - Fazon Lake (Wash.)
 - Franklin D. Roosevelt Lake (Wash.)
 - Green Lake (King County, Wash. : Lake)
 - Herbert G. West, Lake (Wash.)
 - Lone Lake (Wash.)
 - Mason Lake (Mason County, Wash.)
 - Ohop Lake (Wash.)
 - Osoyoos Lake (B.C. and Wash.)
 - Sacajawea, Lake (Cowitz County, Wash.)
 - Sacajawea, Lake (Franklin County, Wash.)
 - Sammamish, Lake (Wash.)
 - Spirit Lake (Wash.)
 - Sun Lakes (Wash.)
 - Umatilla, Lake (Or. and Wash.)
 - Union, Lake (Wash.)
 - Wallula, Lake (Or. and Wash.)
 - Washington, Lake (Wash.)
 - **West Virginia**
 - NT Bloomington Lake (Md. and W. Va.)
 - R.D. Bailey Lake (W. Va.)
 - Sherwood, Lake (W. Va.)
 - Stonewall Jackson Lake (W. Va.)
 - Summersville Lake (W. Va.)
 - **Wisconsin**
 - NT Allequash Lake (Wis.)
 - Arrowhead Lake (Vilas County, Wis.)
 - Ballard Lake (Vilas County, Wis.)
 - Beaver Dam Lake (Dodge County, Wis.)
 - Big Arbor Vitae Lake (Wis.)
 - Big Muskellunge Lake (Wis.)
 - Big Saint Germain Lake (Wis.)
 - Birch Lake (Vilas County, Wis.)
 - Black Hawk Lake (Wis.)
 - Boom Lake (Wis.)
 - Buckskin Lake (Oneida County and Vilas County, Wis.)
 - Butte des Morts, Lake (Wis.)
 - Carrol Lake (Oneida County, Wis.)
 - Castle Rock Flowage (Wis.)
 - Cedar Lake (Washington County, Wis.)
 - Chain O' Lakes (Wis.)
 - Chetek, Lake (Wis.)
 - Chetek Chain (Wis.)
 - Chippewa, Lake (Sawyer County, Wis.)
 - Clam Lake (Wis. : Lake)
 - Clara, Lake (Lincoln County, Wis.)
 - Courte Oreilles, Lac (Wis.)
 - Crab Lake (Vilas County, Wis.)
 - Dam Lake (Oneida County, Wis.)
 - Delavan Lake (Wis. : Lake)
 - Devil's Lake (Wis.)
 - Du Bay, Lake (Wis.)
 - Eagle River Chain (Wis.)
 - Elizabeth, Lake (Kenosha County, Wis.)
 - Four Lakes (Wis.)
 - Geneva, Lake (Walworth County, Wis. : Lake)
 - Gilmore Lake (Oneida County, Wis.)
 - Green Lake (Green Lake County, Wis. : Lake)
 - Holcombe Flowage (Wis.)
 - Ike Walton Lake (Wis.)
 - Katherine Lake (Wis.)
 - Kawaguesaga Lake (Wis.)
 - Kegonsa, Lake (Wis.)
 - Koshkonong, Lake (Wis.)
 - Little Arbor Vitae Lake (Wis.)
 - Little Green Lake (Wis.)
 - Long Lake (Washburn County, Wis.)
 - Lost Lake (Vilas County, Wis.)
 - Lost Land Lake (Wis.)
 - Madeline Lake (Wis.)
 - Mary, Lake (Kenosha County, Wis.)
 - McKenzie Lake (Burnett County and Washburn County, Wis.)
 - Mendota, Lake (Wis.)
 - Minocqua Lake (Wis.)
 - Monona, Lake (Wis.)
 - Mud Lake (Chetek, Barron County, Wis.)
 - Namekagon Lake (Wis.)
 - Nelson Lake (Sawyer County, Wis.)
 - Noquebay, Lake (Wis.)
 - North Twin Lake (Vilas County, Wis.)
 - Owen, Lake (Wis.)
 - Palmer Lake (Vilas County, Wis.)
 - Park Lake (Columbia County, Wis.)
 - Pelican Lake (Oneida County, Wis.)
 - Petenwell Lake (Wis.)
 - Pewaukee Lake (Wis.)
 - Plum Lake (Wis. : Lake)
 - Poygan, Lake (Wis.)
 - Puckaway Lake (Wis.)
 - Rainbow Flowage (Wis.)
 - Redstone, Lake (Wis.)
 - Rock Lake (Jefferson County, Wis.)
 - Sand Lake (Oneida County, Wis.)
 - Shawano Lake (Wis.)
 - Shishebogama Lake (Wis.)
 - Squaw Lake (Oneida County and Vilas County, Wis.)
 - Squirrel Lake (Wis.)
 - Star Lake (Vilas County, Wis. : Lake)
 - Sweeney Lake (Wis.)
 - Teal Lake (Sawyer County, Wis.)
 - Teal River Flowage (Wis.)
 - Tenderfoot Lake (Wis. and Mich.)
 - Tomah, Lake (Wis.)
 - Tomahawk Lake (Oneida County, Wis.)
 - Trout Lake (Vilas County, Wis.)
 - Vandercook Lake (Wis.)
 - Vieux Desert, Lac (Wis. and Mich.)
 - Waubesa, Lake (Wis.)
 - White Sand Lake (Wis.)
 - Whitewater Lake (Wis.)
 - Willow Reservoir (Wis.)
 - Winnebago, Lake (Wis.)
 - Winneconne, Lake (Wis.)
 - Wisconsin, Lake (Wis. : Lake)
 - Wissota, Lake (Wis. : Lake)
 - **Wyoming**
 - NT Jenny Lake (Wyo.)
 - String Lake (Wyo.)
 - Yellowstone Lake (Wyo.)
 - **Yugoslavia**
 - NT Scutari Lake (Albania and Montenegro)
 - **Yukon Territory**
 - NT Aishihik Lake (Yukon)
 - Fish Lake (Yukon)
 - Frances Lake (Yukon)
 - **Zaire**
 - USE Lakes—Congo (Democratic Republic)
 - **Zambia**
 - NT Bangweulu, Lake (Zambia)
 - Kariba, Lake (Zambia and Zimbabwe)
 - Mweru, Lake (Congo and Zambia)
 - **Zimbabwe**
 - NT Kariba, Lake (Zambia and Zimbabwe)
 - McIlwaine, Lake (Zimbabwe)
- Lakes, Freezing and opening of
 USE Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.
- Lakes, Right of navigation on
 USE International lakes
- Lakes Basin** (Calif.)
 BT Basins (Geology)—California
- Lakes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lakes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lakeshore development** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Development, Lakeshore
 Lake frontage development
 Shoreline development of lakes
 BT Real estate development
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Lakeside and Haverthwaite Railway**
 BT Railroads—Great Britain
- Lakeside architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lake side architecture
 BT Architecture
- Lakeview** (S.D.)
 BT Rosebud Indian Reservation (S.D.)
- Lakewold Gardens** (Lakewood, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- BT Gardens—Washington (State)
- Lakewood Estates** (Pa.)
- Lakewood Industrial Park** (Lakewood, N.J.)
 BT Industrial districts—New Jersey
- Lakewood Mansion** (Lakewood, Ohio)
 USE Kundtz Castle (Lakewood, Ohio)
- Lakh language**
 USE Lak language
- Lakh literature**
 USE Lak literature
- Lakha language**
 USE Laha language (Vietnam)
- Lakhemaaskiŋ našional'nyi park** (Estonia)
 USE Lahemaa Rahvuspark (Estonia)
- Lakher** (*Asian people*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS485.A86]

- UF Laker (Asian people)
Lakhera *[Former heading]*
Mara (Asian people)
Mārās (Asian people)
Mava (Asian people)
Shendus (Asian people)
Sherdoo (Asian people)
- BT Ethnology—Burma
Ethnology—India
Tibeto-Burman peoples
- Lakher language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4001.L28]
UF Mara language (India and Burma)
BT Tibeto-Burman languages
- Lakher**
USE Lakher (Asian people)
- Lakhōn chātrī** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered general works and those that deal solely with the presentation of Lakhōn chātrī on the stage. The texts of Lakhōn chātrī plays and works about them from a literary point of view are entered under Lakhōn chātrī plays.
UF Lakon jatri
BT Theater—Thailand
- Lakhōn chātrī plays** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered the texts of Lakhōn chātrī plays and works about them from a literary point of view. General works and those that deal solely with the presentation of Lakhōn chātrī plays on the stage are entered under Lakhōn chātrī.
BT Thai drama
- Lakhōn nōk** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lakon nok
Lakorn nawk
BT Theater—Thailand
- Lakhra Coal Field (Pakistan)**
UF Lakhro Coal Field (Pakistan)
BT Coal mines and mining—Pakistan
- Lakhro Coal Field (Pakistan)**
USE Lakhra Coal Field (Pakistan)
- Lakhs (Daghestan people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lakks (Daghestan people)
Laks (Daghestan people)
BT Ethnology—Daghestan
- Laki (Iceland)**
UF Skaftá (Iceland)
BT Mountains—Iceland
Volcanoes—Iceland
- Laki-Lorand factor**
USE Blood coagulation factor XIII
- Lakists**
USE Lake poets
- Lakks (Daghestan people)**
USE Lakhs (Daghestan people)
- Lakon jatri**
USE Lakhōn chātrī
- Lakon nok**
USE Lakhōn nōk
- Lakorn nawk**
USE Lakhōn nōk
- Lakota dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Teton dialect
BT Dakota language
Great Plains—Languages
- Lakota Formation**
BT Formations (Geology)—Middle West
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Lakota Indians**
USE Teton Indians
- Lakota songs**
USE Songs, Lakota
- Laks (Daghestan people)**
USE Lakhs (Daghestan people)
- Lakshadweep Sea**
USE Laccadive Sea
- Lakshmana (Hindu deity)**
USE Lakṣmaṇa (Hindu deity)
- Lakshmi (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Goddesses, Hindu
- Lakshmi (Hindu deity) in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lakshmi Bai family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lakṣmaṇa (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lakshmana (Hindu deity)
BT Gods, Hindu
- Lakṣmaṇa (Hindu deity) in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lakulīśas**
USE Pāsupatas
- Lakundu dialect**
USE Bakundu dialect
- Lāl Kila (Delhi, India)**
USE Lal Qila (Delhi, India)
- Lāl Qal'ah (Delhi, India)**
USE Lal Qila (Delhi, India)
- Lal Qila (Delhi, India)**
UF Delhi Fort (Delhi, India)
Lāl Kila (Delhi, India)
Lāl Qal'ah (Delhi, India)
Qila Mubarak (Delhi, India)
Red Fort (Delhi, India)
BT Fortification—India
- Lal Qila Site (India)**
BT India—Antiquities
- Lala (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT3058.L35 (Zambia)]
UF Balala (African people)
Bukanda (African people)
Ichilala (African people)
Lala (Bantu people)
[Former heading]
Walala (African people)
Walalas *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Ethnology—Zambia
NT Ambo (Zambian people)
- Lala (Bantu people)**
USE Lala (African people)
- Lala language** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Bantu languages
NT Ambo dialect (Zambia)
- Lāladāsa (Sect)**
USE Lāladāsī (Sect)
- Lāladāsī (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1277.6-BL1277.692]
UF Lāladāsa (Sect)
BT Hindu sects
- Lalaing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lalaki language**
USE Tolaki language
- Lalander family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lalata family**
USE Lalatta family
- Lalatta family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF La Lata family
Lalata family
- Lalatta Villa (Talignano, Italy)**
USE Villa Lalatta (Talignano, Italy)
- Lale family**
USE Lail family
- Lali (African people)**
USE Laadi (African people)
- Lali language**
USE Teke language
- Liberté family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lallans language**
USE Scots language
- Lallemant House (Bourges, France)**
USE Hôtel Lallemant (Bourges, France)
- Lalok language**
USE Bom language
- Lalonde family**
USE La Londe family
- Lalor family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lalou family**
USE Laloux family
- Lalouet family**
USE Laloy family
- Laloux family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lalou family
- Laloy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lalouet family
- L'Alt Camp (Spain)**
USE Alt Camp Region (Spain)
- L'Alt Empordà Region (Spain)**
USE Alt Empordà Region (Spain)
- L'Alt Urgell (Spain)**
USE Alt Urgell Region (Spain)
- Lalungs (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.L26]
UF Tiwas (Indic people)
BT Bodo (Indic people)
Ethnology—India
—Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Missions to Lalungs (Indic people)
[Former heading]
- Lam, Donald (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Donald Lam (Fictitious character)
- LAM (Disease)**
USE Lymphangiomyomatosis
- Lām (The Arabic letter)**
BT Arabic alphabet
- Lam-'bras (Sa-skyapa)**
[BQ7672.4]
BT Sa-skyapa (Sect)—Doctrines
Sa-skyapa (Sect)—Rituals
- Lam family**
USE Lamb family
- Lam-rim**
[BQ7645.L35]
BT Dge-lugs-pa (Sect)—Doctrines
- Lam-rim (Bonpo)**
[BQ7980.5]
BT Bonpo (Sect)—Doctrines
- Lam-si-hoan language**
USE Amis language
- Lam Son Uprising, Vietnam, 1418-1428**
USE Vietnam—History—Lam Son Uprising, 1418-1428
- Lama (Genus)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U54]
UF Lamoids
BT Camelidae
NT Alpaca
Guanaco
Llamas
- Lama Depression (Benin)**
UF Depression de la Lama (Benin)
Lama Marsh (Benin)
BT Marshes—Benin
- Lama glaina**
USE Llamas
- Lama guanacoe**
USE Guanaco
- Lama guanicoe**
USE Guanaco
- Lama Island (China)**
USE Lamma Island (China)
- Lāmā Kārkīs (Nepalese people)**
USE Kārkīs (Nepalese people)
- Lama Marsh (Benin)**
USE Lama Depression (Benin)
- Lama pacos**
USE Alpaca
- Lama peruana**
USE Llamas
- Lama vicugna**
USE Vicuña
- Lamagna family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF La Magna family
- Lamaholot (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.L33]
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
—Marriage customs and rites
(*May Subd Geog*)

- Lamaholot (Indonesian people)**
 — Marriage customs and rites
 (Continued)
 UF Marriage customs and rites,
 Lamaholot (Indonesian people)
 [Former heading]
- Lamaholot textile fabrics**
 USE Textile fabrics, Lamaholot
- Lamaism**
 USE Buddhism
 Dge-lugs-pa (Sect)
- Lamaism and state**
 USE Buddhism and state
- Lamaist doctrines**
 USE Buddhism—Doctrines
 Dge-lugs-pa (Sect)—Doctrines
- Lamaist liturgies**
 USE Buddhism—Rituals
- Lamaist meditations**
 USE Buddhist meditations
- Lamaist pilgrims and pilgrimages**
 USE Buddhist pilgrims and pilgrimages
- Lamaist sects**
 USE Buddhist sects
- Lamaist shrines**
 USE Buddhist shrines
- Lamaist symbolism**
 USE Buddhist art and symbolism
- Lamaists**
 USE Buddhists
- Lāmākārktis (Nepalese people)**
 USE Kārktis (Nepalese people)
- Lamalunga Cave (Italy)**
 UF Grotta di Lamalunga (Italy)
 BT Caves—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
- Laman family**
 USE Lamonna family
- Lamandau language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL5340]
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
- Lamang language**
 USE Laamang language
- Lamani (Indic people)**
 USE Lambadi (Indic people)
- Lamani language**
 USE Lambadi language
- Lamanites (Mormon Church)**
[BX8627.A3-BX8627.Z]
 BT Book of Mormon
 Mormon Church—Doctrines
- Lamanna family**
 USE Lamonna family
- Lamap language**
 USE Port Sandwich language
- Lamar culture (May Subd Geog)**
[E99.L25]
 UF Lamar phase
 BT Indians of North America—Southern
 States—Antiquities
 Mississippian culture
 Mound-builders
- Lamar family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF De La Mare family
 De Lamar family
 Lamare family
 Lamarr family
 Lamarre family
 Lemar family
 Lemare family
- Lamar phase**
 USE Lamar culture
- Lamarck family**
 USE Marck family
- Lamare family**
 USE Lamar family
- Lamarr family**
 USE Lamar family
- Lamarre family**
 USE Lamar family
- Lamar's Site (Ga.)**
 USE Brown's Mount Site (Ga.)
- Lamartine family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lamas (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Priests, Buddhist
 NT Bka'-gdams-pa lamas
 Bka'-rgyud-pa lamas
 Bonpo lamas
 Dalai lamas
 Dge-lugs-pa lamas
 Panchen lamas
 Reincarnate lamas
 Rñin-ma-pa lamas
 Sa-skya-pa lamas
- Lineage
 UF Lineage of lamas
- Lamaze family (Not Subd Geog)**
 RT Pradel de Lamaze family
- Lamaze method of childbirth**
 USE Natural childbirth
- Lamb, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Elizabeth Lamb (Fictitious character)
 Elizabeth Worthington (Fictitious
 character)
 Worthington, Elizabeth Lamb
 (Fictitious character)
- Lamb (Meat) (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Lambs
 Meat
 RT Cookery (Lamb and mutton)
 Mutton
- Lamb family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Lam family
 Lambe family
 Lambs family
 RT Lamm family
 Lamson family
- Lamb, lamb (Dance) (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Dance
- Lamb meat industry (May Subd Geog)**
[HD9436]
 BT Meat industry and trade
- Lamb waves**
[QC244 (Physics)]
[TA417.4 (Engineering)]
 UF Plate waves
 Waves, Lamb
 Waves, Plate
 BT Ultrasonic waves
- Lamba (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DT3058.L36]
 UF Ichilamba (African people)
 Lambas *[Former heading]*
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Zambia
- Missions *(May Subd Geog)*
[BV3630.L]
 UF Missions to Lambas
 [Former heading]
- Lamba language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL8431]
 BT Bantu languages
- Lambada (Dance) (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Dance
- Lambada (Indic people)**
 USE Lambadi (Indic people)
- Lambadi (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DS432.L34]
- UF Bangala (Indic people)
 Banjara (Indic people)
 Banjaras *[Former heading]*
 Banjori (Indic people)
 Goola (Indic people)
 Gurmati (Indic people)
 Kora Labhani Muka (Indic people)
 Labhani (Indic people)
 Lamani (Indic people)
 Lambada (Indic people)
 Lambani (Indic people)
 Lambara (Indic people)
 Lavani (Indic people)
 Lemadi (Indic people)
 Lumadale (Indic people)
 Sugali (Indic people)
 Tanda (Indic people)
 Vanjari (Indic people)
- BT Ethnology—India
- Lambadi language (May Subd Geog)**
[PK2251]
 UF Banjara language
 Labhani language
 Lamani language
 Lambani language
 BT India—Languages
 Rajasthani language
- Lambadi proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Lambadi
- Lambadi women**
 USE Women, Lambadi
- Lambakarna (Hindu deity)**
 USE Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity)
- Lambani (Indic people)**
 USE Lambadi (Indic people)
- Lambani language**
 USE Lambadi language
- Lambara (Indic people)**
 USE Lambadi (Indic people)
- Lambart family**
 USE Lambert family
- Lambas**
 USE Lamba (African people)
- Lambayeque culture**
 USE Sicán culture
- Lambda algebra**
 UF Algebra, Lambda
 BT Algebra, Homological
- Lambda bacteriophage**
 USE Bacteriophage lambda
- Lambda calculus**
[QA9.5]
 UF Calculus, Lambda
 BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
- Lambda phage**
 USE Bacteriophage lambda
- Lambdin family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lambdina (May Subd Geog)**
[QL561.G6]
 BT Geometridae
 NT Hemlock looper
- Lambdina fiscellaria**
 USE Hemlock looper
- Lambdopsalis (May Subd Geog)**
[QE882.M8]
 BT Taeniolabididae
 NT Lambdopsalis bulla
- Lambdopsalis bulla (May Subd Geog)**
[QE882.M8]
 BT Lambdopsalis
- Lambe family**
 USE Lamb family
- Lambers family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Lomars family
 Lumbus family

- Lambert, John (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF John Lambert (Fictitious character)
Superintendent John Lambert
(Fictitious character)
Superintendent Lambert (Fictitious character)
- Lambert, Raina (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Raina Lambert (Fictitious character)
- Lambert conformal conic projection**
(*Cartography*)
BT Conical projection (*Cartography*)
Map projection
- Lambert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lambert family
Lamberth family
Lamberts family
Lambertsen family
Lambertson family
Lamberty family
Lambertz family
Lampert family
- Lambert Farm Site (R.I.)**
BT Rhode Island—Antiquities
- Lamberth family**
USE Lambert family
- Lambertia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.P957 (Botany)*]
UF Honeysuckles (Lambertia)
BT Proteaceae
- Lamberts family**
USE Lambert family
- Lambertsen family**
USE Lambert family
- Lambertson family**
USE Lambert family
- Lamberty family**
USE Lambert family
- Lambertz family**
USE Lambert family
- Lambeth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lambeth Quadrilateral**
UF Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral
BT Anglican Communion—Relations
Christian union
- Lambi Bar cattle**
USE Sahiwal cattle
- Lambie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lambis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL430.5.S8*]
UF Pterocera
Pteroceras
Scorpion shells
BT Strombidae
- Lambkill**
USE Sheep laurel
- Lambkin family**
USE Lampkin family
- Lambley Viaduct (England)**
BT Rail-trails—England
Railroad bridges—England
- Lambliia intestinalis**
USE Giardia lamblia
- Lambliasis**
USE Giardiasis
- Lambodara (Hindu deity)**
USE Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity)
- Lamboja (Indonesian people)**
USE Lamboya (Indonesian people)
- Lamboley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lamborghini automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[*TL215.L*]
BT Automobiles
- Lamboya (Indonesian people)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[*DS632.L34*]
UF Laboja (Indonesian people)
Laboya (Indonesian people)
Lamboja (Indonesian people)
- BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Sumbanese (Indonesian people)
- Lambrachton family**
USE Lambrochton family
- Lambrechts family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lambrechts family
Lambright family
Lembrecht family
Lembrich family
Lembright family
- Lambrechts family**
USE Lambrecht family
- Lambretta motor scooter** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Motor scooters
- Lambrianides family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lambright family
USE Lambrecht family
- Lambroch family**
USE Lambrochton family
- Lambrochton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lambrachton family
Lambroch family
Lambroughton family
Lamroch family
Lamrock family
- Lambros Federal Building and United States Courthouse** (Youngstown, Ohio)
USE Thomas D. Lambros Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Youngstown, Ohio)
- Lambroughton family**
USE Lambrochton family
- Lambs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*SF376.5*]
UF Sheep—Infancy
BT Domestic animals—Infancy
Sheep
NT Lamb (Meat)
—Feeding and feeds (*May Subd Geog*)
—Physiology
- Lambs family**
USE Lamb family
- Lamb's-quarters**
USE Chenopodium album
- Lambsen family**
USE Lamson family
- Lambshead Ranch (Tex.)**
BT Ranches—Texas
- Lambson family**
USE Lamson family
- Lambsquarters**
USE Chenopodium album
- Lambsquarters goosefoot**
USE Chenopodium album
- Lamé**
USE Metal cloth
- Lame Deer Creek (Mont.)**
BT Rivers—Montana
- Lamé differential equation**
USE Lamé polynomials
- Lamé language** (Cameroon)
(*May Subd Geog*)
[*PL8433*]
UF Djibao language
Dzépao language
BT Cameroon—Languages
Chadic languages
- Lame man, Healing by Peter and John of the** (Miracle)
USE Healing of the lame man by Peter and John (Miracle)
- Lamé polynomials**
UF Lamé differential equation
Polynomials, Lamé
BT Differential equations—Numerical solutions
- Lamellar refractive keratoplasty**
USE Refractive lamellar keratoplasty
- Lamellaridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL430.5.L2*]
UF Velutinidae
- BT Mesogastropoda
NT Velutina
- Lamellibranchia**
USE Bivalvia
- Lamellibranchia, Fossil**
USE Bivalvia, Fossil
- Lamellibranchiata**
USE Bivalvia
- Lamellibranchiata, Fossil**
USE Bivalvia, Fossil
- Lamellorthoceratidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QE807.L3*]
BT Orthocerida
- Lameness in cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*SF967.L3*]
UF Cattle—Lameness
BT Cattle—Diseases
- Lameness in horses** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*SF959.L25*]
UF Horses—Lameness
BT Horses—Diseases
- Lameness in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lameness in swine** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*SF977.L*]
UF Swine—Lameness
BT Swine—Diseases
- Lamentation (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Christian art and symbolism
Jesus Christ—Art
- Lamentations**
USE Elegiac poetry
Laments
- Lamentations of Jeremiah (Music)**
BT Laments
Tenebrae service music
- Laments** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Complancha
Lamentations
BT Elegiac poetry
Mourning customs
NT Dirges
Jeremiads
Lamentations of Jeremiah (Music)
- Laments in the Bible**
- Lamèque Island (N.B.)**
UF Ile de Lamèque (N.B.)
Ile Lamèque (N.B.)
Shippigan Island (N.B.)
BT Islands—New Brunswick
- Lamerino, Gloria (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gloria Lamerino (Fictitious character)
- Lamersdorf 2 Site (Inden, Germany)**
BT Germany—Antiquities
- Lamé's functions**
[*QA409*]
UF Ellipsoidal harmonics
Functions, Lamé's
BT Harmonic analysis
RT Harmonic functions
- Lameson family**
USE Lamson family
- Lamesteer National Wildlife Refuge (Mont.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Montana
Wildlife refuges—Montana
- Lamet (Laotian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*DS555.45.L3*]
UF Kha Lamet (Laotian people)
Lamet (Tribe) [*Former heading*]
Lemet (Laotian people)
BT Ethnology—Laos
- Lamet (Tribe)**
USE Lamet (Laotian people)
- Lametillidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL430.7.L35*]
BT Nuculoida
- Lamey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lamia, Gulf of (Greece)**
USE Maliakós, Gulf of (Greece)
- Lamia (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[*BL820.L28*]

Lamia (Greek mythology) (Continued)

BT Mythology, Greek

Lamiaceae (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.L25 (Botany)]

UF Labiatae [Former heading]

Menthaceae

Mint family (Plants)

Nepetaceae

BT Lamiales

NT Agastache

Basil

Bystropogon

Coleus

Eplingia

Germander

Lamium

Lavenders

Leonurus

Marrubium

Mints (Plants)

Monarda

Nepeta

Origanum

Otostegia

Perilla

Phlomis

Pogogyne

Prunella

Pycnanthemum

Rosmarinus

Salvia

Scutellaria

Sideritis

Stachys

Thymbra

Thymes

Lamiales (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.A12]

BT Dicotyledons

NT Lamiaceae

Verbenaceae

Lamian War, 323-322 B.C.

[DF235.5]

BT Greece—History—Macedonian

Expansion, 359-323 B.C.

Lamiel (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

Lamiidae

USE Cerambycidae

Lamina epithelialis

BT Epithelium

Lamina terminalis, Vascular organ of

USE Organon vasculosum laminae terminalis

Laminagraphy

USE Tomography

Laminar flow

[QA929 (Theory)]

[TL574.L3 (Aerodynamics)]

BT Boundary layer

Fluid dynamics

Laminar flow biological safety cabinets

UF Safety cabinets, Laminar flow

BT Biological apparatus and supplies

Biological safety cabinets

Laminar flow clean rooms (May Subd Geog)

[R857.C6 (Medicine)]

[RA969.43 (Hospitals)]

UF Filtered laminar airflow systems

BT Clean rooms

Laminaria (May Subd Geog)

[QK569.L2]

BT Laminariaceae

NT Laminaria abyssalis

Laminaria brasiliensis

Laminaria digitata

Laminaria hyperborea

Laminaria saccharina

Laminaria abyssalis (May Subd Geog)

[QK569.L2]

BT Laminaria

Laminaria brasiliensis (May Subd Geog)

[QK569.L2]

BT Laminaria

Laminaria bulbosa

USE Saccorhiza polyschides

Laminaria cloustoni

USE Laminaria hyperborea

Laminaria digitata (May Subd Geog)

[QK569.L2 (Algology)]

[SH391.L33 (Fisheries)]

UF Fucus digitatus

Horsetail kelp

Kelp, Horsetail

Red ware (Marine algae)

Redware (Marine algae)

Sea girdle (Marine algae)

Sea staff (Marine algae)

Sea wand (Marine algae)

Seastaff (Marine algae)

Ulva digitata

BT Laminaria

Laminaria hyperborea (May Subd Geog)

[QK569.L2 (Algology)]

[SH391.L35 (Culture)]

UF Fucus scoparius

Laminaria cloustoni

BT Laminaria

Laminaria saccharina (May Subd Geog)

[QK569.L2 (Algology)]

[SH391.L38 (Culture)]

BT Laminaria

Laminariaceae (May Subd Geog)

[QK569.L2 (Algology)]

BT Laminariales

NT Laminaria

Saccorhiza

Laminariales (May Subd Geog)

[QK569.L34]

BT Brown algae

Kelps

NT Alariaceae

Laminariaceae

Lessoniaceae

Laminated cortex

USE Neocortex

Laminated fabrics (May Subd Geog)

UF Fabrics, Laminated

BT Laminated materials

Textile fabrics

— Bonding (May Subd Geog)

BT Sealing (Technology)

Laminated fabrics industry

(May Subd Geog)

BT Textile industry

Laminated materials (May Subd Geog)

[TA418.9.L3]

BT Coating processes

Composite materials

Plates (Engineering)

NT Honeycomb structures

Laminated fabrics

Laminated plastics

Laminated wood

Sandwich construction

Laminated metals (May Subd Geog)

UF Bimetal

BT Metals

— Founding (May Subd Geog)

BT Founding

— Welding (May Subd Geog)

Laminated plastics (May Subd Geog)

[TP1183.L3]

UF Plastic laminates

Plastics—Lamination

BT Laminated materials

Plastics

NT Flake-glass laminates

Laminated wood (May Subd Geog)

[TS869]

BT Engineered wood

Laminated materials

RT Veneers and veneering

NT Plywood

— Testing

— Computer programs

Lamine River (Mo.)

BT Rivers—Missouri

Lamine River Watershed (Mo.)

BT Watersheds—Missouri

Laminectomy (May Subd Geog)

BT Spine—Surgery

— Complications (May Subd Geog)

UF Laminectomy—Complications and

sequelae [Former heading]

— Complications and sequelae

USE Laminectomy—Complications

Lamington National Park (Qld.)

BT National parks and reserves—Australia

Laminitis (May Subd Geog)

[SF959.L3]

BT Horses—Diseases

Laminograph

USE Tomograph

Laminography

USE Tomography

Lamiostoma

USE Mako sharks

Lamique River (La.)

USE Amite River (La.)

Lamium (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.L25 (Botany)]

UF Dead nettles

Deadnettles

BT Lamiaceae

Lamkin family

USE Lampkin family

Lamliostoma belyaevi

USE Longfin mako

Lamm family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Lamine family

RT Lamb family

Lamma Island (China)

UF Lama Island (China)

Lamina Island (Hong Kong)

[Former heading]

Nan-ya tao (China)

Pok Liu Chau (China : Island)

Pokliu Chau (China)

Pu-liao (China)

BT Islands—China

Lamma Island (Hong Kong)

USE Lamina Island (China)

Lamine family

USE Lamin family

Laminen family

USE Lemmen family

Lammer River (Austria)

BT Rivers—Austria

Lammer River Valley (Austria)

UF Lammer Valley (Austria)

BT Valleys—Austria

Lammer Valley (Austria)

USE Laminer River Valley (Austria)

Lammergerer (May Subd Geog)

UF Bearded vulture

Gypaetus barbatus

Laemmergerier

Lammergerir

Lammergereyer

BT Gypaetus

Lammergerir

USE Lammergerier

Lammergeryer

USE Lammergerier

Lammermoor Hills (Scotland)

USE Lamineremuir Hills (Scotland)

Lammermoor Plantation (Miss.)

BT Dwellings—Mississippi

Plantations—Mississippi

Lammermuir Hills (Scotland)

UF Lammermoor Hills (Scotland)

Lammermuirs (Scotland)

BT Mountains—Scotland
 Lammermuir (Scotland)
 USE Lammermuir Hills (Scotland)
 Lammers family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Lammert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Laminert-Preis
 USE Will-Lammert-Preis
 Lammtarra (Race horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses
 Lamna (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.95.L3 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Mackerel sharks
 Lamnidae
 USE Mackerel sharks
 Lamniformes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.9]
 BT Chondrichthyes
 Sharks
 NT Alopiidae
 Cetorhinidae
 Mackerel sharks
 Mitsukurinidae
 Odontaspidae
 Lamso (African people)
 USE Nso (African people)
 Lamso (African people)
 USE Nso (African people)
 Lamoids
 USE Lama (Genus)
 Lamon Bay (Philippines)
 UF Lamon Gulf (Philippines)
 BT Bays—Philippines
 Lamon Gulf (Philippines)
 USE Lamon Bay (Philippines)
 Lamond family
 USE Lamont family
 Lamonna family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF La Manna family
 Laman family
 Lamanna family
 Lamont Cranston (Fictitious character)
 USE Shadow (Fictitious character)
 Lamont family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lamond family
 Limont family
 Lamoreaux family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lamoreux family
 Lamoreux family
 USE Lamoreaux family
 Lamothe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Lamotrek (Micronesia)
 UF Lamotrek Atoll (Micronesia)
 Swede Island (Micronesia)
 BT Caroline Islands
 Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)
 Lamotrek Atoll (Micronesia)
 USE Lamotrek (Micronesia)
 Lamotrigine (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Anticonvulsants
 Triazines
 Lamott Sandstone (Mo.)
 USE Lamotte Sandstone (Mo.)
 Lamotte Sandstone (Mo.)
 UF Lamott Sandstone (Mo.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Missouri
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cambrian
 L'Amour, Louis, 1908—
 — Characters
 — — Sackett family
 Lamourouxia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S43]
 BT Scrophulariaceae
 Lamp-chimneys, globes, etc.
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP868]
 BT Glassware
 NT Lampshades
 Lamp cookery
 USE Chafing dish cookery
 Lamp family
 USE Lampe family

Lamp posts
 USE Lampposts
 Lamp shades
 USE Lampshades
 Lamp shells
 USE Brachiopoda
 Lampadena (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.M9]
 BT Lantern-fishes
 NT Lampadena notialis
 Lampadena notialis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.M9]
 BT Lampadena
 Lampanyctus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.M9]
 BT Lantern-fishes
 Lampblack
 [TP951]
 Lampbrush chromosomes
 [QH600.6]
 UF Chromosomes, Lampbrush
 BT Giant chromosomes
 Lampe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lamp family
 Lampedusa Island (Italy)
 UF Isola di Lampedusa (Italy)
 Lopadusa Island (Italy)
 BT Islands—Italy
 Lamperina
 USE Pacific hagfish
 Lampern
 USE Lampetra fluviatilis
 Lampert family
 USE Lambert family
 Lampeter Brethren
 USE Church of the Agapemone
 Lampetians
 USE Messalians
 Lampetra (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.15.P4]
 BT Lampreys
 Lampetra aepyptera
 USE Least brook lamprey
 Lampetra fluviatilis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.25.P]
 UF Lampern
 Petromyzon fluviatilis
 River lamprey
 Lamphear family
 USE Lamphere family
 Lamphere family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lamphear family
 Lamphier family
 Lamphire family
 RT Lamphear family
 Lamphier family
 USE Lamphere family
 Lamphire family
 USE Lamphere family
 Lampkin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lambkin family
 Lamkin family
 Lampkins family
 Lampkins family
 USE Lampkin family
 Lampman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lampmann family
 Lampmann family
 USE Lampman family
 Lampong (Indonesian people)
 USE Lampung (Indonesian people)
 Lampong language
 USE Lampung language
 Lampoon
 [PN6149.L35]
 BT Polemics
 Satire
 Lampornis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A558]
 BT Hummingbirds
 NT Lampornis viridipallens

Lampornis viridipallens (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A558]
 UF Green-throated mountain gem
 Mountain gem, Green-throated
 BT Lampornis
 Lamport family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Lampposts (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TH7970.L35]
 UF Lamp posts
 Light poles
 BT Poles (Engineering)
 Lamprey, Gulf brook
 USE Gulf brook lamprey
 Lamprey, Least brook
 USE Least brook lamprey
 Lamprey fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH351.L35]
 BT Fisheries
 Lamprey River (N.H.)
 BT Rivers—New Hampshire
 Lampreys (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.2-QL638.25]
 UF Hyperoartia
 Petromyzontiformes
 BT Agnatha
 NT Ammocoetes
 Lampetra
 Lethenteron
 Petromyzonidae
 — Anatomy
 Lampridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.L24]
 UF Lamprididae
 BT Lampriformes
 NT Lampris
 Lamprididae
 USE Lampridae
 Lampridiformes
 USE Lampriformes
 Lampriformes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.L24]
 UF Allotriognathi
 Lampridiformes [*Former heading*]
 Selenichthyes
 BT Osteichthyes
 NT Ateleopodidae
 Lampridae
 Trachipteridae
 Lampris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.L24]
 BT Lampridae
 NT Opah
 Lampris guttatus
 USE Opah
 Lampris luna
 USE Opah
 Lampris regius
 USE Opah
 Lamproderma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK635.L]
 BT Lamprodermataceae
 Lamprodermataceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK635.L]
 BT Stemonitales
 NT Lamproderma
 Lamproite (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE462.L35]
 BT Lava
 Lampron family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Lamproniidae
 USE Incurvariidae
 Lampropeltis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O636]
 UF King snakes [*Former heading*]
 Kingsnakes
 Milk snakes
 Ophibolus
 BT Colubridae
 NT California mountain kingsnake
 Lampropeltis getulus
 Lampropeltis triangulum

- Lampropeltis doliata triangulum**
USE **Lampropeltis triangulum**
- Lampropeltis getulus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O636]
UF King snake, Common
Kingsnake, Common
BT **Lampropeltis**
- Lampropeltis triangulum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O636]
UF American milk snake
Lampropeltis doliata triangulum
Milk snake, Common
Osceola doliata
BT **Lampropeltis**
- Lampropeltis zonata**
USE California mountain kingsnake
- Lampropholis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L28]
NT **Lampropholis tetradactyla**
- Lampropholis tetradactyla**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L28]
BT **Lampropholis**
- Lamprophyres** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Rocks, Igneous
NT Kersantite
- Lamproscatella** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.E7]
BT Ephyridae
- Lamprosomatidae**
USE Chrysomelidae
- Lamps** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT445 (*Manners and customs*)]
BT Light sources
Lighting
NT Acetylene lamps
Candelabra
Ceramic lamps
Electric lamps
Electric lamps, Portable
Enameled glass lamps
Fairy lamps
Flashlights
Gas street lamps
Kerosene lamps
Lanterns
Miniature lamps
Night lamps
Safety lamps
Secones
Solar radiation simulation
Student lamps
TV lamps
- Lamps, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ancient lamps
- Lamps, Animated motion**
USE Animated motion lamps
- Lamps, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Classical lamps
BT Classical antiquities
NT Lamps, Hellenistic
Lamps, Roman
- Lamps, Early Christian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Early Christian lamps
- Lamps, Enameled glass**
USE Enameled glass lamps
- Lamps, Hellenistic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hellenistic lamps
BT Lamps, Classical
- Lamps, Jewish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Jewish lamps
- Lamps, Mameluke** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mameluke lamps
- Lamps, Ottoman** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ottoman lamps
- Lamps, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Prehistoric lamps
- Lamps, Resonance**
USE Resonance lamps
- Lamps, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DG98]
UF Roman lamps
BT Lamps, Classical
- Lamps, Xenon**
USE Xenon lamps
- Lamps in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lampsen family**
USE Lamson family
- Lampshades** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT897 (*Decorative arts*)]
UF Lamp shades
RT Interior decoration accessories
Lamp-chimneys, globes, etc.
NT Glass lampshades
Painted lampshades
- Lampshades, Glass**
USE Glass lampshades
- Lampsilis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.U6]
BT Unionidae
NT **Lampsilis higginsii**
Lampsilis luteola
- Lampsilis higginsii** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.U6]
UF Higgins eye (Mollusk)
Higgins' eye pearly mussel
Pearly mussel, Higgins' eye
BT **Lampsilis**
- Lampsilis luteola** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.U6]
BT **Lampsilis**
- Lampson family**
USE Lamson family
- Lampton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lampugnani family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lampung** (Indonesian people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
[DS632.L35]
UF Lampong (Indonesian people)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
NT Abung (Indonesian people)
- Lampung folk literature**
USE Folk literature, Lampung
- Lampung language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL534.1]
UF Api language
Lampong language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
NT Abung dialect
Komerling dialect
- Lampung literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Indonesia—Literatures
NT Folk literature, Lampung
- Lampung textile fabrics**
USE Textile fabrics, Lampung
- Lampusia**
USE Cymatium
- Lampusiidae**
USE Ranellidae
- Lampwork** (Paperweights)
(*May Subd Geog*)
[NK5440.P3]
BT Paperweights
- Lampyridae**
USE Fireflies
- Lamroch family**
USE Lambrochton family
- Lamrock family**
USE Lambrochton family
- Lamso** (African people)
USE Nso (African people)
- Lamson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lambsen family
Lambson family
Lameson family
Lampsen family
Lampson family
RT Lamb family
- Lamto** (Côte d'Ivoire)
UF Lamto (Ivory Coast)
[Former heading]
- BT Savannas—Côte d'Ivoire
- Lamto** (Ivory Coast)
USE Lamto (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Lamu Island** (Kenya)
BT Islands—Kenya
- Lamut** (Asian people)
USE Even (Asian people)
- Lamut language**
USE Even language
- Lamutski**
USE Okhotsk, Sea of
- Lan, Mu** (Legendary character)
USE Hua, Mu-lan (Legendary character)
- Lan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lan Hsü** (Taiwan)
USE Lan Island (Taiwan)
- Lan Island** (Taiwan)
- UF Botel Tobago Island (Taiwan)
Hung-t'ou Hsü (Taiwan)
Hung-t'ou Hsü (Taiwan)
Hungf'ou Hsü (Taiwan)
Hungtow Island (Taiwan)
Koto Island (Taiwan)
Kotosho Island (Taiwan)
Lan Hsü (Taiwan)
Lan Yü (Taiwan)
Orchid Island (Taiwan)
BT Islands—Taiwan
- Lan Tao** (China)
USE Lantau (China)
- Lan Tau** (China)
USE Lantau (China)
- Lan-ts'ang Chiang**
USE Mekong River
- Lan Yü** (Taiwan)
USE Lan Island (Taiwan)
- Lanai** (Hawaii)
BT Hawaii
Islands—Hawaii
- Lanao, Lake** (Mindanao Island, Philippines)
USE Lanao, Lake (Philippines)
- Lanao, Lake** (Philippines)
UF Lake Lanao (Philippines)
Lanao, Lake (Mindanao Island, Philippines) [Former heading]
- BT Lakes—Philippines
- Lanao Moro dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5884]
UF Moro languages
- Lanark Blue cheese** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Cheese—Varieties
- Lancang Jiang**
USE Mekong River
- Lancashire Plot, 1689-1694**
[DA461]
BT Great Britain—History—William and Mary, 1689-1702
Jacobites
- Lancaster, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Great Britain—Kings and rulers
- Lancaster, Fort** (Tex.)
USE Fort Lancaster (Tex.)
- Lancaster, Pa., Massacre at, 1763**
USE Conestoga Massacre, Pa., 1763
- Lancaster (Bombers)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Bombers
- Lancaster County** (Pa.)
NT Amish Country (Pa.)
- Lancaster County Central Park** (Pa.)
UF Lancaster County Park (Pa.)
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Lancaster County Park** (Pa.)
USE Lancaster County Central Park (Pa.)
- Lancaster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lancaster family
Lancaster family
Lancaster family
Lancaster family
Lancaster family
Lancaster family
Lancaster family
Lancaster family
Lancaster family
Lancaster family

- Lancaster-Schuylkill Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)**
 UF Colossus Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 Fairmount Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 Upper Ferry Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 Upper Schuylkill Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 Wernwag's Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 BT Bridges—Pennsylvania
- Lancaster Sound (N.W.T.)**
 USE Lancaster Sound (Nunavut)
- Lancaster Sound (Nunavut)**
 UF Lancaster Sound (N.W.T.)
[Former heading]
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Nunavut
- Lancasterian system**
 USE Monitorial system of education
- Lancastor family**
 USE Lancaster family
- Lance, Holy**
 USE Holy Lance
- Lance (Missile) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Surface-to-surface missiles
- Lance Formation (Colo. and Wyo.)**
 BT Formations (Geology)—Colorado
 Formations (Geology)—Wyoming
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Lancelets**
 USE Cephalochordata
- Lancellotti Palazzo (Rome, Italy)**
 USE Palazzo Lancellotti (Rome, Italy)
- Lancelot (Legendary character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lancelot du Lac (Legendary character)
 Launcelot (Legendary character)
 BT Arthurian romances
- Lancelot du Lac (Legendary character)**
 USE Lancelot (Legendary character)
- Lancer (Bomber)**
 USE B-1 bomber
- Lancer automobile, Mitsubishi**
 USE Mitsubishi Lancer automobile
- Lancers (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Cavalry
 NT Uhlands
- Lances (May Subd Geog)**
[U872]
 BT Polearms
- Lancaster family**
 USE Lancaster family
- Lancaster family**
 USE Lancaster family
- Lancey family**
 USE Delancey family
- Lancha (May Subd Geog)**
[QL523.C67]
 BT Coreidae
- Lanchester automobiles (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Automobiles
- Lanchester family**
 USE Lancaster family
- Lancia automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Automobiles
- Lanckoronski family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lancy family**
 USE Delancey family
- Land**
 USE Land use
- Land, Allotment of**
 USE Allotment of land
- Land, Condemnation of**
 USE Eminent domain
- Land, Liability for condition and use of**
 USE Liability for condition and use of land
- Land, Nationalization of (May Subd Geog)**
[HD1301-HD1306]
 UF Nationalization of land
 Socialization of land
- BT Communism**
 Government ownership
 Single tax
 Socialism
- RT Land tenure**
 NT Collectivization of agriculture
- Land, Reclamation of**
 USE Reclamation of land
- Land application of wastewater**
 USE Land treatment of wastewater
- Land art**
 USE Earthworks (Art)
- Land banks (May Subd Geog)**
[HG2041-HG2051]
 BT Banks and banking
 NT Federal land banks
- Land Between the Lakes (Ky. and Tenn.)**
 UF Between-the-Rivers National Recreation Area (Ky. and Tenn.)
 Kentucky West Lakes Area (Ky. and Tenn.)
 Kentucky's Western Waterland (Ky. and Tenn.)
 Land Between the Lakes National Recreation Area (Ky. and Tenn.)
- BT National parks and reserves—**
 Kentucky
 National parks and reserves—Tennessee
 Recreation areas—Kentucky
 Recreation areas—Tennessee
- Land Between the Lakes National Recreation Area (Ky. and Tenn.)**
 USE Land Between the Lakes (Ky. and Tenn.)
- Land breeze (May Subd Geog)**
[QC939.L37]
 BT Ocean-atmosphere interaction
 Winds
- Land burning**
 USE Burning of land
- Land capability for agriculture (May Subd Geog)**
[HD101-HD1131 (Economics)]
[S590-S599.9 (Agriculture)]
 UF Agricultural capability of land
 Land suitability for agriculture
- BT Agriculture**
 Land use
 Physical geography
- RT Soils**
 NT Agriculturally marginal lands
- Land charges (Great Britain)**
- Land claim associations**
 UF Claim associations
 BT Frontier and pioneer life
- Land clearing**
 USE Clearing of land
- Land companies (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Land grants
 Land use, Rural
 Public lands
 Real property
 NT Meadow companies
- Land consolidation**
 USE Consolidation of land holdings
- Land contracts**
 USE Installment land contracts
- Land conveyances**
 USE Land titles—Registration and transfer
- Land crabs, Burrowing**
 USE Gecarcinidae
 Grapsidae
- Land Cruiser sport utility vehicle (Not Subd Geog)**
[TL230.5.L]
 UF Toyota Land Cruiser sport utility vehicle
 BT Sport utility vehicles
 Toyota trucks
- Land Dayak (Indonesian people)**
 USE Dayak (Indonesian people)
- Land Dayak language**
 USE Dayak language
- Land degradation (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Degradation, Land
 BT Environmental degradation
 NT Soil degradation
 — Control *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Control of land degradation
- Land development**
 USE Real estate development
- Land development exactions**
 USE Impact fees
- Land drainage**
 USE Drainage
- Land Dyak (Indonesian people)**
 USE Dayak (Indonesian people)
- Land family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Lande family
 Lands family
- Land fills**
 USE Fills (Earthwork)
- Land forms**
 USE Landforms
- Land-grant colleges**
 USE State universities and colleges
- Land grants (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Grants, Land
 Land patents
 BT Colonization
 Public lands
 NT Land companies
 Railroad land grants
 Ranches
 School lands
 — Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 — Colorado
 NT Las Animas Land Grant (Colo.)
 Maxwell Land Grant (N.M. and Colo.)
 — New Hampshire
 NT Masonian Patent (N.H.)
 — New Mexico
 NT Maxwell Land Grant (N.M. and Colo.)
 — Pennsylvania
 NT Manor of Maske (Pa.)
 Manor of Springetsbury (Pa.)
 — Texas
 NT Casa Blanca Land Grant (Tex.)
 — Virginia
 NT Benjamin Borden Grant (Va.)
 Beverly Manor Patent (Va.)
 — Washington (D.C.)
 NT Jamaica (Washington, D.C.)
 Widows Mite (Washington, D.C.)
- Land grants (Frankish law)**
 BT Law, Frankish
- Land grants (Islamic law)**
 UF Iqtā' (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law
- Land grants for education**
 USE School lands
- Land hermit crabs**
 USE Coenobitidae
- Land laws**
 USE Land reform—Law and legislation
 Land tenure—Law and legislation
- Land-locked states**
 USE Landlocked states
- Land melioration**
 USE Reclamation of land
- Land mine victims (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Landmine victims
 BT War victims
- Land mines (May Subd Geog)**
[UG490]
 UF Landmines
 BT Mines (Military explosives)
 NT Claymore mines

- Land mines (International law)
 - BT International law
- Land of Bliss (Buddhism)
 - USE Western Paradise (Buddhism)
- Land of Oz (Imaginary place)
 - USE Oz (Imaginary place)
- Land O'Lakes State Forest (Minn.)
 - BT Forest reserves—Minnesota
- Land ownership
 - USE Land tenure
- Land patents
 - USE Land grants
- Land question
 - USE Land tenure
- Land rail, European
 - USE Corncrake
- Land reclamation
 - USE Reclamation of land
- Land reform (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD1332-HD1333.5]
 - Here are entered works on land distribution combined with the socio-economic policy relating to the population of that area of distribution.
 - UF Agrarian reform
 - BT Economic policy
 - Land use, Rural
 - Social policy
 - RT Agriculture and state
 - NT Aerial photography in land reform
 - Land reform beneficiaries
 - Finance
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Land laws
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Land reform beneficiaries (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Beneficiaries, Land reform
 - BT Beneficiaries
 - Land reform
- Land reform in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Land research (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Research
- Land-Rover truck (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [TL230.5.L]
 - BT Rover automobile
 - Trucks
- Land Rush, Okla., 1889
 - USE Oklahoma—History—Land Rush, 1889
- Land Rush, Okla., 1893
 - USE Oklahoma—History—Land Rush, 1893
- Land sailing
 - USE Sand yachting
- Land sales, Interstate
 - USE Interstate land sales
- Land scrip (United States)
 - USE Bounties, Military—United States
 - Homestead law—United States
- Land settlement (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered general works on occupation of the land. Works on settlement of the land by organized groups of colonists are entered under Agricultural colonies.
 - UF Resettlement
 - Settlement of land
 - BT Colonies
 - Land use, Rural
 - RT Human settlements
 - NT Agricultural colonies
 - Colonization
 - Land settlement patterns
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Land settlement patterns (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Patterns, Land settlement
 - Settlement patterns
 - BT Human geography
 - Land settlement
- Land settlement patterns, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN799.S43]
 - UF Prehistoric land settlement patterns
- Land slides
 - USE Landslides
- Land speculation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Speculation
 - RT Real estate investment
 - United States
 - NT Blount Conspiracy, 1795-1797
- Land subdivision (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD1390.2-HD1390.3]
 - UF Real estate subdivision
 - Subdivision of land
 - BT Cities and towns—Growth
 - City planning
 - Land use, Rural
 - Real estate business
 - Real property
 - RT Development rights transfer
 - Real estate development
 - NT Cluster housing
 - Planned unit developments
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT City planning and redevelopment
 - law
 - RT Zoning law
- Land subsidences
 - USE Subsidences (Earth movements)
- Land suitability for agriculture
 - USE Land capability for agriculture
- Land surveying
 - USE Surveying
- Land tax
 - USE Land value taxation
 - Real property tax
- Land tenure (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD1241-HD1251]
 - UF Agrarian tenure
 - Feudal tenure
 - Freehold
 - Land ownership
 - Land question
 - Landownership
 - Tenure of land
 - BT Land use, Rural
 - Real property
 - RT Land, Nationalization of
 - Landowners
 - Peasantry
 - Serfdom
 - SA subdivision Land tenure under ethnic groups
 - NT Absentee landlordism
 - Allotment of land
 - Commons
 - Consolidation of land holdings
 - Entail
 - Farm management
 - Farm ownership
 - Farm tenancy—Economic aspects
 - Fee simple
 - Feudalism
 - Gavelkind
 - Haciendas
 - Inholdings
 - Latifundio
 - Mark
 - Mir
 - Pre-emption
 - Real property—Foreign ownership
 - Rent
 - School lands
 - Shrine lands
 - Temple lands
 - Udal system
 - Unearned increment
 - Village communities
 - Zadruga
 - Law
 - USE Land tenure—Law and legislation
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on land laws. Works on real property in the legal sense, i.e. the law of immovable property, and works on real estate in general, are entered under Real property.
- UF Land laws
 - Land tenure—Law
 - [Former heading]
- NT Allodium
- Borough-English (Law)
- Contracts, Agricultural
- Copyhold
- Farm tenancy
- Feudal law
- Homestead law
- Inclosures
- Joint tenancy
- Land titles
- Landlord and tenant
- Leases
- Mortmain
- Ousiakē gē (The Greek phrase)
- Riparian rights
- Germany
 - NT Anerbengerichte (Germany)
- Religious aspects
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Ireland
 - UF Irish land question
 - BT Irish question
- Latin America
 - NT Haciendas
- Nepal
- New York (State)
 - NT Antirent War, N.Y., 1839-1846
- Turkey
 - NT Timar
- Land tenure (Adat law)
 - BT Adat law
- Land tenure (Byzantine law)
 - BT Law, Byzantine
- Land tenure (Germanic law)
 - BT Law, Germanic
- Land tenure (Greek law)
 - BT Law, Greek
- Land tenure (Hindu law)
 - BT Hindu law
- Land tenure (Igbo law)
 - BT Law, Igbo
- Land tenure (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Land tenure (Itsekiri law)
 - UF Land tenure (Jekri law)
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Law, Itsekiri
- Land tenure (Jekri law)
 - USE Land tenure (Itsekiri law)
- Land tenure (Jewish law)
 - BT Jewish law
- Land tenure (Kipsigis law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Law, Kipsigis
- Land tenure (Maori law)
 - BT Law, Maori
- Land tenure (Maya law)
 - BT Maya law
- Land tenure (Murngin law)
 - USE Land tenure (Yolngu law)
- Land tenure (Primitive law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Law, Primitive
- Land tenure (Roman law)
 - BT Roman law
- Land tenure (Saxon law)
 - BT Law, Saxon
- Land tenure (Yolngu law)
 - UF Land tenure (Murngin law)
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Law, Yolngu
- Land tenure (Yoruba law)
 - BT Law, Yoruba
- Land tenure in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Land terracing
 - USE Terracing

- Land title examinations
 - USE Title examinations
- Land titles (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Land-warrants
 - Titles, Land
 - BT Land tenure—Law and legislation
 - RT Conveyancing
 - Deeds
 - Ejectment
 - Prescription (Law)
 - Vendors and purchasers
 - NT Abstracts of title
 - Adverse possession
 - Contracts for deeds
 - Indian title
 - Insurance, Title
 - Jactitation of title
 - Leases
 - Native title (Australia)
 - Quiet title actions
 - Tax-sales
 - Title companies
 - Title examinations
 - Examinations
 - USE Title examinations
 - Registration and transfer (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Land conveyances
 - Land transfer
 - Real obligations—Registration and transfer
 - Registration of land titles
 - Registration of title
 - Transfer of land titles
 - BT Non-contentious jurisdiction
 - Publicity (Law)
 - Recording and registration
 - Transfer (Law)
 - RT Priorities of claims and liens
 - NT Cadastres
 - Indian land transfers
 - Manorial extents
 - Real covenants
 - Torrens system
 - Cases
 - — Digests
 - USE Land titles—Registration and transfer—Digests
 - Digests
 - UF Land titles—Registration and transfer—Cases—Digests
 - Punched card systems
 - USE Punched card systems—Land titles
 - Registration and transfer (Frankish law)
 - BT Law, Frankish
 - Registration and transfer (Germanic law)
 - BT Law, Germanic
 - Registration and transfer (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
 - Registration and transfer (Roman law)
- Land tortoises
 - USE Testudinidae
- Land transfer
 - USE Land titles—Registration and transfer
- Land transfers, Indian
 - USE Indian land transfers
- Land treatment of wastewater (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Land application of wastewater
 - Soil treatment of wastewater
 - Wastewater land treatment
 - Wastewater renovation by land treatment
 - BT Sewage—Purification
 - RT Sewage disposal in the ground
 - NT Sewage irrigation
- Land trusts (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Land use, Rural
 - Real property
 - Trusts and trustees
- Land trusts (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Land use (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD101-HD1131]
 - UF Land [Former heading]
 - Land utilization
 - Use of land
 - Utilization of land
 - BT Economics
 - RT Landscape assessment
 - NIMBY syndrome
 - NT Aerial photography in land use
 - Cemeteries—Multiple use
 - Church lands
 - Eminent domain
 - Exclosures
 - Fallow lands
 - Feudalism
 - Indian reservations
 - Land capability for agriculture
 - Land use, Rural
 - Open spaces
 - Public lands
 - Real estate business
 - Real estate development
 - Reclamation of land
 - Rent
 - Rent (Economic theory)
 - Sanitary landfills
 - School lands
 - Shrublands
 - Submerged lands
 - Temple lands
 - Underground areas
 - Waste lands
 - Zoning
 - Effect of taxation on (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Land value taxation
 - Real property and taxation
 - Real property tax
 - Taxation
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Zoning law
 - Planning
 - [HD108.6]
 - UF Land use—Planning—Government policy
 - NT City planning
 - Regional planning
 - Women and land use planning
 - Citizen participation
 - USE Land use—Planning
 - Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
 - Taxation
 - USE Land value taxation
 - Real property tax
 - India
 - — Union territories
- Land use, Rural (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rural land use
 - BT Land use
 - RT Agriculture
 - NT Agricultural conservation
 - Agriculturally marginal lands
 - Agriculture—Economic aspects
 - Bocages
 - Burning of land
 - Consolidation of land holdings
 - Farms
 - Feudalism
 - Land companies
 - Land reform
 - Land settlement
- Land subdivision
 - Land tenure
 - Land trusts
 - Rangelands
 - Rural renewal
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- New Jersey
 - NT Shipley Tract (N.J.)
- United States
 - NT Agricultural Conservation Program
- Land use, Urban (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD1391]
 - Here are entered general works on urban land use and works limited to urban land use in regions, counties, states, etc. Works on land use in individual cities, city regions, or metropolitan areas are entered under the heading Land use with local subdivision.
 - UF Urban land use
 - BT Cities and towns
 - Urban economics
 - Urban policy
 - RT Urban renewal
 - NT Urban agriculture
 - Vacant lands
 - Law and legislation
 - USE City planning and redevelopment law
 - Zoning law
 - Management
 - USE City planning
 - Planning
 - USE City planning
- Land use and energy conservation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD108.2]
 - BT Energy conservation
- Land use in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Land use surveys (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Surveys
- Land utilization
 - USE Land use
- Land valuation
 - USE Farms—Valuation
 - Real property—Valuation
- Land value taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the taxation of the value of land exclusive of buildings and other improvements. Works on the land tax as the sole source of a government's tax revenue are entered under Single tax.
 - UF Land tax
 - Land use—Taxation
 - Taxation of land values
 - BT Real property tax
 - RT Single tax
 - NT Land use—Effect of taxation on
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Great Britain
 - NT Hidage
- Land value taxation (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Land-warrants
 - USE Land titles
- Land-water ecotones (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH541.15.E27]
 - UF Aquatic-terrestrial ecotones
 - Terrestrial-aquatic ecotones
 - Water-land ecotones
 - BT Ecotones
- Land Wursten (Germany)
 - USE Wursten (Germany)
- Land yachting
 - USE Sand yachting
- Land yachts
 - USE Sand yachts
- Landa family
 - USE Landers family
- Landak (Indonesian people)
 - USE Dayak (Indonesian people)

- Landau damping**
[QC718]
 UF Damping, Landau
 BT Plasma waves
- Landau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Landauer family
- Landau Fermi liquid theory**
 USE Fermi liquid theory
- Landau levels**
 BT Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
- Landau theory of Fermi liquids**
 USE Fermi liquid theory
- Landauer family**
 USE Landau family
- Landau's theory of Fermi liquids**
 USE Fermi liquid theory
- Lande** (Montpellier, France)
 UF La Lande (Montpellier, France)
 BT Employees' buildings and facilities—France
- Lande family**
 USE Land family
- Landed gentry**
 USE Gentry
- Landefeld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Landeiro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Landen family**
 USE Langston family
- Lander family**
 USE Landers family
- Landers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Landa family
 Lander family
 Landor family
 RT Landis family
- Landes** (France)
 UF Les Landes (France)
- Landes family**
 USE Landis family
- Landesförderungspreis fuer Fotografie**
 USE Landesförderungspreis für Fotografie
- Landesförderungspreis für Fotografie**
 UF Landesförderungspreis fuer Fotografie
 BT Photography—Competitions—Austria
- Landes pavillon** (Stuttgart, Germany)
 BT Exhibition buildings—Germany
- Landfall of Christopher Columbus**
 USE Columbus, Christopher—Landfall
- Landfill final covers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Final covers (Landfills)
 Sanitary landfills—Final covers
 BT Sanitary landfills
- Landfill gases** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TD885.5.L35 (Air pollution)]
 UF Gases, Landfill
 BT Waste gases
- Landfills**
 USE Fills (Earthwork)
- Landfills, Coal ash**
 USE Coal ash sites
- Landfills, Sanitary**
 USE Sanitary landfills
- Landford family**
 USE Langford family
- Landforms** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GB400-GB649]
 UF Land forms
 BT Earth—Surface
 RT Geomorphology
 NT Alluvial fans
 Bars (Geomorphology)
 Beaches
 Benches (Geomorphology)
 Bogs
 Caves
 Cliffs
 Coasts
 Deltas
 Deserts
 Duricrusts
 Earth pyramids
- Fens**
- Glacial landforms**
- Islands**
- Karst**
- Kettle holes**
- Lava tubes**
- Natural bridges**
- Pans** (Geomorphology)
- Pediments** (Geology)
- Piedmonts** (Geology)
- Plains**
- Potholes**
- Reefs**
- Sand dunes**
- Seashore**
- Slopes** (Physical geography)
- Swamps**
- Terraces** (Geology)
- Tundras**
- Uplands**
- Valleys**
- Volcanoes**
- Watersheds**
- Wetlands**
- Landfriede**
[DD165.5 (German history, DD137.5)]
[JN3259]
 UF Landpeace
 Public peace (Landfriede)
 BT Feudal law
 RT Truce of God
- Landhaus** (Linz, Austria)
 UF Linzer Landhaus (Linz, Austria)
 BT Public buildings—Austria
- Landholders**
 USE Landowners
- Landi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lando family
- Landidge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Landim language**
 USE Ronga language
- Landing aids** (Aeronautics)
(May Subd Geog)
[TL696.L3-Electronic aids]
[TL725.3.L2 (Airports)]
 UF Aircraft landing aids
 Airports—Landing aids
 BT Airplanes—Electric equipment
 Airplanes—Electronic equipment
 Airplanes—Landing
 Navigation (Aeronautics)
 Transportation markings
 NT Ground controlled approach
 Instrument landing systems
 Landing mats
 Microwave landing systems
- Landing barges**
 USE Landing craft
- Landing craft** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Infantry landing craft
 Landing barges
 Landing ships
 Tank landing ships
 BT Motor vehicles, Amphibious
 Ships
 Transportation, Military
 NT United States. Navy—Boats
- Landing family**
 USE Langston family
- Landing fees** (Airports)
 USE Airports—Landing fees
- Landing gear**
 USE Airplanes—Landing gear
- Landing gear of military airplanes**
 USE Airplanes, Military—Landing gear
- Landing lights, Aircraft**
 USE Airplanes—Lighting
- Landing mats**
 UF Airfield landing mats
 Airplane landing mats
- BT Landing aids** (Aeronautics)
 Runways (Aeronautics)
- Landing of airplanes**
 USE Airplanes—Landing
- Landing of space shuttles**
 USE Space shuttles—Landing
- Landing of space vehicles**
 USE Space vehicles—Landing
- Landing operations**
 Here are entered general works on the landing of waterborne or airborne troops on hostile territory, including the tactics of transporting, landing and establishing such troops and their supplies, and combat during the landing phase. Works on the joint operation of air, land, and sea forces to establish troops on shore, as developed in World War II, are entered under Amphibious warfare.
 UF Disembarkation
 Joint operations (Military science)
 Troops, Landing of
 BT Transportation, Military
 Unified operations (Military science)
- Landing path**
 USE Glide path systems
- Landing ships**
 USE Landing craft
- Landing sites, Martian**
 USE Mars landing sites
- Landing strips**
 USE Runways (Aeronautics)
- Landing systems, Microwave**
 USE Microwave landing systems
- Landing vehicles, Tracked**
 USE Tracked landing vehicles
- Landings** (Skidaway Island, Ga.)
 UF Landings on Skidaway Island (Ga.)
 BT Golf resorts—Georgia
 Planned communities—Georgia
- Landings on Skidaway Island** (Ga.)
 USE Landings (Skidaway Island, Ga.)
- Landino family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Landis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Landes family
 Landise family
 RT Landers family
- Landise family**
 USE Landis family
- Landladies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Landlords
- Ländler**
 This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For ländler for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
 UF Ländler (Accordion)
[Former heading]
 Ländler (Czakan and piano)
[Former heading]
 Ländler (Guitar) *[Former heading]*
 Ländler (Guitar, violins (2), violoncello) *[Former heading]*
 Ländler (Harp with string orchestra)
[Former heading]
 Ländler (Orchestra)
[Former heading]
 Ländler (Piano) *[Former heading]*
 Ländler (String orchestra)
[Former heading]
 Ländler (String quartet)
[Former heading]
 Ländler (Violin) *[Former heading]*
 Ländler (Violins (2))
[Former heading]
 Ländler (Violins (2), violoncello)
[Former heading]
 Ländler (Violins (3))
[Former heading]
 BT Dance music
 Waltzes
 NT Schuhplattler
 Ländler (Accordion)
 USE Ländler

- Ländler** (Czakan and piano)
USE Ländler
- Ländler** (Guitar)
USE Ländler
- Ländler** (Guitar, violins (2), violoncello)
USE Ländler
- Ländler** (Harp with string orchestra)
USE Ländler
- Ländler** (Orchestra)
USE Ländler
- Ländler** (Piano)
USE Ländler
- Ländler** (String orchestra)
USE Ländler
- Ländler** (String quartet)
USE Ländler
- Ländler** (Violin)
USE Ländler
- Ländler** (Violins (2))
USE Ländler
- Ländler** (Violins (2), violoncello)
USE Ländler
- Ländler** (Violins (3))
USE Ländler
- Landless Indian tribes** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Non-reservation Indian tribes
Nonreservation Indian tribes
BT Indians of North America—Land tenure
- Landlocked Atlantic salinon**
USE Ouananiche
- Landlocked states**
UF Land-locked states
States, Landlocked
RT Access to the sea (International law)
- Landlocked tide pool ecology**
USE Tide pool ecology, Landlocked
- Landlord and tenant** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tenants
BT Apartment houses
Commercial law
Housing management
Land tenure—Law and legislation
Possessory interests in land
Real property
RT Distress (Law)
Farm tenancy
Leases
Rent
Waste (Law)
NT Commercial leases
Dilapidations
Eviction
Fixtures (Law)
Forcible entry and detainer
Housing courts
Low-income tenants
Real covenants
Rent control
Rent strikes
Rental housing—Law and legislation
Subtenants
— Cases
— — Digests
USE Landlord and tenant—Digests
— Digests
UF Landlord and tenant—Cases—
Digests
- Landlord and tenant** (Islamic law)
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Islamic law
- Landlord and tenant** (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law
- Landlord and tenant** (Roman law)
BT Roman law
- Landlord-tenant courts**
USE Housing courts
- Landlords** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Landowners
NT Landladies
— India
- NT Cincvad, Devs of
- Landman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Landmann family
Landman family
- Landmann family**
USE Landman family
- Landmark family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Landmark Inn Complex (Castroville, Tex.)
USE Landmark Inn State Historic Site
(Castroville, Tex.)
- Landmark Inn State Historic Site**
(Castroville, Tex.)
UF Landmark Inn Complex (Castroville, Tex.)
BT Historic sites—Texas
- Landmark Movement**
USE Landmarkism
- Landmark shorthand**
USE Shorthand—Landmark
- Landmark Theatre** (Syracuse, N.Y.)
USE Loew's State Theatre (Syracuse, N.Y.)
- Landmarkers**
USE Landmarkism
- Landmarkism**
(BX6237)
UF Landmark Movement
Landmarkers
BT Baptists—United States—History
- Landmarks, Literary**
USE Literary landmarks
- Landmarks, Preservation of**
USE Natural monuments
- Landmarks (Boundaries)**
USE Boundaries (Estates)
- Landmine victims**
USE Land mine victims
- Landmines**
USE Land mines
- Lando Calrissian** (Fictitious character)
USE Calrissian, Lando (Fictitious character)
- Lando family**
USE Landi family
- Landogo language**
USE Loko language
- Landolphia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(QK495.A66)
BT Apocynaceae
- Landolphiinae**
USE Apocynaceae
- Landon, Arnold** (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Arnold Landon (Fictitious character)
- Landon family**
USE Langston family
- Landor family**
USE Landers family
- Landover** (Imaginary place)
USE Magic Kingdom of Landover
(Imaginary place)
- Landown family**
USE Langston family
- Landowners** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Landholders
Owners of land
RT Land tenure
NT Adjoining landowners
Forest landowners
Indian allottees
Landlords
Plantation owners
Women landowners
- Landowners, Adjoining**
USE Adjoining landowners
- Landowners in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Landownership**
USE Land tenure
- Landpeace**
USE Landfriede
- Landrace swine** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Swine breeds
- Landreth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Landrith family
- Landrey family**
USE Landry family
- Landri family**
USE Landry family
- Landrith family**
USE Landreth family
- Landro family**
USE Landry family
- Landrückentunnel** (Germany)
BT Railroad tunnels—Germany
- Landrum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Landry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Landrey family
Landri family
Landro family
- Landry family** (Fictitious characters)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome**
USE Guillain-Barré syndrome
- Landry's paralysis**
USE Guillain-Barré syndrome
- Lands, Arid**
USE Arid regions
- Lands, Clearcut**
USE Cutover lands
- Lands, Cutover**
USE Cutover lands
- Lands, Fallow**
USE Fallow lands
- Lands, Logged-off**
USE Cutover lands
- Lands, Mineral**
USE Mineral lands
- Lands, Shrine**
USE Shrine lands
- Lands beneath navigable waters**
USE Submerged lands
- Land's End** (England)
- Lands family**
USE Land family
- Lands under the marginal sea**
USE Submerged lands
- Lands with mineral deposits**
USE Mineral lands
- Landsailing**
USE Sand yachting
- Landsat satellites**
UF Satellites, Landsat
BT Scientific satellites
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Space law
- Landsberg am Lech** (Germany : Refugee camp)
UF Landsberg Displaced Persons Camp
(Germany)
BT Refugee camps—Germany
- Landsberg Displaced Persons Camp** (Germany)
USE Landsberg am Lech (Germany :
Refugee camp)
- Landsberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Landsborough family
Landsburg family
- Landsborough family**
USE Landsberg family
- Landsburg family**
USE Landsberg family
- Landscape** (*May Subd Geog*)
(BH301.L3 (Aesthetics))
(QH75 (Natural history))
UF Countryside
Natural scenery
Scenery
Scenic beauty
BT Nature
NT Historic agricultural landscapes
Natural monuments
- Landscape archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Archaeology
NT Garden archaeology

Landscape architects (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB469.37-SB469.386]
 BT Architects
 NT Golf course architects
 Women landscape architects

Landscape architectural drawing
(May Subd Geog)
[SB476.4]
 UF Drawing, Landscape architectural
 BT Architectural drawing
 — **Tilt-up technique**
 UF Tilt-up technique in landscape architectural drawing

Landscape architectural firms
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Landscape architecture firms
 BT Architectural firms
 Landscaping industry
 NT Women-owned landscape architectural firms

— **Projects**
 USE Landscape architectural projects

Landscape architectural projects
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on proposals for landscape architecture and on other work performed by landscape architects or landscape architectural firms prior to the completion of landscape construction.
 UF Landscape architectural firms—
 Projects
 Landscape architecture projects
 Projects, Landscape architectural

Landscape architectural services
(May Subd Geog)
[SB472.5-SB472.565]
 BT Design services
 Landscape architecture

Landscape architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB469-SB476]
 RT Horticultural service industry
 Landscape gardening
 Landscaping industry
 SA *subdivision* Landscape architecture under types of buildings, institutions, and facilities, e.g. Apartment houses—Landscape architecture; Parking lots—Landscape architecture
 NT Decks (Architecture, Domestic)
 Desert landscape architecture
 Garden lighting
 Garden structures
 Gardens, English
 Hedges
 Hillside landscape architecture
 Landscape architectural services
 Landscape construction
 Landscape design
 Mannerism (Landscape architecture)
 Outdoor living spaces
 Patios
 Pergolas
 Roadside improvement
 Urban landscape architecture
 Water in landscape architecture
 Women in landscape architecture

— **Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB475.9.C55]
 BT Climatology

— **Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Great Britain**
 UF Landscape architecture—Great Britain—Competitions
[Former heading]

— **Study and teaching** (*Internship*)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Interns (Landscape architecture)

— **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Landscape architecture as a profession *[Former heading]*

— **Great Britain**

— **Competitions**
 USE Landscape architecture—Competitions—Great Britain

— **Exhibitions**

Landscape architecture and energy conservation (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB475.9.E53]
 BT Architecture and energy conservation
 Energy conservation

Landscape architecture as a profession
 USE Landscape architecture—Vocational guidance

Landscape architecture firms
 USE Landscape architectural firms

Landscape architecture for the aged
(May Subd Geog)
[SB475.9.A35]
 BT Aged

Landscape architecture for the physically handicapped (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB476]
 BT Physically handicapped

Landscape architecture in water conservation
(May Subd Geog)
[SB475.83]
 BT Water conservation
 RT Water in landscape architecture

Landscape architecture projects
 USE Landscape architectural projects

Landscape assessment (*May Subd Geog*)
[GF90-GF91]
 UF Assessment, Landscape
 Environmental perception
 Landscape evaluation
 Landscape perception
 Perception, Landscape
 BT Human ecology
 RT Land use
 Landscape protection

Landscape changes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Change, Landscape
 BT Geomorphology

Landscape construction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Building
 Landscape architecture

Landscape contracting (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB472.55]
 UF Garden contracting
 Landscape gardening—Contracts and specifications *[Former heading]*
 BT Landscaping industry

Landscape contractors (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Contractors
 NT Interior landscape contractors

Landscape design (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB472.45 (Landscape architecture)]
 BT Design
 Landscape architecture
 NT Ecological landscape design
 Forest landscape design
 Gardens—Design
 Planting design
 Wetland landscape design

Landscape design of forests
 USE Forest landscape design

Landscape drawing (*May Subd Geog*)
[NC790-NC800]
 BT Drawing
 — 16th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 — 17th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 — 18th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 — 19th century (*May Subd Geog*)

Landscape drawing, American
(May Subd Geog)
 UF American landscape drawing

Landscape drawing, British
(May Subd Geog)
 UF British landscape drawing

Landscape drawing, Chinese
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Chinese landscape drawing

Landscape drawing, Dutch
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Dutch landscape drawing

Landscape drawing, English
(May Subd Geog)
 UF English landscape drawing

Landscape drawing, European
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF European landscape drawing

Landscape drawing, Flemish
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Flemish landscape drawing

Landscape drawing, French
(May Subd Geog)
 UF French landscape drawing

Landscape drawing, German
(May Subd Geog)
 UF German landscape drawing

Landscape drawing, Italian
(May Subd Geog)
[NC790]
 UF Italian landscape drawing

Landscape ecology (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH541.15.L35 (Ecology)]
 BT Ecology
 NT Fragmented landscapes

Landscape evaluation
 USE Landscape assessment

Landscape fragmentation
 USE Fragmented landscapes

Landscape gardening (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB469-SB479]
 BT Forests and forestry
 Gardening
 Hedges
 Horticulture
 Parks
 Trees
 RT Gardens—Design
 Horticultural service industry
 Landscape architecture
 Landscaping industry
 Ornamental horticulture
 NT Autumn gardening
 Edible landscaping
 Espaliers
 Firescaping
 Gardens, English
 Meadow gardening
 Moss gardening
 Natural landscaping
 Stone in landscape gardening
 Topiary work
 Woodland gardening

— **Contracts and specifications**
 USE Gardens—Specifications
 Landscape contracting

— **History**

— **Plant material**
 USE Landscape plants

— **Water conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB475.83]
 UF Waterwise gardening
 BT Water conservation
 NT Xeriscaping

Landscape gardening with stone
 USE Stone in landscape gardening

Landscape gardens, English
 USE Gardens, English

Landscape in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
[N8213]

Landscape in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Landscape in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures

Landscape irrigation (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB475.82]
 UF Landscape watering
 BT Irrigation

Landscape management of forests
 USE Forest landscape management
 Landscape nurseries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Landscaping industry
 Nurseries (Horticulture)
 Landscape on porcelain (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Porcelain
 Landscape on postage stamps
 BT Postage stamps
 Landscape painters (*May Subd Geog*)
 ND1340-ND1367
 BT Painters
 NT Barbizon school
 Landscape painting (*May Subd Geog*)
 ND1340-ND1367
 BT Painting
 — 16th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Landscape painting, Renaissance
 — 17th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 — 18th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 — 19th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Luminism (Art)
 — — England
 NT Norwich school of painting
 — — France
 NT Barbizon school
 Saint-Siméon school of painting
 — — Italy
 NT Scuola di Rivara
 — — United States
 — 20th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — China
 USE Landscape painting, Chinese—
 20th century
 — — Korea
 USE Landscape painting, Korean—
 20th century
 — Awards (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — Australia
 NT Wynne Prize
 Landscape painting, American
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American landscape painting
 NT Hudson River school of landscape
 painting
 Luminism (Art)
 Pennsylvania school of landscape
 painting
 — British influences
 BT Great Britain—Civilization
 — Indians
 NT Hoosier Group
 Landscape painting, Aranda
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aranda landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Argentine
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argentine landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Asian (*Not Subd Geog*)
 ND1365
 UF Asian landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Australian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Austrian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Belarusian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belarusian landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Byelorussian
 [Former heading]
 Landscape painting, Brazilian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian landscape painting
 NT Grupo Grimm (Group of artists)
 Landscape painting, British
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF British landscape painting

Landscape painting, Bulgarian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulgarian landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Byelorussian
 USE Landscape painting, Belarusian
 Landscape painting, Canadian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Catalan
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catalan landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Chinese
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618
 UF Landscape painting, Chinese—
 Three kingdoms, six dynasties-
 Sui dynasty, 220-618
 [Former heading]
 — Three kingdoms, six dynasties-Sui
 dynasty, 220-618
 USE Landscape painting, Chinese—
 Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty,
 220-618
 — Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
 — Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
 — 20th century
 UF Landscape painting—20th century
 — China
 Landscape painting, Colombian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colombian landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Czech
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Danish
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Danish landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Dutch
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch landscape painting
 — Italian influences
 Landscape painting, English
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English landscape painting
 NT Norwich school of painting
 — Dutch influences
 BT Netherlands—Civilization
 Landscape painting, European
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF European landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Finnish
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finnish landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Flemish
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 ND1359-ND1359.6
 UF Flemish landscape painting
 Landscape painting, French
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French landscape painting
 NT Saint-Siméon school of painting
 — English influences
 BT England—Civilization
 Landscape painting, German
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Greek
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Greek (Modern)
 [Former heading]
 Landscape painting, Greek (Modern)
 USE Landscape painting, Greek
 Landscape painting, Guatemalan
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guatemalan landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Hungarian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hungarian landscape painting

Landscape painting, Italian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian landscape painting
 NT Scuola di Rivara
 Landscape painting, Japanese
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese landscape painting
 — To 1600
 — To 1868
 — Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-
 1600
 — Edo period, 1600-1868
 — 1868-
 Landscape painting, Kirghiz
 USE Landscape painting, Kyrgyz
 Landscape painting, Korean
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean landscape painting
 — To 935
 — Koryŏ period, 935-1392
 — Yi dynasty, 1392-1910
 — 20th century
 UF Landscape painting—20th century
 — Korea
 Landscape painting, Kyrgyz
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kyrgyz landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Kirghiz
 [Former heading]
 Landscape painting, Latvian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latvian landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Medieval
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Medieval landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Mexican
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican landscape painting
 Landscape painting, New Zealand
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF New Zealand landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Norwegian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norwegian landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Paraguayan
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Paraguayan landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Renaissance
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Renaissance landscape painting
 BT Landscape painting—16th century
 Landscape painting, Russian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Scandinavian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scandinavian landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Silesian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Silesian landscape painting
 Landscape painting, South African
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF South African landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Spanish
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Swedish
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Swiss (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swiss landscape painting
 Landscape painting, Venezuelan
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan landscape painting
 Landscape Park of the Mierzeja Wiślana
 (Poland)
 USE Park Krajobrazowy Mierzeja Wiślana
 (Poland)
 Landscape perception
 USE Landscape assessment

- Landscape photography** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TR660-TR660.5]
 UF Photography—Landscapes
[Former heading]
 Photography, Landscape
 BT Outdoor photography
- Landscape plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Landscape gardening—Plant material
 Plants for landscape gardening
 Woody landscape plants
 BT Plants, Ornamental
- Landscape prints** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NE954-NE954.3 (General)]
[NE2143 (Etching)]
[NE2454 (Lithography)]
 BT Prints
 — 17th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 — 19th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 — 20th century (*May Subd Geog*)
- Landscape prints, British** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF British landscape prints
- Landscape prints, Canadian**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Canadian landscape prints
- Landscape prints, Dominican**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Dominican landscape prints
- Landscape prints, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch landscape prints
- Landscape prints, European**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF European landscape prints
- Landscape prints, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flemish landscape prints
- Landscape prints, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French landscape prints
- Landscape prints, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German landscape prints
- Landscape protection** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH75-QH77 (Nature conservation)]
 UF Beautification of the landscape
 Conservation of scenic beauty
 Natural beauty conservation
 Preservation of natural scenery
 Protection of scenic beauty
 Scenery preservation
 BT Environmental protection
 Nature conservation
 RT Environmentally sensitive areas
 Landscape assessment
 Regional planning
 NT Cave conservation
 Forest landscape management
 Natural monuments
 Stream conservation
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Landscape waste**
 USE Yard waste
- Landscape watering**
 USE Landscape irrigation
- Landscaping, Edible**
 USE Edible landscaping
- Landscaping, Interior**
 USE Interior landscaping
- Landscaping industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB472.5-SB472.565]
 RT Horticultural service industry
 Landscape architecture
 Landscape gardening
 Ornamental horticulture
 NT Landscape architectural firms
 Landscape contracting
 Landscape nurseries
 Lawn care industry
 Turf management
 Turfgrasses industry
- Landschaftspark Branitz** (Branitz, Germany)
 USE Branitzer Park (Branitz, Germany)
- Landsem family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Landsitz Elfenau** (Switzerland)
 USE Elfenau (Switzerland)
- Landsknechte**
 USE German mercenaries
- Landslide damages, Liability for**
 USE Liability for landslide damages
- Landslide dams** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TC543]
 UF Dams, Landslide
 BT Earth dams
- Landslide hazard analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE599.2]
 UF Hazard analysis, Landslide
 Landslide hazard assessment
 Landslides—Hazard assessment
 BT Soil mechanics
- Landslide hazard assessment**
 USE Landslide hazard analysis
- Landslide insurance**
 USE Insurance, Landslide
- Landslides** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE599]
 UF Land slides
 BT Mass-wasting
 NT Debris avalanches
 Earthflows
 Mudflows
 Rockslides
 — Hazard assessment
 USE Landslide hazard analysis
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Real property
- Landsmaal**
 USE Norwegian language (Nynorsk)
- Landsmaal literature**
 USE Norwegian literature (Nynorsk)
- Landsmaal poetry**
 USE Norwegian poetry (Nynorsk)
- Landstrasse (Linz, Austria)**
 UF Linzer Landstrasse (Linz, Austria)
 BT Streets—Austria
- Landtagsgebäude (Dresden, Germany)**
 UF Sächsische Landtagsgebäude (Dresden, Germany)
 BT Public buildings—Germany
- Landthrip family**
 USE Lantrip family
- Landtrip family**
 USE Lantrip family
- Landveld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Landwehr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Landwehrkanal (Berlin, Germany)**
 BT Canals—Germany
- Lane, Bill (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bill Lane (Fictitious character)
- Lane, Carol (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Carol Lane (Fictitious character)
- Lane, Lois (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lois Lane (Fictitious character)
- Lane, Melody (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Melody Lane (Fictitious character)
- Lane Bryant Annual Awards**
 BT Social service—Awards—United States
- Lane family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Laim family
 Laine family
 Lains family
 Lanes family
 Layn family
 Layne family *[Former heading]*
- Lane lines (Roads)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lane stripes (Roads)
 Roads—Lane lines
 Traffic lane lines
 BT Road markings
- Lane Place (Crawfordsville, Ind.)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Dwellings—Indiana
- Lane snapper** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lutjanus synagris
 Snapper, Lane
 BT Lutjanus
- Lane stripes (Roads)**
 USE Lane lines (Roads)
- Lanels family**
 USE Linnell family
- Lanes, Bowling**
 USE Bowling alleys
- Lanes, Bus**
 USE Bus lanes
- Lanes, High occupancy vehicle**
 USE High occupancy vehicle lanes
- Lanes, Left-turn**
 USE Left-turn lanes
- Lanes, Truck**
 USE Truck lanes
- Lanes family**
 USE Lane family
- Lanestosa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Laney family**
 USE Delaney family
- Lanford family**
 USE Langford family
- Lanfranchi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lang Bian Plateau (Vietnam)**
 USE Lang Biang Plateau (Vietnam)
- Lang Biang Plateau (Vietnam)**
 UF Cao Nguyễn Lâm Viên (Vietnam)
 Lang Bian Plateau (Vietnam)
 Langbian Plateau (Vietnam)
 Plateau du Lang Bian (Vietnam)
 Plateau du Lang Biang (Vietnam)
 BT Plateaus—Vietnam
- Lang family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lange family
 RT Langer family
 Long family
- Lang-hsieh shan (China)**
 USE Lang-yeh Mountains (China)
- LANG-PACK (Electronic computer system)**
[QA76.7]
- Lang Rongrien Rockshelter (Thailand)**
 BT Caves—Thailand
 Thailand—Antiquities
- Làng Vây (Vietnam), Battle of, 1968**
[DS557.8]
 UF Langvei (Vietnam), Battle of, 1968
 BT Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—
 Campaigns—Vietnam
- Lang-yeh Mountains (China)**
 UF Lang-hsieh shan (China)
 Lang-yeh shan (China)
 BT Mountains—China
- Lang-yeh shan (China)**
 USE Lang-yeh Mountains (China)
- Langa (Italy)**
 USE Langhe (Italy)
- Langalda (Iceland)**
 BT Mountains—Iceland
- Langalibalele Rebellion, 1873**
[DT2257]
 BT Hlubi (African people)—History
 KwaZulu-Natal (South Africa)—
 History—1843-1893
- Lángara Bay (Chile)**
 UF Bahía de Lángara (Chile)
 Bahía Lángara (Chile)
 BT Bays—Chile
- Lang'ata Region (Kenya)**
- Langbas (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Langbase (African people)
 Langbasse (African people)
 Languassi (African people)
 Langwasi (African people)
 BT Banda (African people)
 Ethnology—Central African Republic
- Langbase (African people)**
 USE Langbas (African people)

- Langbian Plateau (Vietnam)
USE Lang Biang Plateau (Vietnam)
- Langbwasse (African people)
USE Langbas (African people)
- Langcaster family
USE Lancaster family
- Langdale Fell (England)
BT Mountains—England
- Langdalen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Langdan River (N.T.)
USE Daly River (N.T.)
- Langdell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Langdin family
USE Langston family
- Langdon (Washington, D.C.)
UF Washington (D.C.). Langdon
- Langdon, Skip (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Skip Langdon (Fictitious character)
- Langdon family
USE Langston family
- Langdon House (Modesto, Calif.)
USE McHenry Mansion (Modesto, Calif.)
- Lange family
USE Lang family
- Lange/Ferguson Locality (S.D.)
USE Lange/Ferguson Site (S.D.)
- Lange/Ferguson Site (S.D.)
UF Lange/Ferguson Locality (S.D.)
BT South Dakota—Antiquities
- Lange Gasse (Vienna, Austria)
BT Streets—Austria
- Lange Strasse (Rostock, Germany)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Langestrasse (Rostock, Germany)
BT Streets—Germany
- Lange Voorhout (Hague, Netherlands)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Netherlands
- Lange Voorhout Palace (Hague, Netherlands)
USE Paleis Lange Voorhout (Hague, Netherlands)
- Langedon family
USE Langston family
- Langel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Langeland (Denmark)
BT Islands—Denmark
- Langeland family
USE Langland family
- L'Angelier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Angelier family
Langelier family
- Langelier family
USE L'Angelier family
- Langeluttig Marsh (Ind.)
USE Little Calumet-Langeluttig Marsh (Ind.)
- Langemarck, Battle of, 1914
[D542.L3]
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Belgium
Ypres, 1st Battle of, Ieper, Belgium, 1914
- Langenbaum Lake (Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Langendorf family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Langendörfer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Langer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Lang family
- Langerhans, Islands of
USE Islands of Langerhans
- Langerhans cells
[QR185.8.L35]
UF Epidermal dendritic cells
Epidermal Langerhans cells
BT Dendritic cells
Epidermis
- Langerth family
USE Langet family
- Langestrasse (Rostock, Germany)
USE Lange Strasse (Rostock, Germany)
- Langet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Langet family
Langerth family
- Langete River (Switzerland)
UF Langeten River (Switzerland)
BT Rivers—Switzerland
- Langete River Valley (Switzerland)
UF Langete Valley (Switzerland)
Langetental (Switzerland)
BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Langete Valley (Switzerland)
USE Langete River Valley (Switzerland)
- Langeteig family
USE Longeteig family
- Langeten River (Switzerland)
USE Langete River (Switzerland)
- Langetental (Switzerland)
USE Langete River Valley (Switzerland)
- Langevin equations
UF Langevin's equations
BT Stochastic differential equations
- Langevin family
USE Angevine family
- Langevin's equations
USE Langevin equations
- Langfitt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Langford family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Landford family
Lanford family
Langsford family
Lankford family
Lansford family
Lantford family
- Langham family
USE Lanham family
- Langhe (Italy)
UF Langà (Italy)
- Langheinrica family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Langhorn family
USE Langhorne family
- Langhorne family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Langhorn family
- Langi (African people)
USE Rangi (African people)
- Langi Ghiran 1 Site (Vic.)
BT Australia—Antiquities
- Langill family
USE Langille family
- Langille family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Langill family
Languilles family
- Langjökull Glacier (Iceland)
BT Glaciers—Iceland
- Langkawi Island (Kedah)
UF Pulau Langkawi (Kedah)
BT Islands—Malaysia
Langkawi Islands (Kedah)
- Langkawi Islands (Kedah)
BT Islands—Malaysia
NT Langkawi Island (Kedah)
- Langlais family
USE Langlois family
- Langland family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Langeland family
- Langlard family
USE Lenglant family
- Langleik
USE Noordsche balk
- Langley (Tenn.)
USE William Cocke House (Tenn.)
- Langley, Ingrid (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gillard, Ingrid Langley (Fictitious character)
Ingrid Langley (Fictitious character)
- Langley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Langlie family
Lengley family
Longley family
Longly family
- Langley's Island (Me.)
USE Greening's Island (Me.)
- Langli (Denmark)
BT Islands—Denmark
- Langlie family
USE Langley family
- Langlo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Langlois family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Langlais family
- Langmuir-Blodgett films
USE Thin films, Multilayered
- Langmuir frequencies
USE Plasma frequencies
- Langmuir plasma frequencies
USE Plasma frequencies
- Langnes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lango (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lango (African tribe)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Uganda
Luo (African people)
- Lango (African tribe)
USE Lango (African people)
- Lango language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8437]
BT Lotuko language
Nilotic languages
Uganda—Languages
- Lango women
USE Women, Lango
- Langobardi (Germanic people)
USE Lombards
- Langobards
USE Lombards
- Langsam family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Langsdon family
USE Langston family
- Langsdow family
USE Langston family
- Langsford family
USE Langford family
- Langslet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Langstaff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Longstaff family
Longstaffe family
- Langston family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Landen family
Landing family
Landon family
Landown family
Langdin family
Langdon family
Langedon family
Langsdon family
Langsdow family
Langton family
- Langston Hughes Cultural Arts Center (Seattle, Wash.)
UF Hughes Cultural Arts Center (Seattle, Wash.)
BT Centers for the performing arts—Washington (State)
- Långstrump, Pippi (Fictitious character)
USE Longstocking, Pippi (Fictitious character)
- Langtang National Park (Nepal)
BT National parks and reserves—Nepal
- Langtjern (Buskerud fylke, Norway)
BT Lakes—Norway
- Langton family
USE Langston family
- Language, Imaginary
USE Imaginary languages
- Language, International
USE Diplomacy—Language
Language, Universal

- Language, Legal
 - USE Law—Language
- Language, Liturgical
 - USE Liturgical language
- Language, Psychology of
 - USE Psycholinguistics
- Language, Universal
 - [PM8008]
 - UF Interlinguistics
 - International language
 - Language, International
 - Language, World
 - Universal language
 - World language
 - NT Diplomacy—Language
 - Isotype (Picture language)
 - Jet Era Glyphs (Picture language)
 - Languages, Artificial
 - Lingua italiana infinitiva
 - Neoglify (Picture language)
 - Pasigraphy
 - Translingua script
- Alphabet
- Language, World
 - USE Language, Universal
- Language acquisition
 - [P118]
 - Here are entered works which discuss from the linguistic or psycholinguistic viewpoint the process of the acquisition of the native language in children. Works which discuss child language in general or within an educational framework, including general characteristics and usage, are entered under the heading Children—Language.
 - UF Acquisition of language
 - Developmental linguistics
 - Developmental psycholinguistics
 - Language and languages—Acquisition
 - Language development in children
 - Psycholinguistics, Developmental
 - BT Interpersonal communication in children
 - Psycholinguistics
 - SA *subdivision* Acquisition under names of individual languages, e.g. English language—Acquisition
 - NT Interlanguage (Language learning)
 - Language awareness in children
 - Language transfer (Language learning)
 - Second language acquisition
 - Age factors (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Age factors in language acquisition
 - BT Ability, Influence of age on
 - Parent participation (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Parent involvement in language acquisition
 - Parent participation in language acquisition
 - Parental involvement in language acquisition
 - Parental participation in language acquisition
 - Testing
 - NT Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Test
 - Rhode Island Test of Language Structure
- Language and antisemitism
 - USE Antisemitism in language
- Language and culture (May Subd Geog)
 - [P35]
 - BT Culture
 - NT Anthropological linguistics
 - Sociolinguistics
- Language and education (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Educational linguistics
 - BT Education
 - Language and languages
 - NT Education, Bilingual
 - Language and languages—Study and teaching
- Languages, Modern—Study and teaching
 - Native language—Study and teaching
 - Native language and education
- Language and emotions (May Subd Geog)
 - [BF582]
 - UF Emotions and language
 - BT Emotions
 - Psycholinguistics
- Language and ethics
 - [BJ44]
 - BT Ethics
- Language and ethnicity
 - USE Anthropological linguistics
- Language and history (May Subd Geog)
 - [P41]
 - UF History and language
 - Linguistics and history
 - BT History
 - NT Historical linguistics
- Language and languages
 - [P1-P410]
 - Here are entered works on language in general, works on the origin and history of language, and surveys of languages. Works dealing with the scientific study of human speech, including phonetics, phonemics, morphology and syntax, are entered under Linguistics.
 - UF Foreign languages
 - Languages [Former heading]
 - BT Anthropology
 - Communication
 - Ethnology
 - Grammar, Comparative and general
 - Information theory
 - Meaning (Psychology)
 - Philology
 - SA *individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language; Semitic languages; also subdivision Language under names of individual corporate bodies, names of individual persons, and under classes of persons, disciplines, types of newspapers and individual wars; and subdivision Languages under names of countries, cities, etc., and under ethnic groups*
 - NT Alien labor—Language
 - Antisemitism in language
 - Bias-free language
 - Bilingualism
 - Children—Language
 - Christian education and language
 - Christian union—Language question
 - Classification—Books—Language and languages
 - Colloquial language
 - Confusion of tongues
 - Courts and courtiers—Language
 - Cross-language information retrieval
 - Elocution
 - Executives—Language
 - Extinct languages
 - Formal languages
 - Imaginary languages
 - Judgment
 - Language and education
 - Linguistic change
 - Linguistics
 - Mass media and language
 - Mentally handicapped—Language
 - Metal, Words for
 - Mimetic words
 - Motion pictures and language
 - Multilingualism
 - Music and language
 - Native languages
 - Onomatopoeia
 - Oratory
 - Parapsychology and language
- Phonetic spelling
- Physically handicapped children—Language
- Psycholinguistics
- Racism in language
- Schizophrenics—Language
- Semantics
- Semantics (Philosophy)
- Shepherds—Language
- Sign language
- Sociolinguistics
- Space and time in language
- Speech
- Standard language
- Statesmen—Language
- Teachers—Language
- Tramps—Language
- Translating and interpreting
- Translingua script
- Voice
- Women—Language
- Writing
- Written communication
- Xenophobia in language
- Ability testing (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Language assessment
 - BT Language and languages—Study and teaching
 - NT Bankson language screening test
 - Children—Language—Testing
 - Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities
 - Rhode Island Test of Language Structure
- Accents and accentuation
 - USE Accents and accentuation
- Acquisition
 - USE Language acquisition
- Analogy
 - USE Analogy (Linguistics)
- Classification
 - [P203]
 - SA *subdivision* Classification under names of linguistic groups, e.g. Bantu languages—Classification
 - NT Nostratic hypothesis
 - Typology (Linguistics)
- Clicks
 - USE Clicks (Phonetics)
- Cognate words
 - USE Cognate words
- Composition and exercises
- Data processing
 - USE Computational linguistics
- Diacritics
 - USE Diacritics
- Dialects
 - USE Dialectology
- Dictionaries
 - NT Dictionaries, Polyglot
- Diffusion
 - USE Language spread
- Duration
 - USE Duration (Phonetics)
- Economic aspects (May Subd Geog)
- Errors, inventions, etc.
 - USE Imaginary languages
- Etymology
 - [P321]
 - UF Etymology
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Derivation
 - Word history
 - BT Historical lexicology
 - SA *subdivision* Etymology under names of languages
 - NT Cognate words
 - Hand—Words for
 - Linguistic paleontology
 - Names
 - Onomastics

- **Lexicography**
[P323.8]
UF Lexicography, Historical
- **Examinations**
UF Foreign language testing
Language testing
SA *subdivision* Examinations *under individual or groups of languages, e.g. English language*
—Examinations
- **Foreign elements**
SA *subdivisions* Foreign elements and Influence on foreign languages *under names of individual languages, e.g. English language*
—Foreign elements; English language—Influence on foreign languages
NT Calques
Language and languages—Foreign words and phrases
- **Foreign words and phrases**
UF International words
Loan words
Loanwords
BT Language and languages—Foreign elements
SA *subdivision* Foreign words and phrases *under individual languages, e.g. English language*
—Foreign words and phrases
- **Geography**
USE Linguistic geography
- **Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.**
[P331-P347]
BT Dictionaries, Polyglot
SA *subdivision* Language—Glossaries, etc. *under names of individual persons for listings of the words used by those persons, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Language—Glossaries, etc.*
- **Government policy**
USE Language policy
- **Grammar, Comparative**
USE Grammar, Comparative and general
- **Grammars**
[P207]
UF Grammar
Grammar, Polyglot
Polyglot grammar
- **History**
USE Historical linguistics
- **Inflection**
USE *subdivision* Inflection *under names of languages and groups of languages*
Grammar, Comparative and general—Inflection
Languages, Modern—Inflection
- **Intonation**
USE Intonation (Phonetics)
- **Law and legislation** (*Not Subd Geog*)
SA *subdivision* Languages—Law and legislation *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
- **Lexicology**
USE Lexicology
- **Maintenance**
USE Language maintenance
- **Mimetic words**
USE Mimetic words
- **Obsolescence**
USE Language obsolescence
- **Origin**
[P116]
UF Origin of languages
Speech—Origin
- **Orthography and spelling**

Here are entered works on orthography, spelling, and spelling reform in languages in general. Works dealing with the effort to reform English orthography are entered under Spelling reform. Works dealing with orthography, spelling, and spelling reform in specific languages or groups of languages are entered under the name of the language with subdivision Orthography and spelling, e.g. French language—Orthography and spelling.

- UF Language and languages—Spelling reform
Orthography
Spelling
- BT Writing
- SA *subdivision* Orthography and spelling *under names of languages or groups of languages, e.g., English language*
—Orthography and spelling
- NT Diacritics
Phonetic alphabet
Phonetic spelling
Spelling errors
- **Ability testing**
USE Spelling ability—Testing
- **Philosophy**
[P101-P120]
NT Analysis (Philosophy)
Cartesian linguistics
Ineffable, The
Language and logic
Ordinary-language philosophy
Performative (Philosophy)
Pragmatics
Private language problem
Speech acts (Linguistics)
- **Phonetic transcriptions**
UF Phonetic transcriptions
Transcriptions, Phonetic
BT Phonetics
Transcription
SA *subdivision* Phonetic transcriptions *under linguistic groups, particular languages, and dialects.*
- **Phraseology**
USE Phraseology
- **Physiological aspects**
[QP399]
BT Biolinguistics
Neurophysiology
NT Neurolinguistics
- **Planning**
USE Language planning
- **Political aspects** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[P119.3-P119.32]
Here are entered general works on the political aspects of languages. Works on the political aspects of the languages of a particular place are entered under [place]—Languages—Political aspects. Works on the political aspects of a particular language are entered under [name of language]—Political aspects—[place].
SA *subdivision* Languages—Political aspects *under names of countries, cities, etc., and subdivision* Political aspects *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Political aspects*
NT Diplomacy—Language
Linguistic minorities
Treaties—Language
- **Printing**
USE Printing—Style manuals
- **Programmed instruction**
UF Language and languages—Study and teaching—Programmed instruction
- **Psychological aspects**
USE Psycholinguistics
- **Psychology**

- USE Psycholinguistics
- **Punctuation**
USE Punctuation
- **Purism**
USE Language purism
- **Quantifiers**
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Quantifiers
- **Religious aspects**
UF Religion and language
[Former heading]
SA *subdivision* Religious aspects *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Religious aspects*
NT Liturgical language
- **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Christianity**
UF Christianity and language
[Former heading]
NT Language question in the church
- **Restoration**
USE Language revival
- **Revival**
USE Language revival
- **Rhetoric**
USE Rhetoric
- **Rhythm**
BT Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)
Rhythm
NT Caesura in versification
- **Self-instruction**
SA *subdivision* Self-instruction *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Self-instruction*
- **Sentences**
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Sentences
- **Sex differences**
[P120.S48]
BT Language and sex
RT Sexism in language
SA *subdivision* Sex differences *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Sex differences*
NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Gender
Women—Language
- **Social aspects**
USE Sociolinguistics
- **Sociological aspects**
USE Sociolinguistics
- **Spelling reform**
USE Language and languages—Orthography and spelling
- **Spread**
USE Language spread
- **Statistical methods**
USE Linguistics—Statistical methods
Mathematical linguistics
- **Stress**
USE Accents and accentuation
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
[P51-P59]
Here are entered works which discuss the study and teaching of a second or foreign language. Works which discuss the social and psychological processes involved in learning a second language are entered under the heading Second language acquisition.
UF Foreign language study
BT Language and education
RT Language schools
NT Audio-lingual method (Language teaching)
Communication in foreign language education

Language and languages

— Study and teaching (*Continued*)

- Immersion method (Language teaching)
- Interlanguage (Language learning)
- Language and languages—Ability testing
- Language transfer (Language learning)
- Television in foreign language education

— Bilingual method

- UF Bilingual method (Language teaching)
- BT Education, Bilingual Languages, Modern—Study and teaching
- SA *subdivision* Study and teaching
 - Bilingual method under names of languages or groups of languages, e.g. English language—Study and teaching
 - Bilingual method

— Error analysis

- [P53]
- UF Error analysis in language teaching
- BT Errors
- SA *subdivision* Errors of usage under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Errors of usage

— Immersion method

- USE Immersion method (Language teaching)

— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Educational law and legislation

— Programmed instruction

- USE Language and languages—Programmed instruction

— Public relations (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Promotion of foreign language study
- Public relations—Foreign language study

— Style

- [P301]
- UF Linguostylistics
- Stylistics
- RT Style, Literary
- NT Foregrounding
- Idioms
- Parallelism (Linguistics)

— Surveys

- USE Language surveys

— Syllable

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Syllable

— Syntax

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax

— Texts

- USE Polyglot texts, selections, quotations, etc.

— Tone

- USE Tone (Phonetics)

— Transcription

- USE Transcription

— Translating

- USE Translating and interpreting

— Typology

- USE Typology (Linguistics)

— Universals

- USE Universals (Linguistics)

— Variation (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Characterology of speech
- Language subsystems
- Variation in language

- SA *subdivision* Variation under names of individual languages, e.g. English language—Variation

NT Register (Linguistics)

- Sublanguage
- Urban dialects

— Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)

[P60]

- UF Languages and vocational opportunities
- [Former heading]

— Word frequency

- UF Frequency counts of words
- Frequency word lists
- Word counts
- Word frequency
- BT Linguistics—Statistical methods
- Vocabulary
- SA *subdivision* Word frequency under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Word frequency
- NT Zipf's law

— Word order

- USE *subdivision* Word order under particular languages, e.g. English language—Word order
- Grammar, Comparative and general—Word order
- Languages, Modern—Word order

Language and languages in dreams

(*May Subd Geog*)

[BF1099.L35]

- UF Dream speech

- BT Dreams

Language and languages in literature

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Language and logic

[BC57 (Logic)]

[P39 (Linguistics)]

- UF Linguistics and logic

- Logic in language

- BT Language and languages—Philosophy

- Logic

- Semantics

- NT Logical positivism

- Montague grammar

- Predicate (Logic)

- Presupposition (Logic)

- Proposition (Logic)

Language and motion pictures

- USE Motion pictures and language

Language and music

- USE Music and language

Language and parapsychology

- USE Parapsychology and language

Language and racism

- USE Racism in language

Language and sex (*May Subd Geog*)

[P120.S48]

- UF Sex and language

- BT Sex

- NT Language and languages—Sex

- differences

- Sexism in language

Language and society

- USE Sociolinguistics

Language and state

- USE Language policy

Language art (Fine arts)

- USE Conceptual art

Language arts (*May Subd Geog*)

[LB1575.8-LB1577 (Elementary

education)]

[LB1631-LB1632 (Secondary

education)]

- UF Communication arts

- Language arts—Study and teaching

- BT Communication

- NT Composition (Language arts)

- Language arts (Middle school)

Literature—Study and teaching

Penmanship

Reading

— Correlation with content subjects (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Content area language arts instruction

- Correlation of language arts with content subjects

- BT Interdisciplinary approach in education

- NT Content area reading

— Psychological aspects

- BT Educational psychology

— Remedial teaching (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Remedial language arts

- BT Remedial teaching

— Study and teaching

- USE Language arts

— Study and teaching (Early childhood)

- USE Language arts (Early childhood)

— Study and teaching (Elementary)

- USE Language arts (Elementary)

— Study and teaching (Higher)

- USE Language arts (Higher)

— Study and teaching (Middle school)

- USE Language arts (Middle school)

— Study and teaching (Preschool)

- USE Language arts (Preschool)

— Study and teaching (Primary)

- USE Language arts (Primary)

— Study and teaching (Secondary)

- USE Language arts (Secondary)

Language arts (Early childhood)

(*May Subd Geog*)

[LB1139.5.L35]

- UF Language arts—Study and teaching (Early childhood)

- Language arts (Early childhood)—Study and teaching

— Study and teaching

- USE Language arts (Early childhood)

Language arts (Elementary)

(*May Subd Geog*)

[LB1576]

- UF Language arts—Study and teaching (Elementary)

- Language arts (Elementary)—Study and teaching

— Study and teaching

- USE Language arts (Elementary)

Language arts (Higher) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Language arts—Study and teaching (Higher)

- Language arts (Higher)—Study and teaching

— Correlation with content subjects

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Content area language arts instruction (Higher education)

- Correlation of language arts with content subjects (Higher education)

- BT Interdisciplinary approach in education

— Study and teaching

- USE Language arts (Higher)

Language arts (Middle school)

(*May Subd Geog*)

[LB1631]

- UF Language arts—Study and teaching (Middle school)

- Language arts (Middle school)—Study and teaching

— Study and teaching

- USE Language arts (Middle school)

Language arts (Preschool) (*May Subd Geog*)

[LB1140.5.L3]

- UF Language arts—Study and teaching (Preschool)
Language arts (Preschool)—Study and teaching
— Study and teaching
USE Language arts (Preschool)
Language arts (Primary) (May Subd Geog)
UF Language arts—Study and teaching (Primary)
Language arts (Primary)—Study and teaching
— Study and teaching
USE Language arts (Primary)
Language arts (Secondary) (May Subd Geog)
UF Language arts—Study and teaching (Secondary)
Language arts (Secondary)—Study and teaching
— Study and teaching
USE Language arts (Secondary)
Language arts teachers (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on teachers who teach reading, composition, spelling, speech, and dramatics in order to give students proficiency in the use of a language.
BT Teachers
Language assessment
USE Language and languages—Ability testing
Language attrition (May Subd Geog) [P40.5.L28]
UF Language loss
BT Bilingualism
Sociolinguistics
Language awareness (May Subd Geog)
UF Linguistic awareness
Metalinguistic knowledge
BT Awareness
Psycholinguistics
Language awareness in children (May Subd Geog) [P118]
BT Children—Language
Language acquisition
Language bioprogram hypothesis (Linguistics)
USE Innateness hypothesis (Linguistics)
Language camps (May Subd Geog)
UF Foreign language camps
Language immersion events
Language live-ins
Language villages
Summer camps, Language
Weekend camps, Language
BT Camps
Languages, Modern—Study and teaching
Language centers
USE Language schools
Language data processing
USE Computational linguistics
Language death
USE Language obsolescence
Language development in children
USE Children—Language
Language acquisition
Language diffusion
USE Language spread
Language disorders (May Subd Geog) [RC423-RC428.5]
Here are entered works on disorders of the central neurological functions affecting the reception, processing, or expression of language. Works on disorders of the physiological mechanisms required for the articulation, patterning, or production of speech are entered under Speech disorders.
UF Dysphasia
BT Communicative disorders
NT Aphasia
Dyslexia
Echolalia
Schizophrenia
Language disorders in adolescence (May Subd Geog) [RJ496.L35]
BT Communicative disorders in adolescence
Language disorders in children (May Subd Geog) [RJ496.L35]
BT Communicative disorders in children
NT Aphasic children
— Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)
NT Reynell Developmental Language Scales
Screening Kit of Language Development
Strong Narrative Assessment Procedure
Temple University Short Syntax Inventory
Language disorders in dreams (May Subd Geog)
BT Dreams
Language disorders in old age (May Subd Geog)
UF Language disorders in the aged [Former heading]
BT Communicative disorders in old age
Language disorders in the aged
USE Language disorders in old age
Language experience approach in education (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on teaching the language arts using words and stories from the student's own language and experience.
UF Whole language approach in education
BT Education
NT Reading—Language experience approach
Reading (Elementary)—Language experience approach
Reading (Preschool)—Language experience approach
Reading (Primary)—Language experience approach
Reading (Secondary)—Language experience approach
Language for editing and formatting text
USE LEFT (Computer program language)
Language for special purposes
USE Sublanguage
Language games
USE Literary recreations
Language geography
USE Linguistic geography
Language immersion events
USE Language camps
Language in missionary work (May Subd Geog) [BV2082.L3]
BT Missions
RT Missions—Linguistic work
Language laboratories (May Subd Geog)
UF Foreign language laboratories
Laboratories, Language
RT Languages, Modern—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids
Language learning by animals
USE Animal communication
Human-animal communication
Language live-ins
USE Language camps
Language loss
USE Language attrition
Language loyalty
USE Language maintenance
Language maintenance (May Subd Geog) [P40.5.L32]
Here are entered works on the continued use of a language in a multilingual setting, especially when in competition with culturally or numerically more influential languages.
UF Language and languages—Maintenance
Language loyalty
Maintenance of language
BT Sociolinguistics
Language obsolescence (May Subd Geog) [P40.5.L33]
UF Language and languages—Obsolescence
Language death
Obsolescence of languages
BT Historical linguistics
Sociolinguistics
SA subdivision Obsolete words under individual languages or groups of languages, e.g. English language—Obsolete words
Language of flowers
USE Flower language
Language of Temporal Ordering Specification (Computer program language)
USE LOTOS (Computer program language)
Language planning (May Subd Geog) [P40.5.L35]
Here are entered works on planned language change directed towards improving communication within a society. Works on government language policy are entered under Language policy.
UF Language and languages—Planning
Planned language change
BT Sociolinguistics
NT Language policy
Languages, Artificial
Standard language
Language poetry (Not Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on a type of modern poetry that is characterized by an attempt to unsettle the ordinary working of language by systematically disrupting features such as syntax, referentiality, and structural principles like argument and narrative.
BT Poetry
Language policy (May Subd Geog) [P119.3-P119.32]
Here are entered works on government language policy. Works on planned language change directed toward improving communication within a society are entered under Language planning.
UF Glottopolitics
Institutional linguistics
Language and languages—Government policy
Language and state
Languages, National
Languages, Official
National languages
Official languages
State and language
BT Communication policy
Language planning
NT English-only movement
International agencies—Language policy
United Nations—Language policy
Language problem, Private
USE Private language problem
Language purification
USE Language purism
Language purism (May Subd Geog) [P40.5.L354]
UF Language and languages—Purism
Language purification
Linguistic purity
Purification of language
Purity of language
BT Sociolinguistics
Language question in literature
USE Questione della lingua
Language question in the church (May Subd Geog)
BT Church
Language and languages—Religious aspects—Christianity
NT Bible—Versions

Language question in the church

(Continued)

Christian union—Language question

Latin language—Church Latin

Language reform

USE *subdivision* Reform under names of languages, e.g. Chinese language—Reform

Language revival

UF Language and languages—Restoration
Language and languages—Revival
Restoration of languages
Revival of languages

BT Sociolinguistics

SA *subdivision* Revival under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Revival

Language schools (May Subd Geog)

UF Language centers

BT Schools

RT Language and languages—Study and teaching

Languages, Modern—Study and teaching

Language services (May Subd Geog)

[P40.5.L36]

Here are entered works that deal collectively with the various services provided by government agencies, corporations, etc., relating to language, such as translating, setting standards for terminology, maintaining data bases of terminology, providing sign language interpretations, etc.

UF Linguistic services

BT Applied linguistics

NT Translating services

Language shift

USE Code switching (Linguistics)

Diglossia (Linguistics)

Language spread (May Subd Geog)

[P40.5.L37]

UF Diffusion of language

Language and languages—Diffusion

Language and languages—Spread

Language diffusion

Spread of language

BT Sociolinguistics

Language standardization

USE Standard language

Language subsystems

USE Language and languages—Variation

Language surveys (May Subd Geog)

UF Language and languages—Surveys

Linguistic surveys

BT Linguistic geography

Surveys

Language teachers (May Subd Geog)

BT Teachers

NT Arabic teachers

Danish teachers

Dutch teachers

English teachers

French teachers

German teachers

Greek teachers

Irish teachers

Italian teachers

Japanese teachers

Korean teachers

Latin teachers

Polish teachers

Russian teachers

Spanish teachers

Language testing

USE Language and languages—Examinations

Language transfer (Language learning)

(May Subd Geog)

UF Transfer, Language (Language learning)

BT Language acquisition

Language and languages—Study and teaching

NT Interference (Linguistics)

Language villages

USE Language camps

Languages

USE Language and languages

Languages, Artificial

[PM8001-PM9021]

UF Artificial languages

Interlinguistics

BT Language, Universal

Language planning

NT Afrihili (Artificial language)

American (Artificial language)

Ande (Artificial language)

Antélangue (Artificial language)

Antibabele (Artificial language)

Arulo (Artificial language)

Babm

Berendt (Artificial language)

Bolak

Cesges de damis (Artificial language)

Chabé (Artificial language)

Code Ari (Artificial language)

Ehmay ghee chah (Artificial language)

Esperanto

Eurologo

Gab (Artificial language)

Glosa (Artificial language)

Guosa (Artificial language)

Hom-idyomo (Artificial language)

Ido

Imaginary languages

INO (Artificial language)

Interglossa (Artificial language)

Interlingua (International Auxiliary

Language Association)

Interlingua (Latin without inflections)

International auxiliari linguo (Artificial language)

Isotype (Picture language)

Itza (Artificial language)

Jet Era Glyphs (Picture language)

Klingon (Artificial language)

Langue internationale néo-latine

(Artificial language)

Leno gi-nasu (Artificial language)

Lincos (Artificial language)

Ling (Artificial language)

Lingua philosophica (Artificial language)

Loglan (Artificial language)

Makaton (Sign language)

Manavabhasha (Artificial language)

Mondi linguo (Artificial language)

Mondial (Artificial language)

Mundal (Artificial language)

Mushri (Artificial language)

Neo (Artificial language)

Neoglify (Picture language)

Neoispano (Artificial language)

Neolatinus (Artificial language)

North American language

Novial (Artificial language)

Novolingua

Nula (Artificial language)

NUMAUDO (Computer program language)

Occidental (Artificial language)

Olingo (Artificial language)

Oz (Artificial language)

Panamane (Artificial language)

Pasigraphy

Pasilingua

Pikto

Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Qósmiani (Artificial language)

Quenya (Artificial language)

Ro (Artificial language)

Romanal (Artificial language)

Románica (Artificial language)

Romanid (Artificial language)

Rosicrucian language

Sona (Artificial language)

Spelin (Artificial language)

SPL (Artificial language)

Spokil (Artificial language)

Suma (Artificial language)

Teutonic

Tsolyáni (Artificial language)

Unilingua

Unitario (Artificial language)

Universal-Latein (Artificial language)

Universala (Artificial language)

Veltlang (Artificial language)

Volapük

Voldu (Artificial language)

Wede (Artificial language)

Languages, Classical

USE Classical languages

Languages, Computer hardware description

USE Computer hardware description languages

Languages, Extinct

USE Extinct languages

Languages, Foreign

USE Languages, Modern

Languages, Imaginary

USE Imaginary languages

Languages, Infinitary

USE Infinitary languages

Languages, Living

USE Languages, Modern

Languages, Mixed

[PM7801-PM7895]

Here are entered works discussing languages resulting from the intermingling of phonological, grammatical and/or lexical elements from different languages in areas of intensive language contact. Works discussing auxiliary, sometimes mixed, languages used among groups having no other language in common are entered under the heading *Lingua francas*. Works discussing *lingua francas* which are native to none of those using them and are characterized by a simplified grammar and often mixed vocabulary are entered under the heading *Pidgin languages*. Works discussing pidgin languages that have become established as the native language of a speech community are entered under the heading *Creole dialects*.

UF Gobbledygook

Hybrid languages

Jargons

Mixed languages

BT Languages in contact

RT Pidgin languages

NT Arabic-Afrikaans dialect

Creole dialects

Dilpok language

Franco-Venetian language

Hiri Motu language

Hobson-jobson

Interlanguage (Language learning)

Manipravalam language (Malayalam)

Ngadju language (Australia)

Pitcairnese language

Relexification (Linguistics)

Substratum (Linguistics)

Languages, Modern

[PB1-PB431]

Here are entered works which deal collectively with all modern living languages.

UF Foreign languages

Languages, Foreign

Languages, Living

Living languages

Modern languages

- SA *names of particular modern, living languages or groups of languages, e.g. Indo-European languages, African languages, Oriental languages; and subdivision Languages under names of continents, countries, cities, etc., e.g. Europe—Languages; Africa—Languages; Asia—Languages*
- Audiotope catalogs
 - UF Languages, Modern—Phonotope catalogs *[Former heading]*
 - Conversation and phrase books
 - [PB73]*
 - UF Phrase books
 - Dictionaries
 - Polyglot
 - USE Dictionaries, Polyglot
 - Etymology
 - Examinations
 - Fellowships
 - USE Languages, Modern—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 - Idioms, corrections, errors
 - [PB260]*
 - Inflection
 - [PB101]*
 - UF Inflection
 - Language and languages—Inflection
 - Mutual intelligibility
 - Here are entered works on the ability of speakers of one language to understand and be understood by speakers of a related language.
 - UF Intelligibility of related languages
 - Mutual intelligibility of related languages
 - SA *subdivision* Mutual intelligibility under names of individual groups of languages, e.g. Romance languages—Mutual intelligibility
 - Phonetics
 - [PB77]*
 - Phonology
 - [PB76-PB82]*
 - Phonotope catalogs
 - USE Languages, Modern—Audiotope catalogs
 - Pronunciation
 - [PB79]*
 - Punctuation
 - Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Languages, Modern—Fellowships
 - Modern language fellowships
 - Modern language scholarships
 - BT Languages, Modern—Study and teaching
 - Semantics
 - Spoken language
 - Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PB35-PB39]*
 - BT Language and education
 - RT Language schools
 - SA *subdivision* Officials and employees in foreign countries—Foreign language competency under names of countries
 - NT Audio-lingual method (Language teaching)
 - Language and languages—Study and teaching—Bilingual method
 - Language camps
 - Languages, Modern—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 - Audio-visual aids
 - RT Language laboratories
 - Syntax
 - [PB201-PB225]*
 - Transliteration into Chinese, *[Japanese, etc.]*
 - Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Word order
 - [PB213]*
 - UF Language and languages—Word order
 - Word order
 - BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Word order
 - Languages, National
 - USE Language policy
 - Languages, Non procedural (Programming languages)
 - USE Nonprocedural languages (Programming languages)
 - Languages, Nonprocedural (Programming languages)
 - USE Nonprocedural languages (Programming languages)
 - Languages, Official
 - USE Language policy
 - Languages, Oriental
 - USE Oriental languages
 - Languages, Secret (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PM9001-PM9021]*
 - UF Secret languages
 - NT Enochian language
 - Jö (Secret language)
 - Pig Latin
 - Shelta
 - Languages and vocational opportunities
 - USE Language and languages—Vocational guidance
 - Languages in contact (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Areal linguistics
 - NT Bilingualism
 - Languages, Mixed
 - Lingua francas
 - Substratum (Linguistics)
 - Urban dialects
 - Languassi (African people)
 - USE Langbas (African people)
 - Langue bleue (Artificial language)
 - USE Bolak
 - Langue d'oc
 - USE Occitan language
 - Langue d'oc drama
 - USE Occitan drama
 - Langue d'oc imprints
 - USE Occitan imprints
 - Langue d'oc literature
 - USE Occitan literature
 - Langue d'oc philology
 - USE Occitan philology
 - Langue d'oc poetry
 - USE Occitan poetry
 - Langue d'oc prose literature
 - USE Occitan prose literature
 - Langue d'oïl
 - USE French language
 - Langue internationale naturelle
 - USE Chabé (Artificial language)
 - Langue internationale néo-latine (Artificial language)
 - [PM8457]*
 - UF Néo-latine, Langue internationale
 - BT Languages, Artificial
 - Languedoc language
 - USE Occitan language
 - L'Anguille River (Ark.)
 - BT Rivers—Arkansas
 - Languilles family
 - USE Langille family
 - Langur, Capped
 - USE Capped langur
 - Languriidae
 - USE Erotylidae
 - Langurs
 - USE Presbytis
 - Langvei (Vietnam), Battle of, 1968
 - USE Làng Vây (Vietnam), Battle of, 1968
 - Langwasi (African people)
 - USE Langbas (African people)
 - Lanham family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lanham family
 - Lani language
 - USE Western Dani language
 - Laniards
 - USE Lanyards
 - Laniarius (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P248]*
 - BT Shrikes
 - NT Laniarius fulleborni
 - Laniarius fulleborni (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P248]*
 - UF Boubou, Fulleborn's black
 - Fulleborn's black boubou
 - BT Laniarius
 - Lanier, Lake (Ga.)
 - USE Sidney Lanier, Lake (Ga.)
 - Lanier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lanieri family
 - Lennier family
 - Lanier word processors
 - USE AES word processors
 - Laniere family
 - USE Lanier family
 - Laniidae
 - USE Shrikes
 - Lanfn, Parque Nacional (Argentina)
 - USE Parque Nacional Lanfn (Argentina)
 - Laning family
 - USE Lanning family
 - Lanius (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P248]*
 - BT Shrikes
 - NT Loggerhead shrike
 - Red-backed shrike
 - Lanius collurio
 - USE Red-backed shrike
 - Lanius family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Lanius ludovicianus
 - USE Loggerhead shrike
 - Lanka Kol (Indic people)
 - USE Ho (Indic people)
 - Lanka Kol language
 - USE Ho language
 - Lankakol (Indic people)
 - USE Hø (Indic people)
 - Lankakol language
 - USE Ho language
 - Lankester family
 - USE Lancaster family
 - Lankford family
 - USE Langford family
 - Lankister family
 - USE Lancaster family
 - Lanman family
 - USE Landman family
 - Lanna Thai language
 - USE Northern Thai language
 - Lännaskärgården (Sweden)
 - BT Archipelagoes—Sweden
 - Lannate (Insecticide)
 - USE Methomyl
 - Lannea (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.A498 (Botany)]*
 - UF Odina
 - BT Anacardiaceae
 - NT Lannea coromandelica
 - Lannea coromandelica (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.A498 (Botany)]*
 - [SB291.L35 (Gum plant)]*
 - UF Lannea grandis
 - Lannea wodier
 - BT Lannea
 - NT Jingan gum
 - Lannea grandis
 - USE Lannea coromandelica

- Lannea wodier**
USE *Lannea coromandelica*
- Lanneau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF *La Noue* family
- Lannihan, Wolf** (*Fictitious character*)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF *Wolf Lannihan* (*Fictitious character*)
- Lanning family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF *Laning* family
- Lano Indians**
USE *Manso Indians*
- Lanolin**
[TP676]
RT *Wool-fat*
- Lanorale Site (Québec)**
BT *Québec (Province)*—*Antiquities*
- Lanphear family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF *Lanpher* family
Lanphere family
Lanphier family
RT *Lamphere* family
- Lanpher family**
USE *Lanphear* family
- Lanphere family**
USE *Lanphear* family
- Lanphier family**
USE *Lanphear* family
- LANs (Computer networks)**
USE *Local area networks* (*Computer networks*)
- Lansdown family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF *Lansdowne* family
- Lansdowne family**
USE *Lansdown* family
- Lansford family**
USE *Langford* family
- Lansing, Cliff** (*Fictitious character*)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF *Cliff Lansing* (*Fictitious character*)
Sheriff Cliff Lansing (*Fictitious character*)
- Lansing, Alma, Mt. Pleasant and Northern Railroad**
BT *Railroads—United States*
- Länsresidenset (Malmö, Sweden)**
UF *Malinö residens* (*Malmö, Sweden*)
Malmöresidens (*Malmö, Sweden*)
BT *Dwellings—Sweden*
Governors—Dwellings—Sweden
- Lantana** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.V48 (Botany)]
BT *Verbenaceae*
NT *Lantana camara*
- Lantana camara** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.V48 (Botany)]
[SB615.L35 (Weed)]
UF *Common lantana*
Largeleaf lantana
Red sage
Wild sage
Yellow sage
BT *Lantana*
- Lantao (China)**
USE *Lantau (China)*
- Lantau (China)**
UF *Lan Tao* (*China*)
Lan Tau (*China*)
Lantao (*China*)
Lantau (Hong Kong)
[Former heading]
Ta-hsiu Tao (*China*)
Tai Yu Shan (*China*)
Taiyu Shan (*China*)
BT *Islands—China*
- Lantau (Hong Kong)**
USE *Lantau (China)*
- Lantau Trail (China)**
USE *Feng-huang ching* (*China*)
- Lantau Trail (Hong Kong)**
USE *Feng-huang ching* (*China*)
- Lante family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lanter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF *Lantor* family
- Lantern clocks** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK7500.L34]
BT *Clocks and watches*
- Lantern Festival**
USE *Ullambana*
- Lantern-fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M9]
UF *Lanternfishes*
Myctophidae
BT *Myctophiformes*
NT *Diaphus*
Dorsadena
Electrona
Lampadena
Lampanyctus
Lobianchia
- Lantern projection**
[Q186 (Science)]
[TR505 (Photography)]
UF *Projection, Lantern*
RT *Projectors*
NT *Front-screen projection*
Microprojection
Motion picture projection
Overhead projection
Projected scenery
Tachistoscope
- Lantern slides** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TR505 (Photography)]
UF *Magic lantern slides*
BT *Slides (Photography)*
- Lanternes** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Here are entered collections of poetry in the form of 5 unrhymed lines, the lines having given lengths of 1, 2, 3, 4, and 1 syllables, in that order.
UF *Lanterns* (*Poetry*)
BT *Poetry*
- Lanternes, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF *American lanternes*
BT *American poetry*
- Lanternfishes**
USE *Lantern-fishes*
- Lanterns** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT445 (Manners and customs)]
[NK8438 (Decorative arts)]
BT *Lamps*
NT *Stone lanterns*
- Lanterns (Poetry)**
USE *Lanternes*
- Lanterns of the dead**
[NB1420]
UF *Dead, Lanterns of the*
BT *Cemeteries*
Dead
Funeral rites and ceremonies
Sepulchral monuments
Towers
- Lantford family**
USE *Langford* family
- Lanthanide NMR shift reagents**
USE *Lanthanide shift reagents*
- Lanthanide series**
USE *Rare earth metals*
- Lanthanide shift reagents**
[QD77]
UF *Lanthanide NMR shift reagents*
LSR (*Chemical reagents*)
NMR shift reagents, Lanthanide
BT *Chemical tests and reagents*
Rare earth metals
- Lanthanides**
USE *Rare earth metals*
- Lanthanoid series**
USE *Rare earth metals*
- Lanthanons**
USE *Rare earth metals*
- Lanthanotidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L2556 (Zoology)]
- BT *Lizards*
Squamata
NT *Lanthanotus*
- Lanthanotus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L2556]
BT *Lanthanotidae*
- Lanthanum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD181.L2]
BT *Cerium group*
— *Isotopes*
UF *Isotopic lanthanum*
Lanthanum isotopes
— — *Decay*
— — *Spectra*
— *Spectra*
- Lanthanum compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD181.L2]
BT *Transition metal compounds*
NT *Lanthanum hexaboride*
- Lanthanum hexaboride**
BT *Lanthanum compounds*
Rare earth borides
- Lanthanum isotopes**
USE *Lanthanum—Isotopes*
- Lanthrip family**
USE *Lantrip* family
- Lanthrop family**
USE *Lantrip* family
- Lantor family**
USE *Lanter* family
- Lantrip family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF *Landthrip* family
Landtrip family
Lanthrip family
Lanthrop family
- Lantz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF *Lanz* family
- Lantzer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lantzy family
USE *Lenzi* family
- Lanusse family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lanx of Parabiago**
UF *Patera of Parabiago*
BT *Silverware—Italy*
Silverwork—Italy
- Lanyards** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF *Laniards*
BT *Rope*
- Lanz family**
USE *Lantz* family
- Lanza family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF *Lanzi* family
Lanzo family
- Lanzi family**
USE *Lanza* family
- Lanzi, Loggia dei** (*Florence, Italy*)
USE *Loggia della Signoria* (*Florence, Italy*)
- Lanzo family**
USE *Lanza* family
- Lanzo River (Italy)**
UF *Fosso Lanzo* (*Italy*)
BT *Rivers—Italy*
- Lanzo River Valley (Italy)**
UF *Lanzo Valley* (*Italy*)
BT *Valleys—Italy*
- Lanzo Valley (Italy)**
USE *Lanzo River Valley* (*Italy*)
- Lao (Tai people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS560 (Indochina)]
UF *Laos* (*Tai people*)
[Former heading]
BT *Ethnology—Asia, Southeastern*
- Lao almanacs**
USE *Almanacs, Lao*
- Lao art**
USE *Art, Lao*
- Lao children's literature**
USE *Children's literature, Lao*
- Lao children's poetry**
USE *Children's poetry, Lao*

Lao children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Lao

Lao cookery
 USE Cookery, Lao

Lao didactic poetry
 USE Didactic poetry, Lao

Lao epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Lao

Lao fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lao literature
 NT Children's stories, Lao
 Love stories, Lao
 Short stories, Lao

Lao folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Lao

Lao folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Lao

Lao language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4236]
 BT Tai languages

Lao literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Laos—Literatures
 NT Children's literature, Lao
 Lao fiction
 Lao poetry
 Lao wit and humor

Lao love stories
 USE Love stories, Lao

Lao Mountain (China)
 BT Mountains—China

Lao narrative poetry
 USE Narrative poetry, Lao

Lao newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)

Lao Pako Site (Laos)
 BT Laos—Antiquities

Lao Phuan (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Phuan (Southeast Asian people)

Lao poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lao literature
 NT Children's poetry, Lao
 Didactic poetry, Lao
 Epic poetry, Lao
 Folk poetry, Lao
 Narrative poetry, Lao

Lao proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Lao

Lao sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Lao

Lao short stories
 USE Short stories, Lao

Lao Song (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Black Tai (Southeast Asian people)

Lao songs
 USE Songs, Lao

Lao wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN6222.L]
 BT Lao literature

Lao women
 USE Women, Lao

Laoag River (Luzon, Philippines)
 USE Laoag River (Philippines)

Laoag River (Philippines)
 UF Laoag River (Luzon, Philippines)
[Former heading]
 BT Rivers—Philippines

Laocoön (Legendary character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Laokoon (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Greece

Laocoön (Legendary character) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Laodicea (Turkey : Extinct city)
 USE Laodicea ad Lycum (Extinct city)

Laodicea ad Lycum (Extinct city)
 UF Laodicea (Turkey : Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities

Laokoon (Legendary character)
 USE Laocoön (Legendary character)

Laoma (African people)
 USE Loma (African people)

Laoma language
 USE Loma language

Laos
 — Antiquities
 NT Lao Pako Site (Laos)
 — Civilization
 — Indic influences
 BT India—Civilization
 — Description and travel
 UF Laos—Description and travel—
 1975- *[Former heading]*
 — 1975-
 USE Laos—Description and travel
 — History
 — 1975-
[DS555.84-DS555.86]
 — Intellectual life
 — Indic influences
 BT India—Civilization
 — Languages
 NT Bahnaric languages
 Bru language
 Kadu language
 Kui language (Mon-Khmer)
 Northern Thai language
 Nyaheun language
 Phu Thai language
 Puoc language
 Saek language
 Sapuan language
 — Literatures
 NT Lao literature
 — Politics and government
 — 1975-
[DS555.84]

Laos (Italy : Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities

Laos (Tai people)
 USE Lao (Tai people)

Laotian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
[E184.L25]
 UF Laotian Americans—United States
 BT Ethnology—United States
 Laotians—United States
 — United States
 USE Laotian Americans

Laotians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Laos
 — United States
 NT Laotian Americans

Laotu (Burmese people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS528.2.L35]
 UF Lautu (Burmese people)
 Lutae Ming (Burmese people)
 BT Chin (Southeast Asian people)
 Ethnology—Burma

Laouret Site (France)
 BT France—Antiquities

Laouza Rock Shelter (France)
 UF La Laouza Rock Shelter (France)
 Lausa Rock Shelter (France)
 Lauso Rock Shelter (France)
 BT Caves—France
 France—Antiquities

Lap family
 USE Lapp family

Lapa (Paraná, Brazil)
 — History
 — Siege, 1894
 BT Sieges—Brazil

Lapak Site (Mexico)
 USE Xlapak Site (Mexico)

Lapara (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.S7]
 BT Sphingidae

Laparoscopes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Peritoneoscopes
 BT Endoscopes

Laparoscopic surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG104.7 (Gynecology)]

UF Minimally invasive surgery
 MIS (Minimally invasive surgery)
 Operative laparoscopy
 Operative peritoneoscopy

BT Endoscopic surgery
 Laparoscopy
 — Complications (*May Subd Geog*)

Laparoscopy (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG107.5.L34 (Gynecologic examination)]
 UF Celioscopy
 Peritoneoscopy *[Former heading]*
 BT Abdomen—Examination
 Endoscopy
 NT Laparoscopic surgery
 — Complications (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Laparoscopy—Complications and
 sequelae *[Former heading]*
 — Complications and sequelae
 USE Laparoscopy—Complications

Laparostomy (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Abdomen—Surgery

Laparotomy
 USE Abdomen—Surgery

Lape family
 USE Lapp family

Lapeirousia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.175]
 UF Lapeyrouisia
 BT Iridaceae

Lapels
 BT Clothing and dress
 Coats
 Collars
 Facings (Clothing)

Laperouse's megapode
 USE Micronesian megapode

Lapeyrère Site (France)
 UF La Peyrère Site (France)
 Peyrère Site (France)
 BT France—Antiquities

Lapeyrouisia
 USE Lapeirousia

Laph family
 USE Lapp family

Lapham family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Lápida de Tarqui (Tarqui, Ecuador)
 UF French Geodesic Mission Stone
 Marker Site (Ecuador)
 BT Plaques, plaquettes—Ecuador

Lapidaries (Medieval literature)
[PN682.L]
[PQ1327.L3 (Old French)]
 BT Gems

Lapidary art
 USE Gem cutting

Lapierre family
 USE Pierre family

Lapierre Lake (Ont.)
 BT Lakes—Ontario

Lapinskas family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Lapis
 USE Lapis lazuli

Lapis lazuli (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lapis
 BT Precious stones
 Silicate minerals

Lapis niger (Rome, Italy)
[DG69]
 UF Black Stone (Rome, Italy)
 Niger lapis (Rome, Italy)
 BT Sepulchral slabs—Italy

Lapita culture (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN875.P]
 BT Melanesia—Antiquities
 Polynesia—Antiquities

Laplace transformation
[QA432]
 UF Transformation, Laplace

Laplace transformation (Continued)

- BT Calculus, Operational Differential equations
- Transformations (Mathematics)

NT Z transformation**Laplace's equations**

- USE Harmonic functions

Laplacian operator

- UF Operator, Laplacian
- BT Differential equations, Partial

Lapland

- As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.

Lapland bunting

- USE Lapland longspur

Lapland longspur (May Subd Geog)

- [QL696.P2438 (Zoology)]

- UF Alaska longspur
- Bunting, Lapland
- Calcarius lapponicus
- Common longspur
- Fringilla lapponica
- Lapland bunting
- Longspur, Lapland

BT Calcarius**Lapland Peninsula (Russia)**

- USE Kola Peninsula (Russia)

Laplanders

- USE Sami (European people)

Laplandskij gosudarstvennyj zapovednik (Russia)

- USE Laplandskij zapovednik (Russia)

Laplandskij Preserve (Russia)

- USE Laplandskij zapovednik (Russia)

Laplandskij zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)

- USE Laplandskij zapovednik (Russia)

Laplandskij zapovednik (Russia)

- UF Laplandskij gosudarstvennyj zapovednik (Russia)
- Laplandskij Preserve (Russia)
- Laplandskij zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
- [Former heading]

Laplandskiy zapovednik (Russia)

- BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)

Natural areas—Russia (Federation)**Laplandskiy zapovednik (Russia)**

- USE Laplandskij zapovednik (Russia)

Laplane family (Not Subd Geog)**Laplane family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF La Plante family

RT Plant family**Lapointe family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF La Pointe family

RT Audet family**LaPone family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF LePone family

LaPorte de Louvigny family

- USE Louvigny family

Laporte family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF La Porte family
- Port family

Lapp drama

- USE Sami drama

Lapp family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Lap family
- Lape family
- Laph family
- Lappe family

Lapp language

- USE Sami language

Lapp literature

- USE Sami literature

Lapp poetry

- USE Sami poetry

Lappe family

- USE Lapp family

Lapphund (May Subd Geog)

- UF Swedish Lapland dog

Lapping

- USE Grinding and polishing

Lappish language

- USE Sami language

Lappish mythology

- USE Mythology, Finno-Ugrian

Lappo movement

- USE Lapua movement

Lapps

- USE Sami (European people)

Laprairie Center (Ill.)

- USE La Prairie Center (Ill.)

Lapse (Law) (May Subd Geog)

- UF Expiration of rights

BT Forfeiture**Lapse rate, Temperature**

- USE Temperature lapse rate

Lapsed church members

- USE Ex-church members

Lapsley family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Lapsly family

Lapsly family

- USE Lapsley family

Lapsus linguae

- USE Speech errors

Lapta (Game) (May Subd Geog)

- [GV1017.L3]

BT Ball games**Lapte Sea (Russia)**

- UF Laptevykh, More (Russia)

More Laptevykh (Russia)**More Nordenshelda (Russia)****Nordenshelda, More (Russia)****Nordenskiöld Sea (Russia)****Nordenskiöld Sea (Russia)****BT Arctic Ocean****Laptevykh, More (Russia)**

- USE Laptev Sea (Russia)

Laptop computers (May Subd Geog)

- UF Laptops (Computers)

Notebook computers**BT Portable computers****NT Epson HX-20 (Computer)****TRS-80 Model 100 (Computer)****Laptops (Computers)**

- USE Laptop computers

Lapua movement (May Subd Geog)

- UF Lappo movement

BT Anti-communist movements—Finland**Finland—History—1918-1939****Finland—Politics and government—1917-1945****Lapuyan Subanen dialect**

- USE Southern Subanen dialect

Lapwai Indian Reservation (Idaho)

- USE Nez Percé Indian Reservation (Idaho)

Lapwing Meadows (England)

- BT Meadows—England

Lapwings (May Subd Geog)

- [QL696.C43]

UF Vanellinae**BT Vanellus****NT Vanellus vanellus****Laqua (Asian people) (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Pu Péo (Asian people)

Puéo (Asian people)**BT Ethnology—China****Ethnology—Vietnam****Laqua folk poetry**

- USE Folk poetry, Laqua

Laqua language (May Subd Geog)

- [PL4454.5]

UF Ka Bao language**Ka Beo language****Ka Biao language****Pen Ti Lolo language****Pu Peo language****Pubiao language****Puéo language****BT Austroasiatic languages****Vietnam—Languages****Laqua literature (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Vietnam—Literatures

NT Laqua poetry**Laqua poetry (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Laqua literature

NT Folk poetry, Laqua**Laquedives Sea**

- USE Laccadive Sea

Laquamba Island (Fiji)

- USE Lakemba Island (Fiji)

Lar gibbon

- USE Whitehanded gibbon

Lara, Infantes of

- USE Infantes of Lara

Lara (Indonesian people) (May Subd Geog)

- UF Luru (Indonesian people)

BT Dayak (Indonesian people)**Ethnology—Indonesia****Lara McClintoch (Fictitious character)**

- USE McClintoch, Lara (Fictitious character)

Larabee family

- USE Larrabee family

Laragia (Australian people)

- USE Larrakia (Australian people)

Laragiya (Australian people)

- USE Larrakia (Australian people)

Larakia (Australian people)

- USE Larrakia (Australian people)

Larakiya (Australian people)

- USE Larrakia (Australian people)

Laramare family

- USE Larrimore family

Laramie, Fort (Wyo. : Fort)

- USE Fort Laramie (Wyo. : Fort)

Laramie Basin (Wyo.)

- UF Laramie Plains (Wyo.)

BT Basins (Geology)—Wyoming**Laramie Mountains (Wyo. and Colo.)**

- UF Laramie Range (Wyo. and Colo.)

BT Front Range (Colo. and Wyo.)**Mountains—Colorado****Mountains—Wyoming****Laramie Plains (Wyo.)**

- USE Laramie Basin (Wyo.)

Laramie Range (Wyo. and Colo.)

- USE Laramie Mountains (Wyo. and Colo.)

Laramie River (Colo. and Wyo.)

- BT Rivers—Colorado

Rivers—Wyoming**Laramie River Watershed (Colo. and Wyo.)**

- BT Watersheds—Colorado

Watersheds—Wyoming**Larance family**

- USE Lawrence family

Laranjeiras Palace (Laranjeiras, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

- USE Palácio das Laranjeiras (Laranjeiras, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Larat language

- USE Fordata language

Larceny (May Subd Geog)

- UF Petit larceny

Petty larceny**BT Theft****NT Trials (Larceny)****—Biblical teaching (Not Subd Geog)****NT Ten commandments—Theft****—Investigation (May Subd Geog)****BT Criminal investigation****Larceny (Germanic law)**

- BT Law, Germanic

Larceny (Greek law)

- BT Law, Greek

Larceny (Hindu law)

- BT Hindu law

Larceny (Islamic law)

- BT Islamic law

Larceny (Jewish law)

- UF Genevah u-gezelah

Gezelah**Robbery (Jewish law)****Theft (Jewish law)****BT Jewish law**

Larceny (Roman-Dutch law)
 BT Roman-Dutch law

Larceny (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Larch
 USE Larches

Larch, Marian (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Marian Larch (Fictitious character)
 Sergeant Larch (Fictitious character)
 Sergeant Marian Larch (Fictitious character)

Larch (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Larch bud moth, Grey
 USE Zeiraphera diniana

Larch case-bearer
 USE Larch casebearer

Larch casebearer (May Subd Geog)
[QL561.C58 (Zoology)]
 UF Coleophora laricella
 Larch case-bearer
[Former heading]
 BT Coleophora

Larch leaf-roller (May Subd Geog)
[QL561.T8 (Zoology)]
 UF Tortrix pinicolana
 BT Leaf-rollers
 Tortrix

Larch sawfly (May Subd Geog)
 UF Lygaeonematus erichsonii
 Nematus erichsonii
 Pristiphora erichsonii

Larches (May Subd Geog)
[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
[SD397.L3 (Forestry)]
 UF Larch *[Former heading]*
 Larix
 BT Pinaceae
 NT Dahurian larch
 European larch
 Japanese larch
 Siberian larch
 Tamarack
 Western larch
 — Diseases and pests *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB608.L3]

Lard
[TS1980 (Technology)]
 BT Oils and fats, Edible

Lard family
 USE Laird family

Lard oil (May Subd Geog)
[TP676 (Chemical technology)]
 BT Oils and fats

Lardana Peak (Spain)
 USE Posets Peak (Spain)

Larde family
 USE Laird family

Lardeau River (B.C.)
 BT Rivers—British Columbia

Lardeau River Valley (B.C.)
 UF Lardeau Valley (B.C.)
 BT Valleys—British Columbia

Lardeau Valley (B.C.)
 USE Lardeau River Valley (B.C.)

Larder family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Lardner family

Larderel family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Viviani della Robbia family

Larderel Palace (Livorno, Italy)
 USE Palazzo de Larderel (Livorno, Italy)

Lardil (Australian people) (May Subd Geog)
[DU125.L37]
 UF Kunana (Australian people)
 Laierdila (Australian people)
 Lardill (Australian people)
 BT Australian aborigines
 Ethnology—Australia

Lardil language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kunana language
 Lardil language
 Laierdila language
 Lardill language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Tantic languages

Lardil mythology
 USE Mythology, Lardil

Lardill (Australian people)
 USE Lardil (Australian people)

Lardill language
 USE Lardil language

Lardiner family
 USE Lardner family

Lardner, Ring, 1885-1933. You know me Al (Comic strip)
 USE You know me Al (Comic strip)

Lardner family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lardiner family
 RT Larder family

Lardworm
 USE Swine kidney worm

Lardworms
 USE Stephanurus

Lareau family (Not Subd Geog)

Laremore family
 USE Larrimore family

Larence family
 USE Lawrence family

Larentia
 USE Oporinia

Larentidae
 USE Geometridae

Larentiidae
 USE Geometridae

Lares
 BT Cults—Rome
 Household shrines

Lārestān (Iran : Region)
 USE Laristan (Iran : Region)

Lareu family
 USE Larue family

Larew family
 USE Larue family

Larey family
 USE Lary family

Larez family (Not Subd Geog)

Larga seal
 USE Phoca largha

Larga Street (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 USE Avenida Montes de Oca (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

L'Argayon (Legendary character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Argayon (Legendary character)
 Largayon (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Belgium

Largayon (Legendary character)
 USE L'Argayon (Legendary character)

Large American opossum
 USE Virginia opossum

Large American opossums
 USE Didelphis

Large animal medicine
 USE Veterinary medicine

Large animal veterinarians
 USE Veterinarians

Large animal veterinary medicine
 USE Veterinary medicine

Large aspen tortrix (May Subd Geog)
[QL561.T8 (Zoology)]
 UF Archips conflictana
 Aspen tortrix
 Choristoneura conflictana
 BT Choristoneura

Large-billed thornbill
 USE Slaty-backed thornbill

Large-billed tit
 USE Slaty-backed thornbill

Large black slug
 USE Arion ater

Large bowel
 USE Intestine, Large

Large cactus finch
 USE Large cactus ground finch

Large cactus ground finch (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P2438]
 UF Cactus ground finch, Large
 Geospiza conirostris
 Large cactus finch
 BT Ground finches

Large cardinal hypotheses
 USE Large cardinals (Mathematics)

Large cardinals (Mathematics)
 UF Cardinals, Large (Mathematics)
 Large cardinal hypotheses
 BT Set theory

Large cell auditory nucleus
 USE Lateral vestibular nucleus

Large churches
 USE Big churches

Large cranberry
 USE Cranberries

Large deviations
 UF Deviations, Large
 BT Limit theorems (Probability theory)
 Statistics

Large farms
 USE Farms, Large

Large Hadron Collider
 BT Hadron colliders
 Supercolliders

Large intestine
 USE Intestine, Large

Large-leaved lime
 USE Tilia platyphyllos

Large-leaved lime tree
 USE Tilia platyphyllos

Large leaved limetree
 USE Tilia platyphyllos

Large-leaved linden
 USE Tilia platyphyllos

Large lemurs
 USE Lemuridae

Large Magellanic Cloud
 USE Magellanic Clouds

Large milkweed bug (May Subd Geog)
[QL523.L9 (Zoology)]
 UF Milkweed bug, Large
 Oncopeltus fasciatus
[Former heading]
 BT Oncopeltus

Large Novoselovsky Barrow (Russia)
 USE Large Novoselovsky Mound (Russia)

Large Novoselovsky Mound (Russia)
 UF Bol'shoi Novoselovskii kurgan (Russia)
 Large Novoselovsky Barrow (Russia)
 BT Mounds—Russia (Federation)
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities

Large numbers, Law of
 USE Law of large numbers

Large persons
 USE Overweight persons

Large Poltavovsky Barrow (Russia)
 USE Large Poltavovsky Mound (Russia)

Large Poltavovsky Mound (Russia)
 UF Bol'shoi Poltavovskii kurgan (Russia)
 Large Poltavovsky Barrow (Russia)
 BT Mounds—Russia (Federation)
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities

Large print books
 USE Large type books

Large prints (May Subd Geog)
 BT Prints
 — 20th century *(May Subd Geog)*

Large prints, European (Not Subd Geog)
 UF European large prints

Large scale integration of circuits
 USE Integrated circuits—Large scale integration

- Large scale structure (Astronomy)**
[QB991.L37]
 BT Astronomy
 Cosmology
- Large scale systems**
 UF Systems, Large scale
 BT System analysis
 Systems engineering
- Large space structures (Astronautics)**
 UF Space structures (Astronautics)
 Structures, Large space (Astronautics)
 Structures, Space (Astronautics)
 RT Space stations
 NT Antenna arrays
 Satellite solar power stations
 Space colonies
 — Propulsion systems
 UF Propulsion of large space structures
- Large-spotted genet**
 USE Genetta tigrina
- Large stature**
 USE Stature, Tall
- Large Swiss mountain dog**
 USE Greater Swiss mountain dog
- Large-tailed nightjar**
 USE Long-tailed nightjar
- Large-toothed aspen**
 USE Populus grandidentata
- Large toothed red-back vole**
 USE Clethrionomys rufocanus
- Large-toothed rock hyraxes**
 USE Procavia
- Large type books** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered books set in a type size larger than normal for the benefit of persons with impaired vision, as well as works about such books.
 UF Large print books
 Sight-saving books
[Former heading]
 BT Books
 Visually handicapped—Books and reading
 NT Big books (Children's books)
- Large white cabbage butterfly**
 USE Pieris brassicae
- Large whorled pogonia**
 USE Whorled pogonia
- Largeleaf lantana**
 USE Lantana camara
- Largemouth (Fish)**
 USE Largemouth bass
- Largemouth bass** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C3 (Zoology)]
 UF Largemouth (Fish)
 Largemouth black bass
 Largemouthed bass
 Largemouthed black bass
 Micropterus salmoides
 BT Black bass
 Micropterus
- Largemouth bass fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH681]
 BT Black bass fishing
- Largemouth black bass**
 USE Largemouth bass
- Largemouth kurper**
 USE Mozambique tilapia
- Largemouthed bass**
 USE Largemouth bass
- Largemouthed black bass**
 USE Largemouth bass
- Largent family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Larger grain borer**
 USE Dinoderus truncatus
- Larger parishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV638.4]
 BT Parishes
 — Baptists, *[Catholic Church, etc.]*
- Larger wax moth**
 USE Greater wax moth
- Largescale menhaden**
 USE Gulf menhaden
- Large-tooth aspen**
 USE Populus grandidentata
- Largha seal**
 USE Phoca largha
- Largo Cay (Cuba)**
 UF Cayo Largo (Cuba)
 BT Islands—Cuba
- Lari dialect (Kongo)**
 USE Laadi dialect
- Lari Indians**
 USE Bribri Indians
- Lari language**
 USE Teke language
- Laria**
 USE Bruchus
- Laria dialect**
 USE Chattisgarhi dialect
- Lariam (Trademark)**
 USE Mefloquine
- Lariat glassware** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Heisey pressed glass
- Laridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C46]
 UF Gaviae
 BT Charadriiformes
 NT Gulls
 Larus
 Rhodostethia
 Sterna
 Terns
- Lariidae**
 USE Bruchidae
- Larike-Wakasihu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5342]
 UF Wakasihu language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
- Larikia (Australian people)**
 USE Larrakia (Australian people)
- Larimer family**
 USE Larrimore family
- Larimer Street (Denver, Colo.)**
 BT Streets—Colorado
- Larimore family**
 USE Larrimore family
- Larinae**
 USE Gulls
- Larince family**
 USE Lawrence family
- Larinia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.A7]
 BT Araneidae
- Lario (Italy)**
 USE Como, Lake (Italy)
- Larios family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Laristan (Iran : Region)**
 UF Lārestān (Iran : Region)
 Lorestān (Iran : Region)
- Larivière family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Rivière family
- Larix**
 USE Larches
- Larix americana**
 USE Tamarack
- Larix cajanderi**
 USE Dahurian larch
- Larix dahurica**
 USE Dahurian larch
- Larix decidua**
 USE European larch
- Larix decidua polonica**
 USE Polish larch
- Larix europea**
 USE European larch
- Larix gmelini**
 USE Dahurian larch
- Larix gmelinii**
 USE Dahurian larch
- Larix kaempferi**
 USE Japanese larch
- Larix laricina**
 USE Tamarack
- Larix leptolepis**
 USE Japanese larch
- Larix occidentalis**
 USE Western larch
- Larix polonica**
 USE Polish larch
- Larix sibirica**
 USE Siberian larch
- Larix sukaczewii**
 USE Siberian larch
- Lark Dailey (Fictitious character)**
 USE Dodge, Lark (Fictitious character)
- Lark Dailey Dodge (Fictitious character)**
 USE Dodge, Lark (Fictitious character)
- Lark Dodge (Fictitious character)**
 USE Dodge, Lark (Fictitious character)
- Lark family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Larke family
- Lark-hawking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Falconry
- Larka Kol (Indic people)**
 USE Ho (Indic people)
- Larke family**
 USE Lark family
- Larken family**
 USE Larkin family
- Larkin, Eldon (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Eldon Larkin (Fictitious character)
- Larkin, Pop (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Pop Larkin (Fictitious character)
- Larkin Administration Building (Buffalo, N.Y.)**
 USE Larkin Building (Buffalo, N.Y.)
- Larkin Building (Buffalo, N.Y.)**
 UF Larkin Administration Building (Buffalo, N.Y.)
 Larkin Company Administration Building (Buffalo, N.Y.)
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)
- Larkin Company Administration Building (Buffalo, N.Y.)**
 USE Larkin Building (Buffalo, N.Y.)
- Larkin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Larken family
 Larking family
 Larkins family
 Learkin family
- Larkin family (Fictitious characters)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Larkin I. Smith General Mail Facility (Gulfport, Miss.)**
 UF Smith General Mail Facility (Gulfport, Miss.)
 BT Post office buildings—Mississippi
- Larkin I. Smith Post Office Building (Poplarville, Miss.)**
 UF Smith Post Office Building (Poplarville, Miss.)
 BT Post office buildings—Mississippi
- Larking family**
 USE Larkin family
- Larkins family**
 USE Larkin family
- Larks** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P214]
 UF Alaudidae
 BT Passeriformes
 Songbirds
 NT Alauda
 Crested lark
 Short-toed lark
 Wood lark
- Larks in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Larkspur**
 USE Delphinium

Larkwhistle Farm Site (England)
 BT England—Antiquities

Larkwood family
 USE Lockwood family

Larmer family
 USE Larrimore family

Larnore family
 USE Larrimore family

Larnour family
 USE Larrimore family

Larnaca (Cyprus : Bay)
 BT Bays—Cyprus

Larnakes
 UF Larnax
 BT Pottery, Greek

Larnax
 USE Larnakes

Larned, Fort (Larned, Kan.)
 USE Fort Larned (Larned, Kan.)

Larner family (Not Subd Geog)

LaRocca family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF La Rocca family
 La Rocco family
 Rocca family
 Roccheggiani family
 Rocchegiani family
 Rocchesani family
 Rocchesi family
 Rocchigiani family
 Rocco family

Laroche family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Roach family

Laron dwarfism (May Subd Geog)
[RJ420.P58]
 UF Laron syndrome
 Laron-type dwarfism
 Somatomedin deficiency
 BT Dwarfism, Pituitary

Laron syndrome
 USE Laron dwarfism

Laron-type dwarfism
 USE Laron dwarfism

Larrabee family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Larabee family
 Larraby family
 Larabee family
 Larriby family

Larraby family
 USE Larabee family

Larragea (Australian people)
 USE Larrakia (Australian people)

Larrain family (Not Subd Geog)

Larrakaia (Australian people)
 USE Larrakia (Australian people)

Larrakeah (Australian people)
 USE Larrakia (Australian people)

Larrakeeyah (Australian people)
 USE Larrakia (Australian people)

Larrakia (Australian people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Laragia (Australian people)
 Laragiya (Australian people)
 Larakia (Australian people)
 Larakiya (Australian people)
 Larikia (Australian people)
 Larragea (Australian people)
 Larrakaia (Australian people)
 Larrakeah (Australian people)
 Larrakeeyah (Australian people)
 Larrakiha (Australia people)
 Larreekeyah (Australian people)
 Larrikiya (Australian people)
 Larrikiya (Australian people)
 Larriquia (Australian people)

BT Australian aborigines
 Ethnology—Australia

Larrakiha (Australia people)
 USE Larrakia (Australian people)

Larrakiya (Australian people)
 USE Larrakia (Australian people)

Larrance family
 USE Lawrence family

Larrea (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.Z9 (Botany)]
 UF Covillea
 BT Zygophyllaceae
 NT Larrea divaricata

Larrea divaricata (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.Z9 (Botany)]
 UF Creosote bush, Spreading
 Spreading creosotebush

BT Larrea

Larrea family (Not Subd Geog)

Larreatégui family (Not Subd Geog)

Larree family
 USE Lary family

Larreekeyah (Australian people)
 USE Larrakia (Australian people)

Larrence family
 USE Lawrence family

Larrey family
 USE Lary family

Larribee family
 USE Larabee family

Larriby family
 USE Larabee family

Larridae
 USE Sphecidae

Larrikiya (Australian people)
 USE Larrakia (Australian people)

Larrikiya (Australian people)
 USE Larrakia (Australian people)

Larriker family
 USE Larrimore family

Larriker family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Laramore family
 Laremore family
 Larimer family
 Larimore family
 Larmer family
 Larmore family
 Larmour family
 Larriker family
 Laurimer family
 Lawremare family
 Lawrimor family
 Lawrimore family
 Loramore family
 Lorimer family
 Lorimor family
 Lorumor family

L'Arringatore (Statue)
 USE Arringatore (Statue)

Larriquia (Australian people)
 USE Larrakia (Australian people)

Larrowa family (Not Subd Geog)

Larry Cole (Fictitious character)
 USE Cole, Larry (Fictitious character)

Larry Doby Post Office (Paterson, N.J.)
 UF Doby Post Office (Paterson, N.J.)
 BT Post office buildings—New Jersey

Larry family
 USE Lary family

Larry Valentine (Fictitious character)
 USE Valentine, Larry (Fictitious character)

Lars (Fictitious character : De Beer)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Plume (Fictitious character : De Beer)

Larsa (Ancient city)
 USE Larsa (Extinct city)

Larsa (Extinct city)
 UF Ellasar (Extinct city)
 Larsa (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
 Sankarah (Iraq)
 Senkerah (Iraq)
 Tall Sankarah (Iraq)

BT Extinct cities—Iraq
 Iraq—Antiquities

Larsen Bay (Kodiak Island, Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska

Larsen family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Larson family
 Larsson family

Larsen Harbour Formation (South Georgia Island)
 BT Formations (Geology)—South Georgia Island
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic

Larsen's syndrome (May Subd Geog)
 BT Abnormalities, Human
 Cleft palate
 Dislocations
 Face—Abnormalities
 Foot—Abnormalities
 Syndromes

Larson family
 USE Larsen family

Larsson family
 USE Larsen family

L'Artibonite River (Dominican Republic and Haiti)
 USE Artibonite River (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

Larue family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF De La Rue family
 De Larue family
 Delarue family
 La Rieu family
 La Rue family
 Lareu family
 Larew family
 Lereaux family
 Lerew family
 Leru family
 Lerue family
 Lurue family

RT Rue family

Larus (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.C46]
 BT Gulls
 Laridae
 NT Black-tailed gull
 California gull
 Franklin's gull
 Glaucous-winged gull
 Gray gull
 Herring gull
 Larus canus
 Larus novaehollandiae
 Laughing gull
 Lesser black-backed gull
 Ring-billed gull
 Southern black-backed gull
 Western gull

Larus argentatus
 USE Herring gull

Larus atricilla
 USE Laughing gull

Larus californicus
 USE California gull

Larus canus (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.C46]
 UF Common gull
 Mew gull
 Short-billed gull

BT Larus

Larus crassirostris
 USE Black-tailed gull

Larus delawarensis
 USE Ring-billed gull

Larus dominicanus
 USE Southern black-backed gull

Larus eburnea
 USE Ivory gull

Larus fuscus
 USE Lesser black-backed gull

Larus glaucescens
 USE Glaucous-winged gull

Larus modestus
 USE Gray gull

Larus novaeollandiae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C46]
 UF Red-billed gull
 Silver gull
 Tarapunga
 BT Larus
Larus occidentalis
 USE Western gull
Larus pipixan
 USE Franklin's gull
Larus ridibundus
 USE Black-headed gull
Larva migrans, Visceral (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Human toxocariasis
 Toxocariasis, Human
 Visceral larva migrans
 BT Ascariasis
Larva migrans, Visceral, in children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ406.L37]
 BT Infection in children
Larvae (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Developmental biology
 SA *subdivision* Larvae under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Larvae
 NT Animocoetes
 Paedogenesis
 Trochophore
 Wireworms
 — **Dispersal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dispersal of larvae
 Larval dispersal
 SA *subdivision* Larvae—Dispersal under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Larvae—Dispersal
 — **Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 SA *subdivision* Larvae—Ecology under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Larvae—Ecology
 — **Fishes**
 USE Fishes—Larvae
 — **Geographical distribution**
 UF Geographical distribution of larvae
 Larval distribution
 SA *subdivision* Larvae—Geographical distribution under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Larvae—Geographical distribution
 — **Insects**
 USE Insects—Larvae
Larvaevoridae
 USE Tachinidae
Larval dispersal
 USE Larvae—Dispersal
Larval distribution
 USE Larvae—Geographical distribution
Larval fish
 USE Fishes—Larvae
Larval fish distribution
 USE Fishes—Larvae—Geographical distribution
Larval fishes
 USE Fishes—Larvae
Larwill family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Larwill Lake (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
Lary family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lairy family
 Larey family
 Larree family
 Larrey family
 Larry family
Laryngeal inflammation
 USE Laryngitis
Laryngeal muscles
 USE Larynx—Muscles

Laryngeal nerve
 [QL939]
 [QM471]
 [QP366]
Laryngeal prosthesis
 USE Artificial larynx
Laryngeal stroboscopy
 USE Laryngostroboscopy
Laryngeal videostroboscopy
 USE Videolaryngostroboscopy
Laryngeals (Phonetics)
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology
 Phonetics
 NT Glottalization (Phonetics)
Laryngectomees (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RF540 (*Rehabilitation*)]
 UF Laryngectomized persons
 Laryngectomy—Patients
 BT Patients
 Physically handicapped
 — **Clothing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Clothing and dress
Laryngectomized persons
 USE Laryngectomees
Laryngectomy (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Larynx—Surgery
 NT Speech, Alaryngeal
 — **Patients**
 USE Laryngectomees
Laryngismus stridulus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC794]
 UF Glottis—Spasm
 Kopp's asthma
 Millar's asthma
 Thymic asthma
 BT Larynx—Diseases
Laryngitis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RF520]
 UF Laryngeal inflammation
 Larynx—Inflammation
 BT Inflammation
 Larynx—Diseases
Laryngologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Otolaryngologists
Laryngopharynx
 USE Hypopharynx
Laryngoplasty (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RF516]
 BT Larynx—Surgery
 Surgery, Plastic
Laryngoscope and laryngoscopy
 USE Laryngoscopes
 Laryngoscopy
Laryngoscopes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Laryngoscope and laryngoscopy
 [Former heading]
 BT Endoscopes
 NT Laryngostroboscopes
Laryngoscopy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RF514]
 UF Laryngoscope and laryngoscopy
 [Former heading]
 BT Larynx—Examination
 Rhinolaryngoscopy
 NT Laryngostroboscopy
Laryngostenosis
 USE Larynx—Stenosis
Laryngostroboscope
 USE Laryngostroboscopes
Laryngostroboscopes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Laryngostroboscope
 [Former heading]
 BT Laryngoscopes
 Stroboscopes
Laryngostroboscopy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RF514.5]
 UF Laryngeal stroboscopy
 Stroboscopic laryngoscopy
 Stroboscopy, Laryngeal
 BT Laryngoscopy

NT Videolaryngostroboscopy
Laryngostroboscopy
 USE Videolaryngostroboscopy
Laryngotomy, Inferior
 USE Cricothyrotomy
Laryngotracheobronchitis
 USE Croup
Larynx
 [QL853 (*Comparative anatomy*)]
 [QM255 (*Human anatomy*)]
 [QP306 (*Physiology*)]
 UF Voice box
 BT Respiratory organs
 Throat
 RT Trachea
 Voice
 NT Artificial larynx
 Epiglottis
 Glottis
 Vocal cords
 — **Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC280.T5]
 — **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RF510-RF547]
 NT Laryngismus stridulus
 Laryngitis
 Larynx—Radiography
 Larynx—Stenosis
 Voice disorders
 — **Homeopathic treatment**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RX456]
 — **Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RF512-RF514.5]
 UF Larynx—Exploration
 [Former heading]
 NT Laryngoscopy
 — **Exploration**
 USE Larynx—Examination
 — **Fracture**
 USE Larynx—Fractures
 — **Fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Larynx—Fracture
 [Former heading]
 — **Inflammation**
 USE Laryngitis
 — **Innervation**
 — **Intubation**
 [RF517]
 — **Muscles**
 UF Laryngeal muscles
 Musculi laryngis
 BT Muscles
 NT Vocalis muscle
 — **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Larynx—Diseases
 — **Stenosis**
 UF Laryngostenosis
 Stenosis of the larynx
 BT Larynx—Diseases
 — **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RF516-RF517]
 BT Otolaryngology, Operative
 NT Arytenoidectomy
 Cricothyrotomy
 Laryngectomy
 Laryngoplasty
 — **Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC280.T]
 [RF516]
 — **Ulcers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
Larynx, Lower (*Bird anatomy*)
 USE Syrinx (*Bird anatomy*)
Larzac, Causse du (France)
 USE Causse du Larzac (France)
Larzelere family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Las Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
 USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
Las Alasas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
 USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia

- Las Alpujarras Region (Spain)
USE Alpujarra Region (Spain)
- Las Animas Land Grant (Colo.)
BT Land grants—Colorado
- Las Animas River (Colo.)
USE Purgatoire River (Colo.)
- Las Animas River (Colo. and N.M.)
USE Animas River (Colo. and N.M.)
- Las Bardenas (Spain)
USE Bardenas Reales (Spain)
- Las Calderas Bay (Dominican Republic)
USE Calderas Bay (Dominican Republic)
- Las Cañadas (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
USE Cañadas del Teide (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
- Las Canopas Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
UF Canopas Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
BT Arizona—Antiquities
- Las Carreras, Battle of, 1849
UF Carreras, Las, Battle of
BT Dominican Republic—History—1844-1930
Haiti—History—1844-1915
- Las Cogotas Site (Spain)
USE Cogotas Site (Spain)
- Las Collinas Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
[E99.H68 (Hohokam culture)]
BT Arizona—Antiquities
- Las Cruces Trail (Panama)
USE Cruces Trail (Panama)
- Las Delicias (Military base : Colombia)
—Siege, 1996
BT Sieges—Colombia
- Las Erijuelas Site (Spain)
USE Erijuelas Site (Spain)
- Las Fuentes Cave (Canary Islands)
USE Fuentes Cave (Canary Islands)
- Las Haciendas Site (Mexico)
USE Haciendas Site (Mexico)
- Las Hoyas Basin (Spain)
USE Hoyas Basin (Spain)
- Las Huastecas (Mexico)
USE Huasteca Region (Mexico)
- Las Huertas Site (N.M.)
UF Huertas Site (N.M.)
BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Las Hurdes Region (Spain)
USE Hurdes Region (Spain)
- Las Ilusiones, Laguna de (Mexico)
USE Illusions Lagoon (Mexico)
- Las Kabacki (Warsaw, Poland)
USE Rezerwat Las Kabacki im. Stefana Starzyńskiego (Warsaw, Poland)
- Las Kabacki im. Stefana Starzyńskiego (Warsaw, Poland)
USE Rezerwat Las Kabacki im. Stefana Starzyńskiego (Warsaw, Poland)
- "Las Lagunas de Villafila", Reserva Nacional de Caza (Spain)
USE Reserva Nacional de Caza "Las Lagunas de Villafila" (Spain)
- Las Limas Site (Mexico)
USE Limas Site (Mexico)
- Las Luiñas (Spain)
USE Luiñas Region (Spain)
- Las Medulas Site (Spain)
USE Medulas Site (Spain)
- Las Piedras (Canelones, Uruguay), Battle of, 1811
[F2725]
BT Uruguay—History—1810-1830
- Las Pilas Site (Joncatepec, Mexico)
USE Pilas Site (Joncatepec, Mexico)
- Las Pintadas de Marquesa Site (Chile)
USE Pintadas de Marquesa Site (Chile)
- Las Posadas (Social custom)
USE Posadas (Social custom)
- Las Posadas State Forest (Calif.)
BT Forest reserves—California
- Las Salinas, Battle of, 1538
[F3442]
- BT Peru—History—Conquest, 1522-1548
- Las Segovias (Nicaragua)
USE Segovias Region (Nicaragua)
- Las Tablas de Daimiel National Park (Spain)
USE Parque Nacional de Las Tablas de Daimiel (Spain)
- Las Vegas Marathon, Las Vegas, Nev.
BT Marathon running—Nevada
- Las Vegas Ranch Ruin-East (Ariz.)
USE Las Vegas Ranch Sites (Ariz.)
- Las Vegas Ranch Ruin-West (Ariz.)
USE Las Vegas Ranch Sites (Ariz.)
- Las Vegas Ranch Ruins (Ariz.)
USE Las Vegas Ranch Sites (Ariz.)
- Las Vegas Ranch Sites (Ariz.)
UF Las Vegas Ranch Ruin-East (Ariz.)
Las Vegas Ranch Ruin-West (Ariz.)
Las Vegas Ranch Ruins (Ariz.)
BT Arizona—Antiquities
Pueblos—Arizona
- Las Vegas Valley (Nev.)
BT Valleys—Nevada
- Las Wolski (Kraków, Poland)
UF Wolski Forest (Kraków, Poland)
Wolski Park (Kraków, Poland)
BT Forests and forestry—Poland
Parks—Poland
- LaSal Mountains (Utah)
USE La Sal Mountains (Utah)
- Lasalle, Fort (North Holland, Netherlands)
USE Fort Erfprins (North Holland, Netherlands)
- LaSalle automobile
USE La Salle automobile
- LaSalle Lake (Ill.)
BT Cooling ponds—Illinois
Lakes—Illinois
- Lasater family
USE Lassiter family
- Lascarid dynasty, Byzantine Empire, 1208-1259
USE Byzantine Empire—History—Lascarid dynasty, 1208-1259
- Lascaris family (Not Subd Geog)
- Lascaux Cave (France)
UF Grotte de Lascaux (France)
BT Caves—France
France—Antiquities
- Lascelles family (Not Subd Geog)
RT Lashells family
- Laschet family
USE Lawshe family
- Lasciviousness
USE Lust
- Lascomb family
USE Lipscomb family
- Lascome family
USE Lipscomb family
- Lascomatidae
USE Mirmallonidae
- Lascrain family (Not Subd Geog)
- Lasefield family
USE Lasswell family
- Lasell family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Lassell family
Lazelle family
- Lasenby family
USE Lazenby family
- Laser ablation (May Subd Geog)
[TA1715]
UF Ablation, Laser
Laser-induced ablation
BT Lasers—Industrial applications
Manufacturing processes
- Laser anemometer
USE Laser Doppler velocimeter
- Laser angioplasty (May Subd Geog)
BT Lasers in surgery
Thermal angioplasty
- Laser automobile
USE Plymouth Laser automobile
- Laser automobile, Ford
USE Ford Laser automobile
- Laser automobile, Plymouth
USE Plymouth Laser automobile
- Laser beam cutting
BT Machining
Metal-cutting
- Laser-beam recording
USE Laser recording
- Laser beams
UF Beams, Laser
Laser radiation
NT Laser-plasma interactions
Laser plasmas
Laser pulses, Ultrashort
- Atmospheric effects
[QC976.L36]
UF Atmospheric effects on laser beams
BT Meteorological optics
- Diffraction
BT Diffraction
- Scattering
NT Laser speckle
- Laser cell counting
USE Flow cytometry
- Laser cell separation
USE Flow cytometry
- Laser cell sorting
USE Flow cytometry
- Laser chemistry
USE Laser photochemistry
- Laser coagulation
UF Laser photocoagulation
BT Light coagulation
RT Lasers in surgery
- Laser communication systems
[TK5103.6]
UF Coherent light communication systems
Communication systems, Optical (Laser-based)
Light communication systems, Laser-based
Optical communication systems, Laser-based
BT Integrated optics
Optical communications
Telecommunication systems
NT Astronautics—Optical communication systems
Optical radar
- Laser communication systems industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9696.L35-HD9696.L354]
BT Telecommunication equipment industry
- Laser-controlled land grading (May Subd Geog)
UF Laser grading
BT Earthwork
- Laser cooling (May Subd Geog)
BT Cooling
- Laser dentistry
USE Lasers in dentistry
- Laser deposition, Pulsed
USE Pulsed laser deposition
- Laser discs
USE Optical disks
- Laser disks
USE Optical disks
- Laser Doppler blood flowmetry (May Subd Geog)
UF Doppler blood flowmetry
LDV blood flowmetry
BT Blood flow—Measurement
- Laser Doppler velocimeter
[TA357]

- Laser Doppler velocimeter** (Continued)
 UF Anemometer, Laser
 Doppler velocimeter, Laser
 Flowmeter, Laser
 Laser anemometer
 Laser flowmeter
 Velocimeter, Laser Doppler
 BT Fluid dynamic measurements
- Laser electrochemistry** (May Subd Geog)
 [QC555.6.L37]
 BT Electrochemistry
- Laser endoscopy** (May Subd Geog)
 [RD73.L3]
 UF Endoscopic laser surgery
 Laser therapeutic endoscopy
 BT Endoscopic surgery
 Lasers in surgery
 NT Laser lithotripsy
- Laser flowmeter**
 USE Laser Doppler velocimeter
- Laser fusion** (May Subd Geog)
 [QC791.775.L37]
 UF Fusion, Laser
 Laser-induced fusion
 BT Controlled fusion
- Laser grading**
 USE Laser-controlled land grading
- Laser gyroscopes**
 USE Optical gyroscopes
- Laser in situ keratomileusis**
 USE LASIK (Eye surgery)
- Laser-induced ablation**
 USE Laser ablation
- Laser-induced chemistry**
 USE Laser photochemistry
- Laser-induced fusion**
 USE Laser fusion
- Laser-induced shock-wave lithotripsy**
 USE Laser lithotripsy
- Laser industry** (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9999.L32-HD9999.L324]
 UF Laser-using industries
 BT Optical industry
 NT Medical laser industry
- Laser interferometer**
 USE Laser interferometers
- Laser interferometers** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Laser interferometer
 [Former heading]
 BT Interferometers
- Laser Jet III (Printer)**
 USE HP LaserJet Series III (Printer)
- Laser lithotripsy** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Endoscopic laser lithotripsy
 ILISL (Surgery)
 Intracorporeal laser-induced shock-wave lithotripsy
 Laser-induced shock-wave lithotripsy
 LISL (Surgery)
 Shock-wave lithotripsy, Intracorporeal laser-induced
 laser-induced
 BT Laser endoscopy
 Lithotripsy
- Laser manipulation** (Nuclear physics)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [QC689.5.L35]
 UF Manipulation, Laser (Nuclear physics)
 BT Nuclear physics
- Laser mapping**
 USE Cartography—Laser use in
- Laser materials** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Lasers—Materials
 BT Materials
- Laser mirrors**
 USE Lasers—Mirrors
- Laser photochemistry** (May Subd Geog)
 [QD716.L37]
 UF Laser chemistry
 Laser-induced chemistry
 BT Photochemistry
- Laser photocoagulation**
 USE Laser coagulation
- Laser photography**
 USE Holography
- Laser-plasma interactions**
 UF Interactions, Laser-plasma
 BT Laser beams
 Plasma (Ionized gases)
- Laser plasmas**
 [QC718.5.L3]
 UF Laser-produced plasmas
 Plasmas, Laser
 Plasmas, Laser-produced
 BT Laser beams
 Plasma (Ionized gases)
- Laser printers** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Nonimpact printers
 NT HP LaserJet printers
- Laser printing** (May Subd Geog)
 [Z249.4]
 BT Nonimpact printing
- Laser-produced plasmas**
 USE Laser plasmas
- Laser pulses, Picosecond**
 USE Laser pulses, Ultrashort
- Laser pulses, Ultrashort** (May Subd Geog)
 [QC689.5.L37]
 UF Laser pulses, Picosecond
 Light pulses, Picosecond
 Light pulses, Ultrashort
 Picosecond laser pulses
 Picosecond light pulses
 Ultrashort laser pulses
 Ultrashort light pulses
 BT Laser beams
 Pulse techniques (Electronics)
 RT Picosecond pulses
- Laser radar**
 USE Optical radar
- Laser radiation**
 USE Laser beams
- Laser ranging, Lunar**
 USE Lunar laser ranging
- Laser recording**
 UF Laser-beam recording
 Recording, Laser
 BT Imaging systems
 Optical data processing
 RT Optical storage devices
 NT Holography
 Optical scanners
- Laser resonators**
 USE Lasers—Resonators
- Laser revascularization, Transmyocardial**
 USE Transmyocardial laser revascularization
- Laser scanning ophthalmoscopy**
 USE Scanning laser ophthalmoscopy
- Laser speckle**
 UF Speckle, Laser
 BT Laser beams—Scattering
 Speckle
- Laser spectroscopy**
 [QC454.L3 (Physics)]
 [QD96.L3 (Analytic chemistry)]
 [QP519.5.L37 (Biochemistry)]
 BT Spectrum analysis
 NT Light beating spectroscopy
 Optoacoustic spectroscopy
 Photothermal spectroscopy
 Time-resolved spectroscopy
- Laser surgery**
 USE Lasers in surgery
- Laser therapeutic endoscopy**
 USE Laser endoscopy
- Laser transitions**
 UF Transitions, Laser
 BT Lasers
- Laser-using industries**
 USE Laser industry
- Laser weapons** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Lasers—Military applications
 Military weapons
- Laser welding**
 [TS228.95]
 BT Welding
- Laser windows**
 USE Lasers—Windows
- Laser Writer (Printer)**
 USE LaserWriter (Printer)
- Laserdiscs**
 USE Optical disks
- Laserdisks**
 USE Optical disks
- LaserJet IIP (Printer)**
 USE HP LaserJet Series IIP (Printer)
- LaserJet printers**
 USE HP LaserJet printers
- LaserJet Series III (Printer)**
 USE HP LaserJet Series III (Printer)
- LaserJet Series IIP (Printer)**
 USE HP LaserJet Series IIP (Printer)
- Lasers** (May Subd Geog)
 [QC685-QC689.55 (Physics)]
 [TA1671-TA1707 (Applied optics)]
 UF Light amplification by stimulated emission of radiation
 Masers, Optical
 Optical masers
 BT Light amplifiers
 Light sources
 Optoelectronic devices
 RT Nonlinear optics
 SA headings beginning with the word Laser
 NT Atmosphere—Laser observations
 Cartography—Laser use in
 Chemical lasers
 Dye lasers
 Far infrared lasers
 Fingerprints—Laser use in
 Free electron lasers
 Gamma ray lasers
 Gas lasers
 High power lasers
 Injection lasers
 Laser transitions
 Metallurgy—Laser use in
 Mode-locked lasers
 Negative temperature
 Neodymium glass lasers
 Nuclear-pumped lasers
 Precipitation (Meteorology)—Laser observations
 Rare earth lasers
 Ruby lasers
 Semiconductor industry—Laser use in
 Semiconductor lasers
 Solid-state lasers
 Tunable lasers
 —Diagnostic use (May Subd Geog)
 BT Diagnosis
 —Effect of radiation on (May Subd Geog)
 UF Lasers, Effect of radiation on [Former heading]
 BT Radiation
 —Industrial applications
 NT Laser ablation
 —Materials
 USE Laser materials
 —Military applications (May Subd Geog)
 [UG486]
 BT Military engineering
 NT Laser weapons
 —Mirrors
 UF Laser mirrors
 BT Mirrors
 —Resonators
 UF Laser resonators
 BT Resonators

- Windows
 - UF Laser windows
 - Windows, Laser
- Lasers**, Effect of radiation on
 - USE Lasers—Effect of radiation on
- Lasers**, X-ray
 - USE X-ray lasers
- Lasers (Sailboats)**
 - BT Sailboats
- Lasers in aeronautics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL697.L34]
 - BT Aeronautics
- Lasers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [N6494.L3]
 - BT Art
- Lasers in astronautics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Astronautics
- Lasers in biochemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Biochemistry
- Lasers in biology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Biological apparatus and supplies
- Lasers in biophysics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Biophysics
- Lasers in chemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD63.L3]
 - BT Chemical apparatus
 - NT Multiphoton processes
- Lasers in conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Preservation of materials
- Lasers in controlled fusion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Controlled fusion
- Lasers in cytology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH585.5.L37]
 - BT Cytology
- Lasers in dentistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RK685.L37]
 - UF Laser dentistry
 - BT Dentistry
- Lasers in engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TA367.5]
 - BT Engineering
- Lasers in isotope separation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Isotope separation
- Lasers in medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [R857.L37]
 - BT Medical instruments and apparatus
 - NT Holography in medicine
- Lasers in mining** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TN292]
 - BT Mining engineering
- Lasers in navigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [VK584.L37]
 - BT Navigation
- Lasers in neurology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Neurological lasers
 - BT Neurology
- Lasers in ophthalmology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RE86]
 - UF Ophthalmic lasers
 - BT Ophthalmology
- Lasers in orthopedics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Orthopedics
- Lasers in otolaryngology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RF51.5]
 - BT Otolaryngology, Operative
- Lasers in physics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Physics
- Lasers in plasma diagnostics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Plasma diagnostics
- Lasers in plasma research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Plasma (ionized gases)—Research
- Lasers in surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD73.L3]
 - UF Laser surgery
 - BT Surgery
 - RT Laser coagulation
- SA *subdivision* Laser surgery under individual diseases and organs and regions of the body, e.g. Cancer—Laser surgery; Heart—Laser surgery
- NT Laser angioplasty
 - Laser endoscopy
- **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lasers in surgery—Complications and sequelae
 - [Former heading]
- **Complications and sequelae**
 - USE Lasers in surgery—Complications
- Lasers in surveying** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Surveying—Instruments
- Lasers in the graphic arts**
 - BT Graphic arts
- Lasers in veterinary medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Veterinary medicine
- LaserWriter (Printer)**
 - UF Apple LaserWriter (Printer)
 - Laser Writer (Printer)
 - BT Apple printers
- Laseter family**
 - USE Lassiter family
- Lasewell family**
 - USE Lasswell family
- Lasey family**
 - USE Lacy family
- LASH ships**
 - USE Barge-carrying ships
- Lashbrook family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lashbrooke family
 - Lashbrooks family
- Lashbrooke family**
 - USE Lashbrook family
- Lashbrooks family**
 - USE Lashbrook family
- LaShell family**
 - USE Lashells family
- LaShelle family**
 - USE Lashells family
- Lashells family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF LaShell family
 - LaShelle family
 - Latshell family
- RT Lascelles family
- Lasher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Le Sueur family
 - Leasure family
 - Leshier family
 - Lozier family
- Lashet family**
 - USE Lawshe family
- Lashkh dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lashx dialect
 - BT Georgia (Republic)—Languages
 - Svan language
- Lashua family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Lashx dialect
 - USE Lashkh dialect
- Lasianthaesa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 - BT Compositae
- Lasie family**
 - USE Lazier family
- LASIK (Eye surgery)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Keratomileusis, Laser in situ
 - Laser in situ keratomileusis
 - BT Cornea—Laser surgery
- Lasiocampidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL561.L3]
 - UF Lachneidae
 - BT Lepidoptera
 - Moths
 - NT Dendrolimus
 - Tent caterpillars
- Lasioderma** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL596.A5]
 - BT Anobiidae
- Lasioglossum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL568.H3]
 - BT Halictidae
- Lasiopyga**
 - USE Cercopithecus
- Lasiorhinus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.M39]
 - UF Plains wombats
 - BT Wombats
 - NT Southern hairy-nosed wombat
- Lasiorhinus latifrons**
 - USE Southern hairy-nosed wombat
- Lasiter family**
 - USE Lassiter family
- Lasiurus**
 - USE Hairy-tailed bats
- Lasius** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL568.F7]
 - BT Ants
 - NT Lasius niger
- Lasius niger** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL568.F7]
 - UF Acanthomyops niger
 - Formica nigra
 - Lasius transsylvanicus
 - Lasius transylvanica
 - BT Lasius
- Lasius transsylvanicus**
 - USE Lasius niger
- Lasius transylvanica**
 - USE Lasius niger
- Lasker Awards**
 - USE Albert Lasker Awards
- Lasley family**
 - USE Leslie family
- Laslie family**
 - USE Leslie family
- Lasowiacy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnology—Poland
- Laspeyresia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL561.T8]
 - BT Tortricidae
- Laspeyresia pomonella**
 - USE Codling moth
- Laspeyresia woerberiana**
 - USE Grapholitha woerberiana
- Lassa fever** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC152.5]
 - BT Arbovirus infections
 - Arenavirus diseases
 - Fever
- Lassa fever virus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR201.L]
 - BT Arenaviruses
- Lassell family**
 - USE Lasell family
- Lassen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Lassen National Forest (Calif.)
 - BT Forest reserves—California
 - National parks and reserves—California
- Lassen Peak (Calif.)**
 - UF Mount Lassen (Calif.)
 - BT Cascade Range
 - Mountains—California
 - Volcanoes—California
- Lassen Volcanic National Park (Calif.)**
 - BT National parks and reserves—California
- Lasseter's Reef (Imaginary place)**
 - USE Lasseter's Reef (Legendary place)
- Lasseter's Reef (Legendary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lasseter's Reef (Imaginary place)
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Geographical myths
- Lassetter family**
 - USE Lassiter family
- Lassie (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Dogs

- Lassie** (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lassiter, Jake** (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jake Lassiter (Fictitious character)
- Lassiter** (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lassiter Coast** (Antarctic regions)
USE Lassiter Coast (Antarctica)
- Lassiter Coast** (Antarctica)
UF Lassiter Coast (Antarctic regions)
(*Former heading*)
BT Coasts—Antarctica
- Lassiter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lasater family
Laseter family
Lasiter family
Lassetter family
Lassitter family
Laster family
RT Lester family
- Lassiter Ice Barrier** (Antarctica)
USE Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
- Lassiter Shelf Ice** (Antarctica)
USE Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
- Lassitter family**
USE Lassiter family
- Lassitude**
USE Fatigue
- Lassley family**
USE Leslie family
- Lasso** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Rope
RT Bolas
Trick roping
- Lasso** (Trademark)
USE Alachlor
- L'Assomption River** (Québec)
UF Assomption River (Québec)
Rivière L'Assomption (Québec)
BT Rivers—Québec (Province)
- L'Assomption River Valley** (Québec)
UF L'Assomption Valley (Québec)
BT Valleys—Québec (Province)
- L'Assomption River Watershed** (Québec)
BT Watersheds—Québec (Province)
- L'Assomption Valley** (Québec)
USE L'Assomption River Valley (Québec)
- Lasswell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lacefield family
Lacewell family
Lasefield family
Lasewell family
Laswell family
- Last best offer arbitration**
USE Final offer arbitration
- Last-born child**
USE Youngest child
- Last Chance Basin Historic District** (Alaska)
BT Historic districts—Alaska
Mining districts—Alaska
- Last clear chance** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Negligence, Contributory
- Last Dollar Ranch** (Colo.)
BT Ranches—Colorado
- Last in, first out** (Accounting)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF LIFO (Accounting)
BT Inventories—Accounting
- Last Judgment**
USE Judgment Day
- Last letters before death**
UF Death, Last letters before
BT Farewells
Letters
- Last lines** (Rhetoric)
USE Closure (Rhetoric)
- Last meal before execution**
UF Henkersmahl
- BT Capital punishment
Executions and executioners
Rites and ceremonies
- Last Mountain Lake** (Sask.)
UF Long Lake (Sask.)
BT Lakes—Saskatchewan
- Last resort, Courts of**
USE Courts of last resort
- Last resort, Lenders of**
USE Lenders of last resort
- Last rites** (Sacraments)
USE Extreme unction
Viaticum
- Last sacraments**
USE Extreme unction
- Last Supper**
(*BT420*)
Here are entered works on the final meal of Christ with his apostles when the sacrament of the Lord's Supper was instituted.
UF Jesus Christ—Last Supper
BT Dinners and dining in the Bible
RT Jesus Christ—Washing of the apostles' feet
Lord's Supper
Maundy Thursday
Passover in the New Testament
- Last Supper in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Last Supper in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Last theorem, Fermat's**
USE Fermat's last theorem
- Last things** (Theology)
USE Eschatology
- Last words**
UF Deathbed words
Dying words
BT Anecdotes
Farewells
Quotations
NT Dying declarations
- Last years**
USE *subdivision* Last years under names of individual persons
- Lastenausgleich** (1949-)
Here are entered works on emergency legislation passed in the Federal Republic of Germany since 1949 to distribute the burdens of the last war and its consequences equitably among those who retained their property and gained by the revalorization of debts on the one hand and those who suffered war damages and other injuries, including German refugees and former prisoners of war, on the other hand.
BT Capital levy—Germany
- Laster family**
USE Lassiter family
- Lasteyrie du Saillant family**
USE Lasteyrie family
- Lasteyrie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lasteyrie du Saillant family
- Lasthenia** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.C74*)
BT Compositae
- Lastinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lasure family**
USE Leasure family
- Laswell family**
USE Lasswell family
- Lasy Janowskie Park Krajobrazowy** (Poland)
USE Park Krajobrazowy Lasy Janowskie (Poland)
- Lat** (Vietnamese people)
USE Koho (Vietnamese people)
- Lāt, al-** (Arabian deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF al-Lāt (Arabian deity)
BT Goddesses, Arabian
- Lata** (Disease)
USE Latah (Disease)
- Latabár family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Latacunga Indians**
USE Panzaleo Indians
- Latacunga language**
USE Panzaleo language
- Latah** (Disease) (*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC569.5.L*)
UF Lata (Disease)
Lattah (Disease)
Startle-matching taxon
BT Psychology, Pathological
Startle reaction
- Latamore family**
USE Latimer family
- Latche** (Soustons, France)
BT Dwellings—France
Presidents—Dwellings—France
- Latchkey children** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HQ777.65*)
BT Children of working parents
—Life skills guides
- Late abortion**
USE Late-term abortion
- Late blight of potato** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SB608.P8*)
UF Potato late blight
BT Phytophthora diseases
Potatoes—Diseases and pests
RT Phytophthora infestans
- Late-born children**
USE Children of older parents
- Late coralroot**
USE Autumn coralroot
- Late fetal death**
USE Stillbirth
- Late Gothic art**
USE Art, Late Gothic
- Late Island** (Tonga)
BT Islands—Tonga
Volcanoes—Tonga
- Late luteal phase dysphoric disorder**
USE Premenstrual syndrome
- Late Quaternary Period**
USE Paleoclimatology—Holocene
- Late Quaternary Period**
USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Holocene
Paleobotany—Holocene
Paleoceanography—Holocene
Paleoecology—Holocene
Paleogeography—Holocene
Paleontology—Holocene
Paleoseismology—Holocene
- Late Renaissance art**
USE Art, Late Renaissance
- Late second-trimester abortion**
USE Late-term abortion
- Late-term abortion** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on abortions that occur after the twentieth or twenty-fourth week of pregnancy.
UF Late abortion
Late second-trimester abortion
Later abortion
Second-trimester abortion, Late
Third-trimester abortion
BT Abortion
NT Dilatation and extraction abortion
- Late-type stars**
USE Cool stars
- Lateens**
USE Dhows
- Latem Saint-Martin** (Group of artists)
USE Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists)
- Latemar Mountain** (Italy)
UF Monte Latemar (Italy)
BT Dolomite Alps (Italy)
Mountains—Italy
- Latemore family**
USE Latimer family
- Lateness**
USE Tardiness
- Lateness to work**
USE Employee tardiness
- Latent heat of evaporation**
USE Evaporation, Latent heat of

- Latent heat of fusion
USE Fusion, Latent heat of
- Latent heat release in the atmosphere
USE Atmosphere—Latent heat release
- Latent life
USE Cryptobiosis
- Latent schizophrenia
USE Schizotypal personality disorder
- Latent structure analysis
[QA278.6]
BT Correlation (Statistics)
Multivariate analysis
RT Latent variables
NT Unidimensional unfolding model
- Latent variables
UF Constructs, Hypothetical
Hypothetical constructs
Variables, Latent
BT Multivariate analysis
Variables (Mathematics)
RT Latent structure analysis
- Latent viral diseases
USE Latent virus diseases
- Latent viral infections
USE Latent virus diseases
- Latent virus diseases (May Subd Geog)
UF Latent viral diseases
Latent viral infections
Latent virus infections
BT Virus diseases
- Latent virus infections
USE Latent virus diseases
- Later abortion
USE Late-term abortion
- Later Le dynasty
USE Vietnam—History—Later Le dynasty, 1428-1787
- Later Lý dynasty, Vietnam, 1010-1225
USE Vietnam—History—Lý dynasty, 1010-1225
- Later Shu kingdom, China, 934-965
USE China—History—Later Shu kingdom, 934-965
- Lateral cervical nucleus
BT Spinal cord
- Lateral forces
USE Lateral loads
- Lateral line organs
BT Amphibians—Sense organs
Fishes—Sense organs
NT Ampulla of Lorenzini
- Lateral loads
UF Lateral forces
Loads, Lateral
BT Strains and stresses
- Lateral sclerosis
USE Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
- Lateral stability of airplanes
USE Stability of airplanes, Lateral
- Lateral thinking (May Subd Geog)
UF Thinking, Lateral
BT Creative thinking
- Lateral thinking puzzles (May Subd Geog)
[GV1507.L37]
BT Puzzles
- Lateral vestibular nucleus
[QP366]
UF Deiter's nucleus
Large cell auditory nucleus
Nucleus magnocellularis
BT Vestibular nuclei
- Lateral waves
USE Head waves
- Laterality (May Subd Geog)
BT Psychophysiology
RT Cerebral dominance
Dual-brain psychology
NT Left and right (Psychology)
Left- and right-handedness
- Lateralization (Brain)
USE Cerebral dominance
- Laterallus (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.G876]
BT Rails (Birds)
Rallidae
NT Black rail
- Laterallus jamaicensis
USE Black rail
- Lateran Councils
BT Councils and synods
- Lateran Palace (Rome, Italy)
USE Palazzo Lateranense (Rome, Italy)
- Laterite (May Subd Geog)
[QE495 (Geology)]
[TN948.L3 (Mineral resources)]
BT Sediments (Geology)
Soils
- Latenser Valley (Austria)
UF Laternsertal (Austria)
BT Valleys—Austria
- Laternsertal (Austria)
USE Latenser Valley (Austria)
- Lates (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.C34]
BT Centropomidae
NT Giant perch
- Lates calcarifer
USE Giant perch
- Lates calcifer
USE Giant perch
- Lates niloticus
USE Nile perch
- Latex (May Subd Geog)
BT Plant exudates
NT Rubber
— Products liability
USE Products liability—Latex
- Latex, Artificial
USE Latex, Synthetic
- Latex, Synthetic (May Subd Geog)
UF Latex, Artificial
Synthetic latex
BT Polymers
Rubber, Artificial
- Latex asphalt
USE Asphalt-rubber
- Latex paint (May Subd Geog)
UF Latex water paint
BT Emulsion paint
- Latex sculpture (May Subd Geog)
UF Sculpture, Latex
BT Plastic sculpture
- Latex water paint
USE Latex paint
- Latgale (Latvia)
— History
- Latgali
USE Latgals
- Latgals (May Subd Geog)
UF Latgali
Latgal'isy
Latgaly
BT Ethnology—Latvia
- Latgal'isy
USE Latgals
- Latgaly
USE Latgals
- Latham family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Lathan family
Lathem family
Lathim family
Lathom family
Lathrom family
Lathrum family
Lathum family
- Latham Road (Cambridge, England)
BT Rural roads—England
- Lathamus (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P7 (Zoology)]
BT Broad-tailed parrots
Parrots
NT Swift parrot
- Lathamus discolor
USE Swift parrot
- Lathan family
USE Latham family
- Lathbury family
USE Leatherbury family
- Lathe work
USE Lathes
Turning
- Lathem family
USE Latham family
- Lathers (Building trades) (May Subd Geog)
[HD8039.L25]
BT Building trades—Employees
— Labor unions (May Subd Geog)
- Lathes (May Subd Geog)
[TJ1218-TJ1222 (Machine shops)]
[TS546 (Watchmakers' lathes)]
UF Lathe work
BT Woodworking machinery
RT Turning
NT Screw-cutting machines
Screw machines, Automatic
- Drawing
USE Lathes—Drawings
- Drawings
UF Lathes—Drawing
BT Mechanical drawing
- Electric driving (May Subd Geog)
BT Electric driving
- Maintenance and repair
- Numerical control
BT Automatic control
NT MELTS (Computer system)
- Data processing
NT DERO (Computer system)
- Vibration (May Subd Geog)
- Latheticomys (May Subd Geog)
[QL537.C7]
BT Cryptochaetidae
- Latheticus (May Subd Geog)
[QL596.B5]
BT Bostrichidae
- Lathim family
USE Latham family
- Lathing (May Subd Geog)
[TH1675 (Metal)]
[TH8132 (Plastering)]
UF Laths
BT Building
Plastering
- Lathom family
USE Latham family
- Lathouresa Site (Greece)
[DF261.L34]
UF Lathuresa Site (Greece)
BT Greece—Antiquities
- Lathridiidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL596.L3]
UF Aculognathidae
Melanophthalmidae
Merophysiidae
BT Beetles
- Lathrom family
USE Latham family
- Lathrop family
USE Lothrop family
- Lathrop-Stanford House (Sacramento, Calif.)
USE Stanford-Lathrop House (Sacramento, Calif.)
- Lathrope family
USE Lothrop family
- Lathrum family
USE Latham family
- Laths
USE Lathing
- Lathum family
USE Latham family
- Lathuresa Site (Greece)
USE Lathouresa Site (Greece)

Lathurner family
 USE Ladurner family
Lathyrism
[RA1242.L35]
Lathyrus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SB351.L38 (Culture)]
 BT Legumes
 NT Lathyrus tuberosus
 Sweet peas
 — **Composition**
 NT Aminoacetonitrile
 Lathyrus odorata
 USE Sweet peas
Lathyrus tuberosus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52]
 BT Lathyrus
Lati (*Asian people*) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS556.45.L37]
 UF La Chi (*Asian people*)
 Lachi (*Asian people*)
 BT Ethnology—China
 Ethnology—Vietnam
Laticauda (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O645]
 BT Elapidae
 Sea snakes
 NT Laticauda schistorhynchus
 Laticauda semifasciata
Laticauda schistorhynchus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O64]
 BT Laticauda
Laticauda semifasciata (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O64]
 BT Laticauda
 Latidae
 USE Centropomidae
Latifundio (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latifundium
 BT Land tenure
 RT Haciendas
 Latifundium
 USE Latifundio
Latimer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Latamore family
 Latemore family
 Latimor family
 Latimore family
 Latiner family
 Lattamore family
 Lattemer family
 Lattimore family
 Lattimore family
 Lettimore family
Latimeria (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.L26 (Zoology)]
 UF Malania
 BT Latimeriidae
 NT Coelacanth
 Latimeria chalumnae
 USE Coelacanth
Latimeriidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.L26]
 BT Coelacanthiformes
 NT Latimeria
 Latimor family
 USE Latimer family
 Latimore family
 USE Latimer family
Latin, Max (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Max Latin (*Fictitious character*)
 Latin abbreviations
 USE Abbreviations, Latin

Latin America
 UF Asociación Latinoamericana de Libre
 Comercio countries
[Former heading]
 Neotropical region
 Neotropics
 New World tropics
 Spanish America
 — **Boundaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Civilization**
 UF Civilization, American
 BT Civilization, Hispanic
 NT English literature—Latin American
 influences
 Europe—Civilization—Latin
 American influences
 Italy—Civilization—Latin
 American influences
 Music—Europe—Latin American
 influences
 Popular music—Latin American
 influences
 Spain—Civilization—Latin
 American influences
 — — 1948-
[F1414.2]
 — — **African influences**
 BT Africa—Civilization
 — — **American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization
 — — **Andalusian influences**
 BT Andalusia (Spain)—Civilization
 — — **European influences**
 BT Europe—Civilization
 — — **French influences**
 BT France—Civilization
 — — **German influences**
 BT Germany—Civilization
 — — **Indian influences**
 BT Indians
 — — **Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization
 — — **Spanish influences**
 BT Spain—Civilization
 — **Description and travel**
 UF Latin America—Description and
 travel—1951-1980
[Former heading]
 Latin America—Description and
 travel—1981-
[Former heading]
 — — 1951-1980
 USE Latin America—Description
 and travel
 — — 1981-
 USE Latin America—Description
 and travel
 — **Diplomatic and consular service**
 USE Diplomatic and consular service,
 Latin American
 — **Economic conditions**
 — — 19th century
 — — 1918-
 — — 1918-1945
 — — 1945-
 — — 1982-
 — **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — 1948-1980
 — — 1980-
 — — **United States**
 UF Good neighbor policy
 — **History**
[F1409.6-F1419]
 — — To 1600
 — — **Juvenile literature**
 — — To 1830
 — — **Juvenile literature**
 — — 18th century
[F1412]
 — — 19th century
 — — **Wars of Independence, 1806-1830**

— — — **Causes**
[F1412]
 — — — **Foreign public opinion**
 — — 1830-
[F1413]
 — — 1830-1898
 — — 1898-1948
 — — 20th century
 — — 1948-
 — **In mass media**
[P96.L38]
 UF Latin America in mass media
[Former heading]
 — **In motion pictures**
 UF Latin America in motion pictures
[Former heading]
 — **Intellectual life**
 — — 19th century
 — — 20th century
 — **Literatures**
 USE Latin American literature
 — **Politics and government**
 NT Inter-American conferences
 Latin American federation
 — — To 1830
 — — 19th century
 — — 1806-1830
 — — 1830-1948
 — — 20th century
 — — 1948-
 — — 1980-
 — **Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin America in the press
[Former heading]
 — **Social conditions**
 — — 1945-1982
 — — 1982-
 — **Subject headings**
 USE Subject headings—Latin America
 Latin America in mass media
 USE Latin America—In mass media
 Latin America in motion pictures
 USE Latin America—In motion pictures
 Latin America in the press
 USE Latin America—Press coverage
 Latin American aesthetics
 USE Aesthetics, Latin American
 Latin American alien labor
 USE Alien labor, Latin American
 Latin American anonyms and pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Latin
 American
 Latin American art
 USE Art, Latin American
 Latin American arts
 USE Arts, Latin American
 Latin American authors
 USE Authors, Latin American
 Latin American autobiographical fiction
 USE Autobiographical fiction, Latin
 American
 Latin American children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Latin American
 Latin American children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Latin American
 Latin American Christian fiction
 USE Christian fiction, Latin American
 Latin American coins
 USE Coins, Latin American
 Latin American cookery
 USE Cookery, Latin American
 Latin American detective stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Latin
 American
 Latin American diplomatic and consular
 service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Latin
 American
Latin American drama (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Latin American literature
 NT Historical drama, Latin American

One-act plays, Latin American
 Latin American engraving
 USE Engraving, Latin American
 Latin American erotic literature
 USE Erotic literature, Latin American
Latin American essays (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Latin American literature
 Latin American exchange of persons programs
 USE Exchange of persons programs, Latin American
 Latin American experimental fiction
 USE Experimental fiction, Latin American
 Latin American fantasy fiction
 USE Fantasy fiction, Latin American
 Latin American fantasy literature
 USE Fantasy literature, Latin American
Latin American federation
 UF Federation of Latin America
 Latin American integration
 Latin American union
 BT Federal government
 International organization
 Latin America—Politics and government
 Pan-Americanism
 Pan-Hispanism
Latin American feuilletons
 USE Feuilletons, Latin American
Latin American fiction (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Latin American literature
 NT Autobiographical fiction, Latin American
 Children's stories, Latin American
 Christian fiction, Latin American
 Detective and mystery stories, Latin American
 Experimental fiction, Latin American
 Fantasy fiction, Latin American
 Historical fiction, Latin American
 Love stories, Latin American
 Short stories, Latin American
Latin American folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Latin American
Latin American folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Latin American
Latin American gay men's writings
 USE Gay men's writings, Latin American
Latin American gays' writings
 USE Gays' writings, Latin American
Latin American historical drama
 USE Historical drama, Latin American
Latin American historical fiction
 USE Historical fiction, Latin American
Latin American integration
 USE Latin American federation
Latin American Jews
 USE Jews, Latin American
Latin American literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 PQ7081-PQ8560
 Here are entered works on the literatures of Latin America treated collectively (Spanish, Portuguese, French, etc.). Works on the Spanish literature of Latin America are entered under Spanish American literature. Works on the Spanish literature of the United States are entered under Hispanic American literature (Spanish).
 UF Latin America—Literatures
 NT Children's literature, Latin American
 Erotic literature, Latin American
 Fantasy literature, Latin American
 Gay men's writings, Latin American
 Gays' writings, Latin American
 Latin American drama
 Latin American essays
 Latin American fiction
 Latin American poetry
 Latin American prose literature
 Revolutionary literature, Latin American
 Spanish American literature
 — To 1800
 — 20th century

Latin American love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Latin American
 Latin American love stories
 USE Love stories, Latin American
 Latin American loyalists
 USE Royalists—Latin America
 Latin American missions
 USE Missions, Latin American
 Latin American mystery stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Latin American
 Latin American national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Latin American
Latin American newspapers
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish American newspapers
 [Former heading]
 NT Brazilian newspapers
 Puerto Rican newspapers
 Latin American one-act plays
 USE One-act plays, Latin American
 Latin American painting
 USE Painting, Latin American
Latin American periodicals
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish American periodicals
 [Former heading]
 Latin American philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Latin American
Latin American poetry (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Latin American literature
 NT Folk poetry, Latin American
 Love poetry, Latin American
 Protest poetry, Latin American
 Revolutionary poetry, Latin American
 — **Asian authors**
 UF Asian poetry (Latin American)
 Oriental poetry (Latin American)
 Latin American poets
 USE Poets, Latin American
 Latin American political posters
 USE Political posters, Latin American
 Latin American pottery
 USE Pottery, Latin American
 Latin American prints
 USE Prints, Latin American
Latin American prose literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Latin American literature
 NT Reportage literature, Latin American
 Latin American protest poetry
 USE Protest poetry, Latin American
 Latin American publications, Acquisition of
 USE Acquisition of Latin American publications
 Latin American reportage literature
 USE Reportage literature, Latin American
 Latin American revolutionary literature
 USE Revolutionary literature, Latin American
 Latin American revolutionary poetry
 USE Revolutionary poetry, Latin American
 Latin American sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Latin American
 Latin American short stories
 USE Short stories, Latin American
Latin American students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students
 Latin American studies specialists
 USE Latin Americanists
 Latin American technical assistance
 USE Technical assistance, Latin American
 Latin American union
 USE Latin American federation
Latin American wit and humor, Pictorial
 Latin American women authors
 USE Women authors, Latin American
Latin Americanist libraries
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 Z675.L17

 BT Area studies libraries
 NT Puerto Rican studies libraries
Latin Americanist materials
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Library materials
 NT Cataloging of Latin Americanist materials
Latin Americanists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin American studies specialists
 BT Hispanists
Latin Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on citizens of Latin American countries. Works on citizens of Latin American countries in the United States are entered under Latin Americans—United States. Works on United States citizens of Latin American descent are entered under Hispanic Americans.
 BT Ethnology—Latin America
 NT Mestizos
 Spanish Americans (Latin America)
 — **Mental health** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **United States**
 UF Latin Americans in the U.S.
 [Former heading]
 Spanish Americans in the United States *[Former heading]*
 NT Hispanic Americans
Latin Americans in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Latin Americans in motion pictures
 PN1995.9.L37
 BT Motion pictures
 Latin Americans in the U.S.
 USE Latin Americans—United States
 Latin anapestic poetry
 USE Anapestic poetry, Latin
 Latin anonyms and pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Latin
 Latin authors
 USE Authors, Latin
 Latin authors (Medieval and modern)
 USE Authors, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Latin carols
 USE Carols, Latin
 Latin Christian drama, Medieval and modern
 USE Christian drama, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Latin Christian literature, Medieval and modern
 USE Christian literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Latin Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, Latin
 Latin Christian poetry, Medieval and modern
 USE Christian poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Latin college and school drama, Medieval and modern
 USE College and school drama, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Latin complaint poetry
 USE Complaint poetry, Latin
 Latin devotional literature, Medieval and modern
 USE Devotional literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Latin dialogues
 USE Dialogues, Latin
 Latin dialogues, Medieval and modern
 USE Dialogues, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Latin didactic literature, Medieval and modern
 USE Didactic literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Latin didactic poetry
 USE Didactic poetry, Latin
 Latin didactic poetry, Medieval and modern
 USE Didactic poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Latin diplomatics
 USE Diplomats, Latin

- Latin drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PA6067-PA6071 (*History*)]
 [PA6137 (*Collections*)]
 BT Latin literature
 NT Latin drama (Comedy)
 Latin drama (Tragedy)
 Religious drama, Latin
Latin drama, Medieval and modern
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PA8073-PA8079 (*History*)]
 [PA8135-PA8140 (*Collections*)]
 BT Latin literature, Medieval and modern
 NT Christian drama, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 College and school drama, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Jesuit drama, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Political plays, Latin (Medieval and modern)
Latin drama (Comedy) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PA6069]
 BT Latin drama
 NT Atellanæ
Latin drama (Tragedy) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PA6068]
 BT Latin drama
Latin dramatists (Medieval and modern)
 USE Dramatists, Latin (Medieval and modern)
Latin East
 USE Latin Orient
Latin elegiac poetry
 USE Elegiac poetry, Latin
Latin elegiac poetry, Medieval and modern
 USE Elegiac poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)
Latin Empire, 1204-1261
 [DF610-DF629]
 BT France—History—Capetians, 987-1328
 RT Latin Orient
 NT Crusades—Fourth, 1202-1204
Latin encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Latin
Latin epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Latin
Latin epic poetry, Medieval and modern
 USE Epic poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)
Latin epigrams
 USE Epigrams, Latin
Latin epigrams, Medieval and modern
 USE Epigrams, Latin (Medieval and modern)
Latin epistolary poetry
 USE Epistolary poetry, Latin
Latin epistolary poetry, Medieval and modern
 USE Epistolary poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)
Latin erotic literature
 USE Erotic literature, Latin
Latin erotic literature, Medieval and modern
 USE Erotic literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)
Latin erotic poetry
 USE Erotic poetry, Latin
Latin erotic poetry, Medieval and modern
 USE Erotic poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)
Latin erotic stories
 USE Erotic stories, Latin
Latin essays (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Latin literature
Latin exiles' writings
 USE Exiles' writings, Latin
Latin fables
 USE Fables, Latin
Latin fables, Medieval and modern
 USE Fables, Latin (Medieval and modern)
Latin fantasy literature, Medieval and modern
 USE Fantasy literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)
Latin fathers of the church
 USE Fathers of the church, Latin
Latin fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PA6091 (*Criticism*)]
 BT Latin literature
 NT Erotic stories, Latin
 Love stories, Latin
Latin gardens
 USE Gardens, Latin
Latin gay men's writings, Medieval and modern
 USE Gay men's writings, Latin (Medieval and modern)
Latin haiku, Medieval and modern
 USE Haiku, Latin (Medieval and modern)
Latin historians
 USE Historians—Rome
Latin historical poetry
 USE Historical poetry, Latin
Latin Hustle
 USE Hustle (Dance)
Latin hymns
 USE Hymns, Latin
Latin hymns, Medieval and modern
 USE Hymns, Latin (Medieval and modern)
Latin imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
 Latin inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Latin
Latin jazz (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-Cuban jazz
 BT Jazz
Latin Jesuit drama, Medieval and modern
 USE Jesuit drama, Latin (Medieval and modern)
Latin Jesuit poetry, Medieval and modern
 USE Jesuit poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)
Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem
 USE Jerusalem—History—Latin Kingdom, 1099-1244
Latin language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PA2001-PA2995]
 BT Classical languages
 RT Classical philology
 Italic languages and dialects
 Latin philology
 NT Inscriptions, Latin
 Manuscripts, Latin
 Romance languages
 — Abbreviations
 USE Abbreviations, Latin
 — Church Latin
 UF Church Latin
 Liturgical Latin
 BT Language question in the church
 RT Liturgical language—Latin
 — — Etymology
 NT Epulum (The Latin word)
 — Epithets
 — Etymology
 NT Aevum (The Latin word)
 Ago (The Latin word)
 Arbiter (The Latin word)
 Belua (The Latin word)
 Bestia (The Latin word)
 Castellum (The Latin word)
 Castrum (The Latin word)
 Communicare (The Latin word)
 Cupidus (The Latin word)
 Esse (The Latin word)
 Facio (The Latin word)
 Fas (The Latin word)
 Felicitas (The Latin word)
 Fides (The Latin word)
 Grex (The Latin word)
 Haud (The Latin word)
 Haudquaquam (The Latin word)
 Homo (The Latin word)
 Inimicitia (The Latin word)
 Interpedare (The Latin word)
 Iocus (The Latin word)
 Labor (The Latin word)
 Ludus (The Latin word)
 Mars (The Latin word)
 Mora (The Latin word)
 Mysterium (The Latin word)
 Nefas (The Latin word)
 Nequaquam (The Latin word)
 Non (The Latin word)
 Opulus (The Latin word)
 Palatium (The Latin word)
 Patria (The word)
 Pietas (The Latin word)
 Pontifex (The Latin word)
 Profundus (The Latin word)
 Quidem (The Latin word)
 Ratio (The Latin word)
 Rumpus (The Latin word)
 Sacramentum (The Latin word)
 Scurra (The Latin word)
 Spes (The Latin word)
 Strategema (The Latin word)
 Talentum (The Latin word)
 Templum (The Latin word)
 Virtus (The Latin word)
 Voltumna (The Latin word)
 — Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
 — Grammar
 — — Early works to 1500
 — Law Latin
 UF Law Latin
 — Liturgical use
 USE Liturgical language—Latin
 — Medical Latin
 UF Medical Latin
 BT Medicine—Language
 — Metrics and rhythemics
 — Names
 USE Names, Latin
 — Saturnian verse
 USE Saturnian verse
 — Scientific Latin
 USE Latin language—Technical Latin
 — Spoken Latin
 USE Latin language, Colloquial
 — Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Technical Latin
 UF Latin language—Scientific Latin
 Scientific Latin
 Technical Latin
 BT Technology—Language
 — Terms and phrases
 NT In pleno parlamento (The phrase)
Latin language, Colloquial (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colloquial Latin
 Latin language—Spoken Latin
 BT Colloquial language
 RT Latin language, Vulgar
Latin language, Medieval and modern
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PA2801-PA2915]
 — Grammar
 NT Speculative grammar
 — History
 NT Questione della lingua
 — Scientific Latin
 USE Latin language, Medieval and modern—Technical Latin
 — Technical Latin
 UF Latin language, Medieval and modern—Scientific Latin
 Scientific Latin
 Technical Latin
 BT Technology—Language
Latin language, Popular
 USE Latin language, Vulgar
Latin language, Postclassical
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PA2300-PA2309]

Latin language, Preclassical to ca. 100 B.C.
 (May Subd Geog)
 [PA2510-PA2519]

Latin language, Vulgar (May Subd Geog)
 [PA2600-PA2748]
 UF Latin language, Popular
 RT Latin language, Colloquial
 NT Romance languages
 — Etymology
 NT Paxōne (The Latin word)

Latin laudatory poetry
 USE Laudatory poetry, Latin

Latin laudatory poetry, Medieval and modern
 USE Laudatory poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)

Latin letter writing
 USE Letter writing, Latin

Latin letters (May Subd Geog)
 [PA6089 (History)]
 [PA6139.E7 (Collections)]
 BT Latin literature

Latin letters, Medieval and modern
 (May Subd Geog)
 [PA8089 (History)]
 [PA8147 (Collections)]

Latin literature (May Subd Geog)
 [PA6001-PA6098 (History)]
 [PA6101-PA6139 (Collections)]
 UF Roman literature
 RT Classical literature
 Classical philology
 Latin philology
 NT Dialogues, Latin
 Erotic literature, Latin
 Exiles' writings, Latin
 Latin drama
 Latin essays
 Latin fiction
 Latin letters
 Latin poetry
 Latin prose literature
 Latin wit and humor
 Pastoral literature, Latin
 — Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)

Latin literature, Medieval and modern
 (May Subd Geog)
 [PA8001-PA8595]
 NT Christian literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Devotional literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Dialogues, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Didactic literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Erotic literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Fantasy literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Gay men's writings, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Latin drama, Medieval and modern
 Latin wit and humor, Medieval and modern
 Pastoral literature, Latin
 Romances, Latin (Medieval and modern)

Latin love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Latin

Latin love poetry, Medieval and modern
 USE Love poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)

Latin love stories
 USE Love stories, Latin

Latin lovers (May Subd Geog)
 [PN1995.9.L38]
 BT Men

Latin lovers in motion pictures
 [PN1995.9.L38]
 BT Motion pictures

Latin madrigals
 USE Madrigals, Latin

Latin manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Latin

Latin maxims
 USE Maxims, Latin

Latin names
 USE Names, Latin

Latin occasional verse
 USE Occasional verse, Latin

Latin occasional verse, Medieval and modern
 USE Occasional verse, Latin (Medieval and modern)

Latin orations
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Latin

Latin orations, Medieval and modern
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Latin (Medieval and modern)

Latin Orient
 [D175-D195]
 Here are entered works which treat of the Levant (i.e., the Mediterranean countries east of the Adriatic: Greece, Asia Minor, Armenia, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Cyprus, Rhodes, Malta, etc.) from the 11th to the 13th century, with special reference to the influence of the Crusaders.
 UF East, Latin
 Latin East
 Orient, Latin
 BT Islamic Empire—History—750-1258
 Middle East
 Orient
 RT Crusades
 Crusades—Fourth, 1202-1204
 Latin Empire, 1204-1261
 NT Jerusalem—History—Latin Kingdom, 1099-1244

Latin papyri
 USE Manuscripts, Latin (Papyri)

Latin parodies
 USE Parodies, Latin

Latin parodies, Medieval and modern
 USE Parodies, Latin (Medieval and modern)

Latin part-songs
 USE Part-songs, Latin

Latin pastoral literature
 USE Pastoral literature, Latin

Latin pastoral poetry
 USE Pastoral poetry, Latin

Latin pastoral poetry, Medieval and modern
 USE Pastoral poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)

Latin patriotic poetry
 USE Patriotic poetry, Latin

Latin peoples (May Subd Geog)
 UF Latin races
 BT Indo-Europeans
 RT Mediterranean race
 Panlatinism

Latin philology
 [PA2001-PA2067]
 RT Classical philology
 Latin language
 Latin literature
 NT Inscriptions, Latin
 Manuscripts, Latin

Latin philology, Medieval and modern
 (May Subd Geog)

Latin poetry (May Subd Geog)
 [PA6045-PA6063 (History)]
 [PA6121-PA6135 (Collections)]
 BT Latin literature
 NT Anapestic poetry, Latin
 Christian poetry, Latin
 Complaint poetry, Latin
 Didactic poetry, Latin
 Elegiac poetry, Latin
 Epic poetry, Latin
 Epistolary poetry, Latin
 Erotic poetry, Latin

Historical poetry, Latin
 Laudatory poetry, Latin
 Love poetry, Latin
 Occasional verse, Latin
 Pastoral poetry, Latin
 Patriotic poetry, Latin
 Political poetry, Latin
 Religious poetry, Latin
 Verse satire, Latin

Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
 (May Subd Geog)
 [PA8050-PA8065 (History)]
 [PA8120-PA8133 (Collections)]
 NT Christian poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Didactic poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Elegiac poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Epic poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Epigrams, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Epistolary poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Erotic poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Haiku, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Hymns, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Jesuit poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Laudatory poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Love poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Occasional verse, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Pastoral poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Political poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Verse satire, Latin (Medieval and modern)

Latin poets
 USE Poets, Latin

Latin poets (Medieval and modern)
 USE Poets, Latin (Medieval and modern)

Latin political plays, Medieval and modern
 USE Political plays, Latin (Medieval and modern)

Latin political poetry
 USE Political poetry, Latin

Latin political poetry, Medieval and modern
 USE Political poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)

Latin prose literature (May Subd Geog)
 [PA6081-PA6095.5 (History)]
 [PA6138-PA6139 (Collections)]
 BT Latin literature

Latin prose literature, Medieval and modern
 (May Subd Geog)
 [PA8081-PA8096 (History)]
 [PA8145-PA8149 (Collections)]

Latin proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Latin

Latin races
 USE Latin peoples

Latin religious drama
 USE Religious drama, Latin

Latin religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, Latin

Latin rhetoric
 USE Rhetoric, Ancient

Latin riddles
 USE Riddles, Latin

Latin romances, Medieval and modern
 USE Romances, Latin (Medieval and modern)

Latin satire
 USE Satire, Latin

- Latin satire, Medieval and modern
 USE Satire, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Latin sermons
 USE Sermons, Latin
 Latin shorthand
 USE Shorthand, Latin
 Latin songs, Medieval and modern
 USE Songs, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Latin speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Latin
 Latin speeches, Medieval and modern
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Latin
 (Medieval and modern)
 Latin squares and rectangles
 USE Magic squares
 Latin teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on teachers who teach the
 Latin language and/or Latin literature.
 BT Language teachers
 Latin verse satire
 USE Verse satire, Latin
 Latin verse satire, Medieval and modern
 USE Verse satire, Latin (Medieval and
 modern)
 Latin wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PA6095 (History)]
 [PA6137.5.W5 (Collections)]
 BT Latin literature
 NT Parodies, Latin
 Satire, Latin
 Latin wit and humor, Medieval and modern
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Latin literature, Medieval and modern
 NT Parodies, Latin (Medieval and
 modern)
 Satire, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Latina, Via (Italy)
 USE Via Latina (Italy)
 Latinas
 USE Hispanic American women
 Latinas, Vistas (Group of artists)
 USE Vistas Latinas (Group of artists)
 Latiner family
 USE Latimer family
 Latini (Italic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italics (Italic people)
 BT Ethnology—Italy
 Italic peoples
 RT Romans
 Latini (Italic people) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Latinists
 USE Classicists
 Latino music
 USE Hispanic Americans—Music
 Latino sine flexione (Artificial language)
 USE Interlingua (Latin without inflections)
 Latinos (United States)
 USE Hispanic Americans
 Latins (Italic people)
 USE Latini (Italic people)
 Latir Peak Wilderness (N.M.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New
 Mexico
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico
 Latite (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE462.L37]
 UF Rhyodactite
 BT Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.
 Latitude (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QB231-QB237 (Astronomy)]
 [VK565 (Navigation)]
 UF Degrees of latitude and longitude
 BT Spherical astronomy
 RT Geographical positions
 Latitude variation
 [QB237]
 UF Variation of latitude
 Latitudinarianism (Church of England)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Church of England—Parties and
 movements
 Latobici (Celtic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Celts
 Latooka (African people)
 USE Lotuko (African people)
 Latorîtei Mountains (Romania)
 UF Munții Latorîtei (Romania)
 Munții Latrița (Romania)
 BT Carpathian Mountains
 Mountains—Romania
 Latosols
 USE Ferralsols
 Latouka language
 USE Lotuko language
 Latour Demonstration State Forest (Calif.)
 USE Latour State Forest (Calif.)
 Latour family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Fantin-Latour family
 La Tour d'Auvergne family
 Latour State Forest (Calif.)
 UF Latour Demonstration State Forest
 (Calif.)
 BT Forest reserves—California
 Latre family
 USE De Latre family
 Latridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.L28]
 UF Latrididae
 Trumpeters (Fish)
 BT Perciformes
 NT Latris
 Latrididae
 USE Latridae
 Latrines
 USE Outhouses
 Toilets
 Latris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.L28]
 BT Latridae
 NT Latris lineata
 Latris lineata (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.L28]
 UF Striped trumpeter
 Stripey
 Tasmanian trumpeter
 Trumpeter, Striped
 Trumpeter, Tasmanian
 BT Latris
 Latrobe Building (Baltimore, Md.)
 BT Office buildings—Maryland
 Latrobe Valley (Vic.)
 UF La Trobe Valley (Vic.)
 BT Valleys—Australia
 Latroductus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.T54]
 UF Widow spiders
 BT Theridiidae
 NT Latroductus geometricus
 Redback spider
 Latroductus geometricus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.T54]
 UF Brown widow spider
 Gray widow spider
 BT Latroductus
 Latroductus hasseltii
 USE Redback spider
 Latroductus hasselti
 USE Redback spider
 Latroductus hasseltii
 USE Redback spider
 Latroductus mactans
 USE Black widow spider
 Latroductus mactans hasselti
 USE Redback spider
 Latrūn
 — History
 — — Siege, 1948
 BT Sieges—West Bank
 Latsen family
 USE Latson family
 Latsell family
 USE Lashells family
 Latson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Latsen family
 Lattson family
 Latta family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lattee family
 Latte family
 Latty family
 Latty family
 Loddy family
 Lottie family
 Lotty family
 Loty family
 Latta Lake (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 Lattah (Disease)
 USE Latah (Disease)
 Lattamore family
 USE Latimer family
 Lattee family
 USE Latta family
 Lattemer family
 USE Latimer family
 Lattemore family
 USE Latimer family
 Latter-Day Saints
 USE Mormons
 Latter Rain movement
 USE Pentecostalism
 Latterland family
 USE Leatherlin family
 Lattey family
 USE Latta family
 Lattice defects
 USE Crystals—Defects
 Lattice diffusion
 USE Kirkendall effect
 Lattice dynamics
 [QC176.8.L3]
 UF Dynamics, Lattice
 BT Crystal lattices
 Solids
 RT Phonons
 NT Long range order (Solid state physics)
 Lattice field theory
 [QC793.3.F5]
 BT Field theory (Physics)
 Lattice theory
 Lattice gas
 UF Gas, Lattice
 BT Crystal lattices
 Lattice gauge theories
 [QC793.3.G]
 BT Gauge fields (Physics)
 Particles (Nuclear physics)
 Lattice ordered groups
 UF Ordered groups, Lattice
 BT Group theory
 Lattice ordered rings
 UF Ordered rings, Lattice
 BT Rings (Algebra)
 Lattice paths
 UF Paths, Lattice
 BT Combinatorial probabilities
 Graph theory
 Lattice theory
 Lattice theory
 [QA171.5 (General)]
 [QD911-QD915 (Crystallography)]
 UF Lattices (Mathematics)
 Space lattice (Mathematics)
 Structural analysis (Mathematics)
 BT Algebra, Abstract
 Algebra, Boolean
 Group theory
 Set theory
 Topology
 Transformations (Mathematics)

RT Crystallography, Mathematical
 NT Banach lattices
 Closure operators
 Congruence lattices
 Coupled map lattices
 Crystal lattices
 Deformation potential
 Lattice field theory
 Lattice paths
 Lattices, Continuous
 Lattices, Distributive
 Modular lattices
 Ockham algebras
 Orlicz lattices
 Percolation (Statistical physics)
 Riesz spaces
 Semilattices
 Vector lattices, Archimedean
Lattice windows (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Decoration and ornament
 Decoration and ornament,
 Architectural
 Windows
Lattice-winged bat
 USE Wrinkle-faced bat
Lattices, Banach
 USE Banach lattices
Lattices, Continuous
 UF Continuous lattices
 BT Functions, Continuous
 Lattice theory
 Topological spaces
Lattices, Distributive
[QA171.5]
 UF Distributive lattices
 BT Distributive law (Mathematics)
 Lattice theory
 NT Brouwerian algebras
Lattices, Garden
 USE Trellises
Lattices, Orlicz
 USE Orlicz lattices
Lattices, Orthomodular
 USE Orthomodular lattices
Lattices, Semimodular
 USE Semimodular lattices
Lattices (Mathematics)
 USE Lattice theory
Latticework (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK1570]
 BT Decoration and ornament
Latimer family
 USE Latimer family
Lattimo
 USE Milk glass
Lattimore family
 USE Latimer family
Lattin family
 USE Latting family
Latting family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lattin family
 Lettin family
Lattson family
 USE Latson family
Lattuka (African people)
 USE Lotuko (African people)
Lattuka language
 USE Lotuko language
Latturner family
 USE Ladurner family
Latty family
 USE Latta family
Latuka (African people)
 USE Lotuko (African people)
Latuka (African tribe)
 USE Lotuko (African people)
Latuka language
 USE Lotuko language
Latuko (African people)
 USE Lotuko (African people)

Latvia
 — Antiquities
 NT Kivutkalns Site (Latvia)
 Turaida Site (Latvia)
 Zvejnieki Site (Latvia)
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-1940
 — 1940-1991
 — 1991-
 — Economic policy
 — 1991-
 — Foreign relations
 — 1918-1940
 — 1991-
 — History
 — To 1562
 — 1562-1918
 — Revolution of 1905
 USE Latvia—History—Revolution,
 1905-1907
 — Revolution, 1905-1907
 [DK511.L176]
 UF Latvia—History—Revolution of
 1905 *[Former heading]*
 — 1914-1918
 — War of Independence, 1918-1920
 — War of Independence, 1918-1920
 — Medals
 — War of Independence, 1918-1920
 — Medals
 NT Lāčplēsis (Medal)
 — 1918-1940
 — Soviet occupation, 1940-1941
 UF Latvia—History—Russian
 occupation, 1940-1941
 [Former heading]
 — Russian occupation, 1940-1941
 USE Latvia—History—Soviet
 occupation, 1940-1941
 — 1940-1991
 [DK504.77-DK504.79]
 NT World War, 1939-1945—
 Deportations from Latvia
 — German occupation, 1941-1944
 — 1991-
 [DK504.8-DK504.85]
 — Literatures
 NT Latvian literature
 — Politics and government
 — 1918-1940
 — 1940-1991
 — 1991-
Latvian abbreviations
 USE Abbreviations, Latvian
Latvian almanacs
 USE Almanacs, Latvian
Latvian American artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artists, Latvian American
 BT Artists—United States
Latvian American arts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Latvian American
 BT Ethnic arts—United States
Latvian American children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Latvian American
Latvian American children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Latvian American
Latvian American fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American fiction (Latvian)
 Latvian fiction—United States
 BT Latvian American literature
 NT Children's stories, Latvian American
Latvian American literature
(May Subd Geog)
 UF American literature (Latvian)
 Latvian literature—United States
 BT Latvian literature
 United States—Literatures
 NT Latvian American fiction
 Latvian American poetry

Latvian American musicians
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Musicians, Latvian American
 BT Musicians—United States
Latvian American poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American poetry (Latvian)
 Latvian poetry—United States
 BT Latvian American literature
 NT Children's poetry, Latvian American
Latvian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
[E184.L4]
 UF Latvian Americans—United States
 BT Ethnology—United States
 Latvians—United States
 — United States
 USE Latvian Americans
Latvian art
 USE Art, Latvian
Latvian arts
 USE Arts, Latvian
Latvian authors
 USE Authors, Latvian
Latvian ballads and songs
 USE Folk songs, Latvian
Latvian bookplates
 USE Bookplates, Latvian
Latvian Catholics
 USE Catholics, Latvian
Latvian children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Latvian
Latvian children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Latvian
Latvian children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Latvian
Latvian cookery
 USE Cookery, Latvian
Latvian counter-gambit (Chess)
 USE Greco counter-gambit (Chess)
Latvian decorative arts
 USE Decorative arts, Latvian
Latvian detective stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Latvian
Latvian drama (*May Subd Geog*)
[PG9010 (History)]
[PG9037 (Collections)]
 BT Latvian literature
Latvian dramatists
 USE Dramatists, Latvian
Latvian encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries,
 Latvian
Latvian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
[PG9000-PG9011 (History)]
[PG9039 (Collections)]
 BT Latvian literature
 NT Children's stories, Latvian
 Detective and mystery stories, Latvian
 Love stories, Latvian
 Psychological fiction, Latvian
 Short stories, Latvian
 — United States
 USE Latvian American fiction
Latvian folk art
 USE Folk art, Latvian
Latvian folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Latvian
Latvian folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Latvian
Latvian folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Latvian
Latvian folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Latvian
Latvian imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
Latvian Jews
 USE Jews, Latvian
Latvian landscape painting
 USE Landscape painting, Latvian
Latvian language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PG8801-PG8993]
 BT Baltic languages
 — Abbreviations

Latvian language
 — Abbreviations (*Continued*)
 USE Abbreviations, Latvian
 — Dictionaries
 NT Picture dictionaries, Latvian
Latvian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PG8998-PG9146]
 BT Latvia—Literatures
 NT Children's literature, Latvian
 Folk literature, Latvian
 Latvian American literature
 Latvian drama
 Latvian fiction
 Latvian poetry
 Latvian prose literature
 Latvian wit and humor
 — 20th century
 — Foreign countries
 UF Latvian literature in foreign countries *[Former heading]*
 — United States
 USE Latvian American literature
 Latvian literature in foreign countries
 USE Latvian literature—Foreign countries
 Latvian love stories
 USE Love stories, Latvian
 Latvian Lutherans
 USE Lutherans, Latvian
 Latvian mystery stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Latvian
 Latvian mythology
 USE Mythology, Baltic
 Latvian narrative poetry
 USE Narrative poetry, Latvian
Latvian newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Latvian novelists
 USE Novelists, Latvian
 Latvian old age homes
 USE Old age homes, Latvian
 Latvian painting
 USE Painting, Latvian
 Latvian pastel drawing
 USE Pastel drawing, Latvian
 Latvian patriotic poetry
 USE Patriotic poetry, Latvian
Latvian periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
Latvian philology
 [PG8801-PG8993]
 Latvian philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Latvian
 Latvian picture dictionaries
 USE Picture dictionaries, Latvian
Latvian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PG9009 (History)]
 [PG9034 (Collections)]
 BT Latvian literature
 NT Children's poetry, Latvian
 Folk poetry, Latvian
 Narrative poetry, Latvian
 Patriotic poetry, Latvian
 Sonnets, Latvian
 War poetry, Latvian
 — 20th century
 — Foreign countries
 UF Latvian poetry in foreign countries
 — United States
 USE Latvian American poetry
 Latvian poetry in foreign countries
 USE Latvian poetry—Foreign countries
 Latvian poets
 USE Poets, Latvian
 Latvian political posters
 USE Political posters, Latvian
 Latvian porcelain
 USE Porcelain, Latvian
 Latvian portrait painting
 USE Portrait painting, Latvian
 Latvian portrait sculpture
 USE Portrait sculpture, Latvian
 Latvian portraits
 USE Portraits, Latvian

Latvian posters
 USE Posters, Latvian
 Latvian prints
 USE Prints, Latvian
Latvian prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PG9039 (Collections)]
 BT Latvian literature
 Latvian proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Latvian
 Latvian psychological fiction
 USE Psychological fiction, Latvian
 Latvian quotations
 USE Quotations, Latvian
 Latvian satire
 USE Satire, Latvian
 Latvian sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Latvian
 Latvian short stories
 USE Short stories, Latvian
 Latvian songs
 USE Songs, Latvian
 Latvian sonnets
 USE Sonnets, Latvian
 Latvian still-life painting
 USE Still-life painting, Latvian
Latvian students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students
 Latvian war poetry
 USE War poetry, Latvian
 Latvian watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, Latvian
Latvian wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PG9011 (History)]
 [PN6222 (Collections)]
 Here are entered collections from several authors
 and individual authors who have not written in other
 literary forms.
 BT Latvian literature
 NT Satire, Latvian
Latvian wit and humor, Pictorial
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 Latvian wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, Latvian
Latvians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Letts
 BT Balts (Indo-European people)
 Ethnology—Latvia
 — United States
 UF Latvians in the United States
 [Former heading]
 NT Latvian Americans
 Latvians in the United States
 USE Latvians—United States
 Latta family
 USE Latta family
Lau family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Laue family
Lau language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6253.L38]
Laub family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lauber family
 Lauver family
Laubach family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Lauber family
 USE Laub family
Laubier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Laubier family
 Delaubier family
 L'Aubrac (France)
 USE Aubrac Mountains (France)
Laubscher family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Lauch family
 USE Lausch family
Lauck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Laud family
 USE Lord family
 Lauda, anima mea (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—146th Psalm
 Lauda Jerusalem Dominum (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—147th Psalm

Laudate Dominum de caelis (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—148th Psalm
 Laudate Dominum in sanctis eius (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—150th Psalm
 Laudate Dominum omnes gentes (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—117th Psalm
 Laudate Dominum quoniam bonus (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—147th Psalm
 Laudate nomen Domini (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—135th Psalm
 Laudate, pueri, Dominum (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—113th Psalm
Laudatory poetry (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Encomiums
 Epicic poetry
 Eulogistic poetry
 Panegyrics
 Praise poems
 BT Poetry
 NT Qasidas
Laudatory poetry, African (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF African laudatory poetry
 BT African poetry
Laudatory poetry, Arabic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabic laudatory poetry
 BT Arabic poetry
Laudatory poetry, Bengali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bengali laudatory poetry
 BT Bengali poetry
Laudatory poetry, Classical
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Classical laudatory poetry
 BT Classical poetry
Laudatory poetry, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English laudatory poetry
 BT English poetry
Laudatory poetry, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek laudatory poetry
 BT Greek poetry
Laudatory poetry, Igde (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Igde laudatory poetry
 BT Igde poetry
Laudatory poetry, Latin (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PA6138.P3]
 UF Latin laudatory poetry
 BT Latin poetry
Laudatory poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin laudatory poetry, Medieval and modern
 BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
Laudatory poetry, Luba-Lulua
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Luba-Lulua laudatory poetry
 BT Luba-Lulua poetry
Laudatory poetry, Oriya (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oriya laudatory poetry
 BT Oriya poetry
Laudatory poetry, Persian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Persian laudatory poetry
 BT Persian poetry
Laudatory poetry, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish laudatory poetry
 BT Polish poetry
 Laudatory poetry, Sechuana
 USE Laudatory poetry, Tswana
Laudatory poetry, Shona (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Shona laudatory poetry
 BT Shona poetry
Laudatory poetry, Sotho (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sotho laudatory poetry
 BT Sotho poetry
Laudatory poetry, Tswana (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Laudatory poetry, Sechuana
 [Former heading]
 Tswana laudatory poetry
 BT Tswana poetry
Laudatory poetry, Turkish
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish laudatory poetry
 BT Turkish poetry

Laudatory poetry, Urdu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urdu laudatory poetry
 BT Urdu poetry

Laudatory poetry, Yaka (Congo and Angola) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yaka laudatory poetry (Congo and Angola)
 BT Yaka poetry (Congo and Angola)

Laudatory poetry, Yoruba (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yoruba laudatory poetry
 BT Yoruba poetry

Laudatory poetry, Zulu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zulu laudatory poetry
 BT Zulu poetry

Laude
 UF Laude spirituali
 Laudi
 Laudi spirituali
 BT Sacred vocal music—Italy

Laude spirituali
 USE Laude

Lauder family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lauter family
 Lawder family
 Lawter family
 Lawther family
 RT DeLawder family
 Loder family

Lauderdale family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Laudermilch family
 USE Lowdermilk family

Laudermilk family
 USE Lowdermilk family

Laudi
 USE Laude

Laudi spirituali
 USE Laude

Laudje (Indonesian people)
 USE Lauje (Indonesian people)

L'Audomarois (France : Park)
 USE Parc naturel régional Nord-Pas-de-Calais (France)

Lauds
 USE Lauds (Literature)

Lauds (Literature)
 UF Lauds *[Former heading]*
 BT Literature

Lauds (Music)
 BT Divine office (Music)
 Morning-service music

Laue family
 USE Lau family

Lauenburgische Seen, Naturpark (Germany)
 USE Naturpark Lauenburgische Seen (Germany)

Lauenstein Castle (Ludwigsstadt, Germany)
 USE Burg Lauenstein (Ludwigsstadt, Germany)

Lauer family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Laufer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lauffer family

Lauffer family
 USE Laufer family

Laufwerk
 USE Musical clock

Laughery family
 USE Lowry family

Laughing
 USE Laughter

Laughing Bridge (Vancouver, B.C.)
 USE Capilano Suspension Bridge (Vancouver, B.C.)

Laughing frog
 USE Rana ridibunda

Laughing-gas
 USE Nitrous oxide

Laughing gull (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C46]
 UF Larus atricilla
 BT Larus

Laughing jackass (Bird)
 USE Kookaburra

Laughing kookaburra
 USE Kookaburra

Laughing sickness
 USE Pseudobulbar paralysis

Laughingthrushes
 USE Garrulax

Laughland Lake (N.W.T.)
 USE Laughland Lake (Nunavut)

Laughland Lake (Nunavut)
 UF Laughland Lake (N.W.T.)
[Former heading]
 BT Lakes—Nunavut

Laughlin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lafflin family
 Laflin family
 Laughling family
 Lofland family
 Loflin family
 Loughlin family
 Loughney family
 Ó Lochlainn family
 OLaughlin family
 OLochlainn family
 OLoghlen family
 Ologhlin family
 O'Loughlan family
 O'Loughlin family
 O'Loughlin family

Laughling family
 USE Laughlin family

Laughridge family
 USE Loughridge family

Laughry family
 USE Lowry family

Laughter (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF575.L3 (Psychology)]
 UF Laughing
 BT Emotions
 Nonverbal communication
 RT Wit and humor
 NT Smile
 — **Religious aspects**
 UF Laughter (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
 — — Baptists, *[Catholic Church, etc.]*
 — — Buddhism, *[Christianity, etc.]*

Laughter (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Laughter—Religious aspects

Laughter in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Laughter in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Laughton family
 USE Lawton family

Lauhala weaving (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT877.5]
 UF Hala leaf weaving
 BT Fiberwork
 Hala tree
 Hand weaving

Lauje (Indonesian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS632.L37]
 UF Ampibabo (Indonesian people)
 Laudje (Indonesian people)
 Tinombo (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia

Lauman family
 USE Lowman family

Laumann family
 USE Lowman family

Laumiss family
 USE Loomis family

Launaea (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 UF Launaya
 Launea
 BT Compositae

Launaya
 USE Launaea

Launcelot (Legendary character)
 USE Lancelot (Legendary character)

Launch Complex 33 (N.M.)
 USE Launch Complex 33 Historic Site (N.M.)

Launch Complex 33 Historic Site (N.M.)
 UF Launch Complex 33 (N.M.)
 White Sands Missile Range V-2 Launch Site (N.M.)
 BT Historic sites—New Mexico
 Launch complexes (Astronautics)—New Mexico

Launch complexes (Astronautics) (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL4020-TL4027]
 UF Launch sites (Astronautics)
 Launching sites (Astronautics)
 BT Astronautics
 Ground support systems (Astronautics)
 NT Satellite launching ships
 — **Location** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **New Mexico**
 NT Launch Complex 33 Historic Site (N.M.)

Launch sites (Astronautics)
 USE Launch complexes (Astronautics)

Launch vehicles (Astronautics)
 UF Space launch vehicles
 BT Artificial satellites—Launching
 Rockets (Aeronautics)
 NT Ariane rocket
 Blue Streak rocket
 Delta launch vehicle
 Saturn launch vehicles
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Space law

Launch windows (Astronautics)
 UF Windows, Launch (Astronautics)
 BT Rockets (Aeronautics)—Launching
 — **Computer programs**
[TL1078]

Launches (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV835 (Boating)]
[VM341-VM349 (Construction)]
 BT Boats and boating
 Motorboats
 Ships
 NT Naphtha-launches

Launching equipment on aircraft carriers
 USE Aircraft carriers—Aircraft launching and recovery equipment

Launching of artificial satellites
 USE Artificial satellites—Launching

Launching of hot air balloons
 USE Hot air balloons—Launching

Launching of rockets
 USE Rockets (Aeronautics)—Launching

Launching of ships
 USE Ships—Launching

Launching sites (Astronautics)
 USE Launch complexes (Astronautics)

Launderers
 USE Laundry workers

Launderettes
 USE Self-service laundries

Laundering of money
 USE Money laundering

Laundresses (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD6073.L3]
 UF Laundry women
 Washerwomen
 BT Laundry workers

Laundresses in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
[N8219.L27]

Laundries (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT980-TT999]
 BT Laundry industry
 NT Hospital laundries
 Military laundries
 Prison laundries
 Public laundries
 Self-service laundries

Laundries, Hospital
 USE Hospital laundries
 Laundries, Military
 USE Military laundries
 Laundries, Naval
 USE Military laundries
 Laundries, Public
 USE Public laundries
 Laundries, Self-service
 USE Self-service laundries
 Laundromats
 USE Self-service laundries
Laundry (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT980-TT999]
 UF Clothing and dress—Cleaning
 Ironing
 Washing
 BT Cleaning
 NT Hotel laundry service
 — Equipment and supplies
 NT Clotheslines
 Clothespins
 Laundry machinery
 Washboards
Laundry, Steam (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT990]
 UF Steam laundry
 BT Laundry industry
Laundry in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Laundry industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9999.L38-HD9999.L384]
 BT Service industries
 NT Diaper service
 Laundries
 Laundry, Steam
 Linen supply service
 — Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—
 Laundry industry
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)
Laundry machinery (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT997-TT999]
 BT Laundry—Equipment and supplies
 Machinery
 NT Clothes dryers
 Washing machines
 — Electric driving (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Electric driving
 — Valuation (*May Subd Geog*)
 Laundry women
 USE Laundresses
Laundry workers (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD8039.L3]
 UF Launderers
 BT Service industries workers
 NT Laundresses
 — Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Wages
 USE Wages—Laundry workers
Laune (The German word)
 BT German language—Etymology
Launea
 USE Launaea
Launeddas (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML990.L38 (History)]
[MT395 (Instruction)]
 UF Aenas
 Benas
 Bisònas
 Enas
 Leunéddas
 Lionéddas
 Sonus de canna
 Triédda
 Truédda
 Truvédda
 BT Clarinet
 Musical instruments—Italy
Laungaw language
 USE Maru language

Laungwaw language
 USE Maru language
Laura (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 Laura Ackroyd (Fictitious character)
 USE Ackroyd, Laura (Fictitious character)
Laura C. Hudson Visitor Center (New Orleans, La.)
 UF Hudson Visitor Center (New Orleans, La.)
 BT Visitors' centers—Louisiana
 Laura DiPalma (Fictitious character)
 USE DiPalma, Laura (Fictitious character)
 Laura Fleming (Fictitious character)
 USE Fleming, Laura (Fictitious character)
 Laura Michaels (Fictitious character)
 USE Michaels, Laura (Fictitious character)
 Laura Principal (Fictitious character)
 USE Principal, Laura (Fictitious character)
Lauraceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L375]
 NT Aiouea
 Aniba
 Beilschmiedia
 Cinnanomum
 Eusideroxylon
 Laurel
 Nectandra
 Persea
 Sassafras
 Umbellularia
Laurales
 USE Magnoliales
Laurance, Annie (Fictitious character)
 USE Darling, Annie Laurance (Fictitious character)
Laurance family
 USE Lawrence family
Laurano, Lauren (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lauren Laurano (Fictitious character)
Laure family
 USE Lowry family
Laureates, Artist
 USE Artists laureate
Laureates, Poet
 USE Poets laureate
Laurel (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L375 (Botany)]
 UF Laurus
 BT Lauraceae
 NT Camphor tree
 Kalmia
 Laurus nobilis
 Laurel, Oregon
 USE Pacific madrone
 Laurel blanco
 USE Cordia alliodora
Laurel Highlands (Pa.)
 BT Mountains—Pennsylvania
 Laurel Hill Farm (Pa.)
 USE Slateford Farm (Pa.)
Laurel in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Laurel negro
 USE Cordia alliodora
 Laurel pigeon, Madeiran
 USE Trocaz pigeon
Laurel River Lake (Ky.)
 UF Laurel River Reservoir (Ky.)
 BT Lakes—Kentucky
 Reservoirs—Kentucky
 Laurel River Reservoir (Ky.)
 USE Laurel River Lake (Ky.)
 Laurelwood
 USE Pacific madrone
 Lauremberga
 USE Laurembergia
Laurembergia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.H2]
 UF Lauremberga
 Serpicula

BT Haloragaceae
 Lauren Laurano (Fictitious character)
 USE Laurano, Lauren (Fictitious character)
 Lauren Maxwell (Fictitious character)
 USE Maxwell, Lauren (Fictitious character)
 Laurence-Biedl syndrome
 USE Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
 Laurence family
 USE Lawrence family
 Laurence-Moon-Biedl-Bardet syndrome
 USE Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
(May Subd Geog)
[RC665]
 UF Bardet-Biedl syndrome
 Biedl's syndrome
 Biemond's syndrome
 Laurence-Biedl syndrome
 Laurence-Moon-Biedl-Bardet syndrome
 BT Abnormalities, Human
 Endocrine glands—Diseases
 Generative organs—Abnormalities
 Genetic disorders
 Mental retardation
 Syndromes
Laurencia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.R37 (Botany)]
 BT Rhodomelaceae
Laurene
 USE Pinene
Laurens, Fort (Ohio)
 USE Fort Laurens (Ohio)
Laurens family
 USE Lawrence family
Laurens Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
Laurent series
 UF Series, Laurent
 BT Functions of complex variables
 Series, Taylor's
Laurentia (Geology)
 BT Continents
Laurentian Channel (Nfld. and N.S.)
 BT Saint Lawrence, Gulf of
 Straits—Newfoundland
 Straits—Nova Scotia
Laurentian Hills (Québec)
 USE Laurentian Mountains (Québec)
Laurentian Mountains (Québec)
 UF Laurentian Hills (Québec)
 Laurentide Hills (Québec)
 Laurentide Mountains (Québec)
 Laurentides (Québec)
 BT Mountains—Québec (Province)
Laurentian Plateau
 USE Canadian Shield
Laurentian Shield
 USE Canadian Shield
Laurentian Upland
 USE Canadian Shield
Laurentide Hills (Québec)
 USE Laurentian Mountains (Québec)
Laurentide Mountains (Québec)
 USE Laurentian Mountains (Québec)
Laurentides (Québec)
 USE Laurentian Mountains (Québec)
 Laurentides, Réserve faunique des (Québec)
 USE Réserve faunique des Laurentides (Québec)
 Laurentides Provincial Park (Québec)
 USE Parc provincial des Laurentides (Québec)
Laurentii family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Laurentine Villa (Laurentum)
 UF Villa Laurentina (Laurentum)
 BT Dwellings—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
Laurentius family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Laurentum (Ancient city)
 USE Laurentum (Extinct city)

Laurentum (Extinct city)
[DG70.L37]
 UF Laurentum (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
Laurentze-Hansen family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Hansen family
Lauric acid
[QD305.A2]
Lauridae (May Subd Geog)
 NT Baccalaureus
 Gorgonolaureus
Lauridsen family
 USE Lauritsen family
Laurie family (Not Subd Geog)
Laurie Lake (Man.)
 BT Lakes—Manitoba
Laurier family (Not Subd Geog)
Laurier Park (Hull, Québec)
 USE Parc Laurier (Hull, Québec)
Laurimer family
 USE Larrimore family
Lauritsen family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lauridsen family
 Lauritsen family
 Lauritzen family
Lauritson family
 USE Lauritsen family
Lauritzen family
 USE Lauritsen family
Larsen family (Not Subd Geog)
Laurus
 USE Laurel
Laurus cinnamomum
 USE Cinnamon tree
Laurus nobilis (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L375]
 BT Laurel
Laury family
 USE Lowry family
Lausa Rock Shelter (France)
 USE Laouza Rock Shelter (France)
Lausanne Disputation, Lausanne, Switzerland, 1536
 UF Lausanne disputation, 1536
[Former heading]
 BT Religious disputations—Switzerland
Lausanne disputation, 1536
 USE Lausanne Disputation, Lausanne, Switzerland, 1536
Lausavisur
 BT Old Norse poetry
 Poetry
Lausch family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lauch family
 Lausche family
Lausche family
 USE Lausch family
Lausier family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lauzier family
Lausitz (Germany)
 USE Lusatia (Germany)
Lausitz culture (May Subd Geog)
[GN778.2.L3]
 UF Lusatian culture
 BT Bronze age
 Urnfield culture
 NT Knoviz culture
Lausitzer Neisse River
 USE Neisse River
Lauso Rock Shelter (France)
 USE Laouza Rock Shelter (France)
Lauson family
 USE Lawson family
Lausonia
 USE Lawsonia
Laustrop family (Not Subd Geog)
Laustsen family (Not Subd Geog)
Laut (Malaysian people)
 USE Seletar (Malaysian people)

Laut Alifuru
 USE Arafura Sea
Laut Arafuru
 USE Arafura Sea
Laut Bali (Indonesia)
 USE Bali Sea (Indonesia)
Laut Banda
 USE Banda Sea
Laut Cina Selatan
 USE South China Sea
Laut Djawa
 USE Java Sea
Laut Harafura
 USE Arafura Sea
Laut Jawa
 USE Java Sea
Laut Maluku
 USE Molucca Sea
Laut Sawu (Indonesia)
 USE Savu Sea (Indonesia)
Laut Seram (Indonesia)
 USE Ceram Sea (Indonesia)
Laut Strait (Indonesia)
 UF Selat Laut (Indonesia)
 BT Straits—Indonesia
Laut Tjina
 USE South China Sea
Lauter family
 USE Lauder family
Lauter River (Germany and France)
 BT Rivers—France
 Rivers—Germany
Lauter River (Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
Lauterbach family (Not Subd Geog)
Lautermilch family
 USE Lowdermilk family
Lautermilche family
 USE Lowdermilk family
Lautermilk family
 USE Lowdermilk family
Lauth family (Not Subd Geog)
Lautner family (Not Subd Geog)
Lauton family
 USE Lawton family
Lauttermilch family
 USE Lowdermilk family
Lautu (Burmese people)
 USE Laotu (Burmese people)
Lauver family
 USE Laub family
Lauxanilidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL537.L3]
 UF Sapromyzidae
 BT Diptera
 Flies
Lauzier family
 USE Lausier family
LAV (Viruses)
 USE HIV (Viruses)
LAV antibodies
 USE HIV antibodies
LAV-HTLV-III (Viruses)
 USE HIV (Viruses)
Lava (May Subd Geog)
[QE461 (Igneous rocks)]
 BT Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.
 RT Volcanic soils
 NT Komatiite
 Lamproite
Lava (Character)
 USE Lava (Hindu mythology)
Lava (Hindu mythology) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lava (Character) *[Former heading]*
 BT Mythology, Hindu
Lava (Thai people)
 USE Lawa (Thai people)
Lava Beds National Monument (Calif.)
 BT National monuments—California
Lava-dam lakes (May Subd Geog)
 UF Lava-dammed lakes

BT Lakes
Lava-dammed lakes
 USE Lava-dam lakes
Lava dams
 USE Lava flows
Lava Falls Rapid (Ariz.)
 USE Lava Falls Rapids (Ariz.)
Lava Falls Rapids (Ariz.)
 UF Lava Falls Rapid (Ariz.)
 Vulcan Rapids (Ariz.)
 Vulcans Throne (Ariz.)
 BT Colorado River (Colo.-Mexico)
 Rapids—Arizona
Lava fields
 USE Volcanic fields
Lava flows (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dams, Lava
 Flows, Lava
 Flows (Volcanism)
 Lava dams
 Nappes (Volcanism)
 BT Volcanism
 NT Flood basalts
Lava language
 USE Lawa language (Thailand)
Lava lizards (May Subd Geog)
[QL666.L287]
 UF Tropidurus *[Former heading]*
 BT Tropiduridae
 NT Tropidurus torquatus
Lava tubes (May Subd Geog)
[GB649.L3]
 UF Lava tunnel
 Tubes, Lava
 BT Landforms
Lava tunnel
 USE Lava tubes
Lavabos (Architecture) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Architecture
Lavaca Bay (Tex.)
 BT Bays—Texas
Lavaca River (Tex.)
 BT Rivers—Texas
Lavaca River Estuary (Tex.)
 USE Lavaca-Tres Palacios Estuary (Tex.)
Lavaca River Watershed (Tex.)
 BT Watersheds—Texas
Lavaca-Tres Palacios Estuary (Tex.)
 UF Colorado River Estuary (Tex.)
 Lavaca River Estuary (Tex.)
 Navidad River Estuary (Tex.)
 Tres Palacios Creek Estuary (Tex.)
 BT Estuaries—Texas
Lavage
 USE Irrigation (Medicine)
Lavage, Bronchoalveolar
 USE Bronchoalveolar lavage
Lavage, Peritoneal
 USE Peritoneal dialysis
Lavaison family
 USE Lavison family
Laval family
 USE Lavalle family
Lavalette family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF De Lavalette family
Lavalle family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Laval family
Lavalle Plaza (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 USE Plaza Lavalle (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Lavandula
 USE Lavenders
Lavangai language
 USE Lavongai language
Lavani (Indic people)
 USE Lambadi (Indic people)
Lavant Lyrik-Preis
 USE Christine Lavant Lyrik-Preis
Lavant River (Austria)
 BT Rivers—Austria

- Lavant River Valley (Austria)**
 UF Lavant Valley (Austria)
 BT Valleys—Austria
- Lavant Valley (Austria)**
 USE Lavant River Valley (Austria)
- Lavardin Castle (Lavardin, France)**
 USE Château de Lavardin (Lavardin, France)
- Lavashian family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lavatera (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.M27 (Botany)]
 BT Malvaceae
- Laveison family**
 USE Lavison family
- Laveline family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lavell family**
 USE Leavell family
- Lavender, Jimmie (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Jimmie Lavender (Fictitious character)
- Lavender (Plant)**
 USE Lavenders
- Lavender family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lavender oil (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Oil of lavender
 BT Essences and essential oils
- Lavenders (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.L25 (Botany)]
[SB303.L3 (Aromatic plants)]
[SB317.L37 (General culture)]
 UF Lavandula
 Lavender (Plant) *[Former heading]*
 BT Lamiaceae
 RT Cookery (Lavender)
- L'Avenue des Sports Site (Yverdon, Switzerland)**
 USE Avenue des Sports Site (Yverdon, Switzerland)
- Lavergne family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Laverty family**
 USE Lafferty family
- Laves phases (Metallurgy)**
 BT Phase rule and equilibrium
 Physical metallurgy
- Lavesen family**
 USE Lavison family
- Laveson family**
 USE Lavison family
- Lavesoun family**
 USE Lavison family
- Laveysan family**
 USE Lavison family
- Lavi (Jet fighter plane) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Fighter planes
 Jet planes, Military
- Lavigeriidae**
 USE Pleuroceridae
- Lavingston family**
 USE Livingston family
- Lavinia Grey (Fictitious character)**
 USE Grey, Lavinia, Mother (Fictitious character)
- Lavinio (Extinct city)**
 USE Lavinium (Extinct city)
- Lavinium (Ancient city)**
 USE Lavinium (Extinct city)
- Lavinium (Extinct city)**
[DG70.L373]
 UF Lavinio (Extinct city)
 Lavinium (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
- Lavison family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Lavaison family
 Laveison family
 Lavesen family
 Laveson family
 Lavesoun family
 Laveysan family
- Lavon Lake (Tex.)**
 UF Lake Lavon (Tex.)
 Lavon Reservoir (Tex.)
- BT Lakes—Texas**
 Reservoirs—Texas
- Lavon Reservoir (Tex.)**
 USE Lavon Lake (Tex.)
- Lavongai language (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Dang language
 Lavangai language
 New Hanover language
 Tungak language
- BT Melanesian languages**
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Lavooij family (Not Subd Geog)**
- LaVoy family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lavradio, Palácio Maçônico do (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)**
 USE Palácio Maçônico do Lavradio (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
- Lavua (Thai people)**
 USE Lawa (Thai people)
- Lavua language**
 USE Lawa language (Thailand)
- Law (May Subd Geog)**
 RT Jurisprudence
 Legislation
 SA *names of legal systems, e.g. Canon law, Common law, Roman law; special branches of law, e.g. Constitutional law, Criminal law, Maritime law; specific legal topics, e.g. Contracts, Mortgages; subdivision Law and legislation under topics, e.g. Telecommunication—Law and legislation; also subdivision Legal status, laws, etc. under headings for groups of people, e.g. Teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.*
- NT Bible and law**
 Buddhism and law
 Canon law
 Christianity and law
 Commercial law
 Compensation (Law)
 Conflict of laws
 Confucianism and law
 Constitutions
 Courts
 Culture and law
 Dead bodies (Law)
 Formalities (Law)
 Illegality
 International law
 Jurisdiction
 Justice
 Justice, Administration of
 Law, Primitive
 Legal polycentricity
 Natural law
 Practice of law
 Procedure (Law)
 Proportionality in law
 Public law
 Public relations and law
 Publicity (Law)
 Religion and law
 Science and law
 Semantics (Law)
 Semiotics (Law)
 Signature (Law)
 Statutes
 Technology and law
 Violence (Law)
- Abbreviations**
 UF Abbreviations, Legal
 Legal abbreviations
- Abridgments**
 USE Law—Digests
- Anecdotes**
[K183-K184.7 (Law)]
[PN6268.L4 (Literature)]
 UF Law—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *[Former heading]*
 —Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 USE Law—Anecdotes
 Law—Humor
- Antiquities**
 UF Antiquities, Legal
 Legal antiquities
 NT Gallows
 Pillories
 Roman law—Antiquities
 Stocks (Punishment)
- Authorship**
 USE Legal composition
- Bibliography**
[Z6451-Z6466]
 UF Law books
 Lawbooks
 Legal bibliography
 RT Legal literature
- Biography**
 Here are entered collective biographies of the professions identified with the law.
 SA *subdivision Biography under individual legal professions*
- Burgundians**
 USE Law, Burgundian
- Cases**
 BT Law reports, digests, etc.
- Classification**
 UF Classification—Law
 NT Classification—Books—Law
 Classification (Conflict of laws)
- Codification**
 UF Codification of law
 BT Common law
 SA *subdivision Codification under legal topics, e.g. Labor laws and legislation—Codification*
- Commonplace-books**
 USE Lawyers—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Congresses**
 UF Lawyers—Congresses
- Construction**
 USE Law—Interpretation and construction
- Continuing education**
 USE Law—Study and teaching
 (Continuing education)
- Dictionaries**
 SA *subdivision Dictionaries under Law*
 —[country subdivision], e.g. Law—Denmark—Dictionaries
- Digests**
 UF Law—Abridgments
- Economic aspects (May Subd Geog)**
 Here are entered works on the economic aspects of the legal system. Works on the discipline that studies law from the perspective of economic theory are entered under Law and economics.
- English influences**
 BT England—Civilization
- Examinations**
 USE Bar examinations
 Law examinations
- Examinations, questions, etc.**
 Here are entered compilations of questions and answers for law examinations. Works on law examinations are entered under Law examinations.
 SA *subdivision Examinations, questions, etc. under particular branches of law and under legal subjects*
- Fiction**
 USE Legal stories
- Franks**
 USE Law, Frankish
- French influences**

- BT France—Civilization
- German influences
 - BT Germany—Civilization
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - USE Lawyers—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- History
 - UF Law—History and criticism
 - [Former heading]*
 - Legal history
- History and criticism
 - USE Law—History
- Hittites
 - USE Law, Hittite
- Humor
 - [K183-K184.7 (Law)]*
 - [PN6231.L4 (Literature)]*
 - UF Law—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *[Former heading]*
- International unification
 - UF Harmonization of law
 - International unification of law
 - Unification of law
 - Uniform law, International
- Interpretation and construction

Here are entered works on the interpretation of law, including statutory interpretation. Works on the legislative process are entered under Legislation. Works on statute law, as a source of law, as distinguished from constitutional law and from the law arising from judicial or administrative decisions are entered under Statutes.

 - UF Analogy (Law)
 - Construction and interpretation (Law)
 - Construction and interpretation of statutes
 - Interpretation and construction (Law)
 - Law—Construction
 - Statutes—Interpretation and construction
 - Statutory construction
 - RT Judicial discretion
 - Judicial process
 - Legal certainty
 - SA *subdivision* Interpretation and construction *under names of legal systems, special branches of law and specific legal topics, e.g.* Canon law—Interpretation and construction; Criminal law—Interpretation and construction; Juristic acts—Interpretation and construction
 - NT Cy pres doctrine
 - Free-law movement
 - In pari materia doctrine
 - Judge-made law
 - Lacunae in law
 - Stare decisis
 - Strict law
- Jewish influences
 - BT Jews—Civilization
- Jews
 - USE Jews—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Language
 - UF Language, Legal
 - Legal language
 - Legal style
 - Style, Legal
 - RT Bill drafting
 - SA *subdivision* Language *under specific legal topics, e.g.* Labor laws and legislation—Language
 - NT Administrative regulation drafting
 - Canon law—Language
 - Jewish law—Language
 - Roman law—Language
- Literary history
 - USE Jurisprudence—History
- Methodology

- UF Legal reasoning
- NT Legal opinions
- Mobility (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [K590.5]*
 - Here are entered works on the migration of laws or legal systems across geographic, cultural and linguistic boundaries.
 - UF Migration of law
 - Mobility of law
- Periodicals
 - NT Law reviews
- Philosophy
 - [K201-K487]*
 - Here are entered works on the philosophy of the human legal system. Works on the philosophical concept of an order, relation, or sequence of phenomena that is invariable under given conditions are entered under Law (Philosophy).
 - UF Philosophy of law
 - RT Jurisprudence
 - NT Adversary system (Law)
 - Free-law movement
 - Law and ethics
 - Legal positivism
 - Obedience (Law)
- Popular works
 - SA *subdivision* Popular works *under specific legal topics*
- Practice
 - USE Practice of law
 - Procedure (Law)
- Procedure
 - USE Procedure (Law)
- Psychological aspects
 - UF Juridical psychology
 - Juristic psychology
 - Law—Psychology
 - [Former heading]*
 - Legal psychology
 - Psychology, Juridical
 - Psychology, Juristic
 - Psychology, Legal
 - BT Psychology, Applied
 - NT Judicial process
- Psychology
 - USE Law—Psychological aspects
- Quotations
 - UF Legal quotations
 - BT Quotations
 - RT Legal maxims
- Religious aspects
 - USE Religion and law
- Roman influences
 - USE Roman law—Influence
- Sanction
 - USE Sanctions (Law)
- Sociology
 - USE Sociological jurisprudence
- Sources
 - NT Customals
- Statistics
 - USE Judicial statistics
- Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Legal education
 - NT Judges—Education
 - Moot courts
 - Public prosecutors—Education
- Study and teaching (Clinical education) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Clinical education, Legal
 - Clinical legal education
- Study and teaching (Continuing education) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Law—Continuing education
 - Post-admission legal education
 - BT Practice of law
- Terminology
 - UF Law—Terms and phrases
 - [Former heading]*
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for lawyers)

- English language—Conversation and phrase books (for police)
- Terms and phrases
 - USE Law—Terminology
- Translating (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Law translating
 - Legal translating
- Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lawyers—Vocational guidance
- Africa
 - European influences
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- Asia
 - European influences
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- Assyria
 - BT Law, Assyro-Babylonian
- Babylonia
 - USE Law—Iraq—Babylonia
- Brazil
 - Roman influence
 - USE Law—Brazil—Roman influences
- Roman influences
 - UF Law—Brazil—Roman influence
 - [Former heading]*
 - Roman law—Influence—Brazil
 - BT Rome—Civilization
- Byzantine Empire
 - USE Law, Byzantine
- Canada
- Chile
 - Roman influences
 - UF Roman law—Influence—Chile
 - BT Rome—Civilization
- Egypt

Here are entered works on modern Egyptian law. Works on the ancient Egyptian law that evolved from the beginnings of Nile civilization in the 4th millennium B.C. to the era of Roman occupation are entered under Egyptian law.
- Europe
 - Roman influences
 - UF Roman law—Influence—Europe
 - BT Rome—Civilization
- Europe, Eastern
 - Roman influences
 - UF Roman law—Influence—Europe, Eastern
 - BT Rome—Civilization
- Finland
 - [KJT1-KJT4999]*
- Swedish influences
 - BT Sweden—Civilization
- France
 - Roman influence
 - USE Law—France—Roman influences
- Roman influences
 - UF Law—France—Roman influence
 - [Former heading]*
 - Roman law—Influence—France
 - BT Rome—Civilization
- Germany
 - BT Law, Germanic
 - NT Ingelheim law
 - Lübeck law
 - Magdeburg law
- Great Britain
 - UF Anglo-American law
 - Law, Anglo-American
- European influences
 - [KD540]*
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- History
 - UF Law—Great Britain—History and criticism
 - [Former heading]*
- History and criticism
 - USE Law—Great Britain—History
- Religious aspects

- Law**
- **Great Britain**
 - **Religious aspects** *(Continued)*
 - USE Religion and law—Great Britain
 - **Roman influences**
 - UF Roman law—Influence—Great Britain
 - BT Rome—Civilization
 - **Greece**
 - Here are entered works on modern Greek law. Works on ancient Greek law are entered under Law, Greek.
 - **Hungary**
 - **Roman influences**
 - UF Roman law—Influence—Hungary
 - BT Rome—Civilization
 - **India**
 - **History**
 - NT Hindu law
 - **Iran**
 - NT Law, Sassanid
 - **Iraq**
 - **Babylonia**
 - UF Law—Babylonia
 - (Former heading)*
 - BT Law, Assyro-Babylonian
 - **Ireland**
 - UF Brehon laws
 - **Israel**
 - **European influences**
 - BT Europe—Civilization
 - **Jewish influences**
 - **Italy**
 - **Regions**
 - **Roman influences**
 - UF Roman law—Influence—Italy
 - BT Rome—Civilization
 - **Latin America**
 - **American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization
 - **Roman influences**
 - UF Roman law—Influence—Latin America
 - BT Rome—Civilization
 - **Netherlands**
 - **Roman influences**
 - UF Roman law—Influence—Netherlands
 - BT Rome—Civilization
 - **Poland**
 - **Roman influence**
 - USE Law—Poland—Roman influences
 - **Roman influences**
 - UF Law—Poland—Roman influence
 - (Former heading)*
 - Roman law—Influence—Poland
 - BT Rome—Civilization
 - **Portugal**
 - **Roman influences**
 - UF Roman law—Influence—Portugal
 - BT Rome—Civilization
 - **Rome**
 - USE Roman law
 - **Scandinavia**
 - **Roman influences**
 - UF Roman law—Influence—Scandinavia
 - BT Rome—Civilization
 - **Scotland**
 - UF Scots law
 - **Soviet Union**
 - **Roman influence**
 - USE Law—Soviet Union—Roman influences
 - **Roman influences**
 - UF Law—Soviet Union—Roman influence
 - (Former heading)*
 - Roman law—Influence—Soviet Union
 - BT Rome—Civilization
 - **Spain**
 - **Autonomous communities**
 - **Roman influences**
 - UF Roman law—Influence—Spain
 - BT Rome—Civilization
 - **Switzerland**
 - **Roman influences**
 - UF Roman law—Influence—Switzerland
 - BT Rome—Civilization
 - **United States**
 - UF Anglo-American law
 - Law, Anglo-American
 - United States—Law
 - **Examinations, questions, etc.**
 - **History**
 - UF Law—United States—History and criticism
 - (Former heading)*
 - History and criticism
 - USE Law—United States—History
 - **Indexes**
 - **Roman influence**
 - USE Law—United States—Roman influences
 - **Roman influences**
 - UF Law—United States—Roman influence
 - (Former heading)*
 - Roman law—Influence—United States
 - BT Rome—Civilization
 - **Territories and possessions**
 - UF United States—Territories and possessions—Law
 - Law, Accident
 - USE Accident law
 - Law, Adi *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Adi law
 - BT Customary law—India
 - Law, Administrative
 - USE Administrative law
 - Law, Advertising
 - USE Advertising laws
 - Law, Agricultural
 - USE Agricultural laws and legislation
 - Law, Akan *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Akan law
 - Law, Alemannic
 - UF Alemannic law
 - Law, Ancient
 - UF Ancient law
 - NT Asylum, Right of (Ancient law)
 - Civil procedure (Ancient law)
 - Criminal justice, Administration of (Ancient law)
 - Criminal procedure (Ancient law)
 - Divorce (Ancient law)
 - Egyptian law
 - Executions (Ancient law)
 - Exiles (Ancient law)
 - Hire (Ancient law)
 - Homicide (Ancient law)
 - Husband and wife (Ancient law)
 - Law, Greek
 - Law, Hittite
 - Law, Sumerian
 - Marriage (Ancient law)
 - Separate property (Ancient law)
 - Law, Anglo-American
 - USE Common law
 - Law—Great Britain
 - Law—United States
 - Law, Anglo-Saxon
 - UF Anglo-Saxon law
 - NT Wergild
 - Law, Angoni
 - USE Law, Ngoni
 - Law, Ao
 - UF Ao law
 - Law, Ao (Indic people)
 - (Former heading)*
 - Law, Ao (Indic people)
 - USE Law, Ao
 - Law, Arab
 - USE Islamic law
 - Law, Arusha
 - UF Arusha law
 - Law, Aryan
 - USE Law, Indo-European
 - Law, Ashanti
 - UF Ashanti law
 - NT Real property (Ashanti law)
 - Law, Assyro-Babylonian
 - UF Assyro-Babylonian law
 - NT Children (Assyro-Babylonian law)
 - Criminal law (Assyro-Babylonian law)
 - Law—Assyria
 - Law—Iraq—Babylonia
 - Loans (Assyro-Babylonian law)
 - Security (Assyro-Babylonian law)
 - Slavery (Assyro-Babylonian law)
 - Law, Aztec
 - USE Aztec law
 - Law, Bafokeng
 - UF Bafokeng law
 - NT Domestic relations (Bafokeng law)
 - Inheritance and succession (Bafokeng law)
 - Law, Bahnar *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Bahnar law
 - Law, Bamileke
 - UF Bamileke law
 - Law, Bamileke (African people)
 - (Former heading)*
 - Law, Bamileke (African people)
 - USE Law, Bamileke
 - Law, Banjal
 - UF Banjal law
 - Law, Banjal (African people)
 - (Former heading)*
 - Law, Banjal (African people)
 - USE Law, Banjal
 - Law, Banking
 - USE Banking law
 - Law, Bantu
 - Here are entered works on the law of the Bantu-speaking peoples of Africa. Works on the law of a specific Bantu-speaking group are entered under the heading Law, qualified by the name of the group, e.g. Law, Shona.
 - UF Bantu law
 - NT Civil procedure (Bantu law)
 - Law, Basuto
 - USE Law, Sotho
 - Law, Bedouin
 - UF Bedouin law
 - Law, Berber
 - UF Berber law
 - Law, Building
 - USE Building laws
 - Law, Burgundian
 - UF Burgundian law
 - Law—Burgundians
 - NT Criminal law (Burgundian law)
 - Law, Buriat
 - UF Buriat law
 - Law, Burmese Buddhist
 - USE Burmese Buddhist law
 - Law, Business
 - USE Business law

Law, Byzantine

- UF Byzantine law
 - Graeco-Roman law
 - Greco-Roman law
 - Law—Byzantine Empire
 - Law, Greco-Roman
- BT Roman law
- NT Adultery (Byzantine law)
 - Agency (Byzantine law)
 - Betrothal (Byzantine law)
 - Criminal law (Byzantine law)
 - Crown lands (Byzantine law)
 - Divorce (Byzantine law)
 - Dolus (Byzantine law)
 - Domestic relations (Byzantine law)
 - Dower (Byzantine law)
 - Guardian and ward (Byzantine law)
 - Guilds (Byzantine law)
 - Inheritance and succession (Byzantine law)
 - Justice, Administration of (Byzantine law)
 - Land tenure (Byzantine law)
 - Marital property (Byzantine law)
 - Mortgages (Byzantine law)
 - Negligence (Byzantine law)
 - Possession (Byzantine law)
 - Property (Byzantine law)
 - Seduction (Byzantine law)
 - Trade regulation (Byzantine law)
 - Treasure-trove (Byzantine law)
 - Wills (Byzantine law)
 - Zoning (Byzantine law)

— History

- NT Law, Byzantine—Reception
- Reception (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Reception of Byzantine law
 - BT Law, Byzantine—History

Law, Celtic

- UF Brehon laws
 - Celtic law
- NT Domestic relations (Celtic law)

Law, Chaga

- UF Chaga law
 - Law, Chaga (African people)
- Former heading*

Law, Chaga (African people)

- USE Law, Chaga

Law, Charity

- USE Charity laws and legislation

Law, Chemehuevi

- USE Chemehuevi law

Law, Cherokee

- USE Cherokee law

Law, Cheyenne

- USE Cheyenne law

Law, Chickasaw

- USE Chickasaw law

Law, Chin

- UF Chin law

Law, Choctaw

- USE Choctaw law

Law, Chokossi

- UF Chokossi law
 - Law, Chokossi (African people)
- Former heading*

Law, Chokossi (African people)

- USE Law, Chokossi

Law, Civil

- USE Civil law

Law, Colonial

- USE Colonies—Law and legislation

Law, Commercial

- USE Commercial law

Law, Comparative

- USE Comparative law

Law, Consular

- USE Consular law

Law, Corporation

- USE Corporation law

Law, Creek

- USE Creek law

Law, Criminal

- USE Criminal law

Law, Dagaaba (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dagaaba law
 - NT Inheritance and succession (Dagaaba law)

Law, Dakota

- USE Dakota law

Law, Dental

- USE Dental laws and legislation

Law, Dinka

- UF Dinka law
 - Law, Dinka (African people)
- Former heading*

NT Bride price (Dinka law)**Law, Dinka (African people)**

- USE Law, Dinka

Law, Diola

- KQ9000.D57*

- UF Diola law

Law, Doctor of

- USE Doctor of laws degree

Law, Drainage

- USE Drainage laws

Law, Dusun

- UF Dusun law

Law, Ecclesiastical

- USE Ecclesiastical law

Law, Educational

- USE Educational law and legislation

Law, Egyptian

- USE Egyptian law

Law, Election

- USE Election law

Law, Emigration

- USE Emigration and immigration law

Law, Engineering

- USE Engineering law

Law, Ewe

- UF Ewe law
 - NT Property (Ewe law)

Law, Factory

- USE Factory laws and legislation

Law, Farm

- USE Farm law

Law, Feudal

- USE Feudal law

Law, Fishery

- USE Fishery law and legislation

Law, Franconian

- USE Law, Frankish

Law, Frankish

- UF Franconian law
 - Frankish law
 - Law—Franks
 - Law, Franconian

NT Adoption (Frankish law)**Community property (Frankish law)****Confession (Frankish law)****Contracts (Frankish law)****Criminal law (Frankish law)****Criminal procedure (Frankish law)****Entail (Frankish law)****Equity (Frankish law)****Evidence, Criminal (Frankish law)****Forms (Frankish law)****Inheritance and succession (Frankish law)****Justice, Administration of (Frankish law)****Kinship (Frankish law)****Land grants (Frankish law)****Land titles—Registration and transfer (Frankish law)****Marriage (Frankish law)****Misconduct in office (Frankish law)****Procedure (Frankish law)****Riparian law****Salic law****Torture (Frankish law)****Trusts and trustees (Frankish law)****Witnesses (Frankish law)****Law, Friesian**

- USE Law, Frisian

Law, Frisian

- UF Frisian law
 - Law, Friesian *[Former heading]*

Law, Fula

- UF Fula law
 - Law, Fulah *[Former heading]*
- BT Customary law—Africa, West

Law, Fulah

- USE Law, Fula

Law, Garo

- UF Garo law

Law, Germanic

- UF Germanic law
 - NT Actions in rem (Germanic law)
 - Adultery (Germanic law)
 - Capital punishment (Germanic law)
 - Constituent power (Germanic law)
 - Contracts (Germanic law)
 - Criminal law (Germanic law)
 - Criminal procedure (Germanic law)
 - Dead bodies (Germanic law)
 - Denial of justice (Germanic law)
 - Domestic relations (Germanic law)
 - Dowry (Germanic law)
 - Forms (Germanic law)
 - Fraud (Germanic law)
 - Illegitimacy (Germanic law)
 - Inheritance and succession (Germanic law)
 - Judges (Germanic law)
 - Jurisdiction (Germanic law)
 - Jury (Germanic law)
 - Kinship (Germanic law)
 - Land tenure (Germanic law)
 - Land titles—Registration and transfer (Germanic law)
 - Larceny (Germanic law)
 - Law—Germany
 - Legitimation of children (Germanic law)
 - Marriage (Germanic law)
 - Municipal corporations (Germanic law)
 - Personal property (Germanic law)
 - Possession (Germanic law)
 - Practice of law (Germanic law)
 - Procedure (Germanic law)
 - Property (Germanic law)
 - Real property (Germanic law)
 - Slavery (Germanic law)
 - Torts (Germanic law)
 - Treason (Germanic law)
 - Wergild

— Roman influences

- UF Roman law—Influence—Law, Germanic

BT Rome—Civilization**Law, Gothic**

- UF Gothic law

Law, Greco-Roman

- USE Law, Byzantine

Law, Greek

- Here are entered works on ancient Greek law.
- Works on modern Greek law are entered under Law—Greece.

- UF Greek law

BT Law, Ancient

- NT Actions and defenses (Greek law)

Adoption (Greek law)**Affinity (Greek law)****Agency (Greek law)****Agricultural laws and legislation (Greek law)****Alien property (Greek law)****Aliens (Greek law)****Apprentices (Greek law)**

Law, Greek (Continued)

Arbitration and award (Greek law)
 Asylum, Right of (Greek law)
 Auctions (Greek law)
 Authentication (Greek law)
 Blasphemy (Greek law)
 Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations (Greek law)
 Citizenship (Greek law)
 Civil procedure (Greek law)
 Concubinage (Greek law)
 Contracts, Maritime (Greek law)
 Contracts (Greek law)
 Corporation law (Greek law)
 Correalty and solidarity (Greek law)
 Criminal attempt (Greek law)
 Criminal law (Greek law)
 Customary law (Greek law)
 Dead bodies (Greek law)
 Delegation of powers (Greek law)
 Disinheritance (Greek law)
 Divorce (Greek law)
 Dower (Greek law)
 Earnest (Greek law)
 Equity pleading and procedure (Greek law)
 Evidence (Greek law)
 Executions (Greek law)
 Exiles (Greek law)
 False testimony (Greek law)
 Farm tenancy (Greek law)
 Freeman (Greek law)
 Gifts (Greek law)
 Gifts causa mortis (Greek law)
 Homicide (Greek law)
 Identification (Greek law)
 Impeachments (Greek law)
 Inheritance and succession (Greek law)
 Justice, Administration of (Greek law)
 Land tenure (Greek law)
 Larceny (Greek law)
 Law, Spartan
 Leases (Greek law)
 Legal instruments (Greek law)
 Liability (Greek law)
 Loans (Greek law)
 Maritime law (Greek law)
 Marriage (Greek law)
 Military law (Greek law)
 Mortgages (Greek law)
 Municipal corporations (Greek law)
 Oaths (Greek law)
 Obligations (Greek law)
 Parent and child (Greek law)
 Perjury (Greek law)
 Persons (Greek law)
 Pledges (Greek law)
 Polygamy (Greek law)
 Possession (Greek law)
 Privileges and immunities (Greek law)
 Procedure (Greek law)
 Property (Greek law)
 Public law (Greek law)
 Punishment (Greek law)
 Recording and registration (Greek law)
 Rent (Greek law)
 Rule of law (Greek law)
 Sales (Greek law)
 Serfdom (Greek law)
 Slavery (Greek law)
 Suffrage (Greek law)
 Suretyship and guaranty (Greek law)
 Taxation (Greek law)
 Torture (Greek law)
 War (Greek law)
 Warrant (Greek law)
 Wills (Greek law)
 Witnesses (Greek law)
 Women—Legal status, laws, etc. (Greek law)

Law, Guahibo
 USE Guahibo law
Law, Haya
 UF Haya law
 Law, Hebrew
 USE Jewish law
Law, Hehe
 UF Hehe law
 Law, Hehe (African people)
†Former heading
 Law, Wahehe *†Former heading*
 Law, Hehe (African people)
 USE Law, Hehe
 Law, Highway
 USE Highway law
 Law, Hindu
 USE Hindu law
Law, Hittite
 UF Hittite law
 Law—Hittites
 BT Law, Ancient
 NT Deeds, Hittite
 Gifts (Hittite law)
Law, Hmar
 UF Hmar law
 Law, Hmar (Indic people)
†Former heading
 Law, Hmar (Indic people)
 USE Law, Hmar
 Law, Homestead
 USE Homestead law
Law, Ibaloi
 UF Ibaloi law
 NT Property (Ibaloi law)
 Law, Ibo
 USE Law, Igbo
Law, Igbo
 UF Igbo law
 Law, Ibo *†Former heading*
 Law, Igbo (African people)
†Former heading
 NT Land tenure (Igbo law)
 Marriage (Igbo law)
 Property (Igbo law)
 Law, Igbo (African people)
 USE Law, Igbo
Law, Ila
 UF Ila law
 Law, Ila (African people)
†Former heading
 NT Married women—Legal status, laws, etc. (Ila law)
 Law, Ila (African people)
 USE Law, Ila
 Law, Immigration
 USE Emigration and immigration law
 Law, Inca
 USE Inca law
Law, Indo-European
 UF Aryan law
 Indo-European law
 Law, Aryan
 Law, Industrial
 USE Factory laws and legislation
 Labor laws and legislation
 Law, Insurance
 USE Insurance law
 Law, Internal revenue
 USE Internal revenue law
 Law, Iroquois
 USE Iroquois law
 Law, Irrigation
 USE Irrigation laws
 Law, Islamic
 USE Islamic law
Law, Itsekiri
 UF Itsekiri law
 Law, Jekri *†Former heading*
 Law, Jekri (African people)
†Former heading
 NT Land tenure (Itsekiri law)

Law, Jekri
 USE Law, Itsekiri
 Law, Jekri (African people)
 USE Law, Itsekiri
 Law, Jewish
 USE Jewish law
 Law, Jicarilla
 USE Jicarilla law
 Law, Judge-made
 USE Judge-made law
Law, Kabyle
 UF Kabyle law
Law, Kalinga
 UF Kalinga law
Law, Kamba (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kamba law
Law, Kandyan
 UF Kandyan law
Law, Kapauku
 UF Kapauku law
 Law, Karaite
 USE Karaite law
Law, Kazakh
 UF Kazakh law
Law, Kgatla
 UF Kgatla law
 NT Domestic relations (Kgatla law)
 Inheritance and succession (Kgatla law)
Law, Khasa
 UF Khasa law
 Law, Khasa (Indic people)
†Former heading
 Law, Khasa (Indic people)
 USE Law, Khasa
Law, Khasi
 UF Khasi law
Law, Kipsigis (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kipsigis law
 Law, Kipsigis (African people)
†Former heading
 NT Land tenure (Kipsigis law)
 Law, Kipsigis (African people)
 USE Law, Kipsigis
Law, Kongo
 UF Kongo law
 BT Customary law—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Law, Kuria (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kuria law
 Law, Kuria (African people)
†Former heading
 NT Domestic relations (Kuria law)
 Law, Kuria (African people)
 USE Law, Kuria
Law, Kusu (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kusu law
 BT Customary law—Kenya
 NT Inheritance and succession (Kusu law)
 Law, Labor
 USE Labor laws and legislation
 Law, Lacunae in
 USE Lacunae in law
 Law, Liquor
 USE Liquor laws
 Law, Local
 USE Local laws
Law, Lombard
 UF Lombard law
 NT Criminal law (Lombard law)
 Evidence (Lombard law)
Law, Lozi
 UF Lozi law
 NT Judicial process (Lozi law)
 Law, Lubish
 USE Lübeck law
Law, Luo
 UF Law, Luo (African people)
†Former heading
 Luo law
 NT Burial laws (Luo law)

- Marriage (Luo law)
 Law, Luo (African people)
 USE Law, Luo
- Law, Maori**
 UF Law, Maori (New Zealand people)
[Former heading]
 Maori law
 NT Inheritance and succession (Maori law)
 Land tenure (Maori law)
- Law, Maori (New Zealand people)
 USE Law, Maori
- Law, Maritime
 USE Maritime law
- Law, Marriage
 USE Marriage law
- Law, Martial
 USE Martial law
- Law, Mashona (African people)
 USE Law, Shona
- Law, Maya
 USE Maya law
- Law, Medical
 USE Medical laws and legislation
- Law, Medieval**
 UF Medieval law
- Law, Medieval, in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Law, Meithei**
 UF Law, Meithei (Indic people)
[Former heading]
 Meithei law
- Law, Meithei (Indic people)
 USE Law, Meithei
- Law, Meo**
 UF Law, Meos *[Former heading]*
 Law, Meos (Indic people)
[Former heading]
 Meo law
- Law, Meos
 USE Law, Meo
- Law, Meos (Indic people)
 USE Law, Meo
- Law, Military
 USE Military law
- Law, Mining
 USE Mining law
- Law, Mohave
 USE Mohave law
- Law, Mongolian**
 UF Mongolian law
- Law, Mosaic
 USE Jewish law
- Law, Mossi**
 UF Mossi law
- Law, Murngin
 USE Law, Yolngu
- Law, Murngin (Australian people)
 USE Law, Yolngu
- Law, Nahua
 USE Nahua law
- Law, Nandi**
 UF Nandi law
- Law, Navaho
 USE Navajo law
- Law, Navajo
 USE Navajo law
- Law, Naval
 USE Naval law
- Law, Ngoni**
 UF Law, Angoni *[Former heading]*
 Law, Ngoni (African people)
[Former heading]
 Ngoni law
 NT Inheritance and succession (Ngoni law)
 Property (Ngoni law)
- Law, Ngoni (African people)
 USE Law, Ngoni
- Law, Nuer**
 UF Law, Nuer (African people)
[Former heading]
 Nuer law
- Law, Nuer (African people)
 USE Law, Nuer
- Law, Ojibwa
 USE Ojibwa law
- Law, Oriental**
 UF Oriental law
 NT Burmese Buddhist law
 Dowry (Oriental law)
 Inheritance and succession (Oriental law)
 Islamic law
- Law, Patent
 USE Patent laws and legislation
- Law, Poverty
 USE Legal assistance to the poor
 Public welfare—Law and legislation
- Law, Press
 USE Press law
- Law, Primitive** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Primitive law
 BT Law
 NT Criminal law (Primitive law)
 Domestic relations (Primitive law)
 Inheritance and succession (Primitive law)
 Judicial process (Primitive law)
 Land tenure (Primitive law)
 Procedure (Primitive law)
- Law, Probate
 USE Probate law and practice
- Law, Public interest
 USE Public interest law
- Law, Railroad
 USE Railroad law
- Law, Roman
 USE Roman law
- Law, Roman-Dutch
 USE Roman-Dutch law
- Law, Samaritan** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Samaritan law
 NT Antenuptial contracts (Samaritan law)
 Divorce (Samaritan law)
 Inheritance and succession (Samaritan law)
- Law, Santali**
 UF Santali law
- Law, Sassanid**
 UF Sassanid law
 BT Law—Iran
- Law, Saxon**
 UF Saxon law
 NT Civil procedure (Saxon law)
 Criminal attempt (Saxon law)
 Criminal law (Saxon law)
 Criminal procedure (Saxon law)
 Domestic relations (Saxon law)
 Husband and wife (Saxon law)
 Inheritance and succession (Saxon law)
 Land tenure (Saxon law)
 Magdeburg law
- Law, Scandinavian**
 UF Scandinavian law
- Law, Scroll of the
 USE Torah scrolls
- Law, Sebei**
 UF Sebei law
- Law, Semitic**
 UF Semitic law
 NT Islamic law
 Jewish law
 Marriage (Semitic law)
- Law, Seneca
 USE Seneca law
- Law, Shona**
 UF Law, Mashona (African people)
[Former heading]
 Law, Shona (African people)
[Former heading]
 Mashona law
 Shona law
- Law, Shona (African people)
 USE Law, Shona
- Law, Siksika
 USE Siksika law
- Law, Slavic**
 UF Slavic law
- Law, Solo practice of
 USE Solo law practice
- Law, Sotho**
 UF Basuto law
 Law, Basuto *[Former heading]*
 Sotho law
 NT Domestic relations (Sotho law)
- Law, Spartan**
 UF Spartan law
 BT Law, Greek
- Law, Sugar
 USE Sugar laws and legislation
- Law, Suku
 USE Law, Sukuma
- Law, Sukuma**
 UF Law, Suku
 Law, Sukuma (African people)
[Former heading]
 Sukuma law
- Law, Sukuma (African people)
 USE Law, Sukuma
- Law, Sumerian**
 UF Sumerian law
 BT Law, Ancient
 NT Children (Sumerian law)
 Sales (Sumerian law)
- Law, Sumptuary
 USE Sumptuary laws
- Law, Sunday
 USE Sunday legislation
- Law, Tirurai
 USE Law, Tiruray
- Law, Tiruray**
 UF Law, Tirurai *[Former heading]*
 Tiruray law
- Law, Tiv**
 UF Law, Tivi *[Former heading]*
 Tiv law
- Law, Tivi
 USE Law, Tiv
- Law, Toka (African people)
 USE Law, Tonga (Zambesi)
- Law, Tonga
 USE Law, Tonga (Zambesi)
- Law, Tonga (Zambesi)**
 UF Law, Toka (African people)
[Former heading]
 Law, Tonga *[Former heading]*
 Toka law
 Tonga (Zambesi) law
 BT Customary law—Zambia
 NT Inheritance and succession (Tonga (Zambesi) law)
- Law, Townsite
 USE Townsite law
- Law, Tswana**
 UF Tswana law
 NT Civil procedure (Tswana law)
 Contracts (Tswana law)
 Domestic relations (Tswana law)
 Marriage (Tswana law)
- Law, Turkmen**
 UF Turkmen law
- Law, Usury
 USE Usury laws
- Law, Venda** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Venda law

- Law, Visigothic**
 UF Visigothic law
 NT Administrative law (Visigothic law)
 Domestic relations (Visigothic law)
 Marriage (Visigothic law)
 Parent and child (Visigothic law)
 Slavery (Visigothic law)
 Suretyship and guaranty (Visigothic law)
 Widowers (Visigothic law)
- Law, Wager of**
 USE Wager of law
- Law, Wahehe**
 USE Law, Hehe
- Law, Yanzi**
 UF Law, Yanzi (African people)
[Former heading]
 Yanzi law
 BT Customary law—Congo (Democratic Republic)
 NT Adultery (Yanzi law)
 Reparation (Yanzi law)
- Law, Yanzi (African people)**
 USE Law, Yanzi
- Law, Yolngu**
 UF Law, Murngin *[Former heading]*
 Law, Murngin (Australian people)
[Former heading]
 Yolngu law
 NT Land tenure (Yolngu law)
- Law, Yoruba**
 UF Law, Yoruba (African people)
[Former heading]
 Yoruba law
 NT Divorce (Yoruba law)
 Land tenure (Yoruba law)
 Marriage (Yoruba law)
- Law, Yoruba (African people)**
 USE Law, Yoruba
- Law, Zande**
 UF Zande law
- Law, Zapotec**
 USE Zapotec law
- Law, Zoroastrian**
 USE Zoroastrian law
- Law, Zuni**
 USE Zuni law
- Law (Philosophy)**
[B105.L3]
 Here are entered works on the philosophical concept of an order, relation, or sequence of phenomena that is invariable under given conditions. Works on the philosophy of the human legal system are entered under Law—Philosophy.
 BT Philosophy
- Law (Theology)**
[BT95-BT96]
 Here are entered works on law as a theological concept.
 BT Providence and government of God
 RT Christianity and law
 NT Law and gospel
 Neonomianism
 —Biblical teaching (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Law and aesthetics**
 UF Aesthetics and law
 BT Aesthetics
- Law and anthropology**
 BT Anthropology
 Ethnological jurisprudence
- Law and anthroposophy**
 UF Anthroposophy and law
 BT Anthroposophy
- Law and art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art—Collectors and collecting—Law and legislation
 Art—Law and legislation
 Art and law
 BT Art
 NT Art—Protection
 Art objects—Reproduction—Law and legislation
- Artists—Legal status, laws, etc.**
 Artists' contracts
 Copyright—Art
 Dance—Law and legislation
 Indian arts—Law and legislation
 Performing arts—Law and legislation
 Public art—Law and legislation
 Theater—Law and legislation
- Law and biology**
[K328]
 UF Biology and law
 BT Biology
- Law and Buddhism**
 USE Buddhism and law
- Law and Christianity**
 USE Christianity and law
- Law and communism**
 USE Law and socialism
- Law and Confucianism**
 USE Confucianism and law
- Law and culture**
 USE Culture and law
- Law and development**
 USE Law and economic development
- Law and economic development**
 UF Economic development and law
 Law and development
 BT Economic development
 NT Sustainable development—Law and legislation
- Law and economics**
[K487.E3]
 Here are entered works on the discipline that studies law from the perspective of economic theory. Works on the economic aspects of the legal system are entered under Law—Economic aspects.
 UF Economics and jurisprudence
 Economics and law
 Jurisprudence and economics
 BT Economics
 Jurisprudence
- Law and ethics**
 UF Ethics and law
 Law and morals
 Morals and law
 BT Law—Philosophy
 NT Abuse of rights
- Law and fact** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fact and law
 Questions of fact
 Questions of law
 BT Appellate procedure
 Civil procedure
 Criminal procedure
 Evidence (Law)
 RT Jury
 NT Material facts (Law)
- Law and gospel**
[BT79]
 Here are entered works dealing with the theological concept of law in its relation to the gospel.
 UF Gospel and law
 BT Law (Theology)
 RT Grace (Theology)
 NT Antinomianism
 Freedom (Theology)
 Neonomianism
- Law and literature**
 UF Literature and law
 BT Literature
 NT Obscenity (Law)
- Law and magic**
 UF Magic and law
 BT Magic
- Law and mental illness**
 USE Insanity—Jurisprudence
 Mental health laws
- Law and morals**
 USE Law and ethics
- Law and politics**
 UF Politics and law
- BT Jurisprudence**
 Power (Social sciences)
 State, The
 NT Political questions and judicial power
- Law and public relations**
 USE Public relations and law
- Law and religion**
 USE Religion and law
- Law and science**
 USE Science and law
- Law and sex**
 USE Sex and law
- Law and socialism**
[K357]
 UF Communism and law
 Law and communism
 Marxian jurisprudence
 Marxian legal theory
 Marxist jurisprudence
 Marxist legal theory
 Socialism and law
 BT Socialism
- Law and society**
 USE Sociological jurisprudence
- Law and sociobiology**
 BT Sociobiology
- Law and technology**
 USE Technology and law
- Law and the Bible**
 USE Bible and law
- Law books**
 USE Law—Bibliography
 Legal literature
- Law clerks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on law school graduates or lawyers who serve as staff assistants to individual judges.
 UF Clerks, Law
 Clerkship (Law)
 Judges' clerks
 BT Courts—Officials and employees
 Lawyers
- Law departments, Corporate**
 USE Corporate legal departments
- Law enforcement** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Enforcement of law
 BT Criminal justice, Administration of
 NT Communication in law enforcement
 Criminal investigation
 Discrimination in law enforcement
 Interviewing in law enforcement
 Narcotic enforcement agents
 Peace officers
 Sanctions, Administrative
 Sexual harassment in law enforcement
 Vice control
 Volunteer workers in law enforcement
 —Civilian employees (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Civilian employees in law enforcement
 Police—Civilian employees
 —Federal aid
 USE Federal aid to law enforcement agencies
 —Finance
 NT Federal aid to law enforcement agencies
 —Optical equipment
 BT Optical instruments
 —Illinois
 NT Illinois Urban High Crime Reduction Program
- Law enforcement officers**
 USE Police
- Law examinations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on law examinations. Compilations of questions and answers for law examinations are entered under Law—Examinations, questions, etc.
 UF Law—Examinations
 BT Examinations
 NT Bar examinations

- Law School Admission Test
- Law schools—Entrance examinations
- Law family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lawe family
 - Laws family
- Law firms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Firms, Law
 - BT Lawyers
 - Practice of law
 - NT Law partnership
 - Accounting
 - USE Lawyers—Accounting
 - Management
 - USE Law offices
- Law in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Law in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PN56.L3]
- Law in the Bible**
 - USE Jewish law
- Law in the Koran**
 - USE Islamic law
- Law Latin**
 - USE Latin language—Law Latin
- Law librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z675.L2]
 - BT Special librarians
- Law libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z675.L2]
 - UF Law school libraries
 - BT Special libraries
 - Acquisitions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
 - Book lists
 - BT Best books
 - Collection development (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Collection development (Libraries)
 - Reference services (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Reference services (Libraries)
 - Services to the handicapped (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Handicapped—Services for Libraries and the handicapped
 - Special collections
 - Rare books
 - BT Rare books
- Law lists**
 - USE Lawyers—Directories
- Law merchant** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Customary law
 - RT Commercial law
 - NT Usages of trade
- Law of areas** (Mechanics)
 - UF Areas, Law of (Mechanics)
 - BT Dynamics of a particle
- Law of diffusion, Graham's**
 - USE Graham's law
- Law of diminishing returns**
 - USE Diminishing returns
- Law of large numbers**
 - UF Large numbers, Law of Numbers, Large
 - BT Convergence
 - Mathematical statistics
 - Probabilities
- Law of nations**
 - USE International law
- Law of nature**
 - USE Natural law
- Law of negation of negation** (Dialectical materialism)
 - USE Negation of negation (Dialectical materialism)
- Law of partial pressures, Dalton's**
 - USE Dalton's law
- Law of persons**
 - USE Persons (Law)
- Law of succession**
 - USE Inheritance and succession
 - Kings and rulers—Succession

- Law of supply and demand**
 - USE Supply and demand
- Law of the sea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [KZA1002-KZA4205]
 - Here are entered works on the system of public international law relating to jurisdiction over the oceans and exploitation of marine resources. Works on the system of law relating to marine commerce, including carriage of passengers or property by sea, maritime social insurance, liability for marine accidents, average, and marine insurance, are entered under Maritime law.
 - UF High seas, Jurisdiction over
 - Marine law
 - Ocean—Law and legislation
 - Ocean law
 - Sea, Law of the
 - BT International law
 - RT Maritime law
 - Territorial waters
 - NT Access to the sea (International law)
 - Bays (International law)
 - Contiguous zones (Law of the sea)
 - Economic zones (Law of the sea)
 - Freedom of the seas
 - Innocent passage (Law of the sea)
 - Marine resources conservation—Law and legislation
 - Marine resources development—Law and legislation
 - Ocean bottom—Law and legislation
 - Ocean thermal power plants—Law and legislation
 - Offshore structures—Law and legislation
 - Oil pollution of the sea—Law and legislation
 - Radioactive pollution of the sea—Law and legislation
 - Underwater archaeology—Law and legislation
- Law officers** (Courts-martial)
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Courts-martial and courts of inquiry—Law officers
 - BT Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
 - Judges
- Law offices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Law firms—Management
 - Law offices—Management
 - Legal offices
 - BT Offices
 - Practice of law
 - RT Legal secretaries
 - NT Corporate legal departments
 - Accounting
 - USE Lawyers—Accounting
 - Management
 - USE Law offices
 - Records and correspondence
 - UF Legal records (Law office records)
- Law partnership** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Partnership of attorneys
 - BT Law firms
 - Lawyers
 - Partnership
 - Practice of law
 - Accounting
 - USE Lawyers—Accounting
- Law practice**
 - USE Practice of law
- Law printing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Printing
 - Printing, Legislative
- Law professors**
 - USE Law teachers
- Law publishing**
 - USE Legal literature—Publishing
- Law reform** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Legal reform
- Law reporters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Court reporters

- BT Courts—Officials and employees
- Law reporting
 - Reporters and reporting
- Law reporters** (Publications)
 - USE Law reports, digests, etc.
- Law reporting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Court reporting
 - Verbatim reporting
 - BT Reporters and reporting
 - RT Trial transcripts
 - NT Law reporters
 - Video tapes in courtroom proceedings
- Law reports, digests, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Court decisions
 - Court reports
 - Court rulings
 - Digests of cases (Law)
 - Law reporters (Publications)
 - Law reports, digests, etc.—Periodicals
 - RT Annotations and citations (Law)
 - SA subdivisions Cases or Digests under legal subjects
 - NT Attorneys general's opinions
 - Dissenting opinions
 - Law—Cases
 - Trial transcripts
 - Periodicals
 - USE Law reports, digests, etc.
- Law reviews** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered scholarly periodical publications of a general nature that emanate from law schools. Law reviews on specific legal topics are entered under the heading for the topic with local subdivision if appropriate and with the subdivision Periodicals.
 - This heading is locally subdivided by the country (or first order political division in the case of Canada, Great Britain, and the United States) where the law school is located.
 - UF Law reviews—Periodicals
 - Reviews, Law
 - BT Law—Periodicals
 - Periodicals
 - USE Law reviews
- Law School Admission Test**
 - [KF285]
 - UF LSAT
 - BT Law examinations
 - Law schools—Entrance examinations
- Law school libraries**
 - USE Law libraries
- Law schools** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Universities and colleges
 - Accreditation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Admission
 - BT Universities and colleges—Admission
 - NT Law schools—Entrance examinations
 - Entrance examinations
 - BT Law examinations
 - Law schools—Admission
 - NT Law School Admission Test
 - Entrance requirements
 - BT Universities and colleges—Entrance requirements
- Law student associations**
 - USE Student bar associations
- Law students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Students
 - NT Women law students
 - United States
 - NT Afro-American law students
- Law students, Afro-American**
 - USE Afro-American law students
- Law teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Law professors
 - Professors of law
 - BT Teachers
 - NT Women law teachers
 - United States
 - NT Afro-American law teachers

- Law teachers, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American law teachers
- Law translating
 - USE Law—Translating
- Lawa (Mon-Khmer tribe)
 - USE Lawa (Thai people)
- Lawa (Thai people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DS570.L3]
 - UF Lava (Thai people)
 - Lavua (Thai people)
 - Lawa (Mon-Khmer tribe)
 - [Former heading]
 - Lua' (Thai people)
 - Luwa (Thai people)
 - L'wa (Thai people)
 - Mountain Lawa (Thai people)
- BT Ethnology—Thailand
- Lawa language (Thailand) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF La-oop language
 - Lava language
 - Lavua language
 - Luwa language
 - L'wa language
 - BT Mon-Khmer languages
 - Thailand—Languages
- Lawangan language (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL5342.9]
 - UF Luwangan language
 - BT Indonesia—Languages
 - Malayan languages
- Lawbooks
 - USE Law—Bibliography
 - Legal literature
- Lawd family
 - USE Lord family
- Lawder family
 - USE Lauder family
- Lawe family
 - USE Law family
- Lawed family
 - USE Lord family
- Lawhon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lawia ramosissima
 - USE Indotristicha ramosissima
- Lawler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lawlor family
- Lawless, Brett (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brett Lawless (Fictitious character)
- Lawless, Jane (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Jane Lawless (Fictitious character)
- Lawley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lawlor family
 - USE Lawler family
- Lawmakers
 - USE Legislators
- Lawn aeration (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aeration of lawns
 - BT Soil aeration
 - Turf management
- Lawn bowlers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bowlers, Lawn
 - BT Athletes
- Lawn bowling
 - USE Lawn bowls
- Lawn bowls (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV909]
 - UF Bowling on the green
 - [Former heading]
 - Flat green bowls
 - Lawn bowling
 - BT Bowls (Game)
- Lawn care industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB433.27]
 - UF Lawn contracting
 - Lawn maintenance industry
 - Lawn service industry
 - BT Grounds maintenance industry
 - Landscaping industry
 - RT Turf management
- Lawn chairs (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Chairs
 - Outdoor furniture
- Lawn chamomile
 - USE Roman chamomile
- Lawn contracting
 - USE Lawn care industry
- Lawn ecology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ecology
- Lawn hockey (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV1017.L3]
 - BT Hockey
- Lawn irrigation
 - USE Lawns—Irrigation
- Lawn Lake Dam (Colo.)
 - BT Dams—Colorado
- Lawn maintenance industry
 - USE Lawn care industry
- Lawn mowers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB433.2]
 - UF Lawnmowers
 - Mowers, Lawn
 - BT Lawns—Equipment and supplies
 - Mowing machines
 - NT Power lawn mowers
 - Riding lawn mowers
- Lawn service industry
 - USE Lawn care industry
- Lawn sprinklers
 - USE Sprinklers
- Lawn tempest (Game) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV1017.L48]
 - BT Ball games
- Lawn tennis
 - USE Tennis
- Lawn tractors (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Tractors
 - NT Used lawn tractors
- Lawn tractors, Used
 - USE Used lawn tractors
- Lawnfield (Mentor, Ohio)
 - USE James A. Garfield Home (Mentor, Ohio)
- Lawng language
 - USE Maru language
- Lawngwaw language
 - USE Maru language
- Lawnmowers
 - USE Lawn mowers
- Lawns (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB433]
 - BT Turf management
 - RT Grasses
 - Turfgrasses
 - NT Bowling greens
 - Ground cover plants
 - Equipment and supplies
 - NT Lawn mowers
 - String trimmers
 - Irrigation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lawn irrigation
 - BT Irrigation
 - Weed control (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Weeds—Control
- Lawrence family
 - USE Lawrence family
- Lawremare family
 - USE Larrimore family
- Lawrence family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Larance family
 - Larence family
 - Larince family
 - Larrance family
 - Larrence family
 - Laurence family
 - Laurens family
 - Lawrance family
 - Lawrens family
 - Lawrrance family
 - Lieurance family
 - Lorance family
 - Lorrenz family
 - Lowrance family
 - RT Lawrenz family
 - Lorenz family
 - Lourens family
- Lawrence Lake (Ind.)
 - BT Lakes—Indiana
- Lawrence Valentine (Fictitious character)
 - USE Valentine, Larry (Fictitious character)
- Lawrencium
 - [QD181.L9]
 - BT Transplutonium elements
- Lawrens family
 - USE Lawrence family
- Lawrenz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Lawrence family
 - Lorenz family
- Lawrey family
 - USE Lowry family
- Lawrimor family
 - USE Larrimore family
- Lawrimore family
 - USE Larrimore family
- Lawrrance family
 - USE Lawrence family
- Lawry family
 - USE Lowry family
- Laws, Gas (Physical chemistry)
 - USE Gas laws (Physical chemistry)
- Laws, Local
 - USE Local laws
- Laws, Session
 - USE Session laws
- Laws family
 - USE Law family
 - Lawson family
- Laws of dialectical materialism
 - USE Dialectical materialism, Laws of
- Laws of gases (Physical chemistry)
 - USE Gas laws (Physical chemistry)
- Laws of the mean (Calculus)
 - USE Mean value theorems (Calculus)
- Lawshe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Laaschet family
 - Laashett family
 - Laschet family
 - Lashet family
 - Van Laaschet family
- Lawson, Loretta (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Loretta Lawson (Fictitious character)
- Lawson cypress
 - USE Port Orford cedar
- Lawson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lauson family
 - Laws family
- Lawsona
 - USE Lawsonia
- Lawsonia (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.L9]
 - UF Lausonia
 - Lawsona
 - BT Lythraceae
- Lawsonite (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE391.L28]
 - BT Silicate minerals

- Lawsuits**
 USE Actions and defenses
- Lawter family**
 USE Lauder family
- Lawther family**
 USE Lauder family
- Lawton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Laughton family
 Lauton family
 RT Layton family
- Lawyer-client privilege**
 USE Confidential communications—
 Lawyers
- Lawyer reference plan**
 USE Lawyer referral service
- Lawyer referral service** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lawyer reference plan
 Legal referral service
 BT Lawyers
 Practice of law
 NT Ambulance chasing
- Lawyers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Advocates
 Attorneys
 Bar
 Barristers
 Jurists
 Lawyers—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Legal profession
 Solicitors
 RT Representation in administrative
 proceedings
 NT Admission to the bar
 Attorney and client
 Aviation lawyers
 Bar associations
 Blind lawyers
 Canonists
 Christian lawyers
 Corporate lawyers
 Country lawyers
 County attorneys
 Deaf lawyers
 English language—Conversation and
 phrase books (for lawyers)
 Environmental lawyers
 Government attorneys
 Hospital attorneys
 Insurance lawyers
 Integrated bar
 Jewish lawyers
 Labor lawyers
 Law clerks
 Law firms
 Law partnership
 Lawyer referral service
 Legal assistants
 Maintenance and champerty
 Mennonite lawyers
 Minority lawyers
 Part-time lawyers
 Patent lawyers
 Personal injury lawyers
 Real estate lawyers
 Sports lawyers
 Tax consultants
 Tax lawyers
 Women lawyers
 — **Accounting**
[HF5686.L35]
 UF Law firms—Accounting
 Law offices—Accounting
 Law partnership—Accounting
 Practice of law—Accounting
 BT Accounting
 — **Advertising**
 USE Advertising—Lawyers
 — **Collective labor agreements**
 USE Collective labor agreements—
 Lawyers
 — **Confidential communications—**
 Lawyers
 USE Confidential communications—
 Lawyers
 — **Congresses**
 USE Law—Congresses
 — **Costume** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Legal dress
 — **Directories**
 UF Law lists
 Legal directories
 — **Disbarment, disqualification, etc.**
 UF Disbarment of lawyers
 Disqualification of lawyers
 BT Lawyers—Discipline
 — **Discipline**
 BT Legal ethics
 NT Lawyers—Disbarment,
 disqualification, etc.
 — **Fees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Contingent fees
 Fees, Legal
 Fees (Law)
 Legal fees
 RT Costs (Law)
 NT Executors and administrators—
 Fees
 — **Austria**
 UF Lawyers—Austria—Fees
[Former heading]
 — **Fiction**
 USE Legal stories
 — **Handbooks, manuals, etc.**
 UF Commonplace-books (Law)
 Law—Commonplace-books
 Law—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 — **Insurance requirements**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Insurance, Lawyers'
 Lawyers' insurance
 — **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Legal status, laws, etc.**
 USE Lawyers
 — **Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tort liability of lawyers
 BT Attorney and client
 Legal ethics
 Malpractice
 Practice of law
 — **Marketing**
 UF Marketing of legal services
 — **Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Portraits**
 — **Professional ethics**
 USE Legal ethics
 — **Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Public relations—Lawyers
[Former heading]
 — **Residence requirements**
(May Subd Geog)
 — **Specialties and specialists**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Specialization among lawyers
 BT Specialists
 — **Vocational guidance**
 USE Law—Vocational guidance
 — **Austria**
 — **Fees**
 USE Lawyers—Fees—Austria
 — **Scotland**
 UF Lord advocates
 — **United States**
 NT Afro-American lawyers
 Asian American lawyers
 Hispanic American lawyers
 Lawyers, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American lawyers
 Lawyers, Asian American
 USE Asian American lawyers
 Lawyers, Blind
 USE Blind lawyers
 Lawyers, Country
 USE Country lawyers
- Lawyers, Foreign** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Foreign lawyers
 Foreign-trained lawyers
 Lawyers, Hispanic American
 USE Hispanic American lawyers
 Lawyers, Jewish
 USE Jewish lawyers
 Lawyers, Military
 USE *subdivision* Lawyers under particular
 branches of the armed forces, e.g.
 United States. Army—Lawyers
 Lawyers, Rural
 USE Country lawyers
 Lawyers (Canon law)
 USE Practice of law (Canon law)
 Lawyers (Germanic law)
 USE Practice of law (Germanic law)
 Lawyers (Islamic law)
 USE Practice of law (Islamic law)
 Lawyers (Jewish law)
 USE Practice of law (Jewish law)
 Lawyers (Roman law)
 USE Practice of law (Roman law)
 Lawyers as authors (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Authors
 Lawyers' corporations
 USE Legal service corporations
 Lawyers in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA *subdivision* Characters—Lawyers
 under names of individual literary
 authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Characters—Lawyers
 Lawyers in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
 Lawyers in politics (*May Subd Geog*)
[JA75]
 BT Political participation
 Politics, Practical
 Lawyers in popular culture
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works that discuss the represen-
 tation of lawyers in popular culture.
 BT Popular culture
 Lawyers' insurance
 USE Lawyers—Insurance requirements
 Lawyers on television (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the portrayal of law-
 yers on television.
 BT Television
 Lawyers' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lawyers' wives *[Former heading]*
 BT Spouses
 Lawyer's tongue (Plants)
 USE Gasteria
 Lawyers' wives
 USE Lawyers' spouses
 Lawyers' writings (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Writings of lawyers
 BT Literature
 Lawyers' writings, Chilean
(May Subd Geog)
[PQ8036.L]
 UF Chilean lawyers' writings
 BT Chilean literature
 Laxatives (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM357]
 UF Cathartics
 Purgatives *[Former heading]*
 BT Gastrointestinal agents
 NT Castor oil
 Croton oil
 Lactitol
 Lactulose
 Laxie family
 USE Lazier family
 Laxier family
 USE Lazier family
 Laxism
 USE Probabilism
 Laxity of joints
 USE Joints—Hypermobility

- Lay, Joslin de** (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Lay, Joslin (Fictitious character)
Joslin de Lay (Fictitious character)
- Lay administration of the Lord's Supper**
USE Lord's Supper—Lay administration
- Lay analysis** (Psychoanalysis)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Analysis, Lay
Lay psychoanalysis
BT Psychoanalysis
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Lay apostolate**
USE Catholic action
- Lay brothers** (*May Subd Geog*)
{BX2835}
UF Brothers, Lay
Monasticism and religious orders—Lay brothers
BT Brothers (Religious)
- Lay Buddhists**
USE Buddhist laymen
- Lay celebration of the Lord's Supper**
USE Lord's Supper—Lay celebration
- Lay days** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lay time
BT Charter-parties
Loading and unloading
RT Demurrage
- Lay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lays family
- Lay judges** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Judges
RT Jury
— Europe
NT Boni homines
- Lay Lake** (Ala.)
BT Lakes—Alabama
Reservoirs—Alabama
- Lay lawyers**
USE Pro se representation
- Lay leadership**
USE Christian leadership
- Lay ministry** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ministry, Lay
Volunteers in church work
BT Church work
RT Laity
Priesthood, Universal
Volunteer workers in Christian education
NT Lay preaching
Lay readers
Lord's Supper—Lay administration
Lord's Supper—Lay celebration
— Catholic Church
RT Parish life coordinators
— Catholic Church, [etc.]
— Recruiting (*May Subd Geog*)
- Lay ministry** (Canon law)
BT Canon law
- Lay missionaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Missionaries, Lay
{Former heading}
Missions—Lay workers
BT Missionaries
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Lay-off compensation**
USE Severance pay
- Lay preaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
{BV4235.L3}
UF Preaching, Lay {Former heading}
BT Lay ministry
Preaching
Public speaking—Religious aspects
- Lay prosecutors** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Prosecutors, Lay
BT Criminal justice, Administration of
Criminal procedure
Prosecution
Public prosecutors
- NT Informations
- Lay psychoanalysis**
USE Lay analysis (Psychoanalysis)
- Lay readers** (*May Subd Geog*)
{BV677}
UF Lectors
Parish clerks
BT Lay ministry
— Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Lay teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Teachers, Lay
BT Catholic Church—Education
Laity—Catholic Church
Teachers
- Lay time**
USE Lay days
- Laya** (Vietnamese people)
USE Koho (Vietnamese people)
- Laya yoga**
USE Yoga, Laya
- Layano language**
USE Guana language
- Layari River** (Pakistan)
UF Liyāri River (Pakistan)
BT Rivers—Pakistan
- Layari River Valley** (Pakistan)
USE Layari Valley (Pakistan)
- Layari Valley** (Pakistan)
UF Layari River Valley (Pakistan)
Vādr-yi Liyāri (Pakistan)
BT Valleys—Pakistan
- Layaway plan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Will-call sales
BT Sales, Conditional
- Laybourn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Laibrun family
Laiburn family
Laybourne family
Layburn family
Leborne family
Leyborne family
Leybourne family
Leyburn family
- Laybourne family**
USE Laybourn family
- Layburn family**
USE Laybourn family
- Laycock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Leacock family
RT Lacock family
- Laydet family**
USE Ledet family
- Layer, Ozone**
USE Ozone layer
- Layer 2 Tunneling Protocol** (Computer network protocol)
USE L2TP (Computer network protocol)
- Layer structure** (Solids)
{QD921}
UF Layered structure (Solids)
BT Crystallography
Solids
- Layered structure** (Solids)
USE Layer structure (Solids)
- Layering** (Art)
USE Relief (Art)
- Layering of plants**
USE Air layering
- Layers, Double** (Astrophysics)
USE Double layers (Astrophysics)
- Layette** (*May Subd Geog*)
{TT637}
BT Infants' clothing
Infants' supplies
- Laying down** (Shipbuilding)
USE Laying off (Shipbuilding)
- Laying of carpets**
USE Carpet laying
- Laying of cornerstones**
USE Cornerstone laying
- Laying off** (Ship-building)
USE Laying off (Shipbuilding)
- Laying off** (Shipbuilding) (*May Subd Geog*)
{VM297.5}
UF Laying down (Shipbuilding)
Laying off (Ship-building)
{Former heading}
Lofting (Shipbuilding)
BT Shipbuilding
- Laying on of hands**
USE Imposition of hands
- Laying-out** (Machine-shop practice) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Marking-out
BT Machine-shop practice
Patternmaking
- Laying-out** (Woodwork) (*May Subd Geog*)
{TH5614-TH5615 (Carpentry)}
{TT186 (Handicraft)}
UF Carpentry—Layout
Carpentry layout
Layout, Carpentry
Marking-out (Woodwork)
BT Patternmaking
Woodwork
- Layish** (Extinct city)
USE Dan (Extinct city)
- Laylān, Tall** (Syria)
USE Shubat-Enlil (Extinct city)
- Layland family**
USE Leland family
- Laylat al-Barā'ah** (*May Subd Geog*)
{BP186.38}
UF Barā'ah, Laylat
Berat gecesi
Laylat nisf al-Sha'bān
Night of mid-Sha'bān
Night of the barā'ah
Shab-i barā'at
Shab-i barāt
BT Fasts and feasts—Islam
- Laylat al-Mi'rāj** (*May Subd Geog*)
{BP186.36}
UF Mi'rāj, Laylat
BT Fasts and feasts—Islam
- Laylat al-Mi'rāj sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)
{BP183.636}
BT Islamic sermons
- Laylat al-Qadr** (*May Subd Geog*)
{BP186.43}
UF Qadr, Laylat
Qadr, Laylat
BT Fasts and feasts—Islam
- Laylat nisf al-Sha'bān**
USE Laylat al-Barā'ah
- Layle family**
USE Lail family
- Layman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Laymon family
Leaman family
Leamon family
RT Lehman family
- Laymen**
USE Laity
- Laymon family**
USE Layman family
- Layn family**
USE Lane family
- Layne family**
USE Lane family
- Layoff systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Employees—Dismissal of
RT Job security
NT Civil service—Furloughs
Work sharing
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Labor laws and legislation
- Layout, Building**
USE Building layout
- Layout, Carpentry**
USE Laying-out (Woodwork)

- Layout, Factory
 - USE Plant layout
- Layout, Office
 - USE Office layout
- Layout, Plant
 - USE Plant layout
- Layout, Room (Dwellings)
 - USE Room layout (Dwellings)
- Layout (Manuscripts)
 - USE Manuscript design
- Layout (Printing) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z246]
 - BT Printing
 - RT Graphic design (Typography)
 - Data processing
 - NT Desktop publishing
- Layout and typography, Advertising
 - USE Advertising layout and typography
- Layout and typography, Newspaper
 - USE Newspaper layout and typography
- Lays
 - BT Folk songs
 - French poetry
 - Poetry
 - Tales
- Lays (Music)
 - UF Lais (Music)
 - BT Part-songs, Old French
- Lays family
 - USE Lay family
- Laysan albatross (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P63]
 - UF Diomedea immutabilis
 - BT Diomedea
- Laysan Island (Hawaii)
 - UF Laysen Island (Hawaii)
 - Layson Island (Hawaii)
 - BT Islands—Hawaii
- Laysen Island (Hawaii)
 - USE Laysan Island (Hawaii)
- Layson Island (Hawaii)
 - USE Laysan Island (Hawaii)
- Layton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Leighton family
 - RT Lawton family
- Layzon Site (Peru)
 - BT Peru—Antiquities
- Laz (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnology—Caucasus
- Laz language (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PK9151]
 - UF Lazian language
 - BT Kartvelian languages
- Lazar family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lazard family
 - Lazare family
 - Lazarus family
- Lazard family
 - USE Lazar family
- Lazare family
 - USE Lazar family
- Lazaretto Creek (Va.)
 - BT Rivers—Virginia
- Lazaretto Creek Watershed (Va.)
 - BT Watersheds—Virginia
- Lazarettos
 - USE Communicable diseases—Hospitals
 - Leprosy—Hospitals
 - Quarantine
- Lazarev family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Abamelek-Lazarev family
- Lazarev Sea (Antarctica)
 - BT Antarctic Ocean
- Lazarian family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - USE Raising of Lazarus (Miracle)
- Lazarus, Raising of (Miracle)
 - USE Raising of Lazarus (Miracle)
- Lazarus, Rina (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rina Lazarus (Fictitious character)
- Lazarus (Dog) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Dogs
- Lazarus family
 - USE Lazar family
- Lazear family
 - USE Leasure family
- Lazelle family
 - USE Lasell family
- Lazenby family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lasenby family
 - Lessenberry family
 - Linsenby family
 - Lisenbee family
- Laziali Hills (Italy)
 - USE Alban Hills (Italy)
- Lazian language
 - USE Laz language
- Lazienki (Warsaw, Poland)
 - UF Łazienki Park (Warsaw, Poland)
 - Łazienki Warszawskie (Warsaw, Poland)
 - Łazienkowski Park (Warsaw, Poland)
 - BT Parks—Poland
- Łazienki Park (Warsaw, Poland)
 - USE Łazienki (Warsaw, Poland)
- Łazienki Warszawskie (Warsaw, Poland)
 - USE Łazienki (Warsaw, Poland)
- Łazienkowski Park (Warsaw, Poland)
 - USE Łazienki (Warsaw, Poland)
- Lazier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lasie family
 - Laxie family
 - Laxier family
- Laziness (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF485]
 - UF Indolence
 - Sloth
 - BT Deadly sins
 - Personality
 - NT Procrastination
- Laziness in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Description and travel
 - UF Lazio (Italy)—Description and travel—1981-
 - [Former heading]
 - 1981-
 - USE Lazio (Italy)—Description and travel
- Lazio (Italy)
 - Description and travel
 - UF Lazio (Italy)—Description and travel—1981-
 - [Former heading]
 - 1981-
 - USE Lazio (Italy)—Description and travel
- Lazos family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 -
- Lazović family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 -
- Lazurite (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE391.L3]
 - BT Silicate minerals
- Lazy S Ranch (Tex.)
 - BT Ranches—Texas
- Lazy VV Ranch (Colo.)
 - BT Ranches—Colorado
- Lazzaroni, Villa (Rome, Italy)
 - USE Villa Lazzaroni (Rome, Italy)
- Lazzu Mountain (Corsica)
 - USE Lazzu Mountain (France)
- Lazzu Mountain (France)
 - UF Lazzu Mountain (Corsica)
 - [Former heading]
 - Monte Lazzu (France)
 - BT Mountains—France
- LBD (Lewy body dementia)
 - USE Lewy body dementia
- LBJ Memorial Grove (Washington, D.C.)
 - USE Lyndon Baines Johnson Memorial Grove (Washington, D.C.)
- LBJ Ranch House (Tex.)
 - [E847.2 (History)]
 - UF Lyndon B. Johnson Ranch House (Tex.)
 - Texas White House (Tex.)
 - BT Presidents—Dwellings—United States
- LBOs (Corporations)
 - USE Leveraged buyouts
- LBVs (Astronomy)
 - USE Luminous blue variables
- LC subject headings
 - USE Subject headings, Library of Congress
- LCC (Life cycle costing)
 - USE Life cycle costing
- LCDs
 - USE Liquid crystal displays
- LCM (Low chair metal)
 - USE Eames low chair metal
- LCM virus
 - USE Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus
- LCS (Information retrieval system)
 - [Z699.4.L15]
 - UF Library Control System (Information retrieval system)
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems
- LCW (Low chair wood)
 - USE Eames low chair wood
- LD (Disease)
 - USE Lyme disease
- LD (Enzyme)
 - USE Lactate dehydrogenase
- LD adults
 - USE Learning disabled
- LDC's
 - USE Developing countries
- LDEF (Artificial satellite)
 - UF Long-Duration Exposure Facility (Artificial satellite)
 - BT Reusable space vehicles
 - Scientific satellites
- Ldes (African people)
 - USE Elmolo (African people)
- LDG (Glass)
 - USE Libyan Desert glass
- LDH (Enzyme)
 - USE Lactate dehydrogenase
- LDL (Computer program language)
 - [QA76.73.L]
 - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- LDL (Lipoproteins)
 - USE Low density lipoproteins
- LDSG (Glass)
 - USE Libyan Desert glass
- LDV blood flowmetry
 - USE Laser Doppler blood flowmetry
- Le (The French word)
 - BT French language—Article
 - French language—Etymology
- Le Barétous (France)
 - USE Barétous Valley (France)
- Le Baril family
 - USE Baril family
- Le Batur family
 - USE Bater family
- Le Beau family
 - USE Lebeau family
- Le Bel family
 - USE Lebel family
- Le Beschu de Champsavin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 -
- Le Bon's rays
 - [QC485]
- Le Bordieu family
 - USE DuBourdieu family
- Le Bosquet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 -
- Le Boulengé chronograph
 - [UF830.L4-UF830.L5]
 - BT Chronograph
- Le Bourdieu family
 - USE DuBourdieu family
- Le Boutillier family
 - USE Boutillier family
- Le Boyteux family
 - USE Laboyteaux family
- Le Cadre family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 -
- Le Canigou (France)
 - USE Canigou Mountains (France)
- Le Carré, John, 1931-
 - Characters

- Le Carré, John, 1931-**
 — **Characters** (*Continued*)
 — — **George Smiley**
Le Cateau, Battle of, 1914
[D545.L3]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Le Cesine (Italy)
 USE Cesine (Italy)
Le Cesine, Riserva naturale (Italy)
 USE Riserva naturale Le Cesine (Italy)
Le Chatelier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chatelier family
Le Clair family
 USE Le Clere family
Le Clere family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Le Clair family
 Leclaire family
 Leclere family
 RT Clare family
Le Compte Dupré family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Le Compte family
 USE LeCompte family
Le Comte family
 USE LeCompte family
Le Conche Site (Italy)
 USE Conche Site (Italy)
Le Conte, Mount (Tenn.)
 USE LeConte, Mount (Tenn.)
Le Donon (France)
 USE Donon Mountain (France)
Le Doux family
 USE LeDoux family
Le Duc family
 USE Leduc family
Le dynasty, Later
 USE Vietnam—History—Later Le dynasty, 1428-1787
Le Fanu family
 USE LeFanu family
Le Farimaké (Mali)
 USE Farimaké Region (Mali)
Le Flageolet Rockshelter (France)
 USE Flageolet Rockshelter (France)
Le Flau family
 USE Leflore family
Le Freinet (France)
 USE Freinet Region (France)
Le Fustec family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De la Fustaye family
 Fustec family
 Fusteg family
Le Gardeur family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Le Gentil family
 USE Gentil family
Le Gois (France)
 USE Gois Causeway (France)
Le Gonidec family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF LeGonidec family
Le Grand family
 USE LeGrand family
Le Grand-Pressigny Castle (Le Grand-Pressigny, France)
 USE Château du Grand-Pressigny (Le Grand-Pressigny, France)
Le Grand-Pressigny Sites (France)
 USE Grand-Pressigny Sites (France)
Le Grotte Roman Villa Site (Italy)
 USE Grotte de Portoferraio Roman Villa Site (Italy)
Le language
 USE Li language
Le Loney family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Le Lude Castle (Le Lude, France)
 USE Château du Lude (Le Lude, France)
Le Maire Strait (Argentina)
 UF Estrecho de Le Maire (Argentina)
 Maire Strait (Argentina)
 Strait of Le Maire (Argentina)
 BT Straits—Argentina
Le Mans, Battle of, 1871
[DC305.5]
 BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Campaigns—France
Le Mans 24-Hour Race, France
 USE Le Mans Endurance Race, France
Le Mans automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL215.L]
 BT Pontiac automobile
Le Mans Endurance Race, France
 UF Grand Prix d'endurance, France
 Le Mans 24-Hour Race, France
 Le Mans Race, France
 BT Automobile racing—France
Le Mans Race, France
 USE Le Mans Endurance Race, France
Le Masurier family
 USE Mazurié family
Le May family
 USE Lemay family
Le Mazurier family
 USE Mazurié family
Le Moignan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Le Moucherotte (France)
 USE Moucherotte (France)
Le Nain family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lenain family
Le Noir family
 USE Lenoir family
Le Page family
 USE Lepage family
Le Palais (France)
 — **History**
 — — **Siege, 1761**
 BT Sieges—France
Le Paradis Massacre, 1940
 BT Massacres—France
 World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities
Le Peletier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Le Pen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Penn family
Le Poittevain family
 USE Le Poittevin family
Le Poittevin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Le Poittevain family
[Former heading]
 Poidevain family
 Poittevin family
Le Porhoët (France)
 USE Porhoët Region (France)
Le Portel (France)
 — **History**
 — — **Bombardment, 1943**
 BT Bombing, Aerial—France
Le Portel Cave (France)
 USE Portel Cave (France)
Le Roux, Lake (South Africa)
 UF Lake le Roux (South Africa)
 BT Lakes—South Africa
 Reservoirs—South Africa
Le Roux family
 USE Leroux family
Le Sage family
 USE Lesage family
Le Saicherre family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lesaicherre family
Le Salaves (France)
 USE Salaves (France)
Le Saulnois (France)
 USE Saulnois Region (France)
Le Sénéchal family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Le Strange family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF L'Estrange family
 RT Strange family
Le Sueur family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Le Sure family
 Lesueur family
 Lesure family
 RT Lasher family
 Leasure family
 Leshur family
 Lozier family
Le Sure family
 USE Le Sueur family
Le Tellier family
 USE Tellier family
Le Tensa River (La.)
 USE Tensas River (La.)
Le Tonnellier de Breteuil family
 USE Breteuil family
Le Trièves (France)
 USE Trièves (France)
Le Tullier family
 USE Tullier family
Le Van Khoi's Rebellion, Vietnam, 1833-1835
 USE Vietnam—History—Le Van Khoi's Rebellion, 1833-1835
Le Vasseur family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Le Vavasseur family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF LeVavasseur family
 Vavasseur family
Le Velay (France)
 USE Velay (France)
Le Veneur family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Le Verrier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lea family
 USE Lee family
Lea-Francis automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL215.L]
 BT Automobiles
Leach family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leache family
 Leech family
 Leitch family
Leach petrel
 USE Leach's storm petrel
Leachate (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lixivium
 BT Leaching
 Pollutants
 NT Hazardous waste sites—Leaching
 Sanitary landfills—Leaching
Leache family
 USE Leach family
Leachfield family
 USE Litchfield family
Leaching (*May Subd Geog*)
[TP156.L]
 BT Chemical engineering
 In situ processing (Mining)
 Ore-dressing
 RT Solution mining
 NT Bacterial leaching
 Factory and trade waste—Leaching
 Hazardous waste sites—Leaching
 Heap leaching
 Leachate
 Sanitary landfills—Leaching
 Spoil banks—Leaching
Leaching of soils
 USE Soils—Leaching
Leachman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leechman family
Leach's storm petrel (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P64 (Zoology)]
 UF Leach petrel
 Oceanodroma leucorhoa
[Former heading]
 BT Oceanodroma
Leack family
 USE Leak family
Leacock family
 USE Laycock family
Leacote (N.Y.)
 UF Meadows (N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
Leacroft family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Leacy family
 USE Lacy family

Lead

- [QD181.P3 (Chemistry)]
- [TA480.L4 (Materials engineering)]
- [TP245.L4 (Chemical technology)]
- BT Metals**
 - Native element minerals
- NT Copper—Lead content**
 - Drinking water—Lead content
 - Lead-work
 - Sheet-lead
 - Soils—Lead content
 - White lead
- **Electrometallurgy** [TN785]
- **Isotopes**
- **Decay**
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Metallurgy** [TN785]
- **Physiological effect**
 - NT Plants, Effect of lead on
- **Toxicology** (May Subd Geog) [RA1231.L4]
 - NT Lead poisoning
- **Welding** (May Subd Geog)
- Lead abatement** (May Subd Geog) [TD196.L4]
 - UF Abatement, Lead
 - Lead control
 - Lead removal
 - RT Pollution
 - NT Lead based paint—Removal
 - Water—Purification—Lead removal
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Lead-acid batteries** (May Subd Geog) [TK2945.L42]
 - UF Acid-lead batteries
 - Batteries, Lead-acid
 - BT Storage batteries
- Lead alloys**
 - NT Babbitt metal
 - Copper-lead alloys
 - Lead-antimony alloys
 - Lead-bismuth alloys
 - Lead bronze
 - Lead-silver alloys
 - Lead-sodium alloys
 - Lead-tin alloys
 - Lead-zinc-cadmium-tin alloys
 - Lithium-lead alloys
- Lead-antimony alloys**
 - BT Antimony alloys
 - Lead alloys
- Lead arsenate**
 - UF Arsenate of lead
 - BT Arsenates
- Lead based paint** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Lead paint
 - BT Paint
 - RT White lead
 - **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - **Removal** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Removal of lead based paint
 - BT Lead abatement
- Lead-bismuth alloys**
 - BT Bismuth alloys
 - Lead alloys
- Lead bonding** (Electronic packaging)
 - USE Wire bonding (Electronic packaging)
- Lead bronze**
 - BT Bronze
 - Copper alloys
 - Lead alloys
- Lead burning** [TH6691]
 - BT Plumbing
- Lead chloride**
 - BT Chlorides
- Lead compounds** [QD181.P3]
 - NT Organolead compounds

- Lead contamination in copper
 - USE Copper—Lead content
- Lead control**
 - USE Lead abatement
- Lead crystals**
- Lead figurines** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Figurines
- Lead glance**
 - USE Galena
- Lead in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Lead in the body**
- Lead industry and trade** (May Subd Geog) [HD9539.L39-HD9539.L43]
 - BT Nonferrous metal industries
- Lead ingots** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Ingots
- Lead intoxication**
 - USE Lead poisoning
- Lead miners** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Miners
- Lead mines and mining** (May Subd Geog) [TN450-TN459]
 - BT Mines and mineral resources
 - **Alaska**
 - NT Red Dog Mine (Alaska)
 - **Bolivia**
 - NT Bolívar Mine (Oruro, Bolivia)
 - **England**
 - NT Speedwell Cavern (England)
 - **Missouri**
 - NT Magmont Mine (Mo.)
 - **Northwest Territories**
 - NT Strathcona Sound Mining Project
- Lead ores** (May Subd Geog) [QE390.2.L43 (Mineralogy)] [TN450-TN459 (Mineral resources)]
 - BT Ores
 - NT Cerussite
 - Galena
- Lead organic compounds**
 - USE Organolead compounds
- Lead oxides** (May Subd Geog) [QD181.P3]
 - BT Metallic oxides
- Lead paint**
 - USE Lead based paint
- Lead pipe**
 - USE Pipe, Lead
- Lead plating** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Electroplating
- Lead poisoning** (May Subd Geog) [RA1231.L4]
 - UF Lead intoxication
 - Plumbism
 - Saturnism
 - BT Lead—Toxicology
 - Poisoning
- Lead poisoning in animals** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Veterinary toxicology
- Lead poisoning in children** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Childhood lead poisoning
 - BT Pediatric toxicology
- Lead removal**
 - USE Lead abatement
- Lead removal** (Water purification)
 - USE Water—Purification—Lead removal
- Lead selenide crystals**
- Lead sheets** (Music)
 - USE Music—Lead sheets
- Lead silicates**
 - BT Silicates
- Lead-silver alloys**
 - BT Lead alloys
 - Silver alloys
- Lead-sodium alloys**
 - BT Lead alloys
 - Sodium alloys
- Lead spar**
 - USE Cerussite

Lead styphnate

- UF Lead trinitro resorcinat
- Lead trinitroresorcinat
- BT Organolead compounds
- Lead sulfide**
 - USE Lead sulphide
- Lead sulphide** (May Subd Geog) [QD181.P3]
 - UF Lead sulfide
 - Plumbous sulphide
 - BT Sulphides
- Lead sulphide crystals**
- Lead telluride crystals**
- Lead tetraethyl**
 - USE Tetraethyllead
- Lead tetramethyl**
 - USE Tetramethyllead
- Lead-tin alloys**
 - BT Lead alloys
 - Tin alloys
- Lead tin telluride** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Tellurides
- Lead tin telluride crystals**
 - BT Crystals
- Lead tree** (May Subd Geog) [QK495.M545 (Botany)] [SB317.L4 (Culture)]
 - UF Haole koa
 - Ipil-ipil
 - Koa haole
 - Leadtree
 - Leucaena glauca
 - Leucaena leucocephala
 - Mimosa glauca
 - Popinac, White
 - White popinac
 - Whitepopinac
 - BT Leucaena
- Lead trinitro resorcinat**
 - USE Lead styphnate
- Lead trinitroresorcinat**
 - USE Lead styphnate
- Lead-uranium dating**
 - USE Uranium-lead dating
- Lead-work** (May Subd Geog) [NK835 (Ornamental)] [TT265 (Handicraft)]
 - BT Art metal-work
 - Decoration and ornament
 - Lead
 - Metal-work
- Lead-zinc-cadmium-tin alloys**
 - BT Cadmium alloys
 - Lead alloys
 - Tin alloys
 - Zinc alloys
- Leadbeater family**
 - USE Ledbetter family
- Leadbeater's possum** (May Subd Geog) [QL737.M373]
 - UF Bass River possum
 - Fairy possum
 - Gymnobelideus leadbeateri
 - BT Gymnobelideus
- Leadbetter family**
 - USE Ledbetter family
- Leadbetter Point** (Wash.)
 - BT Capes (Coasts)—Washington (State)
- Leader** (Steam locomotive) (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Steam locomotives
- Leader family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Leader peptidases**
 - USE Signal peptidases
- Leaders, Civic**
 - USE Civic leaders
- Leaders, Labor**
 - USE Labor leaders
- Leaders, Recreation**
 - USE Recreation leaders

- Leaders, Scout
USE Scout leaders
- Leaders (Fishing) (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH452.9.L43]
BT Fishing tackle
- Leadership
[BF637.L4 (*Applied psychology*)]
[BF723.L4 (*Child psychology*)]
[HD57.7 (*Management*)]
[HM1261 (*Social psychology*)]
[UB210 (*Military science*)]
Here are entered works on the quality, power, or ability to lead others founded upon the prestige of position or upon ability and qualities of character. Works on the exercise of military leadership and power of decision by a commander over his subordinates by virtue of authority, rank, and responsibility are entered under Command of troops.
- BT Ability
RT Command of troops
NT Christian leadership
Communist leadership
Community leadership
Conservation leadership
Discussion
Educational leadership
Elite (Social sciences)
Hispanic American leadership
Indian leadership
Jewish leadership
Mexican American leadership
Political leadership
Recreation leadership
- Ability testing (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Strategic Leader Development Inventory
- Religious aspects
UF Leadership (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Christianity
Here are entered works on Christian views of leadership. Works on leadership within Christian institutions and organizations are entered under Christian leadership.
- Judaism
Here are entered works on Jewish views of leadership. Works on leadership within Jewish institutions and organizations are entered under Jewish leadership.
- Leadership, Afro-American
USE Afro-American leadership
- Leadership, Hispanic American
USE Hispanic American leadership
- Leadership, Mexican American
USE Mexican American leadership
- Leadership, Military
USE Command of troops
- Leadership (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
USE Leadership—Religious aspects
- Leadership in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Leadership in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Leadership in the Bible
NT Jesus Christ—Leadership
- Leadership in women (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women's leadership
BT Women—Psychology
- Leadford family
USE Ledford family
- Leading edges (Aerodynamics)
[TL574.L4]
BT Aerodynamics
Acrofoils
Airplanes—Wings
- Leading indicators
USE Economic indicators
- Leading ladies (Actresses) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ladies, Leading (Actresses)
BT Actresses
- Leading men (Actors) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Men, Leading (Actors)
BT Male actors
- Leadtree
USE Lead tree
- Leaf analysis
USE Foliar diagnosis
- Leaf application of agricultural chemicals
USE Agricultural chemicals—Foliar application
- Leaf application of liquid fertilizers
USE Foliar feeding
- Leaf application of plant regulators
USE Plant regulators—Foliar application
- Leaf beetles
USE Chrysomelidae
- Leaf blight of taro
USE Taro leaf blight
- Leaf blotch disease, Mycosphaerella
USE Mycosphaerella leaf blotch disease
- Leaf blotch disease of barley
USE Barley leaf scald disease
- Leaf blotch miners
USE Gracillariidae
- Leaf blotch of wheat, Septoria
USE Wheat speckled leaf blotch
- Leaf blotch of wheat, Speckled
USE Wheat speckled leaf blotch
- Leaf blowers (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB433.2]
UF Blowers, Leaf
Power blowers (Leaf blowers)
BT Gardening—Equipment and supplies
- Leaf burning
USE Leaves—Burning
- Leaf catalogs
USE Sheaf catalogs
- Leaf-cutter ants
USE Leaf-cutting ants
- Leaf-cutting ants (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.F7]
UF Leaf-cutter ants
Parasol ants
Umbrella ants
- BT Ants
Fungus ants
- NT Acromyrmex
Atta (Insects)
Trachymyrmex
- Leaf-cutting bee, Alfalfa
USE Alfalfa leafcutting bee
- Leaf diseases
USE Leaves—Diseases and pests
- Leaf-eared mice
USE Phyllotis
- Leaf-eating animals
USE Folivores
- Leaf-eating monkeys
USE Presbytis
- Leaf family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Leaf family
Leaf family
- Leaf feeding
USE Foliar feeding
- Leaf frogs (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E24]
UF Monkey frogs
Phyllomedusinae
Phyllomedusine frogs
Phyllomedusines
Walking treefrogs
- BT Hylidae
- NT Agalychnis
Phyllomedusa
- Leaf frogs as pets (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF459.F83]
BT Pets
- Leaf hoppers
USE Leafhoppers
- Leaf impressions
USE Leaf prints
- Leaf-miners (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB945.L55 (*Pests*)]
UF Leafminers
- BT Insects
- NT Chrysanthemum leaf miner
Coffee leaf-miner
Locust leaf-miner
Serpentine leaf-miner
- Leaf-mold (*May Subd Geog*)
[S598]
BT Leaves
Soils
- NT Forest litter
- Leaf monkeys
USE Presbytis
- Leaf music
Here are entered works on music produced by blowing air across a leaf.
BT Music
RT Leaves as musical instruments
- Leaf-nosed bats, American
USE Phyllostomidae
- Leaf-nosed bats, New World
USE Phyllostomidae
- Leaf-nosed flies
USE Therevidae
- Leaf plants
USE Foliage plants
- Leaf prints
UF Leaf impressions
BT Leaves—Collection and preservation
Plant prints
- Leaf protein concentrates (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Plant products
- Leaf proteins (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Leaves—Composition
Plant proteins
- Leaf-rollers (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB945.L]
SA names of leaf-rollers, e.g. Canna leaf-roller, Cotton leaf-roller
- NT Larch leaf-roller
Sugarcane leafroller
- Leaf rust disease, Coffee
USE Coffee rust disease
- Leaf rust fungus, Coffee
USE Hemileia vastatrix
- Leaf rust of wheat (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Wheat rusts
- Leaf scald disease of barley
USE Barley leaf scald disease
- Leaf scald of sugar-cane
USE Sugarcane leaf scald
- Leaf scald of sugarcane
USE Sugarcane leaf scald
- Leaf scorch, Septoria
USE Septoria diseases
- Leaf scorch, Stagonospora
USE Stagonospora diseases
- Leaf scorch of sugarcane
USE Sugarcane leaf scald
- Leaf-spot
USE Leaf spots
- Leaf spot, Wheat
USE Wheat speckled leaf blotch
- Leaf spot disease of barley
USE Barley net-spot blotch disease
- Leaf spot of wheat, Septoria
USE Wheat speckled leaf blotch
- Leaf spots (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB741.L45]
UF Leaf-spot [Former heading]
Leaf spotting
- BT Leaves—Diseases and pests
- Leaf spotting
USE Leaf spots
- Leaf springs
UF Flat springs
BT Springs (Mechanism)
- Leaf stalks
USE Petioles
- Leaf stripe disease of barley
USE Barley leaf stripe disease

Leaf temperature
 USE Leaves—Temperature
Leaf Wilderness (Miss.)
 BT National parks and reserves—
 Mississippi
 Wilderness areas—Mississippi

Leaf-wing butterflies
 USE Anaca
 Leafblotch miners
 USE Gracillariidae
 Leafcutting bee, Alfalfa
 USE Alfalfa leafcutting bee
 Leafcutting bees
 USE Megachilidae

Leaf family
 USE Leaf family
Leafhoppers (May Subd Geog)
[QL527.C49]

UF Agalliidae
 Aphrodidae
 Bythoscopidae
 Cicadellidae
 Coelidiidae
 Deltocephalidae
 Euacanthidae
 Eurymelidae
 Euscelidae
 Evacanthidae
 Gyponidae
 Hecaliidae
 Hylcidae
 Iassidae
 Idioceridae
 Jassidae
 Koebeliidae
 Leaf hoppers
 Ledridae
 Macropsidae
 Megophthalmidae
 Neobalidae
 Neocoelidiidae
 Nirvanidae
 Paropiidae
 Pentimiidae
 Proconiidae
 Pythamidae
 Signoretidae
 Stenocotidae
 Tettigellidae
 Tettigoniellidae
 Thaumastoscopidae
 Typhlocybidae
 Ulopidae

BT Homoptera
 Homoptera

NT Austroagallia
 Batracomorphus
 Cicadula
 Cicadulina
 Circulifer
 Colladonus
 Cuerna
 Dikraneura
 Draeculacephala
 Empoasca
 Errhonus
 Erythroneura
 Eutettix
 Exitianus
 Flexamia
 Gypona
 Macropsis
 Macrosteles
 Scaphoideus
 Spartopyge
 Typhlocyba

Leaflets
 USE Leaflets dropped from aircraft
 Pamphlets

Leaflets dropped from aircraft
(May Subd Geog)

[HE9739]

UF Leaflets
 BT Communication
 Propaganda

Leafminer flies
 USE Agromyzidae
 Leafminers
 USE Leaf-miners
 Leafmining moths
 USE Gracillariidae
 Leafroll virus of potatoes
 USE Potato leafroll virus

Leafrolling sawflies
 USE Pamphiliidae

Leafstalks
 USE Petioles

Leafy salad vegetables
 USE Salad greens

Leafy spurge (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.E9 (Botany)]

[SB615.L43 (Weed)]

UF Euphorbia esula *[Former heading]*

BT Euphorbia

Leafy vegetables
 USE Greens, Edible

Leager family (Not Subd Geog)

Leagh family
 USE Lee family

League, Lombard
 USE Lombard League

League of Augsburg, War of the, 1689-1697
 USE Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697

League of Cambrai, 1508
 USE Cambrai, League of, 1508

League of Nations (May Subd Geog)

BT International cooperation

Peace

World War, 1914-1918—Peace

— Buildings

— Caricatures and cartoons

— Exhibitions

— Finance

— Mandatory system

USE Mandates

— Membership

— Officials and employees

— Privileges and immunities

USE League of Nations—Privileges and immunities

— Postal service

UF Postal service—League of Nations

— Privileges and immunities

UF League of Nations—Officials and employees—Privileges and immunities

— Publicity

— Sanctions

BT Sanctions (International law)

League of Rhine Cities

USE Rhine Cities, League of, 1254

League of the Three Emperors, 1872

USE Three Emperors' League, 1872

League of the Three Emperors, 1881

USE Three Emperors' League, 1881

League Park (Cleveland, Ohio)

UF Dunn Field (Cleveland, Ohio)

BT Stadiums—Ohio

Leagues of armed neutrality

USE Neutrality, Armed

Leah family

USE Lee family

Leah Hunter (Fictitious character)

USE Hunter, Leah (Fictitious character)

Leaird family

USE Laird family

Leak detectors

BT Detectors

Engineering instruments

Vacuum technology

NT Gas-detectors

Leak family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Leack family

Leake family

Leakes family

Leek family

Leeke family

Leeks family

Lekes family

Lieke family

Leakage, Gas

USE Gas leakage

Leakage, Water

USE Water leakage

Leakage of air in concrete stoppings (Mining)

USE Concrete stoppings (Mining)—

Airtightness

Leake family

USE Leak family

Leakes family

USE Leak family

Leakey family (Not Subd Geog)

Leaking currents

USE Stray currents

Leaking electric currents

USE Stray currents

Leaks, Water

USE Water leakage

Leaks (Disclosure of information)

(May Subd Geog)

BT Disclosure of information

RT Whistle blowing

Leaky confining beds (Geology)

USE Aquitards

Leaky-wave antennas (May Subd Geog)

BT Microwave antennas

Lealand family

USE Leland family

Leam, River (England)

UF River Leam (England)

BT Rivers—England

Leaman family

USE Layman family

Leamer family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Lehmer family

Leaming family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Leamyng family

Leeming family

Leamon family

USE Layman family

Leamyng family

USE Leaming family

Lean people

USE Thin people

Leanard family

USE Leonard family

Leander

USE Leander (Greek mythology)

Leander (Crustacea) (May Subd Geog)

[QL444.M33]

BT Palaemonidae

NT Leander serratus

Leander (Greek mythology)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Hero and Leander

[Former heading]

Leander *[Former heading]*

BT Mythology, Greek

— Art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Leander (Greek mythology) in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

Leander serratus (May Subd Geog)

[QL444.M33]

BT Leander (Crustacea)

Leanhart family

USE Leonard family

- Leaning Tower (Pisa, Italy)**
[NA5621.P716]
 BT Towers—Italy
- Leanira (May Subd Geog)**
[QL391.A6]
 BT Sigalionidae
- Leanness (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Emaciation
 Thinness
 Underweight
 BT Body weight
 RT Thin people
 NT Cachexia
- Leanness in chickens (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Chickens
- Leanness in children (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Children
- Leanord family**
 USE Leonard family
- Leão family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Leaota Mountain (Romania)**
 UF Masivul Leaota (Romania)
 Muntele Leaota (Romania)
 Vârful Leaota (Romania)
 BT Mountains—Romania
- Leap year**
 BT Calendar
 Days
- Leaphart family**
 USE Lippert family
- Leaphorn, Joe, Lt. (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Joe Leaphorn (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Joe Leaphorn (Fictitious character)
 Lt. Joe Leaphorn (Fictitious character)
- Leaping lemurs**
 USE Indridae
- Lear, King**
 USE Lear, King (Legendary character)
- Lear, King (Legendary character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF King Lear (Legendary character)
 Lear, King *[Former heading]*
 Leir, King (Legendary character)
 Ler, King (Legendary character)
 Llyr, King (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Great Britain
- Lear, King (Legendary character), in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Lear family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Leare family
 Leer family
 RT Lair family
 Lehr family
- Lear jet aircraft (Not Subd Geog)**
[TL686.G]
 UF Gates Learjet aircraft
 Learjet aircraft
 BT Jet planes
- Leard family**
 USE Laird family
- Leare family**
 USE Lear family
- Learjet aircraft**
 USE Lear jet aircraft
- Learkin family**
 USE Larkin family
- Learmonth family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Learnard family**
 USE Leonard family
- Learned family**
 USE Leonard family
- Learned institutions and societies**
(May Subd Geog)
[AS]
 UF Academies (Learned societies)
 BT Associations, institutions, etc.
 Societies
 RT Learning and scholarship
- SA subdivision Societies, etc. under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings; and names of individual learned institutions and societies**
- NT Research institutes**
 United Nations and learned institutions, societies, etc.
- Libraries**
 USE Institution libraries
 Society libraries
- Publishing (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Scholarly publishing
- America**
 UF America—Learned institutions and societies *[Former heading]*
- United States**
[AS21-AS36]
 UF United States—Learned institutions and societies *[Former heading]*
- Learned periodicals**
 USE Scholarly periodicals
- Learned Web sites**
 USE Scholarly Web sites
- Learned writing**
 USE Academic writing
- Learners, Industrial (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Industrial learners
 BT Employees
 RT Apprentices
 — Attitudes
 — Political activity
 BT Political participation
- Learnhart family**
 USE Leonard family
- Learning**
[LB1060]
 UF Learning process
 BT Comprehension
 Education
 NT Active learning
 Adult learning
 Cognitive learning
 Experiential learning
 Learning contracts
 Mastery learning
 Open learning
 Organizational learning
 Visual learning
 — Ability testing
 USE Learning ability—Testing
 — Effect of drugs on *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Drugs—Physiological effect
 Psychopharmacology
 — Mathematical models
 NT Learning models (Stochastic processes)
 — Physiological aspects
[QP408]
 UF Physiological aspects of learning
 BT Neuropsychology
 NT Memory transfer
 — Psychological aspects
 USE Learning, Psychology of
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Learning, Art of**
 USE Study skills
- Learning, Experiential**
 USE Experiential learning
- Learning, Machine**
 USE Machine learning
- Learning, Psychology of**
[BF318 (Psychology)]
[LB1060-LB1091 (Educational psychology)]
 UF Learning—Psychological aspects
 Psychology of learning
- BT Animal intelligence**
 Child psychology
 Education
 Educational psychology
 Memory
- RT Comprehension**
 Learning ability
- NT Behavior modification**
 Cognitive learning theory
 Concept learning
 Conditioned response
 Educability
 Feedback (Psychology)
 Implicit learning
 Learning by discovery
 Learning strategies
 Maze tests
 Memory transfer
 Motivation in education
 Motor learning
 Paired-association learning
 Perceptual learning
 Perceptual-motor learning
 Praise
 Probability learning
 Programmed instruction
 Sleep-learning
 Social learning
 Transfer of training
 Verbal learning
- Learning, Psychology of, in old age**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Aged—Psychology
- Learning, Social**
 USE Social learning
- Learning, Supervised (Machine learning)**
 USE Supervised learning (Machine learning)
- Learning, Verbal**
 USE Verbal learning
- Learning, Visual**
 USE Visual learning
- Learning ability**
[LB1134]
 BT Ability
 RT Learning, Psychology of
 NT Hyperactive children—Education
 Self-organizing systems
 — Testing
 UF Learning—Ability testing
 NT Detroit tests of learning aptitude
 Dynamic assessment (Education)
 Early Learning Skills Analysis
- Learning and scholarship (May Subd Geog)**
[AZ (History of learning)]
 UF Erudition
 Scholarship
 BT Civilization
 Intellectual life
 RT Culture
 Education
 Humanism
 Learned institutions and societies
 Research
 NT Catholic learning and scholarship
 Ciceronianism
 Communication in learning and scholarship
 Humanities
 National socialism and scholarship
 Pedantry
 Scholars
 Wisdom
 — Catholics
 USE Catholic learning and scholarship
 — Electronic publishing
 USE Scholarly electronic publishing
 — History
 — Medieval, 500-1500
 UF Medieval learning and scholarship
 RT Education, Medieval

- Introductions
- Jews
 - USE Jewish learning and scholarship
- Muslims
 - USE Islamic learning and scholarship
- Religious aspects
 - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Learning and scholarship in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Learning by discovery**
 - UF Discovery, Learning by
 - BT Learning, Psychology of
- Learning center approach to teaching**
 - USE Classroom learning centers
 - Open plan schools
- Learning centers, Classroom**
 - USE Classroom learning centers
- Learning contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB1029.L43]
 - Here are entered works on agreements between learners and teachers that specify that a particular activity will be undertaken in order to achieve a specific learning goal or goals. Works on agreements between schools and commercial educational agencies to produce specified educational results are entered under Performance contracts in education.
 - UF Student contracts
 - BT Individualized instruction
 - Learning
- Learning curve (Industrial engineering)**
 - BT Labor productivity
 - Time study
- Learning disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LC4704-LC4706 (*Education*)]
 - [RC394.L37 (*Neurology*)]
 - [RJ496.L4 (*Pediatric neurology*)]
 - [RJ506.L4 (*Child psychopathology*)]
 - UF Learning disorders
 - BT Cognition disorders
 - RT Minimal brain dysfunction in children
 - NT Reading disability
 - Nutritional aspects
 - Treatment (*May Subd Geog*)
- Learning disabled** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LC4818-LC4818.53]
 - UF LD adults
 - Learning disabled adults
 - Slow-learning adults
 - BT Mentally handicapped
 - NT Sex instruction for the learning disabled
- Learning disabled, Writings of the** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Writings of the learning disabled
 - BT Literature
- Learning disabled, Writings of the, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American learning disabled, Writings of the
 - BT American literature
- Learning disabled adults**
 - USE Learning disabled
- Learning disabled children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LC4704-LC4706]
 - BT Mentally handicapped children
- Behavior modification (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Behavior modification
- Learning disabled teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LC4704-LC4706]
 - BT Learning disabled youth
 - Mentally handicapped teenagers
- Learning disabled women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mentally handicapped women
- Learning disabled youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LC4704-LC4706]
 - BT Mentally handicapped youth
 - NT Attention-deficit-disordered youth
 - Learning disabled teenagers

- Behavior modification (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Behavior modification
- Learning disorders**
 - USE Learning disabilities
- Learning facilities, Employee**
 - USE Employee training facilities
- Learning for mastery**
 - USE Mastery learning
- Learning in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL785]
 - UF Animal learning
 - BT Animal intelligence
- Learning models (Stochastic processes)**
 - [QA274.6]
 - UF Mathematical learning models (Stochastic processes)
 - Models, Learning (Stochastic processes)
 - Stochastic learning models (Stochastic processes)
 - BT Learning—Mathematical models
 - Sequential analysis
 - Stochastic processes
- Learning organizations**
 - USE Organizational learning
- Learning Potential Assessment Device**
 - [BF432.5.L4 (*Psychology*)]
 - UF LPAD (Psychological test)
 - BT Intelligence tests
- Learning process**
 - USE Learning
- Learning resource centers**
 - USE Instructional materials centers
- Learning strategies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Learning, Psychology of
- Learning systems**
 - USE Instructional systems
- Learning systems (Automatic control)**
 - USE Self-organizing systems
- Learning teams**
 - USE Team learning approach in education
- Leary family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lerry family
 - RT O'Leary family
- Leas family**
 - USE Lease family
- Lease and rental services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9999.L436-HD9999.L4364]
 - UF Lease services
 - Leasing and renting services
 - Leasing companies
 - Leasing services
 - Rental industries
 - Rental services
 - BT Service industries
 - NT Aircraft leasing and renting
 - Art rental and lending services
 - Automobile leasing and renting
 - Clothing rental services
 - Farm equipment leasing and renting
 - Industrial equipment leases
 - Machine-tool leasing
 - Medical equipment leasing and rental services
 - Office equipment leases
 - Print rental service
 - Sailboats—Chartering
 - Stage props leasing services
 - Television, Rental
 - Trucks, Rental
 - Video rental services
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- Lease family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Leas family
 - Leece family
 - Lees family
 - Leese family
 - Leesser family
 - Leise family
- Lease-lend operations**
 - USE Lend-lease operations (1941-1945)
- Lease or buy decisions**
 - UF Buy or lease decisions
 - Lease-purchase decisions
 - Purchase or lease decisions
 - BT Finance
 - RT Leases
 - Purchasing
- Lease-purchase decisions**
 - USE Lease or buy decisions
- Lease services**
 - USE Lease and rental services
- Lease system**
 - USE Convict labor
- Leasebacks**
 - USE Sale-and-leaseback
- Leased departments, concessions, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Concessions, Leased
 - BT Commercial leases
 - Retail trade
- Leased territories**
 - UF Leases of territory
 - Territories, Leased
 - BT Jurisdiction, Territorial
 - Protectorates
 - Territory, National
- Leases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Commercial law
 - Contracts
 - Conveyancing
 - Land tenure—Law and legislation
 - Land titles
 - Possessory interests in land
 - Real property
 - RT Hire
 - Landlord and tenant
 - Lease or buy decisions
 - NT Building leases
 - Commercial leases
 - Crown lands—Leasing
 - Emphyteusis
 - Eviction
 - Geothermal leases
 - Hunting leases
 - Industrial equipment leases
 - Leveraged leases
 - Mining leases
 - Operating leases
 - Subleases
 - Superficies
 - Telecommunication equipment leases
- Cases
 - Digests
 - USE Leases—Digests
 - Digests
 - UF Leases—Cases—Digests
 - Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Safe-harbor leasing
- Leases, Usufructuary**
 - USE Farm tenancy
- Leases (Greek law)**
 - BT Law, Greek
- Leases (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Leases (Roman-Dutch law)**
 - BT Roman-Dutch law
- Leases (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Leases of territory**
 - USE Leased territories
- Leasing and renting services**
 - USE Lease and rental services

- Leasing companies
 - USE Lease and rental services
- Leasing of crown lands
 - USE Crown lands—Leasing
- Leasing services
 - USE Lease and rental services
- Leasing services, Employee
 - USE Employee leasing services
- Leasowes (Halesowen, England)
 - UF Leasowes (Halesowen, Worcestershire)
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Dwellings—England
- Leasowes (Halesowen, Worcestershire)
 - USE Leasowes (Halesowen, England)
- Leasowes Garden (Halesowen, England)
 - UF Leasowes Garden (Halesowen, West Midlands, England)
 - [Former heading]
 - Leasowes Garden (Halesowen, Worcestershire)
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Gardens—England
- Leasowes Garden (Halesowen, West Midlands, England)
 - USE Leasowes Garden (Halesowen, England)
- Leasowes Garden (Halesowen, Worcestershire)
 - USE Leasowes Garden (Halesowen, England)
- Least absolute deviations (Statistics)
 - UF Absolute deviations, Least (Statistics)
 - Absolute values, Least (Statistics)
 - Deviations, Least absolute (Statistics)
 - LAD (Statistics)
 - Least absolute values (Statistics)
 - Values, Least absolute (Statistics)
 - BT Least squares
- Least absolute values (Statistics)
 - USE Least absolute deviations (Statistics)
- Least action
 - [QA871]
 - BT Mechanics
 - Variational principles
- Least brook lamprey (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL638.15.P4]
 - UF Brook lamprey, Least
 - Lampetra acypytera
 - Lamprey, Least brook
 - Maryland brook lamprey
- Least cisco (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL638.S2]
 - UF Coregonus sardinella
- Least developed countries
 - USE Developing countries
- Least effort principle (Psychology)
 - BT Psychology
- Least phacelia (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK495.H88 (Botany)]
 - UF Phacelia foliosepala
 - Phacelia minutissima
 - BT Phacelia
- Least restrictive environment
 - USE Inclusive education
- Least shrew (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL737.156]
 - UF Cryptotis parva
 - BT Cryptotis
- Least Siberian shrew (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL737.156]
 - UF Sorex minutissimus
- Least squares
 - [QA275]
 - UF Method of least squares
 - Squares, Least
 - BT Astronomy—Observations
 - Geodesy
 - Mathematical statistics
 - Mathematics
 - Triangulation
 - RT Curve fitting
 - Probabilities
- NT Correlation (Statistics)
 - Estimation theory
 - Graphic methods
 - Heteroscedasticity
 - Least absolute deviations (Statistics)
 - Computer programs
- Least tern (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL696.C46]
 - UF Sterna albifrons
 - Sterna albifrons antillarum
 - Sterna antillarum
 - BT Sterna
- Least-time ship routing
 - USE Optimum ship routing
- Least weasel
 - USE Mustela nivalis
- Leasure family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Lasure family
 - Lazear family
 - Leisure family
 - RT Lasher family
 - Le Sueur family
- Leat family
 - USE Leet family
- Leatham family
 - USE Letham family
- Leather (May Subd Geog)
 - [TS940-TS1043]
 - RT Hides and skins
 - Tanning
 - NT Buckskin
 - Morocco leather
 - Russia leather
 - Shagreen
 - Bonding (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Sealing (Technology)
 - By-products
 - USE Leather industry and trade—By-products
 - Defects (May Subd Geog)
 - Machinery (May Subd Geog)
 - [TS1043]
 - Research (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Leather research
 - [Former heading]
- Leather, Artificial
 - [TS1045-TS1047]
 - UF Artificial leather
 - BT Leather substitutes
 - Welding (May Subd Geog)
- Leather, Russia
 - USE Russia leather
- Leather and teak sofa, Eames
 - USE Eames leather and teak sofa
- Leather auxiliaries
 - USE Leather chemicals
- Leather bars (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Leather clubs (Bars)
 - BT Gay bars
 - Leather life style (Sexuality)
- Leather bergenia (May Subd Geog)
 - [SB315.L4 (Tannin plants)]
 - UF Bergenia crassifolia
 - Saxifraga crassifolia
 - BT Tannin plants
- Leather bindings (Bookbinding)
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [Z269.3.L43]
 - UF Bookbinding—Leather bindings
 - [Former heading]
 - Leather bookbindings
 - BT Bookbinding
- Leather bookbindings
 - USE Leather bindings (Bookbinding)
- Leather by-products
 - USE Leather industry and trade—By-products
- Leather carving (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Carving (Decorative arts)
 - Leatherwork
- Leather chemicals
 - UF Chemicals, Leather
 - Leather auxiliaries
 - BT Chemicals
- Leather clubs (Bars)
 - USE Leather bars
- Leather contests (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Leather life style (Sexuality)—Competitions
 - BT Contests
- Leather dyeing
 - USE Dyes and dyeing—Leather
- Leather ear (Fish)
 - USE Redbreast sunfish
- Leather embroidery (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Embroidery
 - Leatherwork
- Leather fern
 - USE Leatherleaf fern
- Leather-flower (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK495.C]
- Leather garments (May Subd Geog)
 - [TT524 (Manufacture)]
 - UF Skin garments
 - BT Clothing and dress
 - NT Leather jackets
 - Lederhosen
 - Tariff
 - USE Tariff on leather garments
- Leather garments industry
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD9780]
 - BT Clothing trade
- Leather goods (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Leather industry and trade
 - Leatherwork
 - SA specific articles made of leather
- Leather industry and trade
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD9780 (Economics)]
 - [TS940-TS1043 (Technology)]
 - BT Hides and skins industry
 - NT Dyes and dyeing—Leather
 - Harness making and trade
 - Leather goods
 - Tanneries
 - By-products
 - UF Leather—By-products
 - Leather by-products
 - Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Leather industry
 - Electric equipment (May Subd Geog)
 - Employees
 - NT Leather workers
 - Equipment and supplies
- Leather jackets (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Jackets
 - Leather garments
 - NT Black leather jackets
 - Flight jackets
- Leather jackets, Black
 - USE Black leather jackets
- Leather life style (Sexuality)
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Lifestyles
 - Sadomasochism
 - NT Leather bars
 - Competitions
 - USE Leather contests
- Leather painting (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Painting on leather
 - BT Painting
- Leather research
 - USE Leather—Research
- Leather-stocking (Fictitious character)
 - USE Bumpo, Natty (Fictitious character)
- Leather substitutes
 - BT Substitute products
 - NT Leather, Artificial

- Leather work
 - USE Leatherwork
- Leather workers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HD8039.L4*]
 - BT Leather industry and trade—Employees
 - NT Women leather workers
 - Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Wages
 - USE Wages—Leather workers
- Leatherback turtle (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL666.C546 (Zoology)*]
 - UF Chelonias lutaria
 - Chelyra coriacea
 - Coriudo coriacea
 - Dermatochelys porcata
 - Dermochelis atlantica
 - Dermochelys coriacea
 - Leathery turtle
 - Luth
 - Seytina coriacea
 - Sphargis angusta
 - Sphargis coriacea
 - Sphargis mercurialis
 - Testudo arcuata
 - Testudo coriacea
 - Testudo lyra
 - Testudo tuberculata
 - Trunk turtle
 - BT Dermochelys
 - Turtles
- Leatherbarrow family
 - USE Leatherbury family
- Leatherberry family
 - USE Leatherbury family
- Leatherbury family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lathbury family
 - Leatherbarrow family
 - Leatherberry family
 - Letherberry family
 - Letherbury family
- Leathercraft
 - USE Leatherwork
- Leatherland family
 - USE Leatherlin family
- Leatherleaf fern (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK524.A7 (Botany)*]
 - [*SB413.L (Ornamental plants)*]
 - UF Arachniodes adiantiformis
 - Iron fern
 - Leather fern
 - Polystichum adiantiforine
 - Polystichum adiantiformis
 - Polystichum capense
 - Polystichum coriaceum
 - Rumohra adiantiformis
 - BT Rumohra
- Leatherlin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Latterland family
 - Leatherland family
 - Letherland family
 - Ludderland family
 - RT Netherland family
- Leatherstocking (Fictitious character)
 - USE Bumpo, Natty (Fictitious character)
- Leatherwood family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Leatherwork (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*NK6200-NK6210 (Decorative arts)*]
 - [*TT290 (Handicraft)*]
 - UF Leather work [*Former heading*]
 - Leathercraft
 - BT Decorative arts
 - Handicraft
 - NT Embossing (Leatherwork)
 - Eskimo leatherwork
 - Gilt leatherwork
 - Indian leatherwork
 - Leather carving
 - Leather embroidery
 - Leather goods
 - Saddlery
- Conservation and restoration (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alaska
 - NT Inuit leatherwork
- Arctic regions
- British Columbia
 - NT Ntlakyapamuk leatherwork
- Canada
 - NT Inuit leatherwork
- Greenland
 - NT Inuit leatherwork
- Leatherwork, Eskimo
 - USE Eskimo leatherwork
- Leatherwork, Indian
 - USE Indian leatherwork
- Leatherwork, Inuit
 - USE Inuit leatherwork
- Leatherwork, Mandingo (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mandingo leatherwork
- Leatherwork, Ntlakyapamuk
 - USE Ntlakyapamuk leatherwork
- Leatherwork, Roman (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Roman leatherwork
- Leathery mites
 - USE Opilioacariformes
- Leathery turtle
 - USE Leatherback turtle
- Leaton, Fort (Tex.)
 - USE Fort Leaton (Tex.)
- Leaton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Leats (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)
- Leatt family
 - USE Leet family
- Leave for parenting
 - USE Parental leave
- Leave of absence (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HD5255-HD5257.3*]
 - UF Absence, Leave of
 - BT Hours of labor
 - RT Vacations, Employee
 - SA *subdivision* Officials and employees—Leave regulations under names of countries, cities, etc; and under names of individual government departments, agencies, etc.
 - NT Church employees—Leaves of absence
 - Clergy—Leaves of absence
 - College teachers—Leaves of absence
 - Educational leave
 - High school teachers—Leaves of absence
 - Judges—Leaves of absence
 - Parental leave
 - Postal service—Employees—Leave regulations
 - Sabbatical leave
 - Sick leave
 - Teachers—Leaves of absence
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Labor laws and legislation
- Leave-takings
 - USE Farewells
- Leave with pay
 - USE Vacations, Employee
- Leavevek family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Bishop family
 - Levesque family
- Leavell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF La Velle family
 - Lavell family
- Leaven (Parable) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [*BT378.L*]
 - BT Jesus Christ—Parables
- Leavening agents (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cookery
 - RT Fermentation
 - NT Baking powder
 - Yeast
- Leavens family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Levens family
- Leavenworth, Kansas and Western Railway
 - BT Railroads—United States
- Leaves (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK649*]
 - UF Foliage
 - BT Botany
 - Shoots (Botany)
 - Trees
 - NT Cut foliage
 - Defoliation
 - Hypsophylls
 - Leaf-mold
 - Petioles
 - Photography of leaves
 - Phyllocladia
 - Pseudostipules
 - Stipules (Botany)
 - Analysis
 - USE Foliar diagnosis
 - Anatomy
 - [*QK649*]
 - [*QK689*]
 - BT Botany—Anatomy
 - NT Pulvinus
 - Stomata
 - Burning
 - UF Burning of leaves
 - Leaf burning
 - BT Incineration
 - Collection and preservation
 - BT Plants—Collection and preservation
 - NT Leaf prints
 - Color (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Color of leaves
 - [*Former heading*]
 - NT Fall foliage
 - Composition
 - NT Leaf proteins
 - Development
 - BT Plants—Development
 - Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Foliage diseases
 - Leaf diseases
 - BT Plant diseases
 - Plant parasites
 - NT Leaf spots
 - Biological control (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Fertilization
 - USE Foliar feeding
 - Growth
 - Microbiology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Morphogenesis (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Plant morphogenesis
 - Morphology
 - [*QK649*]
 - Physiology
 - BT Plant physiology
 - Shedding
 - USE Defoliation
 - Temperature
 - UF Leaf temperature
 - BT Temperature
- Leaves, Artificial
 - USE Artificial leaves
- Leaves, Feeding of
 - USE Foliar feeding
- Leaves, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Plants, Fossil
- Leaves, Shedding of
 - USE Defoliation
- Leaves as musical instruments (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Musical instruments
 - RT Leaf music
- Leaves in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Leavetakings
 - USE Farewells
- Leaving the scene of an automobile accident
 - USE Hit-and-run drivers

Leavitt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Levit family
 Levitt family

Leavitt Site (Mich.)
 BT Michigan—Antiquities

Leback family
 USE Lebeck family

Lebanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Lebanon
 — United States
 NT Lebanese Americans

Lebanese American aged (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aged, Lebanese American
 BT Aged—United States

Lebanese American literature (English)
 USE American literature—Lebanese
 American authors

Lebanese Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
[E184.L34]
 UF Lebanese Americans—United States
 BT Ethnology—United States
 Lebanese—United States
 — United States
 USE Lebanese Americans

Lebanese Americans in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Lebanese art
 USE Art, Lebanese

Lebanese atlases
 USE Atlases, Lebanese

Lebanese cookery
 USE Cookery, Lebanese

Lebanese diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service,
 Lebanese

Lebanese fiction (French) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French fiction—Lebanon
 BT Lebanese literature (French)

Lebanese literature (Arabic)
 USE Arabic literature—Lebanon

Lebanese literature (French)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[PQ3977.L39]
 UF French literature—Lebanese authors
[Former heading]
 French literature—Lebanon
 BT Lebanon—Literatures
 NT Lebanese fiction (French)
 Lebanese poetry (French)

Lebanese maxims (French)
 USE Maxims, Lebanese (French)

Lebanese mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration,
 Lebanese

Lebanese national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Lebanese

Lebanese newspapers

Lebanese painting
 USE Painting, Lebanese

Lebanese periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)

Lebanese poetry (French) (*May Subd Geog*)
[PQ3988.5.L]
 UF French poetry—Lebanon
 BT Lebanese literature (French)

Lebanese portrait painting
 USE Portrait painting, Lebanese

Lebanese wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 Lebanon
 — Antiquities
 NT Abu Halka Site (Lebanon)
 Ghasli, Tall al- (Lebanon)
 Kāmid al-Lawz Site (Lebanon)
 Ksar Akil Rockshelter (Lebanon)
 Ras el-Kelb Cave (Lebanon)
 Temple of Eshmun (Sidon,
 Lebanon)
 Zarephath (Extinct city)
 Zumoffen Rockshelter (Lebanon)

— Antiquities, Phoenician
 NT Mourners Sarcophagus (Sidon,
 Lebanon)

— Description and travel
 UF Lebanon—Description and travel—
 1981- *[Former heading]*

— 1981-
 USE Lebanon—Description and
 travel

— Diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service,
 Lebanese

— Economic conditions

— 1990-

— History
 — 635-1516
[DS83]
 — 1516-
 — 1516-1918
[DS84]
 — Druze and Maronite Conflict, 1860
 UF Druze and Maronite Conflict,
 Lebanon, 1860
 Maronite and Druze Conflict,
 Lebanon, 1860
 BT Druzes—Lebanon—History
 Maronites—Lebanon—History

— French intervention, 1860-1861
 — French occupation, 1918-1946
 — 1946-
 — 1946-1975
 — Intervention, 1958
 — Civil War, 1975-1990
[DS87.5-DS87.53]
 — Campaigns (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Mukhayyam Tall az Za'tar,
 Battle of, 1976

— Israeli intervention, 1982-1984
[DS87.53]
 UF Israeli intervention in Lebanon,
 1982-1984
 BT Arab-Israeli conflict—1973-1993

— 1990-
[DS87.54-DS87.6]
 — Israeli intervention, 1996
[DS87.6]
 UF Grapes of Wrath, Operation,
 1996
 Israeli intervention in Lebanon,
 1996
 Operation Grapes of Wrath,
 1996
 BT Arab-Israeli conflict—1993-

— In art
 UF Lebanon in art
[Former heading]

— Literatures
 NT Lebanese literature (French)

— Politics and government

— 1946-
 — 1946-1975
 — 1975-1990
 — 1990-

Lebanon cedar
 USE Cedar of Lebanon

Lebanon in art
 USE Lebanon—In art

Lebanon in the Bible

Lebanon Valley (Pa.)
 BT Valleys—Pennsylvania

Lebar family
 USE LaBar family

LeBaron automobile
 USE Chrysler LeBaron automobile

LeBaron family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Barron family

Lebbe family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Lebbeck
 USE Lebbek tree

Lebbeck mealybug
 USE Nipaeccoccus viridis

Lebbek tree (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M545 (Botany)]
[SD397.L (Forestry)]

UF Albizia lebeck
 Lebeck
 Siris tree
 Woman's-tongue tree

BT Albizia

Lebbeck mealybug
 USE Nipaeccoccus viridis

Lebby family
 USE Libby family

Lebdell family
 USE Lobdell family

Lebeau family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Le Beau family
 Lebeaux family
 Lebo family
 RT Levy family

Lebeaux family
 USE Lebeau family

Lebeck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leback family
 Liback family
 Libeck family
 Lyback family

Lebed Tatar dialect
 USE Chalkandu dialect

Lebegood family
 USE Levengood family

Lebel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Le Bel family
 Lebell family
 Lebel family
 Lebl family
 Löbl family

Lebell family
 USE Lebel family

Lebelle family
 USE Lebel family

LeBer Site (Québec)
 BT Québec (Province)—Antiquities

Leberger family
 USE Lybarger family

Lébéron (France)
 USE Lubéron Mountains (France)

Lebertia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.L42]
 BT Lebertiidae
 NT Lebertia groenlandica

Lebertia groenlandica (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.L42]
 UF Pseudolebertia groenlandica
 BT Lebertia

Lebertiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.L42]
 UF Lebertiids
 BT Acariformes
 Water mites

NT Lebertia

Lebertiids
 USE Lebertiidae

Lebes gamikos (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK4650.L47]
 UF Lebetes gamikoi
 BT Vases, Greek

Lebesgue integral
[QA312]
 UF Integration, Lebesgue
 L-integral
 Lebesgue integration
 Lebesgue's integral
 BT Integrals, Generalized
 Measure theory

Lebesgue integration
 USE Lebesgue integral

Lebesgue measure
 USE Measure theory

Lebesgue-Nikodym theorems
 USE Lebesgue-Radon-Nikodym theorems

Lebesgue-Radon-Nikodym theorems
[QA312]
 UF Lebesgue-Nikodym theorems
 Radon-Nikodym theorems

BT Measure theory
 Lebesgue's integral
 USE Lebesgue integral
 Lebesgue-Radon integrals
 USE Radon integrals
 Lebetes gamikoi
 USE Lebes gamikos
Lebiasina (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.L3 (Zoology)]
 BT Lebiasinidae
 NT Lebiasina multimaculata
Lebiasina multimaculata (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.L3 (Zoology)]
 BT Lebiasina
Lebiasinidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.L3 (Zoology)]
 BT Characiformes
 NT Lebiasina
Lebiidae
 USE Ground beetles
 Lebistes reticulatus
 USE Guppies
Lebl family
 USE Lebel family
Leblanc family (*Not Subd Geog*)
LeBleu family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lebleue family
Lebleue family
 USE LeBleu family
Lebo family
 USE Lebeau family
Lebold House (Abilene, Kan.)
 USE Lebold-Vahsholtz Mansion (Abilene, Kan.)
Lebold-Vahsholtz Mansion (Abilene, Kan.)
 UF C.H. Lebold House (Abilene, Kan.)
 Lebold House (Abilene, Kan.)
 BT Dwellings—Kansas
Lebon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Leborgne family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Boigne family
Leborne family
 USE Laybourn family
Lebou (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT549.45.L42]
 BT Ethnology—Senegal
 Wolof (African people)
Lebou dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Senegal—Languages
 Wolof language
Lebou women
 USE Women, Lebou
Lebrers family
 USE Liabrés family
Lebrija River (Colombia)
 UF Río Lebrija (Colombia)
 BT Rivers—Colombia
Lebrija River Watershed (Colombia)
 BT Watersheds—Colombia
LEC (Chromatography)
 USE Ligand exchange chromatography
Lecania (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK585.L37]
 BT Lecanoraceae
Lecaniidae
 USE Coccidae
Lecanium (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.C6]
 BT Coccidae
Lecanodiaspididae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.L43]
 BT Homoptera
 Scale insects
 NT Lecanodiaspis
Lecanodiaspis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.L43]
 BT Lecanodiaspididae
Lecanora (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lecanoraceae
Lecanoraceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK585.L37 (Botany)]

BT Lecanorales
 NT Bacidia
 Bacidina
 Lecania
 Lecanora
 Ochrolechia
Lecanorales (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK585.L (Botany)]
 BT Ascolichens
 NT Acarosporaceae
 Cladoniaceae
 Collemataceae
 Heppiaceae
 Lecanoraceae
 Lecideaceae
 Megalosporaceae
 Pannariaceae
 Parmeliaceae
 Physciaceae
 Ramalinaceae
 Stereocaulaceae
 Teloschistaceae
 Umbilicariaceae
LeCato family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lecatt family
Lecatt family
 USE LeCato family
Lech (Legendary character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lach (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Poland
Lech languages
 USE Lechitic languages
Lech River (Austria and Germany)
 BT Rivers—Austria
 Rivers—Germany
Lech River Valley (Austria and Germany)
 UF Lech Valley (Austria and Germany)
 BT Valleys—Austria
 Valleys—Germany
Lech River Watershed (Austria and Germany)
 BT Watersheds—Austria
 Watersheds—Germany
Lech Valley (Austria and Germany)
 USE Lech River Valley (Austria and Germany)
Lechery
 USE Lust
Lechfeld, Battle of, 955
[DD801.B4583]
 BT Germany—History—Otto I, 936-973
 Hungary—History—896-1000
Lechgilla Mountains (Ariz. and Mexico)
 USE Tinajas Altas Mountains (Ariz. and Mexico)
Lechitic languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lech languages
 Lekhitic languages
 BT Slavic languages, Western
 NT Kashubian language
 Polabian language
 Polish language
 Slovincian dialect
Lechkhum (Georgia)
 USE Lechkhumi Range (Georgia)
Lechkhumi Range (Georgia)
 UF Lechkhum (Georgia)
 Lechkhumskii khrebet (Georgia)
 Lechkhumsky Range (Georgia)
 Le'xumi (Georgia)
 BT Mountains—Georgia (Republic)
Lechkhumskii khrebet (Georgia)
 USE Lechkhumi Range (Georgia)
Lechkhumsky Range (Georgia)
 USE Lechkhumi Range (Georgia)
Lechleiter family
 USE Leckliter family
Lechlitter family
 USE Leckliter family
Lechowski family
 USE Lachowski family

Lechtzier family
 USE Lexier family
Lechuguilla Cave (N.M.)
 BT Caves—New Mexico
Lecideaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK585.L4]
 BT Lecanorales
 NT Rhizocarpon
Lecithin
[QP752.L4 (Physiology)]
[RM666.L4 (Therapeutics)]
 UF Phosphatidylcholine
 BT Phospholipids
 NT Lysolecithin
Lecithinase
Lecithoceridae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.L]
 UF Timyridae
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
Leckenton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leckonton family
Leckey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leckie family
 Lecky family
Leckie family
 USE Leckey family
Lecklider family
 USE Leckliter family
Leckliter family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lechleiter family
 Lechlitter family
 Lecklider family
 Leichleiter family
 Lichlyter family
 Licklider family
 Lickliter family
Leckonton family
 USE Leckenton family
Lecky family
 USE Leckey family
Leclaire family
 USE Le Clere family
LeClerc family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Leclere family
 USE Le Clere family
LeCompte family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Le Compte family
[Former heading]
 Le Comte family
LeCondre family
 USE Condry family
LeConte, Mount (Tenn.)
 UF Le Conte, Mount (Tenn.)
 Mount Le Conte (Tenn.)
 Mount LeConte (Tenn.)
 Mt. Le Conte (Tenn.)
 Mt. LeConte (Tenn.)
 BT Mountains—Tennessee
Leconte family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 LeConte Plantation (Liberty County, Ga.)
 USE Woodmanston Site (Liberty County, Ga.)
LeConte-Woodmanston Site of Botanical and Floral Garden (Liberty County, Ga.)
 USE Woodmanston Site (Liberty County, Ga.)
Leconte's sawfly
 USE Redheaded pine sawfly
Lecot family
 USE LeQuatte family
Lecott family
 USE LeQuatte family
Lectins
[QP552.L42]
 UF Protectins
 Receptor-specific proteins
 BT Hemagglutinin
 Immunoglobulins
 NT Collectins
 Fibronectins

- Lectins** (*Continued*)
 Mitogens
 Plant lectins
- Lectionaries**
[BX2003 (Catholic Church)]
[BX5147.L4 (Church of England)]
[BX5947 (Protestant Episcopal Church)]
[BX8067.L4 (Lutheran Church)]
 UF Pericopes
 NT Epistolaries
 Evangelaries
- Lectionaries and Christian union**
(May Subd Geog)
[BX9.5.L43]
 UF Christian union and lectionaries
 BT Christian union
- Lectionary preaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4235.L43]
 BT Bible—Homiletical use
 Preaching
 —Baptists, *[Catholic Church, etc.]*
- Lectors**
 USE Lay readers
- Lectors (Education)**
 USE College teachers
- Lecture halls**
 USE Auditoriums
- Lecture method in teaching**
[LB2393]
 BT Lectures and lecturing
 Teaching
- Lecture theaters**
 USE Auditoriums
- Lecturers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN4058]
 UF Speakers
- Lectures and lecturing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC6501-LC6560.4 (Lyceums and lecture courses)]
[PN4193.L4 (Oratory)]
 UF Addresses
 Discourses
 Lecturing
 Speaking
 BT Elocution
 Public speaking
 Rhetoric
 RT Oratory
 Speeches, addresses, etc.
 NT Chautauquas
 Introduction of speakers
 Lecture method in teaching
 Radio addresses, debates, etc.
- Lecturing**
 USE Lectures and lecturing
- Lecudinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.G8]
 BT Gregarines
 NT Zygosoma
- Lecumberri** (Mexico City, Mexico : Building)
 UF Palacio de Lecumberri (Mexico City, Mexico)
 BT Public buildings—Mexico
- Leč'xumi** (Georgia)
 USE Lechkhumi Range (Georgia)
- Lecythi**
[NK4650.L5]
 UF Lekythoi
 BT Vases, Greek
- Lecythidaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L42 (Botany)]
 BT Myrtales
 NT Bertholletia
- Łęczycza Castle** (Łęczycza, Płock, Poland)
 USE Zamek w Łęczycy (Łęczycza, Płock, Poland)
- Leda** (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Leda** (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Ledai family**
 USE Ledet family
- Ledais family**
 USE Ledet family
- Ledait family**
 USE Ledet family
- Leday family**
 USE Ledet family
- Ledbeater family**
 USE Ledbetter family
- Ledbetter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leadbeater family
 Leadbetter family
 Ledbeater family
 Letbetter family
- Lede family**
 USE Ledet family
- Ledeboer family**
 USE Ledebur family
- Ledeboerians** (Christian sect)
(May Subd Geog)
[BX9470-BX9479]
 BT Christian sects—Netherlands
 Reformed Church—Netherlands
- Ledebour family**
 USE Ledebur family
- Ledebouriella** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.U48]
 BT Umbelliferae
- Ledebur family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ledebur family
 Ledebour family
- Ledee family**
 USE Ledet family
- Lederer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lederhosen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Leather garments
 Shorts (Clothing)
- Ledet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Laidet family
 Laydet family
 Ledai family
 Ledais family
 Ledait family
 Leday family
 Lede family
 Ledee family
- Ledford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leadford family
- Ledger drawings, Indian**
 USE Indian ledger drawings
- Ledgering** (Fishing)
 USE Bait fishing
- Ledgers** (Accounting)
 USE Account books
- Ledgerwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ledges** (Geology)
 USE Veins (Geology)
- Ledidae**
 USE Nuculanidae
- Ledlie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ledlo family**
 USE Ludlow family
- Ledloe family**
 USE Ludlow family
- Ledlow family**
 USE Ludlow family
- Lednica Lake** (Poland)
 UF Jezioro Lednickie (Poland)
 BT Lakes—Poland
- Lednicki Island** (Poland)
 UF Ostrów Lednicki (Poland)
 BT Islands—Poland
- Lednik Kolka** (Russia)
 USE Kolka Glacier (Russia)
- Lednik Marukh** (Russia)
 USE Marukh Glacier (Russia)
- Lednik Shchurovskogo** (Kyrgyzstan)
 USE Shchurovskii Glacier (Kyrgyzstan)
- Ledo'** (Indonesian people)
 USE Kaili (Indonesian people)
- Ledo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ledo' language**
 USE Kaili language
- Ledocar family**
 USE Ledogar family
- Ledocart family**
 USE Ledogar family
- Ledogar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ledocar family
 Ledocart family
 Lestocart family
 Lestoquart family
 Letocard family
 Letocart family
 Letogart family
- Ledoux, Maggie** (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Maggie Ledoux (Fictitious character)
- LeDoux family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Le Doux family
 RT Dew family
- Ledrick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ledridae**
 USE Leafhoppers
- Ledro Valley** (Italy)
 UF Val di Ledro (Italy)
 Valle di Ledro (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
- LEDs** (Light emitting diodes)
 USE Light emitting diodes
- Ledson family**
 USE Lett family
- Leduc family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Le Duc family
 Leducq family
- Leducq family**
 USE Leduc family
- Ledyard Bay** (Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska
- Ledyard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lee, Anna** (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Anna Lee (Fictitious character)
- Lee, Heaven** (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Heaven Lee (Fictitious character)
- Lee, Song** (Fictitious character)
 USE Song Lee (Fictitious character)
- Lee Blake** (Fictitious character)
 USE Blake, Leland (Fictitious character)
- Lee County Courthouse** (Fort Myers, Fla.)
 BT Courthouses—Florida
- Lee Creek Mine** (N.C.)
 BT Mines and mineral resources—North Carolina
- Lee-Enfield rifle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[UD395.L]
 BT Rifles
- Lee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lea family
 Leagh family
 Leah family
 Leigh family
 Ley family
 RT Lie family
- Lee Island** (N.Z.)
 BT Islands—New Zealand
- Lee Mansion** (Va.)
 USE Arlington House, the Robert E. Lee Memorial (Va.)
- Lee Metcalf Management Area** (Mont.)
 UF Metcalf Management Area (Mont.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 Wildlife management areas—Montana
- Lee Metcalf National Wildlife Refuge** (Mont.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 Wildlife refuges—Montana
- Lee Metcalf Wilderness** (Mont.)
 UF Metcalf Wilderness (Mont.)

BT National parks and reserves—Montana
Wilderness areas—Montana
Lee-Metford rifle (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rifles
Lee Morgan (Fictitious character)
USE Morgan, Lee (Fictitious character)
Lee Mountain Mine (Mont.)
BT Mines and mineral resources—
Montana
Lee Ofsted (Fictitious character)
USE Ofsted, Lee (Fictitious character)
Lee River Valley (Ireland)
UF Lee Valley (Ireland)
BT Valleys—Ireland
Lee Squires (Fictitious character)
USE Squires, Lee (Fictitious character)
Lee tank
USE M3 tank
Lee United States Courthouse (New Haven,
Conn.)
USE Richard C. Lee United States
Courthouse (New Haven, Conn.)
Lee Valley (Calif.)
BT Valleys—California
Lee Valley (Ireland)
USE Lee River Valley (Ireland)
Lee waves
USE Mountain wave
Lecarrawa language
USE Garawa language
Leeb family
USE Leib family
Leece family
USE Lease family
Leech family
USE Leach family
Leech Lake (Cass County, Minn : Lake)
BT Lakes—Minnesota
Leech Lake Indian Reservation (Minn.)
BT Indian reservations—Minnesota
Leechee
USE Litchi
Litchi chinensis
Leeches (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
UF Clitellata
Hirudinea
Hirudinoida
Hirudinoidea
BT Annelida
NT Acanthobdellidae
Arhynchobdellida
Rhynchobdellida
Leechfield family
USE Litchfield family
Leechman family
USE Leachman family
LEED (Solids)
USE Low energy electron diffraction
Leedam family
USE Leedom family
Leedham family
USE Leedom family
Leedom family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Leedom family
Leedham family
Leeds Attributional Coding System
UF LACS (Psychological test)
BT Attribution (Social psychology)—
Testing
Psychological tests
Leeds Castle (England)
BT Castles—England
Leeds pottery (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pottery, Leeds
BT Pottery, English
Leedy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lidi family
RT Luthi family
Leedy's roseroot (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C79]

UF Roseroot, Leedy's
Sedum integrifolium leedyi
Sedum rosea leedyi
BT Sedum integrifolium
Leef family
USE Leaf family
Leegaard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Leek, Three-seed
USE Wild leek
Leek, Wild
USE Wild leek
Leek family
USE Leak family
Leeke family
USE Leak family
Leeks (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L72 (Botany)]
[SB351.L5 (Vegetables)]
UF Allium porrum
Allium tuberosum (Allium odorum)
BT Onions
RT Cookery (Leeks)
NT Frozen leeks
Leeks family
USE Leak family
Leela (Game)
[GV1469.L44]
UF Chutes and ladders (Game)
Gyan chaupar (Game)
Lila (Game)
Snakes and ladders (Game)
BT Board games
Leelalwarra language
USE Mara language (Australia)
Leeland family
USE Leland family
Leelawarra language
USE Mara language (Australia)
Leeming family
USE Leaming family
Leen, River (England)
UF River Leen (England)
BT Rivers—England
Leen, River, Valley (England)
USE Leen Valley (England)
Leen Valley (England)
UF Leen, River, Valley (England)
BT Valleys—England
Leenderts family
USE Lehnert family
Leeners family
USE Lehnert family
Leer family
USE Lear family
Leersia calycina
USE Veld grass
Lee's 1st Northern Invasion, 1862
USE Maryland Campaign, 1862
Lee's 2nd Northern Invasion, 1863
USE Gettysburg Campaign, 1863
Lees family
USE Lease family
Leese family
USE Lease family
Leesser family
USE Lease family
Leeson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Leet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Leat family
Leatt family
Leete family [Former heading]
Leets family
Leete family
USE Leet family
Leetes Island (Conn.)
BT Islands—Connecticut
Leets family
USE Leet family
Leeuwenhoekidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.L]
UF Leeuwenhoekids

BT Acariformes
Chiggers (Mites)
Leeuwenhoekids
USE Leeuwenhoekidae
Leeward Islands (Netherlands Antilles)
Here are entered works on the southern group of
islands of the Netherlands Antilles, including Bo-
naire and Curaçao and the autonomous Aruba. As a
geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
UF ABC Islands (Netherlands Antilles)
Benedenwindse Eilands (Netherlands
Antilles)
Islas de Sotavento (Netherlands
Antilles)
Netherlands Leeward Antilles
(Netherlands Antilles)
BT Islands—Netherlands Antilles
Leeward Islands (West Indies)
As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used
directly.
BT Antilles, Lesser
NT Saba (Netherlands Antilles)
Saint Martin
— **Description and travel**
[F2006]
UF Leeward Islands (West Indies)—
Description and travel—1981-
[Former heading]
— 1981-
USE Leeward Islands (West Indies)
— **Description and travel**
Lefa' language
USE Bafia language
Lefaire family
USE Lefevre family
Lefana language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bouem language
Buem language
Bwem language
Lelemi language
BT Ghana—Languages
Kwa languages
Togo—Languages
LeFanu family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Le Fanu family
Lefavour family
USE Lefevre family
Lefebur family
USE Lefevre family
Lefebvre family
USE Lefevre family
Lefébure family
USE Lefevre family
Lefever family
USE Lefevre family
Lefever shotguns (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TS536.8]
BT Shotguns
Lefevre family
USE Lefevre family
LeFevers family
USE Lefevre family
Lefevour family
USE Lefevre family
Lefevre family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lefaire family
Lefavour family
Lefebur family
Lefebvre family
Lefébure family
Lefever family
Lefevre family
LeFevers family
Lefevour family
RT Shaw Lefevre family
Leff River (France)
BT Rivers—France
Leffert family
USE Lefferts family

- Lefferts family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leffert family
 Leffort family
- Leffler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lefler family
 RT Loeffler family
- Leffort family**
 USE Lefferts family
- Lefler family**
 USE Leffler family
- Leflore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Le Flau family
- Leflunomide** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM666.L42]
 BT Immunosuppressive agents
 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
 Oxazoles
- Lefors family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lafors family
- Lefroy, Lake** (W.A.)
 UF Lake Lefroy (W.A.)
 BT Lakes—Australia
- Left, New**
 USE New Left
- LEFT** (Computer program language)
 UF Language for editing and formatting text
 BT Computerized typesetting
 Editing
- Left** (Philosophy)
 USE Right and left (Philosophy)
- Left** (Political science)
 USE Right and left (Political science)
- Left and right** (Psychology)
 BT Laterality
 Psychology
 NT Left- and right-handedness
- Left and right** (Symbolism)
 UF Right and left (Symbolism)
 BT Symbolism
- Left and right brain**
 USE Cerebral dominance
- Left- and right-handedness**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN233 (*Anthropology*)]
 [LB1123 (*Educational psychology*)]
 [QP385 (*Psychophysiology*)]
 UF Handedness
 Right- and left-handedness
 BT Laterality
 Left and right (Psychology)
 RT Hand
 NT Embroidery—Left-handed techniques
 Mirror-writing
 Sewing—Left-handed techniques
- Left atrioventricular valve**
 USE Mitral valve
- Left Bank Canal** (Raichur, India)
 BT Canals—India
- Left colectomy**
 USE Left hemicolectomy
- Left-eyed flounders**
 USE Bothidae
- Left-hand piano music**
 USE Piano music (1 hand)
- Left-handed embroidery**
 USE Embroidery—Left-handed techniques
- Left-handed penmanship**
 USE Penmanship, Left-handed
- Left-handed sewing**
 USE Sewing—Left-handed techniques
- Left-handed techniques in embroidery**
 USE Embroidery—Left-handed techniques
- Left-handed techniques in sewing**
 USE Sewing—Left-handed techniques
- Left hemicolectomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD543.C57]
 UF Colectomy, Left
 Hemicolectomy, Left
 Left colectomy
 BT Hemicolectomy
- Left May language**
 USE Mai Brat language
- Left-turn lanes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HE336.L43 (*Traffic engineering*)]
 [TE176.3 (*Highway engineering*)]
 UF Lanes, Left-turn
 BT Roads
- Left ventricle of the heart**
 USE Heart—Left ventricle
- Left ventriculectomy, Partial**
 USE Partial left ventriculectomy
- Left-wing extremists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Extremists, Left-wing
 Far-left extremists
 BT Radicals
- Leftover paint**
 USE Waste paint
- Leftovers cookery**
 USE Cookery (Leftovers)
- Leftwich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lefty Feep** (Fictitious character)
 USE Feep, Lefty (Fictitious character)
- Lefvendahl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Leg**
 [QL950.7 (*Comparative anatomy*)]
 [QM549 (*Human anatomy*)]
 UF Extremities, Lower
 [Former heading]
 Extremity, Lower
 Legs
 Limb, Lower
 Limb, Pelvic
 Lower extremities
 Lower extremity
 Lower limb
 Lower limbs
 Pelvic limb
 Pelvic limbs
 BT Extremities (Anatomy)
 NT Ankle
 Fibula
 Foot
 Knee
 Thigh
 Tibia
- **Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD779-RD789]
 NT Leg length inequality
- **Amputation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD560-RD563]
 UF Amputations of leg
 [Former heading]
 Knee—Amputation
 Lower extremity amputation
 Lower limb amputation
 BT Amputation
 Leg—Surgery
- **Blood-vessels**
 NT Peroneal artery
 Saphenous vein
- **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Discrepancy of length**
 USE Leg length inequality
- **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC951]
 NT Intermittent claudication
 Paraplegia
 Podoconiosis
- **Fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD560-RD563]
- **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Inequality of length**
 USE Leg length inequality
- **Innervation**
- **Paralysis**
 USE Paraplegia
- **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Leg—Amputation
- **Ulcers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [RD560-RD563]
- Leg** (The Polish root)
 BT Polish language—Roots
- Leg family**
 USE Legg family
- Leg length inequality** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD779.3]
 UF Discrepancy of leg length
 Inequality of leg length
 Leg—Discrepancy of length
 Leg—Inequality of length
 Length inequality of legs
 BT Leg—Abnormalities
- Leg length inequality in children**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pediatric orthopedics
- Leg prostheses**
 USE Artificial legs
- Lega** (African people)
 USE Rega (African people)
- Lega language**
 USE Kilega language
- Legacies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bequests
 BT Inheritance and succession
 Probate law and practice
 RT Wills
 NT Charitable bequests
 Libraries—Gifts, legacies
 Mejora
- Legacies, Taxation of**
 USE Inheritance and transfer tax
- Legacies (Roman-Dutch law)**
 BT Roman-Dutch law
- Legacies (Roman law)**
 BT Roman law
- Legacy automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Subaru Legacy automobile
 BT Subaru automobile
- Legacy Trail** (Kan.)
 USE Kanopolis Lake Legacy Trail (Kan.)
- Legal abbreviations**
 USE Law—Abbreviations
- Legal advertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the law of public notice. Works on the legal aspects of advertising in general are entered under Advertising laws. Works on the legal aspects of advertising a particular product or in connection with a particular activity or industry are entered under headings of the type Advertising—[product, activity or industry]—Law and legislation, e.g. Advertising—Optical trade—Law and legislation. Works on the advertising of legal services are entered under Advertising—Lawyers.
 UF Advertising, Legal
 Public notice
 BT Notice (Law)
- Legal advisors, Police**
 USE Police legal advisors
- Legal-aged children**
 USE Adult children
- Legal aid** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HV680-HV685]
 Here are entered works on organized programs for providing legal assistance to the poor, usually under the sponsorship of local bar associations or governmental units. General works on legal services to the poor are entered under Legal assistance to the poor.
 UF Legal charities
 BT Legal assistance to the poor
 RT In forma pauperis
 Public defenders
- Legal antiquities**
 USE Law—Antiquities
- Legal arguments**
 USE Forensic orations
- Legal assistance to abused wives**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Legal representation of abused wives
 BT Abused wives—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Legal services

Legal assistance to children
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Child advocacy (Law)
Legal representation of children
BT Children—Legal status, laws, etc.
Legal services
NT Legal assistance to juvenile delinquents

Legal assistance to families of military personnel (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Legal representation of families of military personnel
Legal services for families of military personnel
BT Families of military personnel—Legal status, laws, etc.
Legal services

Legal assistance to farmers
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Legal representation of farmers
Legal services for farmers
BT Farmers—Legal status, laws, etc.
Legal services

Legal assistance to gays (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Legal representation of gays
Legal services for gays
BT Gays—Legal status, laws, etc.
Legal services

Legal assistance to Indians
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Legal representation of Indians
Legal services for Indians
BT Indians—Legal status, laws, etc.
Legal services

Legal assistance to juvenile delinquents
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Legal representation of juvenile delinquents
BT Juvenile delinquency
Legal assistance to children
Legal services

Legal assistance to military personnel
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Legal assistance to servicemen
[Former heading]
Military legal assistance
BT Legal services
Soldiers—Legal status, laws, etc.

Legal assistance to prisoners
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Legal representation of prisoners
Legal services for prisoners
BT Legal services
Prisoners—Legal status, laws, etc.

Legal assistance to refugees
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Legal representation of refugees
Legal services for refugees
BT Legal services
Refugees—Legal status, laws, etc.

Legal assistance to servicemen
USE Legal assistance to military personnel

Legal assistance to the aged
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Legal representation of the aged
Legal services for the aged
BT Aged—Legal status, laws, etc.
Legal services

Legal assistance to the handicapped
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Legal representation of the handicapped
Legal services for the handicapped
BT Handicapped—Legal status, laws, etc.
Legal services
NT Legal assistance to the mentally handicapped

Legal assistance to the mentally handicapped
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Legal representation of the mentally handicapped
Legal services for the mentally handicapped
Mentally handicapped, Legal assistance to the
BT Insanity—Jurisprudence
Legal assistance to the handicapped
Mental health laws

Legal assistance to the poor
(*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered general works on legal services to the poor. Works on organized programs for providing legal assistance to the poor, usually under the sponsorship of local bar associations or governmental units, are entered under Legal aid.
UF Judicare
Law, Poverty
Legal representation of the poor
Legal services for the poor
Poor—Legal status, laws, etc.
Poverty law
Pro bono publico legal services
BT Legal services
Public welfare
NT Legal aid
Public defenders

Legal assistance to the rural poor
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Legal representation of the rural poor
BT Legal services
Rural poor—Legal status, laws, etc.

Legal assistance to women
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Legal representation of women
BT Legal services
Women—Legal status, laws, etc.

Legal assistants (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Paralegal personnel
BT Lawyers
NT United States. Navy—Legalmen

Legal authorities (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Authorities, Legal
Authority in law
Primary authorities (Law)
Secondary authorities (Law)
BT Legal research
SA *different types of legal authorities, e.g.*
Law reports, digests, etc.; Statutes
NT Citation of legal authorities

Legal bibliography
USE Law—Bibliography
Legal research

Legal bonds
USE Legal investments

Legal certainty
UF Certainty of law
BT Jurisprudence
RT Law—Interpretation and construction
NT Stare decisis

Legal charities
USE Legal aid

Legal chemistry
USE Chemistry, Forensic

Legal citations
USE Annotations and citations (Law)
Citation of legal authorities

Legal citations (Roman law)
USE Annotations and citations (Roman law)

Legal communication
USE Communication in law

Legal composition
UF Law—Authorship
BT Communication in law
Practice of law
RT Forms (Law)
NT Briefs
Clauses (Law)

Legal correspondence
Legal consultants (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Consultants
Practice of law

Legal correspondence (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Correspondence, Legal
Legal correspondence, English
BT Forms (Law)
Legal composition
Letter writing

Legal correspondence, Chinese
UF Chinese legal correspondence

Legal correspondence, English
USE Legal correspondence

Legal correspondence, French
UF French legal correspondence

Legal costs
USE Costs (Law)

Legal counseling
USE Attorney and client

Legal cruelty (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on cruelty as a grounds for the granting of a divorce to the injured party.
UF Abusive treatment (Divorce)
Cruelty, Legal
Cruelty, Matrimonial
Inhuman treatment (Divorce)
Matrimonial cruelty
BT Divorce—Law and legislation

Legal decorum
USE Conduct of court proceedings

Legal departments, Corporate
USE Corporate legal departments

Legal deposit of books, etc.
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Copyright—Depository copies
Copyright deposit
Deposit of books
Depository copies
BT Book registration, National
Copyright
Press law
RT Depository libraries

Legal directories
USE Lawyers—Directories

Legal documents (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on documents having legal relevance in general. Works on documents written in order to give expression to a legal act or agreement for the purpose of creating, securing, modifying, or terminating a right, or for the purpose of furnishing evidence of a right, are entered under the heading Legal instruments.
UF Documents
Documents, Legal
RT Authentication
Commercial documents
Legal instruments
Legalization
NT Blanks in legal documents
Evidence, Documentary
False certification
Forms (Law)
Receipts (Acknowledgments)
Reproduction of money, documents, etc.
— **Cancellation** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cancellation of legal documents
BT Discharge of contracts
— **Destruction and reconstruction**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Destruction of legal documents
Legal documents—Reconstruction
Reconstruction of legal documents
BT Evidence, Documentary
— **Identification**
(*HV8074*)
UF Documents, Identification of
Identification of documents
BT Criminal investigation
Evidence, Documentary
NT Typewriting—Identification

- Legal documents**
 — **Identification** (*Continued*)
 Writing—Identification
 — **Interpretation and construction**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Reconstruction**
 USE Legal documents—Destruction and reconstruction
- Legal documents (Roman-Dutch law)**
 BT Roman-Dutch law
- Legal dress**
 USE Judges—Costume
 Lawyers—Costume
- Legal drinking age**
 USE Drinking age—Law and legislation
- Legal ecclesiastical acts**
 USE Legitimate ecclesiastical acts
- Legal education**
 USE Law—Study and teaching
- Legal epidemiology**
 USE Forensic epidemiology
- Legal ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ethics, Legal
 Lawyers—Professional ethics
 BT Professional ethics
 NT Ambulance chasing
 Attorney and client
 Confidential communications—
 Lawyers
 Confidential communications—
 Notaries
 Courts of honor
 Judicial ethics
 Lawyers—Discipline
 Lawyers—Malpractice
 Legal etiquette
 Maintenance and champerty
 Prevarication (Law)
 Unauthorized practice of law
- Legal ethics, Catholic**
- Legal ethics (Islamic law)**
 BT Islamic law
- Legal etiquette** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Etiquette, Legal
 BT Legal ethics
 Practice of law
 Procedure (Law)
 Trial practice
 NT Conduct of court proceedings
- Legal etiquette (Islamic law)**
 BT Islamic law
- Legal fees**
 USE Costs (Law)
 Lawyers—Fees
- Legal feminism**
 USE Feminist jurisprudence
- Legal fictions**
 USE Fictions (Law)
- Legal forms**
 USE Forms (Law)
- Legal historians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Historians
- Legal history**
 USE Law—History
- Legal holidays**
 USE Holidays
- Legal instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on documents written in order to give expression to a legal act or agreement, for the purpose of creating, securing, modifying, or terminating a right, or for the purpose of furnishing evidence of a right. Works on documents having legal relevance in general are entered under the heading Legal documents.
 RT Legal documents
 NT Clauses (Law)
 Contracts
 Escrows
 Financial instruments
 Negotiable instruments
 Recording and registration
 Reformation of instruments
- Trust receipts
Wills
- Legal instruments (Canon law)**
 BT Canon law
- Legal instruments (Greek law)**
 BT Law, Greek
- Legal instruments (Islamic law)**
 BT Islamic law
- Legal instruments (Jewish law)**
 BT Jewish law
- Legal instruments (Roman law)**
 BT Roman law
- Legal interviewing**
 USE Interviewing in law practice
- Legal investments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on investments permitted by law for certain fiduciary institutions.
 UF Legal bonds
 Legal investments for trust funds, savings banks, etc.
 Legal securities
 BT Investments
 Trusts and trustees
 NT Investment of public funds
- Legal investments for trust funds, savings banks, etc.**
 USE Legal investments
- Legal journalism**
 USE Journalism, Legal
- Legal language**
 USE Law—Language
- Legal literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Law books
 Lawbooks
 RT Law—Bibliography
 NT Cataloging of legal literature
 Loose-leaf publications, Legal
 — **History and criticism**
 SA *subdivision* Literary history under particular legal systems, branches of law, and legal subjects, e.g. Jewish law—
 Literary history
 — **Publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Law publishing
- Legal literature searching**
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Law
- Legal maxims** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Legal proverbs
 Maxims, Legal
 Proverbs, Legal
 BT Maxims
 RT Law—Quotations
- Legal maxims (Canon law)**
 UF Brocardica (Canon law)
 Regula juris (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
- Legal maxims (Feudal law)**
 BT Feudal law
- Legal maxims (Roman law)**
 UF Brocardica (Roman law)
 Regula juris (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
- Legal medicine**
 USE Medical jurisprudence
- Legal neopositivism**
 USE Legal positivism
- Legal novels**
 USE Legal stories
- Legal obligation**
 USE Obedience (Law)
- Legal officers, Military**
 USE *subdivision* Lawyers under particular branches of the armed forces, e.g. United States. Army—Lawyers
- Legal offices**
 USE Law offices
- Legal opinions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Opinions, Legal
 BT Law—Methodology
- NT Advisory opinions
 Consilia
 Judicial opinions
- Legal persons**
 USE Juristic persons
- Legal photography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HV6071 (*Criminology*)]
 [TR822 (*Applied photography*)]
 Here are entered works on photography applied for purposes of evidence, identification, etc. Works on photography of deceased persons taken as part of the mourning and memorialization process as well as collections of such photographs are entered under Postmortem photography.
 UF Crime photography
 Forensic photography
 Photography, Crime
 Photography, Forensic
 Photography, Legal
 [Former heading]
 Photography, Police
 Police photography
 BT Photography
- Legal pluralism**
 USE Legal polycentricity
- Legal polycentricity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [K236]
 UF Legal pluralism
 Pluralism, Legal
 Polycentric law
 Polycentricity, Legal
 BT Law
 RT Conflict of laws
- Legal positivism**
 UF Legal neopositivism
 Neopositivism in law
 BT Jurisprudence
 Law—Philosophy
 Positivism
- Legal procedure**
 USE Procedure (Law)
- Legal profession**
 USE Lawyers
- Legal proverbs**
 USE Legal maxims
- Legal psychology**
 USE Law—Psychological aspects
 Psychology, Forensic
- Legal quotations**
 USE Law—Quotations
- Legal reasoning**
 USE Law—Methodology
- Legal records (Law office records)**
 USE Law offices—Records and correspondence
- Legal referral service**
 USE Lawyer referral service
- Legal reform**
 USE Law reform
- Legal representation of abused wives**
 USE Legal assistance to abused wives
- Legal representation of children**
 USE Legal assistance to children
- Legal representation of families of military personnel**
 USE Legal assistance to families of military personnel
- Legal representation of farmers**
 USE Legal assistance to farmers
- Legal representation of gays**
 USE Legal assistance to gays
- Legal representation of Indians**
 USE Legal assistance to Indians
- Legal representation of juvenile delinquents**
 USE Legal assistance to juvenile delinquents
- Legal representation of prisoners**
 USE Legal assistance to prisoners
- Legal representation of refugees**
 USE Legal assistance to refugees
- Legal representation of the aged**
 USE Legal assistance to the aged

- Legal representation of the handicapped
USE Legal assistance to the handicapped
- Legal representation of the mentally handicapped
USE Legal assistance to the mentally handicapped
- Legal representation of the poor
USE Legal assistance to the poor
- Legal representation of the rural poor
USE Legal assistance to the rural poor
- Legal representation of women
USE Legal assistance to women
- Legal research** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Legal bibliography
Research, Legal
BT Research
SA *subdivision* Legal research under headings for legal topics
NT Citation of legal authorities
Educational law and legislation—Legal research
Legal authorities
- Legal responsibility
USE Liability (Law)
- Legal secretaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Practice of law
Secretaries
RT Law offices
—Salaries, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Wages—Legal secretaries
[Former heading]
- Legal securities
USE Legal investments
- Legal service corporations** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Corporate practice of law
Lawyers' corporations
BT Practice of law
Professional corporations
- Legal services** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the adequacy of, and provision of, legal services generally. Works on legal services to particular groups are entered under specific headings, e.g. Legal assistance to the poor; Legal assistance to the aged.
UF Services, Legal
BT Practice of law
RT Public interest law
NT Legal assistance to abused wives
Legal assistance to children
Legal assistance to families of military personnel
Legal assistance to farmers
Legal assistance to gays
Legal assistance to Indians
Legal assistance to juvenile delinquents
Legal assistance to military personnel
Legal assistance to prisoners
Legal assistance to refugees
Legal assistance to the aged
Legal assistance to the handicapped
Legal assistance to the poor
Legal assistance to the rural poor
Legal assistance to women
—Contracting out (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Contracting out
- Legal services, Group
USE Prepaid legal services
- Legal services, Prepaid
USE Prepaid legal services
- Legal services for families of military personnel
USE Legal assistance to families of military personnel
- Legal services for farmers
USE Legal assistance to farmers
- Legal services for gays
USE Legal assistance to gays
- Legal services for Indians
USE Legal assistance to Indians
- Legal services for prisoners
USE Legal assistance to prisoners
- Legal services for refugees
USE Legal assistance to refugees
- Legal services for the aged
USE Legal assistance to the aged
- Legal services for the handicapped
USE Legal assistance to the handicapped
- Legal services for the mentally handicapped
USE Legal assistance to the mentally handicapped
- Legal services for the poor
USE Legal assistance to the poor
- Legal services insurance
USE Insurance, Litigation
- Legal statistics
USE Judicial statistics
- Legal status of women
USE Women—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Legal stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Law—Fiction
Lawyers—Fiction
Legal novels *[Former heading]*
BT Fiction
- Legal stories, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF American legal stories
BT American fiction
- Legal stories, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Australian legal stories
BT Australian fiction
- Legal stories, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chinese legal stories
BT Chinese fiction
- Legal stories, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF English legal stories
BT English fiction
—Nigeria
USE Legal stories, Nigerian (English)
- Legal stories, Nigerian (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Legal stories, English—Nigeria
Nigerian legal stories (English)
BT Nigerian fiction (English)
- Legal stories, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Portuguese legal stories
BT Portuguese fiction
- Legal style
USE Law—Language
- Legal symbolism
USE Symbolism in law
- Legal tender** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG361-HG363]
UF Fiat money
Specie
Tender, Legal
BT Finance
RT Bank notes
Coinage
Currency question
Money
NT Greenbacks
- Legal transcribing
USE Legal transcription
- Legal transcription** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Legal transcribing
BT Transcription
- Legal translating
USE Law—Translating
- Legalism** (Chinese philosophy) (*May Subd Geog*)
[B127.L43]
UF Legalist school of Chinese philosophy
BT Philosophy, Chinese
- Legalist school of Chinese philosophy
USE Legalism (Chinese philosophy)
- Legalization** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Contracts
Judicial assistance
Non-contentious jurisdiction
RT Authentication
Legal documents
- Legalization of illegal drugs
USE Drug legalization
- Legalmen (United States Navy)
USE United States. Navy—Legalmen
- Legan family
USE Ligon family
- Legard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Legarh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Legat family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Legates, Papal
USE Papal legates
- Legates (Rome)**
BT Rome—Officials and employees
- Legations
USE Diplomatic and consular service
- Lège Cap-Ferret Peninsula (France)
USE Cap-Ferret Peninsula (France)
- Legend automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL215.L]
UF Acura Legend automobile
BT Acura automobile
- Legend of Legala (Game)**
[GV1469.35.L32]
BT Video games
- Legend of the 5 Rings (Game)
USE Legend of the Five Rings (Game)
- Legend of the Five Rings (Game)**
[GV1469.62.L43]
UF Five Rings (Game)
Legend of the 5 Rings (Game)
BT Card games
Fantasy games
- Legend of Zelda (Game)**
[GV1469.35.L43]
UF Adventure of Link (Game)
Legend of Zelda II (Game)
Zelda (Game)
Zelda II (Game) *[Former heading]*
BT Video games
- Legend of Zelda II (Game)
USE Legend of Zelda (Game)
- Legendmaker (Game)**
[GV1469.62.L45]
BT Fantasy games
- Legendreidae
USE Spathidiidae
- Legendre's coefficients
USE Legendre's functions
- Legendre's equation
USE Legendre's functions
- Legendre's functions**
[QA406]
UF Functions, Legendre's
Legendre's coefficients
Legendre's equation
BT Spherical harmonics
- Legendre's polynomials**
UF Polynomials, Legendre's
BT Orthogonal polynomials
- Legends** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N7760 (Iconography)]
[PN683-PN687 (Medieval literature)]
[PZ8.1 (Juvenile)]
UF Folk tales
Traditions
Urban legends
BT Exempla
Fiction
Folk literature
Homiletical illustrations
Literature
Tales
SA *subdivision* Legends under subjects, e.g. Martyrs—Legends; Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Legends
NT Chansons de geste
Fables
Heldensage
Mythology
—Jews
USE Legends, Jewish
—Africa
NT Adamastor (Legendary character)

Legends (Continued)

- **Canary Islands**
 - **China**
 - NT Ch'ih-yu (Legendary character)
 - Fu Hsi (Legendary character)
 - Huang-ti (Legendary character)
 - Yen-ti (Legendary character)
 - **Egypt**
 - NT Eudoxia (Legendary character)
 - **England**
 - NT Mark, King of Cornwall (Legendary character)
 - William of Palerne (Legendary character)
 - **Europe**
 - NT Adamastor (Legendary character)
 - Milon d'Angers
 - **France**
 - NT Bluebeard (Legendary character)
 - Raoul de Cambrai (Legendary character)
 - William of Palerne (Legendary character)
 - **Germany**
 - NT Mephistopheles (Legendary character)
 - **Greece**
 - NT Aeneas (Legendary character)
 - Cocalus (Legendary character)
 - Dido (Legendary character)
 - Diotima (Legendary character)
 - Euthymos (Legendary character)
 - Minos (Legendary character)
 - **India**
 - NT Nura Yaithim Konu (Legendary character)
 - **Indonesia**
 - NT Ratul Kidul (Legendary character)
 - **Iraq**
 - NT Pyramus (Legendary character)
 - Thisbe (Legendary character)
 - **Ireland**
 - **Italy**
 - NT Cocalus (Legendary character)
 - **Middle East**
 - NT Sindbad the Sailor (Legendary character)
 - **Mongolia**
 - NT Man'badar (Legendary character)
 - **Polynesia**
 - NT Tawhaki (Legendary character)
 - **Romania**
 - NT Manole, Master (Legendary character)
 - **Rome**
 - NT Aeneas (Legendary character)
 - Andronicus, Titus (Legendary character)
 - Dido (Legendary character)
 - Roman charity (Legend)
 - **Scotland**
 - NT Bean, Sawney (Legendary character)
 - **Spain**
 - NT Bernardo del Carpio (Legendary character)
 - Florinda (Legendary character)
 - Infantes of Lara
 - Lovers of Teruel (Legend)
 - **Thailand**
 - NT Cāma (Legendary character)
 - **Ukraine**
 - NT Kū (Legendary character)
 - **Vietnam**
 - NT Bà Chúa Kho (Legendary character)
- Legends, Buddhist (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Buddhist legends
 - NT Miao-shan (Legendary character)

Legends, Buddhist, in literature

- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Legends, Christian (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Christian legends
- Legends, Hasidic**
 - USE Hasidim—Legends
- Legends, Hindu (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Hindu legends
- Legends, Islamic**
 - [BP137-BP137.5]
 - UF Islamic legends
- Legends, Muslim**
 - Muslim legends
 - NT Khidr (Legendary character)
- Legends, Jaina (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Jaina legends
 - NT Meghakumāra (Legendary character)
- Legends, Jewish**

Here are entered collections of and works about Jewish legends, including comprehensive works covering both Old Testament legends and post-Biblical Jewish legends. Works on legends in the Bible and on extra-Biblical legends about Biblical characters and events are entered under Bible—Legends. Works limited to legends in or about the Old or New Testament are entered under Bible. O.T.—Legends or Bible. N.T.—Legends.

 - UF Jewish legends
 - Jews—Legends
 - Legends—Jews
 - RT Bible. O.T.—Legends
 - NT Aggada
 - Golem
 - Hasidim—Legends
 - Midrash—Legends
- Legends, Muslim**
 - USE Legends, Islamic
- Legends, Shinto (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Shinto legends
- Legends in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Legends in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Legenne family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Leger family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - RT Saint Leger family
- Legerdmain**
 - USE Juggling
 - Magic tricks
- Legerdmainists**
 - USE Magicians
- Legeriomycetaceae (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK621.L]
 - UF Genistellaceae
 - BT Harpellales
- Legerton family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RJ482.O8]
 - UF Calvé-Legg-Perthes syndrome
 - Coxa plana
 - Legg-Perthes disease
 - Osteochondritis deformans juvenilis
 - Perthes-Calvé-Legg-Waldenström syndrome
 - Perthes disease
 - Pseudocoxalgia
 - Waldenström's syndrome
 - BT Hip joint—Diseases
 - Osteochondrosis
 - Pediatric orthopedics
- Legg family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Leg family
 - Legge family
 - Leggs family
- Legg-Perthes disease**
 - USE Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- Leggan family**
 - USE Ligon family
- Legge family**
 - USE Legg family
- Leggieri Theater (San Gimignano, Italy)**
 - USE Teatro dei Leggieri (San Gimignano, Italy)

- Leggin family**
 - USE Ligon family
- Leggings (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Clothing and dress
- Leggon family**
 - USE Ligon family
- Leggs family**
 - USE Legg family
- Leggs United (Fictitious characters) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Leghorns (Poultry) (May Subd Geog)**
 - [SF489.L5]
 - BT Chicken breeds
- Leghoya (African people)**
 - USE Ghoya (African people)
- Legibility (Printing) (May Subd Geog)**
 - [Z250.A4]
 - UF Readability (Printing)
 - BT Printing
 - Reading, Psychology of
- Legin family**
 - USE Ligon family
- Legind Lake (Denmark)**
 - UF Lake Legind (Denmark)
 - Legind Sø (Denmark)
 - BT Lakes—Denmark
- Legind Sø (Denmark)**
 - USE Legind Lake (Denmark)
- Legionary ants**
 - USE Eciton
- Legionella (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Legionellaceae
 - NT Legionella pneumophila
- Legionella pneumophila (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QR201.L44]
 - UF Legionnaires' disease bacterium
 - BT Legionella
- Legionellaceae (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Gram-negative bacteria
 - NT Legionella
- Legionellosis**
 - USE Legionnaires' disease
- Legionnaires' disease (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RA644.L23 (Public health)]
 - [RC152.7 (Internal medicine)]
 - UF Broad street disease
 - Legionellosis
 - Respiratory disease of Philadelphia
 - BT Gram-negative bacterial infections
 - Respiratory infections
- Legionnaires' disease bacterium**
 - USE Legionella pneumophila
- Legislation (May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on the legislative process. Works on statute law, as a source of law, as distinguished from constitutional law and from the law arising from judicial or administrative decisions are entered under Statutes. Works on the interpretation of law, including statutory interpretation, are entered under Law—Interpretation and construction.

 - UF Legislative process
 - RT Law
 - Legislative power
 - SA *headings for legislation on particular subjects, e.g. Factory laws and legislation; Forestry law and legislation; Sunday legislation*
 - NT Bills, Legislative
 - Bills, Private
 - Delegated legislation
 - Derogation (Law)
 - Disallowance of legislation
 - Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers
 - Governmental investigations
 - Initiative, Right of
 - Interns (Legislation)
 - Judge-made law
 - Judicial impact statements
 - Judicial review
 - Lacunae in law
 - Legislative histories

- Legislative reference bureaus
- Promulgation (Law)
- Repeal of legislation
- Resolutions, Legislative
- **Compliance costs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Compliance with legislation, Costs of
- Legislation, Comparative
 - USE Comparative law
- Legislation, Direct
 - USE Referendum
- Legislation, Local
 - USE Local laws
- Legislation, Private
 - USE Bills, Private
- Legislation (Canon law)
 - BT Canon law
 - NT Promulgation (Canon law)
- Legislation (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Legislation (Jewish law)
 - UF Takanot
 - BT Jewish law
- Legislation (Roman law)
 - BT Roman law
- Legislation by reference
 - USE Reference legislation
- Legislation drafting
 - USE Bill drafting
- Legislative advocates
 - USE Lobbyists
- Legislative amendments
 - USE Amendments (Parliamentary practice)
- Legislative auditing (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Auditing, Legislative
 - BT Auditing
 - Budget
 - Finance, Public—Accounting
 - Legislative oversight
- Legislative bills
 - USE Bills, Legislative
- Legislative bodies (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [JF501-JF637]
 - UF Bicameralism
 - Legislatures
 - Parliaments
 - Unicameral legislatures
 - BT Constitutional law
 - Estates (Social orders)
 - Representative government and representation
 - RT Legislative power
 - SA *names of individual legislative bodies, e.g. United States. Congress*
 - NT Caucus
 - City councils
 - Contempt of legislative bodies
 - County councils
 - Legislative calendars
 - Legislative councils
 - Legislative journals
 - Ministerial responsibility
 - Parliamentary practice
 - Pre-legislative conferences
- **Chaplains' prayers**
 - [BV280]
 - UF Chaplains' prayers
 - BT Prayers
- **Cloture**
 - USE Cloture
- **Committees**
 - UF Legislative committees
 - BT Committees
 - SA *subdivision Committees under names of individual legislative bodies, e.g. United States. Congress—Committees*
 - NT Governmental investigations
 - Legislative conference committees
 - Legislative hearings
- **Conference committees**

- USE Legislative conference committees
- **Dissolution**
 - UF Dissolution of legislative bodies
 - SA *subdivision Dissolution under names of individual legislative bodies, e.g. Germany. Reichstag—Dissolution*
- **Ethics**
 - UF Ethics, Legislative
 - Legislative ethics
 - BT Political ethics
 - SA *subdivision Ethics under names of individual legislative bodies*
- **Freedom of debate**
 - UF Freedom of debate (Legislative bodies)
 - Gag rule
 - Limitation of debate
 - BT Freedom of speech
 - Legislative bodies—Privileges and immunities
 - SA *subdivision Freedom of debate under names of individual legislative bodies, e.g. United States. Congress—Freedom of debate*
 - NT Cloture
- **Language**
 - NT Unparliamentary language
- **Leadership**
 - BT Political leadership
 - SA *subdivision Leadership under names of individual legislative bodies*
- **Lower chambers**
 - [JF601-JF637]
- **Officials and employees**
 - UF Legislative clerks
 - Legislative secretaries
 - SA *subdivision Officials and employees under names of individual legislative bodies, e.g. United States. Congress—Officials and employees*
 - NT Interns (Legislation)
- **Literary writings**
 - USE Legislative employees' writings
- **Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - SA *subdivision Officials and employees—Pensions under names of individual legislative bodies, e.g. United States. Congress—Officials and employees—Pensions*
- **Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - SA *subdivision Officials and employees—Salaries, etc. under names of individual legislative bodies, e.g. United States. Congress—Officials and employees—Salaries, etc.*
- **Presiding officer**
 - UF Presiding officer of legislative bodies
 - SA *subdivision Presiding officer under names of individual legislative bodies, e.g. United States. Congress. Senate—Presiding officer*
- **Privileges and immunities**
 - UF Immunity, Parliamentary
 - Immunity, Political
 - Parliamentary immunity
 - Parliamentary privileges
 - Political immunity
 - Privileges, Parliamentary
 - BT Privileges and immunities
 - SA *subdivision Privileges and immunities under names of individual legislative bodies*

- NT Legislative bodies—Freedom of debate
- **Public meetings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Government in the sunshine
 - Open meetings of legislative bodies
 - Sunshine, Government in the
 - BT Public meetings
- **Publication of proceedings**
- **Qualifications**
 - SA *subdivision Qualifications under names of individual legislative bodies, e.g. United States. Congress—Qualifications*
- **Reform**
 - UF Legislative reorganization
 - Parliamentary reform
 - Reform, Parliamentary
 - Reform of legislative bodies
 - Reorganization of legislative bodies
 - SA *subdivision Reform under names of individual legislative bodies*
- **Reporters and reporting**
 - USE Legislative reporting
- **Rules and practice**
 - USE Parliamentary practice
- **Salaries, pensions, etc.**
 - USE Legislators—Pensions
 - Legislators—Salaries, etc.
- **Television broadcasting of proceedings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Television coverage of legislative proceedings
 - BT Television broadcasting
 - SA *subdivision Television broadcasting of proceedings under names of individual legislative bodies, e.g. United States. Congress—Television broadcasting of proceedings*
- **Upper chambers**
 - [JF541-JF567]
 - UF Senates (Legislative bodies)
 - Upper chambers of legislative bodies
- **Voting** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Legislative record votes
 - Legislative roll calls
 - Legislative voting
 - Voting, Legislative
 - BT Voting
 - SA *subdivision Voting under names of individual legislative bodies, e.g. United States. Congress—Voting*
 - NT Confidence voting
- **Communist countries**
 - NT People's councils
- **Russia**
 - NT Zemstvos
- **Soviet Union**
- **United States**
 - UF United States—Legislative bodies
- Legislative bodies (Canon law)
 - BT Canon law
- Legislative bodies as courts
 - UF Judicial functions of legislative bodies
 - BT Courts
 - Judicial power
 - RT Impeachments
- Legislative Building (Toronto, Ont.)
 - USE Parliament Buildings (Toronto, Ont.)
- Legislative calendars (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Calendars, Legislative
 - BT Bills, Legislative
 - Legislative bodies
 - Resolutions, Legislative
 - SA *subdivision Calendars under names of individual legislative bodies*
- Legislative clerks
 - USE Legislative bodies—Officials and employees

Legislative committees
 USE Legislative bodies—Committees
Legislative conference committees
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Conference committees, Legislative
 Legislative bodies—Conference
 committees
 BT Legislative bodies—Committees
 SA *subdivision* Conference committees
under names of individual legislative
bodies, e.g. United States.
 Congress—Conference committees
Legislative councils
 Here are entered works on interim legislative
 committees, composed of legislators with other offi-
 cials sometimes added, whose function it is to con-
 duct a continuous study of state problems and pre-
 pare programs of legislation for each legislative ses-
 sion.
 BT Legislative bodies
 NT Legislative reference bureaus
Legislative districts
 USE Election districts
Legislative documents
 USE Legislative hearings
 Legislative journals
Legislative drafting
 USE Bill drafting
Legislative employees' literary writings
 USE Legislative employees' writings
Legislative employees' literary writings,
 Brazilian
 USE Legislative employees' writings,
 Brazilian
Legislative employees' writings
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Legislative bodies—Officials and
 employees—Literary writings
 Legislative employees' literary writings
[Former heading]
 Writings of legislative employees
 BT Literature
Legislative employees' writings, Brazilian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Brazilian legislative employees'
 writings
 Legislative employees' literary
 writings, Brazilian
[Former heading]
 BT Brazilian literature
Legislative ethics
 USE Legislative bodies—Ethics
Legislative, executive, and judicial
 appropriation bills
 USE United States—Appropriations and
 expenditures
Legislative hearings *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Hearings, Legislative
 Legislative documents
 BT Governmental investigations
 Legislative bodies—Committees
 Legislative histories
 — United States
 UF Congressional hearings
Legislative histories *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Legislation
 SA *subdivision* Legislative history *under*
names of individual laws and under
individual legal topics, e.g. Labor
laws and legislation—Legislative
history
 NT Legislative hearings
Legislative impact on courts, Statements of
 USE Judicial impact statements
Legislative interns
 USE Interns (Legislation)
Legislative investigations
 USE Governmental investigations
Legislative journals *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Legislative documents
 BT Legislative bodies

Legislative libraries
 USE Government libraries
Legislative oversight *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Oversight, Legislative
 BT Legislative power
 Separation of powers
 NT Governmental investigations
 Legislative auditing
 Legislative veto
 Sunset reviews of government
 programs
 — United States
 UF Congressional oversight
 Oversight, Congressional
Legislative Palace (Montevideo, Uruguay)
 USE Palacio Legislativo (Montevideo,
 Uruguay)
Legislative Palace (Tegucigalpa, Honduras)
 USE Palacio Legislativo (Tegucigalpa,
 Honduras)
Legislative power *(May Subd Geog)*
[JF441-JF483]
 UF Power, Legislative
 BT Constitutional law
 RT Implied powers (Constitutional law)
 Judicial review
 Legislation
 Legislative bodies
 State governments
 SA *subdivision* Powers and duties *under*
names of individual legislative
bodies, e.g. United States.
 Congress—Powers and duties
 NT Civil supremacy over the military
 Constituent power
 Delegated legislation
 Delegation of powers
 Exclusive and concurrent legislative
 powers
 Executive impoundment of
 appropriated funds
 Judge-made law
 Legislative oversight
 Repeal of legislation
 Separation of powers
 Treaty-making power
 War and emergency powers
 — United States
 NT United States. Congress—Powers
 and duties
Legislative powers, Exclusive and concurrent
 USE Exclusive and concurrent legislative
 powers
Legislative printing
 USE Printing, Legislative
Legislative procedure
 USE Parliamentary practice
Legislative process
 USE Legislation
Legislative record votes
 USE Legislative bodies—Voting
Legislative reference bureaus
(May Subd Geog)
[JF527 (Public administration);
JK1108 (United States)]
 BT Legislation
 Legislative councils
Legislative reorganization
 USE Legislative bodies—Reform
Legislative reporting
 UF Legislative bodies—Reporters and
 reporting
 Parliamentary reporting
 Verbatim reporting
 BT Reporters and reporting
 SA *subdivision* Reporters and reporting
under names of individual legislative
bodies, e.g. United States.
 Congress—Reporters and reporting
Legislative resolutions
 USE Resolutions, Legislative

Legislative right to information from executive
 agencies
 USE Executive privilege (Government
 information)
Legislative roll calls
 USE Legislative bodies—Voting
Legislative secretaries
 USE Legislative bodies—Officials and
 employees
Legislative service organizations
 USE *subdivision* *Caucuses under names of*
individual legislative bodies, e.g.
United States. Congress—
Caucuses
Legislative veto *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Administrative procedure
 Legislative oversight
 Separation of powers
 Veto
 — United States
 UF Congressional veto
Legislative voting
 USE Legislative bodies—Voting
Legislators *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Lawmakers
 Members of Parliament
 Parliament, Members of
 BT Statesmen
 NT County council members
 Ex-legislators
 Jewish legislators
 Pre-legislative conferences
 Women legislators
 — Attitudes
 — Farewell addresses
 UF Farewell addresses of legislators
 BT Occasional speeches
 — Pensions *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Legislative bodies—Salaries,
 pensions, etc.
[Former heading]
 SA *subdivision* Pensions *under names*
of individual legislative bodies,
e.g. United States. Congress—
Pensions
 — Salaries, etc. *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Legislative bodies—Salaries,
 pensions, etc.
[Former heading]
 SA *subdivision* Salaries, etc. *under*
names of individual legislative
bodies, e.g. United States.
 Congress—Salaries, etc.
 — Taxation *(May Subd Geog)*
 — Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)
 — Term of office *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Term of office of legislators
 — United States
 UF Congressmen
 Members of Congress (United
 States)
 Members of Congress (United
 States House of Representatives)
 Members of Congress (United
 States Senate)
 Representatives in Congress
 (United States)
 Senators (United States)
 NT Afro-American legislators
 Asian American legislators
 German American legislators
 Hispanic American legislators
 Pacific Islander American
 legislators
Legislators, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American legislators
Legislators, Asian American
 USE Asian American legislators
Legislators, German American
 USE German American legislators

Legislators, Hispanic American
 USE Hispanic American legislators
 Legislators, Pacific Islander American
 USE Pacific Islander American legislators
 Legislators' literary writings
 USE Legislators' writings
 Legislators' literary writings, Brazilian
 USE Legislators' writings, Brazilian
 Legislators' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Legislators' wives
 [Former heading]
 BT Spouses
 Legislators' wives
 USE Legislators' spouses
 Legislators' writings (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Legislators' literary writings
 [Former heading]
 Writings of legislators
 BT Literature
 Legislators' writings, Brazilian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian legislators' writings
 Legislators' literary writings, Brazilian
 [Former heading]
 BT Brazilian literature
 Legislatures
 USE Legislative bodies
 Legitim
 USE Legitimate
 Legitimacy (Constitutional law)
 USE Legitimacy of governments
 Legitimacy (Law)
 USE Illegitimacy
 Legitimacy of governments
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Governments, Legitimacy of
 Legitimacy (Constitutional law)
 BT Consensus (Social sciences)
 Revolutions
 Sovereignty
 State, The
 RT General will
 Political stability
 Legitimate ecclesiastical acts
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Actus legitimi ecclesiastici
 Authorized ecclesiastical acts
 Ecclesiastical acts, Legitimate
 Legal ecclesiastical acts
 BT Canon law
 Legitimation of children (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Illegitimacy
 Parent and child (Law)
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Legitimation of
 children
 Legitimation of children (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
 Legitimation of children (Germanic law)
 BT Law, Germanic
 Legitimation of children (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 Legitime (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Falcidian law
 Family provision
 Forced heirs
 Legitim
 Lex Falcidia
 BT Disinheritance
 Freedom of testation
 Inheritance and succession
 Wills
 RT Dower
 NT Decedents' family maintenance
 Mejora
 Legitime (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
 Legitime (Roman-Dutch law)
 BT Roman-Dutch law
 Legitime (Roman law)
 UF Querela inofficiosi testamenti

BT Roman law
 Legless lizards
 USE Anniellidae
 Pygopodidae
 Legnani Pizzardi Palace (Bologna, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Legnani Pizzardi (Bologna,
 Italy)
 Legnano, Battle of, 1176
 [DG657.45]
 BT Holy Roman Empire—History—
 Frederick I, 1152-1190
 Lombardy (Italy)—History—To 1535
 Legnica, Battle of, 1241
 USE Legnica (Poland), Battle of, 1241
 Legnica (Poland), Battle of, 1241
 UF Legnica, Battle of, 1241
 [Former heading]
 Legnickie Pole, Battle of, Poland, 1241
 Wahlstatt, Battle of, 1241
 [Former heading]
 BT Mongols—History
 Poland—History—Mongol Invasion,
 1241
 Legnickie Pole, Battle of, Poland, 1241
 USE Legnica (Poland), Battle of, 1241
 Legnicko-Głogowski Okręg Miedziowy
 (Poland)
 BT Copper mines and mining—Poland
 LEGO toys (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Toys
 Legon family
 USE Ligon family
 LeGonidec family
 USE Le Gonidec family
 LeGrand family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Le Grand family
 Legrande family
 Legrande family
 USE LeGrand family
 Legs
 USE Leg
 Legs, Artificial
 USE Artificial legs
 Leguerrier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Legume industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9235.L37-HD9235.L374]
 BT Vegetable trade
 NT Alfalfa industry
 Chickpea industry
 Lentil industry
 Pea industry
 Peanut industry
 Legume inoculation
 USE Legumes—Inoculation
 Legume mite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Petrobia apicalis
 Tetranychina apicalis
 BT Legumes—Diseases and pests
 Legumes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 [SB177.L45 (Food plants)]
 [SB203-SB205 (Forage plants)]
 [SB317.L43 (General culture)]
 UF Bean family (Plants)
 Fabaceae
 Faboideae
 Leguminosae *[Former heading]*
 Lotoideae
 Papilionaceae
 Papilionatae
 Papilionoideae
 Pulse crops
 Pulse family (Plants)
 BT Rosales
 NT Adenocarpus
 Aeschynomene
 Andira
 Arachis
 Aspalathus
 Astragalus (Plants)
 Ateleia

Baptisia
 Beans
 Bitter peas
 Caesalpiniaaceae
 Cajanus
 Calophaca
 Canavalia
 Caragana
 Centrosema
 Chaetocalyx
 Cicer
 Clover
 Colophospermum
 Coronilla
 Crotalaria
 Cyamopsis
 Cytisus
 Dalbergia
 Derris
 Desmodium
 Dunbaria
 Dussia
 Eriosema
 Erythrina
 Flemingia
 Galega
 Gastrolobium
 Glireschia
 Glycyrrhiza
 Hedysarum
 Hippocrepis
 Humboldtia
 Indigofera
 Lathyrus
 Lens (Plants)
 Lespedeza
 Locust trees
 Lonchocarpus
 Lotus
 Lupines
 Medicago
 Mimosaceae
 Mucuna
 Myroxylon
 Neorautanenia
 Nissolia
 Olneya
 Onobrychis
 Ormosia
 Ornithopus
 Otholobium
 Oxytropis
 Pachyrhizus
 Pictetia
 Pisum
 Poitea
 Psophocarpus
 Psoralea
 Pterocarpus
 Pueraria
 Rhynchosia
 Rhynchotropeis
 Robinia
 Sesbania
 Sophora
 Spatholobus
 Strongylodon
 Stylosanthes
 Swainsona
 Sweet clover
 Tephrosia
 Trigonella
 Ulex
 Vetch
 Vigna
 Voandzeia
 Wisteria
 — Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB608.L4]
 NT Bean yellow mosaic disease
 Cowpea curculio

- Legumes**
 — **Diseases and pests** (*Continued*)
 Cowpea weevil
 Legume mite
 Red clover vein mosaic virus
 — **Harvesting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Inoculation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Inoculation of legumes
 Legume inoculation
 Former heading
 RT Soil inoculation
 — **Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)
Legumes as feed (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Feeds
Legumes as food (*May Subd Geog*)
 TX558.L4j
 UF Food legumes
 BT Food
 RT Cookery (Legumes)
 NT Porridge
Legumin
 QD431 (Chemistry)
Leguminosae
 USE Legumes
Lehanka family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lehenbauer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lehew family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF LaHue family
 Lahugh family
 Lehue family
 Lehugh family
Lehigh Canal (Pa.)
 BT Canals—Pennsylvania
Lehigh River (Pa.)
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
Lehigh River Valley (Pa.)
 UF Lehigh Valley (Pa.)
 BT Valleys—Pennsylvania
Lehigh Valley (Pa.)
 USE Lehigh River Valley (Pa.)
Lehman Brothers Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Banca Commerciale Italiana Building
 (New York, N.Y.)
Lehman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lahman family
 Lehmann family
 Lehmans family
 Lemann family
 RT Layman family
Lehmann family
 USE Lehman family
Lehmann Memorial Collection (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Jamie Lehmann Memorial Collection
 (New York, N.Y.)
Lehmans family
 USE Lehman family
Lehmbruck Preis
 USE Wilhelm Lehmbruck Preis
Lehmer family
 USE Leamer family
Lehmkuhl family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lehn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Van Lehn family
Lehner family
 USE Lehnert family
Lehners family
 USE Lehnert family
Lehnert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lahners family
 Lahnert family
 Leenderts family
 Leeners family
 Lehner family
 Lehners family
 Lehnerts family
 Lehnertz family
 Lenarts family
 Leners family
Lehnerts family
 USE Lehnert family
- Lehnertz family**
 USE Lehnert family
Lehnhart family
 USE Leonard family
Lehr family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Lair family
 Lear family
 Lohr family
Lehua tree
 USE Ohia-lehua
Lehue family
 USE Lehew family
Lehugh family
 USE Lehew family
Lei-chou Peninsula (China)
 USE Luichow Peninsula (China)
Lei-ku-tun Site (Sui-chou, China)
 USE Lei-ku-tun Site (Suizhou, China)
Lei-ku-tun Site (Suizhou, China)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Lei-ku-tun Site (Sui-chou, China)
 Former heading
 Leigudun Site (Suizhou, China)
 BT China—Antiquities
Leia, Princess (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leia Organa, Princess (Fictitious character)
 Princess Leia Organa (Fictitious character)
Leia Organa, Princess (Fictitious character)
 USE Leia, Princess (Fictitious character)
Leib family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leeb family
 Leibe family
 RT Lipe family
Leib Goldkorn (Fictitious character)
 USE Goldkorn, Leib (Fictitious character)
Leibe family
 USE Leib family
Leibee family
 USE Leiby family
Leibenguth family
 USE Levengood family
Leiber family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Leibert family
 USE Lippert family
Leibey family
 USE Leiby family
Leibl Circle
 USE Leibl-Kreis
Leibl-Kreis
 ND567.5j
 UF Leibl Circle
 BT Munich school of painting
 Painting, German
 Painting, Modern—19th century—Germany
Leibnitz House (Hannover, Germany)
 USE Leibnizhaus (Hannover, Germany)
Leibniz Haus (Hannover, Germany)
 USE Leibnizhaus (Hannover, Germany)
Leibniz House (Hannover, Germany)
 USE Leibnizhaus (Hannover, Germany)
Leibnizhaus (Hannover, Germany)
 UF Gottfried Leibniz Haus (Hannover, Germany)
 Gottfried Leibniz House (Hannover, Germany)
 Leibnitz House (Hannover, Germany)
 Leibniz Haus (Hannover, Germany)
 Leibniz House (Hannover, Germany)
 BT Dwellings—Germany
Leibold family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Leiby family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leibee family
 Leibey family
Leica camera (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cameras
 NT Kardon camera
- Leicaflex camera**
Leicaflex camera (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Leica camera
 Single-lens reflex cameras
Leicester (England)
 — **History**
 — **Siege, 1645**
 BT Sieges—England
Leicester family
 USE Lester family
Leicestershire Round (England)
 BT Trails—England
Leichfield family
 USE Litchfield family
Leichleiter family
 USE Leckliter family
Leichti family
 USE Leighty family
Leichty family
 USE Leighty family
Leidenfrost effect
 USE Film boiling
Leidheiser family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Leidi family
 USE Lyda family
Leidich family
 USE Lyda family
Leidig family
 USE Lyda family
Leidl, Constance (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Constance Leidl (Fictitious character)
Leidy family
 USE Lyda family
Leidy Formation (Wyo.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Wyoming
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
Leidya (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL444.M34j
 BT Bopyridae
 NT Leidya distorta
Leidya distorta (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL444.M34j
 BT Leidya
Leidyonella
 USE Trichonympha
Leidyosuchus (*May Subd Geog*)
 QE862.C8j
 BT Crocodiles, Fossil
 Crocodylidae, Fossil
 NT Leidyosuchus formidabilis
Leidyosuchus formidabilis (*May Subd Geog*)
 QE862.C8j
 BT Leidyosuchus
Leie River (France and Belgium)
 USE Lys River (France and Belgium)
Leifeste family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leifester family
 Leiweste family
Leifester family
 USE Leifeste family
Leigebert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Leigh, Patsy (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Patsy Leigh (Fictitious character)
Leigh family
 USE Lee family
Leigh Ranch (Zimbabwe)
 BT Ranches—Zimbabwe
Leighton family
 USE Layton family
Leighty family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leichti family
 Leichty family
 Lichdi family
 Lichty family
 Liechti family
 Liechty family
Leigudun Site (Suizhou, China)
 USE Lei-ku-tun Site (Suizhou, China)

Leijonmarck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leyonmarck family
Leilan, Tell (Syria)
 USE Shubat-Enlil (Extinct city)
Leilat . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with the word* Laylat
Leiman family
 USE Lyman family
Leimbach Footbridge (Zurich, Switzerland)
 BT Footbridges—Switzerland
Leinan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leinum family
 RT Lennon family
Leinbach family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leinbaugh family
 Lineback family
 Linebah family
 Linebaugh family
Leinbaugh family
 USE Leinbach family
Leine River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
Leine River Valley (Germany)
 UF Leine Valley (Germany)
 BT Valleys—Germany
Leine River Watershed (Germany)
 BT Watersheds—Germany
Leine Valley (Germany)
 USE Leine River Valley (Germany)
Leinebergland (Germany)
 UF Weser-Leinebergland (Germany)
Leinfelder family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Leiningen, Counts of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Counts of Leiningen
 BT Nobility—Germany
Leininger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Leinster, Dukes of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dukes of Leinster
 BT Nobility—Ireland
Leinster House (Dublin, Dublin)
 USE Leinster House (Dublin, Ireland)
Leinster House (Dublin, Ireland)
 UF Leinster House (Dublin, Dublin)
[Former heading]
 Teach Laighean (Dublin, Ireland)
 Tigh Laighean (Dublin, Ireland)
 BT Dwellings—Ireland
Leinum family
 USE Leinan family
Leiocephalidae
 USE Tropicuridae
Leiocephalus
 USE Curlytail lizards
Leiocephalus macropus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L287]
 BT Curlytail lizards
Leiocephalus raviceps (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L287]
 BT Curlytail lizards
Leiocephalus stictigaster (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L287]
 BT Curlytail lizards
Leiochrini
 USE Tenebrionidae
Leiodes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.L35]
 UF Liodes
 BT Leioididae
Leioididae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.L35]
 UF Agathidiidae
 Agnathidiidae
 Anisotomidae
 Camiaridae
 Catopidae
 Chloevidae
 Cholevidae
 Colonidae
 Liodesidae
 Liodidae

BT Beetles
 NT Colon (Insects)
 Leiodes
Leiogonathidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.L35 (Zoology)]
 UF Equulidae
 Liognathidae
 BT Perciformes
Leiopisma alani
 USE Robust skink
Leiomyoma uteri
 USE Uterine fibroids
Leiomyomas
 USE Smooth muscle—Tumors
Leiomyomas, Uterine
 USE Uterine fibroids
Leiomyomata
 USE Smooth muscle—Tumors
Leiopelmatidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E255]
 UF Ascaphidae
 Ribbed frogs
 BT Anura
 Frogs
 NT Ascaphus
Lelostomus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.S34]
 BT Sciaenidae
Lelostomus xanthurus
 USE Spot (Fish)
Leiper family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Leipert family
 USE Lippert family
Leiphardt family
 USE Lippert family
Leiphart family
 USE Lippert family
Leipoa (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.G25]
 BT Megapodiidae
 NT Leipoa ocellata
Leipoa ocellata (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.G25]
 UF Mallee fowl
 BT Leipoa
Leipsi Island (Greece)
 USE Lipsos Island (Greece)
Leipsic River (Del.)
 BT Rivers—Delaware
Leipsic Site (Del.)
 BT Delaware—Antiquities
Leipsoi Island (Greece)
 USE Lipsos Island (Greece)
Lipsos Island (Greece)
 USE Lipsos Island (Greece)
Leipzig, Battle of, 1631
[D267.L3]
 UF Breitenfeld, Battle of, 1631
 BT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648—
 Campaigns—Germany
Leipzig, Battle of, 1813
[DC236.5-DC236.68]
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—
 Campaigns—Germany
Leipzig Disputation, Leipzig, Germany, 1519
[BR355.L5]
 UF Leipzig disputation, 1519
[Former heading]
 BT Religious disputations—Germany
Leipzig disputation, 1519
 USE Leipzig Disputation, Leipzig,
 Germany, 1519
Leipzig School (Linguistics)
 USE Neogrammarians
Leipzig Trials, Leipzig, Germany, 1921
 UF Leipzig Trials, 1921
[Former heading]
 Leipzig War Crime Trials, Leipzig,
 Germany, 1921
 War crime trials—Leipzig, 1921
[Former heading]

BT War crime trials—Germany
Leipzig Trials, 1921
 USE Leipzig Trials, Leipzig, Germany, 1921
Leipzig War Crime Trials, Leipzig, Germany, 1921
 1921
 USE Leipzig Trials, Leipzig, Germany, 1921
Leipziger Platz (Berlin, Germany)
 BT Plazas—Germany
Leipziger Strasse (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 BT Streets—Germany
Leir, King (Legendary character)
 USE Lear, King (Legendary character)
Leird family
 USE Laird family
Leirutjörn (Iceland)
 BT Ponds—Iceland
Leis (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB449.5.L4 (Floral decorations)]
 UF Flower leis *[Former heading]*
 BT Necklaces
 Wreaths
Leis family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leiser family
 Leiss family
 Leys family
Leise family
 USE Lease family
Leiser family
 USE Leis family
Leishman-Donovan bodies
 USE Amastigotes
Leishmania (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.K5]
 BT Trypanosomatidae
Leishmania forms
 USE Amastigotes
Leishmanial forms
 USE Amastigotes
Leishmaniasis (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA644.L25 (Public health)]
[RC153-RC153.5 (Internal medicine)]
 BT Protozoan diseases
 NT Kala-azar
Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cutaneous leishmaniasis
 Delhi boil
 Oriental sore
Leishmaniasis, Mucocutaneous
(May Subd Geog)
[RC153.5]
 UF American leishmaniasis
 Leishmaniasis americana
 Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis
 BT Otolaryngology
Leishmaniasis americana
 USE Leishmaniasis, Mucocutaneous
Leiss family
 USE Leis family
Leist family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Leister family
 USE Lester family
Leisure (*May Subd Geog*)
[BJ1498 (Ethics)]
[GV1-GV1860 (Recreation)]
[HD4904.6 (Labor)]
 UF Free time (Leisure)
 Leisure time
 RT Recreation
 NT Amateurism
 Hobbies
 Retirement
 — Language
 — Religious aspects
 — — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 — — Christianity (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Church and leisure
[Former heading]
Leisure and architecture
 USE Architecture and recreation

- Leisure class**
[HB831 (Economic theory)]
 BT Social classes
 RT Luxury
- Leisure class in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Leisure counseling** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV181.42]
 UF Recreation counseling
 Recreational counseling
 BT Counseling
 Recreation leadership
- Leisure family**
 USE Leisure family
- Leisure group** (Eames furniture)
 USE Aluminum group (Eames furniture)
- Leisure in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Leisure in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Leisure industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV188-GV188.3]
 UF Commercial leisure services
 Leisure services
 BT Service industries
 NT Hobby equipment industry
 Playing card industry
 Recreational dive industry
 Sporting goods industry
 Toy industry
- Leisure services**
 USE Leisure industry
- Leisure time**
 USE Leisure
- Leisure wear industry**
 USE Sport clothes industry
- Leitch family**
 USE Leach family
- Leitchfield family**
 USE Litchfield family
- Leite family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leites family
- Leiter International Performance Scale**
(May Subd Geog)
[BF432.5.L44]
 BT Nonverbal intelligence tests
- Leites family**
 USE Leite family
- Leith, Water of (Scotland)**
 UF Water of Leith (Scotland)
 BT Rivers—Scotland
- Leith, Water of, Valley (Scotland)**
 UF Valley of the Water of Leith (Scotland)
 BT Valleys—Scotland
- Leitha Mountains (Austria)**
 UF Leithagebirge (Austria)
 BT Mountains—Austria
- Leithagebirge (Austria)**
 USE Leitha Mountains (Austria)
- Leithauser family**
 USE Leitheiser family
- Leitheiser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leithauser family
 Leutheuser family
- Leitmotiv**
[MT90]
[MT100.W2 (Wagner)]
 BT Music
 Opera
 Program music
- Leitsch family**
 USE Litz family
- Leitz family**
 USE Litz family
- Leitzzeit family**
 USE Lightsey family
- Leiweste family**
 USE Leifeste family
- Leixões Harbor (Portugal)**
 UF Porto de Leixões (Portugal)
 BT Harbors—Portugal
- Leizhou Peninsula (China)**
 USE Luichow Peninsula (China)
- Lejeune family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Young family
- Lejeuneaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK555.L37 (Botany)]
 BT Jungermanniales
 NT Acrolejeunea
 Brachiolejeunea
 Frullanoides
- Lek behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Courtship of animals
 Display behavior in animals
- Lekachmacher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lekanē Malakāsas-Ōrōpou** (Greece)
 USE Malakasa-Oropos Basin (Greece)
- Leke language**
 USE Bomitaba language
- Lekes family**
 USE Leak family
- Lekhitic languages**
 USE Lechitic languages
- Leko dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eleko dialect
 Eleku dialect
 iLiku dialect
 loLeku dialect
 BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—
 Languages
 Losengo language
- LEKTOR (Computer system)**
 BT Computer-assisted instruction
- Lekva family**
 USE Lekwa family
- Lekve family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lekwa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lekva family
- Lekythoi**
 USE Lecythi
- Lel language**
 USE Dafla language
- Lela dialect**
 USE Lele dialect
- Lela Ruins (Micronesia)**
 USE Lela Site (Micronesia)
- Lela Site (Micronesia)**
 UF Lela Ruins (Micronesia)
 BT Micronesia—Antiquities
- Leland Blake** (Fictitious character)
 USE Blake, Leland (Fictitious character)
- Leland Edwards** (Fictitious character)
 USE Edwards, Leland (Fictitious character)
- Leland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Layland family
 Lealand family
 Leeland family
 Leyland family
- Leland Stanford House** (Sacramento, Calif.)
 USE Stanford-Lathrop House (Sacramento, Calif.)
- Lele (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT650.L38]
 UF Bachilele (African people)
 Bashi-Lele (African people)
 Bashilele (African people)
 Lele (Bantu tribe)
[Former heading]
 Lyela (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
 — Children
 USE Children, Lele
- Lele (Bantu tribe)**
 USE Lele (African people)
- Lelē (Dance)**
[GV1796.L44]
 UF Dança do Lelē
 BT Folk dancing, Brazilian
- Lele children**
 USE Children, Lele
- Lele dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8452]
- UF Élé dialect**
 Lela dialect
 Lere dialect
 Lyle dialect
 BT Gur languages
- Lelemi language**
 USE Lefana language
- Lelet language**
 USE Mandak language
- Lelewel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lelièvre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lelov rite of Judaism**
 USE Judaism—Lelov rite
- Lelu Site (Micronesia)**
 UF Insaru Site (Micronesia)
 Lelu Stone Ruins Site (Micronesia)
 Saru Site (Micronesia)
 BT Micronesia—Antiquities
- Lelu Stone Ruins Site (Micronesia)**
 USE Lelu Site (Micronesia)
- LEM**
 USE Lunar excursion module
- Lemadi** (Indic people)
 USE Lambadi (Indic people)
- Lemaignan family**
 USE Lemaighnen family
- Lemaighnen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lemaighnan family
- Lemaistre family**
 USE Lemaître family
- Lemaître family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lemaistre family
- Lemakot language**
 USE Kara language (Papua New Guinea)
- Lemaky**
 USE Lemky
- Léman Lake** (Switzerland and France)
 USE Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France)
- Léman-Mont-Blanc** (France and Switzerland)
- Lemanea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.L5]
 BT Lemaneaceae
- Lemaneaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.L5]
 BT Batrachospermales
 NT Lemanea
- Lemann family**
 USE Lehman family
- Lemannus** (Switzerland and France)
 USE Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France)
- Lemantang language**
 USE Lematang language
- Lemanus** (Switzerland and France)
 USE Geneva, Lake (Switzerland and France)
- Lemar family**
 USE Lamar family
- Lemare family**
 USE Lamar family
- Lemaster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lemasters family
 RT Masters family
- Lemasters family**
 USE Lemaster family
- LeMat revolver** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Revolvers
- Lematang language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lematang language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
- Lemay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Le May family
- Lemba** (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
 USE Kela (African people)
- Lemba (Cult)**
 BT Cults—Congo (Brazzaville)
 Cults—Congo (Democratic Republic)

- Lemba (South African people)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[DT1768.L45]
UF Balemba (South African people)
Malepa (South African people)
Namgeni (South African people)
BT Ethnology—South Africa
- Lemba Lakkous Site (Cyprus)**
BT Cyprus—Antiquities
- Lemba language**
USE Kela language
- Lembadion** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.H87]
BT Lembadionidae
- Lembadionidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.H87]
BT Hymenostomatida
NT Lembadion
- Lembak Bilide dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5128.L]
UF Lembak Bliti dialect
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malay language
- Lembak Bliti dialect**
USE Lembak Bilide dialect
- Lembeck Castle (Germany)**
USE Schloss Lembeck (Germany)
- Lembeh Island (Indonesia)**
UF Pulau Lembeh (Indonesia)
BT Islands—Indonesia
- Lemberg, Battle of, 1914**
UF L'viv (Ukraine), Battle of, 1914
Lvov, Battle of, 1914
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Ukraine
- Lembrecht family**
USE Lambrecht family
- Lembrich family**
USE Lambrecht family
- Lembright family**
USE Lambrecht family
- Lemche family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lemelin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lemelle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lemennis (Italy)**
USE Almenno (Italy)
- Lemesle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lemet (Laotian people)**
USE Lamet (Laotian people)
- Lemhi Indian Reservation (Idaho)**
UF Lemhi Reserve (Idaho)
Lemhi Valley Indian Reservation (Idaho)
BT Indian reservations—Idaho
- Lemhi Range (Idaho)**
BT Mountains—Idaho
- Lemhi Reserve (Idaho)**
USE Lemhi Indian Reservation (Idaho)
- Lemhi Resource Area (Idaho)**
BT Natural resource management areas—Idaho
- Lemhi Valley Indian Reservation (Idaho)**
USE Lemhi Indian Reservation (Idaho)
- Lemiex family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lemine (Italy)**
USE Almenno (Italy)
- Leming language**
USE Valman language
- Lemki**
USE Lemky
- Lemkian Region (Poland and Slovakia)**
USE Lemkivshchyna (Poland and Slovakia)
- Lemkians**
USE Lemky
- Lemkivshchyna (Poland and Czechoslovakia)**
USE Lemkivshchyna (Poland and Slovakia)
- Lemkivshchyna (Poland and Slovakia)**
UF Lemkian Region (Poland and Slovakia)
Lemkivshchyna (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
[Former heading]
Lemko Region (Poland and Slovakia)
Lemkovina (Poland and Slovakia)
Lemkowszczyzna (Poland and Slovakia)
- Lemko Region (Poland and Slovakia)**
USE Lemkivshchyna (Poland and Slovakia)
- Lemkos**
USE Lemky
- Lemkovina (Poland and Slovakia)**
USE Lemkivshchyna (Poland and Slovakia)
- Lemkowie**
USE Lemky
- Lemkowszczyzna (Poland and Slovakia)**
USE Lemkivshchyna (Poland and Slovakia)
- Lemky** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lemaky
Lemki [Former heading]
Lemkians
Lemkos
Lemkowie
BT Ethnology—Carpathian Mountains
Ethnology—Poland
Ethnology—Slovakia
Ukrainians
- Lemley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lemm family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lemme River (Italy)**
UF Lemmo River (Italy)
Torrente Lemme (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
- Lemme River Valley (Italy)**
UF Lemme Valley (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
- Lemme Valley (Italy)**
USE Lemme River Valley (Italy)
- Lemmen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lammen family
Lemmon family
Lemmond family
Lemmonds family
Lemmons family
Lemon family [Former heading]
Lemond family
Lemonds family
Lemons family
- Lemmenjoen kansallispuisto (Finland)**
UF Lemmenjoki National Park (Finland)
Lemmenjoki nationalpark (Finland)
BT National parks and reserves—Finland
- Lemmenjoki National Park (Finland)**
USE Lemmenjoen kansallispuisto (Finland)
- Lemmenjoki nationalpark (Finland)**
USE Lemmenjoen kansallispuisto (Finland)
- Lemmings** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R666]
UF Arvicolinae
Microtinae [Former heading]
BT Muridae
NT Dicrostonyx
Lagurus
Lemmus
Myopus
Synaptomys
- Lemmings (Game)**
[GV1469.35.L]
BT Video games
- Lemmo River (Italy)**
USE Lemme River (Italy)
- Lemmon, Mount (Ariz.)**
UF Lemon, Mount (Ariz.)
Mount Lemmon (Ariz.)
Mount Lemon (Ariz.)
BT Mountains—Arizona
- Lemmon family**
USE Lemmen family
- Lemmond family**
USE Lemmen family
- Lemmonds family**
USE Lemmen family
- Lemmons family**
USE Lemmen family
- Lemmus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R666]
BT Lemmings
Muridae
NT Brown lemming
Norway lemming
- Lemmus lemmus**
USE Norway lemming
- Lemmus sibiricus**
USE Brown lemming
- Lemmus trimucronatus**
USE Brown lemming
- Lemna** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L527 (Botany)]
BT Duckweeds
NT Lemna minor
Lemna paucicostata
- Lemna minor** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L527 (Botany)]
UF Duckweed, Common
BT Lemna
- Lemna minor as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Feeds
- Lemna paucicostata** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L527 (Botany)]
BT Lemna
- Lemna polyrrhiza**
USE Spirodela polyrrhiza
- Lemnaceae**
USE Duckweeds
- Lemnos Island (Greece)**
UF Limnos Island (Greece)
BT Islands—Greece
- LeMoine family**
USE Monet family
- Lemon, Mount (Ariz.)**
USE Lemmon, Mount (Ariz.)
- Lemon** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R98 (Botany)]
[SB370.L4 (Culture)]
UF Citrus limon
Lemon tree
BT Citrus
RT Cookery (Lemons)
—Packaging (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Lemon wrappers
- Lemon Bay (Fla.)**
BT Bays—Florida
- Lemon dab**
USE Microstomus kitt
- Lemon Fair River (Vt.)**
BT Rivers—Vermont
- Lemon Fair River Watershed (Vt.)**
BT Watersheds—Vermont
- Lemon family**
USE Lemmen family
- Lemon flounder**
USE Parophrys vetulus
- Lemon-grass oil**
USE Lemongrass oil
- Lemon juice** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Citrus juices
- Lemon juice industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Citrus juice industry
- Lemon leaf**
USE Salal
- Lemon-scented gum tree**
USE Eucalyptus citriodora
- Lemon sole**
USE Microstomus kitt
- Lemon sole, New Zealand**
USE Pelotretis flavilatus
- Lemon trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9259.L4-HD9259.L43]
BT Citrus fruit industry

- Lemon tree
USE Lemon
- Lemon wrappers (*May Subd Geog*)
[NC1002.W72 (*Commercial art*)]
BT Lemon—Packaging Wrappers
- Lemonade (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Beverages
- Lemond family
USE Lemmen family
- Lemons family
USE Lemmen family
- Lemongrass oil (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lemon-grass oil [Former heading]
BT Essences and essential oils
- Lemongrass oil industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9166.L45-HD9166.L454]
BT Essences and essential oils industry
- Lemonleaf
USE Salal
- Lemonnier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lemons family
USE Lemmen family
- Lemozin language
USE Provençal language
- Lempicki family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lemur
USE Lemur (Genus)
- Lemur (Genus) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.P95 (*Zoology*)]
UF Lemur [Former heading]
BT Lemuridae
NT Ring-tailed lemur
- Lemur catta
USE Ring-tailed lemur
- Lemur fulvus
USE Brown lemur
- Lemur macaco
USE Black lemur
- Lemur mongoz
USE Mongoose lemur
- Lemuria (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Geographical myths
Lost continents
- Lemuridae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.P95 (*Zoology*)]
UF Large lemurs
BT Lemurs
Primates
NT Eulemur
Lemur (Genus)
- Lemuriformes
USE Lemurs
- Lemuroidea
USE Lemurs
- Lemurs (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lemuriformes
Lemuroidea
BT Primates
Prosimians
NT Cheirogaleidae
Daubentoniidae
Indridae
Lemuridae
—Anatomy
- Lemusmus language
USE Kara language (Papua New Guinea)
- Lena River (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Lena River (Russia)
- Lena River (Russia)
UF Lena River (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Lena River (Spain)
USE Caudal River (Spain)
- Lena River Valley (Russia)
UF Lena Valley (Russia)
BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
- Lena River Watershed (Russia)
BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
- Lena Valley (Russia)
USE Lena River Valley (Russia)
- Lenahan, Kieran (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kieran Lenahan (Fictitious character)
- Lenain family
USE Le Nain family
- Lenakel dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Tanna language
- Lenamon family
USE Lindeman family
- Lenamond family
USE Lindeman family
- Lenape Indians
USE Delaware Indians
- Lenape language
USE Delaware language
- Lenard family
USE Leonard family
- Lenarts family
USE Lehnert family
- Lenca Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1505.2.L4]
BT Indians of Central America—El Salvador
Indians of Central America—Honduras
- Lenca language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM3921]
UF Lencan language
BT El Salvador—Languages
Honduras—Languages
Indians of Central America—Languages
- Lencan language
USE Lenca language
- Lench family
USE Lynch family
- Lenche family
USE Lynch family
- Lend-lease operations (1941-1945)
[D753.2]
UF Lease-lend operations
World War, 1939-1945—Lend-lease operations
BT Economic assistance
World War, 1939-1945—Economic aspects
World War, 1939-1945—Equipment and supplies
World War, 1939-1945—Finance
- Lendeman family
USE Lindeman family
- Lender liability (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tort liability of lenders
BT Liability (Law)
RT Tort liability of banks
- Lenderman family
USE Lindeman family
- Lendermon family
USE Lindeman family
- Lenders of last resort (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on central banks or financial institutions that will extend credit to banks experiencing difficulties when other banks or financial institutions are no longer willing to do so.
UF Last resort, Lenders of
BT Banks and banking, Central Financial institutions
- Lending
USE Loans
- Lending institutions
USE Financial institutions
- Lending libraries, Toy
USE Toy lending libraries
- Lending of library materials
USE Library circulation and loans
- Lending rights (Copyright law)
USE Public lending rights (of authors)
- Lendu (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Alendu (African people)
Bale (African people)
Balega (African people)
Balendru (African people)
Balendu (African people)
Baletha (African people)
Bbadha (African people)
Bbaletha (African people)
Hema-Nord (African people)
Kihema-Nord (African people)
Kilendu (African people)
Walendu (African people)
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Lendu-Bindi language
USE Ngiti language
- Lendu language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bale language (Congo and Uganda)
Balendru language
Baletha language (Congo and Uganda)
Batha language
Bbadha language
Bbaletha language
Hema-Nord language
Kihema-Nord language
Kilendu language
BT Central Sudanic languages
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
Uganda—Languages
- Lendu-Sud language
USE Ngiti language
- Lenel family
USE Linnell family
- Leners family
USE Lehnert family
- Lenga River (Chile)
UF Río Lenga (Chile)
BT Rivers—Chile
- Lenga River Estuary (Chile)
BT Estuaries—Chile
- Lengai, Ol Doinyo (Tanzania)
USE Oldoinyo Lengai (Tanzania)
- Lenge (African people)
USE Chopi (African people)
- Lenge language
USE Chopi language
- Lengel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lengl family
Lengle family
Lingel family
RT Lengler family
- Lengl family
USE Lengel family
- Lenglart family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Englars family
Englart family
Englelars family
Langlard family
- Lengle family
USE Lengel family
- Lengler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Lengel family
- Lengley family
USE Langley family
- Length, Scattering (Nuclear physics)
USE Scattering length (Nuclear physics)
- Length, Standards of
USE Standards of length
- Length (Phonetics)
USE Duration (Phonetics)
- Length inequality of legs
USE Leg length inequality
- Length measurement (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC102]
UF Linear measurement
Measurement of length
BT Dimensions
Mensuration
Standards of length

- RT Area measurement
Thickness measurement
- NT Cartometry
Meter (Unit)
- Length of classes
USE Class periods
- Length of pregnancy
USE Pregnancy—Duration
- Length of school day
USE School day
- Length of stay in hospitals
USE Hospital utilization—Length of stay
- Length of stay in nursing homes
USE Nursing homes—Length of stay
- Length of stay in psychiatric hospitals
USE Psychiatric hospitals—Length of stay
- Length of stay of children in hospitals
USE Children—Hospitals—Length of stay
- Lengthening of bones (Orthopedics)
USE Bone lengthening (Orthopedics)
- Lengua Castellana Miguel de Cervantes,
Premio de Literatura en
USE Premio de Literatura en Lengua
Castellana Miguel de Cervantes
- Lengua de Señas Venezolana
USE Venezuelan Sign language
- Lengua de Signos Española
USE Spanish Sign Language
- Lengua dialect (May Subd Geog)
[PM6351]
UF Englft dialect
Enenslet dialect
Lengua language [Former heading]
Lengua-Mascoi language
[Former heading]
BT Mascoi language
Paraguay—Languages
- Lengua Indians (May Subd Geog)
[F2679.2.L4]
UF Cocoloth Indians
Einslet Indians
Enslet Indians
Gecoinlahaac Indians
Gekoinhalak Indians
Paispeto Indians
BT Indians of South America—Paraguay
Mascoi Indians
- Lengua language
USE Lengua dialect
- Lengua-Mascoi language
USE Lengua dialect
- Lengyel culture
USE Lengyel-Jordansmühl complex
- Lengyel-Jordansmühl complex
(May Subd Geog)
[GN776.2.L4]
UF Jordansmühl culture
Lengyel culture
BT Neolithic period
- Lenhart family
USE Leonard family
- Lenhert family
USE Leonard family
- Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924
— In motion pictures
[PN1995.9.L46]
UF Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924,
in motion pictures
[Former heading]
- Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924, in motion
pictures
USE Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924—In
motion pictures
- Lenin, Parque (Havana, Cuba)
USE Parque Lenin (Havana, Cuba)
- Lenin Forest Park (Bulgaria)
USE Lesopark Lenin (Bulgaria)
- Lenin Park (Debrecen, Hungary)
BT Parks—Hungary
- Lenin Peak (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
UF Pik Lenina (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
- BT Mountains—Kyrgyzstan
Mountains—Tajikistan
- Lenin Prize for Literature
USE Leninskaiā premiā v oblasti literatury
- Lenin prizes
RT Stalin prizes
- Lenin Shipyard Strike, Gdańsk, Poland, 1980
USE Stocznia Gdańska im. Lenina Strike,
Gdańsk, Poland, 1980
- Leningrad, Siege of, 1941-1944
USE Saint Petersburg (Russia)—History—
Siege, 1941-1944
- Leningrad Nuclear Power Plant (Russia)
USE Leningradskaiā atomnaiā
elektrostantsiā imeni V.I. Lenina
(Russia)
- Leningradskaiā AES (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Leningradskaiā atomnaiā
elektrostantsiā imeni V.I. Lenina
(Russia)
- Leningradskaiā AES (Russia)
USE Leningradskaiā atomnaiā
elektrostantsiā imeni V.I. Lenina
(Russia)
- Leningradskaiā AES (Russia)
USE Leningradskaiā atomnaiā
elektrostantsiā imeni V.I. Lenina
(Russia)
- Leningradskaiā AES (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
Leningradskaiā AES (Russia)
BT Nuclear power plants—Russia
(Federation)
- Leninism
USE Communism
- Lenino, Battle of, 1943
USE Lenino (Belarus), Battle of, 1943
- Lenino (Belarus), Battle of, 1943
UF Lenino, Battle of, 1943
[Former heading]
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
Belarus
- Leninskaiā premiā v oblasti literatury
UF Lenin Prize for Literature
BT Literary prizes—Soviet Union
- Lenition (Phonetics)
USE Mutation (Phonetics)
- Leniwka River (Poland)
USE Vistula River (Poland)
- Lenje (African people) (May Subd Geog)
[DT3058.L46]
UF Balenje (African people)
Benimukuni (African people)
Ciina Mukuna (African people)
Lenje (Bantu people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Zambia
Ila (African people)
RT Soli (African people)
- Lenje (Bantu people)
USE Lenje (African people)
- Lenje language (May Subd Geog)
[PL8453]
UF Bwine-Mukuni language
Ci-Renje language
BT Bantu languages
Tonga language (Zambesi)
- Lennard family
USE Leonard family
- Lennard River (W.A.)
BT Rivers—Australia
- Lennard River Watershed (W.A.)
BT Watersheds—Australia
- Lennartz family
USE Lennarz family
- Lennarz family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Lennartz family
- Lennebergwald (Germany)
BT Forest reserves—Germany
- Lennerd family
USE Leonard family
- Lenni Lenape Indians
USE Delaware Indians
- Lenni Lenape language
USE Delaware language
- Lennier family
USE Lanier family
- Lennoaceae (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L528 (Botany)]
BT Tubiflorae
- Lennox family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Lenon family
RT Leinan family
- Lennox, Bill (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Bill Lennox (Fictitious character)
- Lennox family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Lenox family
- Lennox-Gastaut syndrome (May Subd Geog)
[RJ496.L44]
UF Lennox syndrome
LGS (Disease)
Myoclonic astatic epilepsy
Myoclonic astatic petit mal
Petit mal, Myoclonic astatic
BT Epilepsy in children
Syndromes in children
- Lennox Island Indian Reserve (P.E.I.)
BT Indian reservations—Prince Edward
Island
- Lennox Kemp (Fictitious character)
USE Kemp, Lennox (Fictitious character)
- Lennox syndrome
USE Lennox-Gastaut syndrome
- Leno gi-nasu (Artificial language)
BT Languages, Artificial
- Lenoir family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Le Noir family
- Lenon family
USE Lennon family
- Lenong (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered general works and those that
deal solely with the presentation of Lenong plays on
the stage. Texts of Lenong plays and works about
them from a literary point of view are entered under
Lenong plays.
BT Theater—Indonesia
- Lenong plays (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered texts of Lenong plays and works
about them from a literary point of view. General
works and those that deal solely with the presentation
of Lenong plays on the stage are entered under Le-
nong.
BT Indonesian drama
- Lenord family
USE Leonard family
- Lenormand family (Not Subd Geog)
- Lenothrix
USE Rattus
- Lenox family
USE Lennox family
- Lens, Crystalline
USE Crystalline lens
- Lens (Plants) (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
UF Lentilla
BT Legumes
NT Lentils
- Lens antennas
[TK7871.67.L45]
BT Antennas (Electronics)
NT Microwave lenses
- Lens culinaris
USE Lentils
- Lens esculenta
USE Lentils
- Lens implantation
USE Intraocular lenses
- Lens mechanisms
USE Lens mounts
- Lens mounts
UF Lens mechanisms
Mounts, Lens

Lens mounts (Continued)

BT Instrument manufacture

Lenses

[QB85-QB135 (Astronomical instruments)]

[QC385 (Optics)]

UF Aberration, Chromatic and spherical
Chromatic aberration (Optics)

BT Optical instruments

NT Acoustic lenses

Aspherical lenses

Catadioptric systems

Converging lenses

Electromagnetic lenses

Electrostatic lenses

Fresnel lenses

Gas lenses

Gravitational lenses

Magnetic lenses

Magnifying glasses

Ophthalmic lenses

Photographic lenses

Plastic lenses

Lenses, Bifocal

USE Bifocal lenses

Lenses, Microwave

USE Microwave lenses

Lenses, Photographic

USE Photographic lenses

Lenses in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Lensi Orlandi Cardini family

(Not Subd Geog)

Lensink family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Van Buren Lensink family

Lensless photography

USE Holography

Lenson, Dan (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Dan Lenson (Fictitious character)

Lieutenant-Commander Lenson

(Fictitious character)

Lent (May Subd Geog)

[BV85-BV95]

BT Church year

Fasts and feasts

NT Ash Wednesday

Holy Week

Jesus Christ—Passion

Lenten sermons

— Hymns

USE Lenten hymns

— Prayer-books and devotions

[BV85]

[BX2170.L4 (Catholic)]

— French, [German, Italian, etc.]

— Songs and music

USE Lenten music

Lenten hymns

UF Lent—Hymns

BT Hymns

RT Lenten music

Lenten menus

[TX739]

[TX837 (With recipes)]

UF Ember-day menus

Fast-day menus

Friday menus

Meatless meals

BT Cookery

Cookery (Fish)

Menus

Lenten music

[M2088.L5 (Collections)]

[M2098.L5 (Separate works)]

UF Lent—Songs and music

BT Church music

Sacred vocal music

RT Lenten hymns

NT Holy Week music

Passion music

Lenten sermons (May Subd Geog)

[BV4277]

Here are entered sermons on any subject
preached during the season of Lent. Sermons limited
to the passion of Christ are entered under Jesus
Christ—Passion—Sermons.

UF Sermons, Lenten

BT Church year sermons

Lent

NT Ash Wednesday sermons

Holy-Week sermons

Lenthall family (Not Subd Geog)

Lentibulariaceae (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.L53]

UF Utriculariaceae

BT Tubiflorae

NT Bladderworts

Butterworts

Lenticels

BT Botany—Anatomy

Botany—Morphology

Lenticular degeneration

USE Hepatolenticular degeneration

Lentil

USE Lentils

Lentil industry (May Subd Geog)

BT Legume industry

Lentilla

USE Lens (Plants)

Lentils (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.L52 (Botany)]

[SB351.L55 (Vegetable)]

UF Common lentil

Ervum lens

Lens culinaris

Lens esculenta

Lentil

Red lentils

BT Lens (Plants)

RT Cookery (Lentils)

Lentinus (May Subd Geog)

[QK629.T73]

BT Tricholomataceae

NT Lentinus nigripes

Shiitake

Lentinus edodes

USE Shiitake

Lentinus nigripes (May Subd Geog)

[QK629.T73]

BT Lentinus

Lentivirinae

USE Lentiviruses

Lentivirus

USE Lentiviruses

Lentivirus infections (May Subd Geog)

BT Retrovirus infections

NT Equine infectious anemia

Feline immunodeficiency virus

infection

HIV infections

Maedi-visna disease

Lentiviruses (May Subd Geog)

UF Lentivirinae

Lentivirus

BT Retroviruses

NT Feline immunodeficiency virus

Maedi-visna virus

Lentulidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL508.L45]

UF Bush-hoppers, Nymphlike

Nymphlike bush-hoppers

BT Orthoptera

NT Occidentula

Shelfordites

Lentz family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Lenz family

Lenz family

USE Lentz family

Lenz-Ising model

USE Ising model

Lenzi family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Lantzy family

Leo (Astrology)

[BF1727.35]

UF Lion (Astrology)

BT Zodiac

LEO (Computer)

USE Leo computer

Leo (Fictitious character : Kraus)

(Not Subd Geog)

Leo computer

UF LEO (Computer)

Lyons Electronic Office computer

BT Electronic digital computers

Leo Haggerty (Fictitious character)

USE Haggerty, Leo (Fictitious character)

Leo leo

USE Lions

Leo onca

USE Jaguar

Leo pardus

USE Leopard

Leo Schultz (Fictitious character)

USE Schultz, Leo (Fictitious character)

Leo tigris

USE Tigers

Leo uncia

USE Snow leopard

Leo Waterman (Fictitious character)

USE Waterman, Leo (Fictitious character)

Leochilus (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.O64 (Botany)]

BT Orchids

Leod family

USE Loud family

Leogra River (Italy)

UF Torrente Leogra (Italy)

BT Rivers—Italy

Leogra River Valley (Italy)

UF Leogra Valley (Italy)

BT Valleys—Italy

Leogra Valley (Italy)

USE Leogra River Valley (Italy)

Leominster State Forest (Mass.)

BT Forest reserves—Massachusetts

Léon (France)

Here are entered works on the region of Brittany
corresponding to the northwestern part of the dé-
partement of Finistère.

UF Pays de Léon (France)

Leon (Kingdom)

— History

— — Alfonso III, 866-910

[DP150.5]

— — Ordoño III, 951-956

[DP151.8]

UF Leon (Kingdom)—History—

Ordoño III, 951-956

[Former heading]

— — Ordoño III, 951-956

USE Leon (Kingdom)—History—

Ordoño III, 951-956

Leon Creek (Bexar County, Tex.)

BT Rivers—Texas

Leon family (Not Subd Geog)

León River (Colombia)

UF Río León (Colombia)

BT Rivers—Colombia

Leon River (Tex.)

BT Rivers—Texas

Leon River Watershed (Tex.)

BT Watersheds—Texas

Leonard, James Boswell Hodge (Fictitious
character) (Not Subd Geog)

UF Inspector James Boswell Hodge

Leonard (Fictitious character)

Inspector Leonard (Fictitious

character)

James Boswell Hodge Leonard

(Fictitious character)

Leonard family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Leonard family
- Leanhart family
- Leanord family
- Learnard family
- Learned family *[Former heading]*
- Learnhart family
- Lehnhart family
- Lenard family
- Lenhart family
- Lenhert family
- Lennard family
- Lennerd family
- Lenord family
- Leonerd family
- RT Leonhard family
- Leonard Haag Site (Ind.)**
- UF Haag Site (Ind.)
- BT Indiana—Antiquities
- Leonard McCoy (Fictitious character)
- USE McCoy, Leonard (Fictitious character)
- Leonard Pine (Fictitious character)
- USE Pine, Leonard (Fictitious character)
- Leonardo da Vinci school
- BT Art, Italian
- Art, Renaissance—Italy
- Artists' studios—Italy
- Leonardslee Gardens (England)
- BT Gardens—England
- Leonberg (Germany : Concentration camp)
- [D805.G3]*
- BT World War, 1939-1945—
- Concentration camps—Germany
- Léonberg dog
- USE Leonberger dog
- Leonberger dog (May Subd Geog)
- [SF429.L45]*
- UF Léonberg dog
- BT Dog breeds
- Leone di Venezia (Venice, Italy)
- UF Lion of Saint Mark (Venice, Italy)
- BT Bronzes, Classical
- Leone, Teatro del (Jesi, Italy)
- USE Teatro del Leone (Jesi, Italy)
- Leonerd family
- USE Leonard family
- Leonesa, Cañada Real (Spain)
- USE Cañada Real Leonesa (Spain)
- Leonhard family (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Leonhardt family
- RT Leonard family
- Leonhardi family (Not Subd Geog)
- Leonhardt family
- USE Leonhard family
- Leoni Montanari Palace (Vicenza, Italy)
- USE Palazzo Leoni Montanari (Vicenza, Italy)
- Leonid meteor storms
- USE Meteors—November
- Leonid meteors
- USE Meteors—November
- Leonidas Witherall (Fictitious character)
- USE Witherall, Leonidas (Fictitious character)
- Leonides
- USE Meteors—November
- Leonids
- USE Meteors—November
- Leont'ev family (Not Subd Geog)
- Leontice leontopetaloides
- USE Tacca leontopetaloides
- Leontideus
- USE Leontopithecus
- Leontideus rosalia
- USE Leontopithecus rosalia
- Leontocebus
- USE Leontopithecus
- Leontodon taraxacum
- USE Common dandelion
- Leontopithecus (May Subd Geog)
- [QL737.P92]*

- UF Golden tamarins
- Leontideus
- Leontocebus
- Lion tamarins
- BT Callitrichidae
- Tamarins
- NT Leontopithecus chrysopygus
- Leontopithecus rosalia
- Leontopithecus ater
- USE Leontopithecus chrysopygus
- Leontopithecus chrysopygus (May Subd Geog)
- [QL737.P92]*
- UF Black lion tamarin
- Golden-rumped tamarin
- Leontopithecus ater
- BT Leontopithecus
- Leontopithecus rosalia (May Subd Geog)
- [QL737.P92]*
- UF Golden lion tamarin
- Leontideus rosalia
- Lion tamarin
- BT Leontopithecus
- Leontopodium (May Subd Geog)
- [QK495.C74]*
- BT Compositae
- NT Edelweiss
- Leontopodium alpinum
- USE Edelweiss
- Leontopolis (Qalyūbiyah, Egypt : Extinct city)
- UF Nay-ta-hut (Extinct city)
- Tall al-Yahudiya (Egypt)
- Tall al-Yahudiya (Egypt)
- Tell el-Yahudiya (Egypt)
- Yahudiya, Tall al- (Egypt)
- Yahūdiyah, Tall al- (Egypt)
- [Former heading]*
- Yahudiya, Tell el- (Egypt)
- BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Extinct cities—Egypt
- Leonurus (May Subd Geog)
- [QK495.L25]*
- BT Lamiaceae
- NT Leonurus cardiaca
- Leonurus cardiaca (May Subd Geog)
- [QK495.L25]*
- UF Motherwort
- BT Leonurus
- Leonza, Maria (Legendary character)
- USE Lionza, Maria (Legendary character)
- Leopard (May Subd Geog)
- [QL737.C23]*
- UF Black panther
- Felis pardus
- Leo pardus
- Leopards *[Former heading]*
- Panther, Black
- Panthera pardus
- BT Panthera
- NT Leopons
- Leopard (Tank) (Not Subd Geog)
- [UG446.5]*
- BT Mechanization, Military—Germany
- Tanks (Military science)
- Leopard 2 (Tank)
- [UG446.5]*
- BT Tanks (Military science)
- Leopard frogs (May Subd Geog)
- [QL668.E27 (Zoology)]*
- UF Rana pipiens complex
- BT Rana
- NT Northern leopard frog
- Plains leopard frog
- Leopard gecko (May Subd Geog)
- [QL666.L245]*
- UF Eublepharis macularius
- Fat-tailed gecko, Indian
- Fat-tailed gecko, Pakistani
- Indian fat-tailed gecko
- Pakistani fat-tailed gecko
- BT Eublepharis

- Leopard geckos as pets (May Subd Geog)
- [SF459.G35]*
- BT Pets
- Leopard hunting (May Subd Geog)
- [SK305.L4]*
- BT Big game hunting
- Leopard in art (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Leopards in art *[Former heading]*
- Leopard lizards (May Subd Geog)
- [QL666.L237]*
- UF Gambelia
- BT Crotophytidae
- Leopard men
- UF Human leopards
- Leopard societies
- Werleopards
- Werleopards
- BT Metamorphosis—Folklore
- Secret societies
- Werewolves
- Leopard moth (May Subd Geog)
- [QL561.C6]*
- UF Zeuzera pyrina
- Leopard seal (May Subd Geog)
- [QL737.P64]*
- UF Hydrurga leptonyx
- Sea leopard
- BT Hydrurga
- Leopard societies
- USE Leopard men
- Leopard trout
- USE Coral trout
- Leopardi family (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Leopardo family
- Leopardo family
- USE Leopardi family
- Leopards
- USE Leopard
- Leopards as pets (May Subd Geog)
- [SF459.L4]*
- BT Pets
- Leopards in art
- USE Leopard in art
- Leopardus (May Subd Geog)
- [QL737.C23]*
- BT Felidae
- NT Ocelot
- Leopardus griseus
- USE Ocelot
- Leopardus pardalis
- USE Ocelot
- Leopold Bloom (Fictitious character)
- USE Bloom, Leopold (Fictitious character)
- Leopold II, Lake (Congo)
- USE Mai-Ndombe, Lake (Congo)
- Leopold-Lucas-Preis
- USE Dr. Leopold-Lucas-Preis
- Leopold Reserve (Wis.)
- USE Aldo Leopold Memorial Reserve (Wis.)
- Leopold Silver (Fictitious character)
- USE Silver, Leopold (Fictitious character)
- Léopolda (Villefranche-sur-Mer, France)
- USE La Léopolda (Villefranche-sur-Mer, France)
- Leopoli-Cencelle (Extinct city)
- BT Extinct cities—Italy
- Italy—Antiquities
- Leopons (May Subd Geog)
- BT Hybridization
- Leopard
- Lions
- Léotard family (Not Subd Geog)
- Léotard family (Not Subd Geog)
- Leotiaceae (May Subd Geog)
- [QK623.L39]*
- BT Helotiales
- NT Crocicreas
- Phaeofabraea

- Leov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lepack family
 USE Lepak family
Lepadidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL444.C58j
 BT Pedunculata
 NT Dichelapsis
 Lepas
 Ornitholepas
 Pollicipes
Lepadidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 QE817.C5j
 BT Barnacles, Fossil
Lepadogaster (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL638.G6j
 UF Lepadogasterus
 Lepidogaster
 BT Clingfishes
Lepadogasterus
 USE Lepadogaster
Lepage family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Le Page family
 RT Page family
Lepak family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lepack family
Lepanthes (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK495.O64 (Botany)
 BT Orchids
Lepanto, Gulf of (Greece)
 USE Corinth, Gulf of (Greece)
Lepanto, Battle of, 1571
 DR516j
 UF Cursolari, Battle of, 1571
 BT Cyprian War, 1570-1571
 Turkey—History—1453-1683
Lepanto, Battle of, 1571, in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lepanto-Igorot language
 USE Kankanay language
Lepar River (Pahang)
 UF Sungai Lepar (Pahang)
 BT Rivers—Malaysia
Lepar River Watershed (Pahang)
 BT Watersheds—Malaysia
Lepas (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL444.C58j
 BT Lepadidae
Lepcha (South Asian people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 DS432.L4j
 UF Lepchas *[Former heading]*
 Rong (South Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—Bhutan
 Ethnology—India
 Ethnology—Nepal
Lepcha Bible stories
 USE Bible stories, Lepcha
Lepcha folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Lepcha
Lepcha language (*May Subd Geog*)
 PL3801.L4j
 UF Rong language
Lepcha literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bhutan—Literatures
 Indic literature
 Nepal—Literatures
 NT Lepcha poetry
Lepcha poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lepcha literature
Lepchas
 USE Lepcha (South Asian people)
Lepcis (Extinct city)
 USE Leptis Magna (Extinct city)
Lepcis Magna (Extinct city)
 USE Leptis Magna (Extinct city)
Lepechinella (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL444.M315j
 BT Lepechinellidae
Lepechinellidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL444.M315j
 BT Amphipoda
 NT Lepechinella
Lepenski Vir Site (Serbia)
 BT Yugoslavia—Antiquities
Leper, Healing of the (Miracle)
 USE Healing of the leper (Miracle)
Leper Island (Vanuatu)
 USE Aoba (Vanuatu)
Leperditicipida (*May Subd Geog*)
 QE817.O8j
 BT Ostracoda, Fossil
Lepers (Vanuatu)
 USE Aoba (Vanuatu)
Lepers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Leprosy—Patients
 BT Chronically ill
 NT Church work with lepers
 —Economic conditions
 UF Lepers—Socioeconomic status
 [Former heading]
 —Mental health services
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lepers—Psychiatric care
 [Former heading]
 —Psychiatric care
 USE Lepers—Mental health services
 —Social conditions
 UF Lepers—Socioeconomic status
 [Former heading]
 —Socioeconomic status
 USE Lepers—Economic conditions
 Lepers—Social conditions
Lepers' writings (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Writings of lepers
 BT Literature
Lepers' writings, Japanese
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese lepers writings
Lepeta (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL430.5.L33j
 BT Lepetidae
 NT Lepeta concentrica
Lepeta concentrica (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL430.5.L33j
 BT Lepeta
Lepetidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL430.5.L33j
 UF Abranchia
 Propilidiidae
 BT Archaeogastropoda
 NT Lepeta
Lepibema chrysops
 USE White bass
Lepidarbelidae
 USE Cossidae
Lepidion (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL638.M67j
 UF Haloporphyus
 BT Moridae
Lepidium (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK495.C9j
 BT Cruciferae
 NT Davis' peppergrass
 Lepidium alyssoides
 Lepidium groenlandicum
 Maca (Plant)
Lepidium alyssoides (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK495.C9j
 BT Lepidium
Lepidium davisii
 USE Davis' peppergrass
Lepidium groenlandicum (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK495.C9j
 BT Lepidium
Lepidium meyenii
 USE Maca (Plant)
Lepidium montanum davisii
 USE Davis' peppergrass
Lepidocarpon (*May Subd Geog*)
 QE971j
 BT Lycopodiales, Fossil
Lepidocephalus (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL638.C647j
 BT Loaches
 NT Lepidocephalus hasselti
Lepidocephalus hasselti (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL638.C647j
 BT Lepidocephalus
Lepidochelys (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL666.C536j
 UF Ridley sea turtles
 Ridley turtles
 BT Cheloniidae
 NT Lepidochelys kempii
 Olive ridley turtle
Lepidochelys kempii (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL666.C536j
 UF Atlantic ridley turtle
 Caretta kempii
 Kemp's loggerhead turtle
 Kemp's turtle
 BT Lepidochelys
Lepidochelys olivacea
 USE Olive ridley turtle
Lepidocybium (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL638.G4j
 BT Gempylidae
Lepidocybium flavobrunneum
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL638.G4j
 UF Escolar
 BT Gempylidae
Lepidodactylus (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL666.L245j
 BT Geckos
Lepidogaster
 USE Lepadogaster
Lepidolite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lithion
 Lithium mica
 BT Mica
Lepidophyma (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL666.L293j
 BT Xantusiidae
Lepidophyma mayae (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL666.L293j
Lepidopidae
 USE Trichiuridae
Lepidopleurida
 USE Neoloricata
Lepidopsetta (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL638.P7j
 BT Pleuronectidae
Lepidopsetta bilineata
 USE Rock sole
Lepidoptera (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL541-QL562j
 UF Macrolepidoptera
 Microlepidoptera
 BT Insects
 NT Acanthopteroctetidae
 Acraeidae
 Acrolepiidae
 Agaristidae
 Alucitidae
 Anomologidae
 Arctiidae
 Argyresthiidae
 Bombycidae
 Brachodidae
 Butterflies
 Carposinidae
 Castniidae
 Caterpillars
 Choreutidae
 Clearwing moths
 Cochylidae
 Coleophoridae
 Cosmopterigidae
 Cossidae
 Ctenuchidae
 Dalceridae

Diopidae
 Drepanidae
 Elachistidae
 Epipyropidae
 Eriocraniidae
 Ethmiidae
 Gelechiidae
 Glyphipterygidae
 Gracillariidae
 Hepialidae
 Hesperidae
 Holcopogonidae
 Immidae
 Incurvariidae
 Lasiocampidae
 Lecithoceridae
 Limacodidae
 Lycanidae
 Lymantriidae
 Lyonetiidae
 Megathymidae
 Milkweed butterflies
 Mimallonidae
 Morphidae
 Moths
 Neopseustidae
 Nepticulidae
 Notodontidae
 Nymphalidae
 Ochsenheimeriidae
 Oecophoridae
 Opostegidae
 Palaephathidae
 Papilionidae
 Pieridae
 Plutellidae
 Prodoxidae
 Psychidae
 Pterophoridae
 Pyralidae
 Riodinidae
 Saturniidae
 Satyridae
 Scythridae
 Sphingidae
 Stenomitidae
 Symmocidae
 Thyrididae
 Tineidae
 Tortricidae
 Uraniidae
 Xylorictidae
 Yponomeutidae
 Zygaenidae
 — Anatomy
 — Host plants (May Subd Geog)
 — Larvae
 USE Caterpillars
Lepidoptera, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
 [QL832.L5]
 NT Butterflies, Fossil
 Lepidoptera diurna
 USE Butterflies
Lepidoptera in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 Lepidoptera nocturna
 USE Moths
Lepidosaphes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL527.D5]
 UF Lepidosaphis
 Mytilaspis
 BT Diaspididae
 Lepidosaphis
 USE Lepidosaphes
Lepidosirenidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.L37]
 BT Lepidosireniformes
 Lungfishes
 NT Monongahela (Fish)
Lepidosireniformes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL637.9.L]

BT Lungfishes
 Osteichthyes
 NT Lepidosirenidae
 Lepidosphaeria
 USE Zopfia
Lepidospora (May Subd Geog)
 [QL503.8.N5]
 BT Nicoletiidae
 Lepidosteiformes
 USE Semionotiformes
Lepidotermes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL529.3.T4]
 BT Termitidae
 Lepidotidae
 USE Bramidae
 Semionotidae
 Lepidozia grossiseta
 USE Telarana grossiseta
Lepidoziaceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK555.L4]
 BT Jungermanniales
 NT Bazzania
 Telarana
Lepidurus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.B86]
 BT Triopsidae
 NT Lepidurus arcticus
Lepidurus arcticus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.B86]
 BT Lepidurus
Lepinae family (Not Subd Geog)
Lepini Mountains (Italy)
 UF Monti Lepini (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
Lepipinna
 USE Curimatella
Lepisma (May Subd Geog)
 [QL503.8.L4]
 BT Lepismatidae
 NT Silverfish (Insect)
 Lepisma saccharina
 USE Silverfish (Insect)
Lepismatidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL503.8.L4]
 BT Thysanura
 NT Lepisma
 Thermobia
 Lepisosteidae
 USE Gars
 Lepisosteiformes
 USE Semionotiformes
 Lepodidae
 USE Bramidae
Lepomis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.C3]
 BT Centrarchidae
 NT Bantam sunfish
 Bluegill
 Redbreast sunfish
 Lepomis auritus
 USE Redbreast sunfish
 Lepomis cyanellus
 USE Green sunfish
 Lepomis gibbosus
 USE Pumpkinseed (Fish)
 Lepomis gulosus
 USE Warmouth
 Lepomis humilis
 USE Orangespotted sunfish
 Lepomis macrochirus
 USE Bluegill
 Lepomis microlophus
 USE Redear sunfish
 Lepomis ophthalmicus
 USE Redbreast sunfish
 Lepomis symmetricus
 USE Bantam sunfish
LePone family
 USE LaPone family

Lepontine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
 UF Alpes Léontiennes (Italy and Switzerland)
 Alpi Lepontine (Italy and Switzerland)
 BT Alps, Italian (Italy)
 Alps, Swiss (Switzerland)
 Mountains—Italy
 Mountains—Switzerland
Leporidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.L32]
 Here are entered works on the family of rabbits.
 Works on the domestic rabbit are entered under Rabbits.
 BT Lagomorpha
 NT Caprolagus
 Lepus
 Oryctolagus
 Pentalagus
 Rabbits
 Romerolagus
 Sylvilagus
Leporillus
 USE Stick-nest rats
Leporillus conditor
 USE Greater stick-nest rat
Leposoma (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L285]
 BT Teiidae
 NT Leposoma ioanna
 Leposoma percarinatum
Leposoma ioanna (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L285]
 BT Leposoma
Leposoma percarinatum (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L285]
 BT Leposoma
Leppard family
 USE Lippert family
Lepper family (Not Subd Geog)
Leppert family
 USE Lippert family
Leppke family (Not Subd Geog)
Leppy Hills (Nev.)
 UF Leppy Range (Nev.)
 BT Mountains—Nevada
Leppy Range (Nev.)
 USE Leppy Hills (Nev.)
Leprechauns
 BT Fairies
Leprechauns in art (Not Subd Geog)
Lepreux (Vanuatu)
 USE Aoba (Vanuatu)
Leprosariums
 USE Leprosy—Hospitals
Leprostatic agents (May Subd Geog)
 UF Antileprosy drugs
 Antileprotic agents
 BT Anti-infective agents
 RT Leprosy—Chemotherapy
 NT Dapsone
 Rifampin
 Thalidomide
Leprosy (May Subd Geog)
 [QR201.L5 (Bacteriology)]
 [RC154-RC154.9 (Internal medicine)]
 UF Hansen's disease
 BT Mycobacterial diseases
 NT Missions to lepers
 — Chemotherapy (May Subd Geog)
 RT Leprostatic agents
 — Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)
 — Hospitals (May Subd Geog)
 [RC154]
 UF Lazarettos
 Leprosariums
 BT Charities, Medical
 — Patients
 USE Lepers
 — Research (May Subd Geog)
 UF Leprosy research
 [Former heading]

Leprosy bacillus
 USE Mycobacterium leprae
 Leprosy in children (May Subd Geog)
 RJ406.L4j
 BT Bacterial diseases in children
 Leprosy in the Bible
 Leprosy research
 USE Leprosy—Research
 Lepscomb family
 USE Lipscomb family
 Leptailurus (May Subd Geog)
 QL737.C23j
 BT Felidae
 NT Serval
 Leptailurus serval
 USE Serval
 Leptasea
 USE Saxifraga
 Leptasea aizoides
 USE Saxifraga aizoides
 Leptictidae (May Subd Geog)
 QE882.I5j
 BT Insectivora, Fossil
 NT Leptictis
 Leptictis (May Subd Geog)
 QE882.I5j
 BT Leptictidae
 NT Leptictis acutidens
 Leptictis acutidens (May Subd Geog)
 QE882.I5j
 UF Ictops acutidens
 BT Leptictis
 Leptidae
 USE Rhagionidae
 Leptimimus (Extinct city)
 USE Leptis Minor (Extinct city)
 Leptin (May Subd Geog)
 QP572.L48j
 UF Ob protein
 BT Hormones
 Leptinidae (May Subd Geog)
 QL596.L4j
 BT Beetles
 NT Leptinus
 Leptinotarsa (May Subd Geog)
 QL596.C5j
 BT Chrysomelidae
 NT Colorado potato beetle
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata
 USE Colorado potato beetle
 Leptinus (May Subd Geog)
 QL596.L4j
 BT Leptinidae
 NT Leptinus testaceus
 Leptinus testaceus (May Subd Geog)
 QL596.L4j
 BT Leptinus
 Leptis Magna (Extinct city)
 UF Lepcis (Extinct city)
 Lepcis Magna (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Libya
 Libya—Antiquities
 Leptis Minor (Extinct city)
 DT269.L46j
 UF Leptimimus (Extinct city)
 Leptis Parva (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Tunisia
 Tunisia—Antiquities
 Leptis Parva (Extinct city)
 USE Leptis Minor (Extinct city)
 Leptobarbus (May Subd Geog)
 QL638.C94j
 BT Cyprinidae
 NT Leptobarbus hoeveni
 Leptobarbus hoeveni (May Subd Geog)
 QL638.C94j
 BT Leptobarbus
 Leptobos (May Subd Geog)
 QE882.U3j
 BT Bovidae, Fossil

Leptocardia
 USE Cephalochordata
 Leptocephali (Larvae)
 USE Leptocephalous larvae
 Leptocephalidae
 USE Congridae
 Leptocephalidae, Fossil
 USE Eels, Fossil
 Leptocephalous larvae
 QL639.25j
 UF Leptocephali (Larvae)
 BT Fishes—Larvae
 Leptocera (May Subd Geog)
 QL537.S7j
 UF Limosina
 BT Sphaeroceridae
 Leptocereus
 USE Cereus
 Leptoceridae (May Subd Geog)
 QL518.L48j
 BT Caddisflies
 NT Oecetis
 Setodes
 Triaenodes
 Ylodes
 Leptoceros
 USE Gazella
 Leptochaete
 USE Hymenochaete
 Leptochela (May Subd Geog)
 QL444.M33j
 BT Pasiphaeidae
 Leptochilus (May Subd Geog)
 QL568.E84j
 BT Eumenidae
 Leptoclinum macdonaldi
 USE Diplosoma macdonaldi
 Leptoconopidae
 USE Ceratopogonidae
 Leptocoris (May Subd Geog)
 QL523.C67j
 BT Coreidae
 NT Leptocoris trivittatus
 Leptocoris trivittatus (May Subd Geog)
 QL523.C67j
 UF Box-elder bug
 Boxelder bug
 BT Leptocoris
 Leptocottus (May Subd Geog)
 QL638.C8j
 BT Cottidae
 Leptocottus armatus
 USE Pacific staghorn sculpin
 Leptocuceres
 USE Neuromuscular depolarizing agents
 Leptodactylidae (May Subd Geog)
 QL668.E257j
 UF Southern frogs
 BT Anura
 Frogs
 NT Amblyphrynus
 Calyptocephalus
 Cyclorana
 Dischiodactylus
 Eleutherodactylus
 Horned frogs
 Leptodactylus
 Macrogonioglottus
 Niceforonia
 Phrynopus
 Pleurodema
 Syrrhopus
 Telmatoibius
 Telmatoibuo
 Trachyphrynus
 Leptodactylon (May Subd Geog)
 QK495.P77j
 BT Polemoniaceae
 NT Prickly phlox
 Leptodactylon californicum
 USE Prickly phlox

Leptodactylus (May Subd Geog)
 QL668.E257j
 BT Leptodactylidae
 NT Leptodactylus hylaedactylus
 Leptodactylus knudseni
 Leptodactylus marmoratus
 Leptodactylus pentadactylus
 Leptodactylus hylaedactylus
 (May Subd Geog)
 QL668.E257j
 BT Leptodactylus
 Leptodactylus knudseni (May Subd Geog)
 QL668.E257j
 BT Leptodactylus
 Leptodactylus marmoratus
 (May Subd Geog)
 QL668.E257j
 BT Leptodactylus
 Leptodactylus pentadactylus
 (May Subd Geog)
 QL668.E257j
 BT Leptodactylus
 Leptodactylus pumilio
 USE Eleutherodactylus parvus
 Leptodeira (May Subd Geog)
 QL666.O636j
 UF Leptodira
 BT Colubridae
 Leptodira
 USE Leptodeira
 Leptodiridae (May Subd Geog)
 NT Glacivacicola
 Leptodora (May Subd Geog)
 QL444.B83j
 BT Leptodoridae
 Leptodoridae (May Subd Geog)
 QL444.B83j
 BT Cladocera
 NT Leptodora
 Leptofoenidae
 USE Pteromalidae
 Leptogastrinae
 USE Robber flies
 Leptographium (May Subd Geog)
 UF Verticillidiella
 BT Moniliales
 Leptographium root diseases of conifers
 (May Subd Geog)
 SB608.C7j
 BT Conifers—Diseases and pests
 Fungal diseases of plants
 Roots (Botany)—Diseases and pests
 Leptohylemia (May Subd Geog)
 QL537.M8j
 BT Muscidae
 Leptohylemia coarctata
 USE Wheat bulb fly
 Leptolepiformes (May Subd Geog)
 QE852.L45j
 BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
 Leptology
 USE Crystallography
 Leptolophus hollandicus
 USE Cockatiel
 Leptome
 USE Phloem
 Leptomedusae
 USE Hydroida
 Leptomenigitis
 USE Meningitis
 Leptomerycidae (May Subd Geog)
 QE882.U3j
 BT Artiodactyla, Fossil
 NT Leptomeryx
 Leptomeryx (May Subd Geog)
 BT Leptomerycidae
 Leptomicrurus (May Subd Geog)
 QL666.O64j
 UF Black-back coral snakes
 Slender coral snakes

- BT Coral snakes
Elapidae
- Leptomitaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Leptomitales
- Leptomitales** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK621.L44 (*Botany*)]
- BT Oomycetes
- NT Leptomitaceae
- Lepton-hadron interactions**
- UF Hadron-lepton interactions
Interactions, Hadron-lepton
Interactions, Lepton-hadron
Reactions, Hadron-lepton
Reactions, Lepton-hadron
- BT Hadron interactions
Lepton interactions
- Lepton interactions**
- BT Leptons (Nuclear physics)
Nuclear reactions
- NT Electron-electron interactions
Electron-positron interactions
Lepton-hadron interactions
- Lepton-nucleon scattering**
- UF Nucleon-lepton scattering
- BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Leptons (Nuclear physics)
Particles (Nuclear physics)
Scattering (Physics)
- NT Electron-nucleus scattering
- Lepton pair production**
- USE Dilepton production
- Lepton production**
- USE Dilepton production
- Leptonema (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL518.H94]
- BT Hydropsychidae
- Leptonereis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
- BT Nereidae
- Leptonia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.A4 (*Botany*)]
- UF Leptoniella
- BT Agaricaceae
- Leptoniella**
- USE Leptonia
- Leptons (Nuclear physics)**
[QC793.5.L42-QC793.5.L429]
- BT Particles (Nuclear physics)
- RT Fermions
- NT Dilepton production
Electrons
Heavy leptons (Nuclear physics)
Lepton interactions
Lepton-nucleon scattering
Muons
Neutrinos
Positrons
- Decay
[QC793.5.L425]
- Polarization
- BT Polarization (Nuclear physics)
- Leptonychotes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.P64]
- BT Phocidae
- NT Weddell seal
- Leptonychotes weddelli**
- USE Weddell seal
- Leptonyceris** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C57]
- UF Long-nosed bats, Saussure's
Saussure's long-nosed bats
- BT Phyllostomidae
- Leptopanorpa** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL598.7.P3]
- BT Panorpidae
- Leptopellis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E244]
- BT Hyperoliidae
- Leptophis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O636]
- BT Colubridae
- Leptophlebiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL505.3.L4]
- BT Mayflies
- NT Choroterpes
Thraulodes
- Leptopodidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.L46]
- BT Hemiptera
- NT Saldolepta
- Leptoscarus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.S3]
- BT Parrotfishes
- Leptosomatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4]
- BT Enoplida
- NT Deontostoma
- Leptospermum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M9 (*Botany*)]
- UF Tea trees
Teatrees
Ti trees
Ti tris
- BT Myrtaceae
- Leptosphaeria** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK623.P66]
- BT Pleosporaceae
- Leptospira** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.S7 (*Bacteriology*)]
[QR201.L6 (*Leptospirosis*)]
- BT Spirochaetaceae
- Leptospirosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA644.L44 (*Public health*)]
[RC154.95 (*Internal medicine*)]
- BT Spirochaetosis
- NT Blackwater fever
Weil's disease
- Leptospirosis in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF809.L4]
- BT Bacterial diseases in animals
- Leptotraca** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M347]
- UF Nebaliacea
Phyllocarida
- BT Malacostraca
- NT Nebaliidae
- Leptotraca, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE817.L5]
- Leptotaenia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.U48]
- BT Umbelliferae
- NT Leptotaenia multifida
- Leptotaenia multifida** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.U48]
- BT Leptotaenia
- Leptothrips** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL598.3.P45]
- BT Phlaeothripidae
- Leptotilla** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C63]
- BT Columbidae
- NT Gray-headed dove
- Leptotilla plumbeiceps**
- USE Gray-headed dove
- Leptotrombidium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.T75]
- BT Trombiculidae
- Leptotyphlopidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O65]
- UF Blind snakes, Slender
Glaconiidae
Slender blind snakes
- BT Snakes
- NT Anomalepis
Leptotyphlops
- Leptotyphlops** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O65]
- BT Leptotyphlopidae
- NT Leptotyphlops humilis
- Leptotyphlops humilis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O65]
- BT Leptotyphlops
- Leptozancla** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.T55]
- UF Philagrias
- BT Tineidae
- Lepturidae**
- USE Cerambycidae
- Leptusa** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.S75]
- BT Staphylinidae
- Lepus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.L32]
- BT Leporidae
- NT Black-tailed jackrabbit
European hare
Hares
Jackrabbits
Lepus timidus
Snowshoe rabbit
- Lepus americanus**
- USE Snowshoe rabbit
- Lepus aquaticus**
- USE Swamp rabbit
- Lepus arcticus**
- USE Lepus timidus
- Lepus californicus**
- USE Black-tailed jackrabbit
- Lepus europaeus**
- USE European hare
- Lepus timidus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.L32]
- UF Alpine hare
Arctic hare
Hill hare
Lepus arcticus
Mountain hare
Polar hare
Variable hare
Varying hare
- BT Hares
Lepus
- Lequat family**
- USE LeQuatte family
- LeQuatte family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Lecot family
Lecott family
Lequat family
Lequet family
Lequott family
- Lequet family**
- USE LeQuatte family
- Lequier family**
- USE Quier family
- Lequott family**
- USE LeQuatte family
- Ler, King** (Legendary character)
- USE Lear, King (Legendary character)
- Lera** (African people)
- USE Hutu (African people)
- Léraba Basin** (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
- USE Léraba River Watershed (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
- Léraba River**
- USE Léraba River (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
- Léraba River (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)**
- UF Léraba River [Former heading]
- BT Rivers—Burkina Faso
Rivers—Côte d'Ivoire
- Léraba River Watershed**
- USE Léraba River Watershed (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
- Léraba River Watershed (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)**
- UF Bassin de la Léraba (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
- Léraba Basin** (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
- Léraba River Watershed**
[Former heading]

Léraba River Watershed (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire) (*Continued*)
 BT Watersheds—Burkina Faso
 Watersheds—Côte d'Ivoire

Léran Castle (Léran, France)
 USE Château de Léran (Léran, France)

Lerat family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Lerberg family
 USE Lerberghe family

Lerberghe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lerberg family
 Van Lerberghe family

Lerchenborg (Denmark)
 BT Manors—Denmark

Lere dialect
 USE Lele dialect

Lereaux family
 USE Larue family

Lerentz family
 USE Lorenz family

Lerew family
 USE Larue family

Lérins Islands (France)
 UF Iles de Lérins (France)
 BT Islands—France

Lerm Castle (Lerm-et-Musset, France)
 USE Château de Lerm (Lerm-et-Musset, France)

Lerma River (Mexico)
 UF Río Lerma (Mexico)
 BT Rivers—Mexico

Lerma River Watershed (Mexico)
 BT Watersheds—Mexico

Lermond family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Lermontov, Mikhail Fyodorovich, 1814-1841
 — Characters
 — — Arbenin

Lernaea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C722]
 BT Lernaeidae

Lernaean Hydra (Greek mythology)
 USE Hydra (Greek mythology)

Lernaeidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Lernaea
 Lernaeocera
 Peniculus
 Peroderma

Lernaeocera (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C722]
 BT Lernaeidae
 NT Lernaeocera branchialis
 Lernaeocera obtusa

Lernaeocera branchialis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C722]
 BT Lernaeocera

Lernaeocera obtusa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C722]
 BT Lernaeocera

Lernen (The German word)
 BT German language—Etymology

Leroghi Plateau (Kenya)
 USE Lorogi Plateau (Kenya)

Leros, Battle of, 1943
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Greece

Leros Island (Greece)
 UF Níros Leros (Greece)
 BT Dōdekanēsos (Greece)
 Islands—Greece

Leroux family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Le Roux family
 Roux family

Leroy, Peter (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Peter Leroy (Fictitious character)

LeRoy family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Lerry family
 USE Leary family

Leru family
 USE Larue family

Lerue family
 USE Larue family

Léry Site (Souillac, France)
 BT France—Antiquities

Les 3 Vallées (France)
 USE Trois Vallées (France)

Les Bauges (France)
 USE Bauges Mountains (France)

Les Calanques (France)
 USE Calanques (France)

Les Cévennes (France)
 USE Cévennes Mountains (France)

Les Chenaux (Québec)
 USE Saint Maurice River (Québec)

Les Cheneaux Islands (Mich.)
 UF Cheneaux Islands (Mich.)
 BT Islands—Michigan

Les Ecréhous (Channel Islands)
 USE Ecrehous (Channel Islands)

Les Ecréhous (Channel Islands)
 USE Ecrehous (Channel Islands)

Les Ecréhous (Channel Islands)
 USE Ecrehous (Channel Islands)

Les Garrigues Region (Spain)
 USE Garrigues Region (Spain)

Les Glénans (France)
 USE Glénan Islands (France)

Les Grands boulevards (Paris, France)
 USE Grands boulevards (Paris, France)

Les Grands Jardins (Québec)
 USE Grands Jardins (Québec)

Les Gravières Site (Switzerland)
 USE Gravières Site (Switzerland)

Les Landes (France)
 USE Landes (France)

Les Maures (France)
 USE Maures (France)

Les na Vorskla Nature Reserve (Russia)
 USE Zapovednik "Les na Vorskla" (Russia)

Les Saintes Islands (Guadeloupe)
 USE Saintes Islands (Guadeloupe)

Les Six (Group of composers)
 USE Groupe des six (Group of composers)

Les Trois Vallées (France)
 USE Trois Vallées (France)

Les Voirons (France)
 USE Voirons (France)

Les Vosges (France)
 USE Vosges Mountains (France)

Lesá (African people)
 USE Lese (African people)

Lesá language
 USE Lese language

Lesá language (Bandundu, Congo)
 USE Sakata language

LeSabre automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [TL215.L]
 UF Buick LeSabre automobile
 BT Buick automobile

Lesage family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Le Sage family
 RT Sage family

Lesacherre family
 USE Le Saicherre family

Lesan family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Lesbian activists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gay activists

Lesbian actresses (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Actresses

Lesbian adoption
 USE Gay adoption

Lesbian and Gay Pride Day
 USE Gay Pride Day

Lesbian and gay studies
 USE Gay and lesbian studies

Lesbian anthropologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gay anthropologists
 Women anthropologists

Lesbian artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gay artists
 Women artists

Lesbian artists in popular culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works that discuss the representation of lesbian artists in popular culture.
 BT Popular culture

Lesbian athletes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV708.8]
 BT Gay athletes
 Women athletes

Lesbian authors (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Women authors

Lesbian business enterprises (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lesbian-owned business enterprises
 BT Gay business enterprises

Lesbian cartoonists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gay cartoonists
 Women cartoonists

Lesbian clergy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lesbian ministers
 BT Gay clergy
 Women clergy

Lesbian college students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gay college students
 Lesbian students
 Women college students

Lesbian college teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lesbian teachers
 Women college teachers

Lesbian communities (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on socially and geographically defined groups of self-identified lesbians living within a larger society, and maintaining their own networks and institutions.
 UF Communities, Lesbian
 BT Community

Lesbian consumers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Consumers

Lesbian couples (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gay couples

Lesbian dramatists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gay dramatists
 Women dramatists

Lesbian erotic art (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Erotic art

Lesbian feminism (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Feminism

Lesbian Girl Scouts (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HS3357.L47]
 BT Girl Scouts

Lesbian heroes (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gay heroes
 Women heroes

Lesbian librarians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gay librarians
 Women librarians

Lesbian libraries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z675.L48]
 BT Gay libraries

Lesbian love
 USE Lesbianism

Lesbian marriage
 USE Same-sex marriage

Lesbian ministers
 USE Lesbian clergy

Lesbian mothers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HQ75.53]
 BT Gay parents
 Mothers

Lesbian music
 USE Women's music

Lesbian musicians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gay musicians
 Women musicians

Lesbian nuns (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Nuns

Lesbian nurses (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RT82.9]
 BT Gay nurses

Lesbian-owned business enterprises
 USE Lesbian business enterprises

- Lesbian psychotherapists** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC440.84]
 BT Women psychotherapists
- Lesbian rights**
 USE Gay rights
- Lesbian students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students
 NT Lesbian college students
- Lesbian studies**
 USE Gay and lesbian studies
- Lesbian teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gay teachers
 Women teachers
 NT Lesbian college teachers
- Lesbian teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gay teenagers
 Teenage girls
- Lesbian theater** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gay theater
- Lesbian vampires** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vampire lesbians
 BT Vampires
- Lesbian vampires in motion pictures**
 BT Motion pictures
- Lesbian youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gay youth
 Young women
 NT Social work with lesbian youth
- Lesbianism** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ75.3-HQ75.6 (Sociology)]
[RC558.5 (Psychiatry)]
 UF Female homosexuality
 Homosexuality, Female
 Lesbian love
 BT Homosexuality
 Women—Sexual behavior
 —History
 —To 500
 —Religious aspects
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 —Study and teaching
 USE Gay and lesbian studies
- Lesbianism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lesbianism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lesbianism in motion pictures**
[PN1995.9.L48]
 BT Motion pictures
- Lesbianism in opera**
 BT Opera
- Lesbianism in the workplace**
 USE Homosexuality in the workplace
- Lesbians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ75.3-HQ75.6]
 UF Female homosexuals
 Gay women
 Gays, Female
 Homosexuals, Female
 Women, Gay
 Women homosexuals
 BT Gays
 Women
 NT Abused lesbians
 Aged lesbians
 Indian lesbians
 Jewish lesbians
 Libraries and lesbians
 Middle aged lesbians
 Minority lesbians
 Ordination of lesbians
 Rural lesbians
 Sex instruction for lesbians
 Social work with lesbians
 Working class lesbians
 —Civil rights
 USE Gay rights
 —Conduct of life
 NT Etiquette for lesbians
 —Etiquette
 USE Etiquette for lesbians
 —Identity
- BT Identity (Psychology)
 —Legal status, laws, etc.
(May Subd Geog)
 NT Gay rights
 —Relations with gay men
 USE Gay men—Relations with lesbians
 —Study and teaching
 USE Gay and lesbian studies
 —Travel (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ75.25-HQ75.26]
 —United States
 NT Afro-American lesbians
 Asian American lesbians
 Cuban American lesbians
 Hispanic American lesbians
 Mexican American lesbians
 Pacific Islander American lesbians
- Lesbians, Afro-American**
 USE Afro-American lesbians
- Lesbians, Asian American**
 USE Asian American lesbians
- Lesbians, Cuban American**
 USE Cuban American lesbians
- Lesbians, Hispanic American**
 USE Hispanic American lesbians
- Lesbians, Indian**
 USE Indian lesbians
- Lesbians, Mexican American**
 USE Mexican American lesbians
- Lesbians, Pacific Islander American**
 USE Pacific Islander American lesbians
- Lesbians and libraries**
 USE Libraries and lesbians
- Lesbians and sports** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV708.8]
 UF Sports and lesbians
 BT Sports
- Lesbians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lesbians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 SA *subdivision* Characters—Lesbians
under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Lesbians
- Lesbians in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mass media
- Lesbians on postage stamps**
 BT Postage stamps
- Lesbians' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Writings of lesbians
 BT Gays' writings
- Lesbians' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American lesbians' writings
 BT American literature
- Lesbians' writings, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian lesbians' writings
 BT Australian literature
- Lesbians' writings, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PR9194.5.L47 (Collections)]
 UF Canadian lesbians' writings
 BT Canadian literature
- Lesbians' writings, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English lesbians' writings
 BT English literature
- Lesbians' writings, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German lesbians' writings
 BT German literature
- Lesbians' writings, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish lesbians' writings
 BT Irish literature
- Lesbians' writings, North African (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF North African lesbians' writings
 (French)
 BT North African literature (French)
- Lesbians' writings, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian lesbians' writings
 BT Russian literature
- Lesbians' writings, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish lesbians' writings
 BT Scottish literature
- Lesbians' writings, Spanish American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish American lesbians' writings
 BT Spanish American literature
- Lesbos Island (Greece)**
 UF Lésvos Island (Greece)
 Metelino Island (Greece)
 Midilli Island (Greece)
 Midillu Island (Greece)
 Mitilini Island (Greece)
 Mytilenē Island (Greece)
 Mytilini Island (Greece)
 Nísos Lésvos (Greece)
 BT Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)
 Islands—Greece
- Lescale de Vérone family**
 USE Scaliger family
- Lešće Springs (Croatia)**
 UF Lešće Toplice (Croatia)
 Toplo Kupalište Lešće (Croatia)
 BT Springs—Croatia
- Lešće Toplice (Croatia)**
 USE Lešće Springs (Croatia)
- Lesch family**
 USE Lesh family
- Lesch-Nyhan syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ399.L47]
 UF Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency
 Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency
 BT Brain—Diseases
 Hyperuricemia
 Metabolism, Inborn errors of
 Syndromes in children
 X-linked mental retardation
- Lesche (Delphi)**
 USE Cnidian Lesche (Delphi)
- Lesche family**
 USE Lesh family
- Leschenault Inlet (W.A.)**
 BT Inlets—Australia
- Leschenault Peninsula (W.A.)**
 BT Peninsulas—Australia
- Lescher family**
 USE Lesher family
- Lescum family**
 USE Lipscomb family
- Lese (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT650.B34]
 UF Balese (African people)
[Former heading]
 Balese (African tribe)
[Former heading]
 Balissi (African people)
 Lesa (African people)
 Lesse (African people)
 Lissi (African people)
 Walese (African people)
 Walisi (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
 Mamvu (African people)
- Lese language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8048]
 UF Balese language *[Former heading]*
 Lesa language
 Lesse language
 Lissi language
 Mbuti language
 Walese language
 Walisi language

- Lese language** (*Continued*)
 BT Central Sudanic languages
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—
 Languages
Lese majesty (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Crimen laesae majestatis
 Laesa majestas
 Leze majesty
 BT Political crimes and offenses
Lese songs
 USE Songs, Lese
Leser family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lesesne family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lesghian language
 USE Lezgian language
Lesghians
 USE Lezgians
Lesh family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lesch family
 Lesche family
 Loesch family
 Loesche family
Leshenotsky family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Leshner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lescher family
 RT Lasher family
 Le Sueur family
 Lozier family
Lesina Island (Croatia)
 USE Hvar Island (Croatia)
Lesion (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Lesion (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Laesio enormis
 BT Contracts
 Rescission (Law)
 NT Immoral contracts
 Undue influence
Lesion (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Lesions, Precancerous
 USE Precancerous conditions
Leskea sericea
 USE Homalothecium sericeum
Leslee family
 USE Leslie family
Lesley family
 USE Leslie family
Leslie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lasley family
 Laslie family
 Lassley family
 Leslee family
 Lesley family
 Lesly family
 Lessle family
 Lessley family
 Lessly family
Leslie Wetzon (Fictitious character)
 USE Wetzon, Leslie (Fictitious character)
Leslie's Retreat, 1775
[E216]
 BT United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns
Lesly family
 USE Leslie family
Lesniowska family
 USE Lesniowski family
Lesniowski family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lesniowska family
Lesopark Aĭāzmoto (Bulgaria)
 USE Lesopark Lenin (Bulgaria)
Lesopark Bittsa (Moscow, Russia)
 USE Bittsevskii lesopark (Moscow, Russia)
Lesopark Izmaĭlovo (Moscow, Russia)
 USE Izmaĭlovskii lesopark (Moscow,
 Russia)
Lesopark Lenin (Bulgaria)
 UF Aĭāzmoto Forest Park (Bulgaria)
 Lenin Forest Park (Bulgaria)
 Lesopark Aĭāzmoto (Bulgaria)
- BT Forest reserves—Bulgaria
 Parks—Bulgaria
Lesotho
 — Antiquities
 NT Sehonghong Rockshelter (Lesotho)
 — Economic conditions
 — To 1966
 — 1966-
 — History
 — To 1966
 NT Sotho-Free State War, 1865-
 1866
 — 1966-
 — History, Military
 — 20th century
 NT Maseru Massacre, Maseru,
 Lesotho, 1982
 — Literatures
 NT Lesotho literature (English)
 — Politics and government
 — To 1966
 — 1966-
 — Social conditions
 — 1966-
Lesotho alien labor
 USE Alien labor, Lesotho
Lesotho authors
 USE Authors, Lesotho
Lesotho drama (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English drama—Lesotho
 BT Lesotho literature (English)
Lesotho investments
 USE Investments, Lesotho
Lesotho literature (English)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English literature—Lesotho
 BT Lesotho—Literatures
 NT Lesotho drama (English)
Lesotho novelists
 USE Novelists, Lesotho
Lesothosuchus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE862.C8]
 BT Protosuchidae
Lesothosuchus charigi (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE862.C8]
Lesouëf family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lespedeza (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SB205.L4 (Forage plants)]
 UF Bush clover
 Clover, Bush
 Clover, Japan
 Japan clover
 BT Legumes
 NT Lespedeza cuneata
 Lespedeza leptostachya
Lespedeza as feed (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Feeds
Lespedeza cuneata (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SB205.L (Culture)]
 UF Chinese lespedeza
 Lespedeza sericea
 Sericea lespedeza
 BT Lespedeza
Lespedeza leptostachya (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52]
 UF Prairie bush clover
 Slender spike lespedeza
 BT Lespedeza
Lespedeza sericea
 USE Lespedeza cuneata
L'Esperance family (*Not Subd Geog*)
L'Espinasse family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 L'Esquerda Site (Roda del Ter, Spain)
 USE Esquerda Site (Roda del Ter, Spain)
Lesquerella (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C9 (Botany)]
[SB299.L (Oilseed plants)]
 BT Cruciferae
- Less developed countries
 USE Developing countries
Lesse (African people)
 USE Lese (African people)
Lesse language
 USE Lese language
Lesse River (Belgium)
 BT Rivers—Belgium
Lesse River Valley (Belgium)
 UF Lesse Valley (Belgium)
 BT Valleys—Belgium
Lesse Valley (Belgium)
 USE Lesse River Valley (Belgium)
Lessen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lessenberry family
 USE Lazenby family
Lessenger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lessinger family
 Lisinger family
 Lissinger family
Lesseps family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lesser anteaters
 USE Tamandua
Lesser Antilles
 USE Antilles, Lesser
Lesser black-backed gull (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C46]
 UF Larus fuscus
 BT Larus
Lesser bud moth
 USE Recurvaria nanella
Lesser bushbaby
 USE Northern lesser bushbaby
Lesser bushbaby, Northern
 USE Northern lesser bushbaby
Lesser circulation
 USE Pulmonary circulation
Lesser dung flies
 USE Sphaeroceridae
Lesser earless lizard
 USE Holbrookia maculata
Lesser Eastern Orthodox churches
 USE Oriental Orthodox churches
Lesser egret
 USE Egretta intermedia
Lesser Fatra Mountains (Czechoslovakia)
 USE Lesser Fatra Mountains (Slovakia)
Lesser Fatra Mountains (Slovakia)
 UF Kis Fátra Mountains (Slovakia)
 Lesser Fatra Mountains
 (Czechoslovakia)
 [Former heading]
 Malá Fatra Mountains (Slovakia)
 BT Carpathian Mountains
 Mountains—Slovakia
Lesser flying phalanger
 USE Sugar glider
Lesser flying squirrel
 USE Sugar glider
Lesser glider
 USE Sugar glider
Lesser gliding possums
 USE Petaurus
Lesser Himalaya
 USE Lesser Himalaya Mountains
Lesser Himalaya Mountains
 UF Himachal
 Inner Himalaya Mountains
 Lesser Himalaya
 Lower Himalaya Mountains
 Middle Himalaya Mountains
 BT Himalaya Mountains
 Mountains—Asia
Lesser kestrel (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.F34]
 UF Falco naumanni
 BT Falco
 Kestrels
Lesser knot
 USE Red knot

- Lesser mouse lemur
 USE Microcebus murinus
 Lesser one-horned rhinoceros
 USE Javan rhinoceros
 Lesser panda
 USE Ailurus fulgens
 Lesser prairie chicken (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.G285]
 UF Tympanuchus pallidicinctus
 BT Prairie chickens
 Tympanuchus
 Lesser purple emperor butterfly
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.N9]
 UF Apatura ilia
 Purple emperor butterfly, Lesser
 Lesser rhea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.R4]
 UF Darwin's rhea
 Long-billed rhea
 Pterocnemia pennata
 BT Pterocnemia
 Lesser scaup (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A52 (Zoology)]
 UF Aythya affinis
 Fuligula affinis
 Lake duck
 Lesser scaup duck
 Scaup, Lesser
 BT Aythya
 Lesser scaup duck
 USE Lesser scaup
 Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.)
 BT Lakes—Alberta
 NT Buffalo Bay (Alta.)
 Lesser Soenda Islands (Indonesia)
 USE Lesser Sunda Islands (Indonesia)
 Lesser spotted dogfish
 USE Scyliorhinus canalicula
 Lesser Sunda Islands (Indonesia)
 UF Lesser Soenda Islands (Indonesia)
 Lesser Sundas (Indonesia)
 Nusa Tenggara (Indonesia)
 Soenda Islands, Lesser (Indonesia)
 Sunda Islands, Lesser (Indonesia)
 [Former heading]
 Sundas, Lesser (Indonesia)
 BT Islands—Indonesia
 Malay Archipelago
 NT Bali Island (Indonesia)
 Flores Island (Indonesia)
 Komodo Island (Indonesia)
 Lomblen Island (Indonesia)
 Lombok (Indonesia)
 Sumba Island (Indonesia)
 Sumbawa (Indonesia)
 Timor Island (Indonesia)
 Lesser Sundas (Indonesia)
 USE Lesser Sunda Islands (Indonesia)
 Lesser vehicle (Buddhism)
 USE Hinayana Buddhism
 Lesser whitethroat (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P279]
 UF Sylvia curruca
 Whitethroat, Lesser
 BT Sylvia (Birds)
 Lesser yellowlegs (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C48]
 UF Totanus flavipes
 Tringa flavipes
 Yellowlegs, Lesser
 Lesser Zab River (Iran and Iraq)
 USE Little Zab River (Iran and Iraq)
 Lessert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Lessin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Lessinger family
 USE Lessenger family
 Lessingia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74]
 BT Compositae
- Lessini Mountains (Italy)
 UF Monti Lessini (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
 Lessle family
 USE Leslie family
 Lessley family
 USE Leslie family
 Lessly family
 USE Leslie family
 Lesson planning (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB1027.4]
 UF Lesson plans
 BT Education—Curricula
 Planning
 Teaching
 Lesson plans
 USE Lesson planning
 Lessoniaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.L53 (Algae)]
 BT Laminariales
 NT Macrocystis
 Nereocystis
 Lessor orqual
 USE Balaenoptera acutorostrata
 L'Est du Québec (Québec)
 USE Gaspé Peninsula (Québec)
 Lestapis family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Lestapis family
 Lestat (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF DeLioncourt, Lestat (Fictitious
 character)
 Lestat de Lioncourt (Fictitious
 character)
 Lioncourt, Lestat de (Fictitious
 character)
 Vampire Lestat (Fictitious character)
 Lestat de Lioncourt (Fictitious character)
 USE Lestat (Fictitious character)
 Lester family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leicester family
 Leister family
 Lestor family
 RT Lassiter family
 Lister family
 Lestevenon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Lestidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL520.3.L45]
 UF Stalked-winged damselflies
 BT Damselflies
 Odonata
 Lestocart family
 USE Ledogar family
 Lestodon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.E2]
 BT Mylodontidae
 Lestoquart family
 USE Ledogar family
 Lestor family
 USE Lester family
 LeSturgeon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF L'Esturgeon family
 L'Esturgeon family
 USE LeSturgeon family
 Lestrade, Inspector (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Inspector Lestrade (Fictitious
 character)
 Lestrade, Sholto (Fictitious character)
 Sholto Lestrade (Fictitious character)
 Lestrade, Sholto (Fictitious character)
 USE Lestrade, Inspector (Fictitious
 character)
 Lestrangle Bradley, Beatrice (Fictitious
 character)
 USE Bradley, Beatrice Lestrangle (Fictitious
 character)
 L'Estrange family
 USE Le Strange family
- Lestre family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Lesueur family
 USE Le Sueur family
 Lesueur National Park (W.A.)
 UF Mount Lesueur National Park (W.A.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
 Lesure family
 USE Le Sueur family
 Lésvos Island (Greece)
 USE Lesbos Island (Greece)
 Leszczyński family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Letardif family
 USE Tardif family
 Letbetter family
 USE Ledbetter family
 Letchworth Gorge State Park (N.Y.)
 USE Letchworth State Park (N.Y.)
 Letchworth State Park (N.Y.)
 UF Letchworth Gorge State Park (N.Y.)
 BT Parks—New York (State)
 Letelier family
 USE Tellier family
 Letellier family
 USE Tellier family
 Leth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Lethal gene
 USE Lethal mutation
 Lethal mutation
 UF Gene, Lethal
 Lethal gene
 BT Mutation (Biology)
 Lethal yellowing disease of palms
 USE Palm lethal yellowing disease
 Lethal yellowing mycoplasma-like organism,
 Palm
 USE Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma-like
 organism
 Lethal yellowing of palm
 USE Palm lethal yellowing disease
 Letham family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leatham family
 Leytham family
 Lethenteron (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.25.P48]
 BT Lampreys
 Petromyzonidae
 NT Lethenteron alaskense
 Lethenteron alaskense (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.25.P48]
 BT Lethenteron
 Lethenteron meridionale
 USE Gulf brook lamprey
 Letherberry family
 USE Leatherbury family
 Letherbury family
 USE Leatherbury family
 Letherland family
 USE Leatherlin family
 Lethocerus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.B4]
 BT Belostomatidae
 NT Lethocerus indicus
 Lethocerus indicus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.B4]
 BT Lethocerus
 Lethrinidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.L48]
 UF Monotaxidae
 Neolethrinidae
 BT Perciformes
 NT Lethrinus
 Lethrinops (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C55]
 BT Cichlids
 Lethrinus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.L48]
 BT Lethrinidae
 NT Lethrinus rubriopercalatus
 Lethrinus rubriopercalatus
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.L48]

Lethrinus rubriopercalatus
(Continued)
BT Lethrinus
Leti language
USE Letri Igona language
Leticia Dispute, 1932-1934
BT Colombia—Boundaries—Peru
Colombia—Foreign relations—Peru
Peru—Boundaries—Colombia
Peru—Foreign relations—Colombia
NT Puca-Urco, Peru, Battle of, 1933
Letocard family
USE Ledogar family
Letocart family
USE Ledogar family
Letocetum Site (England)
BT England—Antiquities
Letogart family
USE Ledogar family
Letoum (Ancient city)
USE Letoum (Extinct city)
Letoum (Extinct city)
UF Letoum (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
BT Extinct cities—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
Letourneau family (Not Subd Geog)
Letri Igona language (May Subd Geog)
UF Leti language
Letti language
Lgona language
Literi Lagona language
Wetan language
Wetang language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
LETS (Local exchange trading systems)
USE Local exchange trading systems
Letsey family
USE Lightsey family
Letson family
USE Lett family
Lett family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Ledson family
Letson family
Letteson family
Letts family
Lettsom family
Lettsom family
Liddeson family
Lidson family
Litsen family
Litson family
Letter and spirit antithesis (Pauline doctrine)
[BS2655.L47]
UF Letter and the spirit (Pauline doctrine)
Letter/spirit antithesis (Pauline doctrine)
Spirit and the letter (Pauline doctrine)
BT Bible. N.T. Epistles of Paul—Theology
Letter and the spirit (Pauline doctrine)
USE Letter and spirit antithesis (Pauline doctrine)
Letter bombings
USE Mail bombings
Letter carriers (May Subd Geog)
[HE6161]
UF Mail carriers
Mailmen
Postal service—Letter carriers
[Former heading]
Postmen
BT Postal service—Employees
—Taxation (May Subd Geog)
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Letter carriers' writings (Not Subd Geog)
UF Postal service—Letter carriers—Literary writings
Writings of letter carriers

BT Postal employees' writings
Letter carriers' writings, American (May Subd Geog)
[PS647.L47 (Prose collections)]
UF American letter carriers' writings
BT American literature
Letter mail handling (May Subd Geog)
UF Mail handling, Letter
BT Postal service
NT Mail sorting
—Contracting out (May Subd Geog)
BT Contracting out
Letter men's clubs, Varsity
USE Varsity lettermen's clubs
Letter of marque
USE Letters of marque
Letter openers (May Subd Geog)
BT Openers (Implements)
Letter-pictures (May Subd Geog)
UF Calligraphic paintings
Peinture lettriste
BT Art, Modern—20th century
Dadaism
Futurism (Art)
Lettrism
Typewriter art
Visual literature
Visual poetry
NT Concrete poetry
Letter rulings (Income tax) (May Subd Geog)
BT Income tax—Law and legislation
—United States
UF IRS letter rulings
Letter services (May Subd Geog)
UF Addressing services
Duplicating services
Letter shops
Mailing services
BT Advertising
Commercial correspondence
Office management
RT Mail preparation
NT Copying processes
Envelopes, Addressing of
Mail receiving and forwarding services
Letter sheets, Air
USE Aerogrammes
Letter shops
USE Letter services
Letter-sound association
USE Reading—Phonetic method
Letter spacing (May Subd Geog)
UF Letterspacing
Spacing, Letter
BT Lettering
Typesetting
Letter/spirit antithesis (Pauline doctrine)
USE Letter and spirit antithesis (Pauline doctrine)
Letter writing (May Subd Geog)
[BJ2100-BJ2115 (Etiquette)]
[PE1481-PE1497 (English rhetoric)]
Here are entered general works and works on English letter writing.
UF Correspondence
English letter writing
Letter writing, English
Writing of letters
BT Authorship
RT Letters
NT Buddhist temple correspondence
Church correspondence
Circular letters
Commercial correspondence
Forms of address
Genealogical correspondence
Government correspondence
International correspondence
Legal correspondence
Technical correspondence

—Religious aspects
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Letter writing, Afrikaans (May Subd Geog)
UF Afrikaans letter writing
Letter writing, Arabic (May Subd Geog)
UF Arabic letter writing
Letter writing, Armenian (May Subd Geog)
UF Armenian letter writing
Letter writing, Catalan (May Subd Geog)
UF Catalan letter writing
Letter writing, Chinese (May Subd Geog)
[PL1275]
UF Chinese letter writing
Letter writing, Classical (May Subd Geog)
UF Classical letter writing
Letter writing, Coptic (May Subd Geog)
UF Coptic letter writing
Letter writing, Czech (May Subd Geog)
UF Czech letter writing
Letter writing, English
USE Letter writing
Letter writing, French (May Subd Geog)
UF French letter writing
Letter writing, Frisian (May Subd Geog)
UF Frisian letter writing
Letter writing, German (May Subd Geog)
UF German letter writing
Letter writing, Greek (May Subd Geog)
UF Greek letter writing
Letter writing, Hebrew (May Subd Geog)
UF Hebrew letter writing
Letter writing, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)
UF Hungarian letter writing
Letter writing, Indic (May Subd Geog)
UF Indic letter writing
Letter writing, Indonesian (May Subd Geog)
UF Indonesian letter writing
Letter writing, Italian (May Subd Geog)
UF Italian letter writing
Letter writing, Japanese (May Subd Geog)
UF Japanese letter writing
Letter writing, Korean (May Subd Geog)
UF Korean letter writing
Letter writing, Latin (May Subd Geog)
[PA2317]
UF Latin letter writing
Letter writing, Malay (May Subd Geog)
UF Malay letter writing
Letter writing, Persian (May Subd Geog)
UF Persian letter writing
Letter writing, Polish (May Subd Geog)
UF Polish letter writing
Letter writing, Political
USE Political letter writing
Letter writing, Romanian (May Subd Geog)
UF Romanian letter writing
Letter writing, Russian (May Subd Geog)
UF Russian letter writing
Letter writing, Sindhi (May Subd Geog)
UF Sindhi letter writing
Letter writing, Slovak (May Subd Geog)
UF Slovak letter writing
Letter writing, Spanish (May Subd Geog)
UF Spanish letter writing
Letter writing, Sundanese (May Subd Geog)
UF Sundanese letter writing
Letter writing, Tagalog (May Subd Geog)
UF Tagalog letter writing
Letter writing, Tibetan (May Subd Geog)
UF Tibetan letter writing
Letter writing, Tswana (May Subd Geog)
UF Tswana letter writing
Letter writing, Turkish (May Subd Geog)
UF Turkish letter writing
Letter writing, Urdu (May Subd Geog)
UF Urdu letter writing
Letter writing, Yiddish (May Subd Geog)
UF Yiddish letter writing

- Letter writing in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Letter writing in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Letter writing in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
Letter writing recreations (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1488]
 UF Mail recreations
 Postal games
 Postal recreations
 BT Amusements
 Creative activities and seat work
 Games
 Postal service
Letterer-Siwe disease (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nonlipid histiocytosis
 BT Reticuloendotheliosis
Letterheads (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Business—Forms
 Commercial correspondence
 Industrial design coordination
 Stationery
Lettering (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK3600-NK3640 (*Art industries*)]
 [T371 (*Mechanical drawing*)]
 [TT360 (*Signs and show-cards*)]
 UF Ornamental alphabets
 BT Decoration and ornament
 Mechanical drawing
 Painting, Industrial
 RT Alphabets
 Initials
 Sign painting
 NT Architectural inscriptions
 Filigree lettering
 Letter spacing
 Monograms
 Roman capitals (*Lettering*)
 Sepulchral monuments—*Lettering*
 Signs and signboards—*Lettering*
 Street names—*Lettering*
Lettering in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lettering plans of freight-cars
 USE Railroads—Freight-cars—Markings
Letterman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lettermen's clubs, Varsity
 USE Varsity lettermen's clubs
Letterpress printing (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Relief printing
Letters (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [PN4400 (*History and criticism*)]
 [PN6130-PN6140 (*Collections*)]
 UF Correspondence
 BT Biography
 Literature
 RT Letter writing
 SA *headings for letters qualified by language or nationality, e.g. Latin letters; American letters*
 NT Anonymous letters
 Comfort letters
 Complaint letters
 Condolence notes
 Cover letters
 Epistolary fiction
 Epistolary poetry
 Fan mail
 Hate mail
 Imaginary letters
 Last letters before death
 Love-letters
 Queries (*Authorship*)
 Thank-you notes
 — *Law and legislation* (*May Subd Geog*)
Letters, Complaint
 USE Complaint letters
Letters, Cover
 USE Cover letters
Letters, Imaginary
 USE Imaginary letters
Letters, Papal
 [BX863]
 UF Papal letters
 BT Papal documents
Letters, Unclaimed
 USE Postal service—Unclaimed mail
Letters as a theme in literature
 USE Letters in literature
Letters in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [N8219.L43]
Letters in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Letters as a theme in literature
Letters in manuscript
 USE Autographs
Letters of complaint
 USE Complaint letters
Letters of condolence
 USE Condolence notes
Letters of credit (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG3745]
 UF Bills of credit
 Credit, Letters of
 Letters of credit—Law and legislation
 BT Drafts
 Negotiable instruments
 NT Money orders
 — *Conflict of laws*
 USE Conflict of laws—Letters of credit
 — *Law and legislation*
 USE Letters of credit
Letters of intent (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Intent, Letters of
 BT Contracts, Preliminary
Letters of marque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Letter of marque
 Marque, Letters of
 BT Licenses
 RT Privateering
Letters of recommendation
 USE Employment references
Letters of the alphabet
 USE *subdivisions Consonants and Vowels under names of languages*
 Alphabet
Letters patent (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Forms (*Law*)
 Formularies (*Diplomatics*)
Letters rogatory (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rogatory letters
 BT Evidence (*Law*)
 Judicial assistance
Letters to the editor (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—
 Letters to the editor
 [Former heading]
 BT Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.
Letterspacing
 USE Letter spacing
Letteson family
 USE Lett family
Letti language
 USE Letri lgon language
Lettimi Palazzo (Rimini, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Lettimi (Rimini, Italy)
Lettimore family
 USE Latimer family
Lettin family
 USE Latting family
Letting of contracts (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD2365-HD2385 (*Industry*)]
 UF Bidding, Competitive
 Bids (*Contracts*)
 Competitive bidding
 Contracts, Letting of
 [Former heading]
 BT Contracts
 RT Proposal writing in business
 Proposal writing in public contracting
 NT Contracting out
 Requests for proposals (*Public contracts*)
 Subcontracting
 — *Cases*
 — *Digests*
Lettish . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Latvian*
Lettleton family
 USE Littleton family
Letton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lettow family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lettres de cachet
 [HV8204]
 BT Arrest—France
Lettrism (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BH301.L4 (*Aesthetics*)]
 BT Aesthetics
 Art
 Literature
 Typewriter art
 Visual poetry
 RT Visual literature
 NT Letter-pictures
Letts
 USE Latvians
Letts family
 USE Lett family
Lettsom family
 USE Lett family
Lettson family
 USE Lett family
Lettuce (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB351.L6]
 UF Lactuca sativa
 — *Diseases and pests* (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Downy mildew of lettuce
 Lettuce mosaic disease
 — *Effect of temperature on* (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lettuce, Effect of temperature on
 [Former heading]
 — *Fertilizers* (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S667.L4]
 UF Lettuce—Fertilizers and manures
 [Former heading]
 — *Fertilizers and manures*
 USE Lettuce—Fertilizers
 — *Varieties* (*May Subd Geog*)
Lettuce, Effect of temperature on
 USE Lettuce—Effect of temperature on
Lettuce cabbage
 USE Bok choy
Lettuce industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9235.L4-HD9235.L42]
 BT Vegetable trade
Lettuce mosaic disease (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lettuce—Diseases and pests
Lettuce opium
 USE Lactucarium
Letty Campbell (Fictitious character)
 USE Campbell, Letty (*Fictitious character*)
Letuama Indians
 USE Tanimuca-Retuama Indians
Letuama language
 USE Tanimuca-Retuama language
Letuana Indians
 USE Tanimuca-Retuama Indians
Letuana language
 USE Tanimuca-Retuama language
Letuhama Indians
 USE Tanimuca-Retuama Indians
Letuhama language
 USE Tanimuca-Retuama language
Leu (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Bru (*Southeast Asian people*)
Leu language
 USE Bru language
Leuangia language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6459]
 UF Leueneuwa language
 Luangia language
 Luania language
 BT Polynesian languages

- Leuca Cape (Italy)**
 USE Santa Maria di Leuca, Cape (Italy)
Leucadia Island (Greece)
 USE Levkás Island (Greece)
Leucaena (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 [SB317.L48 (Economic plants)]
 BT Mimosaceae
 NT Lead tree
Leucaena glauca
 USE Lead tree
Leucaena leucocephala
 USE Lead tree
Leucaena psyllid (May Subd Geog)
 [QL527.P88 (Zoology)]
 [SB945.L65 (Pest)]
 UF Heteropsylla cubana
 BT Heteropsylla
Leucania separata
 USE Mythimna separata
Leucanthemum (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 BT Compositae
 NT Leucanthemum vulgare
Leucanthemum leucanthemum
 USE Leucanthemum vulgare
Leucanthemum vulgare (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 UF Chrysanthemum leucanthemum
 Daisy, Ox-eye
 Daisy, Oxeye
 Daisy, White
 Leucanthemum leucanthemum
 Maguerite
 Ox-eye daisy
 Ox-eyed daisy
 Oxeye daisy
 Oxeyedaisy
 White daisy
 Whiteweed
 Woundwort
 BT Daisies
 Leucanthemum
Leucapheresis
 USE Leukapheresis
Leucas Island (Greece)
 USE Levkás Island (Greece)
Leucaspoidae
 USE Leucospididae
Leucate-Corrège Site (France)
 BT France—Antiquities
Leucemia
 USE Leukemia
Leucenine
 USE Mimosine
Leucenol
 USE Mimosine
Leuch's anhydrides
 USE Amino acid anhydrides
Leuchtenberg, Dukes of (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Dukes of Leuchtenberg
 BT Nobility—Germany
 RT Beauharnais family
Leuchtenberg family (Not Subd Geog)
Leuchtenberg Palace (Munich, Germany)
 USE Leuchtenberg-Palais (Munich, Germany)
Leuchtenberg-Palais (Munich, Germany)
 UF Leuchtenberg Palace (Munich, Germany)
 BT Palaces—Germany
Leucichthys artedi
 USE Lake herring
Leucifer
 USE Lucifer (Crustacea)
Leucine
 BT Amino acids
 Branched chain amino acids
Leucine aminopeptidase
 BT Aminopeptidases
Leucine zippers
 UF Zippers, leucine
 BT DNA-binding proteins
 Transcription factors
Leucinodes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL561.P9]
 BT Pyralidae
Leuciscus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.C94]
 BT Cyprinidae
 NT European chub
 European dace
 Leuciscus bergi
Leuciscus, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
 [QE852.C]
 BT Cyprinidae, Fossil
 NT European dace, Fossil
Leuciscus bergi (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.C94]
 BT Leuciscus
Leuciscus cephalus
 USE European chub
Leuciscus leuciscus
 USE European dace
Leucite (May Subd Geog)
 [QE391.L4]
 UF Amphigene
 Genatite
 Vesuvian
 BT Feldspathoid
Leuckart reaction
 UF Leuckart thiophenol reaction
 BT Chemical reactions
Leuckart thiophenol reaction
 USE Leuckart reaction
Leuco dyes
 USE Vat dyes
Leucoagglutinins
 UF Leuko-agglutinins
 BT Agglutinins
Leucocarbo aristotelis
 USE Shag (Bird)
Leucocasia
 USE Colocasia
Leucochloridiidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Strigeidida
 NT Leucochloridium
Leucochloridiomorpha (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Leucochloridiomorphidae
 NT Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Leucochloridiomorpha
Leucochloridiomorphidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Strigeidida
 NT Leucochloridiomorpha
Leucochloridium (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Leucochloridiidae
 NT Leucochloridium macrostoma
Leucochloridium macrostoma (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.P7]
 UF Leucochloridium macrostomum
 BT Leucochloridium
Leucochloridium macrostomum
 USE Leucochloridium macrostoma
Leucocirca leucophrys
 USE Willie wagtail
Leucocirca tricolor
 USE Willie wagtail
Leucocyte adherence inhibition test
 [QR187.L47]
 UF Adherence inhibition test, Leucocyte
 BT Cell adhesion
 Immunodiagnosis
 Leucocytes
Leucocyte culture test, Mixed
 USE Lymphocyte culture test, Mixed
Leucocyte-depleted blood products
 USE Leucocyte-poor blood products
Leucocyte disorders (May Subd Geog)
 BT Blood—Diseases
 Leucocytes
 NT Chronic granulomatous disease
 Eosinophil disorders
 Leucocytosis
 Leucopenia
Leucocyte elastase
 UF Elastase, Leucocyte
 Elastase, Lysosomal
 Elastase, Neutrophil
 Leukocyte elastase
 Lysosomal elastase
 Neutrophil elastase
 BT Serine proteinases
Leucocyte locomotion
 USE Leucocytes—Motility
Leucocyte motility
 USE Leucocytes—Motility
Leucocyte-poor blood products (May Subd Geog)
 UF Leucocyte-depleted blood products
 Leukocyte-depleted blood products
 Leukocyte-poor blood products
 BT Blood products
Leucocyte transfer factor
 USE Transfer factor (Immunology)
Leucocytes
 [QP95]
 UF Leukocytes
 White blood cells
 White cells
 BT Blood cells
 Killer cells
 NT Eosinophils
 Granulocytes
 Leucocyte adherence inhibition test
 Leucocyte disorders
 Leukapheresis
 Leukolysins
 Lymphocytes
 Monocytes
 Radiolabeled leucocytes
 — Motility
 UF Leucocyte locomotion
 Leucocyte motility
 Locomotion of leucocytes
 Motility of leucocytes
Leucocythemia
 USE Leukemia
Leucocytosis (May Subd Geog)
 UF Leukocytosis
 BT Leucocyte disorders
 NT Eosinophilia
 Leukemia
 Monocytosis
 Mononucleosis
Leucocytozoon (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.C59]
 BT Plasmodiidae
 NT Leucocytozoon sakharoffi
 Leucocytozoon simondi
Leucocytozoon anatis
 USE Leucocytozoon simondi
Leucocytozoon sakharoffi (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.C59]
 BT Leucocytozoon
Leucocytozoon simondi (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.C59]
 UF Leucocytozoon anatis
 BT Leucocytozoon
Leucoderma
 USE Albinos and albinism
 Vitiligo
Leucodystrophy
 USE Leukodystrophy, Globoid cell
 Leukodystrophy, Metachromatic

- Leucodystrophy, Globoid cell
USE Leukodystrophy, Globoid cell
- Leucodystrophy, Metachromatic
USE Leukodystrophy, Metachromatic
- Leucoma salicis
USE Satin moth
- Leucomaines
[QP801.P7]
- Leucomidae
USE Lymnatriidae
- Leuconostoc (May Subd Geog)
[QR82.S78]
UF Betacoccus
BT Streptococcaceae
NT Leuconostoc dextranicum
- Leuconostoc dextranicum (May Subd Geog)
[QR82.S78]
UF Lactococcus dextranicus
Streptococcus paracitrovorus
[Former heading]
BT Leuconostoc
- Leucopathy
USE Albinos and albinism
- Leucopenia (May Subd Geog)
[RC640-RC640.5]
UF Hypoleucemia
Hypoleucia
Hypoleucocytosis
Leukopenia
BT Leucocyte disorders
NT Granulocytopenia
Preleukemia
- Leucophae
USE Sideritis
- Leucopheresis
USE Leukapheresis
- Leucopsis (May Subd Geog)
BT Chamaemyiidae
- Leucoplakia
USE Leukoplakia
- Leucopsar (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P278]
BT Mynahs
Sturnidae
- Leucopsidae
USE Leucospididae
- Leucoptera (May Subd Geog)
[QL561.L95]
BT Lyonetiidae
- Leucopterygidae
USE Lyonetiidae
- Leucorrhea (May Subd Geog)
[RG190]
— Homeopathic treatment
(May Subd Geog)
[RX471]
- Leucosiidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.M33]
BT Crabs
Decapoda (Crustacea)
- Leucosis
USE Leukemia
- Leucospermum (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.P957]
BT Proteaceae
- Leucospidae
USE Leucospididae
- Leucospididae (May Subd Geog)
[QL568.L49]
UF Leucospoidae
Leucopsidae
Leucospidae
BT Hymenoptera
- Leucotermes flavipes
USE Reticulitermes flavipes
- Leucotomy, Frontal
USE Frontal lobotomy
- Leucovorin
USE Folinic acid
- Leucoxene (May Subd Geog)
BT Ilmenite
Titanium ores
- Leuctra, Battle of, 371 B.C.
[DF231.8]
BT Greece—History—Spartan and Theban
Supremacies, 404-362 B.C.
- Leueneua language
USE Leuangia language
- Leukádhia Island (Greece)
USE Levkás Island (Greece)
- Leukapheresis
UF Leucapheresis
Leucopheresis
Leukopheresis
BT Cell separation
Hemapheresis
Leucocytes
- Leukas Island (Greece)
USE Levkás Island (Greece)
- Leukemia (May Subd Geog)
[RC643]
UF Leucemia
Leucocythemia
Leucosis
Leukosis
BT Anemia
Cancer
Leucocytosis
RT Preleukemia
NT Acute leukemia
Adult T-cell leukemia
Leukemia, Hairy cell
Lymphocytic leukemia
Nonlymphoid leukemia
Plasmacytic leukemia
— Chemotherapy (May Subd Geog)
— Complications (May Subd Geog)
UF Leukemia—Complications and
sequelae [Former heading]
— Complications and sequelae
USE Leukemia—Complications
— Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)
— Etiology
UF Leukemogenesis
— Genetic aspects
— Immunological aspects
— Psychological aspects
- Leukemia, Acute
USE Acute leukemia
- Leukemia, Chronic lymphatic
USE Chronic lymphocytic leukemia
- Leukemia, Chronic lymphocytic
USE Chronic lymphocytic leukemia
- Leukemia, Chronic lymphoid
USE Chronic lymphocytic leukemia
- Leukemia, Experimental (May Subd Geog)
UF Experimental leukemia
BT Oncology, Experimental
- Leukemia, Feline
USE Feline leukemia
- Leukemia, Hairy cell (May Subd Geog)
[RC643]
UF Hairy cell leukemia
Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis
BT Leukemia
Lymphoproliferative disorders
RT Reticuloendotheliosis
- Leukemia, Lymphoblastic
USE Lymphoblastic leukemia
- Leukemia, Lymphocytic
USE Lymphocytic leukemia
- Leukemia, Nonlymphoid
USE Nonlymphoid leukemia
- Leukemia, Plasmacytic
USE Plasmacytic leukemia
- Leukemia, Radiation-induced
(May Subd Geog)
UF Radiation-induced leukemia
BT Radiation injuries
- Leukemia in animals (May Subd Geog)
[SF910.L4]
BT Cancer in animals
NT Avian leukosis
Bovine leukosis
Feline leukemia
Mouse leukemia complex
- Leukemia in children (May Subd Geog)
[RJ416.L4]
BT Pediatric hematology
Tumors in children
NT Acute myelocytic leukemia in children
Lymphoblastic leukemia in children
Nonlymphoid leukemia in children
- Leukemia in poultry
USE Avian leukosis
- Leukemia inhibitory factor
UF LIF (Biomolecule)
BT Cytokines
- Leukemia virus, Bovine
USE Bovine leukemia virus
- Leukemia virus, Feline
USE Feline leukemia virus
- Leukemia virus I, Human T-cell
USE HTLV-I (Virus)
- Leukemia viruses, Human T-cell
USE HTLV (Viruses)
- Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis
USE Leukemia, Hairy cell
- Leukemogenesis
USE Leukemia—Etiology
- Leukemogenic viruses
USE Retroviruses
- Leuko-agglutinins
USE Leucoagglutinins
- Leukocyte-depleted blood products
USE Leucocyte-poor blood products
- Leukocyte differentiation antigens, Human
USE CD antigens
- Leukocyte elastase
USE Leucocyte elastase
- Leukocyte-poor blood products
USE Leucocyte-poor blood products
- Leukocytes
USE Leucocytes
- Leukocytosis
USE Leucocytosis
- Leukoderma
USE Vitiligo
- Leukodystrophy, Globoid cell
(May Subd Geog)
[RC394.L4]
UF Globoid cell leukodystrophy
Globoid leukodystrophy
Krabbe's disease
Leucodystrophy [Former heading]
Leucodystrophy, Globoid cell
BT Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse
Mental retardation
Sphingolipidoses
- Leukodystrophy, Metachromatic
(May Subd Geog)
[RC394.L4]
UF Leucodystrophy [Former heading]
Leucodystrophy, Metachromatic
Metachromatic leukodystrophy
Sulfatide lipidosis
Sulfatidosis
Sulphatide lipidosis
Sulphatidosis
BT Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse
Mental retardation
Sphingolipidoses
- Leukoerythroblastic anemia
USE Myeloid metaplasia
- Leukokeratosis
USE Leukoplakia
- Leukolysins
[QR185.8.L49]
BT Cytokines
Leucocytes

- Leukopenia**
 USE Leucopenia
Leukopheresis
 USE Leukapheresis
Leukoplakia (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Leucoplakia
 Leukokeratosis
 BT Mucous membrane—Diseases
 Precancerous conditions
Leukoplakia, Oral (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Leukoplakia buccalis
 Leukoplakia lingualis
 Leukoplakia oris
 Oral leukoplakia
 Smokers' tongue
 BT Oral mucosa—Diseases
Leukoplakia buccalis
 USE Leukoplakia, Oral
Leukoplakia lingualis
 USE Leukoplakia, Oral
Leukoplakia oris
 USE Leukoplakia, Oral
Leukosis
 USE Leukemia
Leukosis, Bovine
 USE Bovine leukosis
Leukosis, Mouse
 USE Mouse leukemia complex
Leukosis virus, Bovine
 USE Bovine leukemia virus
Leukotomy, Frontal
 USE Frontal lobotomy
Leukotrienes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP801.L47]
 UF Slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis
 SRS-A
 BT Eicosanoids
 — **Synthesis**
Leukoviruses
 USE Retroviruses
Leullier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Leunéddas
 USE Launeddas
Leung family
 USE Liang family
Leung language
 USE Bru language
Leuresthes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A8 (Zoology)]
 UF Grunions
 BT Silversides
 NT California grunion
Leuresthes tenuis
 USE California grunion
Leurognathus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.C274]
 BT Plethodontidae
Leuthen, Battle of, 1757
 [DD412.6.L6]
 BT Seven Years' War, 1756-1763
Leutheuser family
 USE Leitheiser family
Leuthold family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Leutwiler family
 USE Leutwyler family
Leutwyler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leutwiler family
Leutz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lev (*The Hebrew word*)
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
Levallois culture
 USE Mousterian culture
Levalloisien culture
 USE Mousterian culture
Levamisole
 [RM666.L]
 BT Anthelmintics
 Imidazole
 Immunological adjuvants
LeVan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Levans
 USE Fructans
Levant
 USE Middle East
Levant vole
 USE Microtus guentheri
Levantamiento Militar, Argentina, 1990
 USE Carapintada Uprising, Argentina, 1990
Levante Coast (Spain)
 USE Maresme Region (Spain)
LeVasseur family
 USE Le Vasseur family
Levavi oculos (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—121st Psalm
Levee districts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dike districts
 BT Flood control
 Flood dams and reservoirs
 Special districts
Levee family
 USE Levy family
Levees (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TC337 (Coast protection)]
 [TC533 (Rivers)]
 BT Embankments
 NT Dikes (Engineering)
Levegood family
 USE Levingood family
Level, Water
 USE Water levels
Level-crossing spectroscopy
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC454.L58]
 BT Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
 Spectrum analysis
 Zeeman effect
Level densities, Energy
 USE Energy level densities
Level density, Energy
 USE Energy level densities
Level gages
 USE Level indicators
Level indicators (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Level gages
 BT Gages
 NT Liquid level indicators
Level Mountain Range (B.C.)
 UF Level Mountains (B.C.)
 BT Mountains—British Columbia
Level Mountains (B.C.)
 USE Level Mountain Range (B.C.)
Level nets
 USE Nets (Geodesy)
Level of aspiration
 UF Aspiration level
 BT Achievement motivation
 NT Student aspirations
Leveling (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TA606-TA610]
 UF Spirit leveling
 BT Surveying
 NT Bench-marks
 Hydrostatic leveling
 Nets (Geodesy)
Levellers
 UF Diggers
 BT Radicals—Great Britain
Levels, Water
 USE Water levels
Levels (Surveying instruments)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TA565]
 BT Surveying—Instruments
 NT Boning rod
Leven, River (Strathclyde, Scotland)
 UF River Leven (Strathclyde, Scotland)
 BT Rivers—Scotland
Leven, River, Valley (Strathclyde, Scotland)
 UF Leven Valley (Strathclyde, Scotland)
 BT Valleys—Scotland
Leven Valley (Strathclyde, Scotland)
 USE Leven, River, Valley (Strathclyde, Scotland)
LeVendeur, Catherine (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Catherine LeVendeur (Fictitious character)
Levingood family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lebegood family
 Leibenguth family
 Levegood family [Former heading]
 Levingood family
 Liebenguth family
 Lovinggood family
 Lovingood family
Levenick family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Levens family
 USE Leavens family
Levensohn family
 USE Levinson family
Levenson family
 USE Levinson family
Leventina (Switzerland)
 UF Léventine (Switzerland)
 Lividental (Switzerland)
 Valle Leventina (Switzerland)
 BT Valleys—Switzerland
Léventine (Switzerland)
 USE Leventina (Switzerland)
Leveque family
 USE Levesque family
Lever action rifles
 USE Leveraction rifles
Lever House (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)
Lever scales
 USE Steelyards
Leveraction rifles
 [TS536.6.L48]
 UF Lever action rifles
 Rifles, Leveraction
 BT Rifles
Leverage, Financial
 USE Financial leverage
Leveraged buyouts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buyouts, Leveraged
 LBOs (Corporations)
 BT Consolidation and merger of corporations
 NT Management buyouts
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — **Law and legislation**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
Leveraged leases (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tax leases
 Third-party equity leases
 BT Leases
Leverett family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leveritt family
Leveridge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Leveritt family
 USE Leverett family
Leverrierite
 [QE391.L]
 BT Silicates
Levers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Power transmission
 Simple machines
Leveson-Gower family
 USE Gower family
Levesque family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leveque family
 RT Leaveck family
Levey family
 USE Levy family
Lévezou (France)
 UF Lévezou Range (France)
 BT Mountains—France
Lévezou Range (France)
 USE Lévezou (France)

- Levi family**
 USE Levy family
Levi-Lorian dwarfism
 USE Dwarfism, Pituitary
Levi Mountain (Finland)
 UF Levitunturi (Finland)
 BT Mountains—Finland
Leviathan
 BT Dragons in the Bible
Levy family
 USE Levy family
Levies en masse
 UF Levy en masse
 BT Combatants and noncombatants (International law)
 War (International law)
Levin Courthouse (Detroit, Mich.)
 USE Theodore Levin United States Courthouse (Detroit, Mich.)
Levin family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Laev family
 Levine family
Levin Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Detroit, Mich.)
 USE Theodore Levin United States Courthouse (Detroit, Mich.)
Levin Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
Levin United States Courthouse (Detroit, Mich.)
 USE Theodore Levin United States Courthouse (Detroit, Mich.)
Levine family
 USE Levin family
Levinger family
 USE Loevinger family
Levingood family
 USE Levengood family
Levinson family
 USE Levinson family
Levinson family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Levensohn family
 Levenson family
 Levinson family
Levirate
 BT Marriage (Hindu law)
 Marriage (Jewish law)
 NT Halitsah
Levis
 USE Jeans (Clothing)
Lévis family (Not Subd Geog)
Levisa Bay (Cuba)
 UF Bahía de Levisa (Cuba)
 BT Bays—Cuba
Levison family (Not Subd Geog)
Levit family
 USE Leavitt family
Levitation
 [BF1385]
 BT Psychokinesis
 Spiritualism
Levite family (Not Subd Geog)
Levites
 NT Korahites
Levitt family
 USE Leavitt family
Levitunturi (Finland)
 USE Levi Mountain (Finland)
Levkás Island (Greece)
 UF Amaxíkhí Island (Greece)
 Leucadia Island (Greece)
 Leucas Island (Greece)
 Leukádhia Island (Greece)
 Leukas Island (Greece)
 Nisos Levkás (Greece)
 Santa Maura Island (Greece)
 BT Ionian Islands (Greece)
 Islands—Greece
Levodopa
 USE Dopa
- Levon family (Not Subd Geog)**
Levonorgestrel intrauterine contraceptives (May Subd Geog)
 [RG137.35]
 UF Intrauterine levonorgestrel systems
 Levonorgestrel intrauterine devices
 Levonorgestrel intrauterine systems
 Levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine devices
 LNG-IUD (Contraceptives)
 LNG-IUS (Contraceptives)
 Mirena (Trademark)
 BT Intrauterine contraceptives, Medicated
 RT Norgestrel
Levonorgestrel intrauterine devices
 USE Levonorgestrel intrauterine contraceptives
Levonorgestrel intrauterine systems
 USE Levonorgestrel intrauterine contraceptives
Levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine devices
 USE Levonorgestrel intrauterine contraceptives
Levraudière family
 USE La Levraudière family
Levu (Fiji)
 USE Viti Levu (Fiji)
Levulose
 [QD321]
 UF Laevulose
Levy en masse
 USE Levies en masse
Levy family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Levee family
 Levey family
 Levi family
 Levie family
 RT Lebeau family
Levy House Site (Mackinaw City, Mich.)
 USE Solomon-Levy-Parant House Site (Mackinaw City, Mich.)
Levy on capital
 USE Capital levy
Lévy processes
 BT Random walks (Mathematics)
Lew Archer (Fictitious character)
 USE Archer, Lew (Fictitious character)
Lew Griffin (Fictitious character)
 USE Griffin, Lew (Fictitious character)
Lewallen family
 USE Llewellyn family
Lewan Site (Pakistan)
 BT Pakistan—Antiquities
Lewaro Villa (Irvington, N.Y.)
 USE Villa Lewaro (Irvington, N.Y.)
Lewden Green Site (Christiana, Del.)
 UF Lewden Greene Site (Christiana, Del.)
 BT Delaware—Antiquities
Lewden Greene Site (Christiana, Del.)
 USE Lewden Green Site (Christiana, Del.)
Lewellen family
 USE Llewellyn family
Lewellin family
 USE Llewellyn family
Lewelling family
 USE Llewellyn family
Lewellyn family
 USE Llewellyn family
Lewenhaupt family (Not Subd Geog)
Lewenstein Castle (Ludwigsstadt, Germany)
 USE Burg Lauenstein (Ludwigsstadt, Germany)
Lewer River (Namibia)
 BT Rivers—Namibia
Lewes, Eng., Battle of, 1264
 USE Lewes (England), Battle of, 1264
Lewes (East Sussex), Battle of, 1264
 USE Lewes (England), Battle of, 1264
- Lewes (England), Battle of, 1264**
 UF Lewes, Eng., Battle of, 1264
 [Former heading]
Lewes (East Sussex), Battle of, 1264
 [Former heading]
 BT Great Britain—History—Barons' War, 1263-1267—Campaigns
Lewes family
 USE Lewis family
Lewinter family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Winters family
Lewis, Lesley
 —Homes and haunts (May Subd Geog)
Lewis, Isle of (Scotland)
 USE Lewis with Harris Island (Scotland)
Lewis, Wyn (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lewis, Wynsome (Fictitious character)
 Wyn Lewis (Fictitious character)
 Wynsome Lewis (Fictitious character)
Lewis, Wynsome (Fictitious character)
 USE Lewis, Wyn (Fictitious character)
Lewis & Clark Lake (Neb. and S.D.)
 USE Lewis and Clark Lake (Neb. and S.D.)
Lewis acids
 BT Acid-base chemistry
Lewis and Clark Lake (Neb. and S.D.)
 UF Lewis & Clark Lake (Neb. and S.D.)
 BT Lakes—Nebraska
 Lakes—South Dakota
 Reservoirs—Nebraska
 Reservoirs—South Dakota
Lewis and Clark Lake Watershed (Neb. and S.D.)
 BT Watersheds—Nebraska
 Watersheds—South Dakota
Lewis and Clark National Forest (Mont.)
 BT Forest reserves—Montana
 National parks and reserves—Montana
Lewis and Clark National Historic Trail
 UF Lewis and Clark Trail
 BT National parks and reserves—United States
 Trails—United States
Lewis and Clark Trail
 USE Lewis and Clark National Historic Trail
Lewis-and-Harris (Scotland)
 USE Lewis with Harris Island (Scotland)
Lewis Bartlett (Fictitious character)
 USE Bartlett, Lewis (Fictitious character)
Lewis blood group system
 USE Blood groups—Lewis system
Lewis Cole (Fictitious character)
 USE Cole, Lewis (Fictitious character)
Lewis Creek (Vt.)
 BT Rivers—Vermont
Lewis Creek Mound (Va.)
 BT Mounds—Virginia
 Virginia—Antiquities
Lewis Creek Watershed (Vt.)
 BT Watersheds—Vermont
Lewis F. Powell, Jr., United States Courthouse (Richmond, Va.)
 UF Powell United States Courthouse (Richmond, Va.)
 BT Courthouses—Virginia
Lewis family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lewes family
 Louis family [Former heading]
Lewis machine gun (Not Subd Geog)
 [UF620.L5]
 BT Machine guns
Lewis Mountain (Greene and Rockingham Counties, Va.)
 BT Blue Ridge Mountains
 Mountains—Virginia
Lewis Pass Highway (N.Z.)
 BT Roads—New Zealand

Lewis R. Morgan Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Newnan, Ga.)
 UF Morgan Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Newnan, Ga.)
 BT Courthouses—Georgia
 Public buildings—Georgia

Lewis River (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Lewis River Watershed (Wash.)
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)

Lewis Smith Lake (Ala.)
 UF Smith Lake (Walker County, Ala.)
 BT Lakes—Alabama
 Reservoirs—Alabama

Lewis-Weber Site (Tucson, Ariz.)
 UF Weber-Lewis Site (Tucson, Ariz.)
 BT Arizona—Antiquities
 Ranch houses—Arizona

Lewis with Harris Island (Scotland)
 UF Harris and Lewis (Scotland)
 Harris Island (Scotland)
 Isle of Lewis (Scotland)
 Lewis, Isle of (Scotland)
 Lewis-and-Harris (Scotland)
 Lewis with Harris (Scotland)
 BT Islands—Scotland
 Western Isles (Scotland)

Lewis woodpecker (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P56 (Zoology)]
 UF Asyndesmus lewis
 Lewis's woodpecker
 Melanerpes lewis
 BT Melanerpes

Lewisla (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.P8 (Botany)]
[SB413.L48 (Ornamental plants)]
 BT Portulacaceae

Lewisite (Poison gas)
[QD412.A7 (Chemistry)]
[UG447.5.L (Military science)]
 BT Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

Lewis's woodpecker
 USE Lewis woodpecker

Lewiston and Virginia City Wagon Road (Idaho and Mont.)
 USE Bird-Truax Trail (Idaho and Mont.)

Lewiston Railroad
 BT Railroads—United States

Lewisville, Lake (Tex.)
 USE Garza-Little Elm Reservoir (Tex.)

Lewrie, Alan (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alan Lewrie (Fictitious character)
 Midshipman Alan Lewrie (Fictitious character)

Lews with Harris (Scotland)
 USE Lewis with Harris Island (Scotland)

Lewton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Luton family

Lewy body dementia (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dementia with Lewy bodies
 DLB (Dementia with Lewy bodies)
 LBD (Lewy body dementia)
 BT Dementia

Lewy problem
 BT Differential equations, Partial
 Holomorphic functions

Lex Aquilia
 USE Torts (Roman law)

Lex commissoria (Foreclosure of pledge)
 USE Pledges (Law)

Lex commissoria (Rescission)
 USE Rescission (Law)
 Resolution (Civil law)
 Sales, Conditional

Lex Fabia
 USE Plagium

Lex Falcidia
 USE Legitime

Lex fori
 BT Conflict of laws—Jurisdiction

Lex Iulia peculatus
 USE Embezzlement (Roman law)

Lex Licinia
 USE Licinian laws

Lex loci delicti (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Jurisdiction
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Lex loci delicti

Lex ribuaria
 USE Riparian law

Lex ripuaria
 USE Riparian law

Lex tallonis
 UF Retaliation (Law)
 BT Revenge
 RT Vendetta

Lex tallonis (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law

Lex tallonis (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law

Lexcen automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL215.L]
 UF Toyota Lexcen automobile
 BT Toyota automobiles

Lexden Tumulus Site (Colchester, England)
 UF Lexden Tumulus Site (Colchester, Essex)
[Former heading]
 BT England—Antiquities

Lexden Tumulus Site (Colchester, Essex)
 USE Lexden Tumulus Site (Colchester, England)

Lexell's comet
[QB723.L6]
 BT Comets

Lexhy Castle (Lexhy, Belgium)
 USE Château de Lexhy (Lexhy, Belgium)

Lexical-functional grammar
 BT Generative grammar

Lexical grammar
 BT Generative grammar
 Grammar, Comparative and general
 Lexicology

Lexical phonology
[P217.6]
 BT Generative grammar
 Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Phonology

Lexical tone (Phonetics)
 USE Tone (Phonetics)

Lexicographers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Linguists

Lexicography (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Encyclopedias and dictionaries
 SA *subdivision* Lexicography under
*individual languages and groups of
 languages, e.g. English language—
 Lexicography*
 NT Encyclopedias and dictionaries—
 History and criticism
 Library science—Lexicography
 Mathematics—Lexicography
 Medicine—Lexicography
 Science—Lexicography
 Technology—Lexicography
 Toponymy
 Translating and interpreting—
 Lexicography
 — Data processing
 BT Computational linguistics

Lexicography, Historical
 USE Language and languages—Etymology
 —Lexicography

Lexicography in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Lexicology
 Here are entered general works and works on
 English lexicology. Works dealing with the lexicology
 of other languages are entered under names of
 specific languages, with subdivision Lexicology, e.g.
 French language—Lexicology.
 UF English language—Lexicology
 Language and languages—Lexicology

NT Calques
 Glottochronology
 Hapax legomenon
 Heteronyms
 Historical lexicology
 Lexical grammar
 Lexicostatistics
 Relexification (Linguistics)
 Semantics
 Vocabulary
 — Data processing
 BT Computational linguistics
 — Statistical methods
 USE Lexicostatistics

Lexicostatistics
[P143.3 (Comparative linguistics)]
[P326 (General)]
 UF Lexicology—Statistical methods
 BT Glottochronology
 Lexicology
 Linguistics—Statistical methods

Lexier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lechtzier family

Lexington, Battle of, 1775
[E241.L6]
 BT Massachusetts—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns
 — Anniversaries, etc.

Lexington (Mo.), Battle of, 1861
 BT Missouri—History—Civil War, 1861-
 1865
 United States—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865—Campaigns

LEXIS (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Law

Lexow family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Lexus automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Toyota automobiles

Ley family
 USE Lee family

Leyborne family
 USE Laybourn family

Leybourne family
 USE Laybourn family

Leyburn family
 USE Laybourn family

Leyda family
 USE Lyda family

Leydig cells
 UF Interstitial cells of Leydig
 Leydig's cells
 Testicular interstitial cells
 BT Cells
 Testis

Leydig family
 USE Lyda family

Leydig's cells
 USE Leydig cells

Leydig's organ
 USE Eye, Parietal

Leyen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Von der Leyen family

Leyenda negra
 USE Black Legend (Spanish history)

Leyenda negra española
 USE Black Legend (Spanish history)

Leyenda negra hispanoamericana
 USE Black Legend (Spanish history)

Leyerla family
 USE Lyerly family

Leyerle family
 USE Lyerly family

Leyland Atlantean bus
 USE Atlantean bus

Leyland buses (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Buses, Leyland
 BT Buses
 NT Atlantean bus

Leyland family
 USE Leland family
Leyland trucks (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL230.5.L]
 BT Trucks
 Leylet . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with the word Laylat*
 Leyonmarck family
 USE Leijonmarck family
Leys (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alignment of sites, Prehistoric
 Stone alignments, Prehistoric
 Stone rows
 Straight tracks, Prehistoric
 Trackways, Prehistoric
 BT Roads, Prehistoric
 Leys family
 USE Leis family
Leyte Gulf (Philippines)
 BT Bays—Philippines
 Leyte Gulf, Battle of, 1944
 USE Philippine Sea, Battles of the, 1944
Leyte Island (Philippines)
 BT Islands—Philippines
 Leyte-Samar language
 USE Waray language
 Leytean language
 USE Waray language
 Leytham family
 USE Letham family
Leza River (Spain)
 UF Río Leza (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
Leza River Valley (Spain)
 UF Leza Valley (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
 Leza Valley (Spain)
 USE Leza River Valley (Spain)
Lézardière family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lézay-Marnésia family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Marnésia-Lézay family
 Leze majesty
 USE Lese majesty
 Lezghi language
 USE Lezgian language
 Lezghian language
 USE Lezgian language
 Lezghian literature
 USE Lezgian literature
 Lezghian poetry
 USE Lezgian poetry
 Lezghian prose literature
 USE Lezgian prose literature
 Lezgians
 USE Lezgians
 Lezgi language
 USE Lezgian language
Lezgian drama (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK9201.574 (Collections)]
 BT Lezgian literature
Lezgian language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK9201.L5]
 UF Kuri language *[Former heading]*
 Kyuri language
 Lesghian language
 Lezghi language
 Lezghian language
[Former heading]
 Lezgi language
 Lezgin language
 BT Azerbaijan—Languages
 Daghestan languages
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
Lezgian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK9201.L55-PK9201.L59]
 UF Lezghian literature
[Former heading]
 BT Azerbaijan—Literatures
 Russia (Federation)—Literatures
 NT Lezgian drama

Lezgian poetry
 Lezgian prose literature
Lezgian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lezghian poetry *[Former heading]*
 BT Lezgian literature
Lezgian prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lezghian prose literature
[Former heading]
 BT Lezgian literature
Lezgians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lesghians
 Lezghians *[Former heading]*
 Lezgins
 BT Ethnology—Azerbaijan
 Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
 Lezgin language
 USE Lezgian language
 Lezgins
 USE Lezgians
LeZotte family (*Not Subd Geog*)
LFP System
[Z699.4.L17]
 UF Library File Processing System
 (Computer system)
 BT Integrated library systems (Computer systems)
 Lgona language
 USE Letri lgona language
 LGS (Disease)
 USE Lennox-Gastaut syndrome
 LH (Hormone)
 USE Luteinizing hormone
LH7 Ranch (Tex.)
 BT Ranches—Texas
 LH cars
 USE Chrysler LH cars
 LH-FSH releasing hormone
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
 LH-releasing factor
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
 LH-RH (Hormone)
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
Lha-rgod-thog-pa (Bonpo deity)
(Not Subd Geog)
[BQ7981.4.L53]
 BT Gods, Bonpo
Lhasa apso (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.L5]
 UF Lhasa apsos *[Former heading]*
 Lhasa terrier
 Terrier, Lhasa
 BT Dog breeds
 Lhasa apsos
 USE Lhasa apso
 Lhasa He (China)
 USE Lhasa River (China)
Lhasa River (China)
 UF Kyi Chhu (China)
 Kyi Chu (China)
 Kyi River (China)
 Kyichu River (China)
 La-sa Ho (China)
 Lhasa He (China)
 BT Rivers—China
 Lhasa terrier
 USE Lhasa apso
 Tibetan terrier
Lherzolute (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Peridotite
 Lho-pa (Chinese people)
 USE Lopa (Chinese people)
 Lho-pa language
 USE Lopa language
 Lhoba (Chinese people)
 USE Lopa (Chinese people)
 Lhoba language
 USE Lopa language

Lhoka language
 USE Dzongkha language
 Lhoke language
 USE Dzongkha language
Lhomi language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL3801.L54]
 BT Nepal—Languages
 Tibeto-Burman languages
 L'Horta-Albufera Region (Spain)
 USE Horta-Albufera Region (Spain)
 L'Horta Sud Region (Spain)
 USE Horta Sud Region (Spain)
 Lhoskad language
 USE Dzongkha language
Lhota language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4001.L5]
 UF Chizima language
 Choimi language
 Hlota language
 Lhota Naga language
 Lotha language
 Lotha Naga language
 Lutha language
 Miklai language
 Tsindir language
 Tsontsii language
 Tsöntsü language
 BT India—Languages
 Naga languages
 Lhota Naga language
 USE Lhota language
Lhotse (China and Nepal)
 UF E1 (Mountain) (China and Nepal)
 Lhotse II (China and Nepal)
 Lhotse Shar (China and Nepal)
 Lo-tzu-sha Feng (China and Nepal)
 BT Everest, Mount (China and Nepal)
 Mountains—China
 Mountains—Nepal
 Lhotse II (China and Nepal)
 USE Lhotse (China and Nepal)
 Lhotse Shar (China and Nepal)
 USE Lhotse (China and Nepal)
 LHRF (Hormone)
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
 LHRH (Hormone)
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
 LHS automobile
 USE Chrysler LHS automobile
 Li, Yu, 937-978
 — Art
 Li
[B127.L5]
 BT Confucian ethics
 Ethics—China
 Philosophy, Confucian
Li (Hainan people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Loi (Hainan people)
 Sheng-Li (Hainan people)
 Shu-Li (Hainan people)
Li Castro family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF La Chastre family
 La Chatre family
 Li-cheng-wu Site (Hong Kong)
 USE Li-cheng-wu Site (Kowloon, China)
Li-cheng-wu Site (Kowloon, China)
 UF Li-cheng-wu Site (Hong Kong)
[Former heading]
 BT China—Antiquities
 Li-Ch'i-t'o-fan Shan (China)
 USE Ch'i-lien Mountains (China)
 Li Chiang (Kuei-lin shih and Kuei-lin ti ch'u, China)
 USE Li River (Kuei-lin shih and Kuei-lin ti ch'u, China)
 Li Chiang (Nan-ning ti ch'u, China)
 USE Tso River (China)

- Li family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Li folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Li
- Li Galli (Italy)**
 UF Galli Islands (Italy)
 Isola dei Galli (Italy)
 BT Islands—Italy
 NT Gallo Lungo (Italy)
- Li Ho** (Kuei-lin shih and Kuei-lin ti ch'u, China)
 USE Li River (Kuei-lin shih and Kuei-lin ti ch'u, China)
- Li Jiang** (Kuei-lin shih and Kuei-lin ti ch'u, China)
 USE Li River (Kuei-lin shih and Kuei-lin ti ch'u, China)
- Li Kiang** (Kuei-lin shih and Kuei-lin ti ch'u, China)
 USE Li River (Kuei-lin shih and Kuei-lin ti ch'u, China)
- Li Kiang** (Nan-ning ti ch'u, China)
 USE Tso River (China)
- Li language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 PL4251.L5;
 UF Blai language
 Bli language
 Dai language
 Dli language
 Hiai language
 Klai language
 La language
 Lai language (Kadai)
 Le language
 Loi language
 Paoting language
 Slai language
 BT China—Languages
 Kadai languages
- Li-Li-Sha** (Taiwan people)
 USE Paiwan (Taiwan people)
- Li-li-sha language**
 USE Paiwan language
- Li literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT China—Literatures
 NT Li poetry
- Li P13a** (Fighter plane)
 USE P13a (Fighter plane)
- Li poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Li literature
 NT Folk poetry, Li
- Li River** (China)
 USE Tso River (China)
- Li River** (Kuei-lin shih and Kuei-lin ti ch'u, China)
 UF Li Chiang (Kuei-lin shih and Kuei-lin ti ch'u, China)
 Li Ho (Kuei-lin shih and Kuei-lin ti ch'u, China)
 Li Jiang (Kuei-lin shih and Kuei-lin ti ch'u, China)
 Li Kiang (Kuei-lin shih and Kuei-lin ti ch'u, China)
 Li Shui (Kuei-lin shih and Kuei-lin ti ch'u, China)
 Likiang (Kuei-lin shih and Kuei-lin ti ch'u, China)
 BT Rivers—China
- Li River** (Nan-ning ti ch'u, China)
 USE Tso River (China)
- Li River Valley** (China)
 USE Tso River Valley (China)
- Li Shan** (China)
 USE Lu Mountains (China)
- Li-shu**
 USE Chinese language—Writing, Li style
- Li Shui** (Kuei-lin shih and Kuei-lin ti ch'u, China)
 USE Li River (Kuei-lin shih and Kuei-lin ti ch'u, China)
- Li Tzu ch'eng Rebellion, China, 1628-1645**
 USE China—History—Li Tzu ch'eng Rebellion, 1628-1645
- Li-yü-t'an Dam** (Taiwan)
 BT Dams—Taiwan
- Lia Fail**
 USE Stone of Scone
- Liabilities (Accounting)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 HF5681.L6;
 UF Accrued liabilities
 BT Accounting
 NT Bank liabilities
 Contingent liabilities (Accounting)
 Current liabilities
 Deferred credit
 Deferred tax
- Liability, Criminal**
 USE Criminal liability
- Liability, Employers'**
 USE Employers' liability
- Liability, Government**
 USE Government liability
- Liability, Limited**
 USE Limited liability
- Liability, Professional**
 USE Malpractice
- Liability, Public**
 USE Government liability
- Liability (Canon law)**
- Liability (Greek law)**
 BT Law, Greek
- Liability (Islamic law)**
 BT Islamic law
- Liability (Jewish law)**
 BT Jewish law
- Liability (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Accountability
 Legal responsibility
 Responsibility, Legal
 Responsibility (Law)
 BT Civil law
 Contracts
 Insanity—Jurisprudence
 Obligations (Law)
 NT Abandonment (Maritime law)
 Accident (Causa fortuitus)
 Administrative responsibility
 Criminal liability
 Culpa in contrahendo
 Dolus (Civil law)
 Employers' liability
 Enterprise liability
 Government liability
 Impossibility of performance
 Indemnity against liability
 Insurance, Liability
 Lender liability
 Liability for environmental damages
 Liability for hazardous substances
 pollution damages
 Liability for oil pollution damages
 Liability for water pollution damages
 Limited liability
 Malpractice
 Necessity (Law)
 Negligence
 Products liability
 Proximate cause (Law)
 Respondeat superior
 Strict liability
 Suretyship and guaranty
 Torts
 Vis major (Civil law)
 Volunteers' liability
 Warranty
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Liability
- Liability (Roman-Dutch law)**
- Liability (Roman law)**
- Liability for air pollution damages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Air pollution damages, Liability for
 BT Liability for environmental damages
 RT Air—Pollution—Law and legislation
- Liability for aircraft accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aircraft accidents
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Liability for aircraft accidents
- Liability for animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Domestic animals—Law and legislation
 Pets—Law and legislation
 Strict liability
 Torts
- Liability for animals (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
- Liability for animals (Roman law)**
 BT Roman law
- Liability for atomic damages**
 USE Liability for nuclear damages
- Liability for building accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Liability for construction accidents
 Liability for unsafe buildings
 BT Building—Accidents
 RT Architects—Malpractice
 Engineers—Malpractice
- Liability for child sexual abuse** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Civil liability for child sexual abuse
 Tort liability for child sexual abuse
 BT Child sexual abuse
- Liability for condition and use of land** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Land, Liability for condition and use of
 Tort liability of landowners
 Tort liability of possessors of land
 BT Negligence
 Torts
 NT Attractive nuisance
 Premises liability
- Liability for construction accidents**
 USE Liability for building accidents
- Liability for credit information** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Credit information, Liability for
 BT Credit bureaus—Law and legislation
- Liability for elevator accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Elevators—Accidents
- Liability for emotional distress** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Emotional distress, Liability for
 Liability for mental anguish
 Liability for mental injuries
 Liability for nervous shock injuries
 Liability for psychiatric injuries
 Liability for psychic injuries
 Liability for psychic trauma
 Liability for psychological injuries
 Mental anguish, Liability for
 Mental injuries, Liability for
 Nervous shock injuries, Liability for
 Psychiatric injuries, Liability for
 Psychic injuries, Liability for
 Psychic trauma, Liability for
 Psychological injuries, Liability for
 BT Personal injuries
- Liability for environmental damages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Environmental damages, Liability for
 BT Environmental law
 Liability (Law)
 Torts

NT Liability for air pollution damages
 Liability for flood damages
 Liability for hazardous substances pollution damages
 Liability for noise pollution damages
 Liability for oil pollution damages
 Liability for soil pollution damages
 Liability for water pollution damages
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Liability for environmental damages
Liability for fire damages (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fire damages, Liability for
 Fire liability law
 BT Arson
 Fires
 Negligence
 Torts
Liability for flood damages
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flood damages, Liability for
 BT Liability for environmental damages
 Liability for hazardous substances damages
 USE Toxic torts
Liability for hazardous substances pollution damages (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hazardous substances pollution damages, Liability for
 Liability for toxic substances pollution damages
 Toxic substances pollution damages, Liability for
 BT Accident law
 Hazardous substances—Law and legislation
 Liability (Law)
 Liability for environmental damages
 Liability for water pollution damages
 Toxic torts
Liability for industrial accidents
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on liability for accidents to third parties occurring as a result of business or industrial activities. Works on the liability of employers for the health and safety of employees are entered under Employers' liability.
 BT Industrial accidents
Liability for landslide damages
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Landslide damages, Liability for
 BT Negligence
 Torts
Liability for marine accidents
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Marine accidents
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Liability for marine accidents
 Liability for mental anguish
 USE Liability for emotional distress
 Liability for mental injuries
 USE Liability for emotional distress
Liability for mine accidents
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mine accidents
Liability for mountaineering accidents
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mountaineering accidents
 Liability for nervous shock injuries
 USE Liability for emotional distress
Liability for noise pollution damages
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Noise pollution damages, Liability for
 BT Liability for environmental damages
Liability for nuclear damages
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Atomic damages, Liability for
 Liability for atomic damages
 Nuclear damages, Liability for

BT Accident law
 Nuclear energy—Law and legislation
 Torts
Liability for oil pollution damages
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Liability for oil spill damages
 Oil pollution damages, Liability for
 Oil spill damages, Liability for
 BT Liability (Law)
 Liability for environmental damages
 Oil pollution of rivers, harbors, etc.—
 Law and legislation
 Oil pollution of the sea—Law and legislation
 Oil spills—Law and legislation
 Torts
 RT Oil spills—Claims
 Liability for oil spill damages
 USE Liability for oil pollution damages
 Liability for personal injuries
 USE Personal injuries
 Liability for police misconduct
 USE Tort liability of police
 Liability for prenatal diagnosis
 USE Wrongful life
 Liability for prenatal injuries
 USE Prenatal injuries (Law)
 Liability for psychiatric injuries
 USE Liability for emotional distress
 Liability for psychic injuries
 USE Liability for emotional distress
 Liability for psychic trauma
 USE Liability for emotional distress
 Liability for psychological injuries
 USE Liability for emotional distress
Liability for railroad accidents
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Railroad accidents
Liability for school accidents
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT School accidents
 RT Tort liability of school districts
Liability for skiing accidents
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Skiing accidents
Liability for slip and fall accidents
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Falls (Accidents)
Liability for soil pollution damages
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Soil pollution damages, Liability for
 BT Liability for environmental damages
 RT Soil pollution—Law and legislation
Liability for space vehicle accidents
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Space vehicle accidents
Liability for sports accidents
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports accidents
 Liability for toxic substances damages
 USE Toxic torts
 Liability for toxic substances pollution damages
 USE Liability for hazardous substances pollution damages
Liability for traffic accidents
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Traffic accidents—Law and legislation
 BT Traffic accidents
 RT Traffic violations
 NT Unsatisfied judgment funds (Traffic accidents)
 — Cases
 Here are entered civil cases. Criminal cases are entered under Traffic violations—Cases.
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Liability for traffic accidents
Liability for traffic accidents (Islamic law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law

Liability for unsafe buildings
 USE Liability for building accidents
 Liability for unwanted pregnancy
 USE Wrongful life
Liability for water pollution damages
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Water pollution damages, Liability for
 BT Liability (Law)
 Liability for environmental damages
 Torts
 Water—Pollution—Law and legislation
 NT Liability for hazardous substances pollution damages
 Liability insurance
 USE Insurance, Liability
Liability insurance claims (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Insurance, Liability—Adjustment of claims [*Former heading*]
 BT Insurance claims
 Liability of the state
 USE Government liability
 Liability without fault
 USE Strict liability
 Liadrómia Island (Greece)
 USE Alónnisos Island (Greece)
Liagora (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.H]
 BT Helminthocladaceae
 Liaison psychiatry
 USE Consultation-liaison psychiatry
Liaison theory (Mathematics)
 UF Linkage theory (Mathematics)
 BT Schemes (Algebraic geometry)
 Liambiasis
 USE Giardiasis
 Liancourt Rocks (Korea)
 USE Tok Island (Korea)
 Liang dynasty, 502-557
 USE China—History—Liang dynasty, 502-557
Liang family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leung family
 Liang language
 USE Liangmai Naga language
Liang Mountains (China)
 BT Mountains—China
 Liangmai (Indic people)
 USE Liangmai Naga (Indic people)
 Liangmai language
 USE Liangmai Naga language
Liangmai Naga (Indic people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Koirng (Indic people)
 Kwoireng (Indic people)
 Liangmai (Indic people)
 Liangmei (Indic people)
 Liyang (Indic people)
 Lyangmay (Indic people)
 Lyengmai (Indic people)
 Quoireng (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Naga (South Asian people)
 Tibeto-Burman peoples
Liangmai Naga language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4001.L75]
 UF Koirng language
 Kwoireng language
 Liang language
 Liangmai language
 Liangmei language
 Liyang language [*Former heading*]
 Lyangmay language
 Lyengmai language
 Quoireng language
 BT India—Languages
 Naga languages
 Tibeto-Burman languages
 Liangmei (Indic people)
 USE Liangmai Naga (Indic people)
 Liangmei language
 USE Liangmai Naga language

Liao dynasty, 947-1125
USE China—History—Liao dynasty, 947-1125

Liao family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Liao He (China)

USE Liao River (China)

Liao Ho (China)

USE Liao River (China)

Liao River (China)

UF Daliaohe (China)

Liao He (China)

Liao Ho (China)

Liao-whang-ho (China)

Ta-liao-ho (China)

BT Rivers—China

Liao-tung, Gulf of (China)

UF Gulf of Liao-tung (China)

Gulf of Liaotung (China)

Liao-tung Wan (China)

Liaodong Wan (China)

Liaotung, Gulf of (China)

Liaotung Bay (China)

Ryōtō-wan (China)

Tungwan (China)

BT Bays—China

Liao-tung Wan (China)

USE Liao-tung, Gulf of (China)

Liao-whang-ho (China)

USE Liao River (China)

Liao-yang, Battle of, 1904

USE Liao-yang shih (China), Battle of, 1904

Liao-yang shih (China), Battle of, 1904

UF Liao-yang, Battle of, 1904

[Former heading]

BT Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905—
Campaigns—China

Liaodong Wan (China)

USE Liao-tung, Gulf of (China)

Liaotung, Gulf of (China)

USE Liao-tung, Gulf of (China)

Liaotung Bay (China)

USE Liao-tung, Gulf of (China)

LĪAPAS (Computer program language)

Liapunov exponents

USE Lyapunov exponents

Liapunov functions

USE Lyapunov functions

Liapunov stability

USE Lyapunov stability

Liar antinomy

USE Liar paradox

Liar paradox

[BC199.P2]

UF Antinomy of the liar

Epimenidean paradox

Liar antinomy

Paradox of Epimenides

Paradox of Russell

Paradox of the liar

Russell's paradox

BT Logic

Paradox

Semantics (Philosophy)

NT Insolubilia (Logic)

Liard River

UF Mountain River

River of the Mountains

BT Rivers—British Columbia

Rivers—Northwest Territories

Rivers—Yukon Territory

Liard River Valley

UF Liard Valley

BT Valleys—British Columbia

Valleys—Northwest Territories

Valleys—Yukon Territory

Liard River Watershed

BT Watersheds—British Columbia

Watersheds—Northwest Territories

Watersheds—Yukon Territory

Liard Valley

USE Liard River Valley

Liawep (Papua New Guinea people)

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea

Liback family

USE Lebeck family

Libations (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Drink offerings

BT Drinking customs

Religion

Sacrifice

Libations in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Libbe family

USE Libby family

Libbee family

USE Libby family

Libbey family

USE Libby family

Libbie family

USE Libby family

Libby family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Leppy family

Libbe family

Libbee family

Libbey family

Libbie family

Libby Island (Me.)

BT Islands—Maine

Libby Kincaid (Fictitious character)

USE Kincaid, Libby (Fictitious character)

Libby Point Light Station (Me.)

BT Lighthouses—Maine

Libeck family

USE Lebeck family

Libel and slander (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Calumny

Defamation

Libel and slander—Law and legislation

Slander [Former heading]

BT Criminal law

Torts

RT Press law

NT Blasphemy

Defamation of the dead

Hate speech

Privacy, Right of

Privileged communications (Libel and

slander)

Right of reply

Satire—Law and legislation

Seditious libel

Trials (Libel)

Trials (Slander)

— Law and legislation

USE Libel and slander

— Religious aspects

— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

— Islam

UF Slander (Islam)

[Former heading]

Libel and slander (Canon law)

Libel and slander (Islamic law)

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Islamic law

NT Qadhī (Islamic law)

Libel and slander (Roman-Dutch law)

Libel and slander (Roman law)

BT Roman law

Libel and slander in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Libel and slander in literature

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Libeling the dead

USE Defamation of the dead

Libelling the dead

USE Defamation of the dead

Libellulidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL520.3.L6]

UF Macrodiplactidae

BT Dragonflies

Odonata

NT Diastatops

Plathemis

Sympetrum

Trithemis

Libelluloidea

USE Odonata

Libenge language

USE Benge language

"Liber in deum" bottle

USE Vaso borraccia di Salò

Liber Pater (Roman deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Gods, Roman

RT Dionysus (Greek deity)

Liber promissionum

USE Profession (in religious orders,
congregations, etc.)

Liberal (The German word)

BT German language—Etymology

Liberal arts education

USE Education, Humanistic

Liberal education

USE Education, Humanistic

Liberal Judaism

USE Reform Judaism

Liberal Party

[JK2391.L (*United States*)]

Liberal Republican Party

[JK2391.L78-JK2391.L82]

Liberal Revolution, Brazil, 1842

USE Brazil—History—Revolution, 1842

Liberal studies, Bachelor of

USE Bachelor of liberal studies

Liberal theology

USE Liberalism (Religion)

Liberalism (*May Subd Geog*)

[JC574-JC574.2 (*Political theory*)]

BT Liberty

Political science

Social sciences

NT Libertines (French philosophers)

— Religious aspects

Here are entered works on the religious aspects of the political philosophy called liberalism. Works on the modern movement in religion emphasizing intellectual, spiritual, and moral freedom are entered under Liberalism (Religion).

— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Liberalism (Religion) (*May Subd Geog*)

[BR1615-BR1617 (*Christianity*)]

Here are entered works on the modern movement in religion emphasizing intellectual, spiritual, and moral freedom. Works on the religious aspects of the political philosophy called liberalism are entered under Liberalism—Religious aspects.

UF Liberal theology

BT Indifferentism (Religion)

NT Haskalah

— Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church,
Lutheran Church, etc.]

— Protestant churches

Liberalism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Liberate rolls

[DA25]

Libération, Place de la (Dijon, France)

USE Place de la Libération (Dijon, France)

Liberation

USE Liberty

Liberation, Wars of, 1813-1814

USE Wars of Liberation, 1813-1814

Liberation movements, National

USE National liberation movements

Liberation movements (Civil rights)

USE Civil rights movements

Liberation of World War II concentration
camps

USE World War, 1939-1945—

Concentration camps—Liberation

Liberation theology (*May Subd Geog*)

[BT83.57]

UF Theology of liberation

BT Theology, Doctrinal

RT Kairos documents

NT Civil rights—Religious aspects—Christianity
 Liberator, Statue of the (Caracas, Venezuela)
 USE Estatua del Libertador (Caracas, Venezuela)
 Liberator (Bombers)
 USE B-24 bomber
 Liberator pistol (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [UD413]
 UF Flare projector pistol
 FP-45 pistol
 BT Pistols
 Liberdade, Palácio da (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)
 USE Palácio da Liberdade (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)

Liberia
 — Civilization
 — — American influences
 BT United States—Civilization
 — Description and travel
 UF Liberia—Description and travel—1981- [Former heading]
 — — 1981-
 USE Liberia—Description and travel
 — Diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Liberian
 — Economic conditions
 — — 1971-1980
 — — 1980-
 — History
 — — To 1847
 [DT633]
 — — 1847-1944
 [DT634]
 — — 1944-1971
 [DT635]
 — — 1971-1980
 [DT636.2]
 — — Coup d'état, 1980
 [DT636.5]
 BT Coups d'état—Liberia
 — — 1980-
 — — Civil War, 1989-
 — Languages
 NT Bassa language (Liberia and Sierra Leone)
 Dan language
 Gbandi language
 Gere language
 Gola language
 Grebo language
 Jabo language
 Kissi language
 Kono language
 Kpelle language
 Kru language
 Kru languages
 Loma language
 Mano language
 Mende language
 Southern Mande languages
 Tchien language
 Vai language
 — Literatures
 USE Liberian literature
 — Politics and government
 — — To 1944
 [DT633-DT634.2 (History)]
 [JQ3920-JQ3929 (Political science)]
 — — 1944-1971
 [DT635 (History)]
 [JQ3920-JQ3929 (Political science)]
 — — 1971-1980
 — — 1980-
 — Social conditions
 — — 1971-1980
 — — 1980-

Liberian American families
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Families, Liberian American
 BT Family—United States

Liberian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Liberian Americans—United States
 BT Ethnicity—United States
 Liberians—United States
 — United States
 USE Liberian Americans

Liberian art
 USE Art, Liberian

Liberian arts
 USE Arts, Liberian

Liberian authors
 USE Authors, Liberian

Liberian children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Liberian

Liberian cookery
 USE Cookery, Liberian

Liberian diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Liberian

Liberian fiction (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PR9384]
 UF English fiction—Liberia
 BT Liberian literature (English)
 NT Short stories, Liberian (English)

Liberian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Liberia—Literatures
 [Former heading]
 NT Dan literature
 Kpelle literature
 Liberian literature (English)
 Liberian poetry

Liberian literature (English)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English literature—Liberian authors
 [Former heading]
 English literature—Liberia
 BT Liberian literature
 NT Liberian fiction (English)
 Liberian poetry (English)

Liberian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Liberian literature
 NT Children's poetry, Liberian

Liberian poetry (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English poetry—Liberia
 BT Liberian literature (English)

Liberian poets
 USE Poets, Liberian

Liberian short stories (English)
 USE Short stories, Liberian (English)

Liberians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnicity—Liberia
 — United States
 NT Liberian Americans

Lieberman family
 USE Lieberman family

Lieberman Memorial Door (South African National Gallery)
 USE Hyman Lieberman Memorial Door (South African National Gallery)

Libert family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Libertador, Estatua del (Caracas, Venezuela)
 USE Estatua del Libertador (Caracas, Venezuela)

Libertadores Cup
 USE Copa Libertadores de América

Libertarian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Libertarianism

Libertarianism (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Anarchism
 Individualism
 Liberty
 NT Libertarian literature

Libertarianism in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Libertarians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Persons
 NT Women libertarians

LIBERTAS (Computer system)
 BT Integrated library systems (Computer systems)

Libertinage
 USE Libertinism

Libertines (French philosophers)
 UF Libertins
 BT Free will and determinism
 Liberalism
 Philosophy, French
 Rationalism

Libertines (Spirituals)
 UF Spirituals (Libertines)
 BT Antinomianism
 Brethren of the Free Spirit
 Pantheism

Libertines in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dissolute persons in literature
 Licentious persons in literature
 Profligates in literature
 Rakes in literature

Libertinism (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Libertinage

Libertinism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Libertins
 USE Libertines (French philosophers)

Liberty
 [HM1266 (Social psychology)]
 [JC585-JC599 (Political theory)]
 UF Civil liberty
 Emancipation
 Freedom
 Liberation
 Personal liberty
 BT Democracy
 Natural law
 Political science
 RT Equality
 Libertarianism
 Social control
 NT Academic freedom
 Assembly, Right of
 Communism and liberty
 Conformity
 Freedom of association
 Freedom of movement
 Freedom of religion
 Liberalism
 Liberty of contract
 Life and death, Power over
 Serfs—Emancipation
 Slaves—Emancipation
 Socialism and liberty
 — Religious aspects
 Here are entered works on the concept of freedom as viewed by religions. Works on the right or privilege of acting according to one's own view of religion without undue restraints or within reasonably formulated and legally specified limits are entered under Freedom of religion.
 — — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 — — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Liberty (Islam)
 USE Freedom (Islam)

Liberty (Jewish theology)
 USE Freedom (Jewish theology)

Liberty (Theology)
 USE Freedom (Theology)

Liberty and communism
 USE Communism and liberty

Liberty as a theme in literature
 USE Liberty in literature

Liberty as a topic in art
 USE Liberty in art

Liberty Bell
 [F158.8.I3]
 BT Bells—Pennsylvania

Liberty Bell Shrine (Allentown, Pa.)
 BT Historic sites—Pennsylvania

Liberty bonds (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG4931-HG4955]

Liberty bonds (*Continued*)
 BT Savings bonds
Liberty diebreak errors
 USE Cent—Errors
Liberty enlightening the world (Statue)
 USE Statue of Liberty (New York, N.Y.)
Liberty Gap (Tenn.)
 BT Mountain passes—Tennessee
Liberty Hall (Elizabeth, N.J.)
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey
Liberty Hall (Frankfort, Ky.)
 BT Dwellings—Kentucky
Liberty Hill (Va. : Dwelling)
 BT Dwellings—Virginia
Liberty in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Liberty as a topic in art
Liberty in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Freedom in literature
 [Former heading]
 Liberty as a theme in literature
Liberty Lake (Md.)
 UF Liberty Reservoir (Md.)
 BT Lakes—Maryland
 Reservoirs—Maryland
Liberty Monument (Copenhagen, Denmark)
 USE Frihedsstøtten (Copenhagen, Denmark)
Liberty of association
 USE Freedom of association
Liberty of conscience (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV741]
 UF Intolerance
 BT Conscience
 Toleration
 NT Conscientious objectors
 Dissenters, Religious
 Public opinion
Liberty of conscience (Islam)
 [BP173.65]
Liberty of contract (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Contract, Freedom of
 Contract, Liberty of
 Freedom of contract
 BT Liberty
 RT Contracts
 NT Prorogated jurisdiction
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Liberty of contract
 — **United States**
 RT Economic liberties (U.S. Constitution)
Liberty of contract (Islamic law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
Liberty of employment
 USE Free choice of employment
Liberty of information
 USE Freedom of information
Liberty of occupation
 USE Free choice of employment
Liberty of religion
 USE Freedom of religion
Liberty of speech
 USE Freedom of speech
Liberty of speech in Judaism
 USE Freedom of speech in Judaism
Liberty of speech in the church
 USE Freedom of speech in the church
Liberty of testation
 USE Freedom of testation
Liberty of the press
 USE Freedom of the press
Liberty of the will
 USE Free will and determinism
Liberty Reservoir (Md.)
 USE Liberty Lake (Md.)
Liberty ships (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF EC-2 vessels (Ships)
 Ships, Liberty
 BT Cargo ships

Liberty State Park (Jersey City, N.J.)
 BT Parks—New Jersey
Liberty trees (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Trees of liberty
 BT Historic trees
 Trees—Folklore
Liberty Weekend, 1986 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fourth of July celebrations
 Statue of Liberty (New York, N.Y.)—
 Centennial celebrations, etc.
Libeskind family
 USE Liebeskind family
Libhart family
 USE Lippert family
Libidibia coriaria
 USE Caesalpinia coriaria
Libinston family
 USE Livingston family
Libman-Sacks disease
 USE Systemic lupus erythematosus
Libo (Indic people)
 USE Pailibo (Indic people)
Libocedrus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK494.5.C975]
 BT Cupressaceae
 NT Incense cedar
Libra (Astrology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF1727.45]
 UF Balance (Astrology)
 Scales (Astrology)
 BT Zodiac
LIBRA (Information retrieval system)
 [Z699.5.S3]
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Science
 Information storage and retrieval systems—Technology
Librarian exchange programs
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Exchange of librarians
 Exchange programs, Librarian
 Interchange of librarians
 Interchange of library students
 International exchange of librarians
 Librarians, Interchange of
 [Former heading]
 Library students, Interchange of
 BT Educational exchanges
 Exchange of persons programs
Librarians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z682 (Personnel)]
 [Z720 (Biography)]
 BT Information scientists
 Library employees
 RT Libraries
 NT Acquisitions librarians
 Adult services librarians
 Bisexual librarians
 Catalogers
 Children's librarians
 College librarians
 Gay librarians
 Jewish librarians
 Minority librarians
 National librarians
 Part-time librarians
 Physically handicapped librarians
 Public librarians
 Reference librarians
 School librarians
 Serials librarians
 Special librarians
 Systems librarians
 Women librarians
 Young adult services librarians
 — Certification (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z677]
 UF Certification of librarians
 — Collective bargaining
 USE Collective bargaining—Librarians
 — Confidential communications

USE Confidential communications—
 Library records
 — Job descriptions (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z682]
 UF Libraries—Job descriptions
 — Malpractice (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tort liability of librarians
 BT Malpractice
 — Personality
 USE Librarians—Psychology
 — Personnel management
 USE Library personnel management
 — Professional ethics (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z682.35.P75]
 UF Librarians, Professional ethics for
 [Former heading]
 Library ethics
 RT Library science—Moral and ethical aspects
 — Psychology
 UF Librarians—Personality
 — Recruiting (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Training of
 USE Library education
 — **United States**
 NT Afro-American librarians
 Asian American librarians
 Cuban American librarians
 Hispanic American librarians
 Pacific Islander American librarians
Librarians, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American librarians
Librarians, Asian American
 USE Asian American librarians
Librarians, Cuban American
 USE Cuban American librarians
Librarians, Education of
 USE Library education
Librarians, Hispanic American
 USE Hispanic American librarians
Librarians, Interchange of
 USE Librarian exchange programs
Librarians, Jewish
 USE Jewish librarians
Librarians, Pacific Islander American
 USE Pacific Islander American librarians
Librarians, Part-time
 USE Part-time librarians
Librarians, Physically handicapped
 USE Physically handicapped librarians
Librarians, Professional ethics for
 USE Librarians—Professional ethics
Librarians, Training of
 USE Library education
Librarians in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Librarians' literary writings
 USE Librarians' writings
Librarians' unions (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Library employees—Labor unions
Librarians' writings (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Librarians' literary writings
 Writings of librarians
 BT Literature
Librarians' writings, Swiss (French)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swiss librarians' writings (French)
 BT Swiss literature (French)
Librarianship
 USE Library science
Librarianship, Comparative
 USE Comparative librarianship
Librarianship, International
 USE International librarianship
Librarianship, Team
 USE Team librarianship
Libraries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z662-Z997]
 BT Documentation
 Public institutions
 RT Librarians

- SA *subdivision Library under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies; also subdivision Libraries under names of individual corporate bodies; also headings beginning with the word Library; and names of individual libraries*
- NT Academic libraries
 - Afro-Americans and libraries
 - Asian Americans and libraries
 - Association libraries
 - Bibliographical libraries
 - Bookbinding libraries
 - Branch libraries
 - Cambodian Americans and libraries
 - Computer specialists in libraries
 - Digital libraries
 - Fiction in libraries
 - Gay libraries
 - German Americans and libraries
 - Hispanic Americans and libraries
 - Illegal libraries
 - Imaginary books and libraries
 - International libraries
 - Library resources
 - Literature in libraries
 - Maori (New Zealand people) and libraries
 - Photocopying services in libraries
 - Private libraries
 - Proprietary libraries
 - Public libraries
 - Rental libraries
 - Research libraries
 - School libraries
 - Small libraries
 - Special libraries
 - Subscription libraries
 - Telecommunication in libraries
 - Traveling libraries
 - Volunteer libraries
 - Volunteer workers in libraries
- Accession department
 - USE Acquisitions (Libraries)
- Accounting
 - [Z683]
 - UF Bookkeeping, Library
 - [Former heading]
 - Libraries—Bookkeeping
 - Library bookkeeping
- Administration
 - USE Library administration
 - Library science
- Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Libraries
- Aims and objectives (May Subd Geog)
- Arrangement of books on shelves
 - USE Classification—Books
- Arrangement of materials on shelves
 - USE Shelving
- Automation
 - [Z678.9]
 - UF Library automation
 - Mechanization of library processes
 - NT Integrated library systems
 - (Computer systems)
- Bibliographical searching
 - USE Searching, Bibliographical
- Book lists
 - BT Best books
- Bookkeeping
 - USE Libraries—Accounting
- Branches, delivery stations, etc.
 - USE Branch libraries
- Buildings
 - USE Library buildings
- Catalogs
 - USE Library catalogs
- Censorship (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Censorship in libraries
 - Library censorship
- BT Censorship
- Centralization (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Centralization of libraries
 - Unified libraries
 - NT Centralized processing (Libraries)
- Charging systems
 - USE Charging systems (Libraries)
- Children's rooms
 - USE Children's libraries
- Circulation analysis (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Circulation analysis in libraries
 - Library circulation analysis
 - BT Library circulation and loans
 - Library use studies
- Circulation, loans
 - USE Library circulation and loans
- Classification
 - USE Classification—Books
- Collection development
 - USE Collection development (Libraries)
- Collection management
 - USE Collection management (Libraries)
- Computer networks
 - USE Library information networks
- Cultural programs (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Cultural activities of libraries
 - Cultural programs in libraries
 - Library cultural programs
 - BT Libraries and community
- Data processing
 - [Z678.9-Z678.93]
 - NT Artificial intelligence—Library applications
- Decoration
 - USE Library decoration
- Duplicate books
 - USE Duplicates in libraries
- Employees
 - USE Library employees
- Exhibitions
 - USE Library exhibits
- Federal aid
 - USE Federal aid to libraries
- Fees
 - USE Fee-based library services
- Finance
 - USE Library finance
- Fines
 - USE Library fines
- Food and beverage policies
 - USE Library food and beverage policies
- Gifts, legacies
 - [Z689]
 - BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
 - Endowments
 - Legacies
- Government aid
 - USE Government aid to libraries
- Government policy
 - USE Libraries and state
- History
 - [Z721]
 - To 400
 - 400-1400
 - 1400-1600
 - 17th century
 - UF Libraries—History—17th-18th centuries
 - [Former heading]
 - 17th-18th centuries
 - USE Libraries—History—17th century
 - Libraries—History—18th century
 - 18th century
 - UF Libraries—History—17th-18th centuries
 - [Former heading]
- 19th century
- 20th century
- Information networks
 - USE Library information networks
- Insurance
 - [Z683.5]
 - UF Library insurance
 - BT Insurance
- Inventories
 - UF Inventories in libraries
 - Library inventories
 - BT Stack management (Libraries)
 - NT Discarding of books, periodicals, etc.
- Job descriptions
 - USE Librarians—Job descriptions
- Law and legislation
 - USE Library legislation
- Location
 - USE Library sites
- Mechanical aids
 - USE Library fittings and supplies
- Mergers (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Mergers of libraries
 - BT Library administration
- Moving
 - USE Library moving
- Order department
 - USE Acquisitions (Libraries)
- Organization
 - USE Library administration
 - Library science
- Patron satisfaction
 - USE Libraries—User satisfaction
- Periodicals
 - UF Library bulletins
 - BT Library publications
- Personnel management
 - USE Library personnel management
- Programmed instruction
 - USE Library orientation
- Public relations (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Public relations—Libraries
 - [Former heading]
- Awards (May Subd Geog)
- United States
 - NT John Cotton Dana Library
 - Public Relations Award
- Publishing (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Library publishing
 - Publishing by libraries
 - BT Publishers and publishing
 - NT Library publications
- Punched card systems
 - USE Punched card systems—Libraries
- Quality control
 - UF Library quality control
 - BT Quality control
- Reclassification
 - USE Reclassification (Libraries)
- Records
 - USE Library records
- Reference department
 - USE Reference services (Libraries)
- Relocation
 - USE Library moving
- Searching, Bibliographical
 - USE Searching, Bibliographical
- Security measures (May Subd Geog)
 - [Z679.6]
- Self-evaluation (May Subd Geog)
 - [Z678.85]
 - UF Library self-evaluation
 - BT Self-evaluation
- Services to caregivers (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Libraries and caregivers
 - BT Caregivers—Services for
- Services to families (May Subd Geog)
 - [Z711.92.F34]

Libraries

- Services to families (*Continued*)
 - UF Libraries and families
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Family services
- Services to infants (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z718.1]
 - UF Public libraries—Services to infants
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Children's libraries
 - Infants—Services for
- Services to linguistic minorities (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z711.8]
 - UF Libraries and linguistic minorities
 - BT Libraries and minorities
 - Linguistic minorities—Services for
- Services to preschool children (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z718.1]
 - UF Public libraries—Services to preschool children
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Children's libraries
 - Preschool children—Services for
- Services to toddlers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z718.1]
 - UF Public libraries—Services to toddlers
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Children's libraries
 - Toddlers—Services for
- Shelf department
 - USE Stack management (Libraries)
- Signs
 - USE Library signs
- Societies, etc.
 - NT Friends of the library
- Space utilization (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z679.55]
 - UF Library space utilization
 - Space utilization in libraries
- Special collections
 - [Z688]
 - Subdivided by subject or form, e.g. Libraries
 - Special collections—Chinese literature; Libraries—Special collections—Slides (Photography)
 - Here are entered works on the methods used to acquire, process, maintain, and provide service using special collections in libraries.
 - UF Library special collections
 - Special collections in libraries
 - BT Library resources
 - NT Cataloging of special collections in libraries
- — Africa
- — Art works
 - [Z688.A72]
 - BT Art
- — Audio-visual materials
- — Chinese literature, [Slides (Photography)], etc.]
- — Directories
 - USE Special libraries—Directories
- — Fiction
 - USE Fiction in libraries
- — Foreign publications
- — Literature
 - USE Literature in libraries
- — Microforms
 - BT Microforms
- — Non-book materials
 - USE Libraries—Special collections
 - Nonbook materials
- — Nonbook materials
 - UF Libraries—Special collections—Non-book materials
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Nonbook materials
- — Reports
 - [Z692.R45]
- — Video tapes

[Z716.8]

- Staff manuals
 - UF Library employees—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - Library staff manuals
 - Staff manuals (Library)
 - BT Library administration
 - Library rules and regulations
- Statistical methods
 - USE Library statistics
- Statistics
 - USE Library statistics
- Sunday opening
 - USE Sunday opening of libraries
- Supplies
 - USE Library fittings and supplies
- Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
- — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Teletype systems
 - USE Teletype in libraries
- Trustees
 - USE Library trustees
- Use studies
 - USE Library use studies
- User satisfaction (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Libraries—Patron satisfaction
 - Patron satisfaction in libraries
 - User satisfaction in libraries
 - BT Satisfaction
- Polar regions
 - Here are entered works on libraries in polar regions. Works on libraries that specialize in collecting materials on polar regions are entered under Polar libraries.
- United States
 - — Code numbers
 - NT Standard Address Number
 - — Wisconsin
 - — Statistics
- Libraries, Aeronautical
 - USE Aeronautical libraries
- Libraries, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-Americans and libraries
- Libraries, American overseas information
 - USE Overseas information libraries, American
- Libraries, Asian American
 - USE Asian Americans and libraries
- Libraries, Bible college
 - USE Bible college libraries
- Libraries, Black
 - USE Libraries and Blacks
- Libraries, British overseas information
 - USE Overseas information libraries, British
- Libraries, Camp
 - USE Soldiers' libraries
- Libraries, Catholic
 - USE Catholic libraries
- Libraries, Children's
 - USE Children's libraries
- Libraries, Church
 - USE Church libraries
- Libraries, Community college
 - USE Community college libraries
- Libraries, Community-school
 - USE Community-school libraries
- Libraries, County
 - USE Public libraries
- Libraries, Data
 - USE Data libraries
- Libraries, Depository
 - USE Depository libraries
- Libraries, Governmental, administrative, etc.
 - USE Government libraries
- Libraries, Illegal
 - USE Illegal libraries
- Libraries, Imaginary
 - USE Imaginary books and libraries
- Libraries, Indian
 - USE Libraries and Indians

- Libraries, International
 - USE International libraries
- Libraries, Maori
 - USE Maori (New Zealand people) and libraries
- Libraries, National
 - USE National libraries
- Libraries, Naval
 - USE Naval libraries
- Libraries, Package
 - USE Package libraries
- Libraries, Pharmacy school
 - USE Pharmacy school libraries
- Libraries, Private
 - USE Private libraries
- Libraries, Private school
 - USE Private school libraries
- Libraries, Proprietary
 - USE Proprietary libraries
- Libraries, Public
 - USE Public libraries
- Libraries, Public health
 - USE Public health libraries
- Libraries, Railroad Y.M.C.A.
 - USE Young Men's Christian Association libraries
- Libraries, Real estate
 - USE Real estate libraries
- Libraries, Regional
 - USE Regional libraries
- Libraries, Rental
 - USE Rental libraries
- Libraries, Seamen's
 - USE Soldiers' libraries
- Libraries, Ships'
 - USE Soldiers' libraries
- Libraries, Shore
 - USE Soldiers' libraries
- Libraries, Soldiers'
 - USE Soldiers' libraries
- Libraries, Special
 - USE Special libraries
- Libraries, Storage
 - USE Library storage centers
- Libraries, Subscription
 - USE Subscription libraries
- Libraries, Sunday-school
 - USE Sunday school libraries
- Libraries, Teachers college
 - USE Teachers college libraries
- Libraries, Technical college
 - USE Technical college libraries
- Libraries, Theatrical
 - USE Theater libraries
- Libraries, Thefts from
 - USE Book thefts
- Libraries, Toy lending
 - USE Toy lending libraries
- Libraries, Trade-union
 - USE Labor union libraries
- Libraries, Traveling
 - USE Traveling libraries
- Libraries, University and college
 - USE Academic libraries
- Libraries, Vocational school
 - USE Vocational school libraries
- Libraries, War
 - USE Soldiers' libraries
- Libraries, Working-men's
 - USE Working class libraries
- Libraries, Y.M.C.A.
 - USE Young Men's Christian Association libraries
- Libraries, Young people's
 - USE Young adults' libraries
- Libraries and abused women (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z711.92.A25]
 - UF Abused women and libraries
 - Library services to abused women
 - BT Abused women

Libraries and adult education*(May Subd Geog)*

[Z711.2]

- UF Adult education and libraries
 - Library adult education
 - Public libraries and adult education
- BT Libraries and community
 - Libraries and education
 - Library extension
- RT Public libraries—Services to adults
- NT Libraries and continuing education

— United States

- NT Adult Independent Learning Project

Libraries and Afro-Americans

USE Afro-Americans and libraries

Libraries and agricultural laborers*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Agricultural laborers and libraries
 - Library services to agricultural laborers
- BT Agricultural laborers

Libraries and Asian Americans

USE Asian Americans and libraries

Libraries and Australian aborigines*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Australian aborigines and libraries
 - Library services to Australian aborigines
- BT Australian aborigines

Libraries and bisexuals *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Bisexuals and libraries
 - Library services to bisexuals
- BT Bisexuals

Libraries and Blacks *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Black libraries
 - Blacks and libraries
 - Libraries, Black
 - Libraries and Negroes
- [Former heading]
- Library services to Blacks

BT Blacks

Libraries and booksellers *(May Subd Geog)*

[Z716.6]

- BT Booksellers and bookselling
- Libraries and Cambodian Americans
 - USE Cambodian Americans and libraries

Libraries and caregivers

USE Libraries—Services to caregivers

Libraries and communism *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Communism and libraries

Libraries and community *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Community and libraries
- BT Community life
- NT Libraries—Cultural programs
 - Libraries and adult education
 - National libraries—Cultural programs
 - Public libraries—Administration—Citizen participation
 - Public libraries—Cultural programs

Libraries and continuing education*(May Subd Geog)*

[Z718.8]

- BT Continuing education
 - Libraries and adult education

Libraries and distance education*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Distance education and libraries
 - Library services for distance education
- BT Distance education

Libraries and education *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Education and libraries
- NT Libraries and adult education
 - Libraries and students

Libraries and electronic publishing*(May Subd Geog)*

BT Electronic publishing

Libraries and Eskimos *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Eskimos and libraries
 - Library services to Eskimos
- BT Eskimos

Libraries and families

USE Libraries—Services to families

Libraries and foreign population

USE Libraries and immigrants

Libraries and gays *(May Subd Geog)*

[Z711.92.G37]

- UF Gays and libraries
 - Library services to gays
- BT Gays

Libraries and German Americans

USE German Americans and libraries

Libraries and handicapped children*(May Subd Geog)*

[Z711.92.H3]

- UF Handicapped children and libraries
 - Library services to handicapped children
- BT Handicapped children

RT Children's libraries

Libraries and Hispanic Americans

USE Hispanic Americans and libraries

Libraries and imaginary books

USE Imaginary books and libraries

Libraries and immigrants *(May Subd Geog)*

[Z711.8]

- UF Immigrants and libraries
 - Libraries and foreign population
- [Former heading]
- Library services to foreign population
- Library services to immigrants

BT Immigrants

NT Public libraries—Services to immigrants

Libraries and Indians *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Indian libraries
 - Indians and libraries
 - Libraries, Indian
 - Libraries for Indians
 - Library services to Indians
- BT Indians

Libraries and industry *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Industry and libraries
 - Library services to industry
- BT Industries
- RT Corporate libraries
- NT Public libraries—Services to business and industry

Libraries and intellectuals *(May Subd Geog)*

[Z711.92.I58]

- UF Library services to intellectuals
- BT Intellectuals

Libraries and labor *(May Subd Geog)*

[Z711.85]

- UF Labor and libraries
 - Library services to the working class
- BT Working class

Libraries and labor unions*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Labor unions and libraries
 - Libraries and trade-unions
- [Former heading]

BT Labor unions

RT Labor union libraries

NT Public libraries—Services to labor unions

Libraries and lesbians *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Lesbians and libraries
 - Library services to lesbians
- BT Lesbians

Libraries and linguistic minorities

USE Libraries—Services to linguistic minorities

Libraries and Maori

USE Maori (New Zealand people) and libraries

Libraries and mass media *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Mass media
- NT Libraries and radio
 - Libraries and television

Libraries and mentally handicapped children*(May Subd Geog)*

[Z711.92.M4]

- UF Library services to mentally handicapped children
 - Mentally handicapped children and libraries
- BT Mentally handicapped children

Libraries and metropolitan areas*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Library services to metropolitan areas
 - Metropolitan areas and libraries
- BT Metropolitan areas

Libraries and Mexican Americans

USE Mexican Americans and libraries

Libraries and minorities *(May Subd Geog)*

[Z711.8]

- UF Library services to minorities
 - Minorities and libraries
- BT Minorities
- RT Instructional materials centers—Services to minorities
- NT Academic libraries—Services to minorities
 - Afro-Americans and libraries
 - Children's libraries—Services to minorities
 - Libraries—Services to linguistic minorities
 - Library orientation for minority college students
 - Mexican Americans and libraries
 - Public libraries—Services to minorities
 - School libraries—Services to minorities

Libraries and motion pictures*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Libraries and moving-pictures
 - [Former heading]
 - Motion pictures and libraries
 - Motion pictures in libraries
- BT Motion pictures

Libraries and moving-pictures

USE Libraries and motion pictures

Libraries and museums *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on cooperative relationships or programs between libraries and museums.

- BT Museums
- RT Museum libraries

Libraries and national socialism*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF National socialism and libraries
- BT National socialism

Libraries and Negroes

USE Afro-Americans and libraries

Libraries and new literates*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF New literates and libraries
- BT Literacy
- NT Public libraries—Services to illiterate persons

Libraries and pictures *(May Subd Geog)*

[Z717]

- UF Pictures in libraries
- BT Audio-visual library service
 - Pictures

Libraries and poor children*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Library services to poor children
 - Poor children and libraries
- BT Poor children

Libraries and publishing *(May Subd Geog)*

[Z716.6]

- UF Publishing and libraries
- BT Publishers and publishing
- RT Publishers' libraries

Libraries and puppets *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Puppets and libraries
- BT Puppets

Libraries and radio *(May Subd Geog)*

[Z716.7]

- Libraries and radio** (Continued)
 UF Radio and libraries
 BT Advertising—Libraries
 Audio-visual library service
 Libraries and mass media
 Radio broadcasting
- Libraries and readers** (May Subd Geog)
 Works on services for specific types of library users or on services for users involved in specific activities are entered under specific headings, e.g. Libraries and the aged; Public libraries—Services to minorities; Libraries and adult education.
 UF Library services to readers
 Library users and libraries
 Public services (Libraries)
 Readers and libraries
 RT Reference services (Libraries)
 NT Library catalogs and readers
 Library circulation and loans
 Library outreach programs
 Library rules and regulations
 Multimedia library services
 Reader guidance
 — Programmed instruction
 USE Library orientation
- Libraries and scholars** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Library services to scholars
 Scholars and libraries
 BT Scholars
- Libraries and schools** (May Subd Geog)
 [Z718]
 UF Schools and libraries
 BT Schools
 RT Children's libraries
 Community-school libraries
 School libraries
 NT Libraries and students
 Public libraries—Services to colleges and universities
 — France
- Libraries and society** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Society and libraries
- Libraries and state** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Libraries—Government policy
 State and libraries
 BT Cultural policy
 RT Government libraries
- Libraries and students** (May Subd Geog)
 [Z718.7]
 UF Students and libraries
 BT Libraries and education
 Libraries and schools
 NT Library orientation for business students
 Library orientation for college students
 Library orientation for engineering students
 Library orientation for high school students
 Library orientation for history students
 Library orientation for junior high school students
 Library orientation for medical students
 Library orientation for middle school students
 Library orientation for minority college students
 Library orientation for school children
 Library orientation for science students
 Public libraries—Services to students
 Reserve collections in libraries
- Libraries and teachers** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Library services to teachers
 BT Teachers
 NT Library orientation for teachers
- Libraries and television** (May Subd Geog)
 [Z716.8]
 UF Television and libraries
- BT Audio-visual library service
 Libraries and mass media
 Television
- Libraries and the aged** (May Subd Geog)
 [Z711.92.A35]
 UF Aged and libraries
 Library services to the aged
 BT Aged
 NT Public libraries—Services to shut-ins
 Public libraries—Services to the aged
- Libraries and the blind** (May Subd Geog)
 [Z675.B6]
 UF Blind, Libraries for the
 Blind and libraries
 Libraries for the blind
 Library services to the blind
 BT Blind
- Libraries and the deaf** (May Subd Geog)
 [Z711.92.D4]
 UF Deaf, Libraries for the
 Deaf and libraries
 Libraries for the deaf
 Library services to the deaf
 BT Deaf
- Libraries and the developmentally disabled** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Developmentally disabled and libraries
 Library services to the developmentally disabled
 BT Developmentally disabled
- Libraries and the handicapped** (May Subd Geog)
 [Z711.92.H3]
 UF Handicapped and libraries
 Library services to the handicapped
 BT Handicapped
 RT Instructional materials centers—
 Services to the handicapped
 NT Academic libraries—Services to the handicapped
 Law libraries—Services to the handicapped
 Public libraries—Services to shut-ins
 School libraries—Services to the handicapped
- Libraries and the hearing impaired** (May Subd Geog)
 [Z711.92.D4]
 UF Deaf, Libraries for the
 [Former heading]
 Hearing impaired, Libraries for the
 Hearing impaired and libraries
 Libraries for the hearing impaired
 Library services to the hearing impaired
 BT Hearing impaired
- Libraries and the homeless** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Homeless persons and libraries
 Library services to the homeless
 BT Homeless persons
- Libraries and the mentally handicapped** (May Subd Geog)
 [Z711.92.M4]
 UF Library services to the mentally handicapped
 Mentally handicapped and libraries
 BT Mentally handicapped
 NT Library orientation for the mentally handicapped
- Libraries and the mentally ill** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Library services to the mentally ill
 Mentally ill and libraries
 BT Mentally ill
- Libraries and the physically handicapped** (May Subd Geog)
 [Z711.92.P5]
 UF Library services to the physically handicapped
 Physically handicapped and libraries
- BT Physically handicapped
 NT Library architecture and the physically handicapped
- Libraries and the poor** (May Subd Geog)
 [Z711.92.P66]
 UF Library services to the poor
 Poor and libraries
 BT Poor
 NT Public libraries—Services to the poor
- Libraries and the socially handicapped** (May Subd Geog)
 [Z711.92.S6]
 UF Library services to the socially handicapped
 Socially handicapped and libraries
 BT Socially handicapped
- Libraries and the unemployed** (May Subd Geog)
 [Z711.92.U53]
 UF Library services to the unemployed
 Unemployed and libraries
 BT Unemployed
 SA subdivision Services to the unemployed under individual types of libraries, e.g. Public libraries—
 Services to the unemployed
- Libraries and the visually handicapped** (May Subd Geog)
 [Z711.92.V57]
 UF Libraries for the visually handicapped
 Library services to the visually handicapped
 Visually handicapped, Libraries for the
 Visually handicapped and libraries
 BT Visually handicapped
- Libraries and Torres Strait Islanders** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Library services to Torres Strait Islanders
 Torres Strait Islanders and libraries
 BT Torres Strait Islanders
- Libraries and trade-unions**
 USE Libraries and labor unions
- Libraries and video recording** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Video recording and libraries
 BT Video recording
- Libraries and women** (May Subd Geog)
 [Z711.92.W65]
 UF Library services to women
 Women and libraries
 BT Women
 NT Public libraries—Services to women
- Libraries for Indians**
 USE Libraries and Indians
- Libraries for the blind**
 USE Libraries and the blind
- Libraries for the deaf**
 USE Libraries and the deaf
- Libraries for the hearing impaired**
 USE Libraries and the hearing impaired
- Libraries for the visually handicapped**
 USE Libraries and the visually handicapped
- Libraries in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
 Library acquisitions
 USE Acquisitions (Libraries)
 Library acquisitions budgets
 USE Library materials budgets
- Library administration** (May Subd Geog)
 [Z678]
 UF Libraries—Administration
 Libraries—Organization
 BT Management
 SA subdivision Administration under types of libraries, e.g. Children's libraries—
 Administration
 NT ALMS (Library management system)
 BOOKSHELF (Library management system)
 Communication in library administration

- Libraries—Mergers
- Libraries—Staff manuals
- Library meetings
- **Employee participation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Library administration—Staff participation
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Management—Employee participation
- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **United States**
 - NT Management Review and Analysis Program
- **Staff participation**
 - USE Library administration—Employee participation
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Library administrators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Administrators, Library
 - BT Executives
 - Library employees
 - NT Library directors
 - Women library administrators
- Library adult education**
 - USE Libraries and adult education
- Library agencies, School**
 - USE School library agencies
- Library agencies, State**
 - USE State library agencies
- Library architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z679-Z680]
 - BT Architecture
 - NT Library buildings
 - Library decoration
- Library architecture and the physically handicapped** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Architecture and the physically handicapped
 - Libraries and the physically handicapped
 - Physically handicapped
- Library assistants**
 - USE Library technicians
- Library assistants, Student**
 - USE Student library assistants
- Library Association Carnegie Medal**
 - UF Carnegie Medal
 - BT Children's literature
 - Literary prizes
- Library associations**
 - USE Library science—Societies, etc.
- Library authority files**
 - USE Authority files (Information retrieval)
- Library automation**
 - USE Libraries—Automation
- Library benefactors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Benefactors
- Library beverage and food policies**
 - USE Library food and beverage policies
- Library binding**
 - USE Library bindings
- Library bindings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z700]
 - UF Bookbinding—Library bindings
 - [Former heading]
 - Library binding
 - Library bookbindings
 - BT Bookbinding
- Library bindings, Books in**
 - USE Library editions
- Library boards**
 - USE Library trustees
- Library bonds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bonds, Library
 - BT Library finance
 - Municipal bonds
 - RT Public libraries—Finance
- Library book budgets**
 - USE Library materials budgets

- Library book funds**
 - USE Library materials budgets
- Library bookbindings**
 - USE Library bindings
- Library bookkeeping**
 - USE Libraries—Accounting
- Library bookplates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z994.5.L52]
 - UF Book-plates, Library
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Bookplates
- Library buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Buildings, Library
 - Libraries—Buildings
 - BT Library architecture
 - Public buildings
 - NT Carnegie libraries
 - Library storage centers
 - Reading rooms
 - **Earthquake effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Earthquakes
 - **Evacuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Evacuation of library buildings
 - BT Library buildings—Safety measures
 - **Pest control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Pests—Control
 - **Safety measures**
 - [Z679.7]
 - NT Library buildings—Evacuation
 - **California**
 - NT Vincent E. McKelvey Federal Building (Menlo Park, Calif.)
 - **Maryland**
 - NT Library of Congress Mass Book Deacidification Facility (Md.)
 - **Mexico**
 - NT Extemplo de Santo Tomás de Aquino (Guadalajara, Mexico)
 - **Netherlands**
 - NT Stadhuis/Bibliotheek (Hague, Netherlands)
 - **Pennsylvania**
 - NT Capitol Annex Building (Harrisburg, Pa.)
 - **Washington (D.C.)**
 - NT Library of Congress James Madison Memorial Building (Washington, D.C.)
 - Library of Congress Thomas Jefferson Building (Washington, D.C.)
 - **Washington (State)**
 - NT Kenneth S. Allen Library (Seattle, Wash.)
 - Suzzallo Library (Seattle, Wash.)
- Library bulletins**
 - USE Libraries—Periodicals
- Library cards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Borrower's cards (Libraries)
 - Cards, Library
 - BT Identification cards
 - Library fittings and supplies
 - RT Library circulation and loans
- Library catalog analytical entries**
 - USE Cataloging—Analytical entry
- Library catalog maintenance**
 - USE Library catalog management
- Library catalog management** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z695.88]
 - UF Catalog maintenance, Library
 - Catalog management, Library
 - Library catalog maintenance
 - Library catalogs—Management
 - BT Cataloging
- Library catalogers**
 - USE Catalogers
- Library catalogs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z710]
 - UF Finding lists
 - Libraries—Catalogs

- BT Catalogs
- Library publications
- RT Cataloging
- NT Author catalogs
- Catalogs, Book
- Catalogs, Card
- Catalogs, Classified
- Catalogs, Dictionary
- Catalogs, Divided
- Catalogs, Imprint
- Catalogs, Subject
- Catalogs, Union
- Online catalogs
- Sheaf catalogs
- **Automation**
 - RT Cataloging—Data processing
- **Management**
 - USE Library catalog management
- **Union catalogs**
 - USE Catalogs, Union
- **Use studies**
 - BT Library use studies
- Library catalogs and readers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z710-Z711.4]
 - UF Catalog use
 - Readers and library catalogs
 - BT Libraries and readers
- Library catalogs on microfiche**
 - BT Microfiches
- Library catalogs on microfilm**
 - BT Microfilms
- **Use studies**
 - BT Library use studies
- Library censorship**
 - USE Libraries—Censorship
- Library charging systems**
 - USE Charging systems (Libraries)
- Library circulation analysis**
 - USE Libraries—Circulation analysis
- Library circulation and loans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z712-Z713.5]
 - UF Book lending by libraries
 - Circulation of library materials
 - Lending of library materials
 - Libraries—Circulation, loans
 - [Former heading]
 - Library lending
 - Library loans
 - Loans, Library
 - BT Libraries and readers
 - RT Book drops
 - Document delivery
 - Library cards
 - Library overdues
 - NT Academic libraries—Circulation and loans
 - Charging systems (Libraries)
 - Church libraries—Circulation and loans
 - Depository libraries—Circulation and loans
 - Direct delivery of books
 - Interlibrary loans
 - Libraries—Circulation analysis
 - Library storage centers—Circulation and loans
 - Medical libraries—Circulation and loans
 - Public libraries—Circulation and loans
 - Research libraries—Circulation and loans
 - School libraries—Circulation and loans
 - SLICE Project
 - Small libraries—Circulation and loans
 - Special libraries—Circulation and loans
 - Subscription libraries—Circulation and loans
 - Technical libraries—Circulation and loans

- Library circulation and loans
 - (Continued)
 - Theological libraries—Circulation and loans
- Library classification
 - USE Classification—Books
- Library clubs (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Clubs
 - Societies
- Library collection development
 - USE Collection development (Libraries)
- Library collection management
 - USE Collection management (Libraries)
- Library commissions (May Subd Geog)
 - [Z716]
 - [Z732 (State library commission reports)]
 - UF Commissions, Library
 - State library commissions
 - BT Library extension
 - RT State library agencies
- Library computer specialists
 - USE Computer specialists in libraries
- Library conferences
 - USE Library science—Congresses
- Library consortia
 - USE Library cooperation
- Library consultants (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Consultants
 - Library service agencies
- Library Control System (Information retrieval system)
 - USE LCS (Information retrieval system)
- Library cooperation (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Cooperation, Library
 - Interlibrary cooperation
 - Interlibrary resource sharing
 - Library consortia
 - Library resource sharing
 - Resource sharing, Library
 - RT Cataloging, Cooperative
 - Intellectual cooperation
 - International librarianship
 - Library storage centers
 - NT Bibliographical centers
 - Centralized processing (Libraries)
 - Cooperative acquisition of library materials
 - Exchange of bibliographic information
 - External use of libraries
 - Interlibrary loans
 - Library information networks
 - Periodicals—Bibliography—Union lists
 - Teletype in libraries
 - England
 - NT Local Library Cooperation Project
 - Scandinavia
- Library cultural programs
 - USE Libraries—Cultural programs
- Library Day (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Special days
- Library deans
 - USE Academic library directors
- Library decoration (May Subd Geog)
 - [Z679]
 - UF Libraries—Decoration
 - BT Decoration and ornament
 - Interior decoration
 - Library architecture
 - NT Library fittings and supplies
- Library directors (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Directors of libraries
 - BT Library administrators
 - NT Academic library directors
 - Research library directors
- Library displays
 - USE Library exhibits
- Library districts (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Special districts
 - Mergers (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Mergers of library districts
- BT Public libraries—Administration
- Library duplicates
 - USE Duplicates in libraries
- Library economy
 - USE Library science
- Library editions (May Subd Geog)
 - [Z1033.L6]
 - UF Bibliography—Library editions
 - [Former heading]
 - Books in library bindings
 - Library bindings, Books in
 - Publishers' library editions
 - BT Editions
- Library education (May Subd Geog)
 - [Z668-Z669]
 - Here are entered works on the education of librarians. Works dealing with the instruction of readers in library use are entered under the heading Library orientation.
 - UF Education for librarianship
 - Librarians—Training of
 - Librarians, Education of
 - Librarians, Training of
 - Library school education
 - Library science—Study and teaching
 - BT Education, Higher
 - Professional education
 - RT Library schools
 - SA subdivision Study and teaching under special subjects, e.g. Book selection
 - Study and teaching
 - NT Interns (Library science)
 - Library education (Continuing education)
 - Library institutes and workshops
 - Sociological aspects
 - Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to library education.
 - UF Sociology of library education
 - BT Sociology
- Library education (Continuing education) (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Continuing education
 - Library education
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
- Library employees (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Libraries—Employees
 - Library personnel
 - Library staff
 - BT Employees
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for library employees)
 - Handicapped library employees
 - Librarians
 - Library administrators
 - Library pages
 - Library technicians
 - Minority library employees
 - Part-time library employees
 - School library supervisors
 - Student library assistants
 - Women library employees
 - Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—Library employees
 - Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - USE Libraries—Staff manuals
 - Labor unions (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Librarians' unions
 - United States
 - NT Asian American library employees
- Library employees, Asian American
 - USE Asian American library employees
- Library employees, Part-time
 - USE Part-time library employees
- Library ethics
 - USE Librarians—Professional ethics
 - Library science—Moral and ethical aspects
- Library exhibits (May Subd Geog)
 - [Z673.5]
 - UF Displays, Library
 - Libraries—Exhibitions
 - Library displays
 - BT Exhibitions
 - RT Books—History—Exhibitions
- Library extension (May Subd Geog)
 - [Z716]
 - UF Extension education
 - RT Library outreach programs
 - NT Academic libraries—Off-campus services
 - Bookmobiles
 - Direct delivery of books
 - Libraries and adult education
 - Library commissions
- Library-faculty communication
 - USE Academic libraries—Relations with faculty and curriculum
- Library fees
 - USE Fee-based library services
- Library File Processing System (Computer system)
 - USE LFP System
- Library filing rules
 - [Z695.95]
 - UF Filing rules, Library
 - BT Filing systems
- Library finance (May Subd Geog)
 - [Z683-Z683.2]
 - UF Libraries—Finance
 - SA subdivision Finance under types of libraries
 - NT ALMS (Library management system)
 - Federal aid to libraries
 - Fee-based library services
 - Government aid to libraries
 - Library bonds
 - Library fines
 - Library fund raising
 - Library materials budgets
 - Public libraries—Finance
 - School library finance
- Library fines (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Libraries—Fines
 - Library fines and fees
 - [Former heading]
 - Overdue book fines
 - BT Fines (Penalties)
 - Library finance
 - RT Library overdues
- Library fines and fees
 - USE Fee-based library services
 - Library fines
- Library fittings and supplies (May Subd Geog)
 - [Z684-Z685]
 - UF Libraries—Mechanical aids
 - [Former heading]
 - Libraries—Supplies
 - Library supplies
 - BT Furniture
 - Library decoration
 - NT Book drops
 - Bookends
 - Library cards
 - Library service agencies
 - Library shelving
 - Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Library fittings and supplies
- Library fittings and supplies industry (May Subd Geog)
- Library food and beverage policies (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Beverage and food policies in libraries
 - Eating policies in libraries
 - Food and beverage policies in libraries
 - Libraries—Food and beverage policies
 - Library beverage and food policies

- BT Library rules and regulations
- NT Academic libraries—Food and beverage policies
- Library fund raising** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z683]
 - BT Fund raising
 - Library finance
- Library handwriting**
[Z695]
 - BT Penmanship
 - Writing
 - RT Penmanship, Vertical
- Library help desks**
 - USE Library information desks
- Library historians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Historians of libraries
 - BT Historians
- Library information desks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Help desks in libraries
 - Information desks in libraries
 - Library help desks
 - BT Reference services (Libraries)
- Library information networks** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z674.7-Z674.83]
 - UF Information networks, Library
 - Libraries—Computer networks
 - Libraries—Information networks
 - Library networks
 - Networks of libraries
 - BT Data transmission systems
 - Information networks
 - Library cooperation
 - NT MEDLINE
 - OhioLINK (Information retrieval system)
 - Use studies
 - BT Library use studies
 - Australia
 - NT BIBDATA (Library information network)
 - Colorado
 - NT IRVING (Library information network)
 - England
 - NT COLA Project
 - Florida
 - NT Florida Library Information Network
 - Maryland
 - NT Seymour (Library information network)
 - Mauritania
 - NT Ribat (Library information network)
 - Norway
 - NT BIBSYS (Library information network)
 - Texas
 - NT Texas State Library Communications Network
 - United States
 - NT SILC (Library information network)
- Library Information System**
 - USE LIBRIS (Information retrieval system)
- Library institutes and workshops** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Institutes and workshops, Library
 - Workshops and institutes, Library
 - BT Communication in library science
 - Library education
- Library instruction**
 - USE Library orientation
- Library insurance**
 - USE Libraries—Insurance
- Library interlending**
 - USE Interlibrary loans
- Library Internet access for users**
 - USE Internet access for library users
- Library interns**
 - USE Interns (Library science)
- Library inventories**
 - USE Libraries—Inventories
- Library law**
 - USE Library legislation
- Library legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Libraries—Law and legislation
 - Library law
 - BT Educational law and legislation
 - Public institutions—Law and legislation
 - NT Academic libraries—Law and legislation
 - Fee-based library services—Law and legislation
 - Interlibrary loans—Law and legislation
 - Public lending rights (of authors)
 - Public libraries—Law and legislation
 - School libraries—Law and legislation
- Library lending**
 - USE Library circulation and loans
- Library loans**
 - USE Library circulation and loans
- Library locations**
 - USE Library sites
- Library management systems** (Computer systems)
 - USE Integrated library systems (Computer systems)
- Library materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Materials, Library
 - SA heading Libraries—Special collections
further subdivided by topic, e.g.
Libraries—Special collections—
Video tapes
 - NT Books
 - Clippings (Books, newspapers, etc.)
 - Collectanea files
 - Government publications
 - History materials
 - Latin Americanist materials
 - Nonbook materials
 - Periodicals
 - Series (Publications)
 - Vertical files (Libraries)
 - Conservation and restoration
(*May Subd Geog*)
[Z700.9-Z701.5]
 - NT Library materials—Selection for preservation
 - Digitization (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z681.3.D53]
 - UF Digitalization of library materials
 - Digitization of library materials
 - RT Digital preservation
 - Reproduction
[Z681-Z681.3]
 - UF Reproduction of library materials
 - BT Copying
 - Selection for preservation
(*May Subd Geog*)
[Z701.3.S38]
 - UF Selection of library materials for preservation
 - BT Library materials—Conservation and restoration
- Library materials budgets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the funds libraries use to acquire, lease, bind, replace and repair library materials.
 - UF Acquisitions budgets, Library
 - Book budgets, Library
 - Library acquisitions budgets
 - Library book budgets
 - Library book funds
 - BT Library finance
- Library media personnel**
 - USE Instructional materials personnel
- Library media specialists**
 - USE Instructional materials personnel
- Library meetings** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z678.83]
 - BT Library administration
 - Meetings
- Library moving** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z703.5]
 - UF Libraries—Moving
 - Libraries—Relocation
 - Moving of libraries
 - Relocation of libraries
- Library networks**
 - USE Library information networks
- Library of Congress. Thomas Jefferson Building** (Washington, D.C.)
 - USE Library of Congress Thomas Jefferson Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Library of Congress Building** (Washington, D.C.)
 - USE Library of Congress Thomas Jefferson Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Library of Congress Thomas Jefferson Building** (Washington, D.C.)
 - USE LOCIS (Information retrieval system)
- Library of Congress James Madison Memorial Building** (Washington, D.C.)
 - UF James Madison Memorial Building (Washington, D.C.)
 - Library of Congress Madison Building (Washington, D.C.)
 - Madison Building, Library of Congress (Washington, D.C.)
 - BT Library buildings—Washington (D.C.)
 - NT Mary Pickford Theater (Library of Congress James Madison Memorial Building, Washington, D.C.)
- Library of Congress Madison Building** (Washington, D.C.)
 - USE Library of Congress James Madison Memorial Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Library of Congress Mass Book Deacidification Facility** (Md.)
 - UF Deacidification Facility, Library of Congress Mass Book (Md.)
 - Mass Book Deacidification Facility (Md.)
 - BT Library buildings—Maryland
- Library of Congress subject headings**
 - USE Subject headings, Library of Congress
- Library of Congress Thomas Jefferson Building** (Washington, D.C.)
 - UF Jefferson Building, Library of Congress (Washington, D.C.)
 - Library of Congress. Thomas Jefferson Building (Washington, D.C.)
 - Library of Congress Building (Washington, D.C.)
 - Main Building, Library of Congress (Washington, D.C.)
 - Thomas Jefferson Building, Library of Congress (Washington, D.C.)
 - BT Library buildings—Washington (D.C.)
 - NT Whittall Pavilion (Library of Congress Thomas Jefferson Building, Washington, D.C.)
- Library of Congress World War II Recorded History Collection**
 - USE World War II Recorded History Collection
- Library orientation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z710 (Library guides)]
[Z711.2 (Use of books)]
 - Here are entered works dealing with the instruction of readers in library use. Works on the education of librarians are entered under the heading Library education.

Library orientation (Continued)

- UF Bibliographic instruction
 - Libraries—Programmed instruction
 - Libraries and readers—Programmed instruction *[Former heading]*
 - Library instruction
 - Library research—Study and teaching
 - Library user orientation
 - Orientation (Library use)
- RT Information services—User education
 - Instructional materials centers—User education
- NT Online catalogs—User education
 - Aids and devices
- Library orientation for business students** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Business students—Library orientation *[Former heading]*
 - BT Business students
 - Libraries and students
- Library orientation for children** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Children
- Library orientation for college students** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF College students—Library orientation *[Former heading]*
 - BT College students
 - Libraries and students
- Library orientation for engineering students** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Engineering students—Library orientation *[Former heading]*
 - BT Engineering students
 - Libraries and students
- Library orientation for gifted children** *(May Subd Geog)* *[Z711.2]*
 - UF Gifted children—Library orientation
 - BT Gifted children
- Library orientation for high school students** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF High school students—Library orientation *[Former heading]*
 - BT High school students
 - Libraries and students
- Library orientation for history students** *(May Subd Geog)* *[Z711.2]*
 - UF History students—Library orientation
 - BT History students
 - Libraries and students
- Library orientation for junior high school students** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Junior high school students
 - Libraries and students
- Library orientation for medical students** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Libraries and students
 - Medical students
- Library orientation for middle school students** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Libraries and students
 - Middle school students
- Library orientation for minority college students** *(May Subd Geog)* *[Z711.2]*
 - BT Libraries and minorities
 - Libraries and students
 - Minority college students
- Library orientation for school children** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF School children—Library orientation *[Former heading]*
 - BT Libraries and students
 - School children
- Library orientation for science students** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Libraries and students
 - Science students

Library orientation for teachers

- (May Subd Geog)* *[Z711.2]*
 - UF Teachers—Library orientation
 - BT Libraries and teachers
 - Teachers
- Library orientation for the mentally handicapped** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Libraries and the mentally handicapped
 - Mentally handicapped
- Library orientation for youth** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Youth
- Library outreach programs** *(May Subd Geog)* *[Z711.7]*
 - UF Outreach programs in libraries
 - BT Libraries and readers
 - RT Library extension
- Library overdues** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Overdue library materials
 - Overdues, Library
 - RT Library circulation and loans
 - Library fines
- Library pages** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Pages, Library
 - Stack attendants
 - BT Library employees
- Library paraprofessionals**
 - USE Library technicians
- Library patrons**
 - USE Library users
- Library personnel**
 - USE Library employees
- Library personnel management** *(May Subd Geog)* *[Z682]*
 - UF Librarians—Personnel management
 - Libraries—Personnel management
 - BT Personnel management
- Library Place (Princeton, N.J.)**
 - BT Streets—New Jersey
- Library planning** *(May Subd Geog)* *[Z678-Z678.8]*
 - BT Planning
 - NT Library service agencies
- Library processing**
 - USE Processing (Libraries)
- Library publications** *(May Subd Geog)* *[Z719 (Bibliography)]*
 - UF Publications, Library
 - BT Communication in library science
 - Libraries—Publishing
 - Library science literature
 - NT Libraries—Periodicals
 - Library catalogs
 - Library reports
- Library publishing**
 - USE Libraries—Publishing
- Library quality control**
 - USE Libraries—Quality control
- Library reclassification**
 - USE Reclassification (Libraries)
- Library records** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Files and filing (Documents)—Library records *[Former heading]*
 - Libraries—Records
 - BT Files (Records)
 - NT Bindery records
 - Exchange of bibliographic information
 - Holdings (Bibliographic data)
- Access control *(May Subd Geog)*
 - RT Confidential communications—Library records
- Library reference services**
 - USE Reference services (Libraries)

Library reports

- Here are entered works on the preparation of reports. Reports themselves are entered under Libraries—local subdivision, or under names of individual libraries.
- BT Library publications
 - Report writing
- Library research** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Library research—Methodology
 - Library skills
 - Library use skills
 - BT Information retrieval
 - RT Bibliography—Methodology
 - Methodology
 - USE Library research
 - Study and teaching
 - USE Library orientation
- Library research (Research on libraries)**
 - USE Library science—Research
- Library resource sharing**
 - USE Library cooperation
- Library resources** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Here are entered general works describing the resources and collections available in libraries for research. Works describing library resources and collections available in a particular field are entered under the subject with subdivision Library resources, e.g. Biology—Library resources; United States—Library resources.
 - BT Information resources
 - Libraries
 - NT Libraries—Special collections
 - Reserve collections in libraries
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Library resources
- Directories
 - Here are entered directories of resources on special subjects located in libraries. Directories of special libraries or of special collections in general libraries are entered under Special libraries—Directories.
- Library resources on Negroes**
 - USE Afro-Americans—Library resources
- Library rules and regulations** *(May Subd Geog)* *[Z704]*
 - BT Libraries and readers
 - NT Libraries—Staff manuals
 - Library food and beverage policies
 - Sunday opening of libraries
- Library school closings** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT School closings
- Library school education**
 - USE Library education
- Library school libraries**
 - USE Library science libraries
- Library schools** *(May Subd Geog)* *[Z668-Z669]*
 - BT Universities and colleges
 - RT Library education
 - NT Library science—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Accreditation *(May Subd Geog)*
- Curricula
- Faculty
 - BT College teachers
- Library science** *(May Subd Geog)* *[Z665-Z718]*
 - UF Librarianship
 - Libraries—Administration
 - Libraries—Organization
 - Library economy
 - BT Documentation
 - Information science
 - RT Bibliography
 - SA headings beginning with the word Library
 - NT Classification—Books—Library science
 - Collectanea files
 - Communication in library science
 - Comparative librarianship
 - International librarianship
 - Mentoring in library science

- Minorities in library science
- Music librarianship
- Open and closed shelves
- Processing (Libraries)
- Proposal writing in library science
- Rare book librarianship
- Recataloging
- Reclassification (Libraries)
- Serials librarianship
- Team librarianship
- Theater librarianship
- Women in library science
- **Anecdotes**
[Z682.5]
UF Library science—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
[Former heading]
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
USE Library science—Anecdotes
Library science—Humor
- **Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- — **United States**
- **Bibliography**
RT Library science literature
- **Congresses**
[Z672.5-Z673]
UF Library conferences
[Former heading]
- **Data processing**
- **Dictionaries**
- — History and criticism
USE Library science—Lexicography
- **Fellowships**
USE Library science—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- **Humor**
[Z682.5]
UF Library science—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
[Former heading]
- **Lexicography**
UF Library science—Dictionaries—History and criticism
BT Lexicography
- **Moral and ethical aspects**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Library ethics
RT Librarians—Professional ethics
- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z669.7]
UF Library research (Research on libraries)
- **Scholarships, fellowships, etc.**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Library science—Fellowships
BT Library schools
- **Societies, etc.**
[Z673]
UF Library associations
[Former heading]
- **Sociological aspects**
Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to library science.
UF Sociology of library science
BT Sociology
- **Statistical methods**
USE Library statistics
- **Study and teaching**
USE Library education
- **Terminology**
NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for library employees)
- **United States**
- Library science libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z675.L5]
UF Library school libraries
BT Information science libraries
- **Book lists**
BT Best books
- Library science literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
RT Information science literature
Library science—Bibliography
NT Library publications
- Library science teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Teachers
- Library self-evaluation**
USE Libraries—Self-evaluation
- Library service agencies** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z678.89-Z678.892]
UF Agencies, Library service
Service agencies, Library
BT Bibliographical services
Library fittings and supplies
Library planning
Processing (Libraries)
NT Library consultants
- Library service fees**
USE Fee-based library services
- Library services for distance education**
USE Libraries and distance education
- Library services to abused women**
USE Libraries and abused women
- Library services to Afro-Americans**
USE Afro-Americans and libraries
- Library services to agricultural laborers**
USE Libraries and agricultural laborers
- Library services to Asian Americans**
USE Asian Americans and libraries
- Library services to Australian aborigines**
USE Libraries and Australian aborigines
- Library services to bisexuals**
USE Libraries and bisexuals
- Library services to Blacks**
USE Libraries and Blacks
- Library services to Cambodian Americans**
USE Cambodian Americans and libraries
- Library services to Eskimos**
USE Libraries and Eskimos
- Library services to foreign population**
USE Libraries and immigrants
- Library services to gays**
USE Libraries and gays
- Library services to German Americans**
USE German Americans and libraries
- Library services to handicapped children**
USE Libraries and handicapped children
- Library services to Hispanic Americans**
USE Hispanic Americans and libraries
- Library services to immigrants**
USE Libraries and immigrants
- Library services to Indians**
USE Libraries and Indians
- Library services to industry**
USE Libraries and industry
- Library services to intellectuals**
USE Libraries and intellectuals
- Library services to lesbians**
USE Libraries and lesbians
- Library services to Maori**
USE Maori (New Zealand people) and libraries
- Library services to mentally handicapped children**
USE Libraries and mentally handicapped children
- Library services to metropolitan areas**
USE Libraries and metropolitan areas
- Library services to Mexican Americans**
USE Mexican Americans and libraries
- Library services to minorities**
USE Libraries and minorities
- Library services to poor children**
USE Libraries and poor children
- Library services to readers**
USE Libraries and readers
- Library services to scholars**
USE Libraries and scholars
- Library services to teachers**
USE Libraries and teachers
- Library services to the aged**
USE Libraries and the aged
- Library services to the blind**
USE Libraries and the blind
- Library services to the deaf**
USE Libraries and the deaf
- Library services to the developmentally disabled**
USE Libraries and the developmentally disabled
- Library services to the handicapped**
USE Libraries and the handicapped
- Library services to the hearing impaired**
USE Libraries and the hearing impaired
- Library services to the homeless**
USE Libraries and the homeless
- Library services to the mentally handicapped**
USE Libraries and the mentally handicapped
- Library services to the mentally ill**
USE Libraries and the mentally ill
- Library services to the physically handicapped**
USE Libraries and the physically handicapped
- Library services to the poor**
USE Libraries and the poor
- Library services to the socially handicapped**
USE Libraries and the socially handicapped
- Library services to the unemployed**
USE Libraries and the unemployed
- Library services to the visually handicapped**
USE Libraries and the visually handicapped
- Library services to the working class**
USE Libraries and labor
- Library services to Torres Strait Islanders**
USE Libraries and Torres Strait Islanders
- Library services to women**
USE Libraries and women
- Library shelving** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z685]
UF Library stacks
Stacks for library materials
BT Library fittings and supplies
Shelving (Furniture)
NT Shelving for books
Shelving for music
Shelving for nonbook materials
Shelving for periodicals
Shelving for sound recordings
- Library signs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z679.57]
UF Libraries—Signs
Signs in libraries
BT Signs and signboards
- Library sites** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Libraries—Location
Library locations
BT Building sites
- Library skills**
USE Library research
- Library space utilization**
USE Libraries—Space utilization
- Library special collections**
USE Libraries—Special collections
- Library stack management**
USE Stack management (Libraries)
- Library stacks**
USE Library shelving
- Library staff**
USE Library employees
- Library staff manuals**
USE Libraries—Staff manuals
- Library stamps** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Rubber stamps
- Library statistics**
[Z669.8 (*Statistical methods*)]
[Z711.3 (*Reference and use*)]

Library statistics (Continued)

Here are entered works on the compilation and study of statistics of libraries, or collections of general library statistics. Other collections of statistics are entered under Libraries—[place], types of libraries, or names of individual libraries, with subdivision Statistics, e.g. Libraries—Wisconsin—Statistics; Academic libraries—Statistics.

UF Libraries—Statistical methods
Libraries—Statistics
Library science—Statistical methods

BT Statistics
RT Bibliometrics
Books—Statistics

NT Library use studies

Library storage centers (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on facilities in which a library or cooperating libraries store little-used library materials.

UF Deposit libraries
Libraries, Storage
[Former heading]
Remote storage for libraries
Repository libraries
Reservoir libraries
Storage centers, Library

BT Library buildings
Storage facilities

RT Library cooperation

—Circulation and loans (May Subd Geog)

BT Library circulation and loans

Library students, Interchange of

USE Librarian exchange programs

Library supervisors, School

USE School library supervisors

Library supplies

USE Library fittings and supplies

Library surveys (May Subd Geog)

BT Surveys

Library systems managers

USE Systems librarians

Library technicians (May Subd Geog)

UF Library assistants

Library paraprofessionals

Paraprofessionals in libraries

BT Library employees

Library technology specialists

USE Computer specialists in libraries

Library telephone reference services

USE Telephone reference services
(Libraries)

Library teletype systems

USE Teletype in libraries

Library trustees (May Subd Geog)

UF Libraries—Trustees

[Former heading]

Library boards

Trustees, Library

BT Trusts and trustees

NT Minority library trustees

Public library trustees

Women library trustees

Library use skills

USE Library research

Library use studies (May Subd Geog)

[Z711.3]

UF Libraries—Use studies

BT Information services—Use studies
Library statistics

NT Academic libraries—Use studies

Agricultural libraries—Use studies

Catalogs, Card—Use studies

Catalogs, Subject—Use studies

Children's libraries—Use studies

Digital libraries—Use studies

Government publications—Use studies

High school libraries—Use studies

Hospital libraries—Use studies

Libraries—Circulation analysis

Library catalogs—Use studies

Library catalogs on microfilm—Use studies

Library information networks—Use studies

Medical colleges—Information services—Use studies

Medicine—Information services—Use studies

National libraries—Use studies

Online catalogs—Use studies

Periodicals—Use studies

Public libraries—Use studies

Research libraries—Use studies

Social science literature—Use studies

Special libraries—Use studies

Subject headings—Use studies

Technical college libraries—Use studies

Technology—Information services—Use studies

Young adults' libraries—Use studies

Library user orientation

USE Library orientation

Library users (May Subd Geog)

UF Library patrons

Patrons of libraries

Readers (Library users)

Reading public (Library users)

Users of libraries

BT Persons

NT Internet access for library users

Library users and libraries

USE Libraries and readers

Library volunteers

USE Volunteer workers in libraries

Library Week

USE National Library Week

Libration of the moon

USE Moon—Libration

Libration points

USE Lagrangian points

Librettists (May Subd Geog)

[ML403 (Collective biography)]

[ML423 (Individual biography)]

UF Opera librettists

BT Dramatists

Libretto

Here are entered works on the history and criticism of the libretto and on libretto writing. Miscellaneous collections of librettos are entered under the heading Librettos.

UF Libretto—History and criticism

Librettos—History and criticism

BT Dramatic music—History and criticism

—History and criticism

USE Libretto

Librettos

[ML48-ML49]

Here are entered miscellaneous collections of librettos. Collections of librettos limited to a specific form of dramatic music are entered under that form, e.g. Operas—Librettos; Oratorios—Librettos. Works on the history and criticism of the libretto and on libretto writing are entered under the heading Libretto.

BT Dramatic music

—History and criticism

USE Libretto

LIBRIS (Information retrieval system)

UF Library Information System

BT Information storage and retrieval systems

Libtako (Burkina Faso)

USE Liptako (Burkina Faso)

Libtrot family

USE Liptrap family

Liburnia (May Subd Geog)

[QL527.D44]

BT Delphacidae

Liby (Saltvik, Finland)

BT Farms—Finland

Libya

—Antiquities

[DT221]

NT Agora (Cyrene)

Cyrene (Extinct city)

Leptis Magna (Extinct city)

Qasr as-Şahābī (Libya)

Sabratha (Extinct city)

Sanctuary of Demeter and

Persephone (Cyrene)

Temple of Hercules (Sabratha)

—Antiquities, Roman

—Description and travel

[DT218-DT220.22]

UF Libya—Description and travel—

1981- [Former heading]

—1981-

USE Libya—Description and travel

—Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)

—1969-

—History

[DT223.3-DT236]

—To 642

[DT228]

—642-1551

[DT229]

—1515-1912

NT United States—History—

Tripolitan War, 1801-1805

—1551-1912

[DT231-DT234]

NT Turco-Italian War, 1911-1912

—1912-1951

[DT235]

NT Qurdāblyah, Battle of, Libya, 1915

—1951-1969

[DT235.5]

—1969-

[DT236]

—Coup d'état, 1969

BT Coups d'état—Libya

—Bombardment, 1986

BT Bombing, Aerial—Libya

—Languages

NT Teda language

—Literatures

NT Libyan literature (French)

—Politics and government

—1912-1951

[DT235 (History)]

—1951-1969

[DT235.5]

—1969-

[DT236]

Libyan Desert

BT Deserts—Africa, North

Sahara

NT Western Desert (Egypt)

Libyan Desert glass (May Subd Geog)

UF LDG (Glass)

LDSG (Glass)

Libyan Desert silica glass

Libyanite

SG (Glass)

Silica glass of the Libyan Desert

BT Silica

Tektite

Libyan Desert silica glass

USE Libyan Desert glass

Libyan folk literature (Arabic)

USE Folk literature, Arabic—Libya

Libyan investments

USE Investments, Libyan

Libyan Jews

USE Jews, Libyan

Libyan languages

USE Berber languages

Libyan literature (French)

(May Subd Geog)

UF French literature—Libyan authors

[Former heading]

French literature—Libya

BT Libya—Literatures

- Libyan newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
Libyan students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students
- Libyan wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
Libyan wit and humor, Pictorial (*May Subd Geog*)
- Libyanite**
 USE Libyan Desert glass
- Libyans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Libya
 RT Berbers
- Licancábur Volcano (Chile)**
 UF Licancaur Volcano (Chile)
 BT Volcanoes—Chile
- Licancaur Volcano (Chile)**
 USE Licancábur Volcano (Chile)
- Licania** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C48 (Botany)]
 UF Moquilea
 BT Chrysobalanaceae
 NT Licania macrophylla
 Oiticica tree
- Licania macrophylla** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C48 (Botany)]
 BT Licania
- Licania rigida**
 USE Oiticica tree
- Licanontai Indians**
 USE Atacameño Indians
- Licchavi dynasty, Nepal, ca. 400-600**
 USE Nepal—History—Licchavi dynasty, ca. 400-600
- Licchavis (Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.L5]
 UF Lichchhavis (Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Ethnology—Nepal
- Lice** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL540 (Mallophaga)]
[QL570 (Anoplura)]
 UF Louse
 BT Insects
 NT Anoplura
 Cattle lice
 Goat lice
 Hog lice
 Mallophaga
 Sheep lice
- Folklore
 NT Lady Louse (Legendary character)
- Lice, Book**
 USE Psocoptera
- Lice as carriers of disease** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA641.L6]
 BT Insects as carriers of disease
- Lice infestation**
 USE Pediculosis
- Licenses**
 USE Licenses
- License agreements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agreements, Licensing
 Joint-venture agreements
 Licensing agreements
 BT Contracts
 Industrial property
 Intangible property
 Licenses
 NT Copyright licenses
 Design protection
 Exclusive licenses
 Foreign licensing agreements
 Merchandise licensing
 Patent licenses
 Trademark licenses
- Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—License agreements
- License fees**
 USE Licenses—Fees
- License plates, Automobile**
 USE Automobile license plates
- License system** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV5084-HV5087]
 Here are entered works on control of the production, distribution, and sale of liquor. General works on permission granted in accordance with law by competent authority to engage in business or perform work are entered under Licenses.
 UF Alcoholic beverage industry—Licenses
 High license
 Liquor license system
 BT Liquor laws
- Licensed beverage industry**
 USE Distilling industries
- Licensed practical nurses**
 USE Practical nurses
- Licensed products** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5429.255]
 UF Products, Licensed
 BT Commercial products
- Licensed vocational nurses**
 USE Practical nurses
- Licenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD3629-HD3630 (Occupations and professions)]
[HJ5309-HJ5510 (Revenue)]
 Here are entered general works on permission granted in accordance with law by competent authority to engage in business or perform work. Works on control of the production, distribution, and sale of liquor are entered under License system.
 UF Licences
 Permits
 BT Administrative procedure
 Commercial law
 Intangible property
 Trade regulation
 RT Concessions
 Service industries—Taxation
 SA subdivision Licenses under occupational groups and types of industries, e.g. Construction industry—Licenses
 NT Banality (Law)
 Drivers' licenses
 Environmental permits
 Fish and game licenses
 Letters of marque
 License agreements
 Television licenses
- Fees (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF License fees
 Licenses—Rates and tables
[Former heading]
 BT Fees, Administrative
 SA subdivision Licenses—Fees under occupational groups and types of industries, e.g. Construction industry—Licenses—Fees
- Rates and tables
 USE Licenses—Fees
- Licenses, Export**
 USE Export controls
- Licenses (Patents)**
 USE Patent licenses
- Licensing, Merchandise**
 USE Merchandise licensing
- Licensing agreements**
 USE License agreements
- Licensing boards for health occupations**
 USE Health occupations licensing boards
- Licensing of automobiles**
 USE Automobiles—Licenses
- Licensing of dogs**
 USE Dogs—Taxation
- Licentious persons in literature**
 USE Libertines in literature
- Licentiousness**
 USE Lust
- Lich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lich-gates** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA4950]
 UF Lych-gates
- BT Church architecture
 Gates
- Lichanura**
[QL666.O63]
 BT Boidae
- Lichchhavis (Asian people)**
 USE Licchhavis (Asian people)
- Lichdi family**
 USE Leighty family
- Lichee**
 USE Litchi
 Litchi chinensis
- Lichen-forming fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK604.2.L53]
 BT Fungi
 Lichens
- Lichen planus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RL291]
 UF Lichen ruber planus
- Lichen products** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK581 (Botany)]
- Lichen ruber** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RL331]
- Lichen ruber planus**
 USE Lichen planus
- Lichenicolous fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fungi
- Lichenologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Algologists
 Mycologists
- Lichenology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK580.7-QK597.7]
 BT Algology
 Mycology
- Lichens** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK580.7-QK597.7]
 BT Cryptogams
 NT Ascolichens
 Lichen-forming fungi
 Rare lichens
- Anatomy
[QK581]
- Lichfield family**
 USE Litchfield family
- Licchavi dynasty, Nepal, ca. 400-600**
 USE Nepal—History—Licchavi dynasty, ca. 400-600
- Lichi**
 USE Litchi
 Litchi chinensis
- Lichinaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK585.L53 (Botany)]
 UF Ephebaceae
 Pyrenopsidaceae
 BT Lichinales
- Lichinales** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ascolichens
 NT Lichinaceae
 Peltulaceae
- Lichlyter family**
 USE Leckliter family
- Lichomolgidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.C73]
 UF Lichomologidae
 BT Cyclopoida
 NT Nicothoe
 Paranthessius
- Lichomologidae**
 USE Lichomolgidae
- Lichtenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lichtenberger family
- Lichtenberg figures**
 BT Electric spark
- Lichtenberger family**
 USE Lichtenberg family
- Lichtenburg (Germany : Concentration camp)**
[D805.G3]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—
 Concentration camps—Germany

- Lichtenfeld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lichtenstein's hartebeest (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U53]
 UF *Alcelaphus lichtensteini*
 Hartebeest, Lichtenstein's
 BT Hartebeests
- Lichty family**
 USE Leighty family
- Licinian laws**
 UF *Lex Licinia*
- Licinidae**
 USE Chondropomatidae
 Ground beetles
- Licithophora**
 USE Neorhabdocoela
- Licking River (Ky.)**
 BT Rivers—Kentucky
- Licking River, South Fork (Ohio)**
 UF South Fork Licking River (Ohio)
 BT Rivers—Ohio
- Licking River, South Fork, Watershed (Ohio)**
 BT Watersheds—Ohio
- Licking River Watershed (Ky.)**
 BT Watersheds—Kentucky
- Licklider family**
 USE Leckliter family
- Lickliter family**
 USE Leckliter family
- Licks, Earth**
 USE Salt licks
- Licks, Mineral**
 USE Salt licks
- Licks, Salt**
 USE Salt licks
- Licorice**
 USE Licorice (Plant)
- Licorice (Plant)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SB295.L7 (Medicinal plant)]
 UF *Glycyrrhiza glabra*
[Former heading]
 Licorice *[Former heading]*
 Liquorice (Plant)
 BT *Glycyrrhiza*
- Licorice industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9019.L53-HD9019.L533]
 BT Plant products industry
- Licorice products** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Plant products
- Lictors**
[DG83.5.L]
 BT Rome—Officials and employees
- Lida (Belarus), Battle of, 1920**
 BT Russo-Polish War, 1919-1920—
 Campaigns
- Lida family**
 USE Lyda family
- Lidar**
 USE Optical radar
- Lidar Höyük (Turkey)**
 USE Lidar Mound (Turkey)
- Lidar Mound (Turkey)**
 UF Lidar Höyük (Turkey)
 BT Mounds—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Liday family**
 USE Lyda family
- Liddell family**
 USE Little family
- Liddell-Sherrington reflex**
 USE Stretch reflex
- Lidderdale family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Liddeson family**
 USE Lett family
- Liddle family**
 USE Little family
- Lide family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Lyda family
- Lidi family**
 USE Leedy family
- Lido Key (Fla.)**
 BT Islands—Florida
- Lidocaine**
[RD86.L52 (Anesthesiology)]
 UF Lignocaine
 Xylocaine *[Former heading]*
 BT Acetanilide
 Local anesthetics
 Myocardial depressants
- Lidoflazine**
 UF Bisfluorophenylbutyl
 piperazineacetoxylidide
 BT Piperazine
 Vasodilators
- Lids, Stein**
 USE Stein lids
- Lidson family**
 USE Lett family
- Lidz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lidzbark Castle (Lidzbark Warmiński, Poland)**
 USE Zamek biskupów warmińskich
 (Lidzbark Warmiński, Poland)
- Lie (Obstetrics)**
 USE Fetal presentation
- Lie-admissible algebras**
[QC20.7.L54]
 UF Algebras, Lie-admissible
 BT Lie algebras
- Lie algebras**
[QA252.3 (Mathematics)]
[QC20.7.L54 (Mathematical physics)]
 UF Algebras, Lie
 BT Algebra, Abstract
 Algebras, Linear
 RT Lie groups
 NT Dynkin diagrams
 Exceptional Lie algebras
 Infinite dimensional Lie algebras
 Kac-Moody algebras
 Lie-admissible algebras
 Lie algebroids
 Lie superalgebras
 Universal enveloping algebras
- Lie algebras, Exceptional**
 USE Exceptional Lie algebras
- Lie algebroids**
 BT Algebroids
 Lie algebras
- Lie detectors and detection**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV8078]
 UF Polygraphs
 BT Criminal investigation
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Evidence (Law)
- Lie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lier family
 RT Lee family
- Lie groupoids**
 BT Groupoids
 Lie groups
- Lie groups**
[QA387]
 UF Groups, Lie
 BT Symmetric spaces
 Topological groups
 RT Lie algebras
 NT Homogeneous spaces
 Lie groupoids
 Nilpotent Lie groups
 Pseudogroups
 Semisimple Lie groups
- Lie groups, Nilpotent**
 USE Nilpotent Lie groups
- Lie series**
 USE Series, Lie
- Lie superalgebras**
[QA252.3]
 BT Lie algebras
 Superalgebras
- Liébana Region (Spain)**
 UF Comarca de Liébana (Spain)
 La Liébana (Spain)
 BT Comarcas—Spain
- Liebau Castle (Plauen, Germany)**
 USE Schloss Liebau (Plauen, Germany)
- Liebenau Site (Germany)**
 BT Germany (West)—Antiquities
- Liebenguth family**
 USE Levengood family
- Liebenstein Castle (Bad Liebenstein, Germany)**
 USE Burg Liebenstein (Bad Liebenstein,
 Germany)
- Lieberman, Abe (Fictitious character)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Abe Lieberman (Fictitious character)
 Abraham Lieberman (Fictitious
 character)
 Lieberman, Abraham (Fictitious
 character)
- Lieberman, Abraham (Fictitious character)**
 USE Lieberman, Abe (Fictitious character)
- Lieberman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Liberman family
 Liebermann family
- Liebermann family**
 USE Lieberman family
- Liebert family**
 USE Lippert family
- Liebeskind family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Libeskind family
- Liebfrauenmilch**
 USE Wine and wine making—Germany—
 Rhineland
- Liebfraumilch**
 USE Wine and wine making—Germany—
 Rhineland
- Liebhart family**
 USE Lippert family
- Liebieghaus Kopf (Statue)**
 USE Liebieghaus kouras head (Statue)
- Liebieghaus kouras head (Statue)**
 UF Frankfurter Kopf (Statue)
 Frankfurter Kuroskopf (Statue)
 Liebieghaus Kopf (Statue)
 BT Sculpture, Greek
- Liebig family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Liechtenstein, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[DB891]
 UF House of Liechtenstein
 BT Liechtenstein—Kings and rulers
- Liechtenstein**
 — Description and travel
 UF Liechtenstein—Description and
 travel—1981-
[Former heading]
 — 1981-
 USE Liechtenstein—Description
 and travel
 — Kings and rulers
 NT Liechtenstein, House of
- Liechtenstein Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Liechtenstein Americans—United
 States
 BT Ethnology—United States
 — United States
 USE Liechtenstein Americans
- Liechtenstein art**
 USE Art, Liechtenstein
- Liechtenstein atlases**
 USE Atlases, Liechtenstein
- Liechtenstein Castle (Austria)**
 USE Burg Liechtenstein (Austria)
- Liechtenstein cookery**
 USE Cookery, Liechtenstein
- Liechtenstein newspapers**
- Liechtenstein Palace (Austria)**
 USE Schloss Liechtenstein (Austria)
- Liechtenstein periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Liechti family**
 USE Leighty family

Liechty family
 USE Leighty family
 Lied, Polyphonic
 USE Polyphonic lieder—History and criticism
Liedekerke family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Lieder
 USE Songs
 Lieder, Polyphonic
 USE Polyphonic lieder
Liederspiel (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML1729]
 BT German drama
 Musical theater
 RT Operetta
 Singspiel
 Liedke family
 USE Liedtke family
Liedtke family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Liedke family
Lieffring family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Liège (Belgium)
 — History
 — — Bombardment, 1944-1945
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Belgium
 Liègeaud Villa Site (France)
 USE Villa du Liègeaud Site (France)
Liegler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Lih-cho Peninsula (China)
 USE Luichow Peninsula (China)
 Lieke family
 USE Leak family
 Liemers (Netherlands)
 USE Lijmers (Netherlands)
Lien family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lien-hua feng (China)
 BT Mountains—China
Lienert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lienne River (Belgium)
 UF Rivière de Lienne (Belgium)
 BT Rivers—Belgium
Lienne River Valley (Belgium)
 UF Lienne Valley (Belgium)
 BT Valleys—Belgium
Lienne Valley (Belgium)
 USE Lienne River Valley (Belgium)
Liens (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hypothecation
 Secret liens
 BT Bailments
 Chattel mortgages
 Commercial law
 Contracts, Maritime
 Encumbrances (Law)
 Personal property
 Real property
 Security (Law)
 RT Debtor and creditor
 Mortgages
 Pledges (Law)
 Priorities of claims and liens
 Sales, Conditional
 NT Maritime liens
 Mechanics' liens
 Possessory liens
 Railroad liens
 Stoppage in transitu
 Tax liens
 Trust receipts
Liens (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Liens (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Liepāja (Latvia)
 — History
 — — Siege, 1941
 BT Sieges—Latvia
 Lier family
 USE Lie family
 Lierle family
 USE Lyerly family

Liersch family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lies family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Liesegang rings
[QD549]
 BT Precipitation (Chemistry)
Liesse, Notre-Dame de (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BT660.L5]
 UF Notre-Dame de Liesse
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—France
 Lietz family
 USE Litz family
 Leurance family
 USE Lawrence family
 Lieutenant Ben Tolliver (Fictitious character)
 USE Tolliver, Ben (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Bill Donovan (Fictitious character)
 USE Donovan, Bill (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Boruvka (Fictitious character)
 USE Boruvka, Lieutenant (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Columbo (Fictitious character)
 USE Columbo, Lieutenant (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant-Commander Cameron (Fictitious character)
 USE Cameron, Donald (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant-Commander Lenson (Fictitious character)
 USE Lenson, Dan (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Davenport (Fictitious character)
 USE Davenport, Lucas (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant de Vere Smith, VC (Fictitious character)
 USE Smith, Common (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Eamon Wearie (Fictitious character)
 USE Wearie, Eamon (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Eve Dallas (Fictitious character)
 USE Dallas, Eve (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Fitton (Fictitious character)
 USE Fitton, Michael (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Frank Hastings (Fictitious character)
 USE Hastings, Frank (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant General Claire L. Chennault,
 United Daughters of the Confederacy
 Memorial Award for Excellence in the Basic Sciences
 USE Chennault Award for Excellence in the Basic Sciences
Lieutenant governors (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Public officers
 — Dwellings (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — Manitoba
 NT Government House (Winnipeg, Man.)
 — Powers and duties
 BT Executive power
 — Canada
 UF Canada—Lieutenant-governors
[Former heading]
 — Texas
 UF Texas—Lieutenant-governors
[Former heading]
 — United States
 — — Powers and duties
 Lieutenant Gunther (Fictitious character)
 USE Gunther, Joe (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Halfhyde (Fictitious character)
 USE Halfhyde, St. Vincent (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Hastings (Fictitious character)
 USE Hastings, Frank (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Janek (Fictitious character)
 USE Janek, Frank (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Joe Dante (Fictitious character)
 USE Dante, Joe (Fictitious character)

Lieutenant Joe Leaphorn (Fictitious character)
 USE Leaphorn, Joe, Lt. (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Joe McGuire (Fictitious character)
 USE McGuire, Joseph Peter (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Joseph Peter McGuire (Fictitious character)
 USE McGuire, Joseph Peter (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Kramer (Fictitious character)
 USE Kramer, Trompie (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Lucas Davenport (Fictitious character)
 USE Davenport, Lucas (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant McGuire (Fictitious character)
 USE McGuire, Joseph Peter (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Mendoza (Fictitious character)
 USE Mendoza, Luis (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Nathan Shapiro (Fictitious character)
 USE Shapiro, Nathan (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Peter Duluth (Fictitious character)
 USE Duluth, Peter (Fictitious character)
Lieutenant River (Conn.)
 BT Rivers—Connecticut
 Lieutenant St. Vincent Halfhyde (Fictitious character)
 USE Halfhyde, St. Vincent (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Trompie Kramer (Fictitious character)
 USE Kramer, Trompie (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant Vince Cardozo (Fictitious character)
 USE Cardozo, Vince (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant William Riker (Fictitious character)
 USE Riker, William T. (Fictitious character)
Lieven family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Liven family
 Livers family
 USE Livers family
 LIF (Biomolecule)
 USE Leukemia inhibitory factor
 Lifaqane period, 1816-ca. 1840
 USE Africa, Southern—History—Mfecane period, 1816-ca. 1840
Life
[BD430-BD435 (Philosophy of life)]
 UF Life—Philosophy
 NT Artificial life
 Birth (Philosophy)
 Death
 Jiva
 Philosophical anthropology
 Quality of life
 — Biblical teaching (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Christian life—Biblical teaching
 — Origin
[QH325]
 UF Abiogenesis
 Biogenesis
 Germ theory
 Heterogenesis
 Life, Origin of
 Origin of life
 Plasmogeny
 Plasmogony
 BT Evolution (Biology)
 RT Exobiology
 Spontaneous generation
 NT Molecular evolution
 — Philosophy
 USE Life
 — Religious aspects
 — — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 Life, Book of
 USE Book of life
 Life, Dormitory
 USE Dormitory life

- Life, Economic
 - USE Economic life of fixed assets
- Life, Elixir of
 - USE Elixir of life
- Life, Future
 - USE Future life
- Life, Latent
 - USE Cryptobiosis
- Life, Long
 - USE Longevity
- Life, Origin of
 - USE Life—Origin
- Life, Quality of
 - USE Quality of life
- Life, Service (Engineering)
 - USE Service life (Engineering)
- Life, Spiritual
 - USE Spiritual life
- Life, Tree of
 - USE Tree of life
- Life (Biology)
 - [QH325-QH349]
 - [QP81 (Physiology)]
 - RT Biology
 - NT Biosphere
 - Cryptobiosis
 - Death (Biology)
 - Dormancy (Biology)
 - Germfree life
 - Halophilic organisms
 - Life cycles (Biology)
 - Life spans (Biology)
 - Mechanism (Philosophy)
 - Protoplasm
 - Reproduction
 - Transgenic organisms
 - Vital force
 - Vitalism
 - Simulation games
 - BT Simulation methods
- Life after death
 - USE Future life
 - Immortality
- Life and death, Power over
 - [BJ1469]
 - UF Death, Power over
 - Power over life and death
 - BT Ethics
 - Free will and determinism
 - Liberty
 - Punishment
 - NT Right to die
 - Sallekhanā
 - Religious aspects
 - — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 - — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Life and Work movement (Ecumenical movement) (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Ecumenical movement
- Life annuities (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG8790-HG8793]
 - BT Annuities
- Life-boats
 - USE Lifeboats
- Life care communities (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on planned residential developments for the aged which also provide meal service, medical care, etc. Works on residential developments designed for the aged are entered under Retirement communities.
 - UF Continuing care communities
 - Continuing care retirement communities
 - Lifecare communities
 - BT Aged—Dwellings
 - Retirement communities
 - Activity programs (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Activity programs for life care communities
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - Management
- — Contracting out (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Contracting out
- Life care planning (May Subd Geog)
 - [RM930.7]
 - Here are entered works on the systematic process of assessing and delineating the future care needs and associated lifetime costs of catastrophically ill or injured individuals.
 - BT Chronically ill—Care
 - Critically ill—Care
 - Handicapped—Care
- Life change events (May Subd Geog)
 - [BF637.L53 (Psychology)]
 - [RC455.4.L53 (Psychiatry)]
 - Here are entered works on those social, psychological and environmental occurrences which require an adjustment or effect a change in an individual's pattern of living.
 - UF Events, Life change
 - Experiences, Stressful life
 - Life events, Stressful
 - Life experiences, Stressful
 - Stressful events
 - Stressful life events
 - BT Developmental psychology
 - Experience
 - RT Stress (Psychology)
 - Religious aspects
 - — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 - — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Life change events in literature (Not Subd Geog)
- Life change events in old age (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Aged—Psychology
- Life cycle, Human
 - UF Human life cycle
 - Life stages, Human
 - Lifecycle, Human
 - BT Human growth
 - Life cycles (Biology)
 - Maturation (Psychology)
 - RT Developmental psychology
 - NT Adulthood
 - Children
 - Life span, Productive
 - Widowhood
 - Youth
 - Religious aspects
 - — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Life cycle, Human, in art (Not Subd Geog)
- Life cycle, Human, in literature (Not Subd Geog)
- Life cycle, Product
 - USE Product life cycle
- Life cycle cost
 - USE Life cycle costing
- Life cycle costing (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on the technique of costing an asset, system, product, structure or process throughout its life including planning, design, acquisition or construction, support and disposal.
 - UF Costing, Life cycle
 - L.C.C. (Life cycle costing)
 - LCC (Life cycle costing)
 - Life cycle cost
 - Terotechnology
 - BT Costs, Industrial
- Life cycles (Biology) (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Cycles, Life (Biology)
 - BT Developmental biology
 - Life (Biology)
 - NT Animal life cycles
 - Life cycle, Human
 - Parasites—Life cycles
 - Plant life cycles
- Life events, Stressful
 - USE Life change events
- Life expectancy (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Expectancy of life
 - Expectation of life
- BT Life spans (Biology)
 - Vital statistics
- Sex differences
- Life experiences, Stressful
 - USE Life change events
- Life extension
 - USE Longevity
- Life guards
 - USE Lifeguards
- Life histories
 - USE Biography
- Life imprisonment (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Prison sentences
- Life in art (Not Subd Geog)
- Life in literature (Not Subd Geog)
- Life in the Koran
 - [BP134.L54]
- Life insurance
 - USE Insurance, Life
- Life insurance agents (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG8876-HG8881]
 - UF Insurance, Life—Agents
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Insurance agents
 - NT Industrial life insurance agents
- Life insurance claims (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG8897-HG8899]
 - UF Insurance, Life—Adjustment of claims
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Insurance claims
 - NT Industrial life insurance claims
- Life insurance stocks (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Insurance stocks
- Life insurance trusts (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG8936]
 - UF Insurance trusts
 - BT Insurance, Life
 - Trusts and trustees
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - Self-insurance (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Self-insurance
- Life line (Physics)
 - USE World line (Physics)
- Life of Louis XIV (Tapestries)
 - USE History of the King (Tapestries)
- Life of the Virgin (Tapestries)
 - UF Vie de la Vierge (Tapestries)
 - BT Tapestry—France
- Life on other planets (Not Subd Geog)
 - [QB54]
 - Here are entered works on life indigenous to outer space. Works on the prospective use of the science of anthropology in dealing with intelligent beings in outer space, or establishing earth colonies on extraterrestrial bodies, are entered under Extraterrestrial anthropology. Works on the study of processes occurring in outer space that are relevant to biology, especially the origin and evolution of life, are entered under Exobiology. Works on the biology of humans or other earth life while in outer space are entered under Space biology.
 - UF Alien beings (Extraterrestrials)
 - Aliens (Extraterrestrials)
 - Extraterrestrial intelligence
 - Extraterrestrial life
 - Extraterrestrials
 - Human beings on other planets
 - Man on other planets
 - BT Planets
 - RT Human-alien encounters
 - NT Extraterrestrial anthropology
 - Interstellar communication
 - Martians
 - Men in black (UFO phenomenon)
- Life on other planets in art (Not Subd Geog)
- Life on other planets in literature (Not Subd Geog)
- Life Orientations Survey
 - USE LIFO Survey
- Life Orientations Survey-Another Person
 - USE LIFO Survey-AP

- Life preservers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [VK1477]
 BT Drowning—Prevention—Equipment and supplies
- Life-raft food packets**
 USE Survival and emergency rations
- Life rafts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lifesaving—Equipment and supplies
 Rafts
- Life-rocket**
 USE Line-throwing rockets
- Life rockets**
 USE Line-throwing rockets
- Life-saving**
 USE Lifesaving
- Life-saving apparatus**
 USE Lifesaving—Equipment and supplies
- Life-saving at fires**
 USE Lifesaving at fires
- Life-saving nets**
 USE Lifesaving nets
- Life-saving stations**
 USE Lifesaving stations
- Life science engineering**
 USE Bioengineering
- Life science publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Life sciences
 Publishers and publishing
 Science publishing
- Life sciences** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Biosciences
 Sciences, Life
 BT Science
 NT Agriculture
 Biology
 Life science publishing
 Medical sciences
 Medicine
 — Bibliography
 RT Life sciences literature
 — Moral and ethical aspects
 USE Bioethics
- Life sciences ethics**
 USE Bioethics
- Life sciences libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z675.L54]
 BT Scientific libraries
 NT Agricultural libraries
 Biological libraries
 Medical libraries
 — Collection development
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Collection development (Libraries)
- Life sciences literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH303.6]
 BT Scientific literature
 RT Life sciences—Bibliography
 NT Agricultural literature
 Biological literature
 Medical literature
- Life scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Scientists
 NT Agriculturists
 Biologists
 Fishery scientists
 Medical scientists
 Neuroscientists
 Poultry scientists
 Rabbit scientists
 Women life scientists
- Life skills** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works that discuss a combination of the skills needed by an individual to exist in modern society, including skills related to education, employment, finance, health, housing, psychology, etc.
- UF Basic life skills
 Competencies, Functional
 Coping skills
 Everyday living skills
 Functional competencies
 Fundamental life skills
 Living skills
 Personal life skills
 Problems of everyday living, Skills for solving
 Skills, Life
 BT Interpersonal relations
 Social learning
 Success
 NT Conduct of life
 Functional literacy
 Self-help techniques
 Social skills
 Study skills
 Survival skills
 — Ability testing (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Brigrance Diagnostic Life Skills
 Inventory
 — Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 UF Advice-for-living books
 Life skills guides
 SA subdivision Life skills guides under
 classes of persons and ethnic
 groups
 — United States
 NT Hispanic Americans—Life skills
 guides
 Vietnamese Americans—Life skills
 guides
- Life skills guides**
 USE Life skills—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Life span, Productive** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Productive life span
 Work life
 Working life
 BT Age and employment
 Aged
 Life cycle, Human
 Mortality
 Occupations
- Life span prolongation**
 USE Longevity
- Life spans (Biology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Span of life (Biology)
 Spans, Life (Biology)
 BT Life (Biology)
 NT Animal life spans
 Life expectancy
 Longevity
 Plant life spans
- Life stages, Human**
 USE Life cycle, Human
- Life style**
 USE Lifestyles
- Life style in literature**
 USE Lifestyles in literature
- Life styles**
 USE Lifestyles
- Life support benefits**
 USE Living benefits
- Life support systems (Critical care)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC86.7]
 BT Critical care medicine
- Life support systems (Space environment)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL1500-TL1575]
 BT Bioengineering
 Environmental engineering
 Human engineering
 Space flight—Physiological effect
 Space medicine
 NT Closed ecological systems (Space
 environment)
 Extraterrestrial bases
 Space cabin atmospheres
- Space ships
 Space suits
 Space vehicles—Oxygen equipment
 Space vehicles—Water-supply
- Life tables**
 USE Mortality—Tables
- Life testing, Accelerated**
 USE Accelerated life testing
- Life without death (Tale)**
 USE Youth without age and life without
 death (Tale)
- Life zones** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH84]
 UF Biogeographic zones
 Zones, Life
 BT Biogeography
 Ecology
 NT Crop zones
 Hybrid zones
- Lifeboat crew members** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lifeboat crews
 Lifeboats—Crew members
 Lifeboats—Crews
 BT Sailors
 — United States
 NT Afro-American lifeboat crew
 members
- Lifeboat crew members, Afro-American**
 USE Afro-American lifeboat crew members
- Lifeboat crews**
 USE Lifeboat crew members
- Lifeboat service** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lifesaving
 Marine service
- Lifeboats** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [VK1473]
 UF Life-boats [Former heading]
 Surf boats
 BT Boats and boating
 Lifesaving—Equipment and supplies
 — Crew members
 USE Lifeboat crew members
 — Crews
 USE Lifeboat crew members
 — Motors
 BT Marine engines
- Lifecare communities**
 USE Life care communities
- Lifecycle, Human**
 USE Life cycle, Human
- Lifeguards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV838.72-GV838.74]
 UF Life guards
 Lifesavers (Lifeguards)
 BT Swimmers
- Lifeline earthquake engineering**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Earthquake engineering
- Lifelong education**
 USE Continuing education
- Lifesavers (Lifeguards)**
 USE Lifeguards
- Lifesaving** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV838.68-GV838.76 (Swimming)]
 [VK1300-VK1481 (Marine services)]
 UF Life-saving [Former heading]
 BT Rescue work
 NT Drowning—Prevention
 Drowning—Resuscitation
 Lifeboat service
 Survival swimming
 — Equipment and supplies
 [VK1460-VK1481]
 UF Life-saving apparatus
 [Former heading]
 BT Survival and emergency equipment
 NT Life rafts
 Lifeboats
 Lifesaving nets
 Lifesaving stations
 Line-throwing guns

- Lifesaving**
 — Equipment and supplies (*Continued*)
 Line-throwing rockets
 Submarine rescue vehicles
 — — Law and legislation
 (*May Subd Geog*)
Lifesaving, Surf (*Aquatic sports*)
 USE Surf lifesaving (*Aquatic sports*)
Lifesaving at fires (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TH9402-TH9418]
 UF Life-saving at fires
 [Former heading]
 BT Fires
Lifesaving nets (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TH9418]
 UF Life-saving nets [Former heading]
 BT Lifesaving—Equipment and supplies
 Nets
Lifesaving stations (*May Subd Geog*)
 [VK1460-VK1471]
 UF Life-saving stations
 [Former heading]
 BT Lifesaving—Equipment and supplies
Lifespan design
 USE Universal design
Lifestyles (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HQ2042-HQ2044]
 UF Life style [Former heading]
 Life styles
 Styles, Life
 BT Human behavior
 Manners and customs
 NT Alternative lifestyles
 Leather life style (*Sexuality*)
 Living alone
Lifestyles in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Life style in literature
 [Former heading]
Liffey, River (*Ireland*)
 UF River Liffey (*Ireland*)
 BT Rivers—Ireland
Lifjell (*Telemark fylke, Norway*)
 BT Mountains—Norway
LIFO (*Accounting*)
 USE Last in, first out (*Accounting*)
LIFO Survey (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF698.8.L54]
 UF Life Orientations Survey
 BT Personality tests
LIFO Survey-AP (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF698.8.L54]
 UF Life Orientations Survey-Another
 Person
 BT Personality tests
Lifonia (*African people*)
 USE Foma (*African people*)
Lifou Island (*New Caledonia*)
 UF Lifu Island (*New Caledonia*)
 BT Islands—New Caledonia
 Loyalty Islands (*New Caledonia*)
Lifou language
 USE Dehu language
Lift (*Aerodynamics*)
 UF Aerodynamic forces
 BT Aerodynamic load
 Aerodynamics
 RT Drag (*Aerodynamics*)
 NT Flaps (*Airplanes*)
 Ground-cushion phenomenon
 Stalling (*Aerodynamics*)
 — Computer programs
Lift fans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fans, Lift
 Lifting fans
 BT Air jets
 Fans (*Machinery*)
 RT Ground-effect machines
 NT Fan-in-wing aircraft
Lift irrigation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Irrigation
- Lift net fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH344.6.L5]
 UF Dip net fishing
 Lift nets
 BT Fisheries
 Fishing nets
Lift nets
 USE Lift net fishing
Lift-off from the moon
 USE Artificial satellites—Lunar launching
Lift stations
 USE Pumping stations
Lifters, Vacuum
 USE Vacuum lifters
Lifthrop family
 USE Liptrap family
Lifting and carrying (*May Subd Geog*)
 [T55.3.L5]
 UF Carrying weights
 Manual handling
 BT Materials handling
 NT Slings and hitches
 Vacuum lifters
 Weight lifting
Lifting and carrying (*Jewish law*)
 BT Jewish law
Lifting bodies (*Aeronautics*)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL713.7]
 BT Flying-machines
Lifting fans
 USE Lift fans
Lifting-jacks (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TJ1430-TJ1435]
 UF Jacks
 BT Machinery
 NT Fork lift trucks
 Hydraulic jacks
Lifting magnets
 UF Magnets, Lifting
 BT Electromagnets
Lifting theory
 BT Measure theory
Lifting weights
 USE Weight lifting
Lifts
 USE Elevators
 Hoisting machinery
Lifts, Ski
 USE Ski lifts
Lifu Island (*New Caledonia*)
 USE Lifou Island (*New Caledonia*)
Lifu language
 USE Dehu language
Ligament prostheses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artificial ligaments
 Synthetic ligaments
 BT Ligaments
 Prosthesis
Ligaments
 [QL827 (*Comparative anatomy*)]
 [QM141 (*Human anatomy*)]
 [QM563 (*Histology*)]
 BT Bones
 Joints
 Muscles
 NT Cartilage
 Cruciate ligaments
 Ligament prostheses
 Periodontal ligament
 Posterior longitudinal ligament
 — Wounds and injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
Ligamentum cruciatum anterius
 USE Anterior cruciate ligament
Ligamentum longitudinale posterius
 USE Posterior longitudinal ligament
Ligand binding (*Biochemistry*)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Binding, Ligand (*Biochemistry*)
 BT Biochemistry
- RT Dye-ligand affinity chromatography**
Radioligand assay
NT Affinity electrophoresis
 DNA-ligand interactions
 Molecular recognition
 Receptor-ligand complexes
 — Thermodynamics
 BT Physical biochemistry
 Thermodynamics
Ligand binding assay (*Biochemistry*)
 USE Radioligand assay
Ligand exchange chromatography
 [QD79.C4537]
 UF LEC (*Chromatography*)
 Metal chelate affinity chromatography
 BT Chromatographic analysis
Ligand field theory
 BT Complex compounds
 Coordination compounds
 Crystal field theory
 Transition metals
Ligand-receptor complexes
 USE Receptor-ligand complexes
Ligands
 Here are entered works on molecules, groups, or atoms attached to a central atom in a chelate or coordination compound. Works on atoms, groups, or molecules that bind to another molecule, usually a macromolecule, are entered under Ligands (*Biochemistry*).
 BT Coordination compounds
 NT Crown ethers
Ligands (*Biochemistry*)
 Here are entered works on atoms, groups, or molecules that bind to another molecule, usually a macromolecule. Works on molecules, groups, or atoms attached to a central atom in a chelate or coordination compound are entered under Ligands.
 BT Biochemistry
 NT Immobilized ligands (*Biochemistry*)
Ligases
 [QP618]
 UF Synthetases
 BT Enzymes
 NT Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
 DNA ligases
 Glutamine synthetase
 Glutamyl-tRNA synthetase
 Lysyl-tRNA synthetase
 Pyruvate carboxylase
Ligation, Tubal
 USE Tubal sterilization
Ligation (*Surgery*)
 USE Ligature (*Surgery*)
Ligature (*Music*)
 USE Musical notation
 Neumes
Ligature (*Surgery*)
 [RD33]
 UF Ligation (*Surgery*)
 RT Surgery, Operative
 BT Sutures
 NT Arteries—Ligature
 Carotid artery—Ligature
 Catgut sutures
 Eustachian tube—Ligature
 Iliac artery—Ligature
 Staplers (*Surgery*)
 Umbilical cord—Ligature
 Veins—Ligature
Liggan family
 USE Ligon family
Lignon family
 USE Ligon family
Light
 [QC350-QC467]
 BT Electromagnetic waves
 RT Light sources
 Spectrum analysis
 NT Artists' materials—Effect of light on
 Color
 Cotton fabrics—Effect of light on

- Diffraction
- Doppler effect
- Electroluminescence
- Interference (Light)
- Light filters
- Luminescence
- N-rays
- Optical pumping
- Photobiology
- Photons
- Reflection (Optics)
- Transillumination
- Underwater light
- Will-o'-the-wisp
- Absorption
 - USE Light absorption
- Chemical action
 - USE Photochemistry
- Mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
- Physiological effect
 - [GN197 (*Anthropology*)]
 - [QH651 (*Biology*)]
 - [QR84 (*Bacteriology*)]
 - [RM838 (*Phototherapy*)]
- BT Photobiology
- SA *subdivision* Effect of light on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Effect of light on; Fishes—Effect of light on*
- NT Photoperiodism
- Photosensitization, Biological
- Phototherapy
- Phototropism in animals
- Plants, Effect of light on
- Religious aspects
 - NT Candles and lights
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Christianity
 - NT Holy Light of Jerusalem
- Judaism
 - NT Candles and lights (Judaism)
 - Hanukkah
- Scattering
 - [QC427-QC427.8]
 - UF Light scattering
 - Scattering of light
- BT Diffusion
- Particles
- Reflection (Optics)
- Refraction
- NT Brillouin scattering
- Critical opalescence
- Photon correlation
- Quasielastic light scattering
- Raman effect
- Rayleigh scattering
- Speckle
- Umkehr effect
- Speed
 - [QC407]
 - UF Speed of light
 - Velocity of light
- BT Speed
- NT Particles, Relativistic
- Symbolic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Symbolic aspects of light
- BT Symbolism
- Therapeutic use
 - USE Phototherapy
- Transmission (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC389]
 - UF Optical transmission factor
 - Transmission (Optics)
 - Transmission factor (Optics)
- RT Transparency
- Wave-length
 - [QC455]
- Light, Black
 - USE Ultraviolet radiation
- Light, Blue
 - USE Blue light
- Light, Colored
 - [RM835-RM844 (*Therapeutics*)]
 - UF Colored light
 - NT Blue light
 - Therapeutic use
 - USE Color—Therapeutic use
- Light, Corpuscular theory of
 - [QC402]
 - UF Corpuscular theory of light
- BT Optics
- Wave-particle duality
- Light, Electric
 - USE Electric lighting
 - Photometry
- Light, Electromagnetic theory of
 - USE Electromagnetic theory
- Light, Gaussian
 - USE Gaussian beams
- Light, Inner
 - USE Inner Light
- Light, Robin (Fictitious character)
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Robin Light (Fictitious character)
- Light, Squeezed
 - USE Squeezed light
- Light, Ultraviolet
 - USE Ultraviolet radiation
- Light, Wave theory of
 - [QC403]
 - BT Optics
 - Wave-motion, Theory of
 - Wave-particle duality
- NT Huygens' principle
- Light, Zodiacal
 - USE Zodiacal light
- Light (Easement)
 - USE Light and air (Easement)
 - Solar access rights
- Light absorption (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the process by which the energy of light radiation is transferred to a medium through which it is passing.
 - UF Absorption of light
 - [Former heading]
 - Light—Absorption
 - Optical absorption
- BT Absorption
- RT Opacity (Optics)
- NT Interstellar reddening
- Light-activated pesticides (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB951.145.L54]
 - UF Photoactive pesticides
 - Photodynamic pesticides
- BT Pesticides
- Light alloys
 - USE Light metal alloys
- Light amplification by stimulated emission of radiation
 - USE Lasers
- Light amplifiers
 - UF Amplifiers, Light
 - NT Lasers
 - Optical amplifiers
- Light and air (Easement) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH7792 (*Building construction*)]
 - UF Air (Easement)
 - Ancient lights
 - Light (Easement)
- BT Lighting—Obstructions
- Servitudes
- NT Solar access rights
- Light and darkness in art
 - USE Light in art
- Light and darkness in literature
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Darkness in literature
 - Light in literature
- Light and darkness in the Bible
 - [BS680.L53]
- UF Darkness in the Bible
- Light in the Bible
- BT Symbolism in the Bible
- Light and shade
 - USE Shades and shadows
- Light-beam oscillograph
 - USE Light-beam oscillographs
- Light-beam oscillographs (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Light-beam oscillograph
 - [Former heading]
- BT Oscillographs
- Light beam splitters
 - USE Beam splitters
- Light beating spectroscopy
 - [QC454.L63]
 - UF Photon correlation spectroscopy
 - Spectroscopy, Light beating
 - Spectroscopy, Photon correlation
- BT Laser spectroscopy
- Quantum optics
- Spectrum analysis
- Light body (Occultism) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1442.L53]
 - BT Occultism
- Light boxes (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on devices that provide strong uniform light on a surface against which materials may be placed for viewing.
 - UF Boxes, Light
- BT Light sources
- Light Brigade, Charge of the, Balaklava, Ukraine, 1854
 - USE Balaklava (Ukraine), Battle of, 1854
- Light-bulb jokes (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lightbulb jokes
- BT Wit and humor
- Light bulbs (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered general and popular works on a type of incandescent lamp.
 - UF Bulbs, Light
- BT Incandescent lamps
- NT Figural light bulbs
- Light coagulation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RE992.P]
 - UF Photocoagulation
- BT Phototherapy
- NT Laser coagulation
- Light communication systems, Laser-based
 - USE Laser communication systems
- Light communications
 - USE Optical communications
- Light cone physics
 - USE Light cones
- Light cones
 - UF Cones, Light
 - Light cone physics
- BT Particles (Nuclear physics)
- Relativity (Physics)
- Light construction
 - USE Lightweight construction
- Light curves
 - BT Astronomical spectroscopy
 - Graphic methods
- NT Eclipsing binaries—Light curves
- R Scuti stars—Light curves
- Variable stars—Light curves
- Light deflectors
 - UF Beam deflectors, Light
 - Deflectors, Light
- BT Optical instruments
- Optics
- Light elements
 - UF Elements, Light
- BT Chemical elements
- NT Carbon
- Fluorine
- Light emitting diodes (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TK7871.89.L53]
 - UF LEDs (Light emitting diodes)
- BT Diodes, Semiconductor
- Electroluminescent devices

- Light-emitting organs**
USE Photophores
- Light filters**
[QC373.L5]
UF Filters, Light
BT Light
Optics
Photographic optics
NT Photography—Light filters
- Light fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH344.43.L5]
UF Attracting fish by light
Electric light fishing
Fish attracting by light
BT Fisheries
- Light-footed clapper rail** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.G876]
UF Rallus longirostris levipes
BT Clapper rail
- Light guides** (Optical fibers)
USE Optical fibers
- Light House** (Salem, N.J.)
USE Bradway House (Salem, N.J.)
- Light in architecture**
BT Architecture
RT Lighting, Architectural and decorative
- Light in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[N8219.L5]
UF Light and darkness in art
RT Chiaroscuro
- Light in literature**
USE Light and darkness in literature
- Light in the Bible**
USE Light and darkness in the Bible
- Light induced drift**
UF Drift, Light induced
BT Drift mobility
- Light infantry**
BT Infantry
SA *names of individual light infantry units*
- Light intensity perception**
USE Brightness perception
- Light lists**
USE Aids to navigation—Lists
- Light metal alloys**
[TA484]
UF Light alloys
BT Alloys
NT Aluminum alloys
Magnesium alloys
— *Fatigue* (*May Subd Geog*)
- Light metals**
BT Metals
NT Alkali metals
Alkaline earth metals
Aluminum
Magnesium
— *Founding* (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Founding
— *Metallurgy*
[TN773]
— *Welding* (*May Subd Geog*)
- Light metals industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9539.A2]
BT Nonferrous metal industries
NT Aluminum industry and trade
- Light meters** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Measuring instruments
- Light microscopes**
USE Microscopes
- Light microscopy**
USE Microscopy
- Light modulators** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Modulators, Light
Photomodulators
BT Modulators (Electronics)
Optoelectronic devices
- Light of Jerusalem, Holy**
USE Holy Light of Jerusalem
- Light of the night sky**
USE Airglow
- Light pens** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pens, Light
BT Computers—Optical equipment
Optoelectronic devices
- Light poles**
USE Lampposts
- Light production in animals and plants**
USE Bioluminescence
- Light pulses, Picosecond**
USE Laser pulses, Ultrashort
- Light pulses, Ultrashort**
USE Laser pulses, Ultrashort
- Light quantum**
USE Photons
- Light rail transit**
USE Street-railroads
- Light railroads**
USE Railroads, Local and light
- Light scattering**
USE Light—Scattering
- Light scattering, Quasielastic**
USE Quasielastic light scattering
- Light sensitive paper**
UF Paper, Light sensitive
Sensitive paper, Light
- Light-sensitive polymers**
USE Photopolymers
- Light-ships**
USE Lightships
- Light shows**
USE Lighting—Special effects
- Light sources**
UF Sources of light
RT Light
Lighting
NT Daylight
Electric lamps
Electric lighting
Infrared sources
Lamps
Lasers
Light boxes
Liquid crystals
Luminescence
Sun
- Light sources for motion picture projectors**
USE Motion picture projectors—Light sources
- Light therapy**
USE Phototherapy
- Light transport planes**
USE Commuter aircraft
- Light traps**
USE Insect traps
- Light verse**
USE Humorous poetry
- Light water graphite reactors**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[TK9203.L45]
UF Reactors, Light water graphite
BT Light water reactors
Nuclear reactors
- Light water reactors** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TK9203.L45]
UF Reactors, Light water
BT Nuclear reactors
Water cooled reactors
NT Light water graphite reactors
- Light weight construction**
USE Lightweight construction
- Light-year**
BT Astrophysics
Units
- Lightbody family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lightbulb jokes
USE Light-bulb jokes
- Lighter-aboard-ship vessels**
USE Barge-carrying ships
- Lighter-than-air craft**
USE Airships
- Lighterage** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lightering
BT Cargo handling
Freight and freightage
Shipping
NT Barge-carrying ships
- Lightering**
USE Lighterage
- Lightermen** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Lighters** (Mexico)
USE Alijos Rocks (Mexico)
- Lighters, Cigar**
USE Cigar lighters
- Lightfishes**
USE Gonostomatidae
- Lightfoot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lightfoote family
- Lightfoote family**
USE Lightfoot family
- Lightheadedness**
USE Dizziness
- Lightholder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lighthouse keepers** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Women lighthouse keepers
- Lighthouse Site** (Barkhamsted, Conn.)
BT Connecticut—Antiquities
- Lighthouse tenders** (*May Subd Geog*)
[VK1000-VK1124 (*Lighthouse service*)]
[VM296 (*Specifications*)]
BT Government vessels
Lighthouses
Ships
- Lighthouse tubes**
USE Disk-seal tubes
- Lighthouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TC375-TC379 (*Construction*)]
[VK1000-VK1246 (*Navigation*)]
BT Aids to navigation
Hydraulic structures
Marine service
Navigation
RT Beacons
NT Bridge lights (Navigation)
Lighthouse tenders
Lightships
— *Law and legislation* (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Maritime law
— *Lighting* (*May Subd Geog*)
[TC377]
NT Holophote
— *California*
NT East Brother Light Station (Calif.)
Pigeon Point Lighthouse (Calif.)
Point Loma Lighthouse (San Diego, Calif.)
— *Connecticut*
NT Falkner Island Light (Conn.)
Fayerweather Island Light (Conn.)
— *Delaware*
NT Harbor of Refuge Lighthouse (Del.)
— *Dominican Republic*
NT Faro a Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
— *England*
NT Portland Bill (England : Lighthouse)
— *Florida*
NT Alligator Reef Lighthouse (Fla.)
Hillsboro Lighthouse (Fla.)
Ponce de Leon Inlet Lighthouse (Fla.)
— *Hawaii*
[VK1024.H]
NT Kilauea Point Light Station (Hawaii)
— *Illinois*
NT Grosse Point Lighthouse (Ill.)
— *Maine*
NT Bass Harbor Head Lighthouse (Me.)

- Boon Island Lighthouse (Me.)
- Crabtree Ledge Lighthouse (Me.)
- Libby Point Light Station (Me.)
- Matinicus Rock Lighthouse (Matinicus Rock, Me.)
- **Maryland**
 - NT Drum Point Lighthouse (Md.)
- **Massachusetts**
 - NT Bird Island Light (Mass.)
 - Boston Light (Mass.)
 - Butler's Flats Light (Mass.)
 - Cape Ann Light Station (Thacher Island, Mass.)
 - Chatham Light (Mass.)
 - Clark's Point Light (Mass.)
 - Cuttyhunk Light (Mass.)
 - Dumpling Rock Light (Mass.)
 - Gay Head Light (Mass.)
 - Great Point Light (Mass.)
 - Nauset Beach Light (Mass.)
 - Nobska Lighthouse (Mass.)
 - Palmer Island Light (Mass.)
 - Stage Harbor Light (Mass.)
- **Michigan**
 - NT Au Sable Light Station (Mich.)
- **Minnesota**
 - NT Split Rock Lighthouse (Minn.)
- **New Jersey**
 - NT Absecon Lighthouse (Atlantic City, N.J.)
 - Barnegat Light (N.J. : Lighthouse)
 - Cape May Point Lighthouse (N.J.)
- **New York (State)**
 - NT Jeffrey's Hook Lighthouse (New York, N.Y.)
- **New Zealand**
 - NT Tiritiri Lighthouse (N.Z.)
- **North Carolina**
 - NT Cape Hatteras Light Station (N.C.)
 - Cape Hatteras Lighthouse (N.C.)
 - Ocracoke Lighthouse (N.C.)
- **Ontario**
 - NT Presqu'ile Lighthouse (Ont.)
- **Oregon**
 - NT Cape Meares Lighthouse (Or.)
- **Rhode Island**
 - NT Southeast Lighthouse (Block Island, R.I.)
- **Scotland**
 - NT Bell Rock Lighthouse (Scotland)
- **Wisconsin**
 - NT Raspberry Island Light Station (Wis.)
- Lighthouses in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GT440-GT445 (*Manners and customs*)]
 - [TH7700-TH7975 (*Technology*)]
 - UF Illumination
 - BT Buildings—Environmental engineering
 - RT Light sources
 - SA *subdivision* Lighting under types of vehicles, structures, buildings, rooms, installations, etc., e.g. Factories—Lighting
 - NT Blackouts in war
 - Candles
 - Cattle—Housing—Lighting
 - Daylight
 - Daylighting
 - Electric lighting
 - Emergency lighting
 - Exterior lighting
 - Flares
 - Floodlighting
 - Gas-lighting
 - Interior lighting
 - Lamps
 - Lighting, Architectural and decorative
 - Mine lighting
 - Municipal lighting

- Photography—Lighting
- Portrait photography—Lighting
- Reflectors, Lighting
- Stage lighting
- Torches
- Video recording—Lighting
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Building laws
- **Obstructions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH7792]
 - UF Obstructions of lighting
 - NT Light and air (Easement)
- **Special effects**
 - UF Light shows
 - Lighting—Visual effects
 - Special effects (Lighting)
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lighting tax
- **Visual effects**
 - USE Lighting—Special effects
- Lighting, Architectural and decorative**
 - [TH7703]
 - UF Architectural lighting
 - Decorative lighting
 - Lighting, Decorative
 - BT Architecture
 - Electric lighting
 - Exterior lighting
 - Interior decoration
 - Interior lighting
 - Lighting
 - Municipal lighting
 - RT Light in architecture
 - NT Garden lighting
- Lighting, Architectural and decorative, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lighting, Decorative**
 - USE Lighting, Architectural and decorative
- Lighting, Emergency**
 - USE Emergency lighting
- Lighting, Garden**
 - USE Garden lighting
- Lighting designers, Stage**
 - USE Stage lighting designers
- Lighting for video**
 - USE Video recording—Lighting
- Lighting reflectors**
 - USE Reflectors, Lighting
- Lighting tax**
 - USE Lighting—Taxation
- Lightning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GR630 (*Folklore*)]
 - [QC966-QC966.7 (*Meteorology*)]
 - BT Atmospheric electricity
 - NT Ball lightning
 - Beaded lightning
 - Transients (Electricity)
 - Whistlers (Radio meteorology)
 - Lightning (BAC fighter plane)
 - USE BAC Lightning (Fighter plane)
- Lightning (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lightning Girl (Dog)
 - BT Dogs
- Lightning (Fighter planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF P-38 (Fighter planes)
 - BT Fighter planes
- Lightning-arresters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TK3248]
 - BT Electric apparatus and appliances—Protection
 - Electric wiring
 - Fire prevention
 - Lightning protection
- Lightning bugs**
 - USE Fireflies
- Lightning conductors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Lightning protection
 - NT Lightning rods
- Lightning Girl (Dog)**
 - USE Lightning (Dog)

- Lightning II (Jet fighter plane)
- USE F-22 (Jet fighter plane)
- Lightning in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lightning insurance
 - USE Insurance, Lightning
- Lightning interference
 - USE Atmospheric
- Lightning protection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH9057-TH9092]
 - UF Protection from lightning
 - BT Buildings—Protection
 - Fire prevention
 - NT Electric spark gaps
 - Lightning-arresters
 - Lightning conductors
 - Telephone lines—Lightning protection
- Lightning rods** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NK8459.L54 (*Decorative arts*)]
 - UF Air terminals (Lightning rods)
 - BT Lightning conductors
- Lightning war**
 - [U167.5.L5]
 - UF Blitzkrieg
 - BT Military art and science
 - Tactics
- Lightningbugs
 - USE Fireflies
- Lights, Feast of
 - USE Hanukkah
- Lights, Liturgical
 - USE Candles and lights
- Lights, Signal
 - USE Signal lights
- Lights and candles
 - USE Candles and lights
- Lightsats
 - USE Microspacecraft
- Lightsey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Leitzet family
 - Letsey family
 - Lightsy family
 - Litsey family
- Lightships** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [VK1000-VK1246]
 - UF Light-ships [*Former heading*]
 - BT Lighthouses
 - Ships
- Lightstone, Henry (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Henry Lightstone (Fictitious character)
- Lightsy family
 - USE Lightsey family
- Lightweight concrete**
 - UF Cellular concrete
 - Concrete, Lightweight
 - No-fines concrete
 - Porous concrete
 - BT Concrete
 - NT Air-entrained concrete
- Lightweight construction**
 - [TA663]
 - UF Construction, Lightweight
 - Light construction
 - Light weight construction
 - Minimum weight construction
 - BT Building
 - SA *particular structural forms and materials normally found in lightweight construction, e.g. Shells* (Engineering); Light metals
 - NT Air-supported structures
 - Aluminum construction
 - Monocoque construction
 - Sandwich construction
 - Sheet-metal work
 - Tensile architecture
 - Titanium construction
- Ligia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.M34]

- Ligia** (*Continued*)
 UF Lygia
 Rock slaters
 Sea slaters
 BT Ligiidae
 NT Ligia occidentalis
 Ligia oceanica
Ligia occidentalis (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL444.M34}
 BT Ligia
Ligia oceanica (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL444.M34}
 BT Ligia
Ligiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL444.M34}
 UF Ligydidae
 BT Isopoda
 NT Ligia
 Liguac's disease
 USE Cystinosis
Lignans
 BT Natural products
 Phenyl compounds
Ligne family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Ligne family
 Ligne Maginot (France)
 USE Maginot Line (France)
 Ligni guaiaci, Oleum
 USE Guaiac wood oil
 Lignilites
 USE Stylolites
Lignin
 {QK647}
 RT Wood—Chemistry
 NT Lignocellulose
 — **Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Lignite (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HD9559.L4 (Economics)}
 {TN831-TN834 (Mining)}
 {TP329 (Fuel)}
 UF Brown coal
 BT Coal
 Fuel
 NT Carbonization
 Jet (Precious stone)
 — **Combustion** (*May Subd Geog*)
Lignite industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HD9559.L4-HD9559.L6}
 BT Coal trade
Lignite leases (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coal leases
Lignitz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ligno-cellulose
 USE Lignocellulose
 Lignocaine
 USE Lidocaine
Lignocellulose
 UF Ligno-cellulose
 Lignocellulosics
 BT Cellulose
 Lignin
Lignocellulose as feed (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SF99.L54}
 BT Feeds
Lignocellulose in animal nutrition
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SF98.L54}
 BT Animal nutrition
 Lignocellulosics
 USE Lignocellulose
Lignopholas (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL430.7.P5}
 BT Pholadidae
 Lignum, Paraguay
 USE Bulnesia sarmienti
Lignum-vitæ
 {SD397.L5 (Sylviculture)}
Ligny (Belgium), Battle of, 1815
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—
 Campaigns—Belgium
- Ligon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Legan family
 Leggan family
 Leggin family
 Leggon family
 Legin family
 Legon family
 Liggan family
 Liggon family
 Ligons family
 Ligrand family
 Lygon family
 Ligons family
 USE Ligon family
 Ligrand family
 USE Ligon family
 Liguria Alpina (Italy)
 USE Ligurian Alps (Italy)
Ligurian Alps (Italy)
 UF Alpi Liguri (Italy)
 Liguria Alpina (Italy)
 BT Alps
 Mountains—Italy
 Ligurian literature
 USE Italian literature—Italy—Liguria
 Ligurian race
 USE Mediterranean race
Ligurian Sea
 UF Mar de Liguria
 Mar Ligure
 Mare Ligure
 Mer Ligurienne
 Sinus Ligusticus
 BT Mediterranean Sea
Ligurians (*May Subd Geog*)
 {DC82 (Gaul)}
 {DG55.L5 (General and Italic)}
 BT Basques
 Italic peoples
Liguus (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL430.5.O78}
 BT Orthalicidae
 NT Liguus fasciatus
Liguus fasciatus (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL430.5.B8}
 BT Liguus
 Ligydidae
 USE Ligiidae
Lihir Islands (Papua New Guinea)
 BT Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New
 Guinea)
 Islands—Papua New Guinea
 Lihyanic inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Lihyanic
Lijmers (Netherlands)
 UF Liemers (Netherlands)
Lika Region (Croatia)
 Likananta Indians
 USE Atacamieño Indians
 Likananta language
 USE Atacamenó language
 Likanantai language
 USE Atacamenó language
 Likay
 USE Likē
Likē (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered general works and those that
 deal solely with the presentation of Likē plays on the
 stage. Texts of Likē plays and works about them from
 a literary point of view are entered under Likē plays.
 UF Likay
 Ykē
 BT Theater—Thailand
Likē plays (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered texts of Likē plays and works
 about them from a literary point of view. General
 works and those that deal solely with the presentation
 of Likē plays on the stage are entered under Likē.
 BT Thai drama
 Likelo (African people)
 USE Lokele (African people)
- Likembe**
 USE Mbira
Likens family
 USE Lycan family
Likert scale (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Attitude (Psychology)
 Scale analysis (Psychology)
Likes family
 USE Lykes family
Likiang (Kuei-lin shih and Kuei-lin ti ch'u,
 China)
 USE Li River (Kuei-lin shih and Kuei-lin ti
 ch'u, China)
Likile (African people)
 USE Lokele (African people)
Likins family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lil, Auntie (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Auntie Lil (Fictitious character)
 Lil (Fictitious character)
 Lil (Fictitious character)
 USE Lil, Auntie (Fictitious character)
Li'l Abner (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Abner, Li'l (Fictitious character)
Lil E. Tee (Race horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses
Li'l Penny (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hardaway, Li'l Penny (Fictitious
 character)
 Li'l Penny Hardaway (Fictitious
 character)
 Li'l Penny Hardaway (Fictitious character)
 USE Li'l Penny (Fictitious character)
 Lila, Operation, 1942
 USE Operation Lila, 1942
 Lila (Game)
 USE Leela (Game)
 Lilac Bloomsday 12-K, Spokane, Wash.
 USE Bloomsday Race, Spokane, Wash.
 Lilac Bloomsday Run, Spokane, Wash.
 USE Bloomsday Race, Spokane, Wash.
 Lilac chastetree
 USE Vitex agnus-castus
 Lilac-crowned wren
 USE Purple-crowned fairy wren
Lilacs (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK495.O44 (Botany)}
 {SB413.L65 (Ornamental plants)}
 UF Syringa
 BT Oleaceae
 — **Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)
Lilaeopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK495.U48}
 BT Umbelliferae
Lile (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL638.C64}
 BT Clupeidae
 NT Lile piquitinga
 Lile family
 USE Lyles family
Lile piquitinga (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL638.C64}
 BT Lile
 Liles family
 USE Lyles family
 Liley family
 USE Lyerly family
 Lili-Tempel (Offenbach am Main, Germany)
 USE Badetempel Metzler (Offenbach am
 Main, Germany)
 Lili Tire-bouchon (Fictitious character)
 USE Jiggs, Jillian (Fictitious character)
Liliaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK495.L72}
 UF Alliaceae
 BT Liliales
 NT Agapanthus
 Allium
 Aloe

- Aphyllanthes
Asparagus
Astroloba
Bowia
Brodiaea
Calochortus
Colchicum
Convallaria
Daylilies
Dichelostemma
Eremurus
Erythronium
Fritillaria
Gasteria
Haworthia
Helonias
Heloniopsis
Hosta
Lilies
Luzuriaga
Metanarthecium
Narthecium
Phormium
Rohdea
Sabadilla
Tofieldia
Triteleia
Urginea
Veratrum
Zigadenus
- Liliales** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.A14*]
BT Monocotyledons
NT Agavaceae
Amaryllidaceae
Burmanniaceae
Corsiaceae
Dioscoreaceae
Eriospermaceae
Haemodoraceae
Iridaceae
Liliaceae
Pontederiaceae
Smilacaceae
Taccaceae
Trilliaceae
Xanthorrhoeaceae
- Lilidahl family
USE Liljedahl family
Liliedahl family
USE Liljedahl family
Lilies (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.L72 (Botany)*]
[*SB413.L7 (Plant culture)*]
UF Lilium
Lily
BT Liliaceae
NT Calla
Easter lily
Lilium superbum
Western lily
— **Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)
Lilies, Day
USE Daylilies
Lilies, Fire
USE Cyrtanthus
Lilies, Flamingo
USE Anthuriums
Lilies, Natal
USE Moraceae
Lilies, Sword
USE Gladiolus
Lilies-of-the-valley (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.L72 (Botany)*]
[*SB413.L69 (Culture)*]
UF Convallaria majalis
Lily of the valley
Liliomorphidae
USE Didiniidae
Lilima dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[*PL8348.595.L55*]
- UF Humbe dialect (Botswana and Zimbabwe)
Lilima language [*Former heading*]
Limima dialect
BT Botswana—Languages
Kalanga language (Botswana and Zimbabwe)
Zimbabwe—Languages
Lilima language
USE Lilima dialect
Liliopsida
USE Monocotyledons
Lilith (Semitic mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Demonology, Semitic
Mythology, Semitic
Lilium
USE Lilies
Lilium longiflorum
USE Easter lily
Lilium occidentale
USE Western lily
Lilium occidentale
USE Western lily
Lilium superbum (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.L72*]
UF Turks cap lily
Turkscap lily
BT Lilies
Lilja family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Liljedahl family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lilidahl family
Liliedahl family
Liljidahl family
Lilidahl family
Liliedahl family
Lilliedale family
Lilliedoll family
Liljidahl family
USE Liljedahl family
Lillard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lilliard family
Lollard family
Lille Bælt (Denmark)
USE Little Belt (Denmark)
Lille Belt (Denmark)
USE Little Belt (Denmark)
Lille family
USE Lilly family
Lille Porsangen Fjord (Norway)
USE Litle Porsangen Fjord (Norway)
Lille Street (Paris, France)
USE Rue de Lille (Paris, France)
Lillebridge family
USE Lillibridge family
Lilleby family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lilledal family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lillegaard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lillegraven family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lillehaugen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lilley family
USE Lilly family
Lilliard family
USE Lillard family
Lillibridge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lillebridge family
Lilidahl family
USE Liljedahl family
Lillie family
USE Lilly family
Liliedahl family
USE Liljedahl family
Lilliedale family
USE Liljedahl family
Lilliedoll family
USE Liljedahl family
Lilliehöök family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lilliputocoris (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL523.L9*]
BT Lygaeidae
Lillön (Sweden)
UF Helgö (Sweden)
- BT Islands—Sweden
Lillooet Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[*E99.L4*]
UF Lilowat Indians
BT Indians of North America—British Columbia
Salishan Indians
Lillooet language (*May Subd Geog*)
[*PM1646.L7*]
UF Lilooet language
Lilowat language
Loquilt language
BT British Columbia—Languages
Salishan languages
Lillooet River (B.C.)
BT Rivers—British Columbia
Lillooet River Valley (B.C.)
UF Lillooet Valley (B.C.)
BT Valleys—British Columbia
Lillooet Valley (B.C.)
USE Lillooet River Valley (B.C.)
Lilly (Fictitious character : Brown) (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lilly Bennett (Fictitious character)
USE Bennett, Lilly (Fictitious character)
Lilly family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lille family
Lilley family
Lillie family
Lilly Library (Wabash College)
NT Goodrich Seminar Room (Lilly Library (Wabash College))
Lilooet language
USE Lillooet language
Lilowat Indians
USE Lillooet Indians
Lilowat language
USE Lillooet language
Lilse (African people)
USE Kurumba (African people)
Lilse language
USE Kurumba language
Lily
USE Lilies
Lily, Checkered
USE Fritillaria meleagris
Lily, Triplet
USE Triteleia laxa
Lily Bard (Fictitious character)
USE Bard, Lily (Fictitious character)
Lilly Lake (Larimer County, Colo.)
BT Lakes—Colorado
Reservoirs—Colorado
Lily of the valley
USE Lilies-of-the-valley
Lily trotters
USE Jacanidae
Lim River (Montenegro-Bosnia and Hercegovina)
BT Rivers—Bosnia and Hercegovina
Rivers—Yugoslavia
Lima (Peru)
— **History**
— **Siege, 1881-1883**
BT Sieges—Peru
Lima (African people)
USE Nyaturu (African people)
Lima (Mollusks) (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL430.7.L5*]
BT Limidae
NT Lima sponhi
Lima bean (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Phaseolus limensis
Phaseolus lunatus
BT Beans
Lima-bean pod borer (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Etiella zinckenella
Lima Councils
BT Councils and synods

- Lima family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lima Reservoir (Mont.)
 BT Reservoirs—Montana
Lima River (Italy)
 UF Torrente Lima (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Lima River (Spain and Portugal)
 UF Limia River (Spain and Portugal)
 Rio Lima (Spain and Portugal)
 Rio Limia (Spain and Portugal)
 BT Rivers—Portugal
 Rivers—Spain
Lima River Valley (Spain and Portugal)
 UF Lima Valley (Spain and Portugal)
 Ribeira Lima (Spain and Portugal)
 BT Valleys—Portugal
 Valleys—Spain
Lima sphoni (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL430.7.L5}
 BT Lima (Mollusks)
Lima Valley (Spain and Portugal)
 USE Lima River Valley (Spain and Portugal)
Lima Verde family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Limacea, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pterioda, Fossil
Limacella (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK629.A53 (Botany)}
 BT Amanitaceae
Limacidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL430.5.L4}
 UF Milacidae
 Parmacellidae
 BT Stylommatophora
 NT Agriolimax
 Deroceras
Limaciopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK495.M537}
 BT Menispermaceae
 NT Limaciopsis loagensis
Limaciopsis loagensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK495.M537 (Botany)}
 BT Limaciopsis
Limacodidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL561.L54}
 UF Apodidae
 Cochliidae
 Cochliidae
 Cochliopodidae
 Eucleidae
 Slug caterpillars
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
 NT Monema
Liman Sasyk (Ukraine)
 USE Sasyk Lake (Odes'ka oblast', Ukraine)
Limanda (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL638.P7}
 BT Pleuronectidae
 NT Limanda ferruginea
Limanda aspera
 USE Yellowfin sole
Limanda ferruginea (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL638.P7}
 UF Rusty dab
 Yellowtail flounder
 BT Limanda
Limanova, Battle of, 1914
 {D557.L5}
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Poland
Limantriidae
 USE Lymantriidae
Limapontidae
 USE Stiligeridae
Limaridae
 USE Limidae
Limas Site (Mexico)
 UF Las Limas Site (Mexico)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Limay River** (Argentina)
 UF Rio Limay (Argentina)
 BT Rivers—Argentina
Limay River Valley (Argentina)
 UF Limay Valley (Argentina)
 BT Valleys—Argentina
Limay Valley (Argentina)
 USE Limay River Valley (Argentina)
Limaye family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Limb, Lower
 USE Leg
Limb, Pectoral
 USE Arm
 Forelimb
Limb, Pelvic
 USE Hindlimb
 Leg
Limb, Phantom
 USE Phantom limb
Limb, Thoracic
 USE Arm
 Forelimb
Limb, Upper
 USE Arm
Limb salvage (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Limb-saving surgery
 Limb-sparing surgery
 Salvage of limbs
 BT Extremities (Anatomy)—Surgery
 Therapeutics, Surgical
Limb-saving surgery
 USE Limb salvage
Limb-sparing surgery
 USE Limb salvage
Limba
 USE Terminalia superba
Limba (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 {DT516.45.L54}
 UF Limba (African tribe)
 {Former heading}
 BT Ethnology—Sierra Leone
Limba (African tribe)
 USE Limba (African people)
Limba (Tree)
 USE Terminalia superba
Limba language (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PL8455}
 BT Atlantic languages
 Guinea—Languages
 Sierra Leone—Languages
Limbakaraja language
 USE Iwaidji language
Limbara, Mount (Italy)
 UF Monte Limbara (Italy)
 Mount Limbara (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
Limber pine (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK494.5.P66 (Botany)}
 UF Pinus flexilis
 Rocky Mountain white pine
 White pine, Rocky Mountain
 BT Pine
Limbic lobe
 USE Limbic system
Limbic system
 UF Limbic lobe
 BT Brain
 NT Amygdaloid body
 Hippocampus (Brain)
 Hypothalamus
 Nucleus accumbens
Limbless lizards
 USE Pygopodidae
Limbo
 {BT850-BT860}
 UF Limbus
 BT Eschatology
 RT Infant salvation
Limbo language
 USE Limbu language
- Limbom** (African people)
 USE Limbum (African people)
Limbum language
 USE Limbum language
Limbs, Artificial
 USE Artificial limbs
Limbs, Phantom
 USE Phantom limb
Limbs (Anatomy)
 USE Extremities (Anatomy)
Limbu language (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PL3801.L5}
 UF Limbo language
 Lumbu language
 BT Kiranti languages
Limbu philology (*May Subd Geog*)
Limbu women
 USE Women, Limbu
Limbum (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 {DT571.L55}
 UF Bojin (African people)
 Limbom (African people)
 Llimbumi (African people)
 Ndzungu (African people)
 Ndzungli (African people)
 Njungene (African people)
 Nsungali (African people)
 Nsungli (African people)
 Nsungni (African people)
 Wimbun (African people)
 Wimbun (African people)
 Zungu (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Cameroon
Limbum language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bojin language
 Limbom language
 Llimbumi language
 Ndzungu language
 Ndzungli language
 Njungene language
 Nsungni language
 Nsungali language
 Nsungli language
 Nsungni language
 Wimbun language
 Zungu language
 BT Cameroon—Languages
 Grassfields Bantu languages
Limbus
 USE Limbo
Limbus (Asian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 {DS432.L55}
 BT Ethnology—Nepal
 —Women
 USE Women, Limbu
Lime (*May Subd Geog*)
 {S643 (Fertilizers)}
 {TA434-TA435 (Engineering materials)}
 {TE210.5.L5 (Road construction)}
 {TN948.L46 (Mineral resources)}
 {TP886 (Chemical technology)}
 UF Calcia
 Calcium oxide
 Hydrated lime
 Hydraulic lime
 Quicklime
 BT Oxide minerals
Lime, Chloride of
 USE Bleaching powder
Lime (Tree)
 USE Limes
Lime as a disinfectant
 {RA766.L7}
 BT Disinfection and disinfectants
Lime Canyon Wilderness (Nev.)
 UF Lime Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wilderness areas—Nevada

Lime Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 USE Lime Canyon Wilderness (Nev.)
Lime Creek (Colo.)
 BT Rivers—Colorado
Lime farmers
 USE Lime growers
Lime fruit
 USE Limes
Lime fruit industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9259.L5-HD9259.L53]
 BT Citrus fruit industry
 NT Persian lime industry
Lime growers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Growers, Lime
 Lime farmers
 BT Fruit growers
Lime in agriculture
 USE Liming of soils
Lime industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9585.L49-HD9585.L52]
 BT Nonmetallic minerals industry
Lime-kilns
 USE Limekilns
Lime oil (May Subd Geog)
 BT Citrus oils
Lime Peak (Alaska)
 UF Rocky Mountain (Alaska)
 BT Mountains—Alaska
Lime Rock Park (Lime Rock, Conn.)
 BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—
 Connecticut
Lime-soda ash process (Water purification)
 USE Water—Purification—Lime-soda ash
 process
Lime tree
 USE Limes
Lime tree, East Indian
 USE *Elaeocarpus ganitrus*
Lime trees (Lindens)
 USE Lindens
Lime water
 USE Calcium hydroxide
Limekiln Knoll (Utah)
 BT Mountains—Utah
Limekilns (May Subd Geog)
[TP886]
 UF Lime-kilns *[Former heading]*
 BT Kilns
Limenitis (May Subd Geog)
[QL561.N9 (Zoology)]
 BT Nymphalidae
Limentra di Treppio River (Italy)
 USE Limentra River (Italy)
Limentra Orient River (Italy)
 USE Limentra River (Italy)
Limentra River (Italy)
 UF Limentra di Treppio River (Italy)
 Limentra Orient River (Italy)
 Torrente Limentra di Treppio (Italy)
 Treppio River (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Limentra River Valley (Italy)
 UF Limentra Valley (Italy)
 Valle della Limentra (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
Limentra Valley (Italy)
 USE Limentra River Valley (Italy)
Limerick (Limerick, Ireland)
 — History
 — Siege, 1690
 BT Sieges—Ireland
Limerick Atomic Power Station (Pa.)
 BT Nuclear power plants—Pennsylvania
Limerick family (Not Subd Geog)
Limerick lace (May Subd Geog)
 BT Lace and lace making
Limerick Plantation (S.C.)
 BT Plantations—South Carolina
Limerick, Treaty of, 1691
[DA946]

Limericks
[PN6231.L5]
 BT Humorous poetry
 Poetry
 Wit and humor
 — Juvenile literature
 USE Limericks, Juvenile
Limericks, Juvenile
[PN6231.L5]
 UF Children's limericks
 Juvenile limericks
 Limericks—Juvenile literature
 BT Children's poetry
 Wit and humor, Juvenile
Limes (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.R98 (Botany)]
[SB370.L5 ((Culture))]
 UF Lime (Tree) *[Former heading]*
 Lime fruit *[Former heading]*
 Lime tree *[Former heading]*
 BT Citrus
 RT Cookery (Limes)
 NT Mexican lime
 Persian lime
Limes (Roman boundary) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Fortification
 Military architecture
Limestone, Lake (Tex.)
 UF Lake Limestone (Tex.)
 BT Lakes—Texas
Limestone (May Subd Geog)
[QE471.15.L5 (Petrology)]
[TN967 (Mineral industries)]
 BT Rocks, Carbonate
 NT Chalk
 Coquina
 Gardens, Limestone
 Pisolites (Petrology)
 Travertine
Limestone Creek (N.C.)
 BT Rivers—North Carolina
Limestone Creek Watershed (N.C.)
 BT Watersheds—North Carolina
Limestone gardens
 USE Gardens, Limestone
Limestone grasslands
 USE Alvar regions
Limestone industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9621]
 BT Building materials industry
 Stone industry and trade
Limestone Islands (Palau)
 USE Chelbacheb Islands (Palau)
Limestone Plains (A.C.T.)
 BT Plains—Australia
Limestone quartzite
 USE Jasperoid
Limi (African people)
 USE Nyaturu (African people)
Limia River (Spain and Portugal)
 USE Lima River (Spain and Portugal)
Limicola (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.C48 (Zoology)]
 BT Sandpipers
 Scolopacidae
 NT Broad-billed sandpiper
Limicola falcinellus
 USE Broad-billed sandpiper
Limicolaria (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.A22]
 BT Achatinidae
Limidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.7.L5]
 UF File shells
 Limariidae
 Radulidae
 BT Limoida
 NT Lima (Mollusks)
Limima dialect
 USE Lilima dialect

Liminality (May Subd Geog)
[BF175.5.L55 (Psychoanalysis)]
 BT Anthropology
 Psychology
 Rites and ceremonies
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Liminality in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Liminality in the Bible
Liming of acidified waters
 USE Aquatic liming
Liming of soils (May Subd Geog)
 UF Lime in agriculture
 Soils—Liming
 BT Fertilizers
 Soil amendments
Limit (Logic)
[BC199.L]
 BT Logic
Limit analysis (Engineering)
 USE Plastic analysis (Engineering)
Limit cycles
 UF Cycles, Limit
 Differential equations—Limit cycles
 Limit cycles of differential equations
 BT Differentiable dynamical systems
Limit cycles of differential equations
 USE Limit cycles
Limit dextrinase
 USE Pullulanase
Limit theorems (Probability theory)
 BT Probabilities
 NT Central limit theorem
 Large deviations
Limitation of actions (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the so-called negative, or extinctive, prescription of Civil law. Works on prescription as a mode of acquiring title to incorporeal hereditaments by immemorial or long continued enjoyment and works on the so-called positive, or acquisitive, prescription of Civil law are entered under Prescription (Law).
 UF Limitations, Statute of
 Limitations (Law)
 Statute of limitations
 BT Actions and defenses
 Extinguishment of debts
 RT Prescription (Law)
 Time (Law)
 NT Adverse possession
 Natural obligations
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Limitation of actions
Limitation of actions (Administrative law) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Administrative law
Limitation of actions (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Limitation of actions (Criminal law) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Criminal law
Limitation of actions (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law
Limitation of actions (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Limitation of actions (Labor law) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Labor courts
 Labor laws and legislation
Limitation of actions (Rif law)
 BT Rif law
Limitation of actions (Roman-Dutch law)
 BT Roman-Dutch law
Limitation of actions (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Limitation of actions (Taxation) (May Subd Geog)
Limitation of armament
 USE Disarmament
Limitation of debate
 USE Cloture

- Limitation of debate (*Continued*)
 - Legislative bodies—Freedom of debate
- Limitations, Constitutional
 - USE Constitutional law
- Limitations, Contractual
 - USE Contracts
- Limitations, Statute of
 - USE Limitation of actions
- Limitations, Tax and expenditure
 - USE Tax and expenditure limitations
- Limitations, Term (Public office)
 - USE Term limits (Public office)
- Limitations (Law)
 - USE Entail
 - Estates (Law)
 - Limitation of actions
 - Perpetuities
 - Real property
 - Remainders (Estates)
 - Uses (Law)
- Limited access highways
 - USE Express highways
- Limited auditing
 - USE Auditing, Limited
- Limited companies
 - USE Corporations
 - Private companies
- Limited editions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bibliography—Limited editions
 - Former heading*
 - BT Editions
- Limited editions (Art objects)
 - USE Art objects—Limited editions
- Limited editions (Prints)
 - USE Prints—Limited editions
- Limited editions (Small sculpture)
 - USE Small sculpture—Limited editions
- Limited entry in fisheries
 - USE Fisheries—Licenses—Limited entry
- Limited jurisdiction, Courts of
 - USE Courts of special jurisdiction
- Limited liability (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Liability, Limited
 - BT Commercial law
 - Liability (Law)
 - NT Abandonment (Maritime law)
 - Corporate veil
 - Limited partnership
 - Private companies
- Limited liability companies
 - USE Private companies
- Limited liability partnership (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF L.L.P. (Limited liability partnership)
 - LLP (Limited liability partnership)
 - BT Limited partnership
- Limited partnership (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Partnership, Limited
 - BT Corporation law
 - Limited liability
 - Partnership
 - Stock companies
 - NT Limited liability partnership
 - Master limited partnership
 - Research and development partnership
- **Rankings**
 - UF Limited partnership rankings
 - Rankings of limited partnerships
- **Registration and transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Recording and registration
- Limited partnership (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Limited partnership (Roman law)
 - BT Roman law
- Limited partnership rankings
 - USE Limited partnership—Rankings
- Limited service banks
 - USE Nonbank financial institutions
- Limited war
 - UA11.5j*
 - BT Military policy
 - Strategy
 - War
 - RT Tactical nuclear weapons
 - NT Low-intensity conflicts (Military science)
- Limiter circuits
 - UF Clipping circuits
 - Limiters (Electronics)
 - BT Electronic circuits
- Limiters (Electronics)
 - USE Limiter circuits
- Limiting oxygen index of materials
 - USE Oxygen index of materials
- Limits, Confidence
 - USE Confidence intervals
- Limits (Mathematics)
 - USE Calculus
- Limnadiidae
 - USE Milkweed butterflies
- Limnaea
 - USE Lymnaea
- Limnaea truncatula
 - USE Galba truncatula
- Limnaeidae
 - USE Lymnaeidae
- Limnathaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QK495.L73j*
 - BT Geraniales
 - NT Limnanthes
- Limnanthes (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QK495.L73j*
 - BT Limnathaceae
- Limnē Iōanninōn (Greece)
 - USE Ioannina, Lake (Greece)
- Limnē Kerkinē (Greece)
 - USE Kerkinē Lake (Greece)
- Limnebiidae
 - USE Hydraenidae
- Limnell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Limnephilidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL518.L5j*
 - UF Limnophilidae
 - BT Caddisflies
 - NT Halesus
 - Limnophilus
 - Neophylax
 - Stenophylax
- Limnephilus (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL518.L5 (Zoology)*
 - BT Limnephilidae
- Limni Megali Prespa
 - USE Prespa, Lake
- Limni Mikre Prespa (Greece and Albania)
 - USE Little Prespa Lake (Greece and Albania)
- Limni Mikri Prespa (Greece and Albania)
 - USE Little Prespa Lake (Greece and Albania)
- Limni Trikhonīs (Greece)
 - USE Trichonis, Lake (Greece)
- Limnia (Insect) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL537.S365j*
 - BT Sciomyzidae
- Limnia Islands (Greece)
 - USE Imia Islands (Greece)
- Limnichidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL596.L55j*
 - BT Beetles
- Limniidae
 - USE Elmidae
- Limnocalanus (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL444.C72j*
 - BT Centropagidae
 - NT Limnocalanus johanseni
- Limnocalanus johanseni (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL444.C72j*
 - BT Limnocalanus
- Limnacentropodidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL518.Lj*
 - BT Caddisflies
- Limnochares (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL458.2.L54j*
 - BT Limnocharidae
- Limnocharidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL458.2.L54j*
 - UF Limnocharids
 - BT Acariformes
 - Water mites
 - NT Limnochares
- Limnocharids
- Limnocharidae
 - USE Limnocharidae
- Limnocytheridae
 - USE Limnocytheridae
- Limnocytheridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Limnocytheridae
 - NT Bisulcocypris
 - Elpidium
 - Theriosynoeicum
 - Timiriaseviinae
- Limnodromus (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL696.C48j*
 - UF Dowitchers
 - Lymnodromus
 - BT Scolopacidae
- Limnofregata (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QE872.P4j*
 - BT Frigate-birds, Fossil
 - NT Limnofregata azygosternon
- Limnofregata azygosternon (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QE872.P4j*
 - BT Limnofregata
- Limnologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QH96.3-QH96.35j*
 - BT Aquatic scientists
- Limnology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - GB1601-GB1798.9 (Hydrology)*
 - QH96-QH100 (Natural history)*
 - BT Aquatic sciences
 - RT Freshwater biology
 - NT Eutrophication
 - Fisheries—Hydrologic factors
 - Paleolimnology
- Limnomedusae
 - USE Hydroida
- Limnomys (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL737.R666j*
 - BT Muridae
- Limnophilidae
 - USE Limnephilidae
- Limnoria (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL444.M34j*
 - BT Limnoriidae
 - NT Limnoria lignorum
- Limnoria lignorum (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL444.M34j*
 - UF Gribble
 - BT Limnoria
- Limnoriidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL444.M34j*
 - BT Isopoda
 - NT Limnoria
- Limnos Island (Greece)
 - USE Lemnos Island (Greece)
- Limnothlypis (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL696.P2438j*
 - BT Emberizidae
 - Wood warblers
 - NT Swainson's warbler
- Limnothlypis swainsonii
 - USE Swainson's warbler
- Limodorum autumnale
 - USE Spiranthes cernua
- Limoges-Bénédictins Station (Limoges, France)
 - USE Gare de Limoges-Bénédictins (Limoges, France)
- Limoges porcelain (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Porcelain, Limoges

- Limoida** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.6]
 BT Bivalvia
 NT Limidae
- Limon Bay** (Panama)
 UF Bahía de Limón (Panama)
 Bahía Limón (Panama)
 Bay of Limon (Panama)
 Navy Bay (Panama)
 BT Bays—Panama
- Limón River** (Aragua, Venezuela)
 UF Río Limón (Aragua, Venezuela)
 BT Rivers—Venezuela
- Limón River Watershed** (Aragua, Venezuela)
 BT Watersheds—Venezuela
- Limonaia Theater** (Sesto Fiorentino, Italy)
 USE Teatro la Limonaia (Sesto Fiorentino, Italy)
- Limonia arborea**
 USE Glycosmis pentaphylla
- Limonia aurantifolia**
 USE Mexican lime
- Limonia pentaphylla**
 USE Glycosmis pentaphylla
- Limonicola** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.B56]
 BT Net-winged midges
- Limoniidae**
 USE Crane flies
- Limonite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brown hematite
 BT Iron oxides
 Sediments (Geology)
- Limonium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.P725]
 UF Goniolimon
 Marsh rosemary
 Sea lavender
 Statice
 BT Plumbaginaceae
- Limont family**
 USE Lamont family
- Limopsidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Arcoida
- Limosa**
 USE Godwits
- Limosa aegocephala**
 USE Black-tailed godwit
- Limosa limosa**
 USE Black-tailed godwit
- Limosella** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S43]
 BT Scrophulariaceae
 NT Limosella aquatica
- Limosella aquatica** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S43]
 BT Limosella
- Limosina**
 USE Leptocera
- Limousin cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF199.L48]
 BT Beef cattle breeds
- Limousine services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Service industries
 Transportation, Automotive
- Limousines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL232.7]
 BT Automobiles
 NT Used limousines
 — Fares (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fares, Limousine
- Limousins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—France
- Limousis Cave** (France)
 UF Grotte de Limousis (France)
 BT Caves—France
 France—Antiquities
- Limozin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- LIMP** (Computer program language)
- Limpets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Acmaeidae
- Patellidae
 Limpets, Freshwater
 USE Ancyliidae
- Limpets, Keyhole**
 USE Fissurellidae
- Limpets, Slipper**
 USE Calyptraeidae
- Limpopo River**
 UF Crocodile River
 BT Rivers—Africa, Southern
- Limpopo River Valley**
 UF Limpopo Valley
 BT Valleys—Africa, Southern
- Limpopo Valley**
 USE Limpopo River Valley
- Limpurg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Limu**
 USE Algae
 Marine algae as food
- Limulidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL447.7]
 BT Xiphosura
 NT Limulus
- Limulodidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.L58]
 BT Beetles
- Limulus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL477.7]
 UF Xiphosurus
 BT Limulidae
- Limulus amebocyte lysate test**
 USE Limulus test
- Limulus polyphemus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Horseshoe crab, Atlantic
 King crab, Atlantic
 Xiphosurus sowerbyi
 RT Limulus test
- Limulus test**
 UF Limulus amebocyte lysate test
 BT Biological assay
 Diagnosis, Laboratory
 Endotoxins—Analysis
 RT Limulus polyphemus
- Limuria**
 USE Mascarene Islands
- Lin An-t'ai ku ts'o** (Taipei, Taiwan)
 UF Lin An-t'ai Old Homestead (Taipei, Taiwan)
 Lin Old Homestead (Taipei, Taiwan)
 BT Dwellings—Taiwan
- Lin An-t'ai Old Homestead** (Taipei, Taiwan)
 USE Lin An-t'ai ku ts'o (Taipei, Taiwan)
- Lin-chi** (Sect) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Zen Buddhism
 RT Rinzaï (Sect)
- Lin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Lynn family
- Lin Family Residence** (Pan-ch'iao shih, Taiwan)
 USE Lin Pen-yüan t'ing yüan (Pan-ch'iao shih, Taiwan)
- Lin Old Homestead** (Taipei, Taiwan)
 USE Lin An-t'ai ku ts'o (Taipei, Taiwan)
- Lin Pen-yüan t'ing yüan** (Pan-ch'iao shih, Taiwan)
 UF Lin Family Residence (Pan-ch'iao shih, Taiwan)
 Linpenyüan Mansion (Pan-ch'iao shih, Taiwan)
 BT Dwellings—Taiwan
- Linnae family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Linac, Heavy ion**
 USE Heavy ion accelerators
- Linaceae**
 [QK495.L74]
 BT Geraniales
 NT Hesperolinon
 Linum
- Linacs**
 USE Linear accelerators
- Linnaeidea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C5]
 UF Chrysomela
 Melasoma
 BT Chrysomelidae
- Linanthus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.P77 (Botany)]
 BT Polemoniaceae
- Linapi Indians**
 USE Delaware Indians
- Linares family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Linaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S43]
 BT Scrophulariaceae
 NT Linaria vulgaris
- Linaria minor**
 USE Chaenorhinum minus
- Linaria vulgaris** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S43]
 UF Toadflax
 BT Linaria
- Linás, Monte** (Italy)
 UF Monte Linas (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
- Linberg family**
 USE Lindbergh family
- Linch family**
 USE Lynch family
- Lincicome family**
 USE Linthicum family
- Linck family**
 USE Link family
- Lincke family**
 USE Link family
- Lincken family**
 USE Link family
- Lincker family**
 USE Linger family
- Lincklaen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Linckost family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Linkous family
- Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865**
 — Anecdotes
 — Anniversaries, etc.
 NT Lincoln Day
 Presidents' Day
 — Assassination
 — Autographs
 — Birthplace
 — Books and reading
 — Burial
 USE Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
 Death and burial
 — Childhood and youth
 [E457.32]
 UF Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
 Youth
 — Chronology
 — Clothing
 — Death and burial
 UF Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
 Burial
 Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
 Funeral
 — Dictionaries (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
 [Former heading]
 — Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
 USE Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
 Dictionaries
 Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
 Indexes
 — Drama
 — Family
 — Fiction
 — Funeral
 USE Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
 Death and burial
 — Funeral journey to Springfield
 — Health

Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865*(Continued)*

- Iconography
 - USE Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
Pictorial works
- In literature
 - UF Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865, in
fiction, drama, poetry, etc.
[Former heading]
- Inauguration
- Indexes *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
[Former heading]
- Influence
- Journeys *(May Subd Geog)*
- Juvenile drama
- Language
- Literary art
- Medals *(May Subd Geog)*
- Mental health
- Military leadership
- Museums *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [E457.65]
 - UF Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
Museums, relics, etc.
[Former heading]
- Museums, relics, etc.
 - USE Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
Museums
Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
Relics
- Music
 - USE Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
Songs and music
- Musical settings
- Oratory
 - Here are entered works on Lincoln as a public
speaker.
 - UF Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
Public speaking
- Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - UF Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
Study and teaching—Outlines,
syllabi, etc.
[Former heading]
- Philosophy
- Pictorial works
 - UF Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
Iconography
[Former heading]
- Poetry
- Political and social views
- Political career before 1861
 - NT Lincoln-Douglas debates, 1858
- Public speaking
 - USE Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
Oratory
- Quotations
 - [E457.99]
- Relations with Afro-Americans,
[Relations with children, etc.]
- Relics *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [E457.65]
 - UF Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
Museums, relics, etc.
[Former heading]
- Religion
- Songs and music
 - UF Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
Music [Former heading]
- Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Outlines, syllabi, etc.
USE Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865
— Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- Tomb
- Views on slavery, [Views on temperance,
etc.]
- Youth
 - USE Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
Childhood and youth

Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865, in fiction,
drama, poetry, etc.

- USE Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—In
literature
- Lincoln, Fort (Washington, D.C.)
 - USE Fort Lincoln (Washington, D.C.)
- Lincoln, Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 - UF Lake Lincoln (Ind. : Lake)
Lincoln Park Lake (Ind.)
- BT Lakes—Indiana
- Reservoirs—Indiana
- Lincoln, Battle of, 1217
 - [DA227]
- BT Great Britain—History—Henry III,
1216-1272
- Lincoln (Bomber) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - [UG1242.B7]
- BT Bombers
- Lincoln automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - BT Ford automobile
 - NT Lincoln Continental automobile
Lincoln Town Car automobile
- Lincoln Boyhood National Memorial (Ind.)
 - BT Monuments—Indiana
 - National parks and reserves—Indiana
 - NT Nancy Hanks Lincoln State Memorial
(Ind.)
- Lincoln Continental automobile
(Not Subd Geog)
 - [TL215.L]
 - UF Continental automobile
 - BT Lincoln automobile
- Lincoln Day
 - [E457.7]
 - UF Lincoln's Birthday
 - BT Holidays—United States
Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
Anniversaries, etc.
- Lincoln Day addresses
 - BT Occasional speeches
 - Speeches, addresses, etc., American
- Lincoln-Douglas debates, 1858
 - [E457.4]
 - BT Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865—
Political career before 1861
- Lincoln Downs Brook (R.I.)
 - BT Rivers—Rhode Island
- Lincoln Downs Brook Watershed (R.I.)
 - BT Watersheds—Rhode Island
- Lincoln family *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Lincoln Federal Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 - USE Abraham Lincoln Federal Building
(Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Lincoln Hav
 - USE Lincoln Sea
- Lincoln Heritage Trail
 - BT Trails—Illinois
 - Trails—Indiana
 - Trails—Kentucky
- Lincoln Highway
 - BT Roads—United States
- Lincoln Hills Resource Conservation and
Development Project Area (Ind.)
 - BT Natural resource management areas—
Indiana
 - Natural resources conservation areas—
Indiana
- Lincoln Home National Historic Site
(Springfield, Ill.)
 - BT Historic sites—Illinois
 - National parks and reserves—Illinois
- Lincoln Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 - [F203.4.L73]
 - BT Memorials—Washington (D.C.)
National parks and reserves—
Washington (D.C.)
- Lincoln National Forest (N.M.)
 - BT Forest reserves—New Mexico
 - National parks and reserves—New
Mexico

Lincoln National Historic Trail (Ill.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Illinois
- Trails—Illinois
- Lincoln-Oseretsky motor development scale
 - BT Motor ability—Testing
- Lincoln Park (Chicago, Ill. : Park)
 - BT Parks—Illinois
- Lincoln Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.
 - UF Fauntleroy Park (Seattle, Wash.)
- BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Lincoln Park (Washington, D.C.)
 - BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)
- Lincoln Park Lake (Ind.)
 - USE Lincoln, Lake (Ind. : Lake)
- Lincoln Red cattle *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [SF199.L5]
 - UF Lincoln Red Shorthorn cattle
 - BT Cattle breeds
- Lincoln Red Shorthorn cattle
 - USE Lincoln Red cattle
- Lincoln Sea
 - UF Lincoln Hav
 - BT Arctic Ocean
- Lincoln State Park (Ind.)
 - BT Parks—Indiana
- Lincoln Terrace (Leominster, Mass.)
 - BT Streets—Massachusetts
- Lincoln Town Car automobile
(Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Lincoln Towncar automobile
Town Car automobile, Lincoln
Towncar automobile, Lincoln
 - BT Lincoln automobile
- Lincoln Towncar automobile
 - USE Lincoln Town Car automobile
- Lincoln's Birthday
 - USE Lincoln Day
- Lincolnshire Rising, England, 1536
 - BT Great Britain—History—Henry VIII,
1509-1547
 - Reformation—England
 - Riots—England
 - RT Pilgrimage of Grace, 1536-1537
- Lincolnshire Wolds (England)
 - USE Wolds, The (England)
- Lincomycin
 - BT Antibacterial agents
- LinCoN (Computer network)
 - BT Internet Service providers—Illinois
 - Wide area networks (Computer
networks)—Illinois
- Lincos (Artificial language)
 - [PM8508]
 - UF Lingua cosmica
 - Symbolic language
 - BT Languages, Artificial
 - Mathematical linguistics
- Lincrusta-Walton
 - [NK3505]
 - BT Wall coverings
- Lind family
 - USE Lynn family
- LINDA (Computer system)
 - UF Line Drawing Analyzer (Computer
system)
 - BT Optical pattern recognition
- Linda Creek (Calif.)
 - BT Rivers—California
- Linda Creek Watershed (Calif.)
 - BT Watersheds—California
- Linda dialect *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Banda language
 - Central African Republic—Languages
- Lindaas family *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Lindahl family *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Lindamood family *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Lindane *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [SB952.L56 (Agriculture)]

- UF Gamma-BHC
- Gamma-HCH
- Hexachlorocyclohexane
- [Former heading]*
- BT Cyclohexane
- Hexachlorobenzene
- Insecticides
- Lindau language
- USE Lindrou language
- Lindbäck family
- USE Lindbeck family
- Lindbeck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Lindbäck family
- Lindberg family
- USE Lindbergh family
- Lindbergh family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Linberg family
- Lindberg family *[Former heading]*
- Lindbergh hop
- USE Lindy (Dance)
- Lindbergh House (Little Falls, Minn.)
- USE Charles A. Lindbergh House (Little Falls, Minn.)
- Lindbergh State Park (Little Falls, Minn.)
- USE Charles A. Lindbergh State Park (Little Falls, Minn.)
- Lindblad family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lindblom family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Linde family
- USE Lynn family
- Lindegard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Lindegard family
- Lindegard family
- USE Lindegard family
- Lindeiner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lindeman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Lenamon family
- Lenamond family
- Lendeman family
- Lenderman family
- Lendermon family
- Lindemann family
- Linderman family
- Lindemann family
- USE Lindeman family
- Linden
- USE Lindens
- Linden, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
- Linden family
- USE Lynn family
- Linden Grove (N.Y.)
- UF Finck's Castle (N.Y.)
- Linden Hall (N.Y.)
- Schwartz-Finck Castle (N.Y.)
- Wyndcliffe (N.Y.)
- Wyndclyffe (N.Y.)
- BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Linden Hall (N.Y.)
- USE Linden Grove (N.Y.)
- Linden oil (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Basswood oil
- BT Vegetable oils
- Lindenhof Theater (Melchingen, Germany)
- USE Theater Lindenhof (Melchingen, Germany)
- Lindenman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Lindenmann family
- Lindenmann family
- USE Lindenman family
- Lindenmayer developmental languages
- USE L systems
- Lindenmayer systems
- USE L systems
- Lindenmeier Site (Colo.)
- BT Colorado—Antiquities
- Lindens (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK495.T5 (Botany)]*
- [SD397.L6 (Forestry)]*
- UF Basswood
- Lime trees (Lindens)
- Linden *[Former heading]*
- Tilia
- Whitewood
- BT Tiliaceae
- NT American linden
- Small-leaved linden
- Tilia platyphyllos
- Lindscheid family
- USE Linscheid family
- Lindschmit family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Lindschmit family
- Lindesmith family
- Lindensmith family
- USE Lindschmit family
- Lindenwald (N.Y.)
- UF Martin Van Buren House (N.Y.)
- Van Buren House (N.Y.)
- BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- RT Martin Van Buren National Historic Site (N.Y.)
- Lindenwald National Historic Site (N.Y.)
- USE Martin Van Buren National Historic Site (N.Y.)
- Linder family
- USE Lynn family
- Linderman family
- USE Lindeman family
- Lindesmith family
- USE Lindschmit family
- Lindevig family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lindfield family
- USE Lynfield family
- Lindgaard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lindgren family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lindh family
- USE Lynn family
- Lindhohn (Sweden)
- USE Lindholmens borg (Sweden)
- Lindholm Castle (Sweden)
- USE Lindholmens borg (Sweden)
- Lindholmens borg (Sweden)
- UF Lindholm (Sweden)
- Lindholm Castle (Sweden)
- BT Fortification—Sweden
- Sweden—Antiquities
- Lindisfarne Island (England)
- USE Holy Island (England : Island)
- Lindler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lindley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Lingle family
- Lingle family
- Lingly family
- Linley family
- Linlie family
- Lyndeley family
- Lynley family
- RT Lindsay family
- Lindley's Mill, Battle of, 1781
- [E241.L65]*
- BT North Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
- United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
- Lindmayer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Lindmayr family
- Lindneir family
- Lindtunayer family
- Lindmayr family
- USE Lindinayer family
- Lindneir family
- USE Lindmayer family
- Lindner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lindo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lindow Man
- BT Bog bodies—England
- Lindquist family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Linquist family
- Lindrou language (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Lindau language
- Nyada language
- Nyindrou language
- Salien language
- BT Melanesian languages
- Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Linds family
- USE Lynn family
- Lindsay Chamberlain (Fictitious character)
- USE Chamberlain, Lindsay (Fictitious character)
- Lindsay Drummond (Fictitious character)
- USE Drummond, Lindsay (Fictitious character)
- Lindsay family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Lindsey family *[Former heading]*
- Lindsy family
- Lindze family
- Lingsey family
- Linsay family
- Linsay family
- Linsy family
- Linzay family
- Linzee family
- Linzey family
- Lyndsay family
- Lyndsey family
- RT Lindley family
- Linse family
- Lindsay Gordon (Fictitious character)
- USE Gordon, Lindsay (Fictitious character)
- Lindscheid family
- USE Linscheid family
- Lindscott family
- USE Linscott family
- Lindsetmo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lindsey, Hobart (Fictitious character)
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Hobart Lindsey (Fictitious character)
- Lindsey family
- USE Lindsay family
- Lindsey Marsh (England)
- BT Marshes—England
- Lindsy family
- USE Lindsay family
- Lindtmayer family
- USE Lindmayer family
- Lindy (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
- [GV1796.L5]*
- UF Lindbergh hop
- Lindy hop
- BT Dance
- Lindy hop
- USE Lindy (Dance)
- Lindze family
- USE Lindsay family
- Line (Art)
- BT Art
- Line and staff organization (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Line-staff organization
- Staff and line organization
- BT Delegation of authority
- Management
- Organization
- Line balancing (Assembly-lines)
- USE Assembly-line balancing
- Line broadening, Spectral
- USE Spectral line broadening
- Line-carrying rockets
- USE Line-throwing rockets
- Line dancing (*May Subd Geog*)
- [GV1768]*
- BT Dance
- Line Drawing Analyzer (Computer system)
- USE LINDA (Computer system)
- Line drivers (Integrated circuits)
- UF Buffers, Tri-state (Integrated circuits)
- Drivers, Line (Integrated circuits)
- Tri-state buffers (Integrated circuits)

- Line drivers (Integrated circuits)**
(Continued)
BT Amplifiers (Electronics)
Computer interfaces
Integrated circuits
- Line-engraving**
USE Engraving
- Line family**
USE Lines family
- Line formation, Spectral**
USE Spectral line formation
- Line geometry**
[QA608]
UF Geometry, Line
RT Algebras, Linear
NT Complexes
- Line Islands**
UF Equatorial Islands
BT Islands of the Pacific
NT Caroline Atoll (Kiribati)
Fanning Island (Kiribati)
Kiritimati (Kiribati)
Malden Island (Kiribati)
Palmyra Atoll (Line Islands)
Starbuck Island (Kiribati)
Washington Island (Kiribati)
- Line-item veto**
USE Item veto
- Line of balance (Management)**
(May Subd Geog)
UF LOB technique
BT Graphic methods
Production control
Production scheduling
- Line of business reporting (May Subd Geog)**
UF Lines of business reporting
Segment reporting (Accounting)
BT Corporation reports
Financial statements
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Corporation law
- Line of demarcation of Alexander VI**
USE Demarcation line of Alexander VI
- Line-of-sight radio links (May Subd Geog)**
RT Microwave communication systems
- Line play (Football)**
[GV951.2]
BT Football
- Line receivers (Integrated circuits)**
UF Receivers, Line (Integrated circuits)
BT Computer interfaces
Differential amplifiers
Integrated circuits
- Line source radiators**
USE Microwave pillboxes
- Line-staff organization**
USE Line and staff organization
- Line-throwing guns (May Subd Geog)**
[VK1481.L55]
UF Guns, Line-throwing
Lyle guns
BT Lifesaving—Equipment and supplies
- Line-throwing rockets (May Subd Geog)**
[VK1479]
UF Life-rocket [Former heading]
Life rockets
Line-carrying rockets
Rockets, Line-carrying
Rockets, Line-throwing
BT Lifesaving—Equipment and supplies
- Line trimmers**
USE String trimmers
- Linea Noroeste (Dominican Republic)**
- Lineage of Buddhist priests**
USE Priests, Buddhist—Lineage
- Lineage of lamas**
USE Lamas—Lineage
- Lineage of Zen priests**
USE Priests, Zen—Lineage
- Linear A inscriptions**
USE Inscriptions, Linear A
- Linear accelerators (May Subd Geog)**
[QC787.L5]
UF Accelerators, Linear
Linacs
BT Particle accelerators
Proton accelerators
RT Recirculating electron accelerators
NT Hadron facilities
Heavy ion accelerators
Ion accelerators
Linear colliders
Meson factories
- Linear accelerators in medicine (May Subd Geog)**
BT Medical instruments and apparatus
Radiology, Medical—Instruments
- Linear algebra**
USE Algebras, Linear
- Linear algebraic groups**
UF Algebraic groups, Linear
BT Geometry, Algebraic
Group theory
RT Algebraic varieties
NT Adeles
Bianchi groups
Buildings (Group theory)
Chevalley groups
Finite simple groups
Symplectic groups
- Linear B inscriptions**
USE Inscriptions, Linear B
- Linear colliders (May Subd Geog)**
BT Colliders (Nuclear physics)
Linear accelerators
- Linear complementarity problem**
UF Complementarity problem, Linear
BT Matrices
Programming (Mathematics)
Vector algebra
- Linear complexes**
USE Complexes
- Linear control systems (May Subd Geog)**
[TJ220]
BT Automatic control
NT H2 control
Pole assignment
- Linear dichroism**
[QD473]
BT Dichroism
- Linear differential equations**
USE Differential equations, Linear
- Linear digital filters (Mathematics)**
USE Digital filters (Mathematics)
- Linear electric circuits**
USE Electric circuits, Linear
- Linear electric motors**
USE Electric motors, Linear
- Linear elliptic differential equations**
USE Differential equations, Elliptic
- Linear energy transfer**
BT Nuclear physics
RT Stopping power (Nuclear physics)
NT Relative biological effectiveness
(Radiobiology)
- Linear filters (Mathematics)**
USE Digital filters (Mathematics)
- Linear free energy relationship**
UF Correlation analysis (Chemistry)
Correlation equation (Chemistry)
Free energy relationship, Linear
BT Chemical reaction, Conditions and laws of
Gibbs' free energy
NT Hammett equation
- Linear input logic**
USE Threshold logic
- Linear integrated circuits (May Subd Geog)**
[TK7874.654]
UF Analog integrated circuits
BT Integrated circuits
- Linear maps**
USE Linear operators
- Linear measurement**
USE Length measurement
- Linear models (Statistics)**
UF Models, Linear (Statistics)
BT Mathematical models
Mathematical statistics
Statistics
- Linear momentum**
USE Momentum (Mechanics)
- Linear normed spaces**
USE Normed linear spaces
- Linear operators**
UF Linear maps
Maps, Linear
Operators, Linear
BT Operator theory
NT Calderón-Zygmund operator
Closed graph theorems
Closed operators
Commutators (Operator theory)
Compact operators
Composition operators
Cones (Operator theory)
Contraction operators
Difference operators
Fredholm operators
Hermitian operators
Hyponormal operators
Markov operators
Nonselfadjoint operators
Normal operators
Numerical range
Polynomial operator pencils
Positive operators
Selfadjoint operators
Shift operators (Operator theory)
Subnormal operators
Symmetric operators
Toeplitz operators
Wiener-Hopf operators
- Generalized inverses**
[QA329.2]
UF Generalized inverses of linear operators
Inverses of linear operators, Generalized
RT Matrix inversion
- Linear ordering (Grammar)**
USE Order (Grammar)
- Linear orderings**
UF Orderings, Linear
BT Combinatorial analysis
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Set theory
- Linear oscillators**
USE Harmonic oscillators
- Linear perspective**
USE Perspective
- Linear Pottery culture**
USE Bandkeramik culture
- Linear programming (May Subd Geog)**
[T57.74-T57.78]
BT Matrices
Production scheduling
Programming (Mathematics)
Substitutions, Linear
Transformations (Mathematics)
Vector analysis
SA subdivision Linear programming under topical headings, e.g. Farm management—Linear programming
NT Data envelopment analysis
Recursive programming
Shadow prices
Stochastic programming
Transportation problems (Programming)
- Data processing**
NT PLATOFORM (Computer system)

Linear quadratic Gaussian control
 USE H2 control
 Linear regression
 USE Regression analysis
 Linear spaces
 USE Vector spaces
 Linear substitutions
 USE Substitutions, Linear
 Linear systems
 UF Systems, Linear
 BT System theory
 RT Differential equations, Linear
 NT Linear time invariant systems
 Linear time invariant systems
 UF Systems, Linear time invariant
 BT Linear systems
 RT Discrete-time systems
 Linear topological spaces
 UF Topological vector spaces
 Vector topology
 BT Topology
 Vector spaces
 NT Barreled spaces
 Bases (Linear topological spaces)
 Bornological spaces
 Choquet theory
 Closed graph theorems
 Fréchet spaces
 Locally convex spaces
 Pontrjagin spaces
 Sequence spaces
 Topological algebras
 Webbed spaces
 Linear topological spaces, Ordered
 [QA322]
 UF Ordered linear topological spaces
 Ordered topological vector spaces
 Topological vector spaces, Ordered
 Vector spaces, Ordered topological
 BT Functional analysis
 Ordered topological spaces
 Vector spaces
 NT Pseudo-trees
 Vector lattices, Archimedean
 Linear vector spaces
 USE Vector spaces
 Linearbandkeramik culture
 USE Bandkeramik culture
 Linearly separable logic
 USE Threshold logic
 Lineback family
 USE Leinbach family
 Linebackers (Football) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Football players
 Linebah family
 USE Leinbach family
 Linebaugh family
 USE Leinbach family
 Lineidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.N6]
 BT Heteronemertea
 NT Cerebratulid
 Lineus
 Micrura
 Linel family
 USE Linnell family
 Linell family
 USE Linnell family
 Linen (May Subd Geog)
 [TS1710-TS1731]
 BT Plant fibers
 Textile fabrics
 RT Flax
 Linen closets
 UF Closets
 Linen finishing (May Subd Geog)
 [TS1725]
 BT Textile finishing
 Linen industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9930]
 BT Textile industry

Linen supply service (May Subd Geog)
 BT Laundry industry
 NT Hotel laundry service
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 Linenberger family (Not Subd Geog)
 Linens, Household
 USE Household linens
 Linens, Institutional
 USE Institutional linens
 Liners
 USE Ocean liners
 Lines, Boundary
 USE Boundaries
 Lines, Instability (Meteorology)
 USE Squall lines
 Lines, Meridian
 USE Meridian lines
 Lines, Radio recombination
 USE Radio recombination lines
 Lines, Railroad
 USE Railroads
 Lines, Squall
 USE Squall lines
 Lines, Telecommunication
 USE Telecommunication lines
 Lines, Terminator (Astronomy)
 USE Terminators (Astronomy)
 Lines, Wind-shift
 USE Squall lines
 Lines family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Line family
 Lines of business reporting
 USE Line of business reporting
 Lines of credit (May Subd Geog)
 UF Credit lines
 BT Loans
 RT Overdraft banking
 NT Home equity loans
 Lineus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.N6]
 BT Lineidae
 Linfield family
 USE Lynfield family
 Linford family (Not Subd Geog)
 Ling (Artificial language)
 [PM8509]
 BT Languages, Artificial
 Ling Canal (Hsing-an hsien, China)
 UF Hsiang-kuei Yün-ho (Hsing-an hsien, China)
 Hsing-an Yün-ho (Hsing-an hsien, China)
 Ling Ch'u (Hsing-an hsien, China)
 BT Canals—China
 Ling Ch'u (Hsing-an hsien, China)
 USE Ling Canal (Hsing-an hsien, China)
 Ling family (Not Subd Geog)
 Ling-nan p'ai
 USE Ling-nan school of painting
 Ling-nan school of painting
 [ND1043.53.L55]
 UF Ling-nan p'ai
 BT Painting, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
 Ling-Ting Yang
 USE Lingding Roads
 Lingala language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL8456]
 UF Bangala language
 [Former heading]
 Bangala language (Congo)
 Mangala language (Congo)
 Ngala language (Congo)
 BT Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
 Lingua francas
 Ngiri languages
 Lingala proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Lingala

Lingala songs
 USE Songs, Lingala
 Lingams
 USE Lingas (Śaivism)
 Lingao language
 USE Be language
 Lingard family (Not Subd Geog)
 Lingas (Śaivism) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Lingams
 BT Śaivism—Liturgical objects
 Lingayat cults (May Subd Geog)
 [BL1245.L5]
 BT Cults
 Lingayat literature, Sanskrit
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Sanskrit Lingayat literature
 BT Sanskrit literature
 Lingayat poetry, Kannada (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kannada Lingayat poetry
 Kannada Virasivaite poetry
 Virasivaite poetry, Kannada
 BT Kannada poetry
 Religious poetry, Kannada
 Lingayat poetry, Tamil (May Subd Geog)
 UF Tamil Lingayat poetry
 BT Tamil poetry
 Lingayatism
 USE Lingayats
 Lingayats (May Subd Geog)
 [BL1281.2-BL1281.292]
 UF Lingayatism
 Virasivism
 Virashaivism
 Virasivaism
 BT Caste—India
 Hindu sects
 NT Śaktiviśiṣṭādvaitavedānta
 — Relations
 [BL1245.L5]
 Lingayen Gulf (Philippines)
 BT Bays—Philippines
 Lingcod (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.H49]
 UF Cultus cod
 Green cod
 Ophiodon elongatus
 [Former heading]
 BT Ophiodon
 Lingcod fisheries (May Subd Geog)
 [SH351.L5]
 BT Fisheries
 Lingding Roads
 UF Ling-Ting Yang
 Lingding Yang
 Macao Roads
 BT Roadsteads—China
 Roadsteads—Macao
 Lingding Yang
 USE Lingding Roads
 Linge River (Netherlands)
 BT Rivers—Netherlands
 Linge River Valley (Netherlands)
 UF Linge Valley (Netherlands)
 BT Valleys—Netherlands
 Linge Valley (Netherlands)
 USE Linge River Valley (Netherlands)
 Lingel family
 USE Lengel family
 Lingebach (Germany : Brook)
 BT Rivers—Germany
 Lingebach Valley (Germany)
 UF Lingenbachtal (Germany)
 BT Valleys—Germany
 Lingenbachtal (Germany)
 USE Lingenbach Valley (Germany)
 Lingenfelder family (Not Subd Geog)
 Linger family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lincker family
 Lingerie (May Subd Geog)
 [TT670]
 UF Women's underwear

- Lingerie (Continued)**
 BT Underwear
 NT Brassieres
 Slips (Clothing)
 — Advertising
 USE Advertising—Lingerie
Lingerie in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lingerie industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9948.3]
 BT Underwear industry
 — Employees
 NT Women lingerie industry workers
- Linggadjati agreement**
 USE Cheribon agreement, 1946
- Lingk family**
 USE Link family
- Lingle family**
 USE Lindley family
- Lingley family**
 USE Lindley family
- Lingly family**
 USE Lindley family
- Lingo (Computer program language)**
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- LiNgombe language**
 USE Ngombe language
- Lingonberry**
 USE Vaccinium vitis-idaea
- Lingones**
 UF Andematunnum
- Lingote (Philippine people)**
 USE Ilongot (Philippine people)
- Lingotes (Philippine people)**
 USE Ilongot (Philippine people)
- Lingri, the Inept (Fictitious character)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chronicer of the Others, Lingri the Inept (Fictitious character)
- Lingsey family**
 USE Lindsay family
- Lingua cosmica**
 USE Lincos (Artificial language)
- Lingua Franca (Mediterranean region)**
 BT Extinct languages
 Lingua francas
 NT Sabir
- Lingua francas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM7801-PM7895]
 Here are entered works discussing auxiliary, sometimes mixed, languages used among groups having no other language in common. Works discussing languages resulting from the intermingling of phonological, grammatical and/or lexical elements from different languages in areas of intensive language contact are entered under the heading Languages, Mixed. Works discussing lingua francas which are native to none of those using them and are characterized by a simplified grammar and often mixed vocabulary are entered under the heading Pidgin languages. Works discussing pidgin languages that have become established as the native language of a speech community are entered under the heading Creole dialects.
 UF Contact vernaculars
 Trade languages
 Vehicular languages
 BT Languages in contact
 NT Fanakalo
 Filipino language
 Indoubill language
 Kituba language
 Lingala language
 Lingua Franca (Mediterranean region)
 Mobilian trade language
 Ochweśnicki jargon
 Pidgin languages
 Sabir
 Sango language
- Língua Gestual Portuguesa**
 USE Portuguese Sign Language
- Lingua gestuale italiana**
 USE Italian Sign Language
- Lingua infinitiva italiana**
 USE Lingua italiana infinitiva
- Lingua italiana dei segni**
 USE Italian Sign Language
- Lingua italiana infinitiva**
 [PM8527]
 UF Lingua infinitiva italiana
 BT Language, Universal
- Lingua philosophica (Artificial language)**
 [PM8563]
 BT Languages, Artificial
- Lingual bar major connectors (Dentistry)**
 USE Partial dentures, Removable—Lingual bar major connectors
- Lingual bone**
 USE Hyoid bone
- Lingual frenum**
 [QM503]
 UF Frenulum linguae
 Frenum linguae
 Frenum of tongue
 BT Tongue
- Lingual manifestations of general diseases**
 USE Tongue manifestations of general diseases
- Linguatula** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL447.3]
 BT Linguatulidae
 NT Linguatula serrata
- Linguatula serrata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL447.3]
 UF Pentastomum denticulatum
 BT Linguatula
- Linguatulida**
 USE Pentastomida
- Linguatulidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL447.3]
 BT Porocephalida
 NT Linguatula
- Linguistic analogy**
 USE Analogy (Linguistics)
- Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)**
 UF Analysis, Linguistic (Linguistics)
 BT Analysis (Philosophy)
 Grammar, Comparative and general
 NT Asymmetry (Linguistics)
 Binary principle (Linguistics)
 Categorization (Linguistics)
 Combination (Linguistics)
 Componential analysis (Linguistics)
 Constraints (Linguistics)
 Economy (Linguistics)
 Equivalence (Linguistics)
 Explanation (Linguistics)
 Formalization (Linguistics)
 Frames (Linguistics)
 Glossematics
 Hierarchy (Linguistics)
 Metalanguage
 Minimal pair (Linguistics)
 Realization (Linguistics)
 Spectral analysis (Phonetics)
 Systemic grammar
 Tagmemics
 Type and token (Linguistics)
- Linguistic analysis (Philosophy)**
 USE Analysis (Philosophy)
- Linguistic anthropology**
 USE Anthropological linguistics
- Linguistic awareness**
 USE Language awareness
- Linguistic change**
 UF Change, Linguistic
 BT Historical linguistics
 Language and languages
 NT Glottochronology
 Neogrammarians
- Linguistic connotation**
 USE Connotation (Linguistics)
- Linguistic creativity**
 USE Creativity (Linguistics)
- Linguistic demography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [P40.5.D45]
 BT Demography
 Sociolinguistics
- Linguistic economy**
 USE Economy (Linguistics)
- Linguistic geography**
 [P375-P381]
 UF Dialect geography
 Geography, Linguistic
 Language and languages—Geography
 Language geography
 BT Areal linguistics
 Dialectology
 SA subdivisions Dialects and Maps under names of languages; also subdivision Languages—Maps under names of countries, regions, etc.
 NT Language surveys
- Linguistic informants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Informants, Linguistic
 Native speakers as linguistic informants
 BT Linguistics—Methodology
- Linguistic interference**
 USE Interference (Linguistics)
- Linguistic minorities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Minority languages
 BT Language and languages—Political aspects
 Minorities
 Sociolinguistics
 — Services for (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Libraries—Services to linguistic minorities
- Linguistic models**
 UF Models, Linguistic
 BT Linguistics
 Typology (Linguistics)
- Linguistic paleontology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [P35]
 UF Paleontology (Linguistics)
 BT Anthropological linguistics
 Language and languages—Etymology
 Reconstruction (Linguistics)
- Linguistic purity**
 USE Language purism
- Linguistic science**
 USE Linguistics
- Linguistic services**
 USE Language services
- Linguistic String Parser (Computer grammar)**
 UF LSP (Computer grammar)
 BT Computational linguistics
 English language—Data processing
 Grammar, Comparative and general
 Parsing (Computer grammar)
- Linguistic surveys**
 USE Language surveys
- Linguistic taboo**
 USE Taboo, Linguistic
- Linguistic typology**
 USE Typology (Linguistics)
- Linguistic work of missions**
 USE Missions—Linguistic work
- Linguistics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [P121-P141]
 Here are entered works dealing with the scientific study of human speech, including phonetics, phonemics, morphology, and syntax. Works dealing with language in general, the origin and history of language and surveys of languages, are entered under the heading Language and languages.
 UF Linguistic science
 Science of language
 BT Language and languages
 NT Acceptability (Linguistics)
 Analogy (Linguistics)
 Anaphora (Linguistics)

- Anthropological linguistics
- Applied linguistics
- Archaisms (Linguistics)
- Areal linguistics
- Asymmetry (Linguistics)
- Autosegmental theory (Linguistics)
- Binary principle (Linguistics)
- Biolinguistics
- Classification—Books—Linguistics
- Classifiers (Linguistics)
- Code switching (Linguistics)
- Cohesion (Linguistics)
- Communism and linguistics
- Componential analysis (Linguistics)
- Connotation (Linguistics)
- Context (Linguistics)
- Contrastive linguistics
- Creativity (Linguistics)
- Deep structure (Linguistics)
- Definiteness (Linguistics)
- Diglossia (Linguistics)
- Distinctive features (Linguistics)
- Economy (Linguistics)
- Emphasis (Linguistics)
- Field theory (Linguistics)
- Forensic linguistics
- Formalization (Linguistics)
- Functionalism (Linguistics)
- Genericalness (Linguistics)
- Government-binding theory (Linguistics)
- Grammar, Comparative and general
- Grammaticality (Linguistics)
- Graphemics
- Hesitation form (Linguistics)
- Hierarchy (Linguistics)
- Historical linguistics
- Iconicity (Linguistics)
- Idioms
- Juncture (Linguistics)
- Linguistic models
- Markedness (Linguistics)
- Mathematical linguistics
- Minimal pair (Linguistics)
- Modality (Linguistics)
- Naturalness (Linguistics)
- Neurolinguistics
- Neutralization (Linguistics)
- Paradigm (Linguistics)
- Paralinguistics
- Parallelism (Linguistics)
- Pejoration (Linguistics)
- Phonetics
- Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)
- Psycholinguistics
- Redundancy (Linguistics)
- Reference (Linguistics)
- Register (Linguistics)
- Sociolinguistics
- Speech acts (Linguistics)
- Structural linguistics
- Substratum (Linguistics)
- Surface structure (Linguistics)
- Transmutation (Linguistics)
- Typology (Linguistics)
- Universals (Linguistics)
- Word (Linguistics)
- **Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **France**
 - NT Prix Volney
- **Computer programs**
- **Data processing**
 - USE Computational linguistics
- **Graphic methods**
 - BT Mathematical linguistics
- **History**
- **19th century**
 - NT Neogrammarians
- **Intonation**
 - USE Intonation (Phonetics)
- **Jurisprudence**
- USE Forensic linguistics
- **Mathematical models**
 - USE Mathematical linguistics
- **Methodology**
 - NT Linguistic informants
- **Statistical methods**
 - [P138.5]*
 - UF Language and languages—
 - Statistical methods
 - Linguistics, Statistical
 - Statistical linguistics
 - BT Mathematical linguistics
 - NT Language and languages—Word
 - frequency
 - Lexicostatistics
- Linguistics, Experimental**
 - [P128.E94]*
 - UF Experimental linguistics
 - NT Phonetics, Experimental
- Linguistics, Forensic**
 - USE Forensic linguistics
- Linguistics, Mathematical**
 - USE Mathematical linguistics
- Linguistics, Statistical**
 - USE Linguistics—Statistical methods
- Linguistics, Structural**
 - USE Structural linguistics
- Linguistics and anthropology**
 - USE Anthropological linguistics
- Linguistics and communism**
 - USE Communism and linguistics
- Linguistics and history**
 - USE Language and history
- Linguistics and logic**
 - USE Language and logic
- Linguistics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Linguistics libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Humanities libraries
 - **Collection development** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Collection development (Libraries)
- Linguistics teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Teachers
- Linguists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [P83-P85]*
 - RT Philologists
 - NT Grammarians
 - Lexicographers
 - Multilingual persons
 - Terminologists
 - Translators
 - Women linguists
- Linguists' literary writings**
 - USE Linguists' writings
- Linguists' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Linguists' literary writings
 - [Former heading]*
 - Writings of linguists
 - BT Literature
- Linguostylistics**
 - USE Language and languages—Style
- Lingvo internacia** (Artificial language)
 - USE Esperanto
- Linhares family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Linhas de Elvas, Battle of, 1659**
 - USE Elvas, Linhas de, Battle of, 1659
- Linkof cameras** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cameras
- Liniet family**
 - USE Linnell family
- Linien II (Group of artists)**
 - UF Linien to (Group of artists)
 - BT Art, Danish
- Linien to (Group of artists)**
 - USE Linien II (Group of artists)
- Lining, Canvas**
 - USE Canvas relining
- Linings (Sewing)**
 - BT Dressmaking
 - Sewing
 - NT Interlinings (Sewing)
- Underlinings (Clothing)**
- Linings of blast furnaces**
 - USE Blast furnaces—Linings
- Linings of chimneys**
 - USE Chimneys—Linings
- Linings of electrolytic cells**
 - USE Electrolytic cells—Linings
- Linings of foundry ladles**
 - USE Foundry ladles—Linings
- Linings of irrigation canals**
 - USE Irrigation canals and flumes—Linings
- Linings of liquid metal fast breeder reactors**
 - containment
 - USE Liquid metal fast breeder reactors—
 - Containment—Linings
- Linings of pollution control equipment**
 - USE Pollution control equipment—Linings
- Linings of pressure vessels**
 - USE Pressure vessels—Linings
- Linings of reservoirs**
 - USE Reservoirs—Linings
- Linings of sanitary landfills**
 - USE Sanitary landfills—Linings
- Linings of sewage lagoons**
 - USE Sewage lagoons—Linings
- Linings of tanks**
 - USE Tanks—Linings
- Linings of water-pipes**
 - USE Water-pipes—Linings
- Link-beltting**
 - [TJ1119]*
 - UF Chain-beltting
 - BT Belts and belting
- Link editors (Computer programs)**
 - USE Linkers (Computer programs)
- Link family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Linck family
 - Lincke family
 - Lincken family
 - Ling family
 - Linke family
 - Lynck family
 - Lynk family
 - RT Lynch family
- Link Mounds (Tenn.)**
 - USE Link Site (Tenn.)
- Link Site (Tenn.)**
 - UF Link Mounds (Tenn.)
 - BT Tennessee—Antiquities
- Link theory**
 - [QA612.2]*
 - BT Low-dimensional topology
 - Piecewise linear topology
- Link trainers**
 - [TL697.T7]*
 - BT Flight simulators
- Linkage (Genetics)**
 - BT Genetics
 - Heredity
 - RT Chromosomes
 - NT Sex-linkage (Genetics)
- Linkage editors (Computer programs)**
 - USE Linkers (Computer programs)
- Linkage mapping (Genetics)**
 - USE Gene mapping
- Linkage theory (Mathematics)**
 - USE Liaison theory (Mathematics)
- Linke family**
 - USE Link family
- Linked deposit programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on efforts by state and local governments to deposit public funds in financial institutions that agree to extend loans to small business owners, minorities, and others who experience difficulty in obtaining credit.
 - BT Bank deposits
 - RT Government lending
- Linked verse**
 - USE Renga
- Linker programs (Computer programs)**
 - USE Linkers (Computer programs)

- Linkers (Computer programs)**
 UF Collectors (Computer programs)
 Composers (Computer programs)
 Consolidators (Computer programs)
 Link editors (Computer programs)
 Linkage editors (Computer programs)
 Linker programs (Computer programs)
 BT Computer programs
 Systems software
- Linking loaders (Computer programs)**
 BT Loaders (Computer programs)
- Linkous family (Not Subd Geog)**
 RT Linckost family
- Links, Golf**
 USE Golf courses
- Links and link-motion**
[TJ182-TJ183]
 BT Mechanical movements
 NT Chains
 Straight-line mechanisms
- Linley family**
 USE Lindley family
- Linlie family**
 USE Lindley family
- Linn Cove Viaduct (N.C.)**
 BT Viaducts—North Carolina
- Linn family**
 USE Lynn family
- Linna (Helsinki, Finland)**
 USE Presidentinlinna (Helsinki, Finland)
- Linnaea (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.C199]
 UF Linnea
 Linneusia
 BT Caprifoliaceae
 NT Linnaea borealis
- Linnaea borealis (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.C199]
 BT Linnaea
- Linnea**
 USE Linnaea
- Linnear, Nicholas (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Nicholas Linnear (Fictitious character)
- Linnel family**
 USE Linnell family
- Linnell family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Lanel family
 Lenel family
 Linel family
 Linell family
 Liniel family
 Linnel family
 Lynnell family
 RT Lynn family
- Linnnet, Birdie (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Birdie Linnnet (Fictitious character)
- Linnets (May Subd Geog)**
[QL696.P2]
- Linneusia**
 USE Linnaea
- Linney family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Linnhe, Loch (Scotland)**
 UF Loch Linnhe (Scotland)
 BT Inlets—Scotland
- Linoleate**
 USE Linoleic acid
- Linoleate oxygen oxidoreductases**
 USE Lipoxxygenases
- Linoleic acid (May Subd Geog)**
[QP752.L5]
 UF Linoleate
 Linolic acid
 Octadecadienoic acid
 BT Essential fatty acids
- Linolenic acids**
[QP752.L515]
 UF Octadecatrienoic acids
 BT Essential fatty acids
- Linoleum (May Subd Geog)**
[TS1779.L5]
 BT Floor coverings
 — Welding *(May Subd Geog)*
- Linoleum block-printing**
[NE1330]
 BT Block printing
- Linoleum block-printing, American**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF American linoleum block-printing
- Linoleum block-printing, Australian**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Australian linoleum block-printing
- Linoleum block-printing, British**
(May Subd Geog)
[NE1334.G]
 UF British linoleum block-printing
- Linoleum block-printing, Cypriote**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Cypriote linoleum block-printing
- Linoleum block-printing, Dutch**
(May Subd Geog)
[NE1334.N]
 UF Dutch linoleum block-printing
- Linoleum block-printing, English**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF English linoleum block-printing
- Linoleum block-printing, Italian**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Italian linoleum block-printing
- Linoleum block-printing, Polish**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Polish linoleum block-printing
- Linoleum block-printing, Romanian**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Romanian linoleum block-printing
- Linoleum block-printing, Russian**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Russian linoleum block-printing
- Linoleum block-printing, Spanish**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Spanish linoleum block-printing
- Linoleum block-printing, Swiss**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Swiss linoleum block-printing
- Linoleum industry (May Subd Geog)**
[HD9999.L46]
 BT Floor coverings industry
- Linolic acid**
 USE Linoleic acid
- Linotype (May Subd Geog)**
[Z253]
 BT Typesetting machines
 NT Monotype
 — Societies, etc.
 USE Printing—Societies, etc.
- LINPACK (Computer system)**
- Linpenyuan Mansion (Pan-ch'iao shih, Taiwan)**
 USE Lin Pen-yüan t'ing yüan (Pan-ch'iao shih, Taiwan)
- Linguist family**
 USE Lindquist family
- Lins family**
 USE Lynn family
- Linsay family**
 USE Lindsay family
- Linscheid family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Lindscheid family
 Lindscheid family
 Lyntschede family
- Linscombe family**
 USE Linthicum family
- Linscot family**
 USE Linscott family
- Linscott family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Lindscott family
 Linscot family
 Linscut family
 Linskit family
 Lynscott family
 Lynscotte family
- Linscut family**
 USE Linscott family
- Linse family (Not Subd Geog)**
 RT Lindsay family
- Linseed**
 USE Flaxseed
- Linseed oil (May Subd Geog)**
[TP682]
 UF Flaxseed oil
 BT Drying oils
 Vegetable oils
- Linseed oil industry (May Subd Geog)**
[HD9490.5.L55]
 BT Vegetable oil industry
- Linsenby family**
 USE Lazenby family
- Linsey family**
 USE Lindsay family
- Linshoten Islands (Japan)**
 USE Tokara Islands (Japan)
- Linskit family**
 USE Linscott family
- Linster family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Linsy family**
 USE Lindsay family
- Lint family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lintang dialect (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malay language
 Malaysia—Languages
- Lintels (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Lintols
 BT Architecture—Details
- Linters (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Cotton
 Cottonseed
- Linthicome family**
 USE Linthicum family
- Linthicum family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Lincicome family
 Linscombe family
 Linthicome family
- Lintols**
 USE Lintels
- Linton family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Linum (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.L74]
 BT Linaceae
- Linum usitatissimum**
 USE Flax
- Linux device drivers (Computer programs)**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Device drivers (Computer programs)
- Linville family**
 USE Linville family
- Linville Caverns (N.C.)**
 UF Catawba Cave (N.C.)
 Gilkey Caverns (N.C.)
 Humpback Cave (N.C.)
 McGhee Cave (N.C.)
 Rocky Mount Cave (N.C.)
 BT Caves—North Carolina
- Linville family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Linvill family
 Linvilles family
 RT Lynfield family
- Linville Gorge (N.C.)**
 USE Linville Gorge Wilderness (N.C.)
- Linville Gorge Wilderness (N.C.)**
 UF Linville Gorge (N.C.)
 BT Wilderness areas—North Carolina
- Linvilles family**
 USE Linville family
- Linwood Park (Vermillion, Ohio)**
 BT Parks—Ohio
- Linwood Ranch (Utah)**
 BT Ranches—Utah
- Linyphia (May Subd Geog)**
[QL458.42.L55]
 BT Linyphiidae

- Linyphiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.L55]
 UF Dwarf spiders
 Erigonidae
 Micryphantidae
 Sheetweb spiders
 BT Spiders
 NT Centromerus
 Diplocentria
 Erigone
 Eulaira
 Linyphia
 Troglohyphantes
 Tunagyna
- Linz Café** (Linz, Austria)
 UF Linz Coffeehouse (Linz, Austria)
 BT Coffeehouses—Austria
- Linz Castle** (Linz, Austria)
 UF Linzer Schloss (Linz, Austria)
 BT Castles—Austria
- Linz Coffeehouse** (Linz, Austria)
 USE Linz Café (Linz, Austria)
- Linzay family**
 USE Lindsay family
- Linzee family**
 USE Lindsay family
- Linzer Gasse** (Salzburg, Austria)
 BT Streets—Austria
- Linzer Landhaus** (Linz, Austria)
 USE Landhaus (Linz, Austria)
- Linzer Landstrasse** (Linz, Austria)
 USE Landstrasse (Linz, Austria)
- Linzer Schloss** (Linz, Austria)
 USE Linz Castle (Linz, Austria)
- Linzey family**
 USE Lindsay family
- Linzgau** (Germany)
- Lio** (Indonesian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ata Lio (Indonesian people)
 Lionese (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Lioccephalus**
 USE Curlytail lizards
- Liocranidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.L]
 BT Spiders
 NT Drassinella
- Liodes**
 USE Leiodes
- Liodesidae**
 USE Leiodidae
- Liodidae**
 USE Leiodidae
- Liognathidae**
 USE Leiognathidae
- Lioi family**
 USE Lioy family
- Liolaemus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L287]
 UF Tree iguanas
 BT Tropicuridae
 NT Liolaemus duellmani
- Liolaemus duellmani** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L287]
 BT Liolaemus
- Liomys** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R66]
 UF Spiny pocket mice
 BT Heteromyidae
 Pocket mice
 NT Liomys spectabilis
- Liomys spectabilis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R66]
 BT Liomys
- Lion, Golfe du** (France)
 USE Lions, Gulf of (France)
- Lion, Gulf of** (France)
 USE Lions, Gulf of (France)
- Lion** (Astrology)
 USE Leo (Astrology)
- Lion** (Locomotive) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Locomotives
- Lion attacks** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C23]
 UF Attacks by lions
 BT Animal attacks
- Lion Creek Site** (Tex.)
 BT Texas—Antiquities
- Lion de Belfort** (Belfort, France)
 UF Bartholdi, Frédéric Auguste, 1834-1904. Belfort Lion
 Belfort Lion (Belfort, France)
 Lion of Belfort (Belfort, France)
 BT Statues—France
- Lion family**
 USE Lyons family
- Lion-headed eagles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animals, Mythical
 Eagles—Mythology
- Lion-headed eagles in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lion-headed eagles in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lion hound**, African
 USE Rhodesian ridgeback
- Lion hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Big game hunting
- Lion hunting in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lion of Belfort** (Belfort, France)
 USE Lion de Belfort (Belfort, France)
- Lion of Saint Mark** (Venice, Italy)
 USE Leone di Venezia (Venice, Italy)
- Lion rugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rugs, Lion
 BT Rugs, Nomadic—Iran
 Rugs, Persian
- Lion-tailed macaque** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.P93]
 UF Lion-tailed monkey
 Liontail macaque
 Macaca silenus
 BT Macaques
- Lion-tailed monkey**
 USE Lion-tailed macaque
- Lion tamarin**
 USE Leontopithecus rosalia
- Lion tamarins**
 USE Leontopithecus
- Lioncourt, Lestat de** (Fictitious character)
 USE Lestat (Fictitious character)
- Lionédas**
 USE Launeddas
- Lionel** (Fictitious character : Krensky) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lionese** (Indonesian people)
 USE Lio (Indonesian people)
- Lionnet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lions, Gulf of** (France)
 UF Golfe du Lion (France)
 Gulf of Lions (France)
 Lion, Golfe du (France)
 Lion, Gulf of (France)
 Lyons, Gulf of (France)
 BT Bays—France
- Lions** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C23]
 UF Leo leo
 Panthera leo
 BT Panthera
 NT Elsa (Lion)
 Joshua (Lion)
 Leopons
 Little Tyke (Lion)
 — Folklore
 UF Lions (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 [Former heading]
 — Mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lions (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 [Former heading]
 NT Nemean lion (Greek mythology)
 — Pictorial works
 — Religious aspects
- UF Lions (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]
- Lions** (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Lions—Folklore
 Lions—Mythology
 Lions—Religious aspects
- Lions as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pets
- Lions Bridge** (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
 USE Bridge of Lions (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
- Lions family**
 USE Lyons family
- Lions in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lions in heraldry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Heraldry
- Lions in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lions in motion pictures**
 BT Motion pictures
- Lions in numismatics** (*May Subd Geog*)
[CJ161.L56]
 BT Numismatics
- Liontail macaque**
 USE Lion-tailed macaque
- Lionza, Maria** (Legendary character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[GR133.V]
 UF Leonza, Maria (Legendary character)
 Maria Leonza (Legendary character)
 Maria Lionza (Legendary character)
 BT Folklore—Venezuela
- Liophis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O636]
 BT Colubridae
- Liopholidophis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O636]
 BT Colubridae
- Liopropoma** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.S48]
 BT Serranidae
- Lios**
 USE Ringforts
- Liothyronine**
 USE Triiodothyronine
- Lioud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Liouville-Sturm equation**
 USE Sturm-Liouville equation
- Lioy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lioi family
- Lip-reading**
 USE Lipreading
- Lip, s.a. Factory Occupation, 1973**
[HD5375.W2]
- Lipa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coins, Croatian
- Lipaines Indians**
 USE Lipan Indians
- Lippan, Battle of, 1434**
[DB208]
 BT Bohemia (Czech Republic)—History—Hussite Wars, 1419-1436—Campaigns
- Lipan Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.L5]
 UF Lipaines Indians
 Lipane Indians
 Lipanes Indians
 BT Apache Indians
 Indians of Mexico
 Indians of North America—New Mexico
 Indians of North America—Texas
- Lipane Indians**
 USE Lipan Indians
- Lipanes Indians**
 USE Lipan Indians
- Lipanthyl**
 USE Fenofibrate
- Lipara Island** (Italy)
 USE Lipari Island (Italy)

Lipari Acropolis (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)
 USE Acropolis of Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)
Lipari Island (Italy)
 UF Isola di Lipari (Italy)
 Isola Lipari (Italy)
 Lipara Island (Italy)
 BT Islands—Italy
 Lipari Islands (Italy)
Lipari Islands (Italy)
 UF Aeoliae Insulae (Italy)
 Aeolian Islands (Italy)
 Eolie Islands (Italy)
 Isole Eolie (Italy)
 Isole Lipari (Italy)
 BT Islands—Italy
 NT Lipari Island (Italy)
 Stromboli (Italy)
 Vulcano Island (Italy)
Liparidae (Insects)
 USE Lymantriidae
Liparididae
 USE Cyclopteridae
Liparididae (Fish)
 USE Cyclopteridae
Liparididae (Insects)
 USE Lymantriidae
Liparis
 USE Liparis (Fish)
Liparis (Fish) (May Subd Geog)
QL638.C9
 UF Liparis *[Former heading]*
 BT Cyclopteridae
Liparis (Insects)
 USE Lymantria
Liparis monacha
 USE Nun moth
Liparis salicis
 USE Satin moth
Liparite
 USE Rhyolite
Lipase
QP609.L5
 BT Hydrolases
 NT Lipoprotein lipase
 — Inhibitors (May Subd Geog)
 NT Orlistat
Lipe family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lipes family
 RT Leib family
 Lykes family
Lipe Indians
 USE Atacameño Indians
Lipe language
 USE Atacameno language
Lipectomy (May Subd Geog)
RD119.5.L55
 UF Adipectomy
 Dermolipectomy
 BT Adipose tissues—Surgery
 NT Liposuction
Lipemia
RB145
 BT Blood
 Fat
 Lipids
Lipes family
 USE Lipe family
Lipham family (Not Subd Geog)
Liphart family
 USE Lippert family
Lipica horse
 USE Lipizzaner horse
Lipid bilayer membranes
 USE Bilayer lipid membranes
Lipid bilayers
 USE Bilayer lipid membranes
Lipid bimolecular membranes
 USE Bilayer lipid membranes
Lipid embolism
 USE Fat embolism

Lipid emulsions, Intravenous
 USE Fat emulsions, Intravenous
Lipid ethers
 USE Ether lipids
Lipid-lowering drugs
 USE Antilipemic agents
Lipid membranes (May Subd Geog)
QH602 (Biology)
 BT Lipids
 Membranes (Biology)
 Membranes (Technology)
 NT Bilayer lipid membranes
 — Biotechnology (May Subd Geog)
 BT Biotechnology
 — Effect of drugs on (May Subd Geog)
 BT Drugs—Physiological effect
Lipid metabolism
 USE Lipids—Metabolism
Lipid metabolism disorders
 USE Lipids—Metabolism—Disorders
Lipid mobilizing factor, Pituitary
 USE Lipotropin
Lipid research
 USE Lipids—Research
Lipid storage diseases
 USE Lipidoses
Lipid storage disorders
 USE Lipidoses
Lipid synthesis
 USE Lipids—Synthesis
Lipides
 USE Lipids
Lipidoses (May Subd Geog)
RC632.L5
 UF Lipid storage diseases
 Lipid storage disorders
 Lipidosis *[Former heading]*
 Lipoidosis
 BT Lipids—Metabolism—Disorders
 NT Adrenoleukodystrophy
 Adrenomyeloneuropathy
 Sialidoses
 Sphingolipidoses
Lipidosis
 USE Lipidoses
Lipids
QP751-QP752
 UF Lipides
 Lipins
 Lipoids
 BT Biomolecules
 RT Steroids
 NT Blood lipids
 Ether lipids
 Fat
 Glyceryl ethers
 Glycolipids
 Lipemia
 Lipid membranes
 Lipofuscins
 Lipoproteins
 Membrane lipids
 Microbial lipids
 Phospholipids
 Plant lipids
 Sphingolipids
 Sterols
 Terpenes
 Tumor lipids
 — Metabolism
 UF Lipid metabolism
[Former heading]
 — Disorders (May Subd Geog)
RC632.L5
 UF Lipid metabolism disorders
[Former heading]
 NT Hyperlipidemia
 Hypolipemia
 Lipidoses
 Xanthoma
 — Research (May Subd Geog)

UF Lipid research
[Former heading]
 — Synthesis
 UF Lipid synthesis
[Former heading]
Lipids, Single cell
 USE Single cell lipids
Lipids in human nutrition (May Subd Geog)
QP751-QP752 (Biochemistry)
TX553.L5 (Food)
 UF Fat in human nutrition
 Oils and fats, Edible, in human nutrition
 BT Nutrition
Lipids in nutrition
TX553.L5
 BT Nutrition
Lipincott family
 USE Lippincott family
Lipinia (May Subd Geog)
QL666.L28
 BT Skinks
Lipinia miota
 USE Lipinia noctua
Lipinia noctua (May Subd Geog)
QL666.L28
 UF Lipinia miota
 Lipinia rouxi
Lipinia rouxi
 USE Lipinia noctua
Lipins
 USE Lipids
Lipitsa horse
 USE Lipizzaner horse
Lipizzaner horse (May Subd Geog)
SF293.L5
 UF Lipica horse
 Lipitsa horse
 Lippizana horse
 Lippizaner horse *[Former heading]*
 Lippizzaner horse
 BT Horse breeds
Lipkowski family (Not Subd Geog)
Lipoblastic lipoma
 USE Liposarcoma
Lipoblastoma
 USE Liposarcoma
Lipocephala
 USE Bivalvia
Lipochromes
 USE Carotenoids
Lipocortins
QP552.L48
 UF Annexins
 BT Calcium-binding proteins
 Inflammation—Mediators
 RT Phospholipase A2—Inhibitors
Lipodystrophy, Intestinal
 USE Whipple's disease
Lipofuscin
 USE Lipofuscins
Lipofuscinosis, Neuronal ceroid
 USE Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis
Lipofuscins
QP671.L52
 UF Aging pigments
 Lipofuscin
 BT Animal pigments
 Lipids
Lipoic acid
 USE Thioctic acid
Lipoidosis
 USE Lipidoses
Lipoids
 USE Lipids
Lipolysis
QP601
 BT Enzymes
 RT Lipotropin
Lipolytic hormones, Pituitary
 USE Lipotropin

- Lipoma sarcomatodes**
USE Liposarcoma
- Lipoma sarcomatosum**
USE Liposarcoma
- Lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia** (May Subd Geog)
[RC931.L5]
BT Bones—Diseases
Genetic disorders
- Lipophagic intestinal granulomatosis**
USE Whipple's disease
- Lipophanerosis**
USE Fatty degeneration
- Lipophilic surfaces**
USE Hydrophobic surfaces
- Lipophilicity, Drug**
USE Drug lipophilicity
- Lipoplasty, Suction**
USE Liposuction
- Lipopolysaccharides, Microbial**
USE Endotoxins
- Lipoprotein A**
[QP552.L5]
UF Lp(a) (Lipoproteins)
BT Low density lipoproteins
- Lipoprotein antibodies**
UF Anti-lipoprotein antibodies
Antibodies against lipoproteins
BT Immunoglobulins
- Lipoprotein deficiency syndromes**
USE Hypolipoproteinemia
- Lipoprotein drug carriers** (May Subd Geog)
[RS201.L53]
UF Lipoprotein-mediated drug targeting
Lipoproteins as drug carriers
Lipoproteins in drug targeting
BT Drug carriers (Pharmacy)
- Lipoprotein lipase**
UF Clearing factor
BT Lipase
- Lipoprotein-mediated drug targeting**
USE Lipoprotein drug carriers
- Lipoproteins**
BT Lipids
Proteins
NT Blood lipoproteins
Myelin sheath
- Lipoproteins, HDL**
USE High density lipoproteins
- Lipoproteins, LDL**
USE Low density lipoproteins
- Lipoproteins as drug carriers**
USE Lipoprotein drug carriers
- Lipoproteins in drug targeting**
USE Lipoprotein drug carriers
- Lipoptera**
USE Mallophaga
- Liporrhopalum** (May Subd Geog)
[QL568.A23]
BT Agaonidae
- Liposarcoma** (May Subd Geog)
[RC280.A28]
UF Abernethy's sarcoma
Infiltrating lipoma
Lipoblastic lipoma
Lipoblastoma
Lipoma sarcomatodes
Lipoma sarcomatosum
BT Adipose tissues—Cancer
Sarcoma
- Liposculpture** (May Subd Geog)
[RD119.5.L55]
Here are entered works on body contouring using liposuction as well as injections of fat. Works on the removal of subcutaneous fat using suction are entered under Liposuction.
BT Adipose tissues—Surgery
Surgery, Plastic
NT Liposuction
- Liposomes**
[QH602 (Biology)]
- [RS201.L55 (Pharmaceutical technology)]**
UF Phospholipid vesicles
BT Bilayer lipid membranes
Cytoplasm
Phospholipids
- Liposuction** (May Subd Geog)
[RD119.5.L55]
Here are entered works on the removal of subcutaneous fat using suction. Works on body contouring using liposuction as well as injections of fat are entered under Liposculpture.
UF Aspiration lipectomy
Fat suctioning
Lipoplasty, Suction
Liposuctioning
SAL (Surgery)
Suction-assisted lipectomy
Suction-assisted liposuction
Suction lipectomy
[Former heading]
Suction lipoplasty
Suctioning, Fat
BT Curettage, Vacuum
Lipectomy
Liposculpture
NT Ultrasound-assisted liposuction
- Liposuctioning**
USE Liposuction
- Lipotes** (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.C436]
BT River dolphins
NT Lipotes vexillifer
- Lipotes vexillifer** (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.C436]
UF Chinese lake dolphin
Chinese river dolphin
White flag dolphin
BT Lipotes
- Lipotropic agents**
UF Lipotropic factors
BT Chemotherapy
NT Lipotropin
- Lipotropic factors**
USE Lipotropic agents
- Lipotropin** (May Subd Geog)
[QP572.L56]
UF Adipokinetic substances, Pituitary
Appetite reversing factor, Pituitary
Lipid mobilizing factor, Pituitary
Lipolytic hormones, Pituitary
LPH (Hormone)
Obesity reversing factor, Pituitary
Pituitary lipotropin
BT Lipotropic agents
Peptide hormones
Proopiomelanocortin
RT Lipolysis
Opioid peptides
- Lipovany**
USE Philippovtsi (Russian sect)
- Lipoxidases**
USE Lipoxigenases
- Lipoxins**
[QP752.L52]
BT Arachidonic acid
- Lipoxigenases**
[QP603.L56]
UF Carotene oxidases
Linoleate oxygen oxidoreductases
Lipoxidases
BT Oxygenases
- Lippa**
USE Lippia
- Lippa Lake (Finland)**
USE Lippajärvi (Finland)
- Lippajärvi (Finland)**
UF Lippa Lake (Finland)
BT Lakes—Finland
- Lippard family**
USE Lippert family
- Lippart family**
USE Lippert family
- Lippe-Biesterfeld, Counts of** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Biesterfeld, Counts of
Counts of Biesterfeld
Counts of Lippe-Biesterfeld
BT Nobility—Germany
- Lippert family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Leaphart family
Leibert family
Leipert family
Leiphardt family
Leiphart family
Leppard family
Leppert family
Libhart family
Lieber family
Liebhart family
Liphart family
Lippard family
Lippart family
Lippard family
Lipphardt family
- Lippard family**
USE Lippert family
- Lippardt family**
USE Lippert family
- Lippia** (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.V48]
UF Lippa
BT Verbenaceae
NT Lippia hastulata
- Lippia canescens**
USE Phyla nodiflora
- Lippia hastulata** (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.V48]
BT Lippia
- Lippia nodiflora canescens**
USE Phyla nodiflora
- Lippincott family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Lippincott family
Lippincott family
- Lippincott Press Building (Philadelphia, Pa.)**
BT Office buildings—Pennsylvania
- Lippincott family**
USE Lippincott family
- Lippisch P13a (Fighter plane)**
USE P13a (Fighter plane)
- Lippisch Project 13a (Fighter plane)**
USE P13a (Fighter plane)
- Lippizana horse**
USE Lipizzaner horse
- Lipizzaner horse**
USE Lipizzaner horse
- Lipizzaner horse**
USE Lipizzaner horse
- Lipizzaner horse**
USE Lipizzaner horse
- Lippmann process**
USE Color photography—Lippmann process
- Lipreading**
[HV2487]
UF Lip-reading
Speech-reading
Speechreading
Visual speech perception
BT Deaf—Means of communication
Speech perception
Visual perception
- Lips**
[QL857 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM306 (Human anatomy)]
BT Mouth
NT Labial frenulum
Labiality (Phonetics)
—Abnormalities (May Subd Geog)
UF Lips—Abnormalities and deformities
[Former heading]
NT Cleft lip
—Abnormalities and deformities
USE Lips—Abnormalities
—Cancer (May Subd Geog)

- Lips**
 — Cancer (*Continued*)
 [RC280.L46]
 — Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Surgery, Oral
 — Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC280.L]
 [RD662]
- Lipschitz spaces**
 UF Hölder spaces
 BT Function spaces
- Lipscomb family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lascomb family
 Lascome family
 Lepscomb family
 Lescum family
 Lipscombe family
 Liscomb family
 Liscombe family
 Liscum family
 Lisecomb family
 Lisscomb family
 Luscomb family
 Luscombe family
 Lyscom family
- Lipscombe family**
 USE Lipscomb family
- Lipsi Island** (Greece)
 USE Lipsos Island (Greece)
- Lipaki family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lipso Island** (Greece)
 USE Lipsos Island (Greece)
- Lipsoi Island** (Greece)
 USE Lipsos Island (Greece)
- Lipsos Island** (Greece)
 UF Leipsi Island (Greece)
 Leipsoi Island (Greece)
 Leipsos Island (Greece)
 Lipsi Island (Greece)
 Lipso Island (Greece)
 Lipsoi Island (Greece)
 Lisso Island (Greece)
 Nēsos Leipsoi (Greece)
 Nisís Lipsó (Greece)
 Nisís Lipsó (Greece)
 Nisís Lipsós (Greece)
 Nisós Lipsó (Greece)
 BT Dōdekanēsos (Greece)
 Islands—Greece
- Lipstick** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lipsticks
 BT Cosmetics
- Lipstick tree**
 USE Annatto tree
- Lipsticks**
 USE Lipstick
- Liptako** (Burkina Faso)
 UF Libtako (Burkina Faso)
 Liptako (Upper Volta)
 [Former heading]
- Liptako** (Upper Volta)
 USE Liptako (Burkina Faso)
- Liptena** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.L8]
 BT Lycenidae
- Liptinite**
 USE Exinite
- Liptov Basin** (Czechoslovakia)
 USE Liptov Basin (Slovakia)
- Liptov Basin** (Slovakia)
 UF Liptov Basin (Czechoslovakia)
 [Former heading]
 Liptov Valley (Slovakia)
 Liptovská kotlina (Slovakia)
 Liptovská Valley (Slovakia)
 [Former heading]
 BT Basins (Geology)—Slovakia
- Liptov Valley** (Slovakia)
 USE Liptov Basin (Slovakia)
- Liptovská kotlina** (Slovakia)
 USE Liptov Basin (Slovakia)
- Liptovská Valley** (Slovakia)
 USE Liptov Basin (Slovakia)
- Liptovská Valley** (Slovakia)
 USE Liptov Basin (Slovakia)
- Liptrap family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Libtrot family
 Lifthrop family
 Liptrot family
- Liptrot family**
 USE Liptrap family
- Lipuridae**
 USE Onychiuridae
- Lipusidae**
 USE Psychidae
- Liqen i Prespës**
 USE Prespa, Lake
- Liqen i Prespës së Vogël** (Greece and Albania)
 USE Little Prespa Lake (Greece and Albania)
- Liqen i Shkodrës** (Albania and Montenegro)
 USE Scutari Lake (Albania and Montenegro)
- Liquamen**
 USE Garum
- Liquation**
 BT Fusion
 Phase rule and equilibrium
 Separation (Technology)
- Liquefaction of coal**
 USE Coal liquefaction
- Liquefaction of gases**
 USE Gases—Liquefaction
- Liquefaction of soils**
 USE Soil liquefaction
- Liquefied gas carriers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [VM456]
 UF Carriers, Liquefied gas
 BT Liquefied gases—Transportation
 Merchant ships
 Tankers
- Liquefied gases**
 [TP243]
 UF Gases, Liquefied
 Liquid gases
 BT Gases
 RT Gases—Liquefaction
 NT Liquefied natural gas
 Liquefied petroleum gas
 Liquid air
 Liquid argon
 Liquid carbon dioxide
 Liquid chlorine
 Liquid fluorine
 Liquid helium
 Liquid hydrogen
 Liquid methane
 Liquid nitrogen
 Liquid oxygen
 — Transportation (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Liquefied gas carriers
- Liquefied natural gas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF LNG
 Natural gas liquids
 BT Liquefied gases
 Natural gas
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Pipe lines
 USE Liquefied natural gas pipelines
 — Prices (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Law and legislation
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Storage (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Transportation (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Law and legislation
 (*May Subd Geog*)
- Liquefied natural gas industry**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9581.2.L57-HD9581.2.L574]
 BT Gas industry
- Liquefied natural gas pipelines**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Liquefied natural gas—Pipe lines
 [Former heading]
- BT Pipelines**
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Liquefied petroleum gas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP359.L5]
 UF Bottled gas
 Gas, Bottled
 LP gas
 LPG
 Petroleum gas, Liquefied
 Tank gas
 BT Gas as fuel
 Gases, Compressed
 Liquefied gases
 Liquid fuels
 RT Butane
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Liquefied petroleum gas industry—
 Law and legislation
 — Pipe lines
 USE Liquefied petroleum gas pipelines
- Liquefied petroleum gas industry**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9579.P4-HD9579.P44]
 BT Petroleum industry and trade
 — Law and legislation
 USE Liquefied petroleum gas—Law
 and legislation
- Liquefied petroleum gas pipelines**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Liquefied petroleum gas—Pipe lines
 [Former heading]
 BT Pipelines
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Liqueurs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP611]
 UF Cordials (Liquor)
 BT Liquors
 NT Absinthe
 Pacharán
 Pastis
- Liquid, Electron-hole**
 USE Electron-hole droplets
- Liquid air**
 [QD535]
 UF Air, Liquid
 BT Air
 Liquefied gases
 NT Liquid oxygen
- Liquid aluminum**
 BT Liquid metals
- Liquid ammonia**
 BT Ammonia
 NT Metal ammonia solutions
- Liquid argon**
 BT Argon
 Liquefied gases
- Liquid assets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Near money
 BT Money
- Liquid carbon dioxide**
 [TP244.C1]
 BT Carbon dioxide
 Liquefied gases
- Liquid chlorine**
 [TP245.C5]
 BT Chlorine
 Liquefied gases
- Liquid chromatography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD79.C454 (Analytical chemistry)]
 [QD272.C447 (Organic chemistry)]
 [QH324.9.L5 (Biology)]
 [QP519.9.L55 (Biochemistry)]
 UF Liquid-liquid partition chromatography
 BT Chromatographic analysis
 NT Capillary liquid chromatography
 Countercurrent chromatography
 Field-flow fractionation
 High performance liquid
 chromatography
- Liquid copying processes**
 USE Fluid copying processes

Liquid crystal devices (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS518]

- UF Crystal devices, Liquid
- BT Liquid crystals
- Optoelectronic devices
- NT Kerr cell shutters
- Liquid crystal displays

Liquid crystal displays (*May Subd Geog*)
[TK7872.L56]

- UF Displays, Liquid crystal
- LCDs
- BT Information display systems
- Liquid crystal devices

Liquid crystal films

- UF Crystal films, Liquid
- Crystalline films, Liquid
- Films, Liquid crystal
- Liquid crystalline films
- BT Liquid crystals
- Liquid films

Liquid crystal polymers

- USE Polymer liquid crystals

Liquid crystalline films

- USE Liquid crystal films

Liquid crystalline polymers

- USE Polymer liquid crystals

Liquid crystalline solvents

- BT Liquid crystals
- Solvents

Liquid crystals

- [QC173.4.L55 (*Physics*)]
- [QD923 (*Crystallography*)]
- [TA418.9.L54 (*Materials*)]

- UF Crystals, Liquid
- BT Light sources
- NT Hexyloxyphenyl decyloxybenzoate
- Liquid crystal devices
- Liquid crystal films
- Liquid crystalline solvents
- Metallomesogens
- Polymer liquid crystals

— **Spectra**

- [QD923]

Liquid crystals, Polymer

- USE Polymer liquid crystals

Liquid crystals industry (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HD9660.L47-HD9660.L474]

- BT Chemical industry

Liquid dielectrics (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QC585.8.L56]
- UF Dielectrics, Liquid
- [Former heading]
- BT Dielectrics

Liquid diet (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM238-RM257]

Here are entered works on diets used in medical situations such as the start of oral feeding after surgery which consist of foods that are easily digested and absorbed by the body, including clear foods such as gelatin, tea, broth, etc. and/or opaque foods such as cooked cereals, custard, strained soups, yogurt, etc.

- UF Clear liquid diet
- Full liquid diet
- BT Diet therapy

Liquid drop model, Nuclear

- USE Nuclear liquid drop model

Liquid droplet model, Nuclear

- USE Nuclear liquid drop model

Liquid farm manure

- USE Farm manure, Liquid

Liquid feeders (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TP159.F4]

- UF Feeders, Liquid
- Liquid meters
- Meters, Liquid
- BT Process control

- Pumping machinery

Liquid fertilizer industry (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Fertilizer industry

Liquid fertilizers (*May Subd Geog*)

- [S662-S662.5]

UF Fluid fertilizers

- Liquid fertilizers and manures

- [Former heading]

BT Fertilizers

- NT Farm manure, Liquid

— **Additives** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Application** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Application of liquid fertilizers

- NT Foliar feeding

— **Foliar application**

- USE Foliar feeding

Liquid fertilizers and manures

- USE Liquid fertilizers

Liquid films

- UF Films, Liquid

- BT Surfaces (Technology)

- Thin films

- NT Liquid crystal films

Liquid fluorine

- BT Fluorine

- Liquefied gases

Liquid fuel rockets

- USE Liquid propellant rockets

Liquid fuels

- [TP343]

- UF Fuel, Liquid

- BT Fuel

- Motor fuels

- NT Coal liquefaction

- Fuel, Colloidal

- Gasoline

- Hecter fuel

- Liquefied petroleum gas

- Liquid nitrogen as fuel

— **Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Law and legislation**
(*May Subd Geog*)

Liquid gases

- USE Liquefied gases

Liquid helium (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QC145.45.H4]

- BT Helium at low temperatures

- Liquefied gases

- Quantum liquids

- NT Second sound

- Superfluidity

— **Acoustic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)

Liquid honing

- UF Vapor blasting

- BT Grinding and polishing

- Honing

- Metals—Finishing

Liquid hydrogen

- BT Hydrogen

- Liquefied gases

Liquid-in-glass thermometers

- USE Thermometers

Liquid inclusions

- USE Fluid inclusions

Liquid iron

- UF Iron, Liquid

- Iron, Molten

- Molten iron

- BT Iron

- Liquid metals

Liquid level gages

- USE Liquid level indicators

Liquid level indicators (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Electronic level gages

- Liquid level gages

- Tank-level gages

- BT Electronic apparatus and appliances

- Hydraulic engineering—Instruments

- Level indicators

Liquid level indicators industry

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Measuring instruments industry

Liquid-liquid equilibrium

- UF Equilibrium, Liquid-liquid

- BT Phase rule and equilibrium

Liquid-liquid interfaces (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD509.L54 (*Surface chemistry*)]

- BT Interfaces (Physical sciences)

Liquid-liquid partition chromatography

- USE Liquid chromatography

Liquid magnesium

- BT Liquid metals

- Magnesium

Liquid medication, Sugar-free

- USE Sugar-free liquid medication

Liquid membranes

- BT Membranes (Technology)

Liquid metal cooled reactors

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TK9203.L5]

- BT Nuclear reactors

- NT Liquid metal fast breeder reactors

- Sodium cooled reactors

- Sodium graphite reactors

Liquid metal fast breeder reactors

- (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TK9203.B7]

- BT Breeder reactors

- Fast reactors

- Liquid metal cooled reactors

— **Containment**

- BT Nuclear pressure vessels

— **Linings** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Linings of liquid metal fast

- breeder reactors containment

— **Cooling systems** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Cooling

— **Leaks**

Liquid metals

- [QC173.4.L56 (*Physics*)]

- [TA463 (*Materials*)]

- UF Molten metals

- BT Liquids

- Metals

- NT Liquid aluminum

- Liquid iron

- Liquid magnesium

- Liquid sodium

- Mercury

- Metallic glasses

- Metals—Rapid solidification processing

— **Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)

Liquid meters

- USE Liquid feeders

Liquid methane

- BT Liquefied gases

- Methane

Liquid nitrogen

- BT Liquefied gases

- Nitrogen

Liquid nitrogen as fuel (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Liquid nitrogen fuel

- BT Liquid fuels

Liquid nitrogen automobiles

- USE Automobiles—Motors (Liquid
- nitrogen)

Liquid nitrogen engines, Automotive

- USE Automobiles—Motors (Liquid
- nitrogen)

Liquid nitrogen fuel

- USE Liquid nitrogen as fuel

Liquid oleo

- USE Premier jus

Liquid oxygen

- [TP245.O9]

- UF LOX

- Oxygen, Liquid

- BT Explosives

- Liquefied gases

- Liquid air

- RT Oxygen at low temperatures

Liquid potassium

- BT Potassium

Liquid propellant rockets

- UF Liquid fuel rockets

- Rocket motors, Liquid propellant

- Liquid propellant rockets** (*Continued*)
- BT Rockets (Aeronautics)
 - NT Centaur rocket
 - Hot water rockets
 - Hydrogen peroxide rockets
 - Steam rockets
 - WAC Corporal rocket
 - **Control systems**
 - [*TL784.C63*]
 - **Dynamics**
 - **Fuel systems**
 - — **Valves** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Valves
 - **Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Liquid propellants**
- UF Liquid rocket propellants
 - BT Propellants
 - Rockets (Aeronautics)—Fuel
- Liquid rocket propellants**
- USE Liquid propellants
- Liquid scintillation counters**
- USE Liquid scintillation counting
- Liquid scintillation counting**
- [*QC787.S34 (General)*]
 - [*QH324.9.L53 (Biology)*]
 - UF Liquid scintillation counters
 - Scintillation counting, Liquid
 - BT Liquid scintillators
 - Scintillation counters
- Liquid scintillators**
- [*QC787.S34*]
 - UF Scintillators, Liquid
 - BT Scintillators
 - NT Liquid scintillation counting
- Liquid semiconductors**
- BT Semiconductors
- Liquid sloshing**
- USE Sloshing (Hydrodynamics)
- Liquid sodium**
- BT Liquid metals
 - Sodium
- Liquid-solid equilibrium**
- USE Solid-liquid equilibrium
- Liquid-solid interfaces**
- USE Solid-liquid interfaces
- Liquid sulphur**
- BT Sulphur
- Liquid-vapor equilibrium**
- USE Vapor-liquid equilibrium
- Liquid yield option notes**
- USE Convertible bonds
 - Zero coupon securities
- Liquidambar altingia**
- USE Rasamala
- Liquidated damages** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Damages
 - RT Penalties, Contractual
- Liquidating dividends** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Capital distributions
 - Tax-free dividends
 - BT Dividends
 - RT Liquidation
- Liquidation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*HD2747 (Corporate organization)*]
 - Here are entered works on the winding up of companies or of the affairs of an individual.
 - UF Winding up of companies
 - BT Commercial law
 - Corporation law
 - RT Liquidating dividends
 - Partition
 - NT Inventories of decedents' estates
- Liquidity (Economics)**
- [*HG178*]
 - UF Assets, Frozen
 - Frozen assets
 - BT Finance
 - NT Bank liquidity
 - Cash flow
 - International liquidity
- Liquidity preference**
- USE Demand for money
- Liquidobacterium**
- USE Proteus (Bacteria)
- Liquids**
- [*QC141-QC159*]
 - BT Fluids
 - RT Hydrostatics
 - Permeability
 - Polywater
 - NT Beverages
 - Brownian movements
 - Complex fluids
 - Condensed matter
 - Dense nonaqueous phase liquids
 - Electric insulators and insulation—Liquids
 - Hydraulics
 - Jets
 - Kinetic theory of liquids
 - Liquid metals
 - Meniscus (Liquids)
 - Newtonian fluids
 - Spheroidal state
 - Splashes
 - Supercooled liquids
 - Surface tension
 - **Acoustic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QC145.4.A25*]
 - **Clarification**
 - [*TM156.C*]
 - UF Clarification of liquids
 - **Compressibility**
 - USE Compressibility
 - **Diffusion**
 - USE Diffusion
 - **Effect of reduced gravity on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Effect of reduced gravity on liquids
 - BT Reduced gravity environments
 - **Electric properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Expansion**
 - USE Expansion of liquids
 - **Optical properties**
 - [*QC145.4.O6*]
 - NT Sonoluminescence
 - **Spectra**
 - **Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Viscosity**
 - USE Viscosity
- Liquids, Inflammable**
- USE Inflammable liquids
- Liquids, Kinetic theory of**
- USE Kinetic theory of liquids
- Liquids, Quantum**
- USE Quantum liquids
- Liquids in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Liquière Site (France)**
- UF La Liquière Site (France)
 - BT France—Antiquities
- Liquimofono** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*ML990.L57 (History)*]
 - BT Musical instruments
- Liquor amnii**
- USE Amniotic liquid
- Liquor bottles** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Beverage containers
 - Bottles
 - Liquors—Packaging
 - NT Miniature liquor bottles
- Liquor industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*HD9390*]
 - UF Liquor traffic [*Former heading*]
 - BT Alcoholic beverage industry
 - NT Aquavit industry
 - Brandy industry
 - Gin industry
 - Mescal industry
 - Pastis industry
 - Pulque industry
 - Rum industry
- Shōchū industry**
- Tequila industry**
- Vodka industry**
- Whiskey industry**
- **Law and legislation**
 - USE Liquor laws
 - **Strikes and lockouts**
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Liquor industry
- Liquor industry executives** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Executives
- Liquor laws** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Alcoholic beverage control
 - Drinking laws
 - High license
 - Law, Liquor
 - Liquor industry—Law and legislation
 - Liquors—Law and legislation
 - Temperance—Law and legislation
 - BT Alcohol—Law and legislation
 - Beverages—Law and legislation
 - NT Brewing industry—Law and legislation
 - Distilleries—Law and legislation
 - Drinking age—Law and legislation
 - Eskimos—Alcohol use—Law and legislation
 - Gothenburg system
 - Indians of North America—Alcohol use—Law and legislation
 - License system
 - Local option
 - Malt liquors—Law and legislation
 - Prohibition
 - Wine and wine making—Law and legislation
 - **Criminal provisions**
- Liquor laws (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Islamic law
 - Temperance and Islam
- Liquor license system**
- USE License system
- Liquor miniature bottles**
- USE Miniature liquor bottles
- Liquor problem**
- USE Alcoholism
 - Drinking of alcoholic beverages
- Liquor problem in the press**
- USE Alcoholism—Press coverage
- Liquor stores** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*HD9350-HD9369*]
 - BT Alcoholic beverage industry
 - Specialty stores
- Liquor traffic**
- USE Alcoholic beverage industry
 - Liquor industry
- Liquorice (Plant)**
- USE Licorice (Plant)
- Liquors**
- [*TP589-TP618*]
 - UF Distilled beverages
 - Drinks
 - Intoxicants
 - Spirits, Alcoholic
 - Spiruous liquors
 - BT Alcoholic beverages
 - RT Brewing
 - Cookery (Liquors)
 - Distillation
 - NT Aquavit
 - Brandy
 - Gin
 - Kaoliang liquor
 - Liqueurs
 - Mescal
 - Pulque
 - Rum
 - Shōchū
 - Tequila
 - Vodka
 - Whiskey
 - **Flavor and odor** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Flavor
Odors
— **Gaging and testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TP609]
UF Alcoholometry
BT Gaging
RT Alcoholometer
— **Law and legislation**
USE Liquor laws
— **Packaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Liquor bottles
— **Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Liquors—Tables, standards, etc.
— **Tables**
[TP609]
UF Liquors—Tables, standards, etc.
[Former heading]
— **Tables, standards, etc.**
USE Liquors—Standards
Liquors—Tables
— **Tariff**
USE Tariff on liquors
Liquors, Malt
USE Malt liquors
Liquors, Refrigeration of
[TP658]
BT Refrigeration and refrigerating
machinery
Lira, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Italian lira
BT Money—Italy
Lira (Musical instrument)
USE Lyra (Musical instrument)
Lira da braccio (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML927.L57]
UF Lira da spalla
Lira di sette corde
Lira moderna
BT Stringed instruments, Bowed
Lira da spalla
USE Lira da braccio
Lira di sette corde
USE Lira da braccio
Lira moderna
USE Lira da braccio
Liri River (Italy)
UF Fiume Liri (Italy)
Liris River (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
Liri River Valley (Italy)
UF Liri Valley (Italy)
Valle del Liri (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Liri Valley (Italy)
USE Liri River Valley (Italy)
Lirica (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Liritza
BT Musical instruments—Croatia
Stringed instruments, Bowed
Lirica music
Liriodendron (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M24]
BT Magnoliaceae
NT Liriodendron chinense
Liriodendron tulipifera
Liriodendron chinense (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M24]
UF Chinese tulip tree
Chinese tuliptree
Tulip tree, Chinese
Tuliptree, Chinese
BT Liriodendron
Liriodendron tulipifera (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M24 (Botany)]
[SD397.L63 (Forestry)]

UF Poplar, Tulip
Poplar, Yellow
Tulip poplar
Tulip tree
Tuliptree
Tulipwood
Whitewood
Yellow poplar
BT Liriodendron
Liriomyza (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.A4]
BT Agromyzidae
NT Liriomyza bryoniae
Liriomyza mesnili
Liriomyza trifolii
Liriomyza bryoniae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.A4 (Zoology)]
[SB945.L (Pest)]
BT Liriomyza
Liriomyza mesnili (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.A4]
BT Liriomyza
Liriomyza trifolii (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.A4 (Zoology)]
[SB945.L68 (Pest)]
BT Liriomyza
Liriope (Cnidaria) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.H9 (Zoology)]
UF Liriope (Coelenterata)
[Former heading]
BT Geryoniidae
Liriope (Coelenterata)
USE Liriope (Cnidaria)
Liriosma (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.O35 (Botany)]
BT Olacaceae
NT Liriosma egleri
Liriosma papillosa
Liriosma egleri (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.O35 (Botany)]
BT Liriosma
Liriosma papillosa (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.O35 (Botany)]
BT Liriosma
Liris (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.S7]
BT Sphecidae
NT Liris niger
Liris niger (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.S7 (Zoology)]
BT Liris
Liris River (Italy)
USE Liri River (Italy)
Liritza
USE Lirica
Lirly family
USE Lyerly family
Lis Krzelowski family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Krzelowski family
Lis pendens (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Res litigiosa
BT Actions and defenses
Exceptions (Law)
Lis pendens (Canon law)
BT Civil procedure (Canon law)
Lis pendens (International law)
BT International law
Lis pendens (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Lisa computer
[QA76.8.L]
UF Apple Lisa (Computer)
Mac XL (Computer)
Macintosh XL (Computer)
BT Apple computer
Lisaw (Southeast Asian people)
USE Lisu (Southeast Asian people)
Lisaw language
USE Lisu language
Lisbon (Portugal)
— Description

USE Lisbon (Portugal)—Description
and travel
— **Description and travel**
UF Lisbon (Portugal)—Description
[Former heading]
— **History**
— **Siege, 1147**
BT Sieges—Portugal
— **In motion pictures**
[PN1995.9.L55]
UF Lisbon (Portugal) in motion
pictures [Former heading]
Lisbon (Portugal) in motion pictures
USE Lisbon (Portugal)—In motion pictures
Lisbon Expedition, 1589
[DA86.22.D7 (Drake)]
BT Great Britain—History, Naval—
Tudors, 1485-1603
Lisbon Valley (Utah)
BT Valleys—Utah
Lischynsky family
USE Lishchyns'kyi family
Liscinsky family
USE Lishchyns'kyi family
Liscomb family
USE Lipscomb family
Liscombe family
USE Lipscomb family
Liscum family
USE Lipscomb family
Lisecomb family
USE Lipscomb family
Lisenbee family
USE Lazenby family
Lisez family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lishchyns'kyi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lischynsky family
Liscinsky family
Lisht Site (Egypt)
[DT73.L6]
BT Egypt—Antiquities
Lisianski Inlet (Alaska)
BT Estuaries—Alaska
Inlets—Alaska
Lisianski Island (Hawaii)
UF Lisiansky Island (Hawaii)
Lisianski Island (Hawaii)
BT Islands—Hawaii
Lisiansky Island (Hawaii)
USE Lisianski Island (Hawaii)
Lisinger family
USE Lessenger family
Lisira language
USE Sira language
Lisistrata (Fictitious character)
USE Lysistrata (Fictitious character)
Lisistraty (Fictitious character)
USE Lysistrata (Fictitious character)
Liskeard and Caradon Railway
BT Railroads—Great Britain
Liskeard and Looe Railway
BT Railroads—Great Britain
Liskeard and Looe Union Canal (England)
BT Canals—England
Liskey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
LISL (Surgery)
USE Laser lithotripsy
Lisle, Darina (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Darina Lisle (Fictitious character)
Lisle family
USE Lyles family
Lisles family
USE Lyles family
Lismore Island (Scotland)
UF Isle of Lismore (Scotland)
BT Islands—Scotland
Lisongo (African people)
USE Mbatl (Central African Republic
people)

- LISP (Computer program language)**
 UF List processing computer language
 BT List processing (Electronic computers)
- Lisperguer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lisping** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Signatism
 BT Articulation disorders
- Lisping in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Speech disorders in children
- Lissa, Battle of, 1866**
[DG558]
 BT Austro-Italian War, 1866
- Lissajous' curves**
[QC231]
 BT Curves, Plane
 Vibration
- Lisscomb family**
 USE Lipscomb family
- Lisser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lissi (African people)**
 USE Lese (African people)
- Lissi language**
 USE Lese language
- Lissinger family**
 USE Lessenger family
- Lisso Island (Greece)**
 USE Lipso Island (Greece)
- Lissodelphis**
 USE Right whale dolphins
- Lissodelphis borealis**
 USE Northern right whale dolphin
- Lissomidae**
 USE Elateridae
- Lissone Prize**
 USE Premio Lissone
- Lissongo (African people)**
 USE Mbat (Central African Republic people)
- Lissorchidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7]
 BT Plagiorchiida
 NT Lissorthis
- Lissorthis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7]
 UF Triganodistomum
 BT Lissorchiidae
 NT Lissorthis mutabile
- Lissorthis mutabile** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7]
 UF Triganodistomum mutabile
 BT Lissorthis
- List family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- List processing (Electronic computers)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Processing, List (Electronic computers)
 BT Electronic data processing
 File organization (Computer science)
 Sorting (Electronic computers)
 NT IPL (Computer program language)
 LISP (Computer program language)
- List processing computer language**
 USE LISP (Computer program language)
- Listed options**
 USE Options (Finance)
- Listening**
[BF323.L5]
 UF Auding
 BT Attention
 Comprehension
 Educational psychology
 RT Hearing
 NT Eavesdropping
 — Religious aspects
 — — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 — — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Listening (Philosophy)**
[B105.L54]
 BT Philosophy
- Listening comprehension tests**
(May Subd Geog)
[LB3060.45]
- UF Audio-lingual tests**
 BT Audio-lingual method (Language teaching)
 Educational tests and measurements
- Listening devices, Unauthorized use of**
 USE Eavesdropping
- Lister family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lyster family
 Lystor family
 RT Lester family
- Listera**
 USE Ophrys
- Listerella monocytogenes**
 USE Listeria monocytogenes
- Listerellosis**
 USE Listeriosis
- Listeria** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.Z9]
 BT Gram-positive bacteria
 NT Listeria monocytogenes
- Listeria infections**
 USE Listeriosis
- Listeria monocytogenes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.Z9]
 UF Bacterium monocytogenes
 Listerella monocytogenes
- BT Listeria**
- Listeriosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR201.L7 (Microbiology)]
[RC155 (Internal medicine)]
 UF Listerellosis
 Listeria infections
 BT Gram-positive bacterial infections
- Listeriosis in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF809.L5]
 BT Bacterial diseases in animals
- Listerman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Listermann family
- Listermann family**
 USE Listerman family
- Listing of securities**
 USE Securities—Listing
- Listings, Real estate**
 USE Real estate listings
- Listland (Germany)**
 BT Sylt (Germany)
- Liston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Listrochelus**
 USE Phyllophaga
- Listroderes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C9]
 BT Curculionidae
- Listroderes obliquus**
 USE Vegetable weevil
- Listrophorid mites**
 USE Listrophoridae
- Listrophoridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.L58]
 UF Listrophorid mites
 Listrophorids
 BT Acariformes
- Listrophorids**
 USE Listrophoridae
- Lists**
 UF Enumerations
 BT Catalogs
 SA *subdivision Registers under names of countries, cities, etc., individual corporate bodies and families, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, individual wars, and topical headings*
 NT Aids to navigation—Lists
 Books—Want lists
 Food exchange lists
 Hospitals—Waiting lists
 Mailing lists
 Music—Bibliography—Graded lists
 Navies—Lists of vessels
 Railroads—Passenger lists
 Ship registers
- Ships—Passenger lists**
 Social registers
 Steamboat lines—Passenger lists
 Taxation—Lists
 Voting registers
 Wine lists
- Lists, Electronic discussion**
 USE Electronic discussion groups
- Lists in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lists in rabbinical literature**
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Lists in the Bible**
 BT Bible—Criticism, Form
- Lists of lights**
 USE Aids to navigation—Lists
- Lists of publications**
 USE Bibliography
- LISTSERV lists (Electronic discussion groups)**
 USE Electronic discussion groups
- Listvenite**
 USE Listwanite
- Listwanite** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE475.L57]
 UF Listvenite
 BT Rocks, Metamorphic
- Lisu (Southeast Asian people)**
(May Subd Geog)
[DS731.L57 (China)]
 UF Lisaw (Southeast Asian people)
 Lisu (Tibeto-Burman tribe)
[Former heading]
 Yawyin (Southeast Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—Burma
 Ethnology—China
 Ethnology—Thailand
 Tibeto-Burman peoples
 — Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV3423.L5]
 UF Missions—Lisu (Tibeto-Burman tribe) *[Former heading]*
 Missions to Lisu (Tibeto-Burman tribe) *[Former heading]*
- Lisu (Tibeto-Burman tribe)**
 USE Lisu (Southeast Asian people)
- Lisu epic poetry**
 USE Epic poetry, Lisu
- Lisu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4001.L6]
 UF Lisaw language
 Yawyin language
 BT Loloish languages
 NT Hua Lisu dialect
- Lisu literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT China—Literatures
 NT Lisu poetry
- Lisu poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lisu literature
 NT Epic poetry, Lisu
- Lisu women**
 USE Women, Lisu
- Lisuride**
[RM666.L56]
 UF Didehydromethylergolinyldiethylurea
 Lysuride hydrogen maleate
 Methylergol carbamide
 BT Dopamine
 Dopamine—Agonists
 Ergot alkaloids
 Heterocyclic compounds
 Serotonin—Antagonists
 Urea
- Lisyanski Island (Hawaii)**
 USE Lisianski Island (Hawaii)
- Lit de justice**
 Here are entered works on the proceeding, in old French law, whereby the king, accompanied by the princes of the blood, the Chancellor, peers of France, and high officials, seated on his throne, exercised his powers as high justiciar of France and made laws by decree.
 BT Prerogative, Royal—France

Litanies
 BT Liturgies
 — Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, etc.]

Litanies (Music)
 Litchfield family
 USE Litchfield family

Litchfield family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leachfield family
 Leechfield family
 Leichfield family
 Leitchfield family
 Lichfield family
 Litchfield family

Litchfield Hills (Conn.)
 UF Northwest Hills (Conn.)
 BT Mountains—Connecticut

Litchi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S19 (*Botany*)]
 UF Leeches
 Lichee
 Lichi
 Lychee
 BT Sapindaceae
 NT Litchi chinensis

Litchi chinensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S19 (*Botany*)]
 [SB379.L8 (*Culture*)]
 UF Leeches
 Lichee
 Lichi
 Lychee
 Nephelium litchi
 BT Litchi

Litre
 [QC104]
 UF Litre
 BT Metric system
 Units
 Volume (Cubic content)

Literacy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LC149-LC160]
 Here are entered general works on the ability to read and write, often in relation to the expected norm for a particular group or culture.
 UF Illiteracy [*Former heading*]
 BT Education
 General education
 NT Christian literacy
 Computers and literacy
 Elementary education of adults
 Functional literacy
 Libraries and new literates
 New literates, Writing for
 Visual literacy
 — Government policy (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Literacy programs
 — International cooperation
 NT International Literacy Year, 1990

Literacy, Christian
 USE Christian literacy

Literacy, Computer
 USE Computer literacy

Literacy, Internet
 USE Internet literacy

Literacy, Technological
 USE Technological literacy

Literacy, Visual
 USE Visual literacy

Literacy and computers
 USE Computers and literacy

Literacy campaigns
 USE Literacy programs

Literacy programs (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Literacy campaigns
 National literacy campaigns
 National literacy programs
 Reading programs (Literacy)
 BT Literacy—Government policy
 NT Family literacy programs

Literacy testing
 USE Reading—Ability testing

Literacy tests (Election law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Voting—Literacy tests
 BT Election law
 Suffrage
 Voting

Literary adaptations
 USE Literature—Adaptations

Literary agents (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN163]
 UF Agents, Literary
 BT Commercial agents
 Litterateurs
 RT Authors and publishers
 Theatrical agents

Literary anachronisms
 USE Errors and blunders, Literary

Literary anatomies
 UF Anatomies, Literary
 BT Literature

Literary awards
 USE Literary prizes

Literary blunders
 USE Errors and blunders, Literary

Literary bookplates (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Book-plates, Literary
 [Former heading]
 BT Bookplates

Literary calendars
 UF Literature—Calendars
 BT Calendars
 SA *subdivision* Calendars under names of individual persons for calendars that include information on events associated with the person or quotations from the person, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Calendars

Literary canon
 USE Canon (Literature)

Literary characters
 USE Characters and characteristics in literature

Literary classics
 USE Canon (Literature)

Literary collaboration
 USE Authorship—Collaboration

Literary competitions
 USE Literature—Competitions

Literary cookbooks (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on cookery whose recipes are inspired by or derived from literary sources, often containing excerpts from these sources.
 BT Cookery

Literary criticism
 USE Criticism

Literary criticism, Feminist
 USE Feminist literary criticism

Literary critics
 USE Critics

Literary curiosa
 UF Curiosa, Literary
 BT Curiosities and wonders
 NT Eccentric literature
 Literary forgeries and mystifications

Literary discourse analysis
 USE Discourse analysis, Literary

Literary editors
 USE Book editors
 Periodical editors

Literary errors and blunders
 USE Errors and blunders, Literary

Literary ethics (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN154]
 UF Ethics, Literary
 BT Literary forgeries and mystifications
 NT Plagiarism

Literary exchanges
 USE Exchanges, Literary and scientific

Literary feuds
 USE Literary quarrels

Literary forgeries and mystifications
 [PN171.F6-PN171.F7]
 UF Frauds, Literary
 Literary frauds
 Literary mystifications
 Mystifications, Literary
 BT Authorship
 Errors and blunders, Literary
 Forgery
 Literary curiosa
 RT Anonyms and pseudonyms
 Imaginary books and libraries
 Pasticcio
 NT Bookbinding—Forgeries
 History—Errors, inventions, etc.
 Literary ethics

Literary form
 [PN45.5]
 UF Form, Literary
 Forms of literature
 Genre (Literature)
 Literary forms
 BT Literature
 SA *specific forms, e.g.* Drama
 NT Fiction genres

Literary forms
 USE Literary form

Literary frauds
 USE Literary forgeries and mystifications

Literary historians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Historians
 Literature—History and criticism—Theory, etc.
 Litterateurs

Literary influence
 USE Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)

Literary journeys (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on travel to places related to authors' lives or to the settings of their works. Works on travel as a theme in literature are entered under Travel in literature.
 UF Bibliographical journeys
 BT Voyages and travels

Literary landmarks (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN164]
 UF Authors—Homes and haunts
 Landmarks, Literary
 BT Historic buildings
 Literature—History and criticism
 SA *subdivision* Homes and haunts under names of authors
 NT Poets' monuments
 — Maps
 UF Literary maps

Literary landmarks in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Literary language
 USE Standard language

Literary libraries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z675.L58]
 BT Humanities libraries
 RT Literature in libraries
 — Collection development
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Collection development (Libraries)

Literary life
 USE *subdivision* Intellectual life under names of countries, cities, etc.
 Litterateurs

Literary managers (Theater)
 USE Dramaturges

Literary maps
 USE Literary landmarks—Maps

Literary movements (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN597]
 UF Movements, Literary
 BT Literature
 NT Aestheticism (Literature)
 Decadence (Literary movement)
 Futurism (Literary movement)

- Literary movements** (*Continued*)
 Gothic revival (Literature)
 Minimalism (Literature)
 Modernism (Literature)
 Negritude (Literary movement)
 Neoclassicism (Literature)
 Paradoxism (Literary movement)
 Postmodernism (Literature)
 Romanticism
 Symbolism (Literary movement)
 Ultraism (Literary movement)
- **Brazil**
 NT Catequese poética (Literary movement)
- **France**
 NT New novel (Literary movement)
- **Greece**
 NT Athenian school (Literary movement)
- **Mexico**
 NT Estridentismo (Literary movement)
- **Puerto Rico**
 NT Atalayismo (Literary movement)
- **Soviet Union**
 NT Acmeism
 Constructivism (Russian literature)
- Literary museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Literature—Museums
 BT Museums
 SA *subdivision* Museums under classes of authors, e.g. Authors, English—Museums
- Literary mystifications**
 USE Literary forgeries and mystifications
- Literary patronage**
 USE Authors and patrons
- Literary patrons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Benefactors
 NT Authors and patrons
- Literary portraits**
 USE Characters and characteristics in literature
- Literary prizes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN171.P75]
 UF Book awards
 Book prizes
 Literary awards
 Literature—Awards
 Literature—Prizes
 BT Awards
 SA *names of individual literary prizes*
 NT Ciudad de Barcelona prizes
 Dimitrov prizes
 Gottfried-von-Herder-Preise
 Hans Christian Andersen Awards
 Ian St. James Awards
 Library Association Carnegie Medal
 Literature—Competitions
 National Book Awards
 Prix Essai-Poésie
 Pushkin prizes
 Science fiction—Awards
- **Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Literary prizes in the press
[Former heading]
- **Asia, Southeastern**
 NT S.E.A. Write Award
- **Belgium**
 NT Prix Max Rose de poésie
- **Bolivia**
 NT Premio de Novela Erich Guttentag
- **Canada**
 NT Prix du gouverneur général
 Young Reader's Choice Award
- **Chile**
 NT Premio Nacional de Literatura
- **Commonwealth countries**
 NT Booker Prize
- **Ecuador**
 NT Premio Ismael Pérez Pazmiño
- **France**
 NT Prix Goncourt
- **Germany**
 NT Andreas-Gryphius-Preis
 Bremer-Literaturpreis
 Buch des Monats
 Christine Lavant Lyrik-Preis
 Georg-Büchner-Preis
 Ingeborg-Bachmann-Preis
 Johann Peter Hebel-Preis
 Kleist-Preis
 Literaturpreis der Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung
 Literaturpreis Stadtschreiber von Bergen
 Nelly-Sachs-Preis
 Schillerpreis
 Thomas-Dehler-Preis
- **Germany (West)**
- **Great Britain**
 NT Booker Prize
 Forward Poetry Prizes
 Keats Prize
 Nagroda "Wiadomości"
- **Guatemala**
 NT Premio Guatemala
- **Honduras**
 NT Premio Nacional de Literatura
 Ramón Rosa
- **India**
 NT Bharatiya Jnanapitha
 Bharatiya Jnanpeeth Award
 Jñāpīṭha Awards
 Sahitya Akademi Awards
- **Israel**
 NT K. Tzetnik Award in Holocaust Literature
- **Italy**
 NT Columbian Trophy
 Premio Antico Fattore
 Premio di letteratura "Città di Ozieri"
 Premio di narrativa fantastica "J.R.R. Tolkien"
 Premio Grinzane Cavour
 Premio letterario Giuseppe Berto
 Premio letterario "Libera Stampa"
 Premio letterario Mario Pettenon
 Premio letterario Massarosa
 Premio letterario Pozzale-Luigi Russo
 Premio Mondello
 Premio Montale
 Premio Napoli
 Premio Riccione
 Premio Sila
 Premio Strega
 Premio Viareggio
- **Japan**
 NT Akutagawa shō
 Gotō Shishaku Kinen Shiminshō
 Naoki shō
 Sōhyō bungakushō
 Tantei Sakka Kurabu shō
- **Korea (South)** *[proposed]*
- **Netherlands**
 NT P.C. Hooft-Prijs
- **Panama**
 NT Premio Ricardo Miró
- **Peru**
 NT Premio Cabotín
- **Russia (Federation)**
 NT Russian Booker Prize
- **South Africa**
 NT Hertzogprys
- **Soviet Union**
 NT Leninskā premiā v oblasti literatury
- **Spain**
 NT Lletra d'Or
 Premi de poesia per a inèdits
 Mossèn Amadeu Oller
- Premi Joan Crexells
 Premio Ciudad de Barbastro
 Premio de Literatura en Lengua Castellana Miguel de Cervantes
 Premio Hucha de Oro
 Premio Planeta
 Premio Sésamo
 Premis Octubre
- **Switzerland**
 NT Schweizer Arbeiterliteraturpreis
- **United States**
 NT Book-of-the-Month Club-College English Association Award
 Coretta Scott King Award
 Gertrude Stein Awards in Innovative American Poetry
 Hugo Award
 Kathryn Irene Glascock Poetry Prize
 Nebula Award
 Newbery Medal
 Phoenix Award
 Pilgrim Award
 Regina Medal
 William Allen White Children's Book Award
 Young Reader's Choice Award
- **Venezuela**
 NT Premio Municipal de Literatura
- Literary prizes in the press**
 USE Literary prizes—Press coverage
- Literary property**
 USE Copyright
- Literary quarrels** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN165]
 UF Feuds, Literary
 Literary feuds
 Quarrels, Literary
- Literary recreations** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1493]
 UF Language games
 Recreations, Literary
 BT Amusements
 NT Acrostics
 Charades
 Crossword puzzles
 Double-crostics
 Kuawase
 Palindromes
 Plot-your-own stories
 Rebuses
 Riddles
 Utaawase
 Word games
- Literary research**
 USE Literature—Research
- Literary reviews**
 USE *subdivision* Book reviews under individual literatures and genres of those literatures, e.g. English literature—Book reviews
- Literary sketch**
 USE Essay
- Literary societies**
 USE Literature—Societies, etc.
- Literary style**
 USE Style, Literary
- Literary terms**
 USE Literature—Terminology
- Literary terms, English**
 USE English literature—Terminology
- Literary tradition**
 USE Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)
- Literary transmission**
 USE Transmission of texts
- Literatura de cordel**
 USE Chapbooks, Brazilian
 Chapbooks, Portuguese
 Chapbooks, Spanish

Literatura en Lengua Castellana Miguel de Cervantes, Premio de
USE Premio de Literatura en Lengua Castellana Miguel de Cervantes
Literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

[PN45]

Here are entered works dealing with literature in general, not limited to aesthetics, philosophy, history or any one aspect.

UF Belles-lettres

Western literature

World literature

BT Philology

RT Authors

Authorship

SA *headings of the type* [topic] in literature, e.g. Children in literature, Realism in literature; *also headings of the type* [language] literature, e.g. Swahili literature; *also headings for national literatures*, e.g. American literature, Mexican literature; *also subdivision* Literatures under names of countries, cities, etc.; and *subdivision* In literature under names of individual persons, families, corporate bodies, countries, cities, etc., and sacred works

NT Adult child abuse victims' writings
Adult children of alcoholics, Writings of

Air pilots' writings

Anonymous writings

Anorexia nervosa patients' writings

Anthropologists' writings

Apocalyptic literature

Architecture and literature

Art and literature

Artists' writings

Automobile industry workers' writings

Bible and literature

Bilingualism and literature

Bio-bibliography

Bisexuals' writings

Bookstore employees' writings

Breast cancer patients' writings

Buddhism and literature

Bulimia patients' writings

Capitalism and literature

Cataloging of literature

Catholic literature

Children of Holocaust survivors,

Writings of

Children's literature

Christian literature

Christianity and literature

Classical literature

Classicism

Classification—Books—Literature

Clergymen's writings

College readers

College students' writings

Communism and literature

Concentration camp inmates' writings

Conservatism and literature

Cowboys' writings

Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)

Criminals' writings

Criticism

Cubism and literature

Cycles (Literature)

Dadaist literature

Deaf, Writings of the

Dialect literature

Diaries

Didactic literature

Diseases and literature

Divers' writings

Drama

Drugs and literature

Economics and literature

Engineers' writings

Epic literature

Erotic literature

Errors and blunders, Literary

Exiles' writings

Fables

Fantasy literature

Fascism and literature

Feminism and literature

Fiction

First person narrative

Folk literature

Freemasonry and literature

Fur traders' writings

Gauchos' writings

Gays' writings

Government employees' writings

Hearing impaired, Writings of the

High school students' writings

Holocaust survivors' writings

Homeless persons' writings

Ideology and literature

Immigrants' writings

Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)

Journalism

Judaism and literature

Kings' and rulers' writings

Lauds (Literature)

Law and literature

Lawyers' writings

Learning disabled, Writings of the

Legends

Legislative employees' writings

Legislators' writings

Lepers' writings

Letters

Lettrism

Librarians' writings

Linguists' writings

Literary anatomies

Literary form

Literary movements

Litterateurs

Liturgy and literature

Lost literature

Macaronic literature

Mass media and literature

Mathematics and literature

Medical personnel, Writings of

Mentally handicapped, Writings of the

Mentally ill, Writings of the

Mock-heroic literature

Motion pictures and literature

Multilingualism and literature

Music and literature

Narcotic addicts' writings

National socialism and literature

Nationalism and literature

Nazi literature

New literates' writings

Newspaper carriers' writings

Nonsense literature

Nuclear warfare and literature

Nuns' writings

Nurses' writings

Parodies

Pasticcio

Pastoral literature

Patriotic literature

Peasants' writings

Physically handicapped, Writings of the

Physicians' writings

Picaresque literature

Places of indeterminacy (Literature)

Plagiarism

Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)

Poetic justice

Poetry

Police officers' writings

Politics and literature

Postal employees' writings

Priests' writings

Prisoners' writings

Prose literature

Protest literature

Protestantism and literature

Psychoanalysis and literature

Psychology and literature

Psychotherapy and literature

Quotations

Radio and literature

Recovering addicts' writings

Recovering alcoholics' writings

Religious literature

Retirees' writings

Revolutionary literature

Sagas

Śaivism and literature

Satire

Scientists' writings

Semiotics and literature

Sequels (Literature)

Setting (Literature)

Sexism and literature

Sincerity and literature

Slaves' writings

Social psychology and literature

Social workers' writings

Socialism and literature

Style, Literary

Subtext (Drama, novel, etc.)

Surrealism (Literature)

Teachers' writings

Television and literature

Transsexuals' writings

Trappers' writings

Travelers' writings

Triads (Literature)

Tuberculosis patients' writings

Unanimism

Underground literature

Veterans' writings

Veterinarians' writings

Visual literature

War and literature

Whalers' writings

Widows' writings

Wisdom literature

Wit and humor

Women and literature

Working class writings

Young adult literature

Youths' writings

— Adaptations

UF Adaptations, Literary

Literary adaptations

SA *subdivision* Adaptations under names of individual literary authors and individual works entered under title, and under individual literatures, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Adaptations; Beowulf—Adaptations; English literature—Adaptations

NT Film adaptations

Radio adaptations

Stage adaptations

Television adaptations

— Aesthetics

[PN45]

BT Aesthetics

RT Style, Literary

NT Belief, Problem of (Literature)

Rasas

— Anecdotes

[PN165]

UF Literature—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [Former heading]

— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Literature

- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
(Continued)
USE Literature—Anecdotes
Literature—Humor
- Asian American authors
- Awards
USE Literary prizes
- Bibliography
[Z6511-Z6525]
- Early
Here are entered bibliographies issued before 1800.
- First editions
USE Literature—First editions
Literature—First editions—
Bibliography
- Black authors
[PN6068 (Collections)]
UF Black literature
Negro literature
[Former heading]
SA subdivision Black authors under
headings for individual
literatures and genres; and
subdivision Afro-American
authors under headings in the
field of American literature, e.g.
English poetry—Black authors;
Drama—Black authors;
American literature—Afro-
American authors
- Calendars
USE Literary calendars
- Censorship
USE Censorship
- Collections
[PN6010-PN6078]
UF Literature—Selections
BT Anthologies
SA subdivision Literary collections
under names of countries, cities,
etc., names of individual
persons, families, and corporate
bodies, and under classes of
persons, ethnic groups, and
topical headings for collections
that include several literary
forms, e.g. Cats—Literary
collections; Political science—
Literary collections
- Competitions (May Subd Geog)
[PN171.P75]
UF Literary competitions
BT Literary prizes
NT Floral games
- Curiosa
USE Literature—Miscellanea
- Economic aspects
USE Economics and literature
- Evaluation
USE Books and reading
Criticism
Literature—History and criticism
- Examinations, questions, etc.
UF Literature—Questions
- Exiled authors
USE Exiles' writings
- Film and video adaptations
USE Film adaptations
Television adaptations
- First editions
UF Literature—Bibliography—First
editions [Former heading]
BT First editions

- SA subdivision First editions under
names of individual literary
authors and individual
literatures for works about first
editions of those authors and
literatures, e.g. English literature
—First editions
- Bibliography
[Z6514.F5]
UF Literature—Bibliography—First
editions
[Former heading]
BT First editions
SA subdivision First editions—
Bibliography under names of
individual literary authors
and individual literatures for
lists of first editions of those
authors and literatures, e.g.
English literature—First
editions—Bibliography
- History and criticism
[PN75-PN99 (Criticism)]
[PN441-PN595 (History)]
Here are entered histories of literature and
works evaluating the character and qualities of
works of literature. Works on the principles of
literary criticism are entered under the heading
Criticism.
UF Appraisal of books
Books—Appraisal
Evaluation of literature
Literature—Evaluation
BT Criticism
Style, Literary
NT Canon (Literature)
Literary landmarks
- Periodicals
[PN1-PN9]
- Periodization
USE Literature—Periodization
- Theory, etc.
[PN441]
NT Literary historians
- Humor
UF Literature—Anecdotes, facetiae,
satire, etc. [Former heading]
- Indian authors
SA individual Indian literatures, e.g.
Nahuatl literature; and
subdivision Indian authors under
individual non-Indian literatures,
e.g. Canadian literature—Indian
authors
NT Indian literature
- Influence
USE Literature and morals
- Minority authors
UF Minority literature
- Miscellanea
UF Literature—Curiosa
[Former heading]
- Moral and ethical aspects
USE Literature and morals
- Moral and religious aspects
USE Religion and literature
- Museums
USE Literary museums
- Periodicals
[PN1-PN9]
UF Literature—Yearbooks
[Former heading]
- Periodization
UF Literature—History and criticism—
Periodization
Periodization of literature
SA subdivision Periodization under
individual literatures, e.g.
English literature—Periodization
- Philosophy
[PN45]

- Here are entered works on the theory of liter-
ature, including its aims, ideals, meaning, rela-
tions to philosophy, etc.
- UF Literature—Theory
Philosophy of literature
- NT Belief, Problem of (Literature)
Phenomenology and literature
- Political aspects
USE Politics and literature
- Prizes
USE Literary prizes
- Psychology
[PN49]
BT Psychology and literature
RT Aesthetics
NT Belief, Problem of (Literature)
Comic books, strips, etc.—
Psychological aspects
Rhetoric and psychology
Science fiction—Psychological
aspects
- Publishing
USE Literature publishing
- Questions
USE Literature—Examinations,
questions, etc.
- Research (May Subd Geog)
UF Literary research
[Former heading]
- Selections
USE Literature—Collections
- Social aspects
USE Literature and society
- Societies, etc.
[PN20-PN29]
[PN855 (Comparative literature)]
Here are entered works about societies devoted
to literature in general. Works about societies
devoted to particular national literatures are
entered under the national literature with the sub-
division Societies, etc., e.g. English literature—
Societies, etc.
UF Literary societies
[Former heading]
NT Chambers of rhetoric
Nonsense Club (Group of writers)
Order of the Fancy (Group of
writers)
- Stories, plots, etc.
[PN44]
Here are entered general collections of plots.
Works on the construction and analysis of plots
as a literary vehicle are entered under Plots
(Drama, novel, etc.). Collections of plots limited
to specific literatures or genres are entered under
headings for individual literatures or genres with
subdivision Stories, plots, etc., e.g. English litera-
ture—Stories, plots, etc.; Drama—Stories, plots,
etc.; American poetry—Stories, plots, etc. Col-
lections or discussions of plots of individual liter-
ary authors are entered under the name of the
author with the subdivision Stories, plots, etc.
- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
[PN59-PN72]
UF Literature, Modern—Study and
teaching [Former heading]
BT Language arts
- Study and teaching (Early childhood)
(May Subd Geog)
[LB1139.5.L58]
- Style
USE Style, Literary
- Terminology
UF Literary terms
Terms, Literary
- Themes, motives
USE Literature, Comparative—
Themes, motives
- Theory
USE Literature—Philosophy
- Therapeutic use
USE Bibliotherapy
- Translating

- USE Translating and interpreting
- **Translations**
 - BT Translations
- **Translations into Albanian, [English, etc.]**
 - BT Translations
- **History and criticism**
 - BT Translations
- **Women authors**
 - UF Literature, Modern—Women authors
 - RT Feminism and literature
- **Yearbooks**
 - USE Literature—Periodicals
- Literature, Ancient**
 - [PN611-PN630 (*History and criticism*)]
 - NT Classical literature
- Literature, Apocalyptic**
 - USE Apocalyptic literature
- Literature, Baroque**
 - USE Baroque literature
- Literature, Bonpo**
 - USE Bonpo literature
- Literature, Classical**
 - USE Classical literature
- Literature, Comic**
 - USE Burlesque (Literature)
 - Comedy
 - Commedia dell'arte
 - Farce
 - Parody
- Literature, Comparative**
 - [PN851-PN883]
 - Subdivided by nationality of literatures compared, with duplicate entry, e.g. 1. Literature, Comparative—English and German. 2. Literature, Comparative—German and English.
 - UF Comparative literature
 - Literature, Comparative—History and criticism
 - BT Philology
- **Chinese and European**
 - BT Chinese literature
 - European literature
- **Chinese and Western**
- **Classical and modern**
 - BT Classical literature
 - Literature, Modern
 - NT Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of
- **English and German**
- **English and Scottish**
- **European and Chinese**
 - BT Chinese literature
 - European literature
- **European and Kazakh**
- **German and American**
- **German and English**
- **History and criticism**
 - USE Literature, Comparative
- **Japanese and Western**
- **Modern and classical**
 - BT Classical literature
 - Literature, Modern
 - NT Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of
- **Occidental and Oriental**
 - USE Literature, Comparative—
 - Western and Oriental
- **Oriental and Occidental**
 - USE Literature, Comparative—
 - Oriental and Western
- **Oriental and Western**
 - UF Literature, Comparative—Oriental and Occidental
 - [Former heading]
- **Scottish and English**
- **Themes, motives**
 - UF Literature—Themes, motives
 - BT Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
 - RT Fairy tales—Classification
 - Folk literature—Themes, motives

- SA headings of the type [topic] in literature, e.g. Children in literature, Realism in literature; and subdivision In literature under names of individual persons, families, corporate bodies, countries, cities, etc., and sacred works and names of literary themes, e.g. Prodigal son (Parable)**
- NT Subject headings—Literary themes
- **Western and Chinese**
- **Western and Japanese**
- **Western and Oriental**
 - UF Literature, Comparative—
 - Occidental and Oriental
 - [Former heading]
- Literature, Didactic**
 - USE Didactic literature
- Literature, Eccentric**
 - USE Eccentric literature
- Literature, Epic**
 - USE Epic literature
- Literature, Experimental (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Avant-garde literature
 - Experimental literature
 - BT Avant-garde (Aesthetics)
 - Modernism (Literature)
 - Style, Literary
 - NT Experimental drama
 - Experimental fiction
 - Experimental poetry
- Literature, Gambling**
 - USE Gambling literature
- Literature, Immoral**
 - USE Pornography
- Literature, Macaronic**
 - USE Macaronic literature
- Literature, Medieval**
 - [PN665-PN694]
 - UF European literature—Medieval, 500-1500
 - Medieval literature
 - NT Chreiai
 - Romances
 - **History and criticism**
 - NT Questione della lingua
 - **Theory, etc.**
 - **Stories, plots, etc.**
 - **Translations**
 - UF Translations—Literature, Medieval
 - [Former heading]
- Literature, Modern**
 - [PN695-PN779]
 - UF Modern literature
 - BT Arts, Modern
 - NT Literature, Comparative—Classical and modern
 - Literature, Comparative—Modern and classical
 - **15th and 16th centuries**
 - [PN661-PN739]
 - BT Renaissance
 - European literature—Renaissance, 1450-1600
 - **History and criticism**
 - NT Questione della lingua
 - **17th century**
 - [PN740-PN749]
 - **Translations**
 - **18th century**
 - [PN750-PN759]
 - **Translations**
 - **19th century**
 - [PN760-PN769]
 - NT Negishi School
 - **History and criticism**
 - NT Aestheticism (Literature)
 - Decadence (Literary movement)
 - **Translations**
 - **20th century**

- NT Minimalism (Literature)
- Paradoxism (Literary movement)
- Postmodernism (Literature)
- **Explication**
- **History and criticism**
 - NT Negritude (Literary movement)
- **Translations**
- **Appreciation (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Appreciation of modern literature
- **Cataloging**
 - USE Cataloging of modern literature
- **Study and teaching**
 - USE Literature—Study and teaching
- **Translations**
 - UF Translations—Literature, Modern
 - [Former heading]
- **Women authors**
 - USE Literature—Women authors
- Literature, Pastoral**
 - USE Pastoral literature
- Literature, Picaresque**
 - USE Picaresque literature
- Literature, Popular**
 - USE Popular literature
- Literature, Renaissance**
 - USE European literature—Renaissance, 1450-1600
- Literature, Rococo**
 - USE Rococo literature
- Literature, Underground**
 - USE Underground literature
- Literature, Victorian**
 - USE English literature—19th century
- Literature, Work and family**
 - USE Work and family literature
- Literature and anthropology (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Anthropology and literature
 - BT Anthropology
- Literature and art**
 - USE Art and literature
- Literature and capitalism**
 - USE Capitalism and literature
- Literature and Christianity**
 - USE Christianity and literature
- Literature and communism**
 - USE Communism and literature
- Literature and conservatism**
 - USE Conservatism and literature
- Literature and diseases**
 - USE Diseases and literature
- Literature and economics**
 - USE Economics and literature
- Literature and fascism**
 - USE Fascism and literature
- Literature and folk-lore**
 - USE Literature and folklore
- Literature and folklore (May Subd Geog)**
 - [GR41.3]
 - UF Folklore and literature
 - Literature and folk-lore
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Folklore
- Literature and freemasonry**
 - USE Freemasonry and literature
- Literature and history (May Subd Geog)**
 - [PN50]
 - UF History and literature
 - History and poetry
 - Poetry and history
 - BT History
 - NT Historical criticism (Literature)
- Literature and homosexuality**
 - USE Homosexuality and literature
- Literature and Islam**
 - USE Islam and literature
- Literature and journalism**
 - USE Journalism and literature
- Literature and Judaism**
 - USE Judaism and literature

Literature and law
 USE Law and literature

Literature and liturgy
 USE Liturgy and literature

Literature and medicine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Medicine and literature
 BT Medicine and the humanities

Literature and mental illness
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Insane
 Mental illness and literature
 Poets, Insane

Literature and morals
 [PN49]
 UF Literature—Influence
 Literature—Moral and ethical aspects
 Morals and literature
 BT Ethics
 NT Belief, Problem of (Literature)
 Censorship
 Didactic literature

Literature and motion pictures
 USE Motion pictures and literature

Literature and music
 USE Music and literature

Literature and mysticism
 USE Mysticism and literature

Literature and myth
 UF Myth and literature

Literature and national socialism
 USE National socialism and literature

Literature and nationalism
 USE Nationalism and literature

Literature and painting
 USE Art and literature

Literature and photography
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Photography

Literature and politics
 USE Politics and literature

Literature and psychoanalysis
 USE Psychoanalysis and literature

Literature and psychotherapy
 USE Psychotherapy and literature

Literature and radio
 USE Radio and literature

Literature and religion
 USE Religion and literature

Literature and revolutions
 UF Revolutions and literature
 NT Revolutionary literature

Literature and science (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN55 (*General*)]
 [PR149.S4 (*English literature*)]
 UF Poetry and science
 Science and literature
 Science and poetry
 BT Science and the humanities
 NT Science fiction

Literature and sculpture
 USE Art and literature

Literature and semiotics
 USE Semiotics and literature

Literature and sexism
 USE Sexism and literature

Literature and Shinto
 USE Shinto and literature

Literature and socialism
 USE Socialism and literature

Literature and society (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Literature—Social aspects
 Literature and sociology
 Society and literature
 Sociology and literature
 BT Sociolinguistics
 SA *subdivision* Social aspects under
individual genres and national
literatures, e.g. Poetry—Social
aspects; English literature—Social
aspects

Literature and sociology
 USE Literature and society

Literature and spiritualism
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF1275.L58]
 BT Spiritualism

Literature and state (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN51]
 UF State and literature
 BT Cultural policy
 RT Authors and patrons

Literature and technology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Industry and literature
 [Former heading]
 Technology and literature
 BT Technology

Literature and television
 USE Television and literature

Literature and totalitarianism
 USE Totalitarianism and literature

Literature and tuberculosis
 USE Tuberculosis and literature

Literature and war
 USE War and literature

Literature in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Literature in libraries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z688.L59]
 UF Libraries—Special collections—
 Literature
 BT Libraries
 RT Literary libraries

Literature in mathematics education
 BT Mathematics—Study and teaching

Literature on the working class
 USE Labor literature

Literature publishing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Literature—Publishing
 BT Publishers and publishing
 SA *subdivision* Publishing under *individual*
literatures and literary forms, e.g.
English literature—Publishing;
Poetry—Publishing

Literature teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Litterateurs
 Teachers
 NT Authors as teachers

Literatures of America
 USE America—Literatures

Literatures of the Soviet Union
 USE Soviet literature

Literaturpreis der Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung
 [PT110.L]
 BT Literary prizes—Germany

Literaturpreis Stadtschreiber von Bergen
 UF Stadtschreiber von Bergen,
 Literaturpreis
 BT Literary prizes—Germany

Literi Lagona language
 USE Letri lagona language

Lithares Site (Greece)
 [DF221.L56]
 BT Greece—Antiquities

Lithic implements
 USE Stone implements

Lithic source areas
 USE Quarries and quarrying

Lithion
 USE Lepidolite

Lithium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD181.L5 (*Chemistry*)]
 [TP245.L5 (*Chemical technology*)]
 BT Alkali metals
 NT Soils—Lithium content
 — Isotopes
 — Spectra
 — Spectra

Lithium alloys
 NT Aluminum-lithium alloys
 Lithium-lead alloys
 Magnesium-lithium alloys

Lithium cells
 [TK2945.L58]
 UF Batteries, Lithium
 Cells, Lithium
 BT Electric batteries

Lithium chloride
 BT Chlorides
 Lithium compounds

Lithium compounds (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Lithium chloride
 Lithium hydride
 Lithium iodate
 Lithium niobate
 Lithium silicates
 Lithium tantalate
 Lithium titanate
 Lithium zirconate

Lithium hydride
 BT Hydrides
 Lithium compounds

Lithium industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9539.L58-HD9539.L584]
 BT Chemical industry
 Nonferrous metal industries
 NT Lithium mines and mining

Lithium iodate
 BT Iodates
 Lithium compounds

Lithium-lead alloys
 BT Lead alloys
 Lithium alloys

Lithium mica
 USE Lepidolite

Lithium mines and mining (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN490.L5]
 BT Lithium industry
 Mines and mineral resources

Lithium niobate
 BT Lithium compounds
 Niobates

Lithium ores (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE390.2.L57 (*Mineralogy*)]
 [TN490.L5-*Mineral resources*]
 BT Ores

Lithium organic compounds
 USE Organolithium compounds

Lithium silicates
 BT Lithium compounds
 Silicates

Lithium tantalate
 BT Lithium compounds
 Tantalates

Lithium titanate (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lithium compounds
 Titanates

Lithium zirconate (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lithium compounds

Lithobiida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL449.5]
 UF Lithobiomorpha
 BT Centipedes
 NT Henicopidae
 Lithobiidae

Lithobiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL449.55.L5]
 BT Lithobiida
 NT Lithobius

Lithobiomorpha
 USE Lithobiida

Lithobius (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL449.55.L5]
 UF Eupolybothrus
 BT Lithobiidae
 NT Lithobius forficatus

Lithobius forficatus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL449.55.L5]
 BT Lithobius

Lithocenosis
 USE Lithotripsy

Lithocolletidae
 USE Gracillariidae

- Lithoderma** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.R]
BT Ralfsiaceae
- Lithodermataceae**
USE Ralfsiaceae
- Lithodes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
BT Lithodidae
NT Southern king crab
- Lithodes santolla**
USE Southern king crab
- Lithodidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
BT Crabs
NT Hapalogaster
Lithodes
Paralithodes
Paralomis
- Lithodytes conspicillatus**
USE Eleutherodactylus conspicillatus
- Lithofacies** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Facies (Geology)
- Lithofalco**
USE Merlin (Bird)
- Lithoglyphidae**
USE Hydrobiidae
- Lithoglyphus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.H9]
BT Hydrobiidae
NT Lithoglyphus naticoides
- Lithoglyphus naticoides** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.H9]
BT Lithoglyphus
- Lithoglyptes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.C52]
BT Lithoglyptidae
NT Lithoglyptes spinatus
- Lithoglyptes spinatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.C52]
BT Lithoglyptes
- Lithoglyptidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.C52]
UF Berndtiidae
Chytraeidae
BT Acrothoracica
NT Lithoglyptes
- Lithognathus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.S74]
BT Sparidae
NT Lithognathus olivieri
- Lithognathus olivieri** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.S74]
BT Lithognathus
- Lithographed books** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bibliography—Lithographed books
Books, Lithographed
Lithographic books
BT Books
- Lithographers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NE2301-NE2396 (Special countries)]
[NE2410 (Collective)]
BT Printmakers
NT United States. Navy—Lithographers
- Lithographic books**
USE Lithographed books
- Lithographic workshops** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Lithography
Print workshops
Workshops
- Lithographs**
USE Lithography
- Lithography** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NE2250-NE2529]
UF Lithographs [Former heading]
BT Prints
NT Algraphy
Chromolithography
Ion beam lithography
Jigsaw puzzle art
Lithographic workshops
Microlithography
- Offset printing
Photolithography
X-ray lithography
Zincography
— 19th century (*May Subd Geog*)
— 20th century (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Offset lithography
— — Norway
— Metal plate processes
[NE2540-NE2560]
UF Metal plate processes
(Lithography)
NT Offset lithography
Offset printing
— Printing
[NE2860]
BT Pictures—Printing
Printing
— — Specimens
BT Printing—Specimens
— Private collections (*May Subd Geog*)
— Tariff
USE Tariff on lithography
- Lithography, Abstract** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Abstract lithography
- Lithography, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF American lithography
- Lithography, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Argentine lithography
- Lithography, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Austrian lithography
- Lithography, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Catalan lithography
- Lithography, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NE2325]
UF Cuban lithography
- Lithography, Direct** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z252.5.L5]
UF Dilito
Direct lithography
BT Printing
RT Offset printing
- Lithography, Electron beam** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Electron beam lithography
BT Electron beams—Industrial applications
Microelectronics
Photolithography
- Lithography, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Estonian lithography
- Lithography, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF European lithography
- Lithography, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Finnish lithography
- Lithography, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF French lithography
- Lithography, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF German lithography
- Lithography, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Greek lithography
- Lithography, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Japanese lithography
- Lithography, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lithuanian lithography
- Lithography, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mexican lithography
- Lithography, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Norwegian lithography
- Lithography, Offset**
USE Offset lithography
- Lithography, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Russian lithography
- Lithography, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NE2356]
UF Lithography of the Soviet Union
Soviet lithography
- Lithography, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish lithography
- Lithography, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swedish lithography
- Lithography, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NE2365]
UF Turkish lithography
- Lithography, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ukrainian lithography
- Lithography of the Soviet Union**
USE Lithography, Soviet
- Litholapaxy**
USE Lithotripsy
- Lithology**
USE Petrology
- Lithopedion**
[RG631]
BT Fetal death
- Lithophone (Paint)**
USE Lithopone
- Lithophragma** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.S3]
UF Woodland star
BT Saxifragaceae
- Lithophytes**
USE Corals
Rock plants
- Lithopone**
[HD9660.L57-HD9660.L574 (Trade)]
[TP936 (Technology)]
UF Lithophone (Paint)
- Lithoprinting**
USE Offset printing
- Lithops** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A32]
BT Aizoaceae
- Lithosiidae**
USE Arctiidae
- Lithosperma**
USE Lithospermum
- Lithospermum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B73]
UF Lithosperma
BT Boraginaceae
NT Lithospermum ruderales
- Lithospermum ruderales** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B73]
UF Gromwell, Wayside
Wayside gromwell
BT Lithospermum
- Lithostrotionidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE778]
BT Rugosa
- Lithotelestidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.C6]
BT Coenothecalia
NT Epiphaxum
- Lithotelestidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE778]
BT Coenothecalia, Fossil
NT Epiphaxum, Fossil
- Lithothamnidae**
USE Lithothamnium
- Lithothamnium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.C8]
UF Lithothamnidae
BT Coralline algae
- Lithotomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD581]
BT Urinary organs—Surgery
- Lithotripsy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD574 (Urinary calculi)]
[RD646 (General)]
UF Lithocenosia
Litholapaxy
Lithotripsy [Former heading]
BT Calculi—Surgery
NT Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy
Laser lithotripsy
Ultrasonic lithotripsy
- Lithotripsy equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9995.L56-HD9995.L564]
BT Surgical instruments and apparatus industry

Lithotripsy equipment industry

(Continued)

- NT Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy equipment industry
- Ultrasonic lithotripsy equipment industry
- Lithotripsy
 - USE Lithotripsy
- Lithozincography
 - USE Zincography
- Lithraea (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.A498 (Botany)*]
 - BT Anacardiaceae
- Lithuania
 - Anniversaries, etc.
 - NT Independence Day (Lithuania)
 - Antiquities
 - NT Daktariškės Site (Lithuania)
 - Paragaudis Mound (Lithuania)
 - Description and travel
 - UF Lithuania—Description and travel
 - 1981- [*Former heading*]
 - 1981-
 - USE Lithuania—Description and travel
 - Economic conditions
 - 1918-1945
 - 1945-1991
 - 1991-
 - Economic policy
 - 1991-
 - Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)
 - 1918-1940
 - History
 - NT Horodlo, Treaty of, 1413
 - Šiauliai (Lithuania), Battle of, 1236
 - Tannenberg, Battle of, 1410
 - To 1569
 - NT Synfūkha River (Ukraine), Battle of, 1363
 - 1569-1795
 - Revolution of 1794
 - 1795-1918
 - Revolution, 1830-1832
 - Revolution, 1863-1864
 - 20th century
 - Revolution of 1905
 - USE Lithuania—History—Revolution, 1905-1907
 - Revolution, 1905-1907
 - UF Lithuania—History—Revolution of 1905 [*Former heading*]
 - German occupation, 1915-1918
 - War of Independence, 1918-1920
 - [*DK505.765*]
 - 1918-1945
 - NT World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Lithuania
 - Soviet occupation, 1940-1941
 - UF Lithuania—History—Russian occupation, 1940-1941
 - [*Former heading*]
 - Russian occupation, 1940-1941
 - USE Lithuania—History—Soviet occupation, 1940-1941
 - German occupation, 1941-1944
 - 1945-1991
 - [*DK505.77-DK505.79*]
 - NT Lithuanian resistance movement, 1944-1953
 - 1991-
 - [*DK505.8-DK505.85*]
 - Kings and rulers
 - NT Gediminas, House of
 - Literatures
 - NT Lithuanian literature
 - Politics and government
 - 1918-1945
 - 1945-1991
 - 1991-
 - Social conditions

- 1918-1945
- 1945-1991
- 1991-
- Lithuania Minor (Russia and Lithuania)
 - UF Klein Litauen (Russia and Lithuania)
 - Mažoji Lietuva (Russia and Lithuania)
 - Preussisch Litauen (Russia and Lithuania)
 - Prūsų Lietuva (Russia and Lithuania)
- Lithuanian aesthetics
 - USE Aesthetics, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian almanacs
 - USE Almanacs, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian American artists
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Artists, Lithuanian American
 - BT Artists—United States
- Lithuanian American Catholics
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*BX1407.L5*]
 - UF Catholics, Lithuanian American
 - BT Catholics—United States
- Lithuanian American communists
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Communists, Lithuanian American
 - BT Communists—United States
- Lithuanian American dentists
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dentists, Lithuanian American
 - BT Dentists—United States
- Lithuanian-American literature
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American literature (Lithuanian)
 - Lithuanian literature—United States
 - BT Lithuanian literature
 - United States—Literatures
- Lithuanian-American newspapers
 - BT American newspapers
 - Lithuanian newspapers
- Lithuanian American physicians
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Physicians, Lithuanian American
 - BT Physicians—United States
- Lithuanian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*E184.L7*]
 - UF Lithuanian Americans—United States
 - BT Ethnology—United States
 - Lithuanians—United States
 - United States
 - USE Lithuanian Americans
- Lithuanian anonyms and pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian art
 - USE Art, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian arts
 - USE Arts, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian authors
 - USE Authors, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian ballads
 - USE Ballads, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian ballads and songs
 - USE Ballads, Lithuanian
 - Folk songs, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian bookplates
 - USE Bookplates, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian catechisms
 - USE Catechisms, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian children's literature
 - USE Children's literature, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian children's plays
 - USE Children's plays, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian children's poetry
 - USE Children's poetry, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian children's stories
 - USE Children's stories, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian coins
 - USE Coins, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian cookery
 - USE Cookery, Lithuanian

- Lithuanian detective stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian dialect poetry
 - USE Dialect poetry, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian didactic literature
 - USE Didactic literature, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*PG8709 (History)*]
 - [*PG8713 (Collections)*]
 - BT Lithuanian literature
 - NT Children's plays, Lithuanian
 - Lithuanian drama (Tragedy) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*PG8709 (History)*]
 - [*PG8713 (Collections)*]
 - BT Lithuanian drama
- Lithuanian encyclopedias and dictionaries
 - USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Lithuanian literature
 - NT Children's stories, Lithuanian
 - Detective and mystery stories, Lithuanian
 - Historical fiction, Lithuanian
 - Short stories, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian historical fiction
 - USE Historical fiction, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
- Lithuanian Jews
 - USE Jews, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian language (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*PG8501-PG8693*]
 - BT Baltic languages
 - Dictionaries
 - NT Picture dictionaries, Lithuanian
- Lithuanian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*PG8701-PG8772*]
 - BT Lithuania—Literatures
 - NT Children's literature, Lithuanian
 - Didactic literature, Lithuanian
 - Folk literature, Lithuanian
 - Lithuanian-American literature
 - Lithuanian drama
 - Lithuanian fiction
 - Lithuanian poetry
 - Lithuanian prose literature
 - Lithuanian wit and humor
 - Patriotic literature, Lithuanian
 - Young adult literature, Lithuanian
 - 20th century
 - [*PG8701-PG8709 (History)*]
 - [*PG8713-PG8719 (Collections)*]
 - Illustrations
 - Foreign countries
 - [*PG8737*]
 - UF Lithuanian literature in foreign countries [*Former heading*]
 - United States
 - USE Lithuanian-American literature
 - Lithuanian literature in foreign countries
 - USE Lithuanian literature—Foreign countries
 - Lithuanian lithography
 - USE Lithography, Lithuanian
 - Lithuanian manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, Lithuanian
 - Lithuanian medals
 - USE Medals, Lithuanian
 - Lithuanian mystery stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, Lithuanian

Lithuanian mythology
 USE Mythology, Baltic
 Lithuanian narrative poetry
 USE Narrative poetry, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Lithuanian-American newspapers
 Lithuanian novelists
 USE Novelists, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian painting
 USE Painting, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian patriotic literature
 USE Patriotic literature, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian patriotic poetry
 USE Patriotic poetry, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 Lithuanian philology
 {PG8501-PG8693}
 Lithuanian philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian picture dictionaries
 USE Picture dictionaries, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PG8715 (Collections)}
 BT Lithuanian literature
 NT Children's poetry, Lithuanian
 Dialect poetry, Lithuanian
 Narrative poetry, Lithuanian
 Patriotic poetry, Lithuanian
 Religious poetry, Lithuanian
 Sonnets, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian poets
 USE Poets, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian portraits
 USE Portraits, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian posters
 USE Posters, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian pottery
 USE Pottery, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian prints
 USE Prints, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian prose literature
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lithuanian literature
 NT School prose, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian resistance movement, 1944-1953
 UF Anti-Russian movement, Lithuanian,
 1944-1953
 Anti-Soviet movement, Lithuanian,
 1944-1953
 BT Lithuania—History—1945-1991
 Lithuanian school prose
 USE School prose, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian sermons
 USE Sermons, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian short stories
 USE Short stories, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian sonnets
 USE Sonnets, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian subject headings
 USE Subject headings, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lithuanian literature
 Lithuanian wit and humor, Pictorial
 Lithuanian women authors
 USE Women authors, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, Lithuanian
 Lithuanian young adult literature
 USE Young adult literature, Lithuanian
 Lithuanians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Balts (Indo-European people)
 Ethnology—Lithuania
 — United States

NT Lithuanian Americans
 Lithuanians in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Lithyphantes
 USE Steatoda
 Litigants in person
 USE Pro se representation
 Litigation
 USE *subdivision* Trials, litigation, etc. *under*
names of individual persons,
corporate bodies, or jurisdictions
 Actions and defenses
 Litigation, Complex
 USE Complex litigation
 Litigation, Government
 USE Government litigation
 Litigation costs
 USE Costs (Law)
 Litigation insurance
 USE Insurance, Litigation
 Litigious paranoia (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Paranoia querulans
 BT Forensic psychiatry
 Insanity—Jurisprudence
 Paranoia
 Litis contestatio
 USE Joinder of issue
 Litiscontestatio
 USE Joinder of issue
 Little family
 USE Little family
 Little Porsangen Fjord (Norway)
 UF Lille Porsangen Fjord (Norway)
 Little Porsangerfjord (Norway)
 BT Fjords—Norway
 Little Porsangerfjord (Norway)
 USE Little Porsangen Fjord (Norway)
 Litman family
 USE Littman family
 Litolatia (Cult) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cults—Brazil
 Litomosoides (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL391.N4}
 BT Filariidae
 NT Litomosoides carinii
 Litomosoides carinii (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL391.N4}
 BT Litomosoides
 Litopenaeus stylirostris
 USE Penaeus stylirostris
 Litoria (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QE882.U8}
 BT Mammals, Fossil
 Ungulata, Fossil
 NT Macraucheniiidae
 Litopyllus (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL458.42.G5}
 BT Gnaphosidae
 Litoria (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL668.E24 (Zoology)}
 UF Australasian treefrogs
 BT Hylidae
 NT Litoria citropa
 Litoria glandulosa
 Litoria spenceri
 Litoria citropa (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL668.E24 (Zoology)}
 BT Litoria
 Litoria glandulosa (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL668.E24 (Zoology)}
 BT Litoria
 Litoria maculata
 USE Litoria spenceri
 Litoria spenceri (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL668.E24 (Zoology)}
 UF Hyla maculata
 Litoria maculata
 Spencer's treefrog
 Spotted tree frog
 BT Litoria
 Litotes
 USE Understatement

Litre
 USE Liter
 Literary prizes
 — Korea (South)
 NT Yi Sang Munhaksang
 Litsen family
 USE Lett family
 Litsey family
 USE Lightsey family
 Litson family
 USE Lett family
 LITSYS (Information retrieval system)
 {Z699.4.L23}
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems
 Litta Palace (Milan, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Litta (Milan, Italy)
 Littel family
 USE Little family
 Littelfield family
 USE Littlefield family
 Littelforde family
 USE Littleford family
 Littell family
 USE Little family
 Litten family
 USE Litton family
 Litter, Cat
 USE Cat litter
 Litter (Trash) (*May Subd Geog*)
 {TD813-TD870}
 UF Littering
 BT Refuse and refuse disposal
 NT Marine debris
 Roadside litter
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 Litter boxes, Cat
 USE Cat litter boxes
 Littera family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Littera family
 Litterateurs (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PN150-PN171}
 UF Literary life
 BT Literature
 RT Authors
 SA *subdivision* Intellectual life *under*
names of countries, cities, etc.
 NT Critics
 Literary agents
 Literary historians
 Literature teachers
 Litterateurs in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Littering
 USE Litter (Trash)
 Littors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Palanquins
 Stretchers
 BT Transport of sick and wounded
 Vehicles
 Litthabitella (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL430.5.H9}
 BT Hydrobiidae
 Little Alföld (Hungary and Czechoslovakia)
 USE Little Alföld (Hungary and Slovakia)
 Little Alföld (Hungary and Slovakia)
 UF Kis Alföld (Hungary and Slovakia)
 Kisalföld (Hungary and Slovakia)
 Little Alföld (Hungary and
 Czechoslovakia)
 {Former heading}
 Podunajská nížina (Hungary and
 Slovakia)
 BT Plains—Hungary
 Plains—Slovakia
 Little Androscoggin River (Me.)
 BT Rivers—Maine
 Little Arbor Vitae Lake (Wis.)
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
 Little Arkansas River (Kan.)
 UF Arkansas River, Little (Kan.)
 BT Rivers—Kansas

- Little Arkansas River Watershed (Kan.)**
 BT Watersheds—Kansas
Little Armenia, Kingdom of, 1080-1375
 USE Cilicia—History—Armenian Kingdom, 1080-1375
Little Baltic Union, 1934-1940
 USE Baltic Entente, 1934-1940
Little Barrier Island (N.Z.)
 UF Hauturu Island (N.Z.)
 BT Islands—New Zealand
Little Bay de Noc (Mich.)
 UF Bay de Noc, Little (Mich.)
 Noc, Little Bay de (Mich.)
 BT Bays—Michigan
Little Bean (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
Little Bear (Fictitious character)
 USE Little Bear (Fictitious character : Hissey)
Little Bear (Fictitious character : Hissey)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Little Bear (Fictitious character)
[Former heading]
Little Bear (Fictitious character : Minarik)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Osito (Fictitious character)
 Petit-Ours (Fictitious character)
Little Bear (Fictitious character : Waddell)
(Not Subd Geog)
Little Bear Creek (Franklin County, Ala.)
 BT Rivers—Alabama
Little Bear Creek Watershed (Franklin County, Ala.)
 BT Watersheds—Alabama
Little Bear River (Utah)
 BT Rivers—Utah
Little Belt (Denmark)
 UF Lille Bælt (Denmark)
[Former heading]
 Lille Belt (Denmark)
 BT Straits—Denmark
Little Bennett Regional Park (Md.)
 BT Parks—Maryland
Little big-eared bats
 USE Micronycteris
Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876
 USE Little Bighorn, Battle of the, Mont., 1876
Little Big Horn Battlefield (Mont.)
 USE Little Bighorn Battlefield (Mont.)
Little Big Horn National Monument Battlefield (Mont.)
 USE Little Bighorn Battlefield National Monument (Mont.)
Little Bigby Creek (Tenn.)
 BT Rivers—Tennessee
Little Bigby Creek Watershed (Tenn.)
 BT Watersheds—Tennessee
Little Bighorn, Battle of the, Mont., 1876
[E83.876]
 UF Custer's Last Stand, Mont., 1876
 Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876
[Former heading]
 BT Cheyenne Indians—Wars, 1876
 Dakota Indians—Wars, 1876
Little Bighorn, Battle of the, Mont., 1876, in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Little Bighorn, Battle of the, Mont., 1876, in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Little Bighorn Battlefield (Mont.)
 UF Little Big Horn Battlefield (Mont.)
[Former heading]
 BT Battlefields—Montana
Little Bighorn Battlefield National Monument (Mont.)
 UF Custer Battlefield National Monument (Mont.)
 Little Big Horn National Monument Battlefield (Mont.)
[Former heading]
- BT Battlefields—Montana
 National monuments—Montana
Little Bighorn River (Wyo. and Mont.)
 UF Little Horn River (Wyo. and Mont.)
 BT Rivers—Montana
 Rivers—Wyoming
Little Bill (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
Little Bitterroot River (Mont.)
 BT Rivers—Montana
Little Bitterroot River Valley (Mont.)
 UF Little Bitterroot Valley (Mont.)
 BT Valleys—Montana
Little Bitterroot Valley (Mont.)
 USE Little Bitterroot River Valley (Mont.)
Little black bustard
 USE Eupodotis afra
Little Black Peak Wilderness (N.M.)
 UF Little Black Peak Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico
Little Black Peak Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
 USE Little Black Peak Wilderness (N.M.)
Little Black Sambo (Fictitious character)
 USE Sambo (Fictitious character)
Little blackfish
 USE Lagenorhynchus electra
Little Blitzen Gorge Wilderness (Or.)
 UF Little Blitzen Gorge Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
Little Blitzen Gorge Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 USE Little Blitzen Gorge Wilderness (Or.)
Little blue penguin
 USE Eudyptula minor
Little Book Cliff Railway
 BT Railroads—United States
Little Boy Chain (Minn.)
 BT Lakes—Minnesota
Little Briar Rose (Tale)
 USE Sleeping Beauty (Tale)
Little brown bat *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C595]
 UF Brown bat, Little
 Little brown myotis
 Myotis leucifugus
 Myotis lucifugus *[Former heading]*
 BT Myotis
Little brown crane
 USE Sandhill crane
Little brown myotis
 USE Little brown bat
Little Bub (Horse)
 USE Justin Morgan (Horse)
Little Bunny (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
Little Butte Creek (Klamath County and Jackson County, Or.)
 BT Rivers—Oregon
Little Butte Creek Watershed (Klamath County and Jackson County, Or.)
 BT Watersheds—Oregon
Little Calumet-Langeluttig Marsh (Ind.)
 UF Langeluttig Marsh (Ind.)
 BT Marshes—Indiana
Little Calumet River (Ind. and Ill.)
 UF Calumet River, Little (Ind. and Ill.)
 BT Rivers—Illinois
 Rivers—Indiana
Little Caney River (Okla. and Kan.)
 BT Rivers—Kansas
 Rivers—Oklahoma
Little Caney River Valley (Okla. and Kan.)
 UF Little Caney Valley (Okla. and Kan.)
 BT Valleys—Kansas
 Valleys—Oklahoma
- Little Caney River Watershed (Okla. and Kan.)**
 BT Watersheds—Kansas
 Watersheds—Oklahoma
Little Caney Valley (Okla. and Kan.)
 USE Little Caney River Valley (Okla. and Kan.)
Little Carpathian Mountains (Czechoslovakia)
 USE Little Carpathian Mountains (Slovakia)
Little Carpathian Mountains (Slovakia)
 UF Kis Karpatok (Slovakia)
 Kleine Karpaten (Slovakia)
 Little Carpathian Mountains (Czechoslovakia)
[Former heading]
 Little Carpathians (Slovakia)
 Malé Karpaty (Slovakia)
 BT Carpathian Mountains
 Mountains—Slovakia
 Little Carpathians (Slovakia)
 USE Little Carpathian Mountains (Slovakia)
Little Cayman Island (Cayman Islands)
 BT Islands—Cayman Islands
Little Chapman Lake (Ind.)
 UF Chapman Lake (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
Little Chatata Creek (Tenn.)
 USE Chatata Creek (Tenn.)
Little Codroy River (Nfld.)
 BT Rivers—Newfoundland
Little Codroy River Watershed (Nfld.)
 BT Watersheds—Newfoundland
Little collared fruit bats
 USE Myonycteris
Little Colorado River (N.M. and Ariz.)
 BT Rivers—Arizona
 Rivers—New Mexico
Little Colorado River Valley (N.M. and Ariz.)
 UF Little Colorado Valley (N.M. and Ariz.)
 BT Valleys—Arizona
 Valleys—New Mexico
Little Colorado River Watershed (N.M. and Ariz.)
 BT Watersheds—Arizona
 Watersheds—New Mexico
Little Colorado Valley (N.M. and Ariz.)
 USE Little Colorado River Valley (N.M. and Ariz.)
Little Conemaugh River (Pa.)
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
Little Contentnea Creek (N.C.)
 BT Rivers—North Carolina
Little Contentnea Creek Watershed (N.C.)
 BT Watersheds—North Carolina
Little Cottonwood Mining District (Utah)
 BT Mining districts—Utah
Little Cottonwoods, Ranch of the (Long Beach, Calif.)
 USE Rancho Los Alamitos (Long Beach, Calif.)
Little Critter (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
Little Cumbrae Island (Scotland)
 UF Cumbrae Island, Little (Scotland)
 BT Islands—Scotland
Little Cypress Creek (Tex.)
 BT Rivers—Texas
Little Cypress Creek Watershed (Tex.)
 BT Watersheds—Texas
Little eel
 USE American eel
Little Egg Harbor (N.J.)
 BT Harbors—New Jersey
 Inlets—New Jersey
Little Egg Harbor, N.J., Skirmish of, 1778
 USE Little Egg Harbor (N.J.), Battle of, 1778
Little Egg Harbor (N.J.), Battle of, 1778
[E241.L7]

- UF Little Egg Harbor, N.J., Skirmish of, 1778 *[Former heading]*
 Little Egg Harbor Expedition, N.J., 1778
 BT New Jersey—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
 RT Chestnut Neck (N.J.), Battle of, 1778
 Little Egg Harbor Expedition, N.J., 1778
 USE Little Egg Harbor (N.J.), Battle of, 1778
- Little egret** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C52]
 UF Egretta garzetta
 BT Egretta
- Little Egypt Site** (Ga.)
 BT Georgia—Antiquities
- Little Falls Branch** (Md.)
 BT Rivers—Maryland
- Little Falls Branch Watershed** (Md.)
 BT Watersheds—Maryland
- Little family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Liddell family
 Little family
 Little family
 Littell family
 Lyte family
 Lytell family
 Lytle family *[Former heading]*
 Lyttle family
- Little Fountain, House of the (Pompeii)
 USE House of the Little Fountain (Pompeii)
- Little Gott Island** (Me.)
 BT Islands—Maine
- Little grebe** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P586]
 UF Podiceps ruficollis
 Tachybaptus ruficollis
 BT Tachybaptus
- Little Green Lake** (Wis.)
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Little Harquahala Mountains** (Ariz.)
 BT Mountains—Arizona
- Little Hermitage (Hohokus, N.J.)
 USE Hermitage (Hohokus, N.J.)
- Little High Rock Canyon Wilderness** (Nev.)
 UF Little High Rock Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Little High Rock Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 USE Little High Rock Canyon Wilderness (Nev.)
- Little Horn River (Wyo. and Mont.)
 USE Little Bighorn River (Wyo. and Mont.)
- Little Humboldt River** (Nev.)
 BT Rivers—Nevada
- Little Humboldt River Wilderness** (Nev.)
 UF Little Humboldt River Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Little Humboldt River Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 USE Little Humboldt River Wilderness (Nev.)
- Little Hunting Creek Plantation (Va.)
 USE Mount Vernon (Va. : Estate)
- Little Inagua Island** (Bahamas)
 BT Islands—Bahamas
- Little Jacks Creek Wilderness** (Idaho)
 UF Little Jacks Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
 Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Little Jacks Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
 USE Little Jacks Creek Wilderness (Idaho)
- Little Kanawha River** (W. Va.)
 BT Rivers—West Virginia
- Little Kanawha River Valley** (W. Va.)
 UF Little Kanawha Valley (W. Va.)
 BT Valleys—West Virginia
- Little Kanawha River Watershed** (W. Va.)
 BT Watersheds—West Virginia
- Little Kanawha Valley (W. Va.)
 USE Little Kanawha River Valley (W. Va.)
- Little Karoo (South Africa)
 USE Little Karroo (South Africa)
- Little Karroo** (South Africa)
 UF Kannaland (South Africa)
 Karroo, Little (South Africa)
 Little Karroo (South Africa)
 Southern Karroo (South Africa)
 BT Plateaus—South Africa
- Little King (Sculpture)
 USE Infant Jesus of Prague (Sculpture)
- Little lady palm
 USE Rhaps excelsa
- Little Lake (Utah and Idaho)
 USE Bear Lake (Utah and Idaho)
- Little Lake Canyon Wilderness** (Calif.)
 BT National parks and reserves—California
 Wilderness areas—California
- Little leaf disease of pine
 USE Littleleaf disease of pine
- Little-leaf linden
 USE Small-leaved linden
- Little League baseball** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV880.5]
 BT Baseball for children
 —Tournaments (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports tournaments
 —Pennsylvania
 NT Little League World Series, Williamsport, Pa.
- Little League World Series, Williamsport, Pa.**
 BT Little League baseball—Tournaments—Pennsylvania
- Little Lost River** (Idaho)
 BT Rivers—Idaho
- Little magazines** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN487.3 (Journalism)]
 UF Small magazines
 BT Periodicals
 NT Fanzines
- Little mallow
 USE Malva parviflora
- Little Man Sites** (Utah)
 BT Utah—Antiquities
- Little masters** (Artists)
[N6887]
 UF Kleinmeister
 BT Art, Renaissance
 Artists
 Painters—Germany
- Little Miami River** (Ohio)
 BT Rivers—Ohio
- Little Miami Scenic Trail** (Ohio)
 BT Trails—Ohio
- Little Minch** (Scotland)
 UF Minch, Little (Scotland)
 The Little Minch (Scotland)
 BT Straits—Scotland
- Little Missouri Badlands (N.D.)
 USE Badlands (N.D.)
- Little Missouri National Grasslands** (N.D.)
 BT Grasslands—North Dakota
 National parks and reserves—North Dakota
- Little Missouri River** (Wyo.-N.D.)
 BT Rivers—United States
- Little Missouri River Badlands (N.D.)
 USE Badlands (N.D.)
- Little Missouri River Watershed** (Wyo.-N.D.)
 BT Watersheds—United States
- Little Mountains (Va.)
 USE Southwest Mountains (Va.)
- Little Nation River (Québec)
 USE Petite Nation River (Québec)
- Little Nemaha River** (Neb.)
 BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Little Nemaha River Watershed** (Neb.)
 BT Watersheds—Nebraska
- Little Orphan Annie** (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Annie, Little Orphan (Fictitious character)
 Orphan Annie (Fictitious character)
- Little Ottawa River** (Ohio)
 BT Rivers—Ohio
- Little Otter Creek** (Vt.)
 BT Rivers—Vermont
- Little Otter Creek Watershed** (Vt.)
 BT Watersheds—Vermont
- Little Otter Lake** (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Little owl** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.S83 (Zoology)]
 UF Athene noctua
 BT Athene
- Little Owyhee River Wilderness** (Idaho)
 UF Little Owyhee River Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
 Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Little Owyhee River Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
 USE Little Owyhee River Wilderness (Idaho)
- Little painting
 USE Small painting
- Little Para Dam** (S. Aust.)
 BT Dams—Australia
- Little Para River** (S. Aust.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Little Para River Watershed** (S. Aust.)
 BT Watersheds—Australia
- Little Park (England)
 USE Home Park (England)
- Little Pecan Island** (La.)
 BT Islands—Louisiana
- Little Pecan Wildlife Management Area** (La.)
 BT Wildlife management areas—Louisiana
- Little Peconic Bay** (N.Y.)
 BT Bays—New York (State)
- Little penguin
 USE Eudyptula minor
- Little people
 USE Midgets
- Little Peppy (Horse)
 USE Peppy San Badger (Horse)
- Little pied cormorant** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P4745]
 UF Haliëtor melanoleucos
 Kawaupuka
 Little shag
 Phalacrocorax melanoleucos
 White-throated shag
 BT Phalacrocorax
- Little Pike Lake** (Ind.)
 UF North Little Pigeon Creek (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Little piked whale
 USE Balænoptera acutorostrata
- Little Piney Creek** (Phelps County, Mo.)
 BT Rivers—Missouri
- Little Placentia Island (Me.)
 USE Great Gott Island (Me.)
- Little pocket mouse** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R66 (Zoology)]
 UF Perognathus longimembris
 BT Perognathus
 NT Pacific pocket mouse

- Little Prespa Lake (Greece and Albania)**
 UF Limni Mikre Prespa (Greece and Albania)
 Limni Mikri Prespa (Greece and Albania)
 Liqen i Prespës së Vogël (Greece and Albania)
 Lower Prespa Lake (Greece and Albania)
 Mala Prespa Lake (Greece and Albania)
 Prespa Lake, Little (Greece and Albania)
 BT Lakes—Albania
 Lakes—Greece
- Little press books**
 USE Small press books
- Little presses**
 USE Small presses
- Little prickly pear**
 USE Brittle prickly pear
- Little Qualicum River Site (B.C.)**
 BT British Columbia—Antiquities
- Little Raccoon Creek (Montgomery County and Parke County, Ind.)**
 UF Raccoon Creek, Little (Montgomery County and Parke County, Ind.)
 BT Rivers—Indiana
- Little Raccoon Creek Watershed (Montgomery County and Parke County, Ind.)**
 BT Watersheds—Indiana
- Little Rapids Site (Minn.)**
 UF Inyan Ceyoka Atonwan Site (Minn.)
 BT Minnesota—Antiquities
- Little Rascals films**
 USE Our Gang films
- Little red-breasted rail**
 USE Virginia rail
- Little Red Lighthouse (New York, N.Y.)**
 USE Jeffrey's Hook Lighthouse (New York, N.Y.)
- Little Red Riding Hood (Tale)**
(May Subd Geog)
[GR75.L56]
 UF Glutton (Tale)
 Little Red Ridinghood (Tale)
 Red Riding Hood (Tale)
 Rotkäppchen (Tale)
 Six Little Goats (Tale)
 Wolf Robber (Tale)
 BT Tales
- Little Red Ridinghood (Tale)**
 USE Little Red Riding Hood (Tale)
- Little Red River (Ark.)**
 BT Rivers—Arkansas
- Little Ridge Site (Wyo.)**
 BT Wyoming—Antiquities
- Little River (Ga.)**
 BT Rivers—Georgia
- Little River (La.)**
 BT Rivers—Louisiana
- Little River (Okla.)**
 BT Rivers—Oklahoma
- Little River (Okla. and Ark.)**
 BT Rivers—Arkansas
 Rivers—Oklahoma
- Little River (Tenn.)**
 BT Rivers—Tennessee
- Little River, South Fork (Ky.)**
 UF South Fork, Little River (Ky.)
 BT Rivers—Kentucky
- Little River Canyon (Ala.)**
 BT Canyons—Alabama
- Little River Canyon National Preserve (Ala.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Alabama
- Little River Valley (Okla.)**
 BT Valleys—Oklahoma
- Little River Valley (Okla. and Ark.)**
 BT Valleys—Arkansas
 Valleys—Oklahoma
- Little River Valley (Tenn.)**
 BT Valleys—Tennessee
- Little River Watershed (La.)**
 BT Watersheds—Louisiana
- Little River Watershed (Okla.)**
 BT Watersheds—Oklahoma
- Little River Water Project**
 BT Water resources development—Iowa
- Little Rockies Wilderness (Utah)**
 UF Little Rockies Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 Wilderness areas—Utah
- Little Rockies Wilderness Study Area (Utah)**
 USE Little Rockies Wilderness (Utah)
- Little Rocky Mountains (Mont.)**
 BT Mountains—Montana
- Little Saddleslut (Legendary character)**
 USE Cinderella (Legendary character)
- Little sail (Cnidaria)**
 USE Velella velella
- Little Saint Simons Island (Ga.)**
 UF Little St. Simons Island (Ga.)
 BT Golden Isles (Ga.)
 Islands—Georgia
- Little Sandy River (Ky.)**
 BT Rivers—Kentucky
- Little Sandy River Watershed (Ky.)**
 BT Watersheds—Kentucky
- Little Schütt (Hungary)**
 USE Szigetköz (Hungary)
- Little Sea (Poland)**
 USE Puck Bay (Poland)
- Little shag**
 USE Little pied cormorant
- Little skate** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.85.R3]
 UF Raja erinacea
 BT Skates (Fishes)
- Little Smalltalk (Computer system)**
 BT Computer systems
- Little Smokey (Bear)**
 BT Bears
- Little Smoky River (Alta.)**
 BT Rivers—Alberta
- Little Smoky River Watershed (Alta.)**
 BT Watersheds—Alberta
- Little Snake River (Colo. and Wyo.)**
 BT Rivers—Colorado
 Rivers—Wyoming
- Little Snake River Watershed (Colo. and Wyo.)**
 BT Watersheds—Colorado
 Watersheds—Wyoming
- Little Snow White (Tale)**
 USE Snow White (Tale)
- Little Snowdrop (Tale)**
 USE Snow White (Tale)
- Little Sparta (Dunsyre, Scotland)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Gardens—Scotland
- Little Spokane River (Wash.)**
 UF Spokane River, Little (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Little Spokane River Watershed (Wash.)**
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Little St. Simons Island (Ga.)**
 USE Little Saint Simons Island (Ga.)
- Little Star Lake (Vilas County, Wis.)**
 USE Arrowhead Lake (Vilas County, Wis.)
- Little Steel Strike, U.S., 1937**
 UF Steel Strike, U.S., 1937
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Steel industry—United States
- Little Tennessee River (Ga.-Tenn.)**
 BT Rivers—Georgia
 Rivers—North Carolina
 Rivers—Tennessee
- Little Tennessee River Valley (Ga.-Tenn.)**
 UF Little Tennessee Valley (Ga.-Tenn.)
- BT Valleys—Georgia**
 Valleys—North Carolina
 Valleys—Tennessee
- Little Tennessee River Watershed (Ga.-Tenn.)**
 BT Watersheds—Georgia
 Watersheds—North Carolina
 Watersheds—Tennessee
- Little Tennessee Valley (Ga.-Tenn.)**
 USE Little Tennessee River Valley (Ga.-Tenn.)
- Little theater movement** *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN2267 (United States)]
 UF Nationwide theater
 Theater—Little theater movement
[Former heading]
- BT Theater**
 RT Amateur theater
 College theater
 Community theater
- Little Thicket Nature Sanctuary (Tex.)**
 BT Natural areas—Texas
 Sam Houston National Forest (Tex.)
- Little Thompson River (Colo.)**
 BT Rivers—Colorado
- Little Thompson River Valley (Colo.)**
 UF Little Thompson Valley (Colo.)
 BT Valleys—Colorado
- Little Thompson Valley (Colo.)**
 USE Little Thompson River Valley (Colo.)
- Little Tibet (Pakistan)**
 USE Baltistan (Pakistan)
- Little Tom (Tale)**
 USE Tom Thumb (Tale)
- Little Tonzona River (Alaska)**
 BT Rivers—Alaska
- Little Tonzona River Watershed (Alaska)**
 BT Watersheds—Alaska
- Little Traverse Bay (Mich.)**
 BT Bays—Michigan
- Little Triangle Region (Israel)**
 UF Meshulash ha-katan Region (Israel)
- Little Turkey Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)**
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Little Tybee Island (Ga.)**
 USE Tybee Island (Ga. : Island)
- Little Tyke (Lion)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Lions
- Little Union of the Baltic States, 1934-1940**
 USE Baltic Entente, 1934-1940
- Little vehicle (Buddhism)**
 USE Hinayana Buddhism
- Little Vermillion River (Ill. and Ind.)**
 BT Rivers—Illinois
 Rivers—Indiana
- Little Vermillion River Watershed (Ill. and Ind.)**
 BT Watersheds—Illinois
 Watersheds—Indiana
- Little Wabash River (Ill.)**
 BT Rivers—Illinois
- Little Wabash River Watershed (Ill.)**
 BT Watersheds—Illinois
- Little War, Cuba, 1879-1880**
 USE Cuba—History—Revolution, 1879-1880
- Little White Salmon River (Wash.)**
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Little White Salmon River Watershed (Wash.)**
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Little Whitestick Creek (W. Va.)**
 BT Rivers—West Virginia
- Little Whitestick Creek Watershed (W. Va.)**
 BT Watersheds—West Virginia
- Little Wilson Lake (Ind.)**
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Little Wolf (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Little Wood River (Idaho)**
 BT Rivers—Idaho

Little Wood River Wilderness (Idaho)
 UF Little Wood River Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
 Wilderness areas—Idaho
Little Wood River Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
 USE Little Wood River Wilderness (Idaho)
Little Wyaconda River (Mo.)
 BT Rivers—Missouri
Little Wyaconda River Watershed (Mo.)
 BT Watersheds—Missouri
Little Yellow Creek (Mo.)
 USE East Yellow Creek (Mo.)
Little Zab River (Iran and Iraq)
 UF Caprus River (Iran and Iraq)
 Lesser Zab River (Iran and Iraq)
 Nahr az Zab as Saghir (Iran and Iraq)
 Rudkaneh-ye Zab-e Kuchek (Iran and Iraq)
 Zab al-Asfal (Iran and Iraq)
 Zab as Saghir, Nahr az (Iran and Iraq)
 Zab-e Kuchek, Rudkaneh-ye (Iran and Iraq)
 BT Rivers—Iran
 Rivers—Iraq
Little Zab River Watershed (Iran and Iraq)
 BT Watersheds—Iran
 Watersheds—Iraq
Littlefield family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Littlefield family
Littlefoard family
 USE Littleford family
Littlefoord family
 USE Littleford family
Littleford family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Littleforde family
 Littlefoard family
 Littlefoord family
 Littleforde family
 Littlefort family
 Littleforte family
 Littleforth family
 Lytleforde family
Littleforde family
 USE Littleford family
Littlefort family
 USE Littleford family
Littleforte family
 USE Littleford family
Littleforth family
 USE Littleford family
Littlejohn family (Not Subd Geog)
Littleleaf disease of pine (May Subd Geog)
 UF Little leaf disease of pine
 [Former heading]
 BT Phytophthora cinnamomi diseases
 Pine—Diseases and pests
Littleleaf linden
 USE Small-leaved linden
Littleneck, Pacific
 USE Pacific littleneck
Littleneck clam, Common
 USE Pacific littleneck
Littleneck clam, Pacific
 USE Pacific littleneck
Little's disease
 USE Cerebral palsy
Littleton family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lettleton family
 Lyttelton family
Littlewood-Paley theory
 BT Fourier analysis
 Functions of several real variables
Littman family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Litman family
 Littnann family
Littmann family
 USE Littman family
Litton family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Litten family

Litton United States Post Office Building (Chillicothe, Mo.)
 USE Jerry L. Litton United States Post Office Building (Chillicothe, Mo.)
Littoral drift (May Subd Geog)
 UF Drift, Littoral
 Longshore drift
 Shore drift
 BT Sedimentation and deposition
 NT Coast changes
Littoral plants (May Subd Geog)
 UF Shore plants
 BT Plants
 NT Seashore plants
Littoral zonation, Intertidal
 USE Intertidal zonation
Littorina (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.L58]
 BT Littorinidae
 NT Littorina irrorata
 Littorina saxatilis
Littorina irrorata (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.L58]
 BT Littorina
Littorina saxatilis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.L58]
 BT Littorina
Littorinidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.L58]
 BT Mesogastropoda
 NT Echininus
 Littorina
 Nodilittorina
Littrell family
 USE Luttrell family
Litunov family (Not Subd Geog)
Lituolidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL368.F6]
 BT Foraminifera
Liturgical acclamations
 USE Acclamations (Liturgy)
Liturgical adaptation
 [BV178]
 Here are entered works on the modification or accommodation of liturgical forms to reflect particular cultural and social conditions and to meet the need for a diversity of religious rites and forms.
 UF Adaptation, Liturgical
 BT Christianity and culture
 Liturgics
 —Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 —Catholic Church
 BT Catholic Church—Liturgy
Liturgical apostolate
 USE Liturgical movement—Catholic Church
Liturgical architecture
 USE Liturgy and architecture
Liturgical candles
 USE Candles and lights
Liturgical celebrations without a priest (Catholic Church)
 USE Catholic Church—Liturgy without a priest
Liturgical churches (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on churches which use prescribed procedures in public worship in accordance with authorized or standard form.
 UF Churches, Liturgical
 BT Christian sects
 NT Evangelicalism and liturgical churches
Liturgical churches and evangelicalism
 USE Evangelicalism and liturgical churches
Liturgical colors
 USE Colors, Liturgical
Liturgical dance
 USE Religious dance, Modern
Liturgical drama
 UF Drama, Liturgical
 BT Bible plays
 Drama, Medieval
 Liturgy and drama
 Opera

RT Mysteries and miracle-plays
Liturgical dramas
Liturgical dramas in art (Not Subd Geog)
Liturgical English
 USE Liturgical language—English
Liturgical gardens
 USE Church gardens
Liturgical language
 [BX1970 (Catholic)]
 This heading may be subdivided by language, e.g.
 Liturgical language—English.
 UF Language, Liturgical
 BT Language and languages—Religious aspects
 Liturgics
 NT Sexism in liturgical language
 —English
 [BX1970 (Catholic)]
 UF English language—Liturgical use
 Liturgical English
 —Latin
 [BX1970 (Catholic)]
 UF Latin language—Liturgical use
 Liturgical Latin
 RT Latin language—Church Latin
Liturgical Latin
 USE Latin language—Church Latin
 Liturgical language—Latin
Liturgical movement
 Here are entered works dealing with the revived interest in liturgical matters, which began about 1890 in Catholic circles and spread over to Protestantism. The heading is to be subdivided by denomination whenever appropriate.
 BT Liturgics
 —Anglican Communion
 UF Anglican Communion—Liturgical movement
 —Catholic Church
 [BX1970]
 UF Apostolate, Liturgical
 Catholic Church—Liturgical movement
 Liturgical apostolate
 —Protestant churches
 [BV182]
Liturgical music
 USE Sacred vocal music
Liturgical musicians
 USE Church musicians
Liturgical objects (May Subd Geog)
 UF Objects, Liturgical
 BT Ceremonial objects
 Religious articles
 RT Devotional objects
 SA subdivision Liturgical objects under individual religions and Christian denominations, e.g. Buddhism—
 Liturgical objects; Catholic Church
 —Liturgical objects
 NT Altar-cloths
 Censers
 Chalices
 Church pennants
 Church plate
 Church vestments
 Religious supplies industry
 Staff, Pastoral
 Temple seas
 —Judaism
 USE Judaism—Liturgical objects
Liturgical posture
 USE Posture in worship
Liturgical year
 USE Church year
Liturgics (May Subd Geog)
 [BV169-BV197]

Liturgies (Continued)

Here are entered works on the historical and theological study of liturgies. Collections of procedures prescribed for public worship in accordance with authorized or standard forms are entered under Liturgies. Collections of services of any type for use in public worship are entered under Worship programs.

UF Liturgiology
Liturgy

BT Public worship

RT Liturgies

SA *subdivision* Liturgy under Judaism; under individual Jewish and Christian sects and rites; under names of individual Christian monastic and religious orders; and under individual Jewish and Christian ceremonies, rituals, holidays, etc., e.g. Catholic Church—Liturgy; Judaism—Ari rite—Liturgy; Jesuits—Liturgy; Seder—Liturgy; Good Friday—Liturgy; and *subdivision* Rituals under names of individual religions and sects other than Judaism and Jewish and Christian sects, e.g. Buddhism—Rituals

NT Ascensiontide (Liturgy)

Baptism (Liturgy)

Bible—Liturgical use

Christian art and symbolism

Church in the liturgy

Church music

Communion of saints in the liturgy

Easteride (Liturgy)

Fasts and feasts

Jesus Christ in the liturgy

Liturgical adaptation

Liturgical language

Liturgical movement

Lord's Supper (Liturgy)

Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, in the Koran

Ordination (Liturgy)

Responses (Liturgy)

Sacraments (Liturgy)

Stational liturgies

Vigils (Liturgy)

—Catholic Church

USE Catholic Church—Liturgy

—Sociological aspects

Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to liturgies.

UF Sociology of liturgies

BT Sociology

Liturgies and Christian union

[BX9.5.L55]

UF Public worship and Christian union
Worship and Christian union

BT Christian union

Liturgies (May Subd Geog)

[BV198-BV199]

Here are entered collections of procedures prescribed for public worship in accordance with authorized or standard forms. Collections of services of any type for use in public worship are entered under Worship programs. Works on the historical and theological study of liturgies are entered under Liturgies.

UF Ecclesiastical rites and ceremonies

RT Liturgics

SA *subdivision* Liturgy—Texts under Judaism; under individual Jewish and Christian sects and rites; under names of individual Christian monastic and religious orders; and under individual Jewish and Christian ceremonies, rituals, holidays, etc., e.g. Catholic Church—Liturgy—Texts; Judaism—Ari rite—Liturgy—Texts; Jesuits—Liturgy—Texts; Seder—Liturgy—Texts; Good Friday—Liturgy—Texts; and *subdivision* Rituals—Texts under names of individual religions and sects other than Judaism and Jewish and Christian sects, e.g. Buddhism—Rituals—Texts

NT Acclamations (Liturgy)

Amen (Liturgy)

Antiphonaries

Benedictionals

Bible devotions (Liturgy)

Breviaries

Cantatoria (Liturgical books)

Canticles

Children's liturgies

Christmas service

Collectars

Dedication services

Easter service

Ecumenical liturgies

Exultets (Liturgy)

Fetal propitiatory rites

Funeral service

Gathering rites

General intercessions

Graduals (Liturgical books)

Holy Week services

Hymns

Installation service (Church officers)

Kyriales

Kyrie eleison

Litanies

Marriage service

Mass

Memorial service

Missals

Occasional services

Ordinals (Liturgical books)

Pontificals

Prayer-books

Processionals (Liturgical books)

Propers (Liturgy)

Psalters

Responsive worship

Ritual

Rituals (Liturgical books)

Sacramentaries

Trisagion (Liturgy)

—Translations into English, [etc.]

Liturgies, Early Christian

[BV185]

UF Early Christian liturgies

NT Church orders, Ancient

Liturgies, Eastern churches

USE Eastern churches—Liturgy

Liturgies, Ecumenical

USE Ecumenical liturgies

Liturgies (Canon law)

BT Canon law

Liturgiology

USE Liturgics

Liturgy

USE Liturgics

Liturgy and architecture (May Subd Geog)

[NA4605]

UF Architecture and liturgy

Liturgical architecture

BT Architecture

Liturgy and art (May Subd Geog)

UF Art and liturgy

BT Art

Liturgy and drama

UF Drama and liturgy

BT Drama

RT Drama in public worship

NT Liturgical drama

Liturgy and literature

[PN49]

UF Literature and liturgy

BT Literature

Liturgy and poetry

UF Poetry and liturgy

BT Poetry

Liturgy and the arts (May Subd Geog)

UF Arts and liturgy

BT Arts

Liturgy committees (May Subd Geog)

UF Committees, Liturgy

BT Church committees

—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

Liturgy of the hours

USE Divine office

Liturgy without a priest (Catholic Church)

USE Catholic Church—Liturgy without a priest

Lituus (Staff)

BT Emblems

Staffs (Sticks, canes, etc.)

Lituya Bay (Alaska)

BT Bays—Alaska

Litz family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Leitsch family

Leitz family

Lietz family

Litzenberg family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Litzenberger family

Litzenberger family

USE Litzenberg family

Litzler family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Lützel family

Lützler family

Liu ch'in (May Subd Geog)

[ML1015.L (History)]

[MT654.L58 (Instruction)]

BT Lute

Musical instruments—China

Liu family (Not Subd Geog)

Liu-p'an Mountains (China)

UF Liu-p'an Shan (China)

BT Mountains—China

Liu-p'an Shan (China)

USE Liu-p'an Mountains (China)

Liu sheng

USE Lu sheng

Liu Sung dynasty, China, 420-479

USE China—History—Liu Sung dynasty, 420-479

Liu-wan Site (China)

BT China—Antiquities

Liuto attiorbato

USE Archlute

Livasy family

USE Livesey family

Live-and-die (Plant)

USE Sensitive plant

Live animal collecting

USE Wild animal collecting

Live-bearers, Aquarium

USE Livebearing aquarium fishes

Live-bearing aquarium fishes

USE Livebearing aquarium fishes

Live-bearing reproduction

USE Viviparity

Live birth

USE Childbirth

Live loads (Bridges)

USE Bridges—Live loads

Live loads (Pavements)

USE Pavements—Live loads

Live loads in office buildings

USE Office buildings—Live loads

Live loads on asphalt pavements
 USE Pavements, Asphalt—Live loads
 Live loads on flexible pavements
 USE Pavements, Flexible—Live loads
Live oak (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.F14 (Botany)]
[SD397.L64 (Forestry)]
 UF Live oak, Virginia
 Quercus fusiformis
 Quercus sempervirens
 Quercus virginiana
 Southern oak
 Virginia live oak
 BT Oak
 Live oak, California
 USE Coast live oak
 Live oak, Coast
 USE Coast live oak
 Live oak, Virginia
 USE Live oak
 Live Oak Reservation (Fla.)
 USE Naval Live Oak Reservation (Fla.)
 Live poliovirus vaccine
 USE Poliomyelitis vaccine
Live sound recordings (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered sound recordings containing
 concerts, theatrical performances or other cultural
 events typically performed in front of an audience
 and transmitted, broadcast or recorded as they occur.
 BT Sound recordings
 Live stock
 USE Livestock
Live television programs (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Television programs, Live
 BT Television programs
 Livebait fishing
 USE Bait fishing
 Livebearers, Aquarium
 USE Livebearing aquarium fishes
 Livebearers (Poeciliidae)
 USE Poeciliidae
Livebearing aquarium fishes
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF458.L58]
 UF Aquarium live-bearers
 Aquarium live-bearing fishes
 Aquarium livebearers
 Aquarium livebearing fishes
 Aquarium viviparous fishes
 Live-bearers, Aquarium
 Live-bearing aquarium fishes
 Livebearers, Aquarium
 Livebearing fishes, Aquarium
 Viviparous aquarium fishes
 BT Aquarium fishes
 Livebearing fishes, Aquarium
 USE Livebearing aquarium fishes
Lively family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Livemore family
 USE Livemore family
 Liven family
 USE Lieven family
 Livenston family
 USE Livingston family
Liver
[QL867 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM351 (Human anatomy)]
[QP185 (Physiology)]
 BT Abdomen
 Biliary tract
 SA *headings beginning with the word*
 Hepatic
 NT Artificial liver
 Cholagogues
 Enterohepatic circulation
 Foie gras
 Liver cells
 — Abscess (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC848.A2]
 NT Liver abscess, Amebic
 — Atrophy

USE Liver—Necrosis
 — Biopsy (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Blood-vessels
 — — Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Angiography
 — Cancer (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC280.L5]
 UF Hepatocellular carcinoma
 NT Liver metastasis
 — Cirrhosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC848.C5]
 UF Cirrhosis hepatis
 Cirrhosis of the liver
 Hepatic cirrhosis
 BT Liver—Diseases
 RT Portal hypertension
 — Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC845-RC848]
 NT Alcoholic liver diseases
 Fascioliasis
 Fatty liver
 Fatty liver syndrome of chickens
 Glycogenosis
 Hepatic manifestations of general
 diseases
 Hepatitis
 Hepatitis, Viral
 Hepatitis B
 Hepatolenticular degeneration
 Hepatotoxicology
 Liver—Cirrhosis
 Liver—Failure
 Liver—Radiography
 Liver diseases in pregnancy
 — — Diagnosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC847-RC847.5]
 NT Liver—Puncture
 Liver function tests
 — — Homeopathic treatment
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RX333]
 — Displacement
 [RC846]
 UF Hepatoptosis
 Liver, Floating
 — Excision
 USE Hepatectomy
 — Extract
 USE Liver extract
 — Failure (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC848.F27]
 UF Failure of the liver
 Hepatic failure
 Hepatic insufficiency
 Liver failure
 BT Liver—Diseases
 NT Hepatic encephalopathy
 — Glycogenic function
 [QP185]
 BT Glycogen
 Sugar in the body
 NT Glycogenosis
 — Hydatids
 [RC184.T6]
 — Inflammation
 USE Hepatitis
 — Necrosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC848.N4]
 UF Liver—Atrophy
 Yellow liver atrophy
 — Parasites (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Liver flukes
 — Puncture
 UF Hepatic puncture
 BT Liver—Diseases—Diagnosis
 — Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Liver—Diseases
 — Regeneration (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hepatic regeneration
 — Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD546]

NT Hepatectomy
 — Syphilis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC201.7.L5]
 — Transplantation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hepatic transplantation
 — Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC280.L5]
 NT Hepatoma
 — Wounds and injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC853]
 Liver, Fat, of ducks and geese
 USE Foie gras
 Liver, Floating
 USE Liver—Displacement
Liver abscess, Amebic (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC848.A2]
 UF Amebic liver abscess
 Amoebic liver abscess
 BT Amebiasis
 Liver—Abscess
Liver cells
 UF Hepatic cells
 Hepatocytes
 BT Cells
 Liver
 NT Fetal liver cells
 Kupffer cells
 — Differentiation
 BT Cell differentiation
 — Inclusions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Inclusion bodies in liver cells
 BT Pathology, Cellular
 NT Mallory bodies
Liver diseases in pregnancy
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RG580.L58]
 BT Liver—Diseases
 Pregnancy—Complications
Liver extract
 UF Liver—Extract
 BT Tissue extracts
 Liver failure
 USE Liver—Failure
Liver flukes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7 (Zoology)]
 UF Distoma
 Distomum
 Flukes, Liver
 BT Digenea
 Liver—Parasites
 NT Fasciola
Liver function tests (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC847]
 UF Hepatic function tests
 BT Function tests (Medicine)
 Liver—Diseases—Diagnosis
 Liver manifestations of general diseases
 USE Hepatic manifestations of general
 diseases
Liver metastasis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC280.L5]
 UF Hepatic metastasis
 BT Liver—Cancer
 Metastasis
 Liver of Piacenza (Bronze)
 USE Bronze liver of Piacenza (Bronze)
 Liver-oil shark
 USE Galeorhinus galeus
 Liver rot
 USE Fascioliasis
 Liver symptoms of general diseases
 USE Hepatic manifestations of general
 diseases
 Liver toxicity
 USE Hepatotoxicology
 Liver toxicology
 USE Hepatotoxicology
 Livermar family
 USE Livermore family
 Livermoor family
 USE Livermore family

- Livermore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Livemore family
 Livermar family
 Livermoor family
- Livermore Valley** (Calif.)
 UF Amador Valley (Calif.)
 Amodore Valley (Calif.)
 BT Valleys—California
- Liverpool and Manchester Railway**
 BT Railroads—Great Britain
- Liverpool and National Steeplechase**
 USE Grand National Handicap Steeplechase
- Liverpool Bay** (England)
 BT Bays—England
- Liverpool Bay** (N.S.)
 BT Bays—Nova Scotia
- Liverpool General Transport Strike**, Liverpool, England, 1911
 USE General Transport Strike, Liverpool, England, 1911
- Liverpool Plains** (N.S.W.)
 BT Plains—Australia
- Liverpool porcelain**
 {NK4399.Lj
 UF Porcelain, Liverpool
- Liverpool Range** (N.S.W.)
 BT Mountains—Australia
- Liverpool Road Station** (Manchester, England)
 BT Railroad stations—England
- Liverpool Street Station** (London, England)
 BT Railroad stations—England
- Livers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lievers family
 Lyvers family
- Liverworts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK551-QK563.7j
 UF Hepaticae
 Hepaticopsida
 BT Bryophytes
 NT Jungermanniales
 Metzgeriales
 Sphaerocarpaceae
 — Spores (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Spores (Botany)
- Liverworts**, Horned
 USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)
- Livery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {TT626 (Tailoring)}
 BT Clothing and dress
 Costume
 Domestics
 Tailoring
 Uniforms
 NT Livery buttons
- Livery buttons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {NK3670j
 BT Buttons
 Heraldry
 Livery
- Livesay family**
 USE Livesey family
- Livesey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Livasy family
 Livesay family
 Livsey family
- Livestock** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SF1-SF140 (General)}
 UF Animal husbandry
 Farm animals
 Live stock
 Stock (Animals)
 Stock and stock-breeding
 {Former heading}
 BT Agriculture
 Animal culture
 Animal industry
 Domestic animals
- RT Food animals
 Herders
 Range management
 Rangelands
- SA headings beginning with the word
 Livestock
- NT Cattle
 Donkeys
 Draft animals
 Female livestock
 Feral livestock
 Goats
 Horses
 Male livestock
 Mules
 Photography of livestock
 Poultry
 Sheep
 Swine
- Abnormalities (*May Subd Geog*)
- Acclimatization
 {SF87j
 BT Acclimatization
- Accounting
 USE Animal industry—Accounting
- Anatomy
 USE Veterinary anatomy
- Artificial insemination
 USE Artificial insemination
- Behavior (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SF756.7j
 UF Veterinary ethology
- Biotechnology
 USE Animal biotechnology
- Brands
 USE Livestock brands
- Breeding (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SF105 (General)}
 — Carcasses (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SF140.C37 (Animal culture)}
 UF Carcasses of livestock
 Carcasses of livestock
 SA subdivision Carcasses under individual and groups of domestic animals, e.g. Cattle—Carcasses
- — Quality
- Climatic factors (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SF140.C57j
 BT Climatology
 Meteorology, Agricultural
- Cooperative marketing
 BT Cooperative marketing of farm produce
- Cytogenetics
 {SF756.6j
 BT Cytogenetics
- Cytology
 {SF757.25j
 BT Cytology
- Development
 UF Development of livestock
 BT Developmental biology
- Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SF600-SF1100j
 UF Veterinary diseases
 RT Veterinary medicine
- — Chemotherapy
 USE Veterinary chemotherapy
- — Diagnosis
 USE Veterinary medicine—Diagnosis
- — Diet therapy
 USE Veterinary diet therapy
- — Homeopathic treatment
 USE Homeopathic veterinary medicine
- — Treatment
 USE Veterinary therapeutics
- Diversification
 USE Livestock diversification
- Ecology (*May Subd Geog*)
- Effect of acid-forming emissions on (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SF910.A35j
 BT Acid-forming emissions—Physiological effect
- Effect of drought on (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SF140.C57j
 BT Droughts
- Effect of stress on (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Stress (Physiology)
- Embryos
 {SF767.5j
 UF Embryos of livestock
- — Mortality
 {SF767.5 (Veterinary embryology)}
 {SF887 (Veterinary obstetrics)}
 UF Death of livestock embryos
 Embryo death in livestock
 Embryo loss in livestock
 Embryo mortality in livestock
 Embryonic death in livestock
 Embryonic loss in livestock
 Embryonic mortality in livestock
 Loss of livestock embryos
 Mortality of livestock embryos
 BT Mortality
- — Transplantation (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SF887j
 BT Veterinary obstetrics
- Exhibitions
 USE Livestock exhibitions
- Feed utilization efficiency
 USE Feed utilization efficiency
- Feeding and feeds
 USE Animal feeding
 Feeds
- Genetic engineering (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animal genetic engineering
- Genetics
 BT Animal genetics
- — Immunological aspects
 USE Veterinary immunogenetics
- Germplasm resources (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SF105.3j
 BT Germplasm resources, Animal
- — Cryopreservation (*May Subd Geog*)
- — Microbiology (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Veterinary microbiology
- Growth
- — Regulation
 UF Regulation of livestock growth
 BT Biological control systems
- Handling (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animal handling
- Health
 USE Animal health
- Histology
 USE Veterinary histology
- Histopathology
 USE Veterinary histopathology
- Housing (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SF91j
 UF Livestock buildings
 Livestock housing
 {Former heading}
 BT Animal housing
 RT Farm buildings
 NT Livestock factories
 Stables
- Immunology
 USE Veterinary immunology
- Improvement
 USE Livestock improvement
- Infections (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SF781j
 BT Communicable diseases in animals
- Infertility (*May Subd Geog*)
- Inspection (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Livestock inspection
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Insurance
 - USE Insurance, Agricultural—Livestock
- **Judging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF118]
 - UF Stock-judging
 - [Former heading]
 - RT Livestock exhibitions
 - SA subdivision Judging under individual livestock, e.g. Cattle—Judging
- Law and legislation
 - USE Animal industry—Law and legislation
- **Losses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Losses, Livestock
 - RT Agricultural estimating and reporting
 - Insurance, Agricultural—Livestock
 - Veterinary medicine
 - NT Cattle—Losses
 - Livestock—Mortality
- **Marketing**
 - UF Livestock marketing
 - Marketing of livestock
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Animal industry
 - Farm produce—Marketing
 - NT Stockyards
- **Metabolism**
 - BT Metabolism
 - Veterinary physiology
- **Mortality**
 - BT Livestock—Losses
- **Nutrition**
 - USE Animal nutrition
- **Parasites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF810]
 - BT Parasites
 - RT Veterinary parasitology
- **Physiology**
 - USE Veterinary physiology
- **Reproduction**
 - BT Reproduction
- **Selection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Selection of animals
- **Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF140.L63]
 - UF Livestock services
 - Services for livestock
 - BT Animal industry
- **Showing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF118]
 - UF Showing of livestock
- **Societies, etc.**
 - [SF1 (General)]
 - [SF17 (State associations)]
 - UF Livestock associations
 - [Former heading]
- **Spermatozoa**
- **Morphology**
- **Stunning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Stunning of livestock
 - BT Animal immobilization
 - Slaughtering and slaughter-houses
- **Subject headings**
 - USE Subject headings—Livestock
- **Transportation by rail**
 - USE Railroads—Livestock transportation
- **Trypanotolerance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF807]
 - UF Trypanotolerance in livestock
 - Trypanotolerant livestock
 - BT Immunological tolerance
 - Trypanosomiasis in animals—Immunological aspects
- **Virus diseases**

- USE Veterinary virology
- **Viruses**
 - USE Veterinary virology
- **Water requirements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF140.W37]
 - UF Water requirements of livestock
 - BT Water in agriculture
 - SA subdivision Water requirements under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Water requirements
- **Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF914.3]
 - BT Veterinary traumatology
- Livestock associations
 - USE Livestock—Societies, etc.
- Livestock biotechnology
 - USE Animal biotechnology
- Livestock brands** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF101-SF103.5]
 - UF Branding of livestock
 - Brands, Livestock
 - Domestic animals—Brands
 - Livestock—Brands
 - BT Animal marking
 - NT Cattle brands
- Livestock breeders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Breeders, Livestock
 - Stock breeders
 - BT Animal breeders
 - NT Cattle breeders
 - Chicken breeders
 - Domestic ass breeders
 - Horse breeders
 - Rodeo stock contractors
 - Swine breeders
- Livestock breeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Stock breeds
 - BT Animal breeds
 - NT Cattle breeds
 - Donkey breeds
 - Goat breeds
 - Horse breeds
 - Poultry breeds
 - Sheep breeds
 - Swine breeds
 - Water buffalo breeds
- Livestock buildings
 - USE Livestock—Housing
- Livestock development projects
 - USE Livestock projects
- Livestock diversification** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Diversification of livestock
 - Livestock—Diversification
 - BT Agricultural diversification
- Livestock enclosures
 - USE Enclosures
- Livestock exhibitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF114-SF121]
 - UF Exhibitions, Livestock
 - Livestock—Exhibitions
 - BT Agricultural exhibitions
 - Exhibitions
 - RT Livestock—Judging
 - NT Cattle—Showing
 - Horse shows
 - Sheep shows
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Livestock factories** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal factories
 - Factory farming
 - Factory farms
 - Factory-sized livestock farms
 - Farm factories
 - Industrial livestock farms
 - Mega-livestock farms
 - BT Animal industry
 - Livestock—Housing
 - Meat industry and trade
 - NT Feedlots
 - Poultry plants

- Livestock guard dogs
 - USE Livestock protection dogs
- Livestock guardian dogs
 - USE Livestock protection dogs
- Livestock housing
 - USE Livestock—Housing
- Livestock improvement** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Improvement, Livestock
 - Livestock—Improvement
- Livestock in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Livestock industry
 - USE Animal industry
- Livestock inspection
 - USE Livestock—Inspection
- Livestock journalism
 - USE Journalism, Agricultural
- Livestock marketing
 - USE Livestock—Marketing
- Livestock medicine
 - USE Veterinary medicine
- Livestock owners
 - USE Animal owners
- Livestock poisoning plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK100 (Botany)]
 - [SB617-SB618 (Weeds)]
 - UF Stock poisoning plants
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Poisonous plants
 - Veterinary toxicology
 - Weeds
 - NT Astragalus carlei
 - Cicuta
 - Delphinium
 - Halogeton glomeratus
 - Helenium hoopesii
 - Oxytenia acerosa
 - Prunus virginiana
 - Quercus havardii
 - Sarcobatus vermiculatus
 - Tetradymia glabrata
 - Triglochin maritima
- Livestock pounds
 - USE Animal pounds
- Livestock productivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Productivity, Livestock
 - BT Agricultural productivity
 - SA subdivision Productivity under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Productivity
 - NT Milk yield
- Livestock projects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF140.L59 (General)]
 - UF Livestock development projects
 - Projects, Livestock
 - BT Agricultural development projects
- Livestock protection dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF428.6]
 - UF Guard dogs, Livestock
 - Guardian dogs, Livestock
 - Livestock guard dogs
 - Livestock guardian dogs
 - Protection dogs, Livestock
 - BT Working dogs
 - NT Cattle dogs
 - Sheep dogs
- Livestock services
 - USE Livestock—Services for
- Livestock systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF140.L65]
 - BT Agricultural systems
 - NT Pastoral systems
- Livestock waste
 - USE Animal waste
- Livestock workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Stockmen (Animal industry)
 - BT Agricultural laborers
 - NT Drivers
 - Herders
 - Sheep shearers (Persons)
- **Wages**

- Liyari River (Pakistan)**
USE Layari River (Pakistan)
- Liyongo (Legendary character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Folklore—Africa, East
- Liz Austen (Fictitious character)**
USE Austen, Liz (Fictitious character)
- Liz Connors (Fictitious character)**
USE Connors, Liz (Fictitious character)
- Liz Graham (Fictitious character)**
USE Graham, Liz (Fictitious character)
- Liz James (Fictitious character)**
USE James, Liz (Fictitious character)
- Liz Roberts (Fictitious character)**
USE Roberts, Liz (Fictitious character)
- Liz Sullivan (Fictitious character)**
USE Sullivan, Liz (Fictitious character)
- Liza (Fish)**
USE Mugil liza
- Lizana family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lizard, The (England)**
UF The Lizard (England)
BT Peninsulas—England
- Lizard fishes**
USE Synodontidae
- Lizard Head Wilderness (Colo.)**
UF Lizard Head Wilderness Area (Colo.)
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
Wilderness areas—Colorado
- Lizard Head Wilderness Area (Colo.)**
USE Lizard Head Wilderness (Colo.)
- Lizard Island (Qld.)**
BT Islands—Australia
- Lizard Man Village Site (Ariz.)**
BT Arizona—Antiquities
- Lizard watching** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Viewing lizards
Watching lizards
BT Wildlife watching
- Lizardfishes**
USE Synodontidae
- Lizardite** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Kaolinite
- Lizards** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL666.L2-QL666.L295}
UF Lacertilia
Sauria {*Former heading*}
BT Squamata
NT Agamidae
Anguidae
Anniellidae
Captive lizards
Chameleons
Cordylidae
Corytophanidae
Crotaphytidae
Dibamidae
Geckos
Helodermatidae
Hoplocercidae
Iguanas
Lacertidae
Lanthanotidae
Monitor lizards
Opluridae
Phrynosomatidae
Polychrotidae
Pygopodidae
Skinks
Teiidae
Tropiduridae
Xantusiidae
Xenosauridae
- **Anatomy**
- **Folklore**
UF Lizards (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
{*Former heading*}
- **Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lizards (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
{*Former heading*}
- **Reproduction**
- Lizards, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QE862.L2}
UF Sauria, Fossil
BT Squamata, Fossil
NT Dolichosauridae
Helodermatidae, Fossil
Iguanas, Fossil
Mosasauridae
- Lizards (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)**
USE Lizards—Folklore
Lizards—Mythology
- Lizards as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)
{SF459.L5}
BT Pets
- Lizards in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lizer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lizzie Logan (Fictitious character)**
USE Logan, Lizzie (Fictitious character)
- Ljapunov stability**
USE Lyapunov stability
- Ljotić family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ljubljana Castle (Ljubljana, Slovenia)**
USE Ljubljanski Grad (Ljubljana, Slovenia)
- Ljubljanski Grad (Ljubljana, Slovenia)**
UF Ljubljana Castle (Ljubljana, Slovenia)
BT Castles—Slovenia
- Ljusternik-Schnirelman theory**
UF Lyusternik-Shnirel'man theory
Schnirelman-Ljusternik theory
Shnirel'man-Lyusternik theory
BT Calculus of variations
Critical point theory (Mathematical analysis)
- Llabrés family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lebrers family
- Lladró figurines** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Porcelain figures—Spain
- Llagua Indians**
USE Yagua Indians
- Lake family**
USE Lake family
- Llama breeders** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Animal breeders
- Llama farms** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Farms
— **England**
NT Ashdown Llama Farm (England)
- Llama herders** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Llama herdsmen
BT Herders
- Llama herdsmen**
USE Llama herders
- Llama pack camping** (*May Subd Geog*)
{GV199.75}
UF Packing with llamas
BT Camping
- Llamas** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.U54 (Zoology)}
{SF401.L6 (Animal culture)}
UF Lama glama
Lama peruana
BT Lama (Genus)
NT Pack llamas
- Llamas as pets**
{SF459.L52}
BT Pets
- Llamas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Llamas for packing**
USE Pack llamas
- Llanero language**
USE Comanche language
- Llangattwg Mountain (Wales)**
USE Llangatwg Mountain (Wales)
- Llangatwg Mountain (Wales)**
UF Llangattwg Mountain (Wales)
Mynydd Llangattwg (Wales)
Mynydd Llangatwg (Wales)
BT Mountains—Wales
- Llangollen, Vale of (Wales)**
UF Vale of Llangollen (Wales)
BT Valleys—Wales
- Llangollen Branch (England and Wales)**
USE Llangollen Canal (England and Wales)
- Llangollen Canal (England and Wales)**
UF Llangollen Branch (England and Wales)
- BT Canals—England
Canals—Wales
- Llano de Bages Region (Spain)**
USE Bages Region (Spain)
- Llano Estacado**
UF Estacado, Llano
Staked Plain
BT Plateaus—New Mexico
Plateaus—Oklahoma
Plateaus—Texas
- Llano Grande (Jalisco, Mexico : Region)**
BT Llanos—Mexico
- Llano Piedra Lumbre Site (N.M.)**
BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Llano Uplift (Tex.)**
BT Uplands—Texas
- Llanos (Colombia and Venezuela)**
UF Llanos Orientales (Colombia and Venezuela) {*Former heading*}
Llanos Region (Venezuela)
Orinoquia (Colombia)
BT Llanos—Colombia
Llanos—Venezuela
- Llanos** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Desert flat
BT Plains
— **Colombia**
NT Llanos (Colombia and Venezuela)
- **Mexico**
NT Llano Grande (Jalisco, Mexico : Region)
- **Venezuela**
NT Llanos (Colombia and Venezuela)
- Llanos ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QH541.5.L53}
BT Ecology
- Llanos Orientales (Colombia and Venezuela)**
USE Llanos (Colombia and Venezuela)
- Llanos Region (Venezuela)**
USE Llanos (Colombia and Venezuela)
- Llanqueuma Hacienda (Bolivia)**
UF Hacienda de Llanqueuma (Bolivia)
BT Haciendas—Bolivia
- Llaruro Indians**
USE Yaruro Indians
- Llaruro language**
USE Yaruro language
- LLCs (Limited liability companies)**
USE Private companies
- Lledo toys** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Die-cast toys
Motor vehicles—Models
- Lletra d'Or**
BT Literary prizes—Spain
- Llevant Coast (Spain)**
USE Maresme Region (Spain)
- Llevant de Mallorca Region (Spain)**
UF Comarca de Llevant de Mallorca (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
- Llewellyn family**
USE Llewellyn family
- Llewellyn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lewallen family
Lewellen family
Lewellin family
Lewelling family
Lewellyn family
Llewellyn family
RT Wellons family
- Lleyn (Wales)**
USE Lleyn Peninsula (Wales)
- Lleyn Peninsula (Wales)**
UF Lleyn (Wales)
Lleyn Promontory (Wales)
Llyn (Wales)

Lleyn Peninsula (Wales) (Continued)

- BT Peninsulas—Wales
- Lleyn Promontory (Wales)
- USE Lleyn Peninsula (Wales)
- Llimburi (African people)
- USE Limbum (African people)
- Llimburi language
- USE Limbum language
- Llinars del Vallès Castle Site (Llinás, Spain)
- USE Castell de Llinars del Vallès Site (Llinás, Spain)
- Llinás Castle Site (Llinás, Spain)
- USE Castell de Llinars del Vallès Site (Llinás, Spain)
- Llobregat River (Spain)
- UF Río Llobregat (Spain)
- Riu Llobregat (Spain)
- BT Rivers—Spain
- Delta
- USE Llobregat River Delta (Spain)
- Llobregat River Delta (Spain)
- UF Llobregat River (Spain)—Delta
- (Former heading)*
- BT Deltas—Spain
- Llobregat River Watershed (Spain)
- BT Watersheds—Spain
- Llogole (African people)
- USE Logooli (African people)
- Llogole language
- USE Logooli language
- Llogoli language
- USE Logooli language
- Lloma de Betxi Site (Spain)
- UF La Lloma de Betxi Site (Spain)
- BT Spain—Antiquities
- Llonín Cave (Spain)
- UF Concha de la Cova Cave (Spain)
- Cueva de Llonín (Spain)
- Cueva del Quexu (Spain)
- Quexu Cave (Spain)
- Santoje Cave (Spain)
- BT Caves—Spain
- Spain—Antiquities
- Llorona (Legendary character)
- (Not Subd Geog)*
- (GR114-GR133)*
- BT Folklore—Latin America
- Llotja de Mar (Barcelona, Spain)
- UF Casa Llotja de Mar (Barcelona, Spain)
- Lonja de Mar (Barcelona, Spain)
- BT Commercial buildings—Spain
- Lloyd, Hilary (Fictitious character)
- (Not Subd Geog)*
- UF Hilary Lloyd (Fictitious character)
- Sergeant Hilary Lloyd (Fictitious character)
- Sergeant Lloyd (Fictitious character)
- Lloyd, Inspector (Fictitious character)
- (Not Subd Geog)*
- UF Detective Chief Inspector Lloyd (Fictitious character)
- Inspector Lloyd (Fictitious character)
- Lloyd, Jane, Mrs. (Fictitious character)
- USE Jane (Fictitious character : Barrie)
- Lloyd automobiles
- (TL215.L)*
- BT Borgward automobile
- Lloyd D. George Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Las Vegas, Nev.)
- UF George Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Las Vegas, Nev.)
- BT Courthouses—Nevada
- Public buildings—Nevada
- Lloyd family *(Not Subd Geog)*
- UF Lloyd family
- Lloyds family
- Lloyed family
- Loyd family
- Loyde family
- Loyed family

- RT Lloyd Jones family
- Lloyd Hopkins (Fictitious character)
- USE Hopkins, Lloyd (Fictitious character)
- Lloyd Jones family *(Not Subd Geog)*
- UF Jones Lloyd family
- RT Jones family
- Lloyd family
- Lloyd Manor House (Huntington, N.Y.)
- USE Henry Lloyd Manor House (Huntington, N.Y.)
- Lloyde family
- USE Lloyd family
- Lloyds associations *(May Subd Geog)*
- Here are entered works on combinations of individual underwriters, operating primarily in the United States.
- BT Insurance companies
- Lloyds family
- USE Lloyd family
- Lloyed family
- USE Lloyd family
- LLP (Limited liability partnership)
- USE Limited liability partnership
- LLPDD (Gynecology)
- USE Premenstrual syndrome
- LLRW disposal facilities
- USE Low level radioactive waste disposal facilities
- LLRW disposal sites
- USE Low level radioactive waste disposal facilities
- LLRW facilities
- USE Low level radioactive waste disposal facilities
- LLRW storage facilities
- USE Low level radioactive waste disposal facilities
- Lluçanès Region (Spain)
- UF Comarca del Lluçanès (Spain)
- El Lluçanès Region (Spain)
- BT Comarcas—Spain
- Llugule (African people)
- USE Logooli (African people)
- Llugule language
- USE Logooli language
- Llullani Site (Lima, Peru)
- USE Pucillana Site (Lima, Peru)
- Llŷn (Wales)
- USE Lleyn Peninsula (Wales)
- Llynfi River (Wales)
- BT Rivers—Wales
- Llynfi River Valley (Wales)
- UF Llynfi Valley (Wales)
- BT Valleys—Wales
- Llynfi Valley (Wales)
- USE Llynfi River Valley (Wales)
- Llyr, King (Legendary character)
- USE Lear, King (Legendary character)
- LNG
- USE Liquefied natural gas
- LNG-IUD (Contraceptives)
- USE Levonorgestrel intrauterine contraceptives
- LNG-IUS (Contraceptives)
- USE Levonorgestrel intrauterine contraceptives
- Lngngam (Indic people)
- USE Khasi (Indic people)
- Lo (African people)
- USE Guro (African people)
- Lo (Fishes)
- USE Siganus
- Lo (The Hebrew particle)
- Here are entered works on the Hebrew particle represented by the letters lamed-alef.
- BT Hebrew language—Particles
- Lo (The Hebrew word)
- Here are entered works on the Hebrew word represented by the letters lamed yav.
- BT Hebrew language—Etymology

- Lo family *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Lo-fa Mountains (China)
- UF Lofao Mountains (China)
- BT Mountains—China
- Lo language (Nepal)
- USE Lopa language (Nepal)
- Lo Lo (Southeast Asian people)
- USE Lolo (Southeast Asian people)
- Lo-pa (Chinese people)
- USE Lopa (Chinese people)
- Lo-pa language
- USE Lopa language
- Lo-pu-no-erh (China)
- USE Lop Nor (China)
- Lo-tzu-sha Feng (China and Nepal)
- USE Lhotse (China and Nepal)
- Loa diseases
- USE Loiasis
- Loa River (Chile)
- UF Río Loa (Chile)
- BT Rivers—Chile
- Loa River Valley (Chile)
- UF Loa Valley (Chile)
- BT Valleys—Chile
- Loa River Watershed (Chile)
- BT Watersheds—Chile
- Loa Valley (Chile)
- USE Loa River Valley (Chile)
- Loaches *(May Subd Geog)*
- (QL638.C647)*
- UF Acanthopidae
- Adiposidae
- Cobitidae
- Cobitididae
- BT Catfishes
- Cypriniformes
- NT Cobitis
- Lepidocephalus
- Nemachilus
- Loaches, Hillstream
- USE Balitoridae
- Loaches, Mountain
- USE Balitoridae
- Loaches, River
- USE Balitoridae
- Load (Electric power)
- USE Electric power-plants—Load
- Load and resistance factor design
- USE Load factor design
- Load dispatching (Electric engineering)
- USE Electric power systems—Load dispatching
- Load factor design
- UF Load and resistance factor design
- LRFD (Structural design)
- BT Structural design
- Load-line *(May Subd Geog)*
- (VK237)*
- UF Freeboard, Tables of
- Piimsoll line
- BT Navigation
- RT Ships—Cargo
- Loader family
- USE Loder family
- Loader programs (Computer programs)
- USE Loaders (Computer programs)
- Loaders (Computer programs)
- UF Loader programs (Computer programs)
- BT Computer programs
- Systems software
- NT Linking loaders (Computer programs)
- Loaders (Machines) *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Loading machines
- BT Loading and unloading
- NT Straddle trucks
- Loading, Dynamic (Materials)
- USE Materials—Dynamic testing
- Loading, Static
- USE Dead loads (Mechanics)
- Loading and unloading *(May Subd Geog)*
- (TS180.5)*

- UF Stevedoring
- Unloading
- BT Materials handling
- NT Bulk solids handling
- Cargo handling
- Fish handling—Loading and unloading
- Lay days
- Loaders (Machines)
- Ore handling
- Tankers—Loading and unloading
- Transport planes—Loading and unloading
- Safety measures
- Loading machines
- USE Loaders (Machines)
- Loads, Axial
- USE Axial loads
- Loads, Dead (Mechanics)
- USE Dead loads (Mechanics)
- Loads, Dynamic (Materials)
- USE Materials—Dynamic testing
- Loads, Eccentric
- USE Eccentric loads
- Loads, Lateral
- USE Lateral loads
- Loads, Snow
- USE Snow loads
- Loads, Static
- USE Dead loads (Mechanics)
- Loafers (Shoes) (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Shoes
- Loiasis (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Loa diseases
- Loiasis
- BT Filariasis
- Loam soils (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Soils
- NT Sandy loam soils
- Silt loam
- Loamis family
- USE Loomis family
- Loan amortization schedules (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HG1634]
- UF Amortization schedules
- Amortization tables
- Amortized loan schedules
- Amortized mortgage loan schedules
- Loan payment tables
- Loan reduction schedules
- Mortgage yield tables
- BT Interest—Tables
- Loan associations
- USE Savings and loan associations
- Loan closing costs
- USE Settlement costs
- Loan costs
- USE Loan servicing—Costs
- Loan fees
- USE Loan servicing—Costs
- Loan funds, Student
- USE Student loan funds
- Loan insurance
- USE Insurance, Credit
- Loan loss reserves (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HG1656]
- UF Bad debt reserves
- Provisioning (Banking)
- BT Bank reserves
- Accounting
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Loan losses
- USE Collecting of accounts
- Loan officers (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Loans
- Loan origination fees
- USE Settlement costs
- Loan payment tables
- USE Loan amortization schedules
- Loan reduction schedules
- USE Loan amortization schedules
- Loan sales (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Sales, Loan
- BT Sales
- Loan servicing (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Servicing, Loan
- BT Loans
- NT Mortgage loan servicing
- Costs
- UF Loan costs
- Loan fees
- NT Settlement costs
- Loan sharking
- USE Usury
- Usury laws
- Loan-shifts
- USE Calques
- Loan translations
- USE Calques
- Loan words
- USE Language and languages—Foreign words and phrases
- Loanda (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
- [DT1038.L7]
- UF Axiloanda (African people)
- Dongo (African people)
- Kindongo (African people)
- Loanda Mbundu (African people)
- Loande (African people)
- Luanda (African people)
- Machiloanda (African people)
- Mixiloanda (African people)
- Moaxeloanda (African people)
- N'Bundo (African people)
- Nbundu (African people)
- Ndongo (African people)
- North Mbundu (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Angola
- Mbundu (African people)
- Loanda Mbundu (African people)
- USE Loanda (African people)
- Loande (African people)
- USE Loanda (African people)
- Loango (African people)
- USE Vili (African people)
- Loangwa River (Zambia and Mozambique)
- USE Luangwa River (Zambia and Mozambique)
- Loans (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HG3691-HG3769]
- UF Borrowing
- Lending
- Loans for consumption
- BT Finance
- RT Credit
- Investments
- NT Accounts receivable loans
- Amortization
- Bank loans
- Capital market
- Commercial loans
- Forced loans
- Government lending
- Inventory loans
- Lines of credit
- Loan officers
- Loan servicing
- Loans, Foreign
- Loans, Personal
- Mortgage loans
- Repurchase agreements
- Securities lending
- Student aid
- Student loan funds
- Syndicated loans
- Variable rate loans
- Warehouse loans
- Conflict of laws
- USE Conflict of laws—Loans
- Government guaranty
- UF Federally guaranteed loans
- Government guaranty of loans
- Guaranteed loans, Federally
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Commercial law
- Real contracts (Civil law)
- NT Loans for use
- Usury laws
- Loans, American (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF American loans
- Europe, Eastern
- Loans, Austrian (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Austrian loans
- Loans, British (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF British loans
- Loans, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Chinese loans
- Loans, Commercial
- USE Commercial loans
- Loans, Compulsory
- USE Forced loans
- Loans, Consumer
- USE Loans, Personal
- Loans, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Dutch loans
- Loans, Employee
- USE Employee loans
- Loans, European (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF European loans
- Loans, Forced
- USE Forced loans
- Loans, Foreign (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HG3891.5]
- Here are entered general works on foreign loans. Works on foreign loans originating in an individual region or country are entered under Loans qualified by region or nationality, with further subdivision by place, if any, to which the loans are made, e.g. Loans, American—Europe, Eastern.
- UF Foreign loans
- International loans
- Loans, International
- BT Loans
- RT Conditionality (International relations)
- Insurance, Foreign loan
- NT Absorptive capacity (Economics)
- Compensatory financing
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Developing countries
- NT Cofinancing
- Loans, French (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF French loans
- Loans, German (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF German loans
- Loans, Gratuitous
- USE Loans for use
- Loans, Interlibrary
- USE Interlibrary loans
- Loans, International
- USE Loans, Foreign
- Loans, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Italian loans
- Loans, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Japanese loans
- Loans, Library
- USE Library circulation and loans
- Loans, Personal (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HG3755-HG3756]
- Here are entered works on loans to individuals for personal rather than business uses, for consumption rather than production purposes.
- UF Consumer loans
- Loans, Consumer
- Loans, Small
- Personal loans
- Small loans
- BT Consumer credit
- Loans
- NT Employee loans
- Finance charges

- Loans, Personal (Continued)**
 Pawnbroking
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Commercial law
- Loans, Puerto Rican (*May Subd Geog*)**
 UF Puerto Rican loans
- Loans, Small**
 USE Loans, Personal
- Loans, Swiss (*May Subd Geog*)**
 UF Swiss loans
- Loans, Term**
 USE Term loans
- Loans, Uruguayan (*May Subd Geog*)**
 UF Uruguayan loans
- Loans, Variable rate**
 USE Variable rate loans
- Loans, West German (*May Subd Geog*)**
 UF West German loans
- Loans (Assyro-Babylonian law)**
 [KL888]
 BT Law, Assyro-Babylonian
- Loans (Greek law)**
 BT Law, Greek
- Loans (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)**
 BT Islamic law
- Loans (Jewish law)**
 BT Jewish law
- Loans (Roman-Dutch law)**
- Loans (Roman law)**
- Loans for consumption**
 USE Loans
- Loans for use (*May Subd Geog*)**
 UF Commodates
 Loans, Gratuitous
 Loans for use—Law and legislation
 BT Bailments
 Loans—Law and legislation
 — Law and legislation
 USE Loans for use
- Loans for use (Roman-Dutch law)**
 BT Roman-Dutch law
- Loans for use (Roman law)**
 BT Roman law
- Loans receivable**
 USE Accounts receivable
 Notes receivable
- Loans to medical students**
 USE Medical students—Loans
- Loans to nursing students**
 USE Nursing students—Loans
- Loans to veterans**
 USE Veterans—Loans
- Loanwords**
 USE Language and languages—Foreign words and phrases
- Loanwords, Translation**
 USE Calques
- Loar family**
 USE Lohr family
- Loarre Mountains (Spain)**
 UF Sierra de Loarre (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
- Loasaceae (*May Subd Geog*)**
 [QK495.L78]
 BT Violales
- Loathing**
 USE Aversion
- Lob Nor (China)**
 USE Lop Nor (China)
- LOB technique**
 USE Line of balance (Management)
- Loba language**
 USE Lopa language (Nepal)
- Lobachevski geometry**
 USE Geometry, Hyperbolic
- Lobanov Rostovskii Palace (Moscow, Russia)**
 USE Мiасни́тская улiца, 43 (Moscow, Russia)
- Lobar pneumonia**
 USE Pneumonia, Pneumococcal
- Lobaspis (*May Subd Geog*)**
 [QL596.C9]
 BT Curculionidae
- Lobata (*May Subd Geog*)**
 [QL380.5.T45]
 BT Tentaculata
 NT Bolinopsidae
- Lobatschevski geometry**
 USE Geometry, Hyperbolic
- Lobb family (*Not Subd Geog*)**
- Lobbies, Hotel**
 USE Hotel lobbies
- Lobbying (*May Subd Geog*)**
 [JK1118 (Congress)]
 [JK2498 (United States state legislatures)]
 BT Politics, Practical
 Propaganda
 Social pressure
 NT Lobbyists
 Political letter writing
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lobbyists—Legal status, laws, etc.
 BT Public relations and law
- Lobbyists (*May Subd Geog*)**
 UF Legislative advocates
 BT Lobbying
 NT Foreign agents
 — Legal status, laws, etc.
 USE Lobbying—Law and legislation
- Lobdell family (*Not Subd Geog*)**
 UF Labdell family
 Lebdell family
 Lobdol family
- Lobdol family**
 USE Lobdell family
- Lobe patterns, Antenna**
 USE Antenna radiation patterns
- Lobectomy, Temporal**
 USE Temporal lobectomy
- Lobedu**
 USE Lobedu (African people)
- Lobedu (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)**
 UF Lobedu *[Former heading]*
 Lovedu (African people)
 Lubedu (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Namibia
 Ethnology—South Africa
- Lobel family (*Not Subd Geog*)**
- Lobelia (*May Subd Geog*)**
 [QK495.C18]
 BT Campanulaceae
 NT Lobelia siphilitica
- Lobelia plumieri**
 USE Scaevola plumieri
- Lobelia siphilitica (*May Subd Geog*)**
 [QK495.C18]
 BT Lobelia
- Lobeliaceae**
 USE Campanulaceae
- Lober language**
 USE Birifor language
- Lobes, Roche**
 USE Roche equipotentials
- LoBhobho Field (Mahlanya, Swaziland)**
 USE LoBhobho Royal Field (Mahlanya, Swaziland)
- LoBhobho Royal Field (Mahlanya, Swaziland)**
 UF LoBhobho Field (Mahlanya, Swaziland)
 BT Farms—Swaziland
- Lobi (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)**
 [DT555.45.L63]
 UF Lobiri (African people)
 Miwa (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
 Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
 NT LoWiili (African people)
- Lobi dialects (*May Subd Geog*)**
 BT Gur languages
- NT Dyan dialect
- Lobi folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Lobi
- Lobi philosophy**
 USE Philosophy, Lobi
- Lobi pottery**
 USE Pottery, Lobi
- Lobi sculpture**
 USE Sculpture, Lobi
- Lobi songs**
 USE Songs, Lobi
- Lobi wood-carving**
 USE Wood-carving, Lobi
- Lobi wood sculpture**
 USE Wood sculpture, Lobi
- Loblanchia (*May Subd Geog*)**
 [QL638.M8]
 BT Lantern-fishes
- Lobiri (African people)**
 USE Lobi (African people)
- Lobito Bay (Angola)**
 UF Bafa do Lobito (Angola)
 BT Bays—Angola
- Lobivia (*May Subd Geog*)**
 [QK495.C11 (Botany)]
 BT Cactus
- Löbl family**
 USE Lebel family
- Loblolly pine (*May Subd Geog*)**
 [QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
 [SD397.P58 (Forestry)]
 UF Frankincense pine
 Pinus taeda
 BT Pine
 Yellow pines
 — Seeds
- Loblolly pine sawfly**
 USE Neodiprion taedae
- Löbner family (*Not Subd Geog*)**
- Lobobangi language**
 USE Bobangi language
- Lobol Plain (Kenya)**
 BT Plains—Kenya
- Lobolo**
 USE Bride price
- Lobomonas (*May Subd Geog*)**
 [QK569.C]
 BT Chlamydomonadaceae
 NT Lobomonas piriformis
- Lobomonas piriformis (*May Subd Geog*)**
 [QK569.C]
 BT Lobomonas
- Lobopoda (*May Subd Geog*)**
 [QL596.A42]
 BT Alleculidae
- Lobotidae (*May Subd Geog*)**
 [QL638.L6]
 BT Perciformes
- Lobotomy, Frontal**
 USE Frontal lobotomy
- Lobotomy, Prefrontal**
 USE Frontal lobotomy
- Lobstein's disease**
 USE Osteogenesis imperfecta
- Lobster-claw plants**
 USE Heliconia
- Lobster culture (*May Subd Geog*)**
 BT Shellfish culture
- Lobster fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)**
 [SH380-SH382]
 UF Crayfish fisheries, Marine
 Spiny lobster fisheries
 BT Shellfish fisheries
 — Catch effort (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fisheries—Catch effort
 — Equipment and supplies
 NT Lobster traps
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fishery law and legislation
- Lobster fishers (*May Subd Geog*)**
 UF Lobstermen

- BT Fishers
- Lobster industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9472.L6-HD9472.L63]
- BT Shellfish trade
- NT Spiny lobster industry
- Lobster pots**
 - USE Lobster traps
- Lobster traps** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Lobster pots
- Pots, Lobster
- BT Animal traps
- Lobster fisheries—Equipment and supplies
- Lobstermen**
 - USE Lobster fishers
- Lobsters** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
- BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
- RT Cookery (Lobsters)
- NT Canned lobsters
- Frozen lobsters
- Nephropidae
- Norway lobster
- Scyllaridae
- Spiny lobsters
- **Storage** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Lobsters, Canned**
 - USE Canned lobsters
- Lobsters, Frozen**
 - USE Frozen lobsters
- Lobu language**
 - USE Tombonuwo language
- Lobularia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C9]
- UF Komiga
- BT Cruciferae
- Lobularia maritima**
 - USE Sweet alyssum
- Local administration**
 - USE Local government
- Local and light railroads**
 - USE Railroads, Local and light
- Local anesthesia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD84]
- BT Conduction anesthesia
- NT Anesthesia, Intrapulpal
- Paravertebral anesthesia
- Local anesthetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Anesthetics
- NT Cocaine
- Dibucaine
- EMLA (Anesthetics)
- Lidocaine
- Phenacaine
- Procaine
- Local anti-infective agents**
 - USE Antiseptics
- Local area networks (Computer networks)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TK5105.7]
- UF LANs (Computer networks)
- BT Computer networks
- Electronic data processing—
- Distributed processing
- NT Controller Area Network (Computer network)
- Econet (Local area network system)
- Ethernet (Local area network system)
- ILLINET (Local area network system)
- Ring networks (Computer networks)
- SUMINET (Local area network system)
- TOPS (Local area network system)
- XLNET (Local area network system)
- **Security measures** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Computer security
- Local area networks industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9696.8]
- Local banks**
 - USE Community banks

- Local budgets** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HJ9111]
- BT Budget
- Local finance
- NT County budgets
- Municipal budgets
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Local-central government relations**
 - USE Central-local government relations
- Local church councils** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV626]
- UF Church councils, Local
- Church federations, Local
- Federations, Local church
- BT Councils and synods
- Interdenominational cooperation
- Local-classical music (Tan singing)**
 - USE Tan singing
- Local color in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- NT Poetry of places
- Local communication**
 - USE Local mass media
- Local elections** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on local elections and local election laws. Works on the electoral systems and election laws of individual local government units are entered under Elections—[local subdivision] or Election law—[local subdivision].
- UF County elections
- Elections, County
- Elections, Local
- Elections, Municipal
- Municipal elections
- BT Election law
- Elections
- NT Elections, Nonpartisan
- Local exchange trading systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD3430-HD3435]
- Here are entered works on social and economic organizations that serve as conduits through which members offer and redeem goods and services via a barter process.
- UF LETS (Local exchange trading systems)
- BT Cooperative societies
- RT Barter
- Local fields (Algebra)**
 - UF Fields, Local (Algebra)
 - BT Algebraic fields
- Local finance** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered general works, including municipal finance, and works limited to the finance of counties, townships, or other intermediate units of government. Works on the finance of an individual unit are entered under Finance, Public—[local subdivision].
- UF County finance
- Finance, Local
- Township finance
- BT Finance, Public
- RT Grants-in-aid
- NT Local budgets
- Local revenue
- Local taxation
- Metropolitan finance
- Municipal finance
- School districts—Finance
- **Accounting**
 - UF Local government—Accounting
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Auditing**
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Intergovernmental fiscal relations
- Local geography**
[G75]
- UF Geography, Local
- Home geography
- BT Geography

- Local government** (*May Subd Geog*)
[JS]
- Here are entered comprehensive works on the politics and public administration of local governmental units in general or of various local governmental units discussed collectively. Works limited to the politics and public administration of a specific local governmental unit are entered under the name of the place subdivided by Politics and government.
- UF Local administration
- Township government
- BT Subnational governments
- RT Administrative and political divisions
- Decentralization in government
- Public administration
- NT Annexation (County government)
- Annexation (Municipal government)
- Block wardens (Local government)
- Boroughs
- Community power
- County government
- Deme
- Local officials and employees
- Mayors
- Metropolitan government
- Municipal government
- Municipal powers and services beyond corporate limits
- Neighborhood government
- Panchayat
- Parish councils (Local government)
- Parishes (Local government)
- Special districts
- State-local relations
- Supervisors (Local government)
- Veče
- **Accounting**
 - USE Local finance—Accounting
- **Data processing**
 - NT HAMPAS (Computer system)
- **Labor productivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Government productivity
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Administrative law
 - RT Local laws
 - NT Model ordinances
- **Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
[JS105]
- UF Public relations—Local government
- [Former heading]
- **State supervision**
 - UF Municipal corporations—State supervision
 - Municipal government—State supervision
 - State control over local government
 - State supervision over local government
- **Communist countries**
- **France**
 - NT Conseillers généraux (French government)
- **Rome**
 - NT Forums, Roman
- **Soviet Union**
- Local government and the press** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Government and the press
- Journalism
- Press
- Local government bonds**
 - USE Municipal bonds
- Local government-central government relations**
 - USE Central-local government relations
- Local government documents**
 - USE Local government publications
- Local government publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Local government documents
- [Former heading]
- BT Government publications

- Local government publications**
(Continued)
NT County government publications
Municipal government publications
- Local Group (Astronomy)**
[QB858.8.L63]
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Local Group of galaxies
BT Galaxies—Clusters
NT Andromeda Galaxy
Magellanic Clouds
Milky Way
- Local Group of galaxies
USE Local Group (Astronomy)
- Local historiography**
USE Local history
- Local history**
Here are entered works on the writing and compiling of local histories. Collective histories, and works on the historiography, of several localities of a country, state, etc., are entered under the name of the place with subdivision History, Local. Individual local histories are entered under [place]—History.
UF Historiography, Local
History, Local
Local historiography
Local history—Historiography
BT Historiography
NT Classification—Books—Local history
— Historiography
USE Local history
- Local history in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Local history materials** (May Subd Geog)
BT History materials
NT Cataloging of local history materials
Local holdings bibliographic data
USE Holdings (Bibliographic data)
- Local independent unions**
USE Independent unions
- Local information files**
USE Community information files
- Local junior colleges**
USE Community colleges
- Local laws** (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered collections of texts of laws passed by state legislatures relating to several individual local jurisdictions and works about these laws. Collections of laws relating to an individual local jurisdiction are entered under Law—[place]. Nontopical collections of municipal ordinances of an individual municipality are entered under Ordinances, Municipal—[place].
UF Law, Local
Laws, Local
Legislation, Local
Local legislation
BT Bills, Private
RT Local government—Law and legislation
- Local legislation**
USE Local laws
- Local Library Cooperation Project**
BT Library cooperation—England
- Local mass media** (May Subd Geog)
UF Community media
Local communication
Local media
BT Communication
Mass media
NT Community newspapers
- Local media**
USE Local mass media
- Local officials and employees**
(May Subd Geog)
BT Civil service
Local government
Public officers
SA subdivision Officials and employees under names of provinces, districts, townships, etc.
NT County officials and employees
Intendants
- Municipal officials and employees
Parish councils (Local government)
Podestà
Town criers
— Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Local officials and employees
— Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Local officials and employees
— Health and hygiene (May Subd Geog)
— Pensions (May Subd Geog)
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
— Salaries, allowances, etc.
USE Local officials and employees—Salaries, etc.
— Salaries, etc. (May Subd Geog)
UF Local officials and employees—Salaries, allowances, etc.
[Former heading]
— Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Local officials and employees
— Term of office (May Subd Geog)
UF Term of office of local officials and employees
- Local option** (May Subd Geog)
[HV5084-HV5087]
BT Liquor laws
Local postage stamps
USE Local stamps
Local redress rule (International law)
USE Exhaustion of local remedies (International law)
Local remedy rule (International law)
USE Exhaustion of local remedies (International law)
- Local revenue** (May Subd Geog)
[HJ9115-HJ9123]
BT Local finance
Revenue
NT Municipal revenue
- Local rings**
[QA251.38]
UF Rings, Local
BT Commutative rings
NT Cohen-Macaulay rings
Multiplicity (Mathematics)
Semilocal rings
- Local service airlines** (May Subd Geog)
[HE9785]
UF Air lines, Local service
[Former heading]
Airlines, Local service
Feeder air lines
Regional air carriers
Regional airlines
BT Airlines
- Local stamps** (May Subd Geog)
UF Local postage stamps
Locals (Philately)
Postage-stamps, Local
[Former heading]
BT Postage stamps
- Local-state relations**
USE State-local relations
- Local taxation** (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered general works on municipal taxation, and taxation by other units of local government. Works on taxation of individual cities, counties, etc. are entered under Taxation—[local subdivision]. Works on taxation of municipalities by federal or state governments are entered under Municipal corporations—Taxation.
UF Municipal taxation
Taxation, Local
Taxation, Municipal
BT Local finance
Municipal finance
Taxation
NT Drainage tax
- Income tax, Municipal
Octroi
Real estate sales tax
Visitors' taxes
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Local telephone service** (May Subd Geog)
BT Telephone
- Local times (Stochastic processes)**
UF Sojourn time densities (Stochastic processes)
BT Stochastic processes
- Local transit** (May Subd Geog)
[HE4201-HE5260]
Here are entered works on the various modes of local public transportation.
UF City transit
Mass transit
Municipal transit
Rapid transit
Transit systems
Urban transit
BT Transportation
Urban transportation
RT Ridesharing
NT Bus lines
Paratransit services
Personal rapid transit
Railroads, Elevated
Street-railroads
Subways
Taxicabs
Wages—Local transit
— Access for the physically handicapped (May Subd Geog)
UF Access for the physically handicapped to local transit
BT Physically handicapped
— Accounting
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
— Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Local transit
— Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Local transit
— Contracting out (May Subd Geog)
BT Contracting out
— Cost of operation
UF Local transit—Operating costs
— Employees
[HD8039.S8]
— Fares (May Subd Geog)
[HE4341-HE4345]
UF Fares, Local transit
BT Local transit—Rates
— Finance
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
— Operating costs
USE Local transit—Cost of operation
— Passes
USE Local transit passes
— Public opinion
— Rates (May Subd Geog)
NT Local transit—Fares
— Research (May Subd Geog)
BT Transportation—Research
— Ridership (May Subd Geog)
UF Local transit ridership
Ridership, Local transit
Ridership, Transit
Transit ridership
— Stations
USE Local transit stations
— Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Local transit
— Illinois

NT Chicago Central Area Transit Project

Local transit crime (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Crimes aboard local transit

Transit crime

BT Offenses against public safety

NT Crimes aboard buses

Subways—Fare evasion

Local transit passes (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Local transit—Passes

BT Passes (Transportation)

Local transit ridership

USE Local transit—Ridership

Local transit stations (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Local transit—Stations

[Former heading]

BT Transportation buildings

Local unions

USE Labor union locals

Local value (Mathematics)

USE Place value (Mathematics)

Localities, Haunted

USE Haunted places

Localization of cerebral functions

USE Brain—Localization of functions

Localization of software

USE Software localization

Localization of sound

USE Directional hearing

Localization theory

BT Categories (Mathematics)

Homotopy theory

Nilpotent groups

Localized enzymes

USE Immobilized enzymes

Localized proteins

USE Immobilized proteins

Localizers, Runway

USE Runway localizing beacons

Locally compact Abelian groups

BT Compact Abelian groups

Locally compact groups

Topological groups

Locally compact groups

BT Topological groups

RT Compact groups

NT Group algebras

L1 algebras

Locally compact Abelian groups

Locally compact spaces

UF Compact spaces, Locally

Spaces, Locally compact

BT Compact spaces

Generalized spaces

Topology

NT Harmonic spaces

Locally convex spaces

UF Spaces, Locally convex

BT Linear topological spaces

NT Nuclear spaces (Functional analysis)

Saks spaces

Schwartz spaces

Locally unwanted land use syndrome

USE NIMBY syndrome

Locals (Labor unions)

USE Labor union locals

Locals (Philately)

USE Local stamps

Locard family

USE Lockhart family

Locarno Lake (Italy and Switzerland)

USE Maggiore, Lake (Italy and Switzerland)

Locatelli family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Location of homes

USE Homesites

Location of industries

USE Industrial location

Location of offices

USE Offices—Location

Location of stores

USE Store location

Location of system faults

USE Fault location (Engineering)

Location systems for motor vehicles, Automatic

USE Motor vehicles—Automatic location systems

Locations (Motion pictures)

USE Motion picture locations

Locations (Television programs)

USE Television program locations

Locative constructions (Grammar)

USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Locative constructions

Loch, Mount (Vic.)

UF Mount Loch (Vic.)

Mt. Loch (Vic.)

BT Mountains—Australia

Loch & Mhachair (Scotland)

USE Mhachair Lake (Scotland)

Loch a' Mhuilinn Nature Reserve (Scotland)

UF Loch a' Mhuilinn Nature Reserve (Scotland)

BT Natural areas—Scotland

Loch a' Mhuilinn Nature Reserve (Scotland)

USE Loch a' Mhuilinn Nature Reserve (Scotland)

Loch Ewe (Scotland)

USE Ewe, Loch (Scotland)

Loch family

USE Locke family

Loch Fleet (Dumfries and Galloway, Scotland)

USE Fleet, Loch (Dumfries and Galloway, Scotland)

Loch Katrine (Scotland)

USE Katrine, Loch (Scotland)

Loch Linnhe (Scotland)

USE Linnhe, Loch (Scotland)

Loch Lomond (Ark.)

USE Lomond, Loch (Ark.)

Loch Lomond (Scotland)

USE Lomond, Loch (Scotland)

Loch Menteith (Scotland)

USE Menteith, Lake of (Scotland)

Loch Ness (Scotland)

USE Ness, Loch (Scotland)

Loch Ness monster

[QL89.2.L6]

UF Nessie

BT Monsters

RT Ness, Loch (Scotland)

Loch Vale (Colo.)

BT Valleys—Colorado

Loch Vale Watershed (Colo.)

BT Watersheds—Colorado

Lochard family

USE Lockhart family

Lochart family

USE Lockhart family

Loche family

USE Locke family

Lochhead family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Lochner family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Lochnera

USE Catharanthus

Lochow family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Lochridge family

USE Loughridge family

Lochry family

USE Lowry family

Lochs

USE Lakes

Lochsa River (Idaho)

BT Rivers—Idaho

Lochsa River Watershed (Idaho)

BT Watersheds—Idaho

Loci (Mathematics)

USE Locus (Mathematics)

LOCIS (Information retrieval system)

[Z699.5.L26]

UF Library of Congress Information System

BT Information storage and retrieval systems

Lock box banking (*May Subd Geog*)

[HG1616.L6]

UF Lockboxes (Banking)

BT Banks and banking

Lock family

USE Locke family

Lock-houses

USE Lockhouses

Lock-in amplifiers

[TK7871.58.L57]

UF Amplifiers, Lock-in

BT Amplifiers (Electronics)

Lock picking (*May Subd Geog*)

[TS525]

UF Picking of locks

BT Locks and keys

— **Equipment and supplies**

NT Pick guns (Locksmithing)

Lock picking guns (Locksmithing)

USE Pick guns (Locksmithing)

Lockard family

USE Lockhart family

Lockart family

USE Lockhart family

Lockboxes (Banking)

USE Lock box banking

Lockboxes (Postal service)

USE Post-office boxes

Locke, John (Fictitious character)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF John Locke (Fictitious character)

Locke family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Loch family

Loche family

Lock family

Locks family

Loech family

Lough family

Lockenhaus Castle (Austria)

USE Burg Lockenhaus (Austria)

Locker hooking (*May Subd Geog*)

[TT833]

UF Australian locker hooking

BT Hooking

Lockerbie, Scotland, Crash of Pan Am Flight 103, 1988

USE Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing Incident, 1988

Lockerbie family

USE Lockerby family

Lockerby family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Lockerbie family

Lockers (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Storage facilities

NT Coin-operated lockers

Cold-storage lockers

Lockets (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Jewelry

Lockhart family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Locard family

Lochard family

Lochart family

Lockard family

Lockart family

Lockheart family

Lockhart Farm (Minn.)

BT Bonanza farms—Minnesota

Lockheart family

USE Lockhart family

Lockheed airplanes (*Not Subd Geog*)

[TL686.L6]

BT Airplanes

NT Aurora (Reconnaissance aircraft)

Electra (Turboprop transports)

F-22 (Jet fighter plane)

F-117 (Jet fighter plane)

Hudson (Bomber)

Lockheed airplanes (Continued)

- Neptune (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Orion (Antisubmarine aircraft)
- Orion (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Shooting Star (Jet fighter plane)
- SR-71 (Jet reconnaissance plane)
- Starfire (Jet fighter plane)
- T-33 (Training plane)
- TriStar (Jet transport)
- U-2 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Ventura (Bomber)
- Lockheed Aurora (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- USE Aurora (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Lockheed Constellation (Transport planes)
- USE Constellation (Transport planes)
- Lockheed Electra
- USE Electra (Turboprop transports)
- Lockheed Hercules
- USE Hercules (Turboprop transports)
- Lockheed L-1011 (Jet transport)
- USE TriStar (Jet transport)
- Lockheed Martin joint strike fighter
- USE X-35 (Jet fighter plane)
- Lockheed Martin X-35 (Jet fighter plane)
- USE X-35 (Jet fighter plane)
- Lockheed P-3 Orion (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- USE Orion (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Lockheed Starfighter
- USE Starfighter (Fighter plane)
- Lockheed StarLifter (Transport planes)
- USE StarLifter (Transport planes)
- Lockheed SUE (Computer)
- [QA76.8.Lj*
- BT Electronic digital computers
- Minicomputers
- **Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Lockheed TriStar (Jet transport)
- USE TriStar (Jet transport)
- Lockheed U-2 (Airplane)
- USE U-2 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Lockhouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on houses built along canals or other waterways to provide housing for the lockkeeper.
- UF Lock-houses
- Lockkeepers' houses
- BT Dwellings
- **Ohio**
- NT Locktender's House (Valley View, Cuyahoga County, Ohio)
- Locking devices
- USE Locks and keys
- Lockington, Lacey** (Fictitious character)
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Lacey Lockington (Fictitious character)
- Lockjaw
- USE Trismus
- Lockkeeper's House (Valley View, Cuyahoga County, Ohio)
- USE Locktender's House (Valley View, Cuyahoga County, Ohio)
- Lockkeepers' houses
- USE Lockhouses
- Lockman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lockouts
- USE Strikes and lockouts
- Lockport Dolomite
- USE Lockport Group
- Lockport Group**
- UF Lockport Dolomite
- BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Silurian
- Groups (Stratigraphy)—Great Lakes
- Region
- Locks, Combination
- USE Combination locks
- Locks, Electronic
- USE Electronic locking devices
- Locks, Wooden
- USE Wooden locks

Locks (Canal)

- USE Locks (Hydraulic engineering)
- Locks (Hydraulic engineering)**
- (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TC761j*
- UF Canals—Locks
- Locks (Canal)
- Sea-locks
- BT Hydraulic structures
- **Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Arkansas**
- NT Emmett Sanders Lock and Dam (Ark.)
- **Kentucky**
- NT McAlpine Locks and Dam (Ky.)
- **Michigan**
- NT Soo Locks (Mich.)
- **Oklahoma**
- NT W.D. Mayo Lock (Okla.)
- **Panama**
- NT Miraflores Locks (Panama)
- **Pennsylvania**
- NT Davis Island Lock (Pa.)
- **Washington (State)**
- NT Hiram M. Chittenden Locks (Seattle, Wash.)
- Locks and keys** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TH2279 (Door fittings)]*
- [TH9735 (Building protection)]*
- [TS519-TS530 (Locksmithing)]*
- UF Keys
- Locking devices
- BT Burglary protection
- Fasteners
- Hardware
- NT Automobile keys
- Automobiles—Locks
- Cabinet hardware
- Combination locks
- Electronic locking devices
- Hotel room keys
- Lock picking
- Locksmiths
- Motor vehicle master keys
- Padlocks
- Postal locks
- Watch keys
- Wooden locks
- **Tariff**
- USE Tariff on locks and keys
- Locks family
- USE Locke family
- Locksmithing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TS519-TS530j*
- BT Metal-work
- Locksmiths** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD8039.L76j*
- BT Locks and keys
- **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Locktender's House** (Valley View, Cuyahoga County, Ohio)
- UF Hell's Half Acre (Valley View, Cuyahoga County, Ohio)
- Lockkeeper's House (Valley View, Cuyahoga County, Ohio)
- BT Lockhouses—Ohio
- Lockwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Lockwood family
- Larkwood family
- Lorkwood family
- Loco plant
- USE Astragalus earlei
- Loco plants
- USE Astragalus (Plants)
- Locomotive automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [TL215.L65j*
- BT Automobiles
- Locomotion**
- [GT5220-GT5280 (Manners and customs)]*
- [QP301-QP311 (Physiology)]*

[TL500-TL790 (Aeronautics)]

- NT Animal locomotion
- Bipedalism
- Boats and boating
- Cycling
- Flight
- Horsemanship
- Human locomotion
- Navigation
- Transportation
- **Regulation**
- [QP303j*
- UF Control, Locomotor
- Locomotor control
- Regulation of locomotion
- BT Biological control systems
- Locomotion, Disordered
- USE Gait disorders
- Locomotion of leucocytes
- USE Leucocytes—Motility
- Locomotive boiler explosions**
- (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Explosions, Locomotive boiler
- BT Steam-boiler explosions
- RT Locomotive boilers
- Locomotive boilers**
- [TJ642j*
- BT Boilers
- Steam-boilers
- RT Locomotive boiler explosions
- Locomotive diesels**
- USE Diesel locomotives
- Locomotive engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD8039.R32j*
- Here are entered works on persons engaged in driving locomotives. Works on engineers engaged in the location, construction and maintenance of railroad structures are entered under Railroad engineers.
- BT Engineers
- Railroads—Employees
- **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Locomotive engineers' spouses**
- (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Locomotive engineers' wives
- [Former heading]*
- BT Spouses
- Locomotive engineers' wives
- USE Locomotive engineers' spouses
- Locomotive firemen** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Firemen, Locomotive
- BT Railroads—Employees
- Locomotive industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD9712j*
- BT Railroad equipment industry
- Locomotive rosters**
- USE Locomotives—Registers
- Locomotive sounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Railroad sounds
- Locomotive sparks**
- [TJ656j*
- BT Sparks
- Locomotive works** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TJ680-TJ683j*
- Locomotives** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TJ603-TJ695j*
- UF Iron horses (Locomotives)
- BT Machinery
- Railroads—Rolling-stock
- NT 119 (Locomotive)
- A (Locomotive)
- A4 (Locomotive)
- Baldwin locomotives
- Baureihe 23 (Locomotive)
- Baureihe 38 (Locomotive)
- Baureihe 50 (Locomotive)
- Baureihe 54 (Locomotive)
- Baureihe 61 (Locomotive)
- Baureihe 93 (Locomotive)
- Baureihe 95 (Locomotive)
- Berkshire (Locomotive)
- Big Boy (Locomotive)

- C38 (Locomotive)
- Challenger (Locomotive)
- City of Truro (Locomotive)
- Decapod (Locomotive)
- Diesel locomotives
- Electric locomotives
- G5 (Locomotive)
- Gas-turbine locomotives
- Gasoline locomotives
- Hudson (Locomotive)
- J (Locomotive)
- Jupiter (Locomotive)
- Lion (Locomotive)
- Mogul (Locomotive)
- Nuclear locomotives
- Pacific (Locomotive)
- Princess Margaret Rose (Locomotive)
- Steam locomotives
- Stourbridge Lion (Locomotive)
- T-1 (Reading locomotive)
- T12 (Locomotive)
- Texas (Locomotive)
- Union Pacific (Locomotive)
- Ash-pans
 - USE Steam locomotives—Ashpans
- Bearings (*May Subd Geog*)
- Boosters
 - [TJ669.B6]
 - UF Boosters
- Brakes
 - BT Railroads—Brakes
- Compressors (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ669.C6]
 - BT Air-compressors
- Conservation and restoration (*May Subd Geog*)
- Construction
 - USE Locomotives—Design and construction
- Cylinders
 - [TJ659]
- Design and construction
 - [TJ635]
 - UF Locomotives—Construction
 - [Former heading]
- Drawing
 - USE Locomotives—Drawings
- Drawings
 - UF Locomotives—Drawing
 - BT Mechanical drawing
- Dynamics
 - BT Dynamics
- Early works to 1850
 - [TJ604]
- Economic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electric equipment (*May Subd Geog*)
- Equipment and supplies
- Exhaust
 - [TJ650]
- Fire-boxes
 - USE Steam locomotives—Fireboxes
- Fuel
- Fuel consumption
 - [TJ648]
 - BT Railroads—Fuel
- Headlights
 - [TJ668]
 - UF Headlights
- History
- Inspection (*May Subd Geog*)
- Lubrication
 - [TJ675]
- Lubrication systems (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Lubrication systems
- Maintenance and repair
 - [TJ675]
 - UF Locomotives—Repairs
- Models (*May Subd Geog*)
- Names
- Registers
- Painting

- Performance
 - [TJ690]
- Pictorial works
- Registers
 - UF Locomotive rosters
- Repairs
 - USE Locomotives—Maintenance and repair
- Scrapping
 - UF Scrapping of locomotives
 - BT Salvage (Waste, etc.)
 - Scrap metals
- Testing
- Transmission devices
 - BT Gearing
- Valve gears (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ665]
 - UF Valve gears in locomotives
 - BT Gearing
 - NT Walschaert valve gears
- Welding (*May Subd Geog*)
- Wheels
- Germany
- Germany (West)
- Great Britain
 - NT Green Arrow (Locomotive)
- United States
- Locomotives, Articulated (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ608]
 - UF Articulated locomotives
 - NT Mallet locomotives
- Locomotives, Compound
 - [TJ613]
- Locomotives, Nuclear
 - USE Nuclear locomotives
- Locomotives in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Railroads in art
- Locomotor ataxia (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC203.T3]
 - UF Tabes dorsalis
 - BT Ataxia
 - Neurosyphilis
 - Spinal cord—Infections
- Locomotor control
 - USE Locomotion—Regulation
- Locomotor disorders
 - USE Gait disorders
- Locomotor system
 - USE Musculoskeletal system
- Locono Indians
 - USE Arawak Indians
- Locono language
 - USE Arawak language
- Locosomidae
 - USE Mimallonidae
- Locoweed
 - USE Astragalus (Plants)
 - Oxytropis
- Locoweed, Earl
 - USE Astragalus earlei
- Locri Epizefiri (Extinct city)
 - USE Locri Epizephyrii (Extinct city)
- Locri Epizephyrii (Ancient city)
 - USE Locri Epizephyrii (Extinct city)
- Locri Epizephyrii (Extinct city)
 - [DG70.L6]
 - UF Locri Epizefiri (Extinct city)
 - Locri Epizephyrii (Ancient city)
 - [Former heading]
 - Lokroi Epizephyrioi (Extinct city)
 - BT Extinct cities—Italy
 - Italy—Antiquities
- Locris (Greece)
 - UF Lokris (Greece)
- Loculoascomycetes (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK623.A1 (Botany)]
 - BT Ascomycetes
 - NT Asterinales
 - Dothideales
 - Hemisphaeriales
 - Hysteriales

- Melanommatales
- Myriangiales
- Pleosporales
- Locum tenens (Medicine)
 - USE Substitute physicians
- Locum tenens clergy
 - USE Interim clergy
- Locumba River (Peru)
 - UF Río Locumba (Peru)
 - BT Rivers—Peru
- Locumba River Valley (Peru)
 - UF Locumba Valley (Peru)
 - BT Valleys—Peru
- Locumba Valley (Peru)
 - USE Locumba River Valley (Peru)
- Locus (Mathematics)
 - UF Loci (Mathematics)
 - BT Geometry
 - SA names of particular types, e.g. Curves; Involutives (Mathematics)
- Locus caeruleus
 - USE Locus coeruleus
- Locus ceruleus
 - USE Locus coeruleus
- Locus cinereus
 - USE Locus coeruleus
- Locus coeruleus
 - [QM455 (Anatomy)]
 - [QP377.5 (Physiology)]
 - UF Blue place
 - Locus caeruleus
 - Locus ceruleus
 - Locus cinereus
 - Locus ferrugineus
 - Nucleus pigmentosus pontis
 - BT Neurons
 - Pons Varolii
- Locus ferrugineus
 - USE Locus coeruleus
- Locus method, Root
 - USE Root-locus method
- Locus niger (Neuroanatomy)
 - USE Substantia nigra
- Locus of control (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF698.35.L62]
 - UF Control, Locus of
 - Internal-external locus of control
 - BT Personality
- Locus poenitentiae (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Criminal intent
 - Rescission (Law)
- Locus regit actum
 - UF Form of juristic acts
 - BT Points of contact (Conflict of laws)
- Locus standi (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Standing in court
 - BT Parties to actions
 - Procedure (Law)
- Locust, Black
 - USE Black locust
- Locust, Seventeen-year
 - USE Periodical cicada
- Locust, Thirteen-year
 - USE Periodical cicada
- Locust, Yellow
 - USE Black locust
- Locust (Tree)
 - USE Locust trees
- Locust-borer (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB945.L72]
 - UF Megacyllene robiniae
- Locust control
 - USE Locusts—Control
- Locust Creek (Iowa and Mo.)
 - BT Rivers—Iowa
 - Rivers—Missouri
- Locust Creek Watershed (Iowa and Mo.)
 - BT Watersheds—Iowa
 - Watersheds—Missouri
- Locust leaf-miner (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Leaf-miners

- Locust Site (Ohio)**
BT Ohio—Antiquities
- Locust trees** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.L52 (Botany)*]
UF Locust (Tree) [*Former heading*]
Locusts (Trees)
BT Legumes
NT Robinia
- Locusta** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL508.A2 (Zoology)*]
BT Grasshoppers
NT Migratory locust
- Locusta migratoria**
USE Migratory locust
- Locustidae**
USE Grasshoppers
- Locusts** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL508.A2 (Zoology)*]
[*SB945.L7 (Pests)*]
BT Grasshoppers
NT Chortiocetes terminifera
Migratory locust
Red locust
Rocky Mountain locust
Schistocerca
— **Anatomy**
— **Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*SB945.L7*]
UF Locust control
[*Former heading*]
— — **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
— — — Burkina Faso
— — — Niger
- Locusts (Trees)**
USE Locust trees
- Lodagaa** (African people)
USE Dagaaba (African people)
- Lodberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Loddy family**
USE Latta family
- Lode claims**
USE Mining claims
- Loden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Loder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Loader family
RT Lauder family
- Loder's gazelle**
USE Gazella leptoceros
- Lodes (Geology)**
USE Veins (Geology)
- Lodge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lodge-pole pine**
USE Lodgepole pine
- Lodgepole needle miner** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL561.G4*]
UF Recurvaria milleri
- Lodgepole pine** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK494.5.P66 (Botany)*]
[*SD397.P585 (Forestry)*]
UF Beach pine
Lodge-pole pine [*Former heading*]
Murray pine
Pinus contorta
Pinus murrayana
Sand pine
Shore pine
Tamarack pine
BT Pine
— **Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Lodgepole terminal weevil** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL596.C9 (Zoology)*]
UF Pissodes terminalis
BT Pissodes
- Lodges, Entrance**
USE Gatehouses
- Lodges, Fishing**
USE Fishing lodges
- Lodges, Gate**
USE Gatehouses
- Lodges, Hunting**
USE Hunting lodges
- Lodging facilities, Park**
USE Park lodging facilities
- Lodging-houses** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*HD7288*]
UF Flophouses
Rooming houses
BT Hotels
Housing
NT Tourist camps, hostels, etc.
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Lodging of grain** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Grain
- Lodha (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*DS432.L6*]
UF Lodhas [*Former heading*]
Lodhi (Indic people)
Lodi (Indic people)
Lohi (Indic people)
Lozi (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
- Lodhas**
USE Lodha (Indic people)
- Lodhi (Indic people)**
USE Lodha (Indic people)
- Lodi (Indic people)**
USE Lodha (Indic people)
- Lodi (Italy), Battle of, 1796**
BT First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797
— **Campaigns—Italy**
France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Campaigns
- Lodi, Peace of, 1454**
[*DG537*]
BT Italy—History—15th century
- Lodia tenuis**
USE Sharp-tailed snake
- Lodoicea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.P17 (Botany)*]
BT Palms
NT Sea coconut
- Lodoicea callipyge**
USE Sea coconut
- Lodoicea maldivica**
USE Sea coconut
- Lodoicea sechellarum**
USE Sea coconut
- Lodoicea sechellarum**
USE Sea coconut
- Lodore, Canyon of (Colo.)**
UF Canyon of Ladore (Colo.)
Canyon of Lodore (Colo.)
Ladore, Canyon of (Colo.)
Ladore Canyon (Colo.)
BT Canyons—Colorado
- Lodowick family**
USE Ludwig family
- Lodrigues family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lodriguss family
RT Rodriguez family
- Lodriguss family**
USE Rodrigues family
- Lodwick family**
USE Ludwig family
- Lódz, Battle of, 1914**
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Poland
- Loe family**
USE Lowe family
- Loech family**
USE Locke family
- Loeffler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Loffler family
RT Leffler family
- Loehr family**
USE Lohr family
- Loeloff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Loloff family
Lueloff family
Luloff family
- Loening (Amphibian plane)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[*TL684.1*]
BT Amphibian planes
- Loennecker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Loesch family**
USE Lesh family
- Loesche family**
USE Lesh family
- Loess** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QE579*]
BT Silt
- Loess Hills (Iowa and Mo.)**
BT Cliffs—Iowa
Cliffs—Missouri
- Loess Plateau (China)**
UF Huang-t'u Kao-yüan (China)
Huang-t'u Plateau (China)
Huangtu Gaoyuan (China)
BT Plateaus—China
- Loevenbruck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Loevestein Castle (Netherlands)**
USE Slot Loevestein (Netherlands)
- Loevestein Fort (Netherlands)**
USE Slot Loevestein (Netherlands)
- Loevinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Levinger family
Lovinger family
- Loew family**
USE Lowe family
- Loewe family**
USE Lowe family
- Loewen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Loewens family
Lövens family
Löwen family
Löwens family
Löwenz family
- Loewenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Loewengart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lowengart family
- Loewens family**
USE Loewen family
- Loew's Commodore (New York, N.Y.)**
USE Fillmore East (New York, N.Y.)
- Loew's Paradise Theater (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Paradise Twins 1 and 2 (New York, N.Y.)
Paradise Twins One and Two (New York, N.Y.)
BT Motion picture theaters—New York (State)
- Loew's State Theater (Syracuse, N.Y.)**
USE Loew's State Theatre (Syracuse, N.Y.)
- Loew's State Theatre (Syracuse, N.Y.)**
UF Landmark Theatre (Syracuse, N.Y.)
Loew's State Theater (Syracuse, N.Y.)
Syracuse Area Landmark Theatre and Loew Building (Syracuse, N.Y.)
BT Motion picture theaters—New York (State)
- Lofao Mountains (China)**
USE Lo-fu Mountains (China)
- Loffler family**
USE Loeffler family
- Lofgren family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lofland family**
USE Laughlin family
- Loflin family**
USE Laughlin family
- Lofoten (Norway)**
UF Lofoten Islands (Norway)
BT Islands—Norway
NT Røst Island (Norway)
Værøy (Nordland fylke, Norway : Island)
- Lofoten Islands (Norway)**
USE Lofoten (Norway)
- Löfstad (Sweden)**
UF Löfstad Castle (Sweden)
Löfstad Slott (Sweden)

BT Castles—Sweden
 Löfstad Castle (Sweden)
 USE Löfstad (Sweden)
 Löfstad Slott (Sweden)
 USE Löfstad (Sweden)
 LOFT (Nuclear reactor safety test facility)
 UF Loss-of-Fluid-Test Facility
 BT Nuclear reactors—Safety measures
 Lofthouse family
 USE Loftus family
 Lofting (Shipbuilding)
 USE Laying off (Shipbuilding)
 Loftis family
 USE Loftus family
 Lofts (*May Subd Geog*)
 TH3000
 BT Buildings
 Dwellings
 RT Attics
 — *Decoration (May Subd Geog)*
 BT Decoration and ornament
 — *Remodeling for other use (May Subd Geog)*
 Lofts family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Loftus family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lofthouse family
 Loftis family
 Lofty Ranges, Mount (S. Aust.)
 USE Mount Lofty Ranges (S. Aust.)
 Log-books
 USE Logbooks
 Log brands (*May Subd Geog*)
 SD538.8-SD538.83
 UF Brands, Log
 Brands, Timber
 Log marks
 Marks, Log
 Marks, Timber
 Timber—Brands
 Timber—Trade-marks
 Former heading
 Timber brands
 Timber marks
 BT Logging
 Log buildings (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buildings, Log
 BT Building, Wooden
 NT Log cabins
 Log-end houses
 Log cabin quilts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Quilts
 Log cabins (*May Subd Geog*)
 NA8470 (Architecture)
 TH4840 (Construction)
 UF Cabins
 Log homes
 BT Dwellings
 Log buildings
 RT Log-end houses
 — *Decoration (May Subd Geog)*
 NK2195.L63
 BT Decoration and ornament
 — *Texas*
 NT Walling Cabin Site (Tex.)
 Log cabins in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Log-chopping (Sports) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wood chopping (Sports)
 BT Lumbermen—Recreation
 Sports
 Log domain filters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Log filters
 BT Electric filters
 Log driving (*May Subd Geog*)
 SD540
 UF Driving, Log
 River driving
 Stream driving
 Timber driving
 BT Log transportation
 RT Booms (Log transportation)

Log-end houses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cordwood masonry houses
 Houses, Log-end
 Stovewood masonry
 BT Building, Wooden
 Dwellings
 House construction
 Log buildings
 Masonry
 RT Log cabins
 Log filters
 USE Log domain filters
 Log hauling
 USE Log transportation
 Log homes
 USE Log cabins
 Log-linear models
 UF Models, Log-linear
 BT Multivariate analysis
 Regression analysis
 — *Computer programs*
 NT ANOHMI (Computer program)
 Log marks
 USE Log brands
 Log normal distribution
 USE Lognormal distribution
 Log-periodic antennas (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Antennas (Electronics)
 Log rolling (Aquatic sports)
 USE Logrolling (Aquatic sports)
 Log scaling
 USE Forests and forestry—Mensuration
 Log splitters (Machines) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Splitters, Log (Machines)
 BT Hydraulic rams
 Woodworking machinery
 Log transportation (*May Subd Geog*)
 SD539
 UF Hauling, Log
 Log hauling
 Pulpwood—Transportation
 Timber—Transportation
 Transportation of logs
 BT Logging
 NT Booms (Log transportation)
 Log driving
 Logging, Aerial
 Logging, Skyline
 Logging railroads
 Timber—Rafting
 Log xylophone
 USE Amadinda
 Logan, Fort (Mont. : Fort)
 USE Fort Logan (Mont. : Fort)
 Logan, Lizzie (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lizzie Logan (Fictitious character)
 Logan, Melody (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Melody Logan (Fictitious character)
 Logan (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Logan Circle (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 USE Logan Square (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 Logan Circle (Washington, D.C.)
 UF Washington (D.C.). Logan Circle
 BT Traffic circles—Washington (D.C.)
 Logan Cross Roads, Battle of, Ky., 1862
 USE Mill Springs (Ky.), Battle of, 1862
 Logan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Logans family
 Logen family
 Loggan family
 Loggans family
 Loggin family
 Loggins family
 Login family
 Logon family

Logan family (Fictitious characters)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Logan Martin Lake (Ala.)
 BT Lakes—Alabama
 Reservoirs—Alabama
 Logan Plateau
 BT Plateaus—Southern States
 Logan River (Qld.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
 Logan River (Utah)
 BT Rivers—Utah
 Logan Square (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 UF Logan Circle (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 Northwest Square (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 BT Plazas—Pennsylvania
 Loganberries (*May Subd Geog*)
 SB386.L6
 Loganberry juice (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Berry juices
 Loganiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK495.L785
 BT Gentianales
 NT Geniostoma
 Spigelia
 Loganiales
 USE Gentianales
 Logan's Cross Roads, Battle of, Ky., 1862
 USE Mill Springs (Ky.), Battle of, 1862
 Logans family
 USE Logan family
 Logarithmic amplifiers
 TK7871.58.L6
 BT Amplifiers (Electronics)
 Logarithmic curves
 USE Curves, Logarithmic
 Logarithmic functions
 QA342
 BT Logarithms
 Transcendental functions
 NT *e* (The number)
 Logarithmic integrals
 USE Integrals, Logarithmic
 Logarithmic normal distribution
 USE Lognormal distribution
 Logarithms (*May Subd Geog*)
 QA55-QA59
 UF Logs (Logarithms)
 BT Algebra
 NT Dilogarithms
 Exponential functions
 Logarithmic functions
 Logits
 p-adic logarithms
 Logbara (African tribe)
 USE Lugbara (African people)
 Logbara language
 USE Lugbara language
 Logboats
 USE Dugout canoes
 Logbooks (*May Subd Geog*)
 VK211 (Naval science)
 UF Log-books *Former heading*
 Logs (Books)
 BT Aeronautics—Equipment and supplies
 Ship's papers
 Logbware language
 USE Lugbara language
 Logé family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Logen family
 USE Logan family
 Loger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Loggan family
 USE Logan family
 Loggans family
 USE Logan family
 Logged-off lands
 USE Cutover lands
 Loggerhead shrike (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL696.P248 (Zoology)
 UF Lanius ludovicianus
 BT Lanius

Loggerhead turtle (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL666.C536*]

UF *Caouana cephalo*

Caretta caretta

Caretta nasuta

Testudo caouana

Testudo caretta

Thalassochelys caouana

Thalassochelys caretta

BT *Caretta*

Loggers (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HD8039.L9* (*Labor*)]

[*SD537.5-SD537.540* (*Logging*)]

UF *Buckers* (Persons)

Fallers (Persons)

Lumberjacks

Timber buckers (Persons)

Timber fallers (Persons)

BT *Lumbermen*

NT *Church work with loggers*

Tie hacks

Women loggers

— *Labor unions* (*May Subd Geog*)

Loggers Memorial (Forks, Wash.)

USE *Forks Loggers Memorial* (Forks, Wash.)

Loggia, Piazza della (Brescia, Italy)

USE *Piazza della Loggia* (Brescia, Italy)

Loggia dei Lanzi (Florence, Italy)

USE *Loggia della Signoria* (Florence, Italy)

Loggia dei venti (Vatican City)

USE *Torre dei venti* (Vatican City)

Loggia della Signoria (Florence, Italy)

UF *Lanzi, Loggia dei* (Florence, Italy)

Loggia dei Lanzi (Florence, Italy)

[*Former heading*]

Loggia dell'Orcagna (Florence, Italy)

Orcagna, Loggia dell' (Florence, Italy)

Signoria, Loggia della (Florence, Italy)

BT *Halls—Italy*

Loggia dell'Orcagna (Florence, Italy)

USE *Loggia della Signoria* (Florence, Italy)

Loggia di Psiche (Villa della Farnesina)

UF *Loggia of Psyche* (Villa Farnesina)

Psyche Loggia (Villa della Farnesina)

Sala di Psiche (Villa Farnesina)

BT *Halls—Italy*

Villa della Farnesina

Loggia di Raffaello (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)

UF *Loggia of Raphael* (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)

Raphael Loggia (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)

Raphael's Loggia (Vatican Palace, Vatican city)

BT *Halls—Vatican City*

Vatican Palace (Vatican City)

Loggia of Psyche (Villa Farnesina)

USE *Loggia di Psiche* (Villa della Farnesina)

Loggia of Raphael (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)

USE *Loggia di Raffaello* (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)

Loggia of the Winds (Vatican City)

USE *Torre dei venti* (Vatican City)

Loggin family

USE *Logan family*

Logging (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SD538-SD538.3*]

Here are entered works on the felling of trees through the transporting of logs to sawmills or to a place of sale. Works on the manufacturing of logs into lumber are entered under *Lumbering*.

UF *Pulpwood—Harvesting*

Timber—Harvesting

BT *Harvesting*

Lumbering

RT *Forestry engineering*

Forests and forestry

NT *Animals in logging*

Clearcutting

Cull tree felling

Fishes—Effect of logging on

Log brands

Log transportation

Tree felling

— *Aesthetic aspects* (*May Subd Geog*)

BT *Aesthetics*

— *Law and legislation* (*May Subd Geog*)

BT *Forestry law and legislation*

— *Machinery* (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SD388*]

BT *Forest machinery*

Harvesting machinery

— *Technological innovations*

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT *Forestry innovations*

— *Vocational guidance* (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SD387.F6*]

Logging, Aerial (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SD539.5*]

UF *Aerial logging*

BT *Log transportation*

Logging, Electric

USE *Electric logging*

Logging, Electric (Oil wells)

USE *Oil well logging, Electric*

Logging, Electric well

USE *Electric logging*

Logging, Electrical

USE *Electric logging*

Logging, Electrical well

USE *Electric logging*

Logging, Geophysical well

USE *Geophysical well logging*

Logging, Induction

USE *Induction logging*

Logging, Induction well

USE *Induction logging*

Logging, Mud

USE *Mud logging*

Logging, Oil well

USE *Oil well logging*

Logging, Skyline (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SD539.57*]

UF *Aerial skidding*

Cable logging, Skyline

Cableway logging

Carrier-cable logging

High-line logging

Skidding, Aerial

Skyline cable logging

Skyline logging

BT *Log transportation*

Wire-rope transportation

NT *Spartrees*

Logging camps

USE *Lumber camps*

Logging in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Logging of wells, Radiation

USE *Radiation well logging*

Logging railroads (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TF678*]

BT *Log transportation*

Railroads, Industrial

— *Wisconsin*

Logging residue

USE *Slash* (Logging)

Logging slash

USE *Slash* (Logging)

Loggins family

USE *Logan family*

Loghoma (African people)

USE *Loma* (African people)

Loghoma language

USE *Lorhon language*

Lohon language

USE *Lorhon language*

Logia source (Synoptics criticism)

USE *Q hypothesis* (Synoptics criticism)

Logic (*May Subd Geog*)

[*BC*]

Here are entered works on logic in general, deductive logic, and deductive and inductive logic combined. Works on inductive logic are entered under *Induction* (Logic).

UF *Argumentation*

Deduction (Logic)

Deductive logic

Dialectic (Logic)

Logic, Deductive

BT *Intellect*

Philosophy

Psychology

Science—Methodology

RT *Reasoning*

Thought and thinking

NT *A priori*

Abduction (Logic)

Abstraction

Categories (Philosophy)

Certainty

Commands (Logic)

Comprehension (Theory of knowledge)

Conditionals (Logic)

Counterfactuals (Logic)

Definition (Logic)

Dilemma

Duality (Logic)

Entailment (Logic)

Enthymeme (Logic)

Evidence

Extension (Logic)

Fallacies (Logic)

Form (Logic)

Formalization (Philosophy)

Future (Logic)

Future contingents (Logic)

Hypothesis

Implication (Logic)

Inconsistency (Logic)

Induction (Logic)

Intention (Logic)

Judgment (Logic)

Language and logic

Liar paradox

Limit (Logic)

Logic diagrams

Logic machines

Logical atomism

Logical positivism

Modality (Logic)

Nominalism

Nyaya

Paralogism

Plausibility (Logic)

Possibility

Predicate (Logic)

Presupposition (Logic)

Proposition (Logic)

Question (Logic)

Reduplication (Logic)

Refutation (Logic)

Relation (Philosophy)

Self-evidence (Logic)

Signification (Logic)

Sorites paradox

Sufficient reason

Syllogism

Tense (Logic)

Uniformity of nature

Universals (Philosophy)

Verification (Logic)

Vicious circle principle (Logic)

— *Diagrams*

USE *Logic diagrams*

— *Graphic methods*

USE *Logic diagrams*

Logic, Ancient

[*BC25-BC32*]

UF *Ancient logic*

- Logic, Bonpo
 - USE Bonpo logic
- Logic, Buddhist
 - USE Buddhist logic
- Logic, Combinatory
 - USE Combinatory logic
- Logic, Deductive
 - USE Logic
- Logic, Deontic
 - USE Deontic logic
- Logic, Hindu
 - USE Hindu logic
- Logic, Inductive
 - USE Induction (Logic)
- Logic, Jaina
 - USE Jaina logic
- Logic, Many-valued
 - USE Many-valued logic
- Logic, Matrix
 - USE Matrix logic
- Logic, Medical
 - USE Medical logic
- Logic, Medieval
 - [BC34-BC35]
 - UF Medieval logic
 - NT Insolubilia (Logic)
- Logic, Medieval, in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
- Logic, Modern
 - [BC38-BC39]
 - UF Modern logic
 - NT First-order logic
 - 16th century
 - 17th century
 - 18th century
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
- Logic, Multivalued
 - USE Many-valued logic
- Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
 - [BC131-BC135 (Philosophy)]
 - [QA9-QA10.3 (Mathematics)]
 - UF Algebra of logic
 - Logic, Universal
 - Mathematical logic
 - Synbolic and mathematical logic
 - Symbolic logic
 - BT Mathematics
 - RT Algebra, Abstract
 - Metamathematics
 - Set theory
 - Syllogism
 - NT Admissible sets
 - Algebraic logic
 - Axiomatic set theory
 - Categories (Mathematics)
 - Combinatory logic
 - Completeness theorem
 - Computer logic
 - Computer programs—Correctness
 - Constructive mathematics
 - Decidability (Mathematical logic)
 - Definability theory (Mathematical logic)
 - First-order logic
 - Fuzzy logic
 - Gödel numbers
 - Gödel's theorem
 - Independence (Mathematics)
 - Infinitary languages
 - Lambda calculus
 - Linear orderings
 - Logic machines
 - Machine theory
 - Matrix logic
 - Model theory
 - Nonclassical mathematical logic
 - Pragmatics
 - Predicate calculus
 - Proof theory
 - Propositional calculus
- Quantum logic
- Quasivarieties (Universal algebra)
- Recursion theory
- Recursive functions
- Science—Methodology
- Semantics (Philosophy)
- Switching theory
- Threshold logic
- Truth-functions
- Type theory
- VL1 system
- WFF 'N PROOF (Game)
- Logic, Tense
 - USE Tense (Logic)
- Logic, Threshold
 - USE Threshold logic
- Logic, Transcendental
 - USE Transcendental logic
- Logic, Universal
 - USE Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
- Logic, Variable-valued
 - USE Many-valued logic
- Logic and faith
 - USE Faith and reason
- Logic circuits
 - [TK7868.L6 (General)]
 - [TK7888.4 (Computer engineering)]
 - UF Circuits, Logic
 - BT Computers—Circuits
 - Digital electronics
 - Electronic circuits
 - Switching circuits
 - Switching theory
 - RT Interface circuits
 - NT Emitter-coupled logic circuits
 - Integrated injection logic
 - Logic design
 - Metal oxide semiconductors, Complementary
 - Transistor-transistor logic circuits
- Logic design
 - UF Design, Logic
 - Design of logic systems
 - BT Digital electronics
 - Electronic circuit design
 - Logic circuits
 - Machine theory
 - Switching theory
 - NT Fluid logic
 - Computer programs
 - Data processing
 - UF Computer assisted logic design
- Logic devices
 - [TK7872.L64]
 - BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
 - NT Programmable logic devices
- Logic diagrams (May Subd Geog)
 - [BC136]
 - UF Diagrams, Logic
 - Logic—Diagrams
 - Logic—Graphic methods
 - BT Logic
 - NT Venn diagrams
- Logic in language
 - USE Language and logic
- Logic in literature (Not Subd Geog)
- Logic in teaching
 - [BC161.T4]
 - BT Teaching
- Logic machines (May Subd Geog)
 - [BC137-BC138]
 - UF Intelligent machines
 - Machines, Logic
 - BT Logic
 - Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
 - NT Artificial intelligence
- Logic of mathematics
 - USE Mathematics—Philosophy
- Logic-Oriented Language
 - USE LOL (Computer program language)
- Logic programming (May Subd Geog)
 - [QA76.63]
 - BT Computer programming
 - NT Horn clauses
- Logic programming languages
(May Subd Geog)
 - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 - NT Gödel (Computer program language)
 - micro-PROLOG (Computer program language)
 - P-Prolog (Computer program language)
 - Prolog (Computer program language)
 - TABLOG (Computer program language)
- Logic puzzles
 - UF Logical puzzles
 - BT Mathematical recreations
- Logic structure tables
 - USE Decision logic tables
- Logical analysis
 - USE Analysis (Philosophy)
- Logical atomism
 - [BC199.L6]
 - UF Atomism (Logic)
 - BT Logic
- Logical empiricism
 - USE Logical positivism
- Logical form
 - USE Form (Logic)
- Logical positivism
 - [B824.6]
 - UF Logical empiricism
 - Neo-empiricism
 - Neo-positivism
 - Physicalism
 - Positivism, Logical
 - Unity of science movement
 - BT Language and logic
 - Logic
 - Meaning (Psychology)
 - Positivism
 - Reductionism
 - Relationism
 - Science—Philosophy
 - RT Analysis (Philosophy)
 - Verification (Empiricism)
 - Vienna circle
 - NT Private language problem
 - Semantics (Philosophy)
- Logical puzzles
 - USE Logic puzzles
- Logical semantics
 - USE Formal languages—Semantics
 - Semantics (Philosophy)
- Logicians (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Philosophers
 - NT Muslim logicians
- Logicians, Muslim
 - USE Muslim logicians
- Logicians (Chinese philosophy)
 - USE School of logicians (Chinese philosophy)
- Login family
 - USE Logan family
- Logistae
 - USE Curatores rei publicae
- Logistic distribution
 - BT Distribution (Probability theory)
- Logistic support, Integrated
 - USE Integrated logistic support
- Logistically orientated language
 - USE LOGOL (Computer program language)
- Logistics
 - [U168]
 - BT Military art and science
 - SA subdivision Logistics under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Logistics
 - NT Air forces—Procurement
 - Business logistics

- Logistics (Continued)**
 CAMCOS System
 Combat sustainability (Military science)
 Integrated logistic support
 Military supplies
 Transportation, Military
 — Computer programs
 — Contracting out (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Contracting out
- Logistics, Naval**
¶V179
 UF Naval logistics
 BT Naval art and science
 Naval tactics
 NT Naval auxiliary vessels
- Logit transformation**
 USE Logits
- Logits**
 UF Logit transformation
 BT Biomathematics
 Logarithms
 Transformations (Mathematics)
- Loglan (Artificial language)**
¶PM8590
 BT Languages, Artificial
- LOGLAN 82 (Computer program language)**
¶QA76.73.L1
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- LOGLAN 88 (Computer program language)**
¶QA76.73.L1
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Lognormal distribution**
 UF Antilognormal distribution
 Log normal distribution
 Logarithmic normal distribution
 BT Distribution (Probability theory)
- LOGO (Computer program language)**
¶QA76.73.L1
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Logo Kuli language**
 USE Logo language
- Logo language (*May Subd Geog*)**
¶PL8459.L26
 UF Logo Kuli language
 Logo language (Zaire and Sudan)
¶Former heading
 Logoti language
 BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
 Nilo-Saharan languages
 Sudan—Languages
- Logo language (Zaire and Sudan)**
 USE Logo language
- Logography**
¶Z253
 BT Signs and symbols
- Logokoposis**
 USE Word deafness
- LOGOL (Computer program language)**
 UF Logistically orientated language
- Logoli (African people)**
 USE Logooli (African people)
- Logoli language**
 USE Logooli language
- Logolo (African people)**
 USE Logooli (African people)
- Logolo language**
 USE Logooli language
- Logoma (African people)**
 USE Loma (African people)
- Logoma language**
 USE Lorhon language
- Logon family**
 USE Logan family
- Logone River (Chad and Cameroon)**
 BT Rivers—Cameroon
 Rivers—Chad
- Logooli (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)**
¶DT433.545.L63
 UF Abalogoli (African people)
 Llogole (African people)
 Llugule (African people)
 Logoli (African people)
 Logolo (African people)
 Lougouli (African people)
 Lugooli (African people)
 Lulugooli (African people)
 Luragoli (African people)
 Maragoli (African people)
 Maragooli (African people)
 Ragoli (African people)
 Uluragooli (African people)
 Walako (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Kenya
- Logooli language (*May Subd Geog*)**
 UF Abalogoli language
 Llogole language
 Llogoli language
 Llugule language
 Logoli language
 Logolo language
 Lougouli language
 Lugooli language
 Lulogooli language
 Luragoli language
¶Former heading
 Maragoli language
 Maragooli language
 Ragoli language *¶Former heading*
 Uluragooli language
 Walako language
 BT Bantu languages
- Logooli women**
 USE Women, Logooli
- Logos**
 USE Logos (Christian theology)
 Logos (Philosophy)
- Logos (Christian theology)**
 UF Jesus Christ—Logos doctrine
 Logos *¶Former heading*
 BT Jesus Christ—Primacy
 Word of God (Theology)
 RT Alogi
 NT Jesus Christ—Pre-existence
 Memra (The word)
- LOGOS (Information retrieval system)**
¶Z699.5.P6
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Political science
- Logos (Philosophy)**
 UF Logos *¶Former heading*
 BT Philosophy
- Logos (Philosophy) in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Logos (Printing)**
 USE Logotypes (Printing)
- Logos (Symbols) (*May Subd Geog*)**
¶NC1002.L63 (Commercial art)
 UF Logotype *¶Former heading*
 Logotypes (Symbols)
 BT Signs and symbols
 RT Trademarks
- Logotest**
¶RC473.L64
 BT Neuroses—Diagnosis
 Psychological tests
- Logotherapy (*May Subd Geog*)**
¶RC489.L6
 BT Existential psychology
 Phenomenological psychology
 Psychotherapy
- Logoti language**
 USE Logo language
- Logotype**
 USE Logos (Symbols)
 Logotypes (Printing)
- Logotypes (Printing) (*May Subd Geog*)**
¶Z250.5.L6
 UF Logos (Printing)
 Logotype *¶Former heading*
 BT Type and type-founding
- Logotypes (Symbols)**
 USE Logos (Symbols)
- Logrolling (Aquatic sports) (*May Subd Geog*)**
 UF Log rolling (Aquatic sports)
 BT Aquatic sports
- Logs (Books)**
 USE Logbooks
- Logs (Logarithms)**
 USE Logarithms
- Logs (Nautical instruments) (*May Subd Geog*)**
¶VK581
 BT Nautical instruments
 Speed-indicators
- Logsdon family**
 USE Logsdon family
- Logsdon family (*Not Subd Geog*)**
 UF Logsdon family
- Logue family (*Not Subd Geog*)**
- Logwood (*May Subd Geog*)**
¶TP925.L7 (Dyes and dyeing)
 BT Dye plants
- Logwood industry (*May Subd Geog*)**
 BT Dye industry
- Lohāṇās (*May Subd Geog*)**
¶DS432.L62
 UF Loharāṇās
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
- Lohans**
 USE Arhats
- Loharāṇās**
 USE Lohāṇās
- Lohars (*May Subd Geog*)**
¶DS432.L63
 UF Belari
 Bhubalia
 Chittoriya Lohars
 Gadi Lohars
 Gaduliya Lohars
 Lohpitta
 Panchal Lohars
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
- Lohde family (*Not Subd Geog*)**
- Lohe-ki-Lāṭ (Delhi, India)**
 USE Iron Pillar (Delhi, India)
- Loheac family**
 USE Lohec family
- Lohec family (*Not Subd Geog*)**
 UF Loheac family
- Lohei (Asian people)**
 USE Lahu (Asian people)
- Lohei language**
 USE Lahu language
- Lohengrin (Legendary character)**
 USE Swan-knight (Legendary character)
- Lohest family (*Not Subd Geog*)**
- Lohff-Johansen family (*Not Subd Geog*)**
 BT Johansson family
- Lohi (Indic people)**
 USE Lodha (Indic people)
- Lohmann Site (Ill.)**
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Lohmann's enzyme**
 USE Creatine kinase
- Lohne family**
 USE Lone family
- Lohpitta**
 USE Lohars
- Lohr family (*Not Subd Geog*)**
 UF Loar family
 Loehr family
 Lower family
 RT Lehr family

- Lohrentz family
USE Lorenz family
- Loi (Hainan people)
USE Li (Hainan people)
- Loi Krathong Festival, Thailand**
[GT4878]
UF Floating Lamp Festival, Thailand
Loi Krathong Pradip Festival, Thailand
Loy Krathong Festival, Thailand
Loy Krathong Pradip Festival, Thailand
BT Festivals—Thailand
- Loi Krathong Pradip Festival, Thailand
USE Loi Krathong Festival, Thailand
- Loi language
USE Li language
- Loi-Ngiri languages
USE Ngiri languages
- Loiasis
USE Loiasis
- Loidang language
USE Saluan language
- Loigny-Ponpny, Battle of, 1870**
[DC309.L7]
BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—
Campaigns—France
- Loinang (Indonesian people)
USE Saluan (Indonesian people)
- Loinang language
USE Saluan language
- Loir River (France)**
BT Rivers—France
- Loir River Valley (France)**
UF Loir Valley (France)
BT Valleys—France
- Loir Valley (France)
USE Loir River Valley (France)
- Loire River (France)**
BT Rivers—France
- Loire River Estuary (France)**
BT Estuaries—France
- Loire River Valley (France)**
UF Loire Valley (France)
[Former heading]
BT Valleys—France
- Loire River Watershed (France)**
BT Watersheds—France
- Loire Valley (France)
USE Loire River Valley (France)
- Lois Lane (Fictitious character)
USE Lane, Lois (Fictitious character)
- Loisach River (Germany)**
BT Rivers—Germany
- Loita (Africa people)
USE Kisongo (African people)
- Loita Hills (Kenya)**
BT Mountains—Kenya
- Lojkania
USE Herpotrichia
- Łojtnant family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lokamin River (Wash.)
USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
- Lokāyata**
[B132.L6]
UF Cārvāka school
Cārvākas
Chārvāka school
Chārvākas
BT Atheism
Hedonism
Humanism—20th century
Materialism
Philosophy, Hindu
- Lokele (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Ekele (African people)
Kele (African people)
Kili (African people)
Likelo (African people)
Likile (African people)
Lokele (Bantu people)
[Former heading]
Yakusu (African people)
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic
Republic)
- Lokele (Bantu people)
USE Lokele (African people)
- Loken family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lokensgard family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lokerson family
USE Casson family
- Loki (Norse deity) (Not Subd Geog)**
[BL870.L6]
BT Gods, Norse
- Lökkelje
USE Keyed fiddle
- Lökk'i Group**
BT Conglomerate corporations—Korea
(South)
- Loko (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Gimi (Papua New Guinea people)
- Loko language (May Subd Geog)**
UF Landogo language
BT Guinea—Languages
Sierra Leone—Languages
Western Mande languages
- Loko language (Arawakan)
USE Arawak language
- Lokoiya (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Lokoya (African people)
Oghoriok (African people)
Ohoryok (African people)
BT Ethnology—Sudan
- Lokonda dialect
USE Ekonda dialect
- Lokop language
USE Samburu language
- Lokoya (African people)
USE Lokoiya (African people)
- Lokris (Greece)
USE Locris (Greece)
- Lokroi Epizephyrioi (Extinct city)
USE Locri Epizephyrii (Extinct city)
- Lokrum (Croatia)
USE Lokrum Island (Croatia)
- Lokrum Island (Croatia)**
UF Lacroma (Croatia)
Lokrum (Croatia)
Ostrvo Lokrum (Croatia)
Otočić Lokrum (Croatia)
Otok Lokrum (Croatia)
BT Islands—Croatia
- Lokskil massiv (Georgia)**
USE Lokskil Mountains (Georgia)
- Lokskil Mountains (Georgia)**
UF Lokskil massiv (Georgia)
Lokskil Mountains (Georgian S.S.R.)
[Former heading]
BT Mountains—Georgia (Republic)
- Lokskil Mountains (Georgian S.S.R.)
USE Lokskil Mountains (Georgia)
- LOL (Computer program language)**
UF Logic-Oriented Language
- Lola automobiles (Not Subd Geog)**
[TL215.L]
BT Automobiles
NT Lola T70 automobile
- Lola cattle
USE Sahiwal cattle
- Lola T70 automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
[TL215.L]
BT Automobiles, Racing
Lola automobiles
- Lolak language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL5342.98]
- BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Malaysia—Languages
- Lolaki language
USE Tolaki language
- loLeku dialect
USE Leko dialect
- Loliginidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL430.3.L8]
UF Squids, Common
BT Squids
NT Loligo
- Loligo (May Subd Geog)**
[QL430.3.L8]
BT Loliginidae
NT Loligo brasiliensis
Loligo opalescens
Loligo pealii
- Loligo brasiliensis (May Subd Geog)**
[QL430.3.L8]
BT Loligo
- Loligo opalescens (May Subd Geog)**
[QL430.3.L8]
BT Loligo
- Loligo pealei
USE Loligo pealii
- Loligo pealii (May Subd Geog)**
[QL430.3.L8]
UF Loligo pealei
BT Loligo
- Lolium
USE Ryegrasses
- Lolium italicum
USE Italian ryegrass
- Lolium multiflorum
USE Italian ryegrass
- Lolium perenne (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.G74]
UF English meadow grass
Perennial rye grass
BT Ryegrasses
- Lolium temulentum (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.G74]
BT Ryegrasses
- Lollar family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lollard family
USE Lillard family
- Lollards**
[BX4900-BX4906]
UF Poor priests
Wicliffites
Wycliffites
- Lollards in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lolly ice
USE Frazil ice
- Lolo (Chinese people)
USE Yi (Chinese people)
- Lolo (Southeast Asian people) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Lo Lo (Southeast Asian people)
BT Ethnology—Asia, Southeastern
- Lolo language
USE Yi language
- Lolo language (Congo)
USE Mongo-Nkundu language
- Lolo languages
USE Loloish languages
- Lolo National Forest (Mont.)**
BT Forest reserves—Montana
National parks and reserves—Montana
- Lolo Trail (Idaho and Mont.)
USE Bird-Truax Trail (Idaho and Mont.)
- Loloff family
USE Loeloff family
- Loloish languages (May Subd Geog)**
[PL3916-PL3919]
UF Lolo languages
BT Tibeto-Burman languages
NT Chino language
Hani language
Lahu language

- Loloish languages** (*Continued*)
 Lisu language
 Naxi language
 Proto-Loloish language
 Yi language
- Lolos**
 USE Yi (Chinese people)
- Loltun Cave** (Mexico)
[F1435.1.L64]
 BT Caves—Mexico
 Mexico—Antiquities
- Lom language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belom language
 Mapor language
 Maporese language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
- Loma, Point** (Calif.)
 UF Point Loma (Calif.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—California
- Loma** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT630.5.L]
 UF Bouze (African people)
 Busy (African people)
 Buzi (African people)
 Laoma (African people)
 Loghoma (African people)
 Logoma (African people)
 Lorma (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Liberia
 RT Toma (African people)
- Loma Alta Site** (Mexico)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Loma de los Brunos Site** (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Loma language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8459.L52]
 UF Balu language
 Baru language
 Bouze language
 Busi language
 Busy language
 Buzi language
 Domor language
 Jokoi language
 Laghoma language (Liberia)
 Lagoina language (Liberia)
 Laoma language
 Looma language
 Loonago language
 Lorma language
 BT Liberia—Languages
 Western Mande languages
 RT Toma language
- Loma Prieta** (Calif.)
 BT Mountains—California
- Loma Sandia Site** (Tex.)
 BT Texas—Antiquities
- Lomagne** (France)
- Loman, Willy** (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Willy Loman (Fictitious character)
- Loman family**
 USE Lowman family
- Lomariopsidaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK524.L64]
 BT Filicales
 NT Bolbitis
 Elaphoglossum
- Lomars family**
 USE Lambers family
- Lomas family**
 USE Loomis family
- Lomas Valentinas, Battle of, 1868**
 UF Valentinas Hills, Battle of, 1868
 BT Paraguayan War, 1865-1870
- Lomatia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.P957 (Botany)]
 UF Tricondylus
 BT Proteaceae
 NT Lomatia tasmanica
- Lomatia tasmanica** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.P957 (Botany)]
 BT Lomatia
- Lomatium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.U48]
 UF Cogswellia
 BT Umbelliferae
 NT Lomatium suksdorfii
- Lomatium suksdorfii** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.U48]
 BT Lomatium
- Lomax, Jacob** (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jacob Lomax (Fictitious character)
 Jake Lomax (Fictitious character)
 Lomax, Jake (Fictitious character)
- Lomax, Jake** (Fictitious character)
 USE Lomax, Jacob (Fictitious character)
- Lomax family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Loomis family
- Lomba do Canho Site** (Arganil, Portugal)
 BT Portugal—Antiquities
- Lombard architecture**
 USE Architecture, Lombard
- Lombard art**
 USE Art, Lombard
- Lombard Cave** (France)
 UF Grotte Lombard (France)
 BT Caves—France
 France—Antiquities
- Lombard coins**
 USE Coins, Lombard
- Lombard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Lombardi family
- Lombard language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PD1350]
- Lombard law**
 USE Law, Lombard
- Lombard League**
[DG657.4]
 UF League, Lombard
 BT Lombardy (Italy)—History—To 1535
- Lombard loans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on loans usually made by a central bank to a commercial bank and supported by collateral such as stocks and bonds.
 UF Collateral loans
 BT Bank loans
- Lombard manuscripts**
 USE Manuscripts, Lombard
- Lombarde Site, Clos de la** (Narbonne, France)
 USE Clos de la Lombarde Site (Narbonne, France)
- Lombardi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lombardo family
 RT Lombard family
 Lombardi Satriani family
- Lombardi Satriani family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Lombardi family
- Lombardo family**
 USE Lombardi family
- Lombards** (*May Subd Geog*)
[D145 (Europe)]
[DG511-DG514 (Italy)]
[DG657.2 (Lombardy)]
 UF Langobardi (Germanic people)
 Langobards
 Longobardi (Germanic people)
 Longobards
 BT Ethnology—Europe
 Germanic peoples
 —Kings and rulers
 —Italy
 NT Italy—History—476-774
- Lombardy** (Italy)
 —Civilization
[DG655.6]
 —To 1535 [proposed]
 —History
 —To 1535
[DG651-DG657]
- NT Legnano, Battle of, 1176
 Lombard League
 —Spanish rule, 1535-1714
[DG658.1]
 —Austrian rule, 1714-1796
[DG658.2]
 —Napoleonic rule, 1796-1813
 USE Lombardy (Italy)—History—1796-1815
 —1796-1815
[DG658.4]
 UF Lombardy (Italy)—History—Napoleonic rule, 1796-1813
[Former heading]
 —1813-1859
 USE Lombardy (Italy)—History—1815-1859
 —1815-1859
[DG658.5]
 UF Lombardy (Italy)—History—1813-1859
[Former heading]
 NT Belfiore Martyrs Conspiracy, Italy, 1851-1852
- Lombardy poplar** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.S16 (Botany)]
 UF Italian poplar
 Populus fastigiata
 Populus italica
 Populus nigra italica
 Populus nigra pyramidalis
 Populus pyramidalis
 Populus pyramidata
 BT Black poplar
- Lomblem Island** (Indonesia)
 USE Lomblen Island (Indonesia)
- Lomblen Island** (Indonesia)
 UF Kawoela Island (Indonesia)
 Kawula Island (Indonesia)
 Lomblem Island (Indonesia)
 Poelau Lomblem (Indonesia)
 Pulau Kawula (Indonesia)
- BT Islands—Indonesia**
 Lesser Sunda Islands (Indonesia)
- Lombok** (Indonesia)
 UF Pulau Lombok (Indonesia)
 BT Islands—Indonesia
 Lesser Sunda Islands (Indonesia)
- Lombok Strait** (Indonesia)
 UF Selat Lombok (Indonesia)
 BT Straits—Indonesia
- Lomé Conventions**
 BT European Economic Community—Developing countries
 Treaties
- Lomellina** (Italy)
 Lomellini Palace (Genoa, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Patrone (Genoa, Italy)
- Lomen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lomes family**
 USE Loomis family
- Lomholt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lomi language**
 USE Naxi language
- Lomice family**
 USE Loomis family
- Lomis family**
 USE Loomis family
- Lomma River** (Norway)
 BT Rivers—Norway
- Lomma River Valley** (Norway)
 UF Lomma Valley (Norway)
 BT Valleys—Norway
- Lomma Valley** (Norway)
 USE Lomma River Valley (Norway)
- Lommance family**
 USE Loomis family
- Lomme River** (Belgium)
 BT Rivers—Belgium
- Lommel functions**
 UF Functions, Lommel

- BT Bessel functions
Lomo Site (Spain)
 UF El Lomo de Cogolludo Site (Spain)
 El Lomo Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
Lomond, Loch (Ark.)
 UF Loch Lomond (Ark.)
 BT Lakes—Arkansas
 Reservoirs—Arkansas
Lomond, Loch (Scotland)
 UF Loch Lomond (Scotland)
 BT Lakes—Scotland
Lomongo language
 USE Mongo-Nkundu language
Lomonosov family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lomonosoff family
Lomonosov prizes
 USE Premiā imeni M.V. Lomonosova
Lomonosoff family
 USE Lomonosov family
Lomwe (African people) (May Subd Geog)
[DT3192.L66 (Malawi)]
[DT3328.L66 (Mozambique)]
 UF Acilowe (African people)
 Alomwe (African people)
 Lomwe (Bantu people)
[Former heading]
 Nguru (African people)
 Walomwe (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Malawi
 Ethnology—Mozambique
Lomwe (Bantu people)
 USE Lomwe (African people)
Lonchistium (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.O65 (Zoology)]
 BT Opisthognathidae
 NT Lonchistium lemur
Lonchistium lemur (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.O65 (Zoology)]
 BT Lonchistium
Lonchocarpus (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 BT Legumes
 NT Lonchocarpus nicou
Lonchocarpus nicou (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L52]
 BT Lonchocarpus
Lonchura (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P244 (Zoology)]
 UF Mannikins (Birds)
 Munias
 BT Estrildidae
 NT Javanese mannikin
 Lonchura striata
 Lonchura leucogastroides
 USE Javanese mannikin
Lonchura striata (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P244]
 UF Munia, White-backed
 Munia, White-rumped
 White-backed Munia
 White-rumped Munia
 BT Lonchura
Londengese language
 USE Dengese language
Londergan family
 USE Loneragan family
Londero family (Not Subd Geog)
Londolzi Game Reserve (South Africa)
 BT Game reserves—South Africa
London (England)
 — Bookbinders' Strike, 1901
 USE Bookbinders' Strike, London,
 England, 1901
 — Description
 USE London (England)—Description
 and travel
 — Description and travel
 UF London (England)—Description
[Former heading]
 — Dockers' Strike, 1889
 USE Dock Strike, London, England,
 1889
 — History
[DA675-DA689]
 — To 1500
 — 16th century
 — 17th century
 — 18th century
 — 1800-1950
 NT Old Price Riots, London,
 England, 1809
 Spa Fields Riot, London,
 England, 1816
 — Bombardment, 1917-1918
 BT Bombing, Aerial—England
 — Bombardment, 1940-1941
 BT Bombing, Aerial—England
 — Bombardment, 1940-1945
 BT Bombing, Aerial—England
 — Bombardment, 1944
 BT Bombing, Aerial—England
 — 1951-
 NT Notting Hill Riots, London,
 England, 1958
 — In motion pictures
 UF London (England) in motion
 pictures *[Former heading]*
 — Intellectual life
 — To 1500
 — 16th century
 — 17th century
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 — Riot, 1833
 USE Clerkenwell Riot, London,
 England, 1833
 — Social life and customs
 — To 1500
 — 16th century
 — 17th century
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
London, Teddy (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF London, Theodore (Fictitious
 character)
 Teddy London (Fictitious character)
 Theodore London (Fictitious
 character)
London, Theodore (Fictitious character)
 USE London, Teddy (Fictitious character)
London (England) in motion pictures
 USE London (England)—In motion pictures
London and Port Stanley Railway
 BT Railroads—Canada
London Bridge (London, England)
 BT Bridges—England
London Coliseum (London, England)
 BT Theaters—England
London Dock Strike, London, England, 1889
 USE Dock Strike, London, England, 1889
London family (Not Subd Geog)
London Festival of Sail
 BT Sailing ships
London Lassassin (Fictitious character)
 USE Wylie, Eva (Fictitious character)
London-Mexico City World Cup Rally, 1970
 USE Daily Mirror World Cup Rally, 1970
London Orbital Motorway (England)
 UF M25 Motorway (England)
 Orbital Motorway, London (England)
 BT Beltways—England
London River (France and Switzerland)
 UF Allondon River (France and
 Switzerland)
 BT Rivers—France
 Rivers—Switzerland
**London River Valley (France and
 Switzerland)**
 UF London Valley (France and
 Switzerland)
 BT Valleys—France
 Valleys—Switzerland
**London Silver Jubilee Walkway (London,
 England)**
 UF Silver Jubilee Walkway (London,
 England)
 BT Trails—England
London-Sydney Marathon
 BT Automobile rallies
London, Tower of (London, England)
 USE Tower of London (London, England)
London Valley (France and Switzerland)
 USE London River Valley (France and
 Switzerland)
Londonderry (Northern Ireland)
 — History
 — Siege, 1688-1689
 BT Sieges—Northern Ireland
Londonderry and Lough Swilly Railway
 BT Railroads—Ireland
Londonderry family (Not Subd Geog)
Lone family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lohne family
 Lono family
Lone Lake (Wash.)
 UF Long Lake (Island County, Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Lone parents
 USE Single parents
Lone Peak Wilderness (Utah)
 BT Wilderness areas—Utah
Lone Ranger films
 BT Western films
Lone Star Trail (Tex.)
 BT Trails—Texas
Loneliness (May Subd Geog)
[BF575.L7 (Psychology)]
[BV4911 (Practical theology)]
 BT Social isolation
 Suffering
 RT Solitude
 NT Consolation
 — Religious aspects
 — Baptists, *[Catholic Church, etc.]*
 — Buddhism, *[Christianity, etc.]*
Loneliness in adolescence (May Subd Geog)
[BF724.3.L64]
 BT Adolescent psychology
Loneliness in children (May Subd Geog)
[BF723.L64]
 BT Child psychology
Loneliness in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Loneliness in old age (May Subd Geog)
 BT Aged—Psychology
Loneragan family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Londergan family
Lonesome Valley Ruin (Ariz.)
 USE Lonesome Valley Site (Ariz.)
Lonesome Valley Site (Ariz.)
 UF Lonesome Valley Ruin (Ariz.)
 BT Arizona—Antiquities
Long, Robert Alexander, 1850-1934
 — Homes and haunts (May Subd Geog)
 — Missouri
Long, Custis (Fictitious character)
 USE Longarm (Fictitious character)
Long-armed cross-stitch
 USE Cross-stitch, Long-legged
Long Beach (B.C.)
 BT Beaches—British Columbia
Long Beach Island (N.J.)
 BT Islands—New Jersey
Long-beaked dolphin
 USE Stenella longirostris
Long-beaked echidna (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.M73 (Zoology)]

Long-beaked echidna (*Continued*)

- UF Echidna, Long-beaked
- Long-nosed echidna
- Long-nosed spiny anteater
- New Guinean long-nosed spiny anteater
- Tachyglossus bruijnii
- Zaglossus bartoni
- Zaglossus bruijnii
- Zaglossus bubuensis
- Zaglossus dunius
- Zaglossus galaris
- Zaglossus goodfellowi
- Zaglossus nigroaculeatus
- Zaglossus pallidus
- Zaglossus tridactyla
- Zaglossus villosissima
- BT Zaglossus
- Long-billed cockatoo
 - USE Cacatua tenuirostris
- Long-billed corella
 - USE Cacatua tenuirostris
- Long-billed curlew (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL696.C48 (Zoology)*
 - UF Hen curlew
 - Numenius americanus
 - Numenius longirostris
- BT Curlews
- Long-billed marsh wren
 - USE Marsh wren
 - Telmatodytes palustris
- Long-billed rail
 - USE Virginia rail
- Long-billed rhea
 - USE Lesser rhea
- Long Branch (Va.)
 - BT Dwellings—Virginia
 - Plantations—Virginia
- Long Branch Farm (Goshen, Ohio)
 - BT Farms—Ohio
- Long Branch Lake (Mo.)
 - UF Long Branch Reservoir (Mo.)
 - BT Lakes—Missouri
 - Reservoirs—Missouri
- Long Branch Reservoir (Mo.)
 - USE Long Branch Lake (Mo.)
- Long Bridge (Kittery, Me. and Portsmouth, N.H.)
 - USE Sarah Mildred Long Bridge (Kittery, Me. and Portsmouth, N.H.)
- Long Bridge (Washington, D.C. and Va.)
 - BT Bridges—Virginia
 - Bridges—Washington (D.C.)
- Long case clocks
 - USE Longcase clocks
- Long Cay (Bahamas)
 - UF Fortune Island (Bahamas)
 - BT Islands—Bahamas
- Long clam
 - USE Mya arenaria
- Long distance canoe racing
 - USE Canoe racing, Marathon
- Long distance flying
 - USE Cross-country flying
- Long-distance marriage
 - USE Commuter marriage
- Long distance riding (Horsemanship)
 - USE Endurance riding (Horsemanship)
 - Trail riding—Competitions
- Long distance swimming (*May Subd Geog*)
 - GV838.53.L65*
 - UF Channel swimming
 - Marathon swimming
 - Swimming, Long distance
 - Former heading*
- BT Swimming
- Long distance telephone service (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Telephone—Long distance
 - Former heading*
- BT Telephone

- NT Toll-free telephone calls
- Access charges (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Access charges for long distance telephone service
- Corrupt practices (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Telephone slamming
- Long dog
 - USE Scottish deerhound
- Long dogs
 - USE Greyhounds
 - Saluki
- Long-Duration Exposure Facility (Artificial satellite)
 - USE LDEF (Artificial satellite)
- Long-eared bat
 - USE Plecotus townsendii
- Long-eared bat, Commonon
 - USE Plecotus auritus
- Long-eared bat, Grey
 - USE Plecotus austriacus
- Long-eared bats
 - USE Plecotus
- Long-eared myotis (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL737.C595*
 - UF Myotis chrysonotus
 - Myotis evotis
 - Myotis micronyx
 - Myotis pacificus
 - Vespertilio evotis
- BT Myotis
- Long-eared owl (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL696.S83*
 - UF Asio otus
 - Asio wilsonianus
 - Northern long-eared owl
- BT Asio
- Long family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Lang family
- Long-finned angelfishes
 - USE Freshwater angelfishes
- Long-finned pilot whale
 - USE Globicephala melaena
- Long-footed potoroo (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL737.M386*
 - UF Potorous longipes
 - BT Potoroos
- Long hair cats
 - USE Longhair cats
- Long-haired cats
 - USE Longhair cats
- Long hairs (Cats)
 - USE Longhair cats
- Long-headed flour-beetle (*May Subd Geog*)
 - SB608.G6*
 - BT Beetles
- Long-horned beetles
 - USE Cerambycidae
- Long-horned grasshoppers
 - USE Tettigoniidae
- Long House (Kansas City, Mo.)
 - USE Corinthian Hall (Kansas City, Mo.)
- Long houses
 - USE Longhouses
- Long Island (Ashland County, Wis.)
 - BT Islands—Wisconsin
- Long Island (Bermuda Islands)
 - USE Bermuda Island (Bermuda Islands)
- Long Island (Digby, N.S.)
 - BT Islands—Nova Scotia
- Long Island (N.Y.)
 - BT Islands—New York (State)
 - History
 - Revolution, 1775-1783
 - Social life and customs
 - UF Long Island (N.Y.)—Social life and customs—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 *Former heading*
 - Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 - USE Long Island (N.Y.)—Social life and customs

- Long Island (Papua New Guinea)
 - UF Ahrup Island (Papua New Guinea)
 - Arop Island (Papua New Guinea)
 - Pono Island (Papua New Guinea)
- BT Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)
 - Islands—Papua New Guinea
- Long Island (Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan, Alaska)
 - USE Long Island (Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan Census Area, Alaska)
- Long Island (Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan Census Area, Alaska)
 - UF Howkan Island (Alaska)
 - Long Island (Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan, Alaska)
 - Former heading*
- BT Islands—Alaska
- Long Island, Battle of, 1776
 - USE Long Island (N.Y.), Battle of, 1776
- Long Island (N.Y.), Battle of, 1776
 - E241.L8*
 - UF Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.), Battle of, 1776
 - Brooklyn Heights (New York, N.Y.), Battle of, 1776
 - Long Island, Battle of, 1776
 - Former heading*
- BT New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
- United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
- Long Island Bay (Ireland)
 - BT Bays—Ireland
- Long Island National Cemetery (N.Y.)
 - BT National cemeteries—New York (State)
- Long Island Sound (N.Y. and Conn.)
 - BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Connecticut
 - Sounds (Geomorphology)—New York (State)
- Long-jawed goby
 - USE Gillichthys mirabilis
- Long-jawed mackerel
 - USE Rastrelliger kanagurta
- Long jump
 - USE Broad jump
- Long Jump, Operation
 - USE Operation Long Jump
- Long Lake (Ind. and Mich.)
 - BT Lakes—Indiana
 - Lakes—Michigan
- Long Lake (Island County, Wash.)
 - USE Lone Lake (Wash.)
- Long Lake (LaGrange County, Ind.)
 - USE Big Long Lake (Ind.)
- Long Lake (Ont. : Lake)
 - BT Lakes—Ontario
- Long Lake (Sask.)
 - USE Last Mountain Lake (Sask.)
- Long Lake (Steuben County, Ind. : Lake)
 - BT Lakes—Indiana
- Long Lake (Wabash County, Ind. : Lake)
 - BT Lakes—Indiana
- Long Lake (Washburn County, Wis.)
 - BT Lakes—Wisconsin
 - Reservoirs—Wisconsin
- Long Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Burleigh County and Kidder County, N.D.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
 - Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
- Long-leaf pine
 - USE Longleaf pine
- Long-leaved pine
 - USE Longleaf pine
- Long-legged cross-stitch
 - USE Cross-stitch, Long-legged
- Long-legged flies
 - USE Dolichopodidae

- Long life
 - USE Longevity
- Long-line fishing
 - USE Longlining (Fisheries)
- Long lining (Horsemanship)
 - USE Long reining (Horsemanship)
- Long-lipped rhinoceros
 - USE Black rhinoceros
- Long Man of Wilmington (East Sussex, England)
 - UF Wilmington Giant (East Sussex, England)
 - BT Hill figures—England
- Long March, China, 1934-1935
 - USE China—History—Long March, 1934-1935
- Long March, 1934-1935
 - USE China—History—Long March, 1934-1935
- Long Meadows (Washington, D.C.)
 - BT Farms—Washington (D.C.)
- Long moss
 - USE Spanish moss
- Long-nose mice
 - USE Oxymycterus
- Long-nosed armadillos
 - USE Dasypus
- Long-nosed bandicoots
 - USE Perameles
- Long-nosed bats, Geoffroy's
 - USE Anoura (Mammals)
- Long-nosed bats, Saussure's
 - USE Leptonycteris
- Long-nosed echidna
 - USE Long-beaked echidna
- Long-nosed goblin
 - USE Tengu
- Long-nosed potoroo
 - USE Potorous tridactylus
- Long-nosed rat kangaroo
 - USE Potorous tridactylus
- Long-nosed snake (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL666.O636]*
 - UF Longnose snake
 - Rhinocheilus lecontei
 - BT Rhinocheilus
- Long-nosed spiny anteater
 - USE Long-beaked echidna
- Long-nosed sucker
 - USE Longnose sucker
- Long Path (N.J. and N.Y.)
 - BT Trails—New Jersey
 - Trails—New York (State)
- Long-podded jute
 - USE Tossa jute
- Long Point (Ont. : Peninsula)
 - BT Peninsulas—Ontario
- Long Point Plantation (S.C.)
 - BT Dwellings—South Carolina
 - Plantations—South Carolina
- Long Pond (N.J. and N.Y.)
 - USE Greenwood Lake (N.J. and N.Y.)
- Long-range bombers
 - USE Strategic bombers
- Long-range forecasting
 - USE Long-range weather forecasting
- Long-range forecasts
 - USE Long-range weather forecasts
- Long Range Mountains (Nfld.)
 - BT Mountains—Newfoundland
- Long range navigation
 - USE Loran
- Long range order (Solid state physics)
 - BT Lattice dynamics
 - Order-disorder models
 - Solid state physics
- Long-range weather forecasting (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC997]*
- UF Extended-range weather forecasting
 - Long-range forecasting
 - Medium-range weather forecasting
- BT Weather forecasting
- Long-range weather forecasts (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC997]*
- UF Extended range forecasts
 - Forecasts, Long-range weather
 - Long-range forecasts
 - Weather forecasts, Long-range
- BT Meteorology
- Weather
- Long reining (Horsemanship) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Long lining (Horsemanship)
 - Longlining (Horsemanship)
 - Longreining (Horsemanship)
 - Reining, Long (Horsemanship)
- BT Horsemanship
- Horses—Training
- Long Rider (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Conrad, Gabe (Fictitious character)
 - Gabe Conrad (Fictitious character)
- Long rifle
 - USE Kentucky rifle
- Long River (China)
 - USE Yangtze River (China)
- Long Sault Parkway (Ont.)
 - BT Parkways—Ontario
- Long-span bridges
 - USE Bridges, Long-span
- Long staple cotton, Extra
 - USE Sea Island cotton
- Long-suffering
 - USE Meekness
- Long-tailed bats
 - USE Choeroneiscus
- Long-tailed clawed salamander (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL668.C25 (Zoology)]*
 - UF Geomolge fischeri
 - Nychodactylus fischeri
 - Onychodactylus fischeri
 - Onychodactylus rossicus
 - Onychodactylus sischeni
 - BT Onychodactylus
- Long-tailed duck
 - USE Oldsquaw
- Long-tailed field mouse
 - USE Apodemus sylvaticus
- Long-tailed hermit hummingbird (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.A558]*
 - UF Phaethornis superciliosus
- Long-tailed hutias
 - USE Capromys
- Long-tailed jaeger
 - USE Stercorarius longicaudus
- Long-tailed lizards
 - USE Takydromus
- Long-tailed macaque
 - USE Kra
- Long-tailed nightjar (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.C23]*
 - UF Caprimulgus macrurus
 - Large-tailed nightjar
- Long-tailed shrew
 - USE Sorex dispar
- Long-tailed Siberian souslik
 - USE Long-tailed souslik
- Long-tailed skua
 - USE Stercorarius longicaudus
- Long-tailed souslik (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.R68]*
 - UF Arctic ground squirrel
 - Citellus undulatus
 - Long-tailed Siberian souslik
 - Spermophilus undulatus
 - BT Ground squirrels
- Long-tailed tit (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P2135 (Zoology)]*
 - UF Aegithalos caudatus
 - BT Aegithalos
- Long-tailed tits
 - USE Aegithalidae
- Long Tân (Vietnam : Village), Battle of, 1966
 - [DS557.8.L66]*
 - UF Xà Long Tân (Vietnam), Battle of, 1966
 - BT Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—Campaigns—Vietnam
- Long-term business debt
 - USE Long-term business financing
- Long-term business financing (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Long-term business debt
 - BT Business enterprises—Finance
- Long-term capital gains
 - USE Capital gains
- Long-term care facilities (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA997-RA999]*
 - UF Extended care facilities
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Health facilities
 - Hospitals—After care
 - Long-term care of the sick
 - NT Hospitals—Extended care units
 - Hospitals, Convalescent
 - Nursing homes
 - Prescribed pediatric extended care centers
 - Rest homes
 - Sanatoriums
 - Volunteer workers in long-term care facilities
 - Activity programs
 - USE Long-term care facilities—Recreational activities
 - Administration
 - [RA999.A35]*
 - NT Long-term care facilities—Risk management
 - Admission
 - Bathing facilities (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bathrooms
 - Complaints against (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Complaints against long-term care facilities
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Medical records
 - [RA999.M43]*
 - BT Medical records
 - Patient representative services (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA999.P34]*
 - UF Patient ombudsmen services in long-term care facilities
 - Patient representative programs in long-term care facilities
 - Patient representative services in long-term care facilities
 - BT Patient advocacy
 - Patient representatives
 - Pharmaceutical services
 - [RA999.P45]*
 - UF Long-term care facilities—Pharmacy departments
 - Long-term care facility pharmacies
 - BT Pharmaceutical services
 - Pharmacy departments
 - USE Long-term care facilities—Pharmaceutical services
 - Public relations (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Public relations—Long-term care facilities *[Former heading]*
 - Recreational activities (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA999.R42]*

- Long-term care facilities**
— **Recreational activities**
(Continued)
UF Activity programs in long-term care facilities
Long-term care facilities—Activity programs
Recreational activities in long-term care facilities
BT Recreational therapy
— **Risk management** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RA999.R57]
BT Long-term care facilities—Administration
Risk management
— **Toilet facilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Toilets
— **Utilization** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Utilization of long-term care facilities
- Long-term care facility pharmacies**
USE Long-term care facilities—Pharmaceutical services
- Long-term care insurance**
USE Insurance, Long-term care
- Long-term care of the sick** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Care of the sick
Medical care
SA *subdivision* Long-term care under classes of persons
NT Chronically ill—Care
Continuum of care
Long-term care facilities
Nursing home care
- Long-term fisheries productivity, Maintenance of**
USE Sustainable fisheries
- Long-term forest productivity, Maintenance of**
USE Sustainable forestry
- Long-term memory** *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF378.L65]
UF Long-term retention (Memory)
BT Memory
- Long-term retention (Memory)**
USE Long-term memory
- Long-term skilled nursing facilities**
USE Nursing homes
- Long-toed pigeon**
USE Trocaz pigeon
- Long-toed salamander**
USE Ambystoma macrodactylum
- Long Tom River (Or.)**
BT Rivers—Oregon
- Long Tom River Valley (Or.)**
UF Long Tom Valley (Or.)
BT Valleys—Oregon
- Long Tom River Watershed (Or.)**
BT Watersheds—Oregon
- Long Tom Valley (Or.)**
USE Long Tom River Valley (Or.)
- Long Valley (Mono County, Calif.)**
BT Valleys—California
- Long Valley (Valley County, Idaho)**
BT Valleys—Idaho
- Long Valley Caldera (Calif.)**
BT Calderas—California
- Long waves (Economics)** *(May Subd Geog)*
[HB3729]
UF Kondratieff cycles (Economics)
BT Business cycles
Economics
- Long waves (Meteorology)**
USE Rossby waves
- Long Wharf (Boston, Mass.)**
BT Wharves—Massachusetts
- Long Wharf (Portland, Me.)**
BT Wharves—Maine
- Long-winged grasshopper of the plains**
USE High plains grasshopper
- Long-winged petrel**
USE Great-winged petrel
- Longacre family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Longaker family
RT Longenecker family
- Longacres Park (Renton, Wash.)**
UF Longacres Race Course (Renton, Wash.)
Longacres Race Track (Renton, Wash.)
BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—Washington (State)
- Longacres Race Course (Renton, Wash.)**
USE Longacres Park (Renton, Wash.)
- Longacres Race Track (Renton, Wash.)**
USE Longacres Park (Renton, Wash.)
- Longaker family**
USE Longacre family
- Longan**
[SB379.L]
Longandu (African people)
USE Ngandu (African people)
- Longanecker family**
USE Longenecker family
- Longarim (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boya (African people)
BT Ethnology—Sudan
Murle (African people)
- Longarm (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Custis Long (Fictitious character)
Long, Custis (Fictitious character)
U.S. Marshall Custis Long (Fictitious character)
- Longbeak eucalyptus**
USE Eucalyptus camaldulensis
- Longboat Key (Fla.). Spanish Main Yacht Club**
USE Spanish Main Yacht Club (Longboat Key, Fla.)
- Longbotham family**
USE Longbottom family
- Longbothan family**
USE Longbottom family
- Longbottom family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Longbotham family
Longbothan family
- Longbows** *(May Subd Geog)*
[U879]
BT Bow and arrow
- Longcase clocks** *(May Subd Geog)*
[NK7500.L65]
UF Grandfather clocks
Grandfather's clock
Long case clocks
Tall clocks
BT Clocks and watches
- Longchamp Palace (Marseille, France)**
USE Palais Longchamp (Marseille, France)
- Longdog**
USE Scottish deerhound
- Longdogs**
USE Greyhounds
Saluki
- Longear bream**
USE Redbreast sunfish
- Longeing (Horsemanship)**
USE Lungeing (Horsemanship)
- Longenbach family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Longenecker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Longanecker family
Longinecker family
Longnaker family
RT Longacre family
- Longest family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Longeteig family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Langeteig family
- Longevialle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF De Longvialle family
- Longevity** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QP85 (Physiology)]
[RA776.75 (Personal health)]
UF Life, Long
Life extension
Life span prolongation
Long life
Prolongation of life span
BT Age
Health
Life spans (Biology)
RT Old age
NT Aging
Animals—Longevity
Immortalism
Plants—Longevity
Vitality
— **Genetic aspects**
— **Nutritional aspects**
BT Aging—Nutritional aspects
NT Macrobiotic diet
- Longevity in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Longevity of seeds**
USE Seeds—Viability
- Longfellow Bridge (Boston and Cambridge, Mass.)**
BT Bridges—Massachusetts
- Longfellow National Historic Site (Cambridge, Mass.)**
BT Historic sites—Massachusetts
National parks and reserves—Massachusetts
- Longfin mako** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.95.L3 (Zoology)]
UF Isurus alatus
Isurus paucus *[Former heading]*
Lamliostoma belyaevi
BT Mako sharks
- Longfin pilot whale**
USE Globicephala melaena
- Longfin tilapia** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.C55 (Zoology)]
[SH167.L65 (Fish culture)]
UF Tilapia macrochir
BT Tilapia
- Longford Basin (Tas.)**
BT Basins (Geology)—Australia
- Longhair cat (Persian cat)**
USE Persian cat
- Longhair cats** *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF449.L65]
UF Long hair cats
Long-haired cats
Long hairs (Cats)
Longhaired cats
Longhairs (Cats)
BT Cat breeds
Cats
NT Maine coon cat
Persian cat
Turkish Angora cat
Turkish cat
- Longhair colorpoint cat**
USE Himalayan cat
- Longhair Siamese cat**
USE Himalayan cat
- Longhaired cats**
USE Longhair cats
- Longhairs (Cats)**
USE Longhair cats
- Longhi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Longhorn beetle, Valley elderberry**
USE Valley elderberry longhorn beetle
- Longhorn beetles**
USE Cerambycidae
- Longhorn cattle** *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF199.L6]
UF British longhorn cattle
English longhorn cattle
BT Cattle breeds

- Longhorn cattle, Texas
USE Texas longhorn cattle
- Longhorn grasshoppers
USE Tettigoniidae
- Longhorned beetles
USE Cerambycidae
- Longhorned Sanga cattle
USE Barotse cattle
- Longhouse Ceremony (Iroquois rite)
USE Condolence Ceremony (Iroquois rite)
- Longhouses (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Long houses
BT Dwellings
- Longibucca (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4]
BT Cyliodrocorporidae
NT Longibucca eptesica
- Longibucca eptesica (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4]
BT Longibucca
- Longicornia
USE Cerambycidae
- Longidoridae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4 (Zoology)]
[SB998.L64 (Plant pests)]
UF Longidorinae
BT Dorylaimida
- Longidorinae
USE Longidoridae
- Longinecker family
USE Longenecker family
- Longing
USE Desire
- Longinus, Spear of
USE Holy Lance
- Longistigma (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.A64]
BT Aphididae
- Longitude (*May Subd Geog*)
[QB225-QB229.5 (Astronomy)]
[VK565-VK567 (Navigation)]
UF Degrees of latitude and longitude
BT Spherical astronomy
RT Geographical positions
NT Moon—Tables
— Prime meridian
[QB224]
UF Meridian, Prime
Prime meridian
BT Time—Systems and standards
- Longitudinal method
UF Longitudinal research
Longitudinal studies
BT Methodology
Research
Social sciences—Research
SA *subdivision* Longitudinal studies under
topical headings, classes of persons,
and ethnic groups
- Longitudinal research
USE Longitudinal method
- Longitudinal stability of airplanes
USE Stability of airplanes, Longitudinal
- Longitudinal studies
USE Longitudinal method
- Longjaw mudsucker
USE Gillichthys mirabilis
- Longjaw rockfish
USE Pacific ocean perch
- Longleaf pine (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
[SD397.P59 (Forestry)]
UF Georgia pine
Long-leaf pine
Long-leaved pine
Pinus palustris
BT Pine
Southern pines
- Longleaf wurrus
USE Flemingia macrophylla
- Longley family
USE Langley family
- Longline fishing
USE Longlining (Fisheries)
- Longlining (Fisheries) (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH344.6.L64]
UF Long-line fishing
Longline fishing
BT Fisheries
Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
— Catch effort (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Fisheries—Catch effort
- Longlining (Horsemanship)
USE Long reining (Horsemanship)
- Longly family
USE Langley family
- Longman's beaked whale
USE Indopacetus pacificus
- Longmire family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Longmore family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Longnaker family
USE Longenecker family
- Longnose dace (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]
UF Dace, Longnose
Rhinichthys cataractae
BT Rhinichthys
- Longnose snake
USE Long-nosed snake
- Longnose sucker (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C27 (Zoology)]
UF Catostomus catostomus
Long-nosed sucker
Northern sucker
BT Catostomus
- Longo Post Office (Waveland, Miss.)
USE John Longo, Jr., Post Office
(Waveland, Miss.)
- Longobardi (Germanic people)
USE Lombards
- Longobards
USE Lombards
- Longone, Piazza di (Porto Azzurro, Italy)
USE Piazza di Longone (Porto Azzurro,
Italy)
- Longoria family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Longoria Post Office Building (Elinendorf,
Tex.)
USE Amos F. Longoria Post Office Building
(Elinendorf, Tex.)
- Longoria Villarreal family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Longreining (Horsemanship)
USE Long reining (Horsemanship)
- Longs Peak (Colo.)
BT Front Range (Colo. and Wyo.)
Mountains—Colorado
- Longsdon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Longshore drift
USE Littoral drift
- Longshore workers
USE Stevedores
- Longshoremen
USE Stevedores
- Longshoremen's Strike, Antwerp, Belgium,
1907
BT Strikes and lockouts—Stevedores—
Belgium
- Longshoremen's Strike, Montevideo, Uruguay,
1959
BT Strikes and lockouts—Stevedores—
Uruguay
- Longshoremen's Strike, San Francisco, Calif.,
1934
BT Strikes and lockouts—Stevedores—
California
- Longshoremen's Strike, 1971-1972
- Longspur, Lapland
USE Lapland longspur
- Longspur, McCown's
USE McCown's longspur
- Longstaff family
USE Langstaff family
- Longstaffe family
USE Langstaff family
- Longstocking, Pippi (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Långstrump, Pippi (Fictitious
character)
Pippi Långstrump (Fictitious character)
Pippi Longstocking (Fictitious
character)
- Longstreet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Longtain family
USE Longtin family
- Longthorpe II Site (England)
BT England—Antiquities
- Longtin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Longtain family
Lonteen family
Lontin family
- Longton Hall porcelain
[NK4399.L]
UF Porcelain, Longton Hall
- Longuda language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Nunguda language
BT Adamawa languages
Nigeria—Languages
NT Guyuk dialect
- Longue Carbine, La (Fictitious character)
USE Bumpo, Natty (Fictitious character)
- Longueuil Castle (Longueuil, Québec)
USE Château Fort de Longueuil (Longueuil,
Québec)
- Longview Farm (Mo.)
BT Farms—Missouri
- Longview Lake (Mo.)
BT Lakes—Missouri
Reservoirs—Missouri
- Longwall method of mining
USE Longwall mining
- Longwall mining (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN286]
UF Longwall method of mining
Mining, Longwall
BT Coal mines and mining
- Longways dance
USE Country-dance
- Longwell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Longwill family
- Longwill family
USE Longwell family
- Longwing sculpins
USE Cottocomephoridae
- Longwood Range (N.Z.)
BT Mountains—New Zealand
- Longworth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lonhienne family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lonicera
USE Honeysuckles
- Lonicera japonica
USE Japanese honeysuckle
- Lonicera nitida (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C199 (Botany)]
UF Box honeysuckle
BT Honeysuckles
- Lonidamine (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC271.L65 (Cancer therapy)]
[RM666.L59 (Therapeutics)]
BT Antineoplastic agents
Antispermatic agents
Carboxylic acids
- Lonigan, Studs (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Studs Lonigan (Fictitious character)
- Lonio language
USE Loniu language
- Loniu language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lonio language
Ndroku language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages

- Lonja de la seda (Valencia, Spain)**
 BT Commercial buildings—Spain
Lonja de Mar (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Llotja de Mar (Barcelona, Spain)
Lonja de mercaderes (Seville, Spain)
 UF Casa Lonja (Seville, Spain)
 BT Commercial buildings—Spain
Lonkengo language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Nkengo language
 BT Bantu languages
Lonkundo language
 USE Mongo-Nkundu language
Lonkundu language
 USE Mongo-Nkundu language
Lonnie Machin (Fictitious character)
 USE Anarky (Fictitious character)
Lono family
 USE Lone family
Lonomiidae
 USE Saturniidae
Lonomosovskaja premija
 USE Premija imeni M.V. Lomonosova
Lonquimay Volcano (Chile)
 UF Volcán Lonquimay (Chile)
 BT Mountains—Chile
 Volcanoes—Chile
Lontar palm
 USE Borassus sundaica
 Palmyra palm
Lonteen family
 USE Longtin family
Lontin family
 USE Longtin family
Lonwolwol dialect (May Subd Geog)
 UF Fantig dialect
 Fanting dialect
 BT Ambrym language
Lónyay, House of (Not Subd Geog)
 UF House of Lónyay
 BT Nobility—Austria
 Nobility—Hungary
Loo (Apeldoorn, Netherlands)
 UF Het Loo (Apeldoorn, Netherlands)
 Former heading
 Het Loo Palace (Apeldoorn, Netherlands)
 Loo Palace (Apeldoorn, Netherlands)
 Paleis Het Loo (Apeldoorn, Netherlands)
 BT Palaces—Netherlands
Loo (Game)
 BT Card games
Loo Palace (Apeldoorn, Netherlands)
 USE Loo (Apeldoorn, Netherlands)
Looby family (Not Subd Geog)
Loose Key National Marine Sanctuary (Fla.)
 BT Marine parks and reserves—Florida
 National parks and reserves—Florida
Look-alikes
 USE Lookalikes
Look-ism
 USE Physical-appearance-based bias
Look-say method of reading
 USE Reading (Elementary)—Whole-word method
Lookabaugh family
 USE Luckenbach family
Lookadoo family
 USE Lucado family
Lookalikes (May Subd Geog)
 UF Look-alikes
 BT Persons
Looking-glasses
 USE Mirrors
Lookism
 USE Physical-appearance-based bias
Lookout, Cape, National Seashore (N.C.)
 USE Cape Lookout National Seashore (N.C.)
Lookout, Point (Arenac County, Mich.)
 UF Point Lookout (Arenac County, Mich.)
 BT Peninsulas—Michigan
Lookout Mountain (Appalachian Mountains)
 BT Mountains—Alabama
 Mountains—Georgia
 Mountains—Tennessee
Lookout Mountain, Battle of, 1863
 USE Lookout Mountain (Tenn.), Battle of, 1863
Lookout Mountain (Tenn.), Battle of, 1863
 E475.97
 UF Lookout Mountain, Battle of, 1863
 Former heading
 BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Lookout stations, Fire
 USE Fire lookout stations
Lookout towers, Fire
 USE Fire lookout stations
Lookouts, Fire
 USE Fire lookouts
Looks-ism
 USE Physical-appearance-based bias
Looksism
 USE Physical-appearance-based bias
Looma language
 USE Loma language
Loombo language
 USE Ombo language
Loomer family (Not Subd Geog)
Loomis family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Laumiss family
 Loamis family
 Lomas family
 Lomes family
 Lomice family
 Lomis family
 Lommance family
 Loomise family
 Loomiss family
 Lumas family
 Lumis family
 Lummas family
 Lummis family
 Lummos family
 Lummus family
 Lummys family
 Lummys family
 RT Lomax family
Loomise family
 USE Loomis family
Loomiss family
 USE Loomis family
Looms (May Subd Geog)
 TS1493
 BT Textile machinery
 Weaving
 NT Handlooms
 Jacquard weaving
 Pickers (Weaving)
 Ribbon loom
 Shuttles, Threading of
Loon Lake (Kosciusko County, Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
Loon Lake (Noble County and Whitley County, Ind. : Lake)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
Loon Lake (Or.)
 BT Lakes—Oregon
Loon Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
Loonago language
 USE Loma language
Loonan family (Not Subd Geog)
Looney family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lunney family
Looney Site (Or.)
 BT Oregon—Antiquities
Loons (May Subd Geog)
 QL696.G3-QL696.G33
 UF Colymbidae
 Gavia
 Gaviidae
 Gaviiformes
 Urimatoridae
 BT Birds
 Divers (Birds)
 NT Common loon
 Red-throated loon
Loonse en Drunense Duinen (Netherlands)
 USE Drunen Dunes (Netherlands)
Loop Elevated Structure (Chicago, Ill.)
 USE Chicago Union Loop Elevated Structure (Chicago, Ill.)
Loop family (Not Subd Geog)
Loop films
 UF Continuous motion pictures
 Film loops
 Motion picture loops
 Moving-pictures, Loop
 Former heading
 BT Motion pictures
Loop groups
 USE Loops (Group theory)
Loop networks (Computer networks)
 USE Ring networks (Computer networks)
Loop prominences (Sun)
 USE Sun—Loop prominences
Loop spaces
 QA612.76
 UF Spaces, Loop
 BT Homotopy theory
 Topological spaces
 NT Infinite loop spaces
Loops, Button
 USE Button loops
Loops, Coronal (Sun)
 USE Sun—Loop prominences
Loops, Moufang
 USE Moufang loops
Loops, Phase-locked
 USE Phase-locked loops
Loops, Plasma (Sun)
 USE Sun—Loop prominences
Loops (Group theory)
 UF Loop groups
 BT Group theory
 NT Moufang loops
Loorudgee (Australian people)
 USE Kukatja (Australian people)
Loorudgee language
 USE Kukatja language
Loos-en-Gohelle (France), Battle of, 1915
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Loos family
 USE Luce family
Loos Islands (Guinea)
 USE Los Islands (Guinea)
Loosa Schoona River (Miss.)
 USE Skuna River (Miss.)
Loosa Shooner Creek (Miss.)
 USE Skuna River (Miss.)
Loosahatchie River (Tenn.)
 BT Rivers—Tennessee
Loosahatchie River Watershed (Tenn.)
 BT Watersheds—Tennessee
Loose cushion armchair, Eames
 USE Eames loose cushion armchair
Loose cushion desk chair, Eames
 USE Eames loose cushion armchair
Loose cushion office chair, Eames
 USE Eames loose cushion armchair
Loose family
 USE Luce family
Loose-leaf binders (May Subd Geog)
 UF Binders, Loose-leaf
 BT Office equipment and supplies
Loose-leaf catalogs
 USE Sheaf catalogs

Loose-leaf Chinese cabbage
 USE Bok choy
Loose-leaf paper (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Paper
Loose-leaf publications (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Loose-leaf services
 Looseleaves
 Publications, Loose-leaf
 BT Books
 Serial publications
 NT Cataloging of loose-leaf publications
Loose-leaf publications, Legal
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Loose-leaf services, Legal
 Looseleaves, Legal
 BT Legal literature
 Loose-leaf services
 USE Loose-leaf publications
 Loose-leaf services, Legal
 USE Loose-leaf publications, Legal
 Loose teeth
 USE Teeth—Mobility
 Looseleaves
 USE Loose-leaf publications
 Looseleaves, Legal
 USE Loose-leaf publications, Legal
Loosen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Van Loosen family
 Loosestrife, Purple
 USE Purple loosestrife
 Loosestrife, Spiked
 USE Purple loosestrife
 Looting
 USE Pillage
 Loots family
 USE Lutz family
Lop Nor (China)
 UF Lo-pu-no-erh (China)
 Lob Nor (China)
 BT Lakes—China
Lop rabbits (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SF455.L64}
 BT Rabbit breeds
Lopa (Chinese people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lho-pa (Chinese people)
 Lhoba (Chinese people)
 Lo-pa (Chinese people)
 Luoba (Chinese people)
 BT Ethnology—China
Lopa language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lho-pa language
 Lhoba language
 Lo-pa language
 Luoba language
 BT China—Languages
 Tibetan language
Lopa language (Nepal) (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PL3651.L65}
 UF Lo language (Nepal)
 Loba language
 Loyu language
 Mustang language
 BT Nepal—Languages
 Tibetan language
Lopadorhynchidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL391.A6}
 UF Lopadorrhynchidae
 BT Phyllocorida
 NT Lopadorhynchus
Lopadorhynchus (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL391.A6}
 UF Lopadorrhynchus
 BT Lopadorrhynchidae
 Lopadorrhynchidae
 USE Lopadorrhynchidae
 Lopadorrhynchus
 USE Lopadorrhynchus
 Lopadusa Island (Italy)
 USE Lampedusa Island (Italy)
 Lopar Sami dialect
 USE Skolt Sami dialect

Lopaz family
 USE Lopez family
 Lopé-Okanda, Réserve de (Gabon)
 USE Réserve de Lopé-Okanda (Gabon)
 Lopé Reserve (Gabon)
 USE Réserve de Lopé-Okanda (Gabon)
Lopeman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Loper family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Loperamide
 UF Chlorophenylhydroxyd
 imethyldiphenylpiper
 idinebutanamide
 BT Antidiarrheals
 Antiperistaltics
 Piperidine
Lopes de Mendonça family
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Lopez family
Lopes family
 USE Lopez family
 Lopetedi family
 USE Lopetegui family
Lopetegui family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lopetedi family
Lopévi Island (Vanuatu)
 UF Ulvéah Island (Vanuatu)
 BT Islands—Vanuatu
 López Antonetty Puerto Rican Research
 Collection (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Evelina López Antonetty Puerto Rican
 Research Collection (New York,
 N.Y.)
 López de Restrepo family
 USE Restrepo family
 Lopez expeditions to Cuba
 USE Cuba—History—Insurrection, 1849-
 1851
Lopez family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lopaz family
 Lopes family
 RT Lopes de Mendonça family
 Pérez-López y López-Silvero family
 Restrepo family
Lopez Island (Wash.)
 UF Chauncys Island (Wash.)
 BT Islands—Washington (State)
 San Juan Islands (Wash.)
 Lopez opening (Chess)
 USE Spanish opening (Chess)
Lopez Point (Calif.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—California
López Viejo Site (Puerto López, Ecuador)
 BT Ecuador—Antiquities
Lophiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL638.L75}
 UF Goosefishes
 BT Anglerfishes
 NT Lophius
 Lophiiformes
 USE Anglerfishes
Lophiomys (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL737.R666}
 BT Muridae
 NT Lophiomys ibeanus
Lophiomys ibeanus (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL737.R638}
 BT Lophiomys
Lophiostomataceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pleosporales
Lophius (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL638.L75}
 BT Lophiidae
 NT Lophius americanus
 Lophius budegassa
 Lophius piscatorius
Lophius americanus (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL638.L75}
 BT Lophius
Lophius budegassa (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL638.L75}
 BT Lophius

Lophius piscatorius (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL638.L75}
 BT Lophius
 Lophobranchii
 USE Gasterosteiformes
 Lophocateridae
 USE Trogloditidae
Lophocoleaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 {K555.L58}
 BT Jungermanniales
 NT Clasmatocolea
Lophodermium (*May Subd Geog*)
 {K623.R}
 BT Rhytismataceae
 NT Lophodermium pinastri
Lophodermium pinastri (*May Subd Geog*)
 {K623.R}
 BT Lophodermium
Lophogaster (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL444.M35}
 UF Ctenomysis
 BT Lophogastridae
Lophogastridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL44.M35}
 BT Mysidacea
 NT Lophogaster
Lopholatilus (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL638.M (Zoology)}
 BT Malacanthidae
 NT Tilefish
 Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
 USE Tilefish
 Lophortyx californicus
 USE California quail
 Lophortyx gambelii
 USE Gambel's quail
 Lophosaura
 USE Microsaura
Lophozia (*May Subd Geog*)
 {K555.L6}
 BT Lophoziaaceae
 NT Lophozia marchica
Lophozia marchica (*May Subd Geog*)
 {K555.L6}
 BT Lophozia
Lophoziaaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Anastrophyllum
 Lophozia
 Lophyridae
 USE Diprionidae
Lopitidae family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lopidea (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL523.M5}
 BT Miridae
Lopoy Site (Kenya)
 BT Kenya—Antiquities
Lopp family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Loquat (*May Subd Geog*)
 {K495.R78 (Botany)}
 {SB379.L85 (Culture)}
 UF Eriobotrya japonica
 Japanese medlar
 Medlar, Japanese
 Nispero
 BT Eriobotrya
 Loque Indians
 USE Zoque Indians
 Loquit language
 USE Lillooet language
 Lorabada language
 USE Kaki Ae language
 Lormore family
 USE Larrimore family
Loran (*May Subd Geog*)
 {VK560-VK561}
 UF Long range navigation
 BT Aeronautical radio stations
 Hyperbolic navigation
 — Maps
 USE Loran charts
 — Tables

- Loran charts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Loran—Maps
 BT Aeronautical charts
 Electronics in navigation
 Hyperbolic navigation
 Nautical charts
- Lorance family**
 USE Lawrence family
- Lorang Bukit** (Malaysian people)
 USE Bisaya (Malaysian people)
- L'Orange family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Loranger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Loranskite**
 USE Euxenite
- Loranthaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L87 (*Botany*)]
 BT Mistletoes
 Santalales
 NT Dendrophthora
 Dwarf mistletoes
 Viscum
- Lorazepam** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM666.L6]
 BT Benzodiazepines
 Hypnotics
 Tranquilizing drugs
- Lorck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lord, Day of the**
 USE Day of Jehovah
- Lord, Emma** (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Emma Lord (Fictitious character)
- Lord advocates**
 USE Lawyers—Scotland
- Lord Darth Vader** (Fictitious character)
 USE Vader, Darth (Fictitious character)
- Lord Edgecombe Island** (Solomon Islands)
 USE Utupua (Solomon Islands)
- Lord family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Laud family
 Lawd family
 Lawed family
 Lords family
- Lord Hornblower of Smallbridge** (Fictitious character)
 USE Hornblower, Horatio (Fictitious character)
- Lord Howe Group** (Solomon Islands)
 USE Ontong Java Atoll (Solomon Islands)
- Lord Howe Island** (N.S.W.)
 BT Islands—Australia
- Lord Howe Islands** (Solomon Islands)
 USE Ontong Java Atoll (Solomon Islands)
- Lord Jagannath Car Festival**
 USE Jagannath Rathayatra
- Lord Meren** (Fictitious character)
 USE Meren, Lord (Fictitious character)
- Lord North Street** (London, England)
 BT Streets—England
- Lord of the Rings** (*Game*)
 [GV1469.35.L67]
 BT Video games
- Lord Peter Wimsey** (Fictitious character)
 USE Wimsey, Peter, Lord (Fictitious character)
- Lord Rahl of D'Hara** (Fictitious character)
 USE Rahl, Richard (Fictitious character)
- Lord Red Orc** (Fictitious character)
 USE Red Orc (Fictitious character)
- Lord Vader** (Fictitious character)
 USE Vader, Darth (Fictitious character)
- Lord Westfield's Men** (Fictitious characters)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Westfield's Men (Fictitious characters)
- Lordalychus**
 USE Hybalicus
- Lordalycidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.L67]
 NT Hybalicus
- Lordotus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.B65]
- BT Bombyliidae**
- Lords' Canal** (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
 USE Herengracht (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
- Lord's Day**
 USE Sabbath
 Sunday
- Lords family**
 USE Lord family
- Lords Lake National Wildlife Refuge** (N.D.)
 BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
 Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
- Lords of Casalvolone**
 USE Casalvolone, Lords of
- Lords of Cuijk**
 USE Kuyc, Lords of
- Lords of Cuyk**
 USE Kuyc, Lords of
- Lords of Kuyc**
 USE Kuyc, Lords of
- Lords of misrule** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on persons of humble status, in medieval and early modern times, who presided over games and revelry at specified times of the year in noble households, villages, suburbs, cathedrals, colleges and similar small communities.
 UF Abbots of misrule
 BT Festivals—England
 RT Boy bishops
 Feast of Fools
- Lords of Sipan Site** (Sipán, Peru)
 USE Huaca Rajada Site (Sipán, Peru)
- Lord's prayer** (*Music*)
- Lord's prayer**
 — **Illustrations**
 UF Lord's prayer—Pictures, illustrations, etc.
 [Former heading]
 Lord's prayer in art
 [Former heading]
 — Pictures, illustrations, etc.
 USE Lord's prayer—Illustrations
- Lord's prayer in art**
 USE Lord's prayer—Illustrations
- Lord's Supper**
 [BV823-BV828]
 [BX2215 (*Catholic Church*)]
 [BX5149.C5 (*Church of England*)]
 UF Cena, Ultima
 Cenacolo
 Communion
 Eucharist
 Holy Communion
 Jesus Christ—Lord's Supper
 Sacrament of the Altar
 BT Blood—Religious aspects—Christianity
 Sacraments
 Sacred meals
 RT Last Supper
 Mass
 NT Aumbries
 Close and open communion
 Communion sermons
 Easter duties
 First communion
 Infant communion
 Monstrances
 Quartodecimans
 Sacrament houses
 Viaticum
 — **Admission age**
 NT First communion
 — **Admission of remarried persons**
 BT Remarriage—Religious aspects—Christianity
 — **Catholic Church, [Church of England, etc.]**
 BT Remarriage—Religious aspects—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- **Adoration**
 — **Art**
 USE Lord's Supper in art
- **Bread**
 UF Bread, Communion
 Bread, Consecrated
 Communion bread
 Consecrated bread
 Host (Lord's Supper)
 Lord's Supper—Elements
 BT Bread—Religious aspects—Christianity
 RT Host desecration accusation
 NT Bread stamps (Liturgical objects)
- **Bread and wine**
 UF Lord's Supper—Elements
- **Catholic Church**
 NT Eucharistic congresses
- **Prayer-books and devotions**
 NT Forty hours' devotion
- **Catholic Church, [Presbyterian Church, etc.]**
- **Celebration**
 NT Concelebration
 Mass—Celebration
 Private masses
- **Child participation**
 UF Child participation in communion
 Child participation in the Lord's Supper
 Children's communion
 BT Children—Religious life
 NT Infant communion
- **Catholic Church, [Lutheran Church, etc.]**
- **Communion in both elements**
 UF Communion in both elements
 BT Hussites
 NT Utraquists
- **Communion tokens**
 USE Communion tokens
- **Consubstantiation**
 USE Lord's Supper—Real presence
- **Early works to 600**
 BT Christian literature, Early
- **Elements**
 USE Lord's Supper—Bread
 Lord's Supper—Bread and wine
 Lord's Supper—Reservation
 Lord's Supper—Wine
- **Exposition of elements**
- **Fasting communion**
- **Fasting communion** (Canon law)
- **First communion**
 USE First communion
- **Frequency of communion**
- **History**
 — **Early church, ca. 30-600**
 — **Middle Ages, 600-1500**
 — **Infant communion**
 USE Infant communion
- **Lay administration**
 UF Lay administration of the Lord's Supper
 BT Lay ministry
- **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- **Lay celebration**
 UF Lay celebration of the Lord's Supper
 BT Lay ministry
- **Church of England, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- **Liturgy**
 USE Lord's Supper (Liturgy)
- **Medieval works**
- **Meditations**
- **Miracles**
 BT Miracles
- **Prayer-books and devotions**
 [BV823-BV828]
 [BX2169 (*Catholic Church*)]

- [BX5149.C5 (Church of England)]
Here are entered prayers and devotions for use by individuals receiving the sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Prayers in the liturgy of the Lord's Supper used by the celebrant to consecrate the sacrament are entered under Eucharistic prayers.
- English, [French, German, etc.]
- Real presence
[BV823-BV828]
[BX5149.C5 (Church of England)]
[BX8073 (Lutheran)]
Here are entered works on the doctrine that Christ is present in the sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Works on the Catholic doctrine that the substance of the elements of bread and wine is transformed into the substance of the body and blood of Christ after receiving priestly consecration in the Mass are entered under Transubstantiation.
- UF Consubstantiation
Lord's Supper—Consubstantiation
Real presence
BT Jesus Christ—Presence
NT Transubstantiation
- Remains
- Reservation (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on retention of a portion of the consecrated eucharistic elements for adoration by those worshiping at the church or for administration of communion to the sick.
- UF Lord's Supper—Elements
Reservation of the elements
(Lord's Supper)
NT Viaticum
- Sacrifice
UF Oblation (Lord's Supper)
BT Sacrifice—Christianity
- Sermons
[BV827]
[BX2215 (Catholic Church)]
Here are entered sermons on the Lord's Supper itself. Sermons preached at, or in preparation for, a communion service are entered under the heading Communion sermons.
- Table
USE Communion table
- Teenage participation (May Subd Geog)
UF Teenage participation in communion
Teenage participation in the Lord's Supper
BT Teenagers—Religious life
- Wine
Here are entered works limited to the wine (and water where customary) used in the Lord's Supper.
- UF Communion wine
Lord's Supper—Elements
BT Wine—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Youth participation (May Subd Geog)
UF Youth participation in communion
Youth participation in the Lord's Supper
BT Youth—Religious life
- Lord's Supper (Canon law)**
UF Lord's Supper (Canon law)—Catholic Church
BT Canon law
- Anglican Communion, [Coptic Church, etc.]
- Catholic Church
USE Lord's Supper (Canon law)
- Lord's Supper (Liturgy)**
UF Anaphora (Liturgy)
Lord's Supper—Liturgy
BT Liturgics
NT Communion-service music
Epiclesis
Eucharistic prayers
Mass (Music)
Prefaces (Liturgy)
- Texts
- Lord's Supper and Christian union**
UF Christian union and the Lord's Supper
BT Christian union
- Lord's Supper in art (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Lord's Supper—Art
[Former heading]
- Lord's Supper in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
[PN49]
[PR145]
[PR275]
- Lordship of Jesus Christ**
USE Jesus Christ—Lordship
- Lore family**
USE Lory family
- Loredan Palace (Venice, Italy)**
USE Palazzo Loredan (Venice, Italy)
- Loree family**
USE Lory family
- Loreing family**
USE Loring family
- Loreman family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Loren Pope House (Falls Church, Va.)**
USE Pope-Leighey House (Va.)
- Lorenchet family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lorensbergsteatern (Göteborg, Sweden)**
BT Theaters—Sweden
- Lorentz family**
USE Lorenz family
- Lorentz groups**
UF Groups, Lorentz
BT Continuous groups
Group theory
- Lorentz spaces**
UF Spaces, Lorentz
BT Ideal spaces
Interpolation spaces
NT Lorentz-Zygmund spaces
- Lorentz transformations**
[QC174.52.L6]
BT Special relativity (Physics)
Transformations (Mathematics)
NT World line (Physics)
- Lorentz-Zygmund spaces**
UF Spaces, Lorentz-Zygmund
Spaces, Zygmund-Lorentz
Zygmund-Lorentz spaces
BT Lorentz spaces
- Lorentzen family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Lorenzen family
RT Lorenz family
- Lorenz curve**
BT Income distribution—Mathematical models
- Lorenz equations**
UF Equations, Lorenz
BT Differential equations
- Lorenz family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Lereutz family
Lohrentz family
Lorentz family
RT Lawrence family
Lawrenz family
Lorentzen family
Lourens family
- Lorenzan Indians**
USE Amuesha Indians
- Lorenzan language**
USE Amuesha language
- Lorenzatto family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Lorenzatto family
- Lorenzatto family**
USE Lorenzatto family
- Lorenzen family**
USE Lorentzen family
- Lorenzini, Ampulla of**
USE Ampulla of Lorenzini
- Lorenzo language**
USE Amuesha language
- Lorenzo State Historic Site (Cazenovia, N.Y.)**
BT Historic sites—New York (State)
- Lorestān (Iran : Region)**
USE Laristan (Iran : Region)
- Loretan family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Loretta Lawson (Fictitious character)**
USE Lawson, Loretta (Fictitious character)
- Lorey family**
USE Lowry family
- Loreya (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.M514 (Botany)]
UF Heteroneuron
BT Melastomataceae
- Lorgeril family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF De Lorgeril family
- Lorhon language (May Subd Geog)**
UF Loghoma language
Loghon language
Logoma language
Loron language
BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
Gur languages
NT Téén dialect
- Loricaridae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.L785]
UF Armored catfishes
Mailed catfishes
BT Catfishes
NT Hypostomus
Scoloplax
- Loricata**
USE Chitons
- Loricata (Reptiles)**
USE Crocodilians
- Loricati**
USE Scorpaeiniformes
- Loricifera (May Subd Geog)**
[QL391.L67]
BT Worms
- Loridae**
USE Lorisidae
- Lories (May Subd Geog)**
[QL696.P7 (Ornithology)]
[SF473.L57 (Cage birds)]
UF Brush-tongued parrots
Loriidae
Lorikeets
BT Parrots
NT Trichoglossus
- Loriidae**
USE Lories
- Lorika (Hindu mythology) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Mythology, Hindu
- Lorikeets**
USE Lories
- Lorimer, Sally (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Sally Lorimer (Fictitious character)
- Lorimer family**
USE Larrimore family
- Lorimor family**
USE Larrimore family
- Lorin family**
USE Loring family
- Loring family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Loreing family
Lorin family
Loring family
- Loring Park (Minneapolis, Minn.)**
UF Central Park (Minneapolis, Minn.)
BT Parks—Minnesota
- Lorises**
USE Lorisidae
- Lorisidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL737.P955 (Zoology)]
UF Loridae
Lorises
BT Primates
Prosimians
- Loritcha (Australian people)**
USE Kukatja (Australian people)
- Loritcha language**
USE Kukatja language

- Loritja (Australian people)
 USE Kukatja (Australian people)
- Lorkwood family
 USE Lockwood family
- Lorma (African people)
 USE Loma (African people)
- Lorina language
 USE Loma language
- Lormetazepam
RM666.L64
 BT Benzodiazepines
- Lormin
 USE Chlormadinone
- Lorn (Scotland)
 UF Lorne (Scotland)
- Lorn, Firth of (Scotland)
 UF Firth of Lorn (Scotland)
 Firth of Lorne (Scotland)
 Lorne, Firth of (Scotland)
 BT Estuaries—Scotland
- Lorne (Scotland)
 USE Lorn (Scotland)
- Lorne, Firth of (Scotland)
 USE Lorn, Firth of (Scotland)
- Lorne Forest Park (Vic.)
 BT Forest reserves—Australia
 Parks—Australia
- Loroceridae
 USE Ground beetles
- Lorogi Plateau (Kenya)
 UF Leroghi Plateau (Kenya)
 BT Plateaus—Kenya
- Loroglossum hircinum
 USE Himantoglossum hircinum
- Loron language
 USE Lorhon language
- Lorraine, House of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lothringen, House of
- Lorraine (Belgium)
 UF Belgian Lorraine (Belgium)
 Lorraine belge (Belgium)
 Uplands of Lorraine (Belgium)
- Lorraine (France)
 — In art
 UF Lorraine (France) in art
Former heading
 Lorraine in art
Former heading
- Lorraine, Parc naturel régional de (France)
 USE Parc naturel régional de Lorraine (France)
- Lorraine, Cross of
 USE Cross of Lorraine
- Lorraine (France) in art
 USE Lorraine (France)—In art
- Lorraine belge (Belgium)
 USE Lorraine (Belgium)
- Lorraine in art
 USE Lorraine (France)—In art
- Lorraine Page (Fictitious character)
 USE Page, Lorraine (Fictitious character)
- Lorrainers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—France
- Lorrains, Notre-Dame des (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT660.Lj
 UF Notre-Dame des Lorrains
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—France
- Lorrenz family
 USE Lawrence family
- Lorretto Indians
 USE Canelo Indians
- Lorries (Motor vehicles)
 USE Trucks
- Lort River (W.A.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Lort River Estuary (W.A.)
 USE Stokes Inlet (W.A.)
- Lorton Vale (England)
 UF Vale of Lorton (England)
 BT Valleys—England
- Lorumor family
 USE Larrimore family
- Lory family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lore family
 Loree family
- Los Adaes Site (La.)
 USE Presidio de Nuestra Señora del Pilar de Los Adaes Site (La.)
- Los Adaes State Commemorative Area (La.)
 BT Historic sites—Louisiana
- Los Alamitos, Rancho (Long Beach, Calif.)
 USE Rancho Los Alamitos (Long Beach, Calif.)
- Los Alcerces, Parque Nacional (Argentina)
 USE Parque Nacional Los Alcerces (Argentina)
- Los Altos de Jalisco (Mexico)
 USE Altos de Jalisco (Mexico)
- Los Andes
 USE Andes
- Los Angeles (Calif.)
 — Description
 USE Los Angeles (Calif.)—Description and travel
 — Description and travel
 UF Los Angeles (Calif.)—Description
Former heading
 — History
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
 — Riot, 1965
 USE Watts Riot, Los Angeles, Calif., 1965
- Los Angeles, Rio de (Nev.)
 USE Muddy River (Nev.)
- Los Angeles County Museum of Art Robert O. Anderson Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 USE Robert O. Anderson Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Los Angeles Pacific Railway
 BT Railroads—United States
- Los Angeles River (Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California
- Los Angeles Sleepy Lagoon Trial, 1942-1943
 USE Sleepy Lagoon Trial, Los Angeles, 1942-1943
- Los Angeles Theatre (Los Angeles, California)
 BT Motion picture theaters—California
- Los Angeles Transit
 BT Railroads—United States
- Los Angeles Union Passenger Terminal (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 USE Union Passenger Terminal (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Los Arrayanes, Parque Nacional (Argentina)
 USE Parque Nacional Los Arrayanes (Argentina)
- Los Burros Mining District (Calif.)
 BT Mining districts—California
- Los Cameros (Spain)
 USE Cameros (Spain)
- Los Castellares Site (Spain)
 USE Castellares Site (Spain)
- Los Castillejos Site (Spain)
 USE Castillejos Site (Spain)
- Los Choros River (Chile)
 USE Choros River (Chile)
- Los Coconucos, Sierra Nevada de (Colombia)
 USE Coconucos Range (Colombia)
- Los Coronados Islands (Mexico)
 USE Coronado Islands (Mexico)
- Los Esteros Lake (N.M.)
 USE Santa Rosa Lake (N.M.)
- Los Esteros Reservoir (N.M.)
 USE Santa Rosa Lake (N.M.)
- Los Gavilanes Site (Peru)
 USE Gavilanes Site (Peru)
- Los Glaciares National Park (Argentina)
 USE Parque Nacional Los Glaciares (Argentina)
- Los Grifos Cave (Mexico)
 USE Grifos Cave (Mexico)
- Los Haitises National Park (Dominican Republic)
 USE Parque Nacional Los Haitises (Dominican Republic)
- Los Islands (Guinea)
 UF Idolos (Guinea)
 Iles de Loos (Guinea)
 Iles de Los (Guinea)
 Inseln Los (Guinea)
 Isole Los (Guinea)
 Loos Islands (Guinea)
 BT Islands—Guinea
- Los Ladrões (N.M.)
 USE Ladron Mountains (N.M.)
- Los Matachines (Dance)
 USE Matachines (Dance)
- Los Monegros (Spain)
 USE Monegros (Spain)
- Los Monjes Islands (Venezuela)
 USE Monjes Islands (Venezuela)
- Los Morteros Site (Ariz.)
 BT Arizona—Antiquities
- Los Negros (Philippines)
 USE Negros Island (Philippines)
- Los Nevados Natural National Park (Colombia)
 USE Parque Nacional Natural Los Nevados (Colombia)
- Los Olmos Creek (Tex.)
 BT Rivers—Texas
- Los Olmos Creek Watershed (Tex.)
 BT Watersheds—Texas
- Los Oteros (Spain)
 USE Oteros Region (Spain)
- Los Padres National Forest (Calif.)
 BT Forest reserves—California
 National parks and reserves—California
- Los Pedroches Region (Spain)
 USE Pedroches Region (Spain)
- Los Pinos (Mexico City, Mexico)
 UF Pinos (Mexico City, Mexico)
 Rancho de la Hormiga (Mexico City, Mexico)
 BT Dwellings—Mexico
 Presidents—Dwellings—Mexico
- Los Pozos Boyetes Site (Spain)
 USE Pozos Boyetes Site (Spain)
- Los Robles Wash (Ariz.)
 UF Robles Wash (Ariz.)
 BT Rivers—Arizona
- Los Roques, Parque Nacional Archipiélago (Venezuela)
 USE Parque Nacional Archipiélago Los Roques (Venezuela)
- Los Serranos Region (Spain)
 USE Serranos Region (Spain)
- Los Siete de la Raza Trial, San Francisco, Calif., 1970
 USE Siete de la Raza Trial, San Francisco, Calif., 1970
- Los Tolmos de Caracena (Spain)
 USE Tolmos de Caracena Site (Spain)
- Los Tuxtlas Region (Mexico)
 USE Tuxtlas Region (Mexico)
- Los Vélez Region (Spain)
 USE Vélez Region (Spain)
- Los Villares Site (Spain)
 USE Villares Site (Spain)
- Los voladores dance
 USE Flying dance
- Losange Castle (Belgium)
 USE Château de Losange (Belgium)
- Losap Atoll (Micronesia)
 UF Losop Atoll (Micronesia)
 Lossop Atoll (Micronesia)
 Louasap Atoll (Micronesia)
 BT Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)
- Loschi Villa (Monteviale, Italy)
 USE Villa Loschi (Monteviale, Italy)

- Loschmidt's number
 USE Avogadro constant
 Loschwitz Bridge (Dresden, Germany)
 USE Loschwitzer Brücke (Dresden, Germany)
 Loschwitzer Brücke (Dresden, Germany)
 UF Blaue Wunder (Dresden, Germany)
 Loschwitz Bridge (Dresden, Germany)
 BT Bridges—Germany
 Lose family
 USE Luce family
 Losengo language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lusengo language
 BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
 Ndiri languages
 NT Leko dialect
 Losero family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Losers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Failure (Psychology)
 Loshad' (The Russian word)
 BT Russian language—Etymology
 Losier family
 USE Lozier family
 Losing (Psychology)
 USE Failure (Psychology)
 Losing weight
 USE Weight loss
 Lošinj Island (Croatia)
 UF Lussino Island (Croatia)
 BT Islands—Croatia
 Kvarner Islands (Croatia)
 Loško pogorje (Slovenia)
 USE Škofja Loka Mountains (Slovenia)
 Losna family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Losop Atoll (Micronesia)
 USE Losap Atoll (Micronesia)
 Lososina River (Poland)
 BT Rivers—Poland
 Lososina River Valley (Poland)
 UF Lososina Valley (Poland)
 BT Valleys—Poland
 Lososina Valley (Poland)
 USE Lososina River Valley (Poland)
 Lospe Formation (Calif.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—California
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene
 Loss, Dielectric
 USE Dielectric loss
 Loss, Mass (Astrophysics)
 USE Mass loss (Astrophysics)
 Loss, Perinatal
 USE Perinatal death
 Loss, Pet
 USE Pet loss
 Loss (Psychology)
 BF575.D35 (Psychology)
 RC455.4.L67 (Psychiatry)
 BT Psychology
 NT Bereavement
 Deprivation (Psychology)
 Grief
 Separation (Psychology)
 — Religious aspects
 — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 Loss (Psychology) in adolescence
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BF724.3.L66
 BT Adolescent psychology
 Loss (Psychology) in children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BF723.L68
 BT Child psychology
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 Loss (Psychology) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Loss (Psychology) in old age
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BF724.85.L67
 BT Aged—Psychology
 Loss carryback
 USE Income tax deductions for losses
 Loss carryover
 USE Income tax deductions for losses
 Loss control (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on methods for reducing the frequency or severity of accidental or property losses and for minimizing the impact of such losses.
 UF Control, Loss
 Control, Risk
 Risk control
 BT Industrial safety
 Risk management
 Loss leader selling
 USE Loss leaders
 Loss leaders (*May Subd Geog*)
 HF5417.5
 UF Below cost selling
 Loss leader selling
 Selling below cost
 BT Price cutting
 Price discrimination
 Loss of appetite
 USE Anorexia
 Loss of citizenship
 USE Citizenship, Loss of
 Loss of consciousness (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Consciousness, Loss of
 Insensibility
 Unconscious state
 Unconsciousness
 BT Neurologic manifestations of general diseases
 NT Coma
 Inert gas narcosis
 Persistent vegetative state
 Stupor
 Syncope (Pathology)
 Loss of coolant in pressurized water reactors
 USE Pressurized water reactors—Loss of coolant
 Loss of coolant in water cooled reactors
 USE Water cooled reactors—Loss of coolant
 Loss of enjoyment of life damages
 USE Hedonic damages
 Loss-of-Fluid-Test Facility
 USE LOFT (Nuclear reactor safety test facility)
 Loss of hair
 USE Baldness
 Loss of hope
 USE Despair
 Loss of identity
 USE Depersonalization
 Loss of livestock embryos
 USE Livestock—Embryos—Mortality
 Loss of loved one by separation
 USE Separation (Psychology)
 Loss of loved ones by death
 USE Bereavement
 Loss of political rights
 USE Political rights, Loss of
 Loss of tooth
 USE Tooth loss
 Loss of weight
 USE Weight loss
 Loss ratios (Insurance) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Insurance loss ratios
 BT Insurance
 Ratio analysis
 Loss reserves
 USE Insurance—Reserves
 Losses, Business
 USE Business losses
 Losses, Cattle
 USE Cattle—Losses
 Losses, Crop
 USE Crop losses
 Losses, Energy
 USE Energy dissipation
 Losses, Livestock
 USE Livestock—Losses
 Losses, Optical
 USE Optical losses
 Losso (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Tanzania
 Losso language (Ghana and Togo)
 USE Nawdm language
 Lossop Atoll (Micronesia)
 USE Losap Atoll (Micronesia)
 Lost architectural heritage
 USE Lost architecture
 Lost architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 NA209 (General)
 Here are entered works on buildings, structures, etc., that were accidentally or purposefully destroyed or demolished.
 UF Architectural heritage, Lost
 Buildings, Lost
 Lost architectural heritage
 Lost buildings
 BT Architecture
 Lost articles (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Articles, Lost
 Lost objects
 Objects, Lost
 BT Personal paraphernalia
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lost articles (Law)
 Former heading
 BT Bona vacantia
 Possession (Law)
 RT Res nullius
 Treasure-trove
 Lost articles (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
 Lost articles (Law)
 USE Lost articles—Law and legislation
 Lost arts (*May Subd Geog*)
 T33
 RT Industrial arts—History
 Lost books (*May Subd Geog*)
 Z1024
 BT Bibliography
 Lost buildings
 USE Lost architecture
 Lost children
 USE Missing children
 Lost circulation in oil well drilling
 USE Oil well drilling—Lost circulation
 Lost coin (Parable) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT378.L56
 BT Jesus Christ—Parables
 Lost continents
 GN750-GN751
 BT Continents
 Geographical myths
 NT Atlantis
 Lemuria
 Lost Cove (Carter County, Tenn.)
 Lost Creek (Gentry County and De Kalb County, Mo.)
 BT Rivers—Missouri
 Lost Creek (Okla.)
 BT Rivers—Oklahoma
 Lost Creek Dam (Or.)
 BT Dams—Oregon
 Lost Creek Watershed (Gentry County and De Kalb County, Mo.)
 BT Watersheds—Missouri
 Lost Creek Watershed (Okla.)
 BT Watersheds—Oklahoma
 Lost earnings damages (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Damages for lost earnings
 Lost income damages
 Lost wages damages
 BT Damages
 Torts
 Wages

- Lost films** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on motion pictures thought to be no longer in existence.
UF Lost films—History and criticism
BT Motion pictures
—History and criticism
USE Lost films
- Lost income damages**
USE Lost earnings damages
- Lost Lake** (Vilas County, Wis.)
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Lost Land Lake** (Wis.)
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Lost literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lost literature—History and criticism
BT Literature
—History and criticism
USE Lost literature
- Lost objects**
USE Lost articles
- Lost profits damages** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Damages for lost profits
Profit losses damages
BT Business losses
Contracts
Damages
Torts
- Lost River** (Ind. : River)
BT Rivers—Indiana
- Lost River Mountains** (Idaho)
USE Lost River Range (Idaho)
- Lost River Range** (Idaho)
UF Lost River Mountains (Idaho)
BT Mountains—Idaho
- Lost River Watershed** (Ind.)
BT Watersheds—Indiana
- Lost sheep** (Parable) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BT378.L6]
BT Jesus Christ—Parables
- Lost sheep** (Parable) in art
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lost Spring Canyon Wilderness** (Utah)
UF Lost Spring Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
BT National parks and reserves—Utah
Wilderness areas—Utah
- Lost Spring Canyon Wilderness Study Area** (Utah)
USE Lost Spring Canyon Wilderness (Utah)
- Lost tribes of Israel**
[DS131]
UF Israel, Ten lost tribes
Jews—Lost tribes
Jews—Ten lost tribes
Ten lost tribes of Israel
BT Tribes
RT Anglo-Israelism
NT Naphtali (Tribe of Israel)
Twelve tribes of Israel
- Lost wages damages**
USE Lost earnings damages
- Lost-wax process**
USE Precision casting
- Lost works of art** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N9100-N9165]
UF Missing works of art
BT Art
- L'Ostrevant** (France)
USE Ostrevent Region (France)
- Lostwood National Wildlife Refuge** (N.D.)
BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
- Losu language**
USE Nawdm language
- Lot, Choice by**
USE Choice by lot
- Lot Exchange Dollar Credit Plan**
UF NAC Lot Exchange Dollar Credit Plan
BT Cemeteries—Exchange credit plans
- Lot family**
USE Lott family
- Lot River** (France)
UF Oltis River (France)
BT Rivers—France
- Lot River Valley** (France)
UF Lot Valley (France)
BT Valleys—France
- Lot size determination**
USE Economic lot size
- Lot Valley** (France)
USE Lot River Valley (France)
- Lota** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Codfish
NT Burbot
- Lota lota**
USE Burbot
- Lote language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Uvol language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Lotería** (Game)
UF Bingo mexicano (Game)
Lotería mexicana (Game)
Mexican bingo (Game)
BT Card games
- Lotería mexicana** (Game)
USE Lotería (Game)
- Lotha language**
USE Lhota language
- Lotha Naga language**
USE Lhota language
- Lothagam Site** (Kenya)
BT Kenya—Antiquities
- Lothorp family**
USE Lothrop family
- Lothringen, House of**
USE Lorraine, House of
- Lothrop family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lathrop family
Lathrope family
Lothorp family
Lowthorp family
- Lotoideae**
USE Legumes
- Lotoriidae**
USE Ranellidae
- LOTOS** (Computer program language)
UF Language of Temporal Ordering Specification (Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Lotru River** (Romania)
UF Lotrul (Romania)
BT Rivers—Romania
- Lotru River Valley** (Romania)
UF Lotru Valley (Romania)
BT Valleys—Romania
- Lotru Valley** (Romania)
USE Lotru River Valley (Romania)
- Lotrul** (Romania)
USE Lotru River (Romania)
- Lots, Feast of**
USE Purim
- Lots, Parking**
USE Parking lots
- Lötschberg-Tunnel** (Switzerland)
BT Railroad tunnels—Switzerland
- Lötschen Thal** (Switzerland)
USE Lötschental (Switzerland)
- Lötschen Valley** (Switzerland)
USE Lötschental (Switzerland)
- Lötschental** (Switzerland)
UF Lötschen Thal (Switzerland)
Lötschen Valley (Switzerland)
BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Lott family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lot family
Lotts family
Lotz family
- Lotta** (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lotteries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG6105-HG6270.9]
BT Gambling
—Advertising
USE Advertising—Lotteries
—Employees
NT Lottery ticket vendors
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Lotteries in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lottery clubs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG6124]
BT Clubs
- Lottery ticket sellers**
USE Lottery ticket vendors
- Lottery ticket vendors** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD8039.L85]
UF Lottery ticket sellers
BT Lotteries—Employees
- Lottery tickets** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Tickets
- Lottery winners** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG6105-HG6270.9]
UF Winners of lotteries
BT Gamblers
- Lotthe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lottie family**
USE Latta family
- Lottiidae**
USE Acmaeidae
- Lotto**
[GV1311.L6]
BT Games
- Lotts family**
USE Lott family
- Lottsford Branch** (Md.)
BT Rivers—Maryland
- Lotty family**
USE Latta family
- Lotuko** (African people)
USE Lotuko (African people)
- Lotuko language**
USE Lotuko language
- Lotuka** (African people)
USE Lotuko (African people)
- Lotuka language**
USE Lotuko language
- Lotuko** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT155.2.L37]
UF Latooka (African people)
Lattuka (African people)
Latuka (African people)
[Former heading]
Latuka (African tribe)
[Former heading]
Latuko (African people)
Lotuko (African people)
Lotuka (African people)
Lotuxo (African people)
Olotorit (African people)
Otuho (African people)
Otuxo (African people)
BT Ethnology—Sudan
- Lotuko language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Latouka language
Lattuka language
Latuka language [Former heading]
Lotuko language
Lotuxo language
Olotorit language
Otuho language
Otuxo language
BT Nilo-Hamitic languages
Sudan—Languages
NT Lango language
- Lotuko mythology**
USE Mythology, Lotuko
- Lotus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]

[SB205.L7 (Forage plants)]
 UF Deervetch
 Lotus (Genus)
 Trefoils (Plants)
 BT Legumes
 NT Big trefoil
 Lotus corniculatus
 Lotus, East Indian
 USE East Indian lotus
 Lotus, East Indian, in literature
 USE East Indian lotus in literature
 Lotus (Genus)
 USE Lotus
 Lotus automobile
 USE Lotus automobiles
 Lotus automobiles (Not Subd Geog)
[TL215.L]
 UF Lotus automobile
 [Former heading]
 Lotus Ford automobile
 [Former heading]
 BT Automobiles
 NT Esprit automobile
 Europa automobile
 Lotus Elan automobile
 Lotus Seven automobile
 Lotus birds
 USE Jacanidae
 Lotus corniculatus (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 UF Bird's foot trefoil
 Birdsfoot trefoil
 Trefoil, Birdsfoot
 BT Lotus
 Lotus Elan automobile (Not Subd Geog)
[TL215.L]
 UF Elan automobile, Lotus
 BT Lotus automobiles
 Lotus Esprit automobile
 USE Esprit automobile
 Lotus Europa automobile
 USE Europa automobile
 Lotus Ford automobile
 USE Lotus automobiles
 Lotus Hall (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)
 USE Hokkedō (Tōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)
 Lotus in art (Not Subd Geog)
 Lotus in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 Lotus major
 USE Big trefoil
 Lotus sect
 USE Nichiren (Sect)
 Lotus Seven automobile (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Seven automobile, Lotus
 BT Lotus automobiles
 Lotus tenuis
 USE Narrowleaf trefoil
 Lotus uliginosus
 USE Big trefoil
 LotusScript (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 Lotuxo (African people)
 USE Lotuko (African people)
 Lotuxo language
 USE Lotuko language
 Loty family
 USE Latta family
 Lotz family
 USE Lott family
 Lou Anderson (Fictitious character)
 USE Anderson, Shifty Lou (Fictitious character)
 Lou Boldt (Fictitious character)
 USE Boldt, Lou (Fictitious character)
 Lou Gehrig's disease
 USE Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
 Lou-lan (Extinct city)
 BT China—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—China

Lou language (May Subd Geog)
 BT Melanesian languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Lou language (Gulf Province, Papua New Guinea)
 USE Kaki Ae language
 Lou Yaeger, Lake (Ill.)
 UF Lake Lou Yaeger (Ill.)
 BT Lakes—Illinois
 Reservoirs—Illinois
 Louasap Atoll (Micronesia)
 USE Losap Atoll (Micronesia)
 Loucheux Indians
 USE Gwich'in Indians
 Loucheux language
 USE Gwich'in language
 Louck family
 USE Loucks family
 Loucks family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Louck family
 Louk family
 Louks family
 Lowk family
 Lowks family
 Loud family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Leod family
 Lowd family
 Lowde family
 RT Louden family
 Loud-speaker cabinets
 USE Loudspeaker cabinets
 Loud-speakers
 USE Loudspeakers
 Loud-speakers, Direct radiator
 USE Direct radiator loudspeakers
 Louden family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Loudin family
 Loudon family
 Loudoun family
 Lowdan family
 Lowden family
 Lowdon family
 RT Loud family
 Louder family
 USE Lower family
 Loudermilk family
 USE Lowdermilk family
 Loudermilk family
 USE Lowdermilk family
 Loudin family
 USE Louden family
 Loudmouth George (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 Loudon, Fort (Knoxville, Tenn.)
 USE Fort Sanders (Knoxville, Tenn.)
 Loudon family
 USE Louden family
 Loudoun, Fort (Winchester, Va.)
 USE Fort Loudoun (Winchester, Va.)
 Loudoun family
 USE Louden family
 Loudoun Heights (Va. and W. Va.)
 BT Mountains—Virginia
 Mountains—West Virginia
 Loudoun Valley (Va.)
 BT Valleys—Virginia
 Loudspeaker cabinets (May Subd Geog)
 UF Enclosures, Loudspeaker
 Loud-speaker cabinets
 [Former heading]
 Speaker cabinets
 BT Cabinetwork
 Loudspeakers (May Subd Geog)
[TK5983]
 UF Loud-speakers *[Former heading]*
 Speakers (Loudspeakers)
 BT Electroacoustic transducers
 Sound—Equipment and supplies
 NT Direct radiator loudspeakers
 Headphones

Loue River (France)
 BT Rivers—France
 Loue River Valley (France)
 UF Loue Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France
 Loue Valley (France)
 USE Loue River Valley (France)
 Lough Corrib (Ireland)
 USE Corrib, Lough (Ireland)
 Lough Derg (Galway-Tipperary, Ireland)
 USE Derg, Lough (Galway-Tipperary, Ireland)
 Lough Derg Saint Patrick's Purgatory (Ireland)
 USE Saint Patrick's Purgatory (Ireland)
 Lough Erne, Lower (Northern Ireland)
 USE Erne, Lower Lough (Northern Ireland)
 Lough Erne, Upper (Northern Ireland)
 USE Erne, Upper Lough (Northern Ireland)
 Lough family
 USE Locke family
 Lough Neagh (Northern Ireland)
 USE Neagh, Lough (Northern Ireland)
 Loughborough War Memorial Tower and Carillon (Loughborough, England)
 UF Loughborough War Memorial Tower and Carillon (Loughborough, Leicestershire)
 [Former heading]
 War Memorial Carillon (Loughborough, England)
 BT Bell towers—England
 Carillons—England
 War memorials—England
 Loughborough War Memorial Tower and Carillon (Loughborough, Leicestershire)
 USE Loughborough War Memorial Tower and Carillon (Loughborough, England)
 Loughcrew Sites (Ireland)
 BT Ireland—Antiquities
 NT Cairn T Loughcrew Site (Ireland)
 Loughheed Island (N.W.T.)
 USE Loughheed Island (Nunavut)
 Loughheed Island (Nunavut)
 UF Loughheed Island (N.W.T.)
 [Former heading]
 BT Islands—Nunavut
 Lougher family (Not Subd Geog)
 Loughery family
 USE Lowry family
 Loughlin family
 USE Laughlin family
 Loughman family
 USE Lowman family
 Loughney family
 USE Laughlin family
 Loughrey family
 USE Lowry family
 Loughridge family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Laughridge family
 Lochridge family
 Loughry family
 USE Lowry family
 Lougouli (African people)
 USE Logooli (African people)
 Lougouli language
 USE Logooli language
 Louie, Midnight (Fictitious character)
 USE Midnight Louie (Fictitious character)
 Louineau family
 USE Luneau family
 Louineaux family
 USE Luneau family
 Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715
 — Portraits
 UF Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715—Portraits, caricatures, etc.
 [Former heading]
 — Portraits, caricatures, etc.
 USE Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715—Portraits

- Louis XVI, King of France, 1754-1793**
 — Flight to Varennes, 1791
[DC137.O5]
 UF Flight of Louis XVI to Varennes, 1791
 Varennes, Flight of Louis XVI to, 1791
- Louis (Fictitious character : Johnston)**
 USE Eddie (Fictitious character : Johnston)
- Louis (Name)**
 BT Names, Personal
- Louis-Bar syndrome**
 USE Ataxia telangiectasia
- Louis de la Louisiana, Fort (Mobile, Ala.)**
 USE Fort Charlotte (Mobile, Ala.)
- Louis de la Mobile, Fort (Mobile, Ala.)**
 USE Fort Charlotte (Mobile, Ala.)
- Louis family**
 USE Lewis family
- Louis Monroe (Fictitious character)**
 USE Monroe, Louis (Fictitious character)
- Louis Salavin (Fictitious character)**
 USE Salavin, Louis (Fictitious character)
- Louis XV Plaza (Bordeaux, France)**
 USE Place de la Bourse (Bordeaux, France)
- Louis XV Plaza (Paris, France)**
 USE Place de la Concorde (Paris, France)
- Louisa (Game)**
[GV1511.L8]
 BT Games
- Louisa Blair (Fictitious character)**
 USE Blair, Louisa (Fictitious character)
- Louisbourg (N.S.)**
 — History
 — — Siege, 1745
 BT Sieges—Nova Scotia
 — — Siege, 1758
 BT Sieges—Nova Scotia
- Louisbourg National Historic Park (N.S.)**
 USE Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park (N.S.)
- Louisburg National Historic Park (N.S.)**
 USE Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park (N.S.)
- Louise, Lake (Alta.)**
 UF Lake Louise (Alta.)
 BT Lakes—Alberta
- Louise-Aeschlimann-Stipendium**
 BT Art—Awards—Switzerland
- Louise Eldridge (Fictitious character)**
 USE Eldridge, Louise (Fictitious character)
- Louisets (May Subd Geog)**
[BX4737]
 UF Incommunicants
 La Petite Église
 Stevenism
 BT Catholic Church—France
 Christian sects—France
- Louistade Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)**
 BT Archipelagoes—Papua New Guinea
 NT Tagula Island (Papua New Guinea)
- Louisiana**
 — Antiquities
 NT Eagle Hill II Site (La.)
 Elmwood Plantation Site (La.)
 Joe Clark Site (La.)
 McLelland Site (La.)
 Montrose Site (La.)
 Presidio de Nuestra Señora del Pilar de Los Adaes Site (La.)
 Tchefuncte culture
 Trudeau Site (La.)
 — Capital and capitol
 NT Louisiana State Capitol (Baton Rouge, La.)
 — Civilization
 — — Spanish influences
 BT Spain—Civilization
 — Description and travel
- UF Louisiana—Description and travel
 — To 1803
[Former heading]
 Louisiana—Description and travel
 — 1803-1865
[Former heading]
 Louisiana—Description and travel
 — 1865-1950
[Former heading]
 Louisiana—Description and travel
 — 1951-1980
[Former heading]
 Louisiana—Description and travel
 — 1981- *[Former heading]*
- To 1803
 USE Louisiana—Description and travel
 Louisiana—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
- 1803-1865
 USE Louisiana—Description and travel
- 1865-1950
 USE Louisiana—Description and travel
- 1951-1980
 USE Louisiana—Description and travel
- 1981-
 USE Louisiana—Description and travel
- Early works to 1800
 UF Louisiana—Description and travel—To 1803
[Former heading]
- Governors
 USE Governors—Louisiana
- History
[F366-F380]
 — To 1803
 — Revolution, 1775-1783
[E263.L]
 — 1803-1865
 — War of 1812
[E359.5.L8]
 NT New Orleans (La.), Battle of, 1815
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
[E510]
[E565]
 NT Calcasieu Pass (La.), Battle of, 1864
 Milliken's Bend (La.), Battle of, 1863
 New Orleans (La.)—History—Capture, 1862
- Languages
 NT Atakapa language
 Cajun French dialect
 Chitimacha language
 Koasati language
 Ofo language
 Taensa language
 Tunica language
- Politics and government
 — To 1803
 — 1803-1865
 — 1861-1865
 UF Louisiana—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865
[Former heading]
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
 USE Louisiana—Politics and government—1861-1865
 — 1865-1950
 — 1951-
 Louisiana Acadian dialect
 USE Cajun French dialect
 Louisiana Avenue (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Streets—Washington (D.C.)
- Louisiana Catahoula leopard dog
 USE Catahoula leopard dog
- Louisiana French dialect
 USE Cajun French dialect
- Louisiana irises (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.175 (Botany)]
[SB413.18 (Ornamental plants)]
 BT Iris (Plant)
- Louisiana Purchase**
[E333 (Diplomatic history)]
[F351-F353 (Mississippi Valley)]
[F366-F380 (Louisiana)]
 BT United States—History—1801-1809
- Louisiana State Capitol (Baton Rouge, La.)**
 UF State Capitol (Baton Rouge, La.)
 BT Louisiana—Capital and capitol
- Louisiana style of American cookery
 USE Cookery, American—Louisiana style
- Louisiana Superdome (New Orleans, La.)**
 USE Superdome (New Orleans, La.)
- Louisville (Ky.)**
 — History
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
- Louisville Limestone (Ky. and Ind.)**
 BT Formations (Geology)—Indiana
 Formations (Geology)—Kentucky
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Silurian
- Louk family**
 USE Loucks family
- Loukache family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Louks family**
 USE Loucks family
- Loulou Trail (Idaho and Mont.)**
 USE Bird-Truax Trail (Idaho and Mont.)
- Louman family**
 USE Lowman family
- Lounge chair, Eames**
 USE Eames lounge chair and ottoman
- Lounge chair and ottoman, Eames**
 USE Eames lounge chair and ottoman
- Lounge chair wood, Eames**
 USE Eames low chair wood
- Loungers**
 USE Flaneurs
- Lounges, Teachers'**
 USE Teachers' lounges
- Lounsberry family**
 USE Lounsbury family
- Lounsbury family**
 USE Lounsbury family
- Lounsbury family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Lounsberry family
 Lounsbury family
 Lownbury family
 Lownsbury family
 Lownsbury family
 Lownsbury family
- Loup-garou (Tale) (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Devil and the loup-garous (Tale)
 BT Tales
- Loup River (Québec)**
 UF Rivière-du-Loup (Québec : River)
 BT Rivers—Québec (Province)
- Loup River Valley (Québec)**
 UF Loup Valley (Québec)
 BT Valleys—Québec (Province)
- Loup River Watershed (Québec)**
 BT Watersheds—Québec (Province)
- Loup Valley (Québec)**
 USE Loup River Valley (Québec)
- Loupes**
 USE Magnifying glasses
- Louping ill (May Subd Geog)**
[SF969.L65]
 BT Sheep—Virus diseases
 Tick-borne encephalitis
- Lourdes, Notre-Dame de**
 USE Lourdes, Our Lady of
- Lourdes, Our Lady of (Not Subd Geog)**
[BT653-BT654]

UF Lourdes, Notre-Dame de
Notre-Dame de Lourdes
Our Lady of Lourdes
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—
France

Lourdes, Our Lady of, in literature
(*Not Subd Geog*)

Lourenço Marques, Bafa de (Mozambique)
USE Maputo Bay (Mozambique)
Lourenço Marques Port (Mozambique)
USE Maputo Bay (Mozambique)

Lourenço Site (Brazil)
BT Brazil—Antiquities

Lourens family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Lawrence family
Lorenz family

Louro
USE Cordia alliodora

Loury family
USE Lowry family

Lous family
USE Luce family

Louse
USE Lice

Louse, Lady (Legendary character)
USE Lady Louse (Legendary character)

Louse family
USE Luce family

Louse flies (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.H57]
UF Hippoboscidae
BT Diptera

Louseworts
USE Pedicularis

Loutham family
USE Louthan family

Louthan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Loutham family
Louthian family

Louther family
USE Luther family

Louthian family
USE Louthan family

Louthrie family
USE Lowther family

Loutrophoroi (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Vases, Greek

Louvar (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.L95]
UF Luvar
Luvarus imperialis
BT Luvarus

Louvell family
USE Lovell family

Louviere family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Louvigny family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF LaPorte de Louvigny family

Louvre (Paris, France)
Here are entered works on the Louvre palace.
Works on the museum housed within this building
are entered under the name heading Musée du
Louvre.
UF Palais du Louvre (Paris, France)
BT Palaces—France
NT Cour Napoléon (Louvre, Paris, France)
RT Lowe family

Louw family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Lowe family

Lovaea language
USE Maku'a language (Indonesia)

Lovaia language
USE Maku'a language (Indonesia)

Lovale (African people)
USE Luvale (African people)

Lovan family
USE Loving family

Lovari dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK2899.Z9L]
BT Romany language

Lovat Lane (London, England)
BT Streets—England

Lovchorrite
UF Lovtchorrite
BT Silicates

Løvdal family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Love (*May Subd Geog*)
[BD436 (Philosophy)]
[BF575.L8 (Psychology)]
[GT2600-GT2640 (Manners and
customs)]

UF Affection
BT Emotions
RT First loves
Friendship
Intimacy (Psychology)

NT Attachment behavior
Communism and love
Courtly love
Courtship
Love, Maternal
Love, Paternal
Marriage
Platonic love
Summer romance
Unrequited love
Yoga, Bhakti

— Fiction
USE Love stories

— **Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Religious aspects**
NT God—Love
God—Worship and love
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism
UF Love (Buddhism)
[Former heading]
RT Compassion (Buddhism)
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— — Christianity
UF Love (Theology)
[Former heading]
NT Agape
Love feasts
Summary of the Law (Theology)

— — **Hinduism**
[BL1215.L]
UF Love (Hinduism)
[Former heading]

— **Terminology**
NT Love names

Love, Courtly
USE Courtly love

Love, Courts of
USE Courts of love

Love, Maternal (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ759]
UF Maternal love
Mother love
Mother's love

BT Love
Mother and child

Love, Maternal, in literature
(*Not Subd Geog*)

Love, Paternal (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ756]
UF Paternal love
BT Father and child
Love

Love, Paternal, in literature
(*Not Subd Geog*)

Love, Pharoah (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Pharoah Love (Fictitious character)

Love, Platonic
USE Platonic love

Love (Buddhism)
USE Love—Religious aspects—Buddhism

Love (Hinduism)
USE Love—Religious aspects—Hinduism

Love (Theology)
USE Love—Religious aspects—Christianity

Love addiction
USE Relationship addiction

Love and communism
USE Communism and love

Love-birds
USE Lovebirds

**Love Canal Chemical Waste Landfill (Niagara
Falls, N.Y.)**
BT Hazardous waste sites—New York
(State)
Sanitary landfills—New York (State)

Love family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Loving family

Love feasts
Here are entered works dealing with modern reli-
gious services in imitation of the historic agape.
BT Love—Religious aspects—Christianity
Sacred meals
RT Agape

Love flute
USE Native American flute

Love grass (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB201.L]
UF Eragrostis
Lovegrass
NT Teff
Weeping lovegrass

Love-hate relationships (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Relationships, Love-hate
BT Interpersonal relations
— Religious aspects
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Love-in-a-mist (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R215 (Botany)]
UF Black cummin, Damascus
Black cummin, Garden
Black cummin, Turkish
Cummin, Damascene
Damascene cummin
Damascus black cummin
Damask fennel
Fennel, Damask
Garden black cummin
Loveinamist
Nigella damascena
Turkish black cummin
BT Nigella

Love in adolescence (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF724.3.L68]
BT Adolescent psychology

Love in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
[N8220]
NT Garden of love in art

Love in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PN56.L6]
Love in motion pictures
[PN1995.9.L6]
BT Motion pictures

Love in old age (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Aged—Psychology

Love-letters (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ801.3-HQ801.5 (Courtship)]
[PN6140.L7 (General literature)]
[PR1349.L8 (English literature)]
[PS673.L6-PS673.L7 (American
literature)]
BT Erotic literature
Letters
RT Courtship
— Women authors

Love-letters in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Love-lies-bleeding (Plant)
USE Amaranthus caudatus

Love loss (Psychology)
USE Separation (Psychology)

Love names (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Endearment, Terms of
Terms of endearment

- Love names (Continued)**
 BT Epithets
 Love—Terminology
 Names
 Nicknames
 Love of self (Theology)
 USE Self-acceptance—Religious aspects—Christianity
 Love philters
 USE Aphrodisiacs
 Love philtres
 USE Aphrodisiacs
Love poetry (Not Subd Geog)
[PN6110.L6 (General collections)]
 BT Poetry
 NT Albas
 Epithalamia
 Erotic poetry
 — Women authors
Love poetry, African (Not Subd Geog)
 UF African love poetry
 BT African poetry
Love poetry, Afrikaans (May Subd Geog)
 UF Afrikaans love poetry
 BT Afrikaans poetry
Love poetry, Albanian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Albanian love poetry
 BT Albanian poetry
Love poetry, American (May Subd Geog)
 UF American love poetry
 BT American poetry
Love poetry, Arabic (May Subd Geog)
[PJ7542.L6 (History and criticism)]
[PJ7632.L6 (Collections)]
 UF Arabic love poetry
 BT Arabic poetry
Love poetry, Argentine (May Subd Geog)
 UF Argentine love poetry
 BT Argentine poetry
Love poetry, Armenian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Armenian love poetry
 BT Armenian poetry
Love poetry, Australian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Australian love poetry
 BT Australian poetry
Love poetry, Avaric (May Subd Geog)
 UF Avaric love poetry
 BT Avaric poetry
Love poetry, Basque (May Subd Geog)
 UF Basque love poetry
 BT Basque poetry
Love poetry, Bengali (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bengali love poetry
 BT Bengali poetry
Love poetry, Bolivian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bolivian love poetry
 BT Bolivian poetry
Love poetry, Braj (May Subd Geog)
 UF Braj love poetry
 BT Braj poetry
Love poetry, Brazilian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Brazilian love poetry
 BT Brazilian poetry
Love poetry, Bulgarian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bulgarian love poetry
 BT Bulgarian poetry
Love poetry, Canadian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Canadian love poetry
 BT Canadian poetry
Love poetry, Catalan (May Subd Geog)
 UF Catalan love poetry
 BT Catalan poetry
Love poetry, Chilean (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chilean love poetry
 BT Chilean poetry
Love poetry, Chinese (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chinese love poetry
 BT Chinese poetry
Love poetry, Classical (May Subd Geog)
 UF Classical love poetry
 BT Classical poetry
Love poetry, Colombian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Colombian love poetry
 BT Colombian poetry
Love poetry, Costa Rican (May Subd Geog)
 UF Costa Rican love poetry
 BT Costa Rican poetry
Love poetry, Cuban (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cuban love poetry
 BT Cuban poetry
Love poetry, Czech (May Subd Geog)
 UF Czech love poetry
 BT Czech poetry
Love poetry, Danish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Danish love poetry
 BT Danish poetry
Love poetry, Dominican (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dominican love poetry
 BT Dominican poetry
Love poetry, Dutch (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dutch love poetry
 BT Dutch poetry
Love poetry, Ecuadorian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ecuadorian love poetry
 BT Ecuadorian poetry
Love poetry, Egyptian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Egyptian love poetry
 BT Egyptian poetry
Love poetry, English (May Subd Geog)
 UF English love poetry
 BT English poetry
 — Middle English, 1100-1500
 USE Love poetry, English (Middle)
 — Israel
 USE Love poetry, Israeli (English)
 — Nigeria
 USE Love poetry, Nigerian (English)
Love poetry, English (Middle)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF English love poetry, Middle
 Love poetry, English—Middle English, 1100-1500
 Love poetry, Middle English
 Middle English love poetry
 BT English poetry—Middle English, 1100-1500
Love poetry, European (Not Subd Geog)
 UF European love poetry
 BT European poetry
Love poetry, Finnish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Finnish love poetry
 BT Finnish poetry
Love poetry, Flemish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Flemish love poetry
 BT Flemish poetry
Love poetry, French (May Subd Geog)
 UF French love poetry
 BT French poetry
Love poetry, French-Canadian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF French-Canadian love poetry
 BT French-Canadian poetry
Love poetry, Galician (May Subd Geog)
 UF Galician love poetry
 Love poetry, Gallegan
 [Former heading]
 BT Galician poetry
 Love poetry, Gallegan
 USE Love poetry, Galician
Love poetry, Georgian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Georgian love poetry
 BT Georgian poetry
Love poetry, German (May Subd Geog)
 UF German love poetry
 BT German poetry
Love poetry, Greek (May Subd Geog)
 UF Greek love poetry
 BT Greek poetry
Love poetry, Greek (Modern)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Greek love poetry, Modern
 Modern Greek love poetry
 BT Greek poetry, Modern
Love poetry, Gujarati (May Subd Geog)
 UF Gujarati love poetry
 BT Gujarati poetry
Love poetry, Hausa (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hausa love poetry
 BT Hausa poetry
Love poetry, Hebrew (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hebrew love poetry
 BT Hebrew poetry
Love poetry, Hindi (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hindi love poetry
 BT Hindi poetry
Love poetry, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hungarian love poetry
 BT Hungarian poetry
Love poetry, Icelandic (May Subd Geog)
 UF Icelandic love poetry
 BT Icelandic poetry
Love poetry, Indian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Indian love poetry
 BT Indian poetry
Love poetry, Indic (May Subd Geog)
 UF Indic love poetry
 BT Indic poetry
Love poetry, Irish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Irish love poetry
 BT Irish poetry
Love poetry, Israeli (May Subd Geog)
 UF Israeli love poetry
 BT Israeli poetry
Love poetry, Israeli (English)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Israeli love poetry (English)
 Love poetry, English—Israel
 BT Israeli poetry (English)
Love poetry, Italian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Italian love poetry
 BT Italian poetry
Love poetry, Japanese (May Subd Geog)
 UF Japanese love poetry
 BT Japanese poetry
Love poetry, Komi (May Subd Geog)
 UF Komi love poetry
 BT Komi poetry
Love poetry, Korean (May Subd Geog)
 UF Korean love poetry
 BT Korean poetry
Love poetry, Ladino (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ladino love poetry
 BT Ladino poetry
Love poetry, Latin (May Subd Geog)
 UF Latin love poetry
 BT Latin poetry
Love poetry, Latin American
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Latin American love poetry
 BT Latin American poetry
Love poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Latin love poetry, Medieval and modern
 BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
Love poetry, Lushai (May Subd Geog)
 UF Lushai love poetry
 BT Lushai poetry
Love poetry, Malayalam (May Subd Geog)
 UF Malayalam love poetry
 BT Malayalam poetry
Love poetry, Marathi (May Subd Geog)
 UF Marathi love poetry
 BT Marathi poetry
Love poetry, Mari (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mari love poetry
 BT Mari poetry
Love poetry, Mexican (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mexican love poetry
 BT Mexican poetry
Love poetry, Middle English
 USE Love poetry, English (Middle)

- Love poetry, Moso
 - USE Love poetry, Naxi
- Love poetry, Naxi (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Love poetry, Moso
 - [Former heading]*
 - Naxi love poetry
 - BT Naxi poetry
- Love poetry, Nepali (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nepali love poetry
 - BT Nepali poetry
- Love poetry, Nigerian (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Love poetry, English—Nigeria
 - Nigerian love poetry (English)
 - BT Nigerian poetry (English)
- Love poetry, Norwegian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT8695.L7]*
 - UF Norwegian love poetry
 - BT Norwegian poetry
- Love poetry, Panamanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Panamanian love poetry
 - BT Panamanian poetry
- Love poetry, Peruvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Peruvian love poetry
 - BT Peruvian poetry
- Love poetry, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Polish love poetry
 - BT Polish poetry
- Love poetry, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Portuguese love poetry
 - BT Portuguese poetry
- Love poetry, Prakrit (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Prakrit love poetry
 - BT Prakrit poetry
- Love poetry, Provençal (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Provençal love poetry
 - BT Provençal poetry
- Love poetry, Puerto Rican (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Puerto Rican love poetry
 - BT Puerto Rican poetry
- Love poetry, Romance (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Romance love poetry
 - BT Romance poetry
- Love poetry, Romanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Romanian love poetry
 - BT Romanian poetry
- Love poetry, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Russian love poetry
 - BT Russian poetry
- Love poetry, Salvadoran (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Salvadoran love poetry
 - BT Salvadoran poetry
- Love poetry, Sanskrit (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sanskrit love poetry
 - BT Sanskrit poetry
- Love poetry, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PR8661.L6 (Collections)]*
 - UF Scottish love poetry
 - BT Scottish poetry
- Love poetry, Serbian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Serbian love poetry
 - BT Serbian poetry
- Love poetry, Slovak (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Slovak love poetry
 - BT Slovak poetry
- Love poetry, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spanish love poetry
 - BT Spanish poetry
- Love poetry, Spanish American (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spanish American love poetry
 - BT Spanish American poetry
- Love poetry, Sumerian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sumerian love poetry
 - BT Sumerian poetry
- Love poetry, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Swedish love poetry
 - BT Swedish poetry
- Love poetry, Tamil (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tamil love poetry
- BT Tamil poetry
- Love poetry, Tay-Nung (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tay-Nung love poetry
 - BT Tay-Nung poetry
- Love poetry, Thai (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Thai love poetry
 - BT Thai poetry
- Love poetry, Tibetan (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tibetan love poetry
 - BT Tibetan poetry
- Love poetry, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Turkish love poetry
 - BT Turkish poetry
- Love poetry, Uighur (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Uighur love poetry
 - BT Uighur poetry
- Love poetry, Ukrainian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ukrainian love poetry
 - BT Ukrainian poetry
- Love poetry, Uruguayan (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Uruguayan love poetry
 - BT Uruguayan poetry
- Love poetry, Venezuelan (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Venezuelan love poetry
 - BT Venezuelan poetry
- Love poetry, Vietnamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Vietnamese love poetry
 - BT Vietnamese poetry
- Love poetry, Wanchō (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Wanchō love poetry
 - BT Wanchō poetry
- Love poetry, Welsh (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Welsh love poetry
 - BT Welsh poetry
- Love poetry, Yi (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Yi love poetry
 - BT Yi poetry
- Love poetry, Yiddish (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Yiddish love poetry
 - BT Yiddish poetry
- Love potions
 - USE Aphrodisiacs
- Love songs (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Songs
- Love spoons (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GT2950 (Manners and customs)]*
 - BT Spoons
- Love stories (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Love—Fiction
 - Romances (Love stories)
 - BT Fiction
- Love stories, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American love stories
 - BT American fiction
- Love stories, Argentine (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Argentine love stories
 - BT Argentine fiction
- Love stories, Assamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Assamese love stories
 - BT Assamese fiction
- Love stories, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Australian love stories
 - BT Australian fiction
- Love stories, Austrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Austrian love stories
 - BT Austrian fiction
- Love stories, Bengali (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bengali love stories
 - BT Bengali fiction
- Love stories, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brazilian love stories
 - BT Brazilian fiction
- Love stories, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Canadian love stories
 - BT Canadian fiction
- Love stories, Chilean (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chilean love stories
 - BT Chilean fiction
- Love stories, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL2419.L68 (History)]*
 - [PL2629.L68 (Collections)]*
 - UF Chinese love stories
 - BT Chinese fiction
- Love stories, Chuvash (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chuvash love stories
 - BT Chuvash fiction
- Love stories, Cuban (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cuban love stories
 - BT Cuban fiction
- Love stories, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PG5011 (History and criticism)]*
 - [PG5029 (Collections)]*
 - UF Czech love stories
 - BT Czech fiction
- Love stories, Danish
 - UF Danish love stories
 - BT Danish fiction
- Love stories, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dutch love stories
 - BT Dutch fiction
- Love stories, Ecuadorian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ecuadorian love stories
 - BT Ecuadorian fiction
- Love stories, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English love stories
 - BT English fiction
- India
 - USE Love stories, Indic (English)
- Philippines
 - USE Love stories, Philippine (English)
- Love stories, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French love stories
 - BT French fiction
- Love stories, French-Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French-Canadian love stories
 - BT French-Canadian fiction
- Love stories, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF German love stories
 - BT German fiction
- Love stories, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Greek love stories
 - BT Greek fiction
- Love stories, Hausa (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hausa love stories
 - BT Hausa fiction
- Love stories, Hebrew (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hebrew love stories
 - BT Hebrew fiction
- Love stories, Hindi (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hindi love stories
 - BT Hindi fiction
- Love stories, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indic love stories
 - BT Indic fiction
- Love stories, Indic (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indic love stories (English)
 - Love stories, English—India
 - BT Indic fiction (English)
- Love stories, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Italian love stories
 - BT Italian fiction
- Love stories, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Japanese love stories
 - BT Japanese fiction
- Love stories, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Korean love stories
 - BT Korean fiction
- Love stories, Lao (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lao love stories
 - BT Lao fiction
- Love stories, Latin (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Latin love stories
 - BT Latin fiction
- Love stories, Latin American (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Latin American love stories
 - BT Latin American fiction
- Love stories, Latvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Latvian love stories
 - BT Latvian fiction

- Love stories, Marathi (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Marathi love stories
 BT Marathi fiction
- Love stories, New Zealand (May Subd Geog)**
 UF New Zealand love stories
 BT New Zealand fiction
- Love stories, Norwegian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Norwegian love stories
 BT Norwegian fiction
- Love stories, Philippine (English) (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Love stories, English—Philippines
 Philippine love stories (English)
 BT Philippine fiction (English)
- Love stories, Polish (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Polish love stories
 BT Polish fiction
- Love stories, Romanian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Romanian love stories
 BT Romanian fiction
- Love stories, Russian (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Russian love stories
 BT Russian fiction
- Love stories, Spanish (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Spanish love stories
 BT Spanish fiction
- Love stories, Swedish (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Swedish love stories
 BT Swedish fiction
- Love stories, Turkish (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Turkish love stories
 BT Turkish fiction
- Love stories, Uruguayan (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Uruguayan love stories
 BT Uruguayan fiction
- Love stories, Venezuelan (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Venezuelan love stories
 BT Venezuelan fiction
- Love stories, Vietnamese (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Vietnamese love stories
 BT Vietnamese fiction
- Lovebirds (May Subd Geog)**
[QL696.P7 (Ornithology)]
[SF473.L6 (Cage birds)]
 UF Agapornis
 Love-birds
 BT Parrots
- Loveday Brooke (Fictitious character)**
 USE Brooke, Loveday (Fictitious character)
- Lovedu (African people)**
 USE Lobedu (African people)
- Lovegrass**
 USE Love grass
- Lovein family**
 USE Loving family
- Loveinamist**
 USE Love-in-a-mist
- Loveing family**
 USE Loving family
- Lovejoy (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lovejoy family (Not Subd Geog)**
 Lovel family
 USE Lovell family
- Lovelace, Clarisse (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Clarisse Lovelace (Fictitious character)
- Lovelace family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Lovlace family
 Luvlace family
 RT Loveless family
- Loveland family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Loveless family (Not Subd Geog)**
 RT Lovelace family
- Lovell family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Louvell family
 Lovel family
 Lovewell family
 Lovill family
 RT Lowell family
- Lovemaking**
 USE Sexual intercourse
- Loven family**
 USE Loving family
- Lovenberg family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Lovenbery family
 Lovenbury family
- Lovenbery family**
 USE Lovenberg family
- Lovenbury family**
 USE Lovenberg family
- Lövens family**
 USE Loewen family
- Loveran family**
 USE Lovering family
- Loverein family**
 USE Lovering family
- Loverin family**
 USE Lovering family
- Lovering family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Loveran family
 Loverein family
 Loverin family
 Lovran family
 Lovrein family
 Lovrien family
 Lovrin family
 Lovring family
 RT Loving family
- Lovern family**
 USE Loving family
- Lovers (Mistresses)**
 USE Mistresses
- Lover's malady**
 USE Lovesickness
- Lovers of Teruel (Legend) [PN687.L68]**
 UF Amantes de Teruel (Legend)
 Martínez de Marcilla, Diego Juan,
 13th cent.—Legends
 Segura, Isabel de, 13th cent.—Legends
 Teruel, Lovers of (Legend)
 BT Legends—Spain
- Lovers of Zion**
 USE Hibbat Zion
- Loves, First**
 USE First loves
- Love's longings**
 USE Lovesickness
- Lovesickness (May Subd Geog) [RC543]**
 UF Lover's malady
 Love's longings
 Melancholic love
 BT Affective disorders
 Melancholy
- Lovesickness in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lovet family**
 USE Lovett family
- Lovett family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Lovet family
 Lovit family
 Lovitt family
- Lovewell family**
 USE Lovell family
- Lovewell's Fight, 1725**
 USE Pigwacket Fight, 1725
- Lovewell's Pond, Battle of**
 USE Pigwacket Fight, 1725
- Lovick family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lovill family**
 USE Lovell family
- Lovin family**
 USE Loving family
- Loving family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Lovan family
 Lovein family
 Loveing family
 Loven family
 Lovern family
 Lovin family
 Lovingern family
 Lovorn family
 Lovvorn family
 RT Love family
 Lovering family
- Loving kindness (Buddhism)**
 USE Compassion (Buddhism)
- Lovinger family**
 USE Loevinger family
- Lovingern family**
 USE Loving family
- Lovinggood family**
 USE Levengood family
- Lovingood, Sut (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Sut Lovingood (Fictitious character)
- Lovingood family**
 USE Levengood family
- Lovia-Corinth-Preis**
 UF Corinth-Preis
 BT Art—Awards—Germany
- Lovistea (Romania)**
 UF Depresiunea Lovistea (Romania)
 Țara Lovistei (Romania)
- Lovit family**
 USE Lovett family
- Lovitt family**
 USE Lovett family
- Lovlace family**
 USE Lovelace family
- Lövö (Sweden)**
 UF Lovön (Sweden)
 BT Islands—Sweden
- Løvdal family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Lovvold family
- Lövön (Sweden)**
 USE Lovö (Sweden)
- Lovorn family**
 USE Loving family
- Lovozero Mountain (R.S.F.S.R.)**
 USE Lovozero Mountain (Russia)
- Lovozero Mountain (Russia)**
 UF Lovozero Mountain (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
- Lovran family**
 USE Lovering family
- Lovrein family**
 USE Lovering family
- Lovrien family**
 USE Lovering family
- Lovrin family**
 USE Lovering family
- Lovring family**
 USE Lovering family
- Løvstræde (Copenhagen, Denmark)**
 BT Streets—Denmark
- Lovtchorrite**
 USE Lovchorrite
- Lovvold family**
 USE Løvdal family
- Lovvorn family**
 USE Loving family
- Low-allergen gardens (May Subd Geog) [SB433.4]**
 BT Gardens
- Low-allergen plants (May Subd Geog) [SB433.4 (Ornamental plants)]**
 UF Anti-allergen plants
 Low allergy plants
 BT Plants
- Low allergy plants**
 USE Low-allergen plants

Low altitude aeronautics (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Low flying aeronautics
 BT Aeronautics
Low-angle scattering
 USE Small-angle scattering
Low Archipelago (French Polynesia)
 USE Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)
Low back pain
 USE Backache
Low birth weight
 USE Birth weight, Low
Low blood pressure
 USE Hypotension
Low blood sugar
 USE Hypoglycemia
Low blood sugar in children
 USE Hypoglycemia in children
Low body temperature
 USE Hypothermia
Low budget cookery
 UF Austerity cookery
 Budget cookery, Low
 Cheap cookery
 Economy cookery
 Low cost cookery
 BT Cookery
Low budget films
 USE Low budget motion pictures
Low budget motion pictures
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Low budget films
 Low budget movies
 Low budget pictures
 BT Motion pictures
 NT B films
Low budget movies
 USE Low budget motion pictures
Low budget pictures
 USE Low budget motion pictures
Low-calorie cookery
 USE Low-calorie diet—Recipes
Low-calorie diet (*May Subd Geog*)
 RM222.2
 UF Caloric restriction
 Calorie-restricted diet
 Calorie restriction
 Diet, Low-calorie
 BT Reducing diets
 NT Low-carbohydrate diet
 Sugar-free diet
 — Recipes
 UF Low-calorie cookery
 BT Cookery
Low-carbohydrate cookery
 USE Low-carbohydrate diet—Recipes
Low-carbohydrate diet (*May Subd Geog*)
 RM237.73
 UF Diet, Low-carbohydrate
 BT Carbohydrates
 Low-calorie diet
 Reducing diets
 NT Sugar-free diet
 — Recipes
 UF Low-carbohydrate cookery
 BT Cookery
Low Cay
 UF Bajo Nuevo
 Cayos Bajos
 Cayos Los Bajos
 Nuevo Shoal
 BT Islands—Colombia
 Islands—Honduras
Low chair metal, Eames
 USE Eames low chair metal
Low chair wood, Eames
 USE Eames low chair wood
Low-cholesterol cookery
 USE Low-cholesterol diet—Recipes
Low-cholesterol diet (*May Subd Geog*)
 RM237.75

 UF Diet, Low-cholesterol
 BT Heart—Diseases—Diet therapy
 Low-fat diet
 RT Cholesterol
 — Recipes
 RM237.75
 UF Low-cholesterol cookery
 BT Cookery
Low-cholesterol foods (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dietetic foods
Low cost cookery
 USE Low budget cookery
Low countries
 USE Benelux countries
Low-cut neckline
 USE Décolletage
Low density lipoproteins
 QP99.3.L68
 UF Beta lipoproteins
 LDL (Lipoproteins)
 Lipoproteins, LDL
 BT Blood lipoproteins
 NT Lipoprotein A
Low-dimensional semiconductors
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 QC611.8.L68
 UF Low-dimensional structures
 (Semiconductors)
 Low-dimensional systems
 (Semiconductors)
 BT Semiconductors
Low-dimensional structures (Semiconductors)
 USE Low-dimensional semiconductors
Low-dimensional systems (Semiconductors)
 USE Low-dimensional semiconductors
Low-dimensional topology
 QA612.14
 UF Topology, Low-dimensional
 BT Algebraic topology
 Manifolds (Mathematics)
 NT Braid theory
 Covering spaces (Topology)
 Four-manifolds (Topology)
 Knot theory
 Link theory
 Three-manifolds (Topology)
Low energy electron diffraction
 QC176.8.S8
 UF LEED (Solids)
 BT Electrons—Diffraction
Low family
 USE Lowe family
Low-fat cookery
 USE Low-fat diet—Recipes
Low-fat diet (*May Subd Geog*)
 RM237.7
 UF Fat-free diet
 BT Reducing diets
 RT Oils and fats, Edible
 NT Low-cholesterol diet
 — Recipes
 UF Low-fat cookery
 BT Cookery
Low-fat foods (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dietetic foods
Low-fat foods industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 HD9218.5
 BT Food industry and trade
Low flying aeronautics
 USE Low altitude aeronautics
Low German authors
 USE Authors, Low German
Low German children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Low German
Low German drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 PT4821 (History)
 PT4837-PT4838 (Collections)
 BT Low German literature
 — Stories, plots, etc.
Low German folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Low German

Low German folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Low German
Low German hymns
 USE Hymns, Low German
Low German imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
Low German language (*May Subd Geog*)
 PF5601-PF5844
 UF Plattdeutsch
 BT German language
 Germanic languages
 NT Dutch language
 — To 1500
 PF5631-PF5638
 UF Low German language—Old Low German, 750-1050
 Low German language—Middle Low German, 1050-1500
 RT Old Saxon language
 — Old Low German, 750-1050
 USE Dutch language—To 1500
 Low German language—To 1500
 Old Saxon language
 — Middle Low German, 1050-1500
 USE Low German language—To 1500
 — Written Low German
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Written Low German
 BT Written communication
Low German literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 PT4801-PT4897
 BT Germany—Literatures
 NT Children's literature, Low German
 Folk literature, Low German
 German literature—Germany, Northern
 Low German drama
 Low German poetry
 Low German wit and humor
 — To 1500
 PT4813
Low German part-songs
 USE Part-songs, Low German
Low German philology
Low German poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 PT4817-PT4820 (History)
 PT4834-PT4836 (Collections)
 BT Low German literature
 — To 1500
 PT4813
Low German proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Low German
Low German satire
 USE Satire, Low German
Low German songs
 USE Songs, Low German
Low German wit and humor
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Low German literature
 NT Satire, Low German
Low gravity environments
 USE Reduced gravity environments
Low impact aerobic exercises
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 RA781.15
 UF Low impact aerobics
 Non impact aerobic exercises
 Non impact aerobics
 Soft aerobic exercises
 Soft aerobics
 BT Aerobic exercises
Low impact aerobics
 USE Low impact aerobic exercises
Low-impact camping (*May Subd Geog*)
 GV198.93
 Here are entered works on camping that does not damage or change the land.
 UF Environmentally conscious camping
 Minimum-impact camping
 No-trace camping
 BT Camping

Low-income consumers (May Subd Geog)

UF Disadvantaged consumers
Poor as consumers
(Former heading)

BT Consumers

Low-income housing

USE Poor—Housing
Public housing

Low-income people

USE Poor

Low-income tenants (May Subd Geog)

BT Landlord and tenant

Low-input agriculture

USE Sustainable agriculture

Low-input sustainable agriculture

USE Sustainable agriculture

**Low-intensity conflicts (Military science)
(May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on non-nuclear operations ranging from terrorism and small wars to revolutions and counterrevolutions, which require limited military, paramilitary, or mixed political-economic-military responses that are short of national mobilization and that often occur in conjunction with host regimes and third countries.

UF Conflicts, Low-intensity (Military science)

Low-intensity operations (Military science)

Low-level conflicts (Military science)

Operations, Low-intensity (Military science)

Small wars

Wars, Small

BT Limited war

Low-intensity operations (Military science)

USE Low-intensity conflicts (Military science)

Low intraocular pressure

USE Ocular hypotony

Low-level conflicts (Military science)

USE Low-intensity conflicts (Military science)

Low-level radiation (May Subd Geog)

UF Radiation, Low-level

BT Radiation

— Dose-effect relationship

USE Low-level radiation—Dose-response relationship

— Dose-response relationship

UF Dose-effect relationship (Radiation)
Dose-response relationship (Radiation)

Low-level radiation—Dose-effect relationship

**Low level radioactive waste disposal facilities
(May Subd Geog)**

UF LLRW disposal facilities

LLRW disposal sites

LLRW facilities

LLRW storage facilities

Low level radioactive waste disposal sites

Low level radioactive waste facilities

Low level radioactive waste storage facilities

BT Radioactive waste sites

Low level radioactive waste disposal sites

USE Low level radioactive waste disposal facilities

Low level radioactive waste facilities

USE Low level radioactive waste disposal facilities

Low level radioactive waste storage facilities

USE Low level radioactive waste disposal facilities

Low-light photography

USE Available light photography

Low-luminosity stars

USE Dwarf stars

Low maintenance gardening

(May Subd Geog)

BT Gardening

Low mass stars (Not Subd Geog)

BT Stars

Low-necked dress

USE Décolletage

Low-observables military airplanes

USE Stealth aircraft

Low-oxalate cookery

USE Low-oxalate diet—Recipes

Low-oxalate diet (May Subd Geog)

UF Oxalate-free diet

BT Oxaluria—Diet therapy

RT Oxalates

— Recipes

UF Low-oxalate cookery

BT Cookery for the sick

Low-phenylalanine cookery

USE Low-phenylalanine diet—Recipes

Low-phenylalanine diet (May Subd Geog)

BT Low-protein diet

RT Phenylalanine

— Recipes

UF Low-phenylalanine cookery

Low-phosphate diet (May Subd Geog)

BT Diet in disease

Phosphates

Low-potassium cookery

USE Low-potassium diet—Recipes

Low-potassium diet (May Subd Geog)

UF Diet, Low-potassium

Potassium-free diet

BT Diet therapy

RT Potassium

— Recipes

UF Low-potassium cookery

BT Cookery

Low power consumption chips

USE Low voltage integrated circuits

Low power integrated circuits

USE Low voltage integrated circuits

Low power television (May Subd Geog)

[HE8700.7-HE8700.72 (Broadcasting)]

UF LPTV

Television, Low power

BT Television broadcasting

Low pressure systems (Meteorology)

USE Lows (Meteorology)

Low-protein cookery

USE Low-protein diet—Recipes

Low-protein diet (May Subd Geog)

UF Dietary proteins

BT Diet in disease

Proteins in human nutrition

NT Low-phenylalanine diet

— Recipes

UF Low-protein cookery

BT Cookery for the sick

Low radar signature military airplanes

USE Stealth aircraft

Low riders

USE Lowriders

Low-salt diet

USE Salt-free diet

Low side chair, Eames

USE Eames low chair wood

Low signatures military airplanes

USE Stealth aircraft

Low-slope roofs

USE Flat roofs

Low sodium cookery

USE Salt-free diet—Recipes

Low sodium diet

USE Salt-free diet

Low Sorbian language

USE Lower Sorbian language

Low-sugar diet

USE Sugar-free diet

Low table, Eames

USE Eames low table rod base

Low table rod base, Eames

USE Eames low table rod base

Low table rod legs, Eames

USE Eames low table rod base

Low table wire base, Eames

USE Eames low table rod base

Low Tatra Mountains (Slovakia)

UF Low Tatras (Slovakia)

Nízke Tatry (Slovakia)

BT Carpathian Mountains

Mountains—Slovakia

Low Tatras (Slovakia)

USE Low Tatra Mountains (Slovakia)

Low temperature biochemistry

USE Cryobiochemistry

Low temperature biology

USE Cryobiology

Low temperature carbonization of coal

USE Coal—Carbonization

Low temperature chemistry

USE Cryochemistry

Low temperature crystals

USE Crystals at low temperatures

Low temperature engineering

UF Cryogenic engineering

Cryogenics

BT Engineering

Low temperatures

NT Cryoelectronics

Cryogenic gyroscopes

Crystals at low temperatures

Gases—Liquefaction

Materials at low temperatures

Pipe freezing (Pipeline maintenance)

Plastics at low temperatures

Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

— Equipment and supplies

NT Cryostats

Low temperature materials

USE Materials at low temperatures

Low temperature metals

USE Metals at low temperatures

Low temperature microscopy

USE Cryomicroscopy

Low temperature physics

USE Low temperatures

Low temperature plasmas

[QC718.5.L6]

UF Cold plasmas

Plasmas, Low temperature

BT Plasma (Ionized gases)

Low temperature preservation of organs, tissues, etc.

USE Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.

Low temperature research (May Subd Geog)

[QC278 (Physics)]

[QD536 (Chemistry)]

UF Cryogenics

Low temperatures—Research

BT Research

Thermochemistry

Low temperature sanitary engineering

USE Sanitary engineering, Low temperature

Low temperatures

[QC277.9-QC278.6 (Physics)]

[QD515 (Chemistry)]

UF Cryogenics

Low temperature physics

Temperatures, Low

BT Temperature

RT Cold

NT Adiabatic demagnetization

Cryobiology

Crystals at low temperatures

Helium at low temperatures

Low temperature engineering

Materials at low temperatures

Oxygen at low temperatures

Quantum liquids

- Quantum solids
- Solid helium
- Spin waves
- Superfluidity
- Research
 - USE Low temperature research
- Low-tension systems
 - USE Low voltage systems
- Low-tyramine diet
 - USE Tyramine-free diet
- Low Veld Area (South Africa)
 - USE Lowveld Area (South Africa)
- Low vision (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RE91]
 - Here are entered works on impairment of vision such that there is significant visual handicap but also significant usable residual vision.
 - UF Vision, Low
 - BT Vision disorders
- Low vision in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RE48.2.C5]
 - UF Pediatric low vision
 - BT Vision disorders in children
- Low vocabulary-high interest books
 - USE High interest-low vocabulary books
- Low voltage integrated circuits (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TK7874.66]
 - UF Low power consumption chips
 - Low power integrated circuits
 - Reduced voltage integrated circuits
 - BT Integrated circuits
 - Low voltage systems
- Low-voltage scanning electron microscopy (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH212.S3]
 - BT Low voltage systems
 - Scanning electron microscopy
- Low voltage systems (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Low-tension systems
 - BT Electric apparatus and appliances
 - NT Low voltage integrated circuits
 - Low-voltage scanning electron microscopy
- Low-volume highways
 - USE Low-volume roads
- Low-volume roads (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TE228.5]
 - UF Low-volume highways
 - BT Roads
- Low water crossings
 - USE Fords (Stream crossings)
- Low water use plants
 - USE Drought-tolerant plants
- Low-yeast diet
 - USE Yeast-free diet
- Lowczówek (Poland), Battle of, 1914
 - BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Poland
- Lowd family
 - USE Loud family
- Lowdan family
 - USE Louden family
- Lowde family
 - USE Loud family
- Lowden family
 - USE Louden family
- Lowder family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Louder family
 - RT Lowther family
- Lowdermilch family
 - USE Lowdermilk family
- Lowdermilk family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Laudermilch family
 - Laudermilk family
 - Lautermilch family
 - Lautermilche family
 - Lautermilk family
 - Lauttermilch family
 - Loudermilch family
 - Loudermilk family
 - Lowdermilch family
- Lowdon family
 - USE Louden family
- Lowe, Mount (Los Angeles County, Calif.)
 - UF Mount Lowe (Los Angeles County, Calif.)
 - BT Mountains—California
- Lowe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Loe family
 - Loew family
 - Loewe family
 - Low family
 - RT Louw family
- Lowe syndrome
 - USE Lowe's syndrome
- Lowe-Terrey-MacLachlan syndrome
 - USE Lowe's syndrome
- Lowel family
 - USE Lowell family
- Lowell (Mass.)
 - Industries
 - USE Industries—Massachusetts—Lowell
- Lowell, Fort (Ariz.)
 - USE Fort Lowell (Ariz.)
- Lowell, Tony (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tony Lowell (Fictitious character)
- Lowell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lowel family
 - RT Lovell family
- Lowell Heritage State Park (Lowell, Mass.)
 - BT Historic sites—Massachusetts
 - Parks—Massachusetts
- Lowell Island (Alaska)
 - USE Renard Island (Alaska)
- Lowell National Historical Park (Lowell, Mass.)
 - UF Lowell National Historical Park (Mass.) [Former heading]
 - BT Historic sites—Massachusetts
 - National parks and reserves—Massachusetts
- Lowell National Historical Park (Mass.)
 - USE Lowell National Historical Park (Lowell, Mass.)
- Lowell Theater (Eugene, Or.)
 - USE McDonald Theater (Eugene, Or.)
- Lowell Theatre (Eugene, Or.)
 - USE McDonald Theater (Eugene, Or.)
- Lowell Town House (Lowell, Mass.)
 - USE Old City Hall (Lowell, Mass.)
- Lowell's Cove (Me.)
 - BT Inlets—Maine
- Löwen family
 - USE Loewen family
- Lowenberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lowenfeld mosaic test
 - BT Personality tests
 - Projective techniques
- Lowengart family
 - USE Loewengart family
- Lowenkopf, Shelly (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Shelly Lowenkopf (Fictitious character)
- Löwens family
 - USE Loewen family
- Lowenstein family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Löwenwall-Obelisk (Braunschweig, Germany)
 - UF Herzöge, Monument der (Braunschweig, Germany)
 - Monument auf dem Löwenwall (Braunschweig, Germany)
 - Monument der Herzöge (Braunschweig, Germany)
 - BT Monuments—Germany
 - Obelisks—Germany
- Löwenz family
 - USE Loewen family
- Lower Avon River (England)
 - USE Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Avon, England)
- Lower back pain
 - USE Backache
- Lower Bay (N.Y. and N.J.)
 - UF Lower New York Bay (N.Y. and N.J.)
 - BT Bays—New Jersey
 - Bays—New York (State)
- Lower Brule Indian Reservation (S.D.)
 - UF Lower Brule Reservation (S.D.)
 - BT Indian reservations—South Dakota
- Lower Brule Reservation (S.D.)
 - USE Lower Brule Indian Reservation (S.D.)
- Lower Burro Creek Wilderness (Ariz.)
 - UF Lower Burro Creek Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 - Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Lower Burro Creek Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 - USE Lower Burro Creek Wilderness (Ariz.)
- Lower California (Mexico)
 - USE Baja California (Mexico)
- Lower Carboniferous Period
 - USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian
 - Paleobotany—Mississippian
 - Paleontology—Mississippian
- Lower Carniola (Slovenia)
 - USE Dolenjsko (Slovenia)
- Lower Circassian language
 - USE Adygei language
- Lower Circassians
 - USE Adygei
- Lower Crab Creek (Grant County and Adams County, Wash.)
 - UF Crab Creek (Grant County and Adams County, Wash.)
 - BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Lower East Side Tenement Museum National Historic Site (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE Lower East Side Tenement National Historic Site (New York, N.Y.)
- Lower East Side Tenement National Historic Site (New York, N.Y.)
 - UF Lower East Side Tenement Museum National Historic Site (New York, N.Y.)
 - BT Historic sites—New York (State)
 - National parks and reserves—New York (State)
- Lower extremities
 - USE Leg
- Lower extremity
 - USE Leg
- Lower extremity amputation
 - USE Leg—Amputation
- Lower family
 - USE Lohr family
- Lower Fish Lake (Ind.)
 - BT Lakes—Indiana
- Lower Gangetic Plain (India and Bangladesh)
 - USE Gangetic Plain (India and Bangladesh)
- Lower Geyser Basin (Wyo.)
 - UF Geyser Basin, Lower (Wyo.)
 - BT Basins (Geology)—Wyoming
- Lower Himalaya Mountains
 - USE Lesser Himalaya Mountains

- Lower Inland Niger Delta (Mali)
 USE Inland Niger Delta (Mali)
- Lower input agriculture
 USE Sustainable agriculture
- Lower ionosphere
 BT Ionosphere
 NT D region
 E region
- Lower jaw
 USE Mandible
- Lower John Day Wilderness (Or.)
 UF Lower John Day Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Lower John Day Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 USE Lower John Day Wilderness (Or.)
- Lower Klamath National Wildlife Refuge (Calif. and Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—California
 National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wildlife refuges—California
 Wildlife refuges—Oregon
- Lower larynx (Bird anatomy)
 USE Syrinx (Bird anatomy)
- Lower limb
 USE Leg
- Lower limb amputation
 USE Leg—Amputation
- Lower limbs
 USE Leg
- Lower Long Lake (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Lower Lough Erne (Northern Ireland)
 USE Erne, Lower Lough (Northern Ireland)
- Lower Manitou Lake (Ont.)
 UF Manitou Lake, Lower (Ont.)
 BT Lakes—Ontario
- Lower Monumental Lake (Wash.)
 USE Herbert G. West, Lake (Wash.)
- Lower Monumental Reservoir (Wash.)
 USE Herbert G. West, Lake (Wash.)
- Lower Muddy River (Nev.)
 USE Muddy River (Nev.)
- Lower New York Bay (N.Y. and N.J.)
 USE Lower Bay (N.Y. and N.J.)
- Lower Owyhee Canyon Wilderness (Or.)
 UF Lower Owyhee Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Lower Owyhee Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 USE Lower Owyhee Canyon Wilderness (Or.)
- Lower Paleolithic period
 USE Paleolithic period, Lower
- Lower Peninsula (Mich.)
 BT Peninsulas—Michigan
- Lower Pima language
 USE Pima Bajo language
- Lower Prespa Lake (Greece and Albania)
 USE Little Prespa Lake (Greece and Albania)
- Lower primates
 USE Prosimians
- Lower Rio Grande Valley (Tex.)
 Here are entered works on the counties of Cameron, Hidalgo and Willacy treated collectively.
 UF Rio Grande Valley, Lower (Tex.)
- Lower Rock River (Wis. and Ill.)
 USE Rock River (Wis. and Ill.)
- Lower Saint Croix National Scenic Riverway (Minn. and Wis.)
 UF Lower St. Croix National Scenic Riverway (Minn. and Wis.)
- BT National parks and reserves—Minnesota
 National parks and reserves—Wisconsin
 Wild and scenic rivers—Minnesota
 Wild and scenic rivers—Wisconsin
- Lower Salmon River (Idaho)
 USE Salmon River (Idaho)
- Lower Saxony Basin (Germany)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Germany
- Lower Silesia (Poland and Germany)
 USE Silesia, Lower (Poland and Germany)
- Lower Sorbian language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Low Sorbian language
 BT Sorbian languages
- Lower St. Croix National Scenic Riverway (Minn. and Wis.)
 USE Lower Saint Croix National Scenic Riverway (Minn. and Wis.)
- Lower Story Lake (Ind.)
 USE Story Lake (Ind.)
- Lower Styria (Slovenia)
 USE Styria, Lower (Slovenia)
- Lower Table Rock (Or.)
 BT Mesas—Oregon
- Lower Tanudan Kalinga language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kalinga language, Lower Tanudan
 BT Kalinga languages
 Philippines—Languages
- Lower Umpqua language
 USE Kuitsh language
- Lowery family
 USE Lowry family
- Lowe's oculocerebrorenal syndrome
 USE Lowe's syndrome
- Lowe's syndrome (May Subd Geog) [RJ399.L68 (Pediatrics)]
 UF Lowe syndrome
 Lowe-Terrey-MacLachlan syndrome
 Lowe's oculocerebrorenal syndrome
 Oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome
 Oculocerebrorenal syndrome
 BT Amino acids—Metabolism—Disorders
 Renal tubular transport, Disorders of
 Syndromes
 X-linked mental retardation
- Lowestoft, Oriental
 USE China trade porcelain
 Porcelain, Chinese
- Lowestoft porcelain [NK439.L7]
 UF Porcelain, Lowestoft
- Lowestoft porcelain, Oriental
 USE Porcelain, Chinese
- Loweswater (England : Lake)
 UF Loweswater Lake (England)
 BT Lakes—England
- Loweswater Lake (England)
 USE Loweswater (England : Lake)
- Loweswater Valley (England)
 BT Valleys—England
- LoWiili (African people) (May Subd Geog) [DT555.45.L68]
 UF Oulé (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
 Lobi (African people)
- LoWiili art
 USE Art, LoWiili
- LoWiili wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, LoWiili
- Lowk family
 USE Loucks family
- Lowks family
 USE Loucks family
- Lowland anoa (May Subd Geog) [QL737.U53]
 UF Anoa, Lowland
 Bubalus anoa depressicornis
 Bubalus depressicornis
 BT Bubalus
- Lowland cattle, Black pied
 USE Friesian cattle
- Lowland fir
 USE Abies grandis
- Lowland galaxias
 USE Koaro
- Lowland Inga language
 USE Ingano language
- Lowland paddy
 USE Rice
- Lowland rice
 USE Rice
- Lowland rice, Rainfed
 USE Rainfed lowland rice
- Lowland rotala
 USE Rotala ramosior
- Lowland Scots language
 USE Scots language
- Lowland white fir
 USE Abies grandis
- Lowlands (Scotland)
 UF Central Lowlands (Scotland)
 Scottish Lowlands (Scotland)
- Lowman family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lauman family
 Laumann family
 Loman family
 Loughman family
 Louman family
- Lownbury family
 USE Lounsbury family
- Lowndes family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lownes family
- Lownes family
 USE Lowndes family
- Lownsbury family
 USE Lounsbury family
- Lownsbury family
 USE Lounsbury family
- Lowrance family
 USE Lawrence family
- Lowrey family
 USE Lowry family
- Lowriders (May Subd Geog)
 UF Low riders
 BT Motor vehicles
- Lowrie family
 USE Lowry family
- Lowring family
 USE Loring family
- Lowry, Gideon (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Gideon Lowry (Fictitious character)
- Lowry family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Laughery family
 Laughry family
 Laure family
 Laury family
 Lawrey family
 Lawry family
 Lochry family
 Lorey family
 Loughery family
 Loughrey family
 Loughry family
 Loury family
 Lowery family
 Lowrey family
 Lowrie family
- Lows (Meteorology) (May Subd Geog) [QC880.4.L68]
 UF Depressions (Meteorology)
 Low pressure systems (Meteorology)
- BT Air masses
 Atmospheric pressure
- NT Cyclones
 — Polar regions
 NT Polar vortex

- Lows Gully (Sabah)**
BT Gorges—Malaysia
- Lowth family (Not Subd Geog)**
Lowther Castle (Lowther, Cumbria)
USE Lowther Castle (Lowther, England)
- Lowther Castle (Lowther, England)**
UF Lowther Castle (Lowther, Cumbria)
[Former heading]
Lowther Hall (Lowther, England)
BT Castles—England
- Lowther family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Louthrie family
Lowthre family
RT Lowder family
- Lowther Hall (Lowther, England)
USE Lowther Castle (Lowther, England)
- Lowthorp family
USE Lothrop family
- Lowthre family
USE Lowther family
- Lowveld Area (South Africa)**
UF Low Veld Area (South Africa)
Transvaal Lowveld (South Africa)
- LOX**
USE Liquid oxygen
- Loxagrotis (May Subd Geog)**
[QL561.N7]
BT Noctuidae
- Loxagrotis albicosta (May Subd Geog)**
[QL561.N7]
UF Bean cutworm
Western bean cutworm
BT Cutworms
- Loxia**
USE Crossbills
- Loxia cardinalis**
USE Northern cardinal
- Loxia curvirostra**
USE Red crossbill
- Loxoceridae**
USE Psilidae
- Loxodonta (May Subd Geog)**
[QL737.P98]
BT Elephants
NT African elephant
- Loxodonta africana**
USE African elephant
- Loxodrome**
UF Helix, Spherical
Loxodromic spiral
Rhumb-line
Spherical helix
Spiral, Loxodromic
BT Curves
Sphere
- Loxodromic spiral
USE Loxodrome
- Loxops (May Subd Geog)**
[QL696.P243]
BT Drepanididae
- Loxosceles (May Subd Geog)**
[QL458.42.L6]
UF Recluse spiders
BT Loxoscelidae
NT Loxosceles reclusa
Loxosceles unicolor
- Loxosceles reclusa (May Subd Geog)**
[QL458.42.L6]
UF Brown recluse spider
Recluse spider, Brown
BT Loxosceles
- Loxosceles unicolor (May Subd Geog)**
[QL458.42.L6]
BT Loxosceles
- Loxoscelidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL458.42.L6]
UF Brown spiders
BT Spiders
NT Loxosceles
- Loxosomatidae (May Subd Geog)**
NT Loxosomella
- Loxosomella (May Subd Geog)**
[QL400.5.L6]
BT Loxosomatidae
NT Loxosomella macginitieorum
Loxosomella prenanti
- Loxosomella macginitieorum (May Subd Geog)**
[QL400.5.L6]
BT Loxosomella
- Loxosomella prenanti (May Subd Geog)**
[QL400.5.L6]
BT Loxosomella
- Loxostege (May Subd Geog)**
[QL561.P9]
BT Pyralidae
- Loy family (Not Subd Geog)**
Loy Krathong Festival, Thailand
USE Loi Krathong Festival, Thailand
- Loy Krathong Pradip Festival, Thailand**
USE Loi Krathong Festival, Thailand
- Loyalhanna Creek (Pa.)**
BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
- Loyalhanna Creek Watershed (Pa.)**
BT Watersheds—Pennsylvania
- Loyalhanna Lake (Pa.)**
BT Lakes—Pennsylvania
Reservoirs—Pennsylvania
- Loyalism (Irish politics)**
USE Unionism (Irish politics)
- Loyalist movement (Irish politics)**
USE Unionism (Irish politics)
- Loyalists, Afrikaner**
USE Afrikaner loyalists
- Loyalists, Afro-American**
USE Afro-American loyalists
- Loyalists, American**
USE American loyalists
- Loyalists, United Empire**
USE United Empire loyalists
- Loyalty**
[BJ1533.L8 (Ethics)]
BT Conduct of life
RT Constancy
NT Allegiance
Brand loyalty
Customer loyalty
Employee loyalty
Patriotism
- Loyalty, Political**
USE Allegiance
- Loyalty Basin (New Caledonia)**
UF Bassin des Loyauté (New Caledonia)
BT Basins (Geology)—New Caledonia
- Loyalty in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Loyalty Islands (New Caledonia)**
NT Lifou Island (New Caledonia)
- Loyalty marketing programs**
USE Customer loyalty programs
- Loyalty oaths (May Subd Geog)**
UF Loyalty tests
Teachers' oaths
BT Oaths
— United States
UF Loyalty-security program, 1947-
[Former heading]
- Loyalty-security program, 1947-**
USE Internal security—United States
Loyalty oaths—United States
Security clearances—United States
- Loyalty tests**
USE Loyalty oaths
- Loyd family**
USE Lloyd family
- Loyde family**
USE Lloyd family
- Loye family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Loyed family**
USE Lloyd family
- Loygob language**
USE Kwafi language
- Loykop language**
USE Kwafi language
- Loyu language**
USE Lopa language (Nepal)
- Loza Hidalgo family (Not Subd Geog)**
RT Hidalgo family
- Loza Telleria family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lozi (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DT3058.L69]
UF Barotse (African people)
Barotsi (African people)
Barozi (African people)
Barutse (African people)
Lozi (African tribe)
[Former heading]
Marotse (African people)
Rotse (African people)
Rozi (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Zambia
NT Kwangwa (African people)
— Missions (May Subd Geog)
[BV3630.L6]
UF Missions to Lozi (African people)
[Former heading]
Missions to Lozi (African tribe)
[Former heading]
- Lozi (African tribe)**
USE Lozi (African people)
- Lozi (Indic people)**
USE Lodha (Indic people)
- Lozi cattle**
USE Barotse cattle
- Lozi language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL8460]
UF Balozi language
Kololo language
Rotse language
Rozi language
Rozvi language
Rutse language
Sikololo language
Silozi language
Tozvi language
BT Namibia—Languages
Sotho-Tswana languages
Zambia—Languages
Zimbabwe—Languages
- Lozi law**
USE Law, Lozi
- Lozier family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Losier family
RT Lasher family
Le Sueur family
Leshar family
- Lozoya Canal (Spain)**
USE Isabel II Canal (Spain)
- Lozoya River (Spain)**
UF Río Lozoya (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
- Lozoya River Valley (Spain)**
UF Lozoya Valley (Spain)
BT Valleys—Spain
- Lozoya Valley (Spain)**
USE Lozoya River Valley (Spain)
- Lp(a) (Lipoproteins)**
USE Lipoprotein A
- LP gas**
USE Liquefied petroleum gas
- Lp spaces**
UF Spaces, Lp
BT Function spaces
Functional analysis
- LPAD (Psychological test)**
USE Learning Potential Assessment Device
- LPG**
USE Liquefied petroleum gas
- LPH (Hormone)**
USE Lipotropin
- LPI-BASIC (Computer program language)**
[QA76.73.L]

- LPI-BASIC (Computer program language)**
(Continued)
- BT** Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- LPTV**
USE Low power television
- LQG control**
USE H2 control
- LRF (Hormone)**
USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
- LRFD (Structural design)**
USE Load factor design
- LRH (Hormone)**
USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
- LSAT**
USE Law School Admission Test
- LSD (Drug) (May Subd Geog)**
[BF209.L9 (Psychology)]
[HV5822.5.L9 (Social pathology)]
[RC483.5.L9 (Psychotherapy)]
[RM666.L88 (Pharmacology)]
- UF** Acid (Drug)
Lysergic acid diethylamide
[Former heading]
Lysergide
- BT** Diethylamine
Ergot alkaloids
Hallucinogenic drugs
Serotonin—Antagonists
- **Physiological effect**
[RM666.L88]
- LSI 11 (Computer)**
[QA76.8.L]
- BT** Electronic digital computers
- **Programming (May Subd Geog)**
- LSP (Computer grammar)**
USE Linguistic String Parser (Computer grammar)
- LSR (Chemical reagents)**
USE Lanthanide shift reagents
- LSV (Sign language)**
USE Venezuelan Sign language
- Lt. Colonel Al Simmons (Fictitious character)**
USE Spawn (Fictitious character)
- Lt. Colonel Simmons (Fictitious character)**
USE Spawn (Fictitious character)
- Lt. Joe Leaphorn (Fictitious character)**
USE Leaphorn, Joe, Lt. (Fictitious character)
- Lt. Vince Cardozo (Fictitious character)**
USE Cardozo, Vince (Fictitious character)
- LT Vz 35 (Tank)**
USE PzKpfw 35(t) (Tank)
- LTR (Low table rod legs)**
USE Eames low table rod base
- Lu Chiang**
USE Salween River
- Lu-chou Bridge (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)**
USE Lu-chou Ch'ang-chiang ta ch'iao (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)
- Lu-chou Ch'ang-chiang Bridge (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)**
USE Lu-chou Ch'ang-chiang ta ch'iao (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)
- Lu-chou Ch'ang-chiang ta ch'iao (Lu-chou shih, China)**
USE Lu-chou Ch'ang-chiang ta ch'iao (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)
- Lu-chou Ch'ang-chiang ta ch'iao (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF** Lu-chou Bridge (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)
Lu-chou Ch'ang-chiang Bridge (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)
Lu-chou Ch'ang-chiang ta ch'iao (Lu-chou shih, China)
[Former heading]
Lu-chou ta ch'iao (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)
Luzhou Bridge (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)
Luzhou Chang Jiang Bridge (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)
Luzhou Chang Jiang Da Qiao (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)
Luzhou Da Qiao (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)
- BT** Bridges—China
- Lu-chou ta ch'iao (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)**
USE Lu-chou Ch'ang-chiang ta ch'iao (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)
- Lu-ch'uan Shui (China)**
USE Hsiao River (China)
- Lu family (Not Subd Geog)**
[CS1169.L]
- Lu-ganda**
USE Ganda language
- Lü Island (Taiwan)**
UF Green Island (Taiwan)
Huo-shao Island (Taiwan)
Huo-shao Tao (Taiwan)
Kasho Island (Taiwan)
Lü Tao (Taiwan)
- BT** Islands—Taiwan
- Lu-k'ai (Taiwan people)**
USE Rukai (Taiwan people)
- Lü language (May Subd Geog)**
UF Lue language
Pai-i language
Tai Lü language
- BT** Burma—Languages
China—Languages
Tai languages
- Lu Mountains (China)**
UF Li Shan (China)
Lu Shan (China)
Lu Shan Range (China)
- BT** Mountains—China
- Lu Shan (China)**
USE Lu Mountains (China)
- Lu Shan Range (China)**
USE Lu Mountains (China)
- Lu sheng (May Subd Geog)**
[ML1089.L (History)]
- UF** Käng
Liu sheng
- BT** Mouth organs
Musical instruments—China
- Lu sheng music**
[M175.L]
- Lü shih**
[PL2309.L83 (History)]
[PL2519.L83 (Collections)]
- BT** Chinese poetry
- Lü Tao (Taiwan)**
USE Lü Island (Taiwan)
- Lu-wumbu language**
USE Vili language
- Lua' (Thai people)**
USE Lawa (Thai people)
- Lua language**
USE Nielim language
- Luaan language**
USE Bajau language
- Luan He (China)**
USE Luan River (China)
- Luan Ho (China)**
USE Luan River (China)
- Luan River (China)**
UF Luan He (China)
Luan Ho (China)
- BT** Rivers—China
- Luanda (African people)**
USE Loanda (African people)
- Luang River (Thailand)**
USE Huai Luang River (Thailand)
- Luangia language**
USE Leuangia language
- Luango language**
USE Yombe language
- Luangwa River (Zambia and Mozambique)**
UF Aruangua River (Zambia and Mozambique)
Loangwa River (Zambia and Mozambique)
Rio Aruangua (Zambia and Mozambique)
- BT** Rivers—Mozambique
Rivers—Zambia
- Luangwa River Valley (Zambia and Mozambique)**
UF Luangwa Valley (Zambia and Mozambique)
- BT** Valleys—Mozambique
Valleys—Zambia
- Luangwa River Watershed (Zambia and Mozambique)**
BT Watersheds—Mozambique
Watersheds—Zambia
- Luangwa Valley (Zambia and Mozambique)**
USE Luangwa River Valley (Zambia and Mozambique)
- Luania language**
USE Leuangia language
- Luanza River (Congo)**
UF Luanza River (Zaire)
[Former heading]
- BT** Rivers—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Luanza River (Zaire)**
USE Luanza River (Congo)
- Luanza River Watershed (Congo)**
UF Luanza River Watershed (Zaire)
[Former heading]
- BT** Watersheds—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Luanza River Watershed (Zaire)**
USE Luanza River Watershed (Congo)
- Luapula River (Zambia and Congo)**
UF Luapula River (Zambia and Zaire)
[Former heading]
- BT** Rivers—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Rivers—Zambia
- Luapula River (Zambia and Zaire)**
USE Luapula River (Zambia and Congo)
- Luapula River Valley (Zambia and Congo)**
UF Luapula River Valley (Zambia and Zaire)
[Former heading]
Luapula Valley (Zambia and Congo)
- BT** Valleys—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Valleys—Zambia
- Luapula River Valley (Zambia and Zaire)**
USE Luapula River Valley (Zambia and Congo)
- Luapula River Watershed (Zambia and Congo)**
UF Luapula River Watershed (Zambia and Zaire)
[Former heading]
- BT** Watersheds—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Watersheds—Zambia
- Luapula River Watershed (Zambia and Zaire)**
USE Luapula River Watershed (Zambia and Congo)
- Luapula Valley (Zambia and Congo)**
USE Luapula River Valley (Zambia and Congo)
- Luaus (May Subd Geog)**
BT Dinners and dining
- Luba (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DT650.L8]

- UF Baluba *[Former heading]*
 Baluba (African people)
 Kayumba (African people)
 Laba (African people)
 Luba Shaba (African people)
 Luba Shakandi (African people)
 Mulongo (African people)
 Nkondja (African people)
 Nkulu (African people)
 Tumba (African people)
 Turruba (African people)
 Waluba (African people)
- BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- NT Hemba (African people)
 Kanyok (African people)
 Kaonde (African people)
 Lulua (African people)
 Sanga (African people)
 Songe (African people)
- Luba folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Luba
- Luba-Hemba (African people)
 USE Hemba (African people)
- Luba-Kaonde language
 USE Kaonde language
- Luba-Kasai language
 USE Luba-Lulua language
- Luba-Katanga language *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Chiluba language (Luba-Katanga)
 Katanga language
 Kiluba language
 Tshiluba language (Luba-Katanga)
- BT Bantu languages
- Luba language, Northeastern
 USE Songe language
- Luba language, Southern
 USE Sanga language
- Luba language, Western
 USE Luba-Lulua language
- Luba-Lulua (African people)
 USE Lulua (African people)
- Luba-Lulua language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL8461]
 UF Buluba-Lulua language
 Ciluba language
 Kalebwe language (Luba-Lulua)
 Luba-Kasai language
 Luba language, Western
 Lulua language
 Luva language
 Tshiluba language (Luba-Lulua)
 Western Luba language
- BT Bantu languages
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—
 Languages
- Luba-Lulua laudatory poetry
 USE Laudatory poetry, Luba-Lulua
- Luba-Lulua literature *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Congolese (Democratic Republic)
 literature
 NT Luba-Lulua poetry
- Luba-Lulua poetry *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Luba-Lulua literature
 NT Laudatory poetry, Luba-Lulua
- Luba-Lulua proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Luba-Lulua
- Luba-Lulua riddles
 USE Riddles, Luba-Lulua
- Luba-Lulua songs
 USE Songs, Luba-Lulua
- Luba philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Luba
- Luba-Sanga language
 USE Sanga language
- Luba sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Luba
- Luba Shaba (African people)
 USE Luba (African people)
- Luba Shakandi (African people)
 USE Luba (African people)
- Luba wood-carving
 USE Wood-carving, Luba
- Luba wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, Luba
- Lubaantun (City)
 USE Lubaantun Site (Belize)
- Lubaantun Site (Belize)
[F1435.1.L83]
 UF Lubaantun (City)
[Former heading]
- BT Belize—Antiquities
- Lubana Lowland (Latvia)
 UF Lubana Marshes (Latvia)
 Lubanskaia ravnina (Latvia)
- BT Marshes—Latvia
 Meadows—Latvia
- Lubana Marshes (Latvia)
 USE Lubana Lowland (Latvia)
- Lubanskaia ravnina (Latvia)
 USE Lubana Lowland (Latvia)
- Lubavitch-Chabad
 USE Habad
- Lubber grasshoppers
 USE Romaleidae
- Lubbock, John (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Detective Chief Inspector John
 Lubbock (Fictitious character)
 John Lubbock (Fictitious character)
 Lubbock (Fictitious character)
- Lubbock (Fictitious character)
 USE Lubbock, John (Fictitious character)
- Lubbock Lake Site (Tex.)
 BT Texas—Antiquities
- Lubbockia *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL444.C73]
 BT Oncacidae
- Lübeck (Germany), Battle of, 1806
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—
 Campaigns—Germany
- Lübeck Bay (Germany)
 UF Lübecker Bucht (Germany)
 BT Bays—Germany
 Bays—Germany
- Lübeck-Büchener Eisenbahn
 BT Railroads—Germany
- Lübeck-Elbe Canal (Germany)
 USE Elbe-Lübeck Canal (Germany)
- Lübeck law
 UF Law, Lubish
 Lubish law
 BT Law—Germany
 NT Commercial law (Lübeck law)
 Entail (Lübeck law)
 Husband and wife (Lübeck law)
 Inheritance and succession (Lübeck
 law)
 Wills (Lübeck law)
- Lübeck, Peace of, 1629
[D263]
 BT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
- Lübecker Bucht (Germany)
 USE Lübeck Bay (Germany)
- Lubedu (African people)
 USE Lobedu (African people)
- Lubéron Mountains (France)
 UF Lébéron (France)
 Montagne du Lubéron (France)
 Montagnes du Lubéron (France)
- BT Mountains—France
- Lubiatowo Lake (Poland)
 UF Jezioro Lubiatowskie (Poland)
 BT Lakes—Poland
- Lubicon Lake (Alta.)
 BT Lakes—Alberta
- Lubin Villa (Rome, Italy)
 USE Villa Lubin (Rome, Italy)
- Lubish law
 USE Lübeck law
- Lublin Castle (Lublin, Poland)
 USE Zamek Lubelski (Lublin, Poland)
- Lublinski family *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Lubomirski Rebellion, 1665-1666
 USE Poland—History—Rebellion of
 Lubomirski, 1665-1666
- Lubricant industry
 USE Lubrication and lubricants industry
- Lubricants, Synthetic
 USE Synthetic lubricants
- Lubricants, Tariff on
 USE Tariff on lubricants
- Lubricating oil additives industry
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9660.L8-HD9660.L84]
 BT Lubrication and lubricants industry
- Lubricating oils *(May Subd Geog)*
[TL153.5 (Motor vehicles)]
 UF Motor oils
 Oils, Lubricating
 BT Lubrication and lubricants
 NT Oil filters
 Synthetic lubricants
 — Additives *(May Subd Geog)*
 — Effect of temperature on
(May Subd Geog)
 — Recycling *(May Subd Geog)*
 — — Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)
 — Viscosity *(May Subd Geog)*
- Lubricating systems
 USE Lubrication systems
- Lubrication and lubricants
(May Subd Geog)
[TJ1075-TJ1081]
 UF Grease
 BT Tribology
 RT Bearings (Machinery)
 Lubrication systems
 Oils and fats
 SA individual lubricants, e.g. Rosin oil;
 and subdivision Lubrication under
 types of land vehicles, e.g.
 Automobiles—Lubrication
- NT Fluid-film bearings
 Lubricating oils
 Metal-working lubricants
 Oil mist lubrication
 Solid lubricants
 WD-40 (Trademark)
 — Additives *(May Subd Geog)*
 — Effect of temperature on
(May Subd Geog)
- Lubrication and lubricants industry
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9579.L8-HD9579.L84]
 UF Lubricant industry
 BT Chemical industry
 NT Lubricating oil additives industry
 Synthetic lubricants industry
 Used lubricating oils industry
- Lubrication systems
 UF Lubricating systems
 Lubricators
 RT Lubrication and lubricants
 NT Airplanes—Lubrication systems
 Automobiles—Motors—Lubrication
 systems
 Compressors—Lubrication systems
 Diesel motor—Lubrication systems
 Excavating machinery—Lubrication
 systems
 Locomotives—Lubrication systems
 Oilfeeders
 Steam-turbines—Lubrication systems
 Tractors—Lubrication systems
 Turbogenerators—Lubrication systems
- Lubricators
 USE Lubrication systems
- Lubub Creek Mound (Ala.)
 UF Lubub Creek Site (Ala.)

Lubub Creek Mound (Ala.) (Continued)

- BT Alabama—Antiquities
- Mounds—Alabama
- Lubub Creek Site (Ala.)**
- USE Lubub Creek Mound (Ala.)
- Lubukusu dialect**
- USE Bukusu dialect
- Lubuska Region (Poland and Germany)**
- USE Lubusz Region (Poland and Germany)
- Lubusz Land (Poland and Germany)**
- USE Lubusz Region (Poland and Germany)
- Lubusz Region (Poland and Germany)**
- [DK4600.L86]
- UF Lubuska Region (Poland and Germany) [Former heading]
- Lubusz Land (Poland and Germany)
- Ziemia Lubuska (Poland and Germany)
- Lucado family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Lookadoo family
- Lucadou family
- Luckadoo family
- Luckadoo family
- Lucadou family**
- USE Lucado family
- Lucani (Italic people) (May Subd Geog)**
- [DG225.L83]
- BT Ethnology—Italy
- Italic peoples
- Lucania (Fish) (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL638.C96]
- BT Cyprinodontidae
- Lucanidae (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL596.L8]
- BT Beetles
- NT Lucanus
- Lucanus (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL596.L8]
- BT Lucanidae
- Lucarachne**
- USE Mysmenopsis
- Lucas, Emmeline (Fictitious character)**
- USE Lucia (Fictitious character)
- Lucas Davenport (Fictitious character)**
- USE Davenport, Lucas (Fictitious character)
- Lucas family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Lucass family
- Luccus family
- Lucus family
- Lucust family
- Lukas family
- Lukess family
- RT Luke family
- Lucas-Preis**
- USE Dr. Leopold-Lucas-Preis
- Lucass family**
- USE Lucas family
- Lucayan Indians (May Subd Geog)**
- [F1655]
- UF Ceboynas
- Lucayans
- BT Arawakan Indians
- Indians of the West Indies—Bahamas
- Lucayans**
- USE Lucayan Indians
- Lucazi (African people)**
- USE Luchazi (African people)
- Lucazi language (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Luchazi language
- Lujazi language
- Ponda language
- BT Bantu languages
- Lucchese family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Lucchesi family
- Lucchesi family**
- USE Lucchese family
- Luccumi Indians**
- USE Arawak Indians
- Luccumi language**
- USE Arawak language

- Luccus family**
- USE Lucas family
- Luce family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Loos family
- Loose family
- Lose family
- Lous family
- Louse family
- Luice family
- Luse family
- RT Lucey family
- Lucius family
- Luce Line State Recreational Trail (Minn.)**
- USE Luce Line State Trail (Minn.)
- Luce Line State Trail (Minn.)**
- UF Luce Line State Recreational Trail (Minn.)
- Luce Line Trail (Minn.)
- BT Recreation areas—Minnesota
- Trails—Minnesota
- Luce Line Trail (Minn.)**
- USE Luce Line State Trail (Minn.)
- Lucena family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lucernariidae**
- USE Stauromedusae
- Lucerne, Lake (Polk County, Fla.)**
- UF Lake Lucerne (Polk County, Fla.)
- BT Lakes—Florida
- Lucerne (Plant)**
- USE Alfalfa
- Lucerne flea (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL503.S6 (General)]
- [SB945.L8 (Pest)]
- UF Sminthurus viridis
- Lucerne Lake (Switzerland)**
- UF Four Forest Cantons, Lake of (Switzerland)
- Lac des quatre cantons (Switzerland)
- Lake Lucerne (Switzerland)
- Vierwaldstätter-See (Switzerland)
- BT Lakes—Switzerland
- Lucette Mine (France)**
- UF La Lucette Mine (France)
- Mine d'or et d'antimoine de La Lucette (France)
- BT Antimony mines and mining—France
- Gold mines and mining—France
- Lucey family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Lucie family
- Lucy family
- RT Luce family
- Luchazi (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
- [DT3058.L83 (Zambia)]
- UF Balojash (African people)
- Chiluchazi (African people)
- Lucazi (African people)
- Lujash (African people)
- Lujazi (African people)
- Luksage (African people)
- Lutshase (African people)
- Luxage (African people)
- Mulochazi (African people)
- Ponda (African people)
- VaLuchazi (African people)
- Waluchazi (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Angola
- Ethnology—Zambia
- Luchazi language**
- USE Lucazi language
- Luchon Valley (France)**
- BT Valleys—France
- Lucia (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Emmeline Lucas (Fictitious character)
- Lucas, Emmeline (Fictitious character)
- Lucia Zenteno (Legendary character)**
- USE Zenteno, Lucia (Legendary character)
- Lucid (Computer program language)**
- [QA76.73.L]
- BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

- Lucid dreams (May Subd Geog)**
- [BF1099.L82]
- BT Dreams
- Lucie family**
- USE Lucey family
- Lucifer**
- USE Devil
- Lucifer (Crustacea) (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL444.M33]
- UF Leucifer
- BT Sergestidae
- Lucile Caves (Idaho)**
- BT Caves—Idaho
- Lucilia (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL537.C24]
- BT Blowflies
- Green-bottle flies
- NT Lucilia cuprina
- Lucilia cuprina (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL534.C24]
- BT Lucilia
- Lucina (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL430.7.L8]
- BT Lucinidae
- NT Lucina hendersoni
- Lucina hendersoni (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL430.7.L8]
- BT Lucina
- Lucinda Arnold (Fictitious character)**
- USE Arnold, Lucy Richards (Fictitious character)
- Lucinda Eliza Richards (Fictitious character)**
- USE Arnold, Lucy Richards (Fictitious character)
- Lucinidae (May Subd Geog)**
- NT Lucina
- Macrocallista
- Parvilucina
- Lucio Elvio Severo, Casa di (Pompeii)**
- USE House of Lucius Helvius Severus (Pompeii)
- Lucio family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Luciobrama (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL638.C94]
- BT Cyprinidae
- NT Luciobrama macrocephalus
- Luciobrama macrocephalus (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL638.C94]
- UF Luciobrama typus
- Synodus macrocephalus
- BT Luciobrama
- Luciobrama typus**
- USE Luciobrama macrocephalus
- Lucioperca lucioperca**
- USE Zander
- Lucioperca sandra**
- USE Zander
- Lucite (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Methyl methacrylate resin
- BT Polymethylmethacrylate
- Lucius family (Not Subd Geog)**
- RT Luce family
- Lucius Helvius Severus, House of (Pompeii)**
- USE House of Lucius Helvius Severus (Pompeii)
- Luck**
- USE Fortune
- Luck, Seven gods of**
- USE Seven gods of fortune
- Luck family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Lucke family
- RT Luckett family
- Luckado family**
- USE Lucado family
- Luckadoo family**
- USE Lucado family
- Lücke (Group of artists)**
- UF Lücke-TPT (Group of artists)
- BT Art, German

- Lucke family
 USE Luck family
 Lücke-TPT (Group of artists)
 USE Lücke (Group of artists)
 Lucken family
 USE Lukin family
 Luckenbach family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lookabaugh family
 Luckenbaugh family
 Luckenbaugh family
 USE Luckenbach family
 Luckett family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Luck family
 Lucky family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Luckie family
 Lucky family
 Lukey family
 Luckie family
 USE Luckey family
 Lucknow (India)
 — History
 — — Siege, 1857
 BT Sieges—India
 Lucky family
 USE Luckey family
 Lucky Friday Mine (Idaho)
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho
 Lucky gods, Seven
 USE Seven gods of fortune
 Lucky plant
 USE Sansevieria
 Lucky Santangelo (Fictitious character)
 USE Santangelo, Lucky (Fictitious character)
 Lucky Starr (Fictitious character)
 USE Starr, Lucky (Fictitious character)
 Luckynut thevetia
 USE Thevetia peruviana
 Luco Castle (Piediluco, Italy)
 USE Castello di Piediluco (Piediluco, Italy)
 Lucore family
 USE Lackor family
 Lucumf (Cult)
 USE Santeria
 Lucurmata Site (Bolivia)
 USE Lukurmata Site (Bolivia)
 Lucas family
 USE Lucas family
 Lucas Feroniae (Italy : Ancient sanctuary)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Italy—Antiquities
 Temples—Italy
 Lucust family
 USE Lucas family
 Lucy (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Lucy family
 USE Lucey family
 Lucy Freers (Fictitious character)
 USE Freers, Lucy (Fictitious character)
 Lucy Richards Arnold (Fictitious character)
 USE Arnold, Lucy Richards (Fictitious character)
 Lucy Stone (Fictitious character)
 USE Stone, Lucy (Fictitious character)
 Lucy Wayles (Fictitious character)
 USE Wayles, Lucy (Fictitious character)
 Ludden family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ludderland family
 USE Leatherlin family
 Luddites
 rDA535j
 BT Working class—England
 Lude Castle (Le Lude, France)
 USE Château du Lude (Le Lude, France)
 Ludeman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ludemann family
 Ludman family
 Ludmann family
 Ludemann family
 USE Ludeman family
 Ludendorff Bridge (Remagen, Germany)
 UF Remagen Bridge (Remagen, Germany)
 BT Bridges—Germany
 Luder family
 USE Luther family
 Lüders bands
 rTA418.14j
 UF Lüders lines
 Stretcher strains
 BT Strains and stresses
 Stress-strain curves
 Lüders lines
 USE Lüders bands
 Ludford family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ludi saeculares
 USE Secular games
 Ludi tarentini
 USE Secular games
 Ludi terentini
 USE Secular games
 Ludic dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 rPH531-PH539j
 UF Lydi dialect
 Lydi language *rFormer headingj*
 BT Karelain language
 Ludicrous, The
 USE Comic, The
 Wit and humor
 Ludlam family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ludlum family
 RT Ludlow family
 Ludlow, Harry (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Captain Harry Ludlow (Fictitious character)
 Captain Ludlow (Fictitious character)
 Harry Ludlow (Fictitious character)
 Ludlow family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ledlo family
 Ledloe family
 Ledlow family
 RT Ludlam family
 Ludlow Massacre, Colo., 1913-1914
 USE Coal Strike, Colo., 1913-1914
 Ludlum family
 USE Ludlam family
 Ludman family
 USE Ludeman family
 Ludmann family
 USE Ludeman family
 Ludogorie (Bulgaria)
 UF Deliorman (Bulgaria)
 Ludovic Travers (Fictitious character)
 USE Travers, Ludovic (Fictitious character)
 Ludovicy family
 USE Ludovissy family
 Ludovissy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ludovicy family
 Ludruk (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered general works and those that deal solely with the presentation of Ludruk plays on the stage. Texts of Ludruk plays and works about them from a literary point of view are entered under Ludruk plays.
 BT Theater—Indonesia
 Ludruk plays (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered texts of Ludruk plays and works about them from a literary point of view. General works and those that deal solely with the presentation of Ludruk plays on the stage are entered under Ludruk.
 BT Javanese drama
 Ludus (The Latin word)
 BT Latin language—Etymology
 Ludwick family
 USE Ludwig family
 Ludwig-Donau-Main Canal (Germany)
 UF Ludwigs Kanal (Germany)
 Ludwigskanal (Germany)
 BT Canals—Germany
 Ludwig family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lodowick family
 Lodwick family
 Ludwick family
 Ludwigs Kanal (Germany)
 USE Ludwig-Donau-Main Canal (Germany)
 Ludwigskanal (Germany)
 USE Ludwig-Donau-Main Canal (Germany)
 Ludwigsplatz (Karlsruhe, Germany)
 BT Plazas—Germany
 Lue language
 USE Lu language
 Lue Yong (Asian people)
 USE Tai Yong (Asian people)
 Lueder family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lueders family
 Lueders family
 USE Lueder family
 Luehdorfia (*May Subd Geog*)
 rQL561.P2j
 BT Papilionidae
 NT Luehdorfia japonica
 Luehdorfia puziloi
 Luehdorfia japonica (*May Subd Geog*)
 rQL561.P2j
 BT Luehdorfia
 Luehdorfia puziloi (*May Subd Geog*)
 rQL561.P2j
 BT Luehdorfia
 Luehring family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lühring family
 Lueloff family
 USE Loeloff family
 Luen (African people)
 USE Mambila (African people)
 Luenas (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Luenas (Bantu tribe)
 rFormer headingj
 Lwenas (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Angola
 Luenas (Bantu tribe)
 USE Luenas (African people)
 Luets family
 USE Lutz family
 Luffkin family
 USE Lufkin family
 Luffkin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Luffkin family
 Luftkin family
 Lufthansa Flight LH181 Hijacking Incident, 1977
 UF Hijacking of Lufthansa Flight LH181, 1977
 Lufthansa Hijacking Incident, 1977
 Lufthansa Hostage Crisis, 1977
 BT Hijacking of aircraft
 Lufthansa Hijacking Incident, 1977
 USE Lufthansa Flight LH181 Hijacking Incident, 1977
 Lufthansa Hostage Crisis, 1977
 USE Lufthansa Flight LH181 Hijacking Incident, 1977
 Luftkin family
 USE Lufkin family
 Lug, River (Wales and England)
 USE Lugg, River (Wales and England)
 Lugagon language
 USE Nalik language
 Luganda language
 USE Ganda language
 Luganer See (Switzerland and Italy)
 USE Lugano, Lake (Switzerland and Italy)

- Lugano, Lake (Switzerland and Italy)**
 UF Ceresio Lake (Switzerland and Italy)
 Ceresius, Lacus (Switzerland and Italy)
 Lacus Ceresius (Switzerland and Italy)
 Lago Ceresio (Switzerland and Italy)
 Lago di Lugano (Switzerland and Italy)
 Lake Lugano (Switzerland and Italy)
 Lake of Lugano (Switzerland and Italy)
 Luganer See (Switzerland and Italy)
 BT Lakes—Italy
 Lakes—Switzerland
- Luganskij gosudarstvennyj zapovednik (Ukraine)**
 USE Luhans'kyj zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
Lugansky Preserve (Ukraine)
 USE Luhans'kyj zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
Lugar de las Siete Cuevas
 USE Aztlán
- Lugar family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Luger family
- Lugbara (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DT433.245.L83 (Uganda)]
 UF Logbara (African tribe)
[Former heading]
 Ma'di (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
 Ethnology—Uganda
 — Medicine
- Lugbara language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL8458]
 UF Logbara language
[Former heading]
 Logbware language
 Luguaret language
 Lugware language
 BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
 Nilo-Saharan languages
 Uganda—Languages
- Lugbara proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Lugbara
- Lugenda River (Mozambique)**
 UF Luhenda River (Mozambique)
 Luienda River (Mozambique)
 Lujenda River (Mozambique)
 Lunhenda River (Mozambique)
 Rieta River (Mozambique)
 Rio Lugenda (Mozambique)
 BT Rivers—Mozambique
- Luger family**
 USE Lugar family
- Luger pistol**
[TS537]
 BT Pistols
- Luges (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Sleds
- Lugg, River, Valley (Wales and England)**
 USE Lugg Valley (Wales and England)
- Lugg, River (Wales and England)**
 UF Lug, River (Wales and England)
 River Lugg (Wales and England)
 River Lugg (Wales and England)
 BT Rivers—England
 Rivers—Wales
- Lugg family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Luge family
 RT Suggs family
- Lugg Valley (Wales and England)**
 UF Lugg, River, Valley (Wales and England)
 BT Valleys—England
 Valleys—Wales
- Luggage (May Subd Geog)**
[TS2301.L8]
 UF Baggage
 BT Containers
 NT Trunks (Luggage)
 — Packing (May Subd Geog)
- UF Packing for travel**
 Packing luggage
 BT Travel
- Luggage industry (May Subd Geog)**
[HD9970.5.L85-HD9970.5.L854]
 BT Manufacturing industries
- Luggage labels**
 USE Travel labels
- Lugge family**
 USE Lugg family
- Lugier (Germanic people)**
 USE Lygii (Germanic people)
- Lugisu language**
 USE Gisu language
- Lugo family (Not Subd Geog)**
Lugones family (Not Subd Geog)
Lugooli (African people)
 USE Logooli (African people)
- Lugooli language**
 USE Logooli language
- Luguaret language**
 USE Lugbara language
- Luguru (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Luguru (Bantu tribe)
[Former heading]
 Ruguru (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Tanzania
- Luguru (Bantu tribe)**
 USE Luguru (African people)
- Lugware language**
 USE Lugbara language
- Lugworms**
 USE Arenicolidae
- Luhan House (Taos, N.M.)**
 USE Mabel Dodge Luhan House (Taos, N.M.)
- Luhanga dialect**
 USE Hanga dialect (Kenya)
- Luhans'kyj derzhavnyj zapovidnyk (Ukraine)**
 USE Luhans'kyj zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
- Luhans'kyj zapovidnyk (Ukraine)**
 UF Luganskij gosudarstvennyj zapovednik (Ukraine)
 Lugansky Preserve (Ukraine)
 Luhans'kyj derzhavnyj zapovidnyk (Ukraine)
 BT National parks and reserves—Ukraine
 Natural areas—Ukraine
- Luhenda River (Mozambique)**
 USE Lugenda River (Mozambique)
- Luhring family**
 USE Luehring family
- Luhuppa (Indic people)**
 USE Tangkhul (Indic people)
- Luhuppa language**
 USE Tangkhul language
- Luhya (African people)**
 USE Luyia (African people)
- Luhya language**
 USE Luyia language
- Luian language**
 USE Luwian language
- Luice family**
 USE Luce family
- Luichow Peninsula (China)**
 UF Lei-chou Peninsula (China)
 Leizhou Peninsula (China)
 Lieh-cho Peninsula (China)
 BT Peninsulas—China
- Luienda River (Mozambique)**
 USE Lugenda River (Mozambique)
- Luigi Russo, Premio letterario**
 USE Premio letterario Pozzale-Luigi Russo
- Luiguaphone**
 USE Mbira
- Luijaurite**
 USE Lujavrite
- Luiñas Region (Spain)**
 UF Comarca de Las Luiñas (Spain)
 Las Luiñas (Spain)
- BT Comarcas—Spain**
- Luíne Site (Italy)**
 BT Italy—Antiquities
- Luis Mendoza (Fictitious character)**
 USE Mendoza, Luis (Fictitious character)
- Luis Montez (Fictitious character)**
 USE Montez, Luis (Fictitious character)
- Lulseño Indians (May Subd Geog)**
[E99.L9]
 UF Gheecham Indians
 Kheecham Indians
 BT Indians of North America—California
 Shoshonean Indians
 NT Aguas Calientes Indians
 — Religion
 — Wars (May Subd Geog)
- Lulseño language (May Subd Geog)**
[PM1651]
 UF Reyano language
 BT California—Languages
 Shoshonean languages
- Luisenstadt (Berlin, Germany)**
 UF Köllnische Vorstadt (Berlin, Germany)
 Köllnische Vorstadt (Berlin, Germany)
 Köpenicker Feld (Berlin, Germany)
- Lúish language**
 USE Luwian language
- Luisla (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.O64 (Botany)]
[SB409 (Culture)]
 BT Orchids
- Luisish languages**
 USE Cupan languages
- Luitwieler family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Luján, Nuestra Señora de**
 USE Luján, Our Lady of
- Luján, Our Lady of (Not Subd Geog)**
[BT660.L82]
 UF Luján, Nuestra Señora de
 Nuestra Señora de Luján
 Our Lady of Luján
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—Argentina
- Lujan family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lujash (African people)**
 USE Luchazi (African people)
- Lujavrite**
 USE Lujavrite
- Lujavrite (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Luijaurite
 Lujavrite
 BT Nepheline syenite
- Lujazi (African people)**
 USE Luchazi (African people)
- Lujazi language**
 USE Lucazi language
- Lujenda River (Mozambique)**
 USE Lugenda River (Mozambique)
- Lujo River (Italy)**
 UF Torrente Lujo (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Lujo River Valley (Italy)**
 UF Valle del Lujo (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Luka Gruž (Croatia)**
 USE Gruž Bay (Croatia)
- Luka Martinčića (Croatia)**
 USE Martinčića Bay (Croatia)
- Luka Ploče (Croatia)**
 USE Ploče Bay (Croatia)
- Lukamiute Indians**
 USE Kalapuya Indians
- Lukamiute language**
 USE Kalapuya language
- Lukanani**
 USE Peacock bass
- Lukas family**
 USE Lucas family
- Łukasiewicz algebras**
 UF Algebras, Łukasiewicz
[Former heading]

BT Algebraic logic
Luke Easter Post Office (Cleveland, Ohio)
 UF Easter Post Office (Cleveland, Ohio)
 BT Post office buildings—Ohio
Luke family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lukes family
 RT Lucas family
Luke Skywalker (Fictitious character)
 USE Skywalker, Luke (Fictitious character)
Luke Thanet (Fictitious character)
 USE Thanet, Luke (Fictitious character)
Luke Williamson (Fictitious character)
 USE Williamson, Luke (Fictitious character)
Luken family
 USE Lukin family
Lukens family
 USE Lukin family
Lukens Lake (Ind. : Lake)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
Luker family (Not Subd Geog)
Lukes family
 USE Luke family
Lukess family
 USE Lucas family
LuKete language
 USE Kete language
Lukey family
 USE Luckey family
Lukhai language
 USE Lushai language
Lukiga language
 USE Chiga language
Lukin family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lucken family
 Luken family
 Lukens family
 Lukins family
Lukins family
 USE Lukin family
LuKisa dialect
 USE Kisa dialect
Lukö language
 USE Yakö language
Lukouchiao Incident, 1937
 USE Marco Polo Bridge Incident, 1937
Luksage (African people)
 USE Luchazi (African people)
Lukuba language
 USE Bushoong language
Lukulu River (Zambia)
 BT Rivers—Zambia
Lukurmata Site (Bolivia)
 UF Lucurmata Site (Bolivia)
 BT Bolivia—Antiquities
Lukutsu (African people)
 USE Kusu (African people)
Lulab (Jewish cultus)
 USE Lulav
Lulav
 UF Lulab (Jewish cultus)
[Former heading]
 BT Four species (Sukkot)
 Palms
Lulay family
 USE Luley family
Lule Indians (May Subd Geog)
[F2823.L8]
 BT Indians of South America—Argentina
 NT Tonocote Indians
 Vilela Indians
Lule language (May Subd Geog)
[PM6366]
 BT Argentina—Languages
 Indians of South America—Languages
 Uruguay—Languages
Lule River (Sweden)
 UF Luleälv (Sweden)
 Luleälven (Sweden)
 BT Rivers—Sweden
Lule River Valley (Sweden)
 UF Lule Valley (Sweden)

BT Valleys—Sweden
Lule Sami dialect (May Subd Geog)
[PH728.L84]
 UF Swedish Lapp dialect
 BT Norway—Languages
 Sami language
 Sweden—Languages
Lule Valley (Sweden)
 USE Lule River Valley (Sweden)
Luleå Archipelago (Sweden)
 UF Luleå Skärgård (Sweden)
 BT Archipelagoes—Sweden
Luleå Skärgård (Sweden)
 USE Luleå Archipelago (Sweden)
Luleälv (Sweden)
 USE Lule River (Sweden)
Luleälven (Sweden)
 USE Lule River (Sweden)
Luley family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lulay family
 Luly family
Luliberin
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
Lull family (Not Subd Geog)
Lullabies
 UF Cradle songs
 Slumber songs
 BT Children's poetry
 Children's songs
 Nursery rhymes
 Songs
Lullabies, Albanian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Albanian lullabies
Lullabies, American (May Subd Geog)
 UF American lullabies
Lullabies, Arabic (May Subd Geog)
 UF Arabic lullabies
Lullabies, Brazilian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Brazilian lullabies
Lullabies, Cuna (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cuna lullabies
Lullabies, English (May Subd Geog)
 UF English lullabies
Lullabies, Finnish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Finnish lullabies
Lullabies, French (May Subd Geog)
 UF French lullabies
Lullabies, German (May Subd Geog)
 UF German lullabies
Lullabies, Gujarati (May Subd Geog)
 UF Gujarati lullabies
Lullabies, Hindi (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hindi lullabies
Lullabies, Italian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Italian lullabies
Lullabies, Japanese (May Subd Geog)
 UF Japanese lullabies
Lullabies, Kabyle (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kabyle lullabies
Lullabies, Malay (May Subd Geog)
 UF Malay lullabies
Lullabies, Mbala (Bandundu, Congo) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Lullabies, Mbala (Bandundu, Zaire)
[Former heading]
 Mbala lullabies (Bandundu, Congo)
Lullabies, Mbala (Bandundu, Zaire)
 USE Lullabies, Mbala (Bandundu, Congo)
Lullabies, Mongo
 USE Lullabies, Mongo-Nkundu
Lullabies, Mongo-Nkundu (May Subd Geog)
 UF Lullabies, Mongo
[Former heading]
 Mongo-Nkundu lullabies
Lullabies, Norwegian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Norwegian lullabies
Lullabies, Panjabi (May Subd Geog)
 UF Panjabi lullabies
Lullabies, Provençal (May Subd Geog)
 UF Provençal lullabies

Lullabies, Puerto Rican (May Subd Geog)
 UF Puerto Rican lullabies
Lullabies, Romanian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Romanian lullabies
Lullabies, Russian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Russian lullabies
Lullabies, Salvadoran (May Subd Geog)
 UF Lullabies, Salvadoran
[Former heading]
 Salvadoran lullabies
Lullabies, Salvadoran
 USE Lullabies, Salvadoran
Lullabies, Spanish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Spanish lullabies
Lullabies, Tamil (May Subd Geog)
 UF Tamil lullabies
Lullabies, Thai (May Subd Geog)
 UF Thai lullabies
Lullabies, Turkish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Turkish lullabies
Lullabies, Ukrainian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ukrainian lullabies
Lullabies, Urdu (May Subd Geog)
 UF Urdu lullabies
Lullabies, Vietnamese (May Subd Geog)
 UF Vietnamese lullabies
Lullabies, Welsh (May Subd Geog)
 UF Welsh lullabies
Lullabies, Yiddish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Yiddish lullabies
Lullula arborea
 USE Wood lark
Luloff family
 USE Loeloff family
Lulogooli language
 USE Logooli language
LULU syndrome
 USE NIMBY syndrome
Lulua (African people) (May Subd Geog)
[DT650.L83 (Congo (Democratic Republic))]
 UF Bena Lulua (African people)
 Kalebwe (African people)
 Luba-Lulua (African people)
 Luluwa (African people)
 Luva (African people)
 Western Luba (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
 Ethnology—Zambia
 Luba (African people)
Lulua language
 USE Luba-Lulua language
Lulugooli (African people)
 USE Logooli (African people)
Luluhya language
 USE Luyia language
Lulumbamba Site (Ecuador)
 USE Pucará de Rumicucho Site (Ecuador)
Luluwa (African people)
 USE Lulua (African people)
Luluyia language
 USE Luyia language
Luly family
 USE Luley family
Lum family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lumb family
 Lumm family
Luma (Albania)
Lumadale (Indic people)
 USE Lambadi (Indic people)
Lumas family
 USE Loomis family
Lumasaaba language
 USE Gisu language
Lumb family
 USE Lum family
Lumbago
 USE Backache
Lumbar curve
[QL821 (Comparative anatomy)]

- Lumbar curve** (*Continued*)
 [QM111 (*Human anatomy*)]
 UF Curve, Lumbar
 BT Spine
- Lumbar interbody threaded prostheses**
 USE Intervertebral disk prostheses
- Lumbar puncture**
 USE Spine—Puncture
- Lumbar region**
 USE Lumbosacral region
- Lumbar spine**
 USE Lumbar vertebrae
- Lumbar vertebrae**
 UF Lumbar spine
 Vertebrae, Lumbar
 [Former heading]
 BT Lumbosacral region
 Vertebrae
- Lumbee Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.C91]
 UF Croatan Indians
 Croatoan Indians
 Hatteras Indians
 BT Algonquian Indians
 Indians of North America—North Carolina
- Lumber**
 [TS800-TS837]
 BT Forests and forestry
 Wood products
 RT Timber
 SA kinds of lumber, e.g. Cypress; Walnut
 NT Hardwoods
 Pit-wood
 Planing-mills
 — Advertising
 USE Advertising—Lumber
 — Drying (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TS837]
 UF Lumber—Seasoning
 Lumber drying
 Seasoning of lumber
 Wood—Drying
 BT Wood—Preservation
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Mensuration
 — Rate-books
 [HE2116.L8]
 — Seasoning
 USE Lumber—Drying
 — Storage (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Transportation (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HE199.5.L84 (*Freight*)]
 [HE595.L8 (*Ships*)]
 [HE2321.L8 (*Railroads*)]
 — — Law and legislation
 (*May Subd Geog*)
- Lumber, Engineered**
 USE Engineered wood
- Lumber camps** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Logging camps
 BT Camps
 — Washington (State)
 NT Camp Grisdale (Wash.)
- Lumber crayons**
 USE Lumber marking crayons
- Lumber drying**
 USE Lumber—Drying
- Lumber industry**
 USE Lumber trade
- Lumber marking crayons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lumber crayons
 BT Crayons
 Lumbering—Equipment and supplies
 Marking devices
- Lumber sheds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TH4485]
 BT Sheds
- Lumber trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9750-HD9769]
- UF Lumber industry
 Timber industry
 BT Forest products industry
 RT Lumbering
 NT Eucalyptus industry
 Fiberboard industry
 Hardboard industry
 Hardwood industry
 Particle board industry
 Plywood industry
 Poplar industry
 Pulpwood industry
 Redwood industry
 Sandalwood trade
 Softwood industry
 Staves and stave trade
 Timber
 White pine industry
 — Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—
 Lumber trade
 — Credit guides
 USE Lumber trade—Credit ratings
 — Credit ratings
 UF Lumber trade—Credit guides
 [Former heading]
 — Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Lumber
 trade
 — Tables
 UF Lumber trade—Tables and ready-
 reckoners [Former heading]
 — Tables and ready-reckoners
 USE Lumber trade—Tables
 — United States
 — — Credit guides
 USE Lumber trade—United States
 — Credit ratings
 — — Credit ratings
 UF Lumber trade—United States—
 Credit guides
 [Former heading]
- Lumber-yards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TH4485]
- Lumbering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TS800-TS837 (*Manufactures*)]
 Here are entered works on the manufacturing of
 logs into lumber. Works on the felling of trees
 through the transporting of logs to sawmills or to a
 place of sale are entered under Logging.
 BT Forest products industry
 RT Lumber trade
 NT Communication in lumbering
 Explosives in lumbering
 Logging
 Lumbermen
 — Accidents
 USE Lumbering accidents
 — Cost control
 — Equipment and supplies
 NT Lumber marking crayons
 — Fires and fire prevention
 USE Forest fires—Prevention and
 control
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Machinery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lumbering machinery
 — — Electric driving (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TS850]
 BT Electric driving
 — — Parts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Machine parts
 — Safety measures
 — Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SD387.F6]
- Lumbering accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lumbering—Accidents
 [Former heading]
 BT Accidents
- Lumbering in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lumbering machinery**
 USE Lumbering—Machinery
- Lumberjacks**
 USE Loggers
- Lumbermen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD8039.L9 (*Labor*)]
 [TS805-TS806]
 BT Lumbering
 NT Loggers
 — Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Recreation (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Log-chopping (Sports)
 — Songs and music
 [M1977.L8 (*Collections*)]
 [M1978.L8 (*Separate works*)]
 — Wages
 USE Wages—Lumbermen
 — Sweden
- Lumbermen in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lumbermen's Strike, Sweden, 1975
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Lumber trade—
 Sweden
- Lumbist Hacienda** (Ecuador)
 BT Haciendas—Ecuador
- Lumbosacral region**
 UF Lumbar region
 BT Back
 NT Lumbar vertebrae
- Lumbricidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Earthworms
 Haplotaxida
 NT Allolobophora
 Dendrobaena
 Eisenia
 Lumbricus
- Lumbricina**
 USE Earthworms
- Lumbriculida** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 UF Prosopora
 BT Oligochaeta
- Lumbricus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Lumbricidae
 NT Lumbricus rubellus
- Lumbricus rubellus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 UF Red worm
 Redworm
 BT Lumbricus
- Lumbricus terrestris**
 USE Earthworms
- Lumbu language**
 USE Limbu language
- Lumbu language (Gabon)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ilumbu language
 BT Bantu languages
- Lumbus family**
 USE Lambers family
- Lumbwa** (African people)
 USE Kipsigis (African people)
- Lumière family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lumina automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [TL215.L]
 UF Chevrolet Lumina automobile
 BT Chevrolet automobile
 General Motors W-cars
- Lumina van** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [TL230.5.L]
 UF Chevrolet Lumina van
 BT Chevrolet vans
- Luminance temperature**
 USE Brightness temperature
- Luminescence**
 [QC476.4-QC480.2]
 BT Afterglow (Physics)
 Light
 Light sources
 Radiation

- NT Bioluminescence
Cathodoluminescence
Chemiluminescence
Electroluminescence
Fluorescence
Optical resonance
Phosphorescence
Phosphors
Photoluminescence
Sonoluminescence
Thermoluminescence
- Luminescence, Animal
USE Bioluminescence
- Luminescence, Plant
USE Plant luminescence
- Luminescence analysis
USE Fluorimetry
Phosphorimetry
- Luminescence immunoassay
(*May Subd Geog*)
[QP519.9.L82]
BT Immunoassay
Luminescence spectroscopy
- Luminescence spectroscopy
(*May Subd Geog*)
[QC476.6 (Physics)]
[QD96.L85 (Analytic chemistry)]
[QP519.9.L84 (Biochemistry)]
BT Spectrum analysis
RT Luminescent probes
NT Fluorescence spectroscopy
Luminescence immunoassay
Phosphorescence spectroscopy
- Luminescent postage stamps
(*May Subd Geog*)
[HE6184.L8]
UF Tagged postage stamps
BT Postage stamps
- Luminescent probes (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Molecular probes
RT Luminescence spectroscopy
- Luminescent substances
USE Phosphors
- Luminism (Art) (*May Subd Geog*)
[ND1351.5]
BT Impressionism (Art)
Landscape painting—19th century
Landscape painting, American
- Luminophors
USE Phosphors
- Luminosity function of stars
USE Stars—Luminosity function
- Luminous bacteria
USE Bacteria, Luminous
- Luminous blue variables (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QB843.L85]
UF Blue variables, Luminous
Hubble-Sandage variables
LBVs (Astronomy)
S Dor variables
BT Supergiant stars
Variable stars
- Luminous books
USE Glow-in-the-dark books
- Luminous clouds
USE Noctilucent clouds
- Lumiprints (*May Subd Geog*)
[NE2685]
UF Contact prints
BT Cliché-verre
Glass painting and staining
Photographic reproduction of plans, drawings, etc.
Photography—Negatives
- Lumis family
USE Loomis family
- Lumley, Brian
— Characters
— Titus Crow
RT Crow, Titus (Fictitious character)
- Lumley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lumley Inlet (Nunavut)
USE Frobisher Bay (Nunavut : Bay)
- Lumm family
USE Lum family
- Lummas family
USE Loomis family
- Lummas Indians
USE Lummi Indians
- Lumme Indians
USE Lummi Indians
- Lummesdene family
USE Lumsden family
- Lummi art (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Lummi
Lummi Indians—Art
[Former heading]
BT Art, American
Art, Canadian
- Lummi business enterprises
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Business enterprises, Lummi
Lummi Indians—Business enterprises
[Former heading]
BT Business enterprises—Canada
Business enterprises—United States
- Lummi dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM1656]
BT British Columbia—Languages
North Straits Salish language
- Lummi folk songs
USE Folk songs, Lummi
- Lummi Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.L95]
UF Lummas Indians
Lumme Indians
Lummie Indians
Lummi Indians
BT Coast Salish Indians
Indians of North America—British Columbia
Indians of North America—Washington (State)
— Art
USE Lummi art
— Business enterprises
USE Lummi business enterprises
— Wood-carving
USE Lummi wood-carving
- Lummi Reservation (Wash.)
UF Lummi Reserve (Wash.)
BT Indian reservations—Washington (State)
- Lummi Reserve (Wash.)
USE Lummi Reservation (Wash.)
- Lummi wood-carving (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lummi Indians—Wood-carving
[Former heading]
Wood-carving, Lummi
BT Wood-carving—British Columbia
Wood-carving—Washington (State)
- Lummie Indians
USE Lummi Indians
- Lummi family
USE Loomis family
- Lummos family
USE Loomis family
- Lummus family
USE Loomis family
- Lummys family
USE Loomis family
- Lummyus family
USE Loomis family
- Lummi Indians
USE Lummi Indians
- Lump-fish
USE Lumpfish
- Lump-fish fisheries
USE Lumpfish fisheries
- Lump Gulch (Colo.)
BT Valleys—Colorado
- Lump-nosed bat
USE Plecotus townsendii
- Lump sum distributions (Pensions)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Distribution of retirement plan assets
Distributions, Lump sum (Pensions)
Pension plan distributions
Retirement plan distributions
BT Pensions
- Lumpfish (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C9]
UF Cyclopterus lumpus
Lump-fish [Former heading]
BT Cyclopterus
- Lumpfish fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH351.L85]
UF Lump-fish fisheries
[Former heading]
BT Fisheries
- Lumpkin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lumpkins family
- Lumpkins family
USE Lumpkin family
- Lumpsuckers
USE Cyclopteridae
- Lumpy jaw
USE Actinomycosis
- Lumpy skin disease (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF967.L8]
UF Pseudo-urticaria
BT Cattle—Virus diseases
Poxvirus diseases
- Lumpy skin disease virus (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Neethling virus
BT Poxviruses
- Lumsdean family
USE Lumsden family
- Lumsden family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lummesdene family
Lumsdean family
Lumsdon family
- Lumsdon family
USE Lumsden family
- Lun Bawang (Bornean people)
USE Murut (Bornean people)
- Luna, Counts of (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Counts of Luna
BT Nobility—Spain
- Luna (City)
USE Luna (Extinct city)
- Luna (Extinct city)
UF Luna (City) [Former heading]
Luni (Liguria, Italy : Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- Luna (Moth)
USE Luna moth
- Luna family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Luna flora
USE Bread flowers
- Luna moth (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.S2]
UF Actias luna
American moon moth
Luna (Moth)
Moon moth, American
BT Actias
- Luna Park (Cleveland, Ohio)
BT Amusement parks—Ohio
- Lunacy
USE Insanity
- Lunambe dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lunumbe dialect
BT Asaro language
- Lunar bases
UF Lunar construction engineering
Moon bases
Moon settlements
BT Extraterrestrial bases
NT Lunar landing sites
Moon—Exploration

- Lunar bases** (*Continued*)
 Tranquility Base (Moon)
- Lunar basins**
 UF Lunar multiring basins
 Lunar multiring crater structures
 Multiring crater structures, Lunar
 BT Lunar geology
 Multiring basins (Astrogeology)
- Lunar cars**
 USE Lunar surface vehicles
 Lunar construction engineering
 USE Lunar bases
- Lunar craters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Craters, Lunar
 BT Moon—Surface
 NT Fra Mauro Crater (Moon)
- Lunar eclipses**
[QB579]
 Subdivided by date, e.g. Lunar eclipses—1866.
 UF Eclipses, Lunar *[Former heading]*
 Moon—Eclipses
 BT Eclipses
 —1866
- Lunar electric properties**
 USE Moon—Electric properties
- Lunar excursion module**
 UF LEM
 Lunar module
 BT Space vehicles
 —Radar equipment
- Lunar expeditions**
 USE Space flight to the moon
- Lunar exploration**
 USE Moon—Exploration
- Lunar figure**
 USE Moon—Figure
- Lunar flight**
 USE Space flight to the moon
- Lunar geodesy**
 USE Selenodesy
- Lunar geology** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QB592]
 UF Moon—Geology
 BT Astrogeology
 NT Lunar basins
 Lunar mineralogy
 Lunar petrology
 Lunar soil
 Lunar stratigraphy
- Lunar globes**
 USE Moon—Globes
- Lunar gravitation**
 USE Moon—Gravity
- Lunar gravity**
 USE Moon—Gravity
- Lunar heat flow** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Heat flow, Lunar
 Heat transfer, Lunar
 Lunar heat transfer
 Moon—Heat flow
 BT Heat budget (Geophysics)
- Lunar heat transfer**
 USE Lunar heat flow
- Lunar landing sites**
 UF Moon landing sites
 Sites, Lunar landing
 BT Lunar bases
- Lunar laser ranging**
 UF Laser ranging, Lunar
 Ranging, Lunar laser
 BT Distances—Measurement
- Lunar launching of artificial satellites**
 USE Artificial satellites—Lunar launching
- Lunar limb**
 UF Moon—Limb
 BT Moon
- Lunar magnetism**
 USE Moon—Magnetic properties
- Lunar mineralogy**
[QB592]
- BT Lunar geology**
 Mineralogy
- Lunar mining** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TN291.35]
 UF Mining, Lunar
 Mining of lunar resources
 Moon—Mining
 BT Space mining
- Lunar module**
 USE Lunar excursion module
- Lunar multiring basins**
 USE Lunar basins
- Lunar multiring crater structures**
 USE Lunar basins
- Lunar orbit**
 USE Moon—Orbit
- Lunar Orbiter (Artificial satellite)**
 BT Artificial satellites—Moon
 Lunar probes
- Lunar petrology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QB592]
 UF Lunar rocks
 Moon rocks
 BT Lunar geology
 Petrology
- Lunar photography**
 UF Lunar spaceborne photography
 Moon photography
 Photography, Lunar
 BT Space photography
- Lunar probes**
 UF Moon probes
 BT Artificial satellites—Moon
 Outer space—Exploration
 Space probes
 NT Lunar Orbiter (Artificial satellite)
 Lunik (Lunar probes)
 Project Ranger
- Lunar Quarter Day (Buddhism)**
 USE Uposatha Day
- Lunar regolith**
 USE Lunar soil
- Lunar rocks**
 USE Lunar petrology
- Lunar rovers**
 USE Lunar surface vehicles
- Lunar roving vehicles**
 USE Lunar surface vehicles
- Lunar satellite orbits**
 USE Artificial satellites—Moon—Orbits
- Lunar satellites**
 USE Artificial satellites—Moon
- Lunar soil**
[QB592]
 UF Lunar regolith
 Soil, Lunar
 BT Lunar geology
- Lunar spaceborne photography**
 USE Lunar photography
- Lunar stratigraphic geology**
 USE Lunar stratigraphy
- Lunar stratigraphy**
 UF Lunar stratigraphic geology
 Moon—Stratigraphy
 Stratigraphy, Lunar
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic
 Lunar geology
- Lunar surface**
 USE Moon—Surface
- Lunar surface radio communication**
[TK6571.5.M6]
 UF Radio—Installation on the moon
 BT Radio
- Lunar surface vehicles** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL480]
- UF Cars, Lunar**
 Cars, Moon
 Lunar cars
 Lunar rovers
 Lunar roving vehicles
 Moon cars *[Former heading]*
 Surface vehicles, Lunar
 BT Roving vehicles (Astronautics)
 NT Lunokhod lunar roving vehicles
- Lunar tables**
 USE Moon—Tables
- Lunar tellurian**
 USE Astronomical models
- Lunar terminator** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Moon—Terminator
 BT Terminators (Astronomy)
- Lunar theory** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QB391-QB399]
 UF Moon, Theory of
[Former heading]
 BT Celestial mechanics
- Lunaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C9]
 BT Cruciferae
 NT Lunaria annua
- Lunaria annua** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C9]
 BT Lunaria
- Lunathyrus acrostichoides**
 USE Deparia acrostichoides
- Lunch bag cookery**
 USE Lunchbox cookery
- Lunch box cookery**
 USE Lunchbox cookery
- Lunch boxes**
 USE Lunchboxes
- Lunch pails**
 USE Lunchboxes
- Lunch program (United States)**
 USE National school lunch program
- Lunchbag cookery**
 USE Lunchbox cookery
- Lunchbox cookery**
[TX735]
 UF Brown bag lunch cookery
 Cookery, Lunchbox
 Lunch bag cookery
 Lunch box cookery
 Lunchbag cookery
 Packed lunch cookery
 BT Cookery
 Luncheons
- Lunchboxes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK6213 (Decorative arts)]
 UF Dinner buckets
 Dinner pails
 Lunch boxes
 Lunch pails
 Lunchbuckets
 BT Food containers
- Lunchbuckets**
 USE Lunchboxes
- Luncheons**
[TX735 (Home economics)]
 BT Caterers and catering
 Cookery
 Entertaining
 Menus
 Table
 RT Branches
 NT Lunchbox cookery
- Lund, Battle of, 1676**
[DL728]
 BT Scanian War, 1675-1679—Campaigns
 —Sweden
- Lund family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lunde family
 RT Lunt family
- Lund-Huntington chorea**
 USE Huntington's chorea

- Lunda
USE Puffins
Lunda, Northern (African people)
USE Northern Lunda (African people)
Lunda, Southern (African people)
USE Southern Lunda (African people)
Lunda (Bantu tribe)
USE Northern Lunda (African people)
Southern Lunda (African people)
Lunda cirrhata
USE Tufted puffin
Lunda folk songs
USE Folk songs, Lunda
Lunda Kainboro (African people)
USE Ruund (African people)
Lunda Kambove (African people)
USE Ruund (African people)
Lunda language (May Subd Geog)
[PL8465]
BT Bantu languages
NT Luvale language
Lunda language, Northern
USE Ruund language
Lunda Muatiamvua (African people)
USE Ruund (African people)
Lunda Muatiavua (African people)
USE Ruund (African people)
Lundberg family (Not Subd Geog)
Lundby I Site (Denmark)
USE Lundby Site (Denmark)
Lundby II Site (Denmark)
USE Lundby Site (Denmark)
Lundby III Site (Denmark)
USE Lundby Site (Denmark)
Lundby Site (Denmark)
UF Lundby I Site (Denmark)
Lundby II Site (Denmark)
Lundby III Site (Denmark)
BT Denmark—Antiquities
Lunde family
USE Lund family
Lundeen family
USE Lundin family
Lundfors Sites (Sweden)
BT Sweden—Antiquities
Lundgren family (Not Subd Geog)
Lundie family
USE Lundy family
Lundin family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Lundeen family
Lundine family
Lunding family
Lundine family
USE Lundin family
Lundine family
USE Lundin family
Lunding family
USE Lundin family
Lundø Crucifix
UF Lundøkorset
BT Crosses—Denmark
Lundøkorset
USE Lundø Crucifix
Lundquist family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Lundqvist family
Lundqvist family
Lundqvist family
USE Lundquist family
Lundqvist family
USE Lundquist family
Lundsgård (Denmark)
BT Manors—Denmark
Lundstrum family
USE Lunstrum family
Lundtoft family (Not Subd Geog)
Lundu (Dance)
[GV1796.L7]
UF Aribú (Dance)
BT Folk dancing, Brazilian
Lundus (May Subd Geog)
BT Popular music—Brazil
Lundy family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Lundie family
- Lundy Island (England)
BT Islands—England
Lundy's Lane, Battle of, 1814
[E356.L9]
UF Bridgewater, Battle of, 1814
Cataract, Battle of the, 1814
Niagara, Battle of, 1814
Niagara Falls, Battle of, 1814
BT United States—History—War of 1812
—Campaigns
Lune River (England)
UF River Lune (England)
BT Rivers—England
Luneau family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Louineau family
Louineaux family
Lüneburg Heath (Germany)
UF Lüneburger Heide (Germany)
[Former heading]
BT Heathlands—Germany
Lüneburger Heide (Germany)
USE Lüneburg Heath (Germany)
Lüneburger Heide, Naturschutzgebiet (Germany)
USE Naturschutzgebiet Lüneburger Heide (Germany)
Lunenborg Bay (N.S.)
BT Bays—Nova Scotia
Lunes del Cerro Festival, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico
USE Guelaguetza Festival, Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico
Lunéville, Treaty of, 1801
[DC222.L8]
BT Austria—History—1789-1815
Lung
USE Lungs
Lung, Kai (Fictitious character)
USE Kai Lung (Fictitious character)
Lung cancer
USE Lungs—Cancer
Lung-ch'üan celadon
USE Lung-ch'üan ware
Lung-ch'üan ware (May Subd Geog)
[NK4340.C44]
UF Lung-ch'üan celadon
BT Celadon ware
Porcelain, Chinese
Pottery, Chinese
Lung diseases, Obstructive
USE Lungs—Diseases, Obstructive
Lung-fishes
USE Lungfishes
Lung-fishes, Fossil
USE Lungfishes, Fossil
Lung function tests
USE Pulmonary function tests
Lung-hu Mountain (China)
UF Lung-hu Shan (China)
BT Mountains—China
Lung-hu Shan (China)
USE Lung-hu Mountain (China)
Lung lavage
USE Bronchoalveolar lavage
Lung-men Caves (China)
UF Lung-men shih k'u (China)
BT Cave temples, Buddhist—China
Caves—China
Lung-men shih k'u (China)
USE Lung-men Caves (China)
Lung plague in cattle
USE Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia
Lung-worms
USE Lungworms
Lungau (Austria)
BT Valleys—Austria
Lungchang dialect (May Subd Geog)
BT India—Languages
Tangsa language
Lungeing (Horsemanship) (May Subd Geog)
UF Longeing (Horsemanship)
- BT Horsemanship
Horses—Training
Lunger disease
USE Pulmonary adenomatosis
Lunger family (Not Subd Geog)
Lungfishes (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.3]
UF Dipneusta
Dipneusti
Dipnoi
Dipteriformes
Lung-fishes
BT Osteichthyes
NT Ceratodontiformes
Lepidosirenidae
Lepidosireniformes
Lungfishes, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
[QE852.D5]
UF Dipneusta, Fossil
Dipnoi, Fossil
Lung-fishes, Fossil
BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
NT Sagenodontidae
Lungming language (May Subd Geog)
BT China—Languages
Tai languages
Lungs
[QL848 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM261 (Human anatomy)]
[QP121-QP124 (Physiology)]
UF Lung
BT Cardiopulmonary system
Chest
Respiratory organs
SA headings beginning with Pulmonary
NT Bronchi
Docimasia pulmonum
Pleura
Pulmonary alveoli
Pulmonary endothelium
—Abscess (May Subd Geog)
[RC776]
—Aging
—Bacteriology
USE Lungs—Microbiology
—Biopsy (May Subd Geog)
—Blood-vessels
[QL848 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM261 (Human anatomy)]
[QP107 (Physiology)]
UF Pulmonary blood vessels
Pulmonary vascular system
NT Pulmonary artery
Pulmonary veins
—Diseases (May Subd Geog)
UF Pulmonary circulation disorders
—Radiography (May Subd Geog)
UF Pneumoangiography
BT Angiography
Lungs—Radiography
—Calcification (May Subd Geog)
—Cancer (May Subd Geog)
[RC280.L8]
UF Lung cancer
NT Small cell lung cancer
—Complications (May Subd Geog)
UF Lungs—Cancer—Complications
and sequelae
[Former heading]
NT Pancoast's syndrome
—Complications and sequelae
USE Lungs—Cancer—Complications
—Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)
—Circulation
USE Pulmonary circulation
—Collapse
USE Atelectasis
Collapse therapy
Pneumothorax
—Congestion

Lungs

- Congestion (*Continued*)
 - [RC776]
 - UF Congestion of the lungs
- Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC756-RC776]
 - UF Pulmonary diseases
 - NT Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency
 - Atelectasis
 - Bronchopulmonary dysplasia
 - Cor pulmonale
 - Cystic fibrosis
 - Hyaline membrane disease
 - Injections, Bronchial
 - Interstitial lung diseases
 - Lungs—Diseases, Fungal
 - Lungs—Diseases, Obstructive
 - Lungs—Dust diseases
 - Lungs—Hernia
 - Lungs—Radiography
 - Lymphangiomyomatosis
 - Pneumonia
 - Pneumothorax
 - Pulmonary adenomatosis
 - Pulmonary edema
 - Pulmonary fibrosis
 - Pulmonary manifestations of general diseases
 - Respiratory insufficiency
 - Tuberculosis
- — Diagnosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC733-RC734]
 - NT Bronchoalveolar lavage
 - Percussion
- — Homeopathic treatment (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diseases, Fungal
 - [RC776.F8]
 - UF Fungal lung diseases
 - Fungous lung diseases
 - Lungs—Fungal diseases
 - Lungs—Fungi
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Lungs—Diseases
 - Mycoses
 - NT Adiaspiromycosis
 - Pulmonary aspergillosis
- Diseases, Interstitial
 - USE Interstitial lung diseases
- Diseases, Obstructive (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC776.O3]
 - UF Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
 - COPD (Disease)
 - Lung diseases, Obstructive
 - [Former heading]
 - Obstructive lung diseases
 - BT Lungs—Diseases
 - Respiratory organs—Obstructions
 - NT Asthma
 - Bronchitis
 - Emphysema, Pulmonary
- Drug effects
 - USE Pulmonary pharmacology
- Dust diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD7264 (Labor)]
 - [RC773-RC775 (*Internal medicine*)]
 - UF Anthracosis
 - Black lung
 - Chalcosis
 - Dust diseases
 - Pneumoconiosis
 - Pneumokoniosis
 - BT Lungs—Diseases
 - Occupational diseases
 - NT Asbestosis
 - Byssinosis
 - Hypersensitivity pneumonitis
 - Miners' phthisis
 - Silicosis

- Silicotuberculosis
- Effect of drugs on
 - USE Pulmonary pharmacology
- Endothelium
 - USE Pulmonary endothelium
- Foreign bodies (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fungal diseases
 - USE Lungs—Diseases, Fungal
- Fungi
 - USE Lungs—Diseases, Fungal
- Gangrene
 - [RC776]
- Hernia (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Hernia
 - Lungs—Diseases
- Hydatids
 - [RC184.T6]
- Infections (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Pneumonia, Pneumococcal
- Inflammation
 - USE Pneumonia
- Innervation
- Interstitial diseases
 - USE Interstitial lung diseases
- Microbiology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR171.L8]
 - UF Lungs—Bacteriology
 - [Former heading]
- Paracentesis (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Paracentesis
- Parasites (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC776.P35]
 - NT Lungworms
- Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Lungs—Diseases
 - NT Lungs—Blood-vessels—Radiography
- Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Pneumonectomy
- — Complications (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lungs—Surgery—Complications and sequelae
 - [Former heading]
- — Complications and sequelae
 - USE Lungs—Surgery—Complications
- Transplantation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Tuberculosis
 - USE Tuberculosis
- Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD667]
- Wounds and injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
- Lungs, Artificial
 - USE Oxygenators
- Lungs, Membrane
 - USE Membrane oxygenators
- Lungu (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alungu (African people)
 - Marungu (African people)
 - Walungu (African people)
 - Warungu (African people)
 - BT Bemba (African people)
 - Ethnology—Zambia
- Lungu dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cilungu dialect
 - Rungu dialect
 - BT Mambwe-Lungu language
 - Tanzania—Languages
 - Zambia—Languages
- Lungworms (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF810.L8 (*Veterinary medicine*)]
 - UF Lung-worms
 - BT Lungs—Parasites
 - Nematoda
 - NT Dictyocaulidae
 - Metastrongylidae
- Lunhenda River (Mozambique)
 - USE Lugenda River (Mozambique)
- Luni (Liguria, Italy : Extinct city)
 - USE Luna (Extinct city)

- Lunik (Lunar probes)
 - BT Lunar probes
- Lunn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lunney family
 - USE Looney family
- Lunokhod lunar roving vehicles (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Lunar surface vehicles
- Lunsford family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lunstrum family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lundstrum family
- Lunt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Lund family
- Lunuganga (Sri Lanka)
 - BT Gardens—Sri Lanka
- Lunumbe dialect
 - USE Lunambe dialect
- Lunyaneka (African people)
 - USE Nyaneka (African people)
- Lunyaneka language
 - USE Nyaneka language
- Lunyankole language
 - USE Nyankole language
- Lunyore language
 - USE Nyore language
- Lunyoro language
 - USE Nyoro language
- Luo (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DT433.545.L85 (*Kenya*)]
 - UF Dho Luo (African people)
 - Jaluo (African people)
 - Jo Luo (African people)
 - Kavirondo (Nilotic people)
 - Luo (Nilotic tribe)
 - [Former heading]
 - Nyifwa (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Africa, East
 - Nilotic peoples
 - NT Acoli (African people)
 - Alur (African people)
 - Lango (African people)
 - Maban (African people)
 - Shilluk (African people)
- Luo (Nilotic tribe)
 - USE Luo (African people)
- Luo hymns
 - USE Hymns, Luo
- Luo language (Kenya and Tanzania) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL8375]
 - UF Dho Luo language
 - Dholuo language
 - Gaya language
 - Jo Luo language
 - Kavirondo language
 - [Former heading]
 - Kavirondo language, Nilotic
 - Nife language
 - Nilotic Kavirondo language
 - Nyife language
 - Wagaya language
 - BT Kenya—Languages
 - Nilotic languages
 - Tanzania—Languages
- Luo language (Sudan)
 - USE Lwo language (Sudan)
- Luo law
 - USE Law, Luo
- Luo pottery
 - USE Pottery, Luo
- Luo songs
 - USE Songs, Luo
- Luoba (Chinese people)
 - USE Lopa (Chinese people)
- Luoba language
 - USE Lopa language
- Luogu
 - BT Music—China—History and criticism
 - Percussion ensembles

- Luogu music**
 BT Music—China
 Percussion ensembles
- Luosto (Finland)**
 BT Mountains—Finland
- Lupar River (Sarawak)**
 UF Batang Lupar (Sarawak)
 BT Rivers—Malaysia
- Lupar River Watershed (Sarawak)**
 BT Watersheds—Malaysia
- Lupastean family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Lupastian family
 Lupastin family
 Lupostean family
 Lupostian family
 RT Lupton family
- Lupastian family**
 USE Lupastean family
- Lupastin family**
 USE Lupastean family
- Lupawa River (Poland)**
 UF Lupow River (Poland)
 BT Rivers—Poland
- Lupawa River Valley (Poland)**
 UF Lupawa Valley (Poland)
 BT Valleys—Poland
- Lupawa Valley (Poland)**
 USE Lupawa River Valley (Poland)
- Lupe Solano (Fictitious character)**
 USE Solano, Lupe (Fictitious character)
- Lupercalia**
[BL815.L8]
 BT Cults—Rome
 Mythology, Roman
 Werewolves
- Luperodes (May Subd Geog)**
[QL596.C5]
 BT Chrysomelidae
- Lupfen family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lupfer family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Lupias River (Armenia and Azerbaijan)**
 USE Agstev River (Armenia and Azerbaijan)
- Lupin, Arsène (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Arsène Lupin (Fictitious character)
- Lupine**
 USE Lupines
- Lupine blue butterfly**
 USE Icaricia icarioides
- Lupines (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SB177.L85 (Food crops)]
[SB205.L9 (Forage plants)]
[SB413.L86 (Ornamental plants)]
 UF Lupine *[Former heading]*
 Lupins
 Lupinus
 BT Legumes
 NT Bluebonnets (Lupines)
 Lupinus angustifolius
 Lupinus luteus
 Lupinus perennis
 Lupinus subcarinosus
 Lupinus texensis
 Tarwi
- Lupines as feed (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Feeds
- Lupines as food (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Food
- Lupins**
 USE Lupines
- Lupinus**
 USE Lupines
- Lupinus angustifolius (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.L52]
 UF Blue lupine
 European blue lupine
 BT Lupines
- Lupinus luteus**
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
- UF European yellow lupine**
 Yellow lupine
- BT Lupines**
 Lupinus mutabilis
 USE Tarwi
- Lupinus perennis (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SB284.4.L84 (Cover crop)]
- UF Blue lupine**
 Perennial lupine
 Quaker bonnet (Plant)
 Sun-dial lupine
 Sundial lupine
- BT Cover crops**
 Lupines
- Lupinus subcarinosus (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
- UF Bluebonnet, Texas**
 Texas bluebonnet
- BT Bluebonnets (Lupines)**
 Lupines
- Lupinus texensis (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SB413.L88 (Ornamental plant)]
- UF Bluebonnet, Texas**
 Texas bluebonnet
- BT Bluebonnets (Lupines)**
 Lupines
- Lupostean family**
 USE Lupastean family
- Lupostian family**
 USE Lupastean family
- Lupow River (Poland)**
 USE Lupawa River (Poland)
- Luppa (Indic people)**
 USE Tangkhul (Indic people)
- Luppa language**
 USE Tangkhul language
- Lupton family (Not Subd Geog)**
 RT Lupastean family
- Lupulinic acid**
 BT Organic acids
- Lupus (May Subd Geog)**
[RC312.5.S5]
 UF Lupus vulgaris
 BT Skin—Tuberculosis
- Lupus erythematosus (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Cutaneous lupus erythematosus
 BT Skin—Diseases
- Lupus erythematosus, Systemic**
 USE Systemic lupus erythematosus
- Lupus erythematosus disseminatus**
 USE Systemic lupus erythematosus
- Lupus glomerulonephritis**
 USE Lupus nephritis
- Lupus nephritis (May Subd Geog)**
[RC918.L86]
 UF Lupus glomerulonephritis
 BT Glomerulonephritis
 Renal manifestations of general diseases
 Systemic lupus erythematosus
- Lupus vulgaris**
 USE Lupus
- Luqmān in the Koran**
[BP133.7.L84]
- Luquillo Experimental Forest (P.R.)**
 UF Luquillo Forest (P.R.)
 BT Biosphere reserves—Puerto Rico
 Experimental forests—Puerto Rico
 National parks and reserves—Puerto Rico
- Luquillo Forest (P.R.)**
 USE Luquillo Experimental Forest (P.R.)
- Luquillo Mountains (P.R.)**
 UF Sierra de Luquillo (P.R.)
 BT Mountains—Puerto Rico
 NT Yunque Mountain (P.R.)
- Lur (May Subd Geog)**
[ML990.L8]
 BT Trumpet
- Lur and electronic music**
 UF Electronic and lur music
- Lur language**
 USE Alur language
- Lur music**
[M110.L9]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo lur, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo lur.
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include lur or lurs and headings with medium of performance that include lur or lurs
- Luragoli (African people)**
 USE Logooli (African people)
- Luragoli language**
 USE Logooli language
- Lurcher (May Subd Geog)**
[SF429.L87]
 BT Sighthounds
- Lure field trials (May Subd Geog)**
[SF425.55]
 BT Field trials
 — Rules
- Lure fishing (May Subd Geog)**
[SH455.8-SH456.5]
 BT Fishing
 RT Fishing lures
 NT Bug fishing
 Fly fishing
 Plug fishing
 Spin fishing
- Lure makers (Fishing) (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Lurers (Fishing)
 BT Fishers
- Lurers (Fishing)**
 USE Lure makers (Fishing)
- Lures, Fishing**
 USE Fishing lures
- l'Urgell Region (Spain)**
 USE Urgell Region (Spain)
- Lürhe (Asian people)**
 USE Lushai (Asian people)
- Lürhüin'' (Asian people)**
 USE Lushai (Asian people)
- Luri language**
 USE Alur language
- Luria family**
 USE Lurie family
- Luria-Nebraska Battery (Neuropsychology)**
 USE Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery
- Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery**
[RC386.6.L87]
 UF Luria-Nebraska Battery (Neuropsychology)
 BT Neuropsychological tests
- Lurie family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Luria family
 Lurya family
- Lurín River (Peru)**
 UF Río de Lurín (Peru)
 Río Lurín (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
- Lurín River Valley (Peru)**
 UF Lurín Valley (Peru)
 BT Valleys—Peru
- Lurin Valley (Peru)**
 USE Lurín River Valley (Peru)
- Luritcha (Australian people)**
 USE Kukatja (Australian people)
- Luritcha language**
 USE Kukatja language
- Luritja (Australian people)**
 USE Kukatja (Australian people)
- Luritja language**
 USE Kukatja language
- Lurritjii (Australian people)**
 USE Kukatja (Australian people)
- Lurritjii language**
 USE Kukatja language

Luru (Indonesian people)
 USE Lara (Indonesian people)
 Lurue family
 USE Larue family
 Luruty-Tapuya language
 USE Yuruti language
 Lurya family
 USE Lurie family
 Lusago language
 USE Lushai language
Lusalo
 BT Marriage customs and rites
Lusatia
 USE Lusatia (Germany)
Lusatia (Germany)
 UF Lausitz (Germany)
 Lusatia *[Former heading]*
 Łużice (Germany)
 Łużyca (Germany)
 — **History**
 — — **Revolution, 1848-1849**
[DD209.L]
Lusatian culture
 USE Lausitz culture
Lusatian Neisse River
 USE Neisse River
Lusatian Sorbian languages
 USE Sorbian languages
Lusatian Sorbs
 USE Sorbs
Lusby family (Not Subd Geog)
Lüscher test
 BT Color—Psychological aspects
 Personality tests
Luschnitz River (Austria and Czech Republic)
 USE Lužnice River (Austria and Czech Republic)
Luscinia (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P255]
 BT Muscicapidae
 NT Bluethroat
 Nightingale
Luscinia megarhynchos
 USE Nightingale
Luscinia svecica
 USE Bluethroat
Luscomb family
 USE Lipscomb family
Luscombe airplanes (Not Subd Geog)
[TL686.L]
 BT Private planes
Luscombe family
 USE Lipscomb family
Luse family
 USE Luce family
Lusengo language
 USE Losengo language
Lush family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lush family
 Luss family
Lushai (Asian people) (May Subd Geog)
[DS432.L8]
 UF Lürhe (Asian people)
 Lürhuin" (Asian people)
 Lushai (Indic people)
[Former heading]
 Lushei (Asian people)
 Lusheis *[Former heading]*
 Mijui (Asian people)
 Mizo (Asian people)
 BT Chin (Southeast Asian people)
 Ethnology—Burma
 Ethnology—India
Lushai (Indic people)
 USE Lushai (Asian people)
Lushai astronomy
 USE Astronomy, Lushai
Lushai drama (May Subd Geog)
 BT Lushai literature
Lushai folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Lushai

Lushai hymns
 USE Hymns, Lushai
Lushai language (May Subd Geog)
[PL4001.L8]
 UF Dulien language
 Lukhai language
 Lusago language
 Lushei language *[Former heading]*
 Mizo language
 Sailau language
 BT Bangladesh—Languages
 Burma—Languages
 China—Languages
 India—Languages
 Kuki-Chin languages
Lushai literature (May Subd Geog)
 BT Burma—Literatures
 Indic literature
 NT Lushai drama
 Lushai poetry
Lushai love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Lushai
Lushai poetry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Lushai literature
 NT Love poetry, Lushai
Lushai songs
 USE Songs, Lushai
Lushai women
 USE Women, Lushai
Lushe family
 USE Lush family
Lushei (Asian people)
 USE Lushai (Asian people)
Lushei language
 USE Lushai language
Lusheis
 USE Lushai (Asian people)
Lushisa dialect
 USE Kisa dialect
Lushootseed Indians
 USE Puget Sound Salish Indians
Lushootseed languages
 USE Puget Sound Salish languages
Lushun (China)
 — **History**
 — — **Siege, 1904-1905**
[DS517.3]
 BT Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
 — Campaigns—China
 Sieges—China
Lusi language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6253.L85]
 UF Kaliai language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
Lusiba language
 USE Haya language
Lusignan family (Not Subd Geog)
Lusitania Bridge (Mérida, Spain)
 BT Bridges—Spain
Lusitanian gods
 USE Gods, Portuguese
Lusitano horse (May Subd Geog)
[SF293.L]
 BT Horse breeds
Lusk family (Not Subd Geog)
Luso-Brazilian studies specialists
 USE Luso-Brazilianists
Luso-Brazilianists (May Subd Geog)
 UF Luso-Brazilian studies specialists
 BT Hispanists
Luso-Holandese cattle
 USE Turino cattle
Lusoga language
 USE Soga language
Lusonge language
 USE Songe language
Lusophone Africa
 USE Africa, Portuguese-speaking
Lusophone countries
 USE Portuguese-speaking countries

Luss family
 USE Lush family
Lussigny family (Not Subd Geog)
Lussino Island (Croatia)
 USE Lošinj Island (Croatia)
Lust
 UF Carnal desire
 Concupiscence
 Lasciviousness
 Lechery
 Licentiousness
 Sexual lust
 BT Desire
 Sexual excitement
 — **Religious aspects**
 — — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 — — **Christianity**
 BT Deadly sins
Lust addiction
 USE Sex addiction
Lust in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Luster
[BF241 (Psychology)]
[QC425 (Optics)]
Luster-ware (May Subd Geog)
[NK4399.L9]
 BT Glazes
 Pottery
 NT Wedgwood fairyland lustre
Luster-ware, Islamic (May Subd Geog)
 UF Islamic luster-ware
 — **Spain**
 UF Hispano-Moresque luster-ware
Lustrac Castle (Trentels, France)
 USE Château de Lustrac (Trentels, France)
Lustration (Political purges)
 USE Political purges
Lustrations
[BL619.L8]
 BT Rites and ceremonies
 Water—Religious aspects
 NT Foot washing (Rite)
 Mikveh
Lusty family (Not Subd Geog)
Lusztig-Kazhdan polynomials
 USE Kazhdan-Lusztig polynomials
Lut Desert (Iran)
 UF Dasht-e Lut (Iran)
 Dasht-i Lut (Iran)
 BT Deserts—Iran
Lutae Ming (Burmese people)
 USE Laotu (Burmese people)
Lutao (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Bajau (Southeast Asian people)
Lute (May Subd Geog)
[ML1010-ML1013 (History)]
[MT640 (Instruction)]
 BT Plucked instruments
 RT Cittern
 NT Archlute
 Balalaika
 Bandurria
 Banjo
 Biwa
 Bouzouki
 Chitarrone
 Colascione
 Dömbra
 Dutār
 Guinbri
 Guitarra portuguesa
 Harp-lute
 Harp-lute guitar
 Juan
 Kacapi (Lute)
 Kobza
 Komuz
 Kopuz
 Liu ch'in
 Mandola
 Orpharion

Oud
P'i p'a
San hsien
Sanshin
Sarod
Saz
Setār (Iranian musical instrument)
Shamisen
Shudraga
Sitar
Syng
Tambura
Tanbur
Tar (Lute)
Theorbo
Vihuela
Yüeh ch'in

Lute and cittern music
USE Cittern and lute music

Lute and flute music
USE Flute and lute music

Lute and glass harmonica music
USE Glass harmonica and lute music

Lute and harp music
USE Harp and lute music

Lute and harpsichord music
[M282.L88 (Collections)]
[M283.L88 (Separate works)]
UF Harpsichord and lute music

Lute and organ music
[M182-M186]
UF Organ and lute music

Lute and piano music
[M282.L88 (Collections)]
[M283.L88 (Separate works)]
UF Piano and lute music

Lute and recorder music
USE Recorder and lute music

Lute and unspecified instrument music
USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and lute)

Lute and viol music
USE Viol and lute music

Lute and viola da gamba music
USE Viola da gamba and lute music

Lute and viola d'amore music
USE Viola d'amore and lute music

Lute and viola d'amore with string orchestra
USE Viola d'amore and lute with string orchestra

Lute and violin music
USE Violin and lute music

Lute-ayres
USE Ayres

Lute ensembles
[M965-M969]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for ten or more solo lutes and collections of compositions in several forms or types for various numbers of solo lutes.
Compositions for fewer than ten solo lutes are entered under Plucked instrument trios (Lutes (3)); Plucked instrument quartets (Lutes (4)); and similar headings.
When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings, the term "lute ensemble" stands for two or more solo lutes.
SA headings for forms and types of music that include lute ensemble and headings with medium of performance that include lute ensemble

Lute family
USE Lutz family

Lute music
[M140-M141]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo lute, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo lute.

SA headings for forms and types of music that include lute or lutes and headings with medium of performance that include lute or lutes

NT Intabulations (Lute)
Tablature (Musical notation)

Lute music (Lutes (2))
[M292-M293]

Lute players
USE Lutenists

Lute-songs
USE Ayres

Lute with string orchestra
[M1137.4.L88]

Luteal hormone
USE Progesterone

Luteal inadequacy
USE Luteal phase defects

Luteal insufficiency
USE Luteal phase defects

Luteal phase
UF Secretory phase (Menstrual cycle)
BT Menstrual cycle
RT Corpus luteum

Luteal phase defects (May Subd Geog)
[RG205.L87]
UF Inadequate corpus luteum
Inadequate luteal phase
Luteal inadequacy
Luteal insufficiency
Luteal phase deficiency
Luteal phase dysfunction
Luteal phase inadequacy
Luteal phase insufficiency
Short luteal phase
BT Endocrine gynecology
Infertility, Female

Luteal phase deficiency
USE Luteal phase defects

Luteal phase dysfunction
USE Luteal phase defects

Luteal phase inadequacy
USE Luteal phase defects

Luteal phase insufficiency
USE Luteal phase defects

Lutecium
USE Lutetium

Luteinizing hormone
[QP572.L84]
UF Corpus luteum-stimulating hormone
ICSH (Hormone)
Interstitial cell-stimulating hormone
LH (Hormone)
Lutropin
Metakentrin
Pituitary B gonadotropin
BT Glycoprotein hormones
Gonadotropin
Pituitary hormones
— **Receptors**
BT Hormone receptors

Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
[QP572.L85]

UF Follicle-stimulating hormone releasing hormone
FSH releasing hormone
FSHRH (Hormone)
GnRH (Hormone)
Gonadoliberlin
Gonadorelin
Gonadotropin releasing factor
Gonadotropin releasing hormone
Gonadotropins regulating factor
LH-FSH releasing hormone
LH-releasing factor
LH-RH (Hormone)
LHRF (Hormone)
LHRH (Hormone)
LRF (Hormone)
LRH (Hormone)
Luliberin
BT Pituitary hormone releasing factors
— **Agonists**
UF Agonists, Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
NT Goserelin
— **Analogs**
USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone—Derivatives
— **Antagonists**
UF Antagonists, Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
BT Hormone antagonists
— **Derivatives (May Subd Geog)**
UF Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone—Analog
[Former heading]

Luteins
USE Carotenoids
Xanthophylls

Lutenists (May Subd Geog)
UF Lute players
BT Instrumentalists

Luteotropin
USE Prolactin

Luter family (Not Subd Geog)

Lutes (2) with string orchestra
[M1137.4.L88]

Lutes family
USE Lutz family

Lutetia (May Subd Geog)
BT Kelliellidae, Fossil

Lutetium (May Subd Geog)
[QD181.L8]
UF Lutecium
BT Rare earth metals
— **Isotopes**
UF Isotopic lutetium
Lutetium isotopes
— **Half-life**
BT Half-life (Nuclear physics)
— **Spectra**

Lutetium isotopes
USE Lutetium—Isotopes

Lutff Allah family (Not Subd Geog)

Luth
USE Leatherback turtle

Lutha language
USE Lhota language

Luther-Denkmal (Worms, Germany)
USE Lutherdenkmal (Worms, Germany)

Luther family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Louther family
Luder family
Von Luder family

Luther Monument (Worms, Germany)
USE Lutherdenkmal (Worms, Germany)

Lutheran blood group system
USE Blood groups—Lutheran system

Lutheran Christian sociology
USE Sociology, Christian (Lutheran)

Lutheran Church. Liturgy and ritual
USE Lutheran Church—Liturgy

Lutheran Church (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX8001-BX8080]
 Here are entered works on Lutheran denominations treated collectively and works for which the individual Lutheran denomination cannot be identified.
 BT Christian sects
 NT Women in the Lutheran Church
 — **Adult education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Bio-bibliography**
[Z7845.L9]
 — **Biography**
 USE Lutherans—Biography
 — **Charities**
[BX8074.B4]
 — **Clergy**
[BX8071]
 NT Superintendents (Lutheran Church)
 — **Discipline**
 NT Unionism (Lutheranism)
 — **Doctrines**
 NT Erlangen theology
 Syncretistic controversy
 — **Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC573-LC574]
 NT Lutheran universities and colleges
 — **Government**
 NT Superintendents (Lutheran Church)
 — **Hymns**
[BV410]
[M2126 (Vocal music)]
 — **Influence**
 — **Liturgy**
[BX8067]
 UF Lutheran Church. Liturgy and ritual *[Former heading]*
 — **Membership**
 — **Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV2540]
 — **Movements**
 USE Lutheran Church—Parties and movements
 — **Parties and movements**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Lutheran Church—Movements
 — **Prayer-books and devotions**
 — **Radio scripts**
 BT Radio scripts
 — **Sermons**
[BX8066]
 RT Lutheran preaching
 — **Work with youth**
 USE Church work with youth—Lutheran Church
 — **Youth, Work with**
 USE Church work with youth—Lutheran Church
 — **Denmark**
 NT Grundtvigianism
 Lutheran Church and art
 USE Christianity and art—Lutheran Church
Lutheran church buildings (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA4829.L8 (Architecture)]
 UF Churches, Lutheran
[Former heading]
 BT Church buildings
 Lutheran Church orders
 USE Church orders, Lutheran
Lutheran converts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Christian converts
 Lutherans
 Lutheran homiletics
 USE Lutheran preaching
 Lutheran journalism
 USE Press, Lutheran
 Lutheran literature (English)
 USE English literature—Lutheran authors
 Lutheran monasticism and religious orders
 USE Monasticism and religious orders, Lutheran

Lutheran preaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lutheran homiletics
 BT Preaching
 RT Lutheran Church—Sermons
 Lutheran press
 USE Press, Lutheran
 Lutheran school songbooks
 USE School songbooks, Lutheran
Lutheran universities and colleges
(May Subd Geog)
[LC573-LC574]
 BT Church colleges
 Lutheran Church—Education
Lutheran women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Lutheran
[Former heading]
 BT Christian women
Lutheran youth (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Youth
Lutherans (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Protestants
 NT Lutheran converts
 — **Biography**
 UF Lutheran Church—Biography
[Former heading]
 — **Missouri**
 NT Saxon emigration, 1838-1839
 — **United States**
 UF Lutherans in the United States
[Former heading]
 NT Afro-American Lutherans
 Slovak American Lutherans
 Swedish American Lutherans
 Lutherans, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American Lutherans
Lutherans, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on Danish Lutherans living outside their native country who use their native language in church services.
 UF Danish Lutherans
Lutherans, Finnish (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on Finnish Lutherans living outside their native country who use their native language in church services.
 UF Finnish Lutherans
Lutherans, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on German Lutherans living outside their native country who use their native language in church services.
 UF German Lutherans
Lutherans, Latvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on Latvian Lutherans living outside their native country who use their native language in church services.
 UF Latvian Lutherans
 Lutherans, Negro
 USE Afro-American Lutherans
Lutherans, Norwegian (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on Norwegian Lutherans living outside their native country who use their native language in church services.
 UF Norwegian Lutherans
 Lutherans, Slovak American
 USE Slovak American Lutherans
Lutherans, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on Swedish Lutherans living outside their native country who use their native language in church services.
 UF Swedish Lutherans
 Lutherans, Swedish American
 USE Swedish American Lutherans
 Lutherans in the United States
 USE Lutherans—United States
Lutherdenkmal (Worms, Germany)
 UF Luther-Denkmal (Worms, Germany)
 Luther Monument (Worms, Germany)
 BT Statues—Germany
Luthi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Luthin family
 Luthy family
 RT Leedy family
 Luthin family
 USE Luthi family

Luthy family
 USE Luthi family
 Lutianidae
 USE Lutjanidae
 Lutianus
 USE Lutjanus
 Lutici
 USE Veletians
Lutiger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lutinger family
 Lutinger family
 USE Lutiger family
Lutjanidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.L9]
 UF Lutianidae
 Snappers (Fish family)
 BT Perciformes
 NT Jordanichthys
 Lutjanus
 Pinjalo
Lutjanidae fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fisheries
Lutjanus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.L9]
 UF Lutianidae
 BT Lutjanidae
 NT Gray snapper
 Lane snapper
 Lutjanus sebac
 Red snapper
 Lutjanus aya
 USE Red snapper
 Lutjanus campechanus
 USE Red snapper
 Lutjanus griseus
 USE Gray snapper
 Lutjanus percula
 USE Clown anemonefish
Lutjanus sebac (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.L9 (Zoology)]
 UF Emperor red snapper
 Emperor snapper
 Government bream
 Red emperor
 BT Lutjanus
 Lutjanus synagris
 USE Lane snapper
Lutomskie Lake (Poland)
 UF Jezioro Lutomskie (Poland)
 BT Lakes—Poland
 Luton family
 USE Lewton family
 Lutoro language
 USE Tooro language
Lutra (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C25 (Zoology)]
 BT Mustelidae
 Otters
 NT Lutra lutra
Lutra canadensis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C25]
 UF Canadian otter
 North American otter
 River otter
 BT Otters
Lutra lutra (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C25]
 UF Eurasian otter
 European otter
 Mustela lutra
 BT Lutra
Lutra maculicollis
[QL737.C25]
 UF Hydrictis maculicollis
 Speckle-throated otter
 Spotted-necked otter
 Spotted-throated otter
 Lutra perspicillata
 USE Smooth otter
 Lutreola
 USE Mustela

- Lutrinae
 USE Otters
 Lutrogale (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C25 (Zoology)]
 BT Mustelidae
 Otters
 NT Smooth otter
 Lutrogale ellioti
 USE Smooth otter
 Lutrogale macrodus
 USE Smooth otter
 Lutrogale perspicillata
 USE Smooth otter
 Lutrogale perspicillata maxwelli
 USE Maxwell's otter
 Lutrogale simung
 USE Smooth otter
 Lutrogale sindica
 USE Smooth otter
 Lutrogale tarayensis
 USE Smooth otter
 Lutropin
 USE Luteinizing hormone
 Luts family
 USE Lutz family
 Lutse family
 USE Lutz family
 Lutshase (African people)
 USE Luchazi (African people)
 Luts'k (Ukraine), Battle of, 1916
 [D552]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Ukraine
 Lutte family
 USE Lutz family
 Lutter am Barenberge, Battle of, 1626
 BT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648—Campaigns—Germany
 Luttes family
 USE Lutz family
 Lutton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Luttrell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Littrell family [Former heading]
 Lutts family
 USE Lutz family
 Lutuami Indians
 USE Lutuamian Indians
 Lutuami language
 USE Klamath language
 Lutuamian Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.L98]
 UF Lutuami Indians
 BT Indians of North America—California
 Indians of North America—Oregon
 NT Klamath Indians
 Modoc Indians
 Lutuamian language
 USE Klamath language
 Lutuamian languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM1661]
 BT California—Languages
 Oregon—Languages
 Penutian languages
 NT Klamath language
 Lutz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Loots family
 Luets family
 Lute family
 Lutes family
 Luts family
 Lutse family
 Lutte family
 Luttes family
 Lutts family
 Lutze family
 Lutzer family
 Lutz-Splendore-Almeida disease
 USE Paracoccidioidomycosis
 Lute family
 USE Lutz family
 Lützel family
 USE Litzler family
 Lützelbourg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Lützen, Battle of, 1632
 BT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
 Lützen, Battle of, 1813
 [DC236.7.L8]
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Germany
 Lutzer family
 USE Lutz family
 Lützhof family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Lützler family
 USE Litzler family
 Lutzomyia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.P85]
 BT Psychodidae
 Sand flies
 Lützw-Holm Bay (Antarctic regions)
 USE Lützw-Holm Bay (Antarctica)
 Lützw-Holm Bay (Antarctica)
 UF Lützw-Holm Bay (Antarctic regions)
 [Former heading]
 BT Bays—Antarctica
 Lützwplatz (Berlin, Germany)
 BT Plazas—Germany
 Luunda (African people)
 USE Ruund (African people)
 Luunda language
 USE Ruund language
 LUV truck
 USE Chevrolet LUV truck
 Luva (African people)
 USE Lulua (African people)
 Luva language
 USE Luba-Lulua language
 Luvale (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Balovale (African people)
 Lovale (African people)
 Luvale (Bantu tribe)
 [Former heading]
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Zambia
 Luvale (Bantu tribe)
 USE Luvale (African people)
 Luvale language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8473]
 BT Bantu languages
 Lunda language
 Luvar
 USE Louvar
 Luvaridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.L95]
 BT Perciformes
 NT Luvarus
 Luvaridae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE852.P4]
 BT Perciformes, Fossil
 Luvarus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.L95]
 BT Luvaridae
 NT Louvar
 Luvarus imperialis
 USE Louvar
 Luvian language
 USE Luwian language
 Luvace family
 USE Lovelace family
 Luwa (Thai people)
 USE Lawa (Thai people)
 Luwa language
 USE Lawa language (Thailand)
 Luwangan language
 USE Lawangan language
 Luwi
 USE Luwians
 Luwian inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Luwian
 Luwian language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [P961.L8]
 UF Luian language
 Lôish language
 Luvian language
 BT Anatolian languages
 Hittite language
 Luwians
 UF Luwi
 BT Indo-Europeans
 Luwumbu language
 USE Vili language
 Luwunda (African people)
 USE Ruund (African people)
 Luwunda language
 USE Ruund language
 Luxage (African people)
 USE Luchazi (African people)
 Luxardo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Luxations
 USE Dislocations
 Luxembourg
 — History
 NT World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Luxembourg
 — — German occupation, 1940-1944
 — Literatures
 USE Luxembourg literature
 Luxembourg (Luxembourg)
 — History
 — — Siege, 1684
 BT Sieges—Luxembourg
 Luxembourg, Northern
 USE Oesling (Luxembourg)
 Luxembourg almanacs
 USE Almanacs, Luxembourg
 Luxembourg Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E184.L88]
 UF Luxembourg Americans—United States
 Luxemburg Americans
 [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—United States
 Luxemburgers—United States
 — United States
 USE Luxembourg Americans
 Luxembourg art
 USE Art, Luxembourg
 Luxembourg authors
 USE Authors, Luxembourg
 Luxembourg coins
 USE Coins, Luxembourg
 Luxembourg cookery
 USE Cookery, Luxembourg
 Luxembourg Gardens (Paris, France)
 USE Jardin du Luxembourg (Paris, France)
 Luxembourg literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on literature and works of literature in the languages and in the dialects in Luxembourg collectively.
 UF Luxembourg—Literatures
 NT Luxembourg literature (French)
 Luxembourg literature (German)
 Luxembourg literature (English)
 USE English literature—Luxembourg authors
 Luxembourg literature (French)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French literature—Luxembourg
 BT Luxembourg literature
 Luxembourg literature (German)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German literature—Luxembourg
 BT Luxembourg literature
 Luxembourg newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Luxembourg newspapers
 [Former heading]
 Luxembourg Palace (Paris, France)
 USE Palais du Luxembourg (Paris, France)
 Luxembourg periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Luxembourg periodicals
 [Former heading]

- Luxembourg prints
USE Prints, Luxembourg
- Luxembourgers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Luxembourgiens
Luxemburgers
Luxemburgians
BT Ethnology—Luxembourg
— **United States**
NT Luxembourg Americans
- Luxembourgiens
USE Luxembourgers
- Luxemburg Americans
USE Luxembourg Americans
- Luxemburg newspapers
USE Luxembourg newspapers
- Luxemburg periodicals
USE Luxembourg periodicals
- Luxemburgers
USE Luxembourgers
- Luxemburgians
USE Luxembourgers
- Luxeuil script** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Writing, Luxeuil [*Former heading*]
BT Inscriptions, Latin—France
- Luxilus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL638.C94 (Zoology)*]
UF Highscale shiners
Luxulus
Shiners, Highscale
BT Cyprinidae
NT Common shiner
- Luxilus cornutus
USE Common shiner
- Luxor Temple (Luxor, Egypt)
USE Temple of Luxor (Luxor, Egypt)
- Luxulus
USE Luxilus
- Luxuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Luxury goods
Luxury services
BT Commercial products
— **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*HJ5771-HJ5797*]
UF Luxury duty
Luxury tax
Taxation of luxuries
BT Taxation of articles of consumption
NT Fur—Taxation
Sales tax
Toilet preparations—Taxation
— — **Law and legislation**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Luxury**
[*BJ1535.L9 (Ethics)*]
[*HB841 (Economics)*]
BT Economics
Wealth
RT Cost and standard of living
Leisure class
NT Sumptuary laws
- Luxury duty
USE Luxuries—Taxation
- Luxury goods
USE Luxuries
- Luxury in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Luxury services
USE Luxuries
- Luxury tax
USE Luxuries—Taxation
- Luyana folk literature
USE Folk literature, Luyana
- Luyana language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Luyi language
SiLuyana language
BT Bantu languages
NT Mbukushu language
- Luyi language
USE Luyana language
- Luyia** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[*DT433.545.L88 (Kenya)*]
- UF Abaluyia (African people)
Baluyia (African people)
Baluyia (Bantu tribe)
[*Former heading*]
Luhya (African people)
BT Ethnology—Kenya
Ethnology—Uganda
NT Tachoni (African people)
— **Funeral customs and rites**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies,
Luyia (African people)
[*Former heading*]
— **Rites and ceremonies**
- Luyia language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Luhya language
Luluhya language
Luluyia language
Oluluyia language
BT Bantu languages
NT Hanga dialect (Kenya)
Kisa dialect
- Luyia proverbs
USE Proverbs, Luyia
- Luz Coast (Spain)
USE Costa de la Luz (Spain)
- Luz Harbor** (Canary Islands)
UF La Luz Harbor (Canary Islands)
Puerto de La Luz (Canary Islands)
Puerto de Refugio de La Luz (Canary Islands)
BT Harbors—Canary Islands
- Luzerner Kunst- und Kongresshaus (Lucerne, Switzerland)
USE Kunst- und Kongresshaus Luzern (Lucerne, Switzerland)
- Luzhou Bridge (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)
USE Lu-chou Ch'ang-chiang ta ch'iao (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)
- Luzhou Chang Jiang Bridge (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)
USE Lu-chou Ch'ang-chiang ta ch'iao (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)
- Luzhou Chang Jiang Da Qiao (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)
USE Lu-chou Ch'ang-chiang ta ch'iao (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)
- Luzhou Da Qiao (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)
USE Lu-chou Ch'ang-chiang ta ch'iao (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)
- Lužice** (Germany)
USE Lusatia (Germany)
- Lužická Nisa River**
USE Neisse River
- Luzius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lužnice River** (Austria and Czech Republic)
UF Lainsitz River (Austria and Czech Republic)
Lainsitzbach (Austria and Czech Republic)
Luschnitz River (Austria and Czech Republic)
Lužnice River (Austria and Czech Republic)
[*Former heading*]
BT Rivers—Austria
Rivers—Czech Republic
- Lužnice River** (Austria and Czech Republic)
USE Lužnice River (Austria and Czech Republic)
- Lužnice River Valley** (Austria and Czech Republic)
UF Lužnice Valley (Austria and Czech Republic)
BT Valleys—Austria
Valleys—Czech Republic
- Lužnice Valley** (Austria and Czech Republic)
USE Lužnice River Valley (Austria and Czech Republic)
- Luzon** (Philippines)
BT Islands—Philippines
- Luzon Strait**
BT Straits—Philippines
Straits—Taiwan
- Luzon wren-babbler
USE Napothera rabori
- Luzonichthys** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL638.S48*]
UF Naurua
BT Serranidae
- Luzula** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.J87 (Botany)*]
UF Juncoides
Rushes, Wood
Wood rushes
Woodrushes
BT Juncaceae
NT Luzula campestris
Luzula pedemontana
- Luzula campestris** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.J87*]
UF Juncus campestris
BT Luzula
- Luzula pedemontana** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.J87*]
- BT Luzula
- Luzuriaga** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.L72*]
BT Liliaceae
NT Luzuriaga latifolia
- Luzuriaga latifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.L72*]
BT Luzuriaga
- Łużyca** (Germany)
USE Lusatia (Germany)
- Luzzatto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- L'viv** (Ukraine)
— **History**
— — **Siege, 1914**
BT Sieges—Ukraine
— — **Siege, 1918-1919**
BT Sieges—Ukraine
- L'viv (Ukraine), Battle of, 1914
USE Lemberg, Battle of, 1914
- L'viv-Volhynia Basin** (Ukraine)
UF L'viv-Volhynia Coal Basin (Ukraine)
L'viv-Volyn Basin (Ukraine)
[*Former heading*]
L'vivs'ko-Volyns'kyi vuhil'nyi basein (Ukraine)
Lvov-Volyn Basin (Ukraine)
[*Former heading*]
L'vovsko-Volynskii ugol'nyi bassein (Ukraine)
BT Basins (Geology)—Ukraine
- L'viv-Volhynia Coal Basin (Ukraine)
USE L'viv-Volhynia Basin (Ukraine)
- L'viv-Volyn Basin (Ukraine)
USE L'viv-Volhynia Basin (Ukraine)
- L'vivs'ko-Volyns'kyi vuhil'nyi basein (Ukraine)
USE L'viv-Volhynia Basin (Ukraine)
- Lvov, Battle of, 1914
USE Lemberg, Battle of, 1914
- Lvov-Volyn Basin (Ukraine)
USE L'viv-Volhynia Basin (Ukraine)
- Lvov-Warsaw school of philosophy**
[*B4689*]
UF Lwów-Warsaw school of philosophy
BT Philosophy, Polish—20th century
- L'vovsko-Volynskii ugol'nyi bassein (Ukraine)
USE L'viv-Volhynia Basin (Ukraine)
- LVTs** (Amphibian tractors)
USE Tracked landing vehicles
- L'wa (Thai people)
USE Lawa (Thai people)
- L'wa language
USE Lawa language (Thailand)
- Lwembe** (Kinga deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Gods, Kinga

Lwenas (African people)
 USE Luenas (African people)
 Lwo hymns (Sudan)
 USE Hymns, Lwo (Sudan)
 Lwo language
 USE Acoli language
Lwo language (Sudan) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dhe Lwo language
 Dyur language [*Former heading*]
 Giur language
 Jo Lwo language
 Jur language
 Luo language (Sudan)
 BT Nilotic languages
 Sudan—Languages
 Lwów-Warsaw school of philosophy
 USE Lvov-Warsaw school of philosophy
 LX-810 (Printer)
 USE Epson Model LX-810 (Printer)
LX Ranch (Tex.)
 BT Ranches—Texas
 Lý dynasty, Vietnam, 1010-1225
 USE Vietnam—History—Lý dynasty, 1010-1225
 Lyaasa (African people)
 USE Yasa (African people)
 Lyangmay (Indic people)
 USE Liangmai Naga (Indic people)
 Lyangmay language
 USE Liangmai Naga language
 Lyapunov characteristic exponents
 USE Lyapunov exponents
Lyapunov exponents
 UF Liapunov exponents
 Lyapunov characteristic exponents
 BT Differential equations
Lyapunov functions
 UF Functions, Liapunov
 Liapunov functions
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Differential equations
Lyapunov stability
 UF Liapunov stability
 Ljapunov stability
 BT Control theory
 Stability
Lyases
 [QP612-QP613]
 UF Desmolases
 BT Enzymes
 NT Acetolactate synthase
 Adenylate cyclase
 Carbonic anhydrase
 Cystathionine gamma-lyase
 Decarboxylases
 Enolase
 Isocitrate lyase
 Serine dehydratase
 Lyback family
 USE Lebeck family
Lybarger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leberger family
Lybeck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Lycaconitin
 [QP921.L8 (*Physiological effect*)]
Lycacides (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.L8]
 BT Lycaenidae
 NT Melissa blue butterfly
 Lycacides melissa
 USE Melissa blue butterfly
 Lycacides melissa samuelis
 USE Karner blue butterfly
Lycaena (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.L8]
 BT Lycaenidae
 NT Lycaena ferrisi
 Lycaena phlaeas
 Lycaena rubidus
Lycaena ferrisi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.L8]

BT Lycaena
Lycaena phlaeas (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.L8]
 BT Lycaena
Lycaena rubidus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.L8]
 UF Ruddy copper butterfly
 BT Lycaena
Lycaenidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.L8]
 UF Cupidinidae
 Plebejidae
 Ruralidae
 BT Butterflies
 Lepidoptera
 NT Aloicides
 Callophrys
 Celastrina
 Cynus
 Drupadia
 Epidemia
 Euphilotes
 Glaucopsyche
 Icaricia
 Liptena
 Lycaeides
 Lycaena
 Magnastigma
 Panthiades
 Philotes
 Plebejus
 Pseudalmenus
 Rekoa
 Satyrium
 Spindasis
 Telipna
 Lycalopex
 USE Duscicon
Lycan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Laicon family
 Likens family
 Lycans family
 Lykens family
 Lycans family
 USE Lycan family
 Lycanthropy
 USE Werewolves
Lycaon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C22]
 BT Canidae
Lycaon pictus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C22]
 UF African hunting dog
 African wild dog
 Cape hunting dog
 Hunting dog, African
 Hyena, Painted
 Hyena dog
 Painted hyena
 BT Wild dogs
Lycastis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Nereidae
 NT Lycastis ranauensis
Lycastis ranauensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Lycastis
 Lyce family
 USE Lyse family
Lycett family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lycette family
 Lysaght family
 Lysaught family
 Lycette family
 USE Lycett family
Lyceums (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LC6501-LC6560]
 BT Education
 School facilities
 NT Chautauquas

Lych-gates
 USE Lich-gates
 Lychee
 USE Litchi
 Litchi chinensis
Lychnis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C24]
 UF Campions
 Catchflies
 Coronaria
 Viscaria
 BT Caryophyllaceae
 NT Lychnis flos-cuculi
Lychnis flos-cuculi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C24]
 UF Cuckoo flower
 Cuckoo flower
 Lychnis flos-cuculi
 Ragged robin (Plant)
 Ragged robin (Plant)
 BT Lychnis
 Lychnis flos-cuculi
 USE Lychnis flos-cuculi
Lychniskida, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE775]
 BT Hexactinellida, Fossil
 Lychnitis Lake (Armenia)
 USE Sevan Lake (Armenia)
 Lycian inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Lycian
Lycian language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [P1008]
 BT Anatolian languages
Lycidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.L9]
 UF Net-winged beetles
 BT Beetles
Lycium chinense (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S7 (*Botany*)]
 [RS165.L94 (*Pharmacy*)]
 [SB351.L (*Culture*)]
 UF Chinese matrimony vine
 Chinese wolfberry
 Matrimony vine, Chinese
 Wolfberry, Chinese
Lyck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Lycodapodidae
 USE Zoarcidae
Lycodes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.Z6]
 BT Zoarcidae
 NT Lycodes sagittarius
Lycodes sagittarius (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.Z6]
 BT Lycodes
 Lycodidae
 USE Zoarcidae
 Lycogalopsis solmsii
 USE Morganela albina
 Lycoming County Court House (Williamsport, Pa.)
 USE Lycoming County Courthouse (Williamsport, Pa.)
Lycoming County Courthouse (Williamsport, Pa.)
 UF Lycoming County Court House (Williamsport, Pa.)
 BT Courthouses—Pennsylvania
 Lyconidae
 USE Macrouridae
 Lyconus
 USE Macruronus
Lycopene
 UF Lycopin
 BT Carotenes
Lycoperdaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.L9]
 BT Lycoperdales
 NT Acutocapillitium
 Calvatia
 Morganela

Lycoperdaceae (*Continued*)
 Vascellum
Lycoperdales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.L92 (*Mycology*)]
 UF Geastrales
 BT Basidiomycetes
 Gasteromycetes
 NT Geastraceae
 Lycoperdaceae
Lycoperdon
 USE Puffballs
Lycoperdon albinum
 USE Morganela albina
Lycoperdon perlatum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.L9]
 BT Puffballs
Lycopersicon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S7]
 BT Solanaceae
 NT Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium
Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S7]
 BT Lycopersicon
Lycophidion (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O636]
 BT Colubridae
 NT Lycophidion variegatum
Lycophidion variegatum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O636]
 BT Lycophidion
Lycopin
 USE Lycopene
Lycopo, Canip (Pa.)
 USE Canip Lycopo (Pa.)
Lycopodiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.L9 (*Botany*)]
 UF Club moss family (Plants)
 BT Lycopodiales
 NT Club mosses
Lycopodiales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.L]
 BT Lycopsidea
 NT Lycopodiaceae
Lycopodiales, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE971]
 BT Lycopsidea, Fossil
 NT Lepidocarpon
Lycopodiatae
 USE Club mosses
Lycopodineae
 USE Club mosses
 Lycopsidea
Lycopodiopsida
 USE Club mosses
Lycopodium
 USE Club mosses
Lycopodium nudum
 USE Psilotum triquetrum
Lycopodium powder (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Club mosses—Spores
 Powders
 — **Electric ignition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Electric ignition of lycopodium
 powder
Lycopsidea (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lycopodineae
 BT Pteridophyta
 NT Lycopodiales
 Selaginellales
Lycopsidea, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE971]
 BT Pteridophyta, Fossil
 NT Lycopodiales, Fossil
Lycoridae
 USE Nereidae
Lycoriidae
 USE Sciaridae
Lycosidae
 USE Wolf spiders

Lyctidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.L92]
 UF Powder-post beetles
 BT Beetles
Lyda family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leidi family
 Leidich family
 Leidig family
 Leidy family
 Leyda family
 Leydig family
 Lida family
 Liday family
 Lyday family
 RT Lide family
Lyday family
 USE Lyda family
Lydi dialect
 USE Ludic dialect
Lydi language
 USE Ludic dialect
Lydia Chin (Fictitious character)
 USE Chin, Lydia (Fictitious character)
Lydian Hoard (Ankara, Turkey)
 USE Lydian Treasure (Ankara, Turkey)
Lydian inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Lydian
Lydian language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [P1009]
 BT Anatolian languages
Lydian Treasure (Ankara, Turkey)
 UF Lydian Hoard (Ankara, Turkey)
 BT Archaeological museums and
 collections—Turkey
Lydidiae
 USE Pamphiliidae
Lydle Gulch Site (Idaho)
 BT Idaho—Antiquities
Lydmouth (England : Imaginary place)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places
Lye
 [TP201]
 BT Alkalies
 Wood
Lyela (African people)
 USE Lele (African people)
Lyelae (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT555.45.L94]
 UF Lyolo (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
Lyle dialect
 USE Lele dialect
Lyell's syndrome
 USE Toxic epidermal necrolysis
Lyengmai (Indic people)
 USE Liangmai Naga (Indic people)
Lyengmai language
 USE Liangmai Naga language
Lyerla family
 USE Lyerly family
Lyerly family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leyerla family
 Leyerle family
 Lierle family
 Liley family
 Lirly family
 Lyerla family
Lygaeidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.L9 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Geocoridae
 Lygaenid bugs
 Lygaenids
 Myodochidae
 Seed bugs
 BT Hemiptera
 NT Blissus
 Gastrosdes (Insect)
 Geocoris
 Ischnodemus
 Isthmocoris

Lilliputocoris
 Lygaeus
 Neortholomus
 Nysius
 Oncopeltus
 Ozophora
Lygaeidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE832.H4]
 BT Hemiptera, Fossil
Lygaenid bugs
 USE Lygaeidae
Lygaenids
 USE Lygaeidae
Lygaenematus
 USE Pristiphora
Lygaenematus erichsonii
 USE Larch sawfly
Lygaeus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.L9]
 BT Lygaeidae
 NT Lygaeus equestris
 Lygaeus kalmii
Lygaeus equestris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.L9]
 BT Lygaeus
Lygaeus kalmii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.L9]
 BT Lygaeus
Lygia
 USE Ligia
Lygians (Germanic people)
 USE Lygii (Germanic people)
Lygii
 USE Lygii (Germanic people)
Lygii (Germanic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lugier (Germanic people)
 Lygians (Germanic people)
 Lygii [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Germany
 Germanic peoples
Lygodactylus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L245]
 BT Geckos
 NT Lygodactylus manni
Lygodactylus manni (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L245]
 BT Lygodactylus
Lygodesmia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74]
 BT Compositae
Lygodium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.S35]
 BT Schizaeaceae
 NT Lygodium palmatum
Lygodium palmatum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.S35]
 BT Lygodium
Lygon family
 USE Ligon family
Lygosoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L28]
 BT Skinks
 NT Lygosoma laterale
 Lygosoma palawanensis
Lygosoma laterale (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L28]
 UF Ground skink
 BT Lygosoma
Lygosoma palawanensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L28]
 UF Sphenomorphus palawanensis
 BT Lygosoma
Lygromma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.G5]
 BT Gnaphosidae
Lygus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.M5]
 BT Miridae
Lygus lineolaris
 USE Tarnished plant bug

- Lygus oblineatus**
 USE Tarnished plant bug
Lygus pratensis
 USE Tarnished plant bug
Lying
 USE Mythomania
 Truthfulness and falsehood
Lying down position (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT2995 (Manners and customs)]
 UF Horizontal position (Posture)
 BT Posture
 Sleep positions
 NT Supine position
Lying down position in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lying-in hospitals
 USE Women's hospitals
Lying tales
 USE Tall tales
Lykens family
 USE Lycan family
Lykes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Likes family
 RT Lipe family
Lykiardopoulos family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lykken family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lykkja family
Lykkja family
 USE Lykken family
Lykov family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lyle (Fictitious character : Waber)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Lyle C. Roll Building (Battle Creek, Mich.)
 USE Roll Building (Battle Creek, Mich.)
Lyle family
 USE Lyles family
Lyle guns
 USE Line-throwing guns
Lyles family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lile family
 Liles family
 Lisle family
 Lises family
 Lyle family
 Lysle family
Lyman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Leiman family
 Lymon family
 Lynan family
Lyman Lake (Ariz.)
 BT Lakes—Arizona
 Reservoirs—Arizona
Lymantria (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.L9 (Zoology)]
 UF Liparis (Insects)
 BT Lymantriidae
 NT Gypsy moth
Lymantria dispar
 USE Gypsy moth
Lymantria monacha
 USE Nun moth
Lymantridae
 USE Lymantriidae
Lymantriidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.L9]
 UF Anaphidae
 Dasychiridae
 Gymnidae
 Hypogymnidae
 Leucomidae
 Limantriidae
 Liparidae (Insects)
 Liparididae (Insects)
 Lymantridae
 Ocneriidae
 Orgyidae
 Orgyiidae
 Tussock moths
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
 NT Bracharoa
 Euproctis
 Hemerocampa
 Lymantria
 Orgyia
 Porthetria
 Stilpnolia
Lyme arthritis
 USE Lyme disease
Lyme borreliosis
 USE Lyme disease
Lyme Common (Lyme, N.H.)
 UF Common, The (Lyme, N.H.)
 The Common (Lyme, N.H.)
 BT Parks—New Hampshire
Lyme disease (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA644.L94 (Public health)]
[RC155.5 (Internal medicine)]
 UF LD (Disease)
 Lyme arthritis
 Lyme borreliosis
 BT Relapsing fever
Lyme Disease Awareness Week
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Special weeks
Lymnadidae
 USE Milkweed butterflies
Lymnaea (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.L85]
 UF Limnaea
 BT Lymnaeidae
 NT Lymnaea brazieri
 Lymnaea columella
 Lymnaea elodes
 Lymnaea humilis
 Lymnaea megasoma
 Lymnaea stagnalis
Lymnaea brazieri (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.L85]
 BT Lymnaea
Lymnaea columella (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.L85]
 BT Lymnaea
Lymnaea elodes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.L85]
 BT Lymnaea
Lymnaea humilis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.L85]
 BT Lymnaea
Lymnaea megasoma (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.L85]
 BT Lymnaea
Lymnaea stagnalis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.L85]
 BT Lymnaea
Lymnaea truncatula
 USE Galba truncatula
Lymnaeidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.L85]
 UF Limnaeidae
 Pond snails
 BT Basommatophora
 NT Galba
 Lymnaea
Lymnodromus
 USE Limnodromus
Lymon family
 USE Lyman family
Lymph
 BT Body fluids
 Lymphatics
 NT Perilymph
 Serous fluids
 — **Circulation**
[QP115]
 UF Circulation of the lymph
 Lymph circulation
 BT Lymphatics
 — **Circulation disorders**
 USE Lymph circulation disorders
Lymph circulation
 USE Lymph—Circulation
Lymph circulation disorders
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC646.3-RC646.5]
 UF Lymph—Circulation disorders
 Lymph stasis
 Stasis, Lymph
 BT Lymphatics—Diseases
 NT Lymphedema
Lymph glands
 USE Lymph nodes
Lymph node syndrome, Mucocutaneous
 USE Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
Lymph nodes
 UF Lymph glands
 Lymph nodules
 Nodes, Lymph
 Nodules, Lymph
 Nodus lymphaticus
 BT Lymphatics
 NT Germinal centers
 — **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
Lymph nodules
 USE Lymph nodes
Lymph stasis
 USE Lymph circulation disorders
Lymphadenitis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adenitis
 BT Lymphatics—Diseases
 NT Cat-scratch disease
Lymphadenoma
 USE Hodgkin's disease
Lymphadenopathy-associated virus
 USE HIV (Viruses)
Lymphadenopathy-associated virus antibodies
 USE HIV antibodies
Lymphangiography (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lymphatics—Radiography
 Lymphography
 BT Angiography
 Radiography, Medical
Lymphangioleiomyomatosis
 USE Lymphangiomyomatosis
Lymphangiomyomatosis (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC776.L95]
 UF LAM (Disease)
 Lymphangioleiomyomatosis
 BT Lungs—Diseases
 Lymphoproliferative disorders
 Smooth muscle—Diseases
 Women—Diseases
Lymphata
 USE Garum
Lymphatic duct, Right
[QL841 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM197 (Human anatomy)]
[QP115 (Physiology)]
 UF Ductus lymphaticus dexter
 Right lymphatic duct
 BT Thoracic duct
 — **Catheterization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Catheterization
Lymphatic edema
 USE Lymphedema
Lymphatic leukemia
 USE Lymphocytic leukemia
Lymphatic metastasis (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lymphatics—Cancer
 Metastasis
Lymphatic system
 USE Lymphatics
Lymphatics
[QL841 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM197 (Human anatomy)]
[QP115 (Physiology)]
 UF Lymphatic system
 BT Immune system

Lymphatics (Continued)

- SA *subdivision* Lymphatics under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Lymphatics; Foot—Lymphatics
- NT Chyle
 - Hemolymph
 - Lymph
 - Lymph—Circulation
 - Lymph nodes
 - Lymphoid tissue
 - Thoracic duct
- **Abnormalities** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Angiodysplasia
- **Cancer** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Lymphatic metastasis
- **Diseases** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC646-RC646.5]
 - NT Elephantiasis
 - Lymph circulation disorders
 - Lymphadenitis
 - Lymphatism
 - Lymphoproliferative disorders
 - Reticuloendotheliosis
 - Scrofula
- **Infections** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Lymphogranuloma venereum
- **Puncture**
 - BT Diagnosis
- **Radiography**
 - USE Lymphangiography
- **Surgery** (May Subd Geog)
- **Syphilis** (May Subd Geog)
- **Tuberculosis** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC312.5.L]
- **Tumors** (May Subd Geog)
- Lymphatism** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Lymphoidtoxemia
 - Lymphotoxemia
 - Status lymphaticus
 - Status thymicus
 - BT Lymphatics—Diseases
 - Thymus—Diseases
- Lymphedema** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Lymphatic edema
 - BT Edema
 - Lymph circulation disorders
 - NT Elephantiasis
 - Podoconiosis
- Lymphoblastic leukemia** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Acute lymphocytic leukemia
 - Leukemia, Lymphoblastic
 - BT Lymphocytic leukemia
- Lymphoblastic leukemia in children** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RJ416.L4]
 - BT Leukemia in children
- Lymphocyte activating factor**
 - USE Interleukin-1
- Lymphocyte activation**
 - USE Lymphocyte transformation
- Lymphocyte activation products**
 - USE Lymphokines
- Lymphocyte aging**
 - USE Lymphocytes—Aging
- Lymphocyte culture test, Mixed** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QR184.3]
 - UF Leucocyte culture test, Mixed
 - Mixed leucocyte culture test
 - Mixed lymphocyte culture test
 - BT Cell culture
 - Histocompatibility testing
 - Lymphocyte transformation
- Lymphocyte factors**
 - USE Lymphokines
- Lymphocyte immunophenotyping**
 - USE Immunophenotyping
- Lymphocyte mediators**
 - USE Lymphokines

- Lymphocyte metabolism**
 - USE Lymphocytes—Metabolism
- Lymphocyte mitogenic factor**
 - USE Interleukin-2
- Lymphocyte receptors**
 - USE Lymphocytes—Receptors
- Lymphocyte subtyping**
 - USE Immunophenotyping
- Lymphocyte transformation**
 - [QR185.8.L9]
 - UF Blast transformation (Cells)
 - Lymphocyte activation
 - BT Cell transformation
 - NT Lymphocyte culture test, Mixed
- Lymphocytes**
 - UF Nongranular leucocytes
 - BT Leucocytes
 - NT B cells
 - Cell-mediated lympholysis
 - Fc receptors
 - Foà-Kurlov cells
 - Hybridomas
 - Interleukins
 - Lymphokines
 - T cells
- **Aging**
 - UF Lymphocyte aging
 - BT Aging
- **Classification**
 - NT Immunophenotyping
- **Metabolism**
 - UF Lymphocyte metabolism
 - BT Cell metabolism
- **Receptors**
 - UF Lymphocyte receptors
 - BT Cell receptors
- Lymphocytic choriomeningitis** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QR201.L9 (Microbiology)]
 - UF Choriomeningitis, Lymphocytic
 - BT Arenavirus diseases
 - Meningitis
- Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QR201.L9]
 - UF LCM virus
 - BT Arenaviruses
- Lymphocytic leukemia** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC643]
 - UF Leukemia, Lymphocytic
 - Lymphatic leukemia
 - Lymphoid leukemia
 - BT Leukemia
 - Lymphoproliferative disorders
 - NT Chronic lymphocytic leukemia
 - Lymphoblastic leukemia
- Lymphocytolysis, Cell-mediated**
 - USE Cell-mediated lympholysis
- Lymphocytotoxicity, Cell-mediated**
 - USE Cell-mediated lympholysis
- Lymphogranuloma**
 - USE Hodgkin's disease
- Lymphogranuloma inguinale**
 - USE Lymphogranuloma venereum
- Lymphogranuloma venereum** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC203.L9]
 - UF Lymphogranuloma inguinale
 - Lymphopathia venereum
 - Paradenolymphitis
 - BT Chlamydia infections
 - Lymphatics—Infections
 - Sexually transmitted diseases
- Lymphogranulomatosis**
 - USE Hodgkin's disease
- Lymphogranulomatosis benigna**
 - USE Sarcoidosis
- Lymphography**
 - USE Lymphangiography
- Lymphoid leukemia**
 - USE Lymphocytic leukemia

Lymphoid tissue

- BT Immune system
 - Lymphatics
 - Tissues
- NT Adenoids
 - Dendritic cells
 - Germinal centers
 - Plasma cells
 - Spleen
 - Thymus
 - Tonsils
- Lymphoidtoxemia**
 - USE Lymphatism
- Lymphokines**
 - [QR185.8.L93]
 - UF Lymphocyte activation products
 - Lymphocyte factors
 - Lymphocyte mediators
 - Soluble lymphocyte mediators
 - Soluble lymphocyte products
 - Soluble mediators of cellular immunity
 - Soluble mediators of immunologic regulation
 - BT Cytokines
 - Lymphocytes
 - NT Interferon
 - Interleukin-2
 - Interleukin-5
 - Recombinant lymphokines
 - Transfer factor (Immunology)
 - **Genetic engineering**
 - USE Recombinant lymphokines
- Lympholysis, Cell-mediated**
 - USE Cell-mediated lympholysis
- Lymphoma**
 - USE Lymphomas
- Lymphomas** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC280.L9]
 - UF Germinoblastomas
 - Immunoblastomas
 - Lymphoma [Former heading]
 - Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
 - Reticulolymphosarcomas
 - Sarcoma, Germinoblastic
 - Sarcoma, Immunoblastic
 - BT Reticulo-endothelial system—Tumors
 - RT Lymphoproliferative disorders
 - NT Adenolymphoma
 - B cells—Tumors
 - Hodgkin's disease
 - Plasmacytoma
 - Reticuloendotheliosis
 - Reticulum cell sarcoma
- Lymphomatosis, Avian**
 - USE Marek's disease
- Lymphopathia venereum**
 - USE Lymphogranuloma venereum
- Lymphoproliferative disorders** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC646.2]
 - UF Immunoproliferative disorders
 - Lymphoproliferative syndrome
 - BT Cell proliferation
 - Immunological deficiency syndromes
 - Lymphatics—Diseases
 - RT Lymphomas
 - NT Agammaglobulinemia
 - Amyloidosis
 - Leukemia, Hairy cell
 - Lymphangiomyomatosis
 - Lymphocytic leukemia
 - Mycosis fungoides
 - Sarcoidosis
- Lymphoproliferative syndrome**
 - USE Lymphoproliferative disorders
- Lymphoreticulosis, Benign**
 - USE Cat-scratch disease
- Lymphosarcoma**
 - USE Hodgkin's disease
- Lymphotoxemia**
 - USE Lymphatism

- Lymphotoxin
USE Tumor necrosis factor
- Lyn family
USE Lynn family
- Lynan family
USE Lyman family
- Lynceidae
USE Chydoridae
- Lynch, Jack (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jack Lynch (Fictitious character)
- Lynch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lench family
Lenche family
Linch family
RT Link family
- Lynch law
USE Lynching
- Lynchailurus
USE Pampas cats
- Lynchburg, Battle of, 1864
USE Lynchburg (Va.), Battle of, 1864
- Lynchburg (Va.), Battle of, 1864**
{E476.65}
UF Lynchburg, Battle of, 1864
{Former heading}
- BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Lynchburg Academy of Music (Lynchburg, Va. : Building)
USE Academy of Music (Lynchburg, Va. : Building)
- Lynching** (*May Subd Geog*)
{HV6455-HV6471}
UF Lynch law
BT Homicide
- Lynching in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lynck family
USE Link family
- Lynd family
USE Lynn family
- Lynda Snell (Fictitious character)
USE Snell, Lynda (Fictitious character)
- Lynde family
USE Lynn family
- Lyndeley family
USE Lindley family
- Lyndes family
USE Lynn family
- Lyndhurst (Tarrytown, N.Y.)**
UF Jay Gould Estate (Tarrytown, N.Y.)
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Lyndon B. Johnson Memorial Grove (Washington, (D.C.)
USE Lyndon Baines Johnson Memorial Grove (Washington, D.C.)
- Lyndon B. Johnson National Grassland (Tex.)**
BT Grasslands—Texas
National parks and reserves—Texas
- Lyndon B. Johnson National Historic Site (Tex.)
USE Lyndon B. Johnson National Historical Park (Tex.)
- Lyndon B. Johnson National Historical Park (Tex.)**
UF Lyndon B. Johnson National Historic Site (Tex.)
BT Historic sites—Texas
National parks and reserves—Texas
- Lyndon B. Johnson Ranch House (Tex.)
USE LBJ Ranch House (Tex.)
- Lyndon B. Johnson State Park (Tex.)**
BT Parks—Texas
- Lyndon Baines Johnson Memorial Grove (Washington, D.C.)**
UF LBJ Memorial Grove (Washington, D.C.)
Lyndon B. Johnson Memorial Grove (Washington, (D.C.)
- BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)
- Lyndon Baines Johnson Room (United States Capitol, Washington, D.C.)**
UF Room S-211 (United States Capitol, Washington, D.C.)
- BT Rooms—Washington (D.C.)
United States Capitol (Washington, D.C.)
- Lynds family
USE Lynn family
- Lyndsay family
USE Lindsay family
- Lyndsey family
USE Lindsay family
- Lyne family
USE Lynn family
- Lynes family
USE Lynn family
- Lynfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lindfield family
Linfield family
RT Linville family
- Lyngam (Indic people)
USE Khasi (Indic people)
- Lyngbak family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lyngby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lyngen Peninsula (Norway)**
UF Lyngsalpene (Norway)
BT Peninsulas—Norway
- Lyngsalpene (Norway)
USE Lyngen Peninsula (Norway)
- Lynk family
USE Link family
- Lynley, Inspector Thomas (Fictitious character)
USE Lynley, Thomas (Fictitious character)
- Lynley, Thomas (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Inspector Lynley (Fictitious character)
Lynley, Inspector Thomas (Fictitious character)
Thomas Lynley (Fictitious character)
- Lynley family
USE Lindley family
- Lynn Beach Painters (Group of artists)**
BT Marine painting, American
- Lynn Canal (Alaska)**
BT Straits—Alaska
- Lynn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lind family {Former heading}
Linde family
Linden family
Linder family
Lindh family
Linds family
Linn family
Lins family
Lyn family
Lynd family
Lynde family
Lyndes family
Lynds family
Lyne family
Lynes family
Lynne family
RT Lin family
Linnell family
- Lynn Woods (Lynn, Mass.)**
UF Free Public Forest of Lynn (Lynn, Mass.)
Lynn Woods Reservation (Lynn, Mass.)
BT Parks—Massachusetts
- Lynn Woods Reservation (Lynn, Mass.)
USE Lynn Woods (Lynn, Mass.)
- Lynndale Park (Lynnwood, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Lynne family
USE Lynn family
- Lynne Federal Courthouse (Decatur, Ala.)
USE Seybourn H. Lynne Federal Courthouse (Decatur, Ala.)
- Lynnell family
USE Linnell family
- Lynngam (Indic people)
USE Khasi (Indic people)
- Lynscott family
USE Linscott family
- Lynscotte family
USE Linscott family
- Lynton & Barnstaple Railway**
BT Railroads—Great Britain
- Lyntschede family
USE Linscheid family
- Lynx** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.C23}
UF Canada lynx
Canadian lynx
Eurasian lynx
Felis canadensis
Felis lynx
Lynx canadensis
Lynx lynx
BT Lynx (Genus)
- Lynx, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Felidae, Fossil
- Lynx, Jason (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jason Lynx (Fictitious character)
- Lynx (Genus)** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.C23}
UF Lynxes
BT Felidae
NT Bobcat
Lynx
Lynx pardinus
- Lynx automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
{TL215.L}
BT Mercury automobile
- Lynx canadensis
USE Lynx
- Lynx lynx
USE Lynx
- Lynx pardella
USE Lynx pardinus
- Lynx pardellus
USE Lynx pardinus
- Lynx pardina
USE Lynx pardinus
- Lynx pardinus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.C23}
UF Felis lynx pardina
Felis pardina
Felis pardinus
Lynx pardella
Lynx pardellus
Lynx pardina
Pardel lynx
Pardine lynx
Spanish lynx
Spotted lynx
BT Lynx (Genus)
- Lynx rufus
USE Bobcat
- Lynx spiders
USE Oxyopidae
- Lynxes
USE Lynx (Genus)
- Lyolo (African people)
USE Lyelae (African people)
- Lyomeri
USE Eels
- Lyomeri, Fossil
USE Eels, Fossil
- Lyon (France)**
— History
— — **Insurrection, 1834**
UF France—History—Insurrection in Lyons, 1834
{Former heading}

Lyon & Healy Piano Co. Strike, Chicago, Ill., 1917

BT Strikes and lockouts—Piano makers—
Illinois

Lyon City Hall (Lyon, France)

USE Hôtel de ville (Lyon, France)

Lyon family

USE Lyons family

Lyon Inlet (N.W.T.)

USE Lyon Inlet (Nunavut)

Lyon Inlet (Nunavut)

UF Lyon Inlet (N.W.T.)

[Former heading]

BT Inlets—Nunavut

Lyon Nursery Pond (Ark.)

USE Frank Lyon, Jr., Nursery Pond (Ark.)

Lyon Wentworth (Fictitious character)

USE Wentworth, Lyon (Fictitious character)

Lyonetidae

USE Lyonetiidae

Lyonetiidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL561.L95]

UF Bedellidae

Bucculatrigridae

Cemistomatidae

Cemistomidae

Hieroxestidae

Leucopterygidae

Lyonetidae

BT Lepidoptera

Moths

NT Bucculatrix

Leucoptera

Lyons, Gulf of (France)

USE Lions, Gulf of (France)

Lyons Electronic Office computer

USE Leo computer

Lyons family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Lion family

Lions family

Lyon family [Former heading]

Lyons Serpent Site (Kan.)

BT Kansas—Antiquities

Lyophilization

USE Freeze-drying

Lyopomi

USE Notacanthiformes

Lyperosia irritans

USE Horn fly

Lypusidae

USE Yponomeutidae

Lyra (Imaginary place) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Imaginary places

Lyra (Musical instrument)

(May Subd Geog)

[ML927.L9 (History)]

UF Lira (Musical instrument)

BT Stringed instruments, Bowed

RT Lyre

Lyra viol (May Subd Geog)

[ML927.L97 (History)]

UF Lyro-viol

Viola bastarda

BT Viola da gamba

Lyra viol and continuo music

UF Continuo and lyra viol music

Lyra viol music

[M59.L9]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo lyra viol, and compositions in several forms or types for solo lyra viol.

SA headings for forms and types of music that include lyra viol or lyra viols and headings with medium of performance that include lyra viol or lyra viols

Lyra viol music (Lyra viols (2))

[M990]

Lyra viol music (Lyra viols (3))

USE String trios (Lyra viols (3))

Lyrceidae

USE Geometridae

Lyre (May Subd Geog)

[ML1015.L89 (History)]

[MT644 (Instruction)]

BT Musical instruments—Africa

Plucked instruments

RT Lyra (Musical instrument)

NT Jouhikko

Lyre-guitar

Lyre and flute music

USE Flute and lyre music

Lyre-birds

USE Lyrebirds

Lyre-guitar (May Subd Geog)

[ML1015.L9 (History)]

UF Apollo lyre

BT Cithara

Guitar

Lyre

Lyre-guitar music

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo lyre-guitar, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo lyre-guitar.

SA headings for forms and types of music that include lyre-guitar or lyre-guitars and headings with medium of performance that include lyre-guitar or lyre-guitars

Lyre-guitar music (Lyre-guitars (2))

[M292-M293]

Lyrebirds (May Subd Geog)

[QL696.P2495]

UF Lyre-birds [Former heading]

Menura

Menuridae

BT Passeriformes

NT Albert's lyrebird

Superb lyrebird

Lyreidus (May Subd Geog)

[QL444.M33]

BT Raninidae

Lyretail

USE Superb lyrebird

Lyric drama

USE Opera

Lyric poetry

[PN691 (Medieval literature)]

[PN1351-PN1389 (History and criticism)]

Here are entered general works. The lyric poetry of individual countries is entered under English poetry, French poetry, German poetry, etc.

BT Poetry

NT Albas

Ballads

Dithyramb

Dramatic monologues

Elegiac poetry

Odes

Songs

Sonnets

Lyric theater

USE Musical theater

Lyric writing (Popular music)

[MT67]

BT Poetry—Authorship

Popular music—Writing and publishing

RT Musicals—Writing and publishing

Revues—Writing and publishing

Lyrical abstraction (Art movement)

USE Art informel

Lyricists (May Subd Geog)

[ML403 (Biography : Collective)]

[ML426 (Biography : Individual)]

UF Songwriters

BT Poets

NT Women lyricists

Lyrics

USE Musicals—Librettos

Popular music—Texts

Lyro-viol

USE Lyra viol

Lyrocarpa (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.C9]

UF Lyrocarpus

BT Cruciferae

Lyrocarpus

USE Lyrocarpa

Lyrurus tetrix

USE Black grouse

Lys, Battle of the, 1918

[D542.L8]

BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—
France

Lys River (France and Belgium)

UF Leie River (France and Belgium)

BT Rivers—Belgium

Rivers—France

Lys River Valley (France and Belgium)

UF Lys Valley (France and Belgium)

BT Valleys—Belgium

Valleys—France

Lys Valley (France and Belgium)

USE Lys River Valley (France and
Belgium)

Lysaght family

USE Lycett family

Lysander (Army cooperation airplane)

(Not Subd Geog)

[UG1242.A27]

BT Airplanes, Military

Lysaught family

USE Lycett family

Lyscom family

USE Lipscomb family

Lyse family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Lyce family

Lysergic acid diethylamide

USE LSD (Drug)

Lysergide

USE LSD (Drug)

Lyshaug family (Not Subd Geog)

Lysianassidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL444.M315]

BT Amphipoda

NT Anonyx

Lysianassina

Lysianassina (May Subd Geog)

[QL444.M315]

BT Lysianassidae

Lysimachia (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.P95]

BT Primulaceae

Lysimeter

[S594]

Lysine

[QD305.A7]

BT Amino acids

RT High-lysine diet

—Synthesis

Lysine in animal nutrition

[SF98.L9]

BT Amino acids in animal nutrition
Feed additives

Lysiosquilla (May Subd Geog)

[QL444.M375]

BT Lysiosquillidae

Lysiosquillidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL444.M375]

BT Stomatopoda

NT Lysiosquilla

Lysistrata (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Lisisstrata (Fictitious character)

Lisistraty (Fictitious character)

Lysistratē (Fictitious character)

Lysistratē (Fictitious character)

USE Lysistrata (Fictitious character)

Lysle family

USE Lyles family

- Lysne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lysoforn**
RA766.L9 (Disinfectants)
 BT Disinfection and disinfectants
- Lysogenicity**
 USE Lysogeny
- Lysogeny**
 UF Lysogenicity
 BT Bacterial genetics
 RT Bacteriophages
- Lysokinase**
 USE Plasminokinase
- Lysolecithin**
 BT Hemolysis and hemolysins
 Lecithin
- Lysophosphatide**
 USE Lysophosphatidic acid
- Lysophosphatidic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)
QP752.L83
 UF Lysophosphatide
 BT Phospholipids
- Lysosomal disorders**
 USE Lysosomal storage diseases
- Lysosomal elastase**
 USE Leucocyte elastase
- Lysosomal enzyme disorders**
 USE Lysosomal storage diseases
- Lysosomal storage diseases**
(May Subd Geog)
RC632.L94 (Internal medicine)
RJ399.L95 (Pediatrics)
 UF Cell storage disorders
 Lysosomal disorders
 Lysosomal enzyme disorders
 Storage diseases, Lysosomal
 BT Metabolism, Inborn errors of
 NT Mucopolysaccharidosis
 Sialidoses
 Sphingolipidoses
- Lysosomes**
 BT Cell organelles
- Lysozyme**
QP609.L9
 UF Mucopeptide glucohydrolase
 Muramidase
 BT Glycosidases
- Lyssa**
 USE Rabies
- Lysomanes** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL458.42.S24
 BT Jumping spiders
- Lyster family**
 USE Lister family
- Lystor family**
 USE Lister family
- Lysuride hydrogen maleate**
 USE Lisuride
- Lysyl ribonucleic acid synthetase**
 USE Lysyl-tRNA synthetase
- Lysyl T RNA synthetase**
 USE Lysyl-tRNA synthetase
- Lysyl-transfer ribonucleate synthetase**
 USE Lysyl-tRNA synthetase
- Lysyl-tRNA synthetase**
QP619.L9
 UF Lysyl ribonucleic acid synthetase
 Lysyl T RNA synthetase
 Lysyl-transfer ribonucleate synthetase
 BT Ligases
- Lyte family**
 USE Little family
- Lytechinus** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL384.E2
 BT Toxopneustidae
 NT Lytechinus variegatus
- Lytechinus variegatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL384.E2
 BT Lytechinus
- Lytell family**
 USE Little family
- Lyth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Lythraceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
QK495.L9 (Botany)
 BT Myrtales
 NT Aminnania
 Cuphea
 Diplusodon
 Lafoensia
 Lagerstroemia
 Lawsonia
 Lythrum
 Rotala
- Lythrum** (*May Subd Geog*)
QK495.L9 (Botany)
 BT Lythraceae
 NT Purple loosestrife
- Lythrum salicaria**
 USE Purple loosestrife
- Lytile family**
 USE Little family
- Lytelforde family**
 USE Littleford family
- Lytoceratidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
QE807.A5
 BT Ammonoidea
- Lytocestidae**
 USE Caryophyllacidae
- Lytorhynchus** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL666.O636
 BT Colubridae
- Lytta** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL596.M38
 BT Meloidae
- Lyttelton family**
 USE Littleton family
- Lyttidae**
 USE Meloidae
- Lytte family**
 USE Little family
- Lyusternik-Shnirel'man theory**
 USE Ljusternik-Schnirelman theory
- Lyvers family**
 USE Livers family
- M., Charlie** (Fictitious character)
 USE Muffin, Charlie (Fictitious character)
- M (Computer program language)**
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- M1 (Tank)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UG446.5
 UF Abrams (Tank)
 XM1 (Tank)
 BT Mechanization, Military—United States
 Tanks (Military science)
- M1 carbine** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UD395.M17
 BT Rifles
- M1 rifle**
 USE Garand rifle
- M2 Bradley infantry fighting vehicle**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Bradley M2 infantry fighting vehicle
 BT Armored personnel carriers
 Mechanization, Military—United States
- M3 tank** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UG446.5
 UF Grant tank
 Lee tank
 BT Tanks (Military science)
- M4 Motorway (England and Wales)**
 BT Express highways—England
 Express highways—Wales
- M4 tank**
 USE Sherman tank
- M7 (Tank)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Tanks (Military science)
- M14 automatic rifle**
 USE M14 rifle
- M14 rifle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UD395.M19
 UF Automatic rifle, M14
 M14 automatic rifle
 BT Rifles
- M-16 rifle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UD395.M2
 BT Assault rifles
- M24 (Tank)**
 USE Chaffee (Tank)
- M24 sniper weapon system**
(Not Subd Geog)
UD395.M24
 UF M24 SWS (Rifle)
 Remington 700 (Military rifle)
 BT Sniper rifles
- M24 SWS (Rifle)**
 USE M24 sniper weapon system
- M25 Motorway (England)**
 USE London Orbital Motorway (England)
- M26 (Tank)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UG446.5
 UF Pershing (Tank)
 BT Mechanization, Military—United States
 Tanks (Military science)
- M31 (Astronomy)**
 USE Andromeda Galaxy
- M41 (Tank)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulldog (Tank)
 Walker (Tank)
 BT Tanks (Military science)
- M42 (Nebula)**
 USE Orion Nebula
- M46 (Tank)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UG446.5
 UF Patton (Tank)
 BT Mechanization, Military—United States
 Tanks (Military science)
- M48 (Tank)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF General Patton (Tank)
 Patton (Tank)
 BT Mechanization, Military—United States
 Tanks (Military science)
- M60 (Tank)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF General Patton (Tank)
 Patton (Tank)
 BT Mechanization, Military—United States
 Tanks (Military science)
- M60 machine gun** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Machine guns
- M81 (Galaxy)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Galaxy M81
 M 81 (Galaxy)
 Messier 81 (Galaxy)
 NGC 3031 (Galaxy)
 NGC3031 (Galaxy)
 BT Spiral galaxies
- M 81 (Galaxy)**
 USE M81 (Galaxy)
- M87 (Galaxy)**
QB479.55.M18
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF M 87 (Galaxy)
 Messier 87 (Galaxy)
 NGC 4486 (Galaxy)
 NGC4486 (Galaxy)
 Virgo A (Galaxy)
 BT Elliptical galaxies
 Radio galaxies
 Virgo Cluster
- M 87 (Galaxy)**
 USE M87 (Galaxy)
- M300 Workstation**
 USE OCLC M300 Workstation

M551 (Tank)
 USE Sheridan (Tank)
M5000 series (Computers)
 BT Electronic digital computers
M6802 (Microprocessor)
 USE Motorola 6802 (Microprocessor)
M.A. degree
 USE Master of arts degree
M.B.A. degree
 USE Master of business administration degree
M.C. (Astrology)
 USE Midheaven (Astrology)
M-C Freeway (Ont.)
 USE Macdonald-Cartier Freeway (Ont.)
M-component hypergammaglobulinemia
 USE Monoclonal gammopathies
M.G. automobile (Not Subd Geog)
[TL215.Mj]
 UF MG automobile
 BT BLMC automobiles
 NT Magnette automobile
 MGA automobile
 MGB automobile
 Midget automobile
M. Gorkio Gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 USE Aušros Vartų Gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 Didžioji Gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 Pilies Gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
"M.I. Hummel" figurines
 USE Hummel figurines
M. Joseph Prudhomme (Fictitious character)
 USE Prudhomme, Monsieur (Fictitious character)
M. L. Heimrich (Fictitious character)
 USE Heimrich, M. L. (Fictitious character)
M.M.B.W. Farm (Werribee, Vic.)
 USE Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works Farm (Werribee, Vic.)
M.O. (Criminology)
 USE Criminal methods
M.P. Daniel and Thomas F. Calhoun, Senior, Post Office Building (Liberty, Tex.)
 BT Post office buildings—Texas
M stars (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Cool stars
 — Absolute magnitudes
 USE M stars—Magnitudes
 — Magnitudes
 UF Absolute magnitude of M stars
 M stars—Absolute magnitudes
 Magnitudes of M stars
 — Motion in line of sight
 UF M stars—Radial velocity
 Motion in line of sight of M stars
 Motion of M stars in line of sight
 Radial velocity of M stars
 — Radial velocity
 USE M stars—Motion in line of sight
 — Spectra
M Street (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Streets—Washington (D.C.)
M-structure in Banach spaces
 USE Banach spaces—M-structure
M-X missile
 USE MX (Weapons system)
MA (Set theory)
 USE Martin's axiom
Ma (Vietnamese people)
 USE Maa (Vietnamese people)
Ma' Betisék (Malaysian people)
 USE Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)
Ma-da-re (African people)
 USE Bobo (African people)
MA degree
 USE Master of arts degree
Ma family (Not Subd Geog)
Ma-hi ma-hi
 USE Dolphinfishes

Ma huang
 USE Ephedra
Ma huang (Plant)
 USE Ephedra
Ma jong
 USE Mah jong
Ma Ku language
 USE Mlabri language
Ma language (May Subd Geog)
[PL8474.M3j]
 UF Amadi language
 Madi language
 Madyo language
 BT Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
 Niger-Congo languages
Ma language (Southeastern Asia)
 USE Maa language (Southeastern Asia)
Ma-na-sa-lo-wu Ch'ih (China)
 USE Manasarowar Lake (China)
Ma ni chos 'khor
 USE Prayer wheels
Ma-no Umi
 USE Dragon Triangle
Ma t'ou ch'in
 USE Morin khuur
Ma-tri (Bonpo deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Gods, Bonpo
Ma-tsu (Chinese deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ma-tsu (Chinese goddess)
[Former heading]
 BT Goddesses, Chinese
Ma-tsu (Chinese goddess)
 USE Ma-tsu (Chinese deity)
Ma-wang-tui Site (China)
 BT China—Antiquities
Mā-wi language
 USE Mano language
Maa (Vietnamese people) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cau Ma (Vietnamese people)
 Chau Ma (Vietnamese people)
 Chauma (Vietnamese people)
 Ma (Vietnamese people)
 BT Ethnology—Vietnam
 Koho (Vietnamese people)
Maa dialect (Vietnam) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chau-Ma dialect
 Chauma dialect
 BT Koho language
 Vietnam—Languages
Maa language
 USE Mano language
Maa language (Kenya and Tanzania)
 USE Masai language
Maa language (Southeastern Asia) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cau Ma language
 Chau Ma language
 Chauma language
 Ma language (Southeastern Asia)
 BT Mon-Khmer languages
 Vietnam—Languages
Maadi Site (Egypt)
 UF El Ma'adi Site (Egypt)
 El Maadi Site (Egypt)
 Ma'adi Site (Egypt)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
Ma'adi Site (Egypt)
 USE Maadi Site (Egypt)
Maagschap van Sint-Anna Altar (Sculpture)
 BT Altarpieces—Belgium
 Sculpture, Belgian
Maalea Bay (Hawaii)
 BT Bays—Hawaii
Maale (African people)
 USE Male (African people)
Ma'anjan (Bornean people)
 USE Maanyan (Bornean people)
Maanyak Dayak (Bornean people)
 USE Maanyan (Bornean people)

Maanyan (Bornean people) (May Subd Geog)
[DS646.32.M2j]
 UF Ma'anjan (Bornean people)
 Maanyak Dayak (Bornean people)
 Maanyans (Bornean people)
[Former heading]
 Siang (Bornean people)
 BT Dayak (Indonesian people)
 Ethnology—Indonesia
Maanyan language (May Subd Geog)
 BT Dayak language
 Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
 NT Dusun Deyah dialect
Maanyans (Bornean people)
 USE Maanyan (Bornean people)
Maar family (Not Subd Geog)
Ma'areket Rafiah, Egypt, 217 B.C.
 USE Rafah (Egypt), Battle of, 217 B.C.
Maars (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cratering
 Volcanism
 — Germany
 NT Meerfelder Maar (Germany)
Maas family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Maase family
 Maass family
Maas River
 USE Meuse River
Maasa (African people)
 USE Yasa (African people)
Maasai (African people)
 USE Masai (African people)
Maasai language
 USE Masai language
Maasai Mara National Reserve (Kenya)
 USE Masai Mara National Reserve (Kenya)
Maasbanker
 USE Trachurus trachurus
Maase family
 USE Maas family
Ma'asch merkavah (Jewish mysticism)
 USE Merkava
Maass family
 USE Maas family
Maat (Egyptian deity) (Not Subd Geog)
[BL2450.M33j]
 UF Mayet (Egyptian deity)
 BT Goddesses, Egyptian
MAAT (Electronic computer system)
 UF Maschinelle Analyse Altägyptischer Texte (Electronic computer system)
Maat family (Not Subd Geog)
Ma'aza (Arab tribe) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Egypt
MAB
 USE Multidimensional Aptitude Battery
Maba language (May Subd Geog)
[PL8475j]
 UF Dzema language
 Kursa language
 BT Chad—Languages
 Nilo-Saharan languages
 Sudan—Languages
Mabaan language
 USE Maban language
Ma'bad Kawn Umbi (Ombos)
 USE Temple of Sobek and Haroeris (Ombos)
Maban (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Maban (Nilotic tribe)
[Former heading]
 Meban (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Sudan
 Luo (African people)
 Nilotic peoples
Maban (Nilotic tribe)
 USE Maban (African people)

- Maban language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mabaan language
 Meban language
 BT Nilotic languages
 Sudan—Languages
- Mabaya language**
 USE Mbaya language
- Maberry family**
 USE Mabry family
- Mabbog** (Extinct city)
 USE Hierapolis (Syria : Extinct city)
- Mabe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mabee family
 Maben family
 Mabey family
 Mabie family
 Mabile family
 Mabin family
 Mable family
 Mabley family
 Mably family
 Mabon family
 Mabson family
 Maybe family
 Maybee family
 Mebie family
- Mabea** (African people)
 USE Bisio (African people)
- Mabea language**
 USE Bisio language
- Mabee family**
 USE Mabe family
- Mabel** (Fictitious character : Jungman)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mabel Agnes Gladstone Muttley** (Fictitious character)
 USE Muttley, Mabel (Fictitious character)
- Mabel Dodge Luhan House** (Taos, N.M.)
 UF Luhan House (Taos, N.M.)
 BT Dwellings—New Mexico
- Mabel Muttley** (Fictitious character)
 USE Muttley, Mabel (Fictitious character)
- Maben family**
 USE Mabe family
- Mabere** (African people)
 USE Mambila (African people)
- Maberie family**
 USE Mabry family
- Maberics family**
 USE Mabry family
- Maberry family**
 USE Mabry family
- Mabery family**
 USE Mabry family
- Maberys family**
 USE Mabry family
- Mabey Canyon** (Idaho)
 USE Monroe Canyon (Idaho)
- Mabey family**
 USE Mabe family
- Mabi** (African people)
 USE Bisio (African people)
- Mabie family**
 USE Mabe family
- Mabiha language**
 USE Makonde language
- Mabila** (African people)
 USE Mambila (African people)
- Mabile Indians**
 USE Mobile Indians
- Mabillard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 USE Mabe family
- Mabin family**
 USE Mabe family
- Mabinza language**
 USE Mbinsa language
- Mable family**
 USE Mabe family
- Mabley family**
 USE Mabe family
- Mably family**
 USE Mabe family
- Mabo** (African people)
 USE Mabo-Barkul (African people)
- Mabo-Barkul** (African people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kaleri tribe *[Former heading]*
 Mabo (African people)
 Mada (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Ma'bo language**
 USE Ngbaka ma'bo language
- Mabon family**
 USE Mabe family
- Mabrey family**
 USE Mabry family
- Mabreys family**
 USE Mabry family
- Mabri language**
 USE Mlabri language
- Mabrie family**
 USE Mabry family
- Mabrics family**
 USE Mabry family
- Mabrouk** (Dog) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dogs
- Mabry, Bubba** (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bubba Mabry (Fictitious character)
- Mabry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mabberry family
 Maberie family
 Maberics family
 Maberry family
 Mabery family
 Maberys family
 Mabrey family
 Mabreys family
 Mabrie family
 Mabrics family
 Mabrys family
 Mabury family
 Mawbery family
 Mawbury family
 Maybary family
 Mayberry family
 Maybrey family
 Mayburry family
 Maybury family
 Mowbery family
 Mowbury family
- Mabrys family**
 USE Mabry family
- Mabson family**
 USE Mabe family
- MABU** (Computer program language)
- Mabue Indians**
 USE Maue Indians
- Mabuag language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
- Mabury family**
 USE Mabry family
- Mabuso languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Madang languages
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
- Mabuya** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L28]
 BT Skinks
 NT Mabuya capensis
 Mabuya lacertiformis
 Mabuya striata
- Mabuya capensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L28]
 BT Mabuya
- Mabuya lacertiformis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L28]
 BT Mabuya
- Mabuya striata** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L28]
- UF African striped skink
 Skink, African striped
- BT Mabuya
- Mac Classic** (Computer)
 USE Macintosh Classic (Computer)
- Mac dynasty**, Vietnam, 1527-1592
 USE Vietnam—History—Mac dynasty, 1527-1592
- Mac family**
 USE Mack family
- Mac Fontana** (Fictitious character)
 USE Fontana, Mac (Fictitious character)
- Mac Nul family**
 USE McNall family
- Mac-Robertson Land** (Antarctic regions)
 USE Mac-Robertson Land (Antarctica)
- Mac-Robertson Land** (Antarctica)
 UF Mac-Robertson Land (Antarctic regions) *[Former heading]*
 MacRobertson Land (Antarctica)
- Mac Smith** (Fictitious character)
 USE Smith, Mac (Fictitious character)
- MAC values** (Industrial toxicology)
 USE Threshold limit values (Industrial toxicology)
- Mac XL** (Computer)
 USE Lisa computer
- Maca** (Plant) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C9 (Botany)]
[SB211.M23 (Food crop)]
 UF Lepidium meyenii
 BT Lepidium
- Macá Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2679.2.M25]
 UF Cochaboth Indians
 Enimaca Indians
 Enimaga Indians
 Etaboslé Indians
 Etiboslé Indians
 Imacá Indians
 Inimaca Indians
 Makka Indians
 Nimacá Indians
 Toosle Indians
 Toothle Indians
 Towolhi Indians
 Towothli Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Paraguay
 Mataco Indians
- Maca language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM6373]
 UF Maka language (Paraguay)
 BT Mataco languages
 Paraguay—Languages
- Macá mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Macá
- MaCabe family**
 USE McCabe family
- Macaca**
 USE Macaques
- Macaca** (Coin)
 USE Cob (Coin)
- Macaca fascicularis**
 USE Kra
- Macaca fuscata**
 USE Japanese macaque
- Macaca irus**
 USE Kra
- Macaca mulatta**
 USE Rhesus monkey
- Macaca nemestrina**
 USE Pig-tailed macaque
- Macaca silenus**
 USE Lion-tailed macaque
- Macaca sylvana**
 USE Barbary ape
- Macaca sylvanus**
 USE Barbary ape
- Macaco** (Coin)
 USE Cob (Coin)

- Macacus cynomolgus**
 USE Kra
Macacus rhesus
 USE Rhesus monkey
MacAdam family
 USE McAdam family
Macadamia nut (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.P957 (*Botany*)]
 [SB401.M32 (*Culture*)]
 UF Macadamia ternifolia
 Macadamia tree
 Queensland nut
 BT Nuts
 RT Cookery (Macadamia nuts)
Macadamia nut industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9259.M23-HD9259.M234]
 BT Nut industry
Macadamia ternifolia
 USE Macadamia nut
Macadamia tree
 USE Macadamia nut
Macadamized roads
 USE Roads, Macadamized
MacAdams family
 USE McAdam family
Macaé de Cima Region (Brazil)
 USE Reserva Ecológica de Macaé de Cima (Brazil)
Macafee family
 USE McAfee family
Mcaffee family
 USE McAfee family
Macag family
 USE McCagg family
Macaglia alba
 USE Aspidosperma album
Macaguan Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agualinda Guahibo Indians
 Jitnu Indians
 Macaguane Indians
 BT Guahibo Indians
 Indians of South America—Colombia
Macaguan language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM6374]
 UF Agualinda Guahibo language
 Macaguane language
 BT Colombia—Languages
 Guahiban languages
Macaguane Indians
 USE Macaguan Indians
Macaguane language
 USE Macaguan language
Maçahua language
 USE Mazahua language
Macalrea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M514 (*Botany*)]
 UF Siphanthropsis
 BT Melastomataceae
Macajahy River (Brazil)
 USE Mucajaf River (Brazil)
Mucajaf River (Brazil)
 USE Mucajaf River (Brazil)
MacAlister, Marti (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Marti MacAlister (Fictitious character)
MacAlister family
 USE McAllister family
Macalister River (Vic.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
Macalister River Watershed (Vic.)
 BT Watersheds—Australia
Macallay family
 USE McCauley family
Macalpin family
 USE McAlpine family
Macalpine family
 USE McAlpine family
Macaluba
 USE Mud volcanoes
MacAlvay family
 USE McAlevy family
- Macalvy family**
 USE McAlevy family
Macambira
 USE Bromelia forrageira
Macan Markar family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Macanché Island Site (Guatemala)
 [F1435.1.M22]
 BT Guatemala—Antiquities
Macanese cookery
 USE Cookery, Macao
Macanipa Indians
 USE Omagua Indians (Ecuador and Peru)
Macao
 — Civilization
 — — Portuguese influences
 BT Portugal—Civilization
Macao cookery
 USE Cookery, Macao
Macao Roads
 USE Lingding Roads
Macaques (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.P93]
 UF Macaca
 BT Cercopithecidae
 NT Barbary ape
 Japanese macaque
 Kra
 Lion-tailed macaque
 Pig-tailed macaque
 Rhesus monkey
 Stump-tailed macaque
Macara River (Peru)
 UF Río Macara (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
Macara River Valley (Peru)
 UF Macara Valley (Peru)
 BT Valleys—Peru
Macara Valley (Peru)
 USE Macara River Valley (Peru)
Macarena Mountains (Colombia)
 UF Cordillera de la Macarena (Colombia)
 Cordillera Macarena (Colombia)
 La Macarena, Serranía de (Colombia)
 Serranía de la Macarena (Colombia)
 Sierra de la Macarena (Colombia)
 BT Mountains—Colombia
Macareno Site (Spain)
 USE Cerro Macareno Site (Spain)
Macaronesia
 UF Macaronesian Islands
 BT Islands of the Atlantic
Macaronesian Islands
 USE Macaronesia
Macaroni craft
 USE Pasta craft
Macaroni factories
 USE Pasta factories
Macaroni industry
 USE Pasta industry
Macaroni penguin (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.S473]
 UF Eudyptes chrysocome
 Eudyptes chrysolophus
 BT Eudyptes
Macaroni products
 USE Pasta products
Macaroni wheat
 USE Durum wheat
Macaronic literature
 [PN1489 (*Poetry*)]
 UF Literature, Macaronic
 BT Literature
 Poetry
 Wit and humor
 NT Centos
MacArthur family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Maccairter family
 Maccarter family
 McArtair family
 McArthur family
- MacArthur harp**
 USE Harp zither
Macartney family
 USE McCartney family
Macassai language
 USE Makasai language
Macassans (Indonesian people)
 USE Makasar (Indonesian people)
Macassar language
 USE Makasar language
Macassar Strait (Indonesia)
 USE Makasar Strait (Indonesia)
Macassarese language
 USE Makasar language
Macatawa, Lake (Mich.)
 UF Black Lake (Ottawa County, Mich.)
 Lake Macatawa (Mich.)
 BT Lakes—Michigan
MacAteer family
 USE McIntyre family
Macauley family
 USE McCauley family
Macauley local rings
 USE Cohen-Macauley rings
Macauley modules, Cohen-
 USE Cohen-Macauley modules
Macauley rings, Cohen-
 USE Cohen-Macauley rings
Macauley family
 USE McCauley family
MacAuslane family
 USE McCausland family
Macaws (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P7 (*Ornithology*)]
 [SF473.M33 (*Cage birds*)]
 UF Ara [Former heading]
 Ara (Birds)
 BT Parrots
 NT Blue-and-yellow macaw
Macaws in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
MacBean family
 USE Bean family
MacBeth, Hamish (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hamish Macbeth (Fictitious character)
MacBraire family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Briar family
 Brier family
 MacBriar family
MacBriar family
 USE MacBraire family
Macbride, Lake (Iowa)
 USE McBride, Lake (Iowa)
MacBride family
 USE McBride family
MacBryde family
 USE McBride family
MACC-7-S (Computer)
 BT Electronic digital computers
MacCaa family
 USE McCaw family
Maccabe family
 USE McCabe family
Maccabee family
 USE McCabe family
Maccabees
 UF Asmoneans
 Hasmonaeans
 BT Jews—History—586 B.C.-70 A.D.
 NT Hanukkah
Maccabees, Feast of the
 USE Hanukkah
Maccaffray family
 USE McCaffrey family
MacCain family
 USE McCain family
Maccairter family
 USE MacArthur family
Maccall family
 USE McCall family

MacCallister, Jamie Ian (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jamie Ian MacCallister (Fictitious character)
 Jamie MacCallister (Fictitious character)

MacCallum family
 USE McCollum family

MacCammond family
 USE McCammon family

MacCants family
 USE McCants family

Maccarter family
 USE MacArthur family

MacCarthy (Name)
 BT Names, Personal

MacCarthy family
 USE McCarthy family

Maccartley family
 USE McCarthy family

MacCartney family
 USE McCartney family

Maccarty family
 USE McCarthy family

Maccathay family
 USE Cathey family

Maccauly family
 USE McCauley family

MacCausland family
 USE McCausland family

Macceacharn family
 USE McEachern family

Macchi C.202 (Fighter plane)
 USE Folgore (Fighter plane)

Macchi C.205 (Fighter plane)
 USE Veltro (Fighter plane)

Macchi C.205N (Fighter plane)
 USE Orione (Fighter plane)

Macchi family (Not Subd Geog)

Macchiaioli
 BT Painters—Italy
 Painting, Modern—19th century—Italy

Macchrutter family
 USE McWhirt family

Macchu Picchu Site (Peru)
 USE Machu Picchu Site (Peru)

MacClamroch family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF McClamroch family

MacClanathan family
 USE McClanathan family

MacClaghry family
 USE McClaughry family

MacClave family
 USE McClave family

MacClellan family
 USE McClellan family

MacClenthen family
 USE McClanathan family

MacClintock family
 USE McClintock family

MacCloe family
 USE McCloy family

MacCloud family
 USE McLeod family

MacCloy family
 USE McCloy family

MacClure family
 USE McClure family

MacCollum family
 USE McCollum family

MacConnell family
 USE McConnell family

MacCorcoran family
 USE Corcoran family

MacCorkill family
 USE McCorkle family

MacCorkle family
 USE McCorkle family

MacCormack family
 USE McCormick family

MacCormick family
 USE McCormick family

MacCormick's skua
 USE South polar skua

MacCort family
 USE McCourt family

MacCosh family
 USE McCoach family

MacCourt family
 USE McCourt family

MacCown family
 USE McCown family

Maccoy family
 USE McKay family

MacCracken family
 USE McCracken family

Maccraw family
 USE McCraw family

MacCubbin family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF MacCubein family
 MacCubin family
 MacKubbin family
 MacKubin family
 McCubbin family
 McCubbins family
 McKubbins family

MacCubein family
 USE MacCubbin family

MacCubin family
 USE MacCubbin family

Maccullochella (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.P358 (Zoology)]
 BT Percichthyidae
 NT Clarence River cod
 Maccullochella peeli

Maccullochella ikei
 USE Clarence River cod

Maccullochella peeli (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.P358]
 UF Murray cod
 BT Maccullochella

MacCurdie family
 USE McCurdy family

Maccurdy family
 USE McCurdy family

MacDaniel family
 USE McDaniel family

MacDaniels family
 USE McDaniel family

MacDara family
 USE McDaris family

MacDermid family
 USE McDermott family

MacDermot family
 USE McDermott family

Maddermod family
 USE McDermott family

MacDiarmid family
 USE McDermott family

MacDill family
 USE McDill family

MacDonald, John D. (John Dann), 1916-1986
 — Characters
 — — Travis McGee

Macdonald, Ross, 1915-
 — Characters
 — — Lew Archer

MacDonald, Devon (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Devon MacDonald (Fictitious character)

Macdonald-Cartier Freeway (Ont.)
 UF 401, The (Ont.)
 Highway 401 (Ont.)
 M-C Freeway (Ont.)
 The 401 (Ont.)
 BT Express highways—Ontario

MacDonald family
 USE McDonald family

Macdonald River (N.S.W.)
 BT Rivers—Australia

Macdonald River Valley (N.S.W.)
 UF Macdonald Valley (N.S.W.)
 BT Valleys—Australia

Macdonald Valley (N.S.W.)
 USE Macdonald River Valley (N.S.W.)

Macdonald's Race Across America
 USE Race Across America

Macdonnell Ranges (N.T.)
 BT Mountains—Australia

MacDorman family
 USE McDorman family

MacDougall family
 USE McDougall family

Macdougall poplar
 USE Populus macdougallii

MacDougall family
 USE McDougall family

MacDowall family
 USE McDowell family

MacDowell family
 USE McDowell family

MacDuff family
 USE McDuff family

MacDuffee family
 USE McDuffie family

MacDuffie family
 USE McDuffie family

Mace (Spice) (May Subd Geog)
 [TX407.M]
 UF Bombay mace
 BT Spices
 RT Nutmeg (Spice)

Mace family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mace family
 RT Macy family

MacEachern family
 USE McEachern family

Maceachern family
 USE McEachern family

Macedo family (Not Subd Geog)

Macedo-Romanian dialect
 USE Aromanian dialect

Macedo-Romanians
 USE Aromanians

Macedo Sambaquí (Brazil)
 USE Macedo Site (Brazil)

Macedo Site (Brazil)
 UF Macedo Sambaquí (Brazil)
 Sambaquí do Macedo (Brazil)
 BT Brazil—Antiquities
 Kitchen-middens—Brazil

Macedo-Vlachs
 USE Aromanians

Macedon
 USE Macedonia

Macedon Forest Park (Vic.)
 BT Forest reserves—Australia
 Parks—Australia

Macedon Ranges (Vic.)
 BT Mountains—Australia

Macedonia
 Here are entered works on the ancient country and kingdom of Macedonia, which later became a Roman province, as well as works on the region in the central Balkan Peninsula of somewhat indefinite boundaries, but including the Macedonia region of Greece, most of the middle Vardar Valley in the Macedonian Republic of the former Yugoslavia, and southwest Bulgaria west of the Mesta River. Works on the jurisdiction and the regions resulting from the division of Macedonia in 1912/1913 are entered under their own names.
 As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
 UF Macedonia
 — Antiquities
 — Civilization
 NT Mosaics, Byzantine—Macedonian influences
 Mural painting and decoration, Byzantine—Macedonian influences

Macedonia (Continued)

- **History**
 - **To 168 B.C.**
 - [DF233-DF238]
 - [DF261.M2]
 - NT Chaeronea, Battle of, 338 B.C.
 - Gaugamela, Battle of, 331 B.C.
 - Greece—History—Macedonian Expansion, 359-323 B.C.
 - Greece—History—Chremonidean War, 267-262 B.C.
 - Macedonian War, 1st, 215-205 B.C.
 - Macedonian War, 2nd, 200-196 B.C.
 - Macedonian War, 3rd, 171-168 B.C.
 - **Diadochi, 323-276 B.C.**
 - UF Diadochi
 - RT Greece—History—Macedonian Hegemony, 323-281 B.C.
 - NT Athens (Greece)—History—Revolution, 286 B.C.
 - **168 B.C.-1389 A.D.**
 - **168 B.C.-1453 A.D.**
 - **1389-1912**
 - NT Haiduks
 - Kresnensko Uprising, 1878
 - **Karpoš Uprising, 1689**
 - [DR2211]
 - UF Karpoš Uprising, Macedonia, 1689
 - Karpošev ustanak, Macedonia, 1689
 - Karpošovoto vostanie, Macedonia, 1689
 - **1878-1912**
 - **Uprising of 1903**
 - UF Ilindensko vŭstanie, 1903
 - RT Turkey—History—1878-1909
 - **Anniversaries, etc.**
 - **Personal narratives**
 - **1912-1945**
 - **1945-1992**
 - **1992-**
 - **Politics and government**
 - **To 168 B.C.**
 - [DF261.M2]
 - **1912-1945**
- Macedonia (Bulgaria)**
 - UF Blagoevgradski okrŭg (Bulgaria)
 - Bulgarian Macedonia
 - Pirin Macedonia (Bulgaria)
 - Pirinska Makedonija (Bulgaria)
 - Pirinski kraj (Bulgaria)
- Macedonia (Greece)**
 - UF Aegean Macedonia
 - Greek Macedonia
 - Makedonia (Greece)
 - Makedoniya (Greece)
- Macedonia (Republic)**
 - **Antiquities**
 - NT Trebeništa Site (Macedonia)
 - **History**
 - **1992-**
 - **Politics and government**
 - **1945-1992**
 - **1992-**
- Macedonian abbreviations**
 - USE Abbreviations, Macedonian
- Macedonian almanacs**
 - USE Almanacs, Macedonian
- Macedonian Americans (May Subd Geog)**
 - [E184.M3]
 - UF Macedonian Americans—United States
 - BT Ethnology—United States
 - Macedonians—United States
 - **United States**
 - USE Macedonian Americans

- Macedonian art**
 - USE Art, Macedonian
- Macedonian authors**
 - USE Authors, Macedonian
- Macedonian ballads**
 - USE Ballads, Macedonian
- Macedonian Bible stories**
 - USE Bible stories, Macedonian
- Macedonian children's literature**
 - USE Children's literature, Macedonian
- Macedonian Church Slavic language**
 - USE Church Slavic language—Macedonian recension
- Macedonian Conquest, Iran, 334-325 B.C.**
 - USE Iran—History—Macedonian Conquest, 334-325 B.C.
- Macedonian drama (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Macedonian literature
 - NT Folk drama, Macedonian
- Macedonian dramatists**
 - USE Dramatists, Macedonian
- Macedonian erotic poetry**
 - USE Erotic poetry, Macedonian
- Macedonian essays (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Macedonian literature
- Macedonian Expansion, Greece, 359-323 B.C.**
 - USE Greece—History—Macedonian Expansion, 359-323 B.C.
- Macedonian fantasy fiction**
 - USE Fantasy fiction, Macedonian
- Macedonian fiction (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Macedonian literature
 - NT Fantasy fiction, Macedonian
 - Short stories, Macedonian
 - War stories, Macedonian
- Macedonian folk dancing**
 - USE Folk dancing, Macedonian
- Macedonian folk drama**
 - USE Folk drama, Macedonian
- Macedonian folk literature**
 - USE Folk literature, Macedonian
- Macedonian folk poetry**
 - USE Folk poetry, Macedonian
- Macedonian folk songs**
 - USE Folk songs, Macedonian
- Macedonian Hegemony, 323-281 B.C.**
 - USE Greece—History—Macedonian Hegemony, 323-281 B.C.
- Macedonian icons**
 - USE Icons, Macedonian
- Macedonian imprints (May Subd Geog)**
- Macedonian language (May Subd Geog)**
 - [PG1161-PG1164]
 - BT Slavic languages, Southern
 - **Abbreviations**
 - USE Abbreviations, Macedonian
 - **Dictionaries**
 - NT Picture dictionaries, Macedonian
- Macedonian language (Ancient) (May Subd Geog)**
 - [P1055]
 - BT Indo-European languages
- Macedonian literature (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Balkan Peninsula—Literatures
 - NT Children's literature, Macedonian
 - Damaskini
 - Folk literature, Macedonian
 - Macedonian drama
 - Macedonian essays
 - Macedonian fiction
 - Macedonian poetry
 - Macedonian prose literature
 - Macedonian wit and humor
 - **To 1700**
- Macedonian manuscripts**
 - USE Manuscripts, Macedonian
- Macedonian national characteristics**
 - USE National characteristics, Macedonian
- Macedonian painting**
 - USE Painting, Macedonian

- Macedonian philology**
- Macedonian picture dictionaries**
 - USE Picture dictionaries, Macedonian
- Macedonian pine**
 - USE Balkan pine
- Macedonian poetry (May Subd Geog)**
 - [PG1185 (History)]
 - [PG1192-PG1192.5 (Collections)]
 - BT Macedonian literature
 - NT Erotic poetry, Macedonian
 - Folk poetry, Macedonian
 - Revolutionary poetry, Macedonian
 - War poetry, Macedonian
- Macedonian poets**
 - USE Poets, Macedonian
- Macedonian prose literature (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Macedonian literature
- Macedonian proverbs**
 - USE Proverbs, Macedonian
- Macedonian question**
 - [D651.M3 (European War)]
 - [DR701.M4 (History)]
 - RT Eastern question (Balkan)
- Macedonian revolutionary poetry**
 - USE Revolutionary poetry, Macedonian
- Macedonian sculpture**
 - USE Sculpture, Macedonian
- Macedonian short stories**
 - USE Short stories, Macedonian
- Macedonian War, 1st, 215-205 B.C.**
 - [DG251]
 - BT Greece—History—281-146 B.C.
 - Macedonia—History—To 168 B.C.
 - Punic War, 2nd, 218-201 B.C.
 - Rome—History—Republic, 265-30 B.C.
- Macedonian War, 2nd, 200-196 B.C.**
 - [DG251]
 - BT Greece—History—281-146 B.C.
 - Macedonia—History—To 168 B.C.
 - Rome—History—Republic, 265-30 B.C.
- Macedonian War, 3rd, 171-168 B.C.**
 - [DG251.6]
 - BT Greece—History—281-146 B.C.
 - Macedonia—History—To 168 B.C.
 - Rome—History—Republic, 265-30 B.C.
 - NT Pydna (Extinct city), Battle of, 168 B.C.
- Macedonian war poetry**
 - USE War poetry, Macedonian
- Macedonian war stories**
 - USE War stories, Macedonian
- Macedonian wit and humor (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Macedonian literature
- Macedonian wood sculpture**
 - USE Wood sculpture, Macedonian
- Macedonians (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Ethnology—Macedonia
 - Slavs, Southern
 - **United States**
 - NT Macedonian Americans
- Macedonians (Ancient) (May Subd Geog)**
 - [DF261.M2]
 - BT Ethnology—Macedonia
- Macedonians (Christian sect)**
 - USE Pneumatomachi
- MacEgan family**
 - USE Egan family
- MacElhoes family**
 - USE McElhoes family
- MacElhose family**
 - USE McElhoes family
- Macellicephala (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL391.A6]
 - BT Polyniidae
- MacElroy family**
 - USE McElroy family

MacEney family
 USE McHenry family
MacEniry family
 USE McHenry family
Maceral (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Coal—Organic constituents
 BT Coal
 NT Exinite
Maces, Ceremonial
 USE Ceremonial maces
MacEuen family
 USE McEwan family
Macevoy family
 USE McEvoy family
MacEwan family
 USE McEwan family
MacEwen family
 USE McEwan family
Macey family
 USE Macy family
MacFadden family
 USE McFadden family
MacFarlan family
 USE McFarland family
MacFarland family
 USE McFarland family
MacFarlane family
 USE McFarland family
Macfarlaniella (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.T36]
 BT False spider mites
 NT Macfarlaniella queenslandica
Macfarlaniella queenslandica
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.T36]
 UF Raoiella queenslandica
 BT Macfarlaniella
MacFarlen family
 USE McFarland family
MacFarlin family
 USE McFarland family
MacFarling family
 USE McFarland family
Macfee family
 USE McPhee family
Macfie family
 USE McPhee family
MacGartlan family
 USE Garland family
MacGartland family
 USE Garland family
MacGaughey family
 USE McGaughey family
MacGauley family
 USE McGauley family
MacGee family
 USE Magee family
MacGeoghegan family
 USE McGeough family
MacGibbon family
 USE McKibben family
MacGill family
 USE McGill family
MacGillicuddy family
 USE MacGillicuddy family
MacGillicuddy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacGillicuddy family
 MacGulcuddy family
 MacGillicuddy family
Macgillicuddy's Reeks (*Ireland*)
 BT Mountains—Ireland
MacGivra family
 USE McGillivray family
MacGinn family
 USE McGinn family
MacGinnis family
 USE Guinness family
Macgorrie family
 USE McGory family
MacGory family
 USE McGory family

Macgowan family
 USE McGowan family
MacGowen, Maggie (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Maggie MacGowen (*Fictitious character*)
MacGrady family
 USE McGrady family
Macgrath family
 USE McGrath family
MacGregor family
 USE McGregor family
MacGregor family (*Fictitious characters*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
MacGuckin family
 USE McGuckin family
MacGuinness family
 USE Guinness family
MacGulcuddy family
 USE MacGillicuddy family
Mach bands
 UF Mach rings
 BT Physiological optics
Mach family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mach inertia principle
 USE Mach's principle
Mach number
 BT Aerodynamics
 Compressibility
 NT Aerodynamics, Hypersonic
Mach principle
 USE Mach's principle
Mach rings
 USE Mach bands
Machacali language
 USE Masacali language
Machaculi language
 USE Masacali Indians
Machada
 USE Cavaquinho
Machadinho Dam (*Brazil*)
 UF Barragem de Machadinho (*Brazil*)
 BT Dams—Brazil
Machado, Maria Clara
 — Characters
 — — Pluft
Machado family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Machaerites (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.P8]
 BT Pselaphidae
Machaerotidae
 USE Cercopidae
Machaerus (*Jordan*)
 UF Machärus (*Jordan*)
 Macheronte (*Jordan*)
 Mishnaqa (*Jordan*)
 Qal'at al-Mishnaqa (*Jordan*)
 BT Castles—Jordan
Machairodontinae
 USE Saber-toothed tigers
Machalilla, Parque Nacional (*Ecuador*)
 USE Parque Nacional Machalilla (*Ecuador*)
MacHamish family
 USE McAmis family
Machan family
 USE McCann family
Machar Marshes (*Sudan*)
 UF Machar Swamp (*Sudan*)
 BT Marshes—Sudan
Machar Swamp (*Sudan*)
 USE Machar Marshes (*Sudan*)
Machärus (*Jordan*)
 USE Machaerus (*Jordan*)
MacHatton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McElhatton family
 McHatton family
 McIlhatton family
Machchaj juyai language
 USE Callahuaya language
Mache language
 USE Bodo language

Machen (*The German word*)
 BT German language—Etymology
Machen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Macheronte (*Jordan*)
 USE Machaerus (*Jordan*)
Machet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Machete (*Musical instrument*)
 USE Cavaquinho
Machete-de-braga
 USE Cavaquinho
Machetes (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Knives
Machetes pugnax
 USE Ruff (*Bird*)
Machetinho
 USE Cavaquinho
Macheyenga Indians
 USE Machiguenga Indians
Macheyenga language
 USE Machiguenga language
Machias language
 USE Passamaquoddy language
Machias River (*Washington County, Me.*)
 BT Rivers—Maine
Machiavellianism (*Psychology*)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF698.35.M34]
 BT Ethics
 Interpersonal relations
 Psychology
Machiavellianism (*Psychology*) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Machicui language
 USE Mascoi language
Machicuy Indians
 USE Mascoi Indians
Machicuy language
 USE Mascoi language
Machida family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Machiganga Indians
 USE Machiguenga Indians
Machiganga language
 USE Machiguenga language
Machiguenga Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F3430.1.M3]
 UF Amachengue Indians
 Macheyenga Indians
 Machiganga Indians
 [Former heading]
 Manaries Indians
 Mashigango Indians
 Matshingenga Indians
 Matsigenga Indians
 Ugunichire Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Peru
Machiguenga language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM6388]
 UF Amachengue language
 Macheyenga language
 Machiganga language
 [Former heading]
 Manaries language
 Mashigango language
 Matshingenga language
 Matsiganga language
 Matsigenga language
 Matsigenka language
 [Former heading]
 Matsiguenga language
 Matsigenka language
 Ugunichire language
 BT Arawakan languages
 Peru—Languages
Machiguenga mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Machiguenga
Machilanus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL503.8.M3]
 BT Machilidae
Machilidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL503.8.M3]
 BT Thysanura

Machilidae (Continued)
 NT Machilanus
 Machilis
Machilis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL503.8.M3]
 BT Machilidae
 NT Machilis burgundiae
Machilis burgundiae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL503.8.M3]
 BT Machilis
 Machiloanda (African people)
 USE Loanda (African people)
Machimus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL537.A85]
 BT Robber flies
 Machin, Lonnie (Fictitious character)
 USE Anarky (Fictitious character)
 Machinability of metals
 USE Metals—Machinability
 Machine accounting
 USE Accounting—Data processing
 Machine aesthetics
 USE Machinery—Aesthetic aspects
Machine appliqué (May Subd Geog)
 BT Appliqué
 Machine sewing
 — Patterns
 Machine assignments, Multiple
 USE Multimachine assignments
 Machine breaking (Labor disputes)
 USE Sabotage in the workplace
 Machine ciphers
 BT Ciphers
 Machine data storage and retrieval
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems
Machine design (May Subd Geog)
 [TJ227-TJ240]
 UF Machinery—Design
 [Former heading]
 Machinery—Design and construction
 [Former heading]
 BT Engineering design
 SA subdivision Design and construction under types of machines, equipment, etc. e.g., Automobiles—Design and construction
 Machine embroidery
 USE Embroidery, Machine
Machine gun drill and tactics (May Subd Geog)
 [U167.5]
 BT Tactics
 SA subdivision Machine gun drill and tactics under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Machine gun drill and tactics
Machine guns (May Subd Geog)
 [UF620 (Ordnance material)]
 [VF410 (Naval ordnance)]
 UF Mitralleuses [Former heading]
 BT Firearms
 Ordnance
 NT Benet-Mercié machine gun
 Breda machine gun
 Bren machine gun
 Browning machine gun
 Colt automatic machine gun
 Degtiarev machine gun
 Dreyse machine gun
 Fiat machine gun
 Gardner machine gun
 Gatling guns
 Goriunov machine gun
 Hotchkiss machine gun
 Hotchkiss revolving cannon
 Johnson light machine gun
 Kalashnikov machine gun
 Lewis machine gun
 M60 machine gun

Maxim gun
 MG-34 machine gun
 Nordenfolt machine gun
 Sten machine carbine
 Submachine guns
 Vickers machine gun
Machine industry
 USE Machinery industry
Machine intelligence
 USE Artificial intelligence
Machine knitting (May Subd Geog)
 [TT679-TT695]
 UF Knitting, Machine
 [Former heading]
 BT Knitting
 RT Knitting machines
 — Patterns
Machine language
 USE Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Machine learning
 [Q325.5]
 UF Learning, Machine
 BT Artificial intelligence
 Machine theory
 NT Back propagation (Artificial intelligence)
 Computational learning theory
 Explanation-based learning
 Reinforcement learning (Machine learning)
 Supervised learning (Machine learning)
Machine molding (Founding)
 BT Molding (Founding)
Machine parts (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered general works on machine parts considered in themselves, not as directly related to complete machines. Works on parts of specific machines are entered under the machine, e.g. Automobiles—Parts. Special kinds of parts not peculiar and limited to specific types of machinery are entered under appropriate headings, e.g. Bolts and nuts; Cams.
 UF Machinery—Parts
 Parts, Machine
 BT Machinery
 RT Spare parts
 SA subdivisions Parts; Bodies—Parts;
 Motors—Parts; and Transmission devices, Automatic—Parts under individual land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles—Parts; Automobiles—Bodies—Parts; Automobiles—Motors—Parts; and Automobiles—Transmission devices, Automatic—Parts
 NT Agricultural machinery—Parts
 Airplanes—Parts
 Airplanes, Military—Parts
 Diesel motor—Parts
 Helicopters—Parts
 Interchangeable mechanisms
 Lumbering—Machinery—Parts
 Marine engines—Carburetors—Parts
 Marine machinery—Parts
 Mining machinery—Parts
 Office equipment and supplies—Parts
 Turbines—Parts
 — Failures (May Subd Geog)
 UF Failures in machine parts
 BT System failures (Engineering)
Machine parts cleaning machinery industry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cleaning machinery and appliances industry
Machine parts industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9705.5.P37-HD9705.5.P374]
 BT Machinery industry
 NT Bearings industry
 Gear industry

Machine quilting (May Subd Geog)
 BT Machine sewing
 Quilting
 — Patterns
Machine-readable bibliographic data (May Subd Geog)
 [Z699]
 UF Bibliographic data in machine-readable form
 Bibliographic records on magnetic tape [Former heading]
 Cataloging data in machine-readable form
 Computer-stored bibliographic data
 Machine-readable cataloging data
 BT Databases
 SA names of individual projects or systems
 NT BLAISE (Information retrieval system)
 Machine-readable bibliographic data formats
 PICA Project
 Retrospective conversion (Cataloging)
 — Copyright
 USE Copyright—Machine-readable bibliographic data
Machine-readable bibliographic data formats (May Subd Geog)
 [Z699.35.M28]
 BT Data structures (Computer science)
 Machine-readable bibliographic data
 NT Common Communication Format
 Encoded Archival Description (Document type definition)
 FOCAD (Bibliographic record format)
 MARC formats
 Machine-readable cataloging data
 USE Machine-readable bibliographic data
 Machine-Readable Cataloging formats
 USE MARC formats
 Machine-readable data files
 USE Computer files
Machine-readable dictionaries
 UF Dictionaries, Machine-readable
 BT Encyclopedias and dictionaries
 Machine-readable files
 USE Computer files
 Machine-readable records
 USE Electronic records
Machine sewing (May Subd Geog)
 [TT713]
 BT Sewing
 RT Sewing machines
 NT Embroidery, Machine
 Machine appliqué
 Machine quilting
 Serging
 Machine-shop mathematics
 USE Shop mathematics
Machine-shop practice
 [TJ1160-TJ1167]
 UF Fitting (Engineering)
 Shop practice
 NT Indexing (Machine-shop practice)
 Laying-out (Machine-shop practice)
 Machining
 — Data processing
 NT MiCAPP (Computer system)
 Machine shop practice
 — Mathematics
 USE Shop mathematics
 Machine-shop practice
 — Vocational guidance
 USE Machine shops—Vocational guidance
Machine shops (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9700 (Economics)]
 [TJ1125-TJ1150 (General)]
 BT Workshops
 NT Farm shops
 — Automation

- NT Machine-tools—Numerical control
- Electric equipment (*May Subd Geog*)
- Heating and ventilation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH7392.M2 (*Heating*)]
 - [TH7684.M2 (*Ventilation*)]
- UF Machine shops—Ventilation
- Job descriptions
 - USE Machinists—Job descriptions
- Production standards (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ventilation
 - USE Machine shops—Heating and ventilation
- Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Machine-shop practice—Vocational guidance

Machine shorthand

- USE Stenotypy
- Machine systems, Virtual
 - USE Virtual computer systems

Machine theory

Here are entered works on the abstract mathematical models of devices which operate within a consistent logical system in accordance with a given algorithm; such mathematical theory can be used as a basis for design but is not concerned with hardware.

- UF Abstract automata
 - Abstract machines
 - Automata [*Former heading*]
 - Mathematical machine theory
- BT Algorithms
 - Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
 - Mathematical models
 - Recursive functions
- RT Robotics
- NT Artificial intelligence
 - Coding theory
 - Computational complexity
 - Computers
 - Control theory
 - Formal languages
 - Kolmogorov complexity
 - L systems
 - Logic design
 - Machine learning
 - Post machines
 - Probabilistic automata
 - Rewriting systems (Computer science)
 - Sequential machine theory
 - Switching theory
 - Temporal automata
 - Turing machines
 - Turing test

Machine theory in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Automata in literature
 - [*Former heading*]

Machine-tool industry (*May Subd Geog*) [HD9703]

- BT Machinery industry
- NT Metal-working machinery industry
- Machine-tool leasing (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Lease and rental services
- Machine-tools (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ1180-TJ1313]

- UF Automatic machine-tools
 - Machine-tools, Automatic
 - Transfer machines

- BT Metal-working machinery
 - Tools

- RT Machining
 - Manufacturing processes

- NT Bending machines
 - Drilling and boring machinery
 - Honing machines
 - Indexing (Machine-shop practice)
 - Jig borers
 - Jigs and fixtures
 - Metal-cutting tools
 - Metals—Machinability
 - Milling-machines

- Parallel kinematic machines
- Planing-machines
- Spindles (Machine-tools)
- Tool-steel
- Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Machine-tools
- Bearings (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bearings (Machinery)
- Design [TJ1185]
- Dynamics
 - BT Dynamics
- Electric driving (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TK4058]
 - BT Electric driving
- Electric equipment (*May Subd Geog*)
- Foundations
 - BT Foundations
- Hydraulic drive
 - BT Oil hydraulic machinery
- Lubrication
- Maintenance and repair
- Monitoring (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Monitoring of machine-tools
- Numerical control [TJ1189]
 - UF Computer numerical control of machine-tools
 - Numeric control of machine-tools
 - Numerical control of machine-tools
 - Tape-controlled machine-tools
 - BT Automatic control
 - Electronic control
 - Electronic data processing
 - Machine shops—Automation
- — Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ1189]
 - UF NC-programming
 - Numerical control programming
 - Programming of numerically controlled machine tools
 - BT Computer programming
- Shock absorbers
 - BT Shock absorbers
- Transmission devices
 - BT Gearing
- Valuation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ1185]
- Vibration (*May Subd Geog*)

Machine-tools, Automatic

- USE Machine-tools

Machine-tractor stations (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Tractor stations
 - BT Farm mechanization, Cooperative
- RT Agricultural machinery
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation

Machine trade

- USE Machinery industry

Machine translating (*May Subd Geog*) [P307-P310]

- UF Automatic translating
 - Computer translating
 - Electronic translating
 - Mechanical translating
- BT Algorithms
 - Applied linguistics
 - Artificial intelligence
 - Computational linguistics
 - Information theory
 - Translating and interpreting
- RT Cross-language information retrieval
 - Translating machines
- SA subdivision Machine translating under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—
 - Machine translating
- NT Etap-2 (Computer system)
 - Garni computer
 - United States. Air Force translator
 - Ural computer

Machine vision

- USE Computer vision

Machinery (*May Subd Geog*)

[TJ]

- UF Machinery—Curious devices
 - [*Former heading*]
- Machines
- BT Manufactures
 - Power (Mechanics)
 - Technology
- RT Mechanical engineering
 - Motors
 - Power transmission
- NT Agricultural machinery
 - Apartment houses—Mechanical equipment
 - Automatic machinery
 - Balancing of machinery
 - Bearings (Machinery)
 - Belts and belting
 - Bookbinding machinery
 - Bottling machinery
 - Brickmaking machinery
 - Buildings—Mechanical equipment
 - Cleaning machinery and appliances
 - Clutches (Machinery)
 - Construction equipment
 - Conveying machinery
 - Couplings
 - Crushing machinery
 - Cutting machines
 - Electric machinery
 - Engines
 - Farm buildings—Mechanical equipment
 - Feed mechanisms
 - Food processing machinery
 - Forest machinery
 - Gaskets
 - Gearing
 - Grinding machines
 - Handles
 - Hoisting machinery
 - Hydraulic machinery
 - Inclined planes
 - Industrial equipment
 - Interchangeable mechanisms
 - Laundry machinery
 - Lifting-jacks
 - Locomotives
 - Machine parts
 - Marine machinery
 - Mechanical drawing
 - Metal-working machinery
 - Milling machinery
 - Mining machinery
 - Mixing machinery
 - Packaging machinery
 - Packing (Mechanical engineering)
 - Paint machinery
 - Papermaking machinery
 - Pipe-laying machinery
 - Plastics machinery
 - Pneumatic machinery
 - Riveting machines
 - Rubber machinery
 - Shafting
 - Shoe machinery
 - Simple machines
 - Sorting devices
 - Stone polishing machinery
 - Textile machinery
 - Turning
 - Used machinery
 - Winding machines
 - Windmills
 - Woodworking machinery
- Aesthetic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Machine aesthetics
 - BT Aesthetics
- Alignment (*May Subd Geog*)

Machinery

- **Alignment** (*Continued*)
 - [TJ177.5]
 - UF Alignment of machinery
 - BT Shafting
 - NT Optical tooling
- **Balancing**
 - USE Balancing of machinery
- **Construction**
 - USE Machinery industry
- **Curious devices**
 - USE Machinery
- **Design**
 - USE Machine design
- **Design and construction**
 - USE Machine design
- **Drawing**
 - USE Machinery—Drawings
- **Drawings**
 - UF Machinery—Drawing
 - BT Mechanical drawing
- **Effect of environment on**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Erecting work**
 - [TJ249]
 - BT Installation of industrial equipment
- **Foundations**
 - [TJ249]
 - BT Foundations
 - Installation of industrial equipment
- **Dynamics**
 - BT Dynamics
- **Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Maintenance and repair**
 - [TJ153]
 - BT Plant maintenance
- **Manufacture**
 - USE Machinery industry
- **Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ248]
 - UF Mechanical models
 - Models, Mechanical
- **Monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Condition monitoring of machinery
 - Monitoring of machinery
- **Noise**
 - [TJ179]
- **Painting**
 - UF Machinery, Painting of
 - Painting of machinery
- **Parts**
 - USE Machine parts
- **Products liability**
 - USE Products liability—Machinery
- **Quality control**
 - UF Machinery industry—Quality control
- **Safety appliances** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ1177 (*Machine-shops*)]
 - NT Rollover protective structures
- **Safety regulations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Machinery—Safety regulations, International
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Products liability—Machinery
- **Safety regulations, International**
 - USE Machinery—Safety regulations
- **Soundproofing**
 - BT Soundproofing
- **Sounds**
 - BT Sounds
- **Tariff**
 - USE Duty-free importation of machinery
 - Tariff on machinery
- **Terminology**
 - UF Mechanical engineering—Terminology
- **Testing**
 - [TJ148]
- **Trade and manufacture**

- USE Machinery industry
- **Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ153]
- **Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Work diagrams**
 - [TJ173]
- Machinery, Automatic
 - USE Automatic machinery
- Machinery, Dynamics of
 - [TJ170]
 - BT Dynamics
 - NT Machinery, Kinematics of
- Machinery, Kinematics of
 - [TJ175]
 - UF Kinematics of machinery
 - BT Machinery, Dynamics of
 - Mechanical movements
 - NT Robots—Kinematics
 - Rolling contact
- Machinery, Painting of
 - USE Machinery—Painting
- Machinery, Replacement of
 - USE Replacement of industrial equipment
- Machinery and civilization
 - USE Technology and civilization
- Machinery in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [N8222.M (*Visual arts*)]
 - [NX650.M (*Arts*)]
 - UF Bachelor machines
 - Machines célibataires
 - BT Art and technology
- Machinery in industry
 - USE Machinery in the workplace
- Machinery in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Machinery in the workplace (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Machinery in industry
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Work environment
- Machinery industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9705]
 - UF Machine industry
 - Machine trade
 - Machinery—Construction
 - [Former heading]
 - Machinery—Manufacture
 - Machinery—Trade and manufacture
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Manufacturing industries
 - NT Agricultural machinery industry
 - Amusement ride equipment industry
 - Bookbinding machinery industry
 - Cleaning machinery and appliances industry
 - Compressor industry
 - Construction equipment industry
 - Conveying machinery industry
 - Electric machinery industry
 - Fans (Machinery) industry
 - Food processing machinery industry
 - Grinding machinery industry
 - Hydraulic machinery industry
 - Machine parts industry
 - Machine-tool industry
 - Marine machinery industry
 - Microelectromechanical systems industry
 - Mining machinery industry
 - Motor industry
 - Packaging machinery industry
 - Papermaking machinery industry
 - Phototypesetting equipment industry
 - Pipe fittings industry
 - Plastics machinery industry
 - Pneumatic machinery industry
 - Printing machinery industry
 - Pumping machinery industry
 - Robot industry
 - Rubber machinery industry
 - Sanding machinery industry
 - Screw machine products industry

- Separating machinery industry
- Sewing-machine industry
- Shoe machinery industry
- Spraying equipment industry
- Textile machinery industry
- Tool and die industry
- Turbine industry
- Ultrasonic equipment industry
- Valve industry
- Variable speed drive industry
- Vending machines industry
- Voting-machine industry
- Washing machine industry
- Water jet cutting equipment industry
- **Collective bargaining**
 - USE Collective bargaining—Machinery industry
- **Collective labor agreements**
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Machinery industry
- **Industrial capacity** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Information services**
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Production standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Punched card systems**
 - USE Punched card systems—Machinery industry
- **Quality control**
 - USE Machinery—Quality control
- **Strikes and lockouts**
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Machinery industry
- **Subcontracting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Wages**
 - USE Wages—Machinery industry
- Machinery insurance
 - USE Insurance, Machinery
- Machines
 - USE Machinery
- Machines, Balancing of
 - USE Balancing of machinery
- Machines, Billing
 - USE Billing machines
- Machines, Blasting
 - USE Blasting machines
- Machines, Bubblegum
 - USE Gumball machines
- Machines, Coin-operated
 - USE Coin-operated machines
- Machines, Gumball
 - USE Gumball machines
- Machines, Logic
 - USE Logic machines
- Machines, Pasta
 - USE Pasta machines
- Machines, Post
 - USE Post machines
- Machines, Simple
 - USE Simple machines
- Machines, Ticket printing
 - USE Ticket printing machines
- Machines, Water-wave
 - USE Wave makers
- Machines célibataires
 - USE Machinery in art
- Machining**
 - [TJ1185]
 - Here are entered works on methods for changing the size or shape of a workpiece by means of machine-operated cutting tools and including standard operations such as turning, shaping and planing, milling, grinding, and drilling.
 - UF Materials—Machining
 - BT Machine-shop practice
 - Manufacturing processes
 - RT Cutting
 - Machine-tools
 - NT Ceramic materials—Machining
 - Ceramics cutting
 - Drilling and boring
 - Electrochemical cutting

Electron beam cutting
 Grinding and polishing
 Hard materials—Machining
 High-speed machining
 Laser beam cutting
 Magnetic materials—Machining
 Metal-cutting
 Micromachining
 Plastics cutting
 Stone-cutting
 Turning
 Ultrasonic cutting
 Woodwork
 Machining of magnetic materials
 USE Magnetic materials—Machining
Machinists (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD8039.M2-HD8039.M22]
 NT Tool and die makers
 — Job descriptions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Machine shops—Job descriptions
 — Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)
Machinist's mates (United States Navy)
 USE United States. Navy—Machinist's
 mates
Machinists' tools (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TJ1195-TJ1200]
 BT Tools
Machir family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Machismo (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Masculinity
Machismo in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Machismo in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
Machler family
 USE Michler family
Machmer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Machner family
 Mackiner family
Machner family
 USE Machmer family
MacHone family
 USE McHone family
MacHose family
 USE McHose family
Machoto language
 USE Itonama language
Machovec family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Machover Draw-A-Person Test
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF698.8.M24]
 UF Machover Figure Drawing Test
 BT Personality tests
Machover Figure Drawing Test
 USE Machover Draw-A-Person Test
Mach's principle
 [QC137]
 UF Mach inertia principle
 Mach principle
 BT Inertia (Mechanics)
 Space and time
Machtando Mountains (Pa.)
 USE Bald Eagle Mountain (Pa.)
Machu family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Machu Picchu (Peru)
 USE Machu Picchu Site (Peru)
Machu Picchu Historical Sanctuary (Peru)
 USE Santuario Histórico de Machu Picchu
 (Peru)
Machu Picchu Site (Peru)
 [F3429.1.M3]
 UF Macchu Picchu Site (Peru)
 Machu Picchu (Peru)
 [Former heading]
 Machu Pijchu Site (Peru)
 Machupicchu Site (Peru)
 Machupijchu Site (Peru)
 BT Peru—Antiquities
Machu Pijchu Site (Peru)
 USE Machu Picchu Site (Peru)
Machupicchu Site (Peru)
 USE Machu Picchu Site (Peru)

- Mackenzie Mountains** (N.W.T. and Yukon)
 UF Mackenzie Range (N.W.T. and Yukon)
 BT Mountains—Northwest Territories
 Mountains—Yukon Territory
- Mackenzie Pipeline** (N.W.T.)
 USE Mackenzie Valley Pipeline (N.W.T.)
- Mackenzie Range** (N.W.T. and Yukon)
 USE Mackenzie Mountains (N.W.T. and Yukon)
- Mackenzie River** (N.W.T.)
 BT Rivers—Northwest Territories
 NT Sans Sault Rapids (N.W.T.)
 —Delta
 USE Mackenzie River Delta (N.W.T.)
- Mackenzie River Delta** (N.W.T.)
 UF Mackenzie River (N.W.T.)—Delta
[Former heading]
 BT Deltas—Northwest Territories
- Mackenzie River Valley** (N.W.T.)
 UF Mackenzie Valley (N.W.T.)
 BT Valleys—Northwest Territories
- Mackenzie River Watershed** (N.W.T.)
 BT Watersheds—Northwest Territories
- Mackenzie Valley** (N.W.T.)
 USE Mackenzie River Valley (N.W.T.)
- Mackenzie Valley pipeline**
 USE Mackenzie Valley Pipeline (N.W.T.)
- Mackenzie Valley Pipeline** (N.W.T.)
 UF Mackenzie Pipeline (N.W.T.)
 Mackenzie Valley pipeline
[Former heading]
 BT Natural gas pipelines—Northwest Territories
- Mackerel**
 USE Atlantic mackerel
 Mackerels
- Mackerel fisheries** (May Subd Geog)
[SH351.M2]
 BT Fisheries
- Mackerel fishing** (May Subd Geog)
[SH691.M25]
 BT Fishing
- Mackerel sharks** (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.95.L3 (Zoology)]
 UF Lamnidae *[Former heading]*
 BT Lamniformes
 NT Carcharodon
 Lamna
 Mako sharks
- Mackerel sharks in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Mackerels** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mackerel *[Former heading]*
 BT Perciformes
 RT Cookery (Mackerel)
 NT Rastrelliger
 Scomber
 Scomberomorus
 Trachurus
- Mackerels, Snake**
 USE Gempylidae
- Mackerness family**
 USE Mackaness family
- Mackerras family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Mackey family**
 USE McKee family
- Mackie family**
 USE McKee family
- MacKim family**
 USE McKim family
- MacKimmie family**
 USE McKemie family
- Mackinac, Fort** (Mackinac Island, Mich.)
 USE Fort Mackinac (Mackinac Island, Mich.)
- Mackinac, Straits of** (Mich.)
 UF Straits of Mackinac (Mich.)
 BT Straits—Michigan
 —Bridges
 USE Bridges—Michigan—Mackinac, Straits of
- Mackinac Bridge** (Mich.)
 BT Bridges—Michigan
- Mackinac Island** (Mich. : Island)
 BT Islands—Michigan
- Mackinaw River** (Ill.)
 BT Rivers—Illinois
- Mackinaw River Watershed** (Ill.)
 BT Watersheds—Illinois
- Mackinaw trout**
 USE Lake trout
- Mackinett family**
 USE Maginet family
- MacKinlay family**
 USE McKinley family
- MacKinley family**
 USE McKinley family
- MacKinley Fontana** (Fictitious character)
 USE Fontana, Mac (Fictitious character)
- Mackinnon family**
 USE McKinnon family
- Mackintosh family**
 USE McIntosh family
- MacKirdy family**
 USE McCurdy family
- Macklem family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Mackley family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Mackley River** (N.Z.)
 USE Orikaka River (N.Z.)
- Macklin, Peter** (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Peter Macklin (Fictitious character)
- Macklin family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mackling family
 Mechlin family
 Mechling family
- Mackling family**
 USE Macklin family
- Mackmer family**
 USE Machner family
- MacKnew family**
 USE McNew family
- MacKnight family**
 USE McKnight family
- Mackoy family**
 USE McCoy family
- Macks family**
 USE Mack family
- MacKubbin family**
 USE MacCubbin family
- Mackubin family**
 USE MacCubbin family
- Macky family**
 USE McKee family
- MacIachlan family**
 USE McLaughlin family
- MacIain, Duncan** (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Captain Duncan MacIain (Fictitious character)
 Captain MacIain (Fictitious character)
 Duncan MacIain (Fictitious character)
- MacLaine family**
 USE McLean family
- MacIatzinca language**
 USE Ocuiltec language
- MacLaughlin family**
 USE McLaughlin family
- MacIaurin's series** (Mathematics)
 USE Series, Taylor's
- MacLaury family**
 USE McClaughry family
- Maclean family**
 USE McLean family
- Macleay family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF McLeay family
- Macleay River** (N.S.W.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Macleay River Valley** (N.S.W.)
 UF Macleay Valley (N.S.W.)
 BT Valleys—Australia
- Macleay Valley** (N.S.W.)
 USE Macleay River Valley (N.S.W.)
- Macleay's marsupial mouse**
 USE Brown antechinus
- MacLeish, Cooper** (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cooper MacLeish (Fictitious character)
- MacIellan family**
 USE McClellan family
- MacIennan family**
 USE McLennan family
- MacLeod, Lake** (W.A.)
 UF Lake MacLeod (W.A.)
 Lake MacLeod (W.A.)
 McLeod, Lake (W.A.)
 BT Lakes—Australia
- MacLeod, Duncan** (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Duncan MacLeod (Fictitious character)
 Highlander (Fictitious character)
- MacLeod family**
 USE McLeod family
- MacLevain family**
 USE McElwain family
- MacLurolyra** (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.G74]
 BT Bamboo
 Grasses
- MacMahon family**
 USE McMahon family
- MacManus family**
 USE McManus family
- MacMillan family**
 USE McMillan family
- MacMillan Park** (B.C.)
 BT Parks—British Columbia
- Macmillan Pass** (Yukon)
 BT Mountain passes—Yukon Territory
- Macmillan Way** (England)
 BT Trails—England
- MacMurray family**
 USE McMurray family
- MacNachtan family**
 USE McNaughton family
- MacNaghten family**
 USE McNaughton family
- MacNair family**
 USE McNair family
- MacNamara family**
 USE McNamara family
- MacNamish family**
 USE McNames family
- MacNaughtan family**
 USE McNaughton family
- MacNaughton clan**
 USE McNaughton family
- MacNaul family**
 USE McNall family
- MacNeal family**
 USE McNeil family
- MacNeese family**
 USE McNeese family
- MacNeil family**
 USE McNeil family
- MacNoo, Zero** (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Zero MacNoo (Fictitious character)
- Macoma** (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.7.T3]
 BT Tellinidae
 NT Macoma baltica
 Macoma calcarea
 Macoma elimata
 Macoma balthica
 USE Macoma baltica
- Macoma baltica** (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.7.T3]
 UF Macoma balthica
 BT Macoma

- Macoma calcaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.T3] -
BT Macoma
- Macoma elimata** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.T3]
BT Macoma
- Macomber family**
USE McCumber family
- Macon, Fort (N.C.)**
USE Fort Macon (N.C.)
- Macon County Courthouse (Macon, Mo.)**
BT Courthouses—Missouri
- Macon family**
USE McCann family
- Maconaghy family**
USE McConaghy family
- Maconde language**
USE Makonde language
- Macondo (Imaginary place)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Imaginary places
- Mâconnais (France)**
- Macoushi Indians**
USE Macusi Indians
- Macoy family**
USE McCoy family
- MacPeak family**
USE McPeak family
- MacPeake family**
USE McPeak family
- MacPeek family**
USE McPeak family
- Macphail family**
USE McPhail family
- MacPharlen family**
USE McFarland family
- Macphee family**
USE McPhee family
- MacPherson, Annie (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Annie MacPherson (Fictitious character)
- MacPherson, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Elizabeth MacPherson (Fictitious character)
- Macpherson family**
USE McPherson family
- Macquaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.P358]
BT Percichthyidae
NT Macquaria ambigua
Macquarie perch
- Macquaria ambigua** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.P358]
UF Golden perch
BT Macquaria
- Macquaria australasica**
USE Macquarie perch
- Macquarie, Lake (N.S.W.)**
USE Macquarie, Lake (N.S.W. : Lake)
- Macquarie, Lake (N.S.W. : Lake)**
UF Lake Macquarie (N.S.W. : Lake)
Macquarie, Lake (N.S.W.)
[Former heading]
BT Lakes—Australia
- Macquarie Island (Tas.)**
UF Macquarrie Island (Tas.)
BT Islands—Australia
- Macquarie perch** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.P358]
UF Macquaria australasica
Mountain perch
Silvereye (Fish)
BT Macquaria
- Macquarie pine**
USE Huon pine
- Macquarrie Island (Tas.)**
USE Macquarie Island (Tas.)
- Macquart de Terline family**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Macquart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- MacQuatty family**
USE McQuitty family
- Macqueen family**
USE McQueen family
- MacQuillan family**
USE MacQuillin family
- MacQuillen family**
USE MacQuillin family
- MacQuillian family**
USE MacQuillin family
- MacQuillin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF MacQuillan family
MacQuillen family
MacQuillian family
McQuillan family
Quillan family
Quillen family
Quillian family
Quillin family
- MacQuitty family**
USE McQuitty family
- Macra River (Italy)**
USE Magra River (Italy)
- Macracanthorhynchus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A2]
BT Oligacanthorhynchidae
NT Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A2]
BT Macracanthorhynchus
- Macrae, George (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF George Macrae (Fictitious character)
- MacRae family**
USE McRae family
- Macramé** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT840]
UF Square knotting
BT Knots and splices
Lace and lace making
RT Ropework
— Patterns
- Macrarene** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.T9]
BT Turbinidae
NT Macrarene coronadensis
- Macrarene coronadensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.T9]
BT Macrarene
- Macrauchenia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.U8]
BT Macrauchiidae
— Geographical distribution
- Macraucheniidæ** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.U8]
BT Litopterna
NT Macrauchenia
- Macrhybopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C94]
BT Cyprinidae
NT Sicklefin chub
Sturgeon chub
- Macrhybopsis gelida**
USE Sturgeon chub
- Macrhybopsis meeki**
USE Sicklefin chub
- Macri family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- MACRO-10 (Computer program language)**
[QA76.73.Mj]
BT Assembler language (Computer program language)
DECsystem-10 (Computer)—Programming
- MACRO-11 (Computer program language)**
[QA76.73.Mj]
- BT Assembler language (Computer program language)
PDP-11 (Computer)—Programming
Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Macro assembly programming**
USE MAP (Computer program language)
- Macro instructions (Electronic computers)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[QA76.6j]
UF Macroinstructions (Electronic computers)
Macros (Electronic computers)
BT Computer programs
RT Macroprogramming
NT MOPI (Computer system)
- Macro Oriented Program Interpreter (Computer system)**
USE MOPI (Computer system)
- Macro-Penutian languages**
USE Penutian languages
- Macro processors** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Macroprocessors
Processors, Macro
BT Macroprogramming
RT Assembling (Electronic computers)
Compiling (Electronic computers)
Translators (Computer programs)
- Macro-sociology**
USE Macrosociology
- Macro SPITBOL (Computer program language)**
USE SPITBOL (Computer program language)
- Macrobbie family**
USE McRobie family
- MacRobertson Land (Antarctica)**
USE Mac-Robertson Land (Antarctica)
- Macrobiotic cookery**
USE Macrobiotic diet—Recipes
- Macrobiotic diet** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM235]
UF Diet, Macrobiotic
Macrobiotics
BT Longevity—Nutritional aspects
Vegetarianism
Yin-yang
— Recipes
UF Cookery, Macrobiotic
Macrobiotic cookery
BT Vegetarian cookery
- Macrobiotic restaurants** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Restaurants
- Macrobiotics**
USE Macrobiotic diet
- Macrobrachium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
UF River shrimp
BT Palaemonidae
NT Macrobrachium acanthurus
Macrobrachium rosenbergii
- Macrobrachium acanthurus**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
UF Cinnamon river prawn
Palaemon acanthurus
BT Macrobrachium
- Macrobrachium rosenbergii**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
BT Macrobrachium
- Macrocallista** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.L8j]
BT Lucinidae
NT Macrocallista nimbosa
- Macrocallista nimbosa** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.L8j]
UF Sunray clam
Sunray venus clam
Venus clam, Sunray
BT Macrocallista

Macrocarpaea (*May Subd Geog*)
QL495.G35
 BT Gentianaceae
Macrocentrus (*May Subd Geog*)
QL568.B8
 BT Braconidae
Macrocephalidae
 USE Phymatidae
Macroceramus (*May Subd Geog*)
QL430.5.U68
 BT Urocoptidae
Macrochelys
 USE Alligator snapping turtle
Macrochires
 USE Apodiformes
Macrochirichthys (*May Subd Geog*)
QL638.C94
 BT Cyprinidae
 NT Macrochirichthys macrochirus
Macrochirichthys macrochirus
 (*May Subd Geog*)
QL638.C94
 BT Macrochirichthys
Macroclermys
 USE Alligator snapping turtle
Macroclermys temminckii
 USE Alligator snapping turtle
Macrocneme (*May Subd Geog*)
QL561.C8
 BT Ctenuchidae
Macrocosm and microcosm
 USE Microcosm and macrocosm
Macrocycles (Chemistry)
 USE Macrocyclic compounds
Macrocyclic compounds
QD399-QD406
 UF Compounds, Macrocyclic
 Macrocycles (Chemistry)
 BT Heterocyclic compounds
 Macromolecules
 NT Calixarenes
 Crown ethers
 Cyclophanes
 Macrolide antibiotics
 Porphyrins
Macrocyclic polyethers
 USE Crown ethers
Macrocyprididae (*May Subd Geog*)
QL444.O86
 BT Podocopida
Macrocyprididae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
QE817.O8
 BT Podocopida, Fossil
Macrocystis (*May Subd Geog*)
QK569.L53 (Algology)
 BT Lessoniaceae
 NT Giant kelp
 Macrocystis integrifolia
Macrocystis integrifolia (*May Subd Geog*)
QK569.L53 (Algology)
 BT Macrocystis
Macrocystis pyrifera
 USE Giant kelp
Macrodasyda
 USE Macrodasyoidea
Macrodasyoidea (*May Subd Geog*)
QL391.G2
 UF Macrodasyda
 BT Gastrotricha
 NT Turbanella
Macroderma (Fungi) (*May Subd Geog*)
QK623.P6
 BT Phacidiaceae
 NT Macroderma curtisii
Macroderma curtisii (*May Subd Geog*)
QK623.P6
 BT Macroderma (Fungi)
Macrodiplactidae
 USE Libellulidae
Macrodonogobius (*May Subd Geog*)
QL638.G7

BT Gobiidae
Macroeconomics
HB172.5
 BT Economics
 NT IS-LM model (Macroeconomics)
 — Computer programs
Macroevolution (*May Subd Geog*)
QH371.5
 BT Evolution (Biology)
Macrogastra (*May Subd Geog*)
QL430.5.C57 (Zoology)
 BT Clausiliidae
 NT Macrogastra plicatula
Macrogastra plicatula (*May Subd Geog*)
QL430.5.C57 (Zoology)
 BT Macrogastra
Macrogenioglottus (*May Subd Geog*)
QL668.E257
 BT Leptodactylidae
 NT Macrogenioglottus alipioi
Macrogenioglottus alipioi (*May Subd Geog*)
QL668.E257
 BT Macrogenioglottus
Macrogeomys
 USE Orthogeomys
Macroglobulins (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Blood proteins
 Globulins
 NT Alpha macroglobulins
 Immunoglobulin M
Macroinstructions (Electronic computers)
 USE Macro instructions (Electronic computers)
Macrolepidoptera
 USE Lepidoptera
Macrolide antibiotics (*May Subd Geog*)
RM666.M25 (Pharmacology)
 UF Macrolides
 BT Antibiotics
 Lactones
 Macrocyclic compounds
 NT Avermectins
 Erythromycin
 FK-506 (Drug)
 Polyene antibiotics
Macrolides
 USE Macrolide antibiotics
Macrolobium (*May Subd Geog*)
QK495.C1153 (Botany)
 BT Caesalpiniaceae
 NT Macrolobium costaricense
Macrolobium costaricense (*May Subd Geog*)
QK495.L52
 BT Macrolobium
Macromerus
 USE Sifakas
Macromolecules
QD380-QD388 (Chemistry)
QP801.P64 (Biochemistry)
 BT Molecules
 NT Dendrimers
 Macrocyclic compounds
 Polymers
Macronectes (*May Subd Geog*)
QL696.P665 (Zoology)
 UF Giant petrels
 BT Petrels
 Procellariidae
 NT Southern giant petrel
Macronectes giganteus
 USE Southern giant petrel
Macronyssidae (*May Subd Geog*)
QL458.2.M3
 BT Mites
 NT Ophionyssus
Macrophage activation
 USE Macrophages—Activation
Macrophage cell killing
 USE Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
Macrophage-derived chemotactic factor
 USE Interleukin-8

Macrophages
QR185.8.M3 (Immunology)
 UF Histiocytes
 Mononuclear phagocytes
 BT Antigen presenting cells
 Connective tissue cells
 Killer cells
 Phagocytes
 Reticulo-endothelial system
 NT Fc receptors
 Kupffer cells
 Tumor necrosis factor
 — Activation
 UF Activation, Macrophage
 Macrophage activation
Macrophoma phaseoli
 USE Macrophomina phaseolina
Macrophoma phaseolina
 USE Macrophomina phaseolina
Macrophomina (*May Subd Geog*)
QK625.S5 (Botany)
 BT Sphaeropsidaceae
 NT Macrophomina phaseolina
Macrophomina phaseoli
 USE Macrophomina phaseolina
Macrophomina phaseolina (*May Subd Geog*)
QK625.S5 (Botany)
SB741.C42 (Phytopathogen)
 UF Dothiorella phaseoli
 Macrophoma phaseoli
 Macrophoma phaseolina
 Macrophomina phaseoli
Former heading
 Macrophomina philippinensis
 BT Macrophomina
 RT Charcoal rot
Macrophomina philippinensis
 USE Macrophomina phaseolina
Macrophotography (*May Subd Geog*)
TR684
 UF Photomacrography
 BT Photography
 Photography, Close-up
Macrophthalmus (*May Subd Geog*)
QL444.M33
 UF Mareotis
 BT Ocypodidae
 NT Macrophthalmus japonicus
Macrophthalmus japonicus
 (*May Subd Geog*)
QL444.M33
 UF Mareotis japonicus
 BT Macrophthalmus
Macrophyllodromia (*May Subd Geog*)
QL505.7.E7
 BT Epilampridae
Macropis (*May Subd Geog*)
QL568.M46
 BT Melittidae
 NT Macropis nuda
Macropis nuda (*May Subd Geog*)
QL568.M46
 BT Macropis
Macropodidae
 USE Kangaroos
 Wallabies
Macropodus (*May Subd Geog*)
QL638.B347
 BT Belontiidae
 NT Macropodus paradisi
 Paradise fish
Macropodus opercularis
 USE Paradise fish
Macropodus paradisi (*May Subd Geog*)
QL638.A5
 BT Macropodus
Macroprocessors
 USE Macro processors
Macroprogramming (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Computer programming

- RT Macro instructions (Electronic computers)
 NT Macro processors
Macropsidae
 USE Leafhoppers
Macropsis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.C49]
 BT Leafhoppers
Macropus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.M35]
 BT Kangaroos
 Wallabies
 NT Common wallaroo
 Eastern grey kangaroo
 Macropus eugenii
 Red kangaroo
 Red-necked wallaby
 Toolache wallaby
 Western grey kangaroo
Macropus canguru
 USE Eastern grey kangaroo
Macropus erubescens
 USE Common wallaroo
Macropus eugenii (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.M35]
 UF Dama wallaby
 Tammar
 BT Macropus
Macropus fuliginosus
 USE Western grey kangaroo
Macropus giganteus
 USE Eastern grey kangaroo
Macropus greyi
 USE Toolache wallaby
Macropus isabellinus
 USE Common wallaroo
Macropus major
 USE Eastern grey kangaroo
Macropus malanops
 USE Western grey kangaroo
Macropus ocydromus
 USE Western grey kangaroo
Macropus robustus
 USE Common wallaroo
Macropus rufogriseus
 USE Red-necked wallaby
Macropus rufus
 USE Red kangaroo
Macrorie family
 USE Macrory family
Macrorileya (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.E85]
 BT Eurytomidae
 NT Macrorileya oecanthi
Macrorileya oecanthi (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.E85]
 BT Macrorileya
Macrory family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Macrorie family
Macros (Electronic computers)
 USE Macro instructions (Electronic computers)
Macroscelidea (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.M24-QL737.M242]
 BT Mammals
 NT Elephant shrews
Macroscelidea, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.M25]
 BT Mammals, Fossil
 NT Elephant shrews, Fossil
Macroscelididae
 USE Elephant shrews
Macroscelididae, Fossil
 USE Elephant shrews, Fossil
Macrosiphum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.A64]
 BT Aphididae
Macrosiphum euphorbiae
[QL527.A64]
 BT Potatoes—Diseases and pests
Macrosiphum gel
[QL527.A64]
Macrosiphum pisi
 USE Pea aphid
Macrosiphum sanborni
[QL527.A64]
 UF Black chrysanthemum aphid
 BT Chrysanthemums—Diseases and pests
Macrosiphum solanifolii
[QL527.A64]
Macrosociology
[HM490]
 UF Macro-sociology
 BT Sociology
Macrosteles (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.C49]
 BT Leafhoppers
Macrosteles divinus
 USE Six-spotted leaf-hopper
Macrosteles fascifrons
 USE Six-spotted leaf-hopper
Macrostromida (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7]
 BT Turbellaria
 NT Macrostromidae
 Microstromidae
Macrostromidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7]
 BT Macrostromida
 NT Acanthomacrostromum
 Psammomacrostromum
Macrotermes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL529.3.T4]
 BT Termitidae
Macrothecidae
 USE Pyralidae
Macrothricidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.B83]
 BT Cladocera
 NT Ilyocypris
Macroura
 USE Shrimps
Macrouridae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M2]
 UF Bathygadidae
 Bathygadinae
 Coryphaenoididae
 Grenadiers (Fishes)
 Lyconidae
 Macrouroididae
 Macruridae
 Rattail fishes
 Rattails (Fish)
 BT Gadiformes
 NT Coelorhynchus
 Coryphaenoides
 Hymenocephalus
 Kumba (Fish)
 Macrourus
 Mesobius
 Nezumia
 Squalogadus
 Trachyrhynchus
Macrouroides inflaticeps
[QL638.M2]
Macrouroididae
 USE Macrouridae
Macrourus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M2]
 BT Macrouridae
 NT Roughhead grenadier
Macrourus berglax
 USE Roughhead grenadier
Macrozoarces (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.Z6 (Zoology)]
 BT Zoarcidae
 NT Ocean pout
Macrozoarces americanus
 USE Ocean pout
Macrura
 USE Shrimps
Macrura ilisha
 USE Tenuolosa ilisha
Macruridae
 USE Macrouridae
Macruriformes
 USE Gadiformes
Macruronus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M4]
 UF Lyconus
 BT Hake
 NT Hoki
Macruronus novaezelandiae
 USE Hoki
Macrurus berglax
 USE Roughhead grenadier
Macrurus rupestris
 USE Roundnose grenadier
MACs (Industrial toxicology)
 USE Threshold limit values (Industrial toxicology)
MacScheme (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.M]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
MacSweeney family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Sweeney family
Mactar (Extinct city)
 USE Mactaris (Extinct city)
Mactaris (City)
 USE Mactaris (Extinct city)
Mactaris (Extinct city)
 UF Mactar (Extinct city)
 Mactaris (City) *[Former heading]*
 BT Extinct cities—Tunisia
 Tunisia—Antiquities
Mactavish family
 USE McTavish family
Macteer family
 USE McIntyre family
Macú de cubeo language
 USE Cacia language
Macú de desano language
 USE Cacia language
Macú de guanano language
 USE Cacia language
Macú de Tucano language
 USE Jupda language
Macú Indians (Papury River watershed)
(May Subd Geog)
[F2520.1.M2]
 UF Mahacu Indians (Papury River watershed)
 Makú Indians (Papury River watershed)
 Maucu Indians (Papury River watershed)
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Indians of South America—Colombia
Macú language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM6393]
 UF Guaviare Macusa language
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Colombia—Languages
 Indians of South America—Languages
 Venezuela—Languages
Macua (African people)
 USE Makua (African people)
Macua Indians
 USE Macuna Indians
Macua language
 USE Makua language
Macuchy Indians
 USE Macusi Indians
Macula lutea
[QL949 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM551 (Human anatomy)]
[QP479 (Physiology)]
 UF Macula retinae
 BT Retina
Macula retinae
 USE Macula lutea

- Macular degeneration
USE Retinal degeneration
- Macumba (Cult) (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2592.M23]
BT Afro-Brazilian cults
- Macumber family
USE McCumber family
- Macuna Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2270.2.M33]
UF Buhágana Indians
Buigana Indians
Emoa Indians
Macua Indians
Makuna Indians
Masa Indians
Poea Indians
Wuhana Indians
BT Indians of South America—Brazil
Indians of South America—Colombia
- Macuna language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM6394]
UF Baigana language
Buhágana language
Buigana language
Makuna language
Wuhana language
BT Brazil—Languages
Colombia—Languages
Tucanoan languages
- Macuna mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mythology, Macuna
- Macuna philosophy (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Philosophy, Macuna
BT Philosophy, Brazilian
Philosophy, Colombian
- Macuni Indians
USE Masacali Indians
- Macuquina (Coin)
USE Cob (Coin)
- Macurda family
USE McCurdy family
- Macuro Point (Venezuela)
UF Puerto Macuro (Venezuela)
Punta Macuro (Venezuela)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Venezuela
- Macushi Indians
USE Macusi Indians
- Macushi language
USE Macusi language
- Macusi Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2380.1.M3]
UF Macoushi Indians
Macuchy Indians
Macushi Indians
Macuxi Indians
Makuchi Indians
Mokushi Indians
BT Cariban Indians
Indians of South America—Brazil
Indians of South America—Guyana
Indians of South America—Venezuela
- Macusi language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM6397]
UF Macushi language
Macussi language
Makuchi language
Makuxi language
Teucia language
Teweya language
BT Brazil—Languages
Cariban languages
Guyana—Languages
Venezuela—Languages
- Macussi language
USE Macusi language
- Macuxi Indians
USE Macusi Indians
- Mačva (Serbia)
- MacVannel family
USE McVannel family
- MacVeagh family
USE McVey family
- MacVicar family
USE McVicker family
- MacWhorter family
USE McWhorter family
- MacWilliams family
USE McWilliams family
- Macwillian family
USE McWilliams family
- Macy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Macey family
Maisey family
Masey family
RT Mace family
- MAD (Computer program language)
[QA76.5]
UF Algorithmic language
Michigan algorithm decoder
Symbolic language
- Mad cow disease
USE Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
- Mad itch
USE Aujeszky's disease
- Mad Mullah Rebellion, Somalia, 1900-1920
USE Maxamad Cabdulle Xasan's Rebellion,
Somalia, 1900-1920
- Mad River (Calif.)
BT Rivers—California
- Mad River (Ohio)
BT Rivers—Ohio
- Mad River (Vt.)
BT Rivers—Vermont
- Mad River Valley (Calif.)
UF Mad Valley (Calif.)
BT Valleys—California
- Mad Valley (Calif.)
USE Mad River Valley (Calif.)
- Mada (African people)
USE Mabo-Barkul (African people)
Paduko (African people)
- Madache (African people)
USE Dizi (African people)
- Madagascan . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with or
qualified by the word Malagasy*
- Madagascan poison frogs
USE Golden frogs
- Madagascar
— Description and travel
UF Madagascar—Description and
travel—1981-
[Former heading]
— 1981-
USE Madagascar—Description and
travel
— History
— To 1810
[DT469.M31-DT469.M313]
— Hova rule, 1810-1885
[DT469.M32-.M335]
UF Hova rule, 1810-1885
— 1885-1960
[DT469.M34-DT469.M342]
— French Invasion, 1895
UF French Invasion of Madagascar,
1895
— Menalamba Rebellion, 1895-1899
[DT469.M34]
UF Menalamba Rebellion,
Madagascar, 1895-1899
Red Shawls Rebellion,
Madagascar, 1895-1899
— Revolution, 1947
[DT469.M34]
— Languages
NT Betsileo dialect
Betsimisaraka dialect
Masikoro dialect
Tsimihety dialect
— Literatures
- NT Malagasy literature
Malagasy literature (French)
— Politics and government
— 1947-1960
— 1960-1991
— 1991-
- Madagascar cat
USE Ring-tailed lemur
- Madagascar groundnut
USE Bambara groundnut
- Madagascar periwinkle
USE Catharanthus roseus
- Madaglashti dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK6393.M]
- Madak language
USE Mandak language
- Madaket Harbor (Mass.)
BT Harbors—Massachusetts
- Madama Palace (Rome, Italy)
USE Palazzo dei Senatori (Rome, Italy)
- Madama Palace (Turin, Italy)
USE Palazzo Madama (Turin, Italy)
- Madama Villa (Rome, Italy)
USE Villa Madania (Rome, Italy)
- Madang Lagoon (Papua New Guinea)
BT Lagoons—Papua New Guinea
- Madang languages
USE Mabusio languages
Rai Coast languages
- Madare (African people)
USE Bobo (African people)
- Madari family
USE Medairy family
- Madäris
USE Chakkiliyans
- Madary family
USE Medairy family
- Mädavi (Fictitious character)
USE Mätavi (Fictitious character)
- Madcalf family
USE Metcalf family
- Mädche family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Maedche family
Medke family
Medthke family
Methke family
- Maddalena Archipelago (Italy)
UF Arcipelago della Maddalena (Italy)
BT Archipelagos—Italy
NT Caprera Island (Italy)
Maddalena Island (Italy)
- Maddalena Island (Italy)
UF Isola Maddalena (Italy)
BT Islands—Italy
Maddalena Archipelago (Italy)
- Madden Dam (Panama)
BT Dams—Panama
- Madden family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Maddin family
Madding family
Maddon family
Maden family
Madens family
Madin family
Mading family
- Madden Lake (Panama)
UF Alajuela Lake (Panama)
Lago Alajuela (Panama)
Lago Madden (Panama)
BT Lakes—Panama
Reservoirs—Panama
- Madden Lake Watershed (Panama)
BT Watersheds—Panama
- Madder
[TP925.M2]
BT Dyes and dyeing
NT Alizarin
- Maddie (Fictitious character : Leblanc)
USE Sophie (Fictitious character : Leblanc)

- Maddie McGuire (Fictitious character)
USE McGuire, Madison (Fictitious character)
- Maddin family
USE Madden family
- Maddina Volcanics (W.A.)
BT Volcanoes—Australia
- Madding family
USE Madden family
- Maddison, Phillip (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Phillip Maddison (Fictitious character)
- Maddle Farm Site (England)
BT England—Antiquities
- Maddock family
USE Maddox family
- Maddocks family
USE Maddox family
- Maddolini Palace (Naples, Italy)
USE Palazzo Maddolini (Naples, Italy)
- Maddon family
USE Madden family
- Maddox, Cory (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cory Maddox (Fictitious character)
- Maddox, Kate (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Detective Chief Inspector Kate Maddox (Fictitious character)
Kate Maddox (Fictitious character)
- Maddox Denn House (Hancocks Bridge, N.J.)
USE John Maddox Denn House (Hancocks Bridge, N.J.)
- Maddox family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Maddock family
Maddocks family
Maddux family
Maddocks family
Madox family
- Maddux family
USE Maddox family
- Maddy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Maddy Phillips (Fictitious character)
USE Phillips, Maddy (Fictitious character)
- Made in Occupied Japan collectibles
USE Japan—History—Allied occupation, 1945-1952—Collectibles
- Madehsi Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
(*E99.M115*)
UF Madesiwi Indians
Modesse Indians
BT Achomawi Indians
Indians of North America—California
- Madehsi mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mythology, Madehsi
- Madeira
USE Madeira (Madeira Islands)
- Madeira (Madeira Islands)
UF Ilha da Madeira (Madeira Islands)
Madeira (*Former heading*)
BT Islands—Madeira Islands
— History
— — Revolution, 1931
(*DP702.M21*)
- Madeira and Mamoré Railway
USE Madeira-Mamoré Railway
- Madeira-Mamoré Railway
UF Madeira and Mamoré Railway
BT Railroads—Brazil
- Madeira nut
USE Walnut, English
- Madeira River (Brazil and Bolivia)
UF Madera River (Brazil and Bolivia)
Rio Madeira (Brazil and Bolivia)
Rio Madera (Brazil and Bolivia)
BT Rivers—Bolivia
Rivers—Brazil
- Madeira River Watershed (Brazil and Bolivia)
BT Watersheds—Bolivia
Watersheds—Brazil
- Madeira wine
(*TP559.P8*)
BT Fortified wines
Wine and wine making
- Madeiran laurel pigeon
USE Trocaz pigeon
- Madeiran storm petrel
USE Oceanodroma castro
- Madeline (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Madeline Island (Wis.)
BT Apostle Islands (Wis.)
Islands—Wisconsin
- Madeline Lake (Wis.)
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Maden family
USE Madden family
- Madens family
USE Madden family
- Madera River (Brazil and Bolivia)
USE Madeira River (Brazil and Bolivia)
- Maderaner Tal (Switzerland)
USE Maderanertal (Switzerland)
- Maderaner Valley (Switzerland)
USE Maderanertal (Switzerland)
- Maderanertal (Switzerland)
UF Maderaner Tal (Switzerland)
Maderaner Valley (Switzerland)
Maderanerthal (Switzerland)
BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Maderanerthal (Switzerland)
USE Maderanertal (Switzerland)
- Maderas del Carmen, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna (Mexico)
USE Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna
Maderas del Carmen (Mexico)
- Madero Avenue (Mexico City, Mexico)
USE Avenida Francisco I. Madero (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Madero family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Madero Street (Monterrey, Mexico)
USE Calzada Madero (Monterrey, Mexico)
- Madesiwi Indians
USE Madehsi Indians
- Madge Sterling (Fictitious character)
USE Sterling, Madge (Fictitious character)
- Mādhavi (Fictitious character)
USE Mātavi (Fictitious character)
- Madhuca (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.S2 (Botany)*)
UF Bassia
Illipe
Mahua
BT Sapotaceae
NT Madhuca latifolia
Madhuca longifolia
- Madhuca indica
USE Madhuca longifolia
- Madhuca latifolia (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.S2 (Botany)*)
(*SB317.M28 (Economic plant)*)
UF Mahua
BT Madhuca
- Madhuca longifolia (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.S2 (Botany)*)
UF Madhuca indica
Mahua
BT Madhuca
- Ma'dhūn (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Islam—Functionaries
- Mādhvas (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BL1286.2-BL1286.292*)
BT Hindu sects
- Madhya Pradesh Marathi dialect
USE Varhadi-Nagpuri dialect
- Madhyamā pratipad
USE Middle Way (Buddhism)
- Madhyamaka-Yogācāra Buddhism
(*BQ7479*)
- UF Madhyamaka-Yogācāra School
Mādhymika-Yogācāra Buddhism
Mādhymika-Yogācāra School
Yogācāra-Madhyamaka-Svātantrika Buddhism
BT Mādhymika (Buddhism)
Mahayana Buddhism
Yogācāra (Buddhism)
- Madhyamaka-Yogācāra School
USE Madhyamaka-Yogācāra Buddhism
- Madhyamika (Buddhism)
UF Central philosophy (Buddhism)
Chūgan shisō
Mādhymikaśāstra
Middle doctrine school (Mahayana Buddhism)
Middle school (Mahayana Buddhism)
Sūnyavāda (Buddhism)
BT Mahayana Buddhism
Philosophy, Buddhist
NT Madhyamaka-Yogācāra Buddhism
Prāsaṅgika
Sūnyata
Svātantrika
— Relations
— — Hinduism, [etc.]
- Mādhymika-Yogācāra Buddhism
USE Madhyamaka-Yogācāra Buddhism
- Mādhymika-Yogācāra School
USE Madhyamaka-Yogācāra Buddhism
- Mādhymikaśāstra
USE Mādhymika (Buddhism)
- Ma'di (African people)
USE Lugbara (African people)
- Madī (Art movement) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Arts, Modern—20th century—Latin America—Societies, etc.
- Madi language
USE Ma language
- Ma'di language (Uganda and Sudan)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Madi-ti language (Uganda and Sudan)
BT Nilo-Saharan languages
Sudan—Languages
Uganda—Languages
- Madi-ti language (Uganda and Sudan)
USE Ma'di language (Uganda and Sudan)
- Madia (Indic people)
USE Maria (Indic people)
- Madigan Post Office Building (Lincoln, Ill.)
USE Edward Madigan Post Office Building (Lincoln, Ill.)
- Madigas (*May Subd Geog*)
(*DS432.M13*)
UF Madigs
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
NT Bavanliu
- Madigs
USE Madigas
- Madiha Indians
USE Culina Indians
- Madiha language
USE Culina language
- Madija language
USE Culina language
- Madik (New Guinea people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Abun Ji (New Guinea people)
Madik (Papuan people)
(*Former heading*)
BT Ethnology—New Guinea
- Madik (Papuan people)
USE Madik (New Guinea people)
- Madill family
USE McDill family
- Madin family
USE Madden family
- Madnat al-Zahrā' (Extinct city)
USE Medina Azahara (Extinct city)

- Madinat Dimai (Extinct city)
USE Dimay (Extinct city)
- Madinat Hamad Site (Bahrain)
UF Hamad Site (Bahrain)
Hamad Town Site (Bahrain)
BT Bahrain—Antiquities
- Madinat Wāṭifah, Kawm (Egypt)
[DT73.M23]
UF Kawm Madinat Wāṭifah (Egypt)
Kom Madi (Egypt)
Madinet Wāṭfa (Egypt)
Medinet Wāṭfa (Egypt)
Philo Teris (Egypt)
Philoteris (Egypt)
BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Madinda
USE Amadinda
- Madinet Wāṭfa (Egypt)
USE Madinat Wāṭifah, Kawm (Egypt)
- Mading family
USE Madden family
- Maḍiq Hurinūz
USE Hormuz, Strait of
- Maḍiq Kamarān (Yemen)
USE Kamarān Channel (Yemen)
- Maḍiq Tīrān
USE Tiran, Strait of
- Madiras family
USE McDaris family
- Madison Aquifer
BT Aquifers—Great Plains
- Madison Building, Library of Congress (Washington, D.C.)
USE Library of Congress James Madison Memorial Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Madison family (Not Subd Geog)
RT Madsen family
Mattison family
- Madison Group
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian Groups (Stratigraphy)—West (U.S.)
- Madison Island (French Polynesia)
USE Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)
- Madison McGuire (Fictitious character)
USE McGuire, Madison (Fictitious character)
- Madison Range (Mont.)
BT Mountains—Montana
- Madison River (Mont. and Wyo.)
BT Rivers—Montana
Rivers—Wyoming
- Madison River Valley (Mont. and Wyo.)
UF Madison Valley (Mont. and Wyo.)
BT Valleys—Montana
Valleys—Wyoming
- Madison River Watershed (Mont. and Wyo.)
BT Watersheds—Montana
Watersheds—Wyoming
- Madison Square Garden (New York, N.Y.)
BT Arenas—New York (State)
- Madison Valley (Mont. and Wyo.)
USE Madison River Valley (Mont. and Wyo.)
- Madisonville Site (Ohio)
BT Ohio—Antiquities
- Maḍiya-Gonḍi dialect (May Subd Geog)
[PL4634.Z9M]
UF Māṛi dialect
Māṛiā dialect
BT Gondi language
India—Languages
- Madja Ngai (African people)
USE Sara (African people)
- Madjingaya (African people)
USE Sara (African people)
- Madjinnay dialect
USE Majingai dialect
- Madkin family
USE Matkins family
- Madkins family
USE Matkins family
- Madloch family
USE Matlock family
- Madness
USE Anger
Insanity
Mental illness
- Madoc Rhys (Fictitious character)
USE Rhys, Madoc (Fictitious character)
- Madocks family
USE Maddox family
- Madoera Island (Indonesia)
USE Madura Island (Indonesia)
- Madoera Strait (Indonesia)
USE Madura Strait (Indonesia)
- Madoitja (Australian people)
USE Kukatja (Australian people)
- Madoitja language
USE Kukatja language
- MADOK (Information retrieval system)
[Z699.4.M16]
UF Magnetband-Austauschformat für Dokumentationszwecke
BT Information storage and retrieval systems
- Madokoro Mawatari Iseki (Ogi-machi, Ōita-ken, Japan)
USE Madokoro Mawatari Site (Ogi-machi, Ōita-ken, Japan)
- Madokoro Mawatari Site (Ogi-machi, Ōita-ken, Japan)
UF Madokoro Mawatari Iseki (Ogi-machi, Ōita-ken, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Madonna col Bambino (Mural painting)
BT Giovanni Dalmata, ca. 1440-ca. 1509.
Altar of the Madonna della Palla
Mural painting and decoration, Italian
- Madonna dei Milici dei Scicli
USE Milici, Madonna dei
- Madonna del Campione
USE Campione, Madonna del
- Madonna del Conforto
USE Conforto, Madonna del
- Madonna di Ghiaie
USE Ghiaie, Madonna di
- Madonna di Montevergine
USE Montevergine, Madonna di
- Madonna di Sovereto
USE Sovereto, Madonna di
- Madonna di Trapani
USE Trapani, Madonna di
- Madonna Incoronata di Foggia
USE Foggia, Vergine Incoronata di
- Madonna von Werl
USE Werl, Madonna von
- Madoqua
USE Dik-diks
- Madoqua cavendishi
USE Madoqua kirkii
- Madoqua damarensis
USE Madoqua kirkii
- Madoqua guentheri
USE Guenther's dik-dik
- Madoqua hindei
USE Madoqua kirkii
- Madoqua hodsoni
USE Guenther's dik-dik
- Madoqua kirkii
USE Madoqua kirkii
- Madoqua kirkii (May Subd Geog)
[QL737.U53]
- UF Damara dik-dik
Kirk's dik-dik
Madoqua cavendishi
Madoqua damarensis
Madoqua hindei
Madoqua kirkii (Former heading)
Madoqua langi
Madoqua minor
Madoqua nyikae
Madoqua thomasi
Madoqua variani
Rhynchotragus kirkii
BT Dik-diks
- Madoqua langi
USE Madoqua kirkii
- Madoqua minor
USE Madoqua kirkii
- Madoqua nasoguttata
USE Guenther's dik-dik
- Madoqua nyikae
USE Madoqua kirkii
- Madoqua smithii
USE Guenther's dik-dik
- Madoqua thomasi
USE Madoqua kirkii
- Madoqua variani
USE Madoqua kirkii
- Madoqua wroughtoni
USE Guenther's dik-dik
- Madory family
USE Medairy family
- Madoryx (May Subd Geog)
[QL561.S7]
BT Sphingidae
NT Madoryx oiclus
- Madoryx oiclus (May Subd Geog)
[QL561.S7]
UF Sphinx oiclus
BT Madoryx
- Madox family
USE Maddox family
- Madras hemp
USE Sunn hemp
- Madras regiments in the Indian Army
USE India. Army—Madras regiments
- Madrasahs (May Subd Geog)
UF Madrasas
Medreses
BT School buildings
- Madrasas
USE Madrasahs
- Madrazo family (Not Subd Geog)
- Madre, Laguna (Tex.)
USE Laguna Madre (Tex.)
- Madre (Plant)
USE Gliricidia sepium
- Madre de Dios de Montserrat
USE Montserrat, Nuestra Señora de
- Madre de Dios River (Peru and Bolivia)
UF Río Madre de Dios (Peru and Bolivia)
BT Rivers—Bolivia
Rivers—Peru
- Madre de Dios River Valley (Peru and Bolivia)
UF Madre de Dios Valley (Peru and Bolivia)
BT Valleys—Bolivia
Valleys—Peru
- Madre de Dios Valley (Peru and Bolivia)
USE Madre de Dios River Valley (Peru and Bolivia)
- Madrean Archipelago
UF Madrean Province
BT Mountains—Arizona
Mountains—Mexico
Mountains—New Mexico
- Madrean Province
USE Madrean Archipelago
- Madrepora
USE Acropora

- Madreporaria**
USE Scleractinia
- Madreporaria, Fossil**
USE Scleractinia, Fossil
- Madrès Peak (France)**
UF Pic de Madrès (France)
Roc Madrès (France)
BT Mountains—France
Pyrenees
- Madresfield Court (England)**
UF Madresfield Court (Hereford and Worcester) *[Former heading]*
BT Manors—England
- Madresfield Court (Hereford and Worcester)**
USE Madresfield Court (England)
- Madriani, Paul (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Paul Madriani (Fictitious character)
- Madrid (Spain)**
— Siege, 1936-1939
USE Madrid (Spain)—History—Siege, 1936-1939
— Description
USE Madrid (Spain)—Description and travel
— Description and travel
UF Madrid (Spain)—Description *[Former heading]*
— History
— — Siege, 1936-1939
UF Madrid (Spain)—Siege, 1936-1939 *[Former heading]*
Madrid (Spain), Battle of, 1936-1939
BT Sieges—Spain
Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
- Madrid (Spain), Battle of, 1936-1939**
USE Madrid (Spain)—History—Siege, 1936-1939
- Madrid-en-Boulogne (Neuilly-sur-Seine, France)**
USE Château de Madrid (Neuilly-sur-Seine, France)
- Madrid Market (Colima, Mexico)**
USE Mercado de la Madrid (Colima, Mexico)
- Madrid Palace (Neuilly-sur-Seine, France)**
USE Château de Madrid (Neuilly-sur-Seine, France)
- Madrid school of painting**
[ND808.5.M28]
BT Painting—Spain
Painting, Modern—20th century—Spain
Painting, Spanish
- Madrigal**
USE Madrigals—History and criticism
- Madrigal comedies (May Subd Geog)**
Here are entered musical works composed in the form of the madrigal comedy. A second heading for medium is assigned if a specific medium of performance is given in the work.
UF Comedies, Madrigal
BT Madrigals, Italian
- Madrigals (May Subd Geog)**
For music materials, a second heading for medium is assigned if a specific medium of performance is given in the work.
UF Madrigals (Music) *[Former heading]*
BT Part-songs
Poetry
Vocal music
— History and criticism
UF Madrigal *[Former heading]*
- Madrigals, Czech (May Subd Geog)**
UF Czech madrigals
- Madrigals, English (May Subd Geog)**
UF English madrigals
Madrigals (Music), English *[Former heading]*
- Madrigals, French (May Subd Geog)**
UF French madrigals
- Madrigals, German (May Subd Geog)**
UF German madrigals
- Madrigals, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)**
UF Hungarian madrigals
Madrigals (Music), Hungarian *[Former heading]*
- Madrigals, Italian (May Subd Geog)**
UF Italian madrigals
Madrigals (Music), Italian *[Former heading]*
NT Madrigal comedies
- Madrigals, Latin (May Subd Geog)**
UF Latin madrigals
Madrigals (Music), Latin *[Former heading]*
- Madrigals, Polish (May Subd Geog)**
UF Polish madrigals
- Madrigals, Portuguese (May Subd Geog)**
UF Madrigals (Music), Portuguese *[Former heading]*
Portuguese madrigals
- Madrigals, Serbo-Croatian (May Subd Geog)**
UF Serbo-Croatian madrigals
- Madrigals, Spanish (May Subd Geog)**
UF Madrigals (Music), Spanish *[Former heading]*
Spanish madrigals
- Madrigals (Music)**
USE Madrigals
Madrigals (Music), English
USE Madrigals, English
Madrigals (Music), Hungarian
USE Madrigals, Hungarian
Madrigals (Music), Italian
USE Madrigals, Italian
Madrigals (Music), Latin
USE Madrigals, Latin
Madrigals (Music), Portuguese
USE Madrigals, Portuguese
Madrigals (Music), Spanish
USE Madrigals, Spanish
- Madroña**
USE Pacific madrone
- Madronas**
USE Arbutus
- Madrone**
USE Pacific madrone
- Madrone, Pacific**
USE Pacific madrone
- Madrones**
USE Arbutus
- Madroño**
USE Pacific madrone
- Madroños**
USE Arbutus
- Madruzzo family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Madsen family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Madson family
RT Madison family
- Madson family**
USE Madsen family
- Madtoms**
USE Noturus
- Maduntara (Australian people)**
USE Kukatja (Australian people)
- Maduntara language**
USE Kukatja language
- Madura foot**
USE Mycetoma
- Madura Island (Indonesia)**
UF Madoera Island (Indonesia)
Pulau Madura (Indonesia)
BT Islands—Indonesia
- Madura Strait (Indonesia)**
UF Madoera Strait (Indonesia)
Selat Madura (Indonesia)
Strait Madoera (Indonesia)
BT Straits—Indonesia
- Madurese (Indonesian people)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[DS632.M23]
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Madurese language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL5351-PL5354]
BT Malayan languages
- Madurese literature (May Subd Geog)**
BT Indonesia—Literatures
- Madurese literature (English)**
USE English literature—Madurese authors
- Madurese songs**
USE Songs, Madurese
- Maduromycosis**
USE Mycetoma
- Madvig family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Madwort**
USE Alyssum
- Madyo language**
USE Ma language
- Mae (Name)**
BT Names, Personal
- Mae Chaem (Thailand)**
USE Chaem River (Thailand)
- Mae-Enga (New Guinea people)**
USE Enga (New Guinea people)
- Mae Klong River (Thailand)**
UF Khwae Yai River (Thailand)
Klong River (Thailand)
Meklong River (Thailand)
BT Rivers—Thailand
- Mae Klong River Watershed (Thailand)**
BT Watersheds—Thailand
- Mae Nam Chao Buraya (Thailand)**
USE Chao Phraya River (Thailand)
- Mae Nam Chao Praya (Thailand)**
USE Chao Phraya River (Thailand)
- Mae Nani Khong (China-Burma)**
USE Salween River
- Mae Nam Khong (China-Vietnam)**
USE Mekong River
- Mae Nam Luang (Thailand)**
USE Huai Luang River (Thailand)
- Mae Nam Ping (Thailand)**
USE Ping River (Thailand)
- Mae Nam Taeng (Thailand)**
USE Mae Taeng River (Thailand)
- Mae Phong River (Thailand)**
UF Huai Mae Phong (Thailand)
BT Rivers—Thailand
- Mae Phong River Watershed (Thailand)**
BT Watersheds—Thailand
- Mae Sa-Kog Ma Biosphere Reserve (Thailand)**
UF Biosphere Reserve, Mae Sa-Kog Ma (Thailand)
Kog Ma Biosphere Reserve, Mae Sa- (Thailand)
BT Biosphere reserves—Thailand
- Mae Taeng River (Thailand)**
UF Mae Nam Taeng (Thailand)
Nam Mae Taeng (Thailand)
BT Rivers—Thailand
- Mae Taeng River Watershed (Thailand)**
BT Watersheds—Thailand
- Maeander River (Turkey)**
USE Büyük Menderes River (Turkey)
- Maebuse Iseki (Ogōri-shi, Japan)**
USE Maebuse Site (Ogōri-shi, Japan)
- Maebuse Site (Ogōri-shi, Japan)**
UF Maebuse Iseki (Ogōri-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Maecenatium**
USE Art patronage
Authors and patrons
Music patronage
- Maeda family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Maeda Iseki (Saku-shi, Japan)**
USE Maeda Site (Saku-shi, Japan)
- Maeda Site (Saku-shi, Japan)**
UF Maeda Iseki (Saku-shi, Japan)

- Maeda Site (Saku-shi, Japan)**
(Continued)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Maedche family
USE *Maedche family*
Maeder family
USE *Meador family*
Maedi disease
USE *Maedi-visna disease*
Maedi virus
USE *Maedi-visna virus*
Maedi-visna
USE *Maedi-visna disease*
Maedi-visna disease (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF969.M34]
UF *Laikipia disease*
Maedi disease
Maedi-visna [Former heading]
Maedi-visna lentivirus infection
Pneumonia of sheep, Progressive
Progressive pneumonia of sheep
Visna disease
Zwoegersiekte
BT **Goats—Virus diseases**
Lentivirus infections
Sheep—Virus diseases
Maedi-visna lentivirus infection
USE *Maedi-visna disease*
Maedi-visna virus (*May Subd Geog*)
UF *Maedi virus*
Visna-maedi [Former heading]
Visna-maedi virus
Visna virus
BT **Lentiviruses**
Maelwaedd, Rhodry (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF *Rhodry Maelwaedd* (Fictitious character)
Maenads
USE *Bacchantes*
Maender River (Turkey)
USE *Büyük Menderes River* (Turkey)
Maenge (Melanesian people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF *Mengen* (Melanesian people)
BT **Ethnology—Papua New Guinea**
Maenidae
USE *Centracanthidae*
Maetis Palus (Ukraine and Russia)
USE *Azov, Sea of* (Ukraine and Russia)
Maes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Maes Howe (Scotland)
UF *Maeshowe* (Scotland)
Maeshowe Tumulus (Scotland)
Maidens' Mount (Scotland)
BT **Mounds—Scotland**
Scotland—Antiquities
Maes River
USE *Meuse River*
Maeshowe (Scotland)
USE *Maes Howe* (Scotland)
Maeshowe Tumulus (Scotland)
USE *Maes Howe* (Scotland)
Maesopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R45 (Botany)]
BT **Rhamnaceae**
NT **Maesopsis eminii**
Maesopsis eminii (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R45 (Botany)]
[SD397.M16 (Forestry)]
BT **Maesopsis**
Maestrat (Spain)
USE *Maestrazgo* (Spain)
Maestrazgo (Spain)
UF *El Maestrat* (Spain)
El Maestrazgo (Spain)
Maestrat (Spain)
Maestri comacini (Builders)
USE *Comacine Masters* (Builders)
Maervo (Vanuatu)
USE *Maéwo* (Vanuatu)
- Maéwo** (Vanuatu)
UF *Aurora* (Vanuatu)
Aurora (Vanuatu)
Maervo (Vanuatu)
Maéwo (Vanuatu)
BT **Islands—Vanuatu**
Maesakashita (13) *Iseki* (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)
USE *Maesakashita* (13) *Site* (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)
Maesakashita (13) *Site* (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)
UF *Maesakashita* (13) *Iseki* (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)
BT **Japan—Antiquities**
Maezu Nakanotama Iseki (Chikugo-shi, Japan)
USE *Maezu Nakanotama Site* (Chikugo-shi, Japan)
Maezu Nakanotama Site (Chikugo-shi, Japan)
UF *Maezu Nakanotama Iseki* (Chikugo-shi, Japan)
BT **Japan—Antiquities**
Mafa (African people)
USE *Matakam* (African people)
Mafa language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF *Matakam language*
Natakan language
BT **Cameroon—Languages**
Chadic languages
Maffet family
USE *Moffett family*
Maffett family
USE *Moffett family*
Maffia
USE *Mafia*
Mafia (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV6441-HV6453]
UF *Maffia*
BT **Organized crime**
— **Trials, litigation, etc.**
USE *Mafia trials*
— **United States**
[HV6446]
UF *Cosa Nostra*
Mafia, Kaduna
USE *Kaduna Mafia*
Mafia (The Italian word)
[PC1599.M]
BT **Italian language—Etymology**
Mafia in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mafia in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mafia in motion pictures
[PN1995.9.M23]
BT **Motion pictures**
Mafia trials (*May Subd Geog*)
UF *Mafia—Trials, litigation, etc.*
Trials of alleged mafia members
BT **Trials**
Maffield family
USE *Mayfield family*
Mafikeng (South Africa)
— **History**
— **Siege, 1899-1900**
BT **Sieges—South Africa**
Mafoor language
USE *Numfor language*
Mafor language
USE *Numfor language*
Mafulu language
USE *Fuyuge language*
Mafulus
[DU740 (History)]
[GN671.N5 (Anthropology)]
UF *Fuyuge*
Mambule
Mafungabusi Forest Area (Zimbabwe)
USE *Mafungabusi State Forest* (Zimbabwe)
Mafungabusi State Forest (Zimbabwe)
UF *Mafungabusi Forest Area* (Zimbabwe)
Mafungahutsi Forest Area (Zimbabwe)
Mapfungautsi State Forest (Zimbabwe)
- BT **Forest reserves—Zimbabwe**
National parks and reserves—Zimbabwe
Mafungahutsi Forest Area (Zimbabwe)
USE *Mafungabusi State Forest* (Zimbabwe)
Mag-Anchi Ayta dialect
USE *Ayta Anchi Sambal dialect*
Mag-Anchi Sambal dialect
USE *Ayta Anchi Sambal dialect*
Mag Indi Sambal dialect
USE *Ayta Mag Indi dialect*
Maga language
USE *Tumak language*
Magach Indians
USE *Payagua Indians* (Argentina)
Magadan Nature Reserve (Russia)
USE *Magadanskiy zapovednik* (Russia)
Magadanskiy zapovednik (Russia)
UF *Magadan Nature Reserve* (Russia)
Magadanskiy Zapovednik (Russia)
Magadansky Reservation (Russia)
BT **National parks and reserves—Russia**
(Federation)
Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
Magadanskiy Zapovednik (Russia)
USE *Magadanskiy zapovednik* (Russia)
Magadansky Reservation (Russia)
USE *Magadanskiy zapovednik* (Russia)
Magadhi Prakrit language (*May Subd Geog*)
BT **India—Languages**
Prakrit languages
Magagnini family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF *Maganini family*
Magahi language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK1821-PK1824]
UF *Magaya language*
Maghadi language
Maghaya language
Maghori language
Magi language (India)
Magodhi language
BT **Bihari language**
India—Languages
Magahi literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK1823.5-PK1824.Z5]
BT **Indic literature**
— **20th century**
Magahi philology
Magahya (Indic people)
USE *Bawaria* (Indic people)
Magan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Maganet family
USE *Maginet family*
Maganini family
USE *Magagnini family*
Magano Iseki (Matsubase-machi, Japan)
USE *Magano Site* (Matsubase-machi, Japan)
Magano Site (Matsubase-machi, Japan)
UF *Magano Iseki* (Matsubase-machi, Japan)
BT **Japan—Antiquities**
Magar (Nepalese people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS493.9.M3]
UF *Magari* (Nepalese people)
Magars [Former heading]
Manggar (Nepalese people)
BT **Ethnology—Nepal**
Tibeto-Burman peoples
Magar language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL3801.M15]
UF *Magari language*
BT **Nepal—Languages**
Tibeto-Burman languages
Magar women
USE *Women, Magar*
Magarac, Joe (Legendary character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF *Joe Magarac* (Legendary character)
BT **Folklore—United States**

Magaracz, Nick (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Nick Magaracz (Fictitious character)

Magareva (French Polynesia)
 UF Ile Mangaréva (French Polynesia)
 Mangareva Island (French Polynesia)
 BT Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)
 Islands—French Polynesia

Magari (Nepalese people)
 USE Magar (Nepalese people)

Magari language
 USE Magar language

Magars
 USE Magar (Nepalese people)

Magat River (Philippines)
 BT Rivers—Philippines

Magat River Watershed (Philippines)
 BT Watersheds—Philippines

Magatagan family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF McGitegan family
 Megatagan family

Magatama
 [GT2350]
 BT Beads

Magaw family
 USE McGaw family

Magawley family
 USE McGauley family

Magaya language
 USE Magahi language

Magazine advertising
 USE Advertising, Magazine

Magazine covers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Covers (Magazine)
 BT Periodicals
 NT Comic book covers

Magazine design (May Subd Geog)
 UF Design, Magazine
 Periodical design
 BT Graphic design (Typography)
 NT Nameplates of publications
 Periodicals—Format

Magazine editing
 USE Journalism—Editing

Magazine editors
 USE Periodical editors

Magazine format programming (Television)
 USE Magazine format television programs

Magazine format television programs
 (May Subd Geog)
 [PN1992.8.M33]
 UF Magazine format programming
 (Television)
 Magazine programs (Television)
 BT Television programs

Magazine illustration (May Subd Geog)
 [NC968 (General)]
 [NC975-NC995.8 (Special countries)]
 UF Illustration, Magazine
 Periodical illustration
 BT Illustrated periodicals
 Periodicals
 NT Journalism, Pictorial
 — 19th century (May Subd Geog)
 — 20th century (May Subd Geog)

Magazine Mountain (Ark.)
 UF Mount Magazine (Ark.)
 Mt. Magazine (Ark.)
 BT Mountains—Arkansas

Magazine programs (Television)
 USE Magazine format television programs

Magazine publishing
 USE Periodicals, Publishing of

Magazine selection
 USE Periodical selection

Magazines
 USE Periodicals

Magazines, Powder
 USE Powder magazines

Magdala Campaign, 1867-1868
 USE Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-1868

Magdalena Bay (Mexico)
 UF Bahía de la Magdalena (Mexico)
 Bahía de Magdalena (Mexico)
 Bahía Magdalena (Mexico)
 BT Bays—Mexico

Magdalena Gateway (Lérida, Spain)
 USE Puerta de Magdalena (Lérida, Spain)

Magdalena Mountains (N.M.)
 BT Mountains—New Mexico
 NT South Baldy Peak (N.M.)

Magdalena Palace (Santander, Spain)
 USE Palacio de la Magdalena (Santander, Spain)

Magdalena River (Colombia)
 UF Río Magdalena (Colombia)
 BT Rivers—Colombia

Magdalena River Valley (Colombia)
 UF Magdalena Valley (Colombia)
 BT Valleys—Colombia

Magdalena River Watershed (Colombia)
 BT Watersheds—Colombia

Magdalena Valley (Colombia)
 USE Magdalena River Valley (Colombia)

Magdalena Yoder (Fictitious character)
 USE Yoder, Magdalena (Fictitious character)

Magdalenian culture (May Subd Geog)
 [GN772.2.M3]
 UF Reindeer period [Former heading]
 BT Paleolithic period

Magdaleno Indians
 USE Moseten Indians

Magdaleno language
 USE Moseten language

Magdalensberg (Austria)
 BT Mountains—Austria

Magdalis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL596.C9]
 BT Curculionidae

Magdeburg (Germany)
 — History
 — — Bombardment, 1945
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Germany

Magdeburg dooms
 USE Magdeburg law

Magdeburg experiments
 [QC141]
 BT Atmospheric pressure

Magdeburg law
 UF Magdeburg dooms
 BT Law—Germany
 Law, Saxon
 NT Husband and wife (Magdeburg law)
 Inheritance and succession
 (Magdeburg law)

Mage (Game)
 [GV1469.62.M29]
 BT Fantasy games

Mage family
 USE Magee family

Magee family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF MacGee family
 Mage family
 Magee family
 Maghee family
 McGahee family
 McGee family
 McGehee family [Former heading]
 McGhee family
 McGhie family
 Megee family [Former heading]
 Megehee family
 RT McKay family
 McKee family

Magee-Gutierrez Expedition, 1812-1813
 USE Gutierrez-Magee Expedition, 1812-1813

Magehee family
 USE Magee family

Magela Creek Plain (N.T.)
 USE Magela Plain (N.T.)

Magela Plain (N.T.)
 UF Magela Creek Plain (N.T.)
 BT Floodplains—Australia

Magellan, Strait of (Chile and Argentina)
 UF Estrecho de Magallanes (Chile and Argentina)
 Strait of Magellan (Chile and Argentina)
 BT Straits—Argentina
 Straits—Chile

Magellan Archipelago (Japan)
 USE Volcano Islands (Japan)

Magellanic Clouds
 [QB858.5.M33]
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Clouds, Magellanic
 Clouds of Magellan
 Large Magellanic Cloud
 Small Magellanic Cloud
 BT Dwarf galaxies
 Local Group (Astronomy)

Magellanic penguin (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.S473]
 UF Spheniscus magellanicus
 BT Spheniscus

Magen David
 UF David's shield
 Mogen David
 Shield of David
 Star of David
 BT Jewish art and symbolism

Magen family
 USE Maugans family

Magenis family
 USE McInnis family

Magennis family
 USE McInnis family

Magens family
 USE Maugans family

Magenta, Battle of, 1859
 USE Magenta (Italy), Battle of, 1859

Magenta (Italy), Battle of, 1859
 [DG554.5.M2]
 UF Magenta, Battle of, 1859
 [Former heading]
 BT Italy—History—War of 1859—Campaigns

Magenta petrel (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.P665]
 UF Chatham Island taiko
 Pterodroma magentae
 BT Pterodroma

Magerøy family (Not Subd Geog)

Magerøy Island (Norway)
 BT Islands—Norway

Magersfontein, South Africa, Battle of, 1899
 [DT1908.M35]
 BT South African War, 1899-1902

Magert family
 USE Maggard family

Magevney House National Historic Site
 (Memphis, Tenn.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Historic sites—Tennessee
 National parks and reserves—Tennessee
 Tennessee—Antiquities

Maggard family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Magert family
 Maggert family

Maggert family
 USE Maggard family

Maggiatoli Festival
 USE Calendimaggio Festival

Maggid (Cabala)
 BT Cabala
 Hallucinations and illusions
 Psychology, Pathological
 Psychology, Religious

Maggie Elliott (Fictitious character)
 USE Elliott, Maggie (Fictitious character)
Maggie L. Walker National Historic Site
 (Va.)
 UF Walker National Historic Site (Va.)
 BT Historic sites—Virginia
 National parks and reserves—Virginia
Maggie Ledoux (Fictitious character)
 USE Ledoux, Maggie (Fictitious character)
Maggie MacGowen (Fictitious character)
 USE MacGowen, Maggie (Fictitious character)
Maggie Ryan (Fictitious character)
 USE Ryan, Maggie (Fictitious character)
Maggini family
 USE Maggio family
Maggio delle Ragazze Festival
 USE Calendimaggio Festival
Maggio family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Maggini family
Maggiorsca, Monte (Italy)
 UF Monte Maggiorasca (Italy)
 BT Apennines (Italy)
 Mountains—Italy
Maggiore, Lake (Italy and Switzerland)
 UF Lac de Locarno (Italy and Switzerland)
 Lac Majeur (Italy and Switzerland)
 Lago Maggiore (Italy and Switzerland)
 Lake Maggiore (Italy and Switzerland)
 Locarno Lake (Italy and Switzerland)
 Majeur Lake (Italy and Switzerland)
 Verbanus Lacus (Italy and Switzerland)
 BT Lakes—Italy
 Lakes—Switzerland
Maggiore, Lake, Watershed (Italy and Switzerland)
 BT Watersheds—Italy
 Watersheds—Switzerland
Maggiore Fountain (Perugia, Italy)
 USE Fontana Maggiore (Perugia, Italy)
Maggody (Ark. : Imaginary place)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places
Magots (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Flies
Maggs Mountain (Tas.)
 BT Mountains—Australia
Magh language
 USE Arakanese language
Magh Rath, Battle of, 637
 [DA932.4]
 BT Ireland—History—To 1172
Maghadi language
 USE Magahi language
Maghavul (African people)
 USE Mwaghavul (African people)
Maghavul language
 USE Mwaghavul language
Maghaya language
 USE Magahi language
Maghee family
 USE Magee family
Maghemite (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Iron ores
Magher family
 USE Maher family
Maghi language
 USE Arakanese language
Maghori language
 USE Magahi language
Maghrebb
 USE Africa, North
Maghrib
 USE Africa, North
Maghs (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS393.83.M3]

UF Arakanese in Bangladesh
 [Former heading]
 Arakanese in East Pakistan
 [Former heading]
Mags
Marma
Mogs
Mugs (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—Bangladesh
Magi
 [BT315]
 UF Three Kings (Magi)
 Three Wise Men (Magi)
 Wise Men (Magi)
 BT Epiphany
 — Art
 [N8110]
 BT Jesus Christ—Art
Magi (African people)
 USE Dizi (African people)
Magi (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Mailu (Papua New Guinea people)
Magi in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Magi language (Central Province, Papua New Guinea)
 USE Mailu language
Magi language (India)
 USE Magahi language
Magi language (Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Angal Heneng language, South Nembi language (Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)
 South Angal Heneng language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
Magic (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF1585-BF1623 (*Occultism*)]
 [GN475.3 (*Ethnology*)]
 Here are entered works on the use of charms, spells, etc., believed to have supernatural power to produce or prevent a particular result considered unobtainable by natural means. Works on performance of sleight of hand or tricks involving various types of illusion for purposes of entertainment are entered under Magic tricks.
 UF Necromancy
 Sorcery
 Spells
 BT Occultism
 NT Amulets
 Cabala
 Charms
 Enochian magic
 Hawaiian magic
 Idols and images
 Incantations
 Indian magic
 Law and magic
 Magic drawings
 Magical thinking
 Mana
 Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagiric
 Science and magic
 Talismans
 Tantrism
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 — Christianity
 [BR115.M25]
 UF Christianity and magic
 [Former heading]
 — Canada
 NT Chipewyan magic
 — Central America
 NT Maya magic
 — Ecuador
 NT Aguaruna magic
 — Mexico
 NT Aztec magic
 Maya magic
 Nahua magic

— New Mexico
 NT Zuni magic
 — Peru
 NT Aguaruna magic
 — United States
 NT Cherokee magic
Magic, Aguaruna
 USE Aguaruna magic
Magic, Ancient
Magic, Anglo-Saxon
 UF Anglo-Saxon magic
Magic, Assyro-Babylonian
 [BF1591]
 UF Assyro-Babylonian magic
 Magic, Chaldean
 NT Magic, Semitic
Magic, Aztec
 USE Aztec magic
Magic, Buddhist
 [BQ4570.M3]
 UF Buddhist magic
 NT Amulets (Buddhism)
Magic, Celtic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Celtic magic
Magic, Chaldean
 USE Magic, Assyro-Babylonian
Magic, Cherokee
 USE Cherokee magic
Magic, Chipewyan
 USE Chipewyan magic
Magic, Coptic
 UF Coptic magic
 RT Magic, Egyptian
Magic, Egyptian
 [BF1591]
 UF Egyptian magic
 RT Magic, Coptic
Magic, Enochian
 USE Enochian magic
Magic, Ethiopian
 NT Ethiopian magic scrolls
Magic, Etruscan
 UF Etruscan magic
Magic, Germanic
 UF Germanic magic
 Magic, Teutonic
 Teutonic magic
Magic, Gipsy
 USE Magic, Gypsy
Magic, Greek
 UF Greek magic
Magic, Gypsy
 UF Gypsy magic
 Magic, Gipsy [Former heading]
Magic, Hawaiian
 USE Hawaiian magic
Magic, Hindu
 NT Amulets (Hinduism)
Magic, Indian
 USE Indian magic
Magic, Islamic
 UF Islamic magic
 Magic, Muslim
 Muslim magic
 NT Amulets (Islam)
 Zār
Magic, Jewish
 UF Jewish magic
 BT Magic, Semitic
 NT Amulets (Judaism)
Magic, Maya
 USE Maya magic
Magic, Mekeo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mekeo magic
Magic, Muslim
 USE Magic, Islamic
Magic, Nahua
 USE Nahua magic
Magic, Roman (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Roman magic

- Magister (Training plane) (Continued)**
 BT Training planes
- Magister (Training planes)**
 USE Magister (Training plane)
- Magisterium ecclesiae**
 USE Catholic Church—Teaching office
- Magisterium Summi Pontificis**
 USE Popes—Teaching office
- Magistracy, Roman**
 USE Magistrates, Roman
- Magistral**
 UF Copper pyrites, Roasted
 Roasted copper pyrites
 BT Pyrites
- Magistrates**
 USE Judges
 Justices of the peace
 Police magistrates
- Magistrates, Roman**
 [DG83.5.M2]
 UF Magistracy, Roman
 Magistratus municipales
 Roman magistrates
 BT Rome—Officials and employees
 Rome—Politics and government
- Magistrates, Roman, in art**
 (Not Subd Geog)
- Magistrates, United States**
 USE United States magistrates
- Magistratus municipales**
 USE Magistrates, Roman
- Magistri officiorum (Roman officials)**
 [DG83.5.M23]
 BT Rome—Officials and employees
 Rome—Politics and government
- Maglemose (Denmark)**
 BT Bogs—Denmark
 Natural areas—Denmark
- Maglemosean culture (May Subd Geog)**
 [GN774.2.M33]
 UF Big bog period
 BT Mesolithic period—Europe, Northern
- MAGLEV vehicles**
 USE Magnetic levitation vehicles
- Magli family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Magliana, Banda della (Gang)**
 USE Banda della Magliana (Gang)
- Magnas (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Rocks, Igneous
- Magmatism (May Subd Geog)**
 [QE461]
 BT Volcanism
- Magmont Mine (Mo.)**
 BT Lead mines and mining—Missouri
- Magna automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
 [TL215.M]
 UF Mitsubishi Magna automobile
 BT Mitsubishi automobiles
- Magna Graecia (Italy)**
 [DG55.M3]
 UF Magna Grecia (Italy)
 BT Greece—Colonies
- Magna Grecia (Italy)**
 USE Magna Graecia (Italy)
- Magnacard data processing system**
 UF Magnavox magnacard system
 Magnetic card systems
 BT Electronic data processing
 Information storage and retrieval systems
- Magnan family**
 USE Magnin family
- Magnani Palazzo (Bologna, Italy)**
 USE Palazzo Magnani (Bologna, Italy)
- Magnanimity**
 [BJ1533.M3 (Ethics)]
 [BV4647.M2 (Christianity)]
 RT Generosity
- Magnant family**
 USE Maignien family
- Magnaporthes grisea**
 USE Pyricularia grisea
- Magnastigma (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL561.L8]
 BT Lycenidae
- Magnavox magnacard system**
 USE Magnacard data processing system
- Magnes family**
 USE Magnus family
- Magnesia**
 USE Magnesium oxide
- Magnesia brick (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Magnesia refractory brick
 Magnesite brick
 BT Fire-brick
- Magnesia cement (May Subd Geog)**
 [TP884.M2]
 BT Cement
 Stone, Artificial
- Magnesia mica**
 USE Biotite
- Magnesia refractory brick**
 USE Magnesia brick
- Magnesian**
 USE Magnetes
- Magnesiophorblende**
 USE Hornblende
- Magnesite (May Subd Geog)**
 [QE391.M2 (Mineralogy)]
 [TN948.M2 (Mineral industries)]
 BT Calcite
 NT Hydromagnesite
- Magnesite brick**
 USE Magnesia brick
- Magnesium**
 [QD181.M4 (Chemistry)]
 [TA480.M3 (Engineering materials)]
 [TP245.M2 (Chemical technology)]
 [TS560 (Manufactures)]
 BT Light metals
 Magnesium group
 NT Liquid magnesium
 Plates, Magnesium
 Soils—Magnesium content
 —Electrometallurgy
 —Isotopes
 —Decay
 —Spectra
 —Metabolism
 UF Magnesium metabolism
 [Former heading]
 NT Grass tetany
 —Metallurgy
 [TN799.M2]
 —Physiological effect
 NT Plants, Effect of magnesium on
 —Spectra
- Magnesium alloy plates**
 USE Plates, Magnesium
- Magnesium alloys**
 BT Light metal alloys
 NT Aluminum-copper-magnesium alloys
 Aluminum-magnesium alloys
 Aluminum-magnesium-silicon alloys
 Aluminum-magnesium-zinc alloys
 Copper-magnesium alloys
 Copper-magnesium-silicon alloys
 Copper-tin-magnesium alloys
 Magnesium-cadmium alloys
 Magnesium-calcium-zinc alloys
 Magnesium-lithium alloys
 Magnesium-nickel alloys
 Magnesium-thorium-zinc-zirconium alloys
 Magnesium-yttrium alloys
 —Founding (May Subd Geog)
 BT Founding
 —Welding (May Subd Geog)
 [TS560]
- Magnesium-cadmium alloys**
 BT Cadmium alloys
 Magnesium alloys
- Magnesium-calcium-zinc alloys**
 BT Calcium alloys
 Magnesium alloys
 Zinc alloys
- Magnesium carbonate**
 BT Carbonates
 NT Plants, Effect of magnesium carbonate on
 —Therapeutic use (May Subd Geog)
 [RM666.M314]
- Magnesium castings (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Magnesium founding
 Metal castings
- Magnesium compounds**
 [QD181.M4]
 NT Magnesium fluoride
 Magnesium oxide
 Organomagnesium compounds
- Magnesium crystals**
- Magnesium deficiency diseases**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [RC627.M3]
 BT Deficiency diseases
- Magnesium deficiency diseases in plants**
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Deficiency diseases in plants
 Plants, Effect of magnesium on
- Magnesium fertilizers (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Fertilizers
- Magnesium fluoride**
 BT Fluorides
 Magnesium compounds
- Magnesium founding (May Subd Geog)**
 [TS630]
 BT Founding
 NT Magnesium castings
- Magnesium group**
 [QD172.M4]
 BT Alkaline earth metals
 NT Magnesium
- Magnesium in automobiles**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [TL240.5.M33]
 BT Automobiles—Materials
- Magnesium in the body**
- Magnesium industry and trade**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9539.M25-HD9539.M28 (Economics)]
 [TN799.M3 (Technology)]
 BT Nonferrous metal industries
- Magnesium ions**
 BT Metal ions
- Magnesium-lithium alloys**
 BT Lithium alloys
 Magnesium alloys
- Magnesium metabolism**
 USE Magnesium—Metabolism
- Magnesium-nickel alloys**
 BT Magnesium alloys
 Nickel alloys
- Magnesium organic compounds**
 USE Organomagnesium compounds
- Magnesium oxide (May Subd Geog)**
 [QD181.M4 (Chemistry)]
 [TP889 (Chemical technology)]
 UF Magnesia [Former heading]
 BT Alkaline earth oxides
 Magnesium compounds
 —Dipole moments
- Magnesium phosphate**
 BT Phosphates
 NT Calcium magnesium phosphate
- Magnesium plates**
 USE Plates, Magnesium
- Magnesium salts**
 [QD181.M4 (Inorganic chemistry)]
 BT Salts

Magnesium sulphate
 BT Sulphates

Magnesium-thorium-zinc-zirconium alloys
 BT Magnesium alloys
 Thorium alloys
 Zinc alloys
 Zirconium alloys

Magnesium-yttrium alloys
 UF Yttrium-magnesium alloys
 BT Magnesium alloys
 Yttrium alloys

Magness family
 USE Magnus family

Magnesse family
 USE Magnus family

Magnesyn
 USE Synchros

Magnet centers
 USE Magnet schools

Magnet family
 USE Magnet family

Magnet schools (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB2818]
 Here are entered works on schools offering special courses not available in the regular school curriculum and designed, often as an aid to school desegregation, to attract students on a voluntary basis from all parts of a school district without reference to the usual attendance zone rules.
 UF Magnet centers
 Schools, Magnet
 BT Public schools
 RT School integration

Magnet therapy
 USE Magnetotherapy

Magnet winding
 USE Electromagnets

Magnetband-Austauschformat für Dokumentationszwecke
 USE MADOK (Information retrieval system)

Magnetes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Magnesians
 Magnetians
 BT Ethnology—Greece

Magnetians
 USE Magnetes

Magnetic alloys
[TK454.4.M3]
 BT Alloys
 Magnetic materials
 NT Spin glasses

Magnetic amplifiers (*May Subd Geog*)
[TK2851]
[TK7871.23 (Electronics)]
 UF Amplifiers, Magnetic
 Transducers
 BT Electric controllers
 Electric reactors
 Magnetic devices

Magnetic analyzers (Nuclear physics)
(May Subd Geog)
[QC787.M3]
 UF Analyzers, Magnetic (Nuclear physics)
 BT Nuclear physics—Instruments

Magnetic anomalies (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anomalies, Geomagnetic
 Anomalies, Magnetic
 Geomagnetic anomalies
 BT Geomagnetism

Magnetic balance
 USE Magnetic balances

Magnetic balances (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Magnetic balance
[Former heading]
 BT Balances (Weighing instruments)
 Magnetic devices

Magnetic bearings (*May Subd Geog*)
[TJ1073.7]
 BT Bearings (Machinery)

Magnetic brain stimulation
(May Subd Geog)
[RC386.6.M32]
 UF Magnetic stimulation of the brain
 Transcranial magnetic stimulation
 BT Brain stimulation
 Evoked potentials

Magnetic brakes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Electromagnetic brakes
 BT Brakes
 Magnetic devices

Magnetic bremsstrahlung
 USE Synchrotron radiation

Magnetic bubble devices
[TK7872.M25]
 UF Bubble devices, Magnetic
 BT Integrated circuits
 Magnetic bubbles
 Magnetic devices

Magnetic bubbles
[QC754.2.M34]
 UF Bubbles, Magnetic
 BT Crystals—Magnetic properties
 Magnetization
 RT Domain structure
 NT Magnetic bubble devices

Magnetic card systems
 USE Magnacard data processing system

Magnetic circuits
 BT Electric circuits
 Magnetics
 NT Electric coils

Magnetic circular dichroism
 UF MCD (Optics)
 BT Circular dichroism
 Magnetooptics
 Spectrum analysis

Magnetic clutches (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Electromagnetic clutches
 BT Clutches (Machinery)
 Magnetic devices

Magnetic cooling
 USE Adiabatic demagnetization

Magnetic cores (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Magnetic devices
 NT Ferrite cores

Magnetic crystals
 RT Crystals—Magnetic properties

Magnetic declination (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC849]
 UF Declination, Magnetic
 Deviation, Magnetic
 Magnetic deviation
 Magnetic variation
 Variation, Magnetic
 BT Geomagnetism
 Magnetic ranges

Magnetic deflection systems (Television)
 USE Television—Magnetic deflection systems

Magnetic deviation
 USE Magnetic declination

Magnetic devices (*May Subd Geog*)
[TK7872.M25]
 BT Electric engineering
 Magnetics
 Solid state electronics
 NT Electromagnetic devices
 Ferrite devices
 Magnetic amplifiers
 Magnetic balances
 Magnetic brakes
 Magnetic bubble devices
 Magnetic clutches
 Magnetic cores
 Magnetic drums
 Magnetic instruments
 Magnetic memory (Computers)
 Magnetic recorders and recording
 Magnetic variometer
 Magnetooptical devices

Television—Magnetic deflection systems

Magnetic dipoles
[QC754.2.M3]
 UF Dipoles, Magnetic
 Doublets, Magnetic
 Magnetic doublets
 RT Dipole moments

Magnetic disk industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9697.M33-HD9697.M334]

Magnetic disks (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Disks, Magnetic
 BT Magnetic memory (Computers)
 NT Floppy disks
 Hard disks (Computer science)

Magnetic domain
 USE Domain structure

Magnetic double refraction
 USE Voigt effect

Magnetic doublets
 USE Magnetic dipoles

Magnetic drums (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Computer storage devices
 Magnetic devices
 Magnetic memory (Computers)
 Magnetic recorders and recording

Magnetic energy storage
[TK2985]
 BT Electric power
 Electromagnets
 Energy storage
 Superconducting magnets

Magnetic field annihilation
 USE Magnetic reconnection

Magnetic field line merging
 USE Magnetic reconnection

Magnetic field therapy
 USE Magnetotherapy

Magnetic fields
[QC754.2.M3]
 UF Fields, Magnetic
 BT Field theory (Physics)
 Geomagnetism
 Magnetics
 SA *subdivision* Magnetic fields *under individual parts of the body, e.g. Heart—Magnetic fields*
 NT Body, Human—Magnetic fields
 Cosmic magnetic fields
 Electromagnetic fields
 Electromagnetic theory
 Force-free magnetic fields
 Galvanomagnetic effects
 Hyperfine interactions
 Magnetic flux
 Magnetic induction
 Magnetic lenses
 Magnetic levitation vehicles
 Magnetic mirrors
 Magnetic reconnection
 Magnetic resonance
 Magnetoresistance
 Pinch effect (Physics)
 — Computer programs
 — Physiological effect
[QH656]
 UF Magnetism—Physiological effect
 BT Biomagnetism
 — Therapeutic use
 USE Magnetotherapy

Magnetic fields (Cosmic physics)
 USE Cosmic magnetic fields

Magnetic fields in the solar corona
 USE Sun—Corona—Magnetic fields

Magnetic films
 UF Films, Magnetic
 BT Magnetic materials
 Metallic films

Magnetic filters
 USE Magnetic separators

- Magnetic fluids**
 - [QC766.M36]
 - UF Ferrofluids
 - BT Fluids
 - Magnetic materials
- **Thermomechanical properties**
 - UF Thermomechanics of magnetic fluids
 - BT Mechanics
- Magnetic flux**
 - UF Flux, Magnetic
 - BT Magnetic fields
 - Magnetic induction
- Magnetic flux compression**
 - UF Compression, Magnetic flux
 - Flux compression, Magnetic
- Magnetic flux density**
 - USE Magnetic induction
- Magnetic flux welding**
 - USE Gas metal arc welding
- Magnetic forming**
 - BT High energy forming
 - Metal-work
- Magnetic glasses**
 - USE Spin glasses
- Magnetic heads**
 - USE Magnetic recorders and recording—Heads
- Magnetic healing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RZ422]
 - BT Hypnotism
 - Mental healing
 - Spiritual healing
 - Therapeutics, Suggestive
 - RT Animal magnetism
 - Mesmerism
 - NT Tractors, Metallic
- Magnetic induction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC754.2.M33]
 - UF Induced magnetism
 - Induction (Magnetism)
 - Magnetic flux density
 - BT Magnetic fields
 - NT Electromagnetism
 - Hysteresis
 - Hysteresis loop
 - Magnetic flux
 - Nuclear induction
- Magnetic instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC819 (*Terrestrial magnetism*)]
 - UF Instruments, Magnetic
 - BT Geophysical instruments
 - Magnetic devices
 - Physical instruments
 - Scientific apparatus and instruments
 - NT Dipping-needle
 - Hysteresigraph
 - Magnetometer
 - **Calibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Magnetic ions**
 - [QC754.2.M333]
 - BT Ions
 - Nuclear magnetism
- Magnetic iron ore**
 - USE Magnetite
- Magnetic lenses**
 - BT Electron optics
 - Lenses
 - Magnetic fields
 - RT Magnetic mirrors
 - NT Electromagnetic lenses
 - Electrostatic lenses
- Magnetic levitation**
 - USE Magnetic suspension
- Magnetic levitation vehicles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TF1600]
 - UF MAGLEV vehicles
 - Magnetic suspension vehicles
- BT Electric motors, Linear
- High speed ground transportation
- Magnetic fields
- Vehicles
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Magnetic materials**
 - [QC765-QC766 (*Physics*)]
 - [TK454.4.M3 (*Electric engineering*)]
 - BT Materials
 - SA *subdivision* Magnetic properties under individual materials or substances, e.g. Metals—Magnetic properties
 - NT Alnicos
 - Copper ferrite
 - Ferrites (Magnetic materials)
 - Ferromagnetic materials
 - Hysteresis loop
 - Kondo effect
 - Magnetic alloys
 - Magnetic films
 - Magnetic fluids
 - Magnets
 - Nonmagnetic steel
 - Vanadium permendur
 - **Machining**
 - UF Machining of magnetic materials
 - BT Machining
 - **Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Magnetic measurements**
 - [QC761]
 - [QC818-QC849 (*Terrestrial magnetism*)]
 - UF Measurements, Magnetic
 - BT Magnetics
 - NT Magnetic susceptibility—Measurement
 - Magnetic units
 - Permeameter
- Magnetic memory** (Calculating-machines)
 - USE Magnetic memory (Computers)
- Magnetic memory** (Computers) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TK7895.M3]
 - UF Magnetic memory (Calculating-machines) [*Former heading*]
 - Magnetic storage (Computers)
 - Memory devices (Computers)
 - Storage elements (Computers)
 - BT Computer storage devices
 - Magnetic devices
 - NT Data disk drives
 - Magnetic disks
 - Magnetic drums
 - Strela computer—Memory systems
 - **Testing**
 - **Computer programs**
- Magnetic mirrors**
 - UF Tandem mirrors
 - BT Magnetic fields
 - Mirrors
 - Plasma confinement
 - RT Magnetic lenses
- Magnetic monopoles**
 - [QC760.4.M33]
 - UF Monopoles, Magnetic
 - BT Electromagnetism
 - Magnetic pole
- Magnetic needle**
 - USE Compass
- Magnetic permeability**
 - [QC754.2.P4]
 - UF Permeability, Magnetic
 - BT Magnetism
- Magnetic phonograph**
 - USE Telegraphone
- Magnetic polarons**
 - USE Polarons
- Magnetic pole**
 - UF Pole, Magnetic
 - BT Magnetism
 - NT Magnetic monopoles
- Magnetic properties**
 - USE *subdivision* Magnetic properties under individual materials or substances, e.g. Metals—Magnetic properties
- Magnetic prospecting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TN269]
 - UF Prospecting, Magnetic
 - BT Prospecting—Geophysical methods
 - NT Aeromagnetic prospecting
 - Magnetic variometer
 - Magnetotelluric prospecting
- Magnetic ranges**
 - [QC849]
 - RT Compass
 - NT Magnetic declination
 - Magnetism of ships
- Magnetic reconnection**
 - UF Annihilation, Magnetic field
 - Magnetic field annihilation
 - Magnetic field line merging
 - Merging, Magnetic field line
 - Reconnection, Magnetic
 - Reconnection (Astronomy)
 - BT Astrophysics
 - Geophysics
 - Magnetic fields
- Magnetic recorders and recording**
 - [TK7881.6]
 - UF Tape recorders
 - BT Electro-acoustics
 - Magnetic devices
 - Sound—Equipment and supplies
 - Sound—Recording and reproducing
 - NT Cassette tape recorders
 - Digital audiotape recorders and recording
 - Magnetic drums
 - Magnetic tapes
 - Video recording
 - Video tape recorders
 - **Business applications**
 - BT Office equipment and supplies
 - **Cassette recorders**
 - USE Cassette tape recorders
 - **Fair use** (Copyright) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fair use (Copyright)
 - RT Copyright—Sound recordings
 - **Heads**
 - [TK5984]
 - UF Magnetic heads
 - Magnetic recording heads
 - BT Electromagnets
 - **Installation in automobiles**
 - UF Auto tape players
 - Tape players in automobiles
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Magnetic recording heads**
 - USE Magnetic recorders and recording—Heads
- Magnetic recordings** (Data storage)
 - USE Data tapes
- Magnetic resonance**
 - UF Resonance, Magnetic
 - BT Atoms
 - Magnetic fields
 - Nuclear spin
 - NT Electron paramagnetic resonance
 - Ferromagnetic resonance
 - Nuclear magnetic resonance
- Magnetic resonance, Nuclear**
 - USE Nuclear magnetic resonance
- Magnetic resonance, Proton**
 - USE Proton magnetic resonance
- Magnetic resonance accelerators**
 - USE Cyclotrons
- Magnetic resonance imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC762.6.M34 (*Physics*)]
 - [RC78.7.N83 (*Medicine*)]

UF Clinical magnetic resonance imaging
 Diagnostic magnetic resonance imaging
 Imaging, Magnetic resonance
 Medical magnetic resonance imaging
 MRI (Magnetic resonance imaging)
 NMR imaging
 Nuclear magnetic resonance—
 Diagnostic use
 [Former heading]
 Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging
 BT Diagnostic imaging
 SA *subdivision* Magnetic resonance
 imaging *under individual diseases
 and organs and regions of the body,
 e.g. Cancer—Magnetic resonance
 imaging; Heart—Magnetic
 resonance imaging*
 NT Fetus—Magnetic resonance imaging
 Interventional magnetic resonance
 imaging
 — Complications (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
 Magnetic resonance mammography
 USE Breast—Magnetic resonance imaging
 Magnetic semiconductors
 [QC611.8.M25]
 BT Semiconductors
 NT Diluted magnetic semiconductors
 Magnetic separation
 [TP156.M26]
 BT Separation (Technology)
 NT Coal—Magnetic separation
 Sewage—Purification—Magnetic
 separation
 Magnetic separation of ores
 [TN530]
 UF Ores, Magnetic separation of
 BT Metallurgy
 Ore-dressing
 Separation (Technology)
 Magnetic separation of sewage
 USE Sewage—Purification—Magnetic
 separation
 Magnetic separators (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Filters, Magnetic
 Magnetic filters
 BT Separators (Machines)
 NT Calutron
 Magnetic shielding
 [TK454.4.M33 (*Magnetic shielding*)]
 UF Magnetostatic shielding
 BT Shielding (Electricity)
 Magnetic spectrometer (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC787.S6]
 BT Spectrometer
 Magnetic stars (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QB843.M3]
 BT Stars
 Magnetic stimulation of the brain
 USE Magnetic brain stimulation
 Magnetic storage (Computers)
 USE Magnetic memory (Computers)
 Magnetic storms (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC835]
 Subdivided by date, e.g. Magnetic storms—1909
 (September)
 UF Storms, Magnetic
 BT Geomagnetism
 NT Proton flares
 — 1909 (September)
 Magnetic structure
 [QC754.2.M336]
 UF Structure, Magnetic
 BT Crystallography
 Nuclear spin
 Magnetic survey maps
 USE Geomagnetism—Maps
 Magnetic surveys (Archaeology)
 USE Magnetometry in archaeology

Magnetic susceptibility
 UF Susceptibility, Magnetic
 NT Photomagnetic effect
 — Measurement
 BT Magnetic measurements
 Magnetic suspension
 UF Magnetic levitation
 Suspension, Magnetic
 BT Magnetics
 Magnetic suspension vehicles
 USE Magnetic levitation vehicles
 Magnetic tape files
 USE Data tapes
 Magnetic tape industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9697.M33-HD9697.M334]
 BT Electric industries
 NT Video tape industry
 Magnetic tape recordkeeping
 USE Data tapes
 Magnetic tapes
 [TK5984]
 UF Tapes, Magnetic
 BT Magnetic recorders and recording
 RT Data tapes
 NT Audiotapes
 Video tapes
 Magnetic testing
 [QC761]
 BT Magnetics
 Non-destructive testing
 Testing
 Magnetic therapy
 USE Magnetotherapy
 Magnetic traps
 UF Magnetic wells
 Traps, Magnetic
 Wells, Magnetic
 BT Plasma confinement
 NT Reversed field pinches
 Magnetic units
 BT Magnetic measurements
 Magnetic variation
 USE Magnetic declination
 Magnetic variations, Diurnal
 USE Geomagnetism—Diurnal variations
 Magnetic variations, Secular
 USE Geomagnetism—Secular variations
 Magnetic variometer
 UF Variometer, Magnetic
 BT Magnetic devices
 Magnetic prospecting
 Magnetometer
 Prospecting—Geophysical methods
 Magnetic wells
 USE Magnetic traps
 Magnetics
 BT Electric engineering
 RT Magnetism
 NT Magnetic circuits
 Magnetic devices
 Magnetic fields
 Magnetic measurements
 Magnetic suspension
 Magnetic testing
 Magnets
 Magnetism
 [QC751-QC771]
 BT Mathematical physics
 Physics
 RT Electricity
 Magnetics
 SA *headings beginning with the word*
 Magnetic
 NT Animal magnetism
 Cyclotron resonance
 Diamagnetism
 Electromagnetism
 Electromagnets
 Ferrimagnetism
 Ferromagnetism
 Geomagnetism

Hysteresis loop
 Magnetic permeability
 Magnetic pole
 Magnetism, Band theory of
 Magnetism of aircraft
 Magnetization
 Magnetochemistry
 Magnetostriction
 Magnets
 Nuclear magnetism
 Paramagnetism
 Thermomagnetism
 — Experiments
 [QC751-QC761]
 BT Physics—Experiments
 — Physiological effect
 USE Magnetic fields—Physiological
 effect
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 — Therapeutic use
 USE Magnetotherapy
 Magnetism, Animal
 USE Animal magnetism
 Magnetism, Band theory of
 [QC754.2.B35]
 UF Band model of magnetism
 Band theory of magnetism
 Itinerant-electron magnetism
 BT Energy-band theory of solids
 Free electron theory of metals
 Magnetism
 Magnetism, Biological
 USE Biomagnetism
 Magnetism, Galactic
 USE Galaxies—Magnetic fields
 Magnetism, Human
 USE Animal magnetism
 Magnetism, Lunar
 USE Moon—Magnetic properties
 Magnetism, Personal
 USE Charisma (Personality trait)
 Magnetism, Solar
 USE Solar magnetic fields
 Magnetism, Stellar
 USE Stars—Magnetic fields
 Magnetism, Terrestrial
 USE Geomagnetism
 Magnetism of aircraft
 [QC849]
 UF Airplanes—Magnetic fields
 BT Magnetism
 Magnetism of ships
 [QC849]
 UF Ships, Magnetism of
 BT Magnetic ranges
 NT Degaussing
 Magnetite (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE391.M22 (*Mineralogy*)]
 [TN402.H4 (*Mineral industries*)]
 UF Magnetic iron ore
 BT Iron ores
 Oxide minerals
 Magnetite crystals
 — Spectra
 Magnetization (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC754.2.M34]
 BT Magnetism
 NT Magnetic bubbles
 Magnetization, Thermoremanent
 USE Thermoremanent magnetization
 Magneto
 [TJ787 (*Oil and gasoline engines*)]
 [TL213 (*Automobiles*)]
 UF Ignition devices
 BT Automobiles—Ignition
 Internal combustion engines—Ignition
 Magneto-electric machines
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TK9909 (*Amateurs' manuals*)]
 UF Electromagnetic machines

- Magneto-electric machines**
(Continued)
BT Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric generators
Electromagnetism
Electromagnets
- Magneto-hydrodynamics**
USE Magneto-hydrodynamics
- Magneto-ionic theory**
USE Magnetoionic theory
- Magneto-optical devices**
USE Magneto-optical devices
- Magneto-optical effects**
USE Magneto-optics
- Magneto-optics**
USE Magneto-optics
- Magneto-phonograph**
USE Telegraphphone
- Magneto-resistance**
USE Magnetoresistance
- Magnetochemistry**
[QD591]
BT Electrochemistry
Magnetism
- Magnetoelasticity**
USE Magnetostriction
- Magnetoencephalography** (May Subd Geog)
[RC386.6.M36]
UF MEG (Neurology)
BT Brain—Magnetic fields—Measurement
- Magnetography** (Photomechanical process)
USE Ferromagnetography
- Magnetohydrodynamic generators**
UF Generators, Magnetohydrodynamic
MHD generators
BT Direct energy conversion
Electric power production—
Magnetohydrodynamic generation
Magnetohydrodynamics
Plasma (Ionized gases)
Plasma devices
NT Electric rocket engines
Project SNERP
Project SNAP
— Thermodynamics
BT Thermodynamics
- Magnetohydrodynamic instabilities**
[QC718.5.M36]
UF Hydromagnetic instabilities
Instabilities, Magnetohydrodynamic
MHD instabilities
BT Magnetohydrodynamics
Plasma instabilities
- Magnetohydrodynamic power generation**
USE Electric power production—
Magnetohydrodynamic generation
- Magnetohydrodynamic waves**
UF Alfvén waves
Alfvén waves
Hydromagnetic waves
MHD waves
BT Magnetohydrodynamics
Plasma waves
Space plasmas
- Magnetohydrodynamics**
[QA920 (Analytic mechanics)]
[QC718.5.M36 (Plasma physics)]
[QC809.M3 (Geophysics)]
UF Magneto-hydrodynamics
MHD (Physics)
BT Fluid dynamics
RT Plasma dynamics
NT Dynamo theory (Cosmic physics)
Electric power production—
Magnetohydrodynamic generation
Field-coupled surface waves
Magnetohydrodynamic generators
Magnetohydrodynamic instabilities
Magnetohydrodynamic waves
Meteor trails
Pinch effect (Physics)
- Plasma accelerators**
Plasma electrodynamics
Plasma injection
Plasma instabilities
Plasma turbulence
Plasma waves
Stellarators
- Magnetolonic theory**
UF Magneto-ionic theory
[Former heading]
BT Atmospheric ionization
Electromagnetism
Geophysics
- Magnetometer**
[QC819]
BT Magnetic instruments
NT Fluxgate magnetometer
Magnetic variometer
Magnetometry in archaeology
Nuclear magnetometer
- Magnetometry in archaeology**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Magnetic surveys (Archaeology)
BT Archaeology
Archaeology—Methodology
Magnetometer
- Magneto-optical devices** (May Subd Geog)
UF Magneto-optical devices
BT Magnetic devices
- Magneto-optical effects**
USE Magneto-optics
- Magneto-optics** (May Subd Geog)
[QC675-QC675.5]
UF Magneto-optical effects
Magneto-optics [Former heading]
Magneto-optical effects
Optical phenomena, Influence of
magnetism on
BT Optics
NT Faraday effect
Magnetic circular dichroism
Voigt effect
Zeeman effect
- Magnetopause**
[QC809.M35]
BT Magnetosphere
- Magnetophotococonductivity**
USE Photoelectromagnetic effects
- Magnetoplasma**
USE Plasma (Ionized gases)
- Magnetoreception**
BT Biomagnetism
Senses and sensation
- Magnetoresistance**
UF Magneto-resistance
BT Electric resistance
Galvanomagnetic effects
Magnetic fields
- Magnetosphere** (May Subd Geog)
[QC809.M35]
BT Atmosphere, Upper
NT Electron precipitation
Magnetopause
Magnetospheric boundary layer
Magnetospheric currents
Magnetospheric substorms
Magnetotails
Polar cusp
Proton precipitation
- Magnetospheric boundary layer**
(May Subd Geog)
[QC809.M35]
BT Boundary layer (Meteorology)
Magnetosphere
- Magnetospheric current systems**
USE Magnetospheric currents
- Magnetospheric currents**
[QC809.M35]
UF Currents, Magnetospheric
Magnetospheric current systems
- BT Electric fields
Magnetosphere
- Magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation**
USE Magnetospheric radio wave propagation
- Magnetospheric radio wave propagation**
(May Subd Geog)
[QC973.4.M33]
UF Electromagnetic wave propagation,
Magnetospheric
Magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
BT Radio wave propagation
- Magnetospheric substorms**
UF Substorms, Magnetospheric
BT Magnetosphere
NT Auroral electrojet
Auroral substorms
- Magnetostatic shielding**
USE Magnetic shielding
- Magnetostatics**
BT Electric charge and distribution
Electromagnetism
- Magnetostratigraphy**
USE Paleomagnetism
- Magnetostriction**
[QC754.2.M36]
UF Magnetoelasticity
Magnetostriction constant
Magnetostriction saturations
Negative magnetostriction
Positive magnetostriction
BT Magnetism
Magnetostriction constant
USE Magnetostriction
Magnetostriction saturations
USE Magnetostriction
Magnetostrictive transducers
(May Subd Geog)
BT Transducers
- Magnetotails**
BT Magnetosphere
- Magnetotelluric prospecting**
(May Subd Geog)
[TN269]
UF Prospecting, Magnetotelluric
Telluric current prospecting
BT Earth currents
Magnetic prospecting
NT Electric prospecting
- Magnetotherapy** (May Subd Geog)
[RM893]
UF Magnet therapy
Magnetic field therapy
Magnetic fields—Therapeutic use
Magnetic therapy
Magnetism—Therapeutic use
[Former heading]
Magnets—Therapeutic use
BT Therapeutics, Physiological
- Magnetrons**
[TK7871.75]
BT Oscillators, Electric
Vacuum-tubes
- Magnets**
[QC757]
BT Magnetic materials
Magnetics
Magnetism
RT Solenoids
NT Ceramic magnets
Electromagnets
Permanent magnets
Wiggler magnets
— Therapeutic use
USE Magnetotherapy
— Thermal properties (May Subd Geog)
Magnets, Lifting
USE Lifting magnets

- Magnets, Permanent**
USE Permanent magnets
- Magnets, Superconducting**
USE Superconducting magnets
- Magnette automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT M.G. automobile
- Magney State Park** (Minn.)
USE Judge C.R. Magney State Park (Minn.)
- Magnien family**
USE Maignien family
- Magnificat** (*Music*)
BT Evening service music
- Magnification radiography**
USE Radiographic magnification
- Magnifiers** (*Optics*)
USE Magnifying glasses
- Magnifying glasses** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC373.M33]
UF Glasses, Hand
Glasses, Magnifying
Hand glasses
Hand lenses [Former heading]
Loupes
Magnifiers (*Optics*)
Microscopes, Simple
Pocket lenses
Simple microscopes
BT Lenses
- Magnin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Magnan family
- Magnis family**
USE Magnus family
- Magnitnaia gora** (Russia)
USE Magnitnaia Mountain (Russia)
- Magnitnaia Mountain** (Russia)
UF Magnitnaia gora (Russia)
Magnitnaya Mountain (Russia)
BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
Ural Mountains (Russia)
- Magnitnaya Mountain** (Russia)
USE Magnitnaia Mountain (Russia)
- Magnitudes of A stars**
USE A stars—Magnitudes
- Magnitudes of brightest stars**
USE Stars, Brightest—Magnitudes
- Magnitudes of F stars**
USE F stars—Magnitudes
- Magnitudes of G stars**
USE G stars—Magnitudes
- Magnitudes of K stars**
USE K stars—Magnitudes
- Magnitudes of M stars**
USE M stars—Magnitudes
- Magnitudes of stars**
USE Stars—Magnitudes
- Magnitudes of variable stars**
USE Variable stars—Magnitudes
- Magnolia**
USE Magnolias
- Magnolia**
USE Magnolias
- Magnolia Bluff** (Fla.)
BT Cliffs—Florida
- Magnolia Gardens** (Charleston, S.C.)
BT Gardens—South Carolina
- Magnolia Mound Plantation** (Baton Rouge, La.)
BT Dwellings—Louisiana
Plantations—Louisiana
- Magnoliaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M24]
BT Magnoliales
NT Dugandiodendron
Liriodendron
Magnolias
Talauma
- Magnoliales** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A12 (*Botany*)]
- UF Annonales**
Canellales
Illiciales
Laurales
Ranales [Former heading]
- BT Dicotyledons**
- NT Annonaceae**
Calycanthaceae
Canellaceae
Gomortegaceae
Hernandiaceae
Illiciaceae
Magnoliaceae
Monimiaceae
Myristicaceae
Schisandraceae
Trochodendraceae
Winteraceae
- Magnolias** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M24 (*Botany*)]
[SB413.M34 (*Culture*)]
UF Magnolia
Magnolia [Former heading]
BT Magnoliaceae
- Magnolias in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Magnoliavine, Chinese**
USE Schisandra chinensis
- Magnoliopsida**
USE Dicotyledons
- Magnons**
[QC793.5.M32-QC793.5.M329]
BT Quasiparticles (*Physics*)
- Magnosaurus**
USE Megalosaurus
- Magnus Dominus** (*Music*)
USE Psalms (*Music*)—48th Psalm
- Magnus effect**
[TL574.M3]
BT Aerodynamics
Rotor ships
Rotors
- Magnus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Magnes family
Magness family
Magneffe family
Magnis family
Manguss family
Mannus family
RT Magnusson family
- Magnus Gallowglass** (*Fictitious character*)
USE Gallowglass, Magnus (*Fictitious character*)
- Magnusen family**
USE Magnusson family
- Magnuson family**
USE Magnusson family
- Magnuson Park** (Seattle, Wash.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Sand Point Park (Seattle, Wash.)
BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Magnusons Island** (Minn.)
UF Magnusen Island (Minn.)
BT Islands—Minnesota
- Magnussen family**
USE Magnusson family
- Magnussen Island** (Minn.)
USE Magnusons Island (Minn.)
- Magnusson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Magnusen family
Magnuson family
Magnussen family
RT Magnus family
- Magny family**
USE Many family
- Mago National Park** (*Ethiopia*)
BT National parks and reserves—Ethiopia
- Magodhi language**
USE Magahi language
- Magoffin family**
USE McGavin family
- Magoi**
USE Carp
- Magombera Forest** (Tanzania)
USE Magombera Forest Reserve (Tanzania)
- Magombera Forest Reserve** (Tanzania)
UF Magombera Forest (Tanzania)
BT Forest reserves—Tanzania
National parks and reserves—Tanzania
- Magón, Premio**
USE Premio Nacional de Cultura Magón
- Magon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Magong language**
USE IXó language
- Magoon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Magothy Aquifer**
BT Aquifers—Middle Atlantic States
- Magothy River** (Md.)
BT Rivers—Maryland
- Magoumaz** (Cameroon)
- Magpie moth, European**
USE Abraxas grossulariata
- Magpie-robins**
USE Copsychus
- Magpies** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P2]
NT Pica pica
Yellow-billed magpie
- Magra family**
USE Matra family
- Magra River** (Italy)
UF Fiume Magra (Italy)
Macra River (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
- Magra River Valley** (Italy)
UF Magra Valley (Italy)
Val di Magra (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
- Magra Valley** (Italy)
USE Magra River Valley (Italy)
- Magraw family**
USE McGraw family
- Magruda family**
USE Magruder family
- Magruder, Bernie** (*Fictitious character*)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bernie Magruder (*Fictitious character*)
- Magruder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Magruda family
- Mags**
USE Maghs
- Magsaysay awards**
USE Ramon Magsaysay awards
- Maguaga, Battle of, 1812**
USE Monguagon, Mich., Battle of, Aug. 9, 1812
- Maguases Indians**
USE Maue Indians
- Maguases language**
USE Maue language
- Mague Indians**
USE Maue Indians
- Maguerite**
USE Leucanthemum vulgare
- Magueys**
USE Agaves
- Magui Iseki** (Kanzaki-machi, Saga-ken, Japan)
USE Magui Site (Kanzaki-machi, Saga-ken, Japan)
- Magui Site** (Kanzaki-machi, Saga-ken, Japan)
UF Magui Iseki (Kanzaki-machi, Saga-ken, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Maguindanao** (Philippine people)
USE Magindanao (Philippine people)
- Maguindanao language**
USE Magindanao language
- Maguindanaon** (Philippine people)
USE Magindanao (Philippine people)
- Maguindanau** (Philippine people)
USE Magindanao (Philippine people)

- Maguire, Ginger (Fictitious character)
 USE Maguire, Kelly (Fictitious character)
Maguire, Kelly (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Commander Maguire (Fictitious character)
 Ginger Maguire (Fictitious character)
 Kelly Maguire (Fictitious character)
 Maguire, Ginger (Fictitious character)
- Maguire family**
 USE McGuire family
- Maguire Lake (Sask.)**
 BT Lakes—Saskatchewan
- Maguire Lake Watershed (Sask.)**
 BT Watersheds—Saskatchewan
- Maguires, Molly**
 USE Molly Maguires
- Magara Cave (Romania)**
 UF Peștera de la Magura (Romania)
 BT Caves—Romania
- Magusaiai language**
 USE Mono-Alu language
- Maguzawa (African people)**
(May Subd Geog)
[DT515.45.M33]
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Magwé (African people)**
 USE Gade (African people)
- Magyar language**
 USE Hungarian language
- Magyar literature**
 USE Hungarian literature
- Magyar mythology**
 USE Mythology, Finno-Ugrian
- Magyar Nagydíj, Mogyoród, Hungary**
 USE Hungarian Grand Prix, Mogyoród, Hungary
- Magyar szent korona**
 USE Holy Crown of Hungary
- Magyar szentkorona**
 USE Holy Crown of Hungary
- Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Palotája (Budapest, Hungary)**
 UF Palace of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences (Budapest, Hungary)
 BT Public buildings—Hungary
- Magyar vizsla**
 USE Vizsla
- Magyars**
[DB919]
 Here are entered works on the Magyars before their appearance in Europe.
 RT Hungarians
 NT Palocs
 Szeklers
- Mah (African people)**
 USE Mano (African people)
- Mah jong (May Subd Geog)**
[GV1299.M3]
 UF Ma jong
 Mah jongg
 Mahjong
 Pung chow
 BT Games
- Mah jongg**
 USE Mah jong
- Mah language**
 USE Mano language
- Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)**
(May Subd Geog)
[DS595.2.M34]
 UF Besisi (Malaysian people)
 Betisék (Malaysian people)
 Cellate (Malaysian people)
 Hma Besisi (Malaysian people)
 Ma' Betisék (Malaysian people)
 Sisi (Malaysian people)
 BT Ethnology—Malaysia
 Senoi (Southeast Asian people)
- Masks
 USE Masks, Mah-Meri
- Mah-Meri masks**
 USE Masks, Mah-Meri
- Maha Sabha Day (Trinidad and Tobago holiday)**
 BT Holidays—Trinidad and Tobago
- Mahabharat Lekh (Nepal)**
 USE Mahabharat Range (Nepal)
- Mahabharat Range (Nepal)**
 UF Mahabharat Lekh (Nepal)
 BT Himalaya Mountains
 Mountains—Nepal
- Mahābhārata**
 SA *headings for individual figures in the Mahābhārata, e.g. Vidura (Hindu mythology); and headings of the type [topic] in the Mahābhārata, e.g. Plants in the Mahābhārata*
 — Biography
 Mahābhārata. Bhagavadgītā and science
 USE Bhagavadgītā and science
- Mahabou Point (Mayotte)**
 UF Pointe Mahabou (Mayotte)
 BT Peninsulas—Mayotte
- Mahacu Indians (Papury River watershed)**
 USE Macú Indians (Papury River watershed)
- Mahafalay (Malagasy people)**
 USE Mahafaly (Malagasy people)
- Mahafaly (Madagascan people)**
 USE Mahafaly (Malagasy people)
- Mahafaly (Malagasy people)**
(May Subd Geog)
[DT469.M277.M34]
 UF Mahafalay (Malagasy people)
 Mahafaly (Madagascan people)
[Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Madagascar
- Funeral customs and rites
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies,
 Mahafaly (Malagasy people)
[Former heading]
- Rites and ceremonies
- Mahaffay family**
 USE Mahaffey family
- Mahaffee family**
 USE Mahaffey family
- Mahaffey family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Mahaffay family
 Mahaffee family
 Mahaffie family
 Mahaffy family
 Mehaffey family
 Mehaffie family
 Mehaffy family
- Mahaffey Site (Okla.)**
 BT Oklahoma—Antiquities
- Mahaffie family**
 USE Mahaffey family
- Mahaffy family**
 USE Mahaffey family
- Mahaga language**
 USE Bugotu language
- Mahājani alphabet**
 BT Hindi language—Alphabet
- Mahākāla (Buddhist deity)**
(Not Subd Geog)
[BQ4750.M35]
 BT Gods, Buddhist
 RT Daikokuten (Japanese deity)
- Mahakam River (Indonesia)**
 UF Koetai-rivier (Indonesia)
 Koetei River (Indonesia)
 Kutai River (Indonesia)
 Mahakam River (Kalimantan Timur, Indonesia) *[Former heading]*
 Soengai Koetei (Indonesia)
 Sungai Kutai (Indonesia)
 Sungai Mahakam (Indonesia)
 BT Rivers—Indonesia
 — Delta
- USE Mahakam River Delta (Indonesia)
- Mahakam River (Indonesia)**
 USE Mahakam River (Indonesia)
- Mahakam River Delta (Indonesia)**
 UF Mahakam River (Indonesia)—Delta
[Former heading]
 Muara Pegah (Indonesia)
 BT Deltas—Indonesia
- Mahakam River Watershed (Indonesia)**
 BT Watersheds—Indonesia
- Mahalangw Himal (Nepal)**
 USE Khumbu Mountains (Nepal)
- Mahali (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DS432.M15]
 UF Mahalis *[Former heading]*
 Mahili (Indic people)
 Mahle (Indic people)
 Mahli (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
- Mahali Mountains (Tanzania)**
 UF Mahari Mountains (Tanzania)
 BT Mountains—Tanzania
- Mahalīs**
 USE Mahali (Indic people)
- Maham family**
 USE Mayham family
- Mahāmudrā (Tantric rite)**
[BQ8921.M35]
 BT Tantric Buddhism—Rituals
 Yoga (Tantric Buddhism)
- Mahan, Fort (Washington, D.C.)**
 USE Fort Mahan (Washington, D.C.)
- Mahan family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Mahen family
 Mahon family
 Mahone family
 Mayhon family
 RT Mohon family
- Mahanadi River (India)**
 UF Mahanuddy River (India)
 BT Rivers—India
- Mahanadi River Watershed (India)**
 BT Watersheds—India
- Mahanataka vina**
 USE Gottuvadyam
- Mahaney family**
 USE Mahoney family
- Mahaney Reservoir (Pa. and Ohio)**
 USE Shenango River Lake (Pa. and Ohio)
- Mahannah family (Not Subd Geog)**
 Mahantango Creek (Pa.)
 USE Mahantongo Creek (Pa.)
- Mahantongo Creek (Pa.)**
 UF Mahantango Creek (Pa.)
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
- Mahānu-bhāva**
 USE Mahānubhāva
- Mahānubhāva (May Subd Geog)**
[BL1277.8-BL1277.892]
 UF Mahānu-bhāva
 Mahātmā (Sect)
 Mānabhāva
 Mānbhāo
 Mānbhāu
 Mānbhāv
 BT Hindu sects
- Mahānubhāva in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
 Mahanuddy River (India)
 USE Mahanadi River (India)
- Mahāpradoṣa (Hindu rite)**
[BL1226.82.M27]
 BT Hinduism—Rituals
- Maharajahs**
 USE India—Kings and rulers
- Maharajas (Hindu sect)**
 USE Vallabhachars
- Maharashtra (India)**
 — History
 Maharashtra (Indic people)
 USE Maratha (Indic people)

- Maharashtri language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK1231-PK1239]
 BT Prakrit languages
Maharathi (Indic people)
 USE Maratha (Indic people)
Mahari Mountains (Tanzania)
 USE Mahali Mountains (Tanzania)
Maharivo River (Madagascar)
 BT Rivers—Madagascar
Maharivo River Valley (Madagascar)
 UF Maharivo Valley (Madagascar)
 BT Valleys—Madagascar
Maharivo Valley (Madagascar)
 USE Maharivo River Valley (Madagascar)
Mahārīū Lake (Iran)
 BT Lakes—Iran
Mahārīū Lake Watershed (Iran)
 BT Watersheds—Iran
Mahars (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.M154]
 UF Mhār
 BT Caste—India
Mahas-Fiadicca language
 USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language
Mahas-Fiadidja language
 USE Mahas-Fiyadikka language
Mahas-Fiyadikka language
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Fadicca language
 Fadicha language
 Fadija language
 Fiadicca language
 Fiadidja language
 Fiyadikka language
 Fiyadikkya language
 Mahas-Fiadicca language
 Mahas-Fiadidja language
 Nile Nubian language
 Nobiin language
 BT Egypt—Languages
 Nubian languages
 Sudan—Languages
Mahāsamghikas
 USE Mahāsāṅghikas
Mahāsāṅghika (Sect)
 USE Mahāsāṅghikas
Mahāsāṅghika School
 USE Mahāsāṅghikas
Mahāsāṅghikas (*May Subd Geog*)
[BQ7255.M34]
 UF Mahāsamghikas
 Mahāsāṅghika (Sect)
 Mahāsāṅghika School
 BT Buddhist sects
 Hinayana Buddhism
Mahaseer
 USE Mahseer
Mahaseer, Golden
 USE Putitor mahseer
Mahātūnā (Sect)
 USE Mahānubhāva
Mahatta Creek (B.C.)
 BT Rivers—British Columbia
Mahaveli River (Sri Lanka)
 USE Mahaweli River (Sri Lanka)
Mahawela River (Sri Lanka)
 USE Mahaweli River (Sri Lanka)
Mahaweli-ganga (Sri Lanka)
 USE Mahaweli River (Sri Lanka)
Mahaweli River (Sri Lanka)
 UF Mahaveli River (Sri Lanka)
 Mahawela River (Sri Lanka)
 Mahaweli-ganga (Sri Lanka)
 Mahaweli River (Sri Lanka)
 Mahawelu River (Sri Lanka)
 Mahevilla River (Sri Lanka)
 BT Rivers—Sri Lanka
Mahaweli River Watershed (Sri Lanka)
 BT Watersheds—Sri Lanka
Mahawell River (Sri Lanka)
 USE Mahaweli River (Sri Lanka)
Mahawelu River (Sri Lanka)
 USE Mahaweli River (Sri Lanka)
Mahayaksa (Buddhist deity)
(Not Subd Geog)
[BQ4770-BQ4775]
 BT Gods, Buddhist
 Yakṣas (Buddhist deities)
Mahayana Buddhism (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greater vehicle
 Northern Buddhism
 Northern vehicle
 BT Buddhism
 Buddhist sects
 NT Hua-yen Buddhism
 Madhyamaka-Yogācāra Buddhism
 Mādhyamika (Buddhism)
 Pure Land Buddhism
 San chieh (Sect)
 Tantric Buddhism
 T'ien-t'ai Buddhism
 Yogācāra (Buddhism)
 Zen Buddhism
 — Doctrines
[BQ7400-BQ7420]
 — Essence, genius, nature
 — Music
 USE Mahayana Buddhist music
 — Relations
 — — Hinayana Buddhism, [etc.]
[BQ7432]
 — Sacred books
Mahayana Buddhism in art
(Not Subd Geog)
[N8193.3.M27]
Mahayana Buddhist music
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Mahayana Buddhism—Music
 Music, Mahayana Buddhist
 BT Music—Religious aspects—Mahayana
 Buddhism
Mahazorim
 USE Mahzorim
Mahdi
[BP166.93 (Islam)]
[DT108.3 (Sudan)]
 BT Panislamism
 RT Mahdism
Mahdism
[BP166.93]
 BT Eschatology, Islamic
 Islam
 RT Mahdi
Mahdiyyah (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP189.7.M26-BP189.7.M262]
 BT Sufism
Mahe dialect
 USE Maxi dialect
Mahé Plateau (Seychelles)
 USE Seychelles Bank (Seychelles)
Mahee dialect
 USE Maxi dialect
Mahen family
 USE Mahan family
Maher (Indic people)
 USE Mer (Indic people)
Maher family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Magher family
 Meagher family
 O'Maghir family
 O'Meachair family
 O'Meagher family
Mahesri (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.M16]
 UF Mahesvari
 Maheswari
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
Mahesvari
 USE Mahesri
Maheswari
 USE Mahesri
Mahevilla River (Sri Lanka)
 USE Mahaweli River (Sri Lanka)
Maheville River (Sri Lanka)
 USE Mahaweli River (Sri Lanka)
Mahew family
 USE Mayhew family
Mahi (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maxi (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Benin
 Ethnology—Togo
Mahi dialect
 USE Maxi dialect
Mahi mahi
 USE Dolphinfishes
Mahican hynins
 USE Hymns, Mahican
Mahican Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.M12]
 UF River Indians (New England)
 BT Algonquian Indians
 Indians of North America—New York
 (State)
 RT Moravian Indians
 NT Stockbridge Indians
Mahican language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM1671]
 UF Akochakanen language
 Macicani language
 Mahikan language
 BT Algonquian languages
 Northeastern States—Languages
 Wisconsin—Languages
Mahidā (Indic people)
 USE Mahiyā (Indic people)
Mahikan language
 USE Mahican language
Mahili (Indic people)
 USE Mahali (Indic people)
Mahilōū (Belarus)
 — History
 — — Siege, 1941
 BT Sieges—Belarus
Mahima Dharma
[BL1220.M3]
 UF Satya Mahima Dharma
 BT Hinduism
Mahimahi
 USE Dolphinfishes
Mahiraba (Hind mythology)
 USE Mahirāvaṇa (Hindu mythology)
Mahirāvaṇa (Hindu mythology)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ahrāvaṇa (Hindu mythology)
 Airavana (Hindu mythology)
 Mahiraba (Hind mythology)
 Mairavana (Hindu mythology)
 BT Mythology, Hindu
Mahishāsura (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gods, Hindu
Mahishāsura-mardīnī (Hindu deity)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mahishāsura-mardīnī (Hindu deity)
 BT Gods, Hindu
Mahishāsura-mardīnī (Hindu deity)
 USE Mahishāsura-mardīnī (Hindu deity)
Mahisyas (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.M17]
 UF Hāliya Kaibarttas
 Hele Kaivartas
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 Vaisyas
Mahiyā (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.M18]
 UF Mahidā (Indic people)
 Maiyā (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Rajput (Indic people)
Mahjong
 USE Mah jong
Mahlandt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mahle (Indic people)
 USE Mahali (Indic people)

- Mahli** (Indic people)
USE Mahali (Indic people)
- Mahlman family**
USE Mahlmann family
- Mahlmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mahlman family
- Mahmīyat al-Jubayl lil-Iḥyā' al-Baḥrīyah** (Saudi Arabia)
UF Al Jubail Marine Wildlife Sanctuary (Saudi Arabia)
Jubail Marine Wildlife Sanctuary (Saudi Arabia)
BT Marine parks and reserves—Saudi Arabia
Wildlife refuges—Saudi Arabia
- Malnesheets Indians**
USE Malecite Indians
- Mahnmal für die Kriegstoten der Gemeinde Buderich** (Meerbusch, Germany)
USE Buderischer Mahnmal für die Toten der Weltkriege (Meerbusch, Germany)
- Mahnmal für die Opfer des Faschismus und Militarismus** (Berlin, Germany)
USE Neue Wache (Berlin, Germany)
- Mahnmal gegen Krieg und Faschismus** (Vienna, Austria)
UF Memorial against War and Fascism (Vienna, Austria)
BT War memorials—Austria
- Maho family**
USE Mayo family
- Mahogany** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.M52 (Botany)*]
[*SD397.M2 (Forestry)*]
UF Swietenia
NT Honduras mahogany
— **Labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Hardwoods—Labeling
- Mahogany, African**
USE Khaya
- Mahogany, Gaboon**
USE Aucoumea klaineana
- Mahogany, White**
USE Khaya anthotheca
- Mahogany glider** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL737.M373 (Zoology)*]
UF Petaurus gracilis
BT Petaurus
- Mahogany Mountain** (Lake County, Or.)
BT Mountains—Oregon
- Mahohevahe** (Neb. and Kan.)
USE Republican River (Neb. and Kan.)
- Mahomet von Königstreu family**
USE Mehnet von Königstreu family
- Mahón** (Spain)
— **History**
— — **Siege, 1535**
BT Sieges—Spain
— — **Siege, 1756**
BT Sieges—Spain
— — **Siege, 1782**
BT Sieges—Spain
- Mahon family**
USE Mahan family
- Mahon Federal Building and United States Courthouse** (Lubbock, Tex.)
USE George H. Mahon Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Lubbock, Tex.)
- Mahone Bay** (N.S. : Bay)
BT Bays—Nova Scotia
- Mahone family**
USE Mahan family
- Mahoney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mahaney family
Mahony family
O'Mahoney family
O'Mahony family
- Mahongwe** (African people)
USE Kota (African people)
- Mahonia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.B45*]
UF Odostemon
BT Berberidaceae
- Mahoning Creek Lake** (Armstrong County, Pa.)
USE Mahoning Creek Lake (Pa.)
- Mahoning Creek Lake (Pa.)**
UF Mahoning Creek Lake (Armstrong County, Pa.) [*Former heading*]
Mahoning Creek Reservoir (Pa.)
BT Lakes—Pennsylvania
Reservoirs—Pennsylvania
- Mahoning Creek Reservoir** (Pa.)
USE Mahoning Creek Lake (Pa.)
- Mahoning River** (Ohio and Pa.)
BT Rivers—Ohio
Rivers—Pennsylvania
- Mahoning River Valley** (Ohio and Pa.)
UF Mahoning Valley (Ohio and Pa.)
BT Valleys—Ohio
Valleys—Pennsylvania
- Mahoning Valley** (Ohio and Pa.)
USE Mahoning River Valley (Ohio and Pa.)
- Mahony family**
USE Mahoney family
- Mahood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Moad family
- Mahorais dialect**
USE Shimaore dialect
- Mahōri** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Orchestra
- Mahorka**
USE Tobacco
- Mahou dialect**
USE Mau dialect (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Mahra language**
USE Mahri language
- Mahratta** (Indic people)
USE Maratha (Indic people)
- Mahratta language**
USE Marathi language
- Mahratti language**
USE Marathi language
- Mahre** (Indic people)
USE Buxas (Indic people)
- Mahri language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*PJ7111-PJ7114*]
UF Mahra language
Mehre language
BT Arabic language
South Arabic language
NT Ḥarūṣī language
- Mahrine Site** (Tunisia)
UF El Mahrine Site (Tunisia)
BT Tunisia—Antiquities
- Mahseer** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL638.C94*]
UF Barbus mosal
Mahaseer
Mahsir
Mahsur
BT Barbel (Fish)
- Mahseer, Golden**
USE Putitor mahseer
- Mahseer, Putitor**
USE Putitor mahseer
- Mahseer fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*SH691.M3*]
BT Fishing
- Mahser family**
USE Masear family
- Mahsir**
USE Mahseer
- Mahsud-Waziri Raids**
Mahsuds (Pakistani people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ethnology—Pakistan
Pushtuns
- Mahsur**
USE Mahseer
- Mahu dialect**
USE Mau dialect (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Mahua**
USE Madhuca
Madhuca latifolia
Madhuca longifolia
- Mahuang** (Plant)
USE Ephedra
- Mahué Indians**
USE Maue Indians
- Mahué language**
USE Maue language
- Mahum** (African people)
USE Bandjoun (African people)
- Mahurin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Hurin family
Huron family
Mahuron family
Mehurin family
Mehuron family
- Mahuron family**
USE Mahurin family
- Mahyavanshis**
USE Dheds
- Mahyeux family**
USE Mayeux family
- Mahzorim**
UF Machzorim
Machzors
Mahazorim
Mahzors
BT Fasts and feasts—Judaism—Liturgy
Judaism—Liturgy
- Mahzors**
USE Mahzorim
- Mai Berat language**
USE Mai Brat language
- Mai Brat language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ajamaru language
Arai language
Ayamaru language
Brat language
Left May language
Mai Berat language
Maibrat language
Mey Brat language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Papuan languages
- Mai-chi Mountain Caves** (China)
USE Mai-chi-shan Caves (China)
- Mai-chi-shan Caves** (China)
UF Mai-chi Mountain Caves (China)
Mai-chi shan shih k'u (China)
BT Caves—China
- Mai-chi shan shih k'u** (China)
USE Mai-chi-shan Caves (China)
- Mai family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mai Huna Indians**
USE Orejón Indians
- Mai Huna language**
USE Orejón language
- Mai Ja Indians**
USE Orejón Indians
- Mai Ja language**
USE Orejón language
- Mai-Ndombe, Lake** (Congo)
UF Lac Léopold II (Congo)
Lac Mai-Ndombe (Congo)
Lake Leopold II (Congo)
Lake Mai-Ndombe (Congo)
Leopold II, Lake (Congo)
Mai-Ndombe, Lake (Zaire)
[*Former heading*]
Maindombe, Lake (Congo)
BT Lakes—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Mai-Ndombe, Lake** (Zaire)
USE Mai-Ndombe, Lake (Congo)
- Mai-take**
USE Maitake
- Maia**
USE Maja

- Maia language**
USE Pay language
- Maia squinado**
USE Maja squinado
- Maiana cattle**
USE Barrosã cattle
- Maiani language**
USE Tani language
- Malasaura** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE862.O65]
BT Hadrosauridae
- Maiafsk Mound** (Russia)
UF Maiafskiï mogil'nik (Russia)
BT Mounds—Russia (Federation)
Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Maiafsk Site** (Russia)
USE Mayatsk Site (Russia)
- Maiafskiï mogil'nik** (Russia)
USE Maiafsk Mound (Russia)
- Maiafskoe** (City)
USE Mayatsk Site (Russia)
- Maibach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Maiborg family**
USE Meiborg family
- Maibrat language**
USE Mai Brat language
- Maico motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL448.Mj]
BT Motorcycles
- Maid Marian** (*Legendary character*)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Marian, Maid (*Legendary character*)
BT Folklore—Great Britain
- Maida** (Italy), Battle of, 1806
BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—
Campaigns—Italy
- Maideh Indians**
USE Maidu Indians
- Maiden aunts** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ800.2]
BT Aunts
Single women
- Maiden Castle** (England)
BT England—Antiquities
Fortification, Prehistoric—England
- Maiden Czar** (Tale)
USE Maiden Tsar (Tale)
- Maiden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Maiden in the tower** (Tale)
USE Rapunzel (Tale)
- Maiden Tsar** (Tale) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Maiden Czar (Tale)
BT Tales
- Maiden without hands** (Tale)
(*May Subd Geog*)
[GR75.M3]
UF Armless maiden (Tale)
Girl without hands (Tale)
BT Tales
- Maidenhair ferns** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK524.A29 (Botany)]
[SB413.M35 (Ornamental plants)]
UF Adiantum
Ferns, Maidenhair
BT Adiantaceae
- Maidenhair tree**
USE Ginkgo
- Maidens' Mount** (Scotland)
USE Maes Howe (Scotland)
- Maidford River** (R.I.)
BT Rivers—Rhode Island
- Maids, Hotel**
USE Hotel cleaning personnel
- Maids, House**
USE Women domestics
- Maidu art** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Maidu
BT Art, American
- Maidu artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Artists, Maidu
BT Artists—United States
- Maidu Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.M18]
UF Maideh Indians
Meidoo Indians
Pujunan Indians
BT Indians of North America—California
NT Nisenan Indians
—Religion
- Maidu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM1681]
UF Hololupa language
Konkau language
Konkow language
Meidoo language
Michopo language
Nakum language
Pujunan language
Pujuni language
Secumne language
Sekumne language
Tsmak language
Vuba language
Vupu language
BT California—Languages
Penutian languages
NT Nisenan language
- Maidu mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mythology, Maidu
- Maidu youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Youth, Maidu
BT Youth—United States
- Maiella Mountains** (Italy)
UF Majella Mountains (Italy)
Montagna della Maiella (Italy)
BT Apennines (Italy)
Mountains—Italy
- Maier family**
USE Myers family
- Maigaard family**
USE Majgaard family
- Maignard family**
USE Maynard family
- Maignien family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Magnant family
Magnien family
- Maigret, Jules** (*Fictitious character*)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Chief Inspector Maigret (*Fictitious character*)
Inspector Maigret (*Fictitious character*)
Jules Maigret (*Fictitious character*)
- Maigrot de Crissey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Maihel** (South Asian people)
USE Mao (South Asian people)
- Maijstral, Drake** (*Fictitious character*)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Drake Maijstral (*Fictitious character*)
- Maike family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Maikel language**
USE Mao Naga language
- Maikohama Iseki** (Tarumi-ku, Kōbe-shi, Japan)
USE Maikohama Site (Tarumi-ku, Kōbe-shi, Japan)
- Maikohama Site** (Tarumi-ku, Kōbe-shi, Japan)
UF Maikohama Iseki (Tarumi-ku, Kōbe-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Mail**
USE Postal service
- Mail, Fan**
USE Fan mail
- Mail, Hate**
USE Hate mail
- Mail art** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N6494.M35]
Here are entered works on art created collaboratively by using the postal service to transport a work in progress from one artist to another, and usually incorporating postal paraphernalia such as stamps, cancellations, etc. into the work.
- UF Art, Mail**
Correspondence art
Postal art
- BT Art, Modern—20th century**
Artists' books
Conceptual art
Postal service in art
- NT Electronic mail art**
- France**
NT Colin Maillard (Group of artists)
- Mail-boats**
USE Packets
- Mail bombings** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Letter bombings
Package bombings (Mail bombings)
Parcel bombings (Mail bombings)
BT Bombings
- Mail carriers**
USE Letter carriers
- Mail-cars**
USE Railway mail service—Cars
- Mail-cheeked fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cottoidei
Scleroparei
Scorpaenoidae
- Mail-chutes**
[TJ1398]
- Mail clerks**
USE Postal service—Employees
- Mail clerks, Hotel**
USE Hotel mail clerks
- Mail clerks, Motel**
USE Hotel mail clerks
- Mail delivery of books**
USE Direct delivery of books
- Mail drops**
USE Mail receiving and forwarding services
- Mail forwarding services**
USE Mail receiving and forwarding services
- Mail fraud** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Fraud
Postal service—Law and legislation—
Criminal provisions
- Mail handling, Letter**
USE Letter mail handling
- Mail library service**
USE Direct delivery of books
- Mail locks**
USE Postal locks
- Mail-messenger service**
USE Postal service—Mail-messenger service
- Mail-order antique business**
USE Mail-order antiques business
- Mail-order antiques business** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK1133.3]
UF Antique mail-order business
Mail-order antique business
[Former heading]
BT Antiques business
Mail-order business
- Mail order brides** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Picture brides
BT Brides
- Mail-order business** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5465.5-HF5467]
UF Direct mail campaigns
Mail-order houses
BT Business
Direct selling
Selling
RT Advertising, Direct-mail
NT Direct marketing
Drop shipments
Mail-order antiques business
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
—Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mail-order catalogs**
USE Commercial catalogs

- Mail-order houses
 - USE Mail-order business
- Mail planes
 - USE Transport planes
- Mail preparation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RT Letter services
- Mail procedures, Office
 - USE Office mail procedures
- Mail questionnaires
 - USE Mail surveys
- Mail receiving and forwarding services (*May Subd Geog*) [*HE5999*]
 - UF Forwarding services, Mail
 - Mail drops
 - Mail forwarding services
 - Receiving services, Mail
 - BT Freight forwarders
 - Letter services
- Mail recreations
 - USE Letter writing recreations
- Mail service
 - USE Postal service
- Mail sorting (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sorting, Mail
 - BT Letter mail handling
 - Postal service
 - NT Postal codes
- Mail steamers (*May Subd Geog*) [*HE6233*]
 - UF Steamship mail
 - BT Postal service
 - Steamboats
- Mail surveys (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mail questionnaires
 - Mailed surveys
 - Surveys, Mail
 - BT Questionnaires
 - Social sciences—Research
 - Response rate (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Response rate of mail surveys
- Mail systems, Voice
 - USE Voice mail systems
- Mailand family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mayland family
 - Meiland family
 - Meyland family
 - Milan family
- Mailang (Papua New Guinea people)
 - USE Ngaing (Papua New Guinea people)
- Mailboxes (*May Subd Geog*) [*HE6497.M3*]
 - UF Postal service—Mailboxes
 - BT Boxes
 - Postal service
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mailed catfishes
 - USE Loricariidae
- Mailed surveys
 - USE Mail surveys
- Mailing guides
 - USE Shippers' guides
- Mailing list brokers
 - USE Mailing list services industry
- Mailing list companies
 - USE Mailing list services industry
- Mailing list services industry (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5863*]
 - UF Mailing list brokers
 - Mailing list companies
 - Mailing list suppliers
 - BT Service industries
 - RT Advertising, Direct-mail
- Mailing list suppliers
 - USE Mailing list services industry
- Mailing lists (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising
 - Lists
- Mailing services
 - USE Letter services
- Maillard reaction (*May Subd Geog*) [*RB171 (Pathology)*] [*TP372.55.M35 (Food processing)*]
 - UF Browning, Nonenzymatic
 - Browning reaction
 - Nonenzymatic browning
 - BT Chemical reactions
- Mailleux family
 - USE Mayeux family
- Mailly family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mailly-le-Camp (France)
 - History
 - — Bombardment, 1944
 - BT Bombing, Aerial—France
- Mailmen
 - USE Letter carriers
- Mailroom management
 - USE Office mail procedures
- Mailroom procedures
 - USE Office mail procedures
- Mailu
 - USE Mailu (Papua New Guinea people)
- Mailu (Papua New Guinea people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Magi (Papua New Guinea people)
 - Mailu [*Former heading*]
 - BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 - Papuans
- Mailu language (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Magi language (Central Province, Papua New Guinea)
 - BT Papuan languages
- Maimecha River (R.S.F.S.R.)
 - USE Maimecha River (Russia)
- Maimecha River (Russia)
 - UF Maimecha River (R.S.F.S.R.)
 - [*Former heading*]
 - Maymecha River (Russia)
 - Reka Maimecha (Russia)
 - BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Maimecha River Watershed (Russia)
 - BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
- Maimuna
 - UF Maimunah
 - Mimouna
 - Mimunah
 - BT Fasts and feasts—Judaism
 - Jews—Africa, North
 - Jews—Morocco
 - Jews, Moroccan—Israel
- Maimunah
 - USE Maimuna
- Main (Montréal, Québec : Street)
 - USE Boulevard Saint-Laurent (Montréal, Québec)
- Main Avenue (Fargo, N.D.)
 - BT Streets—North Dakota
- Main boards (Microcomputers)
 - USE Motherboards (Microcomputers)
- Main Building, Library of Congress (Washington, D.C.)
 - USE Library of Congress Thomas Jefferson Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Main Channel (Ont.)
 - BT Straits—Ontario
- Main courses (Cookery)
 - USE Entrées (Cookery)
- Main dishes (Cookery)
 - USE Entrées (Cookery)
- Main-Donau-Kanal (Germany)
 - USE Rhein-Main-Donau-Kanal (Germany)
- Main-Donau-Wasserstrasse (Germany)
 - USE Rhein-Main-Donau-Kanal (Germany)
- Main family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Maine family
 - Maines family
 - Mains family
 - Mane family
 - Manes family
 - Mayne family
 - Maynes family
 - Mehn family
- Main Hall (Hōryūji, Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)
 - USE Kondō (Hōryūji, Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)
- Main Hall (Tōshōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)
 - USE Kondō (Tōshōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)
- Main Island (Bermuda Islands)
 - USE Bermuda Island (Bermuda Islands)
- Main Line (Pa.)
- Main-Neckar-Eisenbahn
 - BT Railroads—Germany
- Main Plaza (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 - USE Plaza de Mayo (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Main Ridge Site (Nev.)
 - BT Nevada—Antiquities
- Main River (Germany)
 - BT Rivers—Germany
- Main River Valley (Germany)
 - UF Main Valley (Germany)
 - BT Valleys—Germany
- Main South Range (Antarctica)
 - USE Prince Charles Mountains (Antarctica)
- Main Street (Bowling Green, Ky.)
 - BT Streets—Kentucky
- Main Street (Hightstown, N.J.)
 - BT Streets—New Jersey
- Main Street (Kennebunk, Me.)
 - BT Streets—Maine
- Main Street (New Canaan, Conn.)
 - BT Streets—Connecticut
- Main Street (Winnipeg, Man.)
 - BT Streets—Manitoba
- Main Trading Room (Chicago Stock Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.)
 - USE Trading Room (Chicago Stock Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.)
- Main Valley (Germany)
 - USE Main River Valley (Germany)
- Maina (Greece)
 - USE Mani (Greece)
- Maina (Indic people)
 - USE Mina (Indic people)
- Maina Indians
 - USE Mayna Indians
- Maina language
 - USE Achuar language
- Mainard family
 - USE Maynard family
- Mainau Island (Germany)
 - UF Insel Mainau (Germany)
 - BT Islands—Germany
- Maindombe, Lake (Congo)
 - USE Mai-Ndombe, Lake (Congo)
- Maine
 - Antiquities
 - NT Adkins Site (Me.)
 - Cushnoc Site (Augusta, Me.)
 - Fort Pentagoet Site (Castine, Me.)
 - Michaud Site (Me.)
 - Otter Cliffs Radio Station Site (Me.)
 - Sharrow Site (Me.)
 - Turner Farm Site (Me.)
 - Vail Site (Me.)
 - Young Site (Alton, Me.)
 - Capital and capitol
 - NT Maine State House (Augusta, Me.)
 - Description and travel

UF Maine—Description and travel—
1951-1980 *[Former heading]*
Maine—Description and travel—
1981- *[Former heading]*
— 1951-1980
USE Maine—Description and travel
— 1981-
USE Maine—Description and travel
— Governors
USE Governors—Maine
— History
[F16-F30]
— Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
NT Eastern Indians, Wars with,
1722-1726
— King William's War, 1689-1697
— King George's War, 1744-1748
— Revolution, 1775-1783
[E263.M4]
NT Falmouth (Me.)—History—
Burning by the British, 1775
— 1775-1865
— War of 1812
[F24]
— Civil War, 1861-1865
[E511]
— Centennial celebrations, etc.
— Languages
NT Abenaki language
Passamaquoddy language
Penobscot language
Wawenock language
— Politics and government
— To 1775
UF Maine—Politics and government
— Colonial period, ca. 1600-
1775 *[Former heading]*
— Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
USE Maine—Politics and
government—To 1775
— 1775-1865
— 1865-1950
— 1951-
Maine, Gulf of
BT Bays—North Atlantic Ocean
Maine, Parc naturel régional Normandie
(France)
USE Parc naturel régional Normandie-
Maine (France)
Maine cat
USE Maine coon cat
Maine coon cat (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF449.M34]
UF Coon cat
Maine cat
BT Cat breeds
Longhair cats
Maine family
USE Main family
Maine Forestry District
UF Forestry District, Me.
BT Fire protection districts—Maine
Forest protection—Maine
Maine-New Hampshire Interstate Bridge
(Kittery, Me. and Portsmouth, N.H.)
USE Sarah Mildred Long Bridge (Kittery,
Me. and Portsmouth, N.H.)
Maine River (France)
UF Rivière de la Maine (France)
BT Rivers—France
Maine State Building (Poland Spring, Me.)
BT Public buildings—Maine
Maine State Capitol (Augusta, Me.)
USE Maine State House (Augusta, Me.)
Maine State House (Augusta, Me.)
UF Maine State Capitol (Augusta, Me.)
State Capitol (Augusta, Me.)
State House (Augusta, Me.)
BT Maine—Capital and capitol
Maines family
USE Main family

Mainhard family
USE Maynard family
Mainōkyō
USE Kyōzuka
Mainor family
USE Maynard family
Mains family
USE Main family
Mainstreaming in education
(*May Subd Geog*)
[LC1200-LC1203]
Here are entered works on bringing exceptional
children into frequent contact with nonexceptional
children and placing them in regular educational pro-
grams whenever possible. Works on the education of
exceptional children in age-appropriate, heterogene-
ously grouped classrooms are entered under Inclusive
education.
BT Education
RT Inclusive education
Maintainability (Engineering)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Maintainability of equipment
Serviceability (Engineering)
BT Engineering
Operations research
Systems engineering
SA *subdivision* Maintainability under types
of equipment and machinery, e.g.
Electronic apparatus and appliances
—Maintainability
NT Maintenance
Nuclear power plants—Maintainability
Reliability (Engineering)
Maintainability of equipment
USE Maintainability (Engineering)
Maintaining, Preparing, and Producing
Executive Reports (Computer system)
USE MAPPER (Computer system)
Maintenance
UF Preventive maintenance
Upkeep
BT Maintainability (Engineering)
RT Repairing
Service life (Engineering)
SA *subdivision* Maintenance and repair
under kinds of objects, including
machinery, vehicles, structures, etc.,
e.g. Automobiles—Maintenance and
repair; Dwellings—Maintenance and
repair; Nuclear reactors—
Maintenance and repair
NT Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
Grounds maintenance
Military bases—Maintenance
Plant maintenance
—Equipment and supplies
NT Spare parts
Maintenance, Employee
USE Employee maintenance
Maintenance, Software
USE Software maintenance
Maintenance (Criminal law)
USE Maintenance and champerty
Maintenance (Domestic relations)
USE Support (Domestic relations)
Maintenance and champerty
UF Champerty
Maintenance (Criminal law)
BT Criminal law
Lawyers
Legal ethics
Maintenance of biological diversity
USE Biological diversity conservation
Maintenance of coral reef productivity
USE Coral reef conservation
Maintenance of language
USE Language maintenance
Maintenance of long-term fisheries productivity
USE Sustainable fisheries
Maintenance of long-term forest productivity
USE Sustainable forestry

Maintenance of prices
USE Price maintenance
Mainwaring, Edward (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Edward Mainwaring (Fictitious
character)
Mainwaring family
USE Manwaring family
Mainyard family
USE Maynard family
Mainz (Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
— History
— Siege, 1793
BT Sieges—Germany
Mainz Basin (Germany)
UF Mainzer Becken (Germany)
BT Basins (Geology)—Germany
Mainz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mainzer Becken (Germany)
USE Mainz Basin (Germany)
Mainzer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Meinzer family
Maio Island (Cape Verde)
UF Ilha do Maio (Cape Verde)
Mayo Island (Cape Verde)
BT Islands—Cape Verde
Maiolica
USE Majolica
Maiombe
USE Mayumbe
Maionging Indians
USE Yecuana Indians
Maiongon Indians
USE Yecuana Indians
Maiongon language
USE Yecuana language
Maiori (New Zealand people)
USE Moriori (New Zealand people)
Maipo, Battle of, 1818
[F3094]
UF Maipo, Battle of, 1818
BT Chile—History—War of Independence,
1810-1824—Campaigns
Maipo, Battle of, 1818
USE Maipo, Battle of, 1818
Maipua (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Purari (Papua New Guinea people)
Maipua language
USE Purari language
Mair family
USE Myers family
Mair language
USE Maiya language
Maira River (Italy)
UF Torrente Maira (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
Maira River Valley (Italy)
UF Maira Valley (Italy)
Valle Maira (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Maira Valley (Italy)
USE Maira River Valley (Italy)
Mairasu (The Japanese word)
BT Japanese language—Etymology
Mairavana (Hindu mythology)
USE Mahīravana (Hindu mythology)
Maire family
USE Myers family
Maire Strait (Argentina)
USE Le Maire Strait (Argentina)
Maireana (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C46 (Botany)]
UF Blue bush
Bluebush
BT Chenopodiaceae
Maires family
USE Myers family
Mairs family
USE Myers family
Mairu (The Japanese word)
BT Japanese language—Etymology

- Mairy family**
 USE Merry family
Mais (The French word)
 BT French language—Etymology
Mais family
 USE May family
Maise family
 USE May family
Maisey family
 USE Macy family
Maison Boisseau (Québec, Québec)
 UF Boisseau House (Québec, Québec)
 BT Dwellings—Québec (Province)
Maison Curutchet (La Plata, Argentina)
 UF Curutchet House (La Plata, Argentina)
 Curutchet House (La Plata, Argentina)
 Villa Curutchet (La Plata, Argentina)
 BT Dwellings—Argentina
Maison de la radio (Paris, France)
 UF Maison de Radio-France (Paris, France)
 ORTF/Maison de la radio (Paris, France)
 BT Public buildings—France
Maison de Radio-France (Paris, France)
 USE Maison de la radio (Paris, France)
Maison des dieux océans (Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France)
 USE House of the Ocean Gods (Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France)
Maison du bedeau (L'Acadie, Québec)
 USE Maison du Sacristain (L'Acadie, Québec)
Maison du Peuple (Brussels, Belgium)
 UF House of the People (Brussels, Belgium)
 BT Public buildings—Belgium
Maison du Roi (Brussels, Belgium)
 UF Broodhuis (Brussels, Belgium)
 BT Municipal buildings—Belgium
Maison du Sacristain (L'Acadie, Québec)
 UF Maison du bedeau (L'Acadie, Québec)
 Sacristain's House (L'Acadie, Québec)
 Vielle école de L'Acadie (L'Acadie, Québec)
 BT Dwellings—Québec (Province)
Maison Estèbe (Québec, Québec)
 UF Estèbe House (Québec, Québec)
 BT Dwellings—Québec (Province)
Maison family (Not Subd Geog)
Maison Fornel (Québec, Québec)
 UF Fornel House (Québec, Québec)
 Maison Villeray (Québec, Québec)
 Villeray House (Québec, Québec)
 BT Dwellings—Québec (Province)
Maison Kammerzell (Strasbourg, France)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kammerzell House (Strasbourg, France)
 La Kammerzell (Strasbourg, France)
 BT Dwellings—France
Maison Koshino (Ashiya-shi, Japan)
 UF Koshino House (Ashiya-shi, Japan)
 Koshino Residence (Ashiya-shi, Japan)
 BT Dwellings—Japan
Maison Morand-Pasteur (Saillon, Switzerland)
 UF Morand-Pasteur House (Saillon, Switzerland)
 BT Dwellings—Switzerland
Maison Perthuis (Québec, Québec)
 UF Perthuis House (Québec, Québec)
 BT Dwellings—Québec (Province)
Maison Saint-Gabriel (Montréal, Québec)
 UF Marguerite Bourgeoys Farm (Montréal, Québec)
 Métairie de Marguerite Bourgeoys (Montréal, Québec)
 Saint-Gabriel House (Montréal, Québec)
- BT Dwellings—Québec (Province)
 Farms—Québec (Province)
Maison Villeray (Québec, Québec)
 USE Maison Fornel (Québec, Québec)
Maisoneuve family
 USE Maisonneuve family
Maisonneuve family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Maisonneuve family
Maita family (Not Subd Geog)
Maitake (May Subd Geog)
 [QK629.C783 (Mycology)]
 UF Grifola frondosa
 Mai-take
 Polypilus frondosus
 Polyporus frondosus
 BT Grifola
Maitenes, Quebrada de los (Argentina)
 USE Benjamín Matienzo Canyon (Argentina)
Maitha Indians
 USE Shiriana Indians
Maithil Brahmins (May Subd Geog)
 [DS432.M23]
 UF Maithili Brahmins
 Maithili Brahmins
 Maithils
 Tirhutia Brahmins
 BT Brahmins
 Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
Maithili authors
 USE Authors, Maithili
Maithili Brahmins
 USE Maithil Brahmins
Maithili Brahmins
 USE Maithil Brahmins
Maithili drama (May Subd Geog)
 BT Maithili literature
Maithili epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Maithili
Maithili fiction (May Subd Geog)
 [PK1818.4 (History)]
 [PK1818 (Collections)]
 BT Maithili literature
 NT Short stories, Maithili
Maithili folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Maithili
Maithili folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Maithili
Maithili language (May Subd Geog)
 [PK1811-PK1819]
 UF Tirhutia language
 BT Bihari language
 NT Khotta dialect
Maithili literature (May Subd Geog)
 [PK1818]
 BT Indic literature
 Nepal—Literatures
 NT Folk literature, Maithili
 Maithili drama
 Maithili fiction
 Maithili poetry
 Maithili prose literature
Maithili philology
Maithili poetry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Maithili literature
 NT Epic poetry, Maithili
 Religious poetry, Maithili
 Vaishnava poetry, Maithili
 — 20th century
Maithili poets
 USE Poets, Maithili
Maithili prose literature (May Subd Geog)
 BT Maithili literature
Maithili religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, Maithili
Maithili short stories
 USE Short stories, Maithili
Maithili songs
 USE Songs, Maithili
- Maithili Vaishnava poetry**
 USE Vaishnava poetry, Maithili
Maithils
 USE Maithil Brahmins
Maitland, Antony (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Antony Maitland (Fictitious character)
Maitland family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Metlen family
 Mettlen family
Maitland Monument (Kerkyra, Greece)
 USE Mnēmeio Maitland (Kerkyra, Greece)
Maitonphi (Legendary character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Folklore—India
Maitra Ghasi
 USE Ghasis
Maitrakas
 BT India—History—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.
Maitre d's (May Subd Geog)
 UF Headwaiters
 Maitres d'hôtel
 Majordomos
 BT Stewards
 Waiters
Maitre family (Not Subd Geog)
Maitres d'hôtel
 USE Maitre d's
Maitreya (Buddhist deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 [BQ4690.M3]
 UF Maitreya Bodhisattva
 Maitreya Buddha
 Metteyya (Buddhist deity)
 BT Bodhisattvas
 Buddhas
 Gods, Buddhist
Maitreya Bodhisattva
 USE Maitreya (Buddhist deity)
Maitreya Buddha
 USE Maitreya (Buddhist deity)
Maitri
 USE Compassion (Buddhism)
Maitrises
 [ML3027]
 BT Chapels (Music)
 Choirs (Music)
 Church music—Catholic Church
 Church music—France
 Conservatories of music
 Music—Instruction and study—France
Maifulatara (Australian people)
 USE Kukatja (Australian people)
Maifulatara language
 USE Kukatja language
Ma'wo (Vanuatu)
 USE Maéwo (Vanuatu)
Maiyā (Indic people)
 USE Mahiyā (Indic people)
Maiya dialect
 USE Maiya language
Maiya language (May Subd Geog)
 [PK7045.M3]
 UF Khili language
 Kohistani language
 Mair language
 Maiya dialect [Former heading]
 Maiyan language
 Maiyon language
 BT Dardic languages
 Pakistan—Languages
Maiyan language
 USE Maiya language
Maiyon language
 USE Maiya language
Maize
 USE Corn
Maize, Canned
 USE Canned corn
Maize, Milo
 USE Milo

- Maize as feed
USE Corn as feed
- Maize bill-bug (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB608.M2]
- Maize breeding
USE Corn—Breeding
- Maize family
USE May family
- Maize, frozen
USE Frozen corn
- Maize oil
USE Corn oil
- Maize paper
USE Paper, Maize
- Maize root-rot
USE Corn root rot
- Maize rough dwarf virus disease (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Rough dwarf virus disease of maize
BT Grasses—Diseases and pests
- Maize sugar
USE Corn sugar
- Maizlik family
USE Meislik family
- Maizuru Castle (Maizuru-shi, Japan)
USE Maizurujō (Maizuru-shi, Japan)
- Maizurujō (Maizuru-shi, Japan)
UF Maizuru Castle (Maizuru-shi, Japan)
Tanabejō (Maizuru-shi, Japan)
Tango Tanabejō (Maizuru-shi, Japan)
BT Castles—Japan
- Maizurujō Ato (Mikawa-machi, Kumamoto-ken, Japan)
USE Tanakajō Site (Mikawa-machi, Kumamoto-ken, Japan)
- Maja (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
UF Maia
BT Majidae
NT Maja squinado
- Maja camtschatica
USE Alaskan king crab
- Maja squinado (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
UF Maia squinado [Former heading]
BT Maja
- Majangir (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT380.4.M3]
UF Masongo (African people)
Tama (African people)
Ujang (African people)
BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
- Majardah River (Algeria and Tunisia)
USE Medjerda River (Algeria and Tunisia)
- Majeika, Mr. (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mr. Majeika (Fictitious character)
- Majella Mountains (Italy)
USE Maiella Mountains (Italy)
- Majenica Mountains (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
USE Majevisa Mountains (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
- Majes River Valley (Peru)
UF Majes Valley (Peru)
BT Valleys—Peru
- Majes Valley (Peru)
USE Majes River Valley (Peru)
- Majeur Lake (Italy and Switzerland)
USE Maggiore, Lake (Italy and Switzerland)
- Majevisa Mountains (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
UF Majenica Mountains (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
Mayevitsa Mountains (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
BT Mountains—Bosnia and Hercegovina
- Majgaard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Maigaard family
- Maji (African people)
USE Dizi (African people)
- Maji Maji Uprising, 1905-1907
BT Tanzania—History
- Majidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
BT Oxyrhyncha
NT Chlorinoides
Inachus (Crustacea)
Maja
Tanner crabs
- Majingai (African people)
USE Sara (African people)
- Majingai dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8644.95.M34]
UF Madjinngay dialect
Midjinngay dialect
Modjinngay dialect
Moggingain dialect
Sar dialect
Sara-Majingai dialect
BT Central African Republic—Languages
Chad—Languages
Sara language
- Majingai-Ngama (African people)
USE Sara (African people)
- Majingai-Ngama language
USE Sara language
- Majingai proverbs
USE Proverbs, Majingai
- Majinya (African people)
USE Dizi (African people)
- Majipoor (Imaginary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Imaginary places
- Majolica (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK4315-NK4320]
UF Maiolica
BT Pottery
— 16th century (*May Subd Geog*)
— 17th century (*May Subd Geog*)
— 18th century (*May Subd Geog*)
— 19th century (*May Subd Geog*)
— 20th century (*May Subd Geog*)
- Majolica, American (*May Subd Geog*)
UF American majolica
- Majolica, Austrian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Austrian majolica
- Majolica, Baroque (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Baroque majolica
- Majolica, Belarusian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Belarusian majolica
- Majolica, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dutch majolica
- Majolica, English (*May Subd Geog*)
UF English majolica
- Majolica, European (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF European majolica
- Majolica, Gothic (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK4315-NK4320]
UF Gothic majolica
- Majolica, Islamic (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Islamic majolica
Majolica, Muslim
Muslim majolica
— Spain
UF Hispano-Moresque majolica
- Majolica, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Italian majolica
- Majolica, Medieval (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Medieval majolica
- Majolica, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mexican majolica
- Majolica, Muslim
USE Majolica, Islamic
- Majolica, Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK4315-NK4320]
UF Renaissance majolica
- Majolica, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish majolica
- Majolica, Swiss (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swiss majolica
- Majolica, Ukrainian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ukrainian majolica
- Majolica, Victorian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Victorian majolica
- Majolica painting (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK4606-NK4606.5]
BT Decoration and ornament
- Majolier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Majombe language
USE Yombe language
- Major appliances
USE Household appliances
- Major arcana (Tarot) (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1879.T2]
UF Arcana, Major (Tarot)
BT Tarot
- Major arcana (Tarot) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Major family
USE Majors family
- Major Festival (Islam)
USE 'Id al-Adha
- Major histocompatibility complex
[QR184.315]
UF Histocompatibility complex
MHC (Immunogenetics)
BT Immunogenetics
RT HLA histocompatibility antigens
— Genetic aspects
BT Immunogenetics
- Major histocompatibility complex antibodies
USE MHC antibodies
- Major household appliances
USE Household appliances
- Major James Bigglesworth (Fictitious character)
USE Biggles (Fictitious character)
- Major Mitchell Trail (Vic.)
BT Trails—Australia
- Major Nathaniel Starbuck (Fictitious character)
USE Starbuck, Nathaniel (Fictitious character)
- Major orders
USE Bishops
Clergy
- Major Starbuck (Fictitious character)
USE Starbuck, Nathaniel (Fictitious character)
- Major tranquilizers
USE Antipsychotic drugs
- Major tranquilizing agents
USE Antipsychotic drugs
- Major tranquilizing drugs
USE Antipsychotic drugs
- Major waves (Meteorology)
USE Rossby waves
- Majorana
USE Origanum
- Majorcans (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ethnology—Spain
- Majordomos
USE Maître d's
- Majorelle Gardens (Marrakech, Morocco)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Gardens—Morocco
- Majorettes
USE Drum majorettes
- Majorities
[JF1051-JF1075 (Political rights)]
BT Elections
Representative government and representation
Voting
RT Minorities
- Majorities (Canon law)
BT Canon law
- Majorities (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law

- Makeup men
 USE Makeup artists
 Makey family
 USE McKee family
Makhanyas (African people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Makhanyas (Zulu tribe)
 [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—South Africa
Makhanyas (Zulu tribe)
 USE Makhanyas (African people)
Makhorka
 USE Tobacco
Makhtesh Ramon (Israel)
 USE Ramon Crater (Israel)
Makhuwa (African people)
 USE Makua (African people)
Makian language, East
 USE East Makian language
Makian language, West
 USE West Makian language
Makie (African people)
 USE Maka (African people)
Makigaya kofun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 USE Makigaya Site (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
Makigaya Site (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 UF Makigaya kofun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 Suruga Makigaya kofun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Makin, Battle of, 1943
 [D767.917]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Kiribati
Makinet family
 USE Maginet family
Making bows (Ribbon work)
 USE Bows (Ribbon work)
Making-choices stories
 USE Plot-your-own stories
Making decisions
 USE Decision making
Making of beds
 USE Bedmaking
Making up trains
 USE Railroads—Making up trains
Makino family (Not Subd Geog)
Makira (Solomon Islands)
 USE San Cristobal (Solomon Islands)
Makiritare Indians
 USE Yecuana Indians
Makiritare language
 USE Yecuana language
Makivka Mountain (Ukraine)
 BT Mountains—Ukraine
 Ukrainian Carpathians (Ukraine)
Makivka Mountain (Ukraine), Battle of, 1915
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Ukraine
Makka Indians
 USE Macá Indians
Makkovik Bay (Nfld.)
 BT Bays—Newfoundland
Makli Hill Site (Pakistan)
 USE Makli Hills Site (Pakistan)
Makli Hills Site (Pakistan)
 UF Makli Hill Site (Pakistan)
 BT Cemeteries—Pakistan
 Pakistan—Antiquities
Mako sharks (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.95.L3 (Zoology)]
 UF Isuropsis
 Isurus [Former heading]
 Lamiosstoma
 Makos
 Oxyrhina
 Oxyrrhina
 Plectrosoma
 Plectrostomo
 BT Mackerel sharks
 NT Longfin mako
 Shortfin mako
Makoldi family (Not Subd Geog)
Makomako
 USE Korimako
Makonde (African people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [DT443.3.M34 (Tanzania)]
 [DT3328.M35 (Mozambique)]
 UF Konde (African people)
 Makonde (Bantu tribe)
 [Former heading]
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Africa, East
Makonde (Bantu tribe)
 USE Makonde (African people)
Makonde language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL8482.M8]
 UF Konde language
 Mabiha language
 Maconde language
 Mavia language
 BT Bantu languages
Makonde masks
 USE Masks, Makonde
Makonde sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Makonde
Makonde wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, Makonde
Makong (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Bru (Southeast Asian people)
Makos
 USE Mako sharks
Makotfasy Site (Czech Republic)
 UF Makotfasy Site (Czechoslovakia)
 [Former heading]
 BT Czech Republic—Antiquities
Makotfasy Site (Czechoslovakia)
 USE Makotfasy Site (Czech Republic)
Makpe (African people)
 USE Kwiri (African people)
Makran Coast (Pakistan)
 BT Coasts—Pakistan
Makronēsos (Greece)
 UF Eléni (Greece)
 Makronfsi (Greece)
 Makrónisos (Greece)
 BT Islands—Greece
Makronēsos Site (Cyprus)
 USE Makronisos Site (Cyprus)
Makronfsi (Greece)
 USE Makronēsos (Greece)
Makrónisos (Greece)
 USE Makronēsos (Greece)
Makronisos Site (Cyprus)
 [DS54.95.M]
 UF Makronēsos Site (Cyprus)
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
Maksim Gorky Street (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 USE Prospekt Gor'kogo (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Maksimir (Zagreb, Croatia)
 UF Jurjaves (Zagreb, Croatia)
 Jurjevac (Zagreb, Croatia)
 BT Parks—Croatia
Maku-Hupda language
 USE Hupda language
Makú Indians (Papury River watershed)
 USE Macú Indians (Papury River watershed)
Makua (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DT3328.M36]
 UF Macua (African people)
 Makhuwa (African people)
 Makwa (African people)
 Wakua (African people)
 Wamakua (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Mozambique
Makua language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL8483]
 UF Macua language
 BT Bantu languages
Maku'a language (Indonesia)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Lovaea language
 Lovaia language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Papuan languages
Makua pottery
 USE Pottery, Makua
Makua proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Makua
Makuchi Cave (Japan)
 UF Makuchi Dōkutsu (Japan)
 Makuchi Dōkutsu Iseki (Japan)
 BT Caves—Japan
Makuchi Dōkutsu (Japan)
 USE Makuchi Cave (Japan)
Makuchi Dōkutsu Iseki (Japan)
 USE Makuchi Cave (Japan)
Makuchi Indians
 USE Macusi Indians
Makuchi language
 USE Macusi language
Makuna Indians
 USE Macuna Indians
Makuna language
 USE Macuna language
Makunduchi dialect
 USE Kae dialect
Makurakotoba
 USE Japanese language—Epithets
Makushin Bay (Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska
Makuxi language
 USE Macusi language
Makuzu pottery
 UF Ōta pottery
 Pottery, Makuzu
 Pottery, Ōta
 BT Pottery, Japanese
Makwa (African people)
 USE Makua (African people)
Makwangwa (African people)
 USE Kwangwa (African people)
Makwengo (African people)
 USE Kxoe (African people)
Mal de caderas (May Subd Geog)
 BT Horses—Diseases
 Trypanosomiasis
Mal Foley (Fictitious character)
 USE Foley, Malachy (Fictitious character)
Mal Paharia (Indic people)
 USE Malto (Indic people)
Mal Williams (Fictitious character)
 USE Williams, Mal (Fictitious character)
Mala (Mammal)
 USE Rufous hare-wallaby
Malá Fatra Mountains (Slovakia)
 USE Lesser Fatra Mountains (Slovakia)
Mala fides
 USE Bad faith (Law)
Mala language (Australia)
 USE Mara language (Australia)
Mala language (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Pay language
Mala-Mala Game Reserve (South Africa)
 USE MalaMala Game Reserve (South Africa)
Mala Pandaram (Indic people)
 USE Malapandaram (Indic people)
Mala Plateau (India)
 USE Māiwa Plateau (India)
Mala Prespa Lake (Greece and Albania)
 USE Little Prespa Lake (Greece and Albania)
Mala River (Peru)
 UF Río de Mala (Peru)
 Río Mala (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru

- Mala River Valley (Peru)**
 UF Mala Valley (Peru)
 BT Valleys—Peru
- Mala Valley (Peru)**
 USE Mala River Valley (Peru)
- Malabar Coast (India)**
 BT Coasts—India
 — Rebellion, 1921
 USE Moplah Rebellion, India, 1921
- Malabar language**
 USE Malayalam language
 Tamil language
- Malabar Rebellion, India, 1921**
 USE Moplah Rebellion, India, 1921
- Malabar rite (Catholic Church)**
 USE Catholic Church—Malabar rite
- Malabar rites**
[BX1995.M18]
 Here are entered works on indigenous rites and customs permitted by Jesuit missionaries in South India as an adaptation of Christianity to local culture until these practices were forbidden.
 UF Malabar rites controversy
 Rites, Malabar
 BT Catholic Church—Missions—India
- Malabar rites controversy**
 USE Malabar rites
- Malabar simaltree**
 USE Simal
- Malabathrum**
[RS165.M35]
- Malaboch War, South Africa, 1894**
 UF Boer Campaign, South Africa, 1894
 Transvaal (South Africa)—History—
 Malaboch War, 1894
 BT Transvaal (South Africa)—History—
 1880-1910
- Malabsorption syndromes (May Subd Geog)**
[RC862.M3]
 BT Intestines—Diseases
 Syndromes
 RT Intestinal absorption
 NT Blind loop syndrome
 Celiac disease
 Lactose intolerance
 Whipple's disease
- Malacanthidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.M (Zoology)]
 UF Tilefishes (Family)
 BT Perciformes
 NT Lopholatilus
- Malacca, Strait of**
 UF Malakka Strait
 Selat Malaka
 Straat Malaka
 Strait of Malacca
 BT Straits—Indonesia
 Straits—Malaysia
 Straits—Singapore
- Malacca Creole Portuguese language**
 USE Kristang language
- Malaccan Creole Portuguese language**
 USE Kristang language
- Malaccan language**
 USE Kristang language
- Malachi, Kyle (Fictitious character)**
 USE Moran, Stokes (Fictitious character)
- Malachiidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL596.M2]
 BT Beetles
 NT Sphingopalpus
- Malachite (May Subd Geog)**
[QE391.M25]
 BT Carbonate minerals
 Precious stones
- Malachius (May Subd Geog)**
[QL596.M43 (Zoology)]
 BT Soft-winged flower beetles
- Malachy Foley (Fictitious character)**
 USE Foley, Malachy (Fictitious character)
- Malaclemys**
 USE Diamondback terrapin
- Malaclemys terrapin**
 USE Diamondback terrapin
- Malacocotylea**
 USE Digenea
- Malacotenus (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.C63]
 BT Clinidae
 NT Malacotenus aurolineatus
 Malacotenus erdmani
- Malacotenus aurolineatus (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.C.63]
 UF Blenny, Goldline
 Goldenlined blenny
 Goldline blenny
 BT Malacotenus
- Malacotenus erdmani (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.C63]
 UF Blenny, Graygreen
 Graygreen blenny
 BT Malacotenus
- Malacotenus triangulatus**
 USE Saddled blenny
- Malacodermidae**
 USE Fireflies
- Malacologists (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Zoologists
 NT Conchologists
- Malacology**
 USE Mollusks
- Malacopterygii**
 USE Osteichthyes
- Malacosoma**
 USE Tent caterpillars
- Malacosoma americana**
 USE Eastern tent caterpillar
- Malacosoma americanum**
 USE Eastern tent caterpillar
- Malacosoma disstria**
 USE Forest tent caterpillar
- Malacosoma fragile**
 USE Great Basin tent caterpillar
- Malacostraca (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.M3]
 UF Podophthalmia
 Thoracostraca
 BT Crustacea
 NT Amphionidacea
 Amphipoda
 Arthrostraca
 Bathynellacea
 Cumacea
 Decapoda (Crustacea)
 Euphausiacea
 Isopoda
 Leptostraca
 Mysidacea
 Stomatopoda
 Tanaidacea
 Thermosbaenacea
- Malacostraca, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Crustacea, Fossil
 NT Shrimps, Fossil
- Malad River (Idaho and Utah)**
 BT Rivers—Idaho
 Rivers—Utah
- Malad River Watershed (Idaho and Utah)**
 BT Watersheds—Idaho
 Watersheds—Utah
- Maladeta, Parque Posets- (Spain)**
 USE Parque Posets-Maladeta (Spain)
- Maladhari (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DS432.M235]
 BT Ethnology—India
- Maladjusted children**
 USE Problem children
- Maladjusted youth**
 USE Problem youth
- Maladjustment (Psychology)**
 USE Adjustment (Psychology)
 Adjustment disorders
- Malag (Australian people)**
 USE Yolngu (Australian people)
- Málaga, Parque Natural Montes de (Spain)**
 USE Parque Natural Montes de Málaga (Spain)
- Malagana Site (Colombia)**
 BT Colombia—Antiquities
- Malagar (Saint-Macaire, France)**
 USE Château de Malagar (Saint-Macaire, France)
- Malagar Castle (Saint-Macaire, France)**
 USE Château de Malagar (Saint-Macaire, France)
- Malagasy art**
 USE Art, Malagasy
- Malagasy astrology**
 USE Astrology, Malagasy
- Malagasy authors**
 USE Authors, Malagasy
- Malagasy calendar**
 USE Calendar, Malagasy
- Malagasy cookery**
 USE Cookery, Malagasy
- Malagasy epic literature**
 USE Epic literature, Malagasy
- Malagasy fables**
 USE Fables, Malagasy
- Malagasy fiction (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Malagasy literature
- Malagasy folk drama**
 USE Folk drama, Malagasy
- Malagasy folk literature**
 USE Folk literature, Malagasy
- Malagasy folk poetry**
 USE Folk poetry, Malagasy
- Malagasy folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Malagasy
- Malagasy language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL5371-PL5379]
 UF Hova dialect
 Malgache language
 Merina dialect *[Former heading]*
 BT Malayan languages
 NT Antaisaka dialect
 Antandroy dialect
 Bara dialect (Madagascar)
 Betsileo dialect
 Betsimisaraka dialect
 Masikoro dialect
 Sakalava dialect
 Tsimihety dialect
 — Dialects (May Subd Geog)
- Malagasy literature (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Madagascar—Literatures
 NT Epic literature, Malagasy
 Folk literature, Malagasy
 Malagasy fiction
 Malagasy poetry
- Malagasy literature (French) (May Subd Geog)**
 UF French literature—Malagasy authors
[Former heading]
 French literature—Madagascar
 BT Madagascar—Literatures
 NT Malagasy poetry (French)
- Malagasy mythology**
 USE Mythology, Malagasy
- Malagasy national characteristics**
 USE National characteristics, Malagasy
- Malagasy orations**
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Malagasy
- Malagasy painting**
 USE Painting, Malagasy
- Malagasy periodicals (May Subd Geog)**
- Malagasy philosophy**
 USE Philosophy, Malagasy
- Malagasy poetry (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Malagasy literature

NT Folk poetry, Malagasy
Malagasy poetry (French) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French poetry—Malagasy authors
 [Former heading]
 French poetry—Madagascar
 BT Malagasy literature (French)
 Malagasy poets
 USE Poets, Malagasy
 Malagasy pottery
 USE Pottery, Malagasy
 Malagasy proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Malagasy
 Malagasy songs
 USE Songs, Malagasy
 Malagasy speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Malagasy
 Malaguetta pepper
 USE Grains of paradise
Malahide Castle (Ireland)
 UF Malahide Demesne and Castle (Ireland)
 BT Castles—Ireland
 Malahide Demesne and Castle (Ireland)
 USE Malahide Castle (Ireland)
 Malai Kudu (Indic people)
 USE Malekudiya (Indic people)
 Malaia elektronnaia schetnaia mashina (Computer)
 USE MESM (Computer)
 Malaia Sos'va (R.S.F.S.R. : Preserve)
 USE Malaia Sos'va (Russia : Preserve)
Malaia Sos'va (Russia : Preserve)
 UF Kondo-Sosvinskii zapovednik (Russia)
 Malaia Sos'va (R.S.F.S.R. : Preserve)
 [Former heading]
 Malaya Sos'va (Russia : Preserve)
 Zapovednik Malaia Sos'va (Russia)
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)
 Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
 Malaiali
 USE Malaiyalis
 Malain Castle (France)
 USE Château fort de Malain (France)
Malaita (Solomon Islands)
 BT Islands—Solomon Islands
Malaiyalis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.M24]
 UF Malaiali
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
Malaiyamān
 BT Tamil Nadu (India)—History
 Mal'ak (The Hebrew word)
 USE Mal'akh (The Hebrew word)
Malakal Harbor (Palau)
 UF Malkal Harbor (Palau)
 BT Harbors—Palau
Malakal Island (Palau)
 BT Islands—Palau
Malakasa-Oropos Basin (Greece)
 UF Lekanē Malakasas-Ōrōpou (Greece)
 BT Valleys—Greece
 Malakata Peshtera (Bulgaria)
 USE Bacho Kiro Cave (Bulgaria)
 Mal'akh (The Hebrew word)
 UF Mal'ak (The Hebrew word)
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
 Malakka Strait
 USE Malacca, Strait of
 Malakmalak language
 USE Mullukmulluk language
 Malakula (Vanuatu)
 USE Malekula (Vanuatu)
 Malala language
 USE Pay language
 Malaleu family
 USE Mallalieu family
 Malalew family
 USE Mallalieu family

Malalieu family
 USE Mallalieu family
 Malalopidae
 USE Chrysomelidae
MalaMala Game Reserve (South Africa)
 UF Mala-Mala Game Reserve (South Africa)
 BT Game reserves—South Africa
Malamāsa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL1239.82.M34]
 UF Adhikamāsa
 Malāmatis
 USE Malāmattiyah
Malāmattiyah (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BP189.7.M3-BP189.7.M32]
 UF Malāmatis
 Malāmattiyya
 Melāmiliik
 BT Sufism
 Malāmattiyya
 USE Malāmattiyah
Malambo (Dance)
 BT Folk dancing, Argentine
Malampuzha Project
 BT Dams—India
 Irrigation—India
 Reservoirs—India
 Water resources development—India
 Malamute, Alaskan
 USE Alaskan Malamute
Malan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Malangen (Norway : Fjord)
 UF Malangen Fjord (Norway)
 BT Fjords—Norway
 Malangen Fjord (Norway)
 USE Malangen (Norway : Fjord)
Malāni (India)
 Malania
 USE Latimeria
 Malania anjouanæ
 USE Coelacanth
 Malankar rite (Catholic Church)
 USE Catholic Church—Malankar rite
 Malans Castle (Malans, Haute-Saône, France)
 USE Château de Malans (Malans, Haute-Saône, France)
Malapandaram (Indic people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.M243]
 UF Hill Pandaram (Indic people)
 Mala Pandaram (Indic people)
 Malapantaram (Indic people)
 Panturani (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Malapantaram (Indic people)
 USE Malapandaram (Indic people)
 Malaparte House (Capri, Italy)
 USE Casa Malaparte (Capri, Italy)
 Malapolski horse
 USE Malopolski horse
 Malaposta, Teatro da (Loures, Portugal)
 USE Teatro da Malaposta (Loures, Portugal)
Malapropisms
 [PN6231.M19 (Wit and humor)]
 BT Speech errors
Malapropisms in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Malapteruridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.M246]
 BT Catfishes
 Malar bone
 USE Cheek-bone
Mälär Lake (Sweden)
 UF Mälaren (Sweden)
 BT Lakes—Sweden
 Mälaren (Sweden)
 USE Mälär Lake (Sweden)
Malaria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR201.M3 (Microbiology)]
 [RA644.M2 (Public health)]
 [RC156-RC166 (Internal medicine)]

UF Ague
 Chills and fever
 Intermittent fever
 Malarial fever *[Former heading]*
 BT Fever
 Protozoan diseases
 NT Avian malaria
 Blackwater fever
 Cerebral malaria
 Malariotherapy
 Plasmodium
 Plasmodium falciparum
 — **Chemotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC159.A5]
 RT Antimalarials
 — **Immunological aspects**
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Malaria—Prevention
 — **Prevention**
 NT Malaria—Law and legislation
 Malaria, Avian
 USE Avian malaria
 Malaria, Therapeutic
 USE Malariotherapy
 Malaria therapy
 USE Malariotherapy
Malaria vaccine (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR189.5.M34]
 BT Protozoan vaccines
 Malarial fever
 USE Malaria
 Malarial fever in birds
 USE Avian malaria
 Malarial fever in poultry
 USE Avian malaria
Malariotherapy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM868.5]
 UF Malaria, Therapeutic
 Malaria therapy
 BT Fever therapy
 Malaria
Malartre family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Malary family
 USE Mallory family
Malas (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.M245]
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 Mālaśe family
 USE Malshe family
 Malaspina Castle (Massa, Massa-Carrara, Italy)
 USE Castello Malaspina (Massa, Massa-Carrara, Italy)
 Malaspina-Cybo Castle (Massa, Massa-Carrara, Italy)
 USE Castello Malaspina (Massa, Massa-Carrara, Italy)
Malaspina family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Malate dehydrogenase
 [QP603.D4]
 Malatesta Castle (Rimini, Italy)
 USE Castel Sismondo (Rimini, Italy)
Malatesta family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Malatesta Palace (Fano, Italy)
 USE Palazzo malatestiano (Fano, Italy)
 Malatestiano Palace (Fano, Italy)
 USE Palazzo malatestiano (Fano, Italy)
Malathion
 UF Carbophos
 Mercaptothion
 Phosphothion
 BT Cholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides
 Organophosphorus compounds
 Malatria family
 USE Montesquiou de la Malatie family
 Malau (Indonesian people)
 USE Maloh (Indonesian people)
 Malau fowl
 USE Polynesian scrub hen

Malava (Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan, India)
 USE **Malwa** (Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan, India)
Malavana Site (India)
 USE **Malvan Site** (India)
Malavas (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS451]
 UF **Malli**
 Malloi
 BT **Ethnology—India**
Malavi dialect
 USE **Malvi dialect**
Mālāwā (Punjab, India)
 USE **Mālwa** (Punjab, India)
Malawali Island (Sabah)
 UF **Pulau Malawali** (Sabah)
 BT **Islands—Malaysia**
Malawi
 UF **Nyasaland**
 — **Antiquities**
 NT **Chencherere II Rockshelter** (Malawi)
 — **Description and travel**
 UF **Malawi—Description and travel—1981-** *[Former heading]*
 — — **1981-**
 USE **Malawi—Description and travel**
 — **Diplomatic and consular service**
 USE **Diplomatic and consular service, Malawi**
 — **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — **1964-**
 — **History**
 — **To 1891**
 — **1891-1953**
 — — **Chilembwe Rebellion, 1915** *[DT3225]*
 UF **Chilembwe Rebellion, 1915**
 — — **1953-1964**
 — — **1964-** *[DT3232-DT3240]*
 — **Languages**
 NT **Chewa dialect**
 Tonga language (Nyasa)
 — **Literatures**
 USE **Malawi literature**
 — **Politics and government**
 — — **1964-**
Malawi, Lake
 USE **Nyasa, Lake**
Malawi authors
 USE **Authors, Malawi**
Malawi cookery
 USE **Cookery, Malawi**
Malawi diplomatic and consular service
 USE **Diplomatic and consular service, Malawi**
Malawi drama (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
[PR9385.3 (History)]
[PR9385.7 (Collections)]
 UF **English drama—Malawi**
 BT **Malawi literature** (English)
Malawi literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8014.M]
 UF **Malawi—Literatures**
 NT **Malawi literature** (English)
 Nyanja literature
Malawi literature (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **English literature—Malawi authors** *[Former heading]*
 English literature—Malawi
 BT **Malawi literature**
 NT **Malawi drama** (English)
 Malawi poetry (English)
Malawi poetry (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF **English poetry—Malawi**
 BT **Malawi literature** (English)

Malawian aesthetics
 USE **Aesthetics, Malawian**
Malay abbreviations
 USE **Abbreviations, Malay**
Malay alphabet
 USE **Jawi alphabet**
Malay anonyms and pseudonyms
 USE **Anonyms and pseudonyms, Malay**
Malay Archipelago
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with the island region consisting of Indonesia, Philippines, Borneo, and New Guinea.
 UF **East Indian Archipelago**
 BT **Archipelagoes—Asia, Southeastern**
 NT **Greater Sunda Islands**
 Lesser Sunda Islands (Indonesia)
 New Guinea
Malay arts
 USE **Arts, Malay**
Malay authors
 USE **Authors, Malay**
Malay bear
 USE **Sun bear**
Malay children's literature
 USE **Children's literature, Malay**
Malay children's plays
 USE **Children's plays, Malay**
Malay children's poetry
 USE **Children's poetry, Malay**
Malay children's stories
 USE **Children's stories, Malay**
Malay children's writings
 USE **Children's writings, Malay**
Malay commercial correspondence
 USE **Commercial correspondence, Malay**
Malay decoration and ornament
 USE **Decoration and ornament, Malay**
Malay drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT **Malay literature**
 NT **Children's plays, Malay**
 Radio plays, Malay
Malay dramatists
 USE **Dramatists, Malay**
Malay encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE **Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Malay**
Malay epic literature
 USE **Epic literature, Malay**
Malay epic poetry
 USE **Epic poetry, Malay**
Malay essays (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT **Malay literature**
Malay fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT **Malay literature**
 NT **Children's stories, Malay**
 Historical fiction, Malay
 Short stories, Malay
Malay folk literature
 USE **Folk literature, Malay**
Malay folk songs
 USE **Folk songs, Malay**
Malay glycosmis
 USE **Glycosmis pentaphylla**
Malay historical fiction
 USE **Historical fiction, Malay**
Malay historical poetry
 USE **Historical poetry, Malay**
Malay hymns
 USE **Hymns, Malay**
Malay imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
Malay inscriptions
 USE **Inscriptions, Malay**
Malay Islamic literature
 USE **Islamic literature, Malay**
Malay Islamic poetry
 USE **Islamic poetry, Malay**
Malay Islamic sermons
 USE **Islamic sermons, Malay**
Malay language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5101-PL5129]
 BT **Malayan languages**
 RT **Indonesian language**

NT **Ambonese Malay dialect**
Besemah dialect
Bonai dialect
Deli dialect
Enim dialect
Kayu Agung dialect
Lembak Bilide dialect
Lintang dialect
Meratus dialect
Musi dialect
Ogan dialect
Pasir dialect
Pattani dialect (Thailand)
Rawas dialect
Sambas dialect
Semendo dialect
Serdang Malay dialect
Siladang dialect
Ulu Terengganu dialect
Urak Lawoi' language
 — **Abbreviations**
 USE **Abbreviations, Malay**
 — **Etymology**
 — **New words**
 UF **Words, New—Malay** *[Former heading]*
 — **Scientific Malay**
 USE **Malay language—Technical Malay**
 — **Technical Malay**
 UF **Malay language—Scientific Malay**
 Scientific Malay
 Technical Malay
 BT **Technology—Language**
 — **Asia, Southeastern**
 UF **Malay language in Southeastern Asia** *[Former heading]*
Malay language in Southeastern Asia
 USE **Malay language—Asia, Southeastern**
Malay letter writing
 USE **Letter writing, Malay**
Malay letters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT **Malay literature**
Malay literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5130-PL5139]
 BT **Indonesia—Literatures**
 Malaysian literature
 Singapore literature
 NT **Children's literature, Malay**
 Children's writings, Malay
 Epic literature, Malay
 Folk literature, Malay
 Islamic literature, Malay
 Malay drama
 Malay essays
 Malay fiction
 Malay letters
 Malay poetry
 Malay prose literature
 Sufi literature, Malay
 Young adult literature, Malay
 — **To 1500**
 USE **Malay literature—To 1900**
 — **To 1900**
 UF **Malay literature—To 1500** *[Former heading]*
 Malay literature—1500-1800 *[Former heading]*
 — **1500-1800**
 USE **Malay literature—To 1900**
 — **20th century**
Malay lullabies
 USE **Lullabies, Malay**
Malay manuscripts
 USE **Manuscripts, Malay**
Malay newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
Malay nursery rhymes
 USE **Nursery rhymes, Malay**
Malay Peninsula
 BT **Peninsulas—Asia, Southeastern**

Malay periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)

Malay philology (*May Subd Geog*)

Malay philosophy

USE Philosophy, Malay

Malay poetry (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Malay literature

NT Children's poetry, Malay

Epic poetry, Malay

Historical poetry, Malay

Islamic poetry, Malay

Nursery rhymes, Malay

Quatrains, Malay

Sufi poetry, Malay

— 20th century

Malay poets

USE Poets, Malay

Malay-Polynesian languages

USE Austronesian languages

Malay prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Malay literature

Malay proverbs

USE Proverbs, Malay

Malay quatrains

USE Quatrains, Malay

Malay race

USE Malays (Asian people)

Malay radio plays

USE Radio plays, Malay

Malay riddles

USE Riddles, Malay

Malay Sambas dialect

USE Sambas dialect

Malay Serdang dialect

USE Serdang Malay dialect

Malay short stories

USE Short stories, Malay

Malay songs

USE Songs, Malay

Malay subject headings

USE Subject headings, Malay

Malay Sufi literature

USE Sufi literature, Malay

Malay Sufi poetry

USE Sufi poetry, Malay

Malay women

USE Women, Malay

Malay young adult literature

USE Young adult literature, Malay

Malaya

Here are entered works on the Federation of Malaya prior to its merger into Malaysia in 1963, as well as the present mainland states (i.e., those states located on the Malay Peninsula) of the country of Malaysia. Works on the country formed by the merger in 1963 of the Federation of Malaya, Sabah (formerly called North Borneo), and Sarawak are entered under Malaysia.

As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used indirectly through Malaysia.

UF Federation of Malaysia

Malaysia, Peninsular

Malaysia, West

Malaysia Barat

Peninsular Malaysia

West Malaysia

— History

— — Siege, 1942

BT Sieges—Malaysia

— — Japanese occupation, 1942-1945

[DS596.6]

UF Japanese occupation of Malaya, 1942-1945

— — Malayan Emergency, 1948-1960

[DS597]

UF Communist Insurrection, Malayan, 1948-1960

Malayan Communist Insurrection, 1948-1960

Malayan Emergency, 1948-1960

Malaya Sos'va (Russia : Preserve)

USE Malaia Sos'va (Russia : Preserve)

Malayalam ballads and songs

USE Folk songs, Malayalam

Malayalam didactic literature

USE Didactic literature, Malayalam

Malayalam drama (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Malayalam literature

NT Folk drama, Malayalam

Kathakali plays

Malayalam dramatists

USE Dramatists, Malayalam

Malayalam elegiac poetry

USE Elegiac poetry, Malayalam

Malayalam epic poetry

USE Epic poetry, Malayalam

Malayalam essays (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Malayalam literature

Malayalam fiction (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Malayalam literature

NT Historical fiction, Malayalam

Political fiction, Malayalam

Short stories, Malayalam

Malayalam folk drama

USE Folk drama, Malayalam

Malayalam folk literature

USE Folk literature, Malayalam

Malayalam folk songs

USE Folk songs, Malayalam

Malayalam historical fiction

USE Historical fiction, Malayalam

Malayalam imprints (*May Subd Geog*)

Malayalam language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL4711-PL4719]

UF Alealum language

Malabar language

Malayalini language

Malayali language

Malean language

Maliyad language

Mallealle language

Mopla language

BT Dravidian languages

India—Languages

United Arab Emirates—Languages

RT Manipravalam language (Malayalam)

NT Ezhava dialect

Moplah dialect

Yerava dialect

— Dictionaries

NT Picture dictionaries, Malayalam

Malayalam literature (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL4718]

BT Indic literature

NT Didactic literature, Malayalam

Folk literature, Malayalam

Malayalam drama

Malayalam essays

Malayalam fiction

Malayalam poetry

Malayalam prose literature

Malayalam wit and humor

Malayalam love poetry

USE Love poetry, Malayalam

Malayalam manuscripts

USE Manuscripts, Malayalam

Malayalam maxims

USE Maxims, Malayalam

Malayalam newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Indic newspapers

Malayalam paleography

USE Paleography, Malayalam

Malayalam patriotic poetry

USE Patriotic poetry, Malayalam

Malayalam periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)

Malayalam philologists (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on specialists in Malayalam philology.

BT Indologists

Philologists

Malayalam philology

Malayalam picture dictionaries

USE Picture dictionaries, Malayalam

Malayalam poetry (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Malayalam literature

NT Elegiac poetry, Malayalam

Epic poetry, Malayalam

Love poetry, Malayalam

Patriotic poetry, Malayalam

— To 1500

— 1500-1800

— Muslim authors

Malayalam poets

USE Poets, Malayalam

Malayalam political fiction

USE Political fiction, Malayalam

Malayalam prose literature

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Malayalam literature

Malayalam proverbs

USE Proverbs, Malayalam

Malayalam quotations

USE Quotations, Malayalam

Malayalam short stories

USE Short stories, Malayalam

Malayalam songs

USE Songs, Malayalam

Malayalam wit and humor

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Malayalam literature

Malayalini language

USE Malayalam language

Malayalees (Indic people)

USE Malayalis (Indic people)

Malayali language

USE Malayalam language

Malayalim (Indic people)

USE Malayalis (Indic people)

Malayalis (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[DS432.M246]

UF Malayalees (Indic people)

Malayalim (Indic people)

BT Ethnology—India

Malayan box turtle

USE Cuora amboinensis

Malayan Communist Insurrection, 1948-1960

USE Malaya—History—Malayan Emergency, 1948-1960

Malayan cookery

USE Cookery, Malayan

Malayan drama (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL5063 (History)]

[PL5067 (Collections)]

BT Malayan literature

Malayan Emergency, 1948-1960

USE Malaya—History—Malayan Emergency, 1948-1960

Malayan folk dancing

USE Folk dancing, Malayan

Malayan folk literature

USE Folk literature, Malayan

Malayan inscriptions

USE Inscriptions, Malayan

Malayan languages (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL5051-PL6135]

Here are entered works dealing with the Austronesian languages spoken in Madagascar, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, etc., the Philippine Islands, and parts of Taiwan and the Malay Peninsula.

UF Hesperonesian languages

Indonesian languages

Western Austronesian languages

BT Austronesian languages

NT Chinese language

Alune language

Ambai language

Amboinese languages

Atinggola language

Bada language (Indonesia)

Balacesang language

Balantak language

Balinese language

Banda language (Indonesia)

Banggai language

Malayan languages (Continued)

Banjarese language
 Barangas language
 Basap language
 Batak language
 Bawo language (Indonesia)
 Bayan language
 Bengkulu language
 Berawan language
 Biak language
 Bimanese language
 Bintauna language
 Bolaang Mongondow language
 Bolongan language
 Bugis language
 Bukar Sadong language
 Bungku language
 Buol language
 Chamic languages
 Chamorro language
 Cia-cia language
 Dampelasa language
 Dayak Krio language
 Dayak language
 Dobel language
 Donggo language
 Dusun language
 Embaloh language
 Enggano language
 Fordata language
 Galoli language
 Gayo language
 Gorontalo language
 Iban language
 Idaté language
 Indonesian language
 Jamee language
 Javanese language
 Kahayan language
 Katingan language
 Kawi language
 Kayan language
 Kedang language
 Kemak language
 Kerinci language
 Kisar language
 Kluet language
 Kubu language
 Lamandau language
 Lampung language
 Larike-Wakasihu language
 Lawangan language
 Lematang language
 Letri Igoná language
 Lolak language
 Lom language
 Maanyan language
 Madurese language
 Makasar language
 Malagasy language
 Malay language
 Mainbai language
 Mandar language
 Manggarai language (Indonesia)
 Manui language
 Masenrempulu language
 Ma'ya language (Indonesia)
 Mekongga language
 Mentawai language
 Minangkabau language
 Moken language
 Mori language
 Moronene language
 Mukomuko language
 Muna language
 Murut language
 Napu language
 Ngada language
 Ngaju language
 Nias language
 Nuaulu language

Numfor language
 Ormu language
 Ot Danum language
 Paku language
 Palauan language
 Pamona language
 Pekal language
 Philippine languages
 Ponosakan language
 Proto-Malayan language
 Ranau language
 Ratahan language
 Rejang language (Sumatra, Indonesia)
 Rembong language
 Roma language
 Roti language
 Saluan language
 Sangen language
 Sangil language
 Sangir language (Indonesia and Philippines)
 Sasak language
 Sawai language
 Sawu language
 Serawai language
 Seruyan language
 Sigi language
 Sikka language
 Simeulue language
 Sindang Kelingi language
 Sobojo language
 Sokop language
 Sumba language
 Sumbawa language
 Sundanese language
 Suwawa language
 Talaud language
 Tamiang language
 Tamuan language
 Tarangan language
 Tatana' language
 Tawoyan language
 Tetum language
 Tidong dialects
 Tidore language
 Timor language
 Toba-Batak dialect
 Tolaki language
 Tolitoli language
 Tombonuwo language
 Tombulu language
 Tompebuni language
 Tondano language
 Tonsea language
 Toraja languages
 Toraja Sa'dan language
 Tukangbesi language
 Tutong language
 Wandamen language
 Waropen language
 Wolio language
 Wotu language
 Yamdena language
 Yawa language

— Alphabet

NT Jawi alphabet

Malayan literature (May Subd Geog)

[PL5060-PL5069]

BT Southeast Asian literature

NT Folk literature, Malayan

Malayan drama

Malayan poetry

Malayan manuscripts

USE Manuscripts, Malayan

Malayan philology

Malayan poetry (May Subd Geog)

[PL5062 (History)]

[PL5066-PL5066.5 (Collections)]

BT Malayan literature

Malayan sun bear

USE Sun bear

Malayo Indians

USE Wiwa Indians

Malayo language

USE Damana language

Malayo-Polynesian languages

USE Austronesian languages

Malays (Asian people) (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the people who inhabit the Malay Peninsula, eastern Sumatra, parts of Borneo, and some small adjacent islands, and who call themselves Orang Melayu.

UF Malay race [Former heading]

Melayu (Asian people)

Orang Melayu (Asian people)

BT Ethnology—Asia, Southeastern

— Marriage customs and rites

(May Subd Geog)

UF Marriage customs and rites, Malay

(Asian people)

[Former heading]

— Medicine

— Rites and ceremonies

Malaysia

Here are entered works on the country formed by the merger in 1963 of the Federation of Malaya, Sabah (formerly called North Borneo), and Sarawak. Works on the Federation of Malaya prior to its merger into Malaysia in 1963, as well as the present mainland states (i.e., those states located on the Malay Peninsula) of the country of Malaysia are entered under Malaya.

— Anniversaries, etc.

NT Independence Day (Malaysia)

— Antiquities

NT Runtuh Mountain Cave (Perak)

— Civilization

— American influences

BT United States—Civilization

— Diplomatic and consular service

USE Diplomatic and consular service,
 Malaysian

— Kings and rulers

NT Monarchy—Malaysia

— Languages

NT Banjar Hulu dialect

Banjarese language

Bau-Jagui dialect

Berawan language

Biatah dialect

Bintauna language

Bugis language

Bukar Sadong language

Dayak Kantuk language

Dayak language

Iban language

Jah Hut language

Kayan language

Kristang language

Lintang dialect

Lolak language

Semai language

Semang language

Semang languages

Senoic languages

Tatana' language

Temiar language

Tidore language

Tombonuwo language

Ulu Terengganu dialect

Urak Lawoi' language

— Literatures

USE Malaysian literature

Malaysia, East

Here are entered works on the Malaysian states of Sabah and Sarawak and the Labuan Federal Territory.

UF East Malaysia

Eastern Malaysia

Malaysia Timur

Malaysia, Peninsular

USE Malaya

Malaysia, West
 USE *Malaya*
Malaysia Barat
 USE *Malaya*
Malaysia National Park
 USE *Taman Negara (Malaysia)*
Malaysia Timor
 USE *Malaysia, East*
Malaysian almanacs
 USE *Almanacs, Malaysian*
Malaysian art
 USE *Art, Malaysian*
Malaysian arts
 USE *Arts, Malaysian*
Malaysian atlases
 USE *Atlases, Malaysian*
Malaysian box turtle
 USE *Cuora amboinensis*
Malaysian civics
 USE *Civics, Malaysian*
Malaysian coins
 USE *Coins, Malaysian*
Malaysian cookery
 USE *Cookery, Malaysian*
Malaysian Creole Portuguese language
 USE *Kristang language*
Malaysian diplomatic and consular service
 USE *Diplomatic and consular service, Malaysian*
Malaysian drama (English)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *English drama—Malaysia*
 BT *Malaysian literature (English)*
Malaysian fiction (May Subd Geog)
 BT *Malaysian literature*
Malaysian fiction (Chinese)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Chinese fiction—Malaysia*
 BT *Malaysian literature (Chinese)*
 NT *Short stories, Malaysian (Chinese)*
Malaysian fiction (English)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *English fiction—Malaysia*
 BT *Malaysian literature (English)*
 NT *Horror tales, Malaysian (English)*
Short stories, Malaysian (English)
Malaysian fruit fly (May Subd Geog)
 [*QL537.T42 (Zoology)*]
 [*SB945.M (Pest)*]
 UF *Bactrocera latifrons*
Chaetodacus latifrons
Dacus latifrons
Solanaceous fruit fly
Solanum fruit fly
 BT *Bactrocera*
Malaysian horror tales (English)
 USE *Horror tales, Malaysian (English)*
Malaysian literature (May Subd Geog)
 UF *Malaysia—Literatures*
 NT *Dayak literature*
Iban literature
Malay literature
Malaysian fiction
Malaysian literature (Chinese)
Malaysian literature (English)
Malaysian literature (Chinese)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Chinese literature—Malaysia*
 BT *Malaysian literature*
 NT *Malaysian fiction (Chinese)*
Malaysian literature (English)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*PR9530.5 (Collections)*]
 [*PR9530 (History)*]
 UF *English literature—Malaysia*
 BT *Malaysian literature*
 NT *Malaysian drama (English)*
Malaysian fiction (English)
Malaysian poetry (English)
Malaysian prose literature (English)

Malaysian monarchy
 USE *Monarchy—Malaysia*
Malaysian newspapers (May Subd Geog)
Malaysian painting
 USE *Painting, Malaysian*
Malaysian periodicals (May Subd Geog)
Malaysian poetry (English)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*PR9530.2 (History)*]
 [*PR9530.6-PR9530.65 (Collections)*]
 UF *English poetry—Malaysia*
 BT *Malaysian literature (English)*
 NT *Protest poetry, Malaysian (English)*
Malaysian pottery
 USE *Pottery, Malaysian*
Malaysian prose literature (English)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *English prose literature—Malaysia*
 BT *Malaysian literature (English)*
Malaysian protest poetry (English)
 USE *Protest poetry, Malaysian (English)*
Malaysian short stories (Chinese)
 USE *Short stories, Malaysian (Chinese)*
Malaysian short stories (English)
 USE *Short stories, Malaysian (English)*
Malaysian students (May Subd Geog)
 BT *Students*
Malaysian wit and humor, Pictorial
 (*May Subd Geog*)
Malaysian wood sculpture
 USE *Wood sculpture, Malaysian*
Malaysians (May Subd Geog)
 BT *Ethnology—Malaysia*
Malayu Sambas dialect
 USE *Sambas dialect*
Malazgirt, Battle of, 1071
 [*DS27*]
 BT *Byzantine Empire—History*
Malbaie River (Québec)
 UF *Rivière Malbaie (Québec)*
 BT *Rivers—Québec (Province)*
Malbaie River Watershed (Québec)
 BT *Watersheds—Québec (Province)*
Malbanc family
 USE *Malbon family*
Malbank family
 USE *Malbon family*
Malbedenc family
 USE *Malbon family*
Malbedene family
 USE *Malbon family*
Malbenge family
 USE *Malbon family*
Malboeuf family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT *Beausoleil family*
Malbon family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF *Malbanc family*
Malbank family
Malbedenc family
Malbedene family
Malbenge family
Malbone Street Wreck, New York, N.Y., 1918
 BT *Subways—Accidents—New York (State)*
Malborghetto (Italy)
 USE *Casale di Malborghetto (Italy)*
Malbork Castle (Malbork, Poland)
 USE *Zamek w Malborku (Malbork, Poland)*
Malcantone (Switzerland)
 BT *Alps*
Mountains—Switzerland
Malchow family (Not Subd Geog)
Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award
 BT *Total quality management—Awards—United States*
Malcolm family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF *Malcom family*
Malcomb family
Malcum family

Malcolm Knapp Research Forest (B.C.)
 BT *Experimental forests—British Columbia*
Malcolm X Park (Washington, D.C.)
 USE *Meridian Hill Park (Washington, D.C.)*
Malcom family
 USE *Malcolm family*
Malcomb family
 USE *Malcolm family*
Malcontenta Villa (Mira, Italy)
 USE *Villa Foscari (Mira, Italy)*
Malcum family
 USE *Malcolm family*
Maldanidae (May Subd Geog)
 [*QL391.A6*]
 BT *Capitellida*
 NT *Clymenella*
Malden Island (Kiribati)
 UF *Independence Island (Kiribati)*
 BT *Islands—Kiribati*
Line Islands
Malden Island Nuclear Tests, 1956-1958
 USE *Operation Grapple, 1956-1958*
Maldiva anemonefish
 USE *Amphiprion nigripes*
Maldives
 — *Languages*
 NT *Divehi language*
Maldives anemonefish
 USE *Amphiprion nigripes*
Maldivian language
 USE *Divehi language*
Maldivian literature
 USE *Divehi literature*
Maldon (England), Battle of, 991
 UF *Meldon, Eng., Battle of, 991*
 [*Former heading*]
 BT *Great Britain—History—Ethelred II, 979-1016*
Maldonado family (Not Subd Geog)
Male (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 [*DT380.4.M32*]
 UF *Maale (African people)*
 BT *Ethnology—Ethiopia*
Malé (Cult)
 BT *Cults—Brazil*
Male (Indic people)
 USE *Malto (Indic people)*
Male actors (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on male actors collectively. Works on female actors collectively are entered under *Actresses*. General works on both male and female actors collectively, works on both male and female stage actors collectively and works on individual male and female stage actors are entered under *Actors*. Works on actors, collectively or individually, specializing in particular media are entered under the appropriate specific heading, e.g. *Television actors and actresses*, with the additional heading *Male actors or Actresses*, as appropriate.
 UF *Men actors* [*Former heading*]
 BT *Actors*
 NT *Leading men (Actors)*
Male authors
 UF *Men authors* [*Former heading*]
 BT *Authors*
 NT *English literature—Male authors*
Fiction—Male authors
Male dramatists
Young male authors
Male authors, American (May Subd Geog)
 UF *American male authors*
Men authors, American
 [*Former heading*]
Male authors, English (May Subd Geog)
 UF *English male authors*
Men authors, English
 [*Former heading*]
Male batterers
 USE *Abusive men*
Male birth control pills
 USE *Oral contraceptives, Male*

Male bisexuals
 USE Bisexual men
 Male change of life
 USE Climacteric, Male
 Male child care workers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Men child care workers
 BT Child care workers
 Male circumcision
 USE Circumcision
 Male climacteric
 USE Climacteric, Male
 Male college students (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Men college students
 [Former heading]
 BT College students
 Male consumers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Men consumers [Former heading]
 BT Consumers
 Male contraception (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Contraception
 NT Castration
 Vasectomy
 Male contraceptive agents
 USE Male contraceptives
 Male contraceptive devices
 USE Male contraceptives
 Male contraceptives (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC888]
 UF Contraceptive agents, Male
 Contraceptive devices, Male
 Male contraceptive agents
 Male contraceptive devices
 BT Contraceptives
 NT Antispermatogetic agents
 Condoms
 Oral contraceptives, Male
 Male couples, Gay
 USE Gay male couples
 Male dancers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Men dancers [Former heading]
 BT Dancers
 Male dramatists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Men dramatists [Former heading]
 BT Dramatists
 Male authors
 Male elementary school teachers
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Men elementary school teachers
 [Former heading]
 BT Elementary school teachers
 NT Male primary school teachers
 Male employees (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Male workers
 Men employees
 Men workers
 BT Employees
 —Salaries, etc.
 USE Wages—Men
 —Wages
 USE Wages—Men
 Male fashion models
 USE Male models
 Male-female relationships
 USE Man-woman relationships
 Male feminists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Feminists
 Male figure in art
 USE Men in art
 Male friendship (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on men's friendships with each other.
 UF Friendship between men
 Friendship in men
 Mens' friendship
 BT Friendship
 Male friendship in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Male gays
 USE Gay men
 Male generative organs
 USE Generative organs, Male

Male grooming
 USE Grooming for men
 Male homosexuality
 USE Homosexuality, Male
 Male identity
 USE Men—Identity
 Male impersonators (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on women impersonating men. Works on men impersonating women are entered under Female impersonators. Works on persons, especially males, who assume the dress and manner of the opposite sex for psychological gratification are entered under Transvestites.
 UF Impersonators, Male
 [Former heading]
 Impersonators of men
 BT Actresses
 Male impersonators in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
 Male infertility
 USE Infertility, Male
 Male juvenile delinquents (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Delinquent boys
 BT Juvenile delinquents
 Malé Karpaty (Slovakia)
 USE Little Carpathian Mountains (Slovakia)
 Male livestock (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Livestock
 Males
 NT Boars
 Bulls
 Rams
 Roosters
 Stallions
 Male menopause
 USE Climacteric, Male
 Male models (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Male fashion models
 BT Models (Persons)
 Male Morze (Poland)
 USE Puck Bay (Poland)
 Male nude
 USE Male nude in art
 Male nude in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Male nude [Former heading]
 BT Nude in art
 Male nurses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Men nurses [Former heading]
 BT Nurses
 Male oral contraceptives
 USE Oral contraceptives, Male
 Male orgasm (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Orgasm
 NT Ejaculation
 Male parthenogenesis
 USE Androgenesis
 Male photography
 USE Photography of men
 Male primary school teachers
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Male elementary school teachers
 Primary school teachers
 Male prostitutes (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Men
 Prostitutes
 Male prostitution (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prostitution, Male
 [Former heading]
 BT Prostitution
 Male rape (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the rape of men by other men or by women.
 BT Rape
 Male rape victims (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Men rape victims
 BT Rape victims
 Male sex hormone
 USE Hormones, Sex
 Male sexual abuse victims (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Men sexual abuse victims
 BT Sexual abuse victims

Male sexuality
 USE Men—Sexual behavior
 Male singers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Men singers
 BT Singers
 —United States
 NT Afro-American male singers
 Male singers, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American male singers
 Male sterility
 USE Infertility, Male
 Male sterility in plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK828]
 BT Sterility in plants
 NT Cytoplasmic male sterility
 Male striptease (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN1949.S7]
 UF Strip-tease, Male [Former heading]
 BT Striptease
 Male violence
 USE Violence in men
 Male weavers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Men weavers [Former heading]
 BT Weavers
 Male workers
 USE Male employees
 Malean language
 USE Malayalam language
 Malebo Pool (Congo (Brazzaville) and Congo (Democratic Republic))
 USE Stanley Pool (Congo (Brazzaville) and Congo (Democratic Republic))
 Malecite art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Malecite
 Malecite Indians—Art
 [Former heading]
 BT Art, American
 Art, Canadian
 Malecite Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.M195]
 UF Etchemin Indians
 Mahnesheets Indians
 Malisect Indians
 Malisit Indians
 Marashite Indians
 Marechite Indians
 Maricheet Indians
 Mayisit Indians
 Melicete Indians
 Milicete Indians
 Tobic Indians
 Tobique Indians
 BT Abenaki Indians
 Indians of North America—Maine
 Indians of North America—New Brunswick
 —Art
 USE Malecite art
 —Women
 USE Malecite women
 Malecite language
 USE Passamaquoddy language
 Malecite women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malecite Indians—Women
 [Former heading]
 Women, Malecite
 BT Women—Canada
 Women—United States
 Malediction
 USE Blessing and cursing
 Malefaunt family
 USE Malenfant family
 Maleic acid
 NT Maleic anhydride
 Maleic anhydride
 BT Anhydrides
 Maleic acid
 Maleku Indians
 USE Guatuso Indians
 Maléku Jafka language
 USE Guatuso language

Malekudi (Indic people)
 USE Malekudiya (Indic people)
Malekudiya (Indic people)
(May Subd Geog)
[DS432.M247]
 UF Kudiya (Indic people)
 Kudiya (Indic people)
 Malai Kudu (Indic people)
 Malekudi (Indic people)
 Maleru (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
Malekula (Vanuatu)
 UF Malakula (Vanuatu)
 Mallicolo (Vanuatu)
 BT Islands—Vanuatu
 Malemute, Alaskan
 USE Alaskan Malanute
Malenfant family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Malefaunt family
 Malephant family
 Maliphant family
 Malippant family
 Malliphant family
 Malyphant family
 Mellefont family
 Mellifont family
Malengreau family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Martens-Malengreau family
 Malenke language
 USE Mandingo language
 Malepa (South African people)
 USE Lemba (South African people)
 Malephant family
 USE Malenfant family
 Maler (Hill tribe)
 USE Maler (Indic people)
Maler (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)
[DS432.M248]
 UF Maler (Hill tribe)
[Former heading]
 Sauria Paharia (Indic people)
 Sauria Paharias
 Sauriya Paharia (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Maleru (Indic people)
 USE Malekudiya (Indic people)
 Malery family
 USE Mallory family
Males (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on male organisms in general. Works on the human male are entered under Men.
 BT Sex
 NT Male livestock
 Men
 Stags (Deer)
Males in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Malešev (Macedonia)
 UF Maleshevo (Macedonia)
Malsherbiaceae (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.M245]
 BT Violales
 Maleshevo (Macedonia)
 USE Malešev (Macedonia)
 Malesian rhododendrons
 USE Vireyas
 Malet family
 USE Mallett family
 Malette family
 USE Mallett family
 Maley family
 USE Maly family
Maleya Mādevāra (Hindu deity)
(Not Subd Geog)
[BL1225.M27]
 BT Gods, Hindu
 Malfam family
 USE Malfant family

Malfant family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF De Malfam family
 De Malfant family
 Malfam family
Malfatti's problem
[QA557]
 Malfassance in office
 USE Misconduct in office
 Malformations, Congenital
 USE Abnormalities, Human
 Malformations in animals
 USE Animals—Abnormalities
 Malgache language
 USE Malagasy language
MALGOL (Computer program language)
 BT ALGOL (Computer program language)
Malgudi (India : Imaginary place)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places
 Malhatie (Indic people)
 USE Maratha (Indic people)
Malherbe family (Not Subd Geog)
Malheur Indian Reservation (Or.)
 UF Malheur Reservation (Or.)
 Malheur Reserve (Or.)
 BT Indian reservations—Oregon
Malheur National Forest (Or.)
 BT Forest reserves—Oregon
 National parks and reserves—Oregon
Malheur National Wildlife Refuge (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wildlife refuges—Oregon
 Malheur Reservation (Or.)
 USE Malheur Indian Reservation (Or.)
 Malheur Reserve (Or.)
 USE Malheur Indian Reservation (Or.)
Malheur River-Bluebucket Creek Wilderness (Or.)
 UF Malheur River-Bluebucket Creek
 Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
 Malheur River-Bluebucket Creek Wilderness
 Study Area (Or.)
 USE Malheur River-Bluebucket Creek
 Wilderness (Or.)
Malhiot family (Not Subd Geog)
Mali
 — Antiquities
 NT Bandiagara Caves (Mali)
 Fanfannyégéné I Site (Mali)
 Taouardei Site (Mali)
 — Description and travel
 UF Mali—Description and travel—
 1981- *[Former heading]*
 — — 1981-
 USE Mali—Description and travel
 — Diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service,
 Malian
 — History
 NT Mamadou Lamine, Rebellion of,
 1885-1887
 — — Coup d'état, 1968
[DT551.8]
 UF Coup d'état, Mali, 1968
 — Languages
 NT Bobo Fing language
 Bobo languages
 Boomu dialect
 Bozo language
 Bwamu language
 Dogon language
 Dyula language
 Kassonke language
 Mamara language
 Samo language (West Africa)
 Sembla language
 Senufo languages
 Songhai language
 Suppire language

Syènara language
 Tuwunro dialect
 — Literatures
 USE Malian literature
 — Politics and government
 — — 1968-1991
 — — 1991-
 Mali (Extinct city)
 USE Niani (Extinct city)
 Mali Anderson (Fictitious character)
 USE Anderson, Mali (Fictitious character)
Mali Island (Burma)
 UF Mali Kyun (Burma)
 Tavoy Island (Burma)
 BT Islands—Burma
 Mali Kyun (Burma)
 USE Mali Island (Burma)
Mali Ston Bay (Croatia)
 UF Maloston Bay (Croatia)
 Malostonski zaljev (Croatia)
 BT Bays—Croatia
Mália Site (Greece)
 UF Mália site, Crete *[Former heading]*
 Mallia Site (Greece)
 BT Greece—Antiquities
 Mália site, Crete
 USE Mália Site (Greece)
 Maliacus Sinus (Greece)
 USE Maliakós, Gulf of (Greece)
Maliakós, Gulf of (Greece)
 UF Gulf of Lamia (Greece)
 Gulf of Maliakós (Greece)
 Gulf of Malis (Greece)
 Lamia, Gulf of (Greece)
 Maliacus Sinus (Greece)
 Maliakós Kólpas (Greece)
 Malian Gulf (Greece)
 Malis, Gulf of (Greece)
 BT Bays—Greece
 Maliakós Kólpas (Greece)
 USE Maliakós, Gulf of (Greece)
 Malian alien labor
 USE Alien labor, Malian
 Malian authors
 USE Authors, Malian
 Malian children's writings (French)
 USE Children's writings, Malian (French)
 Malian cookery
 USE Cookery, Malian
 Malian diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service,
 Malian
Malian fiction (May Subd Geog)
 BT Malian literature
 NT Short stories, Malian
Malian fiction (French) (May Subd Geog)
 UF French fiction—Mali
 BT Malian literature (French)
 NT Short stories, Malian (French)
 Malian Gulf (Greece)
 USE Maliakós, Gulf of (Greece)
Malian literature (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mali—Literatures
[Former heading]
 NT Malian fiction
 Malian literature (French)
 Malian poetry
 Songhai literature
Malian literature (French)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF French literature—Mali
 BT Malian literature
 NT Children's writings, Malian (French)
 Malian fiction (French)
 Malian poetry (French)
Malian poetry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Malian literature
Malian poetry (French) (May Subd Geog)
 UF French poetry—Mali
 BT Malian literature (French)

Malian short stories
 USE Short stories, Malian
 Malian short stories (French)
 USE Short stories, Malian (French)
 Malian terra-cotta sculpture
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Malian
 Mallangin Besar Island (Sabah)
 UF Molleangan Besar Island (Sabah)
 Molleangan Island (Sabah)
 Molleangen Island (Sabah)
 Pulau Maliangin Besar (Sabah)
 Pulau Molleangan Besar (Sabah)
 BT Islands—Malaysia
 Malians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Mali
 Maliarpha (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.P9]
 BT Pyralidae
 NT Maliarpha separatella
 Maliarpha separatella (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.P9 (Zoology)]
 [SB945.M34 (Pest)]
 UF Ampycodes pallidicosta
 Ancrastia pallidicosta
 Enosima vectiferella
 Green stripped rice stem borer
 Rhinaphe pallidicosta
 Rhinaphe vectiferella
 Rice stem borer, Green striped
 Rice stem borer, White
 White rice stem borer
 BT Maliarpha
 Malibu automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [TL215.M7]
 BT Chevrolet automobile
 Malibu Creek State Park (Calif.)
 BT Parks—California
 Malic acid (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD305.A2]
 UF Apple acid
 Hydroxybutanedioic acid
 Hydroxysuccinic acid
 Oxyethylenesuccinic acid
 BT Hydroxy acids
 NT Calcium citrate malate
 Malicious accusation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Accusation, Malicious
 BT Criminal law
 Torts
 RT Simulation of crimes
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 — Islam
 — — Koranic teaching
 Malicious accusation in the Koran
 [BP134.M24]
 Malicious mischief (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Destruction of property
 Mischief, Malicious
 BT Offenses against property
 NT Architecture—Mutilation, defacement,
 etc.
 Art—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 Painting—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 Sabotage
 Sculpture—Mutilation, defacement,
 etc.
 Trials (Malicious mischief)
 Malicious mischief (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 Malicious prosecution (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prosecution, Malicious
 BT Torts
 RT Simulation of crimes
 NT False imprisonment
 Malicious prosecution (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
 Malieu family
 USE Mallalieu family
 Malignancy (Cancer)
 USE Cancer

Malignant aphtha
 USE Foot-and-mouth disease
 Malignant carcinoid syndrome
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Carcinoid
 NT Carcinoid heart disease
 Malignant catarrh
 USE Malignant catarrhal fever
 Malignant catarrh fever
 USE Malignant catarrhal fever
 Malignant catarrh of cattle
 USE Malignant catarrh fever
 Malignant catarrhal fever (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bovine malignant catarrh
 Bovine malignant catarrhal fever
 Gangrenous coryza
 Malignant catarrh
 Malignant catarrh fever
 Malignant catarrh of cattle
 Malignant head catarrh
 MCF (Disease)
 BT Buffaloes—Virus diseases
 Cattle—Virus diseases
 Deer—Virus diseases
 Herpes—Virus diseases in animals
 Malignant head catarrh
 USE Malignant catarrhal fever
 Malignant hemangioendothelioma
 USE Angiosarcoma
 Malignant hyperpyrexia
 USE Malignant hyperthermia
 Malignant hyperthermia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD82.7.M3]
 UF Fulminant hyperthermia
 Hyperpyrexia, Malignant
 Hyperthermia, Malignant
 Malignant hyperpyrexia
 BT Anesthesia—Complications
 Fever
 Physiology, Pathological
 Malignant leucopenia
 USE Agranulocytosis
 Malignant melanoma
 USE Melanoma
 Malignant neuroleptic syndrome
 USE Neuroleptic malignant syndrome
 Malignant neutropenia
 USE Agranulocytosis
 Malignant pustule
 USE Pustule, Malignant
 Malignant tumors
 USE Cancer
 Maligne Lake (Alta.)
 BT Lakes—Alberta
 Malignite (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Rocks, Igneous
 Malik Fahd Harbor (Saudi Arabia)
 USE King Fahd Port (Saudi Arabia)
 Malikis
 USE Malikites
 Malikites (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malikis [Former heading]
 BT Islamic law
 Islamic sects
 Malinche Site (Mexico)
 USE Cerro de la Malinche Site (Mexico)
 Malinda family
 USE Melendy family
 Malines Conversations, 1921-1925
 [BX5129]
 BT Catholic Church—Relations—Church
 of England
 Christian union
 Church of England—Relations—
 Catholic Church
 Malingering (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA1146 (Medical jurisprudence)]

Here are entered works on simulation of symptoms of illness or injury with the intent to deceive to obtain a goal. Works on disorders characterized by physical or psychological symptoms that are not genuine and which are under voluntary control are entered under Factitious disorders.
 UF Diseases, Feigned
 Feigned diseases
 Simulated diseases
 Simulation of diseases
 BT Medical jurisprudence
 Military offenses
 NT Feigned blindness
 Self-mutilation
 — Diagnosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Victoria Symptom Validity Test
 Malingering in adolescence
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Adolescent psychopathology
 Malinka language
 USE Mandingo language
 Malinke (African people)
 USE Mandingo (African people)
 Malinke language
 USE Mandingo language
 Malinois sheepdog
 USE Belgian malinois
 Maliphand family
 USE Malenfant family
 Malippant family
 USE Malenfant family
 Malis, Gulf of (Greece)
 USE Maliakós, Gulf of (Greece)
 Maliseet Indians
 USE Malecite Indians
 Maliseet language
 USE Passamaquoddy language
 Malisit Indians
 USE Malecite Indians
 Mahiyad language
 USE Malayalam language
 Malka
 USE Rubus chamaemorus
 Malkal Harbor (Palau)
 USE Malakal Harbor (Palau)
 Malkata Site (Egypt)
 [DT73.M24]
 UF Malqata Site (Egypt)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Mall, The (Washington, D.C.)
 UF National Mall (Washington, D.C.)
 The Mall (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)
 Mall family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mall of America (Bloomington, Minn.)
 BT Shopping malls—Minnesota
 Malla dynasty (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Nepal—Kings and rulers
 Mallaha Site (Israel)
 UF Ain Mallaha Site (Israel)
 Eynan Site (Israel)
 BT Israel—Antiquities
 Mallaleu family
 USE Mallalieu family
 Mallalew family
 USE Mallalieu family
 Mallalieu family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Malaleu family
 Malalew family
 Malalieu family
 Malieu family
 Mallaleu family
 Mallalew family
 Mallalieu family
 Mallew family
 Malalae family
 USE Mallalieu family
 Mallard (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A52 (Zoology)]
 UF Anas platyrhynchos
 BT Anas

NT Hawaiian duck
Mallard, Miss (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Miss Mallard (Fictitious character)
Mallard Club Marsh Wildlife Area (Ohio)
 BT Wildlife management areas—Ohio
Mallard in art (Not Subd Geog)
Mallary family
 USE Mallory family
Mallat family
 USE Mallett family
Mallayya kukkalu (Indic people)
 USE Gorava (Indic people)
Mallayyadēvarakukkalu (Indic people)
 USE Gorava (Indic people)
Malle family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mallej family
Malleability (Psychology)
 USE Adaptability (Psychology)
Malleale language
 USE Malayalam language
Mallebay family (Not Subd Geog)
Mallee (Vic.)
Mallee, Blue-leaved
 USE Blue-leaved mallee
Mallee, Green
 USE Green mallee
Mallee, Rose
 USE Eucalyptus rhodantha
Mallee emu wren (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.P2485 (Zoology)]
 UF Stipiturus mallee
 BT Emu wrens
Mallee fowl
 USE Leipoa ocellata
Mallee kangaroo
 USE Western grey kangaroo
Mallees
 USE Eucalyptus
Malleidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.7.M34]
 UF Eligmidae
 Hammer oysters
 Oysters, Hammer
 Stefaniniellidae
 Vusellidae
 BT Pterioda
Mallej family
 USE Malle family
Malleoidosis
 USE Melioidosis
Malleomyces mallei
 USE Pseudomonas mallei
Mallery family
 USE Mallory family
Mallet controller (Musical instrument)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Xylophone controller (Musical instrument)
 BT Percussion controller (Musical instrument)
Mallet controller music
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo mallet controller, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo mallet controller.
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include mallet controller or mallet controllers and headings with medium of performance that include mallet controller or mallet controllers
Mallet family
 USE Mallett family
Mallet instrument music
 USE Percussion music
Mallet instruments
 USE Percussion instruments
Mallet locomotives
 [TJ615]
 BT Locomotives, Articulated

Mallet percussion
 USE Percussion instruments
Mallet percussion music
 USE Percussion music
Mallet percussions
 USE Percussion instruments
Mallet Ranch (Tex.)
 BT Ranches—Texas
Mallets (May Subd Geog)
 BT Tools
 RT Hammers
 NT Gavels
Mallets Bay (Vt. : Bay)
 USE Malletts Bay (Vt. : Bay)
Mallett family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Malet family
 Malette family
 Mallat family
 Mallet family
 Mallette family
 Mallit family
 Mellet family
 Mellett family
 Melot family
 Melott family
 RT Mullet family
Mallette family
 USE Mallett family
Malletts Bay (Vt. : Bay)
 UF Mallets Bay (Vt. : Bay)
 BT Bays—Vermont
Malletts Bay Watershed (Vt.)
 BT Watersheds—Vermont
Malleus (Ear)
 BT Ear ossicles
Mallew family
 USE Mallalieu family
Malli
 USE Mālavas
Mallia Site (Greece)
 USE Mália Site (Greece)
Malliavin calculus
 UF Calculus, Malliavin
 BT Stochastic analysis
Mallicolo (Vanuatu)
 USE Malekula (Vanuatu)
Mallinckrodt family (Not Subd Geog)
Malliphand family
 USE Malenfant family
Mallit family
 USE Mallett family
Mallock U2 automobiles
 USE U2 automobiles
Malloi
 USE Mālavas
Mallomonadaceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK569.M27]
 UF Synuraceae [Former heading]
 BT Ochromonadales
 NT Mallomonas
 Synura
Mallomonas (May Subd Geog)
 [QK569.M27]
 BT Mallomonadaceae
Mallonce family
 USE Maloney family
Mallonnee family
 USE Maloney family
Mallophaga (May Subd Geog)
 [QL540-QL540.42]
 UF Bird lice [Former heading]
 Biting lice
 Chewing lice
 Lipoptera
 BT Insects
 Lice
 NT Haematomyzidae
 Menoponidae
 Philopteridae
 Ricinidae
 Trichodectidae

Mallophora (May Subd Geog)
 [QL537.A85]
 UF Megaphorus
 BT Robber flies
Mallorea (Imaginary place)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places
Mallory, Kathleen (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kathleen Mallory (Fictitious character)
 Kathy Mallory (Fictitious character)
 Sergeant Kathleen Mallory (Fictitious character)
 Sergeant Mallory (Fictitious character)
Mallory, Stuart (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Stuart Mallory (Fictitious character)
Mallory, Wanda (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Wanda Mallory (Fictitious character)
Mallory (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
Mallory bodies (May Subd Geog)
 UF Alcohol hyaline
 BT Alcohol—Toxicology
 Liver cells—Inclusions
Mallory family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Malary family
 Malery family
 Mallary family
 Mallery family
 Malory family
Mallostoma
 USE Arcytophyllum
Mallotus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.O84]
 BT Smelts
 NT Capelin
Mallotus catervarius
 USE Capelin
Mallotus villosus
 USE Capelin
Mallow
 USE Malva
Mallow, Jew's
 USE Tossa jute
Mallow, Little
 USE Malva parviflora
Mallow family (Plants)
 USE Malvaceae
Mallows
 USE Malvaceae
Mallows, Poppy
 USE Callirhoe
Malloy, Claire (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Claire Malloy (Fictitious character)
Malloy family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Molloy family
Malls, Outlet
 USE Outlet stores
Malls, Pedestrian
 USE Shopping malls
Malls, Shopping
 USE Shopping malls
Malmaison (Rueil-Malmaison, France)
 UF Château de la Malmaison (Rueil-Malmaison, France)
 Malmaison Palace (Rueil-Malmaison, France)
 BT Palaces—France
Malmaison Palace (Rueil-Malmaison, France)
 USE Malmaison (Rueil-Malmaison, France)
Malmani gold fields
 BT Gold mines and mining—South Africa
Malmedy Massacre, 1944-1945
 BT Massacres—Belgium
 World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities
Malmesbury Railway
 BT Railroads—Great Britain

- Malmgård** (Pernaja, Finland)
BT Manors—Finland
- Malmgren family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Malmgrenia**
USE Malmgreniella
- Malmgreniella** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
UF Malmgrenia
BT Polynoidae
- Malmignatte**
USE Black widow spider
- Malmö residents** (Malmö, Sweden)
USE Länsresidenset (Malmö, Sweden)
- Malmok Site** (Aruba)
BT Aruba—Antiquities
- Malmöresidens** (Malmö, Sweden)
USE Länsresidenset (Malmö, Sweden)
- Malnutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA645.N87 (*Public health*)]
[RC623 (*Internal medicine*)]
BT Nutrition disorders
RT Nutrition
Starvation
NT Cachexia
- Malnutrition in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ399.M26]
BT Children—Nutrition
Nutrition disorders in children
NT Fetal malnutrition
Kwashiorkor
Vitamin A deficiency in children
— United States
— — Prevention
- Malnutrition in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Nutrition disorders in infants
NT Marasmus
- Malnutrition in pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG580.M34]
UF Prenatal malnutrition
BT Pregnancy—Complications
Pregnancy—Nutritional aspects
NT Fetal malnutrition
— United States
— — Prevention
- Malo** (Indonesian people)
USE Maloh (Indonesian people)
- Malo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Malo language**
USE Embaloh language
- Malocclusion** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RK523]
BT Occlusion (Dentistry)
Orthodontics
Teeth—Abnormalities
RT Prognathism
NT Diastema (Teeth)
— Prevention
USE Orthodontics, Preventive
— Treatment (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Occlusal adjustment
- Malocclusion in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RK523]
BT Pedodontics
- Maloh** (Indonesian people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
[DS632.M275]
UF Ambalau (Indonesian people)
Ambaloh (Indonesian people)
Embaloh (Indonesian people)
Kalis (Indonesian people)
Malau (Indonesian people)
Malo (Indonesian people)
Maloo (Indonesian people)
Memaloh (Indonesian people)
Palm (Indonesian people)
BT Dayak (Indonesian people)
Ethnology—Indonesia
- Malo language**
USE Embaloh language
- Malone, Scobie** (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Inspector Malone (Fictitious character)
Inspector Scobie Malone (Fictitious character)
Scobie Malone (Fictitious character)
- Malone family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Melone family
Milone family
RT Mellon family
- Maloney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mallonee family
Mallonnee family
Malony family
- Malonic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK898.M28]
UF Methanedicarboxylic acid
Propanedioic acid
BT Carboxylic acids
- Malony family**
USE Maloney family
- Maloo** (Indonesian people)
USE Maloh (Indonesian people)
- Maloo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Malouf family
Maluf family
Melof family
- Małopolska** (Poland)
UF Polonia Minor (Poland)
- Malopolski horse** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF293.M32]
UF Malapolski horse
BT Horse breeds
- Malory, Sheila** (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Sheila Malory (Fictitious character)
- Malory family**
USE Mallory family
- Maloston Bay** (Croatia)
USE Mali Ston Bay (Croatia)
- Malostonski zaljev** (Croatia)
USE Mali Ston Bay (Croatia)
- Malot family**
USE Mellott family
- Malott family**
USE Mellott family
- Malou language** (Solomon Islands)
USE Malu language (Solomon Islands)
- Malouf family**
USE Maloof family
- Malpaharia** (Indic people)
USE Malto (Indic people)
- Malpaharias**
USE Malto (Indic people)
- Malpais Hills** (Ariz.)
USE Santan Mountains (Ariz.)
- Malpas family**
USE Malpass family
- Malpass family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Malpas family
Malphrus family
Malphurs family
Malpus family
Molpus family
- Malpelo Island** (Colombia)
UF Isla de Malpelo (Colombia)
Isla Malpelo (Colombia)
BT Islands—Colombia
- Malphrus family**
USE Malpass family
- Malphurs family**
USE Malpass family
- Malpica family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Malpighiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M26]
BT Rutales
NT Banisteriopsis
Diplopterys
Stigmaphyllon
- Malpighian glomerulus**
USE Kidney glomerulus
- Malpighian vessels**
[QL494]
Malpighi's vesicles
USE Pulmonary alveoli
- Malplaquet, Battle of, 1709**
[D283.M]
BT Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714
- Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Liability, Professional
Malpractice—Law and legislation
Professional liability
[Former heading]
Professions—Tort liability
Tort liability of professions
BT Liability (Law)
Negligence
Torts
NT Accountants—Malpractice
Anesthesiologists—Malpractice
Architects—Malpractice
Auditors—Malpractice
Bankers—Malpractice
Brokers—Malpractice
Cardiologists—Malpractice
Child welfare workers—Malpractice
Clergy—Malpractice
Consultants—Malpractice
Corporate lawyers—Malpractice
Correctional personnel—Malpractice
Counselors—Malpractice
Dentists—Malpractice
Emergency medical personnel—Malpractice
Emergency physicians—Malpractice
Engineers—Malpractice
Financial planners—Malpractice
Gynecologists—Malpractice
Immigration consultants—Malpractice
Insurance agents—Malpractice
Internists—Malpractice
Investment advisors—Malpractice
Lawyers—Malpractice
Librarians—Malpractice
Medical personnel—Malpractice
Mental health personnel—Malpractice
Neonatologists—Malpractice
Neurologists—Malpractice
Notaries—Malpractice
Nurses—Malpractice
Obstetricians—Malpractice
Occupational therapists—Malpractice
Oncologists—Malpractice
Ophthalmologists—Malpractice
Optometrists—Malpractice
Orthopedists—Malpractice
Pediatricians—Malpractice
Pharmacists—Malpractice
Physical therapists—Malpractice
Physicians—Malpractice
Plastic surgeons—Malpractice
Podiatrists—Malpractice
Psychiatrists—Malpractice
Psychologists—Malpractice
Psychotherapists—Malpractice
Public health personnel—Malpractice
Radiologists—Malpractice
Real estate agents—Malpractice
Real estate appraisers—Malpractice
School administrators—Malpractice
Social workers—Malpractice
Stockbrokers—Malpractice
Surgeons—Malpractice
Surveyors—Malpractice
Tax consultants—Malpractice
Teachers—Malpractice
Trials (Malpractice)
United States—Armed Forces—Medical personnel—Malpractice
— Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Malpractice
— Law and legislation

USE Malpractice
 Malpractice insurance
 USE Insurance, Malpractice
 Malpractice insurance, Architects'
 USE Insurance, Architects' liability
 Malpractice insurance, Engineers'
 USE Insurance, Engineers' liability
 Malpractice insurance, Medical
 USE Insurance, Physicians' liability
 Malpractice insurance, Psychiatrists'
 USE Insurance, Psychiatrists' liability
 Malpus family
 USE Malpass family
 Malqata Site (Egypt)
 USE Malkata Site (Egypt)
 Malshe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mālašē family
 Malt
 {TP587 (*Chemical technology*)}
 BT Ale
 Beer
 Brewing
 Enzymes
 NT Malt-extracts
 Malt-extracts
 {RM671.M2}
 BT Beer
 Malt
 Malt industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cereal products industry
 Malt liquors
 {TP569-TP587}
 UF Liquors, Malt
 NT Ale
 Beer
 Porter
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Liquor laws
 Malta
 — Antiquities
 — Description and travel
 UF Malta—Description and travel—
 1981- {Former heading}
 — — 1981-
 USE Malta—Description and travel
 — Diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service,
 Maltese
 — History
 — — To 870
 {DG992}
 — — 870-1530
 {DG992.2}
 — — 1530-1798
 {DG992.5}
 — — Siege, 1565
 BT Sieges—Malta
 — — French occupation, 1798-1800
 {DG992.8}
 BT France—History—1789-1815
 — — 1798-1964
 {DG992.7}
 NT World War, 1939-1945—
 Deportations from Malta
 — — Siege, 1940-1943
 BT Sieges—Malta
 — — 1964-
 {DG994}
 — Languages
 NT Maltese language
 — Literatures
 NT Maltese literature
 — Politics and government
 — — 1798-1964
 — — 1964-
 Malta, Battle of, 1940-1943
 {D756.5}
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
 Malta
 Malta fever
 USE Brucellosis

Maltbie family
 USE Maltby family
 Maltby family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Maltbie family
 Maltelrud family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Maltese (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Malta
 — United States
 NT Maltese Americans
 Maltese Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 {E184.M34}
 UF Maltese Americans—United States
 BT Ethnology—United States
 Maltese—United States
 — United States
 USE Maltese Americans
 Maltese art
 USE Art, Maltese
 Maltese authors
 USE Authors, Maltese
 Maltese ballads
 USE Ballads, Maltese
 Maltese children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Maltese
 Maltese cookery
 USE Cookery, Maltese
 Maltese dialect
 USE Maltese language
 Maltese diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service,
 Maltese
 Maltese dog (*May Subd Geog*)
 {SF429.M25}
 UF Maltese dogs {Former heading}
 BT Toy dogs
 Maltese dogs
 USE Maltese dog
 Maltese folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Maltese
 Maltese folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Maltese
 Maltese language (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PJ6891}
 UF Arabic language—Dialects—Malta
 {Former heading}
 Maltese dialect {Former heading}
 BT Malta—Languages
 Maltese literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PJ8440-PJ8457}
 UF Arabic literature—Malta
 BT Malta—Literatures
 NT Children's literature, Maltese
 Maltese poetry
 — Italian influences
 BT Italy—Civilization
 Maltese marine painting
 USE Marine painting, Maltese
 Maltese missions
 USE Missions, Maltese
 Maltese newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Maltese painting
 USE Painting, Maltese
 Maltese periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 Maltese poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PJ8450 (*History and criticism*)}
 {PJ8454 (*Collections*)}
 UF Arabic poetry—Malta
 BT Maltese literature
 NT Folk poetry, Maltese
 Maltese poets
 USE Poets, Maltese
 Maltese proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Maltese
 Malthidae
 USE Ogcoccephalidae
 Malthidae
 USE Ogcoccephalidae
 Malthusianism
 {HB861-HB863}
 BT Eugenics
 RT Population

NT Neo-Malthusianism
 Malti (Indic people)
 USE Malto (Indic people)
 Malto (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 {DS432.M25}
 UF Mal Paharia (Indic people)
 Male (Indic people)
 Malpaharia (Indic people)
 Malpaharias {Former heading}
 Malti (Indic people)
 Maltu (Indic people)
 Rajmahalia (Indic people)
 Sauria (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Malto language (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PL4731}
 BT Dravidian languages
 India—Languages
 Maltose
 BT Disaccharides
 Maltravers, Augustus (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Augustus Maltravers (Fictitious
 character)
 Gus Maltravers (Fictitious character)
 Maltravers, Gus (Fictitious character)
 USE Maltravers, Augustus (Fictitious
 character)
 Maltreated children
 USE Abused children
 Maltreatment of children
 USE Child abuse
 Mal'tsev family
 USE Mal'tsov family
 Mal'tsov family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mal'tsev family
 Maltu (Indic people)
 USE Malto (Indic people)
 Maltzahn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Maltzan family
 Malzahn family
 Moltzahn family
 Moltzan family
 Molzahn family
 Maltzan family
 USE Maltzahn family
 Malu dialect (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Ramoaaina dialect
 Malu language (Solomon Islands)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malou language (Solomon Islands)
 Malu'u language (Solomon Islands)
 Toa ba'ita language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Maluche Indians
 USE Mapuche Indians
 Maluche language
 USE Mapuche language
 Maluf family
 USE Maloof family
 Maluganji Forest Reserve (Kenya)
 BT Forest reserves—Kenya
 National parks and reserves—Kenya
 Malugen family
 USE Melugin family
 Malugin family
 USE Melugin family
 Maluku (Indonesia)
 NT Ambon Island (Indonesia)
 Aru Islands (Indonesia)
 Ceram Island (Indonesia)
 Halmahera (Indonesia)
 Ternate Island (Indonesia)
 Tidore Island (Indonesia)
 Malum epiphyseocreticum vertebrale
 USE Scheuermann's disease
 Malungeons
 USE Melungeons
 Malununda language
 USE Gayardilt language

- Maluridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P2485]
 UF Australian wrens
 Malurinae
 BT Passeriformes
 Songbirds
 NT Emu wrens
 Fairy wrens
 Grasswrens
- Malurinae**
 USE Maluridae
- Malurus**
 USE Fairy wrens
- Malurus coronatus**
 USE Purple-crowned fairy wren
- Malurus cyaneus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P2485]
 UF Blue wren
 Bluecap (Bird)
 Mormon wren
 Superb blue wren
 Superb fairy wren
 Superb wren-warbler
 BT Fairy wrens
- Malus**
 USE Apples
- Malu'u language** (Solomon Islands)
 USE Malu language (Solomon Islands)
- Malva** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M27 (Botany)]
[SB261.M (Fiber plants)]
 UF Mallow
 BT Malvaceae
 NT Malva parviflora
 Malva sylvestris
 Malva verticillata
- Malva industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Plant fiber industry
- Malva parviflora** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M27 (Botany)]
 UF Little mallow
 Mallow, Little
 BT Malva
- Malva sylvestris** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M27 (Botany)]
[RS165.M32 (Drug)]
 UF High mallow
 BT Malva
- Malva verticillata** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M27]
 BT Malva
- Malvaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M27 (Botany)]
 UF Mallow family (Plants)
 Mallows
 BT Malvales
 NT Callirhoe
 Cotton
 Hibiscadelphus
 Hibiscus
 Kokia
 Lavatera
 Malva
 Sida
 Sidalcea
 Sphaeralcea
 Thespesia
 Triplochiton
 Urena
- Malvales** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A12 (Botany)]
 UF Columniferae
 BT Dicotyledons
 NT Bombacaceae
 Elaeocarpaceae
 Malvaceae
 Scytotopetalaceae
 Sterculiaceae
 Tiliaceae
- Malvan Site (India)**
 UF Kakariyo Vago Site (India)
 Malavana Site (India)
 BT India—Antiquities
- Malvani dialect**
 USE Kudali dialect
- Malven family**
 USE Malvern family
- Malvern family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Malven family
 Malvin family
- Malvern Hill (Va.)**
 BT Plateaus—Virginia
- Malvern Hill, Battle of, 1862**
 USE Malvern Hill (Va.), Battle of, 1862
- Malvern Hill (Va.), Battle of, 1862**
[E473.68]
 UF Crew's Farm, Battle of, Va., 1862
 Malvern Hill, Battle of, 1862
[Former heading]
 Poindexter's Farm, Battle of, Va., 1862
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Malvern Hills (England : Mountains)**
 BT Mountains—England
 NT Worcestershire Beacon (England)
- Malversaton**
 USE Political corruption
- Malvi dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK2331-PK2339]
 UF Malavi dialect
 BT Rajasthan language
- Malvi folk literature**
 USE Folk literature, Malvi
- Malvi folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Malvi
- Malvi literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature
 NT Folk literature, Malvi
 Malvi poetry
- Malvi poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK2338.2 (History)]
[PK2338.6-PK2338.65 (Collections)]
 BT Malvi literature
- Malvin family**
 USE Malvern family
- Malvoisie de Valais (Wine)**
 USE Pinot gris (Wine)
- Malwa (India)**
 USE Malwa (Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan, India)
- Malwa (Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan, India)**
 UF Mālwa (Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan, India)
 Malwa (India) *[Former heading]*
- Malwa (Punjab, India)**
 UF Mālwa (Punjab, India)
- Malwa painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Painting, Malwa
 BT Miniature painting, Indic
 Rajput painting
- Malwa Plateau (India)**
 UF Mala Plateau (India)
 Malwar Plateau (India)
 BT Plateaus—India
- Malwar Plateau (India)**
 USE Mālwa Plateau (India)
- Malý family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Maley family
- Malý Ostrov Žitný (Hungary)**
 USE Szigetköz (Hungary)
- Malyan Site (Iran)**
 USE Anshan (Extinct city)
- Malypphant family**
 USE Malenfant family
- Malzahn family**
 USE Maltzahn family
- Mam Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1465.2.M3]
 BT Indians of Central America—Guatemala
 Indians of Mexico
 Mayas
 —Textile industry and fabrics
 USE Mam textile fabrics
- Mam language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM3936]
 UF Zaklohpakap language
 BT Guatemala—Languages
 Mayan languages
- Mam textile fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mam Indians—Textile industry and fabrics *[Former heading]*
 Textile fabrics, Mam
 BT Textile fabrics—Guatemala
- Mama (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kantana (African people)
 Kwara (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Mama (Fictitious character : DeLoach)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Candi (Fictitious character)
 Grace (Fictitious character)
 Miss Mama (Fictitious character)
- Mamabolo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT1768.M36]
 UF Mamabolo (Bantu people)
[Former heading]
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—South Africa
- Mamabolo (Bantu people)**
 USE Mamabolo (African people)
- Mamadou Lamine, Rebellion of, 1885-1887**
 UF Insurrection of Mamadou Lamine, 1885-1887
 Rebellion of Mamadou Lamine, 1885-1887
 BT Mali—History
 Senegambia—History
 Soninke (African people)
- Mamaindê dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamainde dialect
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Nambicuar language
- Mamaindê Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2520.1.M24]
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Nambicuar Indians
- Mamala Bay (Hawaii)**
 BT Bays—Hawaii
- Mamanua (Philippine people)**
 USE Mamanwa (Philippine people)
- Mamanua language**
 USE Mamanwa language
- Mamanuas (Philippine tribe)**
 USE Mamanwa (Philippine people)
- Mamanwa (Philippine people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mamanua (Philippine people)
 Mamanuas (Philippine tribe)
[Former heading]
 Manmanua (Philippine people)
 Minamanwa (Philippine people)
 BT Ethnology—Philippines
 Negritos
- Mamanwa language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5923]
 UF Mamanua language
 Manmanua language
 BT Philippine languages
- Mamara language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8484.M23]

- UF Bamana language (Senufo)
Mamara Senoufo language
Mamara Senufo language
Mambar language
Mianka language
Minianka dialect [*Former heading*]
Minianka language
[*Former heading*]
Minyanka language
Nanergue language
Sendege language
BT Mali—Languages
Senufo languages
Mamara Senoufo language
USE Mamara language
Mamara Senufo language
USE Mamara language
Mambae (Indonesian people)
USE Mambai (Indonesian people)
Mambae language
USE Mambai language
Mambai (Indonesian people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
[*DS632.M28j*]
UF Mambae (Indonesian people)
Manbae (Indonesian people)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Mambai folk literature
USE Folk literature, Mambai
Mambai language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mambae language
Manbae language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Mambai literature (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Indonesia—Literatures
NT Folk literature, Mambai
Mambar language
USE Mamara language
Mambas (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL666.O64j*]
UF Dendroaspis
BT Elapidae
Mambas (Water supply)
USE Qanats
Mamberamo River (Indonesia)
UF Rochussen River (Indonesia)
Sungai Mamberamo (Indonesia)
Tarikaika River (Indonesia)
BT Rivers—Indonesia
Mamberamo River Watershed (Indonesia)
BT Watersheds—Indonesia
Mambere (African people)
USE Mambila (African people)
Mambere language
USE Mambila language
Mambetto (African people)
USE Mangbetu (African people)
Mambetto language
USE Mangbetu language
Mambila (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[*DT515.45.M35 (Nigeria)*]
UF Bamembila (African people)
Bang (African people)
Katoba (African people)
Lagubi (African people)
Luen (African people)
Mabere (African people)
Mabila (African people)
Mambere (African people)
Nor (African people)
Nor Tagbo (African people)
Omavire (African people)
Tagbo (African people)
Tongbo (African people)
Torbi (African people)
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
Ethnology—Nigeria
Mambila art
USE Art, Mambila
- Mambila language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lagubi language
Mambere language
Nor language
Tagbo language
Tongbo language
Torbi language
BT Benue-Congo languages
Mambo (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Dance
Mambos (Music)
This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For mambos for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
BT Dance music
Mambos (Voodooism) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mambus
Manbos
Priestesses, Voodoo
Voodoo priestesses
BT Priests, Voodoo
Women priests
Mambukush (African people)
USE Mbukushu (African people)
Mambukush language
USE Mbukushu language
Mambule
USE Mafulus
Mambus
USE Mambos (Voodooism)
Mambuti (African people)
USE Mbuti (African people)
Mambwe (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[*DT3058.M35 (Zambia)*]
UF Chimambwe (African people)
Kimambwe (African people)
Mambwe (Bantu tribe)
[*Former heading*]
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Tanzania
Ethnology—Zambia
Mambwe (Bantu tribe)
USE Mambwe (African people)
Mambwe dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mambwe language
[*Former heading*]
BT Mambwe-Lungu language
Tanzania—Languages
Zambia—Languages
Mambwe language
USE Mambwe dialect
Mambwe-Lungu language (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Bantu languages
Tanzania—Languages
Zambia—Languages
NT Lungu dialect
Mambwe dialect
Mame, Auntie (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Auntie Mame (Fictitious character)
Dennis, Mame (Fictitious character)
Mame Dennis (Fictitious character)
Mame Dennis (Fictitious character)
USE Mame, Auntie (Fictitious character)
Mamedja (African people)
USE Ingassana (African people)
Mameli family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mameluke architecture
USE Architecture, Mameluke
Mameluke art
USE Art, Mameluke
Mameluke coins
USE Coins, Mameluke
Mameluke illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mameluke
Mameluke lamps
USE Lamps, Mameluke
- Mamelukes
[*DT96j*]
UF Mamluks
BT Egypt—History—1250-1517
Islamic Empire
Mamenchisaurus (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QE862.S3j*]
BT Titanosauridae
Mamertines
Mamey Hill Site (Belize)
UF Mamie Hill Site (Belize)
BT Belize—Antiquities
Mounds—Belize
Mamezuka Iseki (Ichinomiya-chō, Yamanashi-ken, Japan)
USE Mamezuka Site (Ichinomiya-chō, Yamanashi-ken, Japan)
Mamezuka Site (Ichinomiya-chō, Yamanashi-ken, Japan)
UF Mamezuka Iseki (Ichinomiya-chō, Yamanashi-ken, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Mamfe Bantu languages (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bantu languages, Mamfe
BT Benue-Congo languages
Cameroon—Languages
NT Anyang language
Mami Wata (African deity)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Goddesses, African
Mamidza (African people)
USE Ingassana (African people)
Mamidza language
USE Ingassana language
Mamie Hill Site (Belize)
USE Mamey Hill Site (Belize)
Mamikonian family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mamillaria (Cactus)
USE Mammillaria (Cactus)
Mamiya camera (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Twin-lens cameras
Mamluk . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with the word Mameluke*
Mamluks
USE Mamelukes
Mammagen
USE Mammogen
Mammal pests (*May Subd Geog*)
[*SB993.5-SB994 (Agricultural pests)*]
BT Mammals
Vertebrate pests
Mammal populations (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL708.6j*]
BT Vertebrate populations
NT Cetacea populations
Deer populations
Rodent populations
Mammalia
USE Mammals
Mammalian oviduct
USE Fallopian tubes
Mammalogical research
USE Mammals—Research
Mammalogists (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Zoologists
NT Marine mammalogists
Primatologists
Mammalogy (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL700-QL703j*]
BT Zoology
NT Marine mammalogy
Mammals (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL701-QL739j*]
UF Mammalia
BT Vertebrates
SA *names of families, genera, species, etc.*
NT Aquatic mammals
Artiodactyla
Bats
Captive mammals

- Mammals (Continued)**
- Carnivora
 - Cetacea
 - Extinct mammals
 - Feral mammals
 - Flying lemurs
 - Fur-bearing animals
 - Hyracoidea
 - Insectivora
 - Introduced mammals
 - Lagomorpha
 - Macroscelidea
 - Mammal pests
 - Marsupialia
 - Monotremata
 - Pachydermata
 - Pangolins
 - Perissodactyla
 - Pinnipedia
 - Primates
 - Proboscidea
 - Rare mammals
 - Rodents
 - Scandentia
 - Sirenia
 - Tubulidentata
 - Ungulata
 - Xenarthra
- **Age**
 - **Anatomy**
 - [QL739]
 - NT Horns
 - **Behavior (May Subd Geog)**
 - **Catalogs and collections (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL708]
 - **Use studies**
 - **Collection and preservation**
 - **Cytology**
 - **Evolution (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL708.5]
 - **Geographical distribution**
 - **Nomenclature (Popular)**
 - [QL355]
 - **Physiology**
 - **Reproduction**
 - RT Theriogenology
 - NT Anestrus
 - Estrus
 - Rut
 - **Research (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Mammalogical research
 - **Vocalization (May Subd Geog)**
 - **Regulation**
- Mammals, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**
- [QE881-QE882]
 - BT Amniotes, Fossil
 - Vertebrates, Fossil
 - NT Amblypoda
 - Artiodactyla, Fossil
 - Bats, Fossil
 - Carnivora, Fossil
 - Cetacea, Fossil
 - Condylarthra
 - Creodonta
 - Desmostylia
 - Docodonta
 - Eupantotheria
 - Flying lemurs, Fossil
 - Gallolestes
 - Hyracoidea, Fossil
 - Insectivora, Fossil
 - Lagomorpha, Fossil
 - Litopterna
 - Macroscelidea, Fossil
 - Marine mammals, Fossil
 - Marsupialia, Fossil
 - Multituberculata
 - Notoungulata
 - Pangolins, Fossil
 - Pantotheria
 - Perissodactyla, Fossil
 - Pinnipedia, Fossil
 - Primates, Fossil
 - Proboscidea, Fossil
 - Proteutheria
 - Rodents, Fossil
 - Scandentia, Fossil
 - Sirenia, Fossil
 - Theria
 - Ungulata, Fossil
 - Xenarthra, Fossil
- **Type specimens (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Type specimens (Natural history)
- Mammals, Fossil, in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mammals in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mammals on postage stamps**
- BT Postage stamps
- Mammoplasty (May Subd Geog)**
- [RD539.8]
 - UF Breast reconstruction
 - Mammoplasty
 - Mastoplasty
 - BT Breast—Surgery
 - Surgery, Plastic
 - RT Breast implants
 - NT Augmentation mammoplasty
 - Reduction mammoplasty
- Mammary artery, Internal**
- USE Internal thoracic artery
- Mammary cancer virus**
- USE Mouse mammary tumor virus
- Mammary dysplasia**
- USE Breast—Fibrocystic disease
- Mammary glands**
- [QL944 (Comparative anatomy)]
 - [QM495 (Human anatomy)]
 - [QP188.M3 (Physiology)]
 - UF Glands, Mammary
 - BT Exocrine glands
 - NT Breast
 - Udder
 - **Innervation**
 - **Secretions**
 - NT Colostrum
- Mammectomy**
- USE Mastectomy
- Mammillaria (Cactus)**
- USE Mammillaria (Cactus)
- Mammillaria (Cactus) (May Subd Geog)**
- [QK495.C11 (Botany)]
 - [SB413.M (Ornamental plants)]
 - UF Mamillaria (Cactus)
 - Mammillaria (Cactus)
 - Neomammillaria (Cactus)
 - Pincushion cactus
 - Strawberry cactus
 - BT Cactus
- Mammogen**
- [QP246]
 - UF Manimagen
- Mammography**
- USE Breast—Radiography
- Mammoplasty**
- USE Mammoplasty
- Mammoth**
- USE Mammoths
- Mammoth Cave (Ky.)**
- BT Caves—Kentucky
- Mammoth Cave National Park (Ky.)**
- BT National parks and reserves—Kentucky
- Mammoth-High Sierra Recreation Area (Calif.)**
- BT Recreation areas—California
- Mammoth jack breed**
- USE American mammoth jack stock breed
- Mammoth Mountain (Calif.)**
- BT Mountains—California
- Mammoth tree**
- USE Giant sequoia
- Mammoths (May Subd Geog)**
- [QE882.P8]
 - UF Archidiskodon
 - Dicyclotherium
 - Mammoth [Former heading]
 - Mammuthus
 - Metarchidiskodon
 - Parelephas
 - Stegoloxodon
 - BT Elephants, Fossil
 - NT Mammuthus meridionalis
 - Woolly mammoth
- Mammothropin**
- USE Prolactin
- Mammuthus**
- USE Mammoths
- Mammuthus meridionalis (May Subd Geog)**
- [QE882.P8]
 - UF Southern elephant
 - BT Mammoths
- Mammuthus primigenius**
- USE Woolly mammoth
- Mamoa 1 da Abogalheira Site (Portugal)**
- UF Mamoa Number 1 da Abogalheira Site (Portugal)
 - BT Portugal—Antiquities
- Mamoa 1 de Chã de Carvalho Site (Portugal)**
- BT Portugal—Antiquities
- Mamoa Number 1 da Abogalheira Site (Portugal)**
- USE Mamoa 1 da Abogalheira Site (Portugal)
- Mamónas family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Mamounas family
- MAMONT-1981 (Computer system)**
- BT Astrometry—Data processing
 - Ephemerides—Data processing
- Mamoré River (Bolivia and Brazil)**
- UF Río Mamoré (Bolivia and Brazil)
 - BT Rivers—Bolivia
 - Rivers—Brazil
- Mamoré River Valley (Bolivia and Brazil)**
- UF Mamoré Valley (Bolivia and Brazil)
 - BT Valleys—Bolivia
 - Valleys—Brazil
- Mamoré Valley (Bolivia and Brazil)**
- USE Mamoré River Valley (Bolivia and Brazil)
- Mamounas family**
- USE Mamónas family
- Mampa (African people)**
- USE Sherbro (African people)
- Mampa language**
- USE Sherbro language
- Mampele (African people)**
- USE Mamprusi (African people)
- Mamphis (Extinct city)**
- USE Mampsis (Extinct city)
- Mampituba River (Brazil)**
- UF Rio Mampituba (Brazil)
 - BT Rivers—Brazil
- Mampituba River Valley (Brazil)**
- UF Mampituba Valley (Brazil)
 - BT Valleys—Brazil
- Mampituba Valley (Brazil)**
- USE Mampituba River Valley (Brazil)
- Mampoursi (African people)**
- USE Mamprusi (African people)
- Mamprule (African people)**
- USE Mamprusi (African people)
- Mampruli (African people)**
- USE Mamprusi (African people)
- Mampruli language (May Subd Geog)**
- [PL8485]
 - UF Mamprusi language
 - BT Gur languages
- Mampruli proverbs**
- USE Proverbs, Mampruli
- Mamprusi (African people)**
- (May Subd Geog)
 - [DT510.43.M35 (Ghana)]

UF Mampele (African people)
 Mampoursi (African people)
 Mamprule (African people)
 Mampruli (African people)
 Mamprusi (African tribe)
 [Former heading]
 Mampulusi (African people)
 Manpelle (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
 Ethnology—Ghana
 Ethnology—Togo
 — Kings and rulers
 Mamprusi (African tribe)
 USE Mamprusi (African people)
 Mamprusi language
 USE Mampruli language
 Mampsis (Ancient city)
 USE Mampsis (Extinct city)
 Mampsis (Extinct city)
 UF Horbat Mamshit (Israel)
 Kurnab Site (Israel)
 Kurnub Site (Israel)
 Mamphis (Extinct city)
 Mampsis (Ancient city)
 [Former heading]
 Mamshat (Extinct city)
 Mamshit (Extinct city)
 Mempsis (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Israel
 Israel—Antiquities
 Mampua (African people)
 USE Sherbro (African people)
 Mampukush (African people)
 USE Mbukushu (African people)
 Mampukush language
 USE Mbukushu language
 Mampulusi (African people)
 USE Mamprusi (African people)
 Mampwa (African people)
 USE Sherbro (African people)
 Mampwa language
 USE Sherbro language
 Mamry Lake (Poland)
 UF Jezioro Mamry (Poland)
 Mauer See (Poland)
 BT Lakes—Poland
 Mamshat (Extinct city)
 USE Mampsis (Extinct city)
 Mamshit (Extinct city)
 USE Mampsis (Extinct city)
 Mainur Zapt (Fictitious character)
 USE Owen, Gareth Cadwallader (Fictitious character)
 Mamusi (Papua New Guinea people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kakuna (Papua New Guinea people)
 Mamussi (Papua New Guinea people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Melanesians
 Mamussi (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Mamusi (Papua New Guinea people)
 Mamvu (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Mamvu (African tribe)
 [Former heading]
 Mangutu (African people)
 Momfu (African people)
 Momvou (African people)
 Monfou (African people)
 Mumvu (African people)
 Mvuba (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Africa, Central
 NT Lese (African people)
 Mamvu (African tribe)
 USE Mamvu (African people)
 Mamvu language *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Momvu language
 Monvu language
 BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—
 Languages
 Nilo-Saharan languages
 Uganda—Languages

Mamzer
 UF Illegitimacy (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Man
 USE Human beings
Man, Bodies of (Occultism)
 USE Bodies of man (Occultism)
Man, Doctrine of
 USE Man (Theology)
Man, Fall of
 USE Fall of man
Man, George (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF George Man (Fictitious character)
Man, Prehistoric
 USE Prehistoric peoples
Man, Prehistoric, in art
 USE Prehistoric peoples in art
Man, Primitive
 USE Primitive societies
Man, Primitive, in literature
 USE Primitive societies in literature
Man (Buddhism)
 UF Buddhist philosophical anthropology
 Kikon
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines
 Man (Theology)
 Philosophy, Buddhist
MAN (Chemical)
 USE Methacrylonitrile
Man (Christian theology)
 [BT700-BT745]
 Here are entered works on the Christian theology of humankind. Works on the theology of humankind from the perspective of two or more of the world's religions are entered under Man (Theology). Works on the Christian theology of the male sex are entered under Men (Christian theology).
 BT Man (Theology)
 Theology, Doctrinal
 NT Alienation (Theology)
 Children (Christian theology)
 Failure (Christian theology)
 Flesh (Theology)
 Innocence (Theology)
 Men (Christian theology)
 Sin
 Youth (Christian theology)
Man (Christian theology) in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)
Man (Hinduism)
 [BL1215.M3]
 UF Hindu theological anthropology
 BT Hinduism
 Man (Theology)
 NT Soul (Hinduism)
Man (Islam)
 [BP166.7]
 UF Islamic theological anthropology
 Muslim theological anthropology
 BT Islam—Doctrines
 Man (Theology)
 NT Merit (Islam)
 Sin (Islam)
 Soul (Islam)
 — Koranic teaching *(Not Subd Geog)*
 [BP134.M3]
 NT Koran—Ethnology
Man (Jewish theology)
 BT Man (Theology)
 NT Sin (Judaism)
 Soul (Judaism)
Man (Philosophy)
 USE Philosophical anthropology
Man (Shinto)
 BT Man (Theology)
 Shinto
Man (Sikhism)
 [BL2018.5.M35]
 BT Man (Theology)
 Sikhism—Doctrines

Man (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Yao (Southeast Asian people)
Man (Theology)
 [BL256 (Religion)]
 [BS661 (Bible)]
 Here are entered works on the theology of humankind from the perspective of two or more of the world's religions. Works on the theology of humankind in a given religion are entered under Man (Christian theology), Man (Jewish theology), Man (Islam), Man (Hinduism), etc. Works on the Christian theology of the male sex are entered under Men (Christian theology).
 UF Anthropology, Biblical
 Anthropology, Doctrinal
 Anthropology, Theological
 Anthropology in the Bible
 Body and soul (Theology)
 Doctrinal anthropology
 Man, Doctrine of
 Theological anthropology
 BT Religious thought
 NT Decision (Christian theology)
 Fetus—Religious aspects
 Humanism, Religious
 Identification (Religion)
 Image of God
 Man (Buddhism)
 Man (Christian theology)
 Man (Hinduism)
 Man (Islam)
 Man (Jewish theology)
 Man (Shinto)
 Man (Sikhism)
 Man (Zoroastrianism)
 Soul
Man (Theology) in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)
Man (Zoroastrianism)
 BT Man (Theology)
 Zoroastrianism
Man and plants
 USE Human-plant relationships
Man and wife
 USE Husband and wife
Man-animal communication
 USE Human-animal communication
Man-animal relationships
 USE Human-animal relationships
Man blind from his birth, Healing of the (Miracle)
 USE Healing of the man born blind (Miracle)
Man born blind, Healing of the (Miracle)
 USE Healing of the man born blind (Miracle)
Man-engines *(May Subd Geog)*
 [TN339-TN340 (Mine transportation)]
 BT Mine hoisting
Man family
 USE Mann family
Man Head Cay Site (Bahamas)
 BT Bahamas—Antiquities
 Kitchen-middens—Bahamas
Man-hours
 USE Labor time
Man in literature
 USE Human beings in literature
Man language (Southeastern Asia)
 USE Yao language (Southeastern Asia)
Man-machine control systems
 USE Human-machine systems
Man-machine systems
 USE Human-machine systems
Man-made chemicals industry
 USE Chemical industry
Man-made fibers industry
 USE Synthetic fibers industry
Man-made lakes
 USE Reservoirs
Man-made seismicity
 USE Induced seismicity

Man-made wetlands
 USE Constructed wetlands
 Man-multimachine analysis
 USE Multimachine assignments
 Man Nwong (Buddhist deity)
(Not Subd Geog)
[BQ4690.M36-BQ4690.M364]
 UF A Man (Buddhist deity)
 Buddha Mother (Buddhist deity)
 Mên (Buddhist deity)
 Miss Men (Buddhist deity)
 Phật Mẫu A Man (Buddhist deity)
 BT Gods, Buddhist
 Man o' War (Race horse) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Horses
 Man of the Year selections
 USE Time's Man of the Year selections
 Man-of-war birds
 USE Frigate-birds
 Man-of-war names
 USE Warships—Names
 Man on other planets
 USE Life on other planets
 Man-plant relationships
 USE Human-plant relationships
 Man power
 USE Manpower
 Man powered aircraft
 USE Human powered aircraft
 Man sick of the palsy, Healing of the (Miracle)
 USE Healing of the paralytic (Miracle)
 Man-to-man combat
 USE Hand-to-hand fighting
 MAN tracks *(Not Subd Geog)*
[TL230.5.M]
 BT Trucks
 Man-woman relationships *(May Subd Geog)*
[HQ801-HQ801.83]
 UF Female-male relationships
 Male-female relationships
 Men—Relations with women
 Men-women relationships
 Relationships, Man-woman
 Woman-man relationships
 Women—Relations with men
 Women-men relationships
 BT Interpersonal relations
 RT Dating (Social customs)
 Mate selection
 NT Gay men—Relations with heterosexual women
 Gay men—Relations with lesbians
 Pregnant women—Relations with men
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 Man-woman relationships in art
(Not Subd Geog)
 Man-woman relationships in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 Man-woman relationships in motion pictures
[PN1995.9.M27]
 BT Motion pictures
 Mana *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN471]
 BT Magic
 Religion
 Witchcraft
 NT Animism
 Barakah
 Mana Pools Game Reserve (Zimbabwe)
 USE Mana Pools National Park (Zimbabwe)
 Mana Pools National Park (Zimbabwe)
 UF Mana Pools Game Reserve
 (Zimbabwe)
 Mana Pools Park and Wildlife Land
 (Zimbabwe)
 BT National parks and reserves—
 Zimbabwe
 Mana Pools Park and Wildlife Land
 (Zimbabwe)
 USE Mana Pools National Park (Zimbabwe)

Manabe family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Mānabhāva
 USE Mahānubhāva
 Manabi Indians
 USE Manta Indians
 Manabozho (Legendary character)
 USE Nanabush (Legendary character)
 Manacica Indians *(May Subd Geog)*
[F3320.2.M26]
 UF Manasica Indians
 BT Chiquito Indians
 Indians of South America—Bolivia
 Managalsi language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL6621.M24]
 UF Managulasi language
 Mangulasi language
[Former heading]
 Manugulasi language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
 Managed behavioral health care
 USE Managed mental health care
 Managed care administrators
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Administrators, Managed care
 BT Health services administrators
 Managed care in dentistry
 USE Managed dental care
 Managed care plans (Medical care)
(May Subd Geog)
[R729.5.H43 (Practice of medicine)]
[RA413-RA413.7 (Medical care)]
 Here are entered works on alternative health care
 delivery and financing systems that integrate financ-
 ing mechanisms, appropriate utilization manage-
 ment, and service delivery in contracting with em-
 ployers and insurers to provide medical care.
 UF Managed care programs (Medical care)
 Managed care systems (Medical care)
 Managed health care
 Plans, Managed care (Medical care)
 Programs, Managed care (Medical
 care)
 Systems, Managed care (Medical care)
 BT Insurance, Health
 Medical care
 NT Academic medical centers—Effect of
 managed care on
 Child welfare—Effect of managed care
 on
 Family services—Effect of managed
 care on
 Health maintenance organizations
 Independent practice associations
 (Medical care)
 Managed dental care
 Managed mental health care
 Medical technology—Effect of
 managed care on
 Nursing—Effect of managed care on
 Preferred provider organizations
 (Medical care)
 Provider-sponsored organizations
 (Medical care)
 Tort liability of managed care plans
 — Finance
 NT Capitation fees (Medical care)
 — Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Medical laws and legislation
 Managed care programs (Medical care)
 USE Managed care plans (Medical care)
 Managed care systems (Medical care)
 USE Managed care plans (Medical care)
 Managed dental care *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Dental managed care
 Managed care in dentistry
 BT Dentistry—Practice
 Insurance, Dental
 Managed care plans (Medical care)
 Managed health care
 USE Managed care plans (Medical care)

Managed mental health care
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Managed behavioral health care
 Managed mental health services
 BT Insurance, Mental health
 Managed care plans (Medical care)
 Mental health services
 NT Psychodynamic psychotherapy—Effect
 of managed care on
 Managed mental health services
 USE Managed mental health care
 Management *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD28-HD70]
 Here are entered works on the principles of man-
 agement as a discipline. Works on the application of
 systematic, logical, and mathematical methods and
 techniques to the solution of problems of manage-
 ment are entered under Management science.
 UF Administration
 RT Industrial relations
 Organization
 SA subdivision Management under types
 of industries, industrial plants and
 processes, special activities,
 resources, etc. and under names of
 corporate bodies, including
 individual government agencies,
 galleries, museums, parks, etc.; also
 subdivision Administration under
 types of institutions and names of
 individual institutions, especially
 libraries, health and social services,
 etc.; also subdivision Politics and
 government under names of
 countries, cities, etc.; and phrase
 headings for specific types of
 management or administration, e.g.
 Industrial management; Police
 administration
 NT Accounting departments
 Advertising departments
 Bank management
 Business
 Campaign management
 Church management
 Command and control systems
 Communication in management
 Comparative management
 Conflict management
 Contingency theory (Management)
 Court administration
 Crisis management
 Decentralization in management
 Delegation of authority
 Drawing-room management
 Emergency management
 Executives
 Facility management
 Farm management
 Finance departments
 Hospitals—Administration
 Housing management
 Industrial management
 Industrial project management
 Information resources management
 Interactive management
 Kennel management
 Knowledge management
 Library administration
 Line and staff organization
 Management by objectives
 Management committees
 Management science
 Managerial economics
 Matrix organization
 Motel management
 Multimedia systems in management
 Negotiation in business
 Office management
 Organizational behavior
 Organizational change

- Organizational effectiveness
- Personal information management
- Personnel management
- Planning
- Police administration
- Prison administration
- Range management
- Reengineering (Management)
- Resource allocation
- Restaurant management
- Revenue management
- Risk management
- School management and organization
- Secretariats
- Social sciences and management
- Social work administration
- Sports administration
- Support services (Management)
- Television in management
- Theater management
- Theory of constraints (Management)
- Time management
- Total quality management
- Vegetation management
- Virtual reality in management
- Water quality management
- Work measurement
- Workflow
- **Bibliography**
 - RT Management literature
- **Communication systems**
 - [HD30.335]
 - BT Communication in management
 - RT Management information systems
- **Computer programs**
- **Data processing**
 - NT DSS/A (Computer system)
- **Decision making**
 - USE Decision making
- **Employee participation**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD5650-HD5660]
 - Here are entered works on a variety of practices and institutional arrangements through which the employees of an enterprise or organization participate in or exercise control over the management of that enterprise or organization.
 - UF Codetermination, Worker Consultative management
 - Economic democracy
 - Employee involvement in management
 - Employee participation in management
 - Employees' representation in management
 - Industrial democracy
 - Labor participation in management
 - Participative management
 - Participatory management
 - Self-management by employees
 - Worker codetermination
 - Worker participation in management
 - Workers' control
 - Workers' participation in management
 - Workers' self-management
 - BT Industrial relations
 - RT Employee ownership
 - Producer cooperatives
 - SA *subdivision* Management—
 - Employee participation under individual headings for specific industries, e.g. Construction industry—Management—
 - Employee participation
 - NT Academic libraries—
 - Administration—Employee participation

- Bank management—Employee participation
- Employee empowerment
- Health services administration—
 - Employee participation
- Industrial management—Employee participation
- Labor-management committees
- Library administration—Employee participation
- Open-book management
- Works councils
- **Conflict of laws**
 - USE Conflict of laws—Employee participation in management
- **Law and legislation**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Labor laws and legislation
- **Examinations**
 - NT Graduate Management Admission Test
- **Handbooks, manuals, etc.**
 - [HD38.15]
 - UF Administrative manuals
 - [Former heading]
 - Organization manuals
- **Religious aspects**
- **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Research** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Management research
- **Simulation methods**
 - BT Operations research
 - NT Management games
- **Japan**
 - UF Japanese management
- Management, Fire
 - USE Fire management
- Management, Game
 - USE Wildlife management
- Management, Industrial
 - USE Industrial management
- Management, Issues
 - USE Issues management
- Management, Product
 - USE Product management
- Management, Sales
 - USE Sales management
- Management, Self (Psychology)
 - USE Self-management (Psychology)
- Management, Stress
 - USE Stress management
- Management, Wildlife
 - USE Wildlife management
- Management accounting
 - USE Managerial accounting
- Management advisory services
 - USE Business consultants
- Management anthropology
 - USE Business anthropology
- Management attitude surveys
 - USE Employer attitude surveys
- Management audit (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD58.95]
 - UF Audit, Management
 - Management auditing
 - Operation audits
 - Operational auditing
 - Operations auditing
 - BT Industrial management
- Management auditing
 - USE Management audit
- Management buyouts (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD2746.5]
 - Here are entered works on the purchase of a company by its current management.
 - UF Buy-outs, Management
 - Buyouts, Management
 - BT Leveraged buyouts
 - RT Going private (Securities)

- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Management by exception
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Industrial management
- Management by objectives
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD30.65]
 - BT Management
 - NT Goal setting in personnel management
- Management committees (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD58.4]
 - UF Committees in management
 - BT Committees
 - Industrial management
 - Management
 - RT Labor-management committees
- Management consultants
 - USE Business consultants
- Management contracts (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Contracts, Management
 - BT Contracts
 - Corporation law
 - Directors of corporations
 - RT Delegation of authority
- Management decisions
 - USE Decision making
- Management development
 - USE Executives—Training of
- Management development programs
 - USE Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)
- Management-employee relations in government
 - USE Employee-management relations in government
- Management engineering
 - USE Industrial engineering
- Management games (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD30.26]
 - UF Business games
 - Industrial gaming
 - Industrial management games
 - BT Games of strategy (Mathematics)
 - Industrial management
 - Management—Simulation methods
- **Computer programs**
- Management in literature (Not Subd Geog)
- Management information systems
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD30.213 (Industrial management)]
 - [T58.6 (Industrial engineering)]
 - UF Computer-based information systems
 - EIS (Information systems)
 - Executive information systems
 - MIS (Information systems)
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems
 - RT Information resources management
 - Management—Communication systems
 - NT Data warehousing
 - Decision support systems
 - EMIS (Information retrieval system)
 - INFORM (Information retrieval system)
 - Office information systems
 - SAMIS (Information retrieval system)
 - SEMIS (Information retrieval system)
- **Human factors** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Human factors in management information systems
 - BT Human engineering
- Management literature (May Subd Geog)
 - RT Management—Bibliography
 - NT Marketing literature
- Management of computer memory
 - USE Memory management (Computer science)
- Management of conflict
 - USE Conflict management
- Management of crises
 - USE Crisis management

- Management of ecosystems**
USE Ecosystem management
- Management of factories**
USE Factory management
- Management of flood plains**
USE Floodplain management
- Management of floodplains**
USE Floodplain management
- Management of forest landscapes**
USE Forest landscape management
- Management of hard disks**
USE Hard disk management
- Management of Information through Natural Discourse (Computer system)**
USE MIND (Computer system)
- Management of knowledge assets**
USE Knowledge management
- Management of self**
USE Self-management (Psychology)
- Management prerogatives**
USE Management rights
- Management research**
USE Management—Research
- Management retreats (May Subd Geog)**
UF Business retreats
Corporate retreats
Retreats, Management
BT Meetings
- Management Review and Analysis Program**
BT Library administration—Research—United States
- Management rights (May Subd Geog)**
[HD6971.7]
Here are entered works dealing with the rights and powers essential to the operation of a business, such as hiring, production methods, and the like, which management may claim to be outside the scope of collective bargaining and over which management commonly maintains authority and responsibility.
UF Management prerogatives
BT Industrial management
Industrial relations
RT Restrictive practices in industrial relations
- Management science (May Subd Geog)**
[T55.4-T57.97]
Here are entered works on the application of systematic, logical, and mathematical methods and techniques to the solution of problems of management. Works on the principles of management as a discipline are entered under Management.
UF Quantitative business analysis
BT Management
Problem solving
RT Operations research
Statistical decision
- Management science in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Management teams in schools**
USE School management teams
- Management training**
USE Executives—Training of
- Managerial accounting (May Subd Geog)**
[HF5657.4]
UF Management accounting
BT Accounting
NT Responsibility accounting
- Managerial communication**
USE Communication in management
- Managerial economics (May Subd Geog)**
[HD30.22]
UF Business economics
BT Economics
Industrial management
Management
Microeconomics
- Managerial economists**
USE Business economists
- Managerial finance**
USE Business enterprises—Finance
Corporations—Finance
- Managerial succession**
USE Executive succession
- Managers**
USE Executives
- Managers, Agricultural research**
USE Agricultural research managers
- Managers, Automobile racing**
USE Automobile racing managers
- Managers, Baseball**
USE Baseball managers
- Managers, Basketball**
USE Basketball managers
- Managers, Boxing**
USE Boxing managers
- Managers, Cemetery**
USE Cemetery managers
- Managers, City**
USE City managers
- Managers, Cricket**
USE Cricket managers
- Managers, Cycling**
USE Cycling managers
- Managers, Farm**
USE Farm managers
- Managers, Football**
USE Football managers
- Managers, Golf course**
USE Golf course managers
- Managers, Grain elevator**
USE Grain elevator managers
- Managers, Motion picture theater**
USE Motion picture theater managers
- Managers, Ranch**
USE Ranch managers
- Managers, Soccer**
USE Soccer managers
- Managers, Stage**
USE Stage managers
- Managers, Theatrical**
USE Theatrical managers
- Managers, Wildlife**
USE Wildlife managers
- Managing conflict**
USE Conflict management
- Managing owners (Maritime law)**
USE Ship's husbands
- Managing up**
USE Managing your boss
- Managing your boss**
[HF5548.83]
UF Boss management
Managing up
Managing your supervisor
BT Industrial sociology
Psychology, Industrial
RT Supervisors
- Managing your supervisor**
USE Managing your boss
- Managua, Lake (Nicaragua)**
UF Lago de Managua (Nicaragua)
Lago Xolotlán (Nicaragua)
Lake Managua (Nicaragua)
Xolotlán Lake (Nicaragua)
BT Lakes—Nicaragua
- Managulasi language**
USE Managalasi language
- Manahiki (Cook Islands)**
USE Manihiki Atoll (Cook Islands)
- Manahoac Indians (May Subd Geog)**
[E99.M198]
BT Indians of North America—Virginia
Siouan Indians
- Manakins (Birds)**
USE Pipridae
- Manala (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
BT Ethnology—South Africa
Ndebele (African people)
- Manala language**
USE Mangala language
- Manali (Indic people)**
USE Kulu (Indic people)
- Manam (Papua New Guinea people)**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Manum (Papua New Guinea people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuan
- Manam Island (Papua New Guinea)**
BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
- Manam language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL6254.M29]
UF Manum language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Manambu (Papua New Guinea people)**
(May Subd Geog)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuan
- Manambu language (May Subd Geog)**
BT Ndu languages
- Manambu songs**
USE Songs, Manambu
- Manana Island (Me.)**
BT Islands—Maine
- Mananara-Nord, Réserve de la biosphère de (Madagascar)**
USE Réserve de la biosphère de Mananara-Nord (Madagascar)
- Manandona River (Antananarivo and Fianarantsoa, Madagascar)**
BT Rivers—Madagascar
- Manandona River Valley (Antananarivo and Fianarantsoa, Madagascar)**
UF Manandona Valley (Madagascar)
BT Valleys—Madagascar
- Manandona Valley (Madagascar)**
USE Manandona River Valley (Antananarivo and Fianarantsoa, Madagascar)
- Manannán (Celtic deity)**
USE Manannán mac Lir (Celtic deity)
- Manannán mac Lir (Celtic deity)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Manannán (Celtic deity)
BT Gods, Celtic
- Manannán mac Lir (Celtic deity) in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Manantali Dam (Mali)**
UF Barrage de Manantali (Mali)
BT Dams—Mali
- Manantlán, Reserva de la Biosfera Sierra de (Mexico)**
USE Reserva de la Biosfera Sierra de Manantlán (Mexico)
- Manape language**
USE Gapapaiwa language
- Manapouri, Lake (N.Z.)**
UF Lake Manapouri (N.Z.)
BT Lakes—New Zealand
- Manard, Bayou (Okla.)**
UF Bayou Manard (Okla.)
BT Bayous—Oklahoma
- Manard, Bayou, Watershed (Okla.)**
BT Watersheds—Oklahoma
- Manard family**
USE Maynard family
- Manaries Indians**
USE Machiguenga Indians
- Manaries language**
USE Machiguenga language
- Manas Game Sanctuary (Bhutan)**
BT Game reserves—Bhutan
National parks and reserves—Bhutan
Wildlife refuges—Bhutan
- Manasā (Hindu deity) (Not Subd Geog)**
[BL1225.M3]
BT Goddesses, Hindu
- Manasā (Hindu deity) in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Manasarovar Lake (China)**
USE Manasarowar Lake (China)

- Manasarowar Lake (China)**
 UF Ma-na-sa-lo-wu Ch'ih (China)
 Manasarowar Lake (China)
 BT Lakes—China
- Manasica Indians**
 USE Manasica Indians
- Manaslu (Nepal)**
 UF Kutang I (Nepal)
 BT Mountains—Nepal
- Manassas (Va.)**
 — History
 — — Civil War, 1861-1865
 NT Bull Run, 1st Battle of, Va., 1861
 Bull Run, 2nd Battle of, Va., 1862
- Manassas (Va.), 1st Battle of, 1861**
 USE Bull Run, 1st Battle of, Va., 1861
- Manassas (Va.), 2nd Battle of, 1862**
 USE Bull Run, 2nd Battle of, Va., 1862
- Manastirët v Tuzlalëtka (Preslav, Bulgaria)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
 Monasteries—Bulgaria
- Manatee, Lake (Fla.)**
 UF Lake Manatee (Fla.)
 Lake Manatee Reservoir (Fla.)
 BT Lakes—Florida
 Reservoirs—Florida
- Manatee, West Indian**
 USE Trichechus manatus
- Manatee River (Fla.)**
 BT Rivers—Florida
- Manatee River Valley (Fla.)**
 UF Manatee Valley (Fla.)
 BT Valleys—Florida
- Manatee Valley (Fla.)**
 USE Manatee River Valley (Fla.)
- Manatees (May Subd Geog)**
[QL737.S63]
 UF Manatidae
 Manatis
 Trichechidae
 Trichechus
 BT Sirenia
 NT Chessie (Manatee)
 Trichechus manatus
- Manatees, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Sirenia, Fossil
- Manati Site (Mexico)**
 UF El Manati Site (Mexico)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Manatidae**
 USE Manatees
- Manatis**
 USE Manatees
- Manavabhasha (Artificial language)**
 BT Languages, Artificial
- Manawa, Lake (Iowa)**
 UF Lake Manawa (Iowa)
 BT Lakes—Iowa
- Manawatu River (N.Z.)**
 BT Rivers—New Zealand
- Man'badar (Legendary character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Man'badaryn khuuch (Legendary character)
 BT Legends—Mongolia
- Man'badaryn khuuch (Legendary character)**
 USE Man'badar (Legendary character)
- Manbae (Indonesian people)**
 USE Mambai (Indonesian people)
- Manbae language**
 USE Mambai language
- Mānbbhāo**
 USE Mahānubhāva
- Mānbbhāu**
 USE Mahānubhāva
- Mānbbhāv**
 USE Mahānubhāva
- Manbos**
 USE Mambos (Voodooism)
- Manbu (Vietnamese people)**
 USE Mang (Vietnamese people)
- Mancagne language**
 USE Mankanya language
- Mancala (Game)**
 BT Board games
 NT Ayo (Game)
 Woaley (Game)
- Mancanha language**
 USE Mankanya language
- Mancasellus (May Subd Geog)**
[QL444.M34]
 BT Asellidae
- Mancasellus danieli**
[QL444.M34]
- Mancha (Spain)**
 UF La Mancha (Spain)
 BT Plains—Spain
- Manchac Swamp (La.)**
 BT Swamps—Louisiana
- Manchar, Lake (Pakistan)**
 UF Lake Manchar (Pakistan)
 BT Lakes—Pakistan
- Manchati (Indic people)**
 USE Mikir (Indic people)
- Manchati language**
 USE Mikir language
- Manche**
 USE English Channel
- Manche dialect**
 USE Mopan dialect
- Manche Indians**
 USE Mopan Indians
- Manchego cheese (May Subd Geog)**
[SF272.M35]
 BT Cheese—Varieties
- Manchenheimer family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mancheno family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Manchester (England)**
 UF Manchester (Greater Manchester)
[Former heading]
 — Dock Strike, 1951
 USE Dock Strike, Manchester, England, 1951
 — Peterloo Massacre, 1819
 USE Peterloo Massacre, Manchester, England, 1819
- Manchester (Greater Manchester)**
 USE Manchester (England)
- Manchester scales of social adaptation**
 — Peterloo Massacre, 1819
 USE Peterloo Massacre, Manchester, England, 1819
- Manchester, Bolton & Bury Canal (England)**
 USE Manchester, Bolton and Bury Canal (England)
- Manchester, Bolton and Bury Canal (England)**
 UF Manchester, Bolton & Bury Canal (England)
 BT Canals—England
- Manchester family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Manchester scales of social adaptation**
 BT Maturation (Psychology)
 Socialization
- Manchester school of economics**
 BT Economics
- Manchester Ship Canal (England)**
 BT Canals—England
- Manchester terriers (May Subd Geog)**
[SF429.M]
 BT Terriers
- Manchineel (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.E9 (Botany)]
 UF Hippomane mancinella
 BT Poisonous plants
- Manchineri Indians**
 USE Piro Indians (Peru)
- Mancho (African people)**
 USE Dizi (African people)
- Manchu, Fu (Fictitious character)**
 USE Fu Manchu, Doctor (Fictitious character)
- Manchu Buddhist literature**
 USE Buddhist literature, Manchu
- Manchu imprints (May Subd Geog)**
- Manchu Invasions of Korea, 1627-1637**
 USE Korea—History—Manchu Invasions, 1627-1637
- Manchu language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL471-PL479]
 UF Manju language
 BT Altaic languages
 Tungus-Manchu languages
 NT Ju-chen language
- Manchu languages**
 USE Tungus-Manchu languages
- Manchu literature (May Subd Geog)**
[PL478]
 BT China—Literatures
 NT Buddhist literature, Manchu
- Manchu manuscripts**
 USE Manuscripts, Manchu
- Manchu philology (May Subd Geog)**
- Manchu-Tungus languages**
 USE Tungus-Manchu languages
- Manchuria (China)**
 UF China, Northeast
 Northeast China
 — History
 — — 20th century
[DS783.7]
 — — Incident, 1931
 USE Mukden Incident, 1931
 — — 1931-1945
 UF Manchurian question
 — — 1945-
 — Languages
 NT Ju-chen language
- Manchurian crane**
 USE Japanese crane
- Manchurian Incident, 1931**
 USE Mukden Incident, 1931
- Manchurian pony**
 USE Mongolian pony
- Manchurian question**
 USE Manchuria (China)—History—1931-1945
- Manchurian salamander**
 USE Siberian salamander
- Manchus (Not Subd Geog)**
[DS753.82-DS773.6 (Dynasty)]
[DS781-DS784 (Manchuria)]
 BT Tatars
 RT China—History—Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912
 NT China—History—Tatar Conquest, 1643-1644
 Nanai (Asian people)
- Mancipatio**
 USE Transfer (Roman law)
- Mancos Canyon Site (Colo.)**
 USE Mancos Site (Colo.)
- Mancos Mesa Wilderness (Utah)**
 UF Mancos Mesa Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 Wilderness areas—Utah
- Mancos Mesa Wilderness Study Area (Utah)**
 USE Mancos Mesa Wilderness (Utah)
- Mancos Shale**
 BT Formations (Geology)—West (U.S.)
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Mancos Site (Colo.)**
 UF Mancos Canyon Site (Colo.)
 BT Colorado—Antiquities
- Mánd (Indic people)**
 USE Mer (Indic people)
- Manda Island (Kenya)**
 BT Islands—Kenya

- Mandab, Strait of**
 UF Bāb al-Mandab
 'Bab el Mandeb
 Mandeb, Bab el
 Strait of Mandab
 BT Straits—Africa
 Straits—Arabian Peninsula
- Mandaean astrology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1714.M35]
 UF Astrology, Mandaean
[Former heading]
 BT Astrology
- Mandaean language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PJ5321-PJ5329]
 UF Mandaic language
 BT Aramaic language
- Mandaean**
[BT1405]
 UF Christians of St. John
 Disciples of St. John
 Mendaeans
 Nasoraean
 Sabians
 St. John's Christians
 BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early
 church, ca. 30-600
 NT Missions to Madaeans
- Mandago language**
 USE Mandjak language
- Mandaic language**
 USE Mandaeon language
- Mandailing (Indonesian people)**
(May Subd Geog)
[DS632.M285]
 UF Angkola Mandailing (Indonesian
 people)
 Toba Mandailing (Indonesian people)
 BT Batak (Indonesian people)
 Ethnology—Indonesia
- Mandailing Batak dialect**
 USE Mandailing dialect
- Mandailing dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5401]
 UF Batak Mandailing dialect
 Mandailing Batak dialect
 BT Batak language
 Indonesia—Languages
- Mandailing folk poetry**
 USE Folk poetry, Mandailing
- Mandailing folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Mandailing
- Mandailing literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indonesia—Literatures
 NT Mandailing poetry
- Mandailing poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mandailing literature
 NT Folk poetry, Mandailing
- Mandailing proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Mandailing
- Mandak (Papua New Guinea people)**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuan
- Mandak language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lelet language
 Madak language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Mandaka language**
 USE Mansaka language
- Mandal language**
 USE Bagheli language
- Mandala** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Circle—Religious aspects—Hinduism
 Hindu sects
 Mysticism—India
 Symbolism
- Mandala (Buddhism)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Tantric Buddhism
 — Japan
- NT Ryōkai mandara zu (Den
 Shingon'in) (Painting)
- Mandala family**
 USE Mandola family
- Mandala in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mandala quilts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Quilts
- Mandalas of the Two Worlds** (Painting)
 USE Ryōkai mandara zu (Den Shingon'in)
 (Painting)
- Mandamus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Administrative law
 Extraordinary remedies
 Writs
- Mandan dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dance, Mandan
 Mandan Indians—Dances
[Former heading]
 BT Dance—Great Plains
 NT O-kee-pa (Religious ceremony)
- Mandan Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.M2]
 UF Mawatoni Indians
 Wahtani Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Great
 Plains
 Siouan Indians
 — Antiquities
 — Dances
 USE Mandan dance
 — Rites and ceremonies
 NT O-kee-pa (Religious ceremony)
 — Treaties
 BT Treaties
- Mandan language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM1701]
 UF Mawatoni language
 Nuunakaki language
 Numangkake language
 Walitani language
 BT North Dakota—Languages
 Siouan languages
- Mandan women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Mandan
 BT Women—United States
- Mandana (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Decoration and ornament—India
 Folk art—India
- Mandar folk literature**
 USE Folk literature, Mandar
- Mandar language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5402]
 UF Andian language
 BT Malayan languages
- Mandar literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indonesia—Literatures
 NT Folk literature, Mandar
- Mandara language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8489]
 UF Wandala language
 BT Bari language
 Chadic languages
 NT Glavda language
- Mandara Mountains (Cameroon and Nigeria)**
 UF Monts Mandara (Cameroon and
 Nigeria)
 BT Mountains—Cameroon
 Mountains—Nigeria
- Mandari (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT132]
 UF Wandala (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Sudan
- Mandari (Indic people)**
 USE Munda (Indic people)
- Mandari language**
 USE Mundari language
- Mandarin, Satsuma**
 USE Satsuma orange
- Mandarin dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL1891-PL1900]
 UF Northern Chinese dialects
- BT Chinese language—Dialects
- Mandarin duck** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.A52]
 UF Aix galericulata
 Anas galericulata
 BT Aix
- Mandarin orange** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R98 (Botany)]
[SB370.M34 (Fruit culture)]
 UF Citrus nobilis deliciosa
 Citrus reticulata
 Kid-glove orange
 Mandarin orange (Fruit)
 Mandarine
 Orange, Kid-glove
 Orange, Mandarin
 Orange, Slip-skin
 Slip-skin orange
 BT Citrus
 NT Canned mandarin oranges
 Tangerine
- Mandarin orange** (Fruit)
 USE Mandarin orange
- Mandarine**
 USE Mandarin orange
- Mandarte Island (B.C.)**
 BT Islands—British Columbia
- Mandate (Contract)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bailments
 Contracts
 RT Agency (Law)
 Hire
 Negotiorum gestio
- Mandate (Contract law, Roman)**
 BT Contracts (Roman law)
- Mandates** (*May Subd Geog*)
*[D650.T4-D651 (European War
 questions)]*
 UF League of Nations—Mandatory system
 Mandates, Colonial
 Mandates, International
 BT International organization
 Internationalized territories
 RT International trusteeships
 Protectorates
 State succession
 — Syria
 BT Syria—History—20th century
- Mandates, Colonial**
 USE Mandates
- Mandates, International**
 USE Mandates
- Mandates, Unfunded**
 USE Unfunded mandates
- Mandatory retirement**
 USE Retirement, Mandatory
- Mandatory sentences** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sentences (Criminal procedure)
- Māṇḍavī (Hindu mythology)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mythology, Hindu
- Mandaya (Philippine people)**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Mandaya language**
 USE Dibabawon language
- Mandaya language, Mansaka**
 USE Mansaka language
- Mandé (African people)**
 USE Mandingo (African people)
- Mande language**
 USE Mandingo language
- Mande languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8490.M35]
 BT Africa, West—Languages
 Niger-Congo languages
 NT Busa language
 Gbandi language
 Kassonke language
 Kono language
 Mandekan languages

Samo language (West Africa)
 Southern Mande languages
 Toma language
 Vai language
 Western Mande languages
 Mande languages, Southern
 USE Southern Mande languages
 Mande-tan languages
 USE Western Mande languages
 Mandeali dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK2610.M35]
 BT Pahari languages
 Mandeali folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Mandeali
 Mandeb, Bab el
 USE Mandab, Strait of
 Mandegusu language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eddystone language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Mandeka language
 USE Mandingo language
 Mandekan languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8490.M36]
 BT Africa, West—Languages
 Mande languages
 NT Bambara language
 Dyula language
 Kuranko language
 Mandingo language
 Mandel, Greg (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Greg Mandel (Fictitious character)
 Mandel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mandell family
 Mandl family
 Mandle family
 RT Mendall family
 Mandelbrot sets
 UF Molecules, Mu
 Mu molecules
 Sets, Mandelbrot
 BT Fractals
 Mandell family
 USE Mandel family
 Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering
 USE Brillouin scattering
 Mandenga language
 USE Mandingo language
 Manderscheid family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mandeville family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Manvel family
 Manvell family
 Manville family
 Mundell family
 Mandeville Site (Tracy, Québec)
 BT Québec (Province)—Antiquities
 Mandible
 UF Jaw, Lower
 Lower jaw
 BT Jaws
 NT Alveolar process
 Dental arch
 Mandibular ramus
 Processus coronoideus mandibulae
 Submandibular triangle
 — **Hinge axis determination**
 [*RK522*]
 UF Hinge axis determination of
 mandible
 Mandibular hinge axis
 determination
 BT Jaw relation records
 Occlusion (Dentistry)
 — **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Mandibular condyle
 UF Condyle of the mandible
 BT Jaws
 Mandibular coronoid process
 USE Processus coronoideus mandibulae
 Mandibular hinge axis determination
 USE Mandible—Hinge axis determination

Mandibular joint
 USE Temporomandibular joint
 Mandibular prosthesis
 BT Prosthodontics
 Mandibular ramus
 UF Ramus mandibulae
 BT Mandible
 Mandijildjara (Australian people)
 USE Mandjildjara (Australian people)
 Mandijildjara dialect
 USE Mandjildjara dialect
 Mandildjara (Australian people)
 USE Mandjildjara (Australian people)
 Manding (African people)
 USE Mandingo (African people)
 Manding language
 USE Mandingo language
 Mandinga Keys (Panama)
 BT Islands—Panama
 Mandingi language
 USE Northern Bullom language
 Mandingo (African people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*DT474.6.M36 (West Africa)*]
 [*DT509.45.M34 (Gambia)*]
 [*DT543.45.M34 (Guinea)*]
 [*DT551.45.M36 (Mali)*]
 UF Malinke (African people)
 Mandé (African people)
 Manding (African people)
 Mandingue (African people)
 Mandinka (African people)
 Mandino (African people)
 Maninka (African people)
 Maninkaalu (African people)
 Soce (African people)
 Sosse (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Africa, West
 NT Bozo (African people)
 Kuranko (African people)
 Mandingo (African people) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mandingo architecture
 USE Architecture, Mandingo
 Mandingo fables
 USE Fables, Mandingo
 Mandingo folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Mandingo
 Mandingo folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Mandingo
 Mandingo folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Mandingo
 Mandingo language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*PL8491*]
 UF Malenke language
 Malinka language
 Malinke language
 Mande language
 Mandeka language
 Mandenga language
 Manding language
 Mandingue language
 Mandinka language
 Manenka language
 Maninka language
 Māniyakā language
 Meninka language
 BT Africa, West—Languages
 Mandekan languages
 NT Mau dialect (Côte d'Ivoire)
 Mandingo leatherwork
 USE Leatherwork, Mandingo
 Mandingo literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT West African literature
 NT Folk literature, Mandingo
 Mandingo poetry
 Mandingo poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mandingo literature
 Mandingo pottery
 USE Pottery, Mandingo

Mandingo proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Mandingo
 Mandingo sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Mandingo
 Mandingo songs
 USE Songs, Mandingo
 Mandingo terra-cotta sculpture
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Mandingo
 Mandingo women
 USE Women, Mandingo
 Mandingue (African people)
 USE Mandingo (African people)
 Mandingue language
 USE Mandingo language
 Mandinka (African people)
 USE Mandingo (African people)
 Mandinka language
 USE Mandingo language
 Mandino (African people)
 USE Mandingo (African people)
 Mandioca
 USE Cassava
 Mandja (African people)
 USE Manja (African people)
 Mandjack (African people)
 USE Mandjak (African people)
 Mandjak language
 USE Mandjak language
 Mandjak (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mandjack (African people)
 Mandjaks (African tribe)
 [*Former heading*]
 Mandyak (African people)
 Mandyako (African people)
 Manjaco (African people)
 Manjago (African people)
 Manjaku (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Guinea-Bissau
 Ethnology—Senegal
 Mandjak language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*PL8493*]
 UF Kanop language
 Mandago language
 Mandjack language
 Manjacos language
 BT Atlantic languages
 Guinea—Languages
 Senegal—Languages
 Mandjaks (African tribe)
 USE Mandjak (African people)
 Mandjas
 USE Manja (African people)
 Mandjia (African people)
 USE Manja (African people)
 Mandjildjara (Australian people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*DU125.M29*]
 UF Mandijildjara (Australian people)
 Mandildjara (Australian people)
 Mantjiltjara (Australian people)
 BT Australian aborigines
 Ethnology—Australia
 Mandjildjara dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mandijildjara dialect
 Mandjiltjarra dialect
 Mandjintjarra dialect
 Manjiljarra dialect
 Mantjiltjarra dialect
 Manyjilyjarra dialect
 BT Australia—Languages
 Western desert language
 — **Dictionaries**
 NT Picture dictionaries, Mandjildjara
 Mandjildjara picture dictionaries
 USE Picture dictionaries, Mandjildjara
 Mandjiltjarra dialect
 USE Mandjildjara dialect
 Mandjintjarra dialect
 USE Mandjildjara dialect
 Mandju (African people)
 USE Bandjoun (African people)

- Mandl family**
USE Mandel family
- Mandle family**
USE Mandel family
- Mandø Island (Denmark)**
USE Manø Island (Denmark)
- Mandobo**
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Mandodari (Hindu mythology)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mythology, Hindu
- Mandodari (Hindu mythology) in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mandola (May Subd Geog)**
UF Mandora
Mandore
BT Lute
- Mandola and Jew's harp with string orchestra**
[M1140-M1141]
- Mandola family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Mandala family
- Mandola music**
[M142.M25]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo mandola, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo mandola.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include mandola or mandolas and headings with medium of performance that include mandola or mandolas*
- Mandolin (May Subd Geog)**
[ML1015.M2 (History)]
[MT600-MT608 (Instruction)]
BT Plucked instruments
NT Cavaquinho
— **Methods (Bluegrass)**
[MT602 (General)]
[MT608 (Self-instructors)]
- Mandolin (Zither)**
USE Bulbultarang
- Mandolin and accordion music**
UF Accordion and mandolin music
- Mandolin and continuo music**
UF Continuo and mandolin music
- Mandolin and guitar music**
USE Guitar and mandolin music
- Mandolin and harpsichord music**
UF Harpsichord and mandolin music
- Mandolin and piano music**
[M278-M279]
UF Piano and mandolin music
- Mandolin and piano music, Arranged**
[M278-M279]
- Mandolin and tuba music**
USE Tuba and mandolin music
- Mandolin and unspecified instrument music**
USE Duets (Unspecified instrument and mandolin)
- Mandolin and viola music**
USE Viola and mandolin music
- Mandolin band music**
USE Mandolin orchestra music
- Mandolin bands**
USE Mandolin orchestras
- Mandolin ensembles**
[M965-M969]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for ten or more solo mandolins and collections of compositions in several forms or types for various numbers of solo mandolins.
Compositions for fewer than ten solo mandolins are entered under Plucked instrument trios (Mandolins (3)); Plucked instrument quartets (Mandolins (4)); and similar headings.
When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings, the term "mandolin ensemble" stands for two or more solo mandolins.
- SA *headings for forms and types of music that include mandolin ensemble and headings with medium of performance that include mandolin ensemble*
- Mandolin music**
[M130-M134]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo mandolin, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo mandolin.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include mandolin or mandolins and headings with medium of performance that include mandolin or mandolins*
- **Fake books**
- Mandolin music (Jazz)**
[M130-M134]
- Mandolin music (Mandolins (2))**
[M292-M293]
- Mandolin orchestra music**
[M1360]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for mandolins, two or more to a part.
UF Mandolin band music
- Mandolin orchestras (May Subd Geog)**
[MT734 (Instruction)]
Here are entered works about mandolin performance groups consisting of more than one player to a part.
UF Mandolin bands
BT Orchestra
- Mandolin players**
USE Mandolinists
- Mandolin with chamber orchestra**
[M1037.4.M3]
- Mandolin with orchestra**
[M1037.4.M3]
- Mandolin with plectral ensemble**
USE Mandolin with plucked instrument ensemble
- Mandolin with plucked instrument ensemble**
UF Mandolin with plectral ensemble
[Former heading]
- Mandolin with plucked instrument orchestra**
[M1360]
- Mandolin with string orchestra**
[M1137.4.M3]
- Mandolines (Utensils) (May Subd Geog)**
BT Slicing machines (Cookery)
- Mandolinists (May Subd Geog)**
UF Mandolin players
BT Instrumentalists
- Mandolins (2) with instrumental ensemble**
- Mandolins (2) with string orchestra**
[M1137.4.M3]
- Mandora**
USE Colascione
Mandola
- Mandore**
USE Mandola
- Mandorlauten**
USE Colascione
- Mandragora**
USE Mandrakes
- Mandragora officinarum (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.S7 (Botany)]
BT Mandrakes
- Mandrake**
USE Mandrakes
- Mandrakes (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.S7 (Botany)]
UF Mandragora
Mandrake [Former heading]
BT Solanaceae
NT Mandragora officinarum
- Mandrels**
USE Arbors and mandrels
- Mandria, Parco regionale La (Italy)**
USE Parco regionale La Mandria (Italy)
- Mandua**
USE Ragi
- Manduca (May Subd Geog)**
[QL561.S7 (Zoology)]
BT Sphingidae
NT Tobacco hornworm
Tomato hornworm
- Manduca quinquemaculata**
USE Tomato hornworm
- Manduca sexta**
USE Tobacco hornworm
- Mandjak (African people)**
USE Mandjak (African people)
- Mandyako (African people)**
USE Mandjak (African people)
- Mane family**
USE Main family
- Maneater shark**
USE White shark
- Maned dog**
USE Maned wolf
- Maned sheep**
USE Barbary sheep
- Maned wolf (May Subd Geog)**
[QL737.C22]
UF Chrysocyon brachyurus
Chrysocyon jubatus
Maned dog
BT Chrysocyon
- Manee family**
USE Many family
- Manège (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**
USE Konnogvardeiskii manezh (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Manège Central Exhibition Hall (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**
USE Konnogvardeiskii manezh (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Manegold family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Manegrs**
[DK759.M3]
- Manenka language**
USE Mandingo language
- Maner family**
USE Maynard family
- Manero family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Manes family**
USE Main family
- Manesfield family**
USE Mansfield family
- Maneta Caves (Venezuela)**
USE Maneta Site (Venezuela)
- Maneta Site (Venezuela)**
UF El Pedregal Site (Venezuela)
La Maneta Caves (Venezuela)
La Maneta Site (Venezuela)
Maneta Caves (Venezuela)
Pedregal Site (Venezuela)
BT Caves—Venezuela
Venezuela—Antiquities
- Maneuver warfare**
Here are entered works on warfare concentrating on defeating the enemy by rapidly maneuvering so as to disrupt his cohesion and ability to react, rather than by physically destroying his forces.
UF Warfare, Maneuver
BT Military maneuvers
Tactics
Warfare, Conventional
- Maneuverability of ships**
USE Ships—Maneuverability
- Maneuvering boards (May Subd Geog)**
[VK584.M34]
UF Mooring boards
BT Aids to navigation
- Maneuvers, Military**
USE Military maneuvers
- Maneuvers, Naval**
USE Naval maneuvers

- Maneal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Maney family
 USE Many family
Maneyard family
 USE Maynard family
Manezh (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 USE Konnogvardeiskii manezh (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Manfield family
 USE Mansfield family
Manfredi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Manfredinas
 USE Monferrinas
Manfrina family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mang (Vietnamese people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ba'e (Vietnamese people)
 Chaman (Vietnamese people)
 Manbu (Vietnamese people)
 Mang U (Vietnamese people)
 Xa Mang (Vietnamese people)
 BT Ethnology—Vietnam
Mang-Koong (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Bru (Southeast Asian people)
Mang U (Vietnamese people)
 USE Mang (Vietnamese people)
Manga (Chad and Niger)
 UF Plateau du Manga (Chad and Niger)
 BT Plateaus—Chad
 Plateaus—Niger
Manga (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mangawa (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Niger
Manga-Manda Site (N.T.)
 BT Australia—Antiquities
 Missions—Australia
Manga women
 USE Women, Manga
Mangabeys (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.P93]
 UF Cercocebus
 Mangabys
 White-eyelid monkeys
 BT Cercopithecidae
 NT Red-crowned mangabey
Mangabys
 USE Mangabeys
Mangadu Site (Kerala, India)
 BT India—Antiquities
Mangaia (Cook Islands)
 UF Mangara (Cook Islands)
 Manga (Cook Islands)
 BT Islands—Cook Islands
Mangaian language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6463]
 BT Polynesian languages
Mangala language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL7101.M23]
 UF Djawali language
 Djiwali language
 Djiwarli language
 Djuwali language
 Djwarli language
 Jivali language
 Jiwalil language
 Jiwarli language
 Koalgurdi language
 Manala language
 Mangalaa language
 Minala language
 Yalinbau language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Mantharda languages
Mangala language (Congo)
 USE Lingala language
Mangalaa language
 USE Mangala language
Mangalarga horse (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF293.M34]
 UF Junqueira horse
 BT Horse breeds
- Mangalore** (India : Harbor)
 USE New Mangalore (India)
Maṅgamma (Hindu deity)
 USE Alameṭmaṅga (Hindu deity)
Mangan-amphibole
 USE Rhodonite
Mangan family
 USE Mangum family
 Maugans family
Manganates (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Manganese compounds
Manganese (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD181.M6 (Chemistry)]
 [TN490.M3 (Mining)]
 [TN799.M3 (Metallurgy)]
 BT Manganese group
 NT Permanganates
 Plants, Effect of manganese on
 Soils—Manganese content
 — **Electrometallurgy**
 — **Isotopes**
 UF Isotopic manganese
 Manganese isotopes
 — — **Decay**
 — — **Spectra**
 — **Metallurgy**
 [TN799.M3]
 — **Spectra**
Manganese, Deep-sea mining of
 USE Manganese mines and mining,
 Submarine
Manganese, Electrolytic
 UF Electrodeposited manganese
 Electrolytic manganese
Manganese alloys
 NT Aluminum-manganese alloys
 Chrome-manganese steel
 Copper-cobalt-manganese alloys
 Iron-manganese alloys
 Manganese-copper alloys
 Manganese-platinum alloys
 Manganese-silicon alloys
 Manganese-tellurium alloys
 Nickel-manganese alloys
Manganese catalysts
 BT Catalysts
Manganese compounds (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD181.M6 (Chemistry)]
 [TP245.M3 (Chemical technology)]
 BT Transition metal compounds
 NT Manganates
 Manganese oxides
 Organomanganese compounds
Manganese-copper alloys
 BT Copper alloys
 Manganese alloys
Manganese deficiency diseases in plants
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB743.M3]
 BT Deficiency diseases in plants
 — **Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
Manganese difluoride
 USE Manganous fluoride
Manganese dioxide electrodes
 UF Electrodes, Manganese dioxide
 BT Electrodes, Oxide
Manganese enzymes
 [QP601.75.M35]
 UF Manganoenzymes
 BT Metalloenzymes
 NT Catalase
 Superoxide dismutase
Manganese fluoride
 USE Manganous fluoride
Manganese fluoride crystals
 USE Manganous fluoride crystals
Manganese geology
 USE Manganese ores—Geology
Manganese group (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Transition metals
 NT Manganese
- Rhenium
 Technetium
Manganese in animal nutrition
 [SF98.M7]
Manganese in human nutrition
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Nutrition
Manganese industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9539.M3-HD9539.M34]
 BT Nonferrous metal industries
 NT Manganese mines and mining
Manganese isotopes
 USE Manganese—Isotopes
Manganese mines and mining
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN490.M3]
 BT Manganese industry
 Mines and mineral resources
 — **California**
 NT Buckeye Mine (Calif.)
 — **Korea (South)**
 NT Janggun Mine (Korea)
Manganese mines and mining, Submarine
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manganese, Deep-sea mining of
 BT Ocean mining
Manganese nodules (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Deep-sea manganese nodules
 BT Manganese ores
 Marine mineral resources
 Marine sediments
Manganese ore geology
 USE Manganese ores—Geology
Manganese ores (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE390.2.M35 (Mineralogy)]
 [TN490.M3 (Mineral resources)]
 BT Ores
 NT Manganese nodules
 Manganite
 — **Geology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN490.M3]
 UF Manganese geology
 Manganese ore geology
 BT Geology
Manganese organic compounds
 USE Organomanganese compounds
Manganese oxides (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Manganese compounds
 Oxides
 NT Manganic oxide
 Manganous oxide
Manganese-platinum alloys
 BT Manganese alloys
 Platinum alloys
Manganese removal (Water purification)
 USE Water—Purification—Manganese
 removal
Manganese sesquioxide
 USE Manganic oxide
Manganese-silicon alloys
 BT Manganese alloys
 Silicon alloys
Manganese spar
 USE Rhodonite
Manganese steel
 [TN757.M3]
 BT Steel
 NT Chrome-manganese steel
Manganese sulphate
 USE Manganous sulphate
Manganese sulphide (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manganous sulphide
 BT Sulphides
Manganese-tellurium alloys
 BT Manganese alloys
 Tellurium alloys
 — **Electric properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
Manganese tetroxide
 USE Manganous oxide
Manganic manganous oxide
 USE Manganous oxide

- Manganic oxide** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manganese sesquioxide
 BT Manganese oxides
- Manganite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Manganese ores
 Oxide minerals
- Mang'anja language**
 USE Nyanja language
- Mangankiesel**
 USE Rhodonite
- Manganoenzymes**
 USE Manganese enzymes
- Manganolite**
 USE Rhodonite
- Manganomanganic oxide**
 USE Manganous oxide
- Manganous fluoride**
 UF Manganese difluoride
 Manganese fluoride
 BT Fluorides
- Manganous fluoride crystals**
 UF Manganese fluoride crystals
[Former heading]
 BT Crystals
- Manganous oxide** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manganese tetroxide
 Manganic manganous oxide
 Manganomanganic oxide
 BT Manganese oxides
- Manganous sulphate**
 UF Manganese sulphate
 BT Sulphates
- Manganous sulphide**
 USE Manganese sulphide
- Mangans family**
 USE Maugans family
- Mangap language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mbula language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Mangapurua River** (N.Z.)
 BT Rivers—New Zealand
- Mangapurua River Valley** (N.Z.)
 UF Mangapurua Valley (N.Z.)
 BT Valleys—New Zealand
- Mangapurua Valley** (N.Z.)
 USE Mangapurua River Valley (N.Z.)
- Mangara** (Cook Islands)
 USE Mangaia (Cook Islands)
- Mangara** (African people)
 USE Bangala (African people)
- Mangarai** (Australian people)
 USE Mangarayi (Australian people)
- Mangarai Island** (Indonesia)
 USE Flores Island (Indonesia)
- Mangarai language**
 USE Mangarayi language
- Mangarayi** (Australian people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mangarai (Australian people)
 Mangarrayi (Australian people)
[Former heading]
 Mangerai (Australian people)
[Former heading]
 Manggarai (Australian people)
 Mungarai (Australian people)
 Mungarai (Australian tribe)
[Former heading]
 Mungarei (Australian people)
 Mungari (Australian people)
 Mungerry (Australian people)
 BT Australian aborigines
 Ethnology—Australia
- Mangarayi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL7101.M24]
- UF Mangarai language
 Mangarrayi language
 Mangerai language
[Former heading]
 Manggarai language (Australia)
 Mungarai language
 Mungari language
 Mungerry language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
- Mangareva Island** (French Polynesia)
 USE Magareva (French Polynesia)
- Mangareva Islands** (French Polynesia)
 USE Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)
- Mangareva language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6464]
 BT Polynesian languages
 Mangarrayi (Australian people)
 USE Mangarayi (Australian people)
- Mangarrayi language**
 USE Mangarayi language
- Mangas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mangasara language**
 USE Makasar language
- Mangati** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tatoga (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Tanzania
- Mangatiti River** (N.Z.)
 BT Rivers—New Zealand
- Mangatiti River Valley** (N.Z.)
 UF Mangatiti Valley (N.Z.)
 BT Valleys—New Zealand
- Mangatiti Valley** (N.Z.)
 USE Mangatiti River Valley (N.Z.)
- Mangawa** (African people)
 USE Manga (African people)
- Mangbetou language**
 USE Mangbetu language
- Mangbetto language**
 USE Mangbetu language
- Mangbettu** (African people)
 USE Mangbetu (African people)
- Mangbettu language**
 USE Mangbetu language
- Mangbetu** (African people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amangbetu (African people)
 Mambetto (African people)
 Mangbettu (African people)
 Mombuttu (African people)
 Monbattu (African people)
 Monbuttu (African people)
 Monbuttus *[Former heading]*
 Namangbetu (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Mangbetu art**
 USE Art, Mangbetu
- Mangbetu folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Mangbetu
- Mangbetu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8495]
 UF Amangbetu language
 Kingbetu language
 Mambetto language
 Mangbetou language
 Mangbettu language
 Monbuttu language
 Namangbetu-ti language
 Nemangbetu language
 Ngbetu language
 BT Central Sudanic languages
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
 Uganda—Languages
- Mangbua** (African people)
 USE Ababua (African people)
- Mange**
 USE Scabies
- Mange**, Psoroptic, in cattle
 USE Psoroptic scabies in cattle
- Mange**, Psoroptic, in sheep
 USE Psoroptic scabies in sheep
- Mange**, Sarcoptic, in cattle
 USE Scabies in cattle
- Mange**, Sarcoptic, in sheep
 USE Scabies in sheep
- Mangea** (Cook Islands)
 USE Mangaia (Cook Islands)
- Mangel-wurzel** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C46 (Botany)]
[SB207.M35 (Forage plant)]
 UF Fodder beet
 Mangold-wurzel
 BT Beets
- Manger family**
 USE Munger family
- Manger in Christian art and tradition**
 USE Crib in Christian art and tradition
- Manger scenes** (Crèches)
 USE Crèches (Nativity scenes)
- Mangerai** (Australian people)
 USE Mangarayi (Australian people)
- Mangerai language**
 USE Mangarayi language
- Mangfall River** (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Manggar** (Nepalese people)
 USE Magar (Nepalese people)
- Manggara** (Indonesian people)
 USE Manggarai (Indonesian people)
- Manggarai** (Australian people)
 USE Mangarayi (Australian people)
- Manggarai** (Indonesian people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Badjara (Indonesian people)
 Manggara (Indonesian people)
 Manggarese people
[Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Manggarai folk literature** (Indonesia)
 USE Folk literature, Manggarai (Indonesia)
- Manggarai language**
 USE Manggarai language (Indonesia)
- Manggarai language** (Australia)
 USE Mangarayi language
- Manggarai language** (Indonesia)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5404]
 UF Manggarai language
[Former heading]
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
- Manggarai literature** (Indonesia)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indonesia—Literatures
 NT Folk literature, Manggarai (Indonesia)
- Manggarese people**
 USE Manggarai (Indonesian people)
- Mangham family**
 USE Mangum family
- Mangifera** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A498 (Botany)]
 BT Anacardiaceae
 NT Mango
- Mangifera indica**
 USE Mango
- Mangin family**
 USE Mangum family
 Maugans family
- Mangin mirror**
 BT Optical instruments
- Mangino**, Casa de (Puebla, Mexico)
 USE Edificio Arronte (Puebla, Mexico)
- Mangins family**
 USE Maugans family
- Mangislak Peninsula** (Kazakhstan)
 USE Mangyshlak Peninsula (Kazakhstan)
- Mangium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M545 (Botany)]

[SD397.M23 (Forestry)]
 UF *Acacia glaucescens*
 Acacia mangium
 Black wattle
 Brown salwood
 Hickory wattle
 Mangium montanum
 Sabah salwood
 Salwood, Brown
 Salwood, Sabah
 BT *Acacia*
 Wattles (Plants)
Mangium montanum
 USE *Mangium*
Mangkunegara, House of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Manku Negro, House of
 BT Indonesia—Kings and rulers
Mangla Dam (Pakistan)
 BT Dams—Pakistan
Manglares-Churute Ecological Reserve
 (Ecuador)
 USE Reserva Ecológica Manglares-Churute
 (Ecuador)
Mangles Bay (W.A.)
 BT Bays—Australia
Mango (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A498 (Botany)]
[SB379.M2 (Culture)]
 UF *Mangifera indica*
 Mango tree
 BT *Mangifera*
 RT Cookery (Mangos)
 —Varieties (*May Subd Geog*)
Mango Gusor Range (Pakistan)
 BT Karakoram Range
 Mountains—Pakistan
Mango in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mango industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9259.M28-HD9259.M284]
 BT Fruit trade
Mango pepper
 USE Bell pepper
Mango tree
 USE Mango
Mangold-wurtzel
 USE Mangel-wurzel
Mangoni (African people)
 USE Ngoni (African people)
Mangora (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.A7]
 BT Araneidae
Mangoro River (Madagascar)
 BT Rivers—Madagascar
Mangosteen
[QK495.G87 (Botany)]
[SB379.M25 (Fruit-culture)]
 UF *Garcinia mangostana*
 Mangostine
Mangostine
 USE Mangosteen
Mangram family
 USE Mangum family
Mangrove
 USE Mangrove forests
 Mangrove plants
 Mangrove swamps
Mangrove, Red
 USE Red mangrove
Mangrove animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mangrove fauna *[Former heading]*
 Mangrove forest animals
 Mangrove swamp animals
 BT Forest animals
 Swamp animals
Mangrove conservation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mangrove forest conservation
 Mangrove swamp conservation
 [Former heading]
 BT Forest conservation
 Wetland conservation

Mangrove-dependent fisheries
 USE Mangrove fisheries
Mangrove ecology (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH101-QH198 (Local)]
[QH541.5.M27 (General)]
[QK938.M27 (Plant ecology)]
 UF Mangrove forest ecology
 Mangrove plants—Ecology
 Mangrove swamp ecology
 [Former heading]
 BT Coastal ecology
 Forest ecology
 Swamp ecology
Mangrove fauna
 USE Mangrove animals
Mangrove fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mangrove-dependent fisheries
 BT Fisheries
Mangrove forest animals
 USE Mangrove animals
Mangrove forest conservation
 USE Mangrove conservation
Mangrove forest ecology
 USE Mangrove ecology
Mangrove forest plants
 USE Mangrove plants
Mangrove forests (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK938.M27 (Plant ecology)]
[SD397.M25 (Forestry)]
 UF Mangrove
 Mangroves
 BT Forests and forestry
 —Multiple use (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Multiple use of mangrove forests
Mangrove palm
 USE Nypa palm
Mangrove plants (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK938.M27 (General)]
[SD397.M25 (Forestry)]
 UF Mangrove *[Former heading]*
 Mangrove forest plants
 Mangrove swamp plants
 Mangroves
 BT Coastal plants
 Forest plants
 Halophytes
 Swamp plants
 Tropical plants
 NT Red mangrove
 —Ecology
 USE Mangrove ecology
Mangrove soils (*May Subd Geog*)
[S592.17.M35]
 BT Soils
Mangrove swamp animals
 USE Mangrove animals
Mangrove swamp conservation
 USE Mangrove conservation
Mangrove swamp ecology
 USE Mangrove ecology
Mangrove swamp plants
 USE Mangrove plants
Mangrove swamps (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mangrove *[Former heading]*
 Mangroves
 BT Swamps
Mangrove warbler
 USE Yellow warbler
Mangroves
 USE Mangrove forests
 Mangrove plants
 Mangrove swamps
Mangrum family
 USE Mangum family
Mangrum Site (Ark.)
 BT Arkansas—Antiquities

Mangseng language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mangsing language
 Mansing language
 Masegi language
 Maseki language
 Rogo language
 Roko language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
Mangsing language
 USE Mangseng language
Mangue Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1434.3.M (Central America)]
 BT Chorotega Indians
 Indians of Central America—Costa Rica
 Indians of Central America—Nicaragua
Mangue language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM3943]
 UF Choluteca language
 Chorotega language
 Diria language
 Orotina language
 BT Central America—Languages
 Otomanguean languages
Mangueiros Site (Brazil)
 BT Brazil—Antiquities
Mangués Indians
 USE Maue Indians
Mangués language
 USE Maue language
Manguian language
 USE Mangyan language
Mangulasi language
 USE Managalasi language
Mangum family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mangan family
 Mangham family
 Mangin family
 Mangram family
 Mangrum family
Mangus family
 USE Menges family
Mangus-Tau (Kazakhstan)
 USE Mangyshlak Peninsula (Kazakhstan)
Manguss family
 USE Magnus family
Mangutu (African people)
 USE Mamvu (African people)
Mangyan (Philippine people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS666.M3]
 UF Mangyans *[Former heading]*
 BT Ethnology—Philippines
 NT Alangan (Philippine people)
Mangyan folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Mangyan
Mangyan language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5946]
 UF Iraya language
 Manguian language
 BT Philippine languages
 NT Hanunóo language
Mangyan literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Philippine literature
 NT Mangyan poetry
Mangyan poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mangyan literature
 NT Folk poetry, Mangyan
Mangyans
 USE Mangyan (Philippine people)
Mangyshlak Peninsula (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 USE Mangyshlak Peninsula (Kazakhstan)

Mangyshlak Peninsula (Kazakhstan)
 UF Mangislak Peninsula (Kazakhstan)
 Mangus-Tau (Kazakhstan)
 Mangyshlak Peninsula (Kazakh S.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 Mangyshlak Peninsula (Kazakhstan)
[Former heading]
 Poluostrov Mangishlakskiy (Kazakhstan)
 Poluostrov Mangyshlak (Kazakhstan)
 Poluostrov Mangyshlakskiy (Kazakhstan)
 BT Peninsulas—Kazakhstan
 Mangyshlak Peninsula (Kazakhstan)
 USE Mangyshlak Peninsula (Kazakhstan)
Manhasset Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Apartment houses—New York (State)
Manhasset Neck (Long Island, N.Y.)
 USE Manhasset Neck (N.Y.)
Manhasset Neck (N.Y.)
 UF Cow Neck Peninsula (N.Y.)
 Manhasset Neck (Long Island, N.Y.)
[Former heading]
 BT Peninsulas—New York (State)
Manhattan Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Bridges—New York (State)
Manhattan Building (Chicago, Ill.)
 BT Office buildings—Illinois
 Manhattan Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE 40 Wall Street (New York, N.Y.)
Manhattan Indians (May Subd Geog)
[E99.M22]
 BT Algonquian Indians
 Indians of North America—New York (State)
 Manhattan SMP (Computer)
 USE AST Manhattan SMP (Computer)
Manhattan Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Theaters—New York (State)
 Manhattan Valley Viaduct (New York, N.Y.)
 USE IRT Broadway Line Viaduct (New York, N.Y.)
Manhole covers (May Subd Geog)
[TD696]
 UF Covers, Manhole
 BT Public utilities—Equipment and supplies
Manholes (May Subd Geog)
[TD696]
 BT Holes
 Sewerage
 Water-supply engineering
Manhours
 USE Labor time
Mani (Extinct city)
 USE Niani (Extinct city)
Mani (Greece)
 UF Maina (Greece)
Mania (May Subd Geog)
 UF Manic disorder
 Manic state
 BT Affective disorders
 Psychoses
 RT Manic-depressive illness
 NT Hypomania
 Tarantism
Maniace, Castello della Ducea di (Maniace, Italy)
 USE Castello della Ducea di Maniace (Maniace, Italy)
Maniba Indians
 USE Baniwa Indians
Maniba language
 USE Baniwa language
Manibhadra (Jaina deity) (Not Subd Geog)
[BL1375.7.M35]
 UF Manibhadradeva (Jaina deity)
 Manibhadravra (Jaina deity)
 BT Gods, Jaina

Manibhadradeva (Jaina deity)
 USE Manibhadra (Jaina deity)
 Manibhadravra (Jaina deity)
 USE Manibhadra (Jaina deity)
 Manic depression
 USE Manic-depressive illness
Manic-depressive illness (May Subd Geog)
[RC516]
 UF Bipolar depression
 Bipolar disorder
 Depression, Bipolar
 Depression, Manic
 Manic depression
 Manic-depressive psychoses
[Former heading]
 Manic-depressive psychosis
 Melancholia *[Former heading]*
 BT Affective disorders
 Psychoses
 RT Depression, Mental
 Mania
 — Patients
 USE Manic-depressive persons
Manic-depressive illness in adolescence (May Subd Geog)
 UF Manic-depressive psychoses in adolescence *[Former heading]*
 BT Psychoses in adolescence
Manic-depressive illness in children (May Subd Geog)
 UF Manic-depressive psychoses in children *[Former heading]*
 BT Affective disorders in children
 Psychoses in children
Manic-depressive persons (May Subd Geog)
 UF Manic-depressive illness—Patients
 Manic-depressives
 BT Mentally ill
 Manic-depressive psychoses
 USE Manic-depressive illness
 Manic-depressive psychoses in adolescence
 USE Manic-depressive illness in adolescence
 Manic-depressive psychoses in children
 USE Manic-depressive illness in children
 Manic-depressive psychosis
 USE Manic-depressive illness
 Manic-depressives
 USE Manic-depressive persons
 Manic disorder
 USE Mania
 Manic state
 USE Mania
 Manica (African people)
 USE Manyika (African people)
 Manichaeism
 USE Art, Manichaeism
Manichaeism (May Subd Geog)
[BT1410]
 BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 Philosophy, Ancient
 — Hymns
Manichaeism in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 Manichos 'khor
 USE Prayer wheels
Manicouagan (Québec : Region)
Manicuring (May Subd Geog)
[RL94 (Personal)]
[TT958.3 (Professional)]
 BT Beauty, Personal
 Nails (Anatomy)—Care and hygiene
 NT Nail art (Manicuring)
Manidae
 USE Pangolins
Manie family
 USE Many family
Manifee family
 USE Menefee family
Manifest destiny (United States)
 USE Messianism, Political—United States
 United States—Territorial expansion

Manifestation (Linguistics)
 USE Realization (Linguistics)
Manifestation of conscience
 UF Conscience, Manifestation of
 Ratio conscientiae
 BT Canon law
 Monasticism and religious orders—Discipline
 Spiritual direction
MANIFILE (Information retrieval system)
 UF University of Manitoba computer-based file of world's nonferrous metallic deposits
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Mines and mineral resources
Manifold, River (England)
 UF River Manifold (England)
 BT Rivers—England
Manifold, River, Valley (England)
 UF Manifold Valley (England)
 BT Valleys—England
Manifold business forms industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9800.7]
 BT Office equipment and supplies industry
 NT Check printing industry
Manifold family (Not Subd Geog)
 Manifold Valley (England)
 USE Manifold, River, Valley (England)
 Manifolding
 USE Copying processes
 Manifolds, Almost complex
 USE Almost complex manifolds
 Manifolds, Almost contact
 USE Almost contact manifolds
 Manifolds, Banach
 USE Banach manifolds
 Manifolds, Contact
 USE Contact manifolds
 Manifolds, Einstein
 USE Einstein manifolds
 Manifolds, Four dimensional
 USE Four-manifolds (Topology)
 Manifolds, Grassmann
 USE Grassmann manifolds
 Manifolds, Hyperbolic complex
 USE Hyperbolic spaces
 Manifolds, Infinite-dimensional
 USE Infinite-dimensional manifolds
 Manifolds, Nash
 USE Nash manifolds
 Manifolds, Riemannian
 USE Riemannian manifolds
 Manifolds, Sasakian
 USE Sasakian manifolds
 Manifolds, Stiefel
 USE Stiefel manifolds
 Manifolds, Symplectic
 USE Symplectic manifolds
 Manifolds, Three dimensional (Topology)
 USE Three-manifolds (Topology)
 Manifolds, Triangulating
 USE Triangulating manifolds
Manifolds (Mathematics)
[QA613-QA613.8]
 BT Geometry, Differential
 Topology
 NT Banach manifolds
 Calabi-Yau manifolds
 Catastrophes (Mathematics)
 Complex manifolds
 CR submanifolds
 Differentiable manifolds
 Grassmann manifolds
 Homeomorphisms
 Immersions (Mathematics)
 Index theorems
 Jet bundles (Mathematics)
 Kählerian manifolds
 Low-dimensional topology

- Minimal submanifolds
- Novikov conjecture
- Piecewise linear topology
- Riemannian manifolds
- Spectral geometry
- Stein manifolds
- Stiefel manifolds
- Submanifolds
- Surgery (Topology)
- Symplectic manifolds
- Topological manifolds
- Topological transformation groups
- Torus (Geometry)
- Manigault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Manigotagan Lake** (Man.)
 - BT Lakes—Manitoba
- Manigotagan River** (Ont. and Man.)
 - BT Rivers—Manitoba
 - Rivers—Ontario
- Manihika** (Cook Islands)
 - USE Manihiki Atoll (Cook Islands)
- Manihiki Atoll** (Cook Islands)
 - UF Humphrey (Cook Islands)
 - Humphrey's Island (Cook Islands)
 - Manahiki (Cook Islands)
 - Manihika (Cook Islands)
 - Manihiki Island (Cook Islands)
 - BT Islands—Cook Islands
- Manihiki Island** (Cook Islands)
 - USE Manihiki Atoll (Cook Islands)
- Manihot** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.E9 (Botany)]*
 - [SB211.M29 (Root crops)]*
 - [SB291.M (Rubber plants)]*
 - BT Euphorbiaceae
 - NT Cassava
- Manihot esculenta**
 - USE Cassava
- Manihot manihot**
 - USE Cassava
- Manihot utilisima**
 - USE Cassava
- Manih Bagh** (Indore, India)
 - UF Palace Manik Bagh (Indore, India)
 - BT Palaces—India
- Manika** (African people)
 - USE Manyika (African people)
- Manikins** (Birds)
 - USE Pipridae
- Manikins** (Figures)
 - USE Mannequins (Figures)
- Manila** (Fiber)
 - USE Abaca (Fiber)
- Manila Bay** (Philippines)
 - BT Bays—Philippines
- Manila Bay, Battle of, 1898**
 - [E717.7]*
 - UF Cavite, Battle of, 1898
 - BT Spanish-American War, 1898—
 - Campaigns—Philippines
- Manila bean**
 - USE Winged bean
- Manila clam** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL430.7.V5 (Zoology)]*
 - UF Butterfish clam
 - Japanese littleneck clam
 - Tapes japonica
 - Tapes philippinarum
 - Tapes semidecussata
 - Venerupis japonica
 - Venerupis philippinarum
 - Venerupis semidecussata
 - BT Venerupis
- Manila copal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Almaciga resin
 - Manila resin
 - BT Copal
 - RT Agathis
- Manila fiber**
 - USE Abaca (Fiber)
- Manila hemp**
 - USE Abaca (Fiber)
 - Abaca (Plant)
- Manila hemp** (Fiber)
 - USE Abaca (Fiber)
- Manila hemp** (Plant)
 - USE Abaca (Plant)
- Manila hemp industry**
 - USE Abaca industry
- Manila North Harbor** (Philippines)
 - USE North Harbor (Philippines)
- Manila resin**
 - USE Manila copal
- Manila rope**
 - USE Rope
- Manila South Harbor** (Philippines)
 - USE South Harbor (Philippines)
- Manilla** (Fiber)
 - USE Abaca (Fiber)
- Manin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Maning family**
 - USE Manning family
- Maninka** (African people)
 - USE Mandingo (African people)
- Maninka language**
 - USE Mandingo language
- Maninkaalu** (African people)
 - USE Mandingo (African people)
- Manioc**
 - USE Cassava
- Maniola** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL561.S3]*
 - BT Satyridae
 - NT Maniola jurtina
- Maniola jurtina** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL561.S3]*
 - BT Maniola
- Manion family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mannion family
- Manipravalam language** (Malayalam) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT India—Languages
 - Languages, Mixed
 - RT Malayalam language
 - Sanskrit language
- Manipravalam literature** (Malayalam) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indic literature
- Manipulation, Laser** (Nuclear physics)
 - USE Laser manipulation (Nuclear physics)
- Manipulation** (Psychology)
 - USE Manipulative behavior
- Manipulation** (Therapeutics) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RD736.M25 (Orthopedics)]*
 - [RM724 (Physical therapy)]*
 - UF Manipulative therapy
 - Manual medicine
 - Orthopedic manipulation
 - BT Orthopedics
 - Physical therapy
 - NT Cranial manipulation
 - Craniosacral therapy
 - Feldenkrais method
 - Spinal adjustment
- Manipulation of tables** (Computer science)
 - USE Table manipulation (Computer science)
- Manipulative behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF632.5-BF633]*
 - UF Behavior, Manipulative
 - Manipulation (Psychology)
 - BT Human behavior
- Manipulative behavior in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Child psychology
- Manipulative books**
 - USE Toy and movable books
- Manipulative materials** (Education)
 - USE Manipulatives (Education)
- Manipulative therapy**
 - USE Manipulation (Therapeutics)
- Manipulatives** (Education) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QA19.M34]*
 - UF Manipulative materials (Education)
 - BT Mathematics—Study and teaching—
 - Audio-visual aids
 - NT Cuisenaire rods
- Manipulators** (Mechanism)
 - BT Robots, Industrial
 - RT Robots
- **Optical equipment**
 - BT Optical instruments
- Manipulators** (Radioactive substances)
 - UF Radioactive substances—Manipulators
 - BT Nuclear engineering—Instruments
 - Nuclear engineering—Safety measures
 - Radioisotopes—Safety measures
 - Remote handling (Radioactive substances)
 - NT Glove boxes (Safety devices)
- Manipuri** (Indic people)
 - USE Meithei (Indic people)
- Manipuri almanacs**
 - USE Almanacs, Manipuri
- Manipuri art**
 - USE Art, Manipuri
- Manipuri authors**
 - USE Authors, Manipuri
- Manipuri drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Manipuri literature
 - NT Folk drama, Manipuri
- Manipuri fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Manipuri literature
 - NT Short stories, Manipuri
- Manipuri folk drama**
 - USE Folk drama, Manipuri
- Manipuri folk literature**
 - USE Folk literature, Manipuri
- Manipuri folk songs**
 - USE Folk songs, Manipuri
- Manipuri imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Manipuri language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL4001.M31]*
 - UF Meithei language
 - BT Tibeto-Burman languages
 - NT Bishnupuriya dialect
- Manipuri literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indic literature
 - NT Folk literature, Manipuri
 - Manipuri drama
 - Manipuri fiction
 - Manipuri poetry
 - Manipuri wit and humor
- Manipuri manuscripts**
 - USE Manuscripts, Manipuri
- Manipuri mythology**
 - USE Mythology, Meithei
- Manipuri paleography**
 - USE Paleography, Manipuri
- Manipuri philology**
- Manipuri poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Manipuri literature
- Manipuri poets**
 - USE Poets, Manipuri
- Manipuri proverbs**
 - USE Proverbs, Manipuri
- Manipuri short stories**
 - USE Short stories, Manipuri
- Manipuri songs**
 - USE Songs, Manipuri
- Manipuri wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Manipuri literature
- Manises Site** (Spain)
 - USE Tossal de Manises Site (Spain)
- Manistee Lake** (Manistee County, Mich.)
 - BT Lakes—Michigan
- Manistee National Forest** (Mich.)
 - BT Forest reserves—Michigan
 - National parks and reserves—Michigan

- Maniteneri Indians
USE Piro Indians (Peru)
- Manití River (Peru)**
UF Río Manití (Peru)
BT Rivers—Peru
- Manito Park (Spokane, Wash.)**
BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Manitoba**
— Antiquities
[F1062.9]
NT Bjorklund Site (Man.)
Childs Lake Site (Man.)
Delorme House Site (Man.)
Duck River Site (Man.)
Fort Gibraltar Site (Winnipeg, Man.)
Garden Site (Man.)
Kame Hills Site (Man.)
Pine Fort Site (Man.)
Sinnock Site (Man.)
Stott Site (Man.)
Swamp Site (Man.)
- Manitos**
USE Chiranthodendron pentadactylon
- Manitou Experimental Forest (Colo.)**
BT Experimental forests—Colorado
- Manitou Lake, Lower (Ont.)**
USE Lower Manitou Lake (Ont.)
- Manitou Sand Hills (Sask.)**
BT Sand dunes—Saskatchewan
- Manitoulin Island (Ont.)**
UF Grand Manitou Island (Ont.)
Grand Manitoulin Island (Ont.)
BT Islands—Ontario
- Manitu de León**
USE Chiranthodendron pentadactylon
- Maniva Indians**
USE Baniwa Indians
- Manix Lake (Calif.)**
BT Pluvial lakes—California
- Māniyakā language**
USE Mandingo language
- Manja (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Mandja (African people)
Mandjas [Former heading]
Mandjia (African people)
Manza (African people)
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
Ethnology—Central African Republic
- Manjaco (African people)**
USE Mandjak (African people)
- Manjacos language**
USE Mandjak language
- Manjago (African people)**
USE Mandjak (African people)
- Manjakamiadana (Antananarivo, Madagascar)**
USE Rova (Antananarivo, Madagascar)
- Manjaku (African people)**
USE Mandjak (African people)
- Manjiljara dialect**
USE Mandjildjara dialect
- Mañjirā River (India)**
USE Manjra River (India)
- Manjra River (India)**
UF Mañjirā River (India)
BT Rivers—India
- Manjra River Valley (India)**
UF Manjra Valley (India)
BT Valleys—India
- Manjra Valley (India)**
USE Manjra River Valley (India)
- Manju language**
USE Manchu language
- Mañjughosa (Buddhist deity)**
USE Mañjuśrī (Buddhist deity)
- Mañjughsa (Buddhist deity)**
USE Mañjuśrī (Buddhist deity)
- Mañjuśrī (Buddhist deity) (Not Subd Geog)**
[BQ4710.M4]
- UF Mañjughosa (Buddhist deity)
Mañjughsa (Buddhist deity)
Vajrāsvara (Buddhist deity)
Vāstīśvara (Buddhist deity)
- BT Gods, Buddhist
- Art
- Mankanya language (May Subd Geog)**
UF Bola language (Portuguese Guinea)
Brame language
Bulama language
Burama language
Mancagne language
Mancanha language
- BT Atlantic languages
Guinea—Languages
- Mankind**
USE Human beings
- Mankind (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Mankynde (Fictitious character)
- Mankon language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL8496.M35]
BT Benue-Congo languages
- Mankoya (African people)**
USE Nkoya (African people)
- Manku Negoro, House of**
USE Mangkunegara, House of
- Mankynde (Fictitious character)**
USE Mankind (Fictitious character)
- Manley family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Manly family [Former heading]
- Manlich family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Manlove family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Manly family**
USE Manley family
- Manmanua (Philippine people)**
USE Mamanwa (Philippine people)
- Manmanua language**
USE Mamanwa language
- Maṃmataṃ (Hindu deity)**
USE Kāma (Hindu deity)
- Mann, Tiger (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Tiger Mann (Fictitious character)
- Mann family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Man family
Manne family
Manns family
RT Manz family
- Mann Gulch (Mont.)**
BT Valleys—Montana
- Mann-Whitney statistics**
USE U-statistics
- Manna**
[BS1245 (Exodus)]
BT Food
- Manna crab, Blue**
USE Portunus pelagicus
- Manna gum**
USE Eucalyptus viminalis
- Manna plants (May Subd Geog)**
[SB317.M33]
UF Mannas (Plants)
BT Botany, Economic
Medicinal plants
Plants, Edible
- Mannadi language**
USE Bagheli language
- Mannagh family**
USE Many family
- Mannan family**
USE Manning family
- Mannas (Plants)**
USE Manna plants
- Manne family**
USE Mann family
- Manned exploration devices**
USE Oceanographic submersibles
- Manned maneuvering units (Space flight)**
UF Extravehicular mobility units (Space flight)
- BT Extravehicular activity (Manned space flight)
- Manned orbital laboratories**
USE Space stations
- Manned space flight**
Here are entered general and technical works on manned space travel. Works giving accounts of events and experiences during specific manned space flights are entered under Space flights. Works on the physics and technical details of locomotion beyond the earth's atmosphere are entered under Space flight. General works on the scientific, technological, and engineering disciplines needed for the exploration of outer space are entered under Astronautics. General works on travel to the planets or to the stars are entered under Interplanetary voyages or Interstellar travel.
BT Space flight
RT Astronauts
NT Extravehicular activity (Manned space flight)
Outer space—Exploration
Salyut-Soyuz Project
Space ships
Space suits
Space vehicles—Piloting
Voskhod (Manned satellite)
X-15 (Rocket aircraft)
- Physiological effect
USE Space flight—Physiological effect
- Rescue work
USE Space rescue operations
- Systems engineering (May Subd Geog)
[TL873]
BT Systems engineering
- Manned space flights**
USE Space flights
- Manned torpedoes**
USE Kaiten (Torpedoes)
Midget submarines
- Manned undersea research stations (May Subd Geog)**
[GC66]
UF Research stations, Manned undersea
Submarine research stations, Manned
Under sea research stations, Manned
Undersea research stations, Manned
BT Oceanographic research stations
NT Project Sealab
Project Tektite
- Rules for classification and construction
USE Manned undersea research stations—Standards
- Standards (May Subd Geog)
UF Manned undersea research stations
—Rules for classification and construction
[Former heading]
- Mannee-Cahoon House Site (Del.)**
USE William Strickland Plantation Site (Del.)
- Mannen family**
USE Manning family
- Mannequins (Figures)**
UF Display figures
Dummies (Figures)
Manikins (Figures)
BT Models and modelmaking
NT Dress forms
Museum manikins
- Mannequins (Persons)**
USE Models (Persons)
- Mannerheim Cross**
USE Mannerheim-Risti
- Mannerheim-Risti (May Subd Geog)**
UF Mannerheim Cross
Mannerheim-Ristin Ritarit
[Former heading]
BT Military decorations—Finland
Mannerheim-Ristin Ritarit
USE Mannerheim-Risti

- Mannering, John** (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Baron (Fictitious character)
Blue Mask (Fictitious character)
John Mannering (Fictitious character)
- Mannering family**
USE Manwaring family
- Mannerism (Architecture)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Architecture
Architecture, Renaissance
- Mannerism (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Art
NT Decoration and ornament—Mannerism
- Mannerism (Landscape architecture)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Landscape architecture
- Mannerism (Literature)**
BT Baroque literature
- Mannerism (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Music
- Manners**
USE Courtesy
Etiquette
- Manners and customs** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[GT]
Here are entered general works on folkways, customs, ceremonies, festivals, popular traditions, etc., treated collectively.
UF Ceremonies
Customs, Social
Folkways
Social customs
Social life and customs
Traditions
Usages
BT Civilization
Ethnology
RT Etiquette
Rites and ceremonies
SA *subdivision* Social life and customs
under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups
NT Academic rites and ceremonies
Aged, Killing of the
Birth customs
Body, Human—Social aspects
Body marking
Bohemianism
Caste
Chivalry
Clothing and dress
Costume
Country life
Courts and courtiers
Cries
Dating (Social customs)
Drinking customs
Excuses
Fads
Fairs
Farewells
Festivals
Folklore
Food habits
Foundation sacrifices
Frontier and pioneer life
Funeral rites and ceremonies
Gifts
Halloween
Holidays
Hugging
Hunting customs
Judas burning (Social custom)
Kissing
Lifestyles
Marriage customs and rites
May-pole
Minstrels
Morning customs
Mourning customs
- Necklaces
Oaths
Ordeal
Outdoor life
Political customs and rites
Precedence
Quinceañera (Social custom)
Recreation
Salons
Salutations
Seafaring life
Sex customs
Sitting customs
Sleeping customs
Social norms
Sounds
Special events
Table etiquette
Tattooing
Tipping
Toasts
Women—History
- Origin
UF Origin of manners and customs
- Manners and customs in art**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Manners and customs in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Manners family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Manney family**
USE Many family
- Mannngus family**
USE Magnus family
- Mannheim slide-rule**
USE Slide-rule
- Mannheimer biographical inventory**
[BF698.8.M]
UF Biographical inventory, Mannheimer
BT Psychological tests
- Mannich bases**
UF Bases, Mannich
BT Amino compounds
Carbonyl compounds
- Mannich reaction**
UF Reaction, Mannich
BT Chemical reactions
- Mannifield family**
USE Mansfield family
- Mannikins (Birds)**
USE Lonchura
- Mannila family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Manninen family
- Mannin family**
USE Manning family
- Manninen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Mannila family
- Manning, Rhoda Katherine** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Rhoda Katherine Manning (Fictitious character)
- Manning family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Maning family
Mannan family
Mannen family
Mannin family
Mannon family
Mannun family
Manon family
- Manning of vessels**
USE Ships—Manning
- Manning Park (B.C.)**
USE Manning Provincial Park (B.C.)
- Manning Provincial Park (B.C.)**
UF Manning Park (B.C.)
BT Parks—British Columbia
- Manningham Mills Strike, 1890-1891**
[HD5367.T42 1890B]
BT Strikes and lockouts—Silk industry—Great Britain
- Mannion family**
USE Manion family
- Mannite**
[QD305.A4]
Mannlicher Carcano rifle (*Not Subd Geog*)
[UD395.M28]
BT Rifles
- Mannlicher rifle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[UD395.M28]
BT Rifles
- Mannon family**
USE Manning family
- Mannor of Funmun (Wales)**
USE Fonmon Castle (Wales)
- Mannose**
[QD321]
BT Monosaccharides
NT Sialic acids
- Mannosidases**
[QP609.M]
BT Glycosidases
- Mann's Chinese Theatre** (Los Angeles, Calif.)
USE Chinese Theatre (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Manns family**
USE Mann family
- Mannte family**
USE Manthe family
- Mannu River (Italy)**
USE Coghinas River (Italy)
- Mannun family**
USE Manning family
- Mannus (Germanic deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL870.M3]
BT Gods, Germanic
- Manny family**
USE Many family
- Mano (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT630.5.M35 (Liberia)]
UF Mah (African people)
Mano (African tribe)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Guinea
Ethnology—Liberia
- Mano (African tribe)**
USE Mano (African people)
- Mano de León**
USE Chiranthodendron pentadactylon
- Manø Island (Denmark)**
UF Mandø Island (Denmark)
BT Islands—Denmark
- Mano language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8496.M37]
UF Mā-wi language
Maa language
Mah language
Manon language
Mia language
BT Guinea—Languages
Liberia—Languages
Southern Mande languages
- Mano Nera (United States)**
USE Black Hand (United States)
- Manoa language**
USE Panobo language
- Manobo dialect, Higaonon**
USE Higaonon dialect
- Manobo dialect, Misamis Higaonon**
USE Higaonon dialect
- Manobo language**
USE Manobo languages
- Manobo language, Agusan**
USE Agusan Manobo language
- Manobo language, Ata**
USE Ata Manobo language
- Manobo language, Binukid**
USE Binukid Manobo language
- Manobo language, Cotabato**
USE Cotabato Manobo language
- Manobo language, Dibabawon**
USE Dibabawon language
- Manobo language, Ilianen**
USE Ilianen Manobo language

- Manobo language, Kidapawan
USE Obo Manobo language
- Manobo language, Matig-Salug
USE MatigSalug language
- Manobo language, Obo
USE Obo Manobo language
- Manobo language, Sarangani
USE Sarangani Manobo language
- Manobo language, Tagabawa
USE Tagabawa Manobo language
- Manobo language, Western Bukidnon
USE Western Bukidnon Manobo language
- Manobo languages (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5955]
- UF Manobo language
[Former heading]
- BT Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
- NT Agusan Manobo language
Ata Manobo language
Binukid Manobo language
Cotabato Manobo language
Dibabawon language
Ilianen Manobo language
Kagayanen language
Manuvu language
MatigSalug language
Obo Manobo language
Sarangani Manobo language
Tagabawa Manobo language
Western Bukidnon Manobo language
- Manobos (Philippine people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
[DS666.M34]
- UF Manuvus (Philippine people)
- BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Manoel Theater (Valletta, Malta)
USE Manoel Theatre (Valletta, Malta)
- Manoel Theatre (Valletta, Malta)
UF Manoel Theater (Valletta, Malta)
Teatru Manoel (Valletta, Malta)
- BT Theaters—Malta
- Manoeuvres, Military
USE Military maneuvers
- Manoeuvres, Naval
USE Naval maneuvers
- Manōharā (Thai mythology)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Folklore—Thailand
Mythology, Thai
- Manohara family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Manoir Aubert de Gaspé (Saint-Jean-Port-Joli, Québec)
UF Aubert de Gaspé Manor (Saint-Jean-Port-Joli, Québec)
- BT Manors—Québec (Province)
- Manoir des deux-mondes (Chavaniac-Lafayette, France)
USE Château de Chavaniac-Lafayette (Chavaniac-Lafayette, France)
- Manole, Master (Legendary character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Master Manole (Legendary character)
Meșter Manole (Legendary character)
- BT Legends—Romania
- Manole, Master (Legendary character) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Manoli River (India)
UF Munavalli River (India)
- BT Rivers—India
- Manoli River Watershed (India)
BT Watersheds—India
- Manometer
USE Manometers
- Manometers (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC165]
- UF Manometer [Former heading]
Micromanometers
- BT Pressure gages
- NT Sphygmomanometers
- Manon family
USE Manning family
- Manon language
USE Mano language
- Manonga River (Tanzania)
BT Rivers—Tanzania
- Manonga River Valley (Tanzania)
USE Manonga Valley (Tanzania)
- Manonga Valley (Tanzania)
UF Manonga River Valley (Tanzania)
- BT Valleys—Tanzania
- Manor of Maske (Pa.)
UF Maske, Manor of (Pa.)
- BT Land grants—Pennsylvania
- Manor of Springetsbury (Pa.)
UF Springetsbury, Manor of (Pa.)
Springetsbury Manor (Pa.)
- BT Land grants—Pennsylvania
- Manorial courts (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Courts, Manorial
- RT Courts baron and courts leet
Feudal courts
- Manorial extents (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Extents, Manorial
- Manorial registers
BT Land titles—Registration and transfer
Real property
Real property—Valuation
Real property tax
- RT Terriers (Law)
- Manorial registers
USE Manorial extents
- Manorina (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P249]
- BT Honeyeaters
- NT Bell miner
Black-eared miner
- Manorina flavigula melanotis
USE Black-eared miner
- Manorina melanophrys
USE Bell miner
- Manorina melanotis
USE Black-eared miner
- Manors (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Dwellings
Real property
Village communities
- NT Copyhold
- Conservation and restoration
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Remodeling for other use
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Belgium
NT Thieusies (Belgium)
- Denmark
NT Brahetrolleborg (Denmark : Estate)
Bratskov hovedgård (Brovst, Denmark)
Brede hovedbygning (Lyngby, Denmark)
Broholm (Denmark)
Dallund (Denmark)
Erholm (Denmark)
Flintholm (Denmark)
Gyldensteen (Denmark)
Herningsholm (Denmark)
Hesselagergård (Denmark)
Hjelmso (Denmark)
Juelsberg (Denmark)
Krenkerup (Denmark)
Lerchenborg (Denmark)
Lundsgård (Denmark)
Oreby-Berritzgård (Denmark)
Østrupgård (Denmark)
Rødkilde (Denmark)
Rugård (Denmark)
Sæbygård (Sæby, Nordjylland, Denmark)
Schackenborg (Denmark)
Serridslevgård (Denmark)
Skovsgård (Denmark)
- Søby Søgård (Denmark)
Søndergård (Denmark)
Tybjerggaard (Denmark)
Valdemars Slot (Denmark)
- England
NT Althorp (England)
Audley End (England)
Aynhoe Park (Aynho, England)
Beningbrough Hall (England)
Beresford Hall (England)
Blickling Hall (England)
Bosworth Estate (England)
Boughton Place (Boughton Monchelsea, England)
Brackenborough Hall
(Brackenborough, England)
Brandsbury (Brent, London, England)
Broadlands (Romsey, England)
Brodsworth Hall (Brodsworth, England)
Castle Howard (England)
Charleston Manor (Westdean, England)
Chequers (England)
Cumberland Lodge (England)
East Lambrook Manor (England)
Ebury Manor (London, England)
Farnborough Hill (Farnborough, Hampshire, England)
Gibside (England)
Glemham Hall (England)
Goodwood House (England)
Gopsall Estate (England)
Grafton House (Grafton Regis, England)
Gravetye Manor (England)
Hall i'th'Wood (Bolton, Greater Manchester, England)
Halton House (Halton, Buckinghamshire, England)
Ham House (England)
Hatfield House (England)
High Ercall Manor (England)
Hinton Ampner (England)
Houghton Hall (England)
Juniper Hall (England)
Kedleston Hall (England)
Kelmescott Manor (Kelmescot, England)
Kiplin Hall (England)
Knole (Sevenoaks, England)
Madresfield Court (England)
Nevill Holt (England)
Nynehead Court (England)
Parham (Pulborough, England)
Polesden Lacey (England)
Ragley Hall (England)
Raynham Hall (England)
Shugborough (England)
Stakes Hill Lodge (England)
Stansted (England)
Stourhead (England)
Strawberry Hill (Twickenham, London, England)
Sulgrave Manor (Sulgrave, England)
Trent Park (Enfield, London, England)
Waddesdon Manor (Waddesdon, England)
Wakefield Manor (England)
Wallington Hall (England)
Walworth Manor (London, England)
Weston Estate (Bristol, England)
Weston Hall (England)
Whitchurch Estate (Bristol, England)
Whittington Estate (England)
Wimpole Hall (England)

- Wollaton Hall (Wollaton, Nottingham, England)
- **Estonia**
 - NT Korps (Estonia)
 - Palms (Estonia)
- **Finland**
 - NT Herttoniemen kartano (Helsinki, Finland)
 - Malmgård (Pernaja, Finland)
- **France**
 - NT Chantemerle (Chantemerle-sur-la-Soie, France : Estate)
- **Germany**
 - NT Carinhall (Templin, Germany)
 - Herrenhaus Hohehorst (Bremen, Germany)
 - Herrenhaus Steinhorst (Germany)
- **Germany (West)**
- **Illinois**
 - NT Cantigny (Wheaton, Ill.)
- **Ireland**
 - NT Bonnettstown Hall (Ireland)
 - Charlesfort House (Ireland)
 - Emo Park (Portarlington, Ireland)
 - Umma-More (Ireland)
- **Italy**
 - NT Cerro-Eliseo (Paestum, Italy)
 - Regaleali (Italy)
- **Jamaica**
 - NT Devon House (Kingston, Jamaica)
- **Japan**
 - NT Tashibu no Shō (Japan)
 - Tōgō no Shō (Bungotakada-shi, Japan)
- **Lithuania**
 - NT Svirany (Lithuania)
- **Maryland**
 - NT Harinony Hall (Oxon Hill, Md.)
- **Netherlands**
 - NT Offem (Netherlands)
 - Voshol (Netherlands)
- **New York (State)**
 - NT Falaise (N.Y.)
 - Livingston Manor (N.Y. : Estate)
- **North Carolina**
 - NT Flat Top Manor (Blowing Rock, N.C.)
- **Northern Ireland**
 - NT Florence Court (Northern Ireland)
- **Norway**
 - NT Bogstad (Norway)
 - Skøyen (Oslo, Norway)
- **Pennsylvania**
- **Poland**
 - NT Charlottenhof (Poland)
 - Dwór w Modliszewicach (Modliszewice, Poland)
 - Dwór w Rdzawie (Novy Sącz, Poland)
 - Klemensów (Poland)
 - Racot (Poland)
 - Torzeniec (Poland)
- **Québec (Province)**
 - NT Manoir Aubert de Gaspé (Saint-Jean-Port-Joli, Québec)
- **Russia (Federation)**
 - NT Khmelita (Russia)
- **Scotland**
 - NT Broomhall (Scotland)
 - Glenfinnan Estate (Scotland)
- **Sweden**
 - NT Änggården (Göteborg, Sweden)
 - Huseby (Kronobergs län, Sweden)
- **Switzerland**
 - NT Elfenau (Switzerland)
- **Turkmen S.S.R.**
 - USE Manors—Turkmenistan
- **Turkmenistan**
 - UF Manors—Turkmen S.S.R.
 - [Former heading]

- NT Murgabskoe gosudarevo imfēnē (Turkmenistan)
- **Virginia**
 - NT Chatham Manor (Fredericksburg, Va.)
 - Claremont Manor (Va.)
- **Wales**
 - NT Emral Hall (Worthenbury, Wales)
 - Erddig (Wales)
- Manors in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Manors in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Manostat**
 - BT Gases
- Manouan Indian Reserve** (Québec)
 - BT Indian reservations—Québec (Province)
- Manouane Reservoir** (Québec)
 - UF Réservoir Manouane (Québec)
 - BT Reservoirs—Québec (Province)
- Manoutas Indians**
 - USE Mayna Indians
- Manpelle** (African people)
 - USE Mamprusi (African people)
- Manpower** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UA17.5]
 - Here are entered general works on the strength of a country in terms of available personnel, including military and industrial requirements and reserves from the non-working population. Works on personnel in specific fields are entered under specific headings, e.g. Agricultural laborers; Chemists; etc.
 - UF Man power
 - RT Labor supply
 - Military readiness
 - SA *subdivision* Manpower under names of wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Manpower
- NT Labor
 - Pollution control personnel
- Manpower development and training**
 - USE Occupational training
- Manpower planning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5549.5.M3]
 - Here are entered works on management strategy for the acquisition, utilization, and improvement of the human resources of an enterprise. Works on government policy and effort to effect the development, allocation, and utilization of human resources within a labor market are entered under Manpower policy.
 - UF Manpower utilization planning
 - BT Personnel management
 - RT Organizational change
 - NT Employee raiding
 - Employees—Recruiting
- Manpower policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD5713]
 - Here are entered works on government policy and effort to effect the development, allocation, and utilization of human resources within a labor market. Works on management strategy for the acquisition, utilization, and improvement of the human resources of an enterprise are entered under Manpower planning.
 - UF Employment policy
 - Human resource development
 - Labor market—Government policy
 - Labor market policy
 - Manpower utilization
 - BT Labor policy
 - RT Labor supply
 - Trade adjustment assistance
 - NT Enterprise zones
 - Manpower policy, Rural
 - Public service employment
 - Unemployment
- **United States**
- Manpower policy, Rural** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Employment policy, Rural
 - Rural employment policy
 - Rural manpower policy
 - BT Manpower policy
 - NT Enterprise zones, Rural

- Manpower training programs**
 - USE Occupational training
- Manpower utilization**
 - USE Manpower policy
 - Personnel management
- Manpower utilization planning**
 - USE Manpower planning
- Manrhoat language**
 - USE Kiowa language
- Manrique family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Manrique y la Canoa Palace** (Mexico City, Mexico)
 - USE Palacio de Manrique y la Canoa (Mexico City, Mexico)
- MANs** (Computer networks)
 - USE Metropolitan area networks (Computer networks)
- Mans family**
 - USE Manz family
- Mansaka** (Philippine people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Mansaka language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mandaka language
 - Mandaya language, Mansaka
 - Mansaka Mandaya language
 - BT Philippine languages
 - Philippines—Languages
- Mansaka Mandaya language**
 - USE Mansaka language
- Manseau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mansei movement, 1919**
 - USE Korea—History—Independence movement, 1919
- Mansel family**
 - USE Mansell family
- Mansel Island** (N.W.T.)
 - USE Mansel Island (Nunavut)
- Mansel Island** (Nunavut)
 - UF Mansel Island (N.W.T.)
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Islands—Nunavut
- Mansell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mansel family
- Mansen family**
 - USE Munson family
- Manservants**
 - USE Butlers
 - Valets
- Mansfeald family**
 - USE Mansfield family
- Mansfeil family**
 - USE Mansfield family
- Mansfeild family**
 - USE Mansfield family
- Mansfeld family**
 - USE Mansfield family
- Mansfield, Mount** (Vt.)
 - UF Mansfield Mountain (Vt.)
 - Mount Mansfield (Vt.)
 - Mt. Mansfield (Vt.)
 - BT Green Mountains (Vt.)
 - Mountains—Vermont
- Mansfield, Patrick** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Detective Sergeant Patrick Mansfield (Fictitious character)
 - Patrick Mansfield (Fictitious character)
- Mansfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Manesfield family
 - Manfield family
 - Mannfield family
 - Mansfeald family
 - Mansfeil family
 - Mansfeild family
 - Mansfield family
 - Mansfild family
- Mansfield Formation** (Ind.)
 - BT Formations (Geology)—Indiana
 - Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian

- Mansfield Mountain (Vt.)
USE Mansfield, Mount (Vt.)
Mansfield family
USE Mansfield family
Mansi (*May Subd Geog*)
[DK759.M33]
UF Voguls [Former heading]
BT Arctic peoples
Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
Finno-Ugrians
Mansi decoration and ornament
USE Decoration and ornament, Mansi
Mansi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mansi folk literature
USE Folk literature, Mansi
Mansi folk songs
USE Folk songs, Mansi
Mansi in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mansi language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PH1301-PH1309]
UF Vogul language [Former heading]
BT Ob-Ugric languages
Russia (Federation)—Languages
Mansi literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PH1308-PH1309]
BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures
NT Folk literature, Mansi
Mansi riddles
USE Riddles, Mansi
Mansibaber language
USE Meax language
Mansing language
USE Mangseng language
Mansions (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Dwellings
—Belgium
Mansions (Astrology)
USE Houses (Astrology)
Manslaughter
USE Homicide
Murder
Manso Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.M23]
UF Gorreta Indians
Lano Indians
Pataraguel Indians
Tanpachoa Indians
BT Indians of Mexico
Indians of North America—New Mexico
Indians of North America—Texas
Manso River (Brazil)
UF Rio Manso (Brazil)
BT Rivers—Brazil
Manson family
USE Munson family
Mansonia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
BT Mosquitoes
Mansson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mansur Uprising, Russia, 1785
USE Caucasus—History—Uprising, 1785
Mansura, Battle of, 1250
BT Crusades—Seventh, 1248-1250
Mansura, Battle of, 1250, in literature
(*Not Subd Geog*)
Mansurah (Pakistan)
UF al-Mansurah (Pakistan)
BT Arabs—Pakistan
Sindh (Pakistan)—History
Manta (Genus) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.85.M6 (Zoology)]
BT Mobulidae
NT Manta birostris
Manta (Species)
USE Manta birostris
Manta Bay (Ecuador)
UF Bahía de Manta (Ecuador)
BT Bays—Ecuador
Manta birostris (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.85.M6 (Zoology)]
- UF Atlantic manta
Devil ray, Giant
Giant devil ray
Manta (Species)
Manta hamiltoni
Manta ray
Pacific manta
BT Manta (Genus)
Manta hamiltoni
USE Manta birostris
Manta Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F3722.M3]
UF Manabi Indians
BT Indians of South America—Ecuador
Manta ray
USE Manta birostris
Manta rays
USE Mobulidae
Mantadia National Park (Madagascar)
BT National parks and reserves—Madagascar
Mantarai (Legendary character)
USE Mantharā (Legendary character)
Mantaro River (Peru)
UF Río Mantaro (Peru)
BT Rivers—Peru
Mantaro River Valley (Peru)
UF Mantaro Valley (Peru)
BT Valleys—Peru
Mantaro Valley (Peru)
USE Mantaro River Valley (Peru)
Mantas (Fish)
USE Mobulidae
Mante family
USE Manthe family
Mantel clocks
USE Shelf clocks
Mantella
USE Golden frogs
Mantellidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E259]
UF Mantellinae
Mantellines
BT Anura
Frogs
NT Golden frogs
Mantellinae
USE Mantellidae
Mantellines
USE Mantellidae
Mantell's notornis
USE Takahe
Mantels
[NA3050-NA3055 (Architecture)]
[TH2288 (Construction)]
UF Chimneypieces
BT Fireplaces
Mantembu language
USE Yawa language
Manteo Bay (N.C.)
USE Shallowbag Bay (N.C.)
Mantey family
USE Manthey family
Mantharā (Legendary character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kūpi (Legendary character)
Mantarai (Legendary character)
BT Folklore—India
Mantharda languages (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mantharta languages
BT Australia—Languages
Australian languages
NT Mangala language
Mantharta languages
USE Mantharda languages
Manthe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mannte family
Mante family
RT Manthey family
Manthei family
USE Manthey family
- Manthey family
USE Manthey family
Manthey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Manthey family
Manthei family
Manthey family
Manthic family
Manthy family
RT Manthe family
Manthic family
USE Manthey family
Manthy family
USE Manthey family
Manti Canyon (Utah)
BT Canyons—Utah
Manti-La Sal National Forest (Utah and Colo.)
UF La Sals (Utah and Colo.)
Manti LaSal National Forest (Utah and Colo.)
BT Forest reserves—Colorado
Forest reserves—Utah
National parks and reserves—Colorado
National parks and reserves—Utah
Manti LaSal National Forest (Utah and Colo.)
USE Manti-La Sal National Forest (Utah and Colo.)
Manticoridae
USE Ground beetles
Mantidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL508.M2]
UF Mantids
Mantises
BT Orthoptera
NT Stagmomantis
Mantids
USE Mantidae
Mantillas (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Headgear
Manting family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mantingh family
Mantingh family
USE Manting family
Mantiqueira Mountain Range (Brazil)
UF Serra da Mantiqueira (Brazil)
BT Mountains—Brazil
Mantis religiosa
USE Praying mantis
Mantises
USE Mantidae
Mantispa (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL513.M3]
BT Mantispidae
NT Mantispa uhleri
Mantispa uhleri (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL513.M3]
BT Mantispa
Mantispidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL513.M3]
BT Neuroptera
NT Mantispa
Mantjiltjara (Australian people)
USE Mandjildjara (Australian people)
Mantjiltjara dialect
USE Mandjildjara dialect
Mantle-core boundary
USE Core-mantle boundary
Mantle of brain
USE Cerebral cortex
Mantle of the earth
USE Earth—Mantle
Mantle rock
USE Regolith
Mantled howler monkey (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.P925]
UF Alouatta palliata
Alouatta villosa
Central American howler monkey
Guatemalan howler monkey
BT Howler monkeys

- Mantles, Ice
USE Ice sheets
- Manton Prize
USE Jack Manton Prize
- Mantoux test
USE Tuberculin test
- Mantrapping
USE Human trapping
- Mantras
[BL1236.22-BL1236.54]
BT Incantations
NT Bijas
Buddhist mantras
Hindu mantras
Jaina mantras
Om
Sri Namaskara Mahaamantra
- Mantras, Buddhist
USE Buddhist mantras
- Mantras, Jaina
USE Jaina mantras
- Mantrayāna Buddhism
USE Tantric Buddhism
- Mantrell, Matthew (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Matthew Mantrell (Fictitious character)
- Mänttari family (Not Subd Geog)
- Mantua (Italy)
— History
— — Siege, 1796-1797
BT Sieges—Italy
— — Siege, 1799
BT Sieges—Italy
- Mantua Creek (N.J.)
BT Rivers—New Jersey
- Mäntyniemi (Helsinki, Finland)
UF Pine Cap (Helsinki, Finland)
BT Dwellings—Finland
Presidents—Dwellings—Finland
- Mantz family
USE Manz family
- Manu, Svārociṣa (Hindu mythology)
USE Svārociṣa Manu (Hindu mythology)
- Manu National Park (Peru)
USE Parque Nacional del Manu (Peru)
- Manua (French Polynesia)
USE Tubuai (French Polynesia)
- Manuae (Cook Islands)
UF Hervey Island (Cook Islands)
BT Islands—Cook Islands
- Manual alphabet
USE Finger spelling
- Manual control systems
USE Human-machine systems—Manual control
- Manual dexterity
USE Motor ability
- Manual family
USE Emanuel family
- Manual handling
USE Lifting and carrying
- Manual labor
USE Manual work
- Manual medicine
USE Manipulation (Therapeutics)
- Manual muscle testing
USE Applied kinesiology
- Manual skill
USE Motor ability
- Manual speech
USE Finger spelling
- Manual training (May Subd Geog)
[LB1595-LB1599 (Education)]
[TT161-TT169 (Technology)]
UF Education, Industrial
Industrial education
Industrial schools
- BT Industrial arts
Schools
Training
Vocational education
- RT Handicraft
Sloyd
- NT Carpentry
Design
Drawing
Models and modelmaking
School shops
Weaving (Manual training)
Woodwork (Manual training)
- Methods and manuals
[TT168-TT169]
— Woodwork
USE Woodwork (Manual training)
- Manual work (May Subd Geog)
UF Manual labor [Former heading]
Work, Manual
BT Work
- Manual workers
USE Blue collar workers
- Manualo (May Subd Geog)
BT Player piano
- Manuals, Technical
USE Technical manuals
- Manuel de Falla Centre (Granada, Spain)
USE Auditorio Manuel de Falla (Granada, Spain)
- Manuel family
USE Emanuel family
- Manuel Fort (S.D.)
USE Fort Manuel (S.D.)
- Manuel Tolsá Plaza (Mexico City, Mexico)
USE Plaza de Minería (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Manueline architecture
USE Architecture, Manueline
- Manueline illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Manueline
- Manueline sculpture
USE Sculpture, Manueline
- Manuelito Canyon (N.M.)
BT Canyons—New Mexico
- Manufacture
USE Manufacturing processes
- Manufactured goods
USE Manufactures
- Manufactured homes
USE Mobile homes
Prefabricated houses
- Manufactured houses
USE Mobile homes
Prefabricated houses
- Manufactured products
USE Manufactures
- Manufacturers
USE Industrialists
- Manufacturers, Silk
USE Silk manufacturers
- Manufacturers, Textile
USE Textile manufacturers
- Manufacturers' agents (May Subd Geog)
UF Agents, Manufacturers'
Factors
Manufacturers' representatives
BT Commission merchants
Sales personnel
- Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company Building (New York, N.Y. : 510 Fifth Avenue)
USE Chase Manhattan Bank Building (New York, N.Y. : 510 Fifth Avenue)
- Manufacturers' liability
USE Products liability
- Manufacturers' liability insurance
USE Insurance, Products liability
- Manufacturers' representatives
USE Manufacturers' agents
- Manufacturers' retail outlets
USE Outlet stores
- Manufacturers Trust Company Building (New York, N.Y. : 510 Fifth Avenue)
USE Chase Manhattan Bank Building (New York, N.Y. : 510 Fifth Avenue)
- Manufactures (May Subd Geog)
[TS (Technology)]
UF Manufactured goods
Manufactured products
Products
Products, Manufactured
BT Commercial products
RT Manufacturing industries
SA headings for types of manufactured products
- NT Factory system
Industrial capacity
Intermediate goods
Machinery
Paper products
- Accounting
USE Manufacturing industries—Accounting
- Costs
UF Factory costs
BT Costs, Industrial
- Defects (May Subd Geog)
UF Defective products
Defects in manufactures
SA subdivision Defects under individual products, e.g. Automobiles—Defects
- Life cycle
USE Product life cycle
- Seasonal variations
USE Manufacturing industries—Seasonal variations
- Great Britain
— — Colonies
UF Great Britain—Colonies—Manufactures
[Former heading]
- United States
UF United States—Manufactures
[Former heading]
- — Catalogs
- Manufacturing, Computer integrated
USE Computer integrated manufacturing systems
- Manufacturing, Solid freeform
USE Solid freeform fabrication
- Manufacturing Automation Protocol
UF MAP (Computer network protocol)
BT Computer network protocols
Manufacturing processes—Automation
- Manufacturing capacity
USE Industrial capacity
- Manufacturing cells (May Subd Geog)
UF Cellular manufacturing
BT Manufacturing processes
- Manufacturing clause (Copyright law)
USE Copyright—Manufacturing clause
- Manufacturing engineering
USE Production engineering
- Manufacturing in space
USE Space industrialization
- Manufacturing industries (May Subd Geog)
[HD9720-HD9975]
BT Industries
RT Manufactures
NT Abrasives industry
Adhesives industry
Advertising specialties industry
Barbers' supplies industry
Beauty shop supplies industry
Book industries and trade
Broom and brush industry
Christmas decorations industry

Manufacturing industries (Continued)

- Comb industry
- Composite materials industry
- Exhibition equipment and supplies industry
- Fasteners industry
- Filter industry
- Food service equipment industry
- Furniture industry and trade
- Giftware industry
- Globe industry
- Hardware industry
- Hose industry
- House furnishings industry and trade
- Instrument industry
- Luggage industry
- Machinery industry
- Map industry and trade
- Medical supplies industry
- Membrane industry
- Metalworking industries
- Multiproduct firms
- Musical instruments industry
- Personal identification products industry
- Printing industry
- Retail trade equipment industry
- Self-defense equipment industry
- Textile industry
- Toilet preparations industry
- Transportation equipment industry
- Umbrella industry
- **Accounting**
 - [HF5686.M3]
 - UF Manufactures—Accounting [Former heading]
 - NT Product financing arrangements (Accounting)
- **Seasonal variations** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Manufactures—Seasonal variations [Former heading]
- **Wages**
 - USE Wages—Manufacturing industries
- **Great Britain**
- **Colonies**
 - UF Great Britain—Colonies—Manufactures [Former heading]
- **United States**
 - UF United States—Manufactures [Former heading]
- Manufacturing management
 - USE Production management
- Manufacturing planning
 - USE Production planning
- Manufacturing processes (May Subd Geog) [TS183]
 - Here are entered works on the special manufacturing methods by which raw materials are converted into usable product forms, including founding, turning, forging, welding, etc.
 - UF Industrial processing
 - Manufacture
 - Process engineering (Manufactures)
 - Processes, Manufacturing
 - Processing, Industrial
 - Production processes
 - BT Industrial arts
 - Production engineering
 - RT Machine-tools
 - Materials
 - NT Assembly-line methods
 - Chemical processes
 - Extrusion process
 - Fasteners
 - Finishes and finishing
 - Granulation
 - Injection metallurgy
 - Laser ablation
 - Machining
 - Make-or-buy decisions

- Manufacturing cells
- Mass production
- Metal-work
- Microfabrication
- Mills and mill-work
- Process control
- Remanufacturing
- Turning
- Value added
- Waste products
- Welding
- Woodwork
- **Automation**
 - NT Manufacturing Automation Protocol
- Manufacturing resource planning (May Subd Geog) [TS176]
 - UF MRP II (Production planning)
 - BT Production planning
- Manufacturing systems, Flexible
 - USE Flexible manufacturing systems
- Manufacturing systems, Repetitive
 - USE Repetitive manufacturing systems
- Manugulasi language
 - USE Managalasi language
- Manuherikia River (N.Z.)
 - BT Rivers—New Zealand
- Manuherikia River Valley (N.Z.)
 - UF Manuherikia Valley (N.Z.)
 - BT Valleys—New Zealand
- Manuherikia Valley (N.Z.)
 - USE Manuherikia River Valley (N.Z.)
- Manui language (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Menui language
 - BT Indonesia—Languages
 - Malayan languages
- Manuk River (Indonesia)
 - UF Ci Manuk River (Indonesia)
 - Cimanuk River (Indonesia)
 - Climanuk River (Indonesia)
 - BT Rivers—Indonesia
- Manuk River Watershed (Indonesia)
 - BT Watersheds—Indonesia
- Manukau Harbor (N.Z.)
 - UF Manukau Harbour (N.Z.)
 - BT Harbors—New Zealand
- Manukau Harbour (N.Z.)
 - USE Manukau Harbor (N.Z.)
- Manum (Papua New Guinea people)
 - USE Manam (Papua New Guinea people)
- Manum family (Not Subd Geog)
- Manum language
 - USE Manam language
- Manumission of slaves
 - USE Slaves—Emancipation
- Manure
 - USE Manures
- Manure crops, Green
 - USE Green manure crops
- Manure gases (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Gases in manure
 - BT Farm manure
 - Manures
 - NT Methane
- Manure handling (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Farm manure
 - Materials handling
 - SA subdivision Manure—Handling under names of particular animals, e.g. Cattle—Manure—Handling; Poultry—Manure—Handling
- Manure River (Neb. and Kan.)
 - USE Republican River (Neb. and Kan.)
- Manures (May Subd Geog) [S654-S661.2 (Fertilizers)]
 - UF Fertilizers and manures [Former heading]
 - Manure

- BT Animal waste
- Crop residues
- Fertilizers
- Organic fertilizers
- SA subdivision Manure under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Manure
- NT Farm manure
 - Green manuring
 - Guanos
 - Manure gases
 - Night soil
- **Disinfection** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Disinfection and disinfectants
- Manuripi-Heath, Reserva Nacional Amazónica (Bolivia)
 - USE Reserva Nacional Amazónica
 - Manuripi-Heath (Bolivia)
- Manus (Hindu mythology) (Not Subd Geog) [BL1225.M]
 - BT Mythology, Hindu
- Manus (Papua New Guinea people) (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Manus tribe [Former heading]
 - BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
- Manus Island (Papua New Guinea)
 - UF Admiralty Island (Papua New Guinea)
 - Great Admiralty Island (Papua New Guinea)
 - BT Admiralty Islands (Papua New Guinea)
 - Islands—Papua New Guinea
- Manus Islands (Papua New Guinea)
 - USE Admiralty Islands (Papua New Guinea)
- Manus tribe
 - USE Manus (Papua New Guinea people)
- Manuscript cancellations (Philately)
 - USE Pen cancellations (Philately)
- Manuscript dating (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Dating of manuscripts
 - BT Manuscripts
- Manuscript depositories
 - USE Archives
- Manuscript design (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Design of manuscripts
 - Layout (Manuscripts)
 - Manuscripts—Design
 - Writing—Layout
 - BT Book design
 - RT Stichiometry
- Manuscript maps
 - USE Maps, Manuscript
- Manuscript preparation (Authorship) (May Subd Geog) [PN160]
 - UF Preparation of manuscripts (Authorship)
 - BT Authorship
 - Editing
 - RT Printing—Style manuals
 - Word processing—Style manuals
- Manuscript readers employed by publishing firms
 - USE Readers employed by publishing firms
- Manuscript repositories
 - USE Archives
- Manuscript transmission
 - USE Transmission of texts
- Manuscripts (May Subd Geog) [Z105-Z115 (Paleography)] [Z6601-Z6625 (Catalogs)]
 - UF Codices
 - BT Books
 - Nonbook materials

RT Archival materials
 Charters
 Codicology
 Diplomatics
 Illumination of books and manuscripts
 Marginalia
 Paleography
 Transmission of texts

SA *subdivision* Manuscripts under subjects and names of individual persons and individual works

NT Acquisition of manuscripts
 Autographs
 Cartularies
 Cataloging of manuscripts
 Copyists
 Discarding of manuscripts, etc.
 Genizah
 Manuscript dating
 Manuscripts, Medieval
 Maps, Manuscript
 Music—Manuscripts
 Palimpsests
 Palm-leaf manuscripts
 Pecia
 Scrolls
 Signatures (Writing)

— Bibliography
 USE Codicology—Bibliography
 Manuscripts—Catalogs

— Catalogs
 Here are entered lists of manuscripts not limited to a specific topic.
 UF Manuscripts—Bibliography

— Certification (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Forgery of manuscripts
 Transmission of texts

— Classification
 USE Classification—Manuscripts

— Collections

— Colophons
 USE Colophons of manuscripts

— Conservation and restoration (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z110.C7]
 UF Conservation of manuscripts
 Documents, Conservation of
 Manuscripts—Restoration
 Preservation of manuscripts
 Restoration of manuscripts

— Tropical conditions

— Copyright
 USE Copyright—Manuscripts

— Defacement
 USE Manuscripts—Mutilation, defacement, etc.

— Depositories
 USE Archives

— Design
 USE Manuscript design

— Editing
 BT Editing

— Exhibitions
 NT Music—Manuscripts—Exhibitions

— Facsimiles
[Z113-Z115]
 RT Diplomatics

— Forgeries
 USE Forgery of manuscripts

— Illustrations
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts

— Mutilation, defacement, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Defacement of manuscripts
 Manuscripts—Defacement
 BT Mutilation
 Vandalism

— Prices (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Books—Prices

— Repositories

USE Archives

— Reproduction
[Z110.R4]
 UF Photography of manuscripts
 BT Copying
 NT Manuscripts on microfilm
 Scriptoria

— Restoration
 USE Manuscripts—Conservation and restoration

— Rule marks
[Z110.R83]
 UF Rule marks (Manuscripts)
 Ruled lines (Manuscripts)
 BT Copying
 Paper ruling

Manuscripts, Abyssinian
 USE Manuscripts, Ethiopic

Manuscripts, African (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF African manuscripts

Manuscripts, Afrikaans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afrikaans manuscripts

Manuscripts, Ahom (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ahom manuscripts

Manuscripts, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American manuscripts

Manuscripts, Amharic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amharic manuscripts

Manuscripts, Anglo-Norman (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anglo-Norman manuscripts

Manuscripts, Anglo-Saxon
 USE Manuscripts, English (Old)

Manuscripts, Apabhramśa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Apabhramśa manuscripts

Manuscripts, Arabic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabic manuscripts

Manuscripts, Arabic (Judeo-Arabic)
 USE Manuscripts, Judeo-Arabic

Manuscripts, Arabic (Papyri)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabic papyri
 BT Manuscripts (Papyri)

Manuscripts, Aramaic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aramaic manuscripts

Manuscripts, Aramaic (Papyri)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aramaic papyri
 BT Manuscripts (Papyri)

Manuscripts, Armenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Armenian manuscripts

Manuscripts, Armeno-Kipchak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Armeno-Kipchak manuscripts

Manuscripts, Assamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Assamese manuscripts

Manuscripts, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian manuscripts

Manuscripts, Avesta
 USE Manuscripts, Avestan

Manuscripts, Avestan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Avestan manuscripts
 Manuscripts, Avesta
[Former heading]

Manuscripts, Azerbaijani (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z6605.A96]
 UF Azerbaijani manuscripts

Manuscripts, Aztec
 USE Manuscripts, Nahuatl

Manuscripts, Baluchi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baluchi manuscripts

Manuscripts, Belarusian (Old)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belarusian manuscripts (Old)
 Old Belarusian manuscripts

Manuscripts, Bengali (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z6605.B4]
 UF Bengali manuscripts

Manuscripts, Biblical
 USE Bible—Manuscripts

Manuscripts, Bohemian
 USE Manuscripts, Czech

Manuscripts, Braj (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Braj manuscripts

Manuscripts, Bulgarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulgarian manuscripts

Manuscripts, Burmese (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z6605.B87]
 UF Burmese manuscripts

Manuscripts, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian manuscripts

Manuscripts, Catalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catalan manuscripts

Manuscripts, Cham (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cham manuscripts

Manuscripts, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese manuscripts

Manuscripts, Church Slavic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manuscripts, Old Slovenian
 Manuscripts, Slovenian (Old)

Manuscripts, Classical (Papyri)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Classical papyri
 BT Manuscripts (Papyri)

NT Manuscripts, Greek (Papyri)
 Manuscripts, Latin (Papyri)

Manuscripts, Coptic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Coptic manuscripts

Manuscripts, Coptic (Papyri)
 BT Manuscripts (Papyri)

Manuscripts, Croatian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Croatian manuscripts

Manuscripts, Cyrillic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cyrillic manuscripts

Manuscripts, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech manuscripts
 Manuscripts, Bohemian

Manuscripts, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Danish manuscripts

Manuscripts, Demotic (Papyri)
 USE Egyptian language—Papyri, Demotic

Manuscripts, Dingal (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dingal manuscripts

Manuscripts, Dominican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dominican manuscripts

Manuscripts, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch manuscripts

Manuscripts, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English manuscripts

Manuscripts, English (Middle)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English manuscripts (Middle)
 Manuscripts, Middle English
 Middle English manuscripts

Manuscripts, English (Old)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anglo-Saxon manuscripts
 English manuscripts, Old
 Manuscripts, Anglo-Saxon
 Manuscripts, Old English
 Old English manuscripts

Manuscripts, Estonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Estonian manuscripts

Manuscripts, Ethiopic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abyssinian manuscripts
 Ethiopic manuscripts
 Manuscripts, Abyssinian

Manuscripts, European (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF European manuscripts

Manuscripts, Finnish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finnish manuscripts

Manuscripts, Forgery of
 USE Forgery of manuscripts

Manuscripts, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French manuscripts

Manuscripts, French-Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French-Canadian manuscripts

Manuscripts, Galician (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Galician manuscripts

- Manuscripts, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Georgian manuscripts
- Manuscripts, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Glagolitic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Glagolitic manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek manuscripts
 BT Greek language
 Greek philology
- Manuscripts, Greek (Medieval and modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Manuscripts, Medieval
- Manuscripts, Greek (Papyri)**
 UF Greek papyri
 Papyri, Greek
 BT Manuscripts, Classical (Papyri)
 Manuscripts (Papyri)
- Manuscripts, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gujarati manuscripts
 BT Manuscripts, Indic
- Manuscripts, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hebrew manuscripts
 NT Cairo Genizah
- Manuscripts, Hebrew (Papyri)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hebrew papyri
 BT Manuscripts (Papyri)
- Manuscripts, Hieratic** (Papyri)
 USE Egyptian language—Papyri, Hieratic
- Manuscripts, Hieroglyphic** (Papyri)
 USE Egyptian language—Papyri, Hieroglyphic
- Manuscripts, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindi manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hungarian manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Icelandic manuscripts
 — **Editing**
 BT Editing
- Manuscripts, Icelandic and Old Norse**
 USE Manuscripts, Old Norse
- Manuscripts, Illuminated**
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indic manuscripts
 Indo-Aryan manuscripts
 NT Manuscripts, Gujarati
- Manuscripts, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indonesian manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z6605.J37]
 UF Javanese manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Judeo-Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Judeo-Arabic manuscripts
 Manuscripts, Arabic (Judeo-Arabic)
- Manuscripts, Judeo-Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Judeo-Persian manuscripts
 Manuscripts, Persian (Judeo-Persian)
- Manuscripts, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kannada manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Karaite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karaite manuscripts
 Karaite manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Kashmiri** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kashmiri manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Kharoṣṭhi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kharoṣṭhi manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Khmer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khmer manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin manuscripts
 BT Latin language
 Latin philology
- Manuscripts, Latin (Medieval and modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Medieval and modern Latin manuscripts
 BT Manuscripts, Medieval
- Manuscripts, Latin (Papyri)**
 UF Latin papyri
 Papyri, Latin
 BT Manuscripts, Classical (Papyri)
 Manuscripts (Papyri)
- Manuscripts, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lithuanian manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Lombard** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lombard manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Macedonian manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malay manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Malayalam** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malayalam manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Malayan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malayan manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Manchu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manchu manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Manipuri** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manipuri manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Maori** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maori manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manuscripts, Modi
 Marathi manuscripts
 Modi manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Maya** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maya manuscripts
 BT Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)
 Mayan languages—Writing
- Manuscripts, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Medieval manuscripts
 BT Manuscripts
 NT Incipits
 Manuscripts, Greek (Medieval and modern)
 Manuscripts, Latin (Medieval and modern)
- Manuscripts, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican manuscripts
 NT Manuscripts, Nahuatl
 Manuscripts, Tlaxcalan
- Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)** [F1219]
 UF Codices, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)
 Mexican manuscripts (Pre-Columbian)
 BT Picture-writing, Indian
 NT Manuscripts, Maya
 Manuscripts, Mixtec
 Manuscripts, Tlapanec
 Manuscripts, Zapotec
- Manuscripts, Middle English**
 USE Manuscripts, English (Middle)
- Manuscripts, Mixtec** [F1219]
 UF Mixtec manuscripts
 BT Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)
- Manuscripts, Modi**
 USE Manuscripts, Marathi
- Manuscripts, Moldavian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Moldavian manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongolian manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Musical**
 USE *subdivision* Manuscripts under names of composers, e.g. Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883—Manuscripts
 Music—Manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Nahuatl** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F1219.54.A98]
 UF Manuscripts, Aztec
 [Former heading]
 Nahuatl manuscripts
 BT Manuscripts, Mexican
- Manuscripts, Naxi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Naxi manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Newari** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Newari manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Northern Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Northern Thai manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norwegian manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Occitan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Occitan manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Old English**
 USE Manuscripts, English (Old)
- Manuscripts, Old Norse**
 UF Manuscripts, Icelandic and Old Norse
 [Former heading]
 Old Norse manuscripts
 BT Old Norse literature
- Manuscripts, Old Russian**
 USE Manuscripts, Russian (Old)
- Manuscripts, Old Slovenian**
 USE Manuscripts, Church Slavic
- Manuscripts, Oriental** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oriental manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z6605.O77]
 UF Oriya manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Otomi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Otomi manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Pali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pali manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Palm-leaf**
 USE Palm-leaf manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Panjabi manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Persian manuscripts
 BT Persian literature
- Manuscripts, Persian (Judeo-Persian)**
 USE Manuscripts, Judeo-Persian
- Manuscripts, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Prakrit** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prakrit manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Pushto** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z6605.P97]
 UF Pushto manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Rajasthani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rajasthani manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Renaissance manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Romance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romance manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Russian (Old)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manuscripts, Old Russian
 Old Russian manuscripts
 Russian manuscripts (Old)
- Manuscripts, Samaritan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Samaritan manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sanskrit manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Santali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Santali manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Sasak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manuscripts, Sassak
 [Former heading]
 Sasak manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Sassak**
 USE Manuscripts, Sasak

- Manuscripts, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Scottish manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Serbian manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Sindhi** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sindhi manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sinhalese manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Slavic manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Slovenian manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Slovenian (Old)**
USE Manuscripts, Church Slavic
- Manuscripts, Sogdian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sogdian manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Spanish American** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish American manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Sundanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sundanese manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swedish manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Syriac** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Syriac manuscripts
BT Syriac language
- Manuscripts, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tajik manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tamil manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Tangut** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tangut manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Tarascan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tarascan manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tatar manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Telugu manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Thai manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tibetan manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Tlapanec** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tlapanec manuscripts
BT Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)
- Manuscripts, Tlaxcalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tlaxcalan manuscripts
BT Manuscripts, Mexican
Tlaxcalan Indians—Writing
- Manuscripts, Turkic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Turkic manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z6605.T8]
UF Turkish manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Uighur manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ukrainian manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Urdu manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Welsh manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Yiddish manuscripts
- Manuscripts, Zapotec**
[F1219]
UF Zapotec manuscripts
BT Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)
- Manuscripts (Palimpsests)**
USE Palimpsests
- Manuscripts (Papyri)**
UF Papyri, Egyptian
Papyrus manuscripts
BT Paleography
Writing—Materials and instruments
SA *subdivision* Manuscripts (Papyri) *under individual sacred works, e.g. Bible—*
Manuscripts (Papyri)
NT Coptic language—Papyri
- Egyptian language—Papyri
Egyptian language—Papyri,
Hieroglyphic
- Manuscripts, Arabic (Papyri)
Manuscripts, Aramaic (Papyri)
Manuscripts, Classical (Papyri)
Manuscripts, Coptic (Papyri)
Manuscripts, Greek (Papyri)
Manuscripts, Hebrew (Papyri)
Manuscripts, Latin (Papyri)
- Manuscripts on microfilm** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Manuscripts—Reproduction
Microfilms
- Manush**
USE Gypsies
- Manutius family**
USE Manuzio family
- Manuvu folk literature**
USE Folk literature, Manuvu
- Manuvu folk poetry**
USE Folk poetry, Manuvu
- Manuvu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bagobo language, Upper
Upper Bagobo language
BT Manobo languages
Philippines—Languages
- Manuvu literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Philippine literature
NT Folk literature, Manuvu
Manuvu poetry
- Manuvu poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Manuvu literature
NT Folk poetry, Manuvu
- Manuvus (Philippine people)**
USE Manobos (Philippine people)
- Manuzio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Manutius family
- Manvel family**
USE Mandeville family
- Manvell family**
USE Mandeville family
- Manville family**
USE Mandeville family
- Manwaring family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mainwaring family
Mannering family
Manwarren family
Manwaring family
RT Warren family
- Manwarren family**
USE Manwaring family
- Manwarring family**
USE Manwaring family
- Manx ballads**
USE Ballads, Manx
- Manx cat** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF449.M36]
BT Cat breeds
- Manx Electric Railway**
BT Railroads—Great Britain
- Manx folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Manx
- Manx hymns**
USE Hymns, Manx
- Manx language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PB1801-PB1847]
BT Celtic languages
Goidelic languages
- Manx literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PB1851-PB1867]
BT British literature
NT Manx poetry
- Manx Northern Railway**
BT Railroads—Great Britain
- Manx poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Manx literature
- Manx shearwater** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P6]
- Many (Philosophy)**
BT Philosophy
- Many-body problem** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QB362.M3 (Planetary theory)]
[QC174.17.P7 (Quantum theory)]
UF n-body problem
Problem of many bodies
[Former heading]
Problem of n-bodies
BT Mechanics, Analytic
NT Bethe-ansatz technique
Feynman diagrams
Hartree-Fock approximation
Mean field theory
- **Numerical solutions**
BT Numerical analysis
- Many family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Magny family
Manee family
Maney family
Manie family
Mannagh family
Manney family
Manny family
- Many-plume moths**
USE Alucitidae
- Many-valley semiconductors**
[QC611.8.M27]
BT Conduction band
Semiconductors
- Many-valued logic**
[BC126 (Philosophy)]
[QA9.45 (Mathematics)]
UF Logic, Many-valued
Logic, Multivalued
Logic, Variable-valued
Multivalued logic
Variable-valued logic
BT Nonclassical mathematical logic
Values
NT AQUAL programs (Computer programs)
Future contingents (Logic)
VL1 system
VL21 system
- **Computer programs**
- Many-valued mappings**
USE Set-valued maps
- Manyanga (African people)**
USE Sundi (African people)
- Manyara, Lake (Tanzania)**
UF Lake Manyara (Tanzania)
BT Lakes—Tanzania
- Manyara, Lake, Watershed (Tanzania)**
BT Watersheds—Tanzania
- Manyika (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT3328.M38]
UF Chimanyika (African people)
Manica (African people)
Manika (African people)
BT Ethnology—Mozambique
Ethnology—Zimbabwe
Shona (African people)
- Manyika language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chimanyika language
BT Bantu languages
Mozambique—Languages
Zimbabwe—Languages
- Manyika women**
USE Women, Manyika
- Manyilyjarra dialect**
USE Mandjildjara dialect
- Manyukai (Indonesian people)**
USE Manyuke (Indonesian people)
- Manyuke (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS632.M29]
UF Manyukai (Indonesian people)
Menjoke (Indonesian people)
Menyukai (Indonesian people)
BT Dayak (Indonesian people)
Ethnology—Indonesia

- Manz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mans family
 Mantz family
 Manze family
 RT Mann family
 Mount family
- Manza** (African people)
 USE Manja (African people)
- Manzai** (Comedy) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL746 (History)]
 [PL776 (Collections)]
 [PN2924.5.M36 (Performance)]
 BT Japanese drama (Comedy)
 Japanese wit and humor
 Theater—Japan
- Manzai** (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1796.M32]
 UF Mikawa manzai
 Owari manzai
 BT Dance
- Manzanar National Historic Site** (Calif.)
 BT Historic sites—California
 National parks and reserves—California
- Manzanares, Parque Regional de la Cuenca Alta del Río** (Spain)
 USE Parque Regional de la Cuenca Alta del Río Manzanares (Spain)
- Manzanares River** (Spain)
 UF Río Manzanares (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Manzanares River Valley** (Spain)
 UF Manzanares Valley (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
- Manzanares Valley** (Spain)
 USE Manzanares River Valley (Spain)
- Manzanero dialect**
 USE Moluche dialect
- Manzanillo Bay** (Dominican Republic and Haiti)
 UF Bahía de Manzanillo (Dominican Republic and Haiti)
 Baie de Mancenille (Dominican Republic and Haiti)
 BT Bays—Hispaniola
- Manzanillo Bay** (Mexico)
 UF Bahía de Manzanillo (Mexico)
 BT Bays—Mexico
- Manzanillo Bay** (Panama)
 UF Bahía de Manzanillo (Panama)
 Bahía Manzanillo (Panama)
 BT Bays—Panama
- Manzanillo Island** (Panama)
 UF Isla Manzanillo (Panama)
 Isleta (Panama)
 La Isleta (Panama)
 BT Islands—Panama
- Manzanita**
 USE Arctostaphylos
- Manzanita leafgall aphid**
 USE Tamalia coweri
- Manzano Mountain Wilderness** (N.M.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico
- Manzano Mountains** (N.M.)
 BT Mountains—New Mexico
- Manze family**
 USE Manz family
- Manzer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Manziano family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Manzoni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mao, Tse-tung, 1893-1976**
 — Homes
 USE Mao, Tse-tung, 1893-1976—Homes and haunts
 — Homes and haunts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mao, Tse-tung, 1893-1976—Homes [Former heading]
 — — China
- MAO** (Enzyme)
 USE Monoamine oxidase
- Mao** (South Asian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maihel (South Asian people)
 Mao Naga (South Asian people)
 Memi (South Asian people)
 Sapfomo (South Asian people)
 Sapvoma (South Asian people)
 Spowama (South Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—Burma
 Ethnology—India
 Ethnology—Thailand
 Naga (South Asian people)
- Mao family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mau family
 Mow family
- Mao language**
 USE Mao Naga language
 Mao Naga (South Asian people)
 USE Mao (South Asian people)
- Mao Naga language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4001.M32]
 UF Maikel language
 Mao language [Former heading]
 Memi language
 Sopfomo language
 Sopvoma language
 Spowama language
 Spowoma language
 BT India—Languages
 Naga languages
- Mao-nan** (Chinese people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS731.M36]
 UF Maonan (Chinese people)
 BT Ethnology—China
- Mao-nan language**
 USE Maonan language
- Maoginggou Site** (China)
 BT China—Antiquities
- Maoism**
 USE Communism
- Maoke Mountains** (Indonesia)
 UF Snow Mountains (Indonesia)
 BT Mountains—Indonesia
 NT Djajawidjaja Range (Indonesia)
- Maonan** (Chinese people)
 USE Mao-nan (Chinese people)
- Maonan language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4251.M36]
 UF Mao-nan language
 Maunan language
 BT China—Languages
 Tai languages
- Maooz-Mabué Indians**
 USE Maue Indians
- Maooz-Mabué language**
 USE Maue language
- Maore dialect**
 USE Shimaore dialect
- Maori** (New Zealand people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DU422.8-DU424]
 UF Maoris [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—New Zealand
 Polynesians
 NT Moriori (New Zealand people)
 Nga Puhī (New Zealand people)
 Ngaa Rauru (New Zealand people)
 Ngaitahu (New Zealand people)
 Ngati Mamoe (New Zealand people)
 Ngati Pukenga (New Zealand people)
 Ngāti Toa (New Zealand people)
 Ngati Tuwharetoa (New Zealand people)
 Rangitane (New Zealand people)
 Tainui (New Zealand people)
 Te Roroa (New Zealand people)
 Tuhoe (New Zealand people)
 Whakatohea (New Zealand people)
- Agriculture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DU423.A35]
 — Amusements
 USE Maori (New Zealand people)—Games
 — Anthropometry (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Boats (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Children
 USE Children, Maori
 — Criminal justice system
 [DU423.C8]
 BT Criminal justice, Administration of—New Zealand
 Maori (New Zealand people)—Government relations
 — First contact with Europeans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DU423.F48]
 BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
 — Fishing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DU423.F5]
 — French influences
 [DU423.F73]
 BT France—Civilization
 — Funeral customs and rites (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Maori [Former heading]
 — Games (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DU423.G3]
 UF Maori (New Zealand people)—Amusements
 — Government relations
 NT Maori (New Zealand people)—Criminal justice system
 — Hunting (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DU423.H8]
 — Implements (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DU423.I4]
 — Land tenure (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DU423.L35]
 — Marriage customs and rites (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Maori [Former heading]
 — Medicine (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DU423.M38]
 — Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV3665]
 UF Missions to Maoris [Former heading]
 — Population
 [DU423.P66]
 — Religion
 NT Tohunga
 — Rites and ceremonies
 — Tribal citizenship (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Citizenship
 — Warfare (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DU423.W35]
 — Wars (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT New Zealand—History—Maori War, 1845-1847
 New Zealand—History—Taranaki War, 1860-1861
 — Weapons
 USE Weapons, Maori
 — Youth
 USE Youth, Maori
- Maori** (New Zealand people) and libraries (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Libraries, Maori
 Libraries and Maori
 Library services to Maori
 Maori libraries
 BT Libraries

- Maori (New Zealand people) in art**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Maori (New Zealand people) in motion pictures**
Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of Maoris in motion pictures.
BT Motion pictures
- Maori aged**
USE Aged, Maori
- Maori architecture**
USE Architecture, Maori
- Maori art**
USE Art, Maori
- Maori art objects**
USE Art objects, Maori
- Maori arts**
USE Arts, Maori
- Maori astronomy**
USE Astronomy, Maori
- Maori ballads and songs**
USE Folk songs, Maori
- Maori children**
USE Children, Maori
- Maori children's literature**
USE Children's literature, Maori
- Maori children's plays**
USE Children's plays, Maori
- Maori children's stories**
USE Children's stories, Maori
- Maori chronology**
USE Chronology, Maori
- Maori colleges**
USE Universities and colleges, Maori
- Maori cookery**
USE Cookery, Maori
- Maori decoration and ornament**
USE Decoration and ornament, Maori
- Maori decorative arts**
USE Decorative arts, Maori
- Maori drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PL6465.74}
BT Maori literature
NT Children's plays, Maori
Young adult drama, Maori
- Maori fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Maori literature
NT Children's stories, Maori
- Maori folk dancing**
USE Folk dancing, Maori
- Maori folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Maori
- Maori imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
{Z7112.M35}
- Maori language** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PL6465}
BT Polynesian languages
RT Tahitian language
— Business Maori
UF Business Maori
— Names
USE Names, Maori
— Written Maori (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Written Maori
BT Written communication
- Maori language, Cook Islands**
USE Rarotongan language
- Maori law**
USE Law, Maori
- Maori libraries**
USE Maori (New Zealand people) and libraries
- Maori literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT New Zealand—Literatures
NT Children's literature, Maori
Maori drama
Maori fiction
Maori poetry
- Maori manuscripts**
USE Manuscripts, Maori
- Maori mythology**
USE Mythology, Maori
- Maori names**
USE Names, Maori
- Maori orations**
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Maori
- Maori philosophy**
USE Philosophy, Maori
- Maori physicians**
USE Physicians, Maori
- Maori poetry**
BT Maori literature
- Maori priests**
USE Tohunga
- Maori proverbs**
USE Proverbs, Maori
- Maori psychologists**
USE Psychologists, Maori
- Maori songs**
USE Songs, Maori
- Maori speeches**
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Maori
- Maori textile fabrics**
USE Textile fabrics, Maori
- Maori universities and colleges**
USE Universities and colleges, Maori
- Maori War, N.Z., 1845-1847**
USE New Zealand—History—Maori War, 1845-1847
- Maori weapons**
USE Weapons, Maori
- Maori women**
USE Women, Maori
- Maori wood-carving**
USE Wood-carving, Maori
- Maori young adult drama**
USE Young adult drama, Maori
- Maori youth**
USE Youth, Maori
- Maori (New Zealand people)**
USE Moriori (New Zealand people)
- Maoris**
USE Maori (New Zealand people)
- Maou dialect**
USE Mau dialect (Côte d'Ivoire)
- MAP (Computer network protocol)**
USE Manufacturing Automation Protocol
- MAP (Computer program language)**
UF Macro assembly programming
- Map advertising, Cartoon**
USE Cartoon map advertising
- Map catalogers** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Catalogers
- Map collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
{GA193-GA197 (General)}
{Z692.M3 (Map collections in libraries)}
UF Map libraries
BT Special libraries
SA subdivision Map collections under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies
- Map-coloring problem**
{QA612.18}
BT Color in cartography
Graph theory
NT Four-color problem
- Map contours**
USE Contours (Cartography)
- Map covers** (*May Subd Geog*)
{NC972-NC972.4 (Illustration)}
UF Covers, Map
BT Maps
- Map drawing**
{GA130}
Here are entered works on the mapping of small areas and the drawing of maps in elementary schools. Works on the general science of map-making, including map-projection and the mapping of large areas are entered under the heading Cartography. Works about the maps themselves are entered under Maps.
BT Drawing
- RT Surveys—Plotting**
Topographical drawing
- Map grids**
USE Grids (Cartography)
- Map industry and trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
{Z286.M3}
UF Map trade
BT Manufacturing industries
NT Map publishing
- Map interpretation**
USE Map reading
- Map libraries**
USE Map collections
- Map-making**
USE Cartography
- Map printing**
{GA150}
UF Maps—Printing
Maps, Printing of
BT Cartography
Maps—Reproduction
Printing
— Equipment and supplies
{GA150.5}
BT Printing machinery and supplies
- Map projection**
{GA110-GA115}
BT Mathematical geography
Projection
RT Cartography
Surfaces, Representation of
NT Aitoff's projection (Cartography)
Armadillo projection (Cartography)
Azimuthal projection (Cartography)
Conical projection (Cartography)
Cylindrical projection (Cartography)
Fuller projection (Cartography)
Lambert conformal conic projection (Cartography)
McBryde S3 equal-area projection (Cartography)
Oblique Lambert azimuthal equidistant projection (Cartography)
Oblique Mercator projection (Cartography)
Orthographic projection
Peters projection (Cartography)
Polymorphic projection (Cartography)
Quincuncial projection (Cartography)
Sinusoidal projection (Cartography)
Space oblique Mercator projection (Cartography)
Transverse Mercator projection (Cartography)
Universal transverse Mercator projection (Cartography)
Wernian projection system (Cartography)
- Map projection in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Map publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
{Z286.M3}
UF Maps—Publishing
BT Map industry and trade
Publishers and publishing
- Map reading** (*May Subd Geog*)
{GA130 (Elementary)}
{GA151 (General)}
UF Interpretation of maps
Map interpretation
Reading of maps
BT Maps
- Map reproduction**
USE Maps—Reproduction
- Map scales**
UF Scales (Cartography)
BT Cartography
Distances—Measurement
- Map trade**
USE Map industry and trade
- Map turtle, Common**
USE Common map turtle

Map turtles (*May Subd Geog*)
QL666.C547j
 UF Graptemys *[Former heading]*
 BT Emydidae
 NT Alabama map turtle
 Common map turtle
Mapan (African people)
 USE Mupun (African people)
Mapan dialect
 USE Mupun dialect
MapBasic (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Mapel family
 USE Maples family
Mapelli family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Mapelli Mozzi family
 Mozzi family
Mapelli Mozzi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Mapelli family
 Mozzi family
Mapels family
 USE Maples family
Mapelton family
 USE Mapleton family
Mapepire
 USE Lachesis muta
Mapes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mapeshana Indians
 USE Wapisiana Indians
Mapfungautsi State Forest (Zimbabwe)
 USE Mafungabusi State Forest (Zimbabwe)
Mapi (New Guinea people)
 USE Yaqay (New Guinea people)
Mapimi Biosphere Reserve (Mexico)
 USE Reserva de la Biosfera de Mapimi (Mexico)
Maple (*May Subd Geog*)
QK495.A17 (Botany)
SB413.M365 (Ornamental plants)
SD397.M3 (Forestry)
 UF Acer
 BT Aceraceae
 NT Acer intermedium
 Acer macrophyllum
 Acer pseudoplatanus
 Fullmoon maple
 Japanese maple
 Red maple
 Sugar maple
 — **Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
SB608.M34j
 NT Eutypella canker
 Maple worin
Maple, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
QE983j
Maple Canyon (Sanpete County, Utah)
 BT Canyons—Utah
Maple family
 USE Maples family
Maple Grove Road (Monroe County, Ind.)
 BT Roads—Indiana
Maple in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Maple leaf (Emblem) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Emblems, National—Canada
 Signs and symbols—Canada
Maple Leaf Award
 BT Ink painting—Awards—Canada
Maple River Indian Reserve (Man.)
 USE Fort Alexander Indian Reserve (Man.)
Maple sugar (*May Subd Geog*)
TP395j
 BT Non-timber forest products
 Sugar
 RT Cookery (Maple sugar and syrup)
Maple sugar industry (*May Subd Geog*)
HD9119.M3-HD9119.M32j
 BT Sugar trade
Maple syrup (*May Subd Geog*)
TP395j

BT Non-timber forest products
 Syrups
 RT Cookery (Maple sugar and syrup)
Maple syrup industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Syrup industry
Maple worm (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anisota rubicunda
 Green-striped maple worm
 Mapleworm
 BT Maple—Diseases and pests
 Mapleleaf, Winged (Mollusk)
 USE Winged mapleleaf (Mollusk)
Maples family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mapel family
 Mapels family
 Maple family
 Maypole family
Mapleton (Princeton, N.J.)
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey
Mapleton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mapelton family
 Mapleworm
 USE Maple worm
Mapmakers
 USE Cartographers
Mapmaking
 USE Cartography
Mapo
 USE Bathygobius soporator
Mapodi language
 USE Gude language
Mapor language
 USE Lom language
Maporese (Indonesian people)
(May Subd Geog)
DS632.M36j
 UF Mapurese (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Maporese language
 USE Lom language
Mapot (Torah binders)
 USE Torah binders
Mapp, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
 USE Mapp, Miss (Fictitious character)
Mapp, Miss (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Elizabeth Mapp (Fictitious character)
 Mapp, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
 Miss Mapp (Fictitious character)
Mapp family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mapps family
MAPPER (Computer system)
 UF Maintaining, Preparing, and Producing Executive Reports (Computer system)
 BT Computer systems
Mappes (Torah binders)
 USE Torah binders
Mappilas
 USE Moplabs
Mappilla Rebellion, India, 1921
 USE Moplal Rebellion, India, 1921
Mappin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mapping, Animal genome
 USE Animal genome mapping
Mapping, Body surface
 USE Body surface mapping
Mapping, Cave
 USE Cave mapping
Mapping, Conformal
 USE Conformal mapping
Mapping, Environmental
 USE Environmental mapping
Mapping, Forest
 USE Forest mapping
Mapping, Gene
 USE Gene mapping
Mapping, Human gene
 USE Human gene mapping
Mapping, Multimedia
 USE Multimedia cartography

Mapping, Plant genome
 USE Plant genome mapping
Mapping, Vegetation
 USE Vegetation mapping
Mapping (Cartography)
 USE Cartography
Mapping of the brain
 USE Brain mapping
Mappings, Analytic
 USE Analytic mappings
Mappings, Biholomorphic
 USE Biholomorphic mappings
Mappings, Differentiable
 USE Differentiable mappings
Mappings, Holomorphic
 USE Holomorphic mappings
Mappings, Point (Mathematics)
 USE Point mappings (Mathematics)
Mappings, Point-to-set
 USE Set-valued maps
Mappings, Quasiconformal
 USE Quasiconformal mappings
Mappings, Stratified
 USE Stratified sets
Mappings (Mathematics)
 UF Maps (Mathematics)
 BT Functions
 Functions, Continuous
 Topology
 Transformations (Mathematics)
 NT Analytic mappings
 Cellular mappings
 Conformal mapping
 Differentiable mappings
 Gauss maps
 Harmonic maps
 Holomorphic mappings
 Immersions (Mathematics)
 Nonexpansive mappings
 Point mappings (Mathematics)
 Quasiconformal mappings
 Set-valued maps
 Shafarevich maps
 Shape theory (Topology)
 Twist mappings (Mathematics)
Mappot (Torah binders)
 USE Torah binders
Mapps family
 USE Mapp family
Maprik language
 USE Abulas language
Maps

Here are entered works about maps. Works on the mapping of small areas and the drawing of maps in elementary schools are entered under the heading Map drawing. Works on the general science of map-making, including map-projection and the mapping of large areas are entered under the heading Cartography.

UF Plans
 BT Geography
 Nonbook materials
 SA *subdivision* Maps under names of countries, cities, etc. and subjects for individual maps or collections of maps, e.g. Africa—Climate—Maps; Africa, North—Economic conditions—Maps; Real property—Maps; and headings beginning with the word Map
 NT Acquisition of maps
 Aeronautical charts
 Atlases
 Bathymetric maps
 Bottle-charts
 Cartography
 Cartometry
 Cataloging of maps
 Grids (Cartography)
 Index maps
 Map covers
 Map reading

- Maps, Comparative
- Maps, Statistical
- Maps, Tourist
- Mine maps
- Nautical charts
- Outline maps
- Topographic maps
- World maps
- Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Maps
- Bibliography
 - Here are entered works containing lists of maps.
 - SA *subdivision* Maps—Bibliography under names of countries, cities, etc. and individual corporate bodies, and under topical headings
- Classification
 - USE Classification—Maps
- Conventional signs
 - USE Maps—Symbols
- Copyright
 - USE Copyright—Maps
- Facsimiles
- History
 - USE Cartography—History
- Printing
 - USE Map printing
- Publishing
 - USE Map publishing
- Reproduction
 - [GA150.7]
 - UF Map reproduction
 - Photography of maps
 - Reproduction of maps
 - BT Cartography
 - Copying
 - NT Map printing
 - Scribing (Cartography)
- Symbols
 - UF Cartography—Conventional signs
 - Cartography—Symbols
 - Maps—Conventional signs
 - RT Topographical drawing—Conventional signs
 - SA *subdivision* Maps—Symbols under topical headings, e.g. Soils—Maps—Symbols
- Terminology
 - UF Cartography—Terminology
- Maps, Agricultural
 - USE Agriculture—Maps
- Maps, Cadastral
 - USE Real property—Maps
- Maps, Cellular
 - USE Cellular mappings
- Maps, Comparative
 - UF Comparative area maps
 - BT Maps
 - SA *subdivision* Maps, Comparative under countries, regions, cities, etc.
- Maps, Early
 - USE Early maps
- Maps, Gauss
 - USE Gauss maps
- Maps, Geological
 - USE Geology—Maps
- Maps, Harmonic
 - USE Harmonic maps
- Maps, Historical
 - USE Classical geography—Maps
 - Geography, Ancient—Maps
 - Geography, Medieval—Maps
 - Historical geography—Maps
- Maps, Kohonen
 - USE Self-organizing maps
- Maps, Linear
 - USE Linear operators
- Maps, Manuscript (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Manuscript maps
- BT Manuscripts
- SA *subdivision* Maps, Manuscript under names of countries, regions, cities, etc.
- NT World maps, Manuscript
- Maps, Memory (Computer science)
 - USE Memory maps (Computer science)
- Maps, Mental
 - USE *subdivision* Maps, Mental under names of countries, cities, etc.
 - Geographical perception
- Maps, Meteorological
 - USE Meteorology—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Maps, Military
 - [UA985-UA997 (Military geography)]
 - [UG470 (Surveying, topography)]
 - UF Military maps
 - BT Cartography
 - Military geography
 - RT Military topography
 - NT Military reconnaissance
 - Conventional signs
 - USE Maps, Military—Symbols
 - Symbols
 - [UG470-UG473]
 - UF Maps, Military—Conventional signs
 - BT Topographical drawing—Conventional signs
- Maps, Mine
 - USE Mine maps
- Maps, Oceanographic
 - USE Ocean—Maps
 - Oceanography—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Maps, Outline and base
 - USE *subdivision* Maps, Outline and base under names of countries, regions, etc.
- Maps, Physical
 - USE *subdivision* Maps, Physical under names of countries, regions, etc.
- Maps, Pictorial (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Pictorial maps
 - SA *subdivision* Maps, Pictorial under names of countries, cities, etc.
 - NT World maps, Pictorial
- Maps, Printing of
 - USE Map printing
- Maps, Self-organizing
 - USE Self-organizing maps
- Maps, Set-valued
 - USE Set-valued maps
- Maps, Statistical
 - [GA109.8]
 - UF Maps of residuals
 - Residuals, Maps of
 - Statistical maps
 - BT Maps
 - Statistics—Graphic methods
- Maps, Topographic
 - USE Topographic maps
- Maps, Tourist (Not Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered maps designed for tourists. Maps illustrating the extent or state of tourism are entered under Tourism—Maps.
 - UF Tourist maps
 - Travel—Maps
 - BT Maps
 - SA *subdivision* Maps, Tourist under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Maps, Twist (Mathematics)
 - USE Twist mappings (Mathematics)
- Maps, World
 - USE World maps
- Maps (Mathematics)
 - USE Mappings (Mathematics)
- MAPS design technology
 - UF Design technology, MAPS
 - Multivariate Analysis, Participation and Structure
- BT Social sciences—Research
- System analysis
- Maps for children (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Children—Maps for
 - Children's maps
 - Juvenile maps
- BT Children
- SA *subdivision* Maps for children under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under topical headings for individual maps or collections of maps
- Maps for the blind (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Blind—Maps for
 - Blind, Maps for the
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Maps for the visually handicapped
 - SA *subdivision* Maps for the blind under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Maps for the visually handicapped (Not Subd Geog)
 - [GA135]
 - BT Visually handicapped
 - SA *subdivision* Maps for the visually handicapped under names of countries, regions, cities, etc.
 - NT Maps for the blind
- Maps in art (Not Subd Geog)
- Maps in education (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Education
- Maps in journalism (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Cartography, Journalistic
 - Journalistic cartography
 - BT Journalism
- Maps in literature (Not Subd Geog)
- Maps of residuals
 - USE Maps, Statistical
- Maps on postage stamps
 - [HE6183.M3]
 - BT Postage stamps
- MAPS test
 - USE Picture story tests
- Mapuche art (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Art, Mapuche
 - Mapuche Indians—Art
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Art, Argentine
 - Art, Chilean
 - Art, Paraguayan
- Mapuche astronomy (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Astronomy, Mapuche
 - Mapuche Indians—Astronomy
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Astronomy—Argentina
 - Astronomy—Chile
- Mapuche cookery (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Cookery, Mapuche
 - [Former heading]
- Mapuche Indians (May Subd Geog)
 - [F3126]
 - UF Araucanian Indians
 - [Former heading]
 - Araucano Indians
 - Araukan Indians
 - Auca Indians (Chile)
 - Aucan Indians
 - Aucanian Indians
 - Maluche Indians
 - Mapudungu Indians
 - Vilimuluche Indians
 - BT Indians of South America—Argentina
 - Indians of South America—Chile
 - NT Huilliche Indians
 - Pehuenche Indians
- Art
 - USE Mapuche art
- Astronomy
 - USE Mapuche astronomy
- Names
 - USE Names, Mapuche

- Mapuche Indians (Continued)**
 — Philosophy
 USE Mapuche philosophy
 — Pottery
 USE Mapuche pottery
 — Religion
 — Sculpture
 USE Mapuche sculpture
 — Silverwork
 USE Mapuche silverwork
 — Urban residence (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Urbanization
 — Wars (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Wars, 1631 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Albarrada, Battle of, 1631
 — Women
 USE Mapuche women
- Mapuche Indians in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Mapuche language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM5461-PM5469]
 UF Araucanian language
 [Former heading]
 Araucano language
 Araukan language
 Aucan language
 Aucanian language
 Maluche language
 Mapudungu language
 Mapudungun language
 Vilimuche language
 BT Argentina—Languages
 Chile—Languages
 Penutian languages
 NT Moluche dialect
 Pehuenche dialect
 — Names
 USE Names, Mapuche
- Mapuche literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM5468]
 UF Araucanian literature
 [Former heading]
 BT Argentina—Literatures
 Chile—Literatures
 NT Mapuche poetry
- Mapuche mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Mapuche
- Mapuche names**
 USE Names, Mapuche
- Mapuche philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mapuche Indians—Philosophy
 [Former heading]
 Philosophy, Mapuche
 BT Philosophy, Argentine
 Philosophy, Chilean
- Mapuche poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Araucanian poetry
 [Former heading]
 BT Mapuche literature
- Mapuche pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mapuche Indians—Pottery
 [Former heading]
 Pottery, Mapuche
 BT Pottery, Argentine
 Pottery, Chilean
- Mapuche sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mapuche Indians—Sculpture
 [Former heading]
 Sculpture, Mapuche
 BT Sculpture, Argentine
 Sculpture, Chilean
- Mapuche silverwork** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mapuche Indians—Silverwork
 [Former heading]
 Silverwork, Mapuche
 BT Silverwork—Argentina
 Silverwork—Chile
- Mapuche textile fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Textile fabrics, Mapuche
 BT Textile fabrics—Argentina
 Textile fabrics—Chile
- Mapuche women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mapuche Indians—Women
 [Former heading]
 Women, Mapuche
 BT Women—Argentina
 Women—Chile
- Mapuda language**
 USE Gude language
- Mapudungu Indians**
 USE Mapuche Indians
- Mapudungu language**
 USE Mapuche language
- Mapudungun language**
 USE Mapuche language
- Mapun language**
 USE Jama Mapun language
- Mapungubwe Site (South Africa)**
 BT South Africa—Antiquities
- Mapurese (Indonesian people)**
 USE Maporese (Indonesian people)
- Maputaland (South Africa)**
 UF Tongaland (South Africa)
- Maputo Bay (Mozambique)**
 UF Baía de Lourenço Marques
 (Mozambique)
 Baía de Maputo (Mozambique)
 Delagoa Bay (Mozambique)
 Lourenço Marques, Baía de
 (Mozambique)
 Lourenço Marques Port (Mozambique)
 BT Bays—Mozambique
- Maqām**
 UF Makam
 Muğam
 Mugham
 BT Melody
 Music—Arab countries—Theory
 Musical intervals and scales
- Maqamah**
[PJ7572.M3]
 UF Makama
 BT Arabic prose literature
- Maqamah, Hebrew**
 UF Hebrew maqamah
 Mekamah
 BT Hebrew poetry
- Maqaet language**
 USE Baining language
- Maqroll, el Gaviero (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Maquettes**
 USE Models (Clay, plaster, etc.)
- Maquila plants**
 USE Offshore assembly industry
- Maquiladora industry**
 USE Offshore assembly industry
- Maquiladoras**
 USE Offshore assembly industry
- Maquilas**
 USE Offshore assembly industry
- Maquinet family**
 USE Maginet family
- Maquiri Indians**
 USE Kayabi Indians
- Maquiri language**
 USE Kayabi language
- Maquiritare language**
 USE Yecuaña language
- Maquis**
 USE Guerrillas
- Maquis ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Shrubland ecology
 RT Chaparral ecology
- Maquis flora**
 USE Maquis plants
- Maquis plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maquis flora *[Former heading]*
 Maquis plants—Mediterranean Region
 BT Mediterranean-type plants
- Mediterranean Region
 USE Maquis plants
- Maquoketa Group**
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Middle West
- Mar, Calle del (Valencia, Spain)**
 USE Calle del Mar (Valencia, Spain)
- Mar-A-Lago National Historic Site (Palm Beach, Fla.)**
 BT Historic sites—Florida
 National parks and reserves—Florida
- Mar Argentino**
 USE Argentine Sea
- Mar Balear**
 USE Balearic Sea
- Mar Cantabrico (France and Spain)**
 USE Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)
- Mar Chica (Morocco)**
 USE Bou 'Areg Lagoon (Morocco)
- Mar Chiquita Lake (Córdoba, Argentina : Province)**
 UF Laguna Mar Chiquita (Córdoba, Argentina : Province)
 BT Lakes—Argentina
- Mar de Liguria**
 USE Ligurian Sea
- Mar de Weddell (Antarctica)**
 USE Weddell Sea (Antarctica)
- Mar family**
 USE Marrs family
- Mar Ligure**
 USE Ligurian Sea
- Mar Menor (Spain)**
 UF Marmenor (Spain)
 Menor Sea (Spain)
 BT Lagoons—Spain
- Mar Morto (Israel and Jordan)**
 USE Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)
- Mar Mountains (Brazil)**
 UF Serra do Mar (Brazil)
 BT Mountains—Brazil
- Mar Saba Site (West Bank)**
 USE Deir Mar Saba Site (West Bank)
- Mara (Asian people)**
 USE Lakher (Asian people)
- Mara (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lady Mara (Fictitious character)
- Mara family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT O'Meara family
- Mara Lake (Nunavut)**
 USE Nose Lake (Nunavut)
- Mara language (Australia)**
(May Subd Geog)
[PL7101.M26]
 UF Leelawarra language
 Leelawarra language
 Mala language (Australia)
 Marra language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
- Mara language (India and Burma)**
 USE Lakher language
- Mara Reserve (Kenya)**
 USE Masai Mara National Reserve (Kenya)
- Mara River (Kenya and Tanzania)**
 BT Rivers—Kenya
 Rivers—Tanzania
- Mara River Watershed (Kenya and Tanzania)**
 BT Watersheds—Kenya
 Watersheds—Tanzania
- Maraca** (*May Subd Geog*)
[MT725.M4]
 BT Percussion instruments
 NT Atcheré
- Maracá Island (Roraima, Brazil)**
 UF Ilha de Maracá (Roraima, Brazil)
 BT Islands—Brazil
- Maraca music**
[M175.M]

- SA *headings for forms and types of music that include maraca or maracas and headings with medium of performance that include maraca or maracas*
- Maracaibo, Depresión de (Venezuela)
USE Maracaibo Basin (Venezuela)
- Maracaibo, Gulf of (Colombia and Venezuela)
UF Venezuela, Gulf of (Colombia and Venezuela)
BT Bays—Colombia
Bays—Venezuela
- Maracaibo Basin (Venezuela)
UF Depresión de Maracaibo (Venezuela)
Maracaibo, Depresión de (Venezuela)
Maracaibo Lowlands (Venezuela)
Zulia Basin (Venezuela)
BT Basins (Geology)—Venezuela
- Maracalbo Channel (Venezuela)
BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)—Venezuela
- Maracaibo Lagoon (Venezuela)
USE Maracaibo Lake (Venezuela)
- Maracalbo Lake (Venezuela)
UF Golfo de Maracaibo (Venezuela)
Gran Lago de Maracaibo (Venezuela)
Lago de Maracaibo (Venezuela)
Lake Maracaibo (Venezuela)
Maracaibo Lagoon (Venezuela)
BT Lakes—Venezuela
- Maracalbo Lake (Venezuela), Battle of, 1823
UF Lake Maracaibo, Battle of, 1823
Former heading
BT Venezuela—History—War of Independence, 1810-1823—Campaigns
- Maracaibo Lake Watershed (Venezuela)
BT Watersheds—Venezuela
- Maracaibo Lowlands (Venezuela)
USE Maracaibo Basin (Venezuela)
- Maracasero Indians
USE Wiwa Indians
- Maracasero language
USE Damana language
- Marachassa (Cyprus)
USE Marathasa (Cyprus)
- Maradi River (Nigeria and Niger)
UF Gada River (Nigeria and Niger)
Goulbin Maradi (Nigeria and Niger)
Gulbin Maradi (Nigeria and Niger)
BT Rivers—Niger
Rivers—Nigeria
- Maradi River Valley (Nigeria and Niger)
UF Maradi Valley (Nigeria and Niger)
BT Valleys—Niger
Valleys—Nigeria
- Maradi Valley (Nigeria and Niger)
USE Maradi River Valley (Nigeria and Niger)
- Marae (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Plazas—Polynesia
Temples—Polynesia
- Maraetai, Lake (N.Z.)
UF Lake Maraetai (N.Z.)
BT Lakes—New Zealand
- Maragatada, Brazil, 1893-1895
USE Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil)—History—Federalist Revolution, 1893-1895
- Maragatos (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Astorga (Spain)—History
Ethnology—Spain
- Maragatos' War, Brazil, 1893-1895
USE Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil)—History—Federalist Revolution, 1893-1895
- Maraging steel
UF Steel, Maraging
BT Nickel steel
Steel alloys
- Maragoli (African people)
USE Logooli (African people)
- Maragoli language
USE Logooli language
- Maragooli (African people)
USE Logooli (African people)
- Maragooli language
USE Logooli language
- Maragua Indians
USE Maue Indians
- Maragua language
USE Maue language
- Maraguaca Mountain (Venezuela)
USE Marahuaca Mountain (Venezuela)
- Maragwet (African people)
USE Marakwet (African people)
- Marahuaca Mountain (Venezuela)
UF Cerro Marahuaca (Venezuela)
Maraguaca Mountain (Venezuela)
Marahuaca Mountain (Venezuela)
Marawaca Mountain (Venezuela)
Marawaka Mountain (Venezuela)
BT Mountains—Venezuela
- Marahuaca Mountain (Venezuela)
USE Marahuaca Mountain (Venezuela)
- Marais family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Marais Poitevin (France)
USE Poitevin Marsh (France)
- Marajó Island (Brazil)
UF Ilha de Marajó (Brazil)
BT Islands—Brazil
- Maraka Indians
USE Yuko Indians
- Marakwet (African people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
DT433.545.M32j
UF Maragwet (African people)
Markweta (African people)
BT Ethnology—Kenya
Nilo-Hamitic peoples
- Marakwet women
USE Women, Marakwet
- Maral deer
USE Red deer
- Maralis root
USE Rhaponticum carthamoides
- Maram (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
DS432.M257j
BT Ethnology—India
Naga (South Asian people)
- Maram language (*May Subd Geog*)
PL4001.M34j
UF Maram Naga language
BT India—Languages
Naga languages
- Maram Naga language
USE Maram language
- Maramaldi family
USE Maramaldo family
- Maramaldo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Barramauro family
de Marramauro family
Maramaldi family
Marmaldo family
Marramaldo family
Marramauro family
Mauromaldo family
- Maramec Spring (Mo.)
BT Springs—Missouri
- Maran language
USE Amis language
- Maraña, Don Juan de (Legendary character)
USE Don Juan (Legendary character)
- Maranacook Lake (Me.)
BT Lakes—Maine
- Maranao (Philippine people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
DS666.M37j
UF Maranaw (Philippine people)
Muranao (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
Muslims—Philippines
- Maranao children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Maranao
- Maranao decoration and ornament
USE Decoration and ornament, Maranao
- Maranao folk songs
USE Folk songs, Maranao
- Maranao language (*May Subd Geog*)
PL5957j
UF Maranaw language
Moro languages
- Maranao literature (*May Subd Geog*)
PL5957.5-PL5957.9j
BT Philippine literature
NT Maranao poetry
- Maranao poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Maranao literature
NT Children's poetry, Maranao
- Maranaw (Philippine people)
USE Maranao (Philippine people)
- Maranaw language
USE Maranao language
- Marancel
USE Perezia ocorzonera
- Maranda family
USE Miranda family
- Maranhão (Brazil)
— History
— — Setembrada, 1831
UF Setembrada, Brazil, 1831
— — Balaiada Revolt, 1838-1841
UF Balaiada Revolt, Brazil, 1838-1841
Revolução dos Balaio, Brazil, 1838-1841
- Marankos family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Marano Lagoon (Italy)
UF Laguna di Marano (Italy)
BT Lagoons—Italy
- Marañón
USE Cashew
- Marañón River (Peru)
UF Río Marañón (Peru)
BT Rivers—Peru
- Marañón River Valley (Peru)
UF Marañón Valley (Peru)
BT Valleys—Peru
- Marañón Valley (Peru)
USE Marañón River Valley (Peru)
- Maranos
USE Marranos
- Maranos in Majorca
USE Chuetas
- Marans family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Marantaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
QK495.M28 (Botany)j
BT Scitamineae
NT Calathea
Thaumatococcus
- Maranungku language (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Australia—Languages
Daly languages
- Maranville family
USE DeMaranville family
- Marari dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
PK1970.M37j
BT Bagheli language
India—Languages
- Mārās (Asian people)
USE Lakher (Asian people)
- Marasà, Sanctuary of (Locri Epizephyrii)
USE Sanctuary of Marasà (Locri Epizephyrii)
- Mărășești (Romania), Battle of, 1917
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Romania
- Mar'ashī family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Marashite Indians
USE Malecite Indians
- Marasmus (*May Subd Geog*)
QK629.T73j
BT Tricholomataceae

- Marasmius** (*Continued*)
 NT Marasmius oreades
 Marasmius perniciosus
 Marasmius caryophylleus
 USE Marasmius oreades
Marasmius oreades (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.T73]
 UF Fairy ring mushroom
 Marasmius caryophylleus
 BT Marasmius
Marasmius perniciosus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.T73]
 BT Marasmius
Marasmus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ399.M35]
 UF Athrepsia
 Atrophy, Infantile
 Infantile atrophy
 Protein-calorie malnutrition of infants
 BT Malnutrition in infants
 Protein deficiency
Maratasa (Cyprus)
 USE Marathasa (Cyprus)
Maratha (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.M2]
 UF Maharashtra (Indic people)
 Maharathi (Indic people)
 Mahratta (Indic people)
 Malhatie (Indic people)
 Marathas [Former heading]
 Marthi (Indic people)
 Muruthu (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 —History, Military
 —History, Naval
 —United States
 NT Maratha Americans
Maratha Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E184.M37]
 UF Maratha Americans—United States
 BT Ethnology—United States
 Maratha (Indic people)—United States
 —United States
 USE Maratha Americans
Maratha arts
 USE Arts, Maratha
Maratha mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration,
 Maratha
Maratha War, 1775-1782
 [DS473]
 BT India—History—British occupation,
 1765-1947
Maratha War, 1803
 [DS475.3]
 BT India—History—British occupation,
 1765-1947
 —Campaigns (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Assaye (India), Battle of, 1803
Maratha War, 1816-1818
 [DS475.6]
 BT India—History—British occupation,
 1765-1947
Maratha women
 USE Women, Maratha
Marathas
 USE Maratha (Indic people)
Marathasa (Cyprus)
 UF Marachassa (Cyprus)
 Maratasa (Cyprus)
 Marathases (Cyprus)
 Marathassa (Cyprus)
 Myrianthousa (Cyprus)
Marathases (Cyprus)
 USE Marathasa (Cyprus)
Marathassa (Cyprus)
 USE Marathasa (Cyprus)
Marāṭhavāḍā (India)
 USE Marathwada (India)
Marathawada (India)
 USE Marathwada (India)
- Marathi authors**
 USE Authors, Marathi
Marathi ballads and songs
 USE Folk songs, Marathi
Marathi bhajans
 USE Bhajans, Marathi
Marathi biographical fiction
 USE Biographical fiction, Marathi
Marathi children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Marathi
Marathi children's writings
 USE Children's writings, Marathi
Marathi Christian literature
 USE Christian literature, Marathi
Marathi detective stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Marathi
Marathi drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Marathi literature
 NT Folk drama, Marathi
 Historical drama, Marathi
 One-act plays, Marathi
 Radio plays, Marathi
Marathi dramatists
 USE Dramatists, Marathi
Marathi encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries,
 Marathi
Marathi epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Marathi
Marathi essays (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Marathi literature
Marathi fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Marathi literature
 NT Biographical fiction, Marathi
 Children's stories, Marathi
 Detective and mystery stories, Marathi
 Ghost stories, Marathi
 Historical fiction, Marathi
 Love stories, Marathi
 Short stories, Marathi
Marathi folk drama
 USE Folk drama, Marathi
Marathi folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Marathi
Marathi folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Marathi
Marathi ghazals
 USE Ghazals, Marathi
Marathi ghost stories
 USE Ghost stories, Marathi
Marathi Hindu hymns
 USE Hindu hymns, Marathi
Marathi Hindu literature
 USE Hindu literature, Marathi
Marathi Hindu sermons
 USE Hindu sermons, Marathi
Marathi historical drama
 USE Historical drama, Marathi
Marathi historical fiction
 USE Historical fiction, Marathi
Marathi hymns
 USE Hymns, Marathi
Marathi imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
Marathi inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Marathi
Marathi Islamic poetry
 USE Islamic poetry, Marathi
Marathi Jewish sermons
 USE Jewish sermons, Marathi
Marathi language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK2351-PK2378]
 UF Mahratta language
 Mahratti language
 Murathee language
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
 RT Halbi language
 Konkani language
 NT Are dialect
 Koshti dialect (Marathi)
 Kunabi dialect
 Varhadi-Nagpuri dialect
- Alphabet
 NT Modi alphabet
 —Dictionaries
 NT Picture dictionaries, Marathi
Marathi literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK2400-PK2418]
 BT Indic literature
 NT Children's writings, Marathi
 Christian literature, Marathi
 Folk literature, Marathi
 Hindu literature, Marathi
 Marathi drama
 Marathi essays
 Marathi fiction
 Marathi poetry
 Marathi prose literature
 Marathi wit and humor
 Protest literature, Marathi
 Religious literature, Marathi
 —To 1500
 —1500-1800
 —20th century
Marathi literature (English)
 USE English literature—Maratha authors
Marathi love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Marathi
Marathi love stories
 USE Love stories, Marathi
Marathi manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Marathi
Marathi mystery stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Marathi
Marathi narrative poetry
 USE Narrative poetry, Marathi
Marathi newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
Marathi nursery rhymes
 USE Nursery rhymes, Marathi
Marathi one-act plays
 USE One-act plays, Marathi
Marathi paleography
 USE Paleography, Marathi
Marathi patriotic poetry
 USE Patriotic poetry, Marathi
Marathi periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
Marathi philology
 Marathi picture dictionaries
 USE Picture dictionaries, Marathi
Marathi poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Marathi literature
 NT Epic poetry, Marathi
 Ghazals, Marathi
 Islamic poetry, Marathi
 Love poetry, Marathi
 Narrative poetry, Marathi
 Nursery rhymes, Marathi
 Patriotic poetry, Marathi
 Religious poetry, Marathi
 Śāhira
 Verse satire, Marathi
 —To 1500
 —1500-1800
Marathi poets
 USE Poets, Marathi
Marathi political satire
 USE Political satire, Marathi
Marathi prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Marathi literature
Marathi protest literature
 USE Protest literature, Marathi
Marathi quotations
 USE Quotations, Marathi
Marathi radio plays
 USE Radio plays, Marathi
Marathi reference books
 USE Reference books, Marathi
Marathi religious literature
 USE Religious literature, Marathi
Marathi religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, Marathi
Marathi sermons
 USE Sermons, Marathi

- Marathi short stories**
 USE Short stories, Marathi
Marathi shorthand
 USE Shorthand, Marathi
Marathi songs
 USE Songs, Marathi
Marathi verse satire
 USE Verse satire, Marathi
Marathi wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Marathi literature
 NT Political satire, Marathi
Marathi wit and humor, Pictorial
 (*May Subd Geog*)
Marathon, Battle of, 490 B.C.
[DF225.4]
 BT Greece—History—Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.—Campaigns
Marathon canoe racing
 USE Canoe racing, Marathon
Marathon dancing
 USE Dance marathons
Marathon running (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1065-GV1065.23]
 UF Distance running
 Marathoning (Running)
 Running, Marathon
 BT Running races
 NT Boston Marathon
 Rogaining
 — **Records** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports records
 — **Training** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Physical education and training
 — **Colorado**
 NT Pike's Peak Marathon, Colo.
 — **Hawaii**
 NT Honolulu Marathon
 — **Japan**
 NT Hakone Ekiden
 — **Nevada**
 NT Las Vegas Marathon, Las Vegas, Nev.
 — **New York (State)**
 NT New York City Marathon, New York, N.Y.
 — **New Zealand**
 NT Comrades Marathon
 — **Oregon**
 NT Portland Marathon, Portland, Or.
Marathon swimming
 USE Long distance swimming
Marathoning (Running)
 USE Marathon running
Marathons, Dance
 USE Dance marathons
Marathus (Extinct city)
 UF Amrīt Site (Syria)
 Amrīta Site (Syria)
 BT Extinct cities—Syria
 Syria—Antiquities
Marathwada (India)
 UF Marāṭhavāḍā (India)
 Marathawada (India)
Marati Naik (Indic people)
 USE Naika (Indic people)
Marattiaceae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE961]
 BT Ferns, Fossil
 NT Gemellitheca
 Psaronius
 Qasimia
Maratua Island (Indonesia)
 UF Pulau Maratua (Indonesia)
 BT Islands—Indonesia
Maratunia language
 USE Martuyhunira language
Marauder (Bomber) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[UG1242.B6]
 UF B-26 Marauder (Bomber)
 BT Bombers
 Martin airplanes
Marauhira River (Brazil)
 USE Marauíá River (Brazil)
Marauíá River (Brazil)
 UF Marauhira River (Brazil)
 Marauya River (Brazil)
 Marauya River (Brazil)
 Maraviá River (Brazil)
 Rio Marauhira (Brazil)
 Rio Marauíá (Brazil)
 Rio Marauya (Brazil)
 Rio Marauya (Brazil)
 Rio Maraviá (Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil
 Marauya River (Brazil)
 USE Marauíá River (Brazil)
 Marauya River (Brazil)
 USE Marauíá River (Brazil)
Maravans
 USE Maravars
Maravars (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.M26]
 UF Maravans
 Maravas
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
Maravas
 USE Maravars
Maravi (African people)
 USE Chewa (African people)
Maraviá River (Brazil)
 USE Marauíá River (Brazil)
Maravillas, Gimnasio (Madrid, Spain)
 USE Gimnasio Maravillas (Madrid, Spain)
Marawaca Mountain (Venezuela)
 USE Marahuaca Mountain (Venezuela)
Marawaka Mountain (Venezuela)
 USE Marahuaca Mountain (Venezuela)
Marbach family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Marberry family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Marbial Valley (Haiti)
 UF Vallée de Marbial (Haiti)
 BT Valleys—Haiti
Marbits Torah
[BM652]
 BT Judaism—Functionaries
 Rabbis
Marble (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE475.M3 (Petrology)]
[TA428.M3 (Materials)]
[TN967 (Mineral resources)]
 BT Rocks, Metamorphic
 NT Marezzo marble
 — **Electric properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Staining**
 USE Stains and staining
Marble Canyon Wilderness (Nev. and Utah)
 UF Marble Canyon Wilderness Study Area
 (Nev. and Utah)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 National parks and reserves—Utah
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
 Wilderness areas—Utah
Marble Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Nev. and Utah)
 USE Marble Canyon Wilderness (Nev. and Utah)
Marble cutters
 USE Stone-cutters
Marble Head Peninsula (Ohio)
 USE Marblehead Peninsula (Ohio)
Marble in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Marble in interior decoration
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Interior decoration
Marble industry and trade
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marble quarrying
 BT Stone industry and trade
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mining law
Marble Mountain Wilderness (Calif.)
 UF Marble Mountain Wilderness Area
 (Calif.)
 RT Wilderness areas—California
Marble Mountain Wilderness Area (Calif.)
 USE Marble Mountain Wilderness (Calif.)
Marble Palace (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 USE Mramornyi dvorets (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Marble papers
 USE Marbled papers
Marble quarrying
 USE Marble industry and trade
Marble sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)
[NB1218]
 BT Sculpture
 — **19th century** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **20th century** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Greece**
 NT Phigalian marbles
Marble sculpture, American
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American marble sculpture
Marble sculpture, Ancient (*May Subd Geog*)
[NB69-NB133.7]
 UF Ancient marble sculpture
Marble sculpture, Baroque
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baroque marble sculpture
Marble sculpture, Belgian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belgian marble sculpture
Marble sculpture, Classical
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[NB144]
 UF Classical marble sculpture
 BT Sculpture, Classical
 NT Townley marbles
 — **Reproduction** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Reproduction of classical marble sculpture
Marble sculpture, Flemish
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flemish marble sculpture
Marble sculpture, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French marble sculpture
Marble sculpture, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German marble sculpture
Marble sculpture, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek marble sculpture
 NT Aristodikos (Sculpture)
 Auriga di Mozia (Sculpture)
 Elgin marbles
 Getty kouros (Statue)
 Gladiator kneeling (Sculpture)
 Guerriero di Agrigento (Sculpture)
 Kore statues
 Nike of Samothrace (Sculpture)
 — **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
Marble sculpture, Hellenistic
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hellenistic marble sculpture
 NT Farnese bull (Statue)
 — **Reproduction**
Marble sculpture, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian marble sculpture
 NT Assumption (Sculpture)
Marble sculpture, Medieval
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Medieval marble sculpture
Marble sculpture, Renaissance
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Renaissance marble sculpture
 — **Italy**
Marble sculpture, Roman (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Roman marble sculpture
 — **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
Marble veneers (*May Subd Geog*)
[TH2251.5]
 UF Veneers, Marble
 BT Stone veneers

- Marbled cat** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C23]
 UF *Felis marmorata*
Pardofelis marmorata
 BT *Pardofelis*
- Marbled murrelet** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C42]
 UF *Brachyramphus marmoratus*
 BT *Brachyramphus*
- Marbled notothen**
 USE *Notothenia rossi*
- Marbled notothenia**
 USE *Notothenia rossi*
- Marbled papers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z271.3.M37 (Bookbinding)]
 UF *Marble papers*
 BT *Decorative paper*
 RT *Marbling (Bookbinding)*
- Marbled rockcod**
 USE *Notothenia rossi*
- Marbled salamander**
 USE *Ambystoma opacum*
- Marbled seal**
 USE *Ringed seal*
- Marbled wood quail**
 USE *Odontophorus gujanensis*
- Marblehead Customs House** (*Marblehead, Mass.*)
 USE *United States Custom House (Marblehead, Mass.)*
- Marblehead Peninsula** (*Ohio*)
 UF *Marble Head Peninsula (Ohio)*
Ohio Peninsula (Ohio)
 BT *Peninsulas—Ohio*
- Marbles** (*Game*)
[GV1213]
 BT *Games*
- Marbles** (*Game objects*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT *Games—Equipment and supplies*
- Marbling** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT330 (Painting)]
 BT *Painting, Industrial*
- Marbling** (*Bookbinding*) (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z271]
 UF *Bookbinding—Marbling*
 BT *Bookbinding*
Endpapers
 RT *Marbled papers*
 NT *Paste papers*
- Marburg, Lake** (*Pa.*)
 UF *Lake Marburg (Pa.)*
 BT *Lakes—Pennsylvania*
Reservoirs—Pennsylvania
- Marburg Neo-Kantianism**
 USE *Marburg school of philosophy*
- Marburg school of philosophy**
 UF *Marburg Neo-Kantianism*
 BT *Philosophy, German—19th century*
Philosophy, German—20th century
 RT *Neo-Kantianism*
- Marburg virus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT *Rhabdoviruses*
- Marburg virus disease** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC167]
 BT *Virus diseases*
- Marburger Informations-, Dokumentations- und Administrations-System**
 USE *MIDAS (Information retrieval system)*
- Marburger system** (*Computer system*)
[BF39.5]
- Marbury Point** (*Washington, D.C.*)
 BT *Capes (Coasts)—Washington (D.C.)*
- Marc, King of Cornwall** (*Legendary character*)
 USE *Mark, King of Cornwall (Legendary character)*
- Marc** (*Oenology*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT *Wine and wine making*
- MARC-based automated serials system**
 USE *MASS (Serials control system)*
- Marc family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF *Marcq family*
Marq family
 RT *Marrs family*
- MARC formats** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z699.35.M28]
 UF *APIN (Information retrieval system)—Format [Former heading]*
CATS System—Format [Former heading]
Formats, MARC
Machine-Readable Cataloging formats
MARC System [Former heading]
 BT *Machine-readable bibliographic data formats*
- NT UNIMARC**
 — *Canada*
 UF *CAN/MARC*
Canadian MARC
 — *Denmark*
 UF *danMARC*
 — *Finland*
 UF *FINMARC*
 — *Great Britain*
 UF *BNB MARC*
BNBMARC
U.K. MARC
UKMARC
 — *Indonesia*
 UF *INDOMARC*
 — *Korea (South)*
 UF *KOR MARC*
 — *Norway*
 UF *NORMARC*
 — *Poland*
 — *South Africa*
 UF *SAMARC System*
 — *Spain*
 UF *IBERMARC*
 — *United States*
 UF *USMARC*
- MARC System**
 USE *MARC formats*
- Marcahuasi Plateau** (*Peru*)
 UF *Markawasi Plateau (Peru)*
Meseta de Marcahuasi (Peru)
 BT *Plateaus—Peru*
- Marcand family**
 USE *Marchand family*
- Marcasite** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE391.M3]
 BT *Sulphide minerals*
- Marcel** (*Fictitious character : Browne*)
 USE *Willy (Fictitious character : Browne)*
- Marcel-Raymond, Réserve écologique** (*Québec*)
 USE *Réserve écologique Marcel-Raymond (Québec)*
- Marcelina Kué Site** (*Paraguay*)
 BT *Paraguay—Antiquities*
- Marcello Castle** (*Monselice, Italy*)
 USE *Ca' Marcello (Monselice, Italy)*
- Marcellus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Marcelo de Ridder Prize**
 USE *Premio Marcelo de Ridder*
- Marcey family**
 USE *Marcy family*
- March** (*Music*)
 BT *Military music—History and criticism*
- March Action, Germany, 1921**
 USE *Germany—History—March Uprising, 1921*
- March family**
 USE *Marsh family*
- March family** (*Fictitious characters*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- March Farm** (*Warren, Minn.*)
 USE *March-Spaulling Farm (Warren, Minn.)*
- March flies**
 USE *Bibionidae*
- March fractures**
 USE *Stress fractures (Orthopedics)*
- March Incident, 1931** (*Japan*)
 USE *Japan—History—March and October Incidents, 1931*
- March of the Ten Thousand, 401 B.C.**
 USE *Greece—History—Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.*
- March on Rome, Italy, 1922**
 USE *Italy—History—March on Rome, 1922*
- March on Washington for Jobs and Freedom, Washington, D.C., 1963**
 UF *March on Washington for Jobs and Freedom, 1963*
[Former heading]
 BT *Civil rights demonstrations—Washington (D.C.)*
- March on Washington for Jobs and Freedom, 1963**
 USE *March on Washington for Jobs and Freedom, Washington, D.C., 1963*
- March on Washington for Lesbian, Gay and Bi Equal Rights and Liberation, Washington, D.C. 1993**
 USE *1993 March on Washington for Lesbian, Gay and Bi Equal Rights and Liberation, Washington, D.C., 1993*
- March on Washington for Lesbian and Gay Rights, Washington, D.C., 1979**
 USE *National March on Washington for Lesbian and Gay Rights, Washington, D.C., 1979*
- March on Washington for Lesbian and Gay Rights, Washington, D.C., 1987**
 USE *National March on Washington for Lesbian and Gay Rights, Washington, D.C., 1987*
- March Point Landfill** (*Wash.*)
 USE *Whitmarsh Landfill (Wash.)*
- March River**
 USE *Morava River (Czech Republic-Austria and Slovakia)*
- March-Spaulling Farm** (*Warren, Minn.*)
 UF *March Farm (Warren, Minn.)*
Riverside Farm (Warren, Minn.)
 BT *Bonanza farms—Minnesota*
- March Up-country, 401 B.C.**
 USE *Greece—History—Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.*
- March Uprising, Germany, 1921**
 USE *Germany—History—March Uprising, 1921*
- Marcha Campesina, Bolivia, 1994**
 USE *Marcha por la Vida, la Coca y la Soberanía Nacional, Bolivia, 1994*
- Marcha Nacional Campesino-Cocalera, Bolivia, 1994**
 USE *Marcha por la Vida, la Coca y la Soberanía Nacional, Bolivia, 1994*
- Marcha por la Vida, la Coca y la Soberanía Nacional, Bolivia, 1994**
 USE *Marcha por la Vida, la Coca y la Soberanía Nacional, Bolivia, 1994*
- Marcha por la Vida, Territorio, Coca y la Soberanía Nacional, Bolivia, 1994**
 USE *Marcha por la Vida, la Coca y la Soberanía Nacional, Bolivia, 1994*
- Marcha por la Vida, la Coca y la Soberanía Nacional, Bolivia, 1994**
 USE *Marcha por la Vida, la Coca y la Soberanía Nacional, Bolivia, 1994*
- Marcha por la Vida, Territorio, Coca y la Soberanía Nacional, Bolivia, 1994**
 USE *Marcha por la Vida, Territorio, Coca y la Soberanía Nacional, Bolivia, 1994*
- BT Demonstrations—Bolivia**
- Marchaliella**
 USE *Zopfia*
- Marchand family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF *Marcand family*
Marchant family
Marchants family
Marquand family
 RT *Merchant family*
Mershon family

Marchand Island (French Polynesia)
 USE Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)
 Marchant family
 USE Marchand family
 Marchantia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK555.M2]
 BT Marchantiaceae
 Marchantiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK555.M2]
 BT Marchantiales
 NT Marchantia
 Marchantiales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK555.M2]
 NT Marchantiaceae
 Ricciaceae
 Marchants family
 USE Marchand family
 Marchauen, Naturreservat (Austria)
 USE Naturreservat Marchauen (Austria)
 Marchbank family
 USE Marjoribanks family
 Marchbanks family
 USE Marjoribanks family
 Marché, Place du (Compiègne, France)
 USE Place du Marché (Compiègne, France)
 Marche Cave (France)
 UF Grotte de la Marche (France)
 La Marche Cave (France)
 BT Caves—France
 France—Antiquities
 Marchel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Marshall family
 Marchello family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Marches
 Here are entered collections of march music for various mediums of performance. Individual marches and collections of marches for a specific medium of performance are entered under the heading followed by the medium.
 UF Quick-steps (Music)
 Quicksteps (Music)
 Marches, Death
 USE Death marches
 Marches (Accordion)
 [M175.A4]
 Marches (Band)
 [M1247 (Original compositions)]
 [M1260 (Arrangements)]
 Marches (Chamber orchestra)
 [M1046]
 Marches (Clarinet and piano)
 [M248-M252]
 Marches (Flute)
 [M60-M64]
 Marches (Flute and continuo)
 Marches (Flute and piano)
 [M240-M244]
 Marches (Flutes (2))
 [M288-M289]
 Marches (Flutes (2), percussion)
 [M385]
 Marches (Guitar and piano)
 [M276-M277]
 Marches (Harp)
 [M115-M119]
 Marches (Horn and piano)
 [M255-M259]
 Marches (Instrumental ensemble)
 [M985]
 Marches (Oboe and continuo)
 Marches (Orchestra)
 [M1046]
 Marches (Organ)
 [M6-M14.5]
 Marches (Percussion, trombones (2), trumpets (3), tuba)
 USE Marches (Trombones (2), trumpets (3), tuba, percussion)
 Marches (Piano)
 [M28]

Marches (Piano, 4 hands)
 [M200-M201]
 [M204]
 Marches (Piano (4 hands) and reed-organ)
 USE Marches (Piano (4 hands), reed organ)
 Marches (Piano (4 hands), reed organ)
 [M191-M195]
 UF Marches (Piano (4 hands) and reed-organ) [Former heading]
 Marches (Piano, bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, trumpet, violin, viola, violoncello)
 [M920-M924]
 Marches (Pianos (2))
 [M214-M215]
 Marches (Piccolo and piano)
 [M270.P45 (Collections)]
 [M271.P45 (Separate works)]
 Marches (Recorder and continuo)
 Marches (Salon orchestra)
 [M1350]
 Marches (Saxophone and piano)
 [M268-M269]
 Marches (String orchestra)
 [M1145]
 Marches (Trombone and piano)
 [M262-M263]
 Marches (Trombones (2), trumpets (3), tuba, percussion)
 UF Marches (Percussion, trombones (2), trumpets (3), tuba)
 [Former heading]
 Marches (Trumpet)
 [M85-M89]
 Marches (Trumpet and organ)
 [M182-M186]
 Marches (Trumpet and piano)
 [M260-M261]
 Marches (Tuba with instrumental ensemble)
 Marches (Tubas (2))
 [M288-M289]
 Marches (Ukulele and piano)
 [M282-M283]
 Marches (Violin and continuo)
 Marches (Violin and harpsichord)
 [M217-M218]
 [M221-M223]
 Marches (Violin and piano)
 [M217-M218]
 [M221-M223]
 Marches (Violins (3))
 [M349-M353]
 Marches (Voice with piano)
 BT Songs with piano
 Marches (Wind ensemble)
 [M955-M959]
 Marchesani family
 USE Marchese family
 Marchesano family
 USE Marchese family
 Marchese family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Marchesani family
 Marchesano family
 Marcheselli Palazzo (Rimini, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Lettimi (Rimini, Italy)
 Marchessault Lake (Québec)
 UF Lac Marchessault (Québec)
 BT Lakes—Québec (Province)
 Reservoirs—Québec (Province)
 Marchfeld, Battle of, 1809 (July 5-6)
 USE Wagram, Battle of, 1809
 Marchi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Marchia Nowa (Poland)
 USE Nowa Marchia (Poland)
 Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome
 USE Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria
 Marchiano family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Marching
 [UD310-UD315]
 BT Military art and science
 NT Marching drills

Marching bands (*May Subd Geog*)
 [MT733.4]
 BT Bands (Music)
 NT Marching percussion
 Marching drills (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV495 (Callisthenics)]
 [GV1797 (Parades)]
 UF Drill (not military)
 [Former heading]
 Drills, Marching
 BT Marching
 NT Baton twirling
 Drum majoring
 Flag-waving (Exercise)
 Marching percussion (*May Subd Geog*)
 [MT733.4]
 BT Marching bands
 Percussion ensembles
 Marci family
 USE Marcy family
 Marcianites
 USE Messalians
 Marciano della Chiana (Italy), Battle of, 1554
 UF Chiana River Valley (Italy), Battle of, 1554
 Scannagallo (Italy), Battle of, 1554
 BT Italy—History—1492-1559
 Marcic-Preis
 USE René-Marcic-Preis
 Marcinek family
 USE Marciniak family
 Marciniak family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Marcinek family
 Marcinko, Dick (Fictitious character)
 USE Rogue Warrior (Fictitious character)
 Marcipa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.N7]
 BT Noctuidae
 Marcipalina (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.N7]
 BT Noctuidae
 Marck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF La Marck family
 Lamarck family
 Marck House (Paris, France)
 USE Hôtel de La Marck (Paris, France)
 Marche family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Marcker family
 USE Marker family
 Marckum family
 USE Markham family
 Marco, King of Cornwall (Legendary character)
 USE Mark, King of Cornwall (Legendary character)
 Marco, Premio
 USE Premio Marco
 Marco Aurelio di Campidoglio (Statue)
 USE Marcus Aurelius Statue (Rome, Italy)
 Marco de Jerez Region (Spain)
 UF El Marco de Jerez (Spain)
 BT Comarcas—Spain
 Marco family
 USE Marcos family
 Marco Island (Fla. : Island)
 UF Key Marco (Fla.)
 BT Islands—Florida
 Marco Minghetti Street (Rome, Italy)
 USE Via Marco Minghetti (Rome, Italy)
 Marco Polo Bridge Incident, 1937
 UF Lukouchiao Incident, 1937
 BT Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945
 Marco Polo sheep
 USE Argali
 Marcom family
 USE Markham family
 Marcomani (Germanic people)
 USE Marcomanni (Germanic people)
 Marcomanni
 USE Marcomanni (Germanic people)

- Marcomanni (Germanic people)**
(May Subd Geog)
[DD78.M3]
 UF Marcomani (Germanic people)
 Marcomanni *[Former heading]*
 BT Ethnology—Germany
 Germanic peoples
- Marcomannic War, 167-180**
 BT Germany—History—To 843
- Marconi Gulf (Italy)**
 USE Rapallo, Gulf of (Italy)
- Marconi system of wireless telegraphy**
 USE Telegraph, Wireless—Marconi system
- Marcos automobiles (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Sports cars
- Marcos family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Marco family
- Marcot family**
 USE Marcotte family
- Marcotte family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Marcot family
- Marcq family**
 USE Marc family
- Marcq Saint Hilaire's method**
 USE Saint Hilaire method
- Marcú Site (Spain)**
 UF La Marcú Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Marcum family**
 USE Markham family
- Marcus Aurelius, Column of (Rome, Italy)**
 USE Column of Marcus Aurelius (Rome, Italy)
- Marcus Aurelius Statue (Rome, Italy)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Equestrian Monument to Marcus Aurelius (Rome, Italy)
 Marco Aurelio di Campidoglio (Statue)
 Statua equestre di Marco Aurelio (Rome, Italy)
 BT Bronze sculpture, Roman
- Marcus Didius Falco (Fictitious character)**
 USE Falco, Marcus Didius (Fictitious character)
- Marcus family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Marcus Island (Japan)**
 UF Minami-Tori Island (Tokyo, Japan)
 Minami-Tori-shima (Tokyo, Japan)
 Minami-Tori sima (Tokyo, Japan)
 Minamitori Island (Tokyo, Japan)
 Minamitori shima (Tokyo, Japan)
 Minamitorishima (Tokyo, Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
- Marcus la puce (Fictitious character)**
 USE Mikey Mite (Fictitious character)
- Marcus Site (Ill.)**
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Marcy family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Marcey family
 Marci family
 Marsey family
- Mardala (Australian people)**
 USE Wailpi (Australian people)
- Mardala language**
 USE Wailpi language
- Mardathoonera language**
 USE Martuyhunira language
- Mardatuna language**
 USE Martuyhunira language
- Marden family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Mardin family
- Mardi Gras (Festival)**
 USE Carnival
- Mardikh, Tall**
 USE Ebla (Extinct city)
- Mardikh, Tall (Syria)**
 USE Ebla (Extinct city)
- Mardin family**
 USE Marden family
- Mardo (Australian people)**
 USE Mardu (Australian people)
- Mardon skipper (May Subd Geog)**
[QL561.H5 (Zoology)]
 UF Polites mardon
 BT Polites
- Mardones family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mardu (Australian people)**
(May Subd Geog)
[DUI25.M3]
 UF Mardo (Australian people)
 Mardudjara (Australian people)
 BT Australian aborigines
- Mardudhoonera language**
 USE Martuyhunira language
- Mardudhunera language**
 USE Martuyhunira language
- Mardudhunira language**
 USE Martuyhunira language
- Mardudjara (Australian people)**
 USE Mardu (Australian people)
- Mardudjungara language**
 USE Martuyhunira language
- Marduduna language**
 USE Martuyhunira language
- Marduk (Babylonian deity)**
(Not Subd Geog)
[BL1625.M37]
 BT Gods, Assyro-Babylonian
- Mardutunira language**
 USE Martuyhunira language
- Mare Adriatico**
 USE Adriatic Sea
- Mare Crisium (Moon)**
 UF Crisium, Mare (Moon)
 Sea of Crises (Moon)
 BT Moon—Surface
- Mare de Déu de Montserrat**
 USE Montserrat, Nuestra Señora de
- Maré family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Maree family
- Maré Island (New Caledonia)**
 UF Britannia Island (New Caledonia)
 Mari Island (New Caledonia)
 Mengöne Island (New Caledonia)
 Nengone Island (New Caledonia)
 BT Islands—New Caledonia
- Mare Island Strait (Calif.)**
 BT Straits—California
- Mare Ligure**
 USE Ligurian Sea
- Mare Suevicum**
 USE Baltic Sea
- Mare Tirreno**
 USE Tyrrhenian Sea
- Mare Tyrrhenum**
 USE Tyrrhenian Sea
- Marea (City)**
 USE Marea (Extinct city)
- Marea (Extinct city)**
 UF Marea (City) *[Former heading]*
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Egypt
- Marea Neagră**
 USE Black Sea
- Marechite Indians**
 USE Malecite Indians
- Maree family**
 USE Maré family
- Mareganka River (Lithuania)**
 USE Merkys River (Lithuania)
- Mareisha (Extinct city)**
 USE Mareshah (Extinct city)
- Marek family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Marreck family
- Marek's disease (May Subd Geog)**
[SF995.6.M33]
 UF Acute leukosis of poultry
 Avian lymphomatosis
[Former heading]
 Fowl paralysis
 Lymphomatosis, Avian
 Neurolymphomatosis gallinarum
- BT Avian leukosis**
 Herpesvirus diseases in animals
- Marellia (May Subd Geog)**
[QL508.A2]
 BT Grasshoppers
 NT Marellia remipes
- Marellia remipes (May Subd Geog)**
[QL508.A2]
 BT Marellia
- Maremma (Italy)**
 Maremma, Parco naturale della (Italy)
 USE Parco naturale della Maremma (Italy)
- Maremma sheepdog (May Subd Geog)**
[SF429.M34]
 UF Abruzzi sheepdog
 Cane da pastore Maremmano-Abruzzese
 Central Italy sheepdog
 Maremmani dog
 Maremmano-Abruzzese, Cane da pastore
 Pastore Abruzzese
 BT Sheep dogs
- Maremmani dog**
 USE Maremma sheepdog
- Maremano-Abruzzese, Cane da pastore**
 USE Maremma sheepdog
- Marences family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mareng (Papua New Guinea people)**
 USE Maring (Papua New Guinea people)
- Mareng language**
 USE Maring language
- Marengo, Battle of, 1800**
[DC223.7]
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—
 Campaigns—Italy
- Mareotis**
 USE Macrophthalmus
- Mareotis japonicus**
 USE Macrophthalmus japonicus
- Mareotis Lake (Egypt)**
 USE Maryūt, Lake (Egypt)
- Marepotamo River (Italy)**
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Marepotamo River Valley (Italy)**
 UF Marepotamo Valley (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Marepotamo Valley (Italy)**
 USE Marepotamo River Valley (Italy)
- Mares (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Dams (Horses)
 BT Female livestock
 Horses
- Mares family**
 USE Myers family
- Maresca family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Maresha (Extinct city)**
 USE Mareshah (Extinct city)
- Mareshah (Extinct city)**
 UF Mareisha (Extinct city)
 Maresha (Extinct city)
 Marisa (Extinct city)
 Marissa (Extinct city)
 Tel Maresha (Israel)
 BT Extinct cities—Israel
 Israel—Antiquities
- Maresma (Spain)**
 USE Maresme Region (Spain)
- Maresme (Spain)**
 USE Maresme Region (Spain)
- Maresme Region (Spain)**
 UF Comarca del Maresme (Spain)
 Costa de Levante (Spain)
 Costa de Llevant (Spain)
 El Maresme (Spain)
 Levante Coast (Spain)
 Llevant Coast (Spain)
 Maresma (Spain)
 Maresme (Spain)
[Former heading]
 Marismas (Spain)

- BT Coasts—Spain
Comarcas—Spain
- Maret de la Rive family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mareth Line**
- Marey family**
USE Merry family
- Marezzo marble** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TP871]
- BT Marble
- Marfan-Achard syndrome**
USE Marfan syndrome
- Marfan syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC580.M37]
- UF Achrochondrohyperplasia
Arachnodactyly
Congenital mesodermal dystrophy
Dolichostenomelia
Dystrophia mesodermalis congenita
Hyperchondroplasia
Marfan-Achard syndrome
Marfan's syndrome
Spider fingers (Disease)
Strebdodactyly
- BT Connective tissues—Diseases
Genetic disorders
Syndromes
- Marfan's syndrome**
USE Marfan syndrome
- Márfy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Marfleet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Margadant family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Margaliot family**
USE Margolis family
- Margalioth family**
USE Margolis family
- Margalit family**
USE Margolis family
- Margaliyot family**
USE Margolis family
- Margamkali (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1796.M33]
- BT Dance
- Margaree River (N.S.)**
BT Rivers—Nova Scotia
- Margaree River Estuary (N.S.)**
BT Estuaries—Nova Scotia
- Margaret Barlow (Fictitious character)**
USE Barlow, Margaret (Fictitious character)
- Margaret Binton (Fictitious character)**
USE Binton, Margaret (Fictitious character)
- Margaret Priam (Fictitious character)**
USE Priam, Margaret (Fictitious character)
- Margaret Quilliam (Fictitious character)**
USE Quilliam, Meg (Fictitious character)
- Margareten family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Margaretten family
- Margaretten family**
USE Margareten family
- Margaric acid**
[QD305.A2]
- Margarin**
USE Margarine
- Margarine** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TP684.M3 (Manufacture)]
- UF Butter, Artificial
Margarin
Oleomargarine [Former heading]
- BT Oils and fats, Edible
- NT Vanaspati
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Food law and legislation
- Tariff
USE Tariff on margarine
- Margarine industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9330.M37-HD9330.M374]
- BT Oil industries
- NT Vanaspati industry
- Margarita Channel (Venezuela)**
UF Canal de Margarita (Venezuela)
BT Straits—Venezuela
- Margarita Island (Venezuela)**
UF Isla de Margarita (Venezuela)
BT Islands—Venezuela
- Margaritana**
USE Margaritifera
- Margaritana margaritifera**
USE Margaritifera margaritifera
- Margaritanidae**
USE Margaritiferidae
- Margaritifera** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.M37]
- UF Margaritana
- BT Margaritiferidae
- NT Margaritifera margaritifera
Western pearlshell
- Margaritifera falcata**
USE Western pearlshell
- Margaritifera margaritifera** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.M37]
- UF Margaritana margaritifera
- BT Margaritifera
- Margaritifera margaritifera falcata**
USE Western pearlshell
- Margaritiferidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.7.M37]
- UF Margaritanidae
- BT Freshwater mussels
Unionoida
- NT Margaritifera
- Margarodes polonicus**
USE Porphyrophora polonica
- Margarodidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.M37]
- UF Monophlebiidae
- BT Homoptera
Scale insects
- NT Icerya
Matsucoccus
Porphyrophora
Sphaeraspis
Xylococcus
- Margaronia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.P9]
- BT Pyralidae
- Margarum family**
USE Margerum family
- Margaux Cave (Belgium)**
UF Grotte Margaux (Belgium)
BT Belgium—Antiquities
Caves—Belgium
- Margay cat** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Marge Site (Ill.)**
BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Margeride Mountains (France)**
UF Montagnes de la Margeride (France)
BT Massif Central (France)
Mountains—France
- Margerie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Margerum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Margarum family
Marjarum family
Marjoram family
Marjorum family
- Marget family**
USE Merget family
- Margett family**
USE Merget family
- Margetts family**
USE Merget family
- Margherita Palace (Rome, Italy)**
USE Palazzo Margherita (Rome, Italy)
- Marghi language**
USE Margi language
- Margi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Marghi language
BT Chadic languages
- Margin accounts** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on brokers' accounts allowing customers to buy securities with money borrowed from the broker.
- UF Accounts, Margin
Buying on margin
- BT Brokers' loans
- Margin trading**
USE Margins (Security trading)
- Marginal costing**
USE Direct costing
- Marginal distributions**
BT Distribution (Probability theory)
- Marginal gardening** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Gardening
RT Agriculturally marginal lands
- Marginal lands, Agriculturally**
USE Agriculturally marginal lands
- Marginal peoples**
USE Marginality, Social
- Marginal productivity**
UF Productivity, Marginal
BT Economics
- Marginal readings (Bible)**
USE Bible—Marginal readings
- Marginal sea (Territorial waters)**
USE Territorial waters
- Marginal utility**
[HB201-HB205]
- UF Diminishing marginal utility
Final utility
Utility, Final
Utility, Marginal
- BT Utility theory
- RT Austrian school of economics
- NT Consumers' surplus
- Marginalia**
UF Adversaria
RT Autographs
Books—Owners' marks
Manuscripts
- Marginalist school of economics**
USE Austrian school of economics
- Marginality, Social** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN367 (Ethnology)]
[HM1136 (Social psychology)]
[HN50-HN942.5 (By country)]
- UF Marginal peoples
Social marginality
- BT Assimilation (Sociology)
Culture conflict
Social isolation
Sociology
- RT Socially handicapped
- Religious aspects
— — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Marginality, Social, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Marginality, Social, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Margined madtom** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.I3 (Zoology)]
- UF Noturus insignis
Rabida insignis
- BT Noturus
- Margined securities**
USE Margins (Security trading)
- Marginellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.M3]
- BT Neogastropoda
- Marginellidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Neogastropoda, Fossil
- Marginolaneliidae, Fossil**
USE Globorotaliidae, Fossil
- Margins, Continental**
USE Continental margins
- Margins (Futures trading)** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the amount an investor is required to put up when purchasing or selling a contract.
- UF Futures margins
- BT Futures

- Margins (Security trading)**
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Margin trading
 Margined securities
 Stock margins
 BT Securities
 Speculation
 Stocks
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Margins in books** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Book margins
 Books—Margins
 BT Imposition (Printing)
- Margins of postage stamps**
 USE Postage stamps—Margins
- Margitson family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Margo Simon** (Fictitious character)
 USE Simon, Margo (Fictitious character)
- Margoles family**
 USE Margolis family
- Margolies family**
 USE Margolis family
- Margolin family** (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Margolis family
- Margoliath family**
 USE Margolis family
- Margoliouth family**
 USE Margolis family
- Margolis family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Margaliot family
 Margaliot family
 Margalit family
 Margaliyot family
 Margoies family
 Margolies family
 Margoliot family
 Margoliouth family
 Margules family
 Margulies family
 RT Margolin family
- Margosa**
 USE Neem
- Margosatubig Subanun dialect**
 USE Southern Subanen dialect
- Margret family**
 USE Merget family
- Margu** (Extinct city)
 USE Merv (Extinct city)
- Marguerite Bay** (Antarctica)
 BT Bays—Antarctica
- Marguerite Bourgeoys Farm** (Montréal, Québec)
 USE Maison Saint-Gabriel (Montréal, Québec)
- Margules family**
 USE Margolis family
- Margulies family**
 USE Margolis family
- Marguot family**
 USE Merget family
- Margus River** (Serbia)
 USE Morava River (Serbia)
- Margutta Street** (Rome, Italy)
 USE Via Margutta (Rome, Italy)
- Marhay** (African people)
 USE Mundang (African people)
- Mari** (Ancient city)
 USE Mari (Extinct city)
- Mari** (Extinct city)
 UF Hariri, Tall (Syria)
 Khirbat al-Marī (Syria)
 Mari (Ancient city)
 (Former heading)
 Tall Hariri (Syria)
 Tell Hariri (Syria)
 BT Extinct cities—Syria
 Syria—Antiquities
- Marī** (May Subd Geog)
 (DK34.M37)
- UF Cheremis
 Cheremisses (Former heading)
 Cheremissions
 BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
 Finno-Ugrians
- Mari art**
 USE Art, Mari
- Mari authors**
 USE Authors, Mari
- Mari children's literature**
 USE Children's literature, Mari
- Mari children's plays**
 USE Children's plays, Mari
- Mari children's stories**
 USE Children's stories, Mari
- Māri dialect**
 USE Māḍiyā-Gonḍī dialect
- Mari drama** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cheremissian drama
 (Former heading)
 BT Mari literature
 NT Children's plays, Mari
- Mari family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Mari fiction** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cheremissian fiction
 (Former heading)
 BT Mari literature
 NT Children's stories, Mari
 Short stories, Mari
- Mari folk dancing**
 USE Folk dancing, Mari
- Mari folk literature**
 USE Folk literature, Mari
- Mari folk poetry**
 USE Folk poetry, Mari
- Mari folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Mari
- Mari Island** (New Caledonia)
 USE Maré Island (New Caledonia)
- Mari language** (May Subd Geog)
 (PH801-PH807)
 UF Cheremis language
 Cheremissian language
 (Former heading)
 BT Finnic languages
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
 — Names
 USE Names, Mari
- Mari literature** (May Subd Geog)
 (PH811-PH836)
 BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures
 NT Children's literature, Mari
 Folk literature, Mari
 Mari drama
 Mari fiction
 Mari poetry
 Mari wit and humor
- Mari love poetry**
 USE Love poetry, Mari
- Mari names**
 USE Names, Mari
- Mari philology**
 UF Cheremissian philology
 (Former heading)
- Mari poetry** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cheremissian poetry
 (Former heading)
 BT Mari literature
 NT Folk poetry, Mari
 Love poetry, Mari
- Mari riddles**
 USE Riddles, Mari
- Mari short stories**
 USE Short stories, Mari
- Mari wit and humor** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Mari literature
- Maria** (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)
 (DS432.M267)
 UF Madia (Indic people)
 Mariya (Indic people)
- BT Ethnology—India
 Gond (Indic people)
- Maria Antônia** (São Paulo, Brazil)
 UF Maria Antônia Street (São Paulo, Brazil)
 Rua Maria Antônia (São Paulo, Brazil)
- BT Streets—Brazil
- Maria Antônia Street** (São Paulo, Brazil)
 USE Maria Antônia (São Paulo, Brazil)
- Maria da Fonte Uprising, 1846**
 USE Portugal—History—Uprising, 1846
- Māriā dialect**
 USE Māḍiyā-Gonḍī dialect
- Maria Forest** (Indonesia)
 UF Hutan Maria (Indonesia)
 Maria Forest (Sumbawa, Indonesia)
 (Former heading)
 BT Forests and forestry—Indonesia
- Maria Forest** (Sumbawa, Indonesia)
 USE Maria Forest (Indonesia)
- Maria Island National Park** (Tas.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Maria Leonza** (Legendary character)
 USE Lionza, María (Legendary character)
- Maria Linda River** (Guatemala)
 UF Río María Linda (Guatemala)
 BT Rivers—Guatemala
- Maria Linda River Valley** (Guatemala)
 UF María Linda Valley (Guatemala)
 BT Valleys—Guatemala
- María Linda Valley** (Guatemala)
 USE María Linda River Valley (Guatemala)
- María Lionza** (Legendary character)
 USE Lionza, María (Legendary character)
- María Pita Plaza** (La Coruña, Spain)
 USE Plaza de María Pita (La Coruña, Spain)
- Maria Theresa dollar**
 (CJ2585)
 UF Maria Theresa thaler
 BT Coins, Austrian
- Maria Theresa thaler**
 USE Maria Theresa dollar
- Mariachi** (May Subd Geog)
 (ML3485)
 BT Bands (Music)
 Folk music—Mexico
- Mariah Wright House** (Va.)
 UF Wright House (Va.)
 BT Dwellings—Virginia
- Marian, Maid** (Legendary character)
 USE Maid Marian (Legendary character)
- Marian family**
 USE Marion family
- Marian Larch** (Fictitious character)
 USE Larch, Marian (Fictitious character)
- Marian Oldham Post Office** (Saint Louis, Mo.)
 UF Oldham Post Office (Saint Louis, Mo.)
 BT Post office buildings—Missouri
- Marian Year** (May Subd Geog)
 (BT646)
 UF Year, Marian
 BT Holy Year
 Special years
- Mariana crow** (May Subd Geog)
 (QL696.P2367 (Zoology))
 UF Aga
 Corvus kubaryi
 Guam crow
 Marianas crow
 BT Corvus
 Crows
- Mariana scrubfowl**
 USE Micronesian megapode
- Marianas crow**
 USE Mariana crow
- Marianas scrub hen**
 USE Micronesian megapode
- Mariani family**
 USE Mariano family

- Mariánica, Cordillera (Spain)**
USE Sierra Morena (Spain)
- Marianni family**
USE Mariano family
- Mariano Escobedo, Alameda (Monterrey, Mexico)**
USE Alameda Mariano Escobedo (Monterrey, Mexico)
- Mariano family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Marianni family
Marianni family
- Mariaretabel van de O.-L.-V. Basiliek van Tongeren (Sculpture)**
USE Mariaretabel van Tongeren (Sculpture)
- Mariaretabel van Tongeren (Sculpture)**
UF Mariaretabel van de O.-L.-V. Basiliek van Tongeren (Sculpture)
O.-L.-V. Basiliek van Tongeren
Mariaretabel (Sculpture)
Our Lady of Tongeren retable (Sculpture)
Tongeren Mariaretabel (Sculpture)
- BT Altarpieces, Flemish Sculpture, Flemish**
- Marias River (Mont.)**
BT Rivers—Montana
- Marias River Watershed (Mont.)**
BT Watersheds—Montana
- Mariataavlén (Altarpiece)**
BT Altarpieces, Danish
- Mariátegui family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mariavites**
[BX4795.M2-BX4795.M28]
- Maribyrnong River (Vic.)**
BT Rivers—Australia
- Maribyrnong River Valley (Vic.)**
UF Maribyrnong Valley (Vic.)
BT Valleys—Australia
- Maribyrnong River Watershed (Vic.)**
BT Watersheds—Australia
- Maribyrnong Valley (Vic.)**
USE Maribyrnong River Valley (Vic.)
- Maricheet Indians**
USE Malecite Indians
- Marici**
- Marico River (South Africa and Botswana)**
BT Rivers—Botswana
Rivers—South Africa
- Maricopa Ak Chin Reservation (Ariz.)**
USE Ak Chin Reservation (Ariz.)
- Maricopa blue butterfly**
USE Icaricia icarioides
- Maricopa Indians (May Subd Geog)**
[E99.M25]
UF Cocomaricopa Indians
Pipatsje Indians
BT Indians of North America—Arizona
Yuman Indians
- Women
USE Maricopa women
- Maricopa language (May Subd Geog)**
[PM1711]
UF Cocomaricopa language
Opa language
BT Arizona—Languages
Yuman languages
- Maricopa pottery (May Subd Geog)**
UF Pottery, Maricopa
BT Pottery, American
- Maricopa Wells (Ariz.)**
- Maricopa Wells (Ariz.), Battle of, 1857**
[E83.8565]
BT Indians of North America—Wars—Arizona
- Maricopa women (May Subd Geog)**
UF Maricopa Indians—Women
[Former heading]
Women, Maricopa
BT Women—United States
- Mariculture (May Subd Geog)**
[SH138]
- UF Marine aquaculture
Ocean farming
Sea farming
- BT Aquaculture**
Biosaline resources
Marine biology
- NT Marine algae culture**
- Marie de Médicis, Queen, consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1573-1642**
— Portraits
UF Marie de Médicis, Queen, consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1573-1642—Portraits, caricatures, etc.
[Former heading]
— Portraits, caricatures, etc.
USE Marie de Médicis, Queen, consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1573-1642—Portraits
- Marie family**
USE Marye family
- Marie-Galante**
— Antiquities
NT Murat House Plantation Site (Marie-Galante)
- Marie-Struempell disease**
USE Ankylosing spondylitis
- Marie-Strümpell spondylitis**
USE Ankylosing spondylitis
- Marie Zimmermann House (Pa.)**
UF Zimmermann House (Pa.)
Zimmermann, Marie, Farm (Pa.)
BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania
RT Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area (N.J. and Pa.)
- Mariel Bay (Cuba)**
UF Bahía del Mariel (Cuba)
Puerto de Mariel (Cuba)
Puerto del Mariel (Cuba)
Puerto Mariel (Cuba)
- BT Bays—Cuba**
- Mariel Boatlift, 1980**
UF Boatlift, Mariel, 1980
Cuban Boatlift, 1980
Cuban Sealift, 1980
Flotilla, Freedom, 1980
Freedom Flotilla, 1980
Mariel-Key West Boatlift, 1980
Mariel Sealift, 1980
Sealift, Cuban, 1980
Sealift, Mariel, 1980
- BT Cuba—Emigration and immigration**
United States—Emigration and immigration
- Mariel-Key West Boatlift, 1980**
USE Mariel Boatlift, 1980
- Mariel Sealift, 1980**
USE Mariel Boatlift, 1980
- Marien family**
USE Marion family
- Marienberg Castle (Würzburg, Germany)**
USE Festung Marienberg (Würzburg, Germany)
- Marienburg, Truce of, 1629**
USE Altmark, Truce of, 1629
- Marienplatz (Rheydt, Germany)**
BT Plazas—Germany
- Marienstättler Altar (Sculpture)**
UF Marienstättler Retabel (Sculpture)
St. Ursula Altar (Sculpture)
Ursula Altar (Sculpture)
- BT Sculpture, German**
Triptychs—Germany
Wood-carving—Germany
- Marienstättler Retabel (Sculpture)**
USE Marienstättler Altar (Sculpture)
- Marietta Basin (Okla. and Tex.)**
UF Gordonville Trough (Okla. and Tex.)
BT Sedimentary basins—Oklahoma
Sedimentary basins—Texas
- Marigl dialect (May Subd Geog)**
BT Dom dialects
NT Golin dialect
- Marigliano Palace (Naples, Italy)**
USE Palazzo Marigliano (Naples, Italy)
- Marigold**
USE Marigolds
- Marigold, Common**
USE Calendula officinalis
- Marigold, Pot**
USE Calendula officinalis
- Marigold, Scotch**
USE Calendula officinalis
- Marigolds (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
[SB413.M37 (Ornamental plant)]
- UF Marigold**
Tagetes [Former heading]
- BT Compositae**
NT Tagetes lucida
- Marigot de Baïa (Senegal)**
USE Baïa River (Senegal)
- Marigot de Guidé (Senegal)**
USE Guidel River (Senegal)
- Marigot de Guidel (Senegal)**
USE Guidel River (Senegal)
- Marigot de Guidèle (Senegal)**
USE Guidel River (Senegal)
- Mariguana Island (Bahamas)**
USE Mayaguana Island (Bahamas)
- Marihuana**
USE Marijuana
- Mariinsk Waterway (Russia)**
USE Volga-Baltic Waterway (Russia)
- Mariinskā vodnāi sistema (Russia)**
USE Volga-Baltic Waterway (Russia)
- Mariinskii dvorets (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**
UF Maryinsky Palace (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- BT Palaces—Russia (Federation)**
- Marijuana (May Subd Geog)**
[HV5822.M3 (Social pathology)]
UF Ganja
Marihuana [Former heading]
- RT Cannabis**
Cookery (Marijuana)
- Contamination (May Subd Geog)
UF Contamination of marijuana
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Taxation (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Therapeutic use (May Subd Geog)
[RM666.C266]
UF Medical marijuana
- Marijuana abuse (May Subd Geog)**
[HV5822.M3 (Social pathology)]
[RC568.C2 (Psychiatry)]
UF Cannabis abuse
BT Drug abuse
- Marijuana in popular culture (May Subd Geog)**
Here are entered works on the representation of marijuana in popular culture.
BT Popular culture
- Marijuana industry (May Subd Geog)**
[HD9019.M38-HD9019.M382]
BT Herb industry
- Marikina**
USE Saguinus
- Mariko Castle Izumigatani Toride Ato (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)**
USE Marikojō Izumigatani Toride Site (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
- Mariko-jō Izumigatani Toride Ato (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)**
USE Marikojō Izumigatani Toride Site (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)

- Marikojō Izumigatani Toride Ato (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 USE Marikojō Izumigatani Toride Site (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
Marikojō Izumigatani Toride Site (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 UF Mariko Castle Izumigatani Toride Ato (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 Mariko-jō Izumigatani Toride Ato (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 Marikojō Izumigatani Toride Ato (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
 Japan—Antiquities
Marille (African people)
 USE Dasanetch (African people)
Marilyn, Hurricane, 1995
 USE Hurricane Marilyn, 1995
Marilyn Lloyd Environmental, Life, and Social Sciences Complex (Oak Ridge, Tenn.)
 BT Nuclear facilities—Tennessee
Marimba (May Subd Geog)
[ML1048 (History)]
[MT725.M (Instruction)]
 UF Marimbaphone
 BT Percussion instruments
 RT Vibraphone
 Xylophone
Marimba (Mbira)
 USE Mbira
Marimba and bass clarinet music
 USE Bass clarinet and marimba music
Marimba and bass trombone music
 USE Bass trombone and marimba music
Marimba and clarinet music
 USE Clarinet and marimba music
Marimba and computer music
 UF Computer and marimba music
Marimba and electronic music
 UF Electronic and marimba music
Marimba and euphonium music
 USE Euphonium and marimba music
Marimba and flute music
 USE Flute and marimba music
Marimba and organ music
[M182-M186]
 UF Organ and marimba music
Marimba and piano music
[M284.X9 (Collections)]
[M285.X9 (Separate works)]
 UF Piano and marimba music
Marimba and piano music, Arranged
[M284.X9 (Collections)]
[M285.X9 (Separate works)]
 NT Marimba with orchestra, Arranged—Solo with piano
Marimba and piano with string orchestra
[M1140-M1141]
Marimba and saxophone music
 USE Saxophone and marimba music
Marimba and synthesizer music
 UF Synthesizer and marimba music
Marimba and trombone music
 USE Trombone and marimba music
Marimba and trumpet music
 USE Trumpet and marimba music
Marimba and vibraphone music
 UF Vibraphone and marimba music
Marimba and violin music
 UF Violin and marimba music
Marimba music
[M175.X6]
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include marimba or marimbas and headings with medium of performance that include marimba or marimbas*
Marimba music (4 hands)
[M298]
- Marimba music (Jazz)**
Marimba with band
[M1205-M1206 (Original compositions)]
[M1257 (Arrangements)]
Marimba with orchestra
[M1038-M1039]
Marimba with orchestra, Arranged
[M1038-M1039]
 — Solo with piano
[M1039]
 BT Marimba and piano music, Arranged
Marimba with string orchestra
[M1138-M1139]
Marimbaphone
 USE Marimba
Marimbas (3) with band
[M1205-M1206]
Marimbula
 USE Mbira
Marin Peninsula (Calif.)
 BT Peninsulas—California
Marina Alta Region (Spain)
 UF La Marina Alta Region (Spain)
 Marina de Alicante Region (Spain)
 BT Comarcas—Spain
Marina Baixa Region (Spain)
 BT Comarcas—Spain
Marina de Alicante Region (Spain)
 USE Marina Alta Region (Spain)
Marina Island (Vanuatu)
 USE Espiritu Santo Island (Vanuatu)
Marina Region (Spain)
 UF Comarca de la Marina (Spain)
 La Marina (Spain)
 BT Comarcas—Spain
Marinades
[TX819.M26]
 RT Sauces
Marinahua Indians
 USE Sharanahua Indians
Marinahua language
 USE Sharanahua language
Mariñán Palace (La Coruña, Spain)
 USE Pazo de Mariñán (La Coruña, Spain)
Marinas (May Subd Geog)
[TC328 (Hydraulic engineering)]
[VK369-VK369.8 (Navigation)]
 UF Yacht basins
 BT Harbors
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 — Location (May Subd Geog)
 — — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 — Maryland
 NT Somers Cove Marina (Crisfield, Md.)
Marinawa Indians
 USE Sharanahua Indians
Marinawa language
 USE Sharanahua language
Marimbata language
 USE Murinbata language
Marind (New Guinea people) (May Subd Geog)
[DU744.35.M34]
 UF Gawir (New Guinea people)
 Halifoersch (New Guinea people)
 Marind tribes *[Former heading]*
 Southeast Marind (New Guinea people)
 Tugeri (New Guinea people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Marind tribes
 USE Marind (New Guinea people)
Marindinese language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6621.M3]
 UF Meraukese language
 Tugeri language
- BT Papuan languages
 Marine accident investigation
 USE Marine accidents—Investigation
Marine accidents (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ships—Accidents
 BT Accidents
 NT Boating accidents
 Collisions at sea
 Liability for marine accidents
 Ships—Fires and fire prevention
 Shipwrecks
 Submarine disasters
 — Investigation (May Subd Geog)
 UF Marine accident investigation
 BT Accident investigation
Marine aids
 USE Aids to navigation
Marine air conditioning
 USE Ships—Air conditioning
Marine algae (May Subd Geog)
[QK570.2 (Botany)]
[SH390-SH390.5 (Fisheries)]
 UF Sea vegetables
 Seaweed
 Vegetables, Sea
 BT Algae
 Marine phytoplankton
 RT Cookery (Marine algae)
 NT Toxic marine algae
 — Harvesting (May Subd Geog)
Marine algae, Edible
 USE Marine algae as food
Marine algae as feed (May Subd Geog)
[SF99.M]
 BT Feeds
Marine algae as fertilizer (May Subd Geog)
[S661.2.M3]
 BT Fertilizers
Marine algae as food (May Subd Geog)
 UF Edible marine algae
 Edible seaweeds
 Limu
 Marine algae, Edible
 Seaweed as food
 BT Food
 NT Nori
Marine algae culture (May Subd Geog)
[SH390-SH391.5]
 UF Seaweed culture
 BT Algae culture
 Mariculture
 Salt-tolerant crops
Marine algae gatherers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Gatherers, Marine algae
Marine algae industry (May Subd Geog)
Marine animal oils (May Subd Geog)
 UF Marine oils, Animal
 BT Oils and fats
 NT Fish oils
 Whale oil
Marine animals (May Subd Geog)
[QL121-QL138]
 UF Marine fauna *[Former heading]*
 Ocean animals
 Sea animals
 BT Aquatic animals
 Marine organisms
 NT Captive marine animals
 Coral reef animals
 Dangerous marine animals
 Deep-sea animals
 Echo scattering layers
 Hydrothermal vent animals
 Interstitial animals
 Marine aquarium animals
 Marine fishes
 Marine invertebrates
 Marine mammals
 Marine reptiles
 Predatory marine animals
 Sea birds

- Sea monsters
- Seashore animals
- Food (*May Subd Geog*)
- Geographical distribution
- Physiology
- Marine animals, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animals, Fossil
 - NT Marine mammals, Fossil
 - Marine reptiles, Fossil
- Marine animals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Marine animals in numismatics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Marine fauna in numismatics
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Numismatics
- Marine anthropology**
 - USE Maritime anthropology
- Marine aquaculture**
 - USE Mariculture
- Marine aquarium animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF457.1 (*Aquarium culture*)]
 - BT Aquarium animals
 - Marine animals
 - NT Marine aquarium fishes
- Marine aquarium fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF457.1]
 - UF Saltwater aquarium fishes
 - BT Aquarium fishes
 - Marine aquarium animals
 - Marine fishes
- Marine aquariums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF457.1]
 - UF Saltwater aquariums
 - BT Aquariums
- Marine aquariums, Public** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL78.5]
 - UF Oceanariums
 - Public marine aquariums
 - BT Aquariums, Public
 - California
- Marine archaeologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Archaeologists, Marine
 - Underwater archaeologists
 - BT Archaeologists
 - RT Underwater archaeology
- Marine archaeology**
 - USE Underwater archaeology
- Marine architects**
 - USE Naval architects
- Marine architecture**
 - USE Naval architecture
- Marine art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N8230]
 - UF Maritime art
 - BT Art
 - NT Marine drawing
 - Marine painting
 - 17th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 - 18th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 - 19th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 - 20th century (*May Subd Geog*)
- Marine art, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American marine art
- Marine art, British** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF British marine art
- Marine art, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dutch marine art
- Marine art, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English marine art
 - Dutch influences
 - BT Netherlands—Civilization
- Marine art, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French marine art
- Marine art, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF German marine art
- Marine art, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Italian marine art
- Marine art, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Polish marine art
- Marine art, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Russian marine art

- Marine art, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Scottish marine art
- Marine artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Artists
- Marine bacteria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR106]
 - UF Seawater—Bacteriology
 - BT Bacteria
 - Marine microbiology
 - Marine organisms
- Marine biodiversity**
 - USE Marine biological diversity
- Marine biodiversity conservation**
 - USE Marine biological diversity conservation
- Marine biological diversity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH91.8.B6 (*General*)]
 - [QH92-QH95.59 (*Local, by body of water*)]
 - [QH101-QH198 (*Local, by region, etc.*)]
 - UF Marine biodiversity
 - BT Biological diversity
- Marine biological diversity conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH76-QH77 (*Local, by region, etc.*)]
 - [QH91.8.B6 (*General*)]
 - [QH92-QH95.59 (*Local, by body of water*)]
 - UF Conservation of marine biological diversity
 - Marine biodiversity conservation
 - BT Biological diversity conservation
 - Marine resources conservation
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Marine biological laboratories**
 - USE Marine laboratories
- Marine biologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aquatic biologists
 - Marine scientists
 - NT Marine mammalogists
 - Women marine biologists
- Marine biology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH91-QH95.59 (*Natural history*)]
 - UF Biological oceanography
 - Hydrobiology
 - Ocean life
 - Sea life
 - BT Aquatic biology
 - Marine sciences
 - RT Dredging (*Biology*)
 - NT Deep-sea biology
 - Fishery oceanography
 - Mariculture
 - Marine biotechnology
 - Marine mammalogy
 - Marine microbiology
 - Marine organisms
 - Marine pharmacology
 - Marine resources
 - Nets
 - Radioactive tracers in marine biology
 - Seashore biology
 - Ships—Fouling
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Marine biology
 - Research (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH91.45]
 - UF Marine biology as a profession
 - [Former heading]
- Marine biology as a profession**
 - USE Marine biology—Vocational guidance
- Marine biology research vessels** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Oceanographic research ships
 - Research vessels
 - NT Fishery research vessels

- Marine bioremediation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bioremediation
 - Marine biotechnology
- Marine biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TP248.27.M37]
 - BT Biotechnology
 - Marine biology
 - NT Marine bioremediation
- Marine birds**
 - USE Sea birds
- Marine boilers**
 - USE Steam-boilers, Marine
- Marine borers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TC201]
 - BT Aquatic pests
 - Marine fouling organisms
 - Wood—Deterioration
 - NT Shipworms
- Marine canvas work** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Boats and boating—Equipment and supplies
 - Canvas
 - Textile crafts
- Marine caves** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GB601.8]
 - UF Sea caves
 - BT Caves
 - Spain
 - NT Atlántida Tunnel (Spain)
- Marine chemical ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Chemical ecology
 - Marine ecology
- Marine chemistry**
 - USE Chemical oceanography
- Marine coastal eutrophication**
 - USE Marine eutrophication
- Marine compressors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [VM821]
 - BT Compressors
 - Marine engines
 - Marine machinery
 - Marine refrigeration
- Marine conservation areas**
 - USE Marine parks and reserves
- Marine cookery**
 - USE Cookery, Marine
- Marine Corps spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Marine Corps wives
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Military spouses
- Marine Corps War Memorial** (Arlington, Va.)
 - USE United States Marine Memorial (Arlington, Va.)
- Marine Corps wives**
 - USE Marine Corps spouses
- Marine corrosion**
 - USE Seawater corrosion
 - Ships—Corrosion
- Marine debris** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Debris, Marine
 - BT Litter (Trash)
- Marine deposits**
 - USE Marine sediments
- Marine development**
 - USE Marine resources development
- Marine diesel motors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [VM770]
 - BT Diesel motor
 - Marine engines
 - Motorboats—Motors
 - Air intakes
 - UF Air inlets (Marine engines)
 - Air intakes (Marine engines)
 - Bearings (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bearings (Machinery)
 - Cylinders
 - BT Cylinders
 - Dynamics
 - BT Dynamics
 - Fuel systems
 - Lubrication

- Marine diesel motors** (Continued)
 — **Superchargers**
 BT Superchargers
 — **Vibration** (May Subd Geog)
Marine disasters
 USE Shipwrecks
Marine disposal of radioactive wastes
 USE Radioactive waste disposal in the ocean
Marine drawing (May Subd Geog)
 [NC817]
 UF Drawing, Marine
 BT Drawing
 Marine art
Marine drilling platforms
 USE Drilling platforms
Marine ecology (May Subd Geog)
 [QH92-QH95.59 (Local, by body of water)]
 [QH101-QH198 (Local, by region, etc.)]
 [QH541.5.S3 (General)]
 UF Biological oceanography
 BT Aquatic ecology
 NT Deep-sea ecology
 Fjord ecology
 Kelp bed ecology
 Marine chemical ecology
 Marine productivity
 Marine radioecology
 Reef ecology
 Tide pool ecology
Marine electric equipment
 USE Ships—Electric equipment
Marine electronics
 USE Boats and boating—Electronic equipment
 Electronics in navigation
 Ships—Electronic equipment
Marine engineering (May Subd Geog)
 [VM595-VM989]
 Here are entered general works on the application of engineering to ships and their machinery. Works on the engineering aspects of equipment and techniques facilitating operations beneath the surface of the ocean in order to exploit its resources are entered under Ocean engineering.
 UF Engineering, Marine
 Marine technology
 Naval engineering
 BT Engineering
 Naval architecture
 NT Marine pipe fitting
 Plastics in marine engineering
 Ship propulsion
 Ship resistance
 Steering-gear
 Underwater propulsion
 United States. Navy—Enginemen
 Vibration (Marine engineering)
 — **Vocational guidance** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Marine engineering as a profession
 [Former heading]
Marine engineering as a profession
 USE Marine engineering—Vocational guidance
Marine engineers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Naval engineers
 BT Engineers
 Steam engineers
 NT Women marine engineers
Marine engines (May Subd Geog)
 [VM731-VM775]
 UF Steam-engines, Marine
 BT Engines
 Marine machinery
 Steam-engines
 NT Junks—Motors
 Lifeboats—Motors
 Marine compressors
 Marine diesel motors
 Marine gas-turbines
 Marine nuclear reactor plants
 Motorboats—Motors
 Sailboats—Auxiliary engines
 Steam-boilers, Marine
 Steam-turbines, Marine
 — **Carburetors**
 — **Parts** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Machine parts
 — **Cooling** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cooling of marine engines
 BT Diesel motor—Cooling
 Internal combustion engines—Cooling
 — **Dynamics**
 BT Dynamics
 — **Fluid dynamics**
 — **Foundations**
 BT Foundations
 — **Fuel consumption**
 — **Lubrication**
 — **Maintenance and repair**
 NT United States. Navy—Enginemen
 United States. Navy—Machinist's mates
 — **Superchargers**
 BT Superchargers
Marine environment pollution
 USE Marine pollution
Marine equipment
 USE Ships—Equipment and supplies
Marine ethnology
 USE Maritime anthropology
Marine eutrophication (May Subd Geog)
 [QH91.8.E87]
 UF Marine coastal eutrophication
 BT Eutrophication
Marine fauna
 USE Marine animals
Marine fauna in numismatics
 USE Marine animals in numismatics
Marine fishes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL620-QL623.98]
 UF Saltwater fishes
 Sea fishes
 BT Fishes
 Marine animals
 NT Coral reef fishes
 Deep-sea fishes
 Intertidal fishes
 Marine aquarium fishes
 — **Age**
 — **Anatomy**
 — **Development**
 UF Marine fishes—Metamorphosis
 — **Eggs** (May Subd Geog)
 — **Fecundity**
 USE Marine fishes—Fertility
 — **Fertility** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Marine fishes—Fecundity
 [Former heading]
 — **Food** (May Subd Geog)
 — **Geographical distribution**
 — **Growth**
 — **Metamorphosis**
 USE Marine fishes—Development
 — **Microbiology** (May Subd Geog)
 — **Migration** (May Subd Geog)
 — **Nomenclature** (Popular)
 — **Physiology**
 — **Reproduction**
Marine flora
 USE Marine plants
Marine fouling organisms (May Subd Geog)
 [QH91.8.M3]
 BT Fouling organisms
 Marine organisms
 NT Marine borers
Marine fungi (May Subd Geog)
 [QK604-QK615.7 (Local)]
 [QK618.2 (Botany, General)]
 UF Fungi, Marine
 Thalassiomycetes
 BT Aquatic fungi
Marine Gardens (Edinburgh, Scotland)
 BT Amusement parks—Scotland
Marine gas-turbines (May Subd Geog)
 BT Gas-turbines
 Marine engines
 — **Combustion** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Combustion
Marine geodesy
 BT Geodesy
Marine geology
 USE Submarine geology
Marine geophysics (May Subd Geog)
 BT Geophysics
 Ocean bottom
 Submarine geology
Marine geotechnique
 UF Geotechnique, Marine
 Marine soil mechanics
 BT Marine sediments
 Ocean engineering
 Rock mechanics
 Soil mechanics
 Submarine geology
Marine hatchetfishes
 USE Sternoptychidae
Marine hospitals
 USE Hospitals, Naval and marine
Marine iguana (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L25]
 UF Amblyrhynchus cristatus
 Iguana, Marine
 BT Amblyrhynchus
Marine insects (May Subd Geog)
 [QL472.3]
 UF Insects, Marine [Former heading]
 BT Aquatic insects
 Marine invertebrates
Marine instruments
 USE Nautical instruments
 Oceanographic instruments
Marine insurance
 USE Insurance, Marine
Marine insurance claims (May Subd Geog)
 UF Insurance, Marine—Adjustment of claims [Former heading]
 BT Insurance claims
Marine invertebrate populations (May Subd Geog)
 BT Invertebrate populations
Marine invertebrates (May Subd Geog)
 [QL365.363 (General)]
 [QL365.4-QL365.6 (Local)]
 BT Aquatic invertebrates
 Marine animals
 NT Captive marine invertebrates
 Kinorhyncha
 Marine insects
 Marine protozoa
 Poisonous marine invertebrates
 — **Anatomy**
 [QL363]
 — **Cultures and culture media** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Small animal culture
 — **Metamorphosis** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL363.5]
 — **Physiology**
Marine invertebrates as laboratory animals
 [SF407.M37]
 BT Laboratory animals
Marine invertebrates as pets (May Subd Geog)
 [SF457.1 (Aquarium culture)]
 BT Pets
 RT Captive marine invertebrates
Marine jet engines
 USE Jet boat engines

- Marine jet propellers
 - USE Jet boat engines
- Marine jet propulsion
 - USE Jet boat engines
- Marine laboratories (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH91.6-QH91.65]
 - UF Marine biological laboratories
 - Marine stations
 - BT Biological laboratories
- Marine law
 - USE Law of the sea
 - Maritime law
- Marine machinery (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ship machinery
 - BT Machinery
 - Ships—Equipment and supplies
 - NT Deck machinery
 - Marine compressors
 - Marine engines
 - Marine pumps
 - Marine refrigeration
 - Ship propulsion
 - Ships—Air conditioning
 - Ships—Heating and ventilation
 - Ships—Transmission devices
 - Corrosion (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Hydraulic drive
 - Maintenance and repair
 - NT United States. Navy—Enginemen
 - Parts (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Machine parts
 - Unit construction
 - BT Unit construction
 - Welding (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Welding
- Marine machinery industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Machinery industry
- Marine machinery operators
 - USE Marine mechanics (Persons)
- Marine mammal specialists
 - USE Marine mammalogists
- Marine mammalogists (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Marine mammal specialists
 - BT Mammalogists
 - Marine biologists
- Marine mammalogy (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mammalogy
 - Marine biology
- Marine mammals (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aquatic mammals
 - Marine animals
 - NT Captive marine mammals
 - Anatomy
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fishery law and legislation
 - Game laws
- Marine mammals, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mammals, Fossil
 - Marine animals, Fossil
- Marine mammals in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Marine mechanics (Persons) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Marine machinery operators
 - BT Mechanics (Persons)
 - NT United States. Navy—Firemen
- Marine medicine
 - USE Medicine, Naval
- Marine metabolites (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Metabolites
 - NT Marine toxins
- Marine meteorological services (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC875]
 - UF Marine weather services
 - BT Meteorological services
 - NT Marine weather broadcasts
- Marine meteorology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC993.83-QC994.9]
- UF Maritime meteorology
 - Meteorology, Maritime
 - [Former heading]
- BT Meteorology
 - Oceanography
- NT Armada, 1588—Weather conditions
 - Ocean-atmosphere interaction
 - Trade winds
 - Waterspouts
- Marine microbiology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR106]
 - BT Marine biology
 - Water—Microbiology
 - NT Benthos—Microbiology
 - Hydrothermal vents—Microbiology
 - Marine bacteria
 - Marine sediments—Microbiology
- Marine mineral resources (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TN264]
 - UF Mineral resources, Marine
 - Ocean mineral resources
 - BT Marine resources
 - Mines and mineral resources
 - RT Mineral resources in submerged lands
 - NT Manganese nodules
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Marine mining
 - USE Ocean mining
- Marine mussels
 - USE Mytilidae
- Marine nuclear reactor plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [VM774.3]
 - UF Atomic ship propulsion
 - Nuclear reactor plants, Marine
 - Ship propulsion, Atomic
 - BT Marine engines
 - Nuclear reactors
 - Nuclear ships
 - Pressurized water reactors
 - Ship propulsion
 - Employees
 - NT United States. Navy—Nuclear propulsion plant operators
 - Safety measures
 - BT Radiation—Safety measures
 - Shielding (Radiation)
 - BT Shielding (Radiation)
- Marine oil operations
 - USE Oil well drilling, Submarine
- Marine oil pollution
 - USE Oil pollution of the sea
- Marine oils, Animal
 - USE Marine animal oils
- Marine organisms (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Organisms, Marine
 - BT Aquatic organisms
 - Marine biology
 - NT Exotic marine organisms
 - Marine animals
 - Marine bacteria
 - Marine fouling organisms
 - Marine plankton
 - Marine plants
 - Effect of water pollution on (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Water—Pollution—Physiological effect
- Marine outfalls
 - USE Ocean outfalls
- Marine paint (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Paint
- Marine painters (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sea painters
 - BT Painters
- Marine painting
 - [ND1370]
 - [ND2270 (Water-color)]
- BT Marine art
 - Painting
 - Sea in art
 - Ships in art
 - 15th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 - 16th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 - 17th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 - 18th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 - 19th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 - 20th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Technique
- Marine painting, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American marine painting
 - NT Lynn Beach Painters (Group of artists)
- Marine painting, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Australian marine painting
- Marine painting, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brazilian marine painting
- Marine painting, British (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF British marine painting
- Marine painting, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Danish marine painting
- Marine painting, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dutch marine painting
- Marine painting, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English marine painting
- Marine painting, European (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF European marine painting
- Marine painting, Flemish (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flemish marine painting
- Marine painting, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French marine painting
- Marine painting, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF German marine painting
- Marine painting, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Greek marine painting
- Marine painting, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Italian marine painting
- Marine painting, Maltese (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Maltese marine painting
- Marine painting, Minoan (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Minoan marine painting
- Marine painting, New Zealand (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF New Zealand marine painting
- Marine painting, Philippine (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Philippine marine painting
- Marine painting, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Russian marine painting
- Marine paraphernalia
 - USE Nautical paraphernalia
- Marine Park (New York, N.Y.)
 - BT Parks—New York (State)
- Marine park interpretation
 - USE Marine parks and reserves—Interpretive programs
- Marine park use
 - USE Marine parks and reserves—Public use
- Marine park utilization
 - USE Marine parks and reserves—Public use
- Marine park visitation
 - USE Marine parks and reserves—Public use
- Marine parks and reserves (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH91.75]
 - UF Marine conservation areas
 - Marine protected areas
 - Marine sanctuaries
 - BT Aquatic parks and reserves
 - NT Estuarine reserves
 - Interpretive programs (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Marine park interpretation
 - Park interpretation, Marine
 - BT Interpretation of cultural and natural resources

Marine parks and reserves

(Continued)

- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Public use** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Marine park use
 - Marine park utilization
 - Marine park visitation
 - Marine parks and reserves—
Visitation
 - Marine parks and reserves—
Visitors
 - Public use of marine parks
 - Use of marine parks by the public
 - Utilization, Marine park
 - Visitation, Marine park
 - Visitor use of marine parks
 - Visitors to marine parks
- **Visitation**
 - USE Marine parks and reserves—
Public use
- **Visitors**
 - USE Marine parks and reserves—
Public use
- **Australia**
 - NT Great Barrier Reef Marine Park (Qld.)
 - Ningaloo Marine Park (W.A.)
- **Bonaire**
 - NT Bonaire Marine Park (Bonaire)
- **Brazil**
 - NT Parque Nacional Marinho dos
Abrolhos (Brazil)
- **British Columbia**
 - NT Robson Bight (Michael Bigg)
Ecological Reserve (B.C.)
 - Sidney Spit Marine Park (B.C.)
- **California**
 - NT Cordell Bank National Marine
Sanctuary (Calif.)
 - Monterey Bay National Marine
Sanctuary (Calif.)
 - Point Reyes-Farallon Islands
National Marine Sanctuary
(Calif.)
- **Florida**
 - NT Florida Keys National Marine
Sanctuary (Fla.)
 - John Pennkamp Coral Reef State
Park (Fla.)
 - Key Largo National Marine
Sanctuary (Fla.)
 - Looe Key National Marine
Sanctuary (Fla.)
- **Germany**
 - NT Nationalpark Niedersächsisches
Wattenmeer (Germany)
- **Germany (West)**
- **Hawaii**
 - NT Hawaiian Islands Humpback Whale
National Marine Sanctuary
(Hawaii)
- **Japan**
 - NT Ashizuri Uwakai Kokuritsu Kōen
(Japan)
- **Massachusetts**
 - NT Stellwagen Bank National Marine
Sanctuary (Mass.)
- **New Zealand**
 - NT Hauraki Gulf Maritime Park (N.Z.)
- **North Carolina**
 - NT Monitor National Marine
Sanctuary (N.C.)
- **Russia (Federation)**
 - UF Marine parks and reserves—
Russian S.F.S.R.
[Former heading]
- **Russian S.F.S.R.**
 - USE Marine parks and reserves—
Russia (Federation)
- **Samoa**

- UF Marine parks and reserves—
Western Samoa
[Former heading]
- NT Palolo Deep National Marine
Reserve (Samoa)
- **Saudi Arabia**
 - NT Mahmiyat al-Jubayl lil-Ihya' al-
Bahriyah (Saudi Arabia)
- **South Africa**
 - NT Greater Saint Lucia Wetland Park
(South Africa)
- **Spain**
 - NT Reserva Marina de Tabarca (Spain)
- **Texas**
 - NT Flower Garden Banks National
Marine Sanctuary (Tex.)
- **Venezuela**
 - NT Parque Nacional Mochima
(Venezuela)
- **Washington (State)**
 - NT Blake Island State Park (Wash.)
 - Tolmie State Park (Wash.)
- **Western Samoa**
 - USE Marine parks and reserves—
Samoa
- Marine pharmacognosy
- USE Marine pharmacology
- Marine pharmacology (May Subd Geog)
[RS160.7]
- UF Drugs from the sea
- Marine pharmacognosy
- Materia medica, Marine
- BT Marine biology
- Materia medica
- Pharmacognosy
- NT Marine toxins
- Marine photography (May Subd Geog)
[TR670-TR670.5]
- UF Photography—Marines
[Former heading]
- Photography, Marine
- Seascape photography
- BT Outdoor photography
- NT Surfer photography
- Marine phytoplankton (May Subd Geog)
[QK934]
- BT Marine plankton
- Marine plants
- Phytoplankton
- NT Marine algae
- Marine pipe fitting (May Subd Geog)
[VM501]
- UF Marine piping—Maintenance and
repair
- Ships—Pipe fitting
- BT Marine engineering
- Pipe fitting
- Marine pipelines
- USE Underwater pipelines
- Marine piping (May Subd Geog)
- UF Ships—Pipe lines
[Former heading]
- Ships—Piping
- BT Piping
- Maintenance and repair
- USE Marine pipe fitting
- Marine plankton (May Subd Geog)
[QH91.8.P5]
- BT Marine organisms
- Plankton
- NT Marine phytoplankton
- Marine zooplankton
- Marine plants (May Subd Geog)
[QK103 (General)]
[QK931 (Ecology)]
- UF Marine flora [Former heading]
- BT Aquatic plants
- Marine organisms
- NT Coral reef plants
- Marine phytoplankton
- Seagrasses

Seashore plants

- Marine police
- USE Watercraft police
- Marine pollution (May Subd Geog)
[GC1080-GC1581]
- UF Marine environment pollution
- Marine water pollution
- Ocean pollution
- Offshore water pollution
- Sea pollution
- Seawater—Pollution
- BT Coastal zone management
- Oceanography
- Pollution
- Water—Pollution
- RT Marine resources conservation
- NT Detergent pollution of the sea
- Estuarine pollution
- Oil pollution of the sea
- Sewage disposal in the ocean
- Waste disposal in the ocean
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Environmental law
- Marine postal handstamps
- USE Maritime postal handstamps
- Marine prints (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Maritime prints
- BT Prints
- **18th century** (May Subd Geog)
- **19th century** (May Subd Geog)
- Marine prints, American (May Subd Geog)
 - UF American marine prints
- Marine productivity (May Subd Geog)
[QH91.8.M34]
- BT Biological productivity
- Marine ecology
- Primary productivity (Biology)
- Marine protected areas
- USE Marine parks and reserves
- Marine protests (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Protests (Maritime law)
 - Ship's protests
- BT Maritime law
- Marine protozoa (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Marine invertebrates
 - Protozoa
- Marine pumps (May Subd Geog)
[VM821]
- BT Marine machinery
- Pumping machinery
- Marine radar systems, Tariff on
- USE Tariff on marine radar systems
- Marine radio
- USE Radio—Installation on ships
- Radio on boats
- Marine radio stations (May Subd Geog)
[VK397]
- UF Coast radio stations
- Navigation radio stations
- Ship radio stations
- BT Marine service
- Mobile communication systems
- Radio stations
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Marine radioecology (May Subd Geog)
[QH543.6]
- BT Aquatic radioecology
- Marine ecology
- Marine railways (May Subd Geog)
[VM925]
- UF Railway docks
- BT Dry docks
- Hoisting machinery
- Marine refrigeration (May Subd Geog)
[VM485]
- UF Refrigeration, Marine
- BT Marine machinery
- Refrigeration and refrigerating
machinery
- RT Cold storage on shipboard
- Refrigerator ships

- NT Fishing boats—Refrigeration
 - Marine compressors
- Marine reptiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ocean reptiles
 - Sea reptiles
 - BT Marine animals
 - Reptiles
- Marine reptiles, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Marine animals, Fossil
 - Reptiles, Fossil
- Marine resources** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ocean—Economic aspects
 - Ocean resources
 - Resources, Marine
 - Sea resources
 - BT Aquatic resources
 - Commercial products
 - Marine biology
 - Natural resources
 - Oceanography
 - NT Continental shelf—Economic aspects
 - Marine mineral resources
 - Ocean energy resources
 - Ocean engineering
 - Shell deposits
 - **Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Marine resources and state
 - [Former heading]*
 - **Law and legislation**
 - USE Marine resources conservation—
 - Law and legislation
 - Marine resources development—
 - Law and legislation
 - **United States**
 - Marine resources and state
 - USE Marine resources—Government policy
- Marine resources conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GC1018]*
 - UF Conservation of marine resources
 - BT Aquatic resources conservation
 - RT Marine pollution
 - NT Fishery conservation
 - Marine biological diversity
 - conservation
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Marine resources—Law and
 - legislation
 - Marine resources conservation
 - (International law)
 - BT Law of the sea
- Marine resources conservation (International law)
 - USE Marine resources conservation—Law
 - and legislation
- Marine resources development** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Development of marine resources
 - Marine development
 - Marine resources development—
 - Economic aspects
 - Ocean development
 - Sea development
 - BT Economic development
 - **Economic aspects**
 - USE Marine resources development
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Marine resources—Law and
 - legislation
 - Marine resources development
 - (International law)
 - BT Law of the sea
- Marine resources development (International law)
 - USE Marine resources development—Law
 - and legislation
- Marine safety**
 - USE Merchant marine—Safety measures
 - Navigation—Safety measures
 - Ships—Safety regulations

- Marine sanctuaries**
 - USE Marine parks and reserves
- Marine science librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Marine sciences librarians
 - BT Special librarians
- Marine science libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z675.M35]*
 - BT Aquatic science libraries
 - NT Oceanographic libraries
- Marine sciences** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ocean sciences
 - BT Aquatic sciences
 - NT Marine biology
 - Oceanography
 - **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - — **Law and legislation**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
- Marine sciences librarians
 - USE Marine science librarians
- Marine scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aquatic scientists
 - NT Marine biologists
 - Women marine scientists
- Marine sediments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GC380-GC399]*
 - Here are entered works on the accumulated minerals and organic remains on the present ocean floor. Works on the unconsolidated mineral and organic sediments of the present land masses are entered under Sediments (Geology).
 - UF Bottom deposits (Oceanography)
 - Bottom sediments (Oceanography)
 - Deep-sea deposits
 - Deposits, Deep-sea
 - Marine deposits
 - Sediments, Marine
 - BT Ocean bottom
 - Sedimentation and deposition
 - Submarine geology
 - RT Sediments (Geology)
 - NT Cocoliths
 - Dredging (Biology)
 - Estuarine sediments
 - Manganese nodules
 - Marine geotechnique
 - **Acoustic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Bacteriology**
 - USE Marine sediments—Microbiology
 - **Gas content** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GC380.2.G3]*
 - UF Gases in marine sediments
 - **Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Marine sediments—Bacteriology
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Marine microbiology
 - **Sampling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GC380.2.S28]*
 - BT Environmental sampling
 - **Mexico, Gulf of**
 - **Pacific Coast**
- Marine service** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Naval art and science
 - SA *names of individual navies, e.g. United States. Navy*
 - NT Aids to navigation
 - Lifeboat service
 - Lighthouses
 - Marine radio stations
 - Merchant marine
 - Shipping
 - Signals and signaling
 - **United States**
 - UF United States—Marine service
- Marine shipping
 - USE Shipping
- Marine signals
 - USE Aids to navigation
- Marine snakes
 - USE Sea snakes
- Marine soil mechanics
 - USE Marine geotechnique

- Marine stations**
 - USE Marine laboratories
- Marine steam-boilers
 - USE Steam-boilers, Marine
- Marine steel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [VM146 (Naval architecture)]*
 - UF Ocean engineering steel
 - Steel, Marine
 - Steel, Ocean engineering
 - BT Offshore structures—Materials
 - Shipbuilding—Materials
 - Steel, Structural
 - Steel alloys
- Marine stores
 - USE Ship chandlers
- Marine structures
 - USE Offshore structures
- Marine suppliers
 - USE Ship chandlers
- Marine surveying
 - USE Boats and boating—Inspection
 - Ships—Inspection
- Marine surveyors
 - USE Surveyors, Marine
- Marine technology
 - USE Marine engineering
- Marine terminals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Port terminals
 - Ship terminals
 - BT Harbors
 - Terminals (Transportation)
 - NT Petroleum shipping terminals
 - **Communication systems**
 - **California**
 - NT Ferry Station Post Office Building
 - (San Francisco, Calif.)
 - **Singapore**
 - NT Sembawang Terminal (Singapore)
 - **Washington (State)**
 - NT Fishermen's Terminal (Seattle, Wash.)
- Marine terminals, Floating
 - USE Floating harbors
- Marine therapy
 - USE Thalassotherapy
- Marine toad
 - USE Bufo marinus
- Marine towing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ocean towing
 - BT Towing
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Marine toxins**
 - [QP632.M37]*
 - BT Marine metabolites
 - Marine pharmacology
 - Toxins
 - RT Poisonous fishes
 - Poisonous shellfish
 - NT Saxitoxin
 - Tetrodotoxin
- Marine transportation
 - USE Shipping
- Marine trumpet
 - USE Trumpet marine
- Marine turbines**
 - BT Turbines
 - NT Steam-turbines, Marine
 - **Blades**
 - BT Blades
 - **Lubrication**
 - **Transmission devices**
 - BT Gearing
- Marine turtle fisheries
 - USE Sea turtle fisheries
- Marine turtles
 - USE Sea turtles
- Marine water pollution
 - USE Marine pollution
- Marine weather broadcasts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC877.5]*

- Marine weather broadcasts**
(Continued)
UF Broadcasts, Marine weather
Weather broadcasts, Marine
BT Marine meteorological services
Weather broadcasting
- Marine weather services**
USE Marine meteorological services
- Marine zooplankton** (May Subd Geog)
[QL123]
BT Marine plankton
Zooplankton
- **Geographical distribution**
- Marineau family** (Not Subd Geog)
Marinectidae
USE Trichophryidae
- Marinella family**
USE Marinelli family
- Marinelli family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Marinella family
Marinello family
Marnell family
- Marinello family**
USE Marinelli family
- Mariner, Richard** (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Richard Mariner (Fictitious character)
- Mariner bombers** (Not Subd Geog)
[UG1242.B6]
UF PBM bombers
BT Bombers
Martin airplanes
- Mariner family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Marriner family
- Marinera (Dance)** (May Subd Geog)
[GV1796.M336]
UF Marinera Limeña (Dance)
Marinera Nortefa (Dance)
Marinera Serrana (Dance)
BT Folk dancing, Peruvian
- Marinera Limeña (Dance)**
USE Marinera (Dance)
- Marinera Nortefa (Dance)**
USE Marinera (Dance)
- Marinera Serrana (Dance)**
USE Marinera (Dance)
- Marineras**
This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For marineras for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
BT Dance music—Peru
- Mariners**
USE Sailors
- Mariner's compass**
USE Compass
- Marines** (May Subd Geog)
[VE]
BT Armed Forces
- **Insignia**
[VC345]
— **Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**
[VC345]
BT Military decorations
- Marines in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Marinette Canal Site** (Ariz.)
BT Arizona—Antiquities
- Marinette Knitting Mills Strike, Marinette, Wis., 1951**
BT Strikes and lockouts—Clothing trade—Wisconsin
- Maring** (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)
[DS432.M27]
BT Ethnology—India
- Maring** (New Guinea people)
USE Maring (Papua New Guinea people)
- Maring** (Papua New Guinea people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Karamba-Kambegi (Papua New Guinea people)
Mareng (Papua New Guinea people)
Maring (New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Tsembaga Maring
[Former heading]
Yoadabe-Watoare (Papua New Guinea people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuan
- Maring language** (May Subd Geog)
UF Mareng language
Yoadabe-Watoare language
BT Papuan languages
- Maringe language**
USE Cheke Holo language
- Marinides**
USE Beni Marin dynasty
- Marinism**
BT Baroque literature
Italian literature—History and criticism
- Marinkas**
USE Schizothorax
- Marinker family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Mar'ino** (Kurskaia oblast', Russia)
UF Mar'ino Castle (Kurskaia oblast', Russia)
BT Castles—Russia (Federation)
- Mar'ino Castle** (Kurskaia oblast', Russia)
USE Mar'ino (Kurskaia oblast', Russia)
- Marino Palace** (Milan, Italy)
USE Palazzo Marino (Milan, Italy)
- Marinogammarus**
USE Echinogammarus
- Marinus family**
USE Mereness family
- Mario Balzic** (Fictitious character)
USE Balzic, Mario (Fictitious character)
- Mario Pettenon, Premio letterario**
USE Premio letterario Mario Pettenon
- Mariology**
USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Theology
- Marion, Lake** (S.C.)
UF Lake Marion (S.C.)
Santee Reservoir (S.C.)
BT Lakes—South Carolina
Reservoirs—South Carolina
- Marion County Courthouse** (Marion, Ohio)
BT Courthouses—Ohio
- Marion family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Marian family
Marien family
Marrion family
Maryon family
Merion family
Merrean family
Merrian family
Merrion family
- Marion Island** (Mich.)
USE Power Island (Mich.)
- Marion Island** (Prince Edward Islands)
BT Islands of the Indian Ocean
Prince Edward Islands
- Marion Lake** (Kan.)
USE Marion Reservoir (Kan.)
- Marion Reservoir** (Kan.)
UF Marion Lake (Kan.)
BT Reservoirs—Kansas
- Marionettentheater** (Munich, Germany)
USE Münchner Marionetten-Theater (Munich, Germany)
- Marionettes** (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on puppets manipulated from above, usually with strings.
UF Marionettes à fils
String puppets
BT Puppets
- Marionettes in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
Marionettes à fils
USE Marionettes
Mariotte's law
USE Boyle's law
Mariposa Indians
USE Yokuts Indians
Mariposa lily
USE Calochortus
Mariposa Site (Tex.)
BT Texas—Antiquities
Mariposa tulip
USE Calochortus
Mariposan Indians
USE Yokuts Indians
Mariposan language
USE Yokuts language
Mariquita (Dance)
[GV1796.M34]
UF Pala-pala (Dance)
BT Folk dancing, Bolivian
- Mariquita Pérez dolls** (Not Subd Geog)
[NK4894.3.M37]
BT Character dolls—Spain
- Maris family** (Not Subd Geog)
RT Demaris family
- Marisa** (Extinct city)
USE Mareshah (Extinct city)
- Marisa** (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.A57]
BT Ampullariidae
NT Marisa cornuarietis
- Marisa cornuarietis** (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.5.A57]
BT Marisa
- MARISAT System**
UF Maritime Satellite System
BT Artificial satellites in navigation
Artificial satellites in telecommunication
- Marisco, Skye O'Malley de** (Fictitious character)
USE O'Malley de Marisco, Skye (Fictitious character)
- Marish Site** (Israel)
USE Meroth (Extinct city)
- Marishitenzuka Kofun** (Oyama-shi, Japan)
USE Marishitenzuka Tomb (Oyama-shi, Japan)
- Marishitenzuka Tomb** (Oyama-shi, Japan)
UF Marishitenzuka Kofun (Oyama-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Tombs—Japan
- Marisma Region** (Spain)
UF Comarca de La Marisma (Spain)
La Marisma Region (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
- Marismas** (Spain)
USE Maresme Region (Spain)
- Marissa** (Extinct city)
USE Mareshah (Extinct city)
- Marisus River** (Romania and Hungary)
USE Mures River (Romania and Hungary)
- Marital communication**
USE Communication in marriage
- Marital condition**
USE Marital status
- Marital conflict** (May Subd Geog)
UF Conflict, Marital
Conflict (Psychology) in marriage
BT Interpersonal conflict
- Marital counseling**
USE Marriage counseling
- Marital counselors**
USE Marriage counselors
- Marital deduction** (May Subd Geog)
UF Deduction for interspousal transfer of property

- BT Gifts—Taxation—Deductions
- Inheritance and transfer tax—Deductions
- RT Qualified terminable interest property trusts
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Marital infidelity
 - USE Adultery
- Marital property** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Matrimonial property
 - Property, Marital
 - BT Husband and wife
 - Property
 - NT Community property
 - Equitable distribution of marital property
 - Separate property
 - Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Marital property
- Marital property (Byzantine law)**
 - BT Law, Byzantine
- Marital property (Egyptian law)**
 - BT Egyptian law
- Marital property (Jewish law)**
 - BT Jewish law
- Marital property (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Marital psychotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*RC488.5*]
 - UF Couples psychotherapy
 - Couples therapy
 - Marital therapy
 - Marriage psychotherapy
 - BT Family psychotherapy
 - RT Marriage counseling
 - NT Imago relationship therapy
 - Structural-strategic marital psychotherapy
- Marital rape
 - USE Rape in marriage
- Marital separation
 - USE Separation (Law)
- Marital settlement agreements
 - USE Divorce settlements
- Marital status** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Marital condition
 - Status, Marital
 - BT Marriage
 - Social status
 - NT Divorced people
 - Married people
 - Single people
 - Widowers
 - Widows
 - Statistics
 - BT Vital statistics
- Marital status in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Marital therapy
 - USE Marital psychotherapy
- Maritime Alps (France and Italy)**
 - UF Alpes Maritimes (France and Italy)
 - Alpi Marittime (France and Italy)
 - BT Alps, Western
 - Mountains—France
 - Mountains—Italy
- Maritime anthropology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*GN386*]
 - UF Marine anthropology
 - Marine ethnology
 - Maritime ethnology
 - BT Anthropology
 - Ethnology
 - NT Fishing villages
- Maritime art
 - USE Marine art
- Maritime belt (Territorial waters)
 - USE Territorial waters
- Maritime capture
 - USE Capture at sea

- Maritime contracts
 - USE Contracts, Maritime
- Maritime discoveries
 - USE Discoveries in geography
- Maritime ethnology
 - USE Maritime anthropology
- Maritime history
 - USE Navigation—History
- Maritime insurance
 - USE Insurance, Marine
- Maritime journalism
 - USE Journalism, Maritime
- Maritime labor law
 - USE Merchant mariners—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Maritime law** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the system of law relating to marine commerce, including carriage of passengers or property by sea, maritime social insurance, liability for marine accidents, average, and marine insurance. Works on the system of public international law relating to jurisdiction over the oceans and exploitation of marine resources are entered under Law of the sea.
 - UF Law, Maritime
 - Marine law
 - Merchant marine—Law and legislation
 - Merchant ships—Law and legislation
 - Navigation—Law and legislation
 - Navigation laws
 - Shipping—Law and legislation
 - BT International law
 - Shipping
 - RT Commercial law
 - Law of the sea
 - SA *subdivision* Navigation—Law and legislation *under names of individual bodies of water*
 - NT Abandonment (Maritime law)
 - Admiralty
 - Aids to navigation—Law and legislation
 - Arrest of ships
 - Artificial satellites in navigation—Law and legislation
 - Average (Maritime law)
 - Barratry (Maritime law)
 - Baselines (Maritime law)
 - Bills of health
 - Boating while intoxicated
 - C.I.F. clause
 - Cabotage
 - Charter-parties
 - Coastwise navigation—Law and legislation
 - Coastwise shipping—Law and legislation
 - Collisions at sea
 - Contracts, Maritime
 - Discharge of ballast water—Law and legislation
 - F.O.B. clause
 - Fishery processing ships—Law and legislation
 - Harbors—Law and legislation
 - Intercoastal shipping—Law and legislation
 - Jurisdiction over ships at sea
 - Lighthouses—Law and legislation
 - Marine protests
 - Maritime liens
 - Merchant ships—Passenger accommodation
 - Nautical charts—Law and legislation
 - Navicert system
 - Nuclear ships—Law and legislation
 - Offshore support vessels—Law and legislation
 - Petroleum shipping terminals—Law and legislation
 - Prize law
 - Rule of the road at sea

- Salvage
- Search, Right of
- Seizure of vessels and cargoes
- Ship mortgages
- Ship transfers to foreign registry
- Shipping conferences—Law and legislation
- Ships—Electric equipment—Law and legislation
- Ships—Fires and fire prevention—Law and legislation
- Ships—Health regulations
- Ships—Inspection
- Ships—Nationality
- Ships—Safety regulations
- Ship's husbands
- Ship's papers
- Steamboats—Law and legislation
- Steamboats—Passenger accommodation
- Tankers—Law and legislation
- Towing (International law)
- Warships—Law and legislation
- Wreck
- **Cases**
- **Digests**
 - USE Maritime law—Digests
- **Codification**
- **Conflict of laws**
 - USE Conflict of laws—Maritime law
- **Criminal provisions**
- **Digests**
 - UF Maritime law—Cases—Digests
- Maritime law (Adat law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Adat law
- Maritime law (Greek law)**
 - BT Law, Greek
- Maritime law (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Maritime law (Roman-Dutch law)**
 - BT Roman-Dutch law
- Maritime law (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Maritime libraries
 - USE Naval libraries
- Maritime liens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Liens
 - Maritime law
- Maritime meteorology
 - USE Marine meteorology
- Maritime museums
 - USE Naval museums
- Maritime operations (Naval forces)
 - USE Sea control
- Maritime paraphernalia
 - USE Nautical paraphernalia
- Maritime postal hand stamps
 - USE Maritime postal handstamps
- Maritime postal handstamps** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Marine postal handstamps
 - Maritime postal hand stamps
 - [*Former heading*]
 - BT Handstamps (Philately)
- Maritime prints
 - USE Marine prints
- Maritime Provinces**
 - Here are entered works dealing with the provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island.
 - UF Canadian Maritimes
 - Maritimes, Canadian
 - BT Atlantic Provinces
- **Antiquities**
 - NT Red Paint culture
- **Languages**
 - NT Micmac language
- Maritime saltwort
 - USE Batis maritima

- Maritime Satellite System
USE MARISAT System
- Maritime shipping
USE Shipping
- Maritime surveying
USE Hydrographic surveying
- Maritime Theater (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)
UF Hadrian's Villa (Tivoli, Italy)—
Maritime Theater
[Former heading]
Teatro Marittimo (Hadrian's Villa,
Tivoli, Italy)
BT Hadrian's Villa (Tivoli, Italy)
Theaters—Italy
- Maritime war
USE War, Maritime (International law)
- Maritimes, Canadian
USE Maritime Provinces
- Maritsa River
UF Evros River
Maritza River
Meric River
BT Rivers—Bulgaria
Rivers—Greece
Rivers—Turkey
- Maritsa River Valley
UF Maritsa Valley
BT Valleys—Bulgaria
Valleys—Greece
Valleys—Turkey
- Maritsa River Watershed
BT Watersheds—Bulgaria
Watersheds—Greece
Watersheds—Turkey
- Maritsa Valley
USE Maritsa River Valley
- Maritu (African people)
USE Murzu (African people)
- Maritza River
USE Maritsa River
- Maritz's Rebellion, 1914-1915
USE South Africa—History—Rebellion,
1914-1915
- Mariut Lake (Egypt)
USE Maryūt, Lake (Egypt)
- Mariya (Indic people)
USE Maria (Indic people)
- Māriyamman (Hindu deity)
(Not Subd Geog)
[BL1225.M3715]
BT Goddesses, Hindu
- Marjarum family
USE Margerum family
- Marjoram, Wild
USE Oregano
- Marjoram family
USE Margerum family
- Marjoribanks family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Marchbank family
Marchbanks family
Marshbank family
Marshbanks family
RT Banks family
- Marjorum family
USE Margerum family
- Marjory Stoneman Douglas Wilderness (Fla.)
UF Douglas Wilderness (Fla.)
BT National parks and reserves—Florida
Wilderness areas—Florida
- Marjoulet family (Not Subd Geog)
- Mark (May Subd Geog)
[JC20-JC45 (Primitive state)]
BT Commons
Land tenure
Peasantry
Village communities
- Mark, German (May Subd Geog)
UF Deutsche marks
Deutschmark
German mark
Marks, Deutsche
BT Money—Germany
- Mark, King of Cornwall (Legendary character) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Marc, King of Cornwall (Legendary character)
Marco, King of Cornwall (Legendary character)
BT Legends—England
- Mark, Prince (Fictitious character)
USE Mark of Tasavalta (Fictitious character)
- Mark Bradley (Fictitious character)
USE Bradley, Mark (Fictitious character)
- Mark family
USE Marks family
- Mark I (Calculator)
UF Automatic Sequence Controlled
Calculator
Harvard Mark I (Calculator)
IBM Automatic Sequence Controlled
Calculator
BT Calculators
- Mark Isen (Fictitious character)
USE Isen, Mark (Fictitious character)
- Mark IV (Tank) (Not Subd Geog)
BT Tanks (Military science)
- Mark O. Hatfield United States Courthouse (Portland, Or.)
UF Hatfield United States Courthouse (Portland, Or.)
BT Courthouses—Oregon
- Mark of Tasavalta (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Mark, Prince (Fictitious character)
Prince Mark of Tasavalta (Fictitious character)
Tasavalta, Mark of (Fictitious character)
- Mark Renzler (Fictitious character)
USE Renzler, Mark (Fictitious character)
- Mark Shigata (Fictitious character)
USE Shigata, Mark (Fictitious character)
- Mark Treasure (Fictitious character)
USE Treasure, Mark (Fictitious character)
- Mark Twain Lake (Mo.)
UF Cannon Reservoir (Mo.)
Clarence Cannon Reservoir (Mo.)
[Former heading]
Joanna Reservoir (Mo.)
BT Lakes—Missouri
Reservoirs—Missouri
- Mark Twain National Fish and Wildlife Refuge (Ill.)
USE Mark Twain National Wildlife Refuge (Ill.)
- Mark Twain National Forest (Mo.)
BT Forest reserves—Missouri
National parks and reserves—Missouri
- Mark Twain National Wildlife Refuge (Ill.)
UF Mark Twain National Fish and Wildlife Refuge (Ill.)
BT National parks and reserves—Illinois
Wildlife refuges—Illinois
- Marka (African people)
USE Soninke (African people)
- Marka language
USE Soninke language
- Markakol' Lake (Kazakh S.S.R.)
USE Markakol' Lake (Kazakhstan)
- Markakol' Lake (Kazakhstan)
UF Markakol' Lake (Kazakh S.S.R.)
[Former heading]
Markakol' Lake (Kazakhstan)
[Former heading]
Ozero Marka-Kul' (Kazakhstan)
Ozero Markakol' (Kazakhstan)
- BT Lakes—Kazakhstan
- Markakol' Lake (Kazakhstan)
USE Markakol' Lake (Kazakhstan)
- Markam family
USE Markham family
- Mārkaṇḍeya (Hindu mythology) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Mārkaṇṭha (Hindu mythology)
BT Mythology, Hindu
- Markanka (African people)
USE Soninke (African people)
- Markawasi Plateau (Peru)
USE Marcahuasi Plateau (Peru)
- Markaz
USE Muwashshah
- Markby, Alan (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Alan Markby (Fictitious character)
Chief Inspector Markby (Fictitious character)
- Markdowns
BT Retail trade
RT Special sales
- Marke family
USE Marks family
- Marked member (Linguistics)
USE Markedness (Linguistics)
- Markedness (Linguistics)
[P299.Mj]
UF Marked member (Linguistics)
BT Distinctive features (Linguistics)
Generative grammar
Grammar, Comparative and general
Linguistics
SA subdivision Markedness under names
of languages, e.g. English language
—Markedness
- Marken Island (Netherlands)
UF Eiland Marken (Netherlands)
BT Islands—Netherlands
- Marker decoration, Felt
USE Felt marker decoration
- Marker drawing
USE Dry marker drawing
- Marker drawing, Felt
USE Felt marker drawing
- Marker family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Marcker family
Markers family
Mercker family
- Markers, Biochemical
USE Biochemical markers
- Markers, Historical
USE Historical markers
- Markers, Tumor
USE Tumor markers
- Markers family
USE Marker family
- Markerwaard (Netherlands)
BT Polders—Netherlands
- Markes family
USE Marks family
- Market, Bond
USE Bond market
- Market, Capital
USE Capital market
- Market, Euro-dollar
USE Euro-dollar market
- Market, Futures
USE Futures market
- Market, Labor
USE Labor market
- Market Allocation including New Energy Systems (Computer system)
USE MARNES (Computer system)
- Market crab
USE Dungeness crab
- Market diseases
USE Postharvest diseases and injuries
- Market East Station (Philadelphia, Pa.)
BT Railroad stations—Pennsylvania

Market economy
 USE Capitalism
Market gardening
 USE Truck farming
Market gunning
 USE Market hunting (Game hunting)
Market hunting (Game hunting)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hunting game for sale
 Market gunning
 BT Hunting
 NT Punt gun
Market research
 USE Marketing research
Market segmentation (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5415.127]
 UF Niche marketing
 Segmented market
 BT Marketing
Market share (May Subd Geog)
 [HD2757.15]
 Here are entered works on a company's sales of a particular product as a percentage of the total industry sales of that product over a given period of time.
 UF Share, Market
 BT Industrial concentration
Market Square (Lake Forest, Ill.)
 BT Plazas—Illinois
Market Square (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Plazas—Washington (D.C.)
Market Street (Lynn, Mass.)
 BT Streets—Massachusetts
Market structure
 USE Industrial organization (Economic theory)
Market surveys (May Subd Geog)
 [HC (Surveys)]
 [HF5415.3 (Technique)]
 UF Retail trading areas
 BT Advertising
 Consumption (Economics)—Surveys
 Economic surveys
 Marketing research
 RT Advertising campaigns
 Consumer behavior
 Public opinion polls
 NT Consumers—Attitudes
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Market targeting
 USE Target marketing
Market testing
 USE Test marketing
Market theory, Efficient
 USE Efficient market theory
Market towns (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on small towns that have the privilege of holding a public market at stated times.
 UF Towns, Market
 BT Cities and towns
 RT Markets
Market women
 USE Women merchants
Marketable permits for carbon dioxide emissions
 USE Emissions trading
Marketeers, Black
 USE Black marketeers
Marketing (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5410-HF5417.5]
 UF Consumer goods—Marketing
 Domestic marketing
 Retail marketing
 Retail trade—Marketing
 BT Industrial management
 RT Aftermarkets
 Selling
 SA subdivision Marketing under types of commodities, products, services, and institutions providing products or services

NT Association marketing
 Bank marketing
 Bundling (Marketing)
 Business referrals
 Church marketing
 Color in marketing
 Communication in marketing
 Comparative marketing
 Conjoint analysis (Marketing)
 Customer clubs
 Customer loyalty programs
 Dealer aids
 Direct marketing
 Distributive education
 Export marketing
 Government marketing
 Green marketing
 Industrial marketing
 Institutional market
 Interactive marketing
 Internet marketing
 Market segmentation
 Merchandising
 New products
 Newspapers—Circulation
 Physical distribution of goods
 Pre-selling
 Pricing
 Product coding
 Product demonstrations
 Product differentiation
 Product life cycle
 Professions—Marketing
 Relationship marketing
 Retail trade
 Sales management
 Sales promotion
 Samples (Commerce)
 Scent as a marketing device
 Service industries—Marketing
 Social marketing
 Target marketing
 Time to market (New products)
 Women in marketing
 — Awards (May Subd Geog)
 — Brazil
 NT Prêmio Top do Marketing
 — Bibliography
 RT Marketing literature
 — Costs
 BT Costs, Industrial
 — Decision making
 UF Decision-making in marketing
 [Former heading]
 — Environmental aspects
 USE Green marketing
 — Key accounts (May Subd Geog)
 UF Key accounts in marketing
 National accounts marketing
 BT Customer services
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Commercial law
 — Management
 [HF5415.13]
 UF Marketing management
 [Former heading]
 BT Business logistics
 NT Marketing audits
 Product management
 — Data processing
 NT SalesCTRL (Computer system)
 — Mathematical models
 BT Business mathematics
 — Research
 USE Marketing research
 — Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5415.35]
Marketing, Comparative
 USE Comparative marketing
Marketing, Government
 USE Government marketing

Marketing, Multilevel
 USE Multilevel marketing
Marketing, Public sector
 USE Government marketing
Marketing, Social
 USE Social marketing
Marketing, Vertical (May Subd Geog)
 UF Vertical marketing
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Marketing (Home economics)
 USE Grocery shopping
Marketing and Advertising Reference Service
 USE MARS (Information retrieval system)
Marketing auditing
 USE Marketing audits
Marketing audits (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5415.16]
 UF Audits, Marketing
 Marketing auditing
 BT Marketing—Management
Marketing boards (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9000-HD9019]
 UF Boards, Marketing
 Commodity boards
 BT Produce trade
Marketing channels (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5415.129]
 UF Channels, Marketing
 Channels of distribution
 Distribution channels
 RT Gray market
 Physical distribution of goods
Marketing consultants (May Subd Geog)
 BT Business consultants
 RT Marketing research companies
Marketing cooperatives (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cooperative societies
 RT Cooperative marketing of farm produce
Marketing directors
 USE Marketing executives
Marketing executives (May Subd Geog)
 UF Marketing directors
 Marketing managers
 BT Executives
Marketing information companies
 USE Marketing research companies
Marketing information systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Marketing
Marketing literature (May Subd Geog)
 BT Management literature
 RT Marketing—Bibliography
Marketing management
 USE Marketing—Management
Marketing managers
 USE Marketing executives
Marketing of bank services
 USE Bank marketing
Marketing of banking services
 USE Bank marketing
Marketing of churches
 USE Church marketing
Marketing of corn seeds
 USE Corn—Seeds—Marketing
Marketing of farm produce
 USE Farm produce—Marketing
Marketing of financial planning services
 USE Financial planners—Marketing
Marketing of fruit
 USE Fruit—Marketing
Marketing of investment advisory services
 USE Investment advisors—Marketing
Marketing of legal services
 USE Lawyers—Marketing
Marketing of livestock
 USE Livestock—Marketing
Marketing of manuscripts (Authorship)
 USE Authorship—Marketing
Marketing of photographic services
 USE Photographers—Marketing

Marketing of professional services
 USE Professions—Marketing
 Marketing of psychological services
 USE Psychologists—Marketing
 Marketing of tax consulting services
 USE Tax consultants—Marketing
Marketing orders (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Farm produce—Marketing—
 Government policy
Marketing personnel (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Businesspeople
Marketing research (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5415.2]
 UF Market research
 Marketing—Research
 Markets—Research
 BT Research
 Research, Industrial
 NT Consumer panels
 Interviewing in marketing research
 Market surveys
 Motivation research (Marketing)
 Retail trade—Research
 Test marketing
Marketing research agencies
 USE Marketing research companies
Marketing research companies
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5415.2]
 UF Marketing information companies
 Marketing research agencies
 Marketing research firms
 Marketing research services
 BT Business enterprises
 Research institutes
 RT Marketing consultants
Marketing research firms
 USE Marketing research companies
Marketing research services
 USE Marketing research companies
Marketplaces (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA9068 (City beautification)]
 Here are entered works dealing with the architectural aspects of the squares or places in town where markets or public sales are held.
 BT Markets
 Plazas
 — **Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Decoration and ornament
 — **Germany**
 NT Rathausmarkt (Schleswig, Germany)
 — **Greece**
 NT Agora (Athens, Greece)
 — **Libya**
 NT Agora (Cyrene)
Markets (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5470-HF5475]
 Here are entered works on areas within which or arrangements by which many buyers and sellers are brought into contact with one another in order to exchange goods or services. Works on public gatherings at a stated time and place at which goods are exhibited and sold are entered under Fairs. Works on competitive exhibitions of farm products, livestock, baked goods, etc., with prizes for excellence, often combined with carnival-like entertainment, and held annually by states, counties, etc., are entered under Agricultural exhibitions.
 BT Commerce
 RT Fairs
 Market towns
 NT Aftermarkets
 Bazaars (Markets)
 Covered markets
 Ethnic markets
 Farmers' markets
 Flea markets
 Foreign exchange market
 Futures market
 Gray market
 Insurance exchanges

Labor market
 Marketplaces
 Secondary markets
 Stock exchanges
 — **Conservation and restoration**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Construction**
 USE Markets—Design and
 construction
 — **Design and construction**
 UF Markets—Construction
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Trade regulation
 — **Research**
 USE Marketing research
 — **Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Society and markets
 — **Brazil**
 NT Mercado Modelo (Salvador, Brazil)
 — **Mexico**
 NT Mercado de la Madrid (Colima, Mexico)
 Parián (Mexico City, Mexico)
 — **Ohio**
 NT West Side Market (Cleveland, Ohio)
 — **Rome**
 NT Forums, Roman
 — **Washington (State)**
 NT Pike Place Market (Seattle, Wash.)
Markets, Free
 USE Free enterprise
Markets in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Markets in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Markey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Markey National Courts Building (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Howard T. Markey National Courts Building (Washington, D.C.)
 Markgräfler Land (Germany)
 USE Markgräflerland (Germany)
 Markgräflerland (Germany)
 UF Markgräfler Land (Germany)
Markham family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Marckum family
 Marcom family
 Marcum family
 Markam family
 Markum family
 Markham Ferry Reservoir (Okla.)
 USE Hudson, Lake (Mayes County, Okla.)
Markham languages (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6254.M39]
 UF Markham River Valley languages
 (Papua New Guinea)
 Ramu River Valley languages (Papua New Guinea)
 BT Melanesian languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
 NT Aribwatsa language
 Musom language
Markham River (Papua New Guinea)
 BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea
Markham River Valley (Papua New Guinea)
 UF Markham Valley (Papua New Guinea)
 BT Valleys—Papua New Guinea
 Markham River Valley languages (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Markham languages
 Markham Valley (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Markham River Valley (Papua New Guinea)
Markides family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Marking (Students)
 USE Grading and marking (Students)
Marking devices (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS2301.M3]
 BT Office equipment and supplies
 NT Labeling-machines
 Lumber marking crayons
 Numbering-machines

Rubber stamps
 Stencils and stencil cutting
Marking devices industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9793]
 BT Graphic arts equipment industry
Marking of animals
 USE Animal marking
Marking of bats
 USE Bat banding
Marking of cattle
 USE Cattle—Marking
Marking of electric apparatus and appliances
 USE Electric apparatus and appliances—
 Marking
Marking of electronic apparatus and appliances
 USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—
 Marking
Marking of hydrants
 USE Hydrants—Marking
Marking of metal products
 USE Metal products—Marking
Marking of personal property
 USE Personal property—Marking
Marking of radio equipment
 USE Radio—Equipment and supplies—
 Marking
Marking of teeth
 USE Teeth—Marking
Marking-out
 USE Laying-out (Machine-shop practice)
Marking-out (Woodwork)
 USE Laying-out (Woodwork)
Markings, Transportation
 USE Transportation markings
Markings on airplanes
 USE Airplanes—Markings
Markings on armored military vehicles
 USE Armored vehicles, Military—Markings
Markings on fighter planes
 USE Fighter planes—Markings
Markings on firearms
 USE Firearms—Markings
Markings on fishing boats
 USE Fishing boats—Markings
Markings on freight-cars
 USE Railroads—Freight-cars—Markings
Markings on jet helicopters
 USE Jet helicopters—Markings
Markings on jet transports
 USE Jet transports—Markings
Markings on military airplanes
 USE Airplanes, Military—Markings
Markings on military vehicles
 USE Vehicles, Military—Markings
Markings on submarine boats
 USE Submarines (Ships)—Markings
Markings on tanks
 USE Tanks (Military science)—Markings
Markings on transport planes
 USE Transport planes—Markings
Märkische Schweiz (Germany)
Märkkanan (Hindu mythology)
 USE Märkandeya (Hindu mythology)
Markland (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
 BT Dwellings—Florida
Markle family
 USE Markley family
Markley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Markle family
 Markly family
 RT Merkel family
Marklin, Peter (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Peter Marklin (Fictitious character)
Markly family
 USE Markley family
Marko family
 USE Markoe family
Markoe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Marko family
 Markow family

Markoff processes
 USE Markov processes
 Markoff spectrum
 USE Markov spectrum
 Markon
 USE Markup
 Markov analysis
 USE Markov processes
 Markov chains
 USE Markov processes
 Markov operators
 UF Operators, Markov
 BT Ergodic theory
 Linear operators
 Markov processes
 Markov processes
 QA274.7
 UF Markoff processes
 Markov analysis
 Markov chains
 BT Stochastic processes
 NT Birth and death processes (Stochastic processes)
 Brownian motion processes
 Diffusion processes
 Excessive measures (Mathematics)
 Jump processes
 Markov operators
 — Numerical solutions
 BT Numerical analysis
 Markov random fields
 UF Fields, Markov random
 BT Random fields
 Markov spectrum
 UF Markoff spectrum
 Markovian spectrum
 Markov's spectrum
 Spectrum, Markoff
 Spectrum, Markovian
 BT Diophantine approximation
 Markovian spectrum
 USE Markov spectrum
 Markov's spectrum
 USE Markov spectrum
 Markow family
 USE Markoe family
 Marks, Armorers'
 USE Armorers' marks
 Marks, Artists'
 USE Artists' marks
 Marks, Banker
 USE Banker-marks
 Marks, Black-and-blue
 USE Bruises
 Marks, Bottle makers'
 USE Bottles—Marks
 Marks, Cabinetmakers'
 USE Furniture—Marks
 Marks, Calligraphers'
 USE Calligraphers' marks
 Marks, Collectors'
 USE Collectors' marks
 Marks, Deutsche
 USE Mark, German
 Marks, Engravers'
 USE Engravers' marks
 Marks, Furniture
 USE Furniture—Marks
 Marks, House
 USE House marks
 Marks, Log
 USE Log brands
 Marks, Masons'
 USE Banker-marks
 Marks, Milk bottle makers'
 USE Milk bottles—Marks
 Marks, Mortar makers'
 USE Mortars—Marks
 Marks, Pewter
 USE Pewter—Marks

Marks, Potters'
 USE Pottery—Marks
 Marks, Printers'
 USE Printers' marks
 Marks, Standards
 USE Standardization—Marks
 Marks, Swordsmiths'
 USE Swordsmiths' marks
 Marks, Timber
 USE Log brands
 Marks family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mark family
 Marke family
 Markes family
 Marx family [Former heading]
 Marks in paper
 USE Watermarks
 Marks of origin (May Subd Geog)
 UF Origin, Marks of
 BT Identification
 RT Trademarks
 NT Armorers' marks
 Certificates of origin
 Cognac (Mark of origin)
 Furniture—Marks
 Tiles—Marks
 Watermarks
 Wine and wine making—Marks of origin
 Marks of the church
 USE Church—Marks
 Marks on plate
 USE Hallmarks
 Marksmanship
 USE Shooting
 Marksman
 USE Shooters of firearms
 Markswomen
 USE Shooters of firearms
 Marktasse (Feldkirch, Austria)
 BT Streets—Austria
 Markum family
 USE Markhani family
 Markup (May Subd Geog)
 UF Markon
 BT Cost
 Pricing
 Profit
 Retail trade
 Markussen family (Not Subd Geog)
 Markward family (Not Subd Geog)
 Markweta (African people)
 USE Marakwet (African people)
 Markwick family (Not Subd Geog)
 Markwith family (Not Subd Geog)
 Marl (May Subd Geog)
 S643 (Fertilizers)
 TN948.M3 (Mineral resources)
 BT Fertilizers
 Sediments (Geology)
 Marl Lake (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 Marlatt family
 USE Marlett family
 Marlboro Australian Open Tennis Championships, Australia
 USE Australian Open Tennis Championships, Australia
 Marlboro Hungarian Grand Prix, Mogyoród, Hungary
 USE Hungarian Grand Prix, Mogyoród, Hungary
 Marlboro Magyar Nagydíj, Mogyoród, Hungary
 USE Hungarian Grand Prix, Mogyoród, Hungary
 Marlborough Sounds (N.Z.)
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—New Zealand
 Marlene Ciampi (Fictitious character)
 USE Ciampi, Marlene (Fictitious character)

Marlet family
 USE Marlett family
 Marlett family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Marlatt family
 Marlet family
 Marlette family
 Merlet family
 RT Mellott family
 Marlette family
 USE Marlett family
 Marlette Lake (Nev.)
 UF Lake Marlette (Nev.)
 BT Lakes—Nevada
 Reservoirs—Nevada
 Marlette Lake Watershed (Nev.)
 BT Watersheds—Nevada
 Marley, Cal (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Cal Marley (Fictitious character)
 Calista Marley (Fictitious character)
 Doctor Cal Marley (Fictitious character)
 Dr. Cal Marley (Fictitious character)
 Marley, Calista (Fictitious character)
 USE Marley, Cal (Fictitious character)
 Marley, Plato (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Doctor Plato Marley (Fictitious character)
 Dr. Plato Marley (Fictitious character)
 Plato Marley (Fictitious character)
 Marliani family (Not Subd Geog)
 Marliani Palace (Milan, Italy)
 USE Casa Marliani (Milan, Italy)
 Marlik Site (Iran)
 DS262.M37
 UF Cheragh-Ali Tepe (Iran)
 Marlik Tepe (Iran)
 BT Iran—Antiquities
 Marlik Tepe (Iran)
 USE Marlik Site (Iran)
 Marlin
 USE Marlins
 Marlin bombers (Not Subd Geog)
 UG1242.B6
 UF P5M bombers
 BT Bombers
 Martin airplanes
 Marlin fisheries (May Subd Geog)
 SH351.M3
 BT Billfish fisheries
 Marlin fishing (May Subd Geog)
 BT Billfish fishing
 NT Blue marlin fishing
 Marline spike seamanship
 VM531-VM533
 UF Marlin spike seamanship
 BT Seamanship
 RT Masts and rigging
 NT Knots and splices
 Rope
 Marlins (May Subd Geog)
 QL638.188 (Zoology)
 UF Marlin [Former heading]
 BT Billfishes
 NT Makaira
 Striped marlin
 White marlin
 Marlin spike seamanship
 USE Marline spike seamanship
 Marlow (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 Marlow family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Marlowe family
 Marlow House (England : Imaginary place) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places
 Marlowe, Philip (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Philip Marlowe (Fictitious character)

- Marlowe, Philip** (Fictitious character), in art
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Marlowe family**
USE Marlow family
- Marly Forest** (France)
UF Forêt de Marly (France)
BT Forests and forestry—France
- Marly Gardens** (Marly-le-Roi, France)
USE Jardins de Marly (Marly-le-Roi, France)
- Marly-le-Roi Castle** (Marly-le-Roi, France)
USE Château de Marly-le-Roi (Marly-le-Roi, France)
- Marma**
USE Maghs
- Marma language**
USE Arakanese language
- Marmaduke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Marmalade** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX612.M37]
BT Jam
Jelly
- Marmalade cats** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF449.M38]
UF Red tabby cats
Tabby cats, Red
BT Cat breeds
- Marmaldo family**
USE Maramaldo family
- Marmara, Sea of** (Turkey)
UF Marmara Denizi (Turkey)
Marmora, Sea of (Turkey)
Propontis (Turkey)
Sea of Marmara (Turkey)
Sea of Marmora (Turkey)
- Marmara Adası** (Turkey)
USE Marmara Adası (Turkey)
- Marmara Denizi** (Turkey)
USE Marmara, Sea of (Turkey)
- Marmara Island** (Turkey)
UF Marmara Adası (Turkey)
Marmora Island (Turkey)
Proconnesus (Turkey)
BT Islands—Turkey
- Marmenor** (Spain)
USE Mar Menor (Spain)
- Marmion Building** (Harpers Ferry, W. Va.)
USE McCabe-Marmion Building (Harpers Ferry, W. Va.)
- Marmion family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Marmitaine, Fosse** (France)
USE Fosse Marmitaine (France)
- Marmol family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Del Marmol family
- Marmolada Mountains** (Italy)
UF Gruppo della Marmolada (Italy)
BT Dolomite Alps (Italy)
Mountains—Italy
- Marmon automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL215.M7]
BT Automobiles
- Marmor Bridge** (Copenhagen, Denmark)
USE Marmorbroen (Copenhagen, Denmark)
- Marmor cucumeris**
USE Cucumber mosaic virus
- Marinor dahliae**
USE Dahlia mosaic virus
- Marmor laesifaciens**
USE Bean mosaic virus
- Marmor persicae**
USE Peach mosaic virus
- Marmor raphani**
USE Radish mosaic virus
- Marmor rubi**
USE Red raspberry mosaic virus
- Marmor tabaci**
USE Tobacco mosaic virus
- Marmor trifolia**
USE Red clover vein mosaic virus
- Marmora, Sea of** (Turkey)
USE Marmara, Sea of (Turkey)
- Marmora Island** (Turkey)
USE Marmara Island (Turkey)
- Marmorbroen** (Copenhagen, Denmark)
UF Marmor Bridge (Copenhagen, Denmark)
BT Bridges—Denmark
- Marmorhaus** (Potsdam, Germany)
USE Marmorpalais (Potsdam, Germany)
- Marmorpalais** (Potsdam, Germany)
UF Marmorhaus (Potsdam, Germany)
BT Palaces—Germany
- Marmosa** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.M34]
UF Mouse opossums
Murine opossums
BT Opossums
- Marmosets** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.P92 (Zoology)]
BT Callitrichidae
NT Callithrix
- Marmosets as laboratory animals**
BT Laboratory animals
- Marmosidae**
USE Opossums
- Marmosops** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.M34]
UF Slender mouse opossums
BT Opossums
- Marmosopus**
USE Marsupipus
- Marmot Basin** (Alta.)
BT Basins (Geology)—Alberta
- Marmot Bay** (Alaska)
BT Bays—Alaska
- Marmot hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SK341.M3]
BT Small game hunting
NT Woodchuck hunting
- Marmota**
USE Marmots
- Marmota menzbieri**
USE Menzbier's marmot
- Marmota monax**
USE Woodchuck
- Marinota vancouverensis**
USE Vancouver Island marinot
- Marmota zachivodi**
USE Menzbier's marmot
- Marmots** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R68 (Zoology)]
UF Marmota
BT Sciuridae
NT Menzbier's marmot
Vancouver Island marmot
Woodchuck
- Marmots as carriers of disease** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Rodents as carriers of disease
- Marne, Battle of the, 1914**
USE Marne, 1st Battle of the, France, 1914
- Marne, 1st Battle of the, France, 1914**
[D545.M3]
UF Marne, Battle of the, 1914
[Former heading]
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
- Marne, 2d Battle of the, 1918**
USE Marne, 2nd Battle of the, France, 1918
- Marne, 2nd Battle of the, France, 1918**
[D545.M35]
UF Marne, 2d Battle of the, 1918
[Former heading]
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
- Marne Polder** (Netherlands)
USE Marnewaard (Netherlands)
- Marne Reservoir** (France)
USE Der-Chantecoq Lake (France)
- Marne River** (France)
UF Matrona River (France)
- BT Rivers—France
- Marne River Valley** (France)
UF Marne Valley (France)
BT Valleys—France
- Marne Valley** (France)
USE Marne River Valley (France)
- Marnell family**
USE Marinelli family
- MARNES** (Computer system)
UF Market Allocation including New Energy Systems (Computer system)
BT Database management
- Marnésia-Lézay family**
USE Lézay-Marnésia family
- Marnewaard** (Netherlands)
UF Marne Polder (Netherlands)
BT Polders—Netherlands
- MARO** (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.M7]
UF Język maszynowe rozmowy
- Maro Reef** (Hawaii)
BT Coral reefs and islands—Hawaii
- Maroba Indians**
USE Maruba Indians
- Marocasero Indians**
USE Wiwa Indians
- Marocasero language**
USE Damana language
- Maroi** (Malaysian people)
USE Chewong (Malaysian people)
- Marols family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Marokasero Indians**
USE Wiwa Indians
- Marokasero language**
USE Damana language
- Maromene language**
USE Moronene language
- Marone family**
USE Moroney family
- Maronea** (Extinct city)
USE Maroneia (Extinct city)
- Maroneia** (Ancient city)
USE Maroneia (Extinct city)
- Maroneia** (Extinct city)
UF Maronea (Extinct city)
Maroneia (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
Maronia (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
- Maronene language**
USE Moronene language
- Maroney family**
USE Moroney family
- Marongio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Marongiu family
- Marongiu family**
USE Marongio family
- Maronia** (Extinct city)
USE Maroneia (Extinct city)
- Maronite and Druze Conflict, Lebanon, 1860**
USE Lebanon—History—Druze and Maronite Conflict, 1860
- Maronite chants**
USE Chants (Maronite)
- Maronite monasticism and religious orders**
USE Monasticism and religious orders, Maronite
- Maronite rite** (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Maronite rite
- Maronites** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX180-BX189]
BT Syriac Christians
NT Catholic Church—Antiochene rite
Dayr al Qamar, Lebanon, Massacre of, 1860
Monasticism and religious orders, Maronite
— Lebanon
— History

NT Lebanon—History—Druze and Maronite Conflict, 1860

Marony, Mary (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mary Marony (Fictitious character)

Maroon arts
USE Arts, Maroon

Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wild Area (Colo.)
USE Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness (Colo.)

Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness (Colo.)
UF Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wild Area (Colo.)
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
Wilderness areas—Colorado

Maroon Formation (Colo.)
BT Formations (Geology)—Colorado
Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian

Maroon wood-carving
USE Wood-carving, Maroon

Maroondah Assessment Profile for Problem Gambling
USE G-MAP (Personality test)

Maroons (May Subd Geog)
UF Cimarrones
BT Blacks—West Indies
Fugitive slaves—West Indies
NT Jamaica—History—Maroon War, 1795-1796
— Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Missions to Maroons
[Former heading]
— Jamaica
BT Blacks—Jamaica
— Surinam
BT Blacks—Surinam
NT Boni (Surinam people)
Djuka people
Saramacca (Surinam people)

Maroons in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Maros River (Romania and Hungary)
USE Mures River (Romania and Hungary)

Maros Site (Israel)
USE Meroth (Extinct city)

Maroth (Extinct city)
USE Meroth (Extinct city)

Marotse (African people)
USE Lozi (African people)

Marott family
USE Marotta family

Marotta family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Marott family
Marotte family

Marotte (The German word)
BT German language—Etymology

Marotte family
USE Marotta family

Maroubra (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.S9]
BT Pipefishes
Syngnathidae
NT Maroubra perserrata

Maroubra perserrata (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.S9]
BT Maroubra

Marousek family (Not Subd Geog)

Marova Indians
USE Maruba Indians

Marovany (Box zither) (May Subd Geog)
BT Musical instruments—Madagascar
Zither

Marovany (Tube zither)
USE Valiha

Marovany music
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo marovany, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo marovany.

SA headings for forms and types of music that include marovany or marovanys and headings with medium of performance that include marovany or marovanys

Marovo (Solomon Islands people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands
Solomon Islanders

Marovoay Plain (Madagascar)
UF Plaine de Marovoay (Madagascar)
BT Plains—Madagascar

Marple, Jane (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jane Marple (Fictitious character)
Miss Marple (Fictitious character)

Marple family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Marples family

Marples family
USE Marple family

Marprelate controversy
[BR757]
BT Church of England
Puritans

Marq family
USE Marc family

Marquand family
USE Marchand family

Marquard family
USE Marquardt family

Marquardt Castle (Potsdam, Germany)
USE Schloss Marquardt (Potsdam, Germany)

Marquardt family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Marquard family
Marquart family

Marquart family
USE Marquardt family

Marque, Letters of
USE Letters of marque

Marque River (France)
BT Rivers—France

Marque River Valley (France)
UF Marque Valley (France)
BT Valleys—France

Marque Valley (France)
USE Marque River Valley (France)

Marques (May Subd Geog)
[NA3008]
BT Canopies, Architectural

Marquenterre (France)
Marqués de Huarte Palace (Tudela, Spain)
USE Palacio del Marqués de Huarte (Tudela, Spain)

Marqués del Apartado House (Mexico City, Mexico)
USE Casa del Marqués del Apartado (Mexico City, Mexico)

Marques family
USE Marquez family

Marquesa (Fla.)
USE Marquesas Keys (Fla.)

Marquesan language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6471]
BT Polynesian languages
RT Nukahiva language

Marquesans (May Subd Geog)
BT Ethnology—French Polynesia
Polynesians

Marquesas (Fla.)
USE Marquesas Keys (Fla.)

Marquesas Islands (French Polynesia)
NT Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)
Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)

Marquesas Keys (Fla.)
UF Cayos del Marqués (Fla.)
Marquesa (Fla.)
Marquesas (Fla.)
BT Islands—Florida

Marquess family (Not Subd Geog)

Marquetry (May Subd Geog)
[NK2710 (Inlaid furniture)]
[NK9920 (Decorative arts)]
[TT192 (Handicraft)]
UF Inlaying in wood
Intarsia
Veneer craft
BT Decoration and ornament
Woodwork
NT Brass inlaid furniture

Marquetry, Renaissance (May Subd Geog)
UF Renaissance marquetry

Marquetry in art (Not Subd Geog)

Marquette Bay (Marquette County, Mich.)
BT Bays—Michigan

Marquette Building (Chicago, Ill.)
BT Office buildings—Illinois

Marquez family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Marques family
RT García Márquez family

Marquises of Villafranca
USE Villafranca, Marquises of

Marquito Indians
USE Miskito Indians

Marquito language
USE Miskito language

Marr family
USE Marrs family

Marra, Jabal (Sudan)
USE Marra Mountains (Sudan)

Marra language
USE Mara language (Australia)

Marra Mountains (Sudan)
UF Jabal Marra (Sudan)
Jabal Marrah (Sudan)
Jebel Marra (Sudan)
Jebel Marrah (Sudan)
Marra, Jabal (Sudan)
Marrah, Jabal (Sudan)
Marrah Mountains (Sudan)
BT Mountains—Sudan

Marrah, Jabal (Sudan)
USE Marra Mountains (Sudan)

Marrah Mountains (Sudan)
USE Marra Mountains (Sudan)

Marramaldo family
USE Maramaldo family

Marramauro family
USE Maramaldo family

Marrano physicians (May Subd Geog)
BT Christian physicians
Jewish physicians

Marranos (May Subd Geog)
UF Crypto-Jews
Maranos [Former heading]
BT Jewish Christians
— Puerto Rico
USE Chuetas
— Spain
— — Majorca
USE Chuetas

Marranos in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Marratta family
USE Miranda family

Marreck family
USE Marek family

Marrellida (May Subd Geog)
[QE823.M3]
BT Trilobites

Marri eucalyptus
USE Eucalyptus calophylla

Marriage (May Subd Geog)
[GN480 (Ethnology)]
[GR465 (Folklore)]
[HQ503-HQ1057 (Sociology)]
UF Married life
Matrimony
Nuptiality
Wedlock

Marriage (Continued)

- BT Love
 - Sacraments
- RT Betrothal
 - Courtship
 - Family
 - Home
 - Honeymoons
- SA *subdivision* Marriage under names of individual persons
- NT Arranged marriage
 - Astrology and marriage
 - Beast marriage
 - Bisexuality in marriage
 - Bride price
 - Child marriage
 - Common law marriage
 - Communication in marriage
 - Commuter marriage
 - Companionate marriage
 - Concubinage
 - Cross-cousin marriage
 - Deaf—Marriage
 - Divorce
 - Domestic relations
 - Elopement
 - Endogamy and exogamy
 - Free love
 - Group marriage
 - Handicapped—Marriage
 - Intercountry marriage
 - Intermarriage
 - Marital status
 - Marriages of celebrities
 - Mate selection
 - Matrimonial advertisements
 - Mentally handicapped—Marriage
 - Mentally ill—Marriage
 - Polyandry
 - Polygamy
 - Posthumous marriage
 - Remarriage
 - Sacred marriage (Mythology)
 - Same-sex marriage
 - Sex in marriage
 - Teenage marriage
 - Temporary marriage
 - Weddings
 - Wives—Effect of husband's employment on
 - Woman-to-woman marriage
- Annulment (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Annulment of marriage
 - Nullity of marriage
 - BT Marriage law
 - Matrimonial actions
 - RT Divorce—Law and legislation
- Annulment (Canon law)
 - BT Divorce (Canon law)
 - Marriage (Canon law)
 - Matrimonial actions (Canon law)
 - NT Defender of the marriage bond
- Annulment (Church of England)
- Annulment (Hindu law)
 - BT Hindu law
- Annulment (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Divorce (Islamic law)
 - Islamic law
 - Marriage (Islamic law)
 - Matrimonial actions (Islamic law)
- Compatibility tests
 - USE Marriage compatibility tests
- Dispensations (*HQ1021-HQ1024*)
 - BT Catholic Church—Discipline
 - Dispensations
 - Impediments to marriage
 - Marriage (Canon law)
 - NT Deathbed marriage (Canon law)
- Druzes

- USE Druzes—Marriage customs and rites
- Druzes
 - USE Druzes—Marriage customs and rites
- Gift books
 - BT Gift books
- Impediments
 - USE Impediments to marriage
- Law and legislation
 - USE Marriage law
- Parental consent (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Consent (Law)
 - Marriage law
- Press coverage (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Marriage in the press
 - [Former heading]*
- Prohibited degrees
 - USE Consanguinity
 - Marriage law
 - Marriage with deceased wife's sister
- Religious aspects
 - — Baptists, *[Catholic Church, etc.]*
 - — Buddhism, *[Christianity, etc.]*
 - Sermons (*BV837*)
 - UF Marriage sermons
 - RT Wedding sermons
- United States
 - NT Afro-Americans—Marriage
- Marriage, Bisexual
 - USE Bisexuality in marriage
- Marriage, Companionate
 - USE Companionate marriage
- Marriage, Medical examination for
 - USE Premarital examinations
- Marriage, Mixed
 - USE Intermarriage
- Marriage, Mixed (Canon law)
 - USE Interfaith marriage (Canon law)
- Marriage, Mixed, in literature
 - USE Interfaith marriage in literature
- Marriage, Mixed (Islamic law)
 - USE Interfaith marriage (Islamic law)
- Marriage, Mixed (Jewish law)
 - USE Interfaith marriage (Jewish law)
- Marriage, Mixed (Roman law)
 - USE Interfaith marriage (Roman law)
- Marriage, Morganatic
 - USE Marriages of royalty and nobility
- Marriage, Promise of
 - USE Betrothal
- Marriage (Adat law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Adat law
- Marriage (Ancient law)
 - BT Law, Ancient
- Marriage (Aztec law)
 - BT Aztec law
- Marriage (Canon law)
 - UF Marriage (Canon law)—Catholic Church
 - BT Sacraments (Canon law)
 - NT Bigamy (Canon law)
 - Clandestinity (Canon law)
 - Deathbed marriage (Canon law)
 - Defender of the marriage bond
 - Divorce (Canon law)
 - Impediments to marriage (Canon law)
 - Marriage—Annulment (Canon law)
 - Marriage—Dispensations
 - Matrimonial actions (Canon law)
 - Remarriage (Canon law)
 - Separation (Canon law)
- Anglican Communion, *[Coptic Church, etc.]*
- Catholic Church
 - USE Marriage (Canon law)
- Eastern churches
 - UF Marriage (Canon law, Eastern)
 - [Former heading]*

- Oriental Catholic churches
 - UF Marriage (Canon law, Oriental)
 - [Former heading]*
- Orthodox Eastern Church
 - UF Marriage (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
 - [Former heading]*
- Marriage (Canon law, Eastern)
- USE Marriage (Canon law)—Eastern churches
- Marriage (Canon law, Oriental)
- USE Marriage (Canon law)—Oriental Catholic churches
- Marriage (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
- USE Marriage (Canon law)—Orthodox Eastern Church
- Marriage (Egyptian law)
 - BT Egyptian law
- Marriage (Frankish law)
 - BT Law, Frankish
 - Marriage law
- Marriage (Germanic law)
 - BT Law, Germanic
 - Marriage law
- Marriage (Greek law)
 - BT Law, Greek
- Marriage (Hindu law)
 - BT Hindu law
 - Marriage law
 - NT Levirate
 - Matrimonial actions (Hindu law)
- Marriage (Igbo law)
 - BT Law, Igbo
- Marriage (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Marriage law (Islamic law)
 - BT Islamic law
 - NT 'Iddah
 - Marriage—Annulment (Islamic law)
 - Matrimonial actions (Islamic law)
 - Muta
- Marriage (Jewish law)
 - BT Jewish law
 - Marriage law
 - NT Halitsah
 - Ketubah
 - Levirate
- Cases
- Marriage (Karaites law)
 - BT Karaite law
- Marriage (Luo law)
 - BT Law, Luo
- Marriage (Maya law)
 - BT Maya law
- Marriage (Primitive law)
 - BT Marriage law
- Marriage (Roman-Dutch law)
 - BT Marriage law
- Marriage (Roman law)
 - BT Marriage law
 - Roman law
- Marriage (Semitic law)
 - BT Law, Semitic
 - Marriage law
- Marriage (Tswana law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Law, Tswana
- Marriage (Visigothic law)
 - BT Law, Visigothic
 - Marriage law
- Marriage (Yoruba law)
 - BT Law, Yoruba
- Marriage advertisements
 - USE Matrimonial advertisements
- Marriage age (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Age
 - RT Child marriage
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Age of consent
- Religious aspects
- Marriage and spiritualism (*BF1275.M3*)
 - UF Spiritualism and marriage
 - BT Spiritualism

- Marriage articles**
 USE Antenuptial contracts
- Marriage bonds**
 USE Marriage licenses
- Marriage brokerage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brokerage, Marriage
 Brokerage, Marriage
 Brokers, Marriage
 RT Arranged marriage
 Mate selection
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Marriage by proxy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Marriage law
 Proxy
- Marriage by proxy** (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
- Marriage celebrants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on persons who are authorized to perform either civil or religious marriage services.
 UF Celebrants, Marriage
 BT Public officers
 RT Marriage service
- Marriage compatibility tests**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Compatibility tests, Marriage
 Marriage—Compatibility tests
 BT Character tests
 Marriage counseling
 Personality tests
- Marriage contracts**
 USE Antenuptial contracts
- Marriage counseling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marital counseling
 Marriage guidance
 Married people—Counseling of
 Premarital counseling
 BT Counseling
 RT Marital psychotherapy
 Marriage mentoring
 Sex counseling
 NT Family psychotherapy
 Marriage compatibility tests
- Marriage counselors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marital counselors
 BT Counselors
- Marriage customs and rites**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GT2660-GT2800]
 UF Bridal customs
 BT Betrothal
 Manners and customs
 Rites and ceremonies
 Weddings
 SA subdivision Marriage customs and rites
 under ethnic groups
 NT Bachelor parties
 Bachelorette parties
 Bridal crowns
 Defloration
 Jus primae noctis
 Lusalo
 Shivaree
 Wedding anniversaries
 Wedding costume
 Wedding etiquette
 Wedding music
 — Slavic countries
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Slavic
 [Former heading]
 Slavs—Marriage customs and rites
 Marriage customs and rites, Anglo-Saxon
 USE Anglo-Saxons—Marriage customs and
 rites
 Marriage customs and rites, Aromanian
 USE Aromanians—Marriage customs and
 rites
 Marriage customs and rites, Arumanian
 USE Aromanians—Marriage customs and
 rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Atoni** (Indonesian
 people)
 USE Timor (Indonesian people)—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Australian
 aboriginal**
 USE Australian aborigines—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Azande**
 USE Zande (African people)—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Bagirmi** (African
 people)
 USE Bagirmi (African people)—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Balinese**
 (Indonesian people)
 USE Balinese (Indonesian people)—
 Marriage customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Bambara**
 USE Bambara (African people)—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Bantu**
 USE Bantu-speaking peoples—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Batak**
 USE Batak (Indonesian people)—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Berber**
 USE Berbers—Marriage customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Buddhist**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BQ5015]
 UF Buddhist marriage customs and rites
 BT Buddhism—Rituals
- Marriage customs and rites, Bugis** (Malay
 people)
 USE Bugis (Malay people)—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Dinka** (African
 people)
 USE Dinka (African people)—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Efik** (African
 people)
 USE Efik (African people)—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Ewe** (African
 people)
 USE Ewe (African people)—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Gayo** (Indonesian
 people)
 USE Gayo (Indonesian people)—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Gujarati**
 USE Gujaratis (Indic people)—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Himba**
 USE Himba (African people)—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Hindu**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL1226.82.M3]
 UF Hindu marriage customs and rites
 BT Hinduism—Rituals
 NT Marriage service (Hinduism)
- Marriage customs and rites, Iban** (Bornean
 people)
 USE Ibans (Bornean people)—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Ibibios**
 USE Ibibio (African people)—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Islamic**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GT2695.M8]
 UF Islamic marriage customs and rites
 Marriage customs and rites, Muslim
 Muslim marriage customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Javanese**
 USE Javanese (Indonesian people)—
 Marriage customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Jewish**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BM713]
 UF Jewish marriage customs and rites
 Jews—Marriage customs and rites
 BT Judaism—Customs and practices
 NT Badhanim
 Marriage service (Judaism)
- Marriage customs and rites, Khas**
 USE Khasi (Indic people)—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Kikuyu**
 USE Kikuyu (African people)—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Kpelle**
 USE Kpelle (African people)—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Kwaya** (African
 people)
 USE Kwaya (African people)—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Lamaholot**
 (Indonesian people)
 USE Lamaholot (Indonesian people)—
 Marriage customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Malay** (Asian
 people)
 USE Malays (Asian people)—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Maori**
 USE Maori (New Zealand people)—
 Marriage customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Medieval**
 [GT2680]
 UF Medieval marriage customs and rites
 BT Civilization, Medieval
- Marriage customs and rites, Minangkabau**
 USE Minangkabau (Indonesian people)—
 Marriage customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Mossi** (African
 people)
 USE Mossi (African people)—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Muslim**
 USE Marriage customs and rites, Islamic
- Marriage customs and rites, Nattukottai
 Chettiar**
 USE Nattukottai Chettiars—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Ndonga** (African
 people)
 USE Ndonga (African people)—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Rifs** (Berber
 people)
 USE Rifs (Berber people)—Marriage
 customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Rotuman**
 USE Rotumans—Marriage customs and
 rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Sikh**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sikh marriage customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Slavic**
 USE Marriage customs and rites—Slavic
 countries
- Marriage customs and rites, Sumbanese**
 (Indonesian people)
 USE Sumbanese (Indonesian people)—
 Marriage customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Sundanese**
 (Indonesian people)
 USE Sundanese (Indonesian people)—
 Marriage customs and rites
- Marriage customs and rites, Swazi** (African
 people)
 USE Swazi (African people)—Marriage
 customs and rites

- Marriage customs and rites, Tamil
 USE Tamil (Indic people)—Marriage customs and rites
 Marriage customs and rites, Yoruba
 USE Yoruba (African people)—Marriage customs and rites
 Marriage customs and rites, Zande (African people)
 USE Zande (African people)—Marriage customs and rites
 Marriage customs and rites in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Marriage endowment insurance
 USE Insurance, Marriage endowment
 Marriage guidance
 USE Marriage counseling
 Marriage in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Marriage in Cana (Miracle)
 USE Turning water into wine at the wedding at Cana (Miracle)
 Marriage in danger of death
 USE Deathbed marriage
 Marriage in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Marriage in motion pictures
 [PN1995.9.M3]
 UF Marriage in moving-pictures
 [Former heading]
 BT Motion pictures
 Marriage in moving-pictures
 USE Marriage in motion pictures
 Marriage in popular culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the representation of marriage in popular culture.
 BT Popular culture
 Marriage in the press
 USE Marriage—Press coverage
 Marriage law (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Law, Marriage
 Marriage—Law and legislation
 Marriage—Prohibited degrees
 BT Domestic relations
 Sex and law
 RT Husband and wife
 NT Adultery
 Age of consent
 Alienation of affections
 Betrothal—Law and legislation
 Breach of promise
 Child marriage—Law and legislation
 Civil marriage
 Common law marriage
 Community property
 Concubinage
 Deathbed marriage
 Divorce—Law and legislation
 Dower
 Dowry
 Impediments to marriage
 Intermarriage—Law and legislation
 Marriage—Annulment
 Marriage—Parental consent
 Marriage (Frankish law)
 Marriage (Germanic law)
 Marriage (Hindu law)
 Marriage (Jewish law)
 Marriage (Primitive law)
 Marriage (Roman-Dutch law)
 Marriage (Roman law)
 Marriage (Semitic law)
 Marriage (Visigothic law)
 Marriage by proxy
 Marriage settlements
 Matrimonial actions
 Miscegenation—Law and legislation
 Polygamy—Law and legislation
 Posthumous marriage
 Same-sex marriage—Law and legislation
 Separation (Law)
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Marriage
 — Domicile
 USE Domicile in domestic relations
 — Germany
 UF Nuremberg laws
 Marriage law (Islamic law)
 USE Marriage (Islamic law)
 Marriage licenses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marriage bonds
 BT Marriage records
 Marriage mentoring (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the mentoring of newly married couples by more experienced couples who have been married for a long period of time.
 UF Mentoring in marriage
 BT Mentoring
 RT Marriage counseling
 Marriage of person to animal
 USE Beast marriage
 Marriage of the king's son (Parable)
 USE Great supper (Parable)
 Marriage proposals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Proposals of marriage
 BT Courtship
 Marriage psychotherapy
 USE Marital psychotherapy
 Marriage records (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Registers of births, etc.
 NT Marriage licenses
 Marriage sermons
 USE Marriage—Sermons
 Marriage service (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX2250 (Catholic)]
 [BX5149.M2 (Church of England)]
 [BX5949.M3 (Protestant Episcopal)]
 [HQ745 (General)]
 UF Service, Marriage
 Wedding ceremony
 Wedding service
 BT Liturgies
 Weddings
 Worship programs
 RT Marriage celebrants
 NT Interfaith marriage services
 Wedding sermons
 Marriage service (Hinduism)
 [BL1226.82.M3]
 BT Hinduism—Rituals
 Marriage customs and rites, Hindu
 Marriage service (Judaism)
 BT Marriage customs and rites, Jewish
 NT Synagogue music—Marriage services
 Marriage settlements (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Settlements (Law)
 BT Inheritance and succession
 Marriage law
 NT Antenuptial contracts
 Dower
 Marriage subsidies (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Subsidies, Marriage
 Marriage theorem
 UF Stable marriage problem
 (Combinatorial analysis)
 BT Combinatorial analysis
 RT Matching theory
 Marriage with deceased wife's sister (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HQ1028]
 UF Deceased wife's sister, Marriage with
 Marriage—Prohibited degrees
 BT Affinity (Law)
 Impediments to marriage
 Remarriage
 Marriages, International
 USE Intercountry marriage
 Marriages of celebrities (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Celebrities—Marriage
 Celebrity marriages
 BT Marriage
 NT Celebrity weddings
 Marriages of royalty and nobility (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kings and rulers—Marriage
 Marriage, Morganatic
 Morganatic marriage
 Nobility—Marriage
 Royal marriages
 BT Intercountry marriage
 NT Royal weddings
 Marriages of royalty and nobility in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Married Christian saints (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Christian saints
 Married people
 Married life
 USE Marriage
 Married men
 USE Husbands
 Married people (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works discussing married people collectively. Works on marriage partners as individuals, and their spousal relationship to each other, are entered under Spouses.
 UF Married persons
 People, Married
 Persons, Married
 BT Couples
 Marital status
 RT Spouses
 NT Church work with married people
 Married Christian saints
 Married women
 Remarried people
 — Counseling of
 USE Marriage counseling
 — Employment (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the conditions of employment of married people. Works on families in which both husband and wife are pursuing careers and on how this affects their relationship and family life are entered under Dual-career families.
 NT Married people in missionary work
 Mothers—Employment
 — Religious life (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Married people—Religious life (Hinduism)
 [Former heading]
 Married people—Religious life (Islam) *[Former heading]*
 — Religious life (Hinduism)
 USE Married people—Religious life
 — Religious life (Islam)
 USE Married people—Religious life
 Married people in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Married people in church work (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Church work
 Married people in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Married people in missionary work (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Married people—Employment
 Missionaries
 — Baptists, *[Catholic Church, etc.]*
 Married people in the Bible
 Married persons
 USE Married people
 Married students (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB3613.M3]
 UF Student marriages
 BT Students
 Married women (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered general works on married women discussed collectively. Works on wives as individuals, and their spousal relationship with their husband, are entered under Wives.
 BT Married people
 Women
 RT Wives
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Married women

- Effect of husband's employment on
USE Wives—Effect of husband's
employment on
- Effect of husband's retirement on
USE Wives—Effect of husband's
retirement on
- **Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD6055-HD6055.2]
UF Wives—Employment
[Former heading]
Working wives
- **Legal status, laws, etc.**
(*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the legal status of
women during marriage, and on the effect of
marriage on their legal capacity. Works on legal
relations between husband and wife are entered
under Husband and wife.
UF Coverture (Law)
Housewives—Legal, status, laws,
etc.
Wives—Legal status, laws, etc.
RT Husband and wife
- **Legal status, laws, etc. (Hindu law)**
UF Married women (Hindu law)
[Former heading]
BT Hindu law
- **Legal status, laws, etc. (Ila law)**
UF Married women (Ila law)
[Former heading]
BT Law, Ila
- **Legal status, laws, etc. (Islamic law)**
UF Married women (Islamic law)
[Former heading]
BT Islamic law
- **Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)**
UF Married women (Jewish law)
[Former heading]
BT Jewish law
- **Legal status, laws, etc. (Roman law)**
UF Married women (Roman law)
[Former heading]
BT Roman law
- **Names**
- **Nationality**
BT Citizenship
- **India**
- Married women (Hindu law)**
USE Married women—Legal status, laws,
etc. (Hindu law)
- Married women (Ila law)**
USE Married women—Legal status, laws,
etc. (Ila law)
- Married women (Islamic law)**
USE Married women—Legal status, laws,
etc. (Islamic law)
- Married women (Jewish law)**
USE Married women—Legal status, laws,
etc. (Jewish law)
- Married women (Roman law)**
USE Married women—Legal status, laws,
etc. (Roman law)
- Married women in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Marriner family**
USE Mariner family
- Marrion family**
USE Marion family
- Marriott's law**
USE Boyle's law
- Marriott's Great America (Ill.)**
USE Six Flags Great America (Ill.)
- Marron crayfish**
USE Cherax tenuimanus
- Marrott family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Marrow**
USE Bone marrow
- Marrow cells**
USE Bone marrow cells

- Marrs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mar family
Marr family
Mars family
RT Marc family
- Marrubium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L25]
BT Lamiaceae
- Marry family**
USE Merry family
- Marryat Creek (S. Aust.)**
BT Rivers—Australia
- Mars (Planet)**
[QB376 (*Theoretical astronomy*)]
[QB641 (*Descriptive astronomy*)]
BT Inner planets
NT Cydonia (Mars)
Mars landing sites
Mars probes
Space flight to Mars
- **Atmosphere**
UF Atmosphere of Mars
Martian atmosphere
- **Charts, diagrams, etc.**
- **Diameters**
[QB641]
- **Ephemerides**
[QB641]
BT Ephemerides
- **Exploration**
RT Space flight to Mars
- **Equipment**
USE Mars (Planet)—Exploration—
Equipment and supplies
- **Equipment and supplies**
UF Mars (Planet)—Exploration—
Equipment
[Former heading]
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Geology**
UF Martian geology
BT Astrogeology
- **Globes**
BT Globes
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Maps**
- **Observations**
- **Opposition, 1849-1850, [1860, 1862, etc.]**
[QB516]
- **Orbit**
[QB376]
BT Orbits
- **Photographs from space**
- **Juvenile literature**
[QB641]
- **Pictorial works**
- **Satellites**
[QB403]
UF Satellites—Mars
[Former heading]
BT Satellites
NT Phobos (Satellite)
- **Spectra**
[QB775]
- **Surface**
[QB641]
UF Surface of Mars (Planet)
- **Tables**
[QB376]
- Mars, Field of (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**
USE Marsovo pole (Saint Petersburg,
Russia)
- Mars**
USE Mars (Roman deity)
- MARS (Information retrieval system)**
UF Marketing and Advertising Reference
Service
BT Information storage and retrieval
systems—Advertising
Information storage and retrieval
systems—Marketing

- MARs (Matrix attachment regions)**
USE Matrix attachment regions
- Mars (Roman deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mars [Former heading]
BT Gods, Roman
RT Ares (Greek deity)
- **Art**
- Mars (Roman deity) in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mars (The Latin word)**
BT Latin language—Etymology
- Mars family**
USE Marrs family
- Mars-la-Tour (France), Battle of, 1870**
[DC303.2]
UF Vionville, Battle of, 1870
[Former heading]
BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—
Campaigns—France
- Mars landing sites** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Landing sites, Martian
Martian landing sites
BT Mars (Planet)
- Mars probes**
UF Martian probes
BT Mars (Planet)
Outer space—Exploration
Space probes
- Mars Ultor, Temple of (Rome, Italy)**
USE Temple of Mars Ultor (Rome, Italy)
- Marsá al Burayqā (Banghāzī, Libya : Bay)**
USE Burayqah Bight (Banghāzī, Libya)
- Marsá al Burayqah (Banghāzī, Libya : Bay)**
USE Burayqah Bight (Banghāzī, Libya)
- Marsala, Cat (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cat Marsala (Fictitious character)
Catherine Marsala (Fictitious
character)
- Marsala wine**
BT Fortified wines
Wine and wine making
- Marsalis family**
USE Marselis family
- Marsaxlokk Bay (Malta)**
UF Bajja ta' Marsaxlokk (Malta)
Ramla ta Marsaxlokk (Malta)
BT Bays—Malta
- Marschall family**
USE Marshall family
- Marsden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Marsdin family
Marsdon family
Marsten family
Marstin family
Marston family
Marstone family
Marstons family
Masden family
Masdon family
Masten family
Mastin family
Maston family
Morston family
- Marsdin family**
USE Marsden family
- Marsdon family**
USE Marsden family
- Marsden family**
USE Marsden family
- Marseille, Battle of, 1944**
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
France
- Marseille porcelain**
UF Porcelain, Marseille
BT Porcelain, French
- Marseille pottery**
[NK4340.M28]
UF Pottery, Marseille
BT Pottery, French

- Marselis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Marsalis family
 Merselis family
 Van Marselis family
- Marsey family**
 USE Marcy family
- Marsh animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marsh fauna [*Former heading*]
 BT Wetland animals
 NT Salt marsh animals
- Marsh-Billings National Historical Park** (Vt.)
 BT Historic sites—Vermont
 National parks and reserves—Vermont
- Marsh Creek** (Tioga County, Pa.)
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
- Marsh Creek Lake** (Pa.)
 UF Marsh Creek Reservoir (Pa.)
 BT Lakes—Pennsylvania
 Reservoirs—Pennsylvania
- Marsh Creek Reservoir** (Pa.)
 USE Marsh Creek Lake (Pa.)
- Marsh Creek State Park** (Pa.)
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Marsh ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH101-QH198 (*Local*)]
 [QH541.5.M3 (*General*)]
 BT Wetland ecology
 NT Salt marsh ecology
- Marsh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF March family
 Marshe family
 Mersch family
 Mersh family
 RT La Marche family
- Marsh fauna**
 USE Marsh animals
- Marsh flies**
 USE Sciomyzidae
- Marsh flora**
 USE Marsh plants
- Marsh frog**
 USE Rana ridibunda
- Marsh grass**
 USE Spartina
- Marsh harrier** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.F32 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Circus aeruginosus
 Western marsh harrier
 BT Harriers
- Marsh hawk**
 USE Circus cyaneus
- Marsh horsetail** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.E6 (*Botany*)]
 [SB615.M3 (*Weed*)]
 UF Equisetum palustre
 Pewter grass
- Marsh of Fucecchio** (Italy)
 USE Fucecchio Marsh (Italy)
- Marsh parsley**
 USE Cryptotaenia canadensis
- Marsh plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK108-QK474.5 (*Local*)]
 [QK938.M3 (*General*)]
 UF Marsh flora [*Former heading*]
 BT Wetland plants
 RT Helophytes
 NT Salt marsh plants
- Marsh quail**
 USE Eastern meadowlark
- Marsh rosemary**
 USE Limonium
- Marsh Saint John's-wort**
 USE Triadenum virginicum
- Marsh Saint Johnswort**
 USE Triadenum virginicum
- Marsh Tanner** (Fictitious character)
 USE Tanner, John Marshall (Fictitious character)
- Marsh wren** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P287]
- UF Cistothorus palustris
 Long-billed marsh wren
- BT Cistothorus
- Marsh wren, Apolar's
 USE Apolar's marsh wren
- Marsh wren, Long-billed
 USE Telmatodytes palustris
- Marsh wren, Short-billed
 USE Sedge wren
- Marshal family
 USE Marshall family
- Marshal Guarnaccia (Fictitious character)
 USE Guarnaccia, Marshal (Fictitious character)
- Marshal Wen** (Chinese deity)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chung ching wang (Chinese deity)
 Wen, Ch'ung (Chinese deity)
 Wen yüan shuai (Chinese deity)
 BT Gods, Chinese
- Marshall Bennett Islands** (Papua New Guinea)
 BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
 NT Kitava (Papua New Guinea)
- Marshall Clarke (Fictitious character)
 USE Clarke, Wesley (Fictitious character)
- Marshall Day
 USE John Marshall Day
- Marshall family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Marshall family
 Marshal family
 RT Marchel family
- Marshall Federal Judiciary Building
 (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Thurgood Marshall Federal Judiciary Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Marshall Ford Lake (Tex.)
 USE Travis, Lake (Tex.)
- Marshall language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6255]
 UF Ebon language
 BT Micronesian languages
- Marshall Loxahatchee National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)
 USE Arthur R. Marshall Loxahatchee National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)
- Marshall Pass** (Colo.)
 BT Mountain passes—Colorado
- Marshall Street** (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 BT Streets—Pennsylvania
- Marshall tractors** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [TL233.6.Mj]
 BT Tractors
- Marshall Ty Merrick (Fictitious character)
 USE Merrick, Ty (Fictitious character)
- Marshall United States Courthouse (White Plains, N.Y.)
 USE Thurgood Marshall United States Courthouse (White Plains, N.Y.)
- Marshall Wesley Clarke (Fictitious character)
 USE Clarke, Wesley (Fictitious character)
- Marshallian economics
 USE Neoclassical school of economics
- Marshalling yards
 USE Railroads—Yards
- Marshals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Air marshals
 Field marshals
 BT Armies—Staffs
 Generals
- Marshals (Court officials)
 USE Court marshals
- Marsham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Marshbank family
 USE Marjoribanks family
- Marshbanks family
 USE Marjoribanks family
- Marshburn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Masbourn family
 Mashburn family
- Marshe family**
 USE Marsh family
- Marshes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GB621-GB628 (*Geomorphology*)]
 [QH87.3 (*Natural history*)]
 [S621 (*Agriculture*)]
 [TC975 (*Reclamation*)]
 UF Marshland
 Marshlands
 Marshy land
 Marshy lands
 BT Wetlands
 NT Salt marshes
 Will-o'-the-wisp
- **Belarus**
 UF Marshes—Byelorussian S.S.R.
 [*Former heading*]
 NT Pripet Marshes (Belarus and Ukraine)
- **Benin**
 NT Lama Depression (Benin)
- **Bermuda Islands**
 NT Pembroke Marsh (Bermuda Islands)
- **Byelorussian S.S.R.**
 USE Marshes—Belarus
- **California**
 NT Suisun Marsh (Calif.)
- **Denmark**
 NT Tøndermarsken (Denmark)
- **England**
 NT Broads, The (England)
 Cley Marsh Nature Reserve (England)
 Lindsey Marsh (England)
 Romney Marsh (England)
- **France**
 NT Grande-Brière Region (France)
 Poitevin Marsh (France)
- **Hungary**
 NT Ecsed Marsh (Hungary and Romania)
- **Indiana**
 NT Little Calumet-Langeluttig Marsh (Ind.)
- **Italy**
 NT Fucecchio Marsh (Italy)
 Pontine Marshes (Italy)
- **Japan**
 NT Oze Marsh (Japan)
 Teganuma Marsh (Japan)
- **Latvia**
 NT Lubana Lowland (Latvia)
- **Maryland**
 NT Black Marsh (Md.)
- **Michigan**
 NT Tobico Marsh (Mich.)
- **Nevada**
 NT Stillwater Marsh (Nev.)
- **New Jersey**
 NT Hackensack Meadowlands (N.J.)
- **Poland**
 NT Vistula Marsh (Poland)
- **Romania**
 NT Ecsed Marsh (Hungary and Romania)
- **Russia (Federation)**
 NT Vasiŭgan'e Marshes (Russia)
- **Scotland**
 NT Balnagown Salt Marsh (Scotland)
- **Sudan**
 NT Machar Marshes (Sudan)
- **Ukraine**
 NT Pripet Marshes (Belarus and Ukraine)
- **Wisconsin**
 NT Horicon Marsh (Wis.)
- Marshes, Tide
 USE Salt marshes

- Marshes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Marshfield (Vt.). Hollister Hill
 USE Hollister Hill (Marshfield, Vt.)
Marshland
 USE Marshes
Marshlands
 USE Marshes
Marshmallow (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marshmallows
 BT Confectionery
 RT Cookery (Marshmallow)
Marshmallows
 USE Marshmallow
Marshpee Indians
 USE Mashpee Indians
Marshy land
 USE Marshes
Marshy lands
 USE Marshes
Marsi
 USE Marsi (Italic people)
Marsi (Italic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DG225.M3]
 UF Marsi [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Italy
 Italic peoples
Marsica (Italy)
Marsica Prize
 USE Premio Marsica
Marsiglia
 USE Marsilea
Marsilea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.M4 (Botany)]
 UF Clover fern
 Marsiglia
 Marsilia [Former heading]
 Pepperwort
 Water clover
 Waterclover
 BT Marsileaceae
 NT Marsilea drummondii
 Marsilea quadrifolia
 Marsilea villosa
Marsilea drummondii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.M4 (Botany)]
 UF Drummond pepperwort
 Marsilia drummondii
 [Former heading]
 BT Marsilea
Marsilea quadrifolia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.M4 (Botany)]
 UF Marsilea quadrifoliata
 BT Marsilea
Marsilea quadrifoliata
 USE Marsilea quadrifolia
Marsilea villosa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.M4 (Botany)]
 BT Marsilea
Marsileaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.M4 (Botany)]
 UF Marsiliaceae [Former heading]
 BT Marsileales
 NT Marsilea
 Regnellidium
Marsileales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.M4]
 BT Ferns
 Water ferns
 NT Marsileaceae
Marsilia
 USE Marsilea
Marsilia drummondii
 USE Marsilea drummondii
Marsiliaceae
 USE Marsileaceae
Marsipobranchii
 USE Agnatha
- Marsovo pole** (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 UF Field of Mars (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Mars, Field of (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Revolution, Square of the (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Square of the Revolution (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 BT Parks—Russia (Federation)
 Plazas—Russia (Federation)
Marssonina
 USE Marssonina
Marssonina (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.M4]
 UF Marssonina
 BT Melanconiaceae
 NT Marssonina brunnea
Marssonina brunnea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.M4]
 BT Marssonina
Marstaller family
 USE Marsteller family
Marstallplatz (Munich, Germany)
 BT Plazas—Germany
Marsteller family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Marstaller family
 Von Marstaller family
 RT Mosteller family
Marsten family
 USE Marsden family
Marstin family
 USE Marsden family
Marston family
 USE Marsden family
Marston Moor, Battle of, 1644
 [DA417]
 BT Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649—Campaigns
Marstone family
 USE Marsden family
Marstonia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.H9]
 BT Hydrobiidae
Marstons family
 USE Marsden family
Marsupial cats
 USE Dasyurus
Marsupial mice
 USE Antechinus
Marsupialia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.M3-QL737.M39]
 UF Marsupials
 Pouched animals
 BT Mammals
 NT Burramyidae
 Caenolestidae
 Dasyuridae
 Flying phalangiers
 Gliders (Mammals)
 Kangaroos
 Numbat
 Opossums
 Peramelidae
 Peroryctidae
 Petauridae
 Phalangeridae
 Phascolarctidae
 Potoroidae
 Thylacinidae
 Wallabies
 Wombats
Marsupialia, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.M3]
 BT Mammals, Fossil
 NT Borhyaenidae
 Caenolestidae, Fossil
 Ektopodontidae
 Ilariidae
 Kangaroos, Fossil
 Microbiotheriidae
- Opossums, Fossil
 Palorchestidae
 Polydolopidae
 Potoroidae, Fossil
 Thylacoleonidae
Marsupials
 USE Marsupialia
Marsupiopos (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.E45]
 UF Marmosopus
 BT Echimyopodidae
Marsyas (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL820.M26]
 BT Gods, Greek
Marszałkowska Street (Warsaw, Poland)
 USE Ulica Marszałkowska (Warsaw, Poland)
Mart family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Martaban, Gulf of (Burma)
 UF Gulf of Martaban (Burma)
 BT Bays—Burma
Martain family
 USE Martin family
Martanda (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gods, Hindu
Martanum (Ancient city)
 USE Martanum (Extinct city)
Martanum (Extinct city)
 UF Martanum (Ancient city)
 [Former heading]
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
Marte di Todi (Statue)
 BT Bronzes, Etruscan—Greek influences
 Etruria—Antiquities
Marté shorthand
 USE Shorthand, Spanish—Marté
Martean, Great Isle of (Québec)
 UF Grosse île au Marteau (Québec)
 BT Islands—Québec (Province)
 Mingan Islands (Québec)
Martee family
 USE Marty family
Martel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Martell family
Martel family (Fictitious characters) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Martels (Fictitious characters)
Martell family
 USE Martel family
Martella family
 USE Martelli family
Martelli family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Martella family
 Martello family
 Martinelli family
Martello Collection (Italy)
 BT Art—Private collections—Italy
Martello family
 USE Martelli family
Martello towers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UG407]
 BT Fortification
 Towers
Martello Valley (Italy)
 UF Val di Martello (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
Martelossi
 USE Martoloses
Martels (Fictitious characters)
 USE Martel family (Fictitious characters)
Marten family
 USE Martin family
Martenot (Musical instrument)
 USE Ondes Martenot
Martenot's ondes musicales
 USE Ondes Martenot
Martens (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C25 (Zoology)]
 [SF405.M3 (Culture)]
 BT Martes

- Martens (Continued)**
 NT American marten
 Pine marten
 Stone marten
Martens family
 USE Martin family
Martens-Malengreau family
 (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Malengreau family
 Martin family
Martensite
 [TN731]
 NT Martensitic stainless steel
 Martensitic transformations
Martensitic stainless steel
 BT Martensite
 Precipitation hardening
 Steel, Stainless
Martensitic transformations
 UF Transformations, Martensitic
 BT Martensite
 Phase rule and equilibrium
 NT Shape memory effect
Martes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.C25]
 BT Mustelidae
 NT American marten
 Fisher (Manimal)
 Martens
 Pine marten
 Sable
 Stone marten
Martes americana
 USE American marten
Martes foina
 USE Stone marten
Martes martes
 USE Pine marten
Martes pennanti
 USE Fisher (Manimal)
Martes zibellina
 USE Sable
Martesia (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.7.P5]
 BT Pholadidae
Marth family (Not Subd Geog)
Martha (Fictitious character : Marshall)
 (Not Subd Geog)
Martha (Fictitious character : Meddaugh)
 (Not Subd Geog)
Martha Brae River (Jamaica)
 UF Martha Brea River (Jamaica)
 BT Rivers—Jamaica
Martha Brae River Valley (Jamaica)
 UF Martha Brae Valley (Jamaica)
 BT Valleys—Jamaica
Martha Brae Valley (Jamaica)
 USE Martha Brae River Valley (Jamaica)
Martha Brea River (Jamaica)
 USE Martha Brae River (Jamaica)
Martha Shaw (Fictitious character)
 USE Shaw, Martha (Fictitious character)
Martha's Vineyard (Mass.)
 UF Martin Wyngaards Island (Mass.)
 BT Islands—Massachusetts
Marther family
 USE Mather family
Marthew family
 USE Matthews family
Marthews family
 USE Matthews family
Marthi (Indic people)
 USE Maratha (Indic people)
Marti family
 USE Marty family
Marti MacAlister (Fictitious character)
 USE MacAlister, Marti (Fictitious character)
Martial artists (May Subd Geog)
 [GV1113 (Biography)]
 UF Aikidoists
 Judo participants [Former heading]
 Judoists
 Judoka
 Karateists
 Karateka
 BT Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental
 NT Ninja
 Women martial artists
 — Wounds and injuries
 USE Martial arts injuries
 — United States
 NT Afro-American martial artists
Martial artists, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American martial artists
Martial arts (May Subd Geog)
 BT Combat
 RT Self-defense
 NT Archery
 Dueling
 Hand-to-hand fighting
 Jeet Kune Do
 Kickboxing
 Ninjutsu
 Sickle fighting
 Spear fighting
 Zen Buddhism and martial arts
 — Accidents and injuries
 USE Martial arts injuries
 — Breaking
 [GV1102.7.B73]
 UF Breaking (Martial arts)
 — Kicking (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kicking in the martial arts
 — Religious aspects
 — — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 — — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 — Training (May Subd Geog)
 BT Physical education and training
 — Brazil
 NT Capoeira (Dance)
 — Korea
 NT Kuk Sool Won
 — Philippines
 NT Escrima
Martial arts fiction (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Fiction
Martial arts fiction, Chinese
 (May Subd Geog)
 [PL2419.M37 (History)]
 [PL2629.M37 (Collections)]
 UF Chinese martial arts fiction
 BT Chinese fiction
Martial arts for children (May Subd Geog)
 UF Children's martial arts
 BT Sports for children
Martial arts in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Martial arts injuries (May Subd Geog)
 UF Injuries, Martial arts
 Martial artists—Wounds and injuries
 Martial arts—Accidents and injuries
 [Former heading]
 BT Wounds and injuries
 NT Hand-to-hand fighting injuries
Martial arts schools (May Subd Geog)
 [GV1102-GV1102.2]
 UF Schools, Martial arts
 BT Schools
Martial arts weapons (May Subd Geog)
 [GV1101.5]
 UF Karate weapons
 BT Weapons
 NT Nunchaku
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Martial law (May Subd Geog)
 UF Law, Martial
 BT Military law
 NT Habeas corpus
 Military courts
 Military government of dependencies
 Requisitions, Military
 State of siege
 — United States
 UF United States—Martial law
Martian atmosphere
 USE Mars (Planet)—Atmosphere
Martian geology
 USE Mars (Planet)—Geology
Martian landing sites
 USE Mars landing sites
Martian probes
 USE Mars probes
Martians (May Subd Geog)
 BT Life on other planets
Martienssen's free-tailed bat
 USE Otomops martiensseni
Martin, Lake (Ala.)
 UF Lake Martin (Ala.)
 BT Lakes—Alabama
 Reservoirs—Alabama
Martin, Dorothy (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Dorothy Martin (Fictitious character)
Martin, Saz (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Saz Martin (Fictitious character)
Martin airplanes (Not Subd Geog)
 NT China Clipper (Airplane)
 Marauder (Bomber)
 Mariner bombers
 Marlin bombers
Martin Beck (Fictitious character)
 USE Beck, Martin (Fictitious character)
Martin County Administration Building
 (Stuart, Fla.)
 BT Public buildings—Florida
Martin family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Martain family
 Marten family
 Martens family
 Martine family
 Marton family
 Martten family
 Martyn family
 RT Martens-Malengreau family
 Martinez family
 Martinson family
 Matusz family
Martin Fender (Fictitious character)
 USE Fender, Martin (Fictitious character)
Martin Franklin Hanley House (Clayton, Mo.)
 UF Hanley House (Clayton, Mo.)
 BT Dwellings—Missouri
Martin García, Battle of, 1814
 BT Argentina—History—War of Independence, 1810-1817—Campaigns
Martin García Island (Argentina and Uruguay)
 USE Martín García Island (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Martín García Island (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 UF Isla Martín García (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 Martín García Island (Argentina and Uruguay) [Former heading]
 BT Islands—Argentina
Martin guitar (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Guitar
Martin Luther King, Jr., National Historic Site (Atlanta, Ga.)
 UF King National Historic Site (Atlanta, Ga.)
 Martin Luther King, Junior, National Historic Site (Atlanta, Ga.)
 [Former heading]
 BT Historic sites—Georgia
 National parks and reserves—Georgia

- Martin Luther King, Junior, National Historic Site** (Atlanta, Ga.)
 USE Martin Luther King, Jr., National Historic Site (Atlanta, Ga.)
- Martin Luther King, Jr., Day** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E185.97.K5]
 UF Birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Martin Luther King Day
[Former heading]
 BT Holidays—United States
- Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial** (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Memorials—Washington (D.C.)
- Martin Luther King Day**
 USE Martin Luther King, Jr., Day
- Martin Luther King, Jr., Federal Building** (Victoria, Tex.)
 UF King Federal Building (Victoria, Tex.)
 BT Public buildings—Texas
- Martin State Forest** (Ind.)
 BT Forest reserves—Indiana
- Martin V.B. Bostetter, Jr., United States Courthouse** (Alexandria, Va.)
 UF Bostetter United States Courthouse (Alexandria, Va.)
 BT Courthouses—Virginia
- Martin Vail** (Fictitious character)
 USE Vail, Martin (Fictitious character)
- Martin Van Buren House** (N.Y.)
 USE Lindenwald (N.Y.)
- Martin Van Buren National Historic Site** (N.Y.)
 UF Lindenwald National Historic Site (N.Y.)
 BT Historic sites—New York (State)
 National parks and reserves—New York (State)
 RT Lindenwald (N.Y.)
- Martin Vas Islands** (Brazil)
 USE Martin Vaz Islands (Brazil)
- Martin Vaz Islands** (Brazil)
 UF Ilha Martinvaz (Brazil)
 Ilhas Martin Vaz (Brazil)
 Martin Vas Islands (Brazil)
 BT Islands—Brazil
- Martin Viking** (Rockets)
 USE Viking rocket
- Martin Wyngaards Island** (Mass.)
 USE Martha's Vineyard (Mass.)
- Martinazzi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Martinazzo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Martindale family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Martindell family
- Martindell family**
 USE Martindale family
- Martine family**
 USE Martin family
- Martinek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Martinelli, Kate** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Kate Martinelli (Fictitious character)
- Martinelli family**
 USE Martelli family
- Martinellia**
 USE Scapania
- Martingento Colleoni Palace** (Roncadelle, Italy)
 USE Castello di Roncadelle (Roncadelle, Italy)
- Martínez de Marcilla, Diego Juan, 13th cent.**
 — Legends
 USE Lovers of Teruel (Legend)
- Martínez del Río family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Martínez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Martin family
 Martínez Holguín family
 Martínez Nuñez family
 Martínez Ruiz family
- Martínez Holguín family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Martínez family
- Martínez House** (Taos, N.M.)
 USE Severino Martínez House (Taos, N.M.)
- Martínez Nuñez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Martínez family
- Martínez Ruiz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Martínez family
- Martingales** (Mathematics)
[QA274.5]
 BT Stochastic processes
- Martini-Enfield rifle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rifles
- Martini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Martino family
- Martini-Henry rifle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rifles
- Martini-Metford rifle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rifles
- Martinići** (Montenegro), Battle of, 1796
 BT Montenegro—History—Petar I, 1782-1830
- Martinique**
 — Description and travel
 UF Martinique—Description and travel
 —1981- *[Former heading]*
 — — 1981-
 USE Martinique—Description and travel
 — Economic conditions
 — — 1918-
- Martinique, Battle of, 1782**
 USE Dominica, Battle of, 1782
- Martinique art**
 USE Art, Martinique
- Martinique authors**
 USE Authors, Martinique
- Martinique drama** (French) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French drama—Martinique
 BT Martinique literature (French)
 NT Historical drama, Martinique (French)
- Martinique fantasy fiction** (French)
 USE Fantasy fiction, Martinique (French)
- Martinique fiction** (French) (*May Subd Geog*)
[PQ3948.M3 (History)]
[PQ3948.M32 (Collections)]
 UF French fiction—Martinique
 BT Martinique literature (French)
 NT Fantasy fiction, Martinique (French)
- Martinique fiction** (French Creole) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Creole fiction, Martinique French
 French Creole fiction, Martinique
 BT Martinique literature (French Creole)
 NT Sea stories, Martinique (French Creole)
- Martinique folk dancing**
 USE Folk dancing, Martinique
- Martinique folk literature** (French Creole)
 USE Folk literature, Martinique (French Creole)
- Martinique historical drama** (French)
 USE Historical drama, Martinique (French)
- Martinique literature** (French) (*May Subd Geog*)
[PQ3948.5.M]
 UF French literature—Martinique
 NT Martinique drama (French)
 Martinique fiction (French)
 Martinique poetry (French)
- Martinique literature** (French Creole) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Creole literature, Martinique French
 French Creole literature, Martinique
 NT Folk literature, Martinique (French Creole)
 Martinique fiction (French Creole)
- Martinique poetry** (French) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French poetry—Martinique
 BT Martinique literature (French)
- Martinique sea stories** (French Creole)
 USE Sea stories, Martinique (French Creole)
- Martinis**
[TX951]
 BT Cocktails
- Martinmas** in winter
 USE Saint Martin's Day
- Martino family**
 USE Martini family
- Martin's axiom**
 UF MA (Set theory)
 BT Axiomatic set theory
 Cardinal numbers
 Continuity
- Martin's Hundred Site** (Va.)
 UF Merchant's Hundred Site (Va.)
 BT Virginia—Antiquities
- Martinsburg Formation** (Pa.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Pennsylvania
- Martinšćica Bay** (Croatia)
 UF Luka Martinšćica (Croatia)
 Uvala Martinšćica (Croatia)
 BT Bays—Croatia
- Martinsen family**
 USE Martinson family
- Martinson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Martinsen family
 RT Martin family
- Martinsville Seven Trial, Martinsville, Va., 1949**
 BT Trials (Rape)—Virginia
- Martinus Harinxma** (Fictitious character)
 USE Harinxma, Martinus (Fictitious character)
- Martiri di Belfiore, Congiura dei, Italy, 1851-1852**
 USE Belfiore Martyrs Conspiracy, Italy, 1851-1852
- Martis culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT California—Antiquities
 Nevada—Antiquities
- Martius babassu**
 USE Babassu
- Martius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Martlet** (Fighter plane)
 USE Wildcat (Fighter plane)
- Martoloses**
 UF Armatoli
 Martelossi
 Mortoloses
- Marton family**
 USE Martin family
- Martorell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Marts, Data**
 USE Data marts
- Martten family**
 USE Martin family
- Martu Wangka language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
- Martuyhunira language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL7101.M284]
 UF Maratunia language
 Mardathoonera language
 Mardatuna language
 Mardudhooonera language
 Mardudhunera language
 Mardudhunira language
 Mardudjungara language
 Marduduna language
 Mardutunira language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
- Marty Burns** (Fictitious character)
 USE Burns, Marty (Fictitious character)
- Marty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Martee family
 Marti family
- Marty Preston** (Fictitious character)
 USE Preston, Marty (Fictitious character)

- Martyn family
 USE Martin family
Martyniaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M287 (*Botany*)]
 BT Tubiflorae
Martyr (*The word*)
 BT English language—Etymology
Martyrdom
 BT Death—Religious aspects
 Suffering—Religious aspects
 RT Martyrs
 NT Martyrdom (Christianity)
Martyrdom (Christianity)
 BT Martyrdom
 RT Christian martyrs
Martyrdom (Christianity) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Martyrdom (Islam)
 RT Muslim martyrs
Martyrdom (Judaism)
 [BM645.M34]
Martyrdom in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Martyria (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Reliquaries
Martyrologies
 [BR1609]
 [BX4660 (*Catholic*)]
 BT Necrologies
Martyrs (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Heroes
 Persecution
 RT Martyrdom
 NT Christian martyrs
 Hindu martyrs
 Muslim martyrs
 Sikh martyrs
 Women martyrs
 — Art
 USE Martyrs in art
 — Cult (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cult of martyrs
 Invocation of martyrs
 Martyrs—Cultus
 [Former heading]
 Veneration of martyrs
 Worship of martyrs
 BT Cults
 — Cultus
 USE Martyrs—Cult
 — Legends
 [BR1600-BR1609]
 [BX4654-BX4662 (*Catholic Church*)]
 — Prayer-books and devotions
 — — English, [French, German, etc.]
 [BX2166]
Martyrs, Buddhist
 USE Buddhist martyrs
Martyrs, Islamic
 USE Muslim martyrs
Martyrs, Jewish
 USE Jewish martyrs
Martyrs, Muslim
 USE Muslim martyrs
Martyrs in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Martyrs—Art [Former heading]
Martyrs in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Martz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mertz family
 Merz family
Maru-Kumbars (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maru Kumbhars
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
Maru Kumbhars
 USE Maru-Kumbars
Maru language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Laungaw language
 Laungwaw language
 Lawng language
 Lawngwaw language
 BT Burma—Languages
 China—Languages
 Kachin dialects
Maru-yon (*Boats*)
 USE Shin'yō (*Boats*)
Maruba Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2520.1.M26]
 UF Maroba Indians
 Marova Indians
 Marubo Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
Maruba mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Maruba
Marubo Indians
 USE Maruba Indians
Maruina (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.P85]
 BT Moth flies
 Psychodidae
Marukh Glacier (*Russia*)
 UF Lednik Marukh (*Russia*)
 Marukhskii lednik (*Russia*)
 Marukhskiy lednik (*Russia*)
 BT Glaciers—Russia (*Federation*)
Marukhskii lednik (*Russia*)
 USE Marukh Glacier (*Russia*)
Marukhskiy lednik (*Russia*)
 USE Marukh Glacier (*Russia*)
Maruki family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Marukoji (*Japan*)
 USE Tsuta no Hosomichi (*Japan*)
Marum
 USE Cat thyme
Marum syriacum
 USE Cat thyme
Marum verum
 USE Cat thyme
Marung language
 USE Maung language
Marungu (*African people*)
 USE Lungu (*African people*)
Maruoka Castle (*Maruoka-chō, Japan*)
 USE Maruokajō (*Maruoka-chō, Japan*)
Maruokajō (*Maruoka-chō, Japan*)
 UF Maruoka Castle (*Maruoka-chō, Japan*)
 BT Castles—Japan
Maruroa Atoll (*French Polynesia*)
 USE Mururoa Atoll (*French Polynesia*)
Marūs Site (*Israel*)
 USE Meroth (*Extinct city*)
Marut (*Hindu deity*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL1225.M38]
 BT Gods, Hindu
Maruyama-ha
 USE Maruyama School
Maruyama School
 [ND1053.6.M37]
 UF Maruyama-ha
 Maruyama school of painting
 BT Painting, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
Maruyama school of painting
 USE Maruyama School
Maruyamakyō
 [BL2228.M37]
 BT Cults—Japan
 Mountain worship—Japan
Maruyamazuka Kofun (*Nakamichi-machi, Japan*)
 USE Maruyamazuka Tomb (*Nakamichi-machi, Japan*)
Maruyamazuka Tomb (*Nakamichi-machi, Japan*)
 UF Maruyamazuka Kofun (*Nakamichi-machi, Japan*)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan
Marv Plain (*Iran*)
 BT Plains—Iran
Marvel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Marvelle family
 Marvell family
 Marvil family
 Marvill family
 Marvyle family
 Mervaille family
 Merveille family
 Mervell family
 Morvil family
 Morvill family
 Morville family
Marvelle family
 USE Marvel family
Marvell family
 USE Marvel family
Marvelous, The
 [BF775]
 BT Supernatural
 RT Miracles
Marvelous, The, in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Magic realism (*Literature*)
Marvia Plum (*Fictitious character*)
 USE Plum, Marvia (*Fictitious character*)
Marvick family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Marvig family
Marvig family
 USE Marvick family
Marvil family
 USE Marvel family
Marvill family
 USE Marvel family
Marvin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Marvin family
 Marvins family
 Marwine family
Marvine family
 USE Marvin family
Marvins family
 USE Marvin family
Marvyle family
 USE Marvel family
Marwar sculpture
 USE Mewar sculpture
Marwari folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Marwari
Marwari language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK2461-PK2479]
 BT Rajasthani language
 NT Bikaneri dialect
 Dingal language
 Mewari dialect
Marwari literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature
 Pakistani literature
 NT Marwari poetry
Marwari poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Marwari literature
 NT Vaishnava poetry, Marwari
Marwari songs
 USE Songs, Marwari
Marwari Vaishnava poetry
 USE Vaishnava poetry, Marwari
Marwaris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.M28]
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
Marwine family
 USE Marvin family
Marwitz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Marx, Albie (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Albie Marx (*Fictitious character*)
Marx family
 USE Marks family
Marxian anthropology
 USE Marxist anthropology
Marxian archaeology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Archaeology, Marxian
 Marxist archaeology

BT Archaeology—Methodology
 Archaeology—Philosophy
 Marxian criticism
 USE Marxist criticism
Marxian economics (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HB97.5]
 BT Communism
 Economics
 Socialism
 NT Asiatic mode of production
 Commodity fetishism
 Labor theory of value
 Surplus value
Marxian historiography (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the writing of history from a historical materialist point of view. Works on the Marxian theory of human history are entered under Historical materialism.
 UF Historiography, Marxian
 Marxist historiography
 BT Historiography
 RT Historical materialism
 Marxian jurisprudence
 USE Law and socialism
 Marxian legal theory
 USE Law and socialism
 Marxian philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Marxist
Marxian school of sociology
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HM471-HM473]
 UF Marxian sociology
 Marxist sociology
 Sociology, Marxian
 Sociology, Marxist
 BT Communism and society
 Schools of sociology
 RT Frankfurt school of sociology
 NT Austro-Marxist school
 Marxian sociology
 USE Communism and society
 Marxian school of sociology
 Marxism
 USE Communism
 Socialism
 Marxist aesthetics
 USE Communist aesthetics
Marxist anthropology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN345.15]
 UF Communism and anthropology
 [Former heading]
 Marxian anthropology
 BT Anthropology
 Marxist archaeology
 USE Marxian archaeology
Marxist criticism (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Criticism, Marxist
 Marxian criticism
 Marxist literary criticism
 BT Communism and literature
 Communist aesthetics
 Criticism
 Marxist ethics
 USE Communist ethics
 Marxist historiography
 USE Marxian historiography
 Marxist jurisprudence
 USE Law and socialism
 Marxist legal theory
 USE Law and socialism
 Marxist literary criticism
 USE Marxist criticism
 Marxist philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Marxist
 Marxist sociology
 USE Marxian school of sociology
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
 — **Annunciation**
 [BT615]
 UF Annunciation to the Blessed Virgin Mary

— **Apparitions and miracles**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BT650-BT660]
 UF Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—
 Miracles
 BT Apparitions
 Miracles
 SA *names of particular apparitions and miracles, e.g. Fatima, Our Lady of*
 NT Fatima, Our Lady of
 — **Belgium**
 NT Beauraing, Notre-Dame de
 — **Canary Islands**
 NT Pino, Virgen del
 — **Mexico**
 NT Guadalupe, Our Lady of
 Remedios, Nuestra Señora de los
 — **Art**
 UF Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—
 Iconography
 NT Black Virgins
 Conquistadora (Statue)
 Deesis
 Icons
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—
 Symbolism
 Pietà
 Sacra conversazione (Art)
 — **Assumption**
 [BT630]
 UF Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
 Dormition of the Blessed Virgin Mary
 Dormition of the Theotokos
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—
 Death
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—
 Dormition
 RT Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
 — **Biography**
 [BT604-BT605.2]
 NT Mysteries of the Rosary
 — **Coredeemption**
 [BT640]
 UF Coredeemption by the Blessed Virgin Mary
 NT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—
 Mediation
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—
 Motherhood (Spiritual)
 — **Crowning of images**
 UF Crowning of images of the Blessed Virgin Mary
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—
 Images, Crowning of
 BT Coronations
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult
 — **Liturgy**
 — **Texts**
 — **Cult** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BT645-BT646]
 UF Hyperdulia
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—
 Worship
 RT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—
 Shrines
 NT Black Virgins
 Conquistadora (Statue)
 Divina Pastora
 Immaculate Heart of Mary,
 Devotion to
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—
 Crowning of images
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—May
 devotions
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, in the
 liturgy

Peña de Francia, Nuestra Señora de la
 Perpetual Help, Our Lady of
 Recouvrance, Notre Dame de
 Rosary, Our Lady of the
 Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin
 Mary, Devotion to
 — **Argentina**
 NT Buen Viaje, Nuestra Señora del
 Luján, Our Lady of
 — **Chile**
 NT Candelaria de Copiapó, Virgen
 de la
 — **Colombia**
 NT Pobreza, Nuestra Señora de la
 — **Costa Rica**
 NT Angeles, Nuestra Señora de los
 — **Cuba**
 NT Montserrat, Nuestra Señora de
 — **Dominican Republic**
 NT Altagracia, Nuestra Señora de la
 — **France**
 NT Boulogne, Our Lady of
 La Salette, Our Lady of
 Liesse, Notre-Dame de
 Lorrains, Notre-Dame des
 Lourdes, Our Lady of
 Peinière, Notre-Dame de la
 Rocamadour, Our Lady of
 — **Germany**
 NT Werl, Madonna von
 — **Germany (West)**
 — **Italy**
 NT Campione, Madonna del
 Conforto, Madonna del
 Foggia, Vergine Incoronata di
 Ghiaie, Madonna di
 Milici, Madonna dei
 Montevergine, Madonna di
 Sovereto, Madonna di
 Trapani, Madonna di
 — **Mexico**
 NT Asunción, Virgen de la
 Guadalupe, Our Lady of
 Puebla, Our Lady of
 San Juan de los Lagos, Nuestra
 Señora de
 Talpa, Nuestra Señora del
 Rosario de
 — **Nigeria**
 NT Aokpe, Our Lady of
 — **Paraguay**
 NT Caacupé, Virgen Colorada de
 — **Poland**
 — **Portugal**
 NT Agony, Our Lady of the
 Fatima, Our Lady of
 — **Spain**
 NT África, Virgen de
 Arboló, Nuestra Señora de
 Cabeza, Virgen de la
 Candelaria, Virgen de
 Caridad, Virgen de la
 Montaña, Virgen de la
 Montserrat, Nuestra Señora de
 Nieves de Chinchilla, Virgen de
 las
 Nuria, Nuestra Señora de
 Peñarroya, Nuestra Señora de
 Pilar, Nuestra Señora del
 Santa Maria de la Candela
 Valpeñoso, Nuestra Señora de
 Virtudes, Nuestra Señora de las
 — **Venezuela**
 NT Coromoto, Nuestra Señora de
 — **Death**
 USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—
 Assumption
 — **Dolors**
 USE Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin
 Mary, Devotion to

Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint (Continued)

- Dormition
 - USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Assumption
- Early works to 1800
- Feasts
 - [BT645.5]
 - BT Church year
 - Fasts and feasts
 - NT Candelmas
 - Cfrio de Nazaré Festival
 - Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
 - Feast of the Immaculate Conception
 - Feast of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary
 - Visitation Festival
- Hermetic interpretations
 - [BT605.4.H45]
 - BT Hermetism
- History of doctrines
 - [BT610-BT612]
 - UF Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Theology—History of doctrines
- Iconography
 - USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art
- Images, Crowning of
 - USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Crowning of images
- In motion pictures
 - UF Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, in motion pictures
 - [Former heading]
- Intercession
 - USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Mediation
- Interpretations, Islamic
 - USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Islamic interpretations
- Interpretations, Jewish
 - USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Jewish interpretations
- Islamic interpretations
 - [BP172]
 - UF Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Interpretations, Islamic
 - Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, in Islam
 - BT Christianity and other religions—Islam
 - Islam—Relations—Christianity
 - NT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, in the Koran
- Jewish interpretations
 - UF Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Interpretations, Jewish
 - Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, in Judaism
 - BT Christianity and other religions—Judaism
 - Judaism—Relations—Christianity
- Legends
- May devotions
 - [BX2161]
 - UF May devotions to the Blessed Virgin Mary
 - BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult
 - Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Prayer-books and devotions
- Mediation
 - [BT640]
 - UF Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Intercession
 - BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Coredeemption
 - Mediation between God and man—Christianity
- Miracles
 - USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and miracles

- Motherhood
- Motherhood (Spiritual)
 - BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Coredeemption
- Name
 - USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Titles
- Papal documents
- Prayer-books and devotions
 - NT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—May devotions
- English
- Psychology
 - [BT670.P75]
 - BT Psychology
- Purification
 - [BT670.P8]
 - NT Candelmas
- Queenship
- Seven sorrows
 - USE Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Devotion to
- Shrines (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BT650-BT660]
 - BT Christian shrines
 - RT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult
- Sinlessness
 - [BT622]
 - UF Debitum peccati
 - Sinlessness of the Blessed Virgin Mary
 - RT Immaculate Conception
- Songs and music
 - UF Mary, Virgin, in music
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Church music
 - Sacred vocal music
 - NT Ave Maria (Music)
 - Ave Maris Stella (Music)
 - Ave Regina coelorum (Music)
 - Regina Caeli laetare (Music)
 - Salve Regina (Music)
 - Stabat Mater dolorosa (Music)
- Sorrows
 - USE Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Devotion to
- Symbolism
 - BT Christian art and symbolism
 - Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art Symbolism
- Theology
 - [BT613]
 - UF Mariology
- History of doctrines
 - USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—History of doctrines
- Titles
 - [BT670.T5]
 - UF Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Name
- Typology
 - BT Typology (Theology)
- Virginity
 - RT Jesus Christ—Brethren
 - Virgin birth
- Visitation
 - UF Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary
- Worship
 - USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult
- Mary, Lake (Kenosha County, Wis.)
 - UF Lake Mary (Kenosha County, Wis.)
 - BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, and Christian union
 - BT Christian union
- Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, and the church
 - BT Church
- Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, in Islam
 - USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Islamic interpretations

- Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, in Judaism
 - USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Jewish interpretations
- Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, in motion pictures
 - USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—In motion pictures
- Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, in the Koran
 - [BP133.7.M35]
 - UF Maryam (Koranic character)
 - BT Liturgics
 - Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Islamic interpretations
- Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, in the liturgy
 - [BT645.3]
 - BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult
 - Catholic Church, [Orthodox Eastern Church, etc.]
- Mary, Virgin, in music
 - USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Songs and music
- Mary (Name)
 - BT Names, Personal
- Mary Alice (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Crane, Mary Alice (Fictitious character)
 - Mary Alice Crane (Fictitious character)
- Mary Alice Crane (Fictitious character)
 - USE Mary Alice (Fictitious character)
- Mary Ann McClintock House (Waterloo, N.Y.)
 - USE M'Clintock House (Waterloo, N.Y.)
- Mary Ann M'Clintock House (Waterloo, N.Y.)
 - USE M'Clintock House (Waterloo, N.Y.)
- Mary Ann Shaughnessy (Fictitious character)
 - USE Shaughnessy, Mary Ann (Fictitious character)
- Mary Anne Spier (Fictitious character)
 - USE Spier, Mary Anne (Fictitious character)
- Mary Balcourt (Kiribati)
 - USE Kanton (Kiribati)
- Mary Beth Finney (Fictitious character)
 - USE Finney, Mary Beth (Fictitious character)
- Mary family
 - USE Merry family
- Mary Gregory glass (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NK5439.M37]
 - UF Painted cameo glass
 - Poor man's cameo glass
 - BT Glassware
- Mary Helen, Sister (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sister Mary Helen (Fictitious character)
- Mary Island (Kiribati)
 - USE Kanton (Kiribati)
- Mary Marony (Fictitious character)
 - USE Marony, Mary (Fictitious character)
- Mary McLeod Bethune Council House (Washington, D.C.)
 - BT Dwellings—Washington (D.C.)
- Mary McLeod Bethune Council House National Historic Site (Washington, D.C.)
 - BT Historic sites—Washington (D.C.)
 - National parks and reserves—Washington (D.C.)
- Mary Minerva McCroskey Memorial Park (Idaho)
 - UF McCroskey Memorial Park (Idaho)
 - McCroskey State Park (Idaho)
 - BT Parks—Idaho
- Mary Minor Haristeen (Fictitious character)
 - USE Haristeen, Harry (Fictitious character)

- Mary Pickford Theater (Library of Congress James Madison Memorial Building, Washington, D.C.)**
 UF Pickford Theater (Library of Congress James Madison Memorial Building, Washington, D.C.)
 BT Library of Congress James Madison Memorial Building (Washington, D.C.)
 Motion picture theaters—Washington (D.C.)
- Mary Poppins (Fictitious character)**
 USE Poppins, Mary (Fictitious character)
- Mary River (Qld.)**
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Mary River Watershed (Qld.)**
 BT Watersheds—Australia
- Mary Russell (Fictitious character)**
 USE Russell, Mary (Fictitious character)
- Mary Teresa, Sister (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Dempsey, Emtee (Fictitious character)
 Dempsey, Sister Mary Teresa (Fictitious character)
 Sister Mary Teresa (Fictitious character)
- Maryam (Koranic character)**
 USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, in the Koran
- Marybone Gardens (London, England)**
 USE Marylebone Gardens (London, England)
- Marye family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Marie family
 RT Sainte-Marie family
- Maryfield family**
 USE Merrifield family
- Maryinsky Palace (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**
 USE Mariinskii dvorets (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Maryland**
 — Anniversaries, etc.
 NT Maryland Day
 — Antiquities
 NT 202 South Paca Street Site (Baltimore, Md.)
 American Can Company Site (Baltimore, Md.)
 Baltimore Metro Shot Tower Subway Station Section C Site (Baltimore, Md.)
 Bernstein Building Site (Baltimore, Md.)
 Brown's Wharf Site (Baltimore, Md.)
 Columbus Plaza Site (Baltimore, Md.)
 Denbigh Farm Site (Md.)
 Dorsey Road Station Site (Md.)
 Hallowing Point Site (Md.)
 King's Reach Site (Md.)
 Middle Plantation Site (Md.)
 Moore Village Site (Md.)
 Oxon Hill Manor (Md.)
 Piper Barn Site (Sharpsburg, Md.)
 Saint John's Site (Saint Marys City, Md.)
 Scotch Lott Site (Md.)
 Susquehanna Site (Md.)
 Warfield Site (Md.)
 — Boundaries (May Subd Geog)
 — — Pennsylvania
 NT Mason-Dixon Line
 — — Virginia
 — Claims vs. United States
 — Description and travel
- UF Maryland—Description and travel
 —To 1775
[Former heading]
 Maryland—Description and travel
 —1775-1865
[Former heading]
 Maryland—Description and travel
 —1865-1950
[Former heading]
 Maryland—Description and travel
 —1951-1980
[Former heading]
 Maryland—Description and travel
 —1981- *[Former heading]*
 — — To 1775
 USE Maryland—Description and travel
 Maryland—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
 — — 1775-1865
 USE Maryland—Description and travel
 Maryland—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
 — — 1865-1950
 USE Maryland—Description and travel
 — — 1951-1980
 USE Maryland—Description and travel
 — — 1981-
 USE Maryland—Description and travel
 — — Early works to 1800
 UF Maryland—Description and travel—To 1775
[Former heading]
 Maryland—Description and travel—1775-1865
[Former heading]
 — History
[F176-F190]
 — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 — — Juvenile literature
 — French and Indian War, 1755-1763
 — Revolution, 1775-1783
[E263.M3]
 — War of 1812
[E395.5.M2]
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
[E512]
[E566]
 NT Antietam, Battle of, Md., 1862
 Maryland Campaign, 1862
 Maryland Campaign, 1864
 Monocacy, Battle of, Md., 1864
 — Languages
 NT Susquehanna language
 — Politics and government
 — To 1775
 UF Maryland—Politics and government—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
[Former heading]
 — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 USE Maryland—Politics and government—To 1775
 — — 1775-1783
 UF Maryland—Politics and government—Revolution, 1775-1783
[Former heading]
 — Revolution, 1775-1783
 USE Maryland—Politics and government—1775-1783
 — — 1775-1865
 — — 1861-1865
 UF Maryland—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865
[Former heading]
- Civil War, 1861-1865
 USE Maryland—Politics and government—1861-1865
 — — 1865-1950
 — — 1951-
 — Social life and customs
 — To 1775
[F184]
 UF Maryland—Social life and customs—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
[Former heading]
 — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 USE Maryland—Social life and customs—To 1775
- Maryland, Southern**
 Here are entered works that discuss Anne Arundel, Calvert, Saint Mary's, Charles, and Prince George's Counties collectively.
 UF Southern Maryland
- Maryland, Western**
 Here are entered works that discuss Washington, Allegany, and Garrett Counties collectively.
 UF Western Maryland
- Maryland Avenue (Washington, D.C.)**
 BT Streets—Washington (D.C.)
- Maryland brook lamprey**
 USE Least brook lamprey
- Maryland Campaign, 1862**
[E474.61]
 UF Antietam Campaign, 1862
 Lee's 1st Northern Invasion, 1862
 BT Maryland—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Maryland Campaign, 1863**
 USE Gettysburg Campaign, 1863
- Maryland Campaign, 1864**
[E476.66]
 UF Early's Invasion of Maryland, 1864
 Maryland Campaign, 1864 (June-August) *[Former heading]*
 BT Maryland—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Washington (D.C.)—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Maryland Campaign, 1864 (June-August)**
 USE Maryland Campaign, 1864
- Maryland Canal (Md. and Washington, D.C.)**
 BT Canals—Maryland
 Canals—Washington (D.C.)
- Maryland Day**
 BT Holidays—Maryland
 Maryland—Anniversaries, etc.
- Maryland, Delaware, and Virginia Railway**
 BT Railroads—United States
- Maryland Heights (Md.)**
 BT Mountains—Maryland
- Maryland Highway 5 (Md.)**
 USE Maryland Route 5 (Md.)
- Maryland Highway 100 (Md.)**
 USE Maryland Route 100 (Md.)
- Maryland Highway 202 (Md.)**
 USE Maryland Route 202 (Md.)
- Maryland Highway 212 (Md.)**
 USE Maryland Route 212 (Md.)
- Maryland Highway 214 (Md.)**
 USE Maryland Route 214 (Md.)
- Maryland Highway 410 (Md.)**
 USE Maryland Route 410 (Md.)
- Maryland Highway 500 (Md.)**
 USE Maryland Route 500 (Md.)
- Maryland Highway 765 (Md.)**
 USE Maryland Route 765 (Md.)
- Maryland Hunt Cup**
[SF359.7.M3]
 BT Steeplechasing—Awards—Maryland

- Maryland Route 5 (Md.)**
 UF Maryland Highway 5 (Md.)
[Former heading]
 Route 5 (Md.)
 BT Roads—Maryland
 NT Branch Avenue (Md.)
- Maryland Route 100 (Md.)**
 UF Maryland Highway 100 (Md.)
[Former heading]
 Route 100 (Md.)
 BT Roads—Maryland
- Maryland Route 202 (Md.)**
 UF Maryland Highway 202 (Md.)
[Former heading]
 Route 202 (Md.)
 BT Roads—Maryland
- Maryland Route 212 (Md.)**
 UF Maryland Highway 212 (Md.)
[Former heading]
 Route 212 (Md.)
 BT Roads—Maryland
- Maryland Route 214 (Md.)**
 UF Maryland Highway 214 (Md.)
[Former heading]
 Route 214 (Md.)
 BT Roads—Maryland
- Maryland Route 223 (Md.)**
 UF Route 223 (Md.)
 BT Roads—Maryland
- Maryland Route 355 (Md.)**
 UF Rockville Pike (Md.)
 Route 355 (Md.)
 BT Roads—Maryland
- Maryland Route 410 (Md.)**
 UF Maryland Highway 410 (Md.)
[Former heading]
 Route 410 (Md.)
 BT Roads—Maryland
- Maryland Route 450 (Md.)**
 UF Route 450 (Md.)
 BT Roads—Maryland
- Maryland Route 500 (Md.)**
 UF Maryland Highway 500 (Md.)
[Former heading]
 Queens Chapel Road (Md.)
 Route 500 (Md.)
 BT Roads—Maryland
- Maryland Route 765 (Md.)**
 UF Maryland Highway 765 (Md.)
[Former heading]
 Route 765 (Md.)
 BT Roads—Maryland
- Maryland State Library Network**
 USE Seymour (Library information network)
- Maryland yellowthroat**
 USE Yellowthroat
- Marylebone Gardens (London, England)**
[DA685.M2]
 UF Marybone Gardens (London, England)
 BT Amusement parks—England
- Maryon family**
 USE Marion family
- Marys family**
 USE Merry family
- Maryüt, Lake (Egypt)**
 UF Buḥayrat Maryüt (Egypt)
 Lake Maryüt (Egypt)
 Mareotis Lake (Egypt)
 Mariut Lake (Egypt)
 BT Lakes—Egypt
- Marzabotto Massacre, 1944**
 UF Monte Sole Massacre, 1944
 BT Massacres—Italy
 World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities
- Marzano Palace (Carinola, Italy)**
 USE Palazzo Marzano (Carinola, Italy)
- Marzano Street (Naples, Italy)**
 USE Via del Marzano (Naples, Italy)
- Marzipan (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Confectionery
 Cookery (Almonds)
- Marzo Site (Philippines)**
[DS689.M24]
 BT Philippines—Antiquities
- Marzotto family (Not Subd Geog)**
- MAS (Computer system)**
 UF Minerals Availability System
 (Computer system)
 BT Computer systems
 Mines and mineral resources—Data processing
- MAS (Memory test)**
 USE Memory Assessment Scales
- MAS (Motivation test)**
 USE Motivation Assessment Scale
- Mas Castellar Site (Pontós, Spain)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Mas de Driolle (Anduze, France)**
 USE Driolle (Anduze, France)
- Mas de Druholis (Anduze, France)**
 USE Driolle (Anduze, France)
- Mas family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Masa (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DT546.445.M37 (Chad)]
[DT571.M38 (Cameroon)]
 UF Banana (African people)
 Masana (African people)
 Massa (African people)
 Massa (African tribe)
[Former heading]
 Walai (African people)
 Walia (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon
 Ethnology—Chad
- Masa Guelengdeng (African people)**
 USE Bagirmi (African people)
- Masa Indians**
 USE Macuna Indians
- Masa language (Chadic) (May Subd Geog)**
[PL8499]
 UF Banaa language
 Banana language (Masa)
 Masana language
 Massa language
 Walai language
 BT Cameroon—Languages
 Chad—Languages
 Chadic languages
- Masab Range (Minn.)**
 USE Mesabi Range (Minn.)
- Masaba language**
 USE Gisu language
- Masacali Indians (May Subd Geog)**
[F2520.1.M27]
 UF Caposho Indians
 Cumanasho Indians
 Machaculi Indians
 Macuni Indians
 Mashacali Indians
 Maxacari Indians
 Maxakali Indians
 Monaxo Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
- Masacali language (May Subd Geog)**
[PM6462]
 UF Caposho language
 Cumanasho language
 Machacali language
 Makacari language
 Mashacali language
 Mashakali language
 Maxakali language
 Maxakari language
 Monaxo language
 Monosho language
- BT Brazil—Languages**
 Indians of South America—Brazil—Languages
- Masacre del Seguro Obligatorio, Santiago, Chile, 1938**
 USE Chile—History—Uprising, 1938
- Masacre del Seguro Obrero, Santiago, Chile, 1938**
 USE Chile—History—Uprising, 1938
- Masada de Raton Site (Spain)**
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Masada Site (Israel)**
 UF Horvot Metsadah (Israel)
 Horvot Mezada (Israel)
 Massada Site (Israel)
 Mazada Site (Israel)
 Metsada Site (Israel)
 Metsadah Site (Israel)
 Mezada (Fortress), Israel
[Former heading]
 Mezada Site (Israel)
 Sabba Site (Israel)
 Sebba Site (Israel)
 BT Israel—Antiquities
 —Siege, 72-73
 BT Sieges—Israel
- Masai**
 USE Masai (African people)
- Masai (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DT433.545.M33 (Kenya)]
[DT443.3.M37 (Tanzania)]
 UF Maasai (African people)
 Masai *[Former heading]*
 Massai (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Kenya
 Ethnology—Tanzania
 NT Arusha (African people)
 Baraguyu (African people)
 Kisongo (African people)
 Samburu (African people)
 —Missions *(May Subd Geog)*
[BV3630.M3]
 UF Missions to Masai
[Former heading]
 Missions to Masai (African people)
[Former heading]
- Masai (African people) in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Masai Amboseli Game Reserve (Kenya)**
 USE Amboseli National Park (Kenya)
- Masai art**
 USE Art, Masai
- Masai folk literature**
 USE Folk literature, Masai
- Masai girls**
 USE Girls, Masai
- Masai language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL8501]
 UF Maa language (Kenya and Tanzania)
 Maasai language
 BT Kenya—Languages
 Nilo-Hamitic languages
 Tanzania—Languages
 RT Samburu language
- Masai literature (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Kenyan literature
 Tanzanian literature
 NT Folk literature, Masai
- Masai Mara Game Reserve (Kenya)**
 USE Masai Mara National Reserve (Kenya)
- Masai Mara National Reserve (Kenya)**
 UF Maasai Mara National Reserve (Kenya)
 Mara Reserve (Kenya)
 Masai Mara Game Reserve (Kenya)
[Former heading]
 BT Game reserves—Kenya
 National parks and reserves—Kenya
- Masai mythology**
 USE Mythology, Masai

Masai women
 USE Women, Masai

Masakado's Revolt, 938-940
 USE Japan—History—Tengyō Revolt, 938-940

Masaki family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Masāliḥ al-mursalāh (Islamic law)
 USE Islamic law—Interpretation and construction

Masana (African people)
 USE Masa (African people)

Masana language
 USE Masa language (Chadic)

Masandam, Cape (Oman)
 USE Musandam, Cape (Oman)

Masandam Peninsula (Oman)
 USE Musandam Peninsula (Oman)

Masaniello's Rebellion, Italy, 1647-1648
 USE Naples (Kingdom)—History—Revolution, 1647-1648

Masao Masuto (Fictitious character)
 USE Masuto, Masao (Fictitious character)

Masarete language
 USE Buru language

Masaridae
 USE Pollen wasps

Masarididae
 USE Pollen wasps

Masarinæ
 USE Pollen wasps

Masarine wasps
 USE Pollen wasps

Masarines
 USE Pollen wasps

Masars family
 USE Masear family

Masaryk family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Maşat Hüyük (Turkey)
 USE Maşat Mound (Turkey)

Maşat Mound (Turkey)
 UF Maşat Hüyük (Turkey)
 BT Mounds—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities

Masan Trail (N.M.)
 BT Trails—New Mexico

Masbate language
 USE Masbateno language

Masbateno language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Masbate language
 Minasbate language
 BT Philippine languages
 Philippines—Languages

Masbourn family
 USE Marshburn family

Mascall family
 USE Maschal family

Mascarene cookery
 USE Cookery, Mascarene

Mascarene fiction (French)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF French fiction—Mascarene Islands
 BT Mascarene literature (French)

Mascarene Islands
 UF Limuria
 BT Islands of the Indian Ocean
 NT Agalega Islands (Mauritius)
 Rodrigues Island (Mauritius)
 — Literatures
 USE Mascarene literature

Mascarene literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mascarene Islands—Literatures
 NT Mascarene literature (French)

Mascarene literature (French)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF French literature—Mascarene Islands
 BT Mascarene literature
 NT Mascarene fiction (French)

Mascarene white eye
 USE *Zosterops borbonica*

Mascarenhas family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Mascarones House (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Casa de los Mascarones (Mexico City, Mexico)

Mascarons (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA3683.M37]
 BT Architecture—Details
 Decoration and ornament, Architectural
 Grotesque in architecture
 Masks (Sculpture)

Mascates, War of the, Brazil, 1710-1714
 USE War of the Mascates, Brazil, 1710-1714

Masch Lake (Germany)
 UF Maschsee (Germany)
 BT Lakes—Germany

Maschal family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mascall family
 Maskall family
 Maskell family

Maschi Palazzo (Rimini, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Lettimi (Rimini, Italy)

Maschmelle Analyse Altägyptischer Texte
 (Electronic computer system)
 USE MAAT (Electronic computer system)

Maschsee (Germany)
 USE Masch Lake (Germany)

Masco Indians
 USE Mashco Indians

Masco language
 USE Mashco language

Mascoi Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2679.2.M28]
 UF Machicuy Indians
 Mascoy Indians
 Maskoy Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Paraguay
 NT Lengua Indians

Mascoi language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cabanatit language
 Cabanatith language
 Emok language
 Machicui language
 Machicuy language
 Mascoy language
 Maskoy language
 Toba-Emok language
 Tujetge language
 BT Indians of South America—Paraguay—Languages
 Paraguay—Languages
 NT Lengua dialect

Mascot Mine (B.C.)
 UF Hedley Mascot Mine (B.C.)
 BT Gold mines and mining—British Columbia

Mascots (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Signs and symbols
 SA *subdivision* Mascots under names of individual schools and military services, e.g. Harvard University—Mascots; United States. Army—Mascots
 NT Armed Forces—Mascots
 Sports team mascots

Mascouten Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.M3]
 BT Algonquian Indians
 Indians of North America—Middle West

Mascoy Indians
 USE Mascoi Indians

Mascoy language
 USE Mascoi language

Masculine identity
 USE Men—Identity

Masculine names (*May Subd Geog*)
 [CS2367]
 UF Boys' names
 Mens' names

BT Names, Personal
 SA *individual masculine names, e.g. Charles (Name)*

Masculine sacrality
 USE Masculinity of God

Masculinity (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF175.5.M37 (*Psychoanalysis*)]
 [BF692.5 (*Psychology*)]
 UF Masculinity (Psychology)
 [Former heading]
 BT Sex (Psychology)
 RT Men
 NT Androcentrism
 Machismo
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Masculinity (Psychology)
 USE Masculinity

Masculinity (Psychology) in art
 USE Masculinity in art

Masculinity (Psychology) in literature
 USE Masculinity in literature

Masculinity in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Masculinity (Psychology) in art
 [Former heading]

Masculinity in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Masculinity (Psychology) in literature
 [Former heading]

Masculinity in popular culture
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the representation of masculinity in popular culture.
 BT Popular culture

Masculinity of God
 UF God—Masculinity
 Masculine sacrality
 BT God
 RT God—Fatherhood

Masden family
 USE Marsden family

Masdevallia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.O64 (*Botany*)]
 [SB409.M38 (*Ornamental plants*)]
 BT Orchids

Masdon family
 USE Marsden family

Mase family
 USE Mace family

Masear family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mahser family
 Masars family
 Maser family

Masegi language
 USE Mangseng language

Maseki language
 USE Mangseng language

Masen family
 USE Mason family

Masenrempulu language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5408]
 BT Malayan languages

Maser family
 USE Masear family

Maserati 250F automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [TL215.M]
 BT Automobiles, Racing
 Maserati automobile

Maserati automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [TL215.M]
 BT Automobiles
 NT Maserati 250F automobile

Masers
 [TK7871.4]
 UF Microwave amplification by stimulated emission of radiation
 Quantum mechanical amplifiers

- Masers** (*Continued*)
- BT Electromagnetism
 - Electron tubes
 - Infrared sources
 - Microwave amplifiers
 - Microwave devices
 - Optical pumping
 - Quantum electronics
 - NT Astronomical masers
 - Negative temperature
- Masers, Celestial**
- USE Astronomical masers
- Masers, Optical**
- USE Lasers
- Maseru Massacre, Maseru, Lesotho, 1982**
- [DT2658]
- BT Lesotho—History, Military—20th century
 - Massacres—Lesotho
 - South Africa—History, Military—1961-
- Masey Baldrige** (Fictitious character)
- USE Baldrige, Masey (Fictitious character)
- Masey family**
- USE Macy family
- MASH (Computer system)**
- Mash language**
- USE Arakanese language
- Mashacali Indians**
- USE Masacali Indians
- Mashacali language**
- USE Masacali language
- Mashakali language**
- USE Masacali language
- Mashburn family**
- USE Marshburn family
- Mashco Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [F3430.1.M38]
- UF Amarakaeri Indians
 - Amarakaire Indians
 - Arakmbut Indians
 - Harakmbet Indians
 - Harakmbut Indians
 - Masco Indians
 - Masko Indians
 - Moeno Indians
 - Sirineiri Indians
 - BT Arawakan Indians
 - Indians of South America—Peru
- Mashco language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PM6464.M3]
- UF Amarakaeri language
 - Amarakaire language
 - Arakmbut language
 - Harakmbet language
 - Harakmbut language
 - Masco language
 - Maško language
 - Moeno language
 - Sirineiri language
 - BT Arawakan languages
 - Peru—Languages
- Mashco mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Mythology, Mashco
- Masheba** (African people)
- USE Chewa (African people)
- Masherbrum Peak** (Pakistan)
- BT Karakoram Range
 - Mountains—Pakistan
- Mashi** (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
- USE Shi (African people)
- Mashi language**
- USE Shi language
- Mashigango Indians**
- USE Machiguenga Indians
- Mashigango language**
- USE Machiguenga language
- Mashiko pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Pottery, Mashiko
 - BT Pottery, Japanese
- Mashona**
- USE Shona (African people)
- Mashona** (African people)
- USE Shona (African people)
- Mashona law**
- USE Law, Shona
- Mashpee Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [E99.M4]
- UF Marshpee Indians
 - BT Algonquian Indians
 - Indians of North America—Massachusetts
- Mashpee River** (Mass.)
- BT Rivers—Massachusetts
- Mashteuiatsh Indian Reservation** (Québec)
- USE Mashteuiatsh Indian Reserve (Québec)
- Mashteuiatsh Indian Reserve** (Québec)
- UF Mashteuiatsh Indian Reservation
 - (Québec)
 - Pointe-Bleue Indian Reservation
 - (Québec)
 - Pointe-Bleue Indian Reserve (Québec)
 - BT Indian reservations—Québec (Province)
- Mashu-ko** (Japan)
- USE Mashū Lake (Japan)
- Mashū Lake** (Japan)
- UF Mashu-ko (Japan)
 - Mashun-ko (Japan)
 - BT Lakes—Japan
- Mashukolumbwe** (African people)
- USE Ila (African people)
- Mashun-ko** (Japan)
- USE Mashū Lake (Japan)
- Masiceridae**
- USE Tachinidae
- Masikoro dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Madagascar—Languages
 - Malagasy language
- Masikoro proverbs**
- USE Proverbs, Masikoro
- Masingale family**
- USE Massengill family
- Masingill family**
- USE Massengill family
- Masino, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Counts of Masino
 - BT Nobility—Italy
- Masino Castle** (Masino, Italy)
- USE Castello di Masino (Masino, Italy)
- Masino Valley** (Italy)
- UF Val Masino (Italy)
 - BT Valleys—Italy
- Masira Island** (Oman)
- USE Masirah Island (Oman)
- Masirah Island** (Oman)
- UF Al Masira (Oman)
 - Al Masīrah (Oman)
 - Jazīrat al Masīrah (Oman)
 - Jazīrat Masīrah (Oman)
 - Masira Island (Oman)
 - Mesirah Island (Oman)
 - BT Islands—Oman
- Masis** (Turkey)
- USE Ararat, Mount (Turkey)
- Masivul Ciucaș** (Romania)
- USE Ciucaș Mountains (Romania)
- Masivul Leaota** (Romania)
- USE Leaota Mountain (Romania)
- Mask makers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Maskmakers
 - BT Artisans
 - Artists
- Mask making** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TT898 (Handicraft)]
- UF Maskmaking
 - BT Handicraft
- Maskall family**
- USE Maschal family
- Maskanah Site** (Syria)
- USE Emar (Extinct city)
- Maske, Manor of** (Pa.)
- USE Manor of Maske (Pa.)
- Masked bobwhite**
- USE Bobwhite
- Masked booby**
- USE Sula dactylatra
- Masked Rider** (Fictitious character)
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Dex (Fictitious character)
 - Prince Dex (Fictitious character)
- Maskeeg**
- USE Muskeg
- Maskegon dialect**
- USE Cree language
- Maskell family**
- USE Maschal family
- Maskileison family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Masking** (Chemistry)
- [QD63.M3]
- BT Chemistry
 - NT Sequestration (Chemistry)
- Masking** (Photography)
- USE Photography—Masking
- Mashing** (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Perceptual masking
 - BT Perception
 - NT Auditory masking
 - Visual masking
- Masking tape** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Adhesive tape
- Maskmakers**
- USE Mask makers
- Maskmaking**
- USE Mask making
- Masko Indians**
- USE Mashco Indians
- Maško language**
- USE Mashco language
- Maskoki Indians**
- USE Creek Indians
- Maskoki language**
- USE Creek language
- Maskoutens language**
- USE Iowa language
- Maskoy Indians**
- USE Mascoi Indians
- Maskoy language**
- USE Mascoi language
- Masks** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [GN419.5 (Ethnology)]
- [GT1747-GT1748 (Manners and customs)]
- [PN2071.M37 (Theater)]
- [TT898 (Handicraft)]
- BT Costume
 - RT Carnival
 - NT Indian masks
 - Mumming
 - Photographic measurements
 - Religious aspects
 - Symbolic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Symbolic aspects of masks
 - BT Symbolism
 - Alaska
 - NT Inuit masks
 - Pacific Gulf Yupik masks
 - Yupik masks
 - Arctic regions
 - NT Eskimo masks
 - Brazil
 - NT Mayoruna masks
 - Canada
 - NT Inuit masks
 - Central America
 - NT Maya masks
 - Congo (Democratic Republic)
 - UF Masks—Zaire
 - [Former heading]
 - Greenland
 - NT Inuit masks
 - Japan

UF Masks, Japanese
[Former heading]

— Mexico
 NT Maya masks

— New York (State)
 NT Iroquois masks
 Seneca masks

— Ontario
 NT Iroquois masks
 Seneca masks

— Russia (Federation)
 NT Yupik masks

— Southwest, New
 NT Navajo masks

— United States
 — Zaire
 USE Masks—Congo (Democratic Republic)

Masks, African (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF African masks

Masks, Baga (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baga masks

Masks, Bamileke (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bamileke masks

Masks, Bantu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bantu masks

Masks, Batak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Batak masks

Masks, Bobo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bobo (African people)—Masks
[Former heading]
 Bobo masks

Masks, Bugaku
 USE Bugaku masks

Masks, Chewa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chewa masks

Masks, Dan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dan (African people)—Masks
[Former heading]
 Dan masks

Masks, Dogon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dogon (African people)—Masks
[Former heading]
 Dogon masks

Masks, Eskimo
 USE Eskimo masks

Masks, Gigaku
 USE Gigaku masks

Masks, Greenlandic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greenlandic masks

Masks, Guro (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guro masks

Masks, Hockey
 USE Hockey masks

Masks, Indian
 USE Indian masks

Masks, Inuit
 USE Inuit masks

Masks, Iroquois
 USE Iroquois masks

Masks, Japanese
 USE Masks—Japan

Masks, Kagura
 USE Kagura masks

Masks, Kanaka (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kanaka masks

Masks, Kpelle (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kpelle masks

Masks, Kyōgen
 USE Kyōgen masks

Masks, Mah-Meri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)—Masks
[Former heading]
 Mah-Meri masks

Masks, Makonde (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Makonde masks

Masks, Maya
 USE Maya masks

Masks, Mayoruna
 USE Mayoruna masks

Masks, Mende (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mende (African people)—Masks
[Former heading]
 Mende masks

Masks, Navajo
 USE Navajo masks

Masks, Nō
 USE Nō masks

Masks, Pacific Gulf Yupik
 USE Pacific Gulf Yupik masks

Masks, Pende (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pende (African people)—Masks
[Former heading]
 Pende masks

Masks, Rega (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rega masks

Masks, Sandae (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sandae masks

Masks, Seneca
 USE Seneca masks

Masks, Songe (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Songe masks

Masks, Soninke (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Soninke (African people)—Masks
[Former heading]
 Soninke masks

Masks, Tika (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tika (African people)—Masks
[Former heading]
 Tika masks

Masks, Yoruba (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yoruba (African people)—Masks
[Former heading]
 Yoruba masks

Masks, Yupik
 USE Yupik masks

Masks (Electronics)
[TK7872.M3]
 BT Electronics
 RT Photoresists
 NT Integrated circuits—Masks

Masks (Plays)
 USE Masques

Masks (Sculpture) (*May Subd Geog*)
[NB1310]
 UF Death-masks
 BT Busts
 Sculpture
 SA *subdivision* Death mask under names of individual persons
 NT Mascarons

Masks in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Masks in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Maṣlaḥah (Islamic law)
 USE Islamic law—Interpretation and construction

Maslov index
 UF Index, Maslov
 BT Forms, Quadratic
 Lagrangian functions
 Vector spaces

Masnavis
 UF Mathnawis
 Mesnevis
 BT Couplets

Masnavis, Urdu
 UF Urdu masnavis
 BT Urdu poetry

Masochism (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC553.M36 (Psychiatry)]
 UF Psychic masochism
[Former heading]
 BT Personality disorders
 RT Sadomasochism
 Suffering

Masochism in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Masochism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Masochism in motion pictures
[PN1995.9.M]
 BT Motion pictures

Mason, Fort (Mason, Tex.)
 USE Fort Mason (Mason, Tex.)

Mason, Perry (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Perry Mason (Fictitious character)

Mason, Tom (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Tom Mason (Fictitious character)

Mason and Dixon's Line
 USE Mason-Dixon Line

Mason bees (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.M4]
 BT Megachilidae
 NT Anthophora bomboides
 Osmia lignaria

Mason-Dixon Line
[F157.B7]
 UF Mason and Dixon's Line
[Former heading]
 BT Maryland—Boundaries—Pennsylvania
 Pennsylvania—Boundaries—Maryland
 Pennsylvania—Boundaries—West Virginia
 West Virginia—Boundaries—Pennsylvania

Mason family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Masen family
 Masons family
 Mayson family

Mason Farm (Chapel Hill, N.C.)
 BT Farms—North Carolina
 Wildlife refuges—North Carolina

Mason Lake (Mason County, Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)

Mason Valley (Nev.)
 BT Valleys—Nevada

Masongo (African people)
 USE Majangir (African people)

Masonian Land Grant (N.H.)
 USE Masonian Patent (N.H.)

Masonian Patent (N.H.)
 UF Masonian Land Grant (N.H.)
 Mason's Patent (N.H.)
 New Hampshire Grant (N.H.)
 BT Land grants—New Hampshire

Masonic libraries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Special libraries

Masonic Memorial (Alexandria, Va.)
 USE George Washington Masonic National Memorial (Alexandria, Va.)

Masonic orders
 USE Freemasonry

Masonite (Trademark)
 USE Hardboard

Masonry (*May Subd Geog*)
[TA670-TA683.94 (Structural engineering)]
[TH1199-TH1301 (Masonry building)]
[TH5311-TH5591 (Practical masonry)]
 BT Building
 RT Foundations
 Walls
 NT Banker-marks
 Bricklaying
 Bridges—Foundations and piers
 Building, Brick
 Concrete masonry
 Grouting
 Log-end houses
 Plastering
 Prestressed masonry
 Reinforced masonry
 Stone-cutting
 Stonemasonry

— **Joints**

Masonry (Secret order)
 USE Freemasonry

Masonry bridges
 USE Bridges, Masonry

Masonry cutting tools (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cutting tools, Masonry

- Masonry cutting tools** (*Continued*)
 BT Building—Equipment and supplies
Masonry domes (*May Subd Geog*)
 {TH2170.7}
 BT Domes
Masonry industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 {HD9716.S75-HD7916.S78}
 BT Construction industry
Masonry stoves
 USE Stoves, Masonry
Masonry veneers (*May Subd Geog*)
 {TH2251.5}
 BT Exterior walls
 NT Stone veneers
Masons (Building trades)
 USE Bricklayers
 Stonemasons
Masons (Secret order)
 USE Freemasons
Masons family
 USE Mason family
Masons' marks
 USE Banker-marks
Mason's Patent (N.H.)
 USE Masonian Patent (N.H.)
Masora
 USE Masorah
Masorah
 {BS718}
 UF Masora
 Massora
 Massorah
 BT Bible. O.T. Hebrew—Marginal readings
 Bible. O.T.—Criticism, Textual
 NT Bible. O.T.—Accents and accentuation
Masoreidae
 USE Ground beetles
Masovia (Poland)
 UF Masowien (Poland)
 Mazovia (Poland)
 Mazowsze (Poland)
Masovia Landscape Park (Poland)
 USE Mazowiecki Park Krajobrazowy (Poland)
Masowien (Poland)
 USE Masovia (Poland)
Masparro River (Venezuela)
 UF Río Masparro (Venezuela)
 BT Rivers—Venezuela
Masquerades (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Amusements
 RT Mumming
Masquerades in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Masques
 {PN1934}
 {PN6120.M3}
 UF Masks (Plays)
 BT Drama
 Pageants
 Theater
 NT Masques with music
 Mumming plays
Masques with music
 {M1520-M1526}
 BT Dramatic music
 Masques
 — Excerpts, Arranged
 — Vocal scores with piano
 {M1523}
Masriera family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mass
 {BX2230-BX2233 (Catholic Church)}
 BT Liturgies
 Transubstantiation
 RT Lord's Supper
 NT Bination
 Children's mass
 Mass commentators
 Mass stipends
 Monstrances
 Red mass
 — Celebration
 Here are entered works descriptive of the rites and ceremonies performed in the celebration of Mass.
 BT Lord's Supper—Celebration
 NT Concelebration
 Private masses
 — Celebration outside the church
 UF Mass in the home
 — Frequency of celebration
 — Prayer-books and devotions
 Subdivided by language.
Mass, Hidden (Astronomy)
 USE Missing mass (Astronomy)
Mass, Missing (Astronomy)
 USE Missing mass (Astronomy)
Mass, Standards of
 USE Standards of mass
Mass (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
 NT Bination (Canon law)
Mass (Chemistry)
 USE Atomic mass
Mass (Music)
 {ML3088}
 BT Church music
 Church music—Catholic Church
 Lord's Supper (Liturgy)
 NT Organ mass
Mass (Nuclear physics)
 USE Atomic mass
Mass (Physics)
 UF Gravitational mass
 Inertial mass
 BT Force and energy
 Gravitation
 Matter—Properties
 Mechanics
 Moments of inertia
 RT Inertia (Mechanics)
 Weight (Physics)
 NT Atomic mass
 Biomass
 Center of mass
 Earth—Mass
 Effective mass (Physics)
 Electromagnetic mass shift
 Gram (Unit)
 Mass spectrometry
 Missing mass (Astronomy)
 Renormalization (Physics)
 Venus (Planet)—Mass
 — Measurement
 {QC106}
 UF Mass measurement
MASS (Serials control system)
 UF MARC-based automated serials system
 BT Serials control systems—Automation
Mass and charge renormalization
 USE Renormalization (Physics)
Mass attenuation coefficients
 {QC795.42}
 UF Absorption coefficients, Total
 Attenuation coefficients, Mass
 Total absorption coefficients
 BT Radiation
 Stopping power (Nuclear physics)
Mass. Avenue (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Massachusetts Avenue (Washington, D.C.)
Mass balance (Geophysics)
 USE Mass budget (Geophysics)
Mass BCG vaccination
 USE BCG vaccination
Mass behavior
 USE Collective behavior
Mass Book Deacidification Facility (Md.)
 USE Library of Congress Mass Book Deacidification Facility (Md.)
Mass budget (Geophysics)
 UF Balance, Mass (Geophysics)
 Budget, Mass (Geophysics)
 Glacier budget (Geophysics)
 Mass balance (Geophysics)
 BT Geomorphology
 Glaciology
 Mass transfer
Mass burials (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the mass disposal of bodies through the use of a single burial site.
 UF Mass graves
 BT Burial
Mass casualties (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Casualties, Disaster
 Casualties, Mass
 Disaster casualties
 BT Civil defense
 Medical emergencies
 Medicine, Military
 Wounds and injuries
 NT Fires—Casualties
 Triage (Medicine)
 — Medical records
 {RA976}
 BT Medical records
 — Treatment
 USE Disaster medicine
Mass commentators
 Here are entered works on the persons who direct worshippers during the celebration of Mass and provide comments explaining the various parts of the service.
 UF Commentators (Liturgy)
 BT Mass
Mass communication
 USE Communication
 Communication and traffic
 Mass media
 Telecommunication
Mass culture
 USE Popular culture
Mass destruction, Weapons of
 USE Weapons of mass destruction
Mass discrepancy (Astronomy)
 USE Missing mass (Astronomy)
Mass energy relations
 USE Special relativity (Physics)
Mass feeding
 USE Emergency mass feeding
 Food service
Mass for children
 USE Children's mass
Mass graves
 USE Mass burials
Mass hysteria
 USE Hysteria (Social psychology)
Mass in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mass in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mass in the home
 USE Mass—Celebration outside the church
Mass killers
 USE Mass murderers
Mass loss (Astrophysics)
 {QB466.M37}
 UF Loss, Mass (Astrophysics)
 BT Astrophysics
 Stars—Masses
Mass measurement
 USE Mass (Physics)—Measurement
Mass media (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the modern means of mass communication. Works on the communications industries treated collectively are entered under Communication and traffic. Works on human communication, including both the primary techniques of language, pictures, etc. and the secondary techniques, such as the press and radio, are entered under Communication.
 UF Mass communication
 Media, Mass
 Media, The

- BT Communication
- SA *subdivision* In mass media *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies; and headings of the type [topic] in mass media, e.g. Alcoholism in mass media*
- NT Afro-Americans and mass media
 Afro-Americans in mass media
 Aged in mass media
 AIDS (Disease) in mass media
 Alcoholism in mass media
 Animals in mass media
 Apartheid in mass media
 Armed Forces and mass media
 Asian Americans and mass media
 Astronautics in mass media
 Australian aborigines in mass media
 Automobiles in mass media
 Batman (Fictitious character) in mass media
 Black English in mass media
 Black mass media
 Blacks and mass media
 Blacks in mass media
 Capitalism and mass media
 Celebrities in mass media
 Characters and characteristics in mass media
 Children's mass media
 Church and mass media
 Collective bargaining—Effect of mass media on
 Communism and mass media
 Crime in mass media
 Criminal investigation in mass media
 Cyborgs in mass media
 Death in mass media
 Detectives in mass media
 Deviant behavior in mass media
 Digital media
 Dinosaurs in mass media
 Documentary mass media
 Drugs and mass media
 Education in mass media
 Ethnic mass media
 European Union in mass media
 Family in mass media
 Famines in mass media
 Fantasy in mass media
 French-Canadians and mass media
 Gay men in mass media
 Genetics in mass media
 Geographical myths in mass media
 Gossip in mass media
 Greek Americans and mass media
 Haitian Americans and mass media
 Handicapped in mass media
 Healers in mass media
 Health care reform in mass media
 Health in mass media
 Heroes in mass media
 Hispanic Americans and mass media
 Holmes, Sherlock (Fictitious character) in mass media
 Homelessness in mass media
 Horror in mass media
 Housing law in mass media
 Imaginary places in mass media
 Indian mass media
 Indigenous peoples and mass media
 Intelligence levels in mass media
 Islam in mass media
 Italian Americans in mass media
 Italians in mass media
 Labor unions and mass media
 Lesbians in mass media
 Libraries and mass media
 Local mass media
 Men in mass media
- Men's mass media
 Mental illness in mass media
 Mexican Americans and mass media
 Mickey Mouse (Fictitious character) in mass media
 Monsters in mass media
 Motion pictures
 Multiculturalism in mass media
 Murder in mass media
 National characteristics in mass media
 Newspapers
 Nurses in mass media
 Operation Desert Shield, 1990-1991, in mass media
 Oppression (Psychology) in mass media
 Pinocchio (Fictitious character) in mass media
 Police and mass media
 Police in mass media
 Popeye (Fictitious character) in mass media
 Prisoners of war in mass media
 Prisons in mass media
 Protest movements in mass media
 Public welfare in mass media
 Race relations in mass media
 Racism in mass media
 Radicalism in mass media
 Radio broadcasting
 Rape in mass media
 Ritual abuse in mass media
 Ritual in mass media
 Scandals in mass media
 Science in mass media
 Serial murders in mass media
 Sex differences in mass media
 Sex in mass media
 Sex role in mass media
 Sexism in mass media
 Social classes in mass media
 Social conflict in mass media
 Social problems in mass media
 South Asians in mass media
 Stereotype (Psychology) in mass media
 Superman (Fictitious character) in mass media
 Tarzan (Fictitious character) in mass media
 Teenagers in mass media
 Television broadcasting
 Terrorism and mass media
 Terrorism in mass media
 Vampires in mass media
 Victims of crimes in mass media
 Villains in mass media
 Violence in mass media
 Voyages, Imaginary, in mass media
 War in mass media
 Women in mass media
 Women in the mass media industry
 Women's mass media
 Youth in mass media
- Audiences
 [P96.A83]
 UF Audiences, Mass media
 BT Audiences
 Mass media—Social aspects
 NT Television viewers
- Biography
- Censorship (May Subd Geog)
 NT Blacklisting of authors
- Employees
- Labor unions (May Subd Geog)
- Evaluation
 USE Mass media criticism
- Government policy
 USE Mass media policy
- Influence
 [P94]
- International cooperation
- USE Communication—International cooperation
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 NT Right of reply
- Methodology
 NT Interviewing in mass media
- Moral and ethical aspects (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mass media—Moral and religious aspects [Former heading]
- Moral and religious aspects
 USE Mass media—Moral and ethical aspects
 Mass media—Religious aspects
- Objectivity (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bias in mass media
 BT Objectivity
- Political aspects (May Subd Geog)
 BT Communication in politics
- Public opinion
 [P96.P83]
 Here are entered works on public opinion about the mass media. Works on general relations between the media and public opinion, including the influence of the mass media on the formation of public opinion, are entered under the heading Mass media and public opinion.
- Ratings (May Subd Geog)
 [P96.R36]
 UF Rating of mass media
- Religious aspects
 UF Mass media—Moral and religious aspects [Former heading]
 NT Mass media in religion
 — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 — Research (May Subd Geog)
- Selling
 USE Selling—Mass media
- Semiotics (May Subd Geog)
 [P96.S43]
 BT Semiotics
- Social aspects (May Subd Geog)
 NT Mass media—Audiences
- Surveys
 USE Mass media surveys
- United States
 Mass media, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American mass media
 Mass media, Asian American
 USE Asian American mass media
 Mass media, Hispanic American
 USE Hispanic American mass media
 Mass media, Indian
 USE Indian mass media
 Mass media and Afro-Americans
 USE Afro-Americans and mass media
 Mass media and alien labor
 (May Subd Geog)
 [P94.5.A45]
 UF Alien labor and mass media
 BT Alien labor
- Mass media and architecture
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Architecture
 Communication in architectural design
- Mass media and art (May Subd Geog)
 [N72.M28]
 BT Art
 Mass media and Asian Americans
 USE Asian Americans and mass media
 Mass media and Blacks
 USE Blacks and mass media
 Mass media and business (May Subd Geog)
 BT Business
 RT Public relations
 Mass media and capitalism
 USE Capitalism and mass media
 Mass media and children (May Subd Geog)
 UF Children and mass media
 BT Children

Mass media and communism
 USE Communism and mass media

Mass media and crime (*May Subd Geog*)
[P96.C74]
 UF Crime and mass media
 BT Crime

Mass media and criminal justice
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Criminal justice and mass media
 BT Criminal justice, Administration of

Mass media and culture (*May Subd Geog*)
[P94.6]
 UF Culture and mass media
 BT Culture

Mass media and education
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Education and mass media
 BT Education

Mass media and educators
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Educators and mass media
 BT Educators

Mass media and ethnic relations
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Ethnic relations and mass media
 BT Ethnic relations

Mass media and French-Canadians
 USE French-Canadians and mass media

Mass media and Greek Americans
 USE Greek Americans and mass media

Mass media and Haitian Americans
 USE Haitian Americans and mass media

Mass media and Hispanic Americans
 USE Hispanic Americans and mass media

Mass media and history (*May Subd Geog*)
[P96.H55]
 UF History and mass media
 BT History

Mass media and indigenous peoples
 USE Indigenous peoples and mass media

Mass media and international relations
(May Subd Geog)
[P96.I53]
 UF International relations and mass media
 BT International relations

Mass media and kibbutzim
(May Subd Geog)
[P96.K52]
 UF Kibbutzim and mass media
 BT Kibbutzim

Mass media and labor unions
 USE Labor unions and mass media

Mass media and language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Language and languages

Mass media and literature
(May Subd Geog)
[P96.L5]
 BT Literature

Mass media and Mexican Americans
 USE Mexican Americans and mass media

Mass media and minorities
(May Subd Geog)
[P96.M5]
 BT Minorities
 NT Afro-Americans in the newspaper industry
 Ethnic press
 — United States

Mass media and music (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML3849]
 UF Music and mass media
 BT Mass media and the arts

Mass media and police
 USE Police and mass media

Mass media and propaganda
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Propaganda and mass media
 BT Propaganda

Mass media and public opinion
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on general relations between the mass media and public opinion, including the influence of the mass media on the formation of public opinion. Works on public opinion about the media are entered under the heading Mass media—Public opinion.
 UF Public opinion and mass media
 BT Public opinion

Mass media and race problems
 USE Mass media and race relations

Mass media and race relations
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Mass media and race problems
[Former heading]
 Race relations and mass media
 BT Race relations

Mass media and sex (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sex and mass media
 BT Sex

Mass media and social service
(May Subd Geog)
[HV42]
 UF Social service and mass media
 BT Social service

Mass media and sports (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV742]
 BT Popular culture
 Sports
 NT Radio broadcasting of sports
 Sports journalism
 Television broadcasting of sports

Mass media and state
 USE Mass media policy

Mass media and technology
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Technology and mass media
 BT Technology

Mass media and teenagers
(May Subd Geog)
[HQ799.2.M35]
 UF Teenagers and mass media
 BT Teenagers

Mass media and terrorism
 USE Terrorism and mass media

Mass media and the aged (*May Subd Geog*)
[P94.5.A38]
 UF Aged and mass media
 BT Aged

Mass media and the arts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts and mass media
 BT Arts
 NT Mass media and music

Mass media and the church
 USE Church and mass media

Mass media and the environment
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Environment and mass media

Mass media and the family
(May Subd Geog)
[P94.5.F34]
 UF Family and mass media
 BT Family

Mass media and war (*May Subd Geog*)
[P96.W35]
 UF War and mass media
 BT War
 RT War in mass media
 SA *subdivision* Mass media and the war, revolution, etc.; *under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—*Mass media and the war

Mass media and women (*May Subd Geog*)
[P94.5.W65]
 Here are entered works discussing all aspects of women's involvement in the mass media. Works discussing women's employment in the mass media are entered under Women in the mass media industry. Works discussing the portrayal of women in the mass media are entered under Women in mass media.
 BT Women

NT Women in the mass media industry

Mass media and young adults
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Young adults and mass media
 BT Young adults

Mass media and youth (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ799.2.M35]
 UF Youth and mass media
 BT Youth

Mass media and Zionism (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zionism and mass media
 BT Zionism

Mass media coverage of . . .
 USE *subdivision* In mass media under names of countries, cities, etc., and under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies; and headings of the type *[topic]* in mass media, e.g. Alcoholism in mass media

Mass media criticism (*May Subd Geog*)
[P96.C76]
 UF Criticism of the mass media
 Mass media—Evaluation
 BT Criticism

Mass media for children
 USE Children's mass media

Mass media for women
 USE Women's mass media

Mass media in agricultural extension work
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Agricultural extension work

Mass media in birth control
(May Subd Geog)
[HQ766.5]
[HQ766]
 BT Birth control
 Communication in birth control

Mass media in breast feeding promotion
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ216]
 BT Breast feeding promotion

Mass media in community development
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Community development

Mass media in counseling (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC466.3 ((Mental health counseling))]
 BT Counseling

Mass media in education (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Education
 NT Newspapers in education

Mass media in health education
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Health education
 NT Radio in health education
 Television in health education

Mass media in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Mass media in mental health education
(May Subd Geog)
[RA790.87]
 BT Mental health education

Mass media in missionary work
(May Subd Geog)
[BV2082.M3]
 BT Missions

Mass media in religion (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV652.95]
 BT Communication—Religious aspects
 Mass media—Religious aspects
 NT Journalism, Religious
 Religious broadcasting
 Religious newspapers and periodicals

Mass media in traffic safety
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Traffic safety

Mass media literacy
 USE Media literacy

Mass media policy (*May Subd Geog*)
[P95.8]

- UF Mass media—Government policy
 - Mass media and state
 - State and mass media
- BT Communication policy
- NT Broadcasting policy
- Mass media scholars
 - USE Mass media specialists
- Mass media specialists (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mass media scholars
 - BT Specialists
- Mass media surveys (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on surveys about the mass media.
 - UF Mass media—Surveys
 - BT Surveys
- Mass medical screening
 - USE Medical screening
- Mass mortality of fishes
 - USE Fish kills
- Mass mortality of wildlife
 - USE Die-off (Zoology)
- Mass movement (Soil mechanics)
 - USE Mass-wasting
- Mass murder (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on homicide involving the slaying of several people in the same general area, at roughly the same time, by a lone assailant, or a group of assailants.
 - UF Multicide
 - Murder, Mass
 - BT Murder
 - NT Gas vans (Gas chambers)
- Mass murder investigation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Murder—Investigation
- Mass murderers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mass killers
 - BT Murderers
- Mass nouns
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Mass nouns
- Mass political behavior
 - USE Political participation
 - Political psychology
 - Political sociology
 - Politics, Practical
- Mass production (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Manufacturing processes
 - Production engineering
 - RT Standardization
 - NT Assembly-line methods
- Mass psychology
 - USE Social psychology
- Mass rearing of insects
 - USE Insect rearing
- Mass screening, Medical
 - USE Medical screening
- Mass shift, Electromagnetic
 - USE Electromagnetic mass shift
- Mass society
 - BT Social history
 - Sociology
 - NT Popular culture
- Mass spectra
 - USE Mass spectrometry
- Mass spectrograph
 - USE Mass spectrometry
- Mass spectrometers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Spectrometer
- Mass spectrometry
 - QC454.M3 (Physical optics)*
 - QD96.M3 (Analytical chemistry)*
 - QP519.9.M3 (Biochemistry)*
 - UF Mass spectra
 - Mass spectrograph
 - Mass spectroscopy
 - Mass spectrum analysis
 - BT Mass (Physics)
 - Nuclear spectroscopy
 - Spectrum analysis
 - NT Accelerator mass spectrometry

- Chemical ionization mass spectrometry
- Field desorption mass spectrometry
- Field ionization mass spectrometry
- Inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry
- Ion cyclotron resonance spectrometry
- Molecular spectra
- Plasma desorption mass spectrometry
- Secondary ion mass spectrometry
- Time-of-flight mass spectrometry
- Forensic applications
 - UF Forensic applications of mass spectrometry
 - Forensic mass spectrometry
 - Mass spectrometry, Forensic
 - BT Chemistry, Forensic
- Mass spectrometry, Forensic
 - USE Mass spectrometry—Forensic applications
- Mass spectroscopy
 - USE Mass spectrometry
- Mass spectrum analysis
 - USE Mass spectrometry
- Mass stipends
 - UF Stipends, Mass
 - BT Canon law
 - Catholic Church—Finance
 - Fees, Ecclesiastical
 - Mass
- Mass suicide (*May Subd Geog*)
 - HV6547*
 - UF Collective suicide
 - Group suicide
 - BT Collective behavior
 - Suicide
- Guyana
 - NT Jonestown Mass Suicide, Jonestown, Guyana, 1978
- Mass transfer
 - QC318.M3*
 - UF Mass transport (Physics)
 - BT Thermodynamics
 - Transport theory
 - NT Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)
 - Charge transfer
 - Mass budget (Geophysics)
 - Nusselt number
- Mass transit
 - USE Local transit
- Mass transport (Physics)
 - USE Mass transfer
- Mass-wasting (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QE598-QE600.3*
 - UF Mass movement (Soil mechanics)
 - BT Earth movements
 - NT Avalanches
 - Landslides
 - Soils—Creep
 - Solifluction
- Massa (African people)
 - USE Masa (African people)
- Massa (African tribe)
 - USE Masa (African people)
- Massa family
 - USE Massey family
- Massa language
 - USE Masa language (Chadic)
- Massa River (Morocco)
 - UF Oued Massa (Morocco)
 - BT Rivers—Morocco
- Massabesic Lake (N.H.)
 - UF Lake Massabesic (N.H.)
 - BT Lakes—New Hampshire
- Massachuset Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 - E99.M42*
 - UF Massachusetts Indians
 - Natick Indians
 - BT Algonquian Indians
 - Indians of North America—Massachusetts

- First contact with Europeans (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
- Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
- Massachuset language (*May Subd Geog*)
 - PM1736-PM1739*
 - UF Massachusetts language
 - Natick language
 - Niantic language
 - Nonantum language
 - BT Massachusetts—Languages
 - RT Algonquian languages
- Massachusetts language
 - USE Massachusetts language
- Massachusetts
 - Antiquities
 - NT Elmwood Street Pumping Station Site (Boston, Mass.)
 - Guild and White Company Tannery Site (Boston, Mass.)
 - Highland Foundry Site (Boston, Mass.)
 - Indian Neck Ossuary (Mass.)
 - Metropolitan Railroad Company Site (Boston, Mass.)
 - Nelson Island Site (Mass.)
 - Pierpont Homestead Site (Boston, Mass.)
 - Shattuck Farm Site (Mass.)
 - Stone Jail Site (Boston, Mass.)
 - Sugarloaf Site (Mass.)
 - Wapanucket No. 6 Site (Middleborough, Mass.)
 - Wheeler's Site (Mass.)
 - Capital and capitol
 - NT Massachusetts State House (Boston, Mass.)
 - Old State House (Boston, Mass.)
 - Church history
 - NT Unitarian controversy
 - Description and travel
 - UF Massachusetts—Description and travel—1951-1980
 - Former heading*
 - Massachusetts—Description and travel—1981-
Former heading
 - 1951-1980
 - USE Massachusetts—Description and travel
 - 1981-
USE Massachusetts—Description and travel
 - Governors
 - USE Governors—Massachusetts
 - History
 - Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 - NT Eastern Indians, Wars with, 1722-1726
 - King Philip's War, 1675-1676
 - Pigwacket Fight, 1725
 - Juvenile literature
 - New Plymouth, 1620-1691
 - NT Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colony)
 - Juvenile literature
 - Queen Anne's War, 1702-1713
 - E197*
 - King George's War, 1744-1748
 - E198*
 - French and Indian War, 1755-1763
 - E199*
 - Revolution, 1775-1783
 - E263.M4*
 - NT Boston Port Bill, 1774
 - Boston Tea Party, 1773
 - Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775
 - Concord, Battle of, 1775
 - Lexington, Battle of, 1775
 - Juvenile literature

Massachusetts

- **History** (*Continued*)
- 1775-1865
 - NT Shays' Rebellion, 1786-1787
 - War of 1812
 - [E359.5.M3]
 - Civil War, 1861-1865
 - [E513]
 - Centennial celebrations, etc.
 - 1865-
 - **Languages**
 - NT Massachusett language
 - Wampanoag language
 - **Politics and government**
 - To 1775
 - UF Massachusetts—Politics and government—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 - [Former heading]
 - Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 - USE Massachusetts—Politics and government—To 1775
 - 1620-1691
 - UF Massachusetts—Politics and government—New Plymouth, 1620-1691
 - [Former heading]
 - New Plymouth, 1620-1691
 - USE Massachusetts—Politics and government—1620-1691
 - 1755-1763
 - UF Massachusetts—Politics and government—French and Indian War, 1755-1763
 - [Former heading]
 - French and Indian War, 1755-1763
 - USE Massachusetts—Politics and government—1755-1763
 - 1775-1783
 - UF Massachusetts—Politics and government—Revolution, 1775-1783
 - [Former heading]
 - Revolution, 1775-1783
 - USE Massachusetts—Politics and government—1775-1783
 - 1775-1865
 - War of 1812
 - 1861-1865
 - UF Massachusetts—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865
 - [Former heading]
 - Civil War, 1861-1865
 - USE Massachusetts—Politics and government—1861-1865
 - 1865-1950
 - 1951-
 - **Social life and customs**
 - To 1775
 - UF Massachusetts—Social life and customs—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 - [Former heading]
 - Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 - USE Massachusetts—Social life and customs—To 1775
 - 19th century
 - **Surveys**
 - Massachusetts, Fort (Miss.)
 - USE Fort Massachusetts (Miss.)
 - Massachusetts Avenue (Washington, D.C.)
 - UF Mass. Avenue (Washington, D.C.)
 - BT Streets—Washington (D.C.)
 - Massachusetts Bay (Mass.)
 - BT Bays—Massachusetts
 - Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System
 - [LB3060.33.M36]
 - UF MCAS (Educational test)
 - BT Achievement tests

- Massachusetts General Hospital Utility Multiprogramming System (Computer program language)
 - USE MUMPS (Computer program language)
- Massachusetts Indians
 - USE Massachuset Indians
- Massachusetts State House (Boston, Mass.)
 - UF Massachusetts Statehouse (Boston, Mass.)
 - State House (Boston, Mass.)
 - Statehouse (Boston, Mass.)
 - BT Massachusetts—Capital and capitol
- Massachusetts Statehouse (Boston, Mass.)
 - USE Massachusetts State House (Boston, Mass.)
- Massachusetts trusts
 - UF Business trusts
 - BT Corporation law
 - Corporations
 - Partnership
 - Stock companies
 - Trusts and trustees
- Massachusetts Turnpike (Mass.)
 - BT Express highways—Massachusetts
 - Toll roads—Massachusetts
- Massaciuccoli, Parco naturale Migliarino-San Rossore- (Italy)
 - USE Parco naturale Migliarino-San Rossore-Massaciuccoli (Italy)
- Massacoe Indians
 - USE Wappinger Indians
- Massacre Bay (Alaska)
 - BT Bays—Alaska
- Massacre of Chinese, Rock Springs, Wyo., 1885
 - USE Rock Springs Massacre, Rock Springs, Wyo., 1885
- Massacre of Saint Bartholomew's Day, France, 1572
 - USE Saint Bartholomew's Day, Massacre of, France, 1572
- Massacre of the Holy Innocents
 - UF Holy Innocents, Massacre of the
 - [Former heading]
 - Innocents, Massacre of the Holy
 - Massacre of the Innocents
 - BT Jesus Christ—Nativity
 - RT Feast of the Holy Innocents
- Massacre of the Holy Innocents in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Holy Innocents, Massacre of the, in art
 - [Former heading]
- Massacre of the Innocents
 - USE Massacre of the Holy Innocents
- Massacre Rim Wilderness (Nev.)
 - UF Massacre Rim Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 - Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Massacre Rim Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 - USE Massacre Rim Wilderness (Nev.)
- Massacres (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Atrocities
 - History
 - Persecution
 - SA *names of individual massacres, e.g.*
 - Saint Bartholomew's Day, Massacre of, France, 1572
 - NT Pogroms
- Angola
 - UF Angola—Massacre, 1961
 - [Former heading]
- Belarus
 - NT Kurapaty Forest Massacres, Belarus, 1937-1941
- Belgium
 - NT Malmédy Massacre, 1944-1945
- California
 - NT Indian Island Massacre, Calif., 1860

- Canada
 - NT Cypress Hills Massacre, Sask., 1873
- China
 - NT Nanking Massacre, Nanjing, Jiangsu Sheng, China, 1937
 - Tianjin Massacre, Tianjin, China, 1870
- Colorado
 - NT Sand Creek Massacre, Colo., 1864
- Congo (Democratic Republic)
 - UF Massacres—Zaire
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Kolwezi Massacre, Kolwezi, Congo, 1978
- El Salvador
 - NT Zona Rosa Massacre, San Salvador, El Salvador, 1985
- England
 - NT Bristol Bridge Massacre, Bristol, England, 1793
 - Peterloo Massacre, Manchester, England, 1819
- France
 - NT France—History—September Massacres, 1792
 - Le Paradis Massacre, 1940
 - Oradour-sur-Glane Massacre, 1944
 - Saint Bartholomew's Day, Massacre of, France, 1572
- Greece
 - NT Andart Massacre, Vasilias, Greece, 1905
 - Cephalonia Massacre, 1943
- Crete
 - UF Crete (Greece)—History—Massacre of 1896
- Guyana
 - NT Jonestown Mass Suicide, Jonestown, Guyana, 1978
- Idaho
 - NT Bear River Massacre, Idaho, 1863
- Illinois
- Chicago
 - [E356.C53]
 - UF Chicago (Ill.)—Massacre, 1812
 - [Former heading]
 - Fort Dearborn Massacre, Chicago, Ill., 1812
- India
- Amritsar
 - UF Amritsar Massacre, India, 1919
 - India—History—Amritsar Massacre, 1919
 - [Former heading]
 - Jallianwala Bagh Massacre, India, 1919
 - Jallianwalla Bāgh Massacre, India, 1919
- Iowa
 - NT Spirit Lake Massacre, Iowa, 1857
- Ireland
 - NT Gortroe Massacre, Ireland, 1834
- Italy
 - NT Ardeatine Massacre, 1944
 - Marzabotto Massacre, 1944
- Korea (South)
 - NT Kōch'ang Incident, Korea, 1951
- Lesotho
 - NT Maseru Massacre, Maseru, Lesotho, 1982
- Massachusetts
 - NT Boston Massacre, 1770
- Missouri
 - NT Haun's Mill Massacre, Mo., 1838
- Ohio
 - NT Gnadenhütten Massacre, Gnadenhütten, Ohio, 1782
- Panama
 - UF Panama—History—Massacre, 1856
 - [Former heading]

- **Pennsylvania**
 - NT Conestoga Massacre, Pa., 1763
- **Russia (Federation)**
 - NT Cherek Massacre, Cherek, Russia, 1942
 - Katyn Forest Massacre, 1940
- **Scotland**
 - NT Dunblane Massacre, Dunblane, Scotland, 1996
- **South Africa**
 - NT Sharpeville Massacre, Sharpeville, South Africa, 1960
 - Shobashobane Massacre, Shobashobane, South Africa, 1995
- **South Carolina**
 - NT Orangeburg Massacre, Orangeburg, S.C., 1968
- **South Dakota**
 - NT Wounded Knee Massacre, S.D., 1890
- **Texas**
 - NT Goliad Massacre, Goliad, Tex., 1836
 - Warren Wagon Train Massacre, Tex., 1871
- **Ukraine**
 - NT Babi Yar Massacre, Ukraine, 1941
 - Gezerot taḥ ve-tat, 1648-1649
 - Vinnitsia Massacre, Vinnitsia, Ukraine, 1937-1938
- **Utah**
- **Vietnam**
 - NT My Lai Massacre, Vietnam, 1968
- **Washington (State)**
 - NT Everett Massacre, Everett, Wash., 1916
- **Wyoming**
 - NT Rock Springs Massacre, Rock Springs, Wyo., 1885
- **Zaire**
 - USE Massacres—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- **Zimbabwe**
 - NT Shangani River Massacre, 1893
- Massada Site (Israel)
 - USE Masada Site (Israel)
- Massage (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RA780.5 (*Personal health*)
 - BT Touch
 - SA subdivision Massage under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Foot—Massage
 - NT Acupressure
 - Therapeutic use
 - USE Massage therapy
- Massage for animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Veterinary physical therapy
 - NT Acupressure for animals
- Massage for children (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RJ53.M35j
 - BT Physical therapy for children
- Massage for infants (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RJ53.M35j
 - BT Infants
- Massage parlors (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sex-oriented businesses
- Massage schools (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Health occupations schools
- Massage therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RM721-RM723j
 - UF Massage—Therapeutic use
 - Therapeutic massage
 - BT Therapeutics, Physiological
 - SA subdivision Massage under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Foot—Massage
 - NT Aromatherapy
 - Cardiac massage
 - Vibration (Therapeutics)
- Massagee family
 - USE Massegee family
- Massagers
 - USE Masseurs
- Massai (African people)
 - USE Masai (African people)
- Massalians
 - USE Messalians
- Massanutten Mountain (Va.)
 - BT Mountains—Virginia
- Massapequa Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Algonquian Indians
 - Indians of North America—New York (State)
- Massasauga (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL666.O69j
 - UF Sistrurus catenatus
 - BT Sistrurus
 - NT Eastern massasauga
 - Western massasauga
- Massasoit Indians
 - USE Wampanoag Indians
- Massat Cave (France)
 - UF Campagnolle Cave (France)
 - Grotte de Campagnolle (France)
 - Grotte de Massat (France)
 - Grotte du Ker de Massat (France)
 - Ker Cave (France)
 - Ker de Massat Cave (France)
 - BT Caves—France
 - France—Antiquities
- Massaua Channel (Eritrea)
 - USE Mits'iwa Channel (Eritrea)
- Massawa Channel (Eritrea)
 - USE Mits'iwa Channel (Eritrea)
- Massawarat es Sufra Site (Sudan)
 - USE Muṣawwarat al-Ṣufrah Site (Sudan)
- Massawomeck Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 - E99.Mj
 - UF Massomack Indians
 - Pocoughtranack Indians
 - Pocoughtronack Indians
 - BT Indians of North America—East (U.S.)
- Massawomeke Indians
 - USE Iroquois Indians
- Massay family
 - USE Massey family
- Masse family
 - USE Massey family
- Masse Site (Ambert, France)
 - UF Amberitos Site (Ambert, France)
 - La Masse Site (Ambert, France)
 - Site d'Amberitos (Ambert, France)
 - Site de la Masse (Ambert, France)
 - BT France—Antiquities
- Massegee family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Massegee family
- Massengale family
 - USE Massengill family
- Massengill family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Masingale family
 - Masingill family
 - Massengale family
 - Massengille family
 - Massingale family
 - Massingill family
- Massengille family
 - USE Massengill family
- Masses
 - M2010-M2014.5j
 - Here are entered Masses for mixed voices and collections of Masses for various groups of voices (men's, mixed, women's, etc.).
 - UF Masses (Mixed voices)
 - BT Sacred vocal music
 - RT Communion-service music
 - NT Agnus Dei (Music)
 - Gloria in excelsis Deo (Music)
 - Kyrie eleison (Music)
 - Propers (Music)
 - Requiems
- **Juvenile**
 - M2190j
 - UF Children's masses
 - Former headingj
- **Piano scores**
 - M33j
 - BT Piano music, Arranged
- Masses, Instrumental
 - USE Organ masses
- Masses, Organ
 - USE Organ masses
- Masses, Private
 - USE Private masses
- Masses, Stellar
 - USE Stars—Masses
- Masses, Unaccompanied
 - M2011j
- Masses, Water
 - USE Water masses
- Masses (Children's voices)
- Masses (Equal voices)
- Masses (Men's voices)
- Masses (Men's voices), Unaccompanied
- Masses (Mixed voices)
 - USE Masses
- Masses (Unison)
- Masses (Women's voices)
- Masses (Women's voices), Unaccompanied
- Masses of double stars
 - USE Double stars—Masses
- Masses of stars
 - USE Stars—Masses
- Masseter muscle
 - QL831 (*Comparative anatomy*)
 - QM155 (*Human anatomy*)
 - QP321 (*Physiology*)
 - UF Musculus masseter
 - BT Masticatory muscles
- Masseurs (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Massagers
 - BT Physical therapists
- Massey Draw Site (Colo.)
 - BT Colorado—Antiquities
- Massey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Massa family
 - Massay family
 - Masse family
 - Massie family Former headingj
 - Massy family Former headingj
- Massey-Ferguson tractors
 - USE Massey tractors
- Massey-Harris tractors
 - USE Massey tractors
- Massey products
 - UF Massey's products
 - Products, Massey
 - BT Algebraic topology
- Massey Site (Ill.)
 - BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Massey tractors (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - TL233.6.Mj
 - UF Massey-Ferguson tractors
 - Massey-Harris tractors
 - BT Tractors
- Massey's products
 - USE Massey products
- Massie family
 - USE Massey family
- Massif armoricain (France)
 - USE Armorican Massif (France)
- Massif Central (France)
 - UF Central Massive (France)
 - BT Plateaus—France
 - NT Margeride Mountains (France)
 - Montagne Noire (Languedoc-Roussillon, France)
 - Puy de Sancy (France)
- Massif Ciucas (Romania)
 - USE Ciucas Mountains (Romania)
- Massif de Belledonne (France)
 - USE Belledonne Mountains (France)

Massif de la Clape (France)
 USE Clape Mountains (France)
 Massif de la Sainte-Baume (France)
 USE Sainte-Baume Mountains (France)
 Massif de la Soufrière de Guadeloupe
 (Guadeloupe)
 USE Soufrière (Guadeloupe)
 Massif de la Vanoise (France)
 USE Vanoise Mountains (France)
 Massif de l'Air (Niger)
 USE Air (Niger)
 Massif de l'Ennedi (Chad)
 USE Ennedi Plateau (Chad)
 Massif de l'Hautil (France)
 USE Hautil (France)
 Massif de Sancy (France)
 USE Puy de Sancy (France)
 Massif des Bornes (France)
 USE Bornes Mountains (France)
 Massif des Calanques (France)
 USE Calanques (France)
 Massif des Maures (France)
 USE Maures (France)
 Massif des Monédières (France)
 USE Monédières Mountains (France)
 Massif du Canigou (France)
 USE Canigou Mountains (France)
 Massif du Jorat (Switzerland)
 USE Jorat Mountains (Switzerland)
 Massif du Kaarta (Mali)
 USE Kaarta (Mali)
 Massif du Mayombé
 USE Mayumbe
 Massif du Mercantour (France)
 USE Mercantour Mountains (France)
 Massif du Ruwenzori (Congo and Uganda)
 USE Ruwenzori Mountains (Congo and
 Uganda)
 Massif du Sancy (France)
 USE Puy de Sancy (France)
 Massif du Toubkal (Morocco)
 USE Toubkal Mountain (Morocco)
 Massif forestier de Gishwati (Rwanda)
 USE Gishwati (Rwanda)
 Massim (Melanesian people)
 USE Massim (Papua New Guinea people)
 Massim (Papua New Guinea people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Massim (Melanesian people)
 Former heading
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Melanesians
 NT Sabari (Papua New Guinea people)
 Tagula (Papua New Guinea people)
 — Commerce (May Subd Geog)
 NT Kula exchange
 — Rites and ceremonies
 NT Kula exchange
 Massim art
 USE Art, Massim
 Massingale family
 USE Massengill family
 Massingill family
 USE Massengill family
 Massive molecular clouds
 USE Molecular clouds
 Massive preretinal proliferation
 USE Proliferative vitreoretinopathy
 Massive preretinal retraction
 USE Proliferative vitreoretinopathy
 Massive stars
 USE Supergiant stars
 Massive vitreous retraction
 USE Proliferative vitreoretinopathy
 Masslich family (Not Subd Geog)
 Massman family (Not Subd Geog)
 Massomack Indians
 USE Massawomeck Indians
 Massora
 USE Masorah

Massorah
 USE Masorah
 Massospondylus (May Subd Geog)
 QE862.S3
 BT Anchisauridae
 NT Massospondylus carinatus
 Massospondylus carinatus (May Subd Geog)
 QE862.S3
 BT Massospondylus
 Massy family
 USE Massey family
 Mast (Nuts) (May Subd Geog)
 SD543.5
 Here are entered works on nuts such as acorns,
 beechnuts, chestnuts, and other seeds or fruit of for-
 est trees which accumulate on the forest floor and are
 used as food by domestic livestock and wildlife.
 BT Animals—Food
 Non-timber forest resources
 RT Nuts
 MAST (Pressure suit)
 USE Pressure suits
 Mast-cell colony-stimulating factor
 USE Interleukin-3
 Mast cell disease (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mastocytosis
 BT Connective tissues—Diseases
 Immunologic diseases
 Mast cell growth factor-2
 USE Interleukin-4
 Mast cells
 QR185.8.M35
 BT Connective tissue cells
 RT Basophils
 — Immunology
 QR185.8.M35
 BT Immunology
 — Physiology
 BT Cell physiology
 Mast churches
 USE Stave churches
 Mast family (Not Subd Geog)
 Mastabas
 USE Tombs—Egypt
 Mastacembelidae (May Subd Geog)
 QL638.M28
 UF Eels, Spiny
 Spiny eels
 BT Synbranchiformes
 Mastai family
 USE Masthay family
 Mastaj family
 USE Masthay family
 Mastay family
 USE Masthay family
 Mastectomy (May Subd Geog)
 RD667.5 (Cancer surgery)
 UF Mammectomy
 BT Breast—Surgery
 — Complications (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mastectomy—Complications and
 sequelae *Former heading*
 — Complications and sequelae
 USE Mastectomy—Complications
 Mastej family
 USE Masthay family
 Masten family
 USE Marsden family
 Master and servant (May Subd Geog)
 BT Contracts
 Family
 RT Hire
 NT Employers' liability
 Inventions, Employees'
 Negligence
 Respondent superior
 Trade secrets
 Master and servant (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
 Master and servant (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Master and servant in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)
 Master antenna television
 USE Television, Master antenna
 Master Chef Auguste Didier (Fictitious
 character)
 USE Didier, Auguste (Fictitious character)
 Master Chiun (Fictitious character)
 USE Chiun (Fictitious character)
 Master family
 USE Masters family
 Master gardeners (May Subd Geog)
 SB317.68
 BT Gardeners
 Volunteer workers in horticulture
 Master graphics software (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works discussing collectively the
 group of software packages that include Chart-Mas-
 ter, Sign-Master, Diagram-Master and Map-Master.
 UF Master graphics software (Computer
 programs)
 BT Computer software
 Master graphics software (Computer programs)
 USE Master graphics software
 Master keys, Motor vehicle
 USE Motor vehicle master keys
 Master limited partnership
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Limited partnership
 Master Manole (Legendary character)
 USE Manole, Master (Legendary character)
 Master of arts degree (May Subd Geog)
 LB2385
 UF Arts, Master of
 M.A. degree
 MA degree
 Master's degree
 BT Degrees, Academic
 Master of business administration degree
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Business administration, Master of
 M.B.A. degree
 MBA degree
 BT Business education
 Degrees, Academic
 Master of novices
 UF Mistress of novices
 Novice masters
 Novice mistresses
 BT Superiors, Religious
 RT Novitiate
 Master of novices (Canon law)
 BT Monasticism and religious orders
 (Canon law)
 Master of Sinanju (Fictitious character)
 USE Chiun (Fictitious character)
 Master teachers (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on experienced elemen-
 tary or secondary school teachers who are appointed
 for a short term to advise school staff, to design teach-
 er-preparation programs, or to coordinate and lead
 teams of teachers.
 UF Advisory teachers
 Mentor teachers
 Support teachers
 Teachers, Master
 BT Teachers
 Master William Falconer (Fictitious character)
 USE Falconer, William (Fictitious
 character)
 Masterpiece, Artistic
 N72.5
 Here are entered works which discuss the concept
 of the artistic masterpiece.
 UF Artistic masterpiece
 BT Art
 Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
 Masters, Ascended
 USE Ascended masters
 Masters, Eck
 USE Eck masters

- Masters, Flower**
USE Flower arrangers
- Masters, Molly (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Molly Masters (Fictitious character)
- Masters, Unnamed**
USE Anonymous painters
- Masters, Whaling**
USE Whaling masters
- Masters (Occultism)**
USE Ascended masters
- Master's degree**
USE Master of arts degree
- Masters family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Master family
RT Lemaster family
- Masters in chancery** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Courts—Officials and employees
Equity pleading and procedure
- Masters of ceremonies** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Entertainers
- Masters of ships**
USE Ship captains
- Masters of Teräs Käsi (Game)**
[GV1469.35.M37]
BT Video games
- Masterson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mastery learning** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB1031.4]
Here are entered works on an instructional approach developed by Benjamin S. Bloom that incorporates a feedback, corrective, and enrichment process, and congruence among instructional components.
UF Learning for mastery
BT Learning
Teaching
RT Individualized instruction
- Mastery testing**
USE Criterion-referenced tests
- Mastery tests**
USE Domain-referenced tests
- Mastey family**
USE Masthay family
- Masthay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mastai family
Mastaj family
Mastay family
Mastej family
Mastey family
Masti family
Mastie family
- Masti family**
USE Masthay family
- Mastia (Spain : Region)**
[DP302.M39]
- Mastication**
[QP149]
UF Chewing
BT Digestion
Oral habits
NT Teeth—Abrasion
- Mastication disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RK480]
BT Ingestion disorders
Jaws—Diseases
Teeth—Diseases
NT Edentulous mouth
- Masticatory apparatus**
USE Jaws
Masticatory muscles
- Masticatory muscles**
[QM155 (Anatomy)]
[QP325 (Physiology)]
UF Craniomandibular muscles
Masticatory apparatus
Muscles of mastication
BT Muscles
NT Masseter muscle
Pterygoid muscles
- Masticophis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O636]
BT Colubridae
NT Masticophis taeniatus
- Masticophis taeniatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O636]
UF Striped whipsnake
BT Masticophis
- Mastie family**
USE Masthay family
- Mastiff** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.M36]
UF English mastiff
Old English mastiff
BT Mastiff breeds
- Mastiff bats**
USE Noctilio
- Mastiff bats, Typical**
USE Molossidae
- Mastiff breeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mastiff race breeds
Mastiffs (Dog breeds)
Molossian race breeds
Molossian-type dogs
BT Dog breeds
NT Bernese mountain dog
Boxer (Dog breed)
Bull terrier
Bulldog
Bulldog
Doberman pinscher
Fila Brasileiro
Great Dane
Greater Swiss mountain dog
Mastiff
Neapolitan mastiff
Newfoundland dog
Pit bull terriers
Rottweiler dog
Saint Bernard dog
Tibetan mastiff
- Mastiff in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mastiff race breeds**
USE Mastiff breeds
- Mastiffs (Dog breeds)**
USE Mastiff breeds
- Mastigograptus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE840.5]
BT Graptolites
- Mastigophora**
USE Flagellata
Zooflagellates
- Mastigophyta**
USE Phytoflagellates
- Mastigosporella** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK625.Z9]
BT Zythiaceae
- Mastigozoa**
USE Zooflagellates
- Mastin family**
USE Marsden family
- Mastitis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF967.M3]
UF Bovine mastitis
Colimastitis
BT Cattle—Diseases
Udder—Diseases
NT Summer mastitis
— **Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mastitis, Cystic**
USE Breast—Fibrocystic disease
- Mastocytosis**
USE Mast cell disease
- Mastodon** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.U7]
BT Proboscidea, Fossil
- Mastodon angustidens**
USE Gomphotherium angustidens
- Mastoid process**
BT Temporal bone
— **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [RF235]
— **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
— **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Mastoidectomy
- Mastoidectomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Mastoid process—Surgery
- Maston family**
USE Marsden family
- Mastopathy, Fibrocystic**
USE Breast—Fibrocystic disease
- Mastophora** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.A7]
BT Araneidae
- Mastoplasty**
USE Mammoplasty
- Masts, Battle of, 655**
USE Dhāt al-Sawārī, Battle of, 655
- Masts and rigging**
[VM531]
UF Rigging of ships
Ships—Masts and rigging
Tackling
BT Naval architecture
RT Marline spike seamanship
NT Deadeyes
— **Maintenance and repair**
- Mastuma, Tall (Syria)**
[DS99.M33]
UF Tall Mastuma (Syria)
Tell Mastuma (Syria)
BT Syria—Antiquities
- Masturbation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ447 (General works)]
[RC560.M3 (Psychiatry)]
UF Autoeroticism
Autoerotism
Onanism
BT Sex
NT Autoerotic death
Frottage (Sexuality)
— **Religious aspects**
— — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Masturbation in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Masu (The Japanese word)**
[PL669.M]
BT Japanese language—Etymology
- Masu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Masuda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Masuda Kaidō (Japan)**
USE Oyasu Kaidō (Japan)
- Masuel family**
USE Mazuel family
- Masuren (Poland)**
USE Mazury (Poland)
- Masurenland (Poland)**
USE Mazury (Poland)
- Masurenland, Battles of, 1914-1915**
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Poland
NT Tannenberg, Battle of, 1914
- Masuria (Poland)**
USE Mazury (Poland)
- Masurian Lakes Region (Poland)**
USE Mazury (Poland)
- Masurier family**
USE Mazurié family
- Masurischer Landschaftspark (Poland)**
USE Mazurski Park Krajobrazowy (Poland)
- Masurium**
USE Technetium
- Masuto, Masao (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Masao Masuto (Fictitious character)
- Masuware (Extinct city)**
USE Til Barsip (Extinct city)
- Masyw Ślęży (Poland)**
USE Ślęża Mountain (Poland)
- Masyw Śnieżnika (Poland and Czech Republic)**
USE Śnieżnik Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)

- MAT (Achievement tests)**
USE Metropolitan Achievement Tests
- MAT (Intelligence test)**
USE Matrix Analogies Test
Miller analogies test
- Mat cutting (Pictures)**
BT Picture frames and framing
NT Art—Matting
- Mat industry (May Subd Geog)**
[HD9999.M2613]
BT Rug and carpet industry
- Mat-making, Plants for**
USE Matwork plants
- Mat-supported rigs**
USE Jackup rigs
- Mata Atlântica (Brazil)**
UF Atlantic Forest (Brazil)
Atlântica, Mata (Brazil)
BT Forests and forestry—Brazil
- Mata Atlântica, Reserva da Biosfera da (Brazil)**
USE Reserva da Biosfera da Mata Atlântica (Brazil)
- Mata Mineira Region (Brazil)**
USE Mata Region (Brazil)
- Mata Region (Brazil)**
UF Mata Mineira Region (Brazil)
Zona da Mata (Brazil)
- Matabele**
USE Ndebele (African people)
- Matabele (African people)**
USE Ndebele (African people)
- Matabele War, Zimbabwe, 1896**
USE Zimbabwe—History—Ndebele
Insurrection, 1896
- Matabele War, 1893**
[DT2966]
BT Ndebele (African people)—History
NT Shangani River Massacre, 1893
- Matabele War, 1896**
USE Zimbabwe—History—Ndebele
Insurrection, 1896
- Matacapán Site (Mexico)**
BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Matachines (Dance) (May Subd Geog)**
[GV1796.M35]
UF Los Matachines (Dance)
BT Dance
- Matachines (Music) (May Subd Geog)**
BT Folk dance music—Mexico
Folk dance music—Southwest, New
- Mataco Indians (May Subd Geog)**
[F2823.M3]
UF Mataguaya Indians
Mataguayo Indians
Nocten Indians
BT Indians of South America—Argentina
Indians of South America—Bolivia
NT Ashluslay Indians
Macá Indians
—Textile industry and fabrics
USE Mataco textile fabrics
- Mataco language (May Subd Geog)**
[PM6466]
UF Mataguayo language
Mattacco language
BT Argentina—Languages
Bolivia—Languages
Mataco languages
Paraguay—Languages
- Mataco languages (May Subd Geog)**
[PM6466]
UF Matacoan languages
Mataguayo languages
BT Indians of South America—Languages
South America—Languages
NT Choroti language
Chulupí language
Maca language
Mataco language
Proto-Matacoan language
Vejoz language
- Mataco mythology (May Subd Geog)**
UF Mythology, Mataco
- Mataco textile fabrics (May Subd Geog)**
UF Mataco Indians—Textile industry and fabrics [Former heading]
Textile fabrics, Mataco
BT Textile fabrics—Argentina
Textile fabrics—Bolivia
- Matacoan languages**
USE Mataco languages
- Matador automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
[TL215.M]
BT American Motors automobiles
- Matadors**
USE Bullfighters
- Matagalpa (Nicaragua), Battle of, 1881**
UF Matagalpa Rebellion, Matagalpa, Nicaragua, 1881
BT Indians of Central America—Wars—Nicaragua
Nicaragua—History—1838-1909
- Matagalpa language (May Subd Geog)**
[PM3948]
UF Cacaopera language
BT Central America—Languages
Misumalpan languages
- Matagalpa Rebellion, Matagalpa, Nicaragua, 1881**
USE Matagalpa (Nicaragua), Battle of, 1881
- Matagón Site (Fuenmayor, Spain)**
USE Galiana Site (Fuenmayor, Spain)
- Matagorda Bay (Tex.)**
BT Bays—Texas
- Matagorda Island (Tex.)**
BT Islands—Texas
- Mataguaya Indians**
USE Mataco Indians
- Mataguayo Indians**
USE Mataco Indians
- Mataguayo language**
USE Mataco language
- Mataguayo languages**
USE Mataco languages
- Matahun family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Matak (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Mataka (Indic people)
Mayamara (Indic people)
Moamaria (Indic people)
Moran (Indic people)
Muttak (Indic people)
BT Bodo (Indic people)
Ethnology—India
- Matakam (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DT571.M39 (Cameroon)]
UF Bulahai (African people)
Mafa (African people)
Mofa (African people)
Natakan (African people)
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
Ethnology—Nigeria
- Matakam language**
USE Mafa language
- Mataks (Indic people)**
USE Matak (Indic people)
- Matamoros Castle (Guatemala, Guatemala)**
USE Castillo de Matamoros (Guatemala, Guatemala)
- Matanawi Indians**
USE Mura Indians
- Matanawi language**
USE Mura language
- Matanuska Glacier (Alaska)**
BT Glaciers—Alaska
- Matanuska River (Alaska)**
BT Rivers—Alaska
- Matanuska River Valley (Alaska)**
UF Matanuska Valley (Alaska)
BT Valleys—Alaska
- Matanuska Valley (Alaska)**
USE Matanuska River Valley (Alaska)
- Matanzas Bay (Cuba)**
UF Bahía de Matanzas (Cuba)
Puerto de Matanzas (Cuba)
BT Bays—Cuba
- Matapalo**
USE Amate (Plant)
- Matapan, Battle of, 1941**
[D775.5.M]
UF Cape Matapan, Battle of, 1941
Gavdo (Island), Battle of, 1941
Tainaron, Cape, Battle of, 1941
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Greece
- Matapédia River (Québec)**
UF Rivière Matapédia (Québec)
BT Rivers—Québec (Province)
- Matapédia River Valley (Québec)**
UF Matapédia Valley (Québec)
BT Valleys—Québec (Province)
- Matapédia River Watershed (Québec)**
BT Watersheds—Québec (Province)
- Matapédia Valley (Québec)**
USE Matapédia River Valley (Québec)
- Matapi Indians**
USE Yucuna Indians
- Matapi language**
USE Yucuna language
- Mataplana Castle Site (Spain)**
USE Castell de Mataplana Site (Spain)
- Mataplana family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Matarani, Port of (Peru)**
UF Port of Matarani (Peru)
Puerto de Matarani (Peru)
Puerto Matarani (Peru)
BT Harbors—Peru
- Matāris**
USE Chakkiliyans
- Matarraña River (Spain)**
UF Matarranya River (Spain)
Rio Matarraña (Spain)
Rio Matarranya (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
- Matarraña River Valley (Spain)**
UF Matarraña Valley (Spain)
BT Valleys—Spain
- Matarraña Valley (Spain)**
USE Matarraña River Valley (Spain)
- Matarranya River (Spain)**
USE Matarraña River (Spain)
- Matata**
USE Fernbird
- Matauros (Ancient city)**
USE Matauros (Extinct city)
- Matauros (Extinct city)**
[DG70.M37]
UF Matauros (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
Metauria (Extinct city)
Metauros (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- Mataveke-paya language**
USE Hualapai language
- Matavi (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Mādavi (Fictitious character)
Mādhavi (Fictitious character)
- Matawara (African people)**
USE Tawara (African people)
- Match box labels**
USE Matchbox labels
- Match covers**
USE Matchcovers
- Match fishing**
USE Tournament fishing
- Match holders (May Subd Geog)**
UF Holders, Match
BT Containers
- Match industry (May Subd Geog)**
[HD9660.M47-HD9660.M474]
BT Chemical industry

- **Employees**
 - NT Match industry workers
- **Strikes and lockouts**
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Match industry
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Matches—Taxation
- Match industry workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD8039.M28]
 - BT Match industry—Employees
- **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Match makers** (Boxing)
 - USE Matchmakers (Boxing)
- Match rifles**
 - USE Schuetzen rifles
- Match safes**
 - USE Matchboxes
- Match stamps** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HJ5315]
 - UF Stamps, Match
 - BT Revenue stamps
- Matchbox labels** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NC1885]
 - UF Match box labels
 - BT Labels
 - Matches
 - Smoking paraphernalia
 - RT Matchcovers
- Matchbox toys** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Toys
- Matchboxes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Match safes
 - BT Boxes
 - Matches
 - NT Pocket matchboxes
- Matchbrush**
 - USE Gutierrezia
- Matchcovers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NC1885]
 - UF Book match covers
 - Match covers
 - BT Matches
 - Smoking paraphernalia
 - RT Matchbox labels
- Matches** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TP310]
 - BT Combustion
 - NT Matchbox labels
 - Matchboxes
 - Matchcovers
- **Taxation**
 - USE Match industry—Taxation
- Matches, Boxing**
 - USE Boxing matches
- Matches, Hurling**
 - USE Hurling matches
- Matches, Rugby League football**
 - USE Rugby League football matches
- Matches, Soccer**
 - USE Soccer matches
- Matches, Wrestling**
 - USE Wrestling matches
- Matching games** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Games
- Matching theory**
 - BT Combinatorial analysis
 - RT Marriage theorem
- Matchless Mine** (Colo.)
 - UF Matchless-Sunland Mine (Colo.)
 - Sunland Mine (Colo.)
 - BT Coal mines and mining—Colorado
- Matchless motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [TL448.M]
 - BT Motorcycles
- Matchless-Sunland Mine** (Colo.)
 - USE Matchless Mine (Colo.)
- Matchmakers** (Boxing) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Match makers (Boxing)
 - BT Sports promoters
- Matchstick games**
 - [GV1507.M2]

- BT Games
- Matchstick modeling**
 - USE Matchstick models
- Matchstick models** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Matchstick modeling
 - BT Miniature craft
 - Models and modelmaking
- Matchweed**
 - USE Gutierrezia
- Mate** (Chess)
 - USE Checkmate (Chess)
- Mate** (Shrub)
 - USE Mate plant
- Mate** (Tea) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Paraguay tea (Tea)
 - Yerba de maté (Tea)
 - Yerba maté (Tea)
 - Yerba tea (Tea)
 - BT Herbal teas
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mate** (Tea) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [N8222.M4]
- Mate** (Tea) industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9198]
- Mate choice in animals**
 - USE Courtship of animals
- Mate family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mate plant** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.A67 (Botany)]
 - [SB279.M4 (Culture)]
 - UF Erva-mate (Plant)
 - Ilex paraguariensis
 - Ilex paraguayensis
 - Mate (Shrub) [Former heading]
 - Paraguay tea (Plant)
 - Yerba de maté (Plant)
 - Yerba maté (Plant)
 - Yerba tea (Plant)
 - BT Hollies
- Mate selection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Betrothal
 - Courtship
 - Husbands
 - Marriage
 - Remarriage
 - Wives
 - RT Man-woman relationships
 - Marriage brokerage
 - **Religious aspects**
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Mate selection in animals**
 - USE Courtship of animals
- Mate selection in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mateer family**
 - USE McIntyre family
- Mateer Lake** (Ind.)
 - USE Meter Lake (Ind.)
- Matejcek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Matejcek family
- Matejcek family**
 - USE Matejcek family
- Matelli, Angela** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Angela Matelli (Fictitious character)
- Matema Group** (Solomon Islands)
 - USE Reef Islands (Solomon Islands)
- Matema Islands** (Solomon Islands)
 - USE Reef Islands (Solomon Islands)
- Matenesse family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Van Matenesse family
- Matengo** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DT433.3.M39]
 - UF Wamatengo (African people)
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 - Ethnology—Tanzania
- Mateos family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mater Matuta** (Roman deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Matuta, Mater (Roman deity)

- BT Goddesses, Roman
- Mater Matuta Temple** (Satricum, Lazio, Italy)
 - USE Temple of Mater Matuta (Satricum, Lazio, Italy)
- Mater Matuta, Temple of** (Rome, Italy)
 - USE Temple of Mater Matuta (Rome, Italy)
- Materazzi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Materia medica** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RS153-RS185]
 - [RV401-RV411 (Eclectic medicine)]
 - BT Pharmacopoeias
 - Therapeutics
 - RT Drugs
 - Pharmacy
 - NT Alternatives
 - Counter-irritants
 - Drugs—Dosage
 - Extracts
 - Homeopathy—Materia medica and therapeutics
 - Hypophosphites
 - Marine pharmacology
 - Materia medica, Animal
 - Materia medica, Dental
 - Materia medica, Vegetable
 - Medicine—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
 - Pharmacognosy
 - Juvenile literature
 - USE Drugs—Juvenile literature
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Public health laws
 - Museums
 - USE Pharmaceutical museums
 - Museums and collections
 - USE Pharmaceutical museums
- Materia medica, Animal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RS162-RS163]
 - BT Materia medica
 - RT Zoology, Medical
 - NT Pantocrine
 - Saitarin
- Materia medica, Dental** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RK701]
 - UF Dental materia medica
 - BT Dental therapeutics
 - Materia medica
 - RT Dental pharmacology
 - NT Dentistry—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
- Materia medica, Marine**
 - USE Marine pharmacology
- Materia medica, Mineral**
 - USE Minerals in pharmacology
- Materia medica, Ophthalmological**
 - USE Ophthalmic drugs
- Materia medica, Vegetable** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RS164-RS165]
 - UF Botanical drugs
 - Drugs from plants
 - Medicinal plants—Therapeutic use
 - Phytotherapy
 - Plant drugs
 - Vegetable drugs
 - BT Materia medica
 - RT Botanical drug industry
 - Botany, Medical
 - Medicinal plants
 - NT Arnica (Drug)
 - Essiac
 - Herbalists
 - Pau d'arco
 - Plant antiviral agents
- Materia medica in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Material accountability**
 - UF Accountability for materials
 - BT Conservation of natural resources
 - Environmental protection
 - Inventory control
 - Materials

Material accountability (Continued)

RT Materials management

Material balances (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the system of balances among materials, equipment, and consumer goods which is a component of central planning in the economies of communist countries.

UF Balances, Material

BT Central planning

Material culture (May Subd Geog)*[GN406-GN442]*

Here are entered works on the objects made or used by people, especially the folk artifacts produced by traditional methods, as well as techniques of their production. Works limited to the techniques of production of pre-literate and folk cultures are entered under Industries, Primitive. Works on the material culture of particular ethnic groups are entered under the name of the group with the subdivision Material culture, e.g. Indians of North America—Material culture. Works on the industries of particular ethnic groups are entered under the name of the group with the subdivision Industries, e.g. Indians of North America—Industries.

BT Culture

RT Folklore

Technology

NT Antiquities

Gauchos—Material culture

Industries, Primitive

Material culture in literature*(Not Subd Geog)***Material facts (Law) (May Subd Geog)**

UF Materiality (Law)

BT Law and fact

Material handling

USE Materials handling

Material requirements planning*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Materials requirements planning

MRP (Manufacturing)

BT Materials management

RT Flexible manufacturing systems

Material science

USE Materials science

Materialism (May Subd Geog)

UF Physicalism

BT Animism

Philosophy

Positivism

RT Dualism

Idealism

Mechanism (Philosophy)

Monism

Realism

NT Lokāyata

Naturalism

— Religious aspects

— — Baptists, *[Catholic Church, etc.]*— — Buddhism, *[Christianity, etc.]***Materialism, Dialectical**

USE Dialectical materialism

Materialism in literature (Not Subd Geog)**Materiality (Accounting)**

BT Accounting

Materiality (Law)

USE Material facts (Law)

Materialization*[BF1378]*

BT Apparitions

Ghosts

Spiritualism

Materialized views (Computer science)*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Views, Materialized (Computer science)

BT Database management

Materialman's liens

USE Mechanics' liens

Materialmen's liens

USE Mechanics' liens

Materials (May Subd Geog)*[TA401-TA492]*

Here are entered comprehensive works on the basic engineering and industrial materials used in the construction of devices, apparatus, structures, equipment, etc.

UF Engineering—Materials

Engineering materials

Industrial materials

BT Engineering design

RT Manufacturing processes

SA *subdivision Materials under scientific and technical disciplines and under types of equipment and construction, e.g. Electronics—Materials; and phrase headings for special types of materials, e.g. Building materials; Raw materials*

NT Acoustical materials

Air classification of materials

Binders (Materials)

Biomedical materials

Building materials

Bulk solids

Chromic materials

Classification—Books—Materials

Coatings

Composite materials

Electric conductors

Fillers (Materials)

Foamed materials

Friction materials

Geosynthetics

Granular materials

Hard materials

Hazardous substances

Heat resistant materials

Inhomogeneous materials

Inorganic ion exchange materials

Laser materials

Magnetic materials

Material accountability

Materials at high temperatures

Materials at low temperatures

Microstructure

Nonmetallic materials

Optical materials

Photochromic materials

Porous materials

Road materials

Slurry

Smart materials

Strategic materials

Superlattices as materials

Viscoelastic materials

— Analysis*[QD130-QD131]***— Appearance***[TA418.5]*

UF Appearance of materials

— Biodeterioration*[TA418.74]*

UF Biodegradable materials

Biodeterioration of materials

Biological corrosion of materials

BT Materials—Deterioration

— Biotechnology (May Subd Geog)

BT Biotechnology

— Brittleness

USE Brittleness

— Compression testing*[TA417.7.C65]*

UF Compression testing of materials

BT Materials—Testing

— Creep (May Subd Geog)*[TA418.22]*

UF Creep of materials

[Former heading]

BT Deformations (Mechanics)

Plasticity

Stress relaxation

SA *subdivision Creep under individual materials, e.g. Concrete—Creep*

— Cutting

USE Cutting

— Data bases

USE Materials—Databases

— Databases

UF Materials—Data bases

*[Former heading]***— Deterioration**

UF Deterioration of materials

Materials—Disintegration

BT Weathering

SA *subdivision Deterioration under types of substances, materials, products, etc., e.g. Concrete—Deterioration*

NT Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Materials—Biodeterioration

Materials—Erosion

— Disintegration

USE Materials—Deterioration

— Dynamic testing (May Subd Geog)*[TA418.32-TA418.34]*

UF Dynamic loading (Materials)

Loading, Dynamic (Materials)

Loads, Dynamic (Materials)

BT Dynamic testing

Materials—Testing

SA *subdivision Materials—Dynamic testing under scientific and technical disciplines and under types of equipment and construction*

NT Concrete—Penetration resistance

Impact

Materials—Fatigue

Mechanical wear

Metals—Impact testing

Notched bar testing

— Effect of high gravity on*(May Subd Geog)**[TA417.7.H53]*

UF High gravity effect on materials

BT Gravity

— Effect of radiation on*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Materials, Effect of radiation on
[Former heading]

BT Radiation

NT Targets (Nuclear physics)

— Effect of reduced gravity on*(May Subd Geog)**[TA417.7.R]*

BT Reduced gravity environments

— Effect of space environment on*(Not Subd Geog)**[TA418.59]*

UF Effect of space environment on
materials

BT Space environment

— Electric properties (May Subd Geog)**— Erosion**

UF Erosion of materials

BT Materials—Deterioration

SA *subdivision Erosion under*

individual materials, e.g. Metals—Erosion

— Fatigue (May Subd Geog)*[TA418.38]*

UF Fatigue of materials

Fatigue testing

BT Materials—Dynamic testing

Materials—Testing

Strains and stresses

Strength of materials

Structural failures

Vibration

RT Fracture mechanics

SA *subdivision Fatigue under individual materials, e.g. Concrete—Fatigue; Metals—Fatigue*

- NT Airframes—Fatigue
 - Composite construction—Fatigue
- Fracture
 - USE Fracture mechanics
- Handling and transportation
 - USE Materials handling
- Inventories
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Machining
 - USE Machining
- Microbiology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Industrial microbiology
 - Sanitary microbiology
 - SA *subdivision* Microbiology under individual materials, e.g. Metals—Microbiology
- Microscopy (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TA417.23]
- Oxygen index
 - USE Oxygen index of materials
- Preservation
 - USE Preservation of materials
- Radiography
 - USE Radiography, Industrial
- Research (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Materials research
 - [Former heading]
- — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Sensory evaluation
 - USE Sensory evaluation
- Standards (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Standards, Engineering
 - SA *subdivision* Standards under specific kinds of materials of engineering, e.g. Glass—Standards; Pipe, Steel—Standards
- Strengthening mechanisms
 - USE Strengthening mechanisms in solids
- Surfaces
 - USE Surfaces (Technology)
- Testing
 - NT Acoustic emission
 - Brittleness
 - Materials—Compression testing
 - Materials—Dynamic testing
 - Materials—Fatigue
 - Moiré method
 - Oxygen index of materials
- Texture (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Texture of materials
 - SA *subdivision* Texture under individual materials, e.g. Metals—Texture
- Thermal properties (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Thermophysical properties
 - NT Glass transition temperature
- Materials, Archival
 - USE Archival materials
- Materials, Condensed
 - USE Condensed matter
- Materials, Core
 - USE Core materials
- Materials, Effect of radiation on
 - USE Materials—Effect of radiation on
- Materials, Fusible, in sewing
 - USE Fusible materials in sewing
- Materials, Library
 - USE Library materials
- Materials, Molding
 - USE Molding materials
- Materials, Photorefractive
 - USE Photorefractive materials
- Materials, Piezoelectric
 - USE Piezoelectric materials
- Materials, Radioactive
 - USE Radioactive substances
- Materials, Reflective
 - USE Reflective materials

- Materials, Residual (Geology)
 - USE Residual materials (Geology)
- Materials, Strength of
 - USE Strength of materials
- Materials at high pressures
 - BT High pressure (Technology)
 - Strength of materials
- NT Plastics at high pressures
- Materials at high temperatures
 - [TA417.7.H55]
 - BT High temperatures
 - Materials
 - Strength of materials
- NT Heat resistant materials
- High temperature superconductors
- Metals at high temperatures
- Plastic crystals
- Materials at low temperatures
 - [TA407]
 - UF Low temperature materials
 - BT Low temperature engineering
 - Low temperatures
 - Materials
 - Strength of materials
- Materials cutting
 - USE Cutting
- Materials handling
 - [TS180-TS180.8]
 - UF Handling of materials
 - Material handling
 - Materials—Handling and transportation
 - Mechanical handling
- BT Plant engineering
- Plant layout
- Production engineering
- Shipment of goods
- NT Automated guided vehicle systems
- Bins
- Bulk solids handling
- Cargo handling
- Conveying machinery
- Dairy products—Handling
- Farm produce—Handling
- Freight and freightage
- Hydraulic conveying
- Industrial power trucks
- Lifting and carrying
- Loading and unloading
- Manure handling
- Ore handling
- Pallets (Shipping, storage, etc.)
- Plant products—Handling
- Remote handling (Radioactive substances)
- Silage—Handling
- Stacking machines
- Storage racks
- Trucks
- Wages—Materials handling
- Materials handling equipment industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9705.5.M37-HD9705.5.M374]
 - BT Industrial equipment industry
- Materials literature searching
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Materials
- Materials management (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TS161]
 - UF Materiel management
 - BT Business logistics
 - Industrial management
 - Inventory control
 - RT Material accountability
 - SA *subdivision* Materials management under types of industries, e.g. Construction industry—Materials management
- NT Health facilities—Materials management
- Hospitals—Materials management

- Industrial ecology
- Material requirements planning
- Purchasing
- Surplus industrial property
- Materials requirements planning
 - USE Material requirements planning
- Materials research
 - USE Materials—Research
- Materials science (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TA401-TA492]
 - UF Material science
 - BT Physical sciences
- Materials scientists (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Physical scientists
- Materials testing laboratories (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TA416-TA417]
 - BT Testing laboratories
- Materials testing reactors (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF MTR
 - Reactors, Materials testing
 - BT Nuclear reactors
 - Nuclear reactors—Materials—Testing
 - NT BR-2 reactor
- In-pile loops
 - UF In-pile loops of materials testing reactors
- Materiel management
 - USE Materials management
- Matern family
 - USE Matern family
- Materna family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Materna von Kvetnic family
 - Materna von Kvetnice family
 - Materna von Kwietnitz family
- Materna von Kvetnic family
 - USE Materna family
- Materna von Kvetnice family
 - USE Materna family
- Materna von Kwietnitz family
 - USE Materna family
- Maternal age (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mother's age at birth
 - BT Age
 - Childbirth
 - Mothers
 - NT Childbirth in middle age
- Maternal and child health services
 - USE Child health services
 - Maternal health services
- Maternal and infant health services
 - USE Infant health services
 - Maternal health services
- Maternal and infant welfare (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV697-HV700]
 - UF Infant welfare
 - Infants—Charities, protection, etc.
 - Maternity welfare
 - BT Child welfare
 - Mothers
 - Women—Charities
 - RT Maternal health services
 - NT Child support
 - Infant health services
 - Insurance, Maternity
 - Mothers' pensions
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Labor laws and legislation
 - Women—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Maternal behavior in animals
 - USE Parental behavior in animals
- Maternal deprivation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF723.M35 (Psychology)]
 - UF Deprivation, Maternal
 - BT Parental deprivation
- Maternal deprivation in infants (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF720.M38]
 - BT Infant psychology

- Maternal deprivation in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Maternal-fetal exchange**
BT Fetus
Placenta
Pregnancy
NT Fetal cells from maternal blood
Maternally acquired immunity
- Maternal-fetal medicine**
USE Obstetrics
- Maternal health care**
USE Maternal health services
- Maternal health care teams**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Team work in obstetrics
Teamwork in obstetrics
BT Health care teams
NT Team midwifery
- Maternal health services** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG940-RG991]
UF Maternal and child health services
Maternal and infant health services
Maternal health care
Maternity care
Mother and child health services
Mothers—Medical care
Perinatal care
BT Obstetrics
Women's health services
RT Maternal and infant welfare
NT Birthing centers
Hospitals—Maternity services
Maternity homes
Postnatal care
Preconception care
Prenatal care
— Federal aid
USE Federal aid to maternal health services
— Finance
NT Federal aid to maternal health services
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Medical laws and legislation
- Maternal immunity**
USE Maternally acquired immunity
- Maternal love**
USE Love, Maternal
- Maternal metabolism**
USE Metabolism in pregnancy
- Maternal mortality**
USE Mothers—Mortality
- Maternal-newborn nursing**
USE Maternity nursing
- Maternal nutrition**
USE Mothers—Nutrition
- Maternal rejection** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Rejection, Maternal
BT Mother and child
Parental rejection
- Maternal weight gain**
USE Pregnant women—Weight gain
- Maternally acquired immunity**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[QR185.33]
UF Fetal immunity, Maternally acquired
Fetal passive immunity
Immunity, Maternally acquired
Maternal immunity
Neonatal immunity, Maternally acquired
Neonatal passive immunity
BT Fetus—Immunology
Immunity
Maternal-fetal exchange
- Maternal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Maternity**
USE Motherhood
- Maternity care**
USE Maternal health services
- Maternity clothes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT547]
UF Clothes, Maternity
Clothing, Maternity
Pregnant women—Clothing
BT Clothing and dress
- Maternity homes** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Maternal health services
Unmarried mothers—Services for
- Maternity hospitals**
USE Women's hospitals
- Maternity in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Maternity insurance**
USE Insurance, Maternity
- Maternity leave** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD6065-HD6065.5]
BT Parental leave
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Labor laws and legislation
- Maternity nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG951]
UF Maternal-newborn nursing
Obstetric nursing
Obstetrical nursing
[Former heading]
Perinatal nursing
BT Nursing
Obstetrics
NT Cesarean section—Nursing
— Administration
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Maternity services in hospitals**
USE Hospitals—Maternity services
- Maternity wards**
USE Hospitals—Maternity services
- Maternity welfare**
USE Maternal and infant welfare
- Mates, Soul**
USE Soul mates
- Mateship (Australia)** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on an Australian code of conduct that stresses egalitarianism and fellowship between associates or friends.
BT Conduct of life
- Matfield River (Mass.)**
BT Rivers—Massachusetts
- Matfield River Watershed (Mass.)**
BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
- Matgrass**
USE Phyla nodiflora
- Math**
USE Mathematics
- Math anxiety** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mathematics anxiety
BT Anxiety
Mathematics—Study and teaching—
Psychological aspects
- Mathay family**
USE Matthei family
- Mathelin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mathematica (Computer program language)**
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Mathematical ability**
UF Arithmetical ability
Number ability
BT Ability
NT Acalculia
Numeracy
— Sex differences
BT Sex differences
— Testing
UF Mathematics—Ability testing
- Mathematical analysis**
[QA299.6-QA433]
UF Analysis (Mathematics)
RT Algebra
NT Algebras, Linear
Calculus
Combinatorial analysis
Duality theory (Mathematics)
- Engineering mathematics**
Fourier analysis
Functions
Functions, Special
Harmonic analysis
Mathematical optimization
Nonlinear theories
Numerical analysis
Potential theory (Mathematics)
Random walks (Mathematics)
Stochastic analysis
- **Foundations**
UF Foundations of mathematical analysis
BT Axioms
Mathematics—Philosophy
- Mathematical analysis, Nonstandard**
USE Nonstandard mathematical analysis
- Mathematical anthropology**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[GN34.3.M3]
BT Anthropology
Anthropology—Methodology
NT Anthropology—Statistical methods
- Mathematical constants**
UF Constants, Mathematical
BT Functions
Mathematics
RT Variables (Mathematics)
- Mathematical crystallography**
USE Crystallography, Mathematical
- Mathematical drawing**
USE Geometrical drawing
Mechanical drawing
- Mathematical economics**
USE Economics, Mathematical
- Mathematical equipollence**
USE Equipollence, Mathematical
- Mathematical expectations, Conditional**
USE Conditional expectations (Mathematics)
- Mathematical formulae**
USE Mathematics—Formulae
- Mathematical formulae for clinical medicine**
USE Clinical medicine—Mathematics—
Formulae
- Mathematical formulas**
USE Mathematics—Formulae
- Mathematical geography**
[GA1-GA87]
Here are entered works on the branch of physical geography that deals with attributes of the Earth, such as its size, shape, and movements, and with those relations to heavenly bodies which affect the features of the Earth. Works on the use of mathematics in geography are entered under Geography—
Mathematics.
UF Geography, Mathematical
[Former heading]
BT Geography
RT Astronomical geography
Geodesy
Geographical positions
NT Area measurement
Cartography
Cosmography
Map projection
Surveys
- **Tables**
[GA4]
- Mathematical geology**
USE Geology—Mathematics
- Mathematical induction**
USE Induction (Mathematics)
- Mathematical instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QA71-QA85]
UF Instruments, Mathematical
BT Scientific apparatus and instruments
NT Abacus
Analog computers
Calculators
Drawing instruments

- Planimeter
- Protractors
- Quipu
- Slide-rule
- Verniers
- Mathematical learning models (Stochastic processes)
 - USE Learning models (Stochastic processes)
- Mathematical linguistics
 - UF Algebraic linguistics
 - Language and languages—Statistical methods
 - Linguistics—Mathematical models
 - Linguistics, Mathematical
 - BT Applied linguistics
 - Information theory
 - Linguistics
 - RT Computational linguistics
 - NT Dependency grammar
 - Glossematics
 - Glottochronology
 - Grammar, Comparative and general—Mathematical models
 - IPL (Computer program language)
 - Lincos (Artificial language)
 - Linguistics—Graphic methods
 - Linguistics—Statistical methods
 - Semantics—Mathematical models
- Mathematical literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QA41.7]*
 - RT Mathematics—Bibliography
- Mathematical logic
 - USE Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
- Mathematical logic, Nonclassical
 - USE Nonclassical mathematical logic
- Mathematical machine theory
 - USE Machine theory
- Mathematical machines (Calculators)
 - USE Calculators
- Mathematical models
 - Here are entered works on the representation of the operation of processes or systems in mathematical terms.
 - UF Models, Mathematical
 - BT Simulation methods
 - SA *subdivision* Mathematical models *under topical headings, e.g.*
 - Construction industry—Mathematical models
 - NT Computer simulation
 - Econometric models
 - Game theory
 - Linear models (Statistics)
 - Machine theory
 - Monte Carlo method
 - System analysis
- Bibliography
- Mathematical notation
 - [QA41]*
 - UF Mathematical symbols
 - Mathematics—Notation
 - Mathematics—Symbols
 - Notation, Mathematical
 - NT AUTOMATH (Formal language)
 - Mathematical symbols (Typefaces)
 - Roman numerals
- Mathematical optimization
 - [QA402.5 (Mathematical analysis)]*
 - [QC20.7.M27 (Mathematical physics)]*
 - UF Optimization (Mathematics)
 - Optimization techniques
 - Optimization theory
 - Systems optimization
 - BT Mathematical analysis
 - Maxima and minima
 - Operations research
 - Simulation methods
 - RT System analysis
 - NT Combinatorial optimization
 - Conjugate direction methods
 - Dynamic programming
- Experimental design
- Games of strategy (Mathematics)
- Lagrangian functions
- Nonsmooth optimization
- Programming (Mathematics)
- Computer programs
- Mathematical physics (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC19.2-QC20.85]*
 - UF Physical mathematics
 - Physics—Mathematics
 - BT Physics
 - NT Adiabatic invariants
 - Bethe-ansatz technique
 - Boundary value problems
 - Dimensional analysis
 - Elasticity
 - Electricity
 - Electronics—Mathematics
 - Ergodic theory
 - Error functions
 - Existence theorems
 - Hypercircle method
 - Idempotents
 - Invariant imbedding
 - Magnetism
 - Nonlinear theories
 - Penrose transform
 - Perturbation (Mathematics)
 - Phenomenological theory (Physics)
 - Potential theory (Physics)
 - Quantum groups
 - Quantum logic
 - Random walks (Mathematics)
 - Scalar field theory
 - Sound
 - Switching theory
 - System analysis
 - T-matrix
 - Transport theory
 - Yang-Baxter equation
- Asymptotic theory
 - [QC20.7.A85]*
 - UF Asymptotic theory in mathematical physics
- Mathematical programming
 - USE Programming (Mathematics)
- Mathematical puzzles
 - USE Mathematical recreations
- Mathematical readiness
 - UF Arithmetical readiness
 - Mathematics readiness
 - Number readiness
 - Readiness, Mathematical
 - BT Arithmetic—Study and teaching
 - Mathematics—Study and teaching
 - Prediction of scholastic success
- Mathematical recreations (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QA95]*
 - UF Mathematical puzzles
 - Number games
 - Recreational mathematics
 - Recreations, Mathematical
 - BT Puzzles
 - Scientific recreations
 - RT Games in mathematics education
 - Magic squares
 - NT Chess
 - Fifteen puzzle
 - Geometric dissections
 - Logic puzzles
 - Magic cubes
 - Pyraminx
 - Rubik's Clock
 - Rubik's Cube
 - Rubik's Magic
 - Rubik's Revenge
 - Rubik's Snake
 - Rubik's World
 - WFF 'N PROOF (Game)
- Mathematical research
 - USE Mathematics—Research
- Mathematical seismology
 - USE Seismology—Mathematics
- Mathematical sequences
 - USE Sequences (Mathematics)
- Mathematical sets
 - USE Set theory
- Mathematical sociology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HM529-HM535]*
 - UF Sociology—Mathematics
 - BT Sociology
 - Sociology—Methodology
 - Sociology—Statistical methods
 - NT Sociometry
- Mathematical statistics (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QA276-QA280]*
 - UF Mathematics—Statistical methods
 - Statistical inference
 - Statistics, Mathematical
 - BT Statistics
 - RT Probabilities
 - Sampling (Statistics)
 - NT Analysis of variance
 - Asymptotic efficiencies (Statistics)
 - Change-point problems
 - Contingency tables
 - Correlation (Statistics)
 - CUSUM technique
 - Error analysis (Mathematics)
 - Estimation theory
 - Failure time data analysis
 - Law of large numbers
 - Least squares
 - Linear models (Statistics)
 - Moments method (Statistics)
 - Multivariate analysis
 - Nonparametric statistics
 - Paired comparisons (Statistics)
 - Ranking and selection (Statistics)
 - Regression analysis
 - Reliability (Engineering)—Statistical methods
 - Robust statistics
 - Sequential analysis
 - Statistical astronomy
 - Statistical functionals
 - Statistical hypothesis testing
 - Statistical physics
 - Time-series analysis
- Asymptotic theory
 - BT Asymptotic expansions
- Computer-assisted instruction
 - BT Computer-assisted instruction
- Computer programs
- Data processing
 - NT Genstat (Computer system)
 - IDA (Computer system)
 - S (Computer system)
- Mathematical symbols
 - USE Mathematical notation
- Mathematical symbols (Typefaces) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z250.6.M3]*
 - UF Type and type-founding—Mathematical symbols
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Mathematical notation
 - Mathematics printing
 - Type and type-founding
- Mathematical weather forecasting
 - USE Numerical weather forecasting
- Mathematicians (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QA28-QA29]*
 - BT Scientists
 - NT Actuaries
 - English language—Conversation and phrase books (for mathematicians)
 - Mathematics historians
 - Muslim mathematicians
 - Women mathematicians
- Collective labor agreements

Mathematicians

- Collective labor agreements
(Continued)
USE Collective labor agreements—
Mathematicians
- United States
NT Afro-American mathematicians
Mathematicians, Afro-American
USE Afro-American mathematicians
Mathematicians, Arab (May Subd Geog)
UF Arab mathematicians
Mathematics (May Subd Geog)
[QA]
UF Math
BT Science
SA *subdivision Mathematics under topical
headings for the mathematics
applied in those fields, e.g.
Investments—Mathematics; also
phrase headings for types of
mathematics; and headings
beginning with the word
Mathematical*
- NT Algebra
Arithmetic
Associative law (Mathematics)
Ausdehnungslehre
Australian aborigines—Mathematics
Axioms
Binary system (Mathematics)
Biomathematics
Business mathematics
Combinations
Commutative law (Mathematics)
Congruences (Geometry)
Congruences and residues
Conic sections
Coordinates
Curves
Decomposition (Mathematics)
Determinants
Distributive law (Mathematics)
Dynamics
Economics, Mathematical
Equations
Ethnomathematics
Factorization (Mathematics)
Fiberings (Mathematics)
Filters (Mathematics)
Forms (Mathematics)
Fourth dimension
Fractions
Functions
Fuzzy mathematics
Game theory
Geodesics (Mathematics)
Geometry
Graphic methods
Harmonic analysis
Hyperspace
Index theory (Mathematics)
Indians of North America—
Mathematics
Induction (Mathematics)
Information theory in mathematics
Interval analysis (Mathematics)
Intuitionistic mathematics
Kinematics
Least squares
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Mathematical constants
Maxima and minima
Mensuration
Metric system
Minorities in mathematics
Normal forms (Mathematics)
Numeracy
Numerals
Permutations
Probabilities
Projection

- Reciprocity theorems
Sequences (Mathematics)
Series
Set theory
Shop mathematics
Statics
Tiling (Mathematics)
Trigonometry
Variables (Mathematics)
Vector analysis
Women in mathematics
Word problems (Mathematics)
- Ability testing
USE Mathematical ability—Testing
- Awards (May Subd Geog)
[QA20.3]
NT Fields Prizes
- Bibliography
RT Mathematical literature
- Charts, diagrams, etc.
BT Graphic methods
Nomography (Mathematics)
- Competitions (May Subd Geog)
[QA20.3]
— Austria
NT Austrian-Polish Mathematics
Competition
Österreichische Mathematik-
Olympiade
- Colorado
- Poland
NT Austrian-Polish Mathematics
Competition
- United States
- Data processing
[QA76.95]
Here are entered works on the use of elec-
tronic data processing and computers in math-
ematics. Works on those mathematical topics es-
sential to the study of electronic data processing
and computer science are entered under Com-
puter science—Mathematics.
- Dictionaries
[QA5]
— History and criticism
USE Mathematics—Lexicography
- Examinations
- Formulae
[QA41]
UF Formulas (Mathematics)
Mathematical formulae
Mathematical formulas
- Historiography
NT Mathematics historians
- Lexicography
UF Mathematics—Dictionaries—
History and criticism
BT Lexicography
- Notation
USE Mathematical notation
- Periodicals
[QA1]
— Indexes
- Philosophy
[QA8-QA10.4]
UF Logic of mathematics
Mathematics, Logic of
NT Arithmetic—Foundations
Continuity
Geometry—Foundations
Geometry, Projective—
Foundations
Mathematical analysis—
Foundations
Metamathematics
- Problems, exercises, etc.
[QA43]
- Remedial teaching (May Subd Geog)
UF Remedial mathematics
BT Mathematics—Study and teaching
Remedial teaching

- Research (May Subd Geog)
UF Mathematical research
[Former heading]
- Statistical methods
USE Mathematical statistics
- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
NT Art in mathematics education
Blocks (Toys) in mathematics
education
Children's literature in
mathematics education
Food in mathematics education
Games in mathematics education
Literature in mathematics
education
Mathematical readiness
Mathematics—Remedial teaching
Mathematics laboratories
Poetry in mathematics education
Television in mathematics
education
- Audio-visual aids
NT Manipulatives (Education)
Radio in mathematics education
- Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)
BT Educational law and legislation
- Parent participation
(May Subd Geog)
UF Parent involvement in
mathematics education
Parent participation in
mathematics education
Parental involvement in
mathematics education
Parental participation in
mathematics education
- Psychological aspects
NT Math anxiety
- Africa, Sub-Saharan
NT African Mathematics Program
- United States
NT PRISM Project
- Study and teaching (Elementary)
(May Subd Geog)
- Study and teaching (Primary)
(May Subd Geog)
- Audio-visual aids
- Study and teaching (Secondary)
(May Subd Geog)
- Caribbean Area
NT Caribbean Mathematics Project
- Symbols
USE Mathematical notation
- Teacher training
USE Mathematics teachers—Training
of
- Terminology
[QA5]
NT English language—Conversation
and phrase books (for
mathematicians)
- Translating (May Subd Geog)
UF Mathematics translating
- Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)
[QA10.5]
UF Mathematics as a profession
[Former heading]
- Mathematics, Ancient**
- Mathematics, Arab** (May Subd Geog)
UF Arab mathematics
Mathematics, Arabic
[Former heading]
- Mathematics, Arabic**
USE Mathematics, Arab
- Mathematics, Babylonian**
[QA22]
- Mathematics, Chinese**
[QA27.C]
- Mathematics, Constructive**
USE Constructive mathematics

- Mathematics, Egyptian**
[QA27.E3]
- Mathematics, Finger**
USE Finger calculation
- Mathematics, German**
UF German mathematics
- Mathematics, Greek**
[QA22]
UF Greek mathematics
RT Geometry—Early works to 1800
- Mathematics, Hindu**
[QA27.14]
NT Śulvasūtras
- Mathematics, Inca**
USE Incas—Mathematics
- Mathematics, Indian**
USE Indians—Mathematics
- Mathematics, Interval**
USE Interval analysis (Mathematics)
- Mathematics, Japanese (May Subd Geog)**
[QA27.J3]
- Mathematics, Jewish**
[QA23]
- Mathematics, Logic of**
USE Mathematics—Philosophy
- Mathematics, Maya**
USE Mayas—Mathematics
- Mathematics, Medieval**
[QA23 (History)]
[QA32 (Early works to 1800)]
UF Medieval mathematics
- Mathematics, Primitive**
USE Ethnomathematics
- Mathematics and literature**
BT Literature
- Mathematics anxiety**
USE Math anxiety
- Mathematics as a profession**
USE Mathematics—Vocational guidance
- Mathematics historians**
BT Historians
Mathematicians
Mathematics—Historiography
- Mathematics in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mathematics in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mathematics in nature (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Nature
- Mathematics in the Koran**
[BP190.5.M34]
- Mathematics laboratories (May Subd Geog)**
Here are entered works on the use of classroom activities and experiments in the study and teaching of mathematics. Works on facilities where numerical calculations are carried out, usually by computer, are entered under Computation laboratories.
UF Laboratories, Mathematics
BT Mathematics—Study and teaching
Project method in teaching
- Mathematics libraries (May Subd Geog)**
[Z675.M37]
BT Scientific libraries
- Mathematics of investment**
USE Investments—Mathematics
- Mathematics on postage stamps**
BT Postage stamps
- Mathematics printing**
BT Printing
NT Mathematical symbols (Typefaces)
- Mathematics readiness**
USE Mathematical readiness
- Mathematics teachers (May Subd Geog)**
BT Teachers
— Training of (May Subd Geog)
UF Mathematics—Teacher training
[Former heading]
— United States
NT Hispanic American mathematics teachers
- Mathematics teachers, Hispanic American**
USE Hispanic American mathematics teachers
- Mathematics translating**
USE Mathematics—Translating
- Mathena family**
USE Matheny family
- Mathenay family**
USE Matheny family
- Matheney family**
USE Matheny family
- Mathenia family**
USE Matheny family
- Matheny family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Mathena family
Mathenay family
Matheney family
Mathenia family
Methenay family
Metheny family
Metteneye family
- Mather family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Marther family
Mathers family
Matheys family
- Mather Mine (Mich.)**
BT Iron mines and mining—Michigan
- Mather Wilderness (Wash.)**
USE Stephen Mather Wilderness (Wash.)
- Matherlee family**
USE Matherly family
- Matherly family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Matherlee family
- Mathers family**
USE Mather family
- Mathery family**
USE Medairy family
- Mathes family**
USE Mathis family
- Matheson family**
USE Mattison family
- Mathētēs (The Greek word)**
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Mathew family**
USE Matthews family
- Mathewes family**
USE Matthews family
- Mathews family**
USE Matthews family
- Matheys family**
USE Mather family
- Mathias family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Mathies family
Mathys family
Matthias family
Matthies family
Matthis family
Matthys family
RT Matthei family
- Mathies family**
USE Mathias family
- Mathieu functions**
[QA405]
BT Spheroidal functions
- Mathieu groups**
[QA171]
UF Groups, Mathieu
BT Finite groups
Permutation groups
- Mathis family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Mathes family
RT Matthews family
- Mathnawis**
USE Masnavis
- Mathon family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Matton family
- Mathurā sculpture**
USE Sculpture, Mathurā
- Mathurā terra-cotta sculpture**
USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Mathurā
- Mathys family**
USE Mathias family
- Matienza Canyon, Benjamin (Argentina)**
USE Benjamín Matienzo Canyon (Argentina)
- Matienzo Canyon, Benjamín (Argentina)**
USE Benjamín Matienzo Canyon (Argentina)
- Matig-Salug language**
USE MatigSalug language
- Matig Salug Manobo language**
USE MatigSalug language
- MatigSalug language (May Subd Geog)**
UF Manobo language, Matig-Salug
Matig-Salug language
Matig Salug Manobo language
Tigwa-Matig Salug-Ata language
BT Manobo languages
Philippines—Languages
- Matikainen family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Matilda Atoll (French Polynesia)**
USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
- Matilda Islands (French Polynesia)**
USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
- Matilda Worthing (Fictitious character)**
USE Worthing, Matilda (Fictitious character)
- Mating behavior**
USE Courtship of animals
Sexual behavior in animals
- Mating cycle**
USE Sexual cycle
- Matinicus Island (Me.)**
BT Islands—Maine
- Matinicus Rock (Me.)**
BT Islands—Maine
- Matinicus Rock Lighthouse (Matinicus Rock, Me.)**
BT Lighthouses—Maine
- Matís Indians**
USE Mayoruna Indians
- Matka Boska Częstochowska (Icon)**
USE Our Lady of Częstochowa (Icon)
- Matka Boska Kalwaryjska (Icon)**
UF Our Lady of Kalwaria (Icon)
BT Icons, Polish
- Matka Boska Myslenicka (Icon)**
[N8189.6.M37]
UF Our Lady of Myślenice (Icon)
BT Icons, Polish
- Matkin family**
USE Matkins family
- Matkins family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Madkin family
Madkins family
Matkin family
- Matlacha Pass (Fla.)**
BT Estuaries—Florida
- Matlack family**
USE Matlock family
- Matlak family**
USE Matlock family
- Matlaltzinca language**
USE Matlatzinca language
- Matlatzinca Indians (May Subd Geog)**
[F1219.8.M38 (Pre-Columbian)]
UF Pirinda Indians
BT Indians of Mexico
Otomí Indians
- Matlatzinca language (May Subd Geog)**
[PM4193]
UF Matlaltzinca language
Pirinda language
BT Mexico—Languages
Otoñian languages
- Matlazahua language**
USE Mazahua language
- Matlick family**
USE Matlock family
- Matloch family**
USE Matlock family

Matlock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Madloch family
 Matlack family
 Matlak family
 Matlick family
 Matloch family
 Matlocks family
 Meadlock family
 Medlock family

Matlocks family
 USE Matlock family

Mato Paha (S.D.)
 USE Bear Butte (S.D. : Mountain)

Matocks family
 USE Mattox family

Matoh language
 USE Embaloh language

Matoles River (Or.)
 USE Metolius River (Or.)

Matopo Hills (Zimbabwe)
 UF Matopos (Zimbabwe)
 Matoppo Hills (Zimbabwe)
 BT Mountains—Zimbabwe

Matopos (Zimbabwe)
 USE Matopo Hills (Zimbabwe)

Matoppo Hills (Zimbabwe)
 USE Matopo Hills (Zimbabwe)

Matorral (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Shrublands

Matorral ecology (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Shrubland ecology

Matorral plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mediterranean-type plants

Matos family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Matus family
 USE Matusz family

Matozinhos, Santo Christo de (Crucifix)
 USE Bom Jesus de Bouças (Crucifix)

Matra automobiles (*Not Subd Geog*)
 {TL215.M}
 BT Automobiles, Racing
 Sports cars

Matra family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Magra family

Mátra Hegység (Hungary)
 USE Mátra Mountains (Hungary)

Mátra Mountains (Hungary)
 UF Mátra Hegység (Hungary)
 BT Mountains—Hungary

Matran family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Metra family
 Metras family

Matriarchs (Bible)
 {BS575}
 BT Bible. O.T.—Biography
 Women in the Bible

Matriarchy (*May Subd Geog*)
 {GN479.5}
 UF Gynecocracy
 BT Women
 RT Family
 Matrilineal kinship
 — Mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Religious aspects

Matriarchy in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Matric potential, Soil
 USE Soil matric potential

Matrica Site (Hungary)
 BT Hungary—Antiquities

Matricaria (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK495.C74 (Botany)}
 BT Compositae
 NT German chamomile

Matricaria capensis
 USE Feverfew

Matricaria chamomilla
 USE German chamomile

Matricaria parthenium
 USE Feverfew

Matricaria recutita
 USE German chamomile

Matrices
 {QA188-QA196 (Mathematics)}

UF Algebra, Matrix
 Cracovians (Mathematics)
 Matrix algebra
 Matrixes (Algebra)

BT Algebra, Abstract
 Algebra, Universal

NT Catalecticant matrices
 Cayley-Hamilton theorem
 Eigenvalues
 Eigenvectors
 Feynman diagrams
 Games of strategy (Mathematics)
 Hadamard matrices
 Hadamard transform spectroscopy
 Infinite matrices
 Jacobi method
 Jacobians
 Jordan matrix
 Kronecker products
 Linear complementarity problem
 Linear programming
 Matrix derivatives
 Matrix groups
 Matrix inequalities
 Matrix inversion
 Matrix pencils
 Matrix rings
 Modular groups
 Multivariate analysis
 Non-negative matrices
 Nonsymmetric matrices
 Permanents (Matrices)
 R-matrices
 Racah algebra
 Random matrices
 Rayleigh quotient
 Resolvents (Mathematics)
 Sparse matrices
 Stochastic matrices
 Structural analysis (Engineering)—
 Matrix methods
 Symmetric matrices
 T-matrix
 Toeplitz matrices
 Triangularization (Mathematics)
 Zonal polynomials
 — Computer programs
 — Norms
 UF Matrix norms
 Norms of matrices

Matrices, Density
 USE Density matrices

Matrices, Dental
 USE Dental matrices

Matrices, Infinite
 USE Infinite matrices

Matrices, Non-negative
 USE Non-negative matrices

Matrices, Nonnegative
 USE Non-negative matrices

Matrices, Random
 USE Random matrices

Matrices, Sparse
 USE Sparse matrices

Matrices, Stereotype
 USE Stereotype matrices

Matrices, Typefounding
 USE Typefounding matrices

Matricide
 USE Parricide

Matrifocal families
 USE Fatherless families

Matrilineal descent
 USE Matrilineal kinship

Matrilineal kinship (*May Subd Geog*)
 {GN487.4}
 UF Matrilineal descent
 Matriliny
 BT Kinship

RT Matriarchy

Matrilineal kinship (*Hindu law*)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hindu law

Matriliny
 USE Matrilineal kinship

Matrilocal residence (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Matrilocality
 Uxorilocal residence
 BT Postnuptial residence (Ethnology)

Matrilocality
 USE Matrilocal residence

Matrimonial actions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Matrimonial causes
 Matrimonial suits
 BT Actions and defenses
 Civil procedure
 Marriage law
 NT Alimony
 Divorce suits
 Marriage—Annulment
 Separation (Law)
 — Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Matrimonial
 actions

Matrimonial actions (Canon law)
 BT Civil procedure (Canon law)
 Marriage (Canon law)
 NT Defender of the marriage bond
 Divorce suits (Canon law)
 Marriage—Annulment (Canon law)
 Separation (Canon law)

Matrimonial actions (Hindu law)
 BT Marriage (Hindu law)

Matrimonial actions (Islamic law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Civil procedure (Islamic law)
 Marriage (Islamic law)
 NT Marriage—Annulment (Islamic law)

Matrimonial advertisements
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Advertising—Marriage
 Marriage advertisements
 BT Marriage

Matrimonial causes
 USE Matrimonial actions

Matrimonial cruelty
 USE Legal cruelty

Matrimonial domicile
 USE Domicile in domestic relations

Matrimonial property
 USE Marital property

Matrimonial regime
 USE Husband and wife

Matrimonial suits
 USE Matrimonial actions

Matrimony
 USE Marriage

Matrimony (Imaginary place)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places

Matrimony vine, Chinese
 USE Lycium chinense

Matrix, Dental
 USE Dental matrices

Matrix, Extracellular
 USE Extracellular matrix

Matrix, Interphotoreceptor
 USE Interphotoreceptor matrix

Matrix, Interstitial
 USE Interphotoreceptor matrix

Matrix, Jordan
 USE Jordan matrix

Matrix algebra
 USE Matrices

Matrix Analogies Test (*May Subd Geog*)
 {BF432.5.M36}
 UF MAT (Intelligence test)
 BT Intelligence tests

Matrix attachment regions
 UF MARs (Matrix attachment regions)

BT Nuclear matrix
Matrix band (Dentistry)
 USE Dental matrices
Matrix derivatives
 UF Derivatives, Matrix
 BT Functions
 Matrices
Matrix groups
 BT Group theory
 Matrices
Matrix inequalities
 BT Inequalities (Mathematics)
 Matrices
Matrix inversion
 UF Inverse matrices
 Inverse of a matrix
 Inversion, Matrix
 BT Matrices
 RT Linear operators—Generalized inverses
Matrix isolation spectroscopy
(May Subd Geog)
[QC454.M32]
 BT Spectrum analysis
Matrix logic
[QA9.9]
 UF Logic, Matrix
 BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Matrix management
 USE Matrix organization
Matrix mechanics
[QC174.3]
 RT Quantum statistics
 Wave mechanics
 NT Density matrices
 S-matrix theory
Matrix method (Indexing)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Coordinate indexing
Matrix norms
 USE Matrices—Norms
Matrix organization
[HD58.5]
 UF Matrix management
 BT Industrial management
 Industrial organization
 Industrial project management
 Management
 Organization
Matrix pencils
 UF Pencils of matrices
 BT Matrices
Matrix proteins
 USE Extracellular matrix proteins
Matrix rings
 UF Rings, Matrix
 Rings of matrices
 BT Associative rings
 Matrices
Matrixes (Algebra)
 USE Matrices
Matroids
 BT Combinatorial analysis
 Combinatorial designs and configurations
 Graph theory
 NT Greedoids
 Submodular functions
Matrona River (France)
 USE Marne River (France)
Matrons of dormitories
 USE Housemothers
Matrosov family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Mats, Microbial
 USE Microbial mats
Matsah
 USE Matzos

Matsalu Riiklik Looduskaitseala (Estonia)
 UF Matsalu State Nature Reserve
 (Estonia)
 Matsaluski gosudarstvennyi
 zapovednik (Estonia)
 Matsalusky Preserve (Estonia)
 BT National parks and reserves—Estonia
 Natural areas—Estonia
 Wetlands—Estonia
 Matsalu State Nature Reserve (Estonia)
 USE Matsalu Riiklik Looduskaitseala
 (Estonia)
 Matsaluski gosudarstvennyi zapovednik
 (Estonia)
 USE Matsalu Riiklik Looduskaitseala
 (Estonia)
 Matsalusky Preserve (Estonia)
 USE Matsalu Riiklik Looduskaitseala
 (Estonia)
 Matsang Tsangpo River
 USE Brahmaputra River
 Matscheia
 USE Gazella
Matschie's tree kangaroo *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.M35 (Zoology)]
 UF Dendrolagus deltae
 Dendrolagus flavidior
 Dendrolagus matschiei
 Dendrolagus xanthotis
 BT Tree kangaroos
 Matse
 USE Matzos
Matses language
 USE Mayoruna language
Matshaga (African people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Matshaga (African tribe)
[Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic
 Republic)
 Matshaga (African tribe)
 USE Matshaga (African people)
 Matshingenga Indians
 USE Machiguenga Indians
 Matshingenga language
 USE Machiguenga language
 Matsi
 USE White matsutake
 Matsiganga language
 USE Machiguenga language
 Matsigenga Indians
 USE Machiguenga Indians
 Matsigenga language
 USE Machiguenga language
 Matsigenka language
 USE Machiguenga language
 Matsiguenga language
 USE Machiguenga language
 Matsiguenka language
 USE Machiguenga language
 Matson family
 USE Mattson family
 Matsot
 USE Matzos
 Matsranut
 USE Adjoining landowners (Jewish law)
 Matsu-take
 USE Tricholoma matsutake
 Matsubara Iseki (Kamikita-machi, Japan)
 USE Matsubara Site (Kamikita-machi,
 Japan)
Matsubara Site (Kamikita-machi, Japan)
 UF Matsubara Iseki (Kamikita-machi,
 Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Matsucoccus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL527.M37]
 BT Margarodidae
 NT Matsucoccus josephi
 Matsucoccus resinosae

Matsucoccus josephi *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL527.M37]
 BT Matsucoccus
Matsucoccus resinosae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL527.M37]
 UF Red pine scale
 BT Matsucoccus
Matsuda family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Matsudaira family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Matsudera Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Matsue Castle (Matsue-shi, Japan)
 USE Matsuejō (Matsue-shi, Japan)
Matsuejō (Matsue-shi, Japan)
 UF Chidorijō (Matsue-shi, Japan)
 Matsue Castle (Matsue-shi, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
 Matsugasako isekigun (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)
 USE Matsugasako Site (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)
Matsugasako Site (Miyoshi-shi, Japan)
 UF Matsugasako isekigun (Miyoshi-shi,
 Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Matsugi family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Matsui family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Matsukata family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Matsukawa Railroad Accident, 1949
Matsumae family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Matsumoto family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Matsumoto Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Chikuni Kaidō (Japan)
Matsumura family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Matsuno family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Matsunoki Iseki (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-
 ken, Japan)
 USE Matsunoki Site (Nakagawa-machi,
 Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
Matsunoki Site (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-
 ken, Japan)
 UF Matsunoki Iseki (Nakagawa-machi,
 Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Matsuojo (Ueda-shi, Japan)
 USE Uedajo (Ueda-shi, Japan)
Matsuoka family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Matsura family
 USE Matsuura family
Matsushita Group
 BT Conglomerate corporations—Japan
 Matsutake
 USE White matsutake
Matsuura family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Matsura family
 Matsuyama Castle (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)
 USE Matsuyamajō (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)
Matsuyamajō (Matsuyama-shi, Japan)
 UF Matsuyama Castle (Matsuyama-shi,
 Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
Matsya *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.C94]
 BT Cyprinidae
 NT Matsya sinensis
Matsya (Hindu deity) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Gods, Hindu
Matsya sinensis *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.C94]
 UF Tsing-fish
 Tsing yu
 BT Matsya
 Matt Cobb (Fictitious character)
 USE Cobb, Matt (Fictitious character)
 Matt Devlin (Fictitious character)
 USE Devlin, Matt (Fictitious character)
 Matt family
 USE Matte family
 Matt Helm (Fictitious character)
 USE Helm, Matt (Fictitious character)
 Matt Hope (Fictitious character)
 USE Hope, Matthew (Fictitious character)

- Matt Jacob** (Fictitious character)
 USE Jacob, Matt (Fictitious character)
Matt McCall (Fictitious character)
 USE McCall, Matt (Fictitious character)
Matt Minogue (Fictitious character)
 USE Minogue, Matt (Fictitious character)
Matt Murdock (Fictitious character)
 USE Murdock, Matt (Fictitious character)
Matt Pontowski (Fictitious character)
 USE Pontowski, Matt (Fictitious character)
Matt Riordan (Fictitious character)
 USE Riordan, Matt (Fictitious character)
Matt Scudder (Fictitious character)
 USE Scudder, Matt (Fictitious character)
Matt Stirling (Fictitious character)
 USE Stirling, Matthew (Fictitious character)
Mattacco language
 USE Mataco language
Mattagami River (Ont.)
 BT Rivers—Ontario
Mattagash (Me. : Imaginary place)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places
Mattaponi River (Va.)
 BT Rivers—Virginia
Mattar family
 USE Matter family
Mattawa River (Ont.)
 BT Rivers—Ontario
Mattawamkeag River (Me.)
 BT Rivers—Maine
Matte family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Matt family
Mattei di Paganica Palazzo (Rome, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Mattei di Paganica (Rome, Italy)
Mattei family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Matteo family [Former heading]
Mattenley family
 USE Mattingly family
Mattenly family
 USE Mattingly family
Matteo family
 USE Mattei family
Matteotti Square (Matera, Italy)
 USE Piazza Matteotti (Matera, Italy)
Matter
[BD331 (Ontology)]
[BD493-BD708 (Cosmology)]
[QC171-QC197 (Physics)]
 BT Atoms
 Dynamics
 Gravitation
 Physics
 RT Substance (Philosophy)
 NT Condensed matter
 Dark matter (Astronomy)
 Form (Philosophy)
 Four elements (Philosophy)
 Hylomorphism
 Inhomogeneous materials
 Interstellar matter
 Kinetic theory of matter
 Occasionalism
 Order-disorder models
 Prime matter (Philosophy)
 — **Classification**
 — **Constitution**
 [QC173]
 UF Constitution of matter
 Corpuscular theory of matter
 NT Atoms
 Chemical structure
 Dipole moments
 Electrons
 Ether (Space)
 Microstructure
 Molecular theory
 Neutrons
 Nuclear matter
 Protons
 Wave-particle duality
 — **Effect of reduced gravity on**
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Effect of reduced gravity on matter
 Matter, Effect of reduced gravity on
 on [Former heading]
 BT Reduced gravity environments
 — **Properties**
 [QC171-QC197]
 UF Physical properties of matter
 Properties of matter
 BT Mechanics
 RT Diffusion
 NT Anisotropy
 Antimatter
 Atomic mass
 Brownian movements
 Capillarity
 Colloids
 Compressibility
 Critical point
 Dielectrophoresis
 Elasticity
 Equations of state
 Gases
 Gravitation
 Hardness
 Ions
 Mass (Physics)
 Solution (Chemistry)
 Spheroidal state
 Stopping power (Nuclear physics)
 Surface energy
 Torsion
 Viscosity
 — **Religious aspects**
 — — **Buddhism**
 UF Matter (Buddhism)
 — — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
Matter, Circumstellar
 USE Circumstellar matter
Matter, Dark (Astronomy)
 USE Dark matter (Astronomy)
Matter, Effect of reduced gravity on
 USE Matter—Effect of reduced gravity on
Matter, Kinetic theory of
 USE Kinetic theory of matter
Matter, Nonluminous (Astronomy)
 USE Dark matter (Astronomy)
Matter, Nuclear
 USE Nuclear matter
Matter, Quark
 USE Quark-gluon plasma
Matter, Unobserved (Astronomy)
 USE Dark matter (Astronomy)
Matter, Unseen (Astronomy)
 USE Dark matter (Astronomy)
Matter (Buddhism)
 USE Matter—Religious aspects—Buddhism
Matter and form
 USE Hylomorphism
Matter family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mattar family
 Metter family
 RT Mattern family
Matter of state
 USE Act of state
Matterhorn (Switzerland and Italy)
 UF Cervin Mountain (Switzerland and Italy)
 Cervino Mountain (Switzerland and Italy)
 Mont Cervin (Switzerland and Italy)
 Monte Cervino (Switzerland and Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
 Mountains—Switzerland
 Pennine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
Matterhorn family
 USE Mattern family
Matteria punctata
 USE Tuatara
Matterjoch (Switzerland and Italy)
 USE Théodule Pass (Switzerland and Italy)
Mattern family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mattern family
 Matterhorn family
 Matthern family
 Matthorn family
 Modern family
 Mottorn family
 RT Matter family
Matterson family
 USE Mattison family
Mattes (May Subd Geog)
 BT Smelting
 Sulphides
Mattes family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mattesis family
 Mattois family
 RT Mattison family
Mattesis family
 USE Mattes family
Matteson family
 USE Mattison family
Matteuccia (May Subd Geog)
 [QK524.A7]
 UF Pentarhizidium
 Pteretis
 Struthiopteris
 BT Aspleniaceae
Mattfeld family (Not Subd Geog)
Matthaei family
 USE Matthei family
Matthai family
 USE Matthei family
Matthaie family
 USE Matthei family
Matthae family
 USE Matthei family
Matthean priority (Synoptics criticism)
 USE Griesbach hypothesis (Synoptics criticism)
Matthei family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mathay family
 Matthaei family
 Matthai family
 Matthaie family
 Matthiae family
 Matthieu family
 RT Mathias family
Matthern family
 USE Mattern family
Matthew (Fictitious character : Morgan)
 USE Holmes, Matthew (Fictitious character)
Matthew Bartholomew (Fictitious character)
 USE Bartholomew, Matthew (Fictitious character)
Matthew Coll (Fictitious character)
 USE Coll, Matthew (Fictitious character)
Matthew family
 USE Matthews family
Matthew Holmes (Fictitious character)
 USE Holmes, Matthew (Fictitious character)
 Holmes, Matthew (Fictitious character)
Matthew Hope (Fictitious character)
 USE Hope, Matthew (Fictitious character)
Matthew J. Perry, Jr., United States Courthouse (Columbia, S.C.)
 UF Perry United States Courthouse (Columbia, S.C.)
 BT Courthouses—South Carolina
Matthew Mantrell (Fictitious character)
 USE Mantrell, Matthew (Fictitious character)
Matthew Riordan (Fictitious character)
 USE Riordan, Matt (Fictitious character)
Matthew Scudder (Fictitious character)
 USE Scudder, Matt (Fictitious character)
Matthew Stirling (Fictitious character)
 USE Stirling, Matthew (Fictitious character)

- Matthew Stock (Fictitious character)
USE Stock, Matthew (Fictitious character)
- Matthew Zachary Pontowski (Fictitious character)
USE Pontowski, Matt (Fictitious character)
- Matthews, Charles (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Charles Matthews (Fictitious character)
Sheriff Charles Matthews (Fictitious character)
Sheriff Matthews (Fictitious character)
- Matthews, Daphne (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Daphne Matthews (Fictitious character)
- Matthews family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Marthew family
Marthews family
Mathew family
Mathewes family
Mathews family
Matthew family
RT Mathis family
- Matthiae family
USE Matthei family
- Matthias, Kingdom of (Cult)
USE Kingdom of Matthias (Cult)
- Matthias family
USE Mathias family
- Matthies family
USE Mathias family
- Matthieu family
USE Matthei family
- Matthis family
USE Mathias family
- Matthissonia
USE Schwenckia
- Matthissonia
USE Schwenckia
- Matthorn family
USE Mattern family
- Matthys family
USE Mathias family
- Mattia family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Mattia family
Della Mattia family
Di Mattia family
DiMattia family
- Mattiac family
USE Mattice family
- Mattice family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mattiac family
- Mattielo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Matting
(*TS1779.M2*)
BT Industries, Primitive
- Matting disease, Sugarcane
USE Sugarcane mosaic disease
- Matting of works of art
USE Art—Matting
- Mattingley family
USE Mattingly family
- Mattingly family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mattenley family
Mattenly family
Mattingley family
- Mattinson (Tuvalu)
USE Niulakita (Tuvalu)
- Mattiske family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mattison family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Matheson family
Matterson family
Matteson family
RT Madison family
Mattes family
- Mattke family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mattner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mattock family
USE Mattox family
- Mattocks family
USE Mattox family
- Mattois family
USE Mattes family
- Mattokki (African people)
USE Kenuz (African people)
- Mattoks family
USE Mattox family
- Mattole language (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PM1745.M3*)
UF Tul'bush language
BT Athapaskan languages
California—Languages
- Matton family
USE Mathon family
- Mattoon, Lake (Ill.)
UF Lake Mattoon (Ill.)
BT Lakes—Illinois
- Mattoon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mattox family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mattocks family
Mattock family
Mattocks family
Mattoks family
- Mattress industry (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9971.5.M38-HD9971.5.M384*)
BT Furniture industry and trade
- Mattresses (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TS1850*)
BT Bedding
- Mattson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Matson family
Mattsson family
- Mattsson family
USE Mattson family
- Matucana (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QK495.C11*)
BT Cactus
- Matumbi language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kimatumbi language
Kimatumbi language
BT Bantu languages
Tanzania—Languages
- Maturation (Psychology)
(*BF710*)
UF Growth (Psychology)
Personal development
Personal growth
BT Age (Psychology)
Developmental psychology
Genetic psychology
Psychology
NT Emotional maturity
Life cycle, Human
Manchester scales of social adaptation
Social maturity scales
— Religious aspects
— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Maturation (Psychology) in literature
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Maturin, Stephen (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Stephen Maturin (Fictitious character)
- Maturities
BT Contracts
Payment
- Maturity, Emotional
USE Emotional maturity
- Maturity, Skeletal
USE Skeletal maturity
- Maturity onset diabetes
USE Non-insulin-dependent diabetes
- Matus family
USE Matusz family
- Matusz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Matous family
Matus family
RT Martin family
- Matuta (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL444.M33*)
BT Calappidae
- Matuta, Mater (Roman deity)
USE Mater Matuta (Roman deity)
- MATV
USE Television, Master antenna
- Matwork plants (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SB281-SB283*)
UF Mat-making, Plants for
Plants, Matwork
BT Botany, Economic
Fiber plants
NT Juncus effusus
- Matya (West African people)
USE Samo (West African people)
- Matye (West African people)
USE Samo (West African people)
- Maty6 (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ethnology—Hungary
- Matza
USE Matzos
- Matzah
USE Matzos
- Matzen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Matzo
USE Matzos
- Matzos
UF Matsah
Matse
Matsot
Matza
Matzah
Matzo
Matzot
Matzoth
Mazzah
BT Bread—Religious aspects—Judaism
Passover
RT Hametz
- Matzot
USE Matzos
- Matzoth
USE Matzos
- Mau dialect (Côte d'Ivoire)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mahou dialect
Mahu dialect
Maou dialect
Mau dialect (Ivory Coast)
(*Former heading*)
Mauka dialect
Maukakan dialect
BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
Mandingo language
- Mau dialect (Ivory Coast)
USE Mau dialect (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Mau Escarpment (Kenya)
BT Cliffs—Kenya
- Mau family
USE Mao family
- Mau Forest Reserve, South West (Kenya)
USE South West Mau Forest Reserve (Kenya)
- Mau Forest Reserve, West (Kenya)
USE West Mau Forest Reserve (Kenya)
- Mau Mau Emergency, Kenya, 1952-1960
USE Kenya—History—Mau Mau
Emergency, 1952-1960
- Mauá Plaza (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
USE Praça Mauá (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
- Maubile Indians
USE Mobile Indians
- Mauchline, Scot., Battle of, 1648
USE Mauchline (Scotland), Battle of, 1648
- Mauchline (Scotland), Battle of, 1648
UF Mauchline, Scot., Battle of, 1648
(*Former heading*)
BT Scotland—History—Charles I, 1625-1649
- Mauchline ware (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mauchlineware
BT Souvenirs (Keepsakes)—Scotland
Treenware

- Mauchlineware**
 USE Mauchline ware
Mauck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mauk family
 Mauke family
 RT Mack family
 Mock family
 NT Mack family
 Mock family
Maucu Indians (Papury River watershed)
 USE Macú Indians (Papury River watershed)
Maud Expedition, 1918-1925
 [G690.1918]
Maud family
 USE Moad family
Maud Silver (Fictitious character)
 USE Silver, Maud (Fictitious character)
Maude family
 USE Moad family
Maude Kerns Duchess Award
 UF Duchess Award
 BT Arts—Awards—Oregon
Maudsley personality inventory
 [BF698.8.M3]
 UF Eysenck personality inventory
 BT Extraversion
 Introversion
 Personality tests
Maue Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2520.1.M3]
 UF Andira Indians
 Arapium Indians
 Jaquezes Indians
 Mabue Indians
 Maguases Indians
 Mague Indians
 Maliué Indians
 Mangués Indians
 Maooz-Mabué Indians
 Maragua Indians
 Mauhe Indians
 Mauris Indians
 Mawe Indians
 Satere Indians
 Satere-Maue Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Tupi Indians
Maue language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Andira language
 Arapium language
 Jaquezes language
 Maguases language
 Mahué language
 Mangués language
 Maooz-Mabué language
 Maragua language
 Mauris language
 Mawe language
 Satere language
 Satere-Maue language
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Tupi languages
Maue mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Maue
Mauer jaw
 USE Heidelberg man
Mauer man
 USE Heidelberg man
Mauer mandible
 USE Heidelberg man
Mauer See (Poland)
 USE Mamry Lake (Poland)
Mauffray family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mauffret family
 Mauffrey family
Mauffret family
 USE Mauffray family
Mauffrey family
 USE Mauffray family
- Maugan family**
 USE Maugans family
Maughan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Magen family
 Magens family
 Magins family
 Mangan family
 Mangans family
 Mangin family
 Mangins family
 Maugan family
 Maugin family
 Maugins family
 RT Mogan family
Maugham family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Maughan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Maughania
 USE Flemingia
Maughmer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Maugin family
 USE Maugans family
Maugins family
 USE Maugans family
Mauhe Indians
 USE Maue Indians
Mauí (Hawaii)
 BT Hawaii
 Islands—Hawaii
Mauí (Polynesian deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gods, Polynesian
Mauiki (Cook Islands)
 USE Mauke (Cook Islands)
Mauilla Indians
 USE Mobile Indians
Mauk family
 USE Mauck family
Mauka dialect
 USE Mau dialect (Côte d'Ivoire)
Maukakan dialect
 USE Mau dialect (Côte d'Ivoire)
Mauke (Cook Islands)
 UF Mauiki (Cook Islands)
 Mauki (Cook Islands)
 Parry Island (Cook Islands)
 Perry (Cook Islands)
 BT Islands—Cook Islands
 Ngaputuru (Cook Islands)
Mauke family
 USE Mauck family
Maukhari dynasty (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Maukharis
 BT India—Kings and rulers
Maukharis
 USE Maukhari dynasty
Mauki (Cook Islands)
 USE Mauke (Cook Islands)
Maul family
 USE Maule family
Maulavee Movement, India, 1831
 USE Titto Meer's Revolt, India, 1831
Maulden family
 USE Mauldin family
Mauldin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Maulden family
 Maulding family
Maulding family
 USE Mauldin family
Maule family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Maul family
Maule River (Maule, Chile)
 UF Río Maule (Maule, Chile)
 BT Rivers—Chile
Maule River Estuary (Maule, Chile)
 BT Estuaries—Chile
Mauleverer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Maumee River (Ind. and Ohio)
 BT Rivers—Indiana
 Rivers—Ohio
Maumee River Estuary (Ind. and Ohio)
 USE Maumee River Estuary (Ohio)
- Maumee River Estuary (Ohio)**
 UF Maumee River Estuary (Ind. and Ohio) *[Former heading]*
 BT Estuaries—Ohio
Maumee River Valley (Ind. and Ohio)
 UF Maumee Valley (Ind. and Ohio)
 BT Valleys—Indiana
 Valleys—Ohio
Maumee River Watershed (Ind. and Ohio)
 BT Watersheds—Indiana
 Watersheds—Ohio
Maumee Valley (Ind. and Ohio)
 USE Maumee River Valley (Ind. and Ohio)
Maumelle, Lake (Ark.)
 UF Lake Maumelle (Ark.)
 BT Lakes—Arkansas
 Reservoirs—Arkansas
Mauna Kea (Hawaii)
 BT Mountains—Hawaii
 Volcanoes—Hawaii
Mauna Loa (Hawaii Island, Hawaii)
 BT Mountains—Hawaii
 Volcanoes—Hawaii
Mauna Ulu (Hawaii)
 BT Mountains—Hawaii
 Volcanoes—Hawaii
Maunan language
 USE Maonan language
Maundy coins
 BT Coins, English
Maundy Thursday
 [BV94]
 UF Holy Thursday
 BT Fasts and feasts
 Holy Week
 RT Last Supper
 NT In Coena Domini bulls
Maundy Thursday music
 BT Holy Week music
Mauney family
 USE Mooney family
Maung (Australian people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DU125.M33]
 BT Australian aborigines
 Ethnology—Australia
Maung language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marung language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
Maungaharuru Range (N.Z.)
 BT Mountains—New Zealand
Maupassant family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Maupeou family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Maupin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Maura family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mauran Site (France)
 BT France—Antiquities
Mauray family
 USE Morey family
Maure cattle (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF199.M38]
 UF Arab cattle
 Garabuyé cattle
 Mauritanian cattle
 Moor cattle
 Moorish cattle
 BT Cattle breeds
 Zebus
Maurepas, Lake (La.)
 UF Lake Maurepas (La.)
 BT Lakes—Louisiana
Maurepas Fort (Ocean Springs, Miss.)
 USE Fort Maurepas (Ocean Springs, Miss.)
Maurer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Mower family

- Maures (France)**
 UF Les Maures (France)
 Massif des Maures (France)
 Maures Mountains (France)
 Monts des Maures (France)
 Pays des Maures (France)
 BT Coasts—France
 Mountains—France
 Maures Mountains (France)
 USE Maures (France)
 Maurey family
 USE Morey family
 Mauri (African people)
 USE Mawri (African people)
 Mauri dialect
 USE Shimaore dialect
 Mauri family
 USE Morey family
 Maurice family
 USE Morris family
 Maurice River (N.J.)
 BT Rivers—New Jersey
 Mauricie-Bois-Francis Region (Québec)
 Mauricie National Park (Québec)
 USE La Mauricie National Park (Québec)
 Maurideros family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mavrideros family
 Maurienne (France)
 BT Valleys—France
 Mauris Indians
 USE Maue Indians
 Mauris language
 USE Maue language
 Maurison family
 USE Morrison family
 Maurist architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
PN44828
 UF Architecture, Maurist
Former heading
 BT Benedictine architecture
Mauritania
 — Antiquities
 NT Aoudaghost (Extinct city)
 Khatt Lemateig Site (Mauritania)
 Kumbi (Extinct city)
 — Economic conditions
 — 1960-
 — History
 — 1960-
 — Languages
 NT Wolof language
 — Literatures
 USE Mauritanian literature
 — Politics and government
 — 1960-
 — Social conditions
 — 1960-
 Mauritanian cattle
 USE Maure cattle
 Mauritanian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mauritania—Literatures
 NT Pular literature
 Wolof literature
 Maurit (May Subd Geog)
QK495.P17 (Botany)
 BT Palms
 NT Maurit flexuosa
 Maurit flexuosa (*May Subd Geog*)
QK495.P17 (Botany)
SB317.M38 (Multiple use plant)
 UF Aguaje palm
 Buriti
 Burity
 Maurit setigera
 Maurit vinifera
 Muriti palm
 Murity
 Wine Maurit6
 BT Maurit
 Maurit setigera
 USE Maurit flexuosa
- Mauritia vinifera**
 USE Maurit flexuosa
 Mauritian authors
 USE Authors, Mauritian
 Mauritian children's stories (French)
 USE Children's stories, Mauritian (French)
 Mauritian children's stories (French Creole)
 USE Children's stories, Mauritian (French Creole)
 Mauritian college students' writings (English)
 USE College students' writings, Mauritian (English)
 Mauritian cookery
 USE Cookery, Mauritian
 Mauritian drama (French Creole)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Creole drama, Mauritian French
 French Creole drama, Mauritian
 BT Mauritian literature (French Creole)
 Mauritian fables
 USE Fables, Mauritian
 Mauritian fiction (English)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF English fiction—Mauritius
 BT Mauritian literature (English)
 NT Horror tales, Mauritian (English)
 Short stories, Mauritian (English)
 Mauritian fiction (French)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF French fiction—Mauritius
 BT Mauritian literature (French)
 NT Children's stories, Mauritian (French)
 Short stories, Mauritian (French)
 Mauritian fiction (French Creole)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Creole fiction, Mauritian French
 French Creole fiction, Mauritian
 BT Mauritian literature (French Creole)
 NT Children's stories, Mauritian (French Creole)
 Mauritian high school students' writings (French)
 USE High school students' writings, Mauritian (French)
 Mauritian horror tales (English)
 USE Horror tales, Mauritian (English)
 Mauritian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
PN849.M38
 UF Mauritius—Literatures
 NT Mauritian literature (English)
 Mauritian literature (French)
 Mauritian literature (French Creole)
 Mauritian literature (English)
(May Subd Geog)
PR9680.M3-PR9680.M33
 UF English literature—Mauritius
 BT Mauritian literature
 NT College students' writings, Mauritian (English)
 Mauritian fiction (English)
 Mauritian poetry (English)
 Mauritian literature (French)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF French literature—Mauritian authors
Former heading
 French literature—Mauritius
 BT Mauritian literature
 NT High school students' writings, Mauritian (French)
 Mauritian fiction (French)
 Mauritian poetry (French)
 Mauritian literature (French Creole)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Creole literature, Mauritian French
 French Creole literature, Mauritian
 BT Mauritian literature
 NT Mauritian drama (French Creole)
 Mauritian fiction (French Creole)
 Mauritian poetry (French Creole)
- Mauritian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Mauritian nursery rhymes (French Creole)
 USE Nursery rhymes, Mauritian (French Creole)
 Mauritian painting
 USE Painting, Mauritian
 Mauritian poetry (English)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF English poetry—Mauritius
 BT Mauritian literature (English)
 Mauritian poetry (French)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF French poetry—Mauritius
 BT Mauritian literature (French)
 Mauritian poetry (French Creole)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Creole poetry, Mauritian French
 French Creole poetry, Mauritian
 BT Mauritian literature (French Creole)
 NT Nursery rhymes, Mauritian (French Creole)
 Mauritian short stories (English)
 USE Short stories, Mauritian (English)
 Mauritian short stories (French)
 USE Short stories, Mauritian (French)
 Mauritians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Mauritius
Mauritius
 — Civilization
 — — Indic influences
 BT India—Civilization
 — Description and travel
 UF Mauritius—Description and travel
 — 1981- *Former heading*
 — 1981-
 USE Mauritius—Description and travel
 — History
 — — To 1810
 — Literatures
 USE Mauritian literature
 — Politics and government
 — — To 1968
 — — 1968-1992
 — — 1992-
 Maurokordatos family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Maurolicidae
 USE Gonostomatidae
 Maurolicus (*May Subd Geog*)
QL638.S8
 BT Sternoptychidae
 NT Maurolicus muelleri
 Maurolicus muelleri (*May Subd Geog*)
QL638.S8
 UF Salmo muelleri
 BT Maurolicus
 Mauroaldo family
 USE Maramaldo family
 Maury Deep
 USE Aleutian Trench
 Maury family
 USE Morey family
 Maury Island (Wash.)
 BT Islands—Washington (State)
 Maury River (Va.)
 BT Rivers—Virginia
 Maurya art
 USE Art, Maurya
 Maurya sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Maurya
 Maus family
 USE Moss family
 Mauser K98k rifle (*Not Subd Geog*)
UD395.M3
 UF K 98 k (Rifle)
 K98k (Rifle)
 Kar 98k (Rifle)
 Karabiner 98 kurz (Rifle)
 BT Mauser rifle
 Mauser pistol (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Pistols

- Mauser rifle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Rifles
 NT Mauser K98k rifle
- Mausolea**
 USE Mausoleums
- Mausoleion** (Halicarnassus)
 USE Mausoleum (Halicarnassus)
- Mausoleo di Augusto** (Rome, Italy)
 USE Mausoleum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)
- Mausoleo di Galla Placidia** (Ravenna, Italy)
 USE Mausoleum of Galla Placidia (Ravenna, Italy)
- Mausoleo di Giulio II** (Rome, Italy)
 UF Mausoleum of Julius II (Rome, Italy)
 Tomb of Julius II (Rome, Italy)
 Tomb of Pope Julius II (Rome, Italy)
 Tomba di Giulio II (Rome, Italy)
 BT Sepulchral monuments—Italy
- Mausoleo di Romulo** (Italy)
 USE Romulus Mausoleum (Italy)
- Mausoleo di Teodorico** (Ravenna, Italy)
 USE Mausoleum of Theodoric (Ravenna, Italy)
- Mausoleum** (Halicarnassus)
[DS156.H3]
 UF Mausoleion (Halicarnassus)
 Mausolleion (Halicarnassus)
 BT Architecture, Greek—Turkey
 Mausoleums—Turkey
 Seven Wonders of the World
- Mausoleum Crypt Exchange Dollar Credit Plan**
 UF NAC Mausoleum Crypt Exchange Dollar Credit Plan
 BT Cemeteries—Exchange credit plans
- Mausoleum of Augustus** (Rome, Italy)
 UF Mausoleo di Augusto (Rome, Italy)
 BT Mausoleums—Italy
- Mausoleum of Galla Placidia** (Ravenna, Italy)
 UF Galla Placidia, Mausoleum of (Ravenna, Italy)
 Mausoleo di Galla Placidia (Ravenna, Italy)
 S. Nazario e Celso (Ravenna, Italy)
 Santi Nazario e Celso (Ravenna, Italy)
 Tomb of Galla Placidia (Ravenna, Italy)
 BT Mausoleums—Italy
- Mausoleum of Julius II** (Rome, Italy)
 USE Mausoleo di Giulio II (Rome, Italy)
- Mausoleum of the Flavii** (Cillium)
 UF Flavii, Mausoleum of the (Cillium)
 BT Mausoleums—Tunisia
- Mausoleum of Theodoric** (Ravenna, Italy)
 UF Mausoleo di Teodorico (Ravenna, Italy)
 Theodoric, Mausoleum of (Ravenna, Italy)
 Tomb of Theodoric (Ravenna, Italy)
 BT Mausoleums—Italy
- Mausoleums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mausolea
 BT Crypts
 Sepulchral monuments
 Tombs
- **India**
 NT Dargāh Shāh-i Mardān (Delhi, India)
 Taj Mahal (Agra, India)
- **Italy**
 NT Mausoleum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)
 Mausoleum of Galla Placidia (Ravenna, Italy)
 Mausoleum of Theodoric (Ravenna, Italy)
 Romulus Mausoleum (Italy)
- **Tunisia**
 NT Mausoleum of the Flavii (Cillium)
- **Turkey**
 NT Mausoleum (Halicarnassus)
- Maussolleion** (Halicarnassus)
 USE Mausoleum (Halicarnassus)
- Mausy family**
 USE Mauzy family
- Mauthaus Dam** (Germany)
 UF Staudamm Mauthaus (Germany)
 BT Dams—Germany
- Mauve family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mauvila Indians**
 USE Mobile Indians
- Mauzey family**
 USE Mauzy family
- Mauzee family**
 USE Mauzy family
- Mauzey family**
 USE Mauzy family
- Mauzy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mausy family
 Mauzey family
 Mauzee family
 Mauzey family
 Mozea family
 Mozee family
 Mozzie family
 Mozzie family
- Mava** (Asian people)
 USE Lakher (Asian people)
- Mavalankar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- MAVAR** (Electronics)
 USE Parametric amplifiers
- Mavars**
 USE Parametric amplifiers
- Mavchi** (Indic people)
 USE Gamit (Indic people)
- Maverick** (Air-to-surface missile)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Air-to-surface missiles
- Maverick automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Ford automobile
- Maverick Basin** (Tex. and Mexico)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Mexico
 Basins (Geology)—Texas
- Mavia language**
 USE Makonde language
- Mavila Indians**
 USE Mobile Indians
- Mavity family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mavone River** (Italy)
 UF Fiume Mavone (Italy)
 Siciliano River (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Mavone River Valley** (Italy)
 UF Mavone Valley (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Mavone Valley** (Italy)
 USE Mavone River Valley (Italy)
- Mavra Chang** (Fictitious character)
 USE Chang, Mavra (Fictitious character)
- Mavrideros family**
 USE Maurideros family
- Mavuradonha Wilderness Area** (Zimbabwe)
 BT Wilderness areas—Zimbabwe
- Maw family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mawaki Iseki** (Noto-machi, Japan)
 USE Mawaki Site (Noto-machi, Japan)
- Mawaki Site** (Noto-machi, Japan)
 UF Mawaki Iseki (Noto-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Mawasangka dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5425.95.M]
 UF Gu-Mawasangka dialect
 Southern Muna dialect
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Muna language
- Mawatoni Indians**
 USE Mandan Indians
- Mawatoni language**
 USE Mandan language
- Mawbery family**
 USE Mabry family
- Mawbury family**
 USE Mabry family
- Mawddach, River, Estuary** (Wales)
 USE Mawddach Estuary (Wales)
- Mawddach, River** (Wales)
 UF Afon Mawddach (Wales)
 Mawddach River (Wales)
 River Mawddach (Wales)
 BT Rivers—Wales
- Mawddach Estuary** (Wales)
 UF Mawddach, River, Estuary (Wales)
 BT Estuaries—Wales
- Mawddach River** (Wales)
 USE Mawddach, River (Wales)
- Mawe Indians**
 USE Maue Indians
- Mawe language**
 USE Maue language
- Mawhiney family**
 USE Mawhinney family
- Mawhinney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mawhiney family
- Mawjib Wadi** (Jordan)
 UF al-Mawjib (Jordan)
 Arnon River (Jordan)
 Wadi aj Mujeb (Jordan)
 Wādī al Mawjib (Jordan)
 Wadi al-Mojib (Jordan)
 Wadi al-Mōjib (Jordan)
 Wādī el-Mōjib (Jordan)
 Wādī el Mōjib (Jordan)
 Wadi Mawjib (Jordan)
 Wadi Mojib (Jordan)
 Wadi Mujib (Jordan)
 BT Wadis—Jordan
- Mawjib Wadi Watershed** (Jordan)
 BT Watersheds—Jordan
- Mawken**
 USE Moken (Southeast Asian people)
- Mawken language**
 USE Moken language
- Mawlawiyah**
 USE Mevleviyeh
- Mawlid al-Nabi** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP186.34]
 UF Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632—
 Birthday
 BT Fasts and feasts—Islam
- Mawlid al-Nabi in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mawr, Plas** (Conwy, Wales)
 USE Plas Mawr (Conwy, Wales)
- Mawri** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT547.45.M38]
 UF Arawa (African people)
 Mauri (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Niger
 Hausa (African people)
- Mawri women**
 USE Women, Mawri
- Mawshang language**
 USE Moshang language
- Mawshil family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Max** (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Max** (Fictitious character : Wells)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- MAX 1** (Computer)
[QA76.8.M]
 BT Microcomputers
- Max Addams** (Fictitious character)
 USE Addams, Max (Fictitious character)
- Max Bittersohn** (Fictitious character)
 USE Bittersohn, Max (Fictitious character)
- Max Darling** (Fictitious character)
 USE Darling, Max (Fictitious character)
- Max-Joseph-Denkmal** (Munich, Germany)
 UF King Maximilian I Joseph Monument (Munich, Germany)

BT Bronze sculpture, German
 Portrait sculpture, German
 Statues—Germany
Max Latin (Fictitious character)
 USE Latin, Max (Fictitious character)
Max Rosenn United States Courthouse
 (Wilkes-Barre, Pa.)
 UF Rosenn United States Courthouse
 (Wilkes-Barre, Pa.)
 BT Courthouses—Pennsylvania
Maxacari Indians
 USE Masacali Indians
Maxakali Indians
 USE Masacali Indians
Maxakali language
 USE Masacali language
Maxakari language
 USE Masacali language
Maxamad Cabdulle Xasan's Rebellion,
Somalia, 1900-1920
 UF Dervish Rebellion, Somalia, 1900-1920
 Mad Mullah Rebellion, Somalia, 1900-1920
 BT Somalia—History
Maxcy family
 USE Maxey family
Maxel family
 USE Mikesell family
Maxen family
 USE Maxson family
Maxene Saint Clair (Fictitious character)
 USE Saint Clair, Maxene (Fictitious character)
Maxentius, Basilica of (Rome, Italy)
 USE Basilica of Constantine (Rome, Italy)
Maxentius Mausoleum (Italy)
 USE Romulus Mausoleum (Italy)
Maxey Burnell (Fictitious character)
 USE Burnell, Maxey (Fictitious character)
Maxey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Maxcy family
 Maxie family
 Maxxie family
 Maxy family
 Moxie family
 Moxy family
Maxfield family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Maxi (African people)
 USE Mahi (African people)
Maxi (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Maxi automobile
 USE Morris Maxi automobile
Maxi dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PL8164.Z9M38}
 UF Mahe dialect
 Mahee dialect
 Mahi dialect
 Maxi-gbe dialect
 Maxigbe dialect
 BT Benin—Languages
 Ewe language
 Togo—Languages
Maxi-gbe dialect
 USE Maxi dialect
Maxie family
 USE Maxey family
Maxigbe dialect
 USE Maxi dialect
Maxilla
 UF Jaw, Upper
 Upper jaw
 BT Jaws
 NT Alveolar process
 Dental arch
 Maxillary expansion
 Palate
 Retromaxillary space
 —Fractures (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 {RD526j}

UF Maxillofacial surgery
Maxillary expansion
 {RK528.M37}
 UF Expansion, Maxillary
 Expansion, Palatal
 Palatal expansion
 Rapid maxillary expansion
 BT Maxilla
 Orthodontics, Corrective
Maxillary sinus
 UF Antrum of Highmore
 Highmore's antrum
 BT Paranasal sinuses
 —Abscess (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Cancer (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Fistula, Oroantral
 —Examination (*May Subd Geog*)
 {RF345j}
 NT Antroscopy
 —Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)
Maxillofacial prosthesis
 BT Prosthesis
 Prosthodontics
 NT Artificial palate
 Nasal prostheses
Maxillofacial surgery
 USE Face—Surgery
 Maxilla—Surgery
Maxillomandibular records
 USE Jaw relation records
Maxim Arturovich Pyatnitski (Fictitious character)
 USE Pyatnitski, Maxim Arturovich
 (Fictitious character)
Maxim de Winter (Fictitious character)
 USE De Winter, Maximilian (Fictitious character)
Maxim family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Maxime family
Maxim gun (*Not Subd Geog*)
 {UF620.M4}
 BT Machine guns
Maxim silencer (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Silencers (Firearms)
Maxima and minima
 {QA306 (Calculus)}
 {QA563 (Geometry)}
 UF Minima
 BT Mathematics
 NT Calculus of variations
 Extremal problems (Mathematics)
 Mathematical optimization
 Maximal functions
 Minimal surfaces
 —Computer programs
Maxima automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 {TL215.Mj}
 BT Nissan automobile
Maximal functions
 BT Fourier analysis
 Functions of several real variables
 Maxima and minima
Maximal subgroups
 UF Fitting subgroup
 Subgroup, Fitting
 Subgroups, Maximal
 BT Group theory
 NT Frattini subgroups
Maxime family
 USE Maxim family
Maximilian de Winter (Fictitious character)
 USE De Winter, Maximilian (Fictitious character)
Maximilianeum (Munich, Germany)
 BT Public buildings—Germany
Maximilianstrasse (Augsburg, Germany)
 BT Streets—Germany
Maximization, Entropy
 USE Maximum entropy method

Maximovitzia
 USE Schisandra
Maximowiczia
 USE Schisandra
Maxims
 {PN6299-PN6308j}
 UF Adages
 Ana
 Gnomes (Maxims)
 Sayings
 BT Epigrams
 Quotations
 RT Aphorisms and apothegms
 Proverbs
 SA subdivision Quotations, maxims, etc.
 under names of countries, cities,
 etc. and topical headings
 NT Legal maxims
Maxims, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American maxims
Maxims, Arabic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabic maxims
Maxims, Belarusian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belarusian maxims
Maxims, Bengali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bengali maxims
Maxims, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PN6307.Cj}
 UF Chinese maxims
Maxims, Colombian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colombian maxims
Maxims, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French maxims
 —Lebanon
 USE Maxims, Lebanese (French)
Maxims, Gabon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gabon maxims
Maxims, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German maxims
Maxims, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek maxims
Maxims, Greek (Modern) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek maxims, Modern
 Modern Greek maxims
Maxims, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian maxims
Maxims, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese maxims
Maxims, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PN6307j}
 UF Korean maxims
Maxims, Latin (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin maxims
Maxims, Lebanese (French)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lebanese maxims (French)
 Maxims, French—Lebanon
Maxims, Legal
 USE Legal maxims
Maxims, Malayalam (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malayalam maxims
Maxims, Oriental (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oriental maxims
Maxims, Prakrit (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PN6307.Pj}
 UF Prakrit maxims
Maxims, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian maxims
Maxims, Ryukyu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ryukyu maxims
Maxims, Sanskrit (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PN6307.S2j}
 UF Sanskrit maxims
Maxims, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish maxims
Maxims, Telugu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Telugu maxims
Maxims, Tibetan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tibetan maxims
Maxims, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish maxims

- Maxims, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uzbek maxims
- Maxims in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Maximum allowable concentrations** (Industrial toxicology)
 USE Threshold limit values (Industrial toxicology)
- Maximum cards** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HE6184.M38]
 Here are entered works on postcards bearing an adhesive stamp and an enlarged picture of the same stamp issued for sale to collectors with a cancellation of the stamp.
 UF Cards, Maximum
 BT Postcards
- Maximum concentration values** (Industrial toxicology)
 USE Threshold limit values (Industrial toxicology)
- Maximum entropy method**
 UF Entropy maximization
 Entropy maximum principle
 Maximization, Entropy
 BT Entropy (Information theory)
 Maximum principles (Mathematics)
- Maximum possible precipitation** (Hydrometeorology)
 USE Probable maximum precipitation (Hydrometeorology)
- Maximum precipitation, Probable** (Hydrometeorology)
 USE Probable maximum precipitation (Hydrometeorology)
- Maximum principles (Mathematics)**
 BT Differential equations, Partial—
 Numerical solutions
 NT Maximum entropy method
- Maximum usable frequency (Radio)**
 UF Frequency, Maximum usable (Radio)
 BT Ionospheric radio wave propagation
 Radio frequency
 Shortwave radio
- Maximus** (Fictitious character)
 USE Maximus Mouse (Fictitious character)
- Maximus Mouse** (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Maximus (Fictitious character)
- Maxin family**
 USE Maxson family
- Maxinkuckee, Lake** (Ind.)
 UF Lake Maxinkuckee (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 Reservoirs—Indiana
- MAXIS (Computer system)**
 BT Public welfare administration—Data processing
- Maxixe (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1796.M36]
 BT Dance
- Maxomys** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R666]
 UF Oriental spiny rats
 Rajah rats
 Spiny rats
 BT Muridae
 Rats
 NT Maxomys wattsi
- Maxomys wattsi** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R666]
 BT Maxomys
- Maxon family**
 USE Maxson family
- Maxon Ranch Site** (Wyo.)
 BT Wyoming—Antiquities
- Maxson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Maxen family
 Maxin family
 Maxon family
- Maxwel family**
 USE Maxwell family
- Maxwell, Johnny** (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Johnny Maxwell (Fictitious character)
- Maxwell, Lauren** (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lauren Maxwell (Fictitious character)
- Maxwell, Peter** (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Peter Maxwell (Fictitious character)
- Maxwell-Boltzmann density function**
 USE Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution law
- Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution law**
[QC175.16.B6]
 UF Boltzmann distribution law
 Maxwell-Boltzmann density function
 Maxwell distribution
 BT Distribution (Probability theory)
 Kinetic theory of gases
- Maxwell demon**
 USE Maxwell's demon
- Maxwell distribution**
 USE Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution law
- Maxwell equations**
 UF Equations, Maxwell
 BT Differential equations, Partial
 Electromagnetic theory
 — Numerical solutions
 BT Numerical analysis
- Maxwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Maxwell family
 Maxwell family
 Meixwill family
- Maxwell Land Grant** (N.M. and Colo.)
[F802.M38]
 UF Beaubien-Miranda Grant (N.M. and Colo.)
 Miranda-Beaubien Grant (N.M. and Colo.)
 BT Land grants—Colorado
 Land grants—New Mexico
- Maxwell Short Wordsworth** (Fictitious character)
 USE Wordsworth (Fictitious character)
- Maxwell Street** (Chicago, Ill.)
 BT Streets—Illinois
- Maxwell's demon**
[QC318.M35]
 UF Demon of Maxwell
 Maxwell demon
 BT Thermodynamics
- Maxwell's otter** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C25 (Zoology)]
 UF Lutrogale perspicillata maxwelli
 BT Smooth otter
- Maxwill family**
 USE Maxwell family
- Maxxie family**
 USE Maxey family
- Maxy family**
 USE Maxey family
- May, Isle of** (Scotland)
 UF Isle of May (Scotland)
 May Island (Scotland)
 BT Islands—Scotland
- May (Month)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Months
 — Folklore
 NT May Day
 May-pole
- Mây** (Vietnamese people)
 USE Chút (Vietnamese people)
- May 1 Demonstration, Moscow, Russia, 1993**
 USE May Day Demonstration, Moscow, Russia, 1993
- May 3** (Japanese holiday)
 USE Kempō Kinenbi (Japanese holiday)
- May 15 Incident, 1932** (Japan)
 USE Japan—History—May Incident, 1932 (May 15)
- May 1969 Riots, Willemstad, Curaçao, 1969**
 USE Curaçao Riots, Willemstad, Curaçao, 1969
- May Day** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT4945 (Manners and customs)]
[HD7791 (Labor)]
 BT Holidays
 May (Month)—Folklore
 Spring—Folklore
 NT Maypoles
- May Day (Labor holiday)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD7791]
 UF First of May
 International Labor Day
 BT Holidays
 RT Labor Day
 — Russia (Federation)
 NT May Day Demonstration, Moscow, Russia, 1993
- May Day Demonstration, Moscow, Russia, 1993**
 UF May 1 Demonstration, Moscow, Russia, 1993
 BT Demonstrations—Russia (Federation)
 May Day (Labor holiday)—Russia (Federation)
- May devotions to the Blessed Virgin Mary**
 USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—May devotions
- May family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mais family
 Maise family
 Maize family
 Maye family
 Mayes family *[Former heading]*
 Mays family
 Mayse family
 Mayses family
 Mayze family
 Maze family
 Mey family
- May-flies**
 USE Mayflies
- May fourth movement**
 USE China—History—May Fourth movement, 1919
- May Fourth movement, China, 1919**
 USE China—History—May Fourth movement, 1919
- May haws**
 USE Mayhaws
- May hawthorn**
 USE Crataegus laevigata
- May House** (Prestonsburg, Ky.)
 USE Samuel May House (Prestonsburg, Ky.)
- May Island** (Scotland)
 USE May, Isle of (Scotland)
- May-may** (African people)
 USE Rahanweyn (African people)
- Máy mbará language**
 USE Mbara language (Chad)
- May Movement, Willemstad, Curaçao, 1969**
 USE Curaçao Riots, Willemstad, Curaçao, 1969
- May Plaza** (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 USE Plaza de Mayo (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- May-pole** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT4945]
 BT Manners and customs
 May (Month)—Folklore
- May poles**
 USE Maypoles
- May Rebellion, Willemstad, Curaçao, 1969**
 USE Curaçao Riots, Willemstad, Curaçao, 1969
- May Revolt, Willemstad, Curaçao, 1969**
 USE Curaçao Riots, Willemstad, Curaçao, 1969

- May Revolution, Korea, 1961
USE Korea (South)—History—May Revolution, 1961
- May Revolution, Willemstad, Curaçao, 1969
USE Curaçao Riots, Willemstad, Curaçao, 1969
- May Thirtieth movement, China, 1925
USE China—History—May Thirtieth movement, 1925
- Maya, Mesa de (Colo.)
UF De Maya, Mesa (Colo.)
Mesa de Maya (Colo.)
BT Mesas—Colorado
- Maya (Hinduism)
[B132.Mj
BT Hinduism
Philosophy, Hindu
Vedanta
- Maya (West African people)
USE Samo (West African people)
- Maya architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Architecture, Maya
Mayas—Architecture
[Former heading]
BT Architecture—Central America
Architecture—Mexico
- Maya art (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1435.3.A7j
UF Art, Maya
Mayan art
Mayas—Art [Former heading]
BT Art, Central American
Art, Mexican
- Maya artists (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Artists, Maya
BT Artists—Central America
Artists—Mexico
- Maya arts (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Arts, Maya
BT Arts, Central American
Arts, Mexican
- Maya astronomy (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Astronomy, Maya
Mayas—Astronomy
[Former heading]
BT Astronomy—Central America
Astronomy—Mexico
- Maya authors (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Authors, Maya
BT Authors, Central American
Authors, Mexican
- Maya calendar (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Calendar, Maya
Mayas—Calendar
[Former heading]
BT Calendar
- Maya children (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Children, Maya
Mayas—Children
[Former heading]
BT Children—Central America
Children—Mexico
- Maya chronology (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chronology, Maya
Mayas—Chronology
[Former heading]
BT Chronology
- Maya cookery (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cookery, Maya [Former heading]
Mayan cookery
- Maya cosmology (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cosmology, Maya
- Maya dance (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dance, Maya
Mayas—Dances [Former heading]
BT Dance—Central America
Dance—Mexico
- Maya embroidery (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1435.3.E52j
UF Embroidery, Maya
- Maya Forest
UF Selva Maya
BT Rain forests—Belize
Rain forests—Guatemala
Rain forests—Mexico
- Maya goddesses (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Goddesses, Maya
- Maya gods (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gods, Maya
Mayan gods
BT Gods
NT Hurakan (Maya deity)
Kukulcan
- Maya healers (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mayan healers
BT Healers—Central America
Healers—Mexico
- Maya hieroglyphics
USE Mayan languages—Writing
- Maya hygiene
USE Hygiene, Maya
- Maya I Site (Spain)
UF La Maya I Site (Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
- Maya incantations (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Incantations, Maya
Mayas—Incantations
[Former heading]
BT Incantations—Central America
Incantations—Mexico
- Maya Indians
USE Mayas
- Maya language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM3961-PM3969j
UF Yucatecan language
BT Belize—Languages
Guatemala—Languages
Mayan languages
Mexico—Languages
NT Itzá dialect
Lacandon dialect
Mopan dialect
- Ma'ya language (Indonesia)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sailolof language
Salawati language
Samate language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
- Maya law
UF Law, Maya [Former heading]
BT Customary law—Central America
Customary law—Mexico
NT Land tenure (Maya law)
Marriage (Maya law)
- Maya literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM3968j
BT Belizean literature
Guatemala—Literatures
Mexico—Literatures
NT Maya poetry
- Maya magic (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Magic, Maya
Mayas—Magic [Former heading]
BT Magic—Central America
Magic—Mexico
- Maya manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Maya
- Maya masks (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Masks, Maya
Mayas—Masks [Former heading]
BT Masks—Central America
Masks—Mexico
- Maya Medicine Trail, Pantí (Belize)
USE Pantí Maya Medicine Trail (Belize)
- Maya Mopan dialect
USE Mopan dialect
- Maya Mountains (Belize and Guatemala)
UF Mayas, Montañas (Belize and Guatemala)
Montañas Mayas (Belize and Guatemala)
BT Mountains—Belize
Mountains—Guatemala
- Maya mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mythology, Maya
- Maya numeration (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1435.3.M35j
UF Mayas—Numeration
Numeration, Maya
[Former heading]
BT Numeration
- Maya painting (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mayan painting
Mayas—Painting [Former heading]
Painting, Maya
BT Painting, Central American
Painting, Mexican
- Maya periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
- Maya philosophy (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mayas—Philosophy
[Former heading]
Philosophy, Maya
BT Philosophy, Central American
Philosophy, Mexican
- Maya poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Maya literature
- Maya pottery (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mayas—Pottery [Former heading]
Pottery, Maya
BT Pottery, Central American
Pottery, Mexican
- Maya sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mayas—Sculpture
[Former heading]
Sculpture, Maya
BT Sculpture, Central American
Sculpture, Mexican
- Maya terra-cotta sculpture
USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Maya
- Maya textile fabrics (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mayas—Textile industry and fabrics
[Former heading]
Textile fabrics, Maya
BT Textile fabrics—Central America
Textile fabrics—Mexico
- Maya women (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mayas—Women [Former heading]
Women, Maya
BT Women—Central America
Women—Mexico
- Mayaca Site (Colombia)
BT Colombia—Antiquities
- Mayacaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M3j
BT Commelinales
- Mayaguana Island (Bahamas)
UF Mariguana Island (Bahamas)
BT Islands—Bahamas
- Mayagüez Bay (P.R.)
UF Bahía de Mayagüez (P.R.)
BT Bays—Puerto Rico
- Mayaguez Crisis, May 1975
USE Mayagüez Incident, 1975
- Mayagüez Crisis, 1975
USE Mayagüez Incident, 1975
- Mayagüez Incident, 1975
UF Mayaguez Crisis, May 1975
[Former heading]
Mayagüez Crisis, 1975
BT Cambodia—History—1975-1979
United States—Foreign relations—1974-1977
- Mayailurus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C23j
BT Felidae
NT Mayailurus iriomotensis

- Mayailurus iriomotensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C23]
 UF Iriomote yamaneko
 BT Mayailurus
- Mayaka** (African people)
 USE Yaka (African people)
- Mayali** (Australian people)
 USE Gunwinggu (Australian people)
- Mayamara** (Indic people)
 USE Matak (Indic people)
- Mayan art**
 USE Maya art
- Mayan cookery**
 USE Maya cookery
- Mayan drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mayan literature
- Mayan folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Mayan
- Mayan gods**
 USE Maya gods
- Mayan healers**
 USE Maya healers
- Mayan hieroglyphics**
 USE Mayan languages—Writing
- Mayan inscriptions**
 USE Inscriptions, Mayan
- Mayan languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM3961-PM3969]
 BT Central America—Languages
 Mexico—Languages
 Penutian languages
 NT Aguacatec language
 Akatek language
 Chol language
 Chorti language
 Chuj language
 Huastec language
 Huave language
 Ixil language
 Jacalteca language
 Kanjobal language
 Kekchi language
 Mam language
 Maya language
 Mochó language
 Pokomam language
 Pokonchi language
 Proto-Tzeltal-Tzotzil language
 Quichean languages
 Tectiteco language
 Tojolabal language
 Tzeltal language
 Tzotzil language
 — Names
 USE Names, Mayan
 — Writing
 UF Hieroglyphics, Maya
 Hieroglyphics, Mayan
 Maya hieroglyphics
 Mayan hieroglyphics
 Mayan script
 Mayan writing
 Mayas—Writing
[Former heading]
 Picture-writing, Maya
 Script, Mayan
 Writing, Mayan
 NT Manuscripts, Maya
- Mayan literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Belizean literature
 Guatemala—Literatures
 Mexico—Literatures
 NT Mayan drama
- Mayan names**
 USE Names, Mayan
- Mayan painting**
 USE Maya painting
- Mayan periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mayan philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM3961-PM3969]
- Mayan proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Mayan
- Mayan script**
 USE Mayan languages—Writing
- Mayan writing**
 USE Mayan languages—Writing
- Mayans**
 USE Mayas
- Mayaoyao dialect**
 USE Mayoyao Ifugao dialect
- Mayapic languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bandjil languages
 Bundjil languages
 Mayi languages
 BT Australian languages
- Mayas, Montañas** (Belize and Guatemala)
 USE Maya Mountains (Belize and Guatemala)
- Mayas** (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1435-F1435.3]
 UF Maya Indians
 Mayans
 BT Indians of Central America
 Indians of Mexico
 NT Chol Indians
 Chontal Indians
 Chorti Indians
 Chuj Indians
 Huastec Indians
 Ixil Indians
 Jacalteca Indians
 Kanjobal Indians
 Kekchi Indians
 Lacandon Indians
 Mam Indians
 Mopan Indians
 Motozintlec Indians
 Pokomam Indians
 Pokonchi Indians
 Quiché Indians
 Tojolabal Indians
 Tzeltal Indians
 Tzotzil Indians
 Tzutuhil Indians
 — Antiquities
[F1376 (Yucatan)]
[F1435 (Central America)]
 NT Chultunes
 — Architecture
 USE Maya architecture
 — Art
 USE Maya art
 — Astronomy
 USE Maya astronomy
 — Calendar
 USE Maya calendar
 — Children
 USE Maya children
 — Chinese influences
[F1435.3.C49]
 BT China—Civilization
 — Chronology
 USE Maya chronology
 — Dances
 USE Maya dance
 — Extraterrestrial influences
 UF Extraterrestrial influences on Mayas
 — Hygiene
 USE Hygiene, Maya
 — Incantations
 USE Maya incantations
 — Magic
 USE Maya magic
 — Masks
 USE Maya masks
 — Mathematics
 UF Mathematics, Maya
 — Medicine (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1435.3.M4]
- UF Medicine, Maya
[Former heading]
- Names
 USE Names, Mayan
- Numeration
 USE Maya numeration
- Painting
 USE Maya painting
- Philosophy
 USE Maya philosophy
- Pottery
 USE Maya pottery
- Religion
[F1435.3.R3]
- Sculpture
 USE Maya sculpture
- Textile industry and fabrics
 USE Maya textile fabrics
- Transatlantic influences
 UF Transatlantic influences on Mayas
- Urban residence (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Urbanization
- Wars (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1376]
 NT Yucatán (Mexico : State)—History
 —Caste War, 1847-1855
- Women
 USE Maya women
- Writing
 USE Mayan languages—Writing
- Mayas in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mayatsk Site (Russia)**
 UF Maiátsk Site (Russia)
 Maiátskoe (City) *[Former heading]*
 Myatsk Site (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Mayavats**
 USE Dheds
- Mayawyaw dialect**
 USE Mayoyao Ifugao dialect
- Maybach automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL215.M]
 BT Automobiles
- Maybary family**
 USE Mabry family
- Maybe family**
 USE Mabe family
- Maybee family**
 USE Mabe family
- Mayberry family**
 USE Mabry family
- Maybrey family**
 USE Mabry family
- Mayburry family**
 USE Mabry family
- Maybury family**
 USE Mabry family
- Maybury Hill (Princeton, N.J.)**
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey
- Maycomber family**
 USE McCumber family
- Maydew family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Maye family**
 USE May family
- Mayell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mayer family**
 USE Myers family
- Mayers family**
 USE Myers family
- Mayes family**
 USE May family
- Mayet (Egyptian deity)**
 USE Maat (Egyptian deity)
- Mayetiola** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.C33]
 BT Gall midges
- Mayeus family**
 USE Mayeux family

- Mayeux (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mayeux family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mahyeux family
Mailleux family
Mayeux family
Mayoh family
RT Mayhew family
Mayo family
- Mayevitsa Mountains** (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
USE Majevisa Mountains (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
- Mayew family**
USE Mayhew family
- Mayfeild family**
USE Mayfield family
- Mayfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mafield family
Mayfeild family
- Mayfield family** (Fictitious characters)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mayflies** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL505-QL505.42]
UF Ephemerida
Ephemeroptera
May-flies [Former heading]
Plecoptera (Order)
BT Flies
Insects
NT Baetidae
Baetiscidae
Ephemerellidae
Ephemeridae
Heptageniidae
Leptophlebiidae
Palingeniidae
Siphonuridae
— Larvae (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Naiads (Insects)
- Mayflies, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE832.E65]
BT Flies, Fossil
Insects, Fossil
- Mayham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Maham family
- Mayhaws** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R78 (Botany)]
[SB386.M39 (Fruit culture)]
UF May haws
BT Hawthorns
- Mayhew family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mahew family
Mayew family
Mayhue family
Mayhugh family
RT Mayeux family
- Mayho family**
USE Mayo family
- Mayhon family**
USE Mahan family
- Mayhr family**
USE Myers family
- Mayhue family**
USE Mayhew family
- Mayhugh family**
USE Mayhew family
- Mayi languages**
USE Mayapic languages
- Mayisit Indians**
USE Malecite Indians
- Mayland family**
USE Mailand family
- Maymecha River** (Russia)
USE Mafmecha River (Russia)
- Maymont Park** (Richmond, Va.)
BT Parks—Virginia
- Mayna Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[F3430.1.M4]
- UF Maina Indians
Manoutas Indians
Nauta Indians
Rimochu Indians
BT Indians of South America—Ecuador
Indians of South America—Peru
— Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
- Maynard-Burgess House** (Annapolis, Md.)
BT Dwellings—Maryland
- Maynard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Maignard family
Mainard family
Mainhard family
Mainor family
Mainyard family
Manard family
Maner family
Maneyard family
Maynord family
RT Mesnard family
- Mayne family**
USE Main family
- Mayne Island** (B.C.)
BT Gulf Islands (B.C.)
Islands—British Columbia
- Maynes family**
USE Main family
- Maynord family**
USE Maynard family
- Mayo, Asey (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Asey Mayo (Fictitious character)
- Mayo, Gil (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Detective Chief Inspector Gil Mayo (Fictitious character)
Gil Mayo (Fictitious character)
- Mayo Avenue** (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
USE Avenida de Mayo (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Mayo Dam** (Okla.)
USE W.D. Mayo Dam (Okla.)
- Mayo dialect** (Piman) (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM3972]
UF Mayo language (Piman)
[Former heading]
BT Cahita language
Mexico—Languages
- Mayo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Maho family
Mayho family
Mayos family
RT Mayeux family
- Mayo Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1221.M3]
BT Cahita Indians
Indians of Mexico
- Mayo Island** (Cape Verde)
USE Maio Island (Cape Verde)
- Mayo language** (New Guinea)
USE Yessan-Mayo language
- Mayo language** (Piman)
USE Mayo dialect (Piman)
- Mayo Lock** (Okla.)
USE W.D. Mayo Lock (Okla.)
- Mayo River** (Mexico)
UF Río Mayo (Mexico)
BT Rivers—Mexico
- Mayo River** (Peru)
UF Río Mayo (Peru)
BT Rivers—Peru
- Mayo River Valley** (Peru)
UF Mayo Valley (Peru)
BT Valleys—Peru
- Mayo River Watershed** (Peru)
BT Watersheds—Peru
- Mayo Valley** (Peru)
USE Mayo River Valley (Peru)
- Mayo-Yessan language**
USE Yessan-Mayo language
- Mayoh family**
USE Mayeux family
- Mayombé**
USE Mayumbe
- Mayombe**
USE Yombe (African people)
- Mayombe** (African people)
USE Yombe (African people)
- Mayombe language**
USE Yombe language
- Mayombe Mountains**
USE Mayumbe
- Mayombe Plateau**
USE Mayumbe
- Mayonnaise** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX407.M38]
BT Condiments
RT Cookery (Mayonnaise)
Salad dressing
- Mayonnaise** (Contract bridge)
USE Goulasch (Contract bridge)
- Mayonnaise industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Condiment industry
- Mayor Azarbe, Colegio** (Murcia, Spain)
USE Colegio Mayor Azarbe (Murcia, Spain)
- Mayor family**
USE Myers family
- Mayor Island** (N.Z.)
UF Tuhua (N.Z.)
BT Islands—New Zealand
- Mayoral elections**
USE Mayors—Election
- Mayorella** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.A5]
BT Paramoebidae
NT Mayorella palestinensis
- Mayorella palestinensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.A5]
BT Mayorella
- Mayorellidae**
USE Paramoebidae
- Mayors** (*May Subd Geog*)
[JS143-JS163]
[JS356-JS365 (United States)]
[JS3155-JS3161 (Great Britain)]
UF Alcaldes
BT Local government
Municipal corporations
Municipal government
RT Corregidores
NT Women mayors
— Dwellings (*May Subd Geog*)
— New York (N.Y.)
USE Mayors—Dwellings—New York (State)—New York
— New York (State)
— New York
UF Mayors—Dwellings—New York (N.Y.)
[Former heading]
NT Gracie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
— Election
UF Mayoral elections
BT Elections
— New York (N.Y.)
USE Mayors—New York (State)—New York
— New York (State)
— New York
UF Mayors—New York (N.Y.)
[Former heading]
New York (N.Y.)—Mayors
[Former heading]
— United States
NT Afro-American mayors
Mexican American mayors
- Mayors, Afro-American**
USE Afro-American mayors
- Mayors, Mexican American**
USE Mexican American mayors

- Mayors' courts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Courts of first instance
 Justices of the peace
 Municipal courts
- Mayors family**
 USE Myers family
- Mayors in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mayoruna Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[F3430.1.M45]
 UF Matis Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Indians of South America—Peru
 Panoan Indians
- Mayoruna language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Matses language
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Panoan languages
 Peru—Languages
- Mayoruna masks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Masks, Mayoruna
 BT Masks—Brazil
- Mayos family**
 USE Mayo family
- Mayotte**
 — Languages
 NT Shimaore dialect
- Mayotte dialect**
 USE Shimaore dialect
- Mayoyao dialect**
 USE Mayoyao Ifugao dialect
- Mayoyao Ifugao dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mayaoyao dialect
 Mayawayaw dialect
 Mayoyao dialect
 Pungianes dialect
 BT Ifugao language
 Philippines—Languages
- Maypole family**
 USE Maples family
- Maypoles** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT4945]
 UF May poles
 BT May Day
- Mayrink family**
 USE Mayrink family
- Mayrink family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mayrink family
 Meyerinck family
- Mays**
 USE Hawthorns
- Mays family**
 USE May family
- Maysalün, Battle of, 1920**
 USE Khān Maysalün, Battle of, 1920
- Mayse family**
 USE May family
- Mayses family**
 USE May family
- Maysilles family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mayson family**
 USE Mason family
- Maytenus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C385]
 BT Celastraceae
- Mayumba language**
 USE Yombe language
- Mayumbe**
 UF Maiombe
 Massif du Mayombé
 Mayombé
 Mayombe Mountains
 Mayombe Plateau
 Mayumbe Highlands
 Mayumbe Plateau
 BT Plateaus—Angola
 Plateaus—Congo (Brazzaville)
 Plateaus—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Mayumbe Highlands**
 USE Mayumbe
- Mayumbe language**
 USE Yombe language
- Mayumbe Plateau**
 USE Mayumbe
- Mayweed, Scented**
 USE German chamomile
- Mayze family**
 USE May family
- MAZ trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL230.5.M]
 BT Trucks
- Mazād (Islamic law)**
 USE Auctions (Islamic law)
- Mazada Site (Israel)**
 USE Masada Site (Israel)
- Mazahua Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1221.M33]
 BT Indians of Mexico
 Otomi Indians
 — Pottery
 USE Mazahua pottery
 — Textile industry and fabrics
 USE Mazahua textile fabrics
- Mazahua language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM3981]
 UF Maçahua language
 Matlazahua language
 BT Mexico—Languages
 Otomian languages
- Mazahua pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mazahua Indians—Pottery
[Former heading]
 Pottery, Mazahua
 BT Pottery, Mexican
- Mazahua textile fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mazahua Indians—Textile industry and fabrics
[Former heading]
 Textile fabrics, Mazahua
 BT Textile fabrics—Mexico
- Mazahua women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Mazahua
 BT Women—Mexico
- Mazama, Mount (Or.)**
 UF Mount Mazama (Or.)
 BT Mountains—Oregon
- Mazama** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U55 (Zoology)]
 UF Brockets
 Coassus
 BT Cervidae
 Deer
- Mazán, Bosque de (Ecuador)**
 USE Bosque de Mazán (Ecuador)
- Mazar, Tall al- (Jordan)**
[DS154.9.M]
 UF Mazar, Tell el- (Jordan)
 Tall al-Mazar (Jordan)
 Tell el-Mazar (Jordan)
 BT Jordan—Antiquities
- Mazar, Tell el- (Jordan)**
 USE Mazar, Tall al- (Jordan)
- Mazarin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mazarinades**
 BT Caricatures and cartoons
 Fronde
- Mazarredo Bay (Chile)**
 UF Bahía de Mazarredo (Chile)
 Bahía Mazareda (Chile)
 Bahía Mazaredo (Chile)
 Bahía Mazarredo (Chile)
 BT Fjords—Chile
- Mazarredo Sound (B.C.)**
 USE Nootka Sound (B.C.)
- Mazarrón Gulf (Spain)**
 UF Golfo de Mazarrón (Spain)
 BT Bays—Spain
- Mazatec Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1221.M35]
 UF Mazatecan Indians
 Mazateco Indians
 BT Indians of Mexico
- NT Popoloca Indians
- Mazatec language**
 USE Mazateco language
- Mazatec mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Mazatec
- Mazatecan Indians**
 USE Mazatec Indians
- Mazateco Indians**
 USE Mazatec Indians
- Mazateco language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM3991]
 UF Mazatec language
 BT Mexico—Languages
 Popolocan languages
- Mazateco literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mexico—Literatures
 NT Mazateco poetry
- Mazateco poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mazateco literature
- Mazatlán Bay (Mexico)**
 USE Chipehua Bay (Mexico)
- Mazatzal Wilderness (Ariz.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Mazda 121 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL215.M]
 UF 121 automobile
 BT Mazda automobile
- Mazda 323 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL215.M]
 UF 323 automobile
 BT Mazda automobile
- Mazda 626 automobile**
[TL215.M]
 UF 626 automobile
 BT Mazda automobile
- Mazda automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL215.M]
 BT Automobiles
 NT Mazda 121 automobile
 Mazda 323 automobile
 Mazda 626 automobile
 Mazda GLC automobile
 Mazda RX-7 automobile
 Mazda trucks
 Miata automobile
 Protégé automobile
- Mazda GLC automobile**
[TL215.M]
 UF GLC automobile
 BT Mazda automobile
- Mazda Miata automobile**
 USE Miata automobile
- Mazda MPV van** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL230.5.M]
 UF MPV van
 BT Mazda trucks
 Vans
- Mazda Protégé automobile**
 USE Protégé automobile
- Mazda RX-7 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL215.M]
 UF RX-7 automobile
 BT Mazda automobile
 Sports cars
- Mazda trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL230.5.M]
 BT Mazda automobile
 Trucks
 NT Mazda MPV van
- Mazdaism**
 USE Zoroastrianism
- Mazdakism** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2280.M]
 BT Cults—Iran
 Iran—History—To 640
 Iran—Religion
 Sects—Iran
 Zoroastrianism
- Mazdaznan** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP605.M37]

- BT Religions
Mazdeism
USE Zoroastrianism
Máze (The German word)
BT German language—Etymology
Maze family
USE May family
Maze gardens (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB475]
UF Labyrinth gardens
BT Gardens—Styles
Hedges
Labyrinths
Maze Kaidō (Japan)
BT Roads—Japan
Maze puzzles (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1507.M3]
UF Mazes
BT Labyrinths
Puzzles
Maze tests (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF433.M3]
BT Animal intelligence—Testing
Labyrinths
Learning, Psychology of
Memory
Psychological tests
Recognition (Psychology)
NT Constant-choice perceptual maze test
Porteus maze test
Y maze
Mazega (Ethiopia)
BT Plains—Ethiopia
Mazella family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mazerolle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mazers (Drinking bowls)
USE Drinking vessels
Mazes
USE Maze puzzles
Mazi (African people)
USE Dizi (African people)
Maziwi Island (Tanzania)
BT Islands—Tanzania
Mazo Cave (Spain)
UF Cueva de Mazo (Spain)
BT Caves—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
Mažoji Lietuva (Russia and Lithuania)
USE Lithuania Minor (Russia and Lithuania)
Mazon Creek (Ill.)
USE Mazon River (Ill.)
Mazon River (Ill.)
UF Mazon Creek (Ill.)
BT Rivers—Illinois
Mazon River Watershed (Ill.)
BT Watersheds—Illinois
Mazovia (Poland)
USE Masovia (Poland)
Mazovia Landscape Park (Poland)
USE Mazowiecki Park Krajobrazowy (Poland)
Mazowiecki Landscape Park (Poland)
USE Mazowiecki Park Krajobrazowy (Poland)
Mazowiecki Park Krajobrazowy (Poland)
UF Masovia Landscape Park (Poland)
Mazovia Landscape Park (Poland)
Mazowiecki Landscape Park (Poland)
Mazowsze Landscape Park (Poland)
BT Parks—Poland
Mazowsze (Poland)
USE Masovia (Poland)
Mazowsze Landscape Park (Poland)
USE Mazowiecki Park Krajobrazowy (Poland)
Mazranut
USE Adjoining landowners (Jewish law)
Mazrui family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Maznel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Masuel family
- Mazunin culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bahmutin culture
Bakhmutinskafā kul'tura
Mazuninskafā kul'tura
BT Kama River Region (Russia)—Antiquities
Mazuninskafā kul'tura
USE Mazunin culture
Mazur family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mazuria (Poland)
USE Mazury (Poland)
Mazurian Landscape Park (Poland)
USE Mazurski Park Krajobrazowy (Poland)
Mazurié family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Le Masurier family
Le Mazurier family
Masurier family
Mazurkas
This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For mazurkas for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
UF Mazurkas (Oboe, violins (2), violoncello) *[Former heading]*
Mazurkas (Orchestra)
[Former heading]
Mazurkas (Piano)
[Former heading]
Mazurkas (Piano trio)
[Former heading]
Mazurkas (String orchestra)
[Former heading]
Mazurkas (Violin and piano)
[Former heading]
BT Dance music
RT Redowas
Mazurkas (Oboe, violins (2), violoncello)
USE Mazurkas
Mazurkas (Orchestra)
USE Mazurkas
Mazurkas (Piano)
USE Mazurkas
Mazurkas (Piano trio)
USE Mazurkas
Mazurkas (String orchestra)
USE Mazurkas
Mazurkas (Violin and piano)
USE Mazurkas
Mazurski Park Krajobrazowy (Poland)
UF Masurischer Landschaftspark (Poland)
Mazurian Landscape Park (Poland)
BT Parks—Poland
Mazury (Poland)
UF Masuren (Poland)
Masurenland (Poland)
Masuria (Poland)
Masurian Lakes Region (Poland)
Mazuria (Poland)
Mazut
USE Petroleum as fuel
Petroleum products
Mazyadids
[DS76.4]
BT Iraq—History—634-1534
Mazzagate family
USE Mazzagatti family
Mazzagatti family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mazzagate family
Mazzah
USE Matzos
Mazzanti Villa (Rome, Italy)
USE Villa Mazzanti (Rome, Italy)
Mazzard cherry
USE Sweet cherry
Mazzardi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mazzarditi family
Mazzarditi family
USE Mazzardi family
- Mazzini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mazzoli Federal Building (Louisville, Ky.)
USE Romano L. Mazzoli Federal Building (Louisville, Ky.)
Mazzonis family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mazzu family (*Not Subd Geog*)
MBA (Calculating-machine)
USE MBA (Calculator)
MBA (Calculator)
UF MBA (Calculating-machine)
[Former heading]
BT Programmable calculators
MBA degree
USE Master of business administration degree
Mba-tivi (African people)
USE Tiv (African people)
Mbacca (African people)
USE Ngbaka (African people)
Mbacca language
USE Ngbaka ma'bo language
Mbai (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bai (African people)
BT Ethnology—Central African Republic
Ethnology—Chad
Mbai language (Moissala) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mbay language (Moissala)
Moissala Mbai language
Sara mbai dialect
[Former heading]
Sara Mbai language (Moissala)
BT Central African Republic—Languages
Chad—Languages
Sara languages
Mbai proverbs (Moissala)
USE Proverbs, Mbai (Moissala)
Mbaka (African people)
USE Ngbaka (African people)
Mbaka language
USE Ngbaka ma'bo language
Mbala (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT650.M42]
UF Bambala (African people)
Gimbala (African people)
Mbala (Bantu people)
[Former heading]
Rumbala (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Mbala (Bantu people)
USE Mbala (African people)
Mbala language (Bandundu, Congo) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gimbala language
Kimbala language
Mbala language (Bandundu region, Zaire) *[Former heading]*
Mumbala language
Runibala language
BT Bantu languages
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
Mbala language (Bandundu region, Zaire)
USE Mbala language (Bandundu, Congo)
Mbala language (Kasai-Occidental, Congo)
USE Bushoong language
Mbala lullabies (Bandundu, Congo)
USE Lullabies, Mbala (Bandundu, Congo)
Mbale language
USE Bushoong language
Mbali (African people)
USE Benguella (African people)
Mbaloh language
USE Embaloh language
Mbam language
USE Mbum language
Mbanderu (African people)
USE Mbandieru (African people)

- Mbandieru (African people)**
(May Subd Geog)
[DT1558.M33]
 UF Mbanderu (African people)
 Mbandieru (Bantu people)
[Former heading]
 Mbandyeru (African people)
 Ovambadyeru (African people)
 Ovambanderu (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Namibia
- Mbandieru (Bantu people)**
 USE Mbandieru (African people)
- Mbandyeru (African people)**
 USE Mbandieru (African people)
- Mbara (African people)**
 USE Bagirmi (African people)
- Mbara Kwengo (African people)**
 USE Kxoe (African people)
- Mbara language (Chad)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Má y mbárá language
 BT Chad—Languages
 Chadic languages
- Mbarakwengo (African people)**
 USE Kxoe (African people)
- Mbari (African people)**
 USE Benguella (African people)
- Mbata (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Ba-Mbata (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
 — Missions *(May Subd Geog)*
[BV3630.M35]
 UF Missions to Mbata (African people) *[Former heading]*
- Mbati (Bantu people)**
 USE Mbati (Central African Republic people)
- Mbati (Central African Republic people)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Isongo (African people)
 Lisongo (African people)
 Lissongo (African people)
 Mbati (Bantu people)
[Former heading]
 Songo (Central African Republic people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Central African Republic
- Mbay language (Moissala)**
 USE Mbai language (Moissala)
- Mbaya Guaicuru language**
 USE Mbaya language
- Mbaya Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
[F2679.2.M3]
 BT Guaycuru Indians
 Indians of South America—Argentina
 Indians of South America—Paraguay
 NT Caduveo Indians
- Mbaya language** *(May Subd Geog)*
[PM6485]
 UF Mabaya language
 Mbaya Guaicuru language
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Guaycuruan languages
 Paraguay—Languages
- MBC-550 (Computer)**
 USE Sanyo MBC-550 (Computer)
- MBC-555 (Computer)**
 USE Sanyo MBC-555 (Computer)
- Mbede (African people)**
 USE Mbete (African people)
- Mbede language**
 USE Mbete language
- Mbeere (African people)**
 USE Mbere (African people)
- Mbele language**
 USE Mbili language
- Mbeligi language**
 USE Mbili language
- Mbem (African people)**
 USE Mfumte (African people)
 Yamba (African people)
- Mbem language**
 USE Yamba language (Cameroon and Nigeria)
- Mbembe (Cross River African people)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Mbenbe (Cross River African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Mbembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))**
 USE Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
- Mbembe sculpture**
 USE Sculpture, Mbembe
- Mbembe wood-carving**
 USE Wood-carving, Mbembe
- Mbenbe (Cross River African people)**
 USE Mbembe (Cross River African people)
- Mbene (Cameroon people)**
 USE Basa (Cameroon people)
- Mbere (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT433.545.M34]
 UF Emberre (African people)
 Mbeere (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Kenya
 — Land tenure *(May Subd Geog)*
- Mbete (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Ambete (African people)
 Bamba (African people)
 Bambete (African people)
 Mbete (African people)
 Obamba (African people)
 Umbete (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)
 Ethnology—Gabon
- Mbete language** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Bamba language
 Mbete language
 Obamba language
 BT Bantu languages
- Mbete reliquaries**
 USE Reliquaries, Mbete
- Mbete sculpture**
 USE Sculpture, Mbete
- Mbia Indians**
 USE Mbya Indians
- Mbia language**
 USE Mbya language
- Mbiem (African people)**
 USE Yanzi (African people)
- Mbila**
 USE Mbira
- Mbili language** *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL8503.7]
 UF Bambili language
 Mbele language
 Mbeligi language
 BT Cameroon—Languages
 Ngemba languages (Cameroon)
- Mbinga (African people)**
 USE Babinga (African people)
- Mbinsa language** *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL8504]
 UF Mabinza language
 BT Bantu languages
- Mbira** *(May Subd Geog)*
[ML1015.M25 (History)]
 UF African hand piano
 Hand piano
 Kalimba
 Kisaanj
 Kututeng
 Likembe
 Luiguaphone
 Marimba (Mbira)
 Marimbula
 Mbila
 Thumb piano
 BT Musical instruments—Africa
 Sanza
- Mbira music**
[M142.M3]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo mbira, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo mbira.
- Mbita Point (Kenya)**
 BT Peninsulas—Kenya
- Mbo language (Cameroon)**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Bantu languages
 NT Bakossi dialect
- Mbo Plain (Cameroon)**
 UF Plaine des Mbo (Cameroon)
 BT Plains—Cameroon
- Mbochi (African people)**
 USE Mbosi (African people)
- Mbocobi Indians**
 USE Mocobi Indians
- Mboeti sect**
 USE Bwiti sect
- Mbogedo (African people)**
 USE Diriku (African people)
- Mbogedo language**
 USE Diriku language
- Mbogedu (African people)**
 USE Diriku (African people)
- Mbogedu language**
 USE Diriku language
- Mbole (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT650.M46]
 UF Bole (African people)
 Imona (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
 Mongo (African people)
- Mbole decoration and ornament**
 USE Decoration and ornament, Mbole
- Mbomitaba (African people)**
 USE Bomitaba (African people)
- Mbomitaba language**
 USE Bomitaba language
- Mbomotaba (African people)**
 USE Bomitaba (African people)
- Mbomotaba language**
 USE Bomitaba language
- Mbona cult** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Cults—Malawi
- Mbororo (African people)**
 USE Bororo (African people)
- Mboshi language**
 USE Mbosi language
- Mbosi (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT546.242]
 UF Mbochi (African people)
 Mbosi (Bantu people)
[Former heading]
 Omboosi (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)
- Mbosi (Bantu people)**
 USE Mbosi (African people)
- Mbosi folk literature**
 USE Folk literature, Mbosi
- Mbosi language** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Mboshi language
 BT Bantu languages
- Mbosi literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Congolese (Brazzaville) literature
 NT Folk literature, Mbosi
- Mbouin (African people)**
 USE Gouin (African people)
- Mboum (African people)**
 USE Mbum (African people)
- Mbowamb**
 USE Mbowamb (New Guinea people)
- Mbowamb (New Guinea people)**
(May Subd Geog)
[DU742]
 UF Mbowamb *[Former heading]*
 BT Ethnology—New Guinea

- MBPS (Syndrome)
USE Munchausen syndrome by proxy
- MBS Yōtūdo Sūt'yudio (Seoul, Korea)
USE Munhwa Pansong Yōtūdo Sūt'yudio (Seoul, Korea)
- MBT (Midblastula transition)
USE Midblastula transition
- MBTI (Personality test)
USE Myers-Briggs Type Indicator
- Mbua Indians
USE Mbya Indians
- Mbua language
USE Mbya language
- Mbuera (African people)
USE Mwera (African people)
- Mbueti sect
USE Bwiti sect
- Mbukuhu (African people)
USE Mbukushu (African people)
- Mbukuhu language
USE Mbukushu language
- Mbukushu (African people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
[DT1558.M37 (Namibia)]
[DT2458.M28 (Botswana)]
- UF Gaba (African people)
Hambukushu (African people)
[Former heading]
Mambukush (African people)
Mampukush (African people)
Mbukuhu (African people)
Mucusso (African people)
- BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Botswana
Ethnology—Namibia
- Mbukushu language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8507]
- UF Goba language
Gova language
Mambukush language
Mampukush language
Mbukuhu language
Mpukusu language
- BT Botswana—Languages
Luyana language
Namibia—Languages
- Mbula language
USE Mangap language
- Mbulu (African people)
USE Iraqw (African people)
- Mbulunge (African people)
USE Burungi (African people)
- Mbulungu (African people)
USE Burungi (African people)
- Mbulungwe (African people)
USE Burungi (African people)
- Mbum (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT546.345.M38]
- UF Bum (African people)
Kali (African people)
Kare (African people)
Kari (African people)
Karre (African people)
Mboum (African people)
Pana (African people)
Pani (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Cameroon
Ethnology—Central African Republic
Ethnology—Chad
- Mbum language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bute language
Mbam language
Vouté language
Vute language
- BT Adamawa languages
Cameroon—Languages
- Mbunda (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT3058.M38 (Zambia)]
- UF Chimbunda (African people)
Gimbunda (African people)
Kimbunda (African people)
Mbuunda (African people)
- BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Angola
Ethnology—Zambia
- Mbunda language (Zambia)
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Chimbunda language
Gimbunda language
Kimbunda language
Mbuunda language
- BT Bantu languages
- Mbundu (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT1308.M38]
- UF Ambundu (African people)
Bambundu (African people)
Bimbundu (African people)
Kyaka (African people)
Mbundu (Bantu tribe)
[Former heading]
Mbuni (African people)
Ovimbali (African people)
Ovimbundu [Former heading]
Vakuanano (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Angola
- NT Benguella (African people)
Loanda (African people)
- Wars (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Bailundo War, Angola, 1902
- Mbundu (Bantu tribe)
USE Mbundu (African people)
- Mbundu language
USE Kimbundu language
- Mbundu language (Benguela District, Angola)
USE Umbundu language
- Mbunga (African people)
USE Ndendeule (African people)
- Mbuni (African people)
USE Mbundu (African people)
- Mbunu (African people)
USE Bunda (African people)
- Mbuti (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT650.B36]
- UF Bambute [Former heading]
Imbuti (African people)
Ituri forest pygmies
Mambuti (African people)
Wambouti (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Pygmies
- NT Aka (African people)
Efe (African people)
- Mbuti art
USE Art, Mbuti
- Mbuti arts
USE Arts, Mbuti
- Mbuti language
USE Lese language
- Mbuti women
USE Women, Mbuti
- Mbuunda (African people)
USE Mbunda (African people)
- Mbuunda language
USE Mbunda language (Zambia)
- Mbwe (African people)
USE Gouin (African people)
- Mbwiha Indians
USE Mbya Indians
- Mbya-Guarani language
USE Mbya language
- Mbya Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2679.2.M34]
- UF Apytere Indians
Ava-mbiha Indians
Baticola Indians
Caaygua Indians
Mbua Indians
Mbua Indians
Mbwiha Indians
BT Caingua Indians
Indians of South America
- Mbya language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM6487]
- UF Mbua language
Mbua language
Mbya-Guarani language
- BT Brazil—Languages
Tupi languages
- Mbya literature (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Paraguay—Literatures
NT Mbya poetry
- Mbya mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mythology, Mbya
- Mbya philosophy (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Philosophy, Mbya
- Mbya poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Mbya literature
- MC (Astrology)
USE Midheaven (Astrology)
- MC-10 Micro Color Computer
USE TRS-80 MC-10 (Computer)
- MC6800 (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.M]
- BT Electronic digital computers
Microcomputers
- Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
- MC6800 (Microprocessor)
USE Motorola 6800 (Microprocessor)
- MC6800 series microprocessors
USE Motorola 6800 series microprocessors
- MC6802 (Microprocessor)
USE Motorola 6802 (Microprocessor)
- MC68000 (Microprocessor)
USE Motorola 68000 (Microprocessor)
- MC68000 series microprocessors
USE Motorola 68000 series microprocessors
- MC68010 (Microprocessor)
USE Motorola 68010 (Microprocessor)
- MC68020 (Microprocessor)
USE Motorola 68020 (Microprocessor)
- MC68030 (Microprocessor)
USE Motorola 68030 (Microprocessor)
- MC68851 (Microprocessor)
USE Motorola 68851 (Microprocessor)
- MC68881 (Microprocessor)
USE Motorola 68881 (Microprocessor)
- MC68882 (Microprocessor)
USE Motorola 68882 (Microprocessor)
- MC88000 (Microprocessor)
USE Motorola 88000 (Microprocessor)
- MC88100 (Microprocessor)
USE Motorola 88100 (Microprocessor)
- MC88110 (Microprocessor)
USE Motorola 88110 (Microprocessor)
- MC88200 (Microprocessor)
USE Motorola 88200 (Microprocessor)
- Mc Lean National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)
BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
- MCAB
USE Minnesota Clerical Assessment Battery
- McAdam family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF MacAdam family
MacAdams family
McAdams family
McAddams family
McCaddams family
- RT McCaw family
- McAdams family
USE McAdam family
- McAddams family
USE McAdam family

- McAdeen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
McAdoo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
McAdory art test
 BT Art appreciation—Testing
McAfee family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Macafee family
 Macafee family
 McAfee family
 McEfee family
McAfee family
 USE McAfee family
M'Cag family
 USE McCagg family
McAlaster family
 USE McAllister family
McAlester family
 USE McAllister family
McAlevy family
 UF MacAlvay family
 Macalvy family
 McCalvy family
McAlister family
 USE McAllister family
McAll family
 USE McCall family
McAllaster family
 USE McAllister family
McAllester family
 USE McAllister family
McAlley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McAlyea family
 McCleyea family
 McElyea family
 McIllyhia family
 Muckleway family
McAllister, Fort (Ga. : Fort)
 USE Fort McAllister (Ga. : Fort)
McAllister family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacAlister family
 McAlaster family
 McAlester family
 McAlister family
 McAllaster family
 McAllester family
 McCalister family
 McCallister family
 McCollester family
 McCollister family
McAllum family
 USE McCollum family
McAlpin family
 USE McAlpine family
McAlpine family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Macalpin family
 Macalpine family
 McAlpin family
McAlpine Lock and Dam (Ky.)
 USE McAlpine Locks and Dam (Ky.)
McAlpine Locks and Dam (Ky.)
 UF McAlpine Lock and Dam (Ky.)
 BT Dams—Kentucky
 Locks (Hydraulic engineering)—
 Kentucky
McAlyea family
 USE McAlley family
McAmis family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacHamish family
 McAmish family
 McCamish family
McAmish family
 USE McAmis family
McAnall family
 USE McAnally family
 McNall family
McAnally family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McAnall family
 McAnelly family
 McAnnally family
McAnany family
 USE McEnaney family
- McAnaul family**
 USE McNall family
McAndrew family
 USE McAndrews family
McAndrews family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McAndrew family
McAneaney family
 USE McEnaney family
McAnelly family
 USE McAnally family
McAneney family
 USE McEnaney family
McAneny family
 USE McEnaney family
McAnnally family
 USE McAnally family
McArtair family
 USE MacArthur family
McArthur Basin (N.T. and Qld.)
 BT Sedimentary basins—Australia
McArthur family
 USE MacArthur family
McArthy family
 USE McCarthy family
McArtney family
 USE McCartney family
MCAS (Educational test)
 USE Massachusetts Comprehensive
 Assessment System
MCAT (Educational test)
 USE Medical College Admission Test
McAteer family
 USE McIntyre family
McAuley family
 USE McCauley family
McAuliffe Post Office (Chicago, Ill.)
 USE Roger P. McAuliffe Post Office
 (Chicago, Ill.)
McAully family
 USE McCauley family
McAuly family
 USE McCauley family
McAuslan family
 USE McCausland family
McAuslane family
 USE McCausland family
McAvoy family
 USE McEvoy family
McAw family
 USE McCaw family
McBain family
 USE Bean family
McBeath family
 USE McBeth family
McBee family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT Bean family
McBeth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McBeath family
McBride, Lake (Iowa)
 UF Lake Macbride (Iowa)
 Lake McBride (Iowa)
 Macbride, Lake (Iowa)
 BT Lakes—Iowa
 Reservoirs—Iowa
McBride family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacBride family
 MacBryde family
 McBryde family
McBroom family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 McBryde family
 USE McBride family
McBryde S3 equal-area projection
 (Cartography)
 BT Map projection
McBurney family
 USE Burney family
McCaa family
 USE McCaw family
McCabe, Cassidy (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cassidy McCabe (Fictitious character)
- McCabe Building (Harpers Ferry, W. Va.)**
 USE McCabe-Marmion Building (Harpers
 Ferry, W. Va.)
McCabe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cabe family
 McCabe family
 Maccabe family
 Maccabee family
**McCabe-Marmion Building (Harpers Ferry,
 W. Va.)**
 UF Marmion Building (Harpers Ferry, W.
 Va.)
 McCabe Building (Harpers Ferry, W.
 Va.)
 BT Commercial buildings—West Virginia
 Dwellings—West Virginia
McCaddams family
 USE McAdam family
McCaffree family
 USE McCaffrey family
McCaffrey, Anne
 —Settings
McCaffrey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Maccaffray family
 McCaffree family
 McCaffrie family
McCaffrie family
 USE McCaffrey family
McCagg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Macag family
 M'Cag family
 McKegg family
McCaghren Customs Administrative Building
 (El Paso, Tex.)
 USE Timothy C. McCaghren Customs
 Administrative Building (El Paso,
 Tex.)
McCahan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
McCain family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacCain family
 McCane family
 McKain family
 McKane family
 McKean family
 McKeehan family
 McKeen family
McCalister family
 USE McAllister family
McCall, Matt (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Matt McCall (Fictitious character)
McCall family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Maccall family
 McAll family
 McCaul family
 McCawl family
 McColl family
 RT Call family
 McCaw family
McCallam family
 USE McCollum family
McCallay family
 USE McCauley family
McCalley family
 USE McCauley family
McCallister family
 USE McAllister family
McCallum family
 USE McCollum family
McCallum Lake (Man.)
 BT Lakes—Manitoba
McCalvy family
 USE McAlevy family
McCamey family
 USE McKemie family
McCamish family
 USE McAmis family
McCammon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacCammond family
McCan family
 USE McCann family

McCance family
 USE McCants family
 McCand family
 USE McCann family
 McCandless family
 USE McCandless family
 McCandles family
 USE McCandless family
McCandless family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McCandless family
 McCandles family
 McCandlich family
 McCandlis family
 McCandlish family
 McCandless family
 McKanless family
 McKindles family
 McCandlich family
 USE McCandless family
 McCandlis family
 USE McCandless family
 McCandlish family
 USE McCandless family
 McCane family
 USE McCain family
 McCanless family
 USE McCandless family
McCann family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Machan family
 Mackan family
 Macon family [*Former heading*]
 McCan family
 McCand family
 McConn family
 McKan family
 McKann family
McCanna family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 McCanse family
 USE McCants family
 McCant family
 USE McCants family
McCants family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacCants family
 MacKanze family
 McCance family
 McCanse family
 McCant family
 McCantt family
 McCantz family
 McKanse family
 McKants family
 McCantt family
 USE McCants family
 McCantz family
 USE McCants family
McCarley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 McCarnick family
 USE McCornack family
McCarrell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 McCarren family
 USE McCarron family
 McCarroll family
 USE Carroll family
McCarron family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McCarren family
McCarry, Donald (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Donald McCarry (*Fictitious character*)
McCart family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McCartt family
 McCartan family
 USE McCartney family
 McCartee family
 USE McCarthy family
 McCartey family
 USE McCarthy family
 McCarthey family
 USE McCarthy family
McCarthy, Gail (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gail McCarthy (*Fictitious character*)

McCarthy-Army controversy, 1954
 USE Army-McCarthy Controversy, 1954
McCarthy Beach State Park (*Minn.*)
 BT Parks—Minnesota
McCarthy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacCarthy family
 [*Former heading*]
 Maccartley family
 Maccarty family
 McArthy family
 McCartee family
 McCartey family
 McCarthey family
 McCartie family
 McCarty family
 McCortey family
 RT Carty family
 McCartie family
 USE McCarthy family
McCartney, Paul
 — **Death hoax**
 Here are entered works on the rumored death
 of Beatles member Paul McCartney in 1969.
 UF Death hoax of Paul McCartney
 McCartney death rumor
 Paul is dead hoax
 Paul McCartney death hoax
 Paul McCartney is dead
 BT Impostors and imposture
 McCartney death rumor
 USE McCartney, Paul—Death hoax
McCartney family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Macartney family
 MacCartney family
 McArtney family
 McCartan family
 McCartny family
 McCertney family
 McCartny family
 USE McCartney family
 McCartt family
 USE McCart family
 McCarty family
 USE McCarthy family
McCary family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 McCashland family
 USE McCausland family
McCaskill family (*Fictitious characters*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 McCasland family
 USE McCausland family
 McCaslen family
 USE McCausland family
 McCaslin family
 USE McCausland family
McCaslin family (*Fictitious characters*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 McCasslin family
 USE McCausland family
 McCau family
 USE McCaw family
McCaughan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 McCaul family
 USE McCall family
McCauley, Quint (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Quint McCauley (*Fictitious character*)
McCauley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Macallay family
 Macaulay family
 Macauley family
 Maccauly family
 McAuley family
 McAully family
 McAuly family
 McCallay family
 McCalley family
 McCaulley family
 McCauly family
 McCawley family
 RT McGauley family

McCauley Mountain (*N.Y.*)
 BT Mountains—New York (State)
 McCauley family
 USE McCauley family
 McCauly family
 USE McCauley family
McCausland family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacAuslane family
 MacCausland family
 McAuslan family
 MacAuslane family
 McCashland family
 McCasland family
 McCaslen family
 McCaslin family
 McCasslin family
 McCauslin family
 McCoslin family
 McCauslin family
 USE McCausland family
McCaw family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacCaa family
 McAw family
 McCaa family [*Former heading*]
 McCau family
 McCawe family
 McKaw family
 RT McAdam family
 McCall family
 McGaw family
 McKay family
 McCawe family
 USE McCaw family
 McCawl family
 USE McCall family
 McCawley family
 USE McCauley family
 McCay family
 USE McKay family
 McCee family
 USE McKee family
 McCelvie family
 USE McKelvey family
 McCelvy family
 USE McKelvey family
 McCertney family
 USE McCartney family
 McCinnan family
 USE McKinnon family
 McClaghry family
 USE McClaghry family
 McClaherry family
 USE McClaghry family
 McClaherty family
 USE McClaghry family
 McClahery family
 USE McClaghry family
 McClain family
 USE McLean family
 McClaland family
 USE McClellan family
 McClalen family
 USE McClellan family
 McClalin family
 USE McClellan family
 McClallan family
 USE McClellan family
 McClallen family
 USE McClellan family
 McClallin family
 USE McClellan family
 McClamroch family
 USE MacClamroch family

McClanahan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McClenaghan family
 McClenahan family
 McClenahen family
(Former heading)
 McClenan family
 McCleneghan family
 McClennan family
 McClennen family
 RT McLendon family
McClanathan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacClanathan family
 MacClenthen family
 McClenthen family
 McClane family
 USE McLean family
McClard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McLaird family
 McLard family
McClarnon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 McClary, Fort (Kittery, Me.)
 USE Fort McClary (Kittery, Me.)
 McClary family
 USE McCleary family
 McClaskey family
 USE McCloskey family
 McClasky family
 USE McCloskey family
McClatchey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McClatchy family
 McClatchy family
 USE McClatchey family
 McClachrie family
 USE McClaghry family
McClaghry family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacClaghry family
 MacLaury family
 McClaghry family
 McClaherry family
 McClaherty family
 McClahery family
 McClachrie family
 McLaury family
McClave family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McClave family
 McClayland family
 USE McClellan family
 McClean family
 USE McLean family
 McClearey family
 USE McCleary family
McCleary, Mike (*Fictitious character*)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mike McCleary (*Fictitious character*)
McCleary family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McClary family
 McClearey family
 McCleery family
 McClery family
 McCleery family
 USE McCleary family
McCleet, Adam (*Fictitious character*)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Adam McCleet (*Fictitious character*)
 McClelan family
 USE McClellan family
 McCleland family
 USE McClellan family
 McClelan family
 USE McClellan family
 McClellan family
 USE McClellan family
 McClellan family
 USE McClellan family
McClellan, Mount (Colo.)
 UF Mount McClellan (Colo.)
 BT Front Range (Colo. and Wyo.)
 Mountains—Colorado
McClellan Creek National Grassland (Tex.)
 BT Grasslands—Texas
 National parks and reserves—Texas

McClellan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacClellan family
 Maclellan family
 McClelland family
 McClalen family
 McClalin family
 McClallan family
 McClallen family
 McClallin family
 McClayland family
 McClelan family
 McClelland family
 McClelean family
 McClelin family
 McClelland family
 McClellen family
 McClelon family
 McLaland family
 McLallan family
 McLallen family
 McLeeland family
 McLeland family
 McLelen family
 McLellan family
 McLelland family
 McLellen family
 McLellan family
 RT McLennan family
 McClelland family
 USE McClellan family
 McClellen family
 USE McClellan family
 McClelon family
 USE McClellan family
 McClemore family
 USE McLemore family
 McClenaghan family
 USE McClanahan family
 McClenahan family
 USE McClanahan family
 McClenahen family
 USE McClanahan family
 McClenan family
 USE McClanahan family
 McClendon family
 USE McLendon family
 McCleneghan family
 USE McClanahan family
 McClennan family
 USE McClanahan family
 McClennen family
 USE McClanahan family
 McClenthen family
 USE McClanathan family
 McClentick family
 USE McClintock family
 McClentock family
 USE McClintock family
 McClenton family
 USE McClinton family
 McClentorick family
 USE McClintock family
 McClery family
 USE McCleary family
 McCleskey family
 USE McCloskey family
 McClesky family
 USE McCloskey family
 McCleur family
 USE McClure family
 McClewer family
 USE McClure family
 McCleyea family
 USE McAlley family
McCliman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
McClinchey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 McClintic family
 USE McClintock family
 McClintick family
 USE McClintock family

McClintie family
 USE McClintock family
 McClintoc family
 USE McClintock family
McClintock, Lara (*Fictitious character*)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lara McClintock (*Fictitious character*)
 McClintock family
 USE McClintock family
McClintock, Shirley (*Fictitious character*)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Shirley McClintock (*Fictitious character*)
McClintock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Macclintock family
 McClentick family
 McClentock family
 McClentorick family
 McClintic family
 McClintick family
 McClintie family
 McClintoc family
 McClintock family
 McClintuck family
 McLentock family
 McLintack family
 McLintock family
 RT McClinton family
 McClintock House (Waterloo, N.Y.)
 USE M'Clintock House (Waterloo, N.Y.)
McClinton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McClenton family
 RT Clinton family
 McClintock family
 McClintuck family
 USE McClintock family
McClish Lake (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 McClisky family
 USE McCloskey family
 McCloe family
 USE McCLOW family
 McClory Post Office Building (Carpentersville, Ill.)
 USE Robert McClory Post Office Building (Carpentersville, Ill.)
McCloskey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McClaskey family
 McClasky family
 McCleskey family
 McClesky family
 McClisky family
 McClosky family
 McCluskey family
 McClusky family
 McLoskey family
 McCloskey Postal Facility (Pottsville, Pa.)
 USE Peter J. McCloskey Postal Facility (Pottsville, Pa.)
 McClosky family
 USE McCloskey family
 McCloud family
 USE McLeod family
McCloud River (Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California
 McClour family
 USE McClure family
 McCloure family
 USE McClure family
McClow family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacCloe family
 MacClow family
 McCloe family
 Mucklow family
 Mucklowe family
 Muxlow family
 McCluer family
 USE McClure family

- McCrae, Augustus (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Augustus McCrae (Fictitious character)
Gus McCrae (Fictitious character)
McCrae, Gus (Fictitious character)
- McCrae, Gus (Fictitious character)**
USE McCrae, Augustus (Fictitious character)
- McCrae family**
USE McRae family
- McCracken family**
USE McCracken family
- McCrary family**
USE McCreery family
- McCravy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- McCraw family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Maccraw family
RT McGraw family
McRae family
- McCray family**
USE McRae family
- McCre family**
USE McRae family
- McCrea family**
USE McRae family
- McCreary family**
USE McCreery family
- McCreery family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF McCrary family
McCreary family
McCrery family
RT Crary family
- McCreery's Lane, Battle of, Ark., 1862**
USE Searcy Landing, Battle of, Ark., 1862
- McCrery family**
USE McCreery family
- McCrimmon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- McCrobie family**
USE McRobie family
- McCroskey Memorial Park (Idaho)**
USE Mary Minerva McCroskey Memorial Park (Idaho)
- McCroskey State Park (Idaho)**
USE Mary Minerva McCroskey Memorial Park (Idaho)
- McCrum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- McCuaig family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- McCuan family**
USE McEwan family
- McCubbin family**
USE MacCubbin family
- McCubbins family**
USE MacCubbin family
- McCue family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF McKew family
- McCuiston family**
USE McQuiston family
- McCuiston family**
USE McQuiston family
- McCulla family**
USE McCullough family
- McCullagh family**
USE McCullough family
- McCulley, Johnston, 1883-1958**
— Characters
— — Zorro
- McCulley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- McCulloch family**
USE McCullough family
- McCulloch family**
USE McCullough family
- McCulloh family**
USE McCullough family
- McCullough family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF McCollah family
McColloch family
McCulla family
McCullagh family
McCulloch family
McCulloch family
McCulloh family
RT McColley family
- McCullough Peaks Wilderness (Wyo.)**
UF McCullough Peaks Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
- BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming**
Wilderness areas—Wyoming
- McCullough Peaks Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)**
USE McCullough Peaks Wilderness (Wyo.)
- McCullum family**
USE McCollum family
- McCumber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- McCumber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Macomber family
Macumber family
Maycomber family
McOmber family
- McCune family**
USE McEwan family
- McCunn, Dickson (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dickson McCunn (Fictitious character)
- McCurda family**
USE McCurdy family
- McCurday family**
USE McCurdy family
- McCurdey family**
USE McCurdy family
- McCurdie family**
USE McCurdy family
- McCurdy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF MacCurdie family
Maccurdy family
MacKirdy family
Macurda family
McCurda family
McCurday family
McCurdey family
McCurdie family
McKirdy family
- McCurley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Curley family
- McCusick family**
USE Cusick family
- McCutchan family**
USE McCutcheon family
- McCutchen family**
USE McCutcheon family
- McCutcheon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF McCutchan family
McCutchen family
[Former heading]
McCutchion family
- McCutchion family**
USE McCutcheon family
- MCD (Optics)**
USE Magnetic circular dichroism
- McDaniel (Name)**
BT Names, Personal
- McDaniel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Macdaniel family
Macdaniels family
McDaniels family
- McDaniels family**
USE McDaniel family
- McDaris family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF MacDara family
Mackdaris family
MackDarroch family
Madiras family
McDarris family
Medaris family
Meddars family
Medearis family
- McDarris family**
USE McDaris family
- McDavid family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- McDermid family**
USE McDermott family
- McDermitt Caldera Complex (Nev. and Or.)**
BT Calderas—Nevada
Calderas—Oregon
- McDermott family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Macdermid family
MacDermot family
Macdermott family
MacDiarmid family
McDermid family
McDermut family
McDiarmid family
- McDermut family**
USE McDermott family
- McDiarmid family**
USE McDermott family
- McDill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF MacDill family
Madill family
Medill family
Medille family
- MCDM (Decision making)**
USE Multiple criteria decision making
- McDonagh family**
USE McDonough family
- McDonald, Gregory, 1937—Characters**
— — Fletch
- McDonald, Lake (Mont.)**
UF Lake McDonald (Mont.)
BT Lakes—Montana
- McDonald family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Donald clan [Former heading]
MacDonald family
McDonall family
McDonals family
McDonell family
McDonnell family
McDonnell family
McDonnold family
RT Donaldson family
- McDonald Forest (Or.)**
BT Forest reserves—Oregon
- McDonald Theater (Eugene, Or.)**
UF Lowell Theater (Eugene, Or.)
Lowell Theatre (Eugene, Or.)
McDonald Theatre (Eugene, Or.)
BT Motion picture theaters—Oregon
- McDonald Theatre (Eugene, Or.)**
USE McDonald Theater (Eugene, Or.)
- McDonall family**
USE McDonald family
- McDonals family**
USE McDonald family
- McDonell family**
USE McDonald family
- McDonnell family**
USE McDonald family
- McDonnell Douglas airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Douglas airplanes
NT C-17 (Jet transport)

Eagle (Jet fighter plane)
Hornet (Jet fighter plane)
McDonnell Douglas DC-8 (Jet transport)
McDonnell Douglas DC-10 (Jet transport)
McDonnell Douglas MD-80 (Jet transport)
McDonnell Douglas Apache (Attack helicopter)
USE Apache (Attack helicopter)
McDonnell Douglas DC-8 (Jet transport)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF DC-8 (Jet transport)
Douglas DC-8 (Jet transport)
BT Jet transports
McDonnell Douglas airplanes
McDonnell Douglas DC-9 Super 80 (Jet transport)
USE McDonnell Douglas MD-80 (Jet transport)
McDonnell Douglas DC-10 (Jet transport)
(Not Subd Geog)
[TL686.M25]
UF DC-10 (Jet transport)
BT Jet transports
McDonnell Douglas airplanes
McDonnell Douglas MD-80 (Jet transport)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF DC-9 Super 80 (Jet transport)
McDonnell Douglas DC-9 Super 80 (Jet transport) *[Former heading]*
MD-80 (Jet transport)
BT Jet transports
McDonnell Douglas airplanes
McDonnell Douglas MD-90 (Jet transport)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF MD-90 (Jet transport)
BT Jet transports
McDonnell Douglas OH-6A (Observation helicopter) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[UG1232.O28]
UF OH-6A (Observation helicopter)
BT Military helicopters
Reconnaissance aircraft
McDonnell family
USE McDonald family
McDonnold family
USE McDonald family
McDonoch family
USE McDonough family
McDonogh family
USE McDonough family
McDonough, Fort (Me.)
USE Fort McDonough (Me.)
McDonough family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF McDonagh family
McDonoch family
McDonogh family
McDorman family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF MacDorman family
McDougal family
USE McDougall family
McDougall family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF MacDougall family
MacDougall family
[Former heading]
McDougal family
McDougle family
McDoule family
McDugal family
McDugald family
RT Dougal family
McDougle family
USE McDougall family
McDow family *(Not Subd Geog)*
McDowal family
USE McDowell family
McDowall family
USE McDowell family
McDowel family
USE McDowell family

McDowell (Va.), Battle of, 1862
BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
McDowell family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF MacDowall family
MacDowell family
McDowal family
McDowall family
McDowel family
McDowill family
McDowl family
McDowle family
McDuel family
McDowill family
USE McDowell family
McDowl family
USE McDowell family
McDowle family
USE McDowell family
McDuck, Scrooge (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Scrooge McDuck (Fictitious character)
Uncle Scrooge (Fictitious character)
McDuel family
USE McDowell family
McDuff (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
McDuff family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF MacDuff family
RT McDuffie family
McDuffe family
USE McDuffie family
McDuffee family
USE McDuffie family
McDuffie family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF MacDuffee family
MacDuffie family
McDuffe family
McDuffee family
McDuffy family
RT Duffy family
McDuff family
McDuffy family
USE McDuffie family
McDugal family
USE McDougall family
McDugald family
USE McDougall family
McDunnough's blue butterfly
USE Square-spotted blue butterfly
McEacheran family
USE McEachern family
McEachern family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eachern family
Maccacharn family
MacEachern family
Macearchern family
McEacheran family
McEachin family
McEachran family
McEachin family
USE McEachern family
McEachran family
USE McEachern family
McEfee family
USE McAfee family
McEgan family
USE Egan family
McElfresh family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF McElfrish family
McElfrish family
USE McElfresh family
McElhatton family
USE MacHatton family
McElhoe family
USE McElhoes family

McElhoes family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF MacElhoes family
MacElhose family
McElhoe family
McElhose family
McElhose family
USE McElhoes family
McElmurray family *(Not Subd Geog)*
McElroy family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF MacElroy family
Mackelroy family
McIlroy family
McLeroy family
Muckelroy family
Muckleroy family
Muclaroy family
McElvain family
USE McElwain family
McElvane family
USE McElwain family
McElvany family
USE McElwain family
McElveen family
USE McElwain family
McElven family
USE McElwain family
McElvene family
USE McElwain family
McElvin family
USE McElwain family
McElvy family
USE McKelvey family
McElwain family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF MacLevain family
McElvain family
McElvane family
McElvany family
McElveen family
McElven family
McElvene family
McElvin family
McElwaine family
McElwane family
McElwaney family
McElwean family
McElwin family
McIlvain family
McIlvaine family
McIlveen family
McIlveene family
McIlwain family
McIlwaine family
McLwain family
Miklewane family
Mucclewain family
Mucclewane family
Mucklewain family
McElwaine family
USE McElwain family
McElwane family
USE McElwain family
McElwaney family
USE McElwain family
McElwean family
USE McElwain family
McElwee family *(Not Subd Geog)*
McElwin family
USE McElwain family
McElyea family
USE McAlley family
McEnaney family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF McAnany family
McAneaney family
McAneney family
McAneny family
McEneaney family
McEneany family
McEneaney family
USE McEnaney family
McEneany family
USE McEnaney family

McEntarfer family
 USE McInturff family
McEntee family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 McEntire family
 USE McIntyre family
 McEnturff family
 USE McInturff family
 McEuen family
 USE McEwan family
 McEune family
 USE McEwan family
 McEver family
 USE McIver family
 McEvers family
 USE McIver family
McEvoy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Macevoy family
 McAvoy family
McEwan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacEuen family
 MacEwan family
 MacEwen family
 McCuan family
 McCune family
 McEuen family
 McEune family
 McEwen family
 McEwin family
 McEwing family
 McKewin family
 McKuen family
 McQuown family
 McEwen family
 USE McEwan family
 McEwin family
 USE McEwan family
 McEwing family
 USE McEwan family
 MCF (Disease)
 USE Malignant catarrhal fever
 McFadan family
 USE McFadden family
McFadden family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacFadden family
 McFadan family
 McFaddin family
 McFadding family
 McFaddon family
 McFaden family
 McFadian family
 McFadien family
 McFadin family
 McFadion family
 McFadon family
 McFadyen family
 McFayden family
 McFaddin family
 USE McFadden family
 McFadding family
 USE McFadden family
 McFaddon family
 USE McFadden family
 McFaden family
 USE McFadden family
 McFadian family
 USE McFadden family
 McFadien family
 USE McFadden family
 McFadin family
 USE McFadden family
 McFadion family
 USE McFadden family
 McFadon family
 USE McFadden family
 McFadyen family
 USE McFadden family
McFall family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McFalls family
 RT McFaul family
 McFalls family
 USE McFall family

McFarlan automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [TL215.M]
 BT Automobiles
 McFarlan family
 USE McFarland family
McFarland family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacFarlan family
 MacFarland family
 MacFarlane family
 MacFarlen family
 MacFarlin family
 MacFarling family
 MacPharlen family
 McFarlan family
 McFarlane family
 McFarlen family
 McFarlin family
 McFarling family
 McPharlen family
McFarland Site (Tenn.)
 BT Tennessee—Antiquities
 McFarlane family
 USE McFarland family
 McFarlen family
 USE McFarland family
 McFarlin family
 USE McFarland family
 McFarling family
 USE McFarland family
 McFarquhar family
 USE Farquhar family
McFaul family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT McFall family
 McFayden family
 USE McFadden family
 MCFC (Fuel cells)
 USE Molten carbonate fuel cells
McFeaters family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McFeatters family
 McFeeters family
 McFetridge family
 McPeters family
 McPheaters family
 McPheeters family
 McFeatters family
 USE McFeaters family
 McFee family
 USE McPhee family
 McFeeters family
 USE McFeaters family
 McFercin family
 USE McPherson family
 McFersin family
 USE McPherson family
 McPerson family
 USE McPherson family
 McFetridge family
 USE McFeaters family
 McGaffey family
 USE McGavin family
 McGahan family
 USE McKaughan family
 McGahee family
 USE Magee family
McGalloway family
 McGar family
 USE McGaw family
 McGara family
 USE McGarry family
 McGarey family
 USE McGarry family
McGarity family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McGarrity family

McGarr, Peter (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chief Inspector McGarr (Fictitious character)
 Inspector McGarr (Fictitious character)
 Inspector Peter McGarr (Fictitious character)
 Peter McGarr (Fictitious character)
 McGarrity family
 USE McGarity family
McGarry family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McGara family
 McGarey family
 McGary family
 McGearly family
 McGartlan family
 USE Garland family
 McGartland family
 USE Garland family
 McGarvah family
 USE Garvey family
 McGarven family
 USE Garvey family
 McGarvey family
 USE Garvey family
 McGarvie family
 USE Garvey family
 McGary family
 USE McGarry family
 McGaughan family
 USE McKaughan family
McGaughy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacGaughy family
 McGaughy family
 McGauhy family
 McGaughy family
 USE McGaughy family
 McGauhy family
 USE McGaughy family
McGauley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacGauley family
 Magawley family
 McGaully family
 McGawley family
 RT McCauley family
 McGaully family
 USE McGauley family
 McGavic family
 USE McGavock family
McGavin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Magoffin family
 McGaffey family
 McGoffin family
 McGuffey family
 McGuffie family
 McGuffin family
 McGuffog family
 RT McGavock family
McGavock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McGavic family
 RT McGavin family
McGaw family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Magaw family
 McGar family
 Megaw family
 RT McCaw family
 McGawley family
 USE McGauley family
 McGearly family
 USE McGarry family
McGee, Mr. (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mr. McGee (Fictitious character)
McGee, Travis (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Travis McGee (Fictitious character)
McGee Creek Reservoir (Okla.)
 BT Reservoirs—Oklahoma
 McGee family
 USE Magee family

McGehee family
 USE Magee family
McGennissen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
McGeough family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Gehegan family
 Geoghegan family
 MacGeoghegan family
McGerrigle Mountains (Québec)
 UF Monts McGerrigle (Québec)
 BT Mountains—Québec (Province)
 McGhee Cave (N.C.)
 USE Linville Caverns (N.C.)
 McGhee family
 USE Magee family
 McGhie family
 USE Magee family
 McGibbon family
 USE McKibben family
 McGibbons family
 USE McKibben family
McGiffin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
McGill family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McGill family
 Magill family
 Meagill family
 Megil family
 McGill family
 McGill University System for Interactive
 Computing (Computer system)
 USE MUSIC (Computer system)
 McGillavry family
 USE McGillivray family
McGillivray family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacGilvra family
 McGillavry family
 McGillvray family
 McGilvary family
 McGilver family
 McGilveray family
 McGillvray family
 McGillvray family
 USE McGillivray family
 McGillycuddy family
 USE MacGillycuddy family
 McGilvary family
 USE McGillivray family
 McGilver family
 USE McGillivray family
 McGilvray family
 USE McGillivray family
McGinn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacGinn family
 Maginn family
 McGinnis family
 USE Guinness family
McGinty family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 McGitegan family
 USE Magatagan family
McGivern family (*Not Subd Geog*)
McGlasson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 McGlinn family
 USE McGlynn family
 McGlothlen family
 USE McLaughlin family
 McGlothlin family
 USE McLaughlin family
McGlynn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McGlinn family
 McGlynn family
 McGlynn family
 USE McGlynn family
 McGoff family
 USE Goff family
 McGoffin family
 USE McGavin family
McGohan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 McGonagle family
 USE McGonegle family
McGonegle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McGonagle family
 McGonigle family

McGonigle family
 USE McGonegle family
 McGoogin family
 USE McGuckin family
 McGookin family
 USE McGuckin family
 McGorry family
 USE McGory family
McGory family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Macgorrie family
 MacGory family
 McGorry family
McGough family (*Not Subd Geog*)
McGowan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Macgowan family
 McGowen family
 McGowin family
 McGown family
 McGowns family
 Megowen family
 RT Smith family
 McGowen family
 USE McGowan family
 McGowin family
 USE McGowan family
 McGown family
 USE McGowan family
 McGowns family
 USE McGowan family
 McGra family
 USE McGraw family
McGrady family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacGrady family
 RT Grady family
 McGrah family
 USE McGraw family
McGrail, Nuala Anne (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Nuala Anne McGrail (Fictitious
 character)
McGrane family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McGrann family
McGranery family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 McGrann family
 USE McGrane family
McGrath family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Macgrath family
McGrath family (Fictitious characters)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 McGrath Ingalik language
 USE Upper Kuskokwim language
McGraw family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Magraw family
 McGra family
 McGrah family
 Megraw family
 RT McCraw family
 McGreal family
 USE McNeil family
 McGreeger family
 USE McGregor family
McGreevy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 McGreger family
 USE McGregor family
 McGreggor family
 USE McGregor family
McGregor family (Manchester, N.H.)
 BT Bridges—New Hampshire
McGregor family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacGregor family
 [Former heading]
 McGreeger family
 McGreger family
 McGreggor family
 McGregory family
 McGriger family
 McGrigor family
 McGroeger family
 RT Greer family
 Gregory family

McGregory family
 USE McGregor family
McGrew family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McGrue family
McGriff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 McGriger family
 USE McGregor family
 McGrigor family
 USE McGregor family
McGrit family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 McGroeger family
 USE McGregor family
 McGrue family
 USE McGrew family
 McGucken family
 USE McGuckin family
 McGuckian family
 USE McGuckin family
McGuckin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacGuckin family
 McGoogin family
 McGookin family
 McGucken family
 McGuckian family
 McGugan family
 McGuigan family
 McGurgan family
 McGuffey family
 USE McGavin family
 McGuffie family
 USE McGavin family
 McGuffin family
 USE McGavin family
 McGuffog family
 USE McGavin family
 McGugan family
 USE McGuckin family
 McGuigan family
 USE McGuckin family
 McGuinness family
 USE Guinness family
 McGuire, Joe (Fictitious character)
 USE McGuire, Joseph Peter (Fictitious
 character)
McGuire, Joseph Peter (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Joe McGuire (Fictitious character)
 Joseph Peter McGuire (Fictitious
 character)
 Lieutenant Joe McGuire (Fictitious
 character)
 Lieutenant Joseph Peter McGuire
 (Fictitious character)
 Lieutenant McGuire (Fictitious
 character)
 McGuire, Joe (Fictitious character)
 McGuire, Maddie (Fictitious character)
 USE McGuire, Madison (Fictitious
 character)
McGuire, Madison (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Maddie McGuire (Fictitious character)
 Madison McGuire (Fictitious
 character)
 McGuire, Maddie (Fictitious
 character)
McGuire Creek (McCone County, Mont.)
 BT Rivers—Montana
McGuire family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Maguire family
 RT McQuire family
 McGuire Nuclear Power Plant (N.C.)
 USE McGuire Nuclear Station (N.C.)
McGuire Nuclear Station (N.C.)
 UF McGuire Nuclear Power Plant (N.C.)
 BT Nuclear power plants—North Carolina
 McGurgan family
 USE McGuckin family
McHaney family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 McHarg family
 USE McHargue family

- McHargue family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF McHarg family
- McHatton family**
USE MacHatton family
- McHenry, Fort** (Baltimore, Md.)
USE Fort McHenry (Baltimore, Md.)
- McHenry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF MacEnery family
MacEniry family
- McHenry-Langdon Home** (Modesto, Calif.)
USE McHenry Mansion (Modesto, Calif.)
- McHenry Mansion** (Modesto, Calif.)
UF Langdon House (Modesto, Calif.)
McHenry-Langdon Home (Modesto, Calif.)
- BT Dwellings—California
- McHoes family**
USE McHose family
- McHone family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF MacHone family
- McHorter family**
USE McWhorter family
- McHose family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF MacHose family
McHoes family
- McHugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- McIlhany family**
USE McIlhenny family
- McIlhatton family**
USE MacHatton family
- McIlhenny family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF McIlhany family
McIlnay family
- McIlnay family**
USE McIlhenny family
- McIlraith family**
USE McIlwraith family
- McIlroy family**
USE McElroy family
- McIlvain family**
USE McElwain family
- McIlvaine family**
USE McElwain family
- McIlveen family**
USE McElwain family
- McIlveene family**
USE McElwain family
- McIlwain family**
USE McElwain family
- McIlwaine, Lake** (Zimbabwe)
UF Lake McIlwaine (Zimbabwe)
BT Lakes—Zimbabwe
Reservoirs—Zimbabwe
- McIlwaine family**
USE McElwain family
- McIlwraith family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF MacIlraith family
MacIlwraith family
McIlraith family
- McIllyhia family**
USE McAlley family
- McInerney, Ralph M.**
— Characters
— — Father Dowling
- McInnes family**
USE McInnis family
- McInnis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Macinnes family
Macinnis family
Magenis family
Magennis family (*Former heading*)
Maginnis family
McInnes family
McKinnis family
McKinniss family
- McInteer family**
USE McIntyre family
- McIntier family**
USE McIntyre family
- McIntire family**
USE McIntyre family
- McIntosh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Macintosh family
Mackintosh family
- McIntosh Site** (Wyo.)
BT Wyoming—Antiquities
- McIntosh Sugarhouse Site** (Ga.)
USE John Houstoun McIntosh Sugarhouse Site (Ga.)
- McInturff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF McEntarfer family
McEnturff family
- McIntyer family**
USE McIntyre family
- McIntyre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF MacAteer family
MacIntyre family
Macteer family
Mateer family
McAteer family
McEntire family
McInteer family
McIntier family
McIntire family (*Former heading*)
McIntyer family
McTeer family
McTier family
McTyre family
Meterer family
- McIntyre Site** (Ont.)
BT Ontario—Antiquities
- McIvair family**
USE McIver family
- McIver family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF MacIver family
MacIvor family
McEver family
McEvers family
McIvair family
McIvers family
- McIvers family**
USE McIver family
- McJunkin family**
USE Jenkins family
- McKain family**
USE McCain family
- McKale family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF MacKale family
- McKan family**
USE McCann family
- McKane family**
USE McCain family
- McKanless family**
USE McCandless family
- McKann family**
USE McCann family
- McKanse family**
USE McCants family
- McKants family**
USE McCants family
- McKaughan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF McCoin family
McGahan family
McGaughan family
McKoane family
McKoin family
McKone family
- McKaw family**
USE McCaw family
- McKay, Jenny** (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jenny McKay (Fictitious character)
- McKay Creek National Wildlife Refuge** (Or.)
UF McKay Creek Refuge (Or.)
McKay Refuge (Or.)
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wildlife refuges—Oregon
- McKay Creek Refuge** (Or.)
USE McKay Creek National Wildlife Refuge (Or.)
- McKay Dam** (Or.)
BT Dams—Oregon
- McKay family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Maccoy family
MacKay family
MacKays family
McCay family
McKays family
- RT Magee family
McCaw family
McCoy family
McKee family
- McKay Refuge** (Or.)
USE McKay Creek National Wildlife Refuge (Or.)
- McKays family**
USE McKay family
- McKeamy family**
USE McKemie family
- McKean, Fort** (Neb.)
USE Fort McPherson (Neb.)
- McKean family**
USE McCain family
- McKean Site** (Wyo.)
BT Wyoming—Antiquities
- McKechnie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- McKee Creek** (Ill.)
BT Rivers—Illinois
- McKee Creek Watershed** (Ill.)
BT Watersheds—Illinois
- McKee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Macke family
MacKee family
Mackey family
Mackie family
Macky family
Makee family
Makey family
McCee family
McKey family (*Former heading*)
McKie family
- RT Mack family
Magee family
McCoy family
McKay family
- McKeehan family**
USE McCain family
- McKeel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- McKeen family**
USE McCain family
- McKeever family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- McKegg family**
USE McCagg family
- McKeithen Mounds** (Fla.)
USE McKeithen Site (Fla.)
- McKeithen Site** (Fla.)
UF McKeithen Mounds (Fla.)
BT Florida—Antiquities
- McKellar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- McKelvey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF MacKelvey family
McCelvie family
McCelvy family
McElvy family
McKelvie family
McKelvy family
- McKelvey Federal Building** (Menlo Park, Calif.)
USE Vincent E. McKelvey Federal Building (Menlo Park, Calif.)
- McKelvie family**
USE McKelvey family
- McKelvy family**
USE McKelvey family
- McKelway family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- McKemie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF MacKimmie family
McCamey family
McKeamy family

McKenna, Brian (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brain McKenna (Fictitious character)
 Detective Brian McKenna (Fictitious character)
 Detective McKenna (Fictitious character)
McKenna family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF MacKenna family
 McKenney family
(Former heading)
 McKenny family
 RT McKinney family
 McKenney family
 USE McKenna family
 McKennon family
 USE McKinnon family
 McKenny family
 USE McKenna family
McKenzie, Alex (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Alex McKenzie (Fictitious character)
 Doctor Alex McKenzie (Fictitious character)
 Doctor McKenzie (Fictitious character)
 Dr. Alex McKenzie (Fictitious character)
 Dr. McKenzie (Fictitious character)
 McKenzie family
 USE Mackenzie family
 McKenzie Fork (Or.)
 USE McKenzie River (Or.)
McKenzie Lake (Burnett County and Washburn County, Wis.)
 UF Big McKenzie Lake (Wis.)
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
McKenzie Pass (Or.)
 BT Mountain passes—Oregon
McKenzie River (Or.)
 UF McKenzie Fork (Or.)
 McKenzie's Fork (Or.)
 BT Rivers—Oregon
McKenzie River National Recreation Trail (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Trails—Oregon
McKenzie River Watershed (Or.)
 BT Watersheds—Oregon
 McKenzie's Fork (Or.)
 USE McKenzie River (Or.)
 McKeon family
 USE McKeown family
 McKeone family
 USE McKeown family
McKeown family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF McKeon family
 McKeone family
 McKernan family
 USE Kernan family
McKesson family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF McKisson family
 McKettrick family
 USE McKittrick family
 McKew family
 USE McCue family
 McKewin family
 USE McBwan family
 McKey family
 USE McKee family
McKibben family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF MacGibbon family
 McGibbon family
 McGibbons family
 McKibbin family
 McKibbin family
 USE McKibben family
 McKie family
 USE McKee family
McKim family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF MacKim family

McKindles family
 USE McCandless family
 McKindley family
 USE McKinley family
 McKinlay family
 USE McKinley family
McKinley, Mount (Alaska)
 UF Denali (Alaska)
 Mount McKinley (Alaska)
 BT Denali National Park and Preserve (Alaska)
 Mountains—Alaska
McKinley, Alice (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Alice McKinley (Fictitious character)
McKinley family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF MacKinlay family
 MacKinley family
 McKindley family
 McKinlay family
 McKinly family
 McKinley Federal Building (Florence, Ala.)
 USE Justice John McKinley Federal Building (Florence, Ala.)
 McKinley National Park (Alaska)
 USE Denali National Park and Preserve (Alaska)
McKinley tariff
 BT Tariff—United States
 McKinly family
 USE McKinley family
 McKinnen family
 USE McKinnon family
 McKinney, Fort (Wyo.)
 USE Fort McKinney (Wyo.)
 McKinney Falls (Austin, Tex. : Dwelling)
 USE McKinney Homestead (Austin, Tex.)
McKinney Falls State Park (Tex.)
 BT Parks—Texas
McKinney family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 RT McKenna family
McKinney Homestead (Austin, Tex.)
 UF McKinney Falls (Austin, Tex. : Dwelling)
 BT Dwellings—Texas
 McKinney Mountains (Nev.)
 USE Monitor Range (Nev.)
 McKinney National Wildlife Refuge (Conn.)
 USE Stewart B. McKinney National Wildlife Refuge (Conn.)
McKinnie family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 McKinnin family
 USE McKinnon family
 McKinnis family
 USE McInnis family
 McKinniss family
 USE McInnis family
McKinnon family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Mackinnon family
 McCinnan family
 McKennon family
 McKinnen family
 McKinnin family
 Miskimen family
 Miskimmin family
 Miskimmins family
 Miskimmon family
 Miskimmons family
 McKirdy family
 USE McCurdy family
McKissick family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 McKisson family
 USE McKesson family
 McKitrick family
 USE McKittrick family
 McKitterick family
 USE McKittrick family
McKittrick family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF McKettrick family
 McKitrick family
 McKitterick family

RT Ettrick family
 McKneight family
 USE McKnight family
 McKnew family
 USE McNew family
McKnight family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF MacKnight family
 McKneight family
 McKnite family
 McNight family
 McNite family
 RT McNaughton family
McKnight Lake (Man.)
 BT Lakes—Manitoba
 McKnite family
 USE McKnight family
 McKoane family
 USE McKaughan family
 McKoin family
 USE McKaughan family
 McKone family
 USE McKaughan family
 McKonnell family
 USE McConnell family
 McKorkell family
 USE McCorkle family
 McKorkle family
 USE McCorkle family
 McKowan family
 USE McCown family
 McKowen family
 USE McCown family
 McKown family
 USE McCown family
 McKoy family
 USE McCoy family
 McKray family
 USE McRae family
 McKubbins family
 USE MacCubbin family
 McKuen family
 USE McEwan family
 McKusick family
 USE Cusick family
 McLain family
 USE McLean family
 McLaird family
 USE McClard family
 McLaland family
 USE McClellan family
 McLallan family
 USE McClellan family
 McLallen family
 USE McClellan family
 McLainar family
 USE McLemore family
 McLamare family
 USE McLemore family
 McLane family
 USE McLean family
McLane-Ocampo treaty
 McLard family
 USE McClard family
McLaren automobiles *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Automobiles, Racing
McLarty family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 McLaughlan family
 USE McLaughlin family
McLaughlin family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Maclachlan family
 Macloughlin family
 McGlothlen family
 McGlothlin family
 McLaughlan family
 McLoughlin family
McLaurin family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 McLaury family
 USE McClaughry family

- McLean, Inspector (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Chief Inspector McLean (Fictitious character)
Inspector McLean (Fictitious character)
- McLean family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF MacLaine family
Maclean family [*Former heading*]
McClain family
McClane family
McClean family
McLain family
McLane family
- McLean Site (Ill.)**
BT Illinois—Antiquities
- McLeay family**
USE Macleay family
- McLeeland family**
USE McClellan family
- McLeish, John (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Chief Inspector John McLeish (Fictitious character)
Detective Chief Inspector McLeish (Fictitious character)
Inspector John McLeish (Fictitious character)
John McLeish (Fictitious character)
- McLeish, Mrs. (Fictitious character)**
USE Wilson, Francesca (Fictitious character)
- McLeland family**
USE McClellan family
- McLelen family**
USE McClellan family
- McLellan family**
USE McClellan family
- McLelland family**
USE McClellan family
- McLelland Site (La.)**
BT Louisiana—Antiquities
- McLellen family**
USE McClellan family
- McLemoore family**
USE McLemore family
- McLemore family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF McClemore family
McLamar family
McLamare family
McLemoore family
- McLenan family**
USE McLennan family
- McLendon family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF McClendon family
RT McClanahan family
McLennan family
- McLennan family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF MacLennan family
McLenan family
McLennan family
RT McClellan family
McLendon family
- McLennen family**
USE McLennan family
- McLentock family**
USE McClintock family
- McLeod, Lake (W.A.)**
USE MacLeod, Lake (W.A.)
- McLeod family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF MacCloud family
MacLeod family
McCloud family [*Former heading*]
McLoud family
RT Cloud family
- McLeroy family**
USE McElroy family
- McLillian family**
USE McClellan family
- McLintack family**
USE McClintock family
- M'Clintock (Nunavut)**
USE Prince Leopold Island (Nunavut)
- McLintock family**
USE McClintock family
- M'Clintock House (Waterloo, N.Y.)**
UF Mary Ann McClintock House (Waterloo, N.Y.)
Mary Ann M'Clintock House (Waterloo, N.Y.)
McClintock House (Waterloo, N.Y.)
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- McLlue family**
USE McClure family
- McLoskey family**
USE McCloskey family
- McLoud family**
USE McLeod family
- McLoughlin family**
USE McLaughlin family
- MCLS (Disease)**
USE Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
- McLure family**
USE McClure family
- McLwain family**
USE McElwain family
- MCM (Microelectronics)**
USE Multichip modules (Microelectronics)
- McMackan family**
USE McMakin family
- McMackin family**
USE McMakin family
- McMackins family**
USE McMakin family
- McMahan family**
USE McMahon family
- McMahen family**
USE McMahon family
- McMahin family**
USE McMahon family
- McMahon family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF MacMahon family
McMahan family
McMahen family
McMahin family
McMahon Federal Building (Bridgeport, Conn.)
USE Brien McMahon Federal Building (Bridgeport, Conn.)
- McMaken family**
USE McMakin family
- McMakin family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF McMackan family
McMackin family
McMackins family
McMaken family
McMechan family
McMeechen family
McMeecken family
McMeekin family
McMekin family
McMican family
McMickan family
McMicken family
McMickin family
- McManus family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF MacManus family
- McManus House (Brunswick, Me.)**
USE Captain George McManus House (Brunswick, Me.)
- McMaster family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF McMasters family
- McMasters, Boyd (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Boyd McMasters (Fictitious character)
- McMasters family**
USE McMaster family
- McMeans family (Not Subd Geog)**
McMechan family
USE McMakin family
- McMechen family**
USE McMakin family
- McMeecken family**
USE McMakin family
- McMeekin family**
USE McMakin family
- McMekin family**
USE McMakin family
- McMellen family**
USE McMillan family
- McMellens family**
USE McMillan family
- MCMI (Personality test)**
USE Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory
- McMican family**
USE McMakin family
- McMickan family**
USE McMakin family
- McMicken family**
USE McMakin family
- McMickin family**
USE McMakin family
- McMillan family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF MacMillan family
McMellen family
McMellens family
McMillen family
McMillian family
McMillin family
McMillion family
McMillon family
- McMillen, Ben (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ben McMillen (Fictitious character)
- McMillen family**
USE McMillan family
- McMillian family**
USE McMillan family
- McMillin family**
USE McMillan family
- McMillion family**
USE McMillan family
- McMillon family**
USE McMillan family
- McMin family**
USE McMinn family
- McMinn family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF McMin family
McMins family
- McMins family**
USE McMinn family
- McMonagle family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF McMoneagle family
McMonigle family
- McMoneagle family**
USE McMonagle family
- McMonigle, Judith (Fictitious character)**
USE Flynn, Judith McMonigle (Fictitious character)
- McMonigle family**
USE McMonagle family
- McMorrin family**
USE Morrin family
- McMorrin family**
USE Morrin family
- McMorrin family**
USE Morrin family
- McMorrow, Jack (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jack McMorrow (Fictitious character)
- McMurdo Dry Valleys (Antarctica)**
UF Dry Valleys (Antarctica)
Dry Valleys of McMurdo Sound (Antarctica)
Dry Valleys of Victoria Land (Antarctica)
McMurdo Oasis (Antarctica)
Oasis of McMurdo Sound (Antarctica)
Ross Desert (Antarctica)
Victoria Land Dry Valleys (Antarctica)
Victoria Land Oasis (Antarctica)
BT Deserts—Antarctica

McMurdo Oasis (Antarctica)
 USE McMurdo Dry Valleys (Antarctica)
 McMurdo Sound (Antarctic regions)
 USE McMurdo Sound (Antarctica)
 McMurdo Sound (Antarctica)
 UF McMurdo Sound (Antarctic regions)
[Former heading]
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Antarctica
 McMurey family
 USE McMurray family
 McMurray family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF MacMurray family
 McMurey family
 McMurrey family
 McMurry family
 McMurrey family
 USE McMurray family
 McMurry family
 USE McMurray family
 McMurtrey family
 USE McMurtrey family
 McMurtie family
 USE McMurtrey family
 McMurtrey family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF McMurtrey family
 McMurtie family
 McMynn family (Not Subd Geog)
 McNacton family
 USE McNaughton family
 McNair family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF MacNair family
 McNare family
 McNear family
 McNeer family
 McNeir family
 McNall family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mac Nul family
 MacNaul family
 McAnall family
 McAnaul family
 McNaueal family
 McNaul family
 McNaul family
 McNaul family
 McNul family
 Menaal family
 McNally, Archy (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Archy McNally (Fictitious character)
 McNally, Brogan (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Brogan McNally (Fictitious character)
 McNamara family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF MacNamara family
 McName family
 USE McNames family
 McNames family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF MacNamish family
 McName family
 McNamish family
 Name family
 Names family
 McNamish family
 USE McNames family
 McNare family
 USE McNair family
 McNary National Wildlife Refuge (Wash. and Or.)
 UF McNary Wildlife Refuge (Wash. and Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 National parks and reserves—
 Washington (State)
 Wildlife refuges—Oregon
 Wildlife refuges—Washington (State)
 McNary Reservoir (Wash. and Or.)
 BT Reservoirs—Oregon
 Reservoirs—Washington (State)
 McNary Wildlife Refuge (Wash. and Or.)
 USE McNary National Wildlife Refuge
 (Wash. and Or.)

McNattin family
 USE McNaughton family
 McNatton family
 USE McNaughton family
 McNaucaal family
 USE McNall family
 McNaught family
 USE McNaughton family
 McNaughtin family
 USE McNaughton family
 McNaughton family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF MacNachtan family
 MacNaghten family
 MacNaughtan family
 MacNaughton clan
[Former heading]
 McNacton family
 McNattin family
 McNatton family
 McNaught family
 McNaughtin family
 RT McKnight family
 McNaul family
 USE McNall family
 McNaul family
 USE McNall family
 McNeal family
 USE McNeil family
 McNeall family
 USE McNeil family
 McNealy family
 USE McNeely family
 McNear family
 USE McNair family
 McNeel family
 USE McNeil family
 McNeely family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT McNeil family
 McNeely family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF McNeely family
 McNeer family
 USE McNair family
 McNees family
 USE McNeese family
 McNeese family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF MacNeese family
 McNees family
 McNeise family
 McNess family
 McNeil family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF MacNeal family
 MacNeil family
 McGreal family
 McNeal family
 McNeall family
 McNeel family
 McNeill family *[Former heading]*
 McNiell family
 RT McNeeley family
 McNeil River State Game Sanctuary (Alaska)
 BT Wildlife refuges—Alaska
 McNeill family
 USE McNeil family
 McNeir family
 USE McNair family
 McNeise family
 USE McNeese family
 McNess family
 USE McNeese family
 McNett family
 USE Maginet family
 McNew family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF MacKnew family
 McKnew family
 McNichol family
 USE McNicholas family
 McNicholas family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF McNichol family
 McNichols family
 McNickle family
 McNicoll family

McNichols family
 USE McNicholas family
 McNickle family
 USE McNicholas family
 McNicoll family
 USE McNicholas family
 McNiell family
 USE McNeil family
 McNight family
 USE McKnight family
 McNinney family
 USE McNinny family
 McNinny family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF McNinney family
 McNish family (Not Subd Geog)
 McNite family
 USE McKnight family
 McNul family
 USE McNall family
 McNult family
 USE McNulty family
 McNulty family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF McNult family
 McNut family
 USE McNutt family
 McNutt family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF McNut family
 RT Knott family
 McOmber family
 USE McCumber family
 McOwen family
 USE McCown family
 McOwn family
 USE McCown family
 MCPA (Herbicide)
[SB952.M15 (Herbicide)]
 UF Chlorocresoxyacetic acid
 Chlorotoloxoyacetic acid
 Metaxon
 Methylchlorophenoxyacetic acid
 BT Chlorophenoxyacetic acid
 Herbicides
 NT Plants, Effect of MCPA on
 McPeak family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF MacPeak family
 MacPeake family
 MacPeek family
 McPeake family
 McPeek family
 McPeake family
 McPeak family
 USE McPeak family
 McPeck family (Not Subd Geog)
 McPeck family
 USE McPeak family
 McPeters family
 USE McFeaters family
 McPhail family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Macphail family
 McPharlen family
 USE McFarland family
 McPheaters family
 USE McFeaters family
 McPhee family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Macfee family
 Macfie family
 Macphee family
 McFee family
 McPhee Village Sites (Colo.)
 BT Colorado—Antiquities
 McPheeters family
 USE McFeaters family
 McPherson, Camp (Ariz.)
 USE Camp Date Creek (Ariz.)
 McPherson, Fort (Neb.)
 USE Fort McPherson (Neb.)
 McPherson family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Macpherson family
 McFercin family
 McFersin family
 McFerson family

- McQuade family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McQuaid family
 McQuaide family
- McQuadie family**
 USE McQuitty family
- McQuady family**
 USE McQuitty family
- McQuaid family**
 USE McQuade family
- McQuaide family**
 USE McQuade family
- McQuattie family**
 USE McQuitty family
- McQuatty family**
 USE McQuitty family
- McQuaty family**
 USE McQuitty family
- McQueen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacQueen family
 McQueyn family
 Mcquian family
- McQueety family**
 USE McQuitty family
- McQuery family**
 USE Query family
- McQuesten family**
 USE McQuiston family
- McQueyn family**
 USE McQueen family
- Mcquian family**
 USE McQueen family
- McQuiddie family**
 USE McQuitty family
- McQuig family**
 USE Quigg family
- McQuigg family**
 USE Quigg family
- McQuillan family**
 USE MacQuillin family
- McQuire family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT McGuire family
- McQuiston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McCuiston family
 McCuiston family
 McQuesten family
- McQuitty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacQuatty family
 MacQuitty family
 McQuadie family
 McQuady family
 McQuattie family
 McQuatty family
 McQuaty family
 McQueety family
 McQuiddie family
 McWattie family
- McQuown family**
 USE McEwan family
- McRa family**
 USE McRae family
- McRae, Fort (Fla.)**
 USE Fort McRee (Fla.)
- McRae family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacRae family
 McCrae family
 McCray family
 McCre family
 McCrea family
 McKray family
 McRa family
 McRay family
 McRea family
 McRee family
 RT McCraw family
- McRay family**
 USE McRae family
- McRea family**
 USE McRae family
- McRee, Fort (Fla.)**
 USE Fort McRee (Fla.)
- McRee family**
 USE McRae family
- McReynolds family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- McRobie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Macrobbie family
 McCrobie family
 McRoby family
- McRoby family**
 USE McRobie family
- McShannock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McShenoig family
- McShenoig family**
 USE McShannock family
- McSpadden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McSpaden family
- McSpaden family**
 USE McSpadden family
- McSwain family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Swain family
- McTavish, Stoner** (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Stoner McTavish (*Fictitious character*)
- McTavish family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mactavish family
- MCTD (Disease)**
 USE Mixed connective tissue disease
- McTear family**
 USE McIntyre family
- McTeear family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- McTeer family**
 USE McIntyre family
- McTernan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McTiernan family
- McTier family**
 USE McIntyre family
- McTiernan family**
 USE McTernan family
- McTyre family**
 USE McIntyre family
- McVannel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacVannel family
- McVaugh family**
 USE McVey family
- McVay family**
 USE McVey family
- McVea family**
 USE McVey family
- McVeagh family**
 USE McVey family
- McVeigh family**
 USE McVey family
- McVey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacVeagh family
 McVaugh family
 McVay family
 McVea family
 McVeagh family
 McVeigh family
- McVicar family**
 USE McVicker family
- McVicker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacVicar family
 McVicar family
- McWattie family**
 USE McQuitty family
- McWharton family**
 USE McWhorter family
- McWherter family**
 USE McWhorter family
- McWhinney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF McWhinnie family
 Mewhinney family
- McWhinnie family**
 USE McWhinney family
- McWhinny, Tish** (*Fictitious character*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Tish McWhinny (*Fictitious character*)
- McWhirt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Macchruiter family
 McWhirter family
- McWhirter family**
 USE McWhirt family
- McWhorter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF MacWhorter family
 McHorter family
 McWharton family
 McWherter family
 McWhurter family
 McWorter family
- McWhurter family**
 USE McWhorter family
- McWilliam family**
 USE McWilliams family
- McWilliams family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Macwilliams family
 Macwillian family
 McWilliam family
- McWillie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- McWorter family**
 USE McWhorter family
- MD-80 (Jet transport)**
 USE McDonnell Douglas MD-80 (Jet transport)
- MD-90 (Jet transport)**
 USE McDonnell Douglas MD-90 (Jet transport)
- Mdaga Site (Chad)**
 UF Midigui Site (Chad)
- BT Chad—Antiquities**
- Mdewakanton Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.M435]
 UF Medawakanton Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Minnesota
 Indians of North America—Wisconsin
 Santee Indians
 NT Kiyuksa Indians
- MDI (Psychiatry)**
 USE Multiaxial Diagnostic Inventory
- MDIs (Inhalers)**
 USE Metered-dose inhalers
- MDMA (Drug)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM666.M35]
 UF Ecstasy (Drug)
 Methylenedioxymethamphetamine
 BT Hallucinogenic drugs
 Methamphetamine
- MDS (Computer system)**
 UF Minerals Data System of the U.S.
 Geological Survey (Computer system)
- BT Computer systems**
 Mines and mineral resources—Data processing
- MDs (Physicians)**
 USE Physicians
- ME (Disease)**
 USE Myalgic encephalomyelitis
- Me-da-we Society (Ojibwa Indians)**
 USE Midéwiwin
- Me-kwah-mooks Point (Wash.)**
 USE Alki Point (Wash.)
- Me Nam Ping (Thailand)**
 USE Ping River (Thailand)
- Me-ri (Bonpo deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Gods, Bonpo
- Me-Turan (Extinct city)**
 BT Extinct cities—Iraq
 Iraq—Antiquities
- Meacham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Meachem family
 Meachum family
 Mecham family
 Mechem family
 Mechum family
 Meecham family
- Meachem family**
 USE Meacham family
- Meachum family**
 USE Meacham family

- Mead, Lake** (Ariz. and Nev.)
 UF Lake Mead (Ariz. and Nev.)
 Mead Reservoir (Ariz. and Nev.)
 BT Lakes—Arizona
 Lakes—Nevada
 Reservoirs—Arizona
 Reservoirs—Nevada
- Mead** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Honey wine
 Metheglin
 BT Alcoholic beverages
 RT Hydromel
- Mead family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Meade family
 Meades family
 Meads family
 Mede family
 Medes family
 Meed family
 Meeds family
 Meid family
- Mead Reservoir** (Ariz. and Nev.)
 USE Mead, Lake (Ariz. and Nev.)
- Meade family**
 USE Mead family
- Meador family**
 USE Meador family
- Meaders family**
 USE Meador family
- Meades family**
 USE Mead family
- Meadlock family**
 USE Matlock family
- Meador family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Maeder family
 Meader family
 Meaders family
 Meadors family
 Meder family
 Meeder family
 RT Meadows family
- Meadors family**
 USE Meador family
- Meadow animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL115.5j
 UF Field animals
 Meadow fauna *[Former heading]*
 BT Animals
- Meadow bank companies**
 USE Meadow companies
- Meadow companies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on cooperative organizations formed by farmers and landowners for the improvement and reclamation of tidal marshland.
 UF Meadow bank companies
 Meadow land bank companies
 BT Cooperative societies
 Land companies
- Meadow Creek** (Anchorage Borough, Alaska)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
- Meadow Creek** (Fayette County, W. Va.)
 BT Rivers—West Virginia
- Meadow Creek Watershed** (Anchorage Borough, Alaska)
 BT Watersheds—Alaska
- Meadow Creek Watershed** (Fayette County, W. Va.)
 BT Watersheds—West Virginia
- Meadow ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
QH101-QH198 (Local)
QH541.5.M4 (General)
 BT Ecology
- Meadow family**
 USE Meadows family
- Meadow fauna**
 USE Meadow animals
- Meadow fern**
 USE Sweet gale
- Meadow fescue** (*May Subd Geog*)
QK495.G74 (Botany)
SB201.M4 (Forage plant)
- UF Bluegrass, English
 English bluegrass
 Festuca elatior
 Festuca pratensis
 BT Fescue
- Meadow flora**
 USE Meadow plants
- Meadow gardening** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gardening, Meadow
 BT Landscape gardening
- Meadow irrigation**
 USE Meadows—Irrigation
- Meadow land bank companies**
 USE Meadow companies
- Meadow-larks**
 USE Meadowlarks
- Meadow mice**
 USE Microtus
- Meadow mushroom**
 USE Agaricus campestris
- Meadow pipit** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL696.P252j
 UF Anthus pratensis
 BT Pipits
- Meadow plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
QK108-QK474.5 (Local)
QK938.M4 (General)
SB199-SB202 (Forage plants)
 UF Meadow flora *[Former heading]*
 BT Plants
- Meadow spittlebug**
 USE Philaenus leucophthalmus
- Meadow syndrome**
 USE Munchausen syndrome by proxy
- Meadow Valley Range Wilderness** (Nev.)
 UF Meadow Valley Range Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Meadow Valley Range Wilderness Study Area** (Nev.)
 USE Meadow Valley Range Wilderness (Nev.)
- Meadow vole**
 USE Microtus pennsylvanicus
- Meadow voles**
 USE Microtus
- Meadowlands** (N.J.)
 USE Hackensack Meadowlands (N.J.)
- Meadowlands Sports Complex** (East Rutherford, N.J.)
 UF New Jersey Meadowlands Sports Complex (East Rutherford, N.J.)
 BT Sports facilities—New Jersey
- Meadowlark Gardens Regional Park** (Vienna, Va.)
 BT Gardens—Virginia
 Parks—Virginia
- Meadowlarks** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL696.P2438 (Zoology)
 UF Meadow-larks *[Former heading]*
 Sturnella
 BT Emberizidae
 NT Eastern meadowlark
 Western meadowlark
- Meadows** (N.Y.)
 USE Leacote (N.Y.)
- Meadows** (*May Subd Geog*)
SB199j
 UF Grassland farming
 BT Agriculture
 RT Grasses
 Pastures
 Rangelands
 —Fertilizers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fertilizers
 —Irrigation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Meadow irrigation
 BT Irrigation
 —Mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Meadows (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
- **California**
 NT Tuolumne Meadows (Calif.)
- **England**
 NT Lapwing Meadows (England)
- **Latvia**
 NT Lubana Lowland (Latvia)
- **New Jersey**
 NT Hackensack Meadowlands (N.J.)
- Meadows** (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Meadows—Mythology
- Meadows family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Meadow family
 Meadow family
 Meadows family
 RT Meador family
- Meads family**
 USE Mead family
- Meagaidh, Creag** (Scotland)
 UF Creag Meagaidh (Scotland)
 BT Mountains—Scotland
- Meagher family**
 USE Maher family
- Meagill family**
 USE McGill family
- Meah language**
 USE Meax language
- Meak family**
 USE Meeks family
- Meake family**
 USE Meeks family
- Meaker family**
 USE Meeker family
- Meaks family**
 USE Meeks family
- Meal** (*May Subd Geog*)
TS2120-TS2159j
 BT Cereal products
 RT Grain—Milling
 NT Canola meal
 Corn meal
 Corn oil meal
 Cottonseed meal
 Fish meal
 Oatmeal
 Soybean meal
- Meal as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Feeds
- Meal beetles**
 USE Meal worms
- Meal worms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Meal beetles
 Mealworms
- Mealer family**
 USE Meeler family
- Meallo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Méallet de Fargues family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Meals, Sacred**
 USE Sacred meals
- Meals for school children**
 USE School children—Food
- Meals for the elderly**
 USE Meals on wheels programs
- Meals on wheels programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Home delivered meals
 Meals for the elderly
 BT Aged—Nutrition
 Food relief
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mealworms**
 USE Meal worms
- Mealy bugs**
 USE Mealybugs
- Mealy plum aphid** (*May Subd Geog*)
SB945.M45j
 UF Hyalopterus arundinus
 Hyalopterus pruni
- Mealybugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
QL527.P83j

Mealybugs (*Continued*)
 UF Mealy bugs [*Former heading*]
 Pseudococcidae [*Former heading*]
 BT Homoptera
 Scale insects
 NT Nipaecoccus
 Pseudococcus

Mealybugs, Giant
 USE Putoidae

Meamuyna language
 USE Bora language

Mean, Golden
 USE Moderation

Mean, Laws of the (Calculus)
 USE Mean value theorems (Calculus)

Mean (Philosophy)
 [B491.M36 (*Aristotle*)]
 [BJ1500.M42 (*Ethics*)]
 BT Philosophy

Mean family
 USE Means family

Mean field theory
 BT Many-body problem
 Statistical mechanics

Mean sea level
 USE Sea level

Mean value theorems (Calculus)
 UF Laws of the mean (Calculus)
 Mean, Laws of the (Calculus)
 BT Calculus

Meandering rivers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GB1205]
 BT Rivers

Meanes family
 USE Means family

Meaney family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Meany family

Meaning (Philosophy)
 [B105.M4]
 BT Philosophy
 Semantics (Philosophy)
 NT Relevance
 — Religious aspects
 — — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Meaning (Philosophy) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Meaning (Psychology)
 [BF463.M4 (*Thought and language*)]
 [BF778 (*Values*)]
 BT Psychology
 NT Connotation (Linguistics)
 Definition (Logic)
 Language and languages
 Logical positivism
 Relevance
 Semantics
 Semantics (Philosophy)

Meaninglessness (Philosophy)
 [B825.2]
 BT Nihilism (Philosophy)
 Philosophy
 Semantics (Philosophy)
 Skepticism

Meaninglessness (Philosophy) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Means (Buddhism)
 USE Upāya (Buddhism)

Means and ends
 USE Ends and means

Means family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mean family
 Meanes family
 Mecans family
 Meen family
 Meens family
 Mein family
 Menes family

Means of communication for the developmentally disabled
 USE Developmentally disabled—Means of communication

Means of communication for the mentally handicapped
 USE Mentally handicapped—Means of communication

Means of communication for the visually handicapped
 USE Visually handicapped—Means of communication

Means Site (Ark.)
 BT Arkansas—Antiquities

Means testing
 USE Means tests

Means tests (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Assets tests (Means tests)
 Eligibility determinations (Means tests)
 Entitlement determinations (Means tests)
 Income tests (Means tests)
 Means testing
 BT Economic security—Testing

Meany family
 USE Meaney family

Mear family
 USE Mears family

Meara family
 USE O'Meara family

Me'arat Nahal Kanah (West Bank)
 USE Qanah River Cave (West Bank)

Meares family
 USE Mears family

Mears family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mear family
 Meares family
 Meers family

Measles (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA644.M5 (*Public health*)]
 [RC168.M4 (*Internal medicine*)]
 UF Morbilli
 Rubeola
 BT Virus diseases
 — Complications (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Measles—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]
 NT Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis
 — Complications and sequelae
 USE Measles—Complications
 — Preventive inoculation
 USE Measles—Vaccination
 — Vaccination (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA644.M5]
 UF Measles—Preventive inoculation [*Former heading*]

Measles, German
 USE Rubella

Measles vaccine (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR189.5.M4]
 BT Viral vaccines

Measles virus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR201.M43]
 UF Morbilli virus
 BT Paramyxoviruses

Measurable sets
 USE Measure theory

Measure, Caratheodory
 USE Caratheodory measure

Measure algebras
 [QA403]
 UF Algebras, Measure
 BT Harmonic analysis
 RT Measure theory

Measure of a set
 USE Measure theory

Measure of closeness, Pitman's
 USE Pitman's measure of closeness

Measure of damages
 USE Damages

Measure of information
 USE Information measurement

Measure of uncertainty (Information theory)
 USE Uncertainty (Information theory)

Measure-preserving transformations
 BT Ergodic theory
 Measure theory
 Transformations (Mathematics)

Measure theory
 UF Lebesgue measure
 Measurable sets
 Measure of a set
 BT Algebraic topology
 Integrals, Generalized
 Rings (Algebra)
 RT Measure algebras
 NT Bernoulli shifts
 Caratheodory measure
 Concentration functions
 Cylindrical probabilities
 Ergodic theory
 Fuzzy measure theory
 Gaussian measures
 Geometric measure theory
 Hausdorff measures
 Integrals, Haar
 Invariant measures
 Lebesgue integral
 Lebesgue-Radon-Nikodym theorems
 Lifting theory
 Measure-preserving transformations
 Operator-valued measures
 Pseudofunctions
 Radon measures
 Random measures
 Spaces of measures
 Spectral theory (Mathematics)
 Vector-valued measures
 Wiener integrals

Measure theory, Geometric
 USE Geometric measure theory

Measured drawing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA2712]
 UF Drawing, Measured
 BT Architectural drawing
 — Awards (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — United States
 UF Measured drawing—United States—Awards [*Former heading*]
 NT Charles E. Peterson Prize
 — United States
 — — Awards
 USE Measured drawing—Awards—United States

Measured-mile trials (Ships)
 USE Ship trials

Measured music
 USE Mensural notation

Measurement
 USE subdivision Measurement under scientific and technical topics for the technique of making measurements, e.g. Soil moisture—Measurement

Mensuration

Measurement, Mental
 USE Psychometrics

Measurement, Psychological
 USE Psychometrics

Measurement, Software
 USE Software measurement

Measurement, Statistical
 USE subdivision Statistical methods under topical headings

Measurement of area
 USE Area measurement

Measurement of distances
 USE Distances—Measurement

Measurement of length
 USE Length measurement

Measurement of roundness
 USE Roundness measurement

Measurement of sound
 USE Sound—Measurement

Measurement of streams
 USE Stream measurements
 Measurement of thickness
 USE Thickness measurement
 Measurement of vibration
 USE Vibration—Measurement
 Measurement of winds
 USE Winds—Measurement
 Measurement of wool
 USE Wool—Measurement
 Measurement of work
 USE Work measurement
 Measurements, Aerodynamic
 USE Aerodynamic measurements
 Measurements, Dielectric
 USE Dielectric measurements
 Measurements, Electric
 USE Electric measurements
 Measurements, Electromagnetic
 USE Electromagnetic measurements
 Measurements, Electronic
 USE Electronic measurements
 Measurements, Fluid dynamic
 USE Fluid dynamic measurements
 Measurements, High pressure
 USE High pressure measurements
 Measurements, Magnetic
 USE Magnetic measurements
 Measurements, Physical
 USE Physical measurements
 Measurements, Type
 USE Type measurements
 Measurements of women's clothing
 USE Clothing and dress measurements
 Measures
 USE Weights and measures
 Measures, Cylindrical (Probabilities)
 USE Cylindrical probabilities
 Measures, Excessive (Mathematics)
 USE Excessive measures (Mathematics)
 Measures, Gaussian
 USE Gaussian measures
 Measures, Invariant
 USE Invariant measures
 Measures, Normalized
 USE Probability measures
 Measures, Operator-valued
 USE Operator-valued measures
 Measures, Probability
 USE Probability measures
 Measures, Radon
 USE Radon measures
 Measures, Random
 USE Random measures
 Measures, Spaces of
 USE Spaces of measures
 Measures, Subinvariant (Mathematics)
 USE Excessive measures (Mathematics)
 Measures, Vector-valued
 USE Vector-valued measures
 Measures of Psychosocial Development
 (May Subd Geog)
 [BF698.8.M35]
 UF MPD (Personality test)
 BT Personality tests
 Measuring
 USE Mensuration
 Measuring instruments (May Subd Geog)
 [QC100.5-QC100.8 (Physical instruments)]
 [TJ1313 (Machine-shop practice)]
 UF Instruments, Measuring
 Measuring tools
 BT Mensuration
 Weights and measures
 NT Apertometers
 Calipers
 Cathetometers
 Chace air indicator
 Compasses (Mathematical instruments)
 Digital counters

Distance measuring instruments,
 Electronic
 Dividers (Mathematical instruments)
 Gage blocks
 Gages
 Instrument manufacture
 Light meters
 Measuring microscopes
 Planimeter
 Rheometers
 Rotameters
 Rulers (Instruments)
 Sine bars
 Squares (Instruments)
 Surface plates
 Surveyors' chains
 Tape measures
 Temperature measuring instruments
 Tensiometers
 Torquemeters
 Utility meters
 Verniers
 Weighing instruments
 — Maintenance and repair
 — Testing
 — Valuation (May Subd Geog)
 [TA165]
 — China
 UF Measuring instruments, Chinese
 [Former heading]
 Measuring instruments, Chinese
 USE Measuring instruments—China
 Measuring instruments industry
 (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9706.2]
 BT Scientific apparatus and instruments
 industry
 NT Clock and watch industry
 Digital counter industry
 Flow meter industry
 Liquid level indicators industry
 Pressure gage industry
 Utility meter industry
 Weighing instruments industry
 Measuring machines, Coordinate
 USE Coordinate measuring machines
 Measuring microscopes (May Subd Geog)
 BT Measuring instruments
 Microscopes
 Measuring-pumps
 [QC104]
 Measuring-tapes
 USE Tape measures
 Measuring tools
 USE Measuring instruments
 Meat (May Subd Geog)
 [TS1950-TS1975 (Animal products)]
 [TX371-TX389 (Food supply)]
 [TX555-TX556 (Food values)]
 UF Meats
 BT Food of animal origin
 RT Cookery (Meat)
 NT Beef
 Buffalo meat
 Canned meat
 Dried meat
 Frozen meat
 Goat meat
 Horsemeat
 Irradiated meat
 Lamb (Meat)
 Meat cuts
 Mutton
 Pork
 Precooked meat
 Rabbit meat
 Smoked meat
 Variety meats
 — Bacteriology
 USE Meat—Microbiology
 — Boning

UF Boning of meat
 Deboning of meat
 Meat—Deboning
 — Color
 USE Color of meat
 — Contamination (May Subd Geog)
 BT Food contamination
 — Cutting
 USE Meat cutting
 — Deboning
 USE Meat—Boning
 — Inspection
 USE Meat inspection
 — Kashering
 USE Kashering of meat
 — Labelling (May Subd Geog)
 — — Law and legislation
 (May Subd Geog)
 — Microbiology (May Subd Geog)
 [QR117]
 UF Meat—Bacteriology
 [Former heading]
 — Packaging (May Subd Geog)
 — — Law and legislation
 (May Subd Geog)
 — Packing (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on packing of meat
 for shipment. Works on meat packing, i.e., the
 wholesale meat industry, are entered under
 Packing-houses.
 — Preservation (May Subd Geog)
 [TX612.M4]
 — Quality
 UF Meat quality
 — Radiation preservation
 — Religious aspects
 — — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
 — Taxation (May Subd Geog)
 UF Taxation of meat
 RT Slaughtering and slaughter-houses
 — Taxation
 — Thermal properties (May Subd Geog)
 Meat, Canned
 USE Canned meat
 Meat, Dried
 USE Dried meat
 Meat, Frozen
 USE Frozen meat
 Meat, Precooked
 USE Precooked meat
 Meat, Smoked
 USE Smoked meat
 Meat alternates
 USE Meat substitutes
 Meat and milk (Jewish law)
 USE Milk and meat (Jewish law)
 Meat animals (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered general works on animals that
 are produced primarily for their meat producing
 characteristics, whether for breeding or slaughter.
 BT Food animals
 SA individual meat animals and groups of
 meat animals, e.g. Beef cattle; Swine
 Meat consumption
 USE Meat industry and trade
 Meat cuts (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cuts of meat
 BT Meat
 NT Pork shoulder butts
 Ribs (Cookery)
 Meat cutting (May Subd Geog)
 UF Meat—Cutting
 Meatcutting
 BT Cutting
 NT Carving (Meat, etc.)
 Meat-eating animals
 USE Carnivora
 Meat extract
 [TX389]
 Meat grinders (May Subd Geog)
 UF Grinders, Meat
 BT Grinding machines

- Meat hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Food adulteration and inspection
 Veterinary hygiene
- Meat in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Meat industry and trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9410-HD9429 (Economics)]
[TS1950-TS1975 (Manufactures)]
 UF Meat consumption
 Packing industry
 BT Food industry and trade
 NT Animal gut industries
 Beef industry
 Beef packers
 Butchers
 Cattle trade
 Goat meat industry
 Kangaroo meat industry
 Kosher food industry
 Lamb meat industry
 Livestock factories
 Mutton industry
 Packing-house products
 Packing-houses
 Pork industry and trade
 Rabbit meat industry
 Rendering industry
 Slaughtering and slaughter-houses
 Stockyards
 Venison industry
 — Collective bargaining
 USE Collective bargaining—Meat industry
 — Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Meat industry
 — Employees
 NT Packing-house workers
 — Government ownership
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Inventories
 UF Meat inventories
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Packing-houses—Law and legislation
 BT Food law and legislation
 — Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Meat industry
 — Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Meat industry and trade in art**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Meat inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9410.9 (Economic aspects)]
[TS1975 (Technical aspects)]
 UF Inspection of meat
 Meat—Inspection
 BT Food adulteration and inspection
 NT Poultry—Inspection
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Meat inspection (Jewish law)**
 BT Jews—Dietary laws
- Meat inspection stamps** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS1975]
 UF Stamps, Meat inspection
 BT Rubber stamps
- Meat inventories**
 USE Meat industry and trade—Inventories
- Meat loaf**
 UF Meatloaf
 BT Cookery (Meat)
- Meat packing industry**
 USE Packing-houses
- Meat production efficiency**
 USE Feed utilization efficiency
- Meat quality**
 USE Meat—Quality
- Meat substitutes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX838]
 UF Meat alternates
 BT Food substitutes
 Vegetarianism
- NT Textured soy proteins**
- Meatballs**
 BT Cookery (Meat)
- Meatcutting**
 USE Meat cutting
- Meatless meals**
 USE Lenten menus
 Vegetarianism
- Meatloaf**
 USE Meat loaf
- Meats**
 USE Meat
- Meatus acusticus externus**
 USE Ear canal
- Meatus acusticus internus**
 USE Internal auditory meatus
- Méaut family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Meaux family**
 USE Meux family
- Meax language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arfak language
 Mansibaber language
 Meah language
 Mejach language
 Mejah language
 Meyach language
 Meyah language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Papuan languages
- Meban** (African people)
 USE Maban (African people)
- Meban language**
 USE Maban language
- Mebane family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Mabe family
- Mebe language**
 USE Dan language
- Mébêngôkre Indians**
 USE Cayapo Indians
- Meberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mebie family**
 USE Mabe family
- Mebubarbital**
 USE Pentobarbital
- Mebumal**
 USE Pentobarbital
- Mec language**
 USE Bodo language
- MECA** (Analytical chemistry)
 USE Molecular emission cavity analysis
- Meca Site** (Spain)
 USE Castellar de Meca Site (Spain)
- Mecamylamine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Inversine (Trademark)
 BT Ganglionic blocking agents
 Hypotensive agents
 Terpenes
- Mecas** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C4]
 BT Cerambycidae
- Mecca**, Pilgrimage to
 USE Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages—Saudi Arabia—Mecca
- Mecca (Saudi Arabia) in Islam**
[BP187.2-BP187.45]
 BT Islam
- Mecca (Saudi Arabia) in the Koran**
- Mecca Hills Wilderness (Calif.)**
 UF Mecca Hills Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)
 BT National parks and reserves—California
 Wilderness areas—California
- Mecca Hills Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)**
 USE Mecca Hills Wilderness (Calif.)
- Mech** (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.M]
- UF Meche** (Indic people)
 Meches *[Former heading]*
 Mechhia (Indic people)
 Mechi (Indic people)
 Meci (Indic people)
 Mes (Indic people)
 BT Bodo (Indic people)
 Ethnology—India
- Mech language**
 USE Bodo language
- Mecha (Game)**
[GV1469.62.M42]
 BT Fantasy games
- Mecham family**
 USE Meacham family
- Mechanic arts**
 USE Industrial arts
- Mechanical ability** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ability, Mechanical
 Concrete intelligence
 Mechanical aptitude
 Mechanical intelligence
 BT Ability
 RT Motor ability
 — Testing
[BF433.M4]
- Mechanical alloying** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN698]
 UF High energy milling
 Mechanical milling
 Milling, High energy
 Milling, Mechanical
 BT Mechanical chemistry
 Metallurgy
 Mixing
- Mechanical analogies in electricity**
 USE Electromechanical analogies
- Mechanical aptitude**
 USE Mechanical ability
- Mechanical brains**
 USE Conscious automata
 Cybernetics
- Mechanical chemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD850]
 UF Mechanically induced chemical reactions
 Mechanochemistry
 Stress induced chemical reactions
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 NT Mechanical alloying
- Mechanical coin banks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coin banks
- Mechanical computers**
 USE Calculators
- Mechanical corn pickers**
 USE Corn picking machinery
- Mechanical dolls** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK4894.3.M43]
 BT Dolls
 Mechanical toys
- Mechanical draft**
[TJ335]
 UF Draft, Mechanical
 Draught, Mechanical
- Mechanical drawing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[T351-T377]
 UF Drafting, Mechanical
 Engineering drawing
 Industrial drawing
 Mathematical drawing
 Plans
 Technical drawing
 BT Drawing
 Drawing instruments
 Engineering
 Machinery
 RT Design, Industrial
 Geometrical drawing
 Graphic statics
 Projection
 Technical illustration

NT Aircraft drafting
 Architectural drawing
 Automotive drafting
 Bolts and nuts—Drawings
 Building—Equipment and supplies—
 Drawings
 Clocks and watches—Drawings
 Concrete plants—Equipment and
 supplies—Drawings
 Construction equipment—Drawings
 Conveying machinery—Drawings
 Dies (Metal-working)—Drawings
 Diesel motor—Drawings
 Drawing-room practice
 Drilling and boring machinery—
 Drawings
 Earthmoving machinery—Drawings
 Electric drafting
 Electronic drafting
 Engineering drawings
 Engineering graphics
 Excavating machinery—Drawings
 Forging machinery—Drawings
 Foundries—Equipment and supplies—
 Drawings
 Freehand technical sketching
 Furniture—Drawings
 Gas-turbines—Drawings
 Gearing—Drawings
 Graphic methods
 Grinding machines—Drawings
 Hoisting machinery—Drawings
 House painting—Equipment and
 supplies—Drawings
 Isometric projection
 Jigs and fixtures—Drawings
 Joints (Engineering)—Drawings
 Lathes—Drawings
 Lettering
 Locomotives—Drawings
 Machinery—Drawings
 Metal castings—Drawings
 Naval drafting
 Open-hearth furnaces—Drawings
 Optical instruments—Drawings
 Ordnance, Naval—Drawings
 Overlay drafting systems
 Paperhanging—Equipment and
 supplies—Drawings
 Plastering—Equipment and supplies—
 Drawings
 Plumbing drafting
 Power presses—Drawings
 Railroads—Freight-cars—Drawings
 Railroads—Track—Drawings
 Rolling-mills—Drawings
 Screw-threads—Drawings
 Screws—Drawings
 Steam-turbines, Marine—Drawings
 Straight-line mechanisms
 Structural drawing
 Tanks—Drawings
 Tinting
 Tools—Drawings
 Tractors—Drawings
 United States. Navy—Draftsmen
 Woodwork (Manual training)—
 Drawings
 Woodworking machinery—Drawings
 Mechanical drives
 USE Power transmission
 Mechanical efficiency (May Subd Geog)
 UF Efficiency, Mechanical
 BT Force and energy
 Power transmission
 Mechanical engineering (May Subd Geog)
 [TJ]

Here are entered works relating to the application
 of the principles of mechanics to the design, construc-
 tion, and operation of machinery. Works relating to
 the application of the principles of mechanics to engi-
 neering structures not of the nature of machines are
 entered under the heading Mechanics, Applied.
 UF Engineering, Mechanical
 BT Engineering
 RT Machinery
 Steam engineering
 NT Agricultural mechanics
 Blades
 Communication in mechanical
 engineering
 Diaphragms (Mechanical devices)
 Diffusers
 Electromechanical devices
 Heat engineering
 Mechanical movements
 Mechatronics
 Power transmission
 Production engineering
 — Laboratories
 USE Mechanical engineering
 laboratories
 — Terminology
 USE Machinery—Terminology
 — Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)
 [TJ157]
 UF Mechanical engineering as a
 profession [Former heading]
 Mechanical engineering as a profession
 USE Mechanical engineering—Vocational
 guidance
 Mechanical engineering contracts
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Engineering contracts
 Mechanical engineering laboratories
 (May Subd Geog)
 [TJ148]
 UF Mechanical engineering—Laboratories
 [Former heading]
 BT Engineering laboratories
 NT Robotics laboratories
 Mechanical Engineering Laboratory's Turning
 System (Computer system)
 USE MELTS (Computer system)
 Mechanical engineers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Engineers
 Mechanical equipment of apartment houses
 USE Apartment houses—Mechanical
 equipment
 Mechanical equipment of buildings
 USE Buildings—Mechanical equipment
 Mechanical equipment of farm buildings
 USE Farm buildings—Mechanical
 equipment
 Mechanical equivalent of heat
 USE Heat, Mechanical equivalent of
 Mechanical filters (Electrical engineering)
 [TK7872.F5]
 UF Electromechanical filters
 BT Electric filters
 Mechanical handling
 USE Materials handling
 Mechanical heart
 USE Heart, Mechanical
 Mechanical impedance
 UF Impedance, Mechanical
 BT Oscillations
 Vibration
 Mechanical instrument music
 USE Mechanical musical instrument music
 Mechanical instruments (Music)
 USE Mechanical musical instruments
 Mechanical intelligence
 USE Mechanical ability
 Mechanical laboratories
 USE Engineering laboratories
 Mechanical milling
 USE Mechanical alloying

Mechanical models
 USE Machinery—Models
 Mechanical movements (May Subd Geog)
 [TJ181-TJ210]
 UF Mechanisms (Machinery)
 BT Kinematics
 Mechanical engineering
 Mechanics
 Motion
 RT Gearing
 NT Cams
 Geneva mechanisms
 Intermittent-motion mechanisms
 Links and link-motion
 Machinery, Kinematics of
 Orienting mechanisms
 Pedal-powered mechanisms
 Simple machines
 Splines
 Universal joints
 Mechanical musical instrument music
 Here are entered compositions for an unspecified
 mechanical musical instrument and collections of
 compositions for various mechanical musical instru-
 ments.
 UF Mechanical instrument music
 Mechanical musical instruments
 [ML1050-ML1055 (History)]
 UF Automatic instruments (Music)
 Automatic musical instruments
 Automatonophones
 Mechanical instruments (Music)
 Musical instruments (Mechanical)
 [Former heading]
 BT Musical instruments
 NT Aeolian-vocalion
 Clavicylinder
 Harmonometer
 Jukeboxes
 Mechanical organs
 Mechanical pianos
 Music box
 Music recorder
 Orchestra
 Organina
 Panharmonicon
 Violano-virtuoso
 Mechanical organs (May Subd Geog)
 [ML1058 (History)]
 UF Automatic organs
 BT Mechanical musical instruments
 Organ
 NT Band organ
 Barrel organ
 Calliope
 Musical clock
 Player organ
 Mechanical painting
 USE Painting, Industrial
 Mechanical perspective
 USE Perspective
 Mechanical pianos (May Subd Geog)
 BT Mechanical musical instruments
 Piano
 NT Barrel piano
 Player piano
 Mechanical prestressing
 USE Residual stresses
 Mechanical properties of bacterial cell walls
 USE Bacterial cell walls—Mechanical
 properties
 Mechanical properties of biological membranes
 USE Membranes (Biology)—Mechanical
 properties
 Mechanical properties of biological structures
 USE Biomechanics
 Mechanical properties of bones
 USE Bones—Mechanical properties
 Mechanical properties of farm produce
 USE Farm produce—Mechanical properties

- Mechanical properties of fungal cell walls
 - USE Fungal cell walls—Mechanical properties
- Mechanical properties of heart
 - USE Heart—Mechanical properties
- Mechanical properties of metals
 - USE Metals—Mechanical properties
- Mechanical properties of plants
 - USE Plant mechanics
- Mechanical properties of solid dosage forms
 - USE Solid dosage forms—Mechanical properties
- Mechanical properties testing
 - USE Testing
- Mechanical pulping process**
 - [*TS1176.6.M4*]
 - UF Ground wood pulping process
 - Groundwood pulping process
 - Pulping process, Mechanical
 - BT Wood-pulp
- Mechanical quadrature
 - USE Numerical integration
- Mechanical quadrature formulas, Gaussian
 - USE Gaussian quadrature formulas
- Mechanical shock
 - USE Shock (Mechanics)
- Mechanical snubbers
 - USE Shock absorbers
- Mechanical speech recognizer
 - USE Automatic speech recognition
- Mechanical stokers
 - USE Stokers, Mechanical
- Mechanical toys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Toys, Mechanical
 - [*Former heading*]
 - BT Toys
 - NT Mechanical dolls
- Mechanical translating
 - USE Machine translating
- Mechanical ventilation (Therapy)
 - USE Artificial respiration
- Mechanical ventilators (Medical equipment)
 - USE Respirators (Medical equipment)
- Mechanical wear**
 - UF Scuffing
 - Wear, Mechanical
 - Wearing properties
 - BT Friction
 - Materials—Dynamic testing
 - Strength of materials
 - Tribology
 - RT Hard materials
 - NT Fretting corrosion
 - Protective coverings
- Mechanically boned poultry
 - USE Poultry, Mechanically deboned
- Mechanically deboned poultry
 - USE Poultry, Mechanically deboned
- Mechanically induced chemical reactions
 - USE Mechanical chemistry
- Mechanically-operated doors**
 - UF Automatic doors
 - BT Doors
 - NT Garage doors—Radio control
- Mechanoreceptors
 - USE Mechanoreceptors
- Mechanics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QA801-QA938 (Theoretical)*]
 - [*QC120-QC168.86 (Experimental)*]
 - UF Classical mechanics
 - Newtonian mechanics
 - BT Physics
 - RT Dynamics
 - Quantum theory
 - NT Acceleration (Mechanics)
 - Biomechanics
 - Celestial mechanics
 - Center of mass
 - Deformations (Mechanics)
 - Degree of freedom
 - Elastic solids
 - Electromechanical analogies
 - Equations of motion
 - Fluids
 - Forces and couples
 - Friction
 - Gravity
 - Hamilton-Jacobi equations
 - Ice mechanics
 - Inertia (Mechanics)
 - Kinematics
 - Least action
 - Magnetic fluids—Thermomechanical properties
 - Mass (Physics)
 - Matter—Properties
 - Mechanical movements
 - Moments of inertia
 - Orbital mechanics
 - Pendulum
 - Perpetual motion
 - Photoplasticity
 - Potential theory (Mathematics)
 - Power (Mechanics)
 - Relativistic mechanics
 - Rock mechanics
 - Shock (Mechanics)
 - Simple machines
 - Snow mechanics
 - Soil mechanics
 - Stability
 - Statics
 - Statistical mechanics
 - Strains and stresses
 - Strength of materials
 - Superposition principle (Physics)
 - Thermodynamics
 - Torque
 - Torsion
 - Vibration
 - Viscosity
 - Wave mechanics
 - Wave-motion, Theory of
 - Work (Mechanics)
- Electric analogies
 - USE Electromechanical analogies
- Mechanics, Agricultural
 - USE Agricultural mechanics
- Mechanics, Analytic**
 - [*QA801-QA935*]
 - UF Analytical mechanics
 - Kinetics
 - NT Continuum mechanics
 - Dynamics
 - Many-body problem
 - Nonlinear mechanics
 - Statics
 - Statistical mechanics
 - Three-body problem
 - Two-body problem
- Mechanics, Applied**
 - [*TA350*]
 - Here are entered works relating to the application of the principles of mechanics to engineering structures not of the nature of machines. Works relating to the application of the principles of mechanics to the design, construction, and operation of machinery are entered under the heading Mechanical engineering.
 - UF Applied mechanics
 - Engineering, Mechanical
 - BT Engineering mathematics
 - NT Contact mechanics
 - Penetration mechanics
- Mechanics, Celestial
 - USE Celestial mechanics
- Mechanics, Contact
 - USE Contact mechanics
- Mechanics, Farm
 - USE Agricultural mechanics
- Mechanics, Fracture
 - USE Fracture mechanics
- Mechanics, Nonlinear
 - USE Nonlinear mechanics
- Mechanics (Persons)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HD8039.M3*]
 - BT Persons
 - NT Automobile mechanics
 - Aviation mechanics (Persons)
 - Elevator mechanics
 - Hoisting machinery operators
 - Marine mechanics (Persons)
 - Millwrights
 - Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mechanics consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Consultants
- Mechanics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mechanics' institutes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Technical education
- Mechanics' lien foreclosure
 - USE Foreclosure
- Mechanics' liens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Builders' liens
 - Construction liens
 - Materialman's liens
 - Materialmen's liens
 - BT Liens
 - NT Foreclosure
- Mechanics of continua
 - USE Continuum mechanics
- Mechanism (Philosophy)**
 - UF Mechanistic philosophy
 - Philosophy, Mechanistic
 - BT Biology—Philosophy
 - Life (Biology)
 - Philosophy
 - Science—Philosophy
 - RT Materialism
 - Naturalism
 - Vitalism
- Mechanism of action (Biochemistry)**
 - UF Action, Mechanism of (Biochemistry)
 - Mechanisms of action (Biochemistry)
 - Mode of action (Biochemistry)
 - BT Biochemistry
 - SA *subdivision* Mechanism of action under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Insulin—Mechanism of action
- Mechanism of action of intrauterine contraceptives
 - USE Intrauterine contraceptives—Mechanism of action
- Mechanisms, Allosteric
 - USE Allosteric regulation
- Mechanisms, Autocrine
 - USE Autocrine mechanisms
- Mechanisms, Inorganic reaction
 - USE Reaction mechanisms (Chemistry)
- Mechanisms, Interchangeable
 - USE Interchangeable mechanisms
- Mechanisms, Organic reaction
 - USE Organic reaction mechanisms
- Mechanisms, Orienting
 - USE Orienting mechanisms
- Mechanisms, Paracrine
 - USE Paracrine mechanisms
- Mechanisms, Pedal-powered
 - USE Pedal-powered mechanisms
- Mechanisms, Reaction (Chemistry)
 - USE Reaction mechanisms (Chemistry)
- Mechanisms, Straight-line
 - USE Straight-line mechanisms
- Mechanisms (Machinery)
 - USE Mechanical movements
- Mechanisms for intermittent motion
 - USE Intermittent-motion mechanisms
- Mechanisms of action (Biochemistry)
 - USE Mechanism of action (Biochemistry)
- Mechanisms of defense
 - USE Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
- Mechanistic philosophy
 - USE Mechanism (Philosophy)

Mechanization (May Subd Geog)

- BT Industrial efficiency
- NT Automation
 - Farm mechanization
 - Robots, Industrial
- Mechanization, Agricultural
 - USE Farm mechanization
- Mechanization, Military (May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on the equipping of a military force with armed and armored motor vehicles in which the force travels and engages in combat. Works on the equipping of a military force with motor vehicles for the purpose of transporting its personnel, weapons and equipment are entered under Motorization, Military.

 - UF Mechanized forces
 - Mechanized warfare
 - Warfare, Mechanized
 - BT Military art and science
 - RT Motorization, Military
 - NT Armored troops
 - Armored vehicles, Military
 - Artillery, Self-propelled
 - Tanks (Military science)
 - Czechoslovakia
 - Germany
 - NT Leopard (Tank)
 - Panther (Tank)
 - Tiger (Tank)
 - Germany (West)
 - Great Britain
 - NT Centurion (Tank)
 - Challenger (Tank)
 - Chieftain (Tank)
 - Cromwell (Tank)
 - United States
 - NT M1 (Tank)
 - M2 Bradley infantry fighting vehicle
 - M26 (Tank)
 - M46 (Tank)
 - M48 (Tank)
 - M60 (Tank)
 - United States. Marine Corps—Motorcycle troops
- Mechanization in agriculture
 - USE Farm mechanization
- Mechanization in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mechanization of library processes
 - USE Libraries—Automation
- Mechanized farming
 - USE Farm mechanization
- Mechanized forces
 - USE Mechanization, Military
- Mechanized hypothesis formation
 - USE Automatic hypothesis formation
- Mechanized information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems
- Mechanized warfare
 - USE Mechanization, Military
- Mechanochemistry
 - USE Mechanical chemistry
- Mechanoids (Game)**
 - [GV1469.62.M43]
 - BT Fantasy games
- Mechanoreceptors**
 - [QL938.M3 (Comparative anatomy)]
 - [QM471 (Human anatomy)]
 - [QP369 (Physiology)]
 - UF Mechanoreceptors
 - BT Sensory receptors
 - NT Hair cells
 - Hydrodynamic receptors
- Mechanotherapy (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RM719-RM727]
 - UF Kinesitherapy
 - Movement cure
 - BT Therapeutics, Physiological
 - RT Exercise therapy

- NT Vibration (Therapeutics)
- Mechatronics (May Subd Geog)**
 - [TJ163.12]
 - BT Mechanical engineering
 - Microelectronics
 - RT Microelectromechanical systems
- Meche (Indic people)**
 - USE Mech (Indic people)
- Mechelborg family**
 - USE Mechlenburg family
- Mechem family**
 - USE Meacham family
- Meches**
 - USE Mech (Indic people)
- Mechhia (Indic people)**
 - USE Mech (Indic people)
- Mechi (Indic people)**
 - USE Mech (Indic people)
- Mechi language**
 - USE Bodo language
- Mechlenburg family**
 - USE Mechenburg family
- Mechlenburg family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Mechelborg family
 - Mechlenburg family
 - Meckelburg family
- Mechlin family**
 - USE Macklin family
- Mechling family**
 - USE Macklin family
- Mechoacan Indians**
 - USE Tarasco Indians
- Mechuaca Indians**
 - USE Tarasco Indians
- Mechum family**
 - USE Meacham family
- Meci (Indic people)**
 - USE Mech (Indic people)
- Meci language**
 - USE Bodo language
- Meckel family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Meckelburg family**
 - USE Mechlenburg family
- Meckel's ganglion**
 - USE Pterygopalatine ganglion
- Mecklenburg, Dukes of (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Dukes of Mecklenburg
 - BT Nobility—Germany
- Mecklenburg, House of (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF House of Mecklenburg
 - BT Germany—Kings and rulers
- Mecklenburg**
 - USE Mecklenburg (Germany : Region)
- Mecklenburg (Germany : Region)**
 - UF Mecklenburg [Former heading]
 - History
 - Revolution, 1848-1849
- Mecklenburg (Germany : Castle)**
 - UF Mecklenburg Castle (Germany)
 - BT Castles—Germany
- Mecklenburg Castle (Germany)**
 - USE Mecklenburg (Germany : Castle)
- Mecklenburg declaration of independence**
 - [E215.9]
- Mecklenburg Lake Plateau (Germany)**
 - UF Mecklenburger Seenplatte (Germany)
 - Mecklenburgische Seenplatte (Germany)
 - Mecklenburgisher Landrücken (Germany)
 - BT Plateaus—Germany
- Mecklenburg-Strelitz, House of (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF House of Mecklenburg-Strelitz
 - BT Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Germany)—Kings and rulers
- Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Germany)**
 - Kings and rulers
 - NT Mecklenburg-Strelitz, House of
- Mecklenburger Seenplatte (Germany)**
 - USE Mecklenburg Lake Plateau (Germany)

- Mecklenburgische Seenplatte (Germany)**
 - USE Mecklenburg Lake Plateau (Germany)
- Mecklenburgisher Landrücken (Germany)**
 - USE Mecklenburg Lake Plateau (Germany)
- Meckstroth family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Meclofenoxate**
 - USE Centrophenoxine
- Meclophenoxate**
 - USE Centrophenoxine
- Meco Indians**
 - USE Chichimeca-Jonaz Indians
- Meco Site (Mexico)**
 - UF El Meco Site (Mexico)
 - BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Mecoceridae**
 - USE Geometridae
- Meconium**
 - BT Feces
- Meconium aspiration**
 - USE Meconium aspiration syndrome
- Meconium aspiration syndrome (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Aspiration of meconium
 - Meconium aspiration
 - BT Fetus—Diseases
 - Infants (Newborn)—Diseases
 - Pediatric respiratory diseases
- Meconopsis (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK495.P22 (Botany)]
 - [SB413.M42 (Ornamental plants)]
 - UF Asiatic poppies
 - Himalayan poppies
 - Poppies, Asiatic
 - Poppies, Himalayan
 - BT Papaveraceae
- Mecoptera (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL598.5-QL598.82 (Zoology)]
 - UF Mecopterans
 - Scorpion flies
 - Scorpionflies
 - BT Insects
 - NT Bittacidae
 - Boreidae
- Mecopterans**
 - USE Mecoptera
- Mecrylate**
 - UF Cyanopropenoic acid methyl ester
 - Methylcyanoacrylate
 - BT Organic acids
- Mecsek Mountains (Hungary)**
 - UF Baranya Mountains (Hungary)
 - BT Mountains—Hungary
- Medaglia commemorativa delle Cinque giornate**
 - UF Cinque giornate, Medaglia commemorativa
 - BT Military decorations—Italy
- Medaglia d'Oro**
 - [UB435.I]
 - BT Italy. Esercito—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
- Medaille de Sainte-Hélène**
 - BT Military decorations—France
- Médaille Gonin**
 - UF Gonin Medal
 - Médaille Jules Gonin
 - BT Ophthalmology—Medals
 - USE Médaille Gonin
- Médaille militaire (France)**
 - BT France. Armée—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
- Medairy family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Madari family
 - Madary family
 - Madory family
 - Mathery family
- Medaka**
 - USE Oryzias latipes
- Medal of Freedom**
 - BT Medals—United States

- Medal of Honor**
[UB433]
[VB333]
 UF Congressional Medal of Honor
 BT United States. Army—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 United States. Navy—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
- Medal of Saint Benedict**
 UF Medal of St. Benedict
[Former heading]
 BT Devotional medals
- Medal of St. Benedict**
 USE Medal of Saint Benedict
- Medalia family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Medalyah family
- Medalists** (*May Subd Geog*)
[CJ5501-CJ6651]
 BT Engravers
 NT Medalists, Jewish
 Women medalists
- Medalists, Jewish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jewish medalists
 BT Medalists
- Medalla de Honor Belisario Domínguez del Senado de la Republica**
 UF Belisario Domínguez del Senado de la Republica Medalla de Honor
 Belisario Domínguez Medalla de Honor
 BT Decorations of honor—Mexico
- Medalla Militar**
 BT Military decorations—Spain
- Medallion portraits**
 USE Portrait medallions
- Medallions**
 USE Medals
- Medallions (Decorative arts)**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Decoration and ornament
- Medals** (*May Subd Geog*)
[CJ5501-CJ6661]
 UF Badges of honor
 Medallions
 Medals—Collections
 Medals—Private collections
 BT Art metal-work
 Decorations of honor
 Glyptics
 Numismatics
 SA *subdivision* Medals under names of individual persons and corporate bodies; and under classes of persons, individual wars and topical headings, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Medals
 NT Jewish medals
 Police medals
 Porcelain medals
 Portrait medallions
 Religious medals
 — Collections
 USE Medals
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Private collections
 USE Medals
 — Brazil
 — Bulgaria
 — Canada
 NT Cross of Valour
 Dufferin Medals
 — Great Britain
 NT Resolution and Adventure Medal
 — Italy
 NT Osella (Medal)
 — Mexico
 — Oceania
 NT Resolution and Adventure Medal
 — Soviet Union
 — United States
 NT Medal of Freedom
 Presidential Medal of Freedom
 Spingarn Medal
- Medals, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)
[CJ5581-CJ5690]
 UF Ancient medals
- Medals, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baroque medals
- Medals, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulgarian medals
- Medals, Czech**
 UF Czech medals
- Medals, Devotional**
 USE Devotional medals
- Medals, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch medals
- Medals, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French medals
- Medals, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German medals
- Medals, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek medals
- Medals, Jewish**
 USE Jewish medals
- Medals, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lithuanian medals
- Medals, Military and naval**
 USE Military decorations
- Medals, Papal**
 USE Papal medals
- Medals, Police**
 USE Police medals
- Medals, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish medals
- Medals, Religious**
 USE Religious medals
- Medals, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Renaissance medals
- Medals, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Roman medals
- Medals, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak medals
- Medals, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovenian medals
- Medals, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish medals
- Medalta pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pottery, Medalta
 BT Pottery, Canadian
- Medalyah family**
 USE Medalia family
- Médard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Medaris family**
 USE McDaris family
- Medas Islands (Spain)**
 UF Illes Medes (Spain)
 Islas Medas (Spain)
 BT Islands—Spain
- Medawakanton Indians**
 USE Mdewakanton Indians
- Medcaff family**
 USE Metcalf family
- Medcalf family**
 USE Metcalf family
- Meddars family**
 USE McDaris family
- Meddaugh family**
 USE Middaugh family
- Mede family**
 USE Mead family
- Medea (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL820.M37]
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Medea (Greek mythology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Medearis family**
 USE McDaris family
- Medellin Cartel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cartel de Medellín
 BT Cocaine industry—Colombia
 Organized crime—Colombia
- Medelpad (Sweden)**
- Meder family**
 USE Meador family
- Medes family**
 USE Mead family
- Medetera** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.D6]
 UF Medeterus
 BT Dolichopodidae
- Medeterus**
 USE Medetera
- Medex**
 USE Physicians' assistants
- Medfly**
 USE Mediterranean fruit-fly
- Medford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Medgar Wiley Evers Post Office (Jackson, Miss.)**
 UF Evers Post Office (Jackson, Miss.)
 BT Post office buildings—Mississippi
- Medi-Cal**
 USE Medicaid—California
- Medi-gap**
 USE Medigap
- Media, Condensed**
 USE Condensed matter
- Media, Culture (Biology)**
 USE Culture media (Biology)
- Media, Inhomogeneous**
 USE Inhomogeneous materials
- Media, Mass**
 USE Mass media
- Media, News**
 USE Press
- Media, Potting**
 USE Potting soils
- Media, The**
 USE Mass media
 Press
- Media buying services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Advertising
- Media caña (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dance
- Media centers (Education)**
 USE Instructional materials centers
- Media consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Consultants
- Media coverage of . . .**
 USE *subdivision* Press coverage under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, individual events, and topical headings; also *subdivision* In mass media under names of countries, cities, etc., and under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies; and headings of the type *[topic]* in mass media, e.g. Alcoholism in mass media
- Media literacy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on a person's knowledge and ability to use, interpret and evaluate modern means of communication, such as radio, television, newspapers and magazines.
 UF Mass media literacy
 BT Technological literacy
- Media planning in advertising**
 USE Advertising media planning
- Media programs (Education)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB1028.4]
 UF Educational media programs
 Instructional materials programs
 Multi media programs
 Programs, Media
 School media programs
 BT Educational technology
 RT Teaching—Aids and devices

- Media selection**
USE Selection of nonbook materials
- Media service personnel in education**
USE Instructional materials personnel
- Medial geniculate body**
[QL938.M43 (*Comparative anatomy*)]
UF Corpus geniculatum mediale
BT Proencephalon
- Median language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Medic language
BT Iranian languages
- Median nerve**
BT Brachial plexus
— **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
— **Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Carpal tunnel syndrome
- Median strips**
UF Express highways—Medians
Medians (Roads)
Road medians
Roads—Medians
BT Roads—Safety measures
NT Roads—Glare screens
- Medians (Roads)**
USE Median strips
- Mediastinoscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC734.M4]
BT Endoscopy
Mediastinum—Examination
- Mediastinum**
[QM261 (*Human anatomy*)]
BT Chest
— **Blood-vessels**
— — **Obstructions** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Obstructions of the mediastinum
blood vessels
BT Mediastinum—Diseases
— **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC754]
NT Mediastinum—Blood-vessels—
Obstructions
Pneumomediastinum
— **Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Mediastinoscopy
— **Foreign bodies** (*May Subd Geog*)
— **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
— **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
— **Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD667]
- Mediation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the voluntary process of conflict resolution between disputants by the intervention of an impartial third party, often involving joint problem solving.
BT Conflict management
RT Dispute resolution (Law)
NT Environmental mediation
Family mediation
Mediation, International
Mediation and conciliation, Industrial
— **Therapeutic use**
USE Mediation therapy
- Mediation, Divorce**
USE Divorce mediation
- Mediation, Environmental**
USE Environmental mediation
- Mediation, Family**
USE Family mediation
- Mediation, International**
UF Conciliation, International
Good offices
International conciliation
International mediation
BT International relations
Mediation
Pacific settlement of international
disputes
Peace
Peaceful change (International
relations)
War (International law)
- RT Arbitration, International
- Mediation, Natural resources**
USE Environmental mediation
- Mediation and conciliation, Industrial**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[HD5481-HD5630.7]
UF Conciliation, Industrial
Industrial conciliation
Industrial mediation
BT Industrial relations
Mediation
Negotiation
- Mediation between God and man**
UF Intercession between God and man
Mediator between God and man
Religious mediation
BT Religion
— **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
— **Christianity**
BT Theology, Doctrinal
NT Jesus Christ—Mediation
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—
Mediation
— **Christianity, [Judaism, etc.]**
- Mediation in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mediation therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC489.M42]
Here are entered works on techniques combining mediation and psychotherapy designed to help two or more related people negotiate conflict and reach decision.
UF Mediation—Therapeutic use
BT Family psychotherapy
RT Problem-solving therapy
- Mediatized states**
BT Sovereignty
- Mediator between God and man**
USE Mediation between God and man
- Mediators of inflammation**
USE Inflammation—Mediators
- Medic language**
USE Median language
- Medicago** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (*Botany*)]
[SB205.M4 (*Forage plant*)]
UF Medicks
Medics (Plants)
BT Legumes
NT Alfalfa
Bur clover
- Medicago hispida**
USE Bur clover
- Medicago sativa**
USE Alfalfa
- Medicaid** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA412.4-RA412.45]
UF Medicaid—United States
BT Insurance, Health—United States
Poor—Medical care—United States
RT Medicare
NT System for Hospital Uniform
Reporting
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Medicaid—Law and legislation—
United States
BT Medical laws and legislation
— — **Criminal provisions**
USE Medicaid fraud
— — **United States**
USE Medicaid—Law and legislation
— **California**
UF Medi-Cal
— **United States**
USE Medicaid
- Medicaid fraud** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Medicaid—Law and legislation—
Criminal provisions
[Former heading]
Medicaid fraud—United States
BT Fraud
Swindlers and swindling
- **United States**
USE Medicaid fraud
- Medical and health care industry**
USE Medical care
Medical instruments and apparatus
industry
- Medical anthropology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN296-GN296.5]
UF Medical care—Anthropological aspects
Medicine—Anthropological aspects
BT Anthropology
NT Health and race
Public health—Anthropological aspects
Traditional medicine
- Medical apparatus**
USE Medical instruments and apparatus
- Medical appointments and schedules**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Appointments and schedules
(Medicine)
Schedules, Medical
BT Hospitals—Administration
Medical offices
Medicine—Practice
Scheduling
NT Hospitals—Waiting lists
— **Data processing**
NT ASCS (Computer system)
- Medical archives** (*May Subd Geog*)
[R119.8]
UF Archives, Medical
[Former heading]
BT Archives
Medical Arts Building (Pensacola, Fla.)
USE W.S. Payne Medical Arts Building
(Pensacola, Fla.)
- Medical assistance** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Medical technical assistance
BT Humanitarian assistance
Technical assistance
NT Medicine—International cooperation
Missions, Medical
Public health—International
cooperation
- Medical assistance, American**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF American medical assistance
- Medical assistance, Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Arab medical assistance
- Medical assistance, British**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF British medical assistance
- Medical assistance, Finnish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Finnish medical assistance
- Medical assistance, French**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF French medical assistance
- Medical assistance, Japanese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Japanese medical assistance
- Medical assistance, Scandinavian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Scandinavian medical assistance
— **Tanzania**
- Medical assistance, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Soviet medical assistance
- Medical assistance, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swiss medical assistance
- Medical assistants** (*May Subd Geog*)
[R728.8]
Here are entered works on personnel who perform administrative and clerical duties in a physician's office and may assist in routine clinical procedures. Works on personnel qualified to perform diagnostic and therapeutic procedures under the responsibility and supervision of a physician are entered under Physicians' assistants.
UF Medical office assistants
BT Allied health personnel
Medical offices
RT Medical secretaries

- Medical assistants** (Continued)
 NT Chiropractic assistants
- Medical astrology** (May Subd Geog)
 [BF1718]
 UF Astrodiagnosis
 Astrology and medicine
 BT Astrology
 Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagirc
- Medical audit** (May Subd Geog)
 [RA399]
 UF Audit, Medical
 Clinical audit (Medicine)
 Medical care audit
 BT Medical care—Evaluation
- Medical autoexperimentation**
 USE Self-experimentation in medicine
- Medical bacteriology** (May Subd Geog)
 [QR46]
 UF Bacteriology, Medical
 [Former heading]
 BT Bacteriology
 Medical microbiology
 RT Bacterial diseases
 Pathogenic bacteria
 SA *subdivision* Microbiology under
*individual organs and regions of the
 body and under individual diseases,
 e.g. Heart—Microbiology; Foot—
 Microbiology; Tuberculosis—
 Microbiology*
 NT Diagnostic bacteriology
 Veterinary bacteriology
- **Cultures and culture media**
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cultures (Biology)
- Medical biochemistry**
 USE Clinical biochemistry
- Medical bookplates**
 UF Book-plates, Medical
 [Former heading]
 BT Bookplates
 NT Cardiology in bookplates
 Dentists' bookplates
 Pharmacists' bookplates
 Physicians' bookplates
- Medical botanists** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Botanists
 Medical scientists
 RT Botany, Medical
- Medical botany**
 USE Botany, Medical
- Medical care** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Delivery of health care
 Delivery of medical care
 Health care
 Health care delivery
 Health services
 Medical and health care industry
 Medical services
 Personal health services
 BT Public health
 RT Insurance, Health
 SA *subdivision* Medical care under names
*of individual military services and
 under individual wars, classes of
 persons, ethnic groups, and
 occupational groups, e.g. United
 States. Air Force—Medical care;
 World War, 1939-1945—Medical
 care; Aged—Medical care; Afro-
 Americans—Medical care;
 Construction industry—Employees
 —Medical care*
 NT Advance directives (Medical care)
 Ambulatory medical care
 Charities, Medical
 Child health services
 Cleft palate services
 Clinical competence
 Dental care
 Diagnostic services
 Discrimination in medical care
 Emergency medical services
 Health facilities
 Health service areas
 Health services accessibility
 Hospital care
 Integrated delivery of health care
 Long-term care of the sick
 Managed care plans (Medical care)
 Medically underserved areas
 Mental health services
 Nursing services
 Occupational health services
 Occupational therapy services
 Pharmaceutical services
 Physician services utilization
 Preventive health services
 Primary care (Medicine)
 Regional medical programs
 Rural health services
 School health services
 Self-care, Health
 Subacute care
 Transcultural medical care
 Veterinary services
 Volunteer workers in medical care
 Women's health services
- **Access**
 USE Health services accessibility
- **Administration**
 USE Health services administration
 Public health administration
- **Anthropological aspects**
 USE Medical anthropology
- **Contracting out** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Contracting out
- **Cost allocation**
 USE Medical care—Cost shifting
- **Cost apportionment**
 USE Medical care—Cost shifting
- **Cost control**
 BT Medical care, Cost of
 NT Disease management
- **Law and legislation**
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
- **Cost shifting** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cost allocation (Medical care)
 Cost apportionment (Medical care)
 Cost shifting (Medical care)
 Medical care—Cost allocation
 Medical care—Cost apportionment
 BT Medical care, Cost of
- **Costs**
 USE Medical care, Cost of
- **Cross-cultural studies**
- **Economic aspects**
 USE Medical economics
- **Evaluation**
 [RA399]
 NT Medical audit
 Medical care—Utilization review
 Outcome assessment (Medical
 care)
 Patient satisfaction
 Professional standards review
 organizations (Medicine)
- **Fiction**
 USE Medical fiction
- **Finance**
- **Law and legislation**
 (May Subd Geog)
- **Government policy**
 USE Medical policy
- **Information storage and retrieval systems**
 USE Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Medical care
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
- **Management**
 USE Health services administration
- **Moral and ethical aspects**
 USE Medical ethics
- **Needs assessment** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Assessment of medical care needs
 Health care need
 Health care needs
 Health services needs
 BT Health planning
 Needs assessment
- **Planning**
 USE Health planning
- **Quality control**
 NT Patient advocacy
 Professional standards review
 organizations (Medicine)
- **Citizen participation**
- **Research** (May Subd Geog)
- **Federal aid**
 USE Federal aid to medical care
 research
- **Finance**
 NT Federal aid to medical care
 research
- **Social aspects**
 USE Social medicine
- **Surveys**
 USE Medical care surveys
- **Terminology**
 NT English language—Conversation
 and phrase books (for
 caregivers)
- **Utilization** (May Subd Geog)
 [RA410.6-RA410.9]
 UF Medical care use
 Utilization of medical care
 NT Drug utilization
- **Reporting** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Reporting of utilization of
 medical care
- **Sex differences**
- **Utilization review** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Medical utilization review
 UR (Medical care)
 Utilization management of medical
 care
 Utilization review of medical care
 BT Medical care—Evaluation
 NT Physician practice patterns
- **United States**
 NT Afro-Americans—Medical care
- Medical care, Cost of** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cost of medical care
 Health care costs
 Health care expenditures
 Medical care—Costs
 Medical costs
 Medical service, Cost of
 Medicine—Cost of medical care
 BT Medical economics
 RT Medical savings accounts
 NT Dental care, Cost of
 Hospitals—Rates
 Medical care—Cost control
 Medical care—Cost shifting
 Medical fees
 Nursing homes—Rates
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
- Medical care, Military**
 USE United States—Armed Forces—
 Medical care
- Medical care, Prepaid**
 USE Insurance, Health
- Medical care, Right to**
 USE Right to health care
- Medical care, State**
 USE Medicine, State
- Medical care administrators**
 USE Health services administrators
- Medical care audit**
 USE Medical audit

- Medical care facilities
 - USE Health facilities
- Medical care for the aged
 - USE Aged—Medical care
- Medical care institutions
 - USE Health facilities
- Medical care of veterans
 - USE Veterans—Medical care
- Medical care planning
 - USE Health planning
- Medical care rationing
 - USE Health care rationing
- Medical care reform
 - USE Health care reform
- Medical care review organizations
 - USE Professional standards review organizations (Medicine)
- Medical care surveys (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Health care surveys
 - Medical care—Surveys
 - BT Health surveys
 - Nonresponse
 - USE Medical care surveys—Response rate
 - Response rate (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Medical care surveys—Nonresponse
 - Response rate of medical care surveys
- Medical care teams
 - USE Health care teams
- Medical care use
 - USE Medical care—Utilization
- Medical Catalan
 - USE Catalan language—Medical Catalan
- Medical centers (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Health centers
 - BT Health facilities
 - RT Hospitals
 - NT Academic medical centers
 - Administration
 - [RA976]
 - BT Health services administration
 - Cost of construction
 - USE Medical centers—Design and construction—Costs
 - Cost of operation
 - UF Medical centers—Operating costs
 - Design and construction
 - Costs
 - UF Medical centers—Cost of construction
 - [Former heading]
 - Federal aid
 - USE Federal aid to medical centers
 - Finance
 - NT Federal aid to medical centers
 - Operating costs
 - USE Medical centers—Cost of operation
 - Planning
 - Space utilization (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Space utilization in medical centers
 - Alabama
 - NT Claude Harris, Jr., Building (Tuscaloosa, Ala.)
 - United States
 - NT Area Health Education Centers Program
- Medical charities
 - USE Charities, Medical
- Medical chemistry
 - USE Clinical chemistry
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry
- Medical Chinese
 - USE Chinese language—Medical Chinese
- Medical chronobiology
 - USE Clinical chronobiology
- Medical cinematography (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Cinematography, Medical
 - [Former heading]

- BT Cinematography—Scientific applications
- Medical photography
- NT Cineangiography
- Cinefluorography
- Computer-assisted videokeratography
- Medical claims processing industry (May Subd Geog)
 - [HG9386.5]
 - Here are entered works on the industry that processes claims for health facilities and insurance companies under contract.
 - UF Medical insurance claims processing industry
 - Medical third party claims processing services
 - BT Service industries
 - RT Health insurance claims
 - Medicare—Claims administration
- Medical climatology (May Subd Geog)
 - [RA791-RA954]
 - UF Climatology, Medical
 - [Former heading]
 - Medical meteorology
 - Meteorology, Medical
 - BT Bioclimatology
 - Medicine
 - RT Human beings—Effect of climate on
 - Medical geography
 - NT Altitude, Influence of
 - Climatotherapy
 - Diseases—Seasonal variations
 - Hospital utilization—Seasonal variations
 - Rural health—Seasonal variations
 - Solar radiation—Physiological effect
 - Summer diseases
 - Tropical medicine
- Medical clinics
 - USE Clinics
- Medical College Admission Test
 - UF MCAT (Educational test)
 - BT Medical colleges—Entrance examinations
- Medical college applicants (May Subd Geog)
 - [R838.4]
 - UF Applicants to medical college
 - BT Medical students
 - RT Medical colleges—Admission
- Medical college libraries
 - USE Medical libraries
- Medical colleges (May Subd Geog)
 - [R735-R832]
 - UF Medical schools
 - BT Academic medical centers
 - Health occupations schools
 - Universities and colleges
 - NT Medicine—Study and teaching
 - Osteopathic schools
 - Pharmacy colleges
 - Admission
 - BT Universities and colleges—Admission
 - RT Medical college applicants
 - Medical colleges—Entrance requirements
 - NT Medical students—Transfer
 - Construction
 - USE Medical colleges—Design and construction
 - Design and construction
 - UF Medical colleges—Construction
 - [Former heading]
 - Entrance examinations
 - BT Medicine—Examinations
 - NT Medical College Admission Test
 - Entrance requirements
 - BT Universities and colleges—Entrance requirements
 - RT Medical colleges—Admission

- NT Premedical education
 - Faculty
 - BT College teachers
 - Information services
 - Use studies
 - BT Library use studies
 - Planning
 - Space utilization (May Subd Geog)
 - [R833]
 - UF Space utilization in medical colleges
- Medical communication
 - USE Communication in medicine
- Medical competence testing
 - USE Medicine—Ability testing
- Medical consultants (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Consultants
 - Medicine—Specialties and specialists
 - Physicians
 - NT Nursing consultants
- Medical consultation (May Subd Geog)
 - [R727.8]
 - UF Consultation, Medical
 - BT Medical cooperation
 - Medicine—Practice
 - NT Medical ethics consultation
 - Psychiatric consultation
 - Second surgical opinion programs
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
 - New York (State)
- Medical cooperation (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Cooperation, Medical
 - BT Social medicine
 - NT Consultation-liaison psychiatry
 - Group medical practice
 - Health care teams
 - Health facilities—Affiliations
 - Hospital-physician joint ventures
 - Medical consultation
 - Medical referral
 - Patient compliance
 - Patient participation
 - Regional medical programs
- Medical corporations (May Subd Geog)
 - [R728.2]
 - UF Corporate medical practice
 - Corporate practice of medicine
 - BT Group medical practice
 - Professional corporations
 - NT Health facilities, Proprietary
 - Hospital management companies
 - Independent practice associations (Medical care)
 - Physician management companies
- Medical costs
 - USE Medical care, Cost of
- Medical creativity
 - USE Creative ability in medicine
- Medical delusions
 - USE Medical misconceptions
- Medical devices
 - USE Medical instruments and apparatus
- Medical devices, Disposable
 - Reuse (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Reuse of disposable medical devices
- Medical diagnosis
 - USE Diagnosis
- Medical diagnostic imaging
 - USE Diagnostic imaging
- Medical digital radiography
 - USE Radiography, Medical—Digital techniques
- Medical directives, Advance
 - USE Advance directives (Medical care)
- Medical directories
 - USE Physicians—Directories
- Medical disclosure
 - USE Informed consent (Medical law)

Medical disposables
 USE Medical supplies, Disposable

Medical doctors
 USE Physicians

Medical economics (*May Subd Geog*)
[R728]
[RA410-RA415]
 Here are entered comprehensive works on the economic aspects of medical service from the point of view of both the practitioner and the public. Works on special aspects of medical economics are entered under specific headings, e.g. Medical care, Cost of.

UF Economics, Medical
 Health—Economic aspects
 Health economics
 Hygiene—Economic aspects
 Medical care—Economic aspects
 Medicine—Economic aspects

NT Dental economics
 Fundholding (Medical economics)
 Group medical practice
 Health care rationing
 Medical care, Cost of
 Medically underserved areas

— Religious aspects
 — Baptists, *[Catholic Church, etc.]*
 — Buddhism, *[Christianity, etc.]*

Medical editing
 USE Medical literature—Editing

Medical education (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered general works on education in the field of medicine. Works on methods of instruction and curricula are entered under Medicine—Study and teaching.

UF Education, Medical
 Medical personnel—Education

BT Professional education

NT Discrimination in medical education
 Health care teams—Training of
 Health occupations schools
 Hospitals—Staff—In-service training
 Medicine—Study and teaching
 Nursing—Study and teaching
 Paramedical education
 Premedical education
 Public health personnel—Education
 Regional medical programs
 Sex discrimination in medical education

— Federal aid
 USE Federal aid to medical education

— Finance
 NT Federal aid to medical education
 Government aid to medical education
 Medical students—Loans
 Medicine—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

— Government aid
 USE Government aid to medical education

— Government policy
 USE Medical education policy

— International cooperation
 BT Medicine—International cooperation

— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Educational law and legislation

— Sex differences
 BT Sex differences in education

— Social aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Society and medical education

Medical education and state
 USE Medical education policy

Medical education policy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Medical education—Government policy
 Medical education and state
 State and medical education

BT Higher education and state
 Medical policy

— United States

NT Area Health Education Centers Program

Medical educators
 USE Medical teaching personnel

Medical electricity
 USE Electricity in medicine

Medical electronics (*May Subd Geog*)
[R856-R857]
 UF Biomedical electronics
 Electronics in clinical medicine
[Former heading]
 Electronics in medicine

BT Biomedical engineering
 Electronics

NT Electronics in cardiology
 Electronics in psychiatry
 Electronics in space medicine
 Radiotherapy
 Telemeter (Physiological apparatus)

— Equipment and supplies

Medical electronics equipment industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9995.E4-HD9995.E44]
 BT Electronic industries
 Medical instruments and apparatus industry

NT Cardiac pacemaker industry

Medical emergencies (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC86.7]
 UF Emergencies, Medical

BT Diseases

RT Accidents
 Emergency medicine
 First aid in illness and injury

NT Cardiovascular emergencies
 Dental emergencies
 Gastrointestinal emergencies
 Gynecologic emergencies
 Mass casualties
 Musculoskeletal emergencies
 Neurological emergencies
 Obstetrical emergencies
 Ophthalmologic emergencies
 Orthopedic emergencies
 Otolaryngologic emergencies
 Outdoor medical emergencies
 Pediatric emergencies
 Psychiatric emergencies
 Respiratory emergencies
 Surgical emergencies
 Toxicological emergencies
 Veterinary emergencies

— Diagnosis
 USE Emergency medicine—Diagnosis

Medical emergencies in children
 USE Pediatric emergencies

Medical emergency personnel
 USE Emergency medical personnel

Medical engineering
 USE Biomedical engineering

Medical English
 USE English language—Medical English

Medical entomology
 USE Insects as carriers of disease

Medical equipment leasing and rental services (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lease and rental services
 Medical instruments and apparatus industry

Medical errors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Errors, Medical
 Medical mishaps
 Mishaps, Medical

BT Errors
 Errors, Scientific
 Medicine—Practice

NT Chiropractic errors
 Diagnostic errors
 Iatrogenic diseases
 Medical misconceptions
 Medical personnel—Malpractice

Medication errors
 Neurological errors
 Nursing errors
 Psychiatric errors
 Surgical errors

Medical ethics (*May Subd Geog*)
[R724-R725]
 UF Biomedical ethics
 Ethics, Medical
 Health care ethics
 Medical care—Moral and ethical aspects
 Medicine—Moral and ethical aspects

BT Bioethics
 Professional ethics

RT Nursing ethics
 Social medicine

NT Advertising—Medicine
 Confidential communications—Physicians
 Courts of honor
 Dental ethics
 Euthanasia
 Human experimentation in medicine
 Informed consent (Medical law)
 Medical records—Access control
 Pharmaceutical ethics
 Physicians—Discipline
 Psychiatric ethics
 Surgeons—Professional ethics
 Veterinarians—Professional ethics

— Case studies
 UF Medical ethics—Cases
[Former heading]

— Cases
 USE Medical ethics—Case studies

— Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)

— Texas
 NT Value of Life Project

Medical ethics committees (*May Subd Geog*)
[R725.3]
 UF Health care ethics committees
 Healthcare ethics committees
 Hospital ethics committees

BT Ethics committees

Medical ethics consultation (*May Subd Geog*)
[R724]
 BT Medical consultation

Medical examinations
 USE *subdivision* Medical examinations under topical headings, classes of persons, ethnic groups, and individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Medical examinations

Diagnosis
 Medical screening
 Periodic health examinations
 Self-examination, Medical

Medical examinations for marriage
 USE Premarital examinations

Medical examinations in medical education
 USE Medicine—Examinations

Medical examiners (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Post-mortem examiners
 Postmortem examiners

BT Forensic scientists
 Public officers

RT Coroners
 Forensic pathology

NT Aviation medical examiners
 Forensic pathologists

Medical expenses, Income tax deductions for
 USE Income tax deductions for medical expenses

Medical experimentation on humans
 USE Human experimentation in medicine

Medical experimentation on oneself
 USE Self-experimentation in medicine

Medical facilities
 USE Health facilities
Medical fees (*May Subd Geog*)
[R728.5-R728.6]
 UF Medicine—Fees
 Physicians—Fees
 BT Fees, Professional
 Medical care, Cost of
 Physicians—Salaries, etc.
 NT Capitation fees (Medical care)
 Medical laboratories—Fees
 Optometrists—Fees
 Surgeons—Fees
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Medical fellowships
 USE Medicine—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Medical fiction (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hospital fiction
 Hospitals—Fiction
 Medical care—Fiction
 Medicine—Fiction
 BT Fiction
Medical fiction, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American medical fiction
 BT American fiction
Medical films
 USE Motion pictures in medicine
Medical folklore
 USE Traditional medicine
Medical food
 USE Elemental diet
Medical formularies
 USE Medicine—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
Medical French
 USE French language—Medical French
Medical garbage
 USE Medical wastes
Medical genetics (*May Subd Geog*)
[RB155-RB155.8]
 UF Clinical genetics
 Diseases—Genetic aspects
 Heredity of disease
[Former heading]
 BT Human genetics
 Medical sciences
 Pathology
 RT Genetic disorders
 SA *subdivision* Genetic aspects under individual diseases, e.g. Cancer—Genetic aspects; and *subdivision* Diseases—Genetic aspects under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Diseases—Genetic aspects
 NT Abnormalities, Human—Genetic aspects
 Disease susceptibility—Genetic aspects
 Genetic toxicology
 Gynecology—Genetic aspects
 Otolaryngology—Genetic aspects
 Pharmacogenetics
 Veterinary genetics
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
 — **Religious aspects**
 — **Buddhism**, *[Christianity, etc.]*
 — **Technique**

Medical geography (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA791-RA954]

Here are entered works on the geographical distribution of diseases, and on pathology in relation to conditions of geography and climate.

Works on the occurrence of a particular disease in a locality are entered under the name of the disease subdivided by the name of the place.

Works on the practice, history, or conditions of medicine in any particular locality are entered under Medicine—local subdivision, e.g. Medicine—Germany.

UF Diseases—Geographical distribution
 Geographical distribution of diseases
 Geographical pathology
 Geography, Medical
 Geomedicine
 Medical topography
 Pathology, Geographic
 Topography, Medical
 BT Geography
 RT Medical climatology
 World health
 NT Environmentally induced diseases
 Health service areas
 Veterinary medical geography
Medical German
 USE German language—Medical German
Medical Greek
 USE Greek language—Medical Greek
Medical group practice
 USE Group medical practice
Medical gymnastics
 USE Exercise therapy
Medical Hebrew
 USE Hebrew language—Medical Hebrew
Medical helminthology (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Helminthology
 Medical parasitology
 NT Helminthiasis
Medical historians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Historians
 NT Women medical historians
Medical history taking
[RC65]
 UF Medical interviewing
 BT Diagnosis
 Interviewing
 Medical records
 NT Interviewing in psychiatry
Medical holography
 USE Holography in medicine
Medical illustration
[R836]
 UF Illustration, Medical
 BT Scientific illustration
 RT Medicine and art
 NT Moulage in medicine
Medical illustrators (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Scientific illustrators
Medical imaging
 USE Diagnostic imaging
Medical imaging equipment industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9995.143-HD9995.1434]
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
Medical imaging systems
 USE Imaging systems in medicine
Medical immunology
 USE Clinical immunology
 Medical indications
 USE Clinical indications
Medical informatics (*May Subd Geog*)
[R858-R859.7]
 UF Health informatics
 BT Information science
 Medicine—Data processing
 NT Information storage and retrieval systems—Medicine
 Medical telematics
 Neuroinformatics
 Nursing informatics
 Picture archiving and communication systems in medicine
 TEDIUM (Computer system)
Medical innovations (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Innovations, Medical
 Medicine—Innovations
 Medicine—Technological innovations
 BT Medical technology
 Technological innovations

SA *subdivision* Treatment—Technological innovations under individual diseases, e.g. Cancer—Treatment—Technological innovations
 NT Pharmaceutical industry—Technological innovations
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
 — **Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA418.5.M4]
 UF Society and medical innovations
Medical inspection in schools
 USE Children—Medical examinations
Medical inspection of aliens
 USE Aliens—Medical examinations
Medical instruments and apparatus (*May Subd Geog*)
[R856-R858]
 UF Apparatus, Medical
 Instruments, Medical
 Medical apparatus
 Medical devices
 Medical products
 Medicine—Apparatus
 Medicine—Equipment and supplies
 Medicine—Instruments
 BT Biomedical engineering
 Medical supplies
 Scientific apparatus and instruments
 RT Surgical instruments and apparatus
 SA *particular instruments and apparatus, e.g. Hypodermic needles, Tilt table; also subdivision* Apparatus and instruments under special branches of medicine, e.g. Dermatology—Apparatus and instruments
 NT Audiology—Instruments
 Biosensors
 Colloids in medicine
 Contraceptives
 Diagnosis, Ultrasonic—Instruments
 Drug delivery devices
 Endoscopes
 Holography in medicine
 Imaging systems in medicine
 Lasers in medicine
 Linear accelerators in medicine
 Medical thermometers
 Metals in medicine
 Oximeters
 Polymers in medicine
 Radiology, Medical—Instruments
 Sharps (Medical instruments)
 Speculum (Medicine)
 Speech therapy—Instruments
 Stethoscopes
 Stomach-pump
 Tourniquets
 — **Calibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sanitary microbiology
 — **Products liability**
 USE Products liability—Medical instruments and apparatus
 — **Safety regulations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Products liability—Medical instruments and apparatus
 — **Sterilization**
 — **Tariff**
 USE Tariff on medical instruments and apparatus
Medical instruments and apparatus industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9994]
 UF Health care technology industry
 Medical and health care industry
 BT Medical supplies industry
 Scientific apparatus and instruments industry
 NT Anesthesiology equipment industry
 Bedsore treatment equipment industry

Medical instruments and apparatus industry
(Continued)

Biomedical transducer industry
Burn treatment equipment industry
Cancer treatment equipment industry
Cardiovascular equipment industry
Cerebrovascular equipment industry
Dental instruments and apparatus industry
Diabetes treatment equipment industry
Diagnostic equipment industry
Electrotherapeutic equipment industry
Endoscope industry
Enteral feeding equipment industry
Enterostomy equipment industry
Gynecologic equipment industry
Hearing aid industry
Hematologic equipment industry
Hemodialysis equipment industry
Home nursing equipment industry
Hospital emergency equipment industry
Human reproductive technology industry
Immunotherapy equipment industry
Intravenous therapy equipment industry
Medical electronics equipment industry
Medical equipment leasing and rental services
Medical imaging equipment industry
Medical laser industry
Neurological equipment industry
Nuclear medicine equipment industry
Obstetrical equipment industry
Ophthalmic equipment industry
Orthopedic apparatus industry
Parenteral feeding equipment industry
Patient monitoring equipment industry
Physical therapy equipment industry
Radiology equipment industry
Respiratory therapy equipment industry
Sexually transmitted disease control industry
Sterilization equipment industry
Surgical instruments and apparatus industry
Wheelchair industry
Wound treatment equipment industry
Medical insurance
USE Insurance, Health
Medical insurance claims processing industry
USE Medical claims processing industry
Medical interns
USE Interns (Medicine)
Medical interviewing
USE Medical history taking
Medical journalism
USE Journalism, Medical
Medical jurisprudence (May Subd Geog)
[RA1001-RA1171]
UF Forensic medicine
Injuries (Law)
Jurisprudence, Medical
Legal medicine
BT Forensic sciences
Medicine
RT Medical laws and legislation
NT Autopsy
Dental jurisprudence
Disability evaluation—Law and legislation
Forensic audiology
Forensic cardiology
Forensic dermatology
Forensic entomology
Forensic epidemiology
Forensic genetics
Forensic gynecology

Forensic hematology
Forensic neurology
Forensic nursing
Forensic obstetrics
Forensic oncology
Forensic ophthalmology
Forensic osteology
Forensic pathology
Forensic pharmacology
Forensic psychiatry
Forensic radiography
Forensic taphonomy
Forensic thermography
Forensic toxicology
Heart—Diseases—Law and legislation
Malingering
Paternity testing

Medical jurisprudence (Canon law)

BT Canon law

Medical jurisprudence (Islamic law)

(May Subd Geog)

BT Islamic law

Medical laboratories (May Subd Geog)

[R860-R862]

BT Diagnosis, Laboratory
Health facilities
Laboratories

NT Anatomical laboratories

Dental laboratories
Hospital laboratories
Pathological laboratories
Public health laboratories
Toxicology laboratories
Veterinary laboratories

— Equipment and supplies

RT Medical instruments and apparatus

NT Medical laboratory equipment industry

— Fees (May Subd Geog)

BT Medical fees

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

— Technique

USE Medical laboratory technology

— Utilization

UF Medical laboratory use

Utilization of medical laboratories

Medical laboratory assistants

(May Subd Geog)

BT Allied health personnel
Medical technologists

Medical laboratory diagnosis

USE Diagnosis, Laboratory

Medical laboratory equipment industry

(May Subd Geog)

[HD9995.L3-HD9995.L34]

BT Medical laboratories—Equipment and supplies

Medical laboratory technicians

USE Medical technologists

Medical laboratory technology

(May Subd Geog)

[RB37-RB56.5]

UF Medical laboratories—Technique

[Former heading]

Medical technology (Medical laboratory technology)

Technology, Medical laboratory

BT Diagnosis, Laboratory

RT Medical technologists

Medical laboratory use

USE Medical laboratories—Utilization

Medical laser industry (May Subd Geog)

[HD9995.L37-HD9995.L374]

BT Laser industry

Medical instruments and apparatus industry

Medical Latin

USE Latin language—Medical Latin

Medical laws and legislation

(May Subd Geog)

UF Law, Medical

Medical personnel—Legal status, laws, etc.

Medical registration and examination

Medicine—Law and legislation

Physicians—Legal status, laws, etc.

Surgeons—Legal status, laws, etc.

BT Medical policy

RT Medical jurisprudence

NT Abortion services—Law and legislation

Acupuncture—Law and legislation

Advertising—Medicine—Law and legislation

Aged—Long-term care—Law and legislation

Aged—Medical care—Law and legislation

Agricultural laborers—Health and hygiene—Law and legislation

Aliens—Medical care—Law and legislation

Allied health personnel—Legal status, laws, etc.

Alternative medicine—Law and legislation

Ambulatory medical care—Law and legislation

Anesthesia—Law and legislation

Assisted suicide—Law and legislation

Burn care units—Law and legislation

Cancer—Law and legislation

Child health services—Law and legislation

Children—Medical examinations—Law and legislation

Chiropractic—Law and legislation

Clinical trials—Law and legislation

Community health services—Law and legislation

Community health services for the aged—Law and legislation

Confidential communications—Physicians

Critical care medicine—Law and legislation

Cryonics—Law and legislation

Dental laws and legislation

Diagnosis, Radioscopic—Law and legislation

Diagnosis related groups—Law and legislation

Disaster medicine—Law and legislation

Discrimination in medical care—Law and legislation

Do-not-resuscitate orders—Law and legislation

Donation of organs, tissues, etc.—Law and legislation

Drugs—Administration—Law and legislation

Emergency medical services—Law and legislation

Euthanasia—Law and legislation

Female circumcision—Law and legislation

Fertility clinics—Law and legislation

Fertilization in vitro, Human—Law and legislation

Fetus—Research—Law and legislation

Foster children—Medical care—Law and legislation

Genetic engineering—Law and legislation

Genetic recombination—Research—Law and legislation

Geriatrics—Law and legislation

Group medical practice—Law and legislation

Group practice in clinical psychology
—Law and legislation
Gynecology—Law and legislation
Handicapped—Medical care—Law and legislation
Handicapped children—Medical care—Law and legislation
Health care teams—Law and legislation
Health facilities—Certificates of need—Law and legislation
Health facilities—Law and legislation
Health facilities—Licenses
Health maintenance organizations—Law and legislation
Health planning—Law and legislation
Health services accessibility—Law and legislation
Heart—Diseases—Law and legislation
Heart—Radiography—Law and legislation
Histocompatibility testing—Law and legislation
Home care services—Law and legislation
Homeopathy—Law and legislation
Hospice care—Law and legislation
Hospitals—Cost control—Law and legislation
Hospitals—Law and legislation
Hospitals—Licenses
Hospitals—Radiological services—Law and legislation
Hospitals—Rates—Law and legislation
Human chromosome abnormalities—Diagnosis—Law and legislation
Human experimentation in medicine—Law and legislation
Human gene mapping—Law and legislation
Human reproductive technology—Law and legislation
Indians of North America—Medical care—Law and legislation
Intensive care units—Law and legislation
Internal medicine—Law and legislation
Magnetic resonance imaging—Law and legislation
Managed care plans (Medical care)—Law and legislation
Maternal health services—Law and legislation
Medicaid—Law and legislation
Medical care—Cost control—Law and legislation
Medical care—Law and legislation
Medical care, Cost of—Law and legislation
Medical consultation—Law and legislation
Medical genetics—Law and legislation
Medical innovations—Law and legislation
Medical personnel—Malpractice
Medical records—Law and legislation
Medical referral—Law and legislation
Medical savings accounts—Law and legislation
Medical screening—Law and legislation
Medical statistics—Law and legislation
Medical technology—Law and legislation
Medicare—Law and legislation
Medicine—Research—Law and legislation
Medicine, Experimental—Law and legislation
Medicine, Industrial—Law and legislation

Medicine, Military—Law and legislation
Metered-dose inhalers—Law and legislation
Multiphasic health screening—Law and legislation
Naturopathy—Law and legislation
Neonatal intensive care—Law and legislation
Neonatology—Law and legislation
Obstetrics—Law and legislation
Occupational therapy—Law and legislation
Ophthalmology—Law and legislation
Optometry—Law and legislation
Orthopedists—Legal status, laws, etc.
Osteopathic medicine—Law and legislation
Paramedical education—Law and legislation
Pediatrics—Law and legislation
Pharmacy—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
Phenylketonuria—Law and legislation
Physical therapy—Law and legislation
Physicians—Licenses
Physicians—Malpractice
Physicians, Foreign—Licenses
Poor—Medical care—Law and legislation
Preferred provider organizations (Medical care)—Law and legislation
Prenatal care—Law and legislation
Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.—Law and legislation
Preventive health services for children—Law and legislation
Preventive health services for teenagers—Law and legislation
Preventive health services for the aged—Law and legislation
Prisoners—Medical care—Law and legislation
Professional standards review organizations (Medicine)—Law and legislation
Psychiatric hospitals—Outpatient services—Law and legislation
Psychopharmacology—Law and legislation
Psychosurgery—Law and legislation
Public health laws
Right to die—Law and legislation
Rural health services—Law and legislation
School health services—Law and legislation
Sex change—Law and legislation
Sickle cell anemia—Law and legislation
Sports medicine—Law and legislation
Sterilization, Eugenic—Law and legislation
Sterilization of women—Law and legislation
Surgery—Law and legislation
Surgery, Plastic—Law and legislation
Teenagers—Medical care—Law and legislation
Terminal care—Law and legislation
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.—Law and legislation
United States—Armed Forces—Medical personnel—Malpractice
Vaccination—Law and legislation
Veterans—Medical care—Law and legislation
Vision—Testing—Law and legislation
Women's health services—Law and legislation

Medical laws and legislation, International
UF International medical laws and legislation
BT International law
NT Medicine—International cooperation
Medical laws and legislation (Canon law)
BT Canon law
Medical laws and legislation (Islamic law)
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Islamic law
Medical laws and legislation (Jewish law)
UF Jews—Medicine—Law and legislation
BT Jewish law
NT Medical personnel—Malpractice (Jewish law)
Physicians—Malpractice (Jewish law)
Medical laws and legislation (Roman law)
BT Roman law
Medical librarians (*May Subd Geog*)
{Z675.M4}
BT Special librarians
Medical libraries (*May Subd Geog*)
{Z675.M4}
UF Health sciences libraries
Medical college libraries
BT Life sciences libraries
NT Birth control libraries
Chiropractic libraries
Dental libraries
Hospital libraries
Mental health libraries
Neurosciences libraries
Nursing libraries
Pharmaceutical libraries
Public health libraries
Veterinary libraries
— **Acquisitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
— **Book lists**
BT Best books
— **Book selection** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Book selection
— **Circulation and loans** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Library circulation and loans
NT Medical libraries—Interlibrary loans
— **Collection development**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Collection development (Libraries)
— **Federal aid**
USE Federal aid to medical libraries
— **Finance**
NT Federal aid to medical libraries
— **Interlibrary loans** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Interlibrary loans
Medical libraries—Circulation and loans
— **Reference services** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Reference services (Libraries)
Medical literature (*May Subd Geog*)
{R118.6}
BT Life sciences literature
RT Medicine—Bibliography
NT Acquisition of medical literature
Cataloging of medical literature
Dental literature
Epilepsy literature
Infertility literature
Nursing literature
Pediatric literature
Pregnancy literature
Veterinary literature
— **Editing**
UF Medical editing
BT Technical editing
— **Marketing**
UF Medical manuscript marketing
BT Medical writing
— **Publishing**
USE Medical publishing

- Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System
USE MEDLARS
- Medical logic**
[R723]
UF Clinical reasoning
Logic, Medical
Medical reasoning
BT Diagnosis
RT Medicine—Philosophy
Medical magnetic resonance imaging
USE Magnetic resonance imaging
- Medical malpractice**
USE Medical personnel—Malpractice
Physicians—Malpractice
- Medical malpractice insurance**
USE Insurance, Physicians' liability
- Medical manpower**
USE Medical personnel
Public health personnel
- Medical manuscript marketing**
USE Medical literature—Marketing
- Medical marijuana**
USE Marijuana—Therapeutic use
- Medical materials**
USE Biomedical materials
- Medical mathematics**
USE Medicine—Mathematics
- Medical meteorology**
USE Medical climatology
- Medical microbiology** (May Subd Geog)
[QR46]
UF Clinical microbiology
Microbiology, Medical
BT Medical sciences
Microbiology
RT Pathogenic microorganisms
SA *subdivision* Microbiology under individual diseases and organs and regions of the body, e.g. Tuberculosis—Microbiology; Heart—Microbiology; Foot—Microbiology
NT Body, Human—Microbiology
Communicable diseases
Diagnostic microbiology
Infection
Medical bacteriology
Medical mycology
Medical protozoology
Medical virology
Sanitary microbiology
Veterinary microbiology
- Medical microscopy** (May Subd Geog)
[RB43-RB43.6]
UF Microscopy, Medical
[Former heading]
BT Diagnosis, Laboratory
Microscopy
SA *subdivision* Microscopy under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Microscopy
NT Colpomicroscopy
Diagnosis, Electron microscopic
Microsurgery
Ocular biomicroscopy
Specular microscopy
Urine—Examination
- Medical microwave imaging**
USE Microwave imaging in medicine
- Medical milk commissions**
USE Milk commissions, Medical
- Medical misconceptions** (May Subd Geog)
[R729.9]
UF Delusions, Medical
Health misconceptions
Medical delusions
[Former heading]
Medical superstitions
Medicine—Superstitions
Misconceptions, Medical
- BT Errors, Popular
Medical errors
- Medical mishaps**
USE Medical errors
- Medical missionaries**
USE Missionaries, Medical
- Medical missions**
USE Missions, Medical
- Medical museums** (May Subd Geog)
[R871-R891]
UF Medicine—Museums
BT Science museums
NT Pathological museums
Pharmaceutical museums
- Medical mycology** (May Subd Geog)
[QR245-QR248]
BT Medical microbiology
Mycology
RT Mycoses
Pathogenic fungi
NT Diagnostic mycology
Veterinary mycology
- Medical negligence**
USE Medical personnel—Malpractice
Physicians—Malpractice
- Medical neurology**
USE Nervous system—Diseases
- Medical occupations schools**
USE Health occupations schools
- Medical office assistants**
USE Medical assistants
- Medical office nursing** (May Subd Geog)
[RT120.O9]
UF Office nursing, Medical
BT Nursing
NT Nurse-physician joint practice
- Medical office risk management**
USE Medical offices—Risk management
- Medical offices** (May Subd Geog)
UF Doctors' offices
Medical practice units
Physicians' offices
Surgeries (Medical offices)
BT Health facilities
Medicine—Practice
Offices
RT Clinics
NT Chiropractic offices
Dental offices
Medical appointments and schedules
Medical assistants
Medical secretaries
Psychotherapists' offices
- **Planning**
BT Office layout
- **Risk management** (May Subd Geog)
UF Medical office risk management
BT Risk management
- Medical parasitology** (May Subd Geog)
[QR251-QR255]
UF Human beings—Parasites
Human parasitology
BT Medical sciences
Parasitology
RT Parasitic diseases
SA *subdivision* Parasites under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Parasites
NT Blood—Parasites
Diagnostic parasitology
Medical helminthology
Medical protozoology
- Medical partnership** (May Subd Geog)
[R729.5.P37]
BT Medicine—Practice
Partnership
- Medical peer review organizations**
USE Professional standards review organizations (Medicine)
- Medical personnel** (May Subd Geog)
UF Health care personnel
Health manpower
Health personnel
Health professions
Health sciences personnel
Health services personnel
Medical manpower
BT Professional employees
NT Allied health personnel
Biomedical engineers
Blacks in medicine
Chiropractors
Dental personnel
Emergency medical personnel
English language—Conversation and phrase books (for medical personnel)
Eskimos in medicine
Health care teams
Health occupations students
Health services administrators
Hospitals—Staff
Indians in medicine
Medical research personnel
Medical teaching personnel
Medicine—Specialties and specialists
Mental health personnel
Midwives
Nurses
Operating room personnel
Optometrists
Pharmacists
Physicians
Podiatrists
Prosthetists
Public health personnel
Recovery room personnel
Student volunteers in medical care
United States. Navy—Hospital corpsmen
United States—Armed Forces—Medical personnel
- **Assaults against** (May Subd Geog)
- **Classification**
BT Job analysis
- **Collective labor agreements**
USE Collective labor agreements—Medical personnel
- **Costume** (May Subd Geog)
NT Surgical gowns
- **Discipline**
- **Education**
USE Medical education
- **In-service training** (May Subd Geog)
NT Nurses—In-service training
- **Information storage and retrieval systems**
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Medical personnel
- **Job stress** (May Subd Geog)
- **Legal status, laws, etc.**
USE Medical laws and legislation
- **Licenses** (May Subd Geog)
RT Health occupations licensing boards
- **California**
- **Malpractice** (May Subd Geog)
UF Medical malpractice
Medical negligence
Tort liability of medical personnel
BT Malpractice
Medical errors
Medical laws and legislation
NT Informed consent (Medical law)
Wrongful life
- **Cases**
- **Digests**
USE Medical personnel—Malpractice—Digests
- **Digests**

- UF Medical personnel—Malpractice
 - Cases—Digests
- **Malpractice (Jewish law)**
 - BT Medical laws and legislation (Jewish law)
- **Mental health (May Subd Geog)**
- **Pensions (May Subd Geog)**
 - RA410.6-RA410.9j
- UF Medical personnel—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - Former heading
- **Salaries, etc. (May Subd Geog)**
 - RA410.6-RA410.9j
- UF Medical personnel—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - Former heading
- Wages—Medical personnel
 - Former heading
- Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - USE Medical personnel—Pensions
 - Medical personnel—Salaries, etc.
- **Supply and demand (May Subd Geog)**
 - RA410.6-RA410.9j
- **Taxation (May Subd Geog)**
- **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
- **United States**
 - NT Afro-Americans in medicine
 - Hispanic Americans in medicine
- Medical personnel, Ayurvedic (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Ayurvedic medical personnel
 - BT Medicine, Ayurvedic
- Medical personnel, Foreign (May Subd Geog)**
 - R697.F6j
- UF Foreign medical personnel
 - Foreign-trained medical personnel
- NT Nurses, Foreign
 - Physicians, Foreign
- Medical personnel, French-speaking (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF French-speaking medical personnel
- Medical personnel, Writings of (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Writings of medical personnel
 - BT Literature
- Medical personnel, Writings of, American (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF American medical personnel, Writings of
 - BT American literature
- Medical personnel and caregivers**
 - USE Medical personnel-caregiver relationships
- Medical personnel and patient (May Subd Geog)**
 - R727.3-R727.4j
- UF Patient and medical personnel
 - BT Patients
- NT Health counseling
 - Patient satisfaction
- Medical personnel-caregiver relationships (May Subd Geog)**
 - R727.4j
- UF Caregivers and medical personnel
 - Medical personnel and caregivers
 - Relationships, Medical personnel-caregiver
- BT Caregivers
- Medical personnel in motion pictures (PN1995.9.P44j)**
 - BT Motion pictures
- Medical personnel on television (Not Subd Geog)**
 - BT Television
- Medical pharmacology**
 - USE Pharmacology
- Medical photogrammetry**
 - USE Photogrammetry in medicine
- Medical photography (May Subd Geog)**
 - TR708j
- UF Photography, Medical
 - Former heading
- BT Imaging systems in medicine
 - Photography, Biological
- NT Dental photography
 - Gastrophotography
 - Medical cinematography
 - Ophthalmic photography
 - Photogrammetry in medicine
 - Radiography, Medical
- Medical physics (May Subd Geog)**
 - R895-R920j
- UF Health physics
 - Health radiation physics
 - Medical radiation physics
 - Radiation therapy physics
 - Radiotherapy physics
- BT Biophysics
 - Physics
- NT Radiology, Medical
- Medical policy (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Health care policy
 - Health policy
 - Medical care—Government policy
 - Medicine and state
 - Policy, Medical
 - Public health—Government policy
 - State and medicine
 - BT Science and state
 - Social policy
 - NT Dental policy
 - Health care rationing
 - Health care reform
 - Health planning
 - Medical education policy
 - Medical laws and legislation
 - Medicine, State
 - Mental health policy
 - Pharmaceutical policy
 - **Business community participation (May Subd Geog)**
 - **Citizen participation**
- Medical Polish**
 - USE Polish language—Medical Polish
- Medical polymers**
 - USE Polymers in medicine
- Medical polyurethanes**
 - USE Polyurethanes in medicine
- Medical practice**
 - USE Medicine—Practice
- Medical practice acquisitions**
 - USE Physician practice acquisitions
- Medical practice patterns**
 - USE Physician practice patterns
- Medical practice units**
 - USE Medical offices
- Medical products**
 - USE Medical instruments and apparatus
 - Medical supplies
- Medical profession**
 - USE Medicine
 - Physicians
- Medical professional standards review organizations**
 - USE Professional standards review organizations (Medicine)
- Medical professions schools**
 - USE Health occupations schools
- Medical prognosis**
 - USE Prognosis
- Medical programs, Regional**
 - USE Regional medical programs
- Medical protocols (May Subd Geog)**
 - RC64j
- UF Clinical algorithms
 - Clinical protocols
 - Patient care plans
 - Plans for patient care
 - Protocols in medicine
- BT Clinical medicine—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - Medical records
- NT Nursing care plans
- Medical protozoology (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Medical microbiology
 - Medical parasitology
 - Protozoology
- RT Protozoa, Pathogenic
 - Protozoan diseases
- NT Veterinary protozoology
- Medical proverbs**
 - USE Medicine—Quotations, maxims, etc.
- Medical publishing (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Medical literature—Publishing
- Medical radiation physics**
 - USE Medical physics
- Medical radiography**
 - USE Radiography, Medical
- Medical radiology**
 - USE Radiology, Medical
- Medical radiology as a profession**
 - USE Radiology, Medical—Vocational guidance
- Medical radiology equipment industry**
 - USE Radiology equipment industry
- Medical reasoning**
 - USE Medical logic
- Medical record librarians**
 - USE Medical record personnel
- Medical record linkage (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Record linkage, Medical
 - BT Dual record systems
 - Epidemiology
 - Medical statistics
- Medical record personnel (May Subd Geog)**
 - RA976.5j
- UF Medical record librarians
 - Former heading
 - Medical records librarians
 - Medical records personnel
- BT Allied health personnel
- Medical records (May Subd Geog)**
 - R864 (Generalj)
 - RA976 (Hospital medical recordsj)
- UF Clinical records
 - Health records
 - Hospital medical records
 - Patient care records
- BT Communication in medicine
 - Hospital records
- NT Dental records
 - Home care services—Medical records
 - Long-term care facilities—Medical records
 - Mass casualties—Medical records
 - Medical history taking
 - Medical protocols
 - Mental health services—Medical records
 - Nursing homes—Medical records
 - Nursing records
 - Psychiatric records
 - Public health records
- **Abstracting and indexing (May Subd Geog)**
- **Access control (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Confidential communications—Physicians
 - Medical ethics
- **Data processing**
- **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
- **Management (May Subd Geog)**
 - RA976j
- **United States**
- **Data processing**
 - NT Professional Activity Study
- Medical records equipment industry (May Subd Geog)**
 - HD9995.M43-HD9995.M434j

- Medical records librarians
USE Medical record personnel
- Medical records on microfilm** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Microfilms
- Medical records personnel
USE Medical record personnel
- Medical reference values
USE Reference values (Medicine)
- Medical referral** (*May Subd Geog*)
[R727.8]
UF Patient referral
Referral, Medical
BT Medical cooperation
Medicine—Practice
NT Psychiatric referral
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Medical laws and legislation
- Medical reformers
USE Health reformers
- Medical refuse
USE Medical wastes
- Medical registration and examination
USE Medical laws and legislation
- Medical rehabilitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM930-RM950]
Here are entered works on treatments designed to enable a patient to overcome either physical or mental barriers to leading a normal active life.
UF Medicine, Rehabilitation
Rehabilitation medicine
BT Rehabilitation
RT Medicine, Physical
SA *subdivision* Rehabilitation under *classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Patients—Rehabilitation under *individual diseases, e.g. Cancer—Patients—Rehabilitation*
NT Exercise therapy
Handicapped—Functional assessment
Occupational therapy
Thalassotherapy
- Medical research
USE Medicine—Research
- Medical research personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Clinical investigators
Medical researchers
BT Medical personnel
Medicine—Research
NT Medical scientists
— **Supply and demand** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Medical researchers
USE Medical research personnel
- Medical residents
USE Residents (Medicine)
- Medical savings accounts** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF MSAs (Medical savings accounts)
BT Savings accounts
RT Medical care, Cost of
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Medical laws and legislation
- Medical scholarships
USE Medicine—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Medical schools
USE Medical colleges
- Medical sciences** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works discussing collectively the scientific disciplines which are basic to the practice of medicine and commonly covered in the preclinical years of the medical curriculum.
UF Basic medical sciences
Basic sciences, Medical
Biomedical sciences
Health sciences
Preclinical sciences
Sciences, Medical
BT Life sciences
RT Medicine
NT Biochemistry
- Biophysics
Botany, Medical
Human anatomy
Human physiology
Immunology
Medical genetics
Medical microbiology
Medical parasitology
Neurosciences
Pathology
Pharmacology
— **Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Anders Jahres pris
- Medical scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Biomedical scientists
Health scientists
BT Life scientists
Medical research personnel
NT Anatomists
Cardiologists
Clinical chemists
Endocrinologists
Epidemiologists
Hematologists
Immunologists
Medical botanists
Oncologists
Pharmacologists
Physiologists
Toxicologists
Women medical scientists
— **United States**
NT Korean American medical scientists
- Medical scientists, Korean American
USE Korean American medical scientists
- Medical screening** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA427.5]
Here are entered works on mass examination of the population to detect the existence of a particular disease, as diabetes, tuberculosis, etc.
UF Mass medical screening
Mass screening, Medical
Medical examinations
Screening, Medical
BT Diagnostic services
Health risk assessment
NT Drug testing
Genetic screening
Multiphasic health screening
Nursing home applicants—
Preadmission screening
Triage (Medicine)
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Medical laws and legislation
- Medical secretaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[R728]
BT Allied health personnel
Medical offices
Secretaries
RT Medical assistants
Medical transcription
NT Hospital secretaries
- Medical self-care
USE Self-care, Health
- Medical self examination
USE Self-examination, Medical
- Medical self-experimentation
USE Self-experimentation in medicine
- Medical service, Cost of
USE Medical care, Cost of
- Medical service, Prepaid
USE Insurance, Health
- Medical services
USE Medical care
- Medical services, Rural
USE Rural health services
- Medical shorthand**
BT Medical transcription
Shorthand
- Medical slang
USE Medicine—Slang
- Medical social work** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV687-HV687.5]
Here are entered works on social services that supplement medical and nursing care. Works on free or low cost medical and nursing care are entered under Charities, Medical.
UF Hospital social work
Social service, Medical
BT Social service
NT Hospitals—After care
Hospitals—Case management services
Social work with the terminally ill
Voluntary health agencies
- Medical societies
USE Medicine—Societies, etc.
- Medical sociologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Social medicine
Sociologists
- Medical sociology
USE Social medicine
- Medical sounds**
BT Sounds
RT Auscultation
SA *subdivision* Sounds under names of *organs or regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Sounds*
- Medical specialists
USE Medicine—Specialties and specialists
- Medical specialization
USE Medicine—Specialties and specialists
- Medical specialties
USE Medicine—Specialties and specialists
- Medical specimens
USE Diagnostic specimens
- Medical staff of hospitals
USE Hospitals—Medical staff
- Medical staff of public hospitals
USE Public hospitals—Medical staff
- Medical staff of veterans' hospitals
USE Veterans' hospitals—Medical staff
- Medical staff privileges
USE Hospitals—Medical staff—Clinical privileges
- Medical statistics** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[RA407-RA409.5]
UF Health statistics
Medicine—Statistical methods
BT Statistics
SA *subdivision* Statistics under *individual diseases, e.g. Tuberculosis—Statistics; and subdivision* Statistics, *Medical under names of countries, cities, etc. for compilations of medical statistical data*
NT Diseases—Reporting
Health status indicators
Health surveys—Statistical methods
Medical record linkage
Public health records
— **Computer programs**
— Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Medical statistics
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Medical laws and legislation
- Medical stereophotogrammetry
USE Photogrammetry in medicine
- Medical students** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Health occupations students
NT Library orientation for medical students
Medical college applicants
Medical students, Foreign
Women medical students
— **Loans**
UF Loans to medical students

- BT Medical education—Finance
Medicine—Scholarships,
fellowships, etc.
Student loan funds
- **Transfer**
UF Transfer of medical students
BT Medical colleges—Admission
Students, Transfer of
- Medical students, Foreign** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Foreign medical students
BT Medical students
Students, Foreign
- Medical superstitions**
USE Medical misconceptions
- Medical supplies** (*May Subd Geog*)
[UH440-UH445 (*Military*)]
[VG290-VG295 (*Naval*)]
UF Hospital supplies
Medical products
Medicine—Equipment and supplies
Supplies, Medical
RT Health products
NT Biologicals
Drugs
Medical instruments and apparatus
Tampons
United States. Army—Medical
supplies
United States. Navy—Medical
supplies
- **Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Sanitary microbiology
- **Sterilization**
- Medical supplies, Disposable**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[R857.D5]
UF Disposable medical supplies
Medical disposables
Medical supplies, Single-use
Single-use medical supplies
RT Disposable medical supplies industry
Health facilities—Waste disposal
NT Disposable contact lenses
- **Sterilization**
- Medical supplies, Single-use**
USE Medical supplies, Disposable
- Medical supplies industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD994]
BT Manufacturing industries
NT Catheter industry
Disposable medical supplies industry
Foot care products industry
Hypodermic needle industry
Hypodermic syringe industry
Medical instruments and apparatus
industry
Sanitary supply industry
Urinary incontinence products industry
Urological equipment industry
Veterinary supplies industry
- Medical symbolism**
USE Symbolism in medicine
- Medical teachers**
USE Medical teaching personnel
- Medical teaching personnel**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Medical educators
Medical teachers
BT Medical personnel
Teachers
NT Childbirth teachers
Dental auxiliary teachers
Veterinary teachers
- Medical technical assistance**
USE Medical assistance
- Medical technicians**
USE Biomedical technicians
- Medical technologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Clinical laboratory technicians
Medical laboratory technicians
- BT Biomedical technicians
Laboratory technicians
- RT Medical laboratory technology
- NT Medical laboratory assistants
United States. Navy—Medical
technologists
Women medical technologists
- Medical technology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[R855-R855.5]
Here are entered works on the techniques, equip-
ment, drugs and procedures used to deliver medical
care and the systems within which such care is deliv-
ered.
UF Health care technology
Health technology
BT Technology
NT Human reproductive technology
Medical innovations
- **Effect of managed care on**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Managed care plans (Medical care)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Medical laws and legislation
- **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Medical technology as a profession
[Former heading]
- Medical technology** (Medical laboratory
technology)
USE Medical laboratory technology
- Medical technology as a profession**
USE Medical technology—Vocational
guidance
- Medical telematics** (*May Subd Geog*)
[R119.95]
UF Clinical telematics
Telehealth
BT Medical informatics
Telecommunication in medicine
Telematics
- Medical television**
USE Television in medicine
- Medical thermography** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC78.7.T5]
UF Clinical thermography
Medical thermology
Medicine—Thermographic methods
Thermography (Medicine)
[Former heading]
Thermology, Medical
BT Body temperature—Measurement
Diagnostic imaging
Thermography
SA *subdivision Thermography under
individual organs and regions of the
body, e.g. Heart—Thermography*
NT Body temperature
Forensic thermography
- Medical thermology**
USE Medical thermography
- Medical thermometers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC75]
UF Clinical thermometers
Thermometers and thermometry,
Medical [Former heading]
BT Medical instruments and apparatus
Thermometers
- **Tariff**
USE Tariff on clinical thermometers
- Medical thermometry**
USE Body temperature—Measurement
- Medical third party claims processing services**
USE Medical claims processing industry
- Medical topography**
USE Medical geography
- Medical transcribing**
USE Medical transcription
- Medical transcription** (*May Subd Geog*)
[R728.8]
UF Medical transcribing
Transcription, Medical
BT Transcription
- RT Medical secretaries
NT Medical shorthand
- Medical transplantation**
USE Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
- Medical Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1946-
1947**
USE Nuremberg Medical Trial, Nuremberg,
Germany, 1946-1947
- Medical ultrasonics**
USE Ultrasonics in medicine
- Medical ultrasonography**
USE Diagnosis, Ultrasonic
- Medical underservice areas**
USE Medically underserved areas
- Medical utilization review**
USE Medical care—Utilization review
- Medical virology** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Virology, Medical
BT Medical microbiology
Virology
RT Virus diseases
NT Diagnostic virology
- Medical waste**
USE Medical wastes
- Medical wastes** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Medical garbage
Medical refuse
Medical waste
Wastes, Medical
BT Hazardous wastes
NT Infectious wastes
- **Incineration** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Incineration
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Medical writing**
[R119]
Here are entered works on authorship in the field
of medicine.
UF Hygiene—Authorship
Medicine—Authorship
Public health—Authorship
BT Technical writing
NT Medical literature—Marketing
Nursing—Authorship
Prescription writing
Proposal writing in medicine
- Medical zoology**
USE Zoology, Medical
- Medically underserved areas**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Health service shortage areas
Medical underservice areas
Physician shortage areas
Underserved areas in medicine
BT Health service areas
Medical care
Medical economics
Scarcity
- Medically uninsured persons**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[RA413.7.U53]
UF Patients, Uninsured
Persons without health insurance
Uninsured patients
Uninsured persons (Health insurance)
BT Persons
RT Insurance, Health
- Medicare** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA412.3-RA412.35]
UF Medicare—United States
BT Aged—Medical care—United States
Insurance, Health—United States
RT Medicaid
Medigap
NT System for Hospital Uniform
Reporting
- **Claims administration**
(*May Subd Geog*)

Medicare

- **Claims administration**
(Continued)
 - UF Administration of medicare claims
 - Claims administration in medicare
 - Claims processing in medicare
 - Processing of medicare claims
 - RT Medical claims processing industry
 - **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Medicare—Law and legislation—United States
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
 - **Criminal provisions**
 - USE Medicare fraud
 - **United States**
 - USE Medicare—Law and legislation
 - **United States**
 - USE Medicare
 - Medicare ambulance service prospective payment
 - USE Ambulance service—Prospective payment
 - Medicare fraud** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Medicare—Law and legislation—Criminal provisions
 - [Former heading]
 - Medicare fraud—United States
 - BT Fraud
 - Swindlers and swindling
 - **United States**
 - USE Medicare fraud
 - Medicare hospital prospective payment
 - USE Hospitals—Prospective payment
 - Medicare nursing home prospective payment
 - USE Nursing homes—Prospective payment
 - Medicare psychiatric hospital prospective payment
 - USE Psychiatric hospitals—Prospective payment
 - Medicare rural hospital prospective payment
 - USE Rural hospitals—Prospective payment
 - Medicare supplemental health insurance
 - USE Medigap
 - Medicare surgical clinic prospective payment
 - USE Surgical clinics—Prospective payment
 - Medicated baths
 - USE Baths, Medicated
 - Medicated feeds** (May Subd Geog)
 - [SF98.M4]
 - UF Drugs in animal feeds
 - BT Feeds
 - Veterinary drugs
 - NT Adrenergic beta agonists in animal nutrition
 - Antibiotics in animal nutrition
 - Tranquilizers in animal nutrition
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Medicated intrauterine contraceptives
 - USE Intrauterine contraceptives, Medicated
 - Medicated plaster
 - USE Plaster (Pharmacy)
 - Medication, Antiseptic
 - USE Antiseptic medication
 - Medication, Intranasal
 - USE Intranasal medication
 - Medication, Oral
 - USE Oral medication
 - Medication, Preadesthetic
 - USE Preadesthetic medication
 - Medication, Rectal
 - USE Rectum, Medication by
 - Medication, Self
 - USE Self medication
 - Medication, Sugar-free liquid
 - USE Sugar-free liquid medication
 - Medication, Vaginal
 - USE Vagina, Medication by
 - Medication abuse** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RM146-RM146.7]

Here are entered works on the abuse or misuse of therapeutic drugs. Works on the abuse or misuse of drugs in a broad sense, such as aspirin, bromides, caffeine, sedatives, alcohol, LSD, marihuana, and narcotics, are entered under Drug abuse. Works limited to addiction to narcotics such as opium, morphine, codeine and heroin, are entered under Narcotic habit.

- UF Abuse of legal drugs
 - Abuse of medication
 - Abuse of medicines
 - Misuse of therapeutic drugs
 - Pharmaceutical abuse
 - Prescription drug abuse
 - BT Drug abuse
 - Drugs—Prescribing
 - Medication errors
 - Self medication
 - RT Drugs—Overdosage
 - NT Benzodiazepine abuse
 - Methaqualone abuse
 - **Complications** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Medication abuse—Complications and sequelae
 - [Former heading]
 - **Complications and sequelae**
 - USE Medication abuse—Complications
 - Medication abusers** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Addicts
 - NT Church work with medication abusers
 - Medication consumption reduction
 - USE Drugs—Dosage—Reduction
 - Medication errors** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RM146]
 - UF Drug errors
 - Drug therapy errors
 - Prescription errors
 - BT Chemotherapy
 - Drugs
 - Medical errors
 - Pharmacy
 - Self medication
 - RT Drugs—Overdosage
 - NT Medication abuse
- Medication use**
- USE Drug utilization
- Medicea Villa** (Buti, Italy)
 - USE Villa medicea (Buti, Italy)
- Medicea Villa** (Cerreto Guidi, Italy)
 - USE Villa medicea (Cerreto Guidi, Italy)
- Medici, House of** (Not Subd Geog)
 - [DG737.42]
 - UF House of Medici
 - BT Italy—Kings and rulers
- **In motion pictures**
 - [PN1995.9.M43]
 - UF Medici, House of, in motion pictures [Former heading]
- Medici, House of, in motion pictures**
 - USE Medici, House of—In motion pictures
- Medici porcelain** (May Subd Geog)
 - [NK4399.M43]
 - BT Porcelain, Italian
- Medici Round House** (Stabio, Switzerland)
 - USE Casa rotonda (Stabio, Switzerland)
- Medicinal chemistry**
 - USE Pharmaceutical chemistry
- Medicinal food**
 - USE Functional foods
- Medicinal foods**
 - USE Functional foods
- Medicinal herbs**
 - USE Herbs—Therapeutic use
- Medicinal leech**
 - USE Hirudo medicinalis
- Medicinal plant industry**
 - USE Botanical drug industry
- Medicinal plant use by animals**
 - USE Medicinal plant use in animals

Medicinal plant use in animals

- (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Animals—Medicinal plant use
 - Medicinal plant use by animals
 - BT Animal behavior
 - Animal health
 - Medicinal plants** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK99 (Botany)]
 - [SB293-SB295 (Culture)]
 - Here are entered works on the description and/or the cultivation of medicinal plants. Works on the discipline of medical botany are entered under Botany, Medical.
 - UF Drug plants
 - Plants, Drug
 - Plants, Medicinal
 - BT Plants, Useful
 - RT Botanical drug industry
 - Botany, Medical
 - Materia medica, Vegetable
 - Psychotropic plants
 - NT Aloe
 - Cephaelis ipecacuanha
 - Helenium mexicanum
 - Herbals
 - Jatropha gossypifolia
 - Manna plants
 - Opium poppy
 - **Therapeutic use**
 - USE Materia medica, Vegetable
- Medicinal plants in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Medicinal plants on postage stamps**
 - BT Postage stamps
- Medicinal powders**
 - USE Powders (Pharmacy)
- Medicine** (May Subd Geog)
 - [R]
 - UF Clinical sciences
 - Medical profession- BT Human biology
- Life sciences
- RT Medical sciences
- Pathology
- Physicians
- SA *subdivision Medicine under ethnic groups; and headings beginning with the word Medical*
- NT Adolescent medicine
- Advertising—Medicine
- Alternative medicine
- Automotive medicine
- Biomedical engineering
- Circumpolar medicine
- Classification—Books—Medicine
- Clinical medicine
- Communication in medicine
- Communism and medicine
- Computer vision in medicine
- Creative ability in medicine
- Critical care medicine
- Dentistry
- Dermatology
- Disaster medicine
- Diseases
- Electricity in medicine
- Emergency medicine
- Family medicine
- Fuzzy systems in medicine
- Geriatrics
- Gynecology
- Health
- Internal medicine
- Internet (Computer network) in medicine
- Medical climatology
- Medical jurisprudence
- Medicine, Industrial
- Medicine, Military
- Medicine, Physical
- Mentoring in medicine
- Minorities in medicine

- Missions, Medical
- Motion pictures and medicine
- Motion pictures in medicine
- National socialism and medicine
- Neurology
- Nosology
- Nursing
- Obstetrics
- Ophthalmology
- Optical fibers in medicine
- Oral medicine
- Osteopathic medicine
- Otolaryngology
- Parapsychology and medicine
- Pediatrics
- Pharmacy
- Podiatry
- Quacks and quackery
- Radio in medicine
- Robotics in medicine
- Sex discrimination in medicine
- Sexism in medicine
- Space medicine
- Sports medicine
- Surgery
- Telecommunication in medicine
- Television in medicine
- Toxicology
- Tropical medicine
- Urology
- Veterinary medicine
- Virtual reality in medicine
- Wit and humor in medicine
- Women in medicine
- 15th-18th centuries
 - USE Medicine—Early works to 1800
- Ability testing (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Medical competence testing
 - BT Medicine—Examinations
 - RT Physicians—Rating of
- Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Medicine
- Anecdotes
 - PN6268.M4 (*Literature*)
 - R705 (*Medicine*)
 - UF Medicine—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *[Former heading]*
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - USE Medicine—Anecdotes
 - Medicine—Humor
- Anthropological aspects
 - USE Medical anthropology
- Aphorisms
 - R126j
 - R128.7j
 - Here are entered only the older medical works made up of short precepts and instructions, e.g. Aphorisms of Hippocrates.
 - BT Aphorisms and apothegms
 - Medicine—Quotations, maxims, etc.
- Apparatus
 - USE Medical instruments and apparatus
- Authorship
 - USE Medical writing
- Awards
 - NT Albert Lasker Awards
- Austria
 - UF Medicine—Austria—Awards
 - Former heading
 - NT Paracelsus Ring
- Bibliography
 - RT Medical literature
- Methodology
- Biography
 - R134 (*Collected*)
 - R153-R684 (*By country*)
 - BT Biography
- Communication systems
 - R118j
- BT Communication in medicine
- Telecommunication systems
- NT STARPAHC System
- Telephone in medicine
- Cost of medical care
 - USE Medical care, Cost of
- Data processing
 - UF Computers in medicine
 - NT Artificial intelligence—Medical applications
 - Medical informatics
 - SUMEX-AIM (Computer system)
- Dictionaries
 - R121j
- History and criticism
 - USE Medicine—Lexicography
- Documentation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Early works to 1800 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - R126-R128.7j
 - UF Medicine—15th-18th centuries
 - Former heading
 - NT Medicine, Ancient
 - Medicine, Medieval
- Economic aspects
 - USE Medical economics
- Emblems and symbols
 - USE Symbolism in medicine
- Equipment and supplies
 - USE Medical instruments and apparatus
 - Medical supplies
- Examinations
 - R837.E9j
 - Here are entered works on the subject of examinations and testing procedures in the study of medicine. Works on medical examinations of the body are entered under Diagnosis, Periodic health examinations, or the subdivision Medical examinations under topical headings, classes of persons, ethnic groups, and individual military services.
 - UF Examinations, Medical, in medical education
 - Medical examinations in medical education
 - NT Medical colleges—Entrance examinations
 - Medicine—Ability testing
- Fees
 - USE Medical fees
- Fellowships
 - USE Medicine—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Fiction
 - USE Medical fiction
- Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
 - RS125-RS131.9j
 - UF Formularies, Medical
 - Medical formularies
 - Prescriptions
 - BT Materia medica
 - Therapeutics
 - RT Dispensatories
 - Pharmacopoeias
 - Pharmacy
 - SA subdivision Formulae, receipts, prescriptions under individual branches and systems of medicine, e.g. Dermatology—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions; Medicine, Chinese—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions; and subdivision Medicine—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions under ethnic groups
 - NT Dentistry—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
- French influences
 - BT France—Civilization
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Historiography
- History
 - R131-R684j
- 17th century
 - NT Iatrophysical school
- 18th century
 - NT Brunonianism
- Humor
 - PN6231.M4 (*Literature*)
 - R705 (*Medicine*)
 - UF Medicine—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *[Former heading]*
- Information services
 - R835j
 - BT Communication in medicine
- Use studies
 - BT Library use studies
- Innovations
 - USE Medical innovations
- Instruments
 - USE Medical instruments and apparatus
 - Surgical instruments and apparatus
- International cooperation
 - BT International agencies
 - Medical assistance
 - Medical laws and legislation, International
 - NT Medical education—International cooperation
- Language
 - NT Catalan language—Medical
 - Chinese language—Medical
 - Chinese
 - English language—Medical
 - French language—Medical
 - German language—Medical
 - German
 - Greek language—Medical
 - Greek
 - Hebrew language—Medical
 - Hebrew
 - Latin language—Medical
 - Latin
 - Medicine—Slang
 - Polish language—Medical
 - Polish
- Law and legislation
 - USE Medical laws and legislation
- Lexicography
 - UF Medicine—Dictionaries—History and criticism
 - BT Lexicography
- Materials
 - USE Biomedical materials
- Mathematical models
 - BT Biomathematics
- Mathematics
 - UF Medical mathematics
- Moral and ethical aspects
 - USE Medical ethics
- Museums
 - USE Medical museums
- Philosophy
 - R723j
 - UF Philosophy of medicine
 - RT Medical logic
- Popular works
 - USE Medicine, Popular
- Practice (*May Subd Geog*)
 - R728-R729.5j
 - UF Medical practice
 - Practice of medicine
 - RT Physician practice acquisitions
 - SA subdivision Practice under particular medical specialties, e.g. Surgery—Practice
 - NT Defensive medicine
 - Group medical practice
 - Medical appointments and schedules
 - Medical consultation
 - Medical errors
 - Medical offices

Medicine

- **Practice** (*Continued*)
 - Medical partnership
 - Medical referral
 - Medicine, Rural—Practice
 - Nuclear medicine—Practice
 - Nurse-physician joint practice
 - Physicians (General practice)
 - Substitute physicians
- **Accounting**
 - [HF5686.P37]
 - UF Physicians—Accounting
- **Quotations, maxims, etc.**
 - UF Medical proverbs
 - Proverbs, Medical
 - NT Medicine—Aphorisms
- **Religious aspects**
 - [BL65.M4]
 - UF Medicine and religion
 - [Former heading]
 - Religion and medicine
 - RT Pastoral medicine
- **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- **Buddhism**
 - NT Medicine, Buddhist
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Islam**
- **Judaism**
 - RT Jews—Medicine
- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [R850-R854]
 - UF Biomedical research
 - Medical research
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Human experimentation in medicine
 - Medical research personnel
 - Medicine, Experimental
 - Systematic reviews (Medical research)
- **Federal aid**
 - USE Federal aid to medical research
- **Finance**
 - NT Federal aid to medical research
- **Law and legislation**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Medical laws and legislation
- **Scholarships, fellowships, etc.**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [R840]
 - UF Medical fellowships
 - Medical scholarships
 - Medicine—Fellowships
 - BT Medical education—Finance
 - NT Medical students—Loans
- **Slang**
 - UF Medical slang
 - BT Medicine—Language
- **Social aspects**
 - USE Social medicine
- **Societies, etc.**
 - [R10-R99.7]
 - UF Medical societies
 - [Former heading]
- **Specialties and specialists**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [R729.5.S6]
 - UF Medical specialists
 - Medical specialization
 - Medical specialties
 - Specialties, Medical
 - BT Medical personnel
 - Specialists
 - RT Physicians (General practice)
 - NT Internists
 - Medical consultants
 - Nursing specialties
 - Veterinary specialties
- **Statistical methods**
 - USE Medical statistics

- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [R735-R832]
 - Here are entered works on methods of instruction and curricula in the teaching of medicine. General works on education in the field of medicine are entered under Medical education.
 - BT Medical colleges
 - Medical education
 - NT Psychiatry—Study and teaching
 - Television in medical education
- **Audio-visual aids**
- **Simulation methods**
 - NT Simulated patients
- **Study and teaching (Continuing education)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [R845]
 - UF Continuing medical education
 - Postgraduate medical education
 - [Former heading]
- **Study and teaching (Graduate)**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [R840]
 - UF Graduate medical education
 - [Former heading]
- **Study and teaching (Preceptorship)**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [R837.P74]
 - UF Preceptorship medical education
- **Superstitions**
 - USE Medical misconceptions
- **Technological innovations**
 - USE Medical innovations
- **Terminology**
 - [R123]
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for medical personnel)
- **Thermographic methods**
 - USE Medical thermography
- **Video catalogs**
 - [R835]
 - UF Medicine—Video tape catalogs
 - [Former heading]
 - Video tape catalogs
 - USE Medicine—Video catalogs
- **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [R690-R697]
 - UF Medicine as a profession
 - [Former heading]
- **California**
- **Austria**
- **Awards**
 - USE Medicine—Awards—Austria
- **Germany**
- **Dutch influences**
 - BT Netherlands—Civilization
- **Japan**
- **Netherlands**
- **German influences**
 - BT Germany—Civilization
- **Tropics**
 - USE Tropical medicine
- **United States**
- **German influences**
 - BT Germany—Civilization
- Medicine, Adolescent
 - USE Adolescent medicine
- Medicine, Agasthya
 - USE Medicine, Siddha
- Medicine, Alternative
 - USE Alternative medicine
- Medicine, Ancient
 - [R135]
 - UF Ancient medicine
 - BT Medicine—Early works to 1800
 - NT Dentistry, Ancient
 - Hospitals, Ancient
 - Medicine, Assyro-Babylonian
 - Medicine, Egyptian
 - Medicine, Greek and Roman
 - Medicine, Persian

- Medicine, Anglo-Saxon
 - USE Anglo-Saxons—Medicine
- Medicine, Arab (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [R128.3 (Early works)]
 - [R143 (History)]
 - UF Arab medicine
 - Medicine, Arab—Early works to 1800
 - Medicine, Arabic
 - [Former heading]
 - Medicine, Unani
 - Unani medicine
 - BT Medicine, Medieval
 - Early works to 1800
 - USE Medicine, Arab
 - **Formulae, receipts, prescriptions**
 - Medicine, Arabic
 - USE Medicine, Arab
 - Medicine, Arctic
 - USE Arctic medicine
 - Medicine, Assyro-Babylonian
 - UF Assyro-Babylonian medicine
 - BT Medicine, Ancient
 - Medicine, Oriental
- Medicine, Ayurvedic (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [R127.2 (Early works)]
 - [R605-R608 (History)]
 - UF Ayurvedic medicine
 - Ayurvedism
 - Hindu medicine
 - Medicine, Hindu [Former heading]
 - BT Medicine, Oriental
 - NT Medical personnel, Ayurvedic
 - **Formulae, receipts, prescriptions**
 - [RS131.68]
 - **Religious aspects**
- Medicine, Ayurvedic, in literature
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Medicine, Bhutan
 - UF Bhutan medicine
 - Bhutanese medicine
 - BT Medicine, Oriental
- Medicine, Biochemic (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RZ412]
 - Here are entered works on a system of medicine developed in the 19th century from homeopathy and based on the use of inorganic cell salts.
 - UF Biochemic medicine
 - Biochemic therapy
 - Therapeutics, Biochemic
 - BT Homeopathy
- Medicine, Botanic (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RV1-RV9]
 - Here are entered works on a 19th century system of medicine developed by Samuel Thomson and based on the use of plant remedies.
 - UF Botanic medicine
 - Thomsonianism
 - BT Alternative medicine
- Medicine, Buddhist (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [R135.6]
 - UF Buddhist medicine
 - BT Medicine—Religious aspects—Buddhism
- Medicine, Burmese (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Burmese medicine
 - BT Medicine, Oriental
- Medicine, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chinese medicine
 - TCM (Medicine)
 - Traditional Chinese medicine
 - Traditional medicine—China
 - NT Ch'i kung
- **Biography**
 - BT Biography
- **Formulae, receipts, prescriptions**
 - [RS131.64]
- Medicine, Chronothermal (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RZ414]
 - UF Chronothermal medicine
 - Chronothermism
 - BT Alternative medicine

- Medicine, Circumpolar
USE Circumpolar medicine
- Medicine, Clerical
USE Pastoral medicine
- Medicine, Clinical
USE Clinical medicine
- Medicine, Comparative (May Subd Geog)
UF Comparative medicine
NT Diseases—Animal models
Endocrinology, Comparative
Pathology, Comparative
Physiology, Comparative
Psychiatry, Comparative
- Medicine, Dental
USE Dental therapeutics
Teeth—Diseases
- Medicine, Dosimetric (May Subd Geog)
[RZ416]
UF Dosimetric medicine
BT Alternative medicine
RT Alkaloids—Physiological effect
SA subdivision Dosimetric treatment under individual diseases, e.g. Tuberculosis—Dosimetric treatment
NT Constitutional diseases—Dosimetric treatment
- Medicine, Eclectic (May Subd Geog)
[RV11-RV431]
UF Eclectic medicine
BT Alternative medicine
SA subdivision Eclectic treatment under individual diseases and groups of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Eclectic treatment
NT Children—Diseases—Eclectic treatment
Dispensatories, Eclectic
Obstetrics, Eclectic
Women—Diseases—Eclectic treatment
- Medicine, Egyptian
UF Egyptian medicine
BT Medicine, Ancient
Medicine, Oriental
- Medicine, Electrolysis in
USE Electrolysis in medicine
- Medicine, Electromagnetism in
USE Electromagnetism in medicine
- Medicine, Emergency
USE Emergency medicine
- Medicine, Empirical (May Subd Geog)
UF Empiric medicine
Empirical medicine
BT Alternative medicine
Empiricism
- Medicine, Etruscan
USE Etruscans—Medicine
- Medicine, Experimental
[R850-R854]
UF Experimental medicine
BT Medicine—Research
NT Diseases—Animal models
Experimental oral medicine
Hematology, Experimental
Human experimentation in medicine
Therapeutics, Experimental
Vivisection
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Medical laws and legislation
- Medicine, Gipsy
USE Gypsies—Medicine
- Medicine, Greek and Roman
UF Greek medicine
Medicine, Roman
Medicine, Unani
Roman medicine
Unani medicine
BT Medicine, Ancient
NT Cnidian school of medicine
— Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
- Medicine, Gypsy
USE Gypsies—Medicine
- Medicine, Hindu
USE Medicine, Ayurvedic
- Medicine, Hittite
USE Hittites—Medicine
- Medicine, Industrial (May Subd Geog)
[RC963-RC969]
UF Industrial medicine
Medicine, Occupational
Occupational medicine
BT Medicine
RT Occupational diseases
NT Industrial dentistry
Industrial hygiene
Industrial nursing
Industrial ophthalmology
Industrial psychiatry
Iron and steel workers—Medical examinations
Occupational health services
Performing arts medicine
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Medical laws and legislation
- Medicine, Internal
USE Internal medicine
- Medicine, Jewish
USE Jews—Medicine
- Medicine, Korean
UF Korean medicine
BT Medicine, Oriental
- Medicine, Laboratory
USE Diagnosis, Laboratory
- Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagirc (May Subd Geog)
UF Magic medicine
Medicine, Mystic
Medicine, Occult
Medicine, Spagirc
Mystic medicine
Occult medicine
Spagirc medicine
Spagyric medicine
BT Alchemy
Alternative medicine
Magic
Superstition
NT Cramp-rings
Healing gods
Incubation (Religion)
Medical astrology
Royal touch
Signatures (Medicine)
— Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
- Medicine, Marine
USE Medicine, Naval
- Medicine, Maya
USE Mayas—Medicine
- Medicine, Medieval (May Subd Geog)
[R128-R128.3 (General)]
[R141-R144 (History)]
UF Medicine, Medieval—Early works to 1800
Medieval medicine
BT Medicine—Early works to 1800
RT Botany—Pre-Linnean works
NT Black death
Elixir of life
Hospitals, Medieval
Medicine, Arab
— Early works to 1800
USE Medicine, Medieval
- Medicine, Military (May Subd Geog)
[RC970-RC971 (Medical practice)]
[UH201-UH515 (Military science)]
UF Military medicine
BT Medicine
RT Medicine, Naval
Military hospitals
Military hygiene
War—Medical aspects
War—Relief of sick and wounded
- SA subdivision Medical care under individual military services and individual wars, e.g. United States. Air Force—Medical care; World War, 1939-1945—Medical care
- NT Dentistry, Military
Mass casualties
Military nursing
Military psychiatry
Pharmacy, Military
Surgery, Military
Veterans, Disabled—Rehabilitation
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Medical laws and legislation
Military law
— Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
— Texas
NT Operation MENDEX
- Medicine, Mongolian (May Subd Geog)
UF Mongolian medicine
- Medicine, Mystic
USE Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagirc
- Medicine, Nautical
USE Medicine, Naval
- Medicine, Naval (May Subd Geog)
[RC981-RC986 (Medical practice)]
[VG100-VG475 (Naval science)]
UF Marine medicine
Medicine, Marine
Medicine, Nautical
Nautical medicine
Naval medicine
Navies—Medical service
Shipboard medicine
RT Medicine, Military
Naval hygiene
War—Relief of sick and wounded
SA subdivision Medical care under names of individual navies, e.g. United States. Navy—Medical care
NT Hospitals, Naval and marine
Ship physicians
Surgery, Naval
United States. Navy—Medical technologists
- Medicine, Occult
USE Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagirc
- Medicine, Occupational
USE Medicine, Industrial
- Medicine, Oriental (May Subd Geog)
[R581]
Here are entered works on traditional Oriental systems of medicine treated collectively.
UF Oriental medicine
BT Alternative medicine
NT Hygiene, Oriental
Medicine, Assyro-Babylonian
Medicine, Ayurvedic
Medicine, Bhutan
Medicine, Burmese
Medicine, Egyptian
Medicine, Korean
Medicine, Persian
Medicine, Siddha
Medicine, Tibetan
- Medicine, Pastoral
USE Pastoral medicine
- Medicine, Perinatal
USE Perinatology
- Medicine, Persian
[R135]
UF Persian medicine
BT Medicine, Ancient
Medicine, Oriental
- Medicine, Physical (May Subd Geog)
[RM695-RM951]
UF Physiatics
Physical medicine
BT Medicine
RT Medical rehabilitation
NT Physiatrists

- Medicine, Physical** (*Continued*)
Physical therapy
- Medicine, Physiomedical**
UF Physiomedicalism
- Medicine, Polar**
USE Circumpolar medicine
- Medicine, Popular**
[RC81-RC82]
UF Medicine—Popular works
SA *subdivision* Popular works under medical disciplines and under individual diseases, e.g. Ophthalmology—Popular works; Cancer—Popular works; and *subdivision* Diseases—Popular works under individual parts of the body, e.g. Heart—Diseases—Popular works
NT Self-care, Health
- Medicine, Preventive** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA421-RA790]
UF Disease prevention
Diseases—Prevention
Prevention of disease
Preventive medicine
RT Medicine, State
Pathology
Preventive health services
Preventive medicine physicians
Public health
SA *subdivision* Prevention under individual or types of diseases and medical conditions, e.g. Cancer—Prevention; and *subdivision* Diseases—Prevention under organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Diseases—Prevention
NT Chemoprevention
Health risk assessment
Hygiene
Preventive dentistry
Self-examination, Medical
Veterinary public health
— **Authorship**
— — **Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Prêmio Samuel Pessoa
— — **Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Medicine, Primitive**
USE Traditional medicine
- Medicine, Psychosomatic**
[RC49-RC52]
UF Psychosomatic medicine
Somatopsychics
BT Medicine and psychology
Mind and body
Neuroses
Psychology, Pathological
SA *subdivision* Diseases—Psychosomatic aspects under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g. Intestines—Diseases—Psychosomatic aspects; and *subdivision* Psychosomatic aspects under particular diseases, e.g. Tuberculosis—Psychosomatic aspects
NT Consultation-liaison psychiatry
Enuresis
Geriatrics—Psychosomatic aspects
Gynecology—Psychosomatic aspects
Obstetrics—Psychosomatic aspects
Pediatrics—Psychosomatic aspects
Psychological manifestations of general diseases
Puerperium—Psychological aspects
— **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC52]
UF Psychosomatic research
[Former heading]
- Medicine, Rehabilitation**
USE Medical rehabilitation
- Medicine, Roman**
USE Medicine, Greek and Roman
- Medicine, Rural** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Rural medicine
RT Rural health
NT Rural health services
— **Practice** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Medicine—Practice
- Medicine, Scythian**
USE Scythians—Medicine
- Medicine, Shinto** (*May Subd Geog*)
[R135.8]
UF Shinto medicine
- Medicine, Siddha** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Agasthya medicine
Medicine, Agasthya
Siddha medicine
BT Medicine, Oriental
— **Formulae, receipts, prescriptions**
- Medicine, Social**
USE Social medicine
- Medicine, Spagirc**
USE Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagirc
- Medicine, State** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA]
UF Medical care, State
National health care
Socialized medicine
State medicine
BT Medical policy
RT Medicine, Preventive
Public health
NT Dentistry, State
Quarantine
— **Great Britain**
NT National Health Service (Great Britain)
- Medicine, Submarine**
USE Submarine medicine
- Medicine, Tibetan**
UF Tibetan medicine
BT Medicine, Oriental
— **Formulae, receipts, prescriptions**
[RS131.75.T]
- Medicine, Transportation**
USE Transportation medicine
- Medicine, Unani**
USE Medicine, Arab
Medicine, Greek and Roman
- Medicine, Underwater**
USE Submarine medicine
- Medicine, Veterinary**
USE Veterinary medicine
- Medicine and art** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N8223]
UF Art and medicine
BT Art
Art and science
RT Anatomy, Artistic
Medical illustration
NT Physicians as artists
- Medicine and communism**
USE Communism and medicine
- Medicine and literature**
USE Literature and medicine
- Medicine and motion pictures**
USE Motion pictures and medicine
- Medicine and national socialism**
USE National socialism and medicine
- Medicine and parapsychology**
USE Parapsychology and medicine
- Medicine and psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[R726.5-R726.8]
UF Behavioral medicine
Psychology and medicine
BT Psychology, Applied
SA *subdivision* Psychological aspects under medical subjects, e.g. Cancer—Psychological aspects; Nursing—Psychological aspects
NT Clinical health psychology
- Geriatrics—Psychological aspects**
Gynecology—Psychological aspects
Health behavior
Heart—Surgery—Psychological aspects
Hospitals—Psychological aspects
Isolation (Hospital care)—Psychological aspects
Medicine, Psychosomatic
Placebo (Medicine)
Prescription writing—Psychological aspects
Psychiatry
Sick—Psychology
Sick children—Psychology
- Medicine and religion**
USE Medicine—Religious aspects
- Medicine and sports**
USE Sports medicine
- Medicine and state**
USE Medical policy
- Medicine and the arts**
USE Arts medicine
- Medicine and the humanities** (*May Subd Geog*)
[R702]
UF Humanities and medicine
BT Humanities
NT Arts medicine
Literature and medicine
- Medicine and war**
USE War—Medical aspects
- Medicine as a profession**
USE Medicine—Vocational guidance
- Medicine ball**
[GV496]
BT Exercise
- Medicine balls** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV496]
BT Balls (Sporting goods)
- Medicine bottles** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Bottles
Drugs—Packaging
- Medicine bottles, Victorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Victorian medicine bottles
- Medicine Bow Mountains** (Colo. and Wyo.)
BT Front Range (Colo. and Wyo.)
Mountains—Colorado
Mountains—Wyoming
Rocky Mountains
- Medicine Bow National Forest** (Wyo.)
BT Forest reserves—Wyoming
National parks and reserves—Wyoming
- Medicine bundles** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on covered or wrapped parcels containing sacred items of personal or tribal significance, used by some groups of Indians.
UF Bundles, Medicine
Sacred bundles
BT Indians of North America—Religion
- Medicine Creek** (Neb.)
BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Medicine Creek Reservoir** (Neb.)
USE Harry Strunk Lake (Neb.)
- Medicine Creek Site** (Or.)
BT Oregon—Antiquities
- Medicine Creek Watershed** (Neb.)
BT Watersheds—Nebraska
- Medicine Crow Site** (S.D.)
UF Medicine Crow Site Complex (S.D.)
BT South Dakota—Antiquities
- Medicine Crow Site Complex** (S.D.)
USE Medicine Crow Site (S.D.)
- Medicine dance** (Ojibwa Indians)
USE Midéwiwin
- Medicine in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Medicine in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Medicine in numismatics** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Numismatics

Medicine in rabbinical literature*[R135.5]*

- UF Diseases in rabbinical literature
- Medicine in the Talmud

[Former heading]

- Talmud—Medicine, hygiene, etc.

[Former heading]

- BT Rabbinical literature

Medicine in radio

- USE Medicine on radio

Medicine in television

- USE Medicine on television

Medicine in the Bible*[R135.5]*

- UF Bible—Medicine, hygiene, etc.

*[Former heading]***Medicine in the Koran**

- UF Koran—Medicine, hygiene, etc.

*[Former heading]***Medicine in the performing arts**

- BT Performing arts

Medicine in the Talmud

- USE Medicine in rabbinical literature

Medicine Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Mont.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Montana
- Wildlife refuges—Montana

Medicine Lake Volcano (Calif.)

- BT Mountains—California
- Volcanoes—California

Medicine Lake Wilderness (Mont.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Montana
- Wilderness areas—Montana

Medicine Lodge Society (Ojibwa Indians)

- USE Midéwiwin

Medicine Lodge Wilderness (Wyo.)

- UF Medicine Lodge Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming

*Wilderness areas—Wyoming***Medicine Lodge Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)**

- USE Medicine Lodge Wilderness (Wyo.)

Medicine-man

- USE Shamans

Medicine men

- USE Shamans

Medicine on postage stamps*[HE6183.M42]*

- BT Postage stamps

Medicine on radio (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Medicine in radio

[Former heading]

- BT Radio

Medicine on television (Not Subd Geog)*[PN1992.8.M43]*

- UF Medicine in television

[Former heading]

- BT Television

Medicine shows (May Subd Geog)*[GV1834.7-GV1835.56]*

- BT Peddlers and peddling
- Quacks and quackery

Medicine stamps (May Subd Geog)*[HJ5315]*

- UF Stamps, Medicine

- BT Revenue stamps

Medicine Wheel National Historic Landmark (Wyo.)

- UF Big Horn Medicine Wheel National Historic Landmark (Wyo.)
- Bighorn Medicine Wheel National Historic Landmark (Wyo.)

- BT Historic sites—Wyoming
- National parks and reserves—Wyoming

Medicine wheels (May Subd Geog)

- BT Indians of North America—Religion

Medicine women

- USE Women shamans

Medicines, Antagonism of

- USE Drug antagonism

Medicines, Patent, proprietary, etc.

- USE Patent medicines

Medicines, Specific*[RS]*

- UF Specific medicines

Medicks

- USE Medicago

Medicolegal anthropology

- USE Forensic anthropology

Medicolegal audiology

- USE Forensic audiology

Medicolegal cardiology

- USE Forensic cardiology

Medicolegal dermatology

- USE Forensic dermatology

Medicolegal gynecology

- USE Forensic gynecology

Medicolegal hematology

- USE Forensic hematology

Medicolegal neurology

- USE Forensic neurology

Medicolegal neuropsychology

- USE Forensic neuropsychology

Medicolegal nursing

- USE Forensic nursing

Medicolegal obstetrics

- USE Forensic obstetrics

Medicolegal oncology

- USE Forensic oncology

Medicolegal ophthalmology

- USE Forensic ophthalmology

Medicolegal osteology

- USE Forensic osteology

Medicolegal pharmacology

- USE Forensic pharmacology

Medicolegal psychiatric nursing

- USE Forensic psychiatric nursing

Medicolegal radiography

- USE Forensic radiography

Medicolegal serology

- USE Forensic serology

Medicolegal thermography

- USE Forensic thermography

Medicolegal toxicology

- USE Forensic toxicology

Medics (Plants)

- USE Medicago

Medieval alabaster sculpture

- USE Alabaster sculpture, Medieval

Medieval altarpieces

- USE Altarpieces, Medieval

Medieval and modern Latin manuscripts

- USE Manuscripts, Latin (Medieval and modern)

Medieval antiquities

- USE Archaeology, Medieval

Medieval archaeology

- USE Archaeology, Medieval

Medieval armor

- USE Armor, Medieval

Medieval art

- USE Art, Medieval

Medieval artists

- USE Artists, Medieval

Medieval astronomy

- USE Astronomy, Medieval

Medieval authors

- USE Authors, Medieval

Medieval bookbinding

- USE Bookbinding, Medieval

Medieval bridges

- USE Bridges, Medieval

Medieval bronze doors

- USE Bronze doors, Medieval

Medieval bronze fonts

- USE Bronze fonts, Medieval

Medieval busts

- USE Busts, Medieval

Medieval calligraphy

- USE Calligraphy, Medieval

Medieval champlévé

- USE Champlévé, Medieval

Medieval Christian sects

- USE Christian sects, Medieval

Medieval church plate

- USE Church plate, Medieval

Medieval cities and towns

- USE Cities and towns, Medieval

Medieval civilization

- USE Civilization, Medieval

Medieval cloisonné

- USE Cloisonné, Medieval

Medieval coins

- USE Coins, Medieval

Medieval cookery

- USE Cookery, Medieval

Medieval copperwork

- USE Copperwork, Medieval

Medieval cosmology

- USE Cosmology, Medieval

Medieval criticism

- USE Criticism, Medieval

Medieval decorative arts

- USE Decorative arts, Medieval

Medieval drama

- USE Drama, Medieval

Medieval drawing

- USE Drawing, Medieval

Medieval ecclesiastical embroidery

- USE Ecclesiastical embroidery, Medieval

Medieval education

- USE Education, Medieval

Medieval education of girls

- USE Women—Education, Medieval

Medieval education of nobility

- USE Nobility—Education, Medieval

Medieval education of women

- USE Women—Education, Medieval

Medieval embroidery

- USE Embroidery, Medieval

Medieval enamel and enameled

- USE Enamel and enameling, Medieval

Medieval ethics

- USE Ethics, Medieval

Medieval etiquette

- USE Etiquette, Medieval

Medieval fiction

- USE Fiction, Medieval

Medieval fonts

- USE Fonts, Medieval

Medieval fountains

- USE Fountains, Medieval

Medieval furniture

- USE Furniture, Medieval

Medieval gardens

- USE Gardens, Medieval

Medieval geography

- USE Geography, Medieval

Medieval glass underpainting

- USE Glass underpainting, Medieval

Medieval goldwork

- USE Goldwork, Medieval

Medieval Greece

- USE Greece—History—323-1453

Medieval Hebrew language

- USE Hebrew language, Medieval

Medieval Hebrew poetry

- USE Hebrew poetry, Medieval

Medieval history

- USE Middle Ages—History

Medieval ironwork

- USE Ironwork, Medieval

Medieval kings and rulers

- USE Kings and rulers, Medieval

Medieval landscape painting

- USE Landscape painting, Medieval

Medieval Latin verse satire

- USE Verse satire, Latin (Medieval and modern)

Medieval law
 USE Law, Medieval
Medieval learning and scholarship
 USE Learning and scholarship—History—
 Medieval, 500-1500
Medieval literature
 USE Literature, Medieval
Medieval logic
 USE Logic, Medieval
Medieval majolica
 USE Majolica, Medieval
Medieval manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Medieval
Medieval marble sculpture
 USE Marble sculpture, Medieval
Medieval marriage customs and rites
 USE Marriage customs and rites, Medieval
Medieval mathematics
 USE Mathematics, Medieval
Medieval medicine
 USE Medicine, Medieval
Medieval military history
 USE Military history, Medieval
Medieval miniature painting
 USE Miniature painting, Medieval
Medieval music
 USE Music—500-1400
 Music—15th century
Medieval numismatics
 USE Numismatics, Medieval
Medieval panel painting
 USE Panel painting, Medieval
Medieval parks
 USE Parks, Medieval
Medieval period
 USE Middle Ages
Medieval philosophers
 USE Philosophers, Medieval
Medieval philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Medieval
Medieval poetry
 USE Poetry, Medieval
Medieval portrait sculpture
 USE Portrait sculpture, Medieval
Medieval portraits
 USE Portraits, Medieval
Medieval pottery
 USE Pottery, Medieval
Medieval prayers
 USE Prayers, Medieval
Medieval relief (Sculpture)
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Medieval
Medieval ring brooches
 USE Ring brooches, Medieval
Medieval sarcophagi
 USE Sarcophagi, Medieval
Medieval satire
 USE Satire, Medieval
Medieval science
 USE Science, Medieval
Medieval sepulchral monuments
 USE Sepulchral monuments, Medieval
Medieval ships
 USE Ships, Medieval
Medieval silver bowls
 USE Silver bowls, Medieval
Medieval silverwork
 USE Silverwork, Medieval
Medieval small sculpture
 USE Small sculpture, Medieval
Medieval swords
 USE Swords, Medieval
Medieval tales
 USE Tales, Medieval
Medieval textile fabrics
 USE Textile fabrics, Medieval
Medieval tournaments
 USE Tournaments, Medieval
Medieval type (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on a typeface called me-
 dieval type.

BT Type and type-founding
Medieval vaults (Architecture)
 USE Vaults (Architecture), Medieval
Medieval warfare
 USE Military art and science—History—
 Medieval, 500-1500
Medieval wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, Medieval
Medievalism (May Subd Geog)
 BT Civilization, Medieval
 RT Middle Ages
Medievalism in art (Not Subd Geog)
Medievalism in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Medievalists (May Subd Geog)
 BT Historians
 Middle Ages—Historiography
Medigap (May Subd Geog)
 [HD7101-HD7102]
 Here are entered works on insurance policies
 which pay all or part of the expenses for health care
 not covered by Medicare.
 UF Insurance, Medicare supplemental
 health
 Medi-gap
 Medicare supplemental health
 insurance
 Medigap—United States
 Supplemental health insurance to
 Medicare
 BT Insurance, Health—United States
 RT Medicare
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 UF Medigap—Law and legislation—
 United States
 BT Insurance law—United States
 — United States
 USE Medigap—Law and legislation
 — United States
 USE Medigap
Medill family
 USE McDill family
Medille family
 USE McDill family
Medimurje (Croatia)
 UF Medjimourie (Croatia)
 Medjimurje (Croatia)
 Medumurje (Croatia)
 Medzumurje (Croatia)
 Muraköz (Croatia)
 Murinsel (Croatia)
Medina, Battle of, Tex., 1813
 USE Medina River (Tex.), Battle of, 1813
Medina (Saudi Arabia) in Islam
 [BP187.47]
 BT Islam
Medina (Saudi Arabia) in the Hadith
 BT Hadith
Medina Az-Zahra (Extinct city)
 USE Medina Azahàra (Extinct city)
Medina Azahàra (City)
 USE Medina Azahàra (Extinct city)
Medina Azahàra (Extinct city)
 UF Madīnat al-Zahrā' (Extinct city)
 Medina Az-Zahra (Extinct city)
 Medina Azahàra (City)
 [Former heading]
 Medina Azzahara (Extinct city)
 Medina-Zahra (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
Medina Azzahara (Extinct city)
 USE Medina Azahàra (Extinct city)
Medina family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Medinah family
Medina Formation
 USE Medina Group
Medina Group
 UF Medina Formation

BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Silurian
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Northeastern
 States
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Ontario
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—West Virginia
Medina Lake (Tex.)
 BT Lakes—Texas
 Reservoirs—Texas
Medina River (Tex.)
 BT Rivers—Texas
Medina River (Tex.), Battle of, 1813
 UF Encinal de Medina, Battle of, Tex.,
 1813
 First Texas Revolution, Tex., 1813
 Medina, Battle of, Tex., 1813
 BT Gutierrez-Magee Expedition, 1812-
 1813
Medina worm
 USE Guinea worm
Medina worm disease
 USE Dracunculiasis
Medina-Zahra (Extinct city)
 USE Medina Azahàra (Extinct city)
Medinaceli family (Not Subd Geog)
Medinah (Saudi Arabia) in Islam
 BT Islam
Medinah family
 USE Medina family
Medinet Madi Site (Egypt)
 USE Narnouthis (Extinct city)
Medinet Watfa (Egypt)
 USE Madīnat Wāṭifah, Kawm (Egypt)
Medininkai Castle (Medininkai, Lithuania)
 USE Medininkų pilis (Medininkai,
 Lithuania)
Medininkų pilis (Medininkai, Lithuania)
 UF Medininkai Castle (Medininkai,
 Lithuania)
 BT Castles—Lithuania
Medininkų Vartai (Vilnius, Lithuania)
 USE Aušros Vartai (Vilnius, Lithuania)
Mediocrity (May Subd Geog)
 BT Conduct of life
Mediotarsal joint
 USE Chopart's joint
Medipest viruses (May Subd Geog)
 BT Paramyxoviruses
 NT Canine distemper virus
 Rinderpest virus
Meditation (May Subd Geog)
 [BL627 (Comparative religion)]
 Here are entered works on mental prayer as a
 method of promoting the spiritual life. Collections of
 thoughts on spiritual truths for use in meditation are
 entered under Meditations.
 UF Mental prayer
 Prayer, Mental
 BT Prayer
 Spiritual life
 RT Contemplation
 NT Music for meditation
 Transcendental Meditation
 — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 — Bonpo (Sect)
 [BQ7982.2]
 UF Meditation (Bon)
 [Former heading]
 Meditation (Bonpo)
 [Former heading]
 NT Rdzogs-chen (Bonpo)
 — Buddhism
 UF Dhyāna (Meditation)
 Meditation (Buddhism)
 [Former heading]
 Meditation (Lamaism)
 [Former heading]
 NT Ānāpānasmṛti
 Samadhi
 Śamatha (Buddhism)
 Satipaṭṭhāna (Buddhism)

Vipāśyanā (Buddhism)
 — **Buddhism**, [Christianity, etc.]
 — **Christianity**
 NT Recollection (Theology)
 — **Confucianism**
 UF Meditation (Confucianism)
 [Former heading]
 — **Hinduism**
 UF Dhyāna (Meditation)
 Meditation (Hinduism)
 [Former heading]
 — **Jainism**
 UF Meditation (Jainism)
 [Former heading]
 — **Judaism**
 UF Meditation (Judaism)
 [Former heading]
 — **Tantric Buddhism**
 UF Meditation (Buddhist tantrism)
 [Former heading]
 Meditation (Tantric Buddhism)
 [Former heading]
 — **Taoism**
 UF Meditation (Taoism)
 [Former heading]
 — **Zen Buddhism**
 UF Meditation (Zen Buddhism)
 [Former heading]
 NT Koan
 Meditation (Bon)
 USE Meditation—Bonpo (Sect)
 Meditation (Bonpo)
 USE Meditation—Bonpo (Sect)
 Meditation (Buddhism)
 USE Meditation—Buddhism
 Meditation (Buddhist tantrism)
 USE Meditation—Tantric Buddhism
 Meditation (Confucianism)
 USE Meditation—Confucianism
 Meditation (Hinduism)
 USE Meditation—Hinduism
 Meditation (Jainism)
 USE Meditation—Jainism
 Meditation (Judaism)
 USE Meditation—Judaism
 Meditation (Lamaism)
 USE Meditation—Buddhism
 Meditation (Tantric Buddhism)
 USE Meditation—Tantric Buddhism
 Meditation (Taoism)
 USE Meditation—Taoism
 Meditation (Zen Buddhism)
 USE Meditation—Zen Buddhism
Meditation for children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF723.M37 (*Child psychology*)]
 BT Children
Meditation in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Meditation music
 USE Music for meditation
Meditations
 [BV4800-BV4870 (*Christianity*)]
 [BX2177-BX2198 (*Catholic Church*)]
 Here are entered collections of thoughts on
 spiritual truths for use in meditation. Works on men-
 tal prayer as a method of promoting the spiritual life
 are entered under Meditation.
 UF Meditations, Christian
 BT Devotional literature
 SA *subdivision* Meditations under religious
 subjects, e.g. Bible—Meditations;
 Lord's Supper—Meditations
 NT Bahai meditations
 Church year meditations
 Spiritual exercises
 Spiritual journals
 Meditations, Bahai
 USE Bahai meditations
 Meditations, Bonpo
 USE Bonpo meditations
 Meditations, Buddhist
 USE Buddhist meditations

Meditations, Christian
 USE Meditations
 Meditations, Hindu
 USE Hindu meditations
 Meditations, Islamic
 USE Islamic meditations
 Meditations, Jaina
 USE Jaina meditations
 Meditations, Jewish
 USE Jewish meditations
 Meditations, Muslim
 USE Islamic meditations
 Meditations, Sufi
 USE Sufi meditations
 Meditations, Taoist
 USE Taoist meditations
 Meditations, Zen
 USE Zen meditations
 Meditative music
 USE Minimal music
Mediterranean agreements, 1887
 [DC397]
 Mediterranean alien labor
 USE Alien labor, Mediterranean
 Mediterranean aloe
 USE Aloe barbadensis
 Mediterranean anemia
 USE Thalassemia
Mediterranean climate (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC993.8 (*General*)]
 UF Etesian climate
 Mediterranean-type climate
 BT Temperate climate
 Mediterranean-climate ecosystems
 USE Mediterranean-type ecosystems
 Mediterranean-climate plants
 USE Mediterranean-type plants
Mediterranean Coast (Algeria)
 BT Coasts—Algeria
Mediterranean Coast (Corsica, France)
 BT Coasts—France
Mediterranean Coast (Egypt)
 BT Coasts—Egypt
Mediterranean Coast (France)
 BT Coasts—France
Mediterranean Coast (Israel)
 BT Coasts—Israel
Mediterranean Coast (Italy)
 BT Coasts—Italy
Mediterranean Coast (Sardinia, Italy)
 BT Coasts—Italy
Mediterranean Coast (Sicily, Italy)
 BT Coasts—Italy
Mediterranean Coast (Spain)
 BT Coasts—Spain
Mediterranean Coast (Tunisia)
 BT Coasts—Tunisia
Mediterranean Coast (Turkey)
 BT Coasts—Turkey
 Mediterranean cookery
 USE Cookery, Mediterranean
 Mediterranean disease
 USE Thalassemia
 Mediterranean donkey
 USE Miniature donkey
 Mediterranean fever, Familial
 USE Periodic peritonitis
Mediterranean flour-moth (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB945.M5]
 UF Mediterranean meal moth
 BT Moths
Mediterranean fruit-fly (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB945.M54]
 UF Medfly
 BT Fruit-flies
 Mediterranean horse mackerel
 USE Trachurus mediterraneus
 Mediterranean Islands
 USE Islands of the Mediterranean
 Mediterranean meal moth
 USE Mediterranean flour-moth

Mediterranean monk seal (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.P64]
 UF Monachus monachus
 BT Monk seals
Mediterranean palm
 USE European fan palm
Mediterranean race
 [CB224 (*Civilization*)]
 [GN543]
 UF Atlanto-Mediterranean race
 Ibero-Insular race
 Ligurian race
 Melanochroic race
 BT Caucasian race
 RT Latin peoples
 NT Greeks
Mediterranean Region
 UF Mediterranean Sea Region
 — **Civilization**
 NT English literature—Mediterranean
 influences
 Great Britain—Civilization—
 Mediterranean influences
 Korea—Civilization—
 Mediterranean influences
 — — **Greek influences**
 BT Greece—Civilization
 — **Description and travel**
 UF Mediterranean Region—
 Description and travel—1981-
 [Former heading]
 — — 1981-
 USE Mediterranean Region—
 Description and travel
 — **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — — 20th century
 — — 1945-
 — **History**
 — — To 476
 — — 476-1517
 [DE94]
 — — 1517-1789
 [DE96]
 — — 1789-1815
 [DE96.5]
 — — 1815-1914
 [DE97]
 — — 1914-1945
 [DE98]
 — — 1945-
 [DE100]
 — **Politics and government**
 — — 1945-
 Mediterranean Region, Eastern
 USE Middle East
 Mediterranean Region, Western
 USE Western Mediterranean
 Mediterranean scad
 USE Trachurus mediterraneus
Mediterranean Sea
 NT Balearic Sea
 Ionian Sea
 Ligurian Sea
 Tyrrhenian Sea
 Mediterranean Sea Region
 USE Mediterranean Region
 Mediterranean-type climate
 USE Mediterranean climate
Mediterranean-type ecosystems
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH541.5.M44]
 UF Mediterranean-climate ecosystems
 BT Biotic communities
Mediterranean-type plants
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK938.M45 (*General*)]
 UF Mediterranean-climate plants
 BT Plants
 NT Chaparral plants
 Kwongan plants
 Maquis plants

Mediterranean-type plants*(Continued)*

Matorral plants

Mediterraneanpalm

USE European fan palm

Medium coeli (Astrology)

USE Midheaven (Astrology)

Medium format cameras

[TR257]

Here are entered works on cameras which produce images on film larger than 35mm but smaller than 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 sheet film.

UF Roll film cameras

BT Cameras

Medium-range weather forecasting

USE Long-range weather forecasting

Medium scale integration of circuits

USE Integrated circuits—Medium scale integration

Medium-sized business

USE Small business

Medium spotted woodpecker

USE Middle spotted woodpecker

Mediums *(May Subd Geog)**[BF1281]*

BT Spiritualists

NT Shamans

Women mediums

— United States

NT Afro-American mediums

Mediums, Afro-American

USE Afro-American mediums

Medjerda River (Algeria and Tunisia)

UF Bagradas River (Algeria and Tunisia)

Majardah River (Algeria and Tunisia)

Medjerdah River (Algeria and Tunisia)

Mejerda River (Algeria and Tunisia)

Mejerdah River (Algeria and Tunisia)

BT Rivers—Algeria

Rivers—Tunisia

Medjerda River Valley (Algeria and Tunisia)

UF Medjerda Valley (Algeria and Tunisia)

BT Valleys—Algeria

Valleys—Tunisia

Medjerda River Watershed (Algeria and Tunisia)

BT Watersheds—Algeria

Watersheds—Tunisia

Medjerda Valley (Algeria and Tunisia)

USE Medjerda River Valley (Algeria and Tunisia)

Medjerdah River (Algeria and Tunisia)

USE Medjerda River (Algeria and Tunisia)

Medjimourie (Croatia)

USE Medimurje (Croatia)

Medjimurje (Croatia)

USE Medimurje (Croatia)

Medke family

USE Mädcche family

Medkiff family

USE Metcalf family

Medlar

USE Eastern meadowlark

Medlar, Japanese

USE Loquat

Medlark

USE Eastern meadowlark

MEDLARS *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System

BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Medicine

NT MEDLINE

Medley family *(Not Subd Geog)*Medley relay (Swimming) *(May Subd Geog)**[GV838.53.M43]*

UF Swimming, Medley

[Former heading]

BT Swimming

Medley swimming

USE Individual medley

Medleys, Musical

USE Potpourris

MEDLINE

[Z699.5.M39]

BT Library information networks

MEDLARS

Medlock family

USE Matlock family

Medlpa (Papua New Guinea people)

(May Subd Geog)

UF Hagen (Papua New Guinea people)

Melpa (Papua New Guinea people)

Moglei (Papua New Guinea people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea

Papuans

NT Kawelka (New Guinea people)

Medlpa language *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Hagen language

Melpa language

Moglei language

BT Papuan languages

Medlpa orations

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Medlpa

Medlpa speeches

USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Medlpa

Medlpa women

USE Women, Medlpa

Medma (Ancient city)

USE Medma (Extinct city)

Medma (Extinct city)

[DG70.M43]

UF Medma (Ancient city)

[Former heading]

BT Extinct cities—Italy

Italy—Antiquities

Médoc (France)

Médoc Bridge (Bordeaux, France)

USE Médoc Swing Bridge (Bordeaux, France)

Médoc Swing Bridge (Bordeaux, France)

UF Médoc Bridge (Bordeaux, France)

BT Bridges—France

Médol Site (Tarragona, Spain)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF El Mèdol Site (Tarragona, Spain)

BT Spain—Antiquities

Médor Site (France)

BT France—Antiquities

Meadow family

USE Meadows family

Meadows family

USE Meadows family

Medraut (Legendary character)

USE Mordred (Legendary character)

Medreses

USE Madrasahs

Medroxyprogesterone *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Depo-Provera (Trademark)

Hydroxymethylpregnenedione

Hydroxymethylprogesterone

Methylhydroxyprogesterone

Provera (Trademark)

BT Hydroxyprogesterone

Pregestational hormones, Synthetic

Medthke family

USE Mädcche family

Medulas Site (Spain)

UF Las Medulas Site (Spain)

BT Spain—Antiquities

Medulla oblongata

*[QL933 (Comparative anatomy)]**[QM455 (Human anatomy)]**[QP377 (Physiology)]*

BT Brain

Nervous system

Spinal cord

NT Facial motor nucleus

Olivary nucleus

Solitary nucleus

— Abnormalities *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Arnold-Chiari deformity

Medulla ossium

USE Bone marrow

Medullary cone

USE Conus medullaris

Medullary nailing

USE Intramedullary fracture fixation

Medullary nails

USE Intramedullary rods

Medullary rods

USE Intramedullary rods

Medullary sheath (Nerve tissue)

USE Myelin sheath

Medullated nerve fibers

USE Myelinated neurofibrils

Medulloblastoma

[RC280.C]

BT Cerebellum—Tumors

Gliomas

Medullosa noel *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Pteridospermae

Medumba language *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Bamileke languages

Cameroon—Languages

Medumba proverbs

USE Proverbs, Medumba

Medumurje (Croatia)

USE Medimurje (Croatia)

Medusa (Computer system)

BT Electronic data processing—
Distributed processing
Operating systems (Computers)

Medusa (Greek mythology)

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Mythology, Greek

Medusa (Greek mythology) in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

Medusa Bay (Russia)

UF Bukhta Meduza (Russia)

BT Bays—Russia (Federation)

Medusa head mushroom

USE Hericium erinaceus

Medusae

USE Jellyfishes

Medusae, Fossil

USE Jellyfishes, Fossil

Medusahead (Weed)

USE Medusahead wildrye

Medusahead wildrye *(May Subd Geog)**[QK495.G74 (Botany)]**[SB615.M38 (Weed)]*

UF Elymus caput-medusae

Medusahead (Weed)

Medusa's head (Weed)

Taeniatherum asperum

Taeniatherum caput-medusae

Wildrye, Medusahead

BT Weeds

Medusa's head (Weed)

USE Medusahead wildrye

Medusa's head hydnum

USE Hericium erinaceus

Medveditsa River (Kalininskaiā oblast',

R.S.F.S.R.)

USE Medveditsa River (Tverskaiā oblast',

Russia)

Medveditsa River (Tverskaiā oblast', Russia)

UF Medveditsa River (Kalininskaiā oblast',

R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*

Reka Medveditsa (Tverskaiā oblast',

Russia)

BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)

Medvednica Mountain (Croatia)

BT Mountains—Croatia

Medves Mountains (Hungary)

BT Mountains—Hungary

Medway (S.C.)

UF Medway Plantation (S.C.)

BT Dwellings—South Carolina

Plantations—South Carolina

- Medway, River (England)**
 UF River Medway (England)
 BT Rivers—England
- Medway, River, Valley (England)**
 UF Medway Valley (England)
 BT Valleys—England
- Medway Plantation (S.C.)**
 USE Medway (S.C.)
- Medway Valley (England)**
 USE Medway, River, Valley (England)
- Medworth family (Not Subd Geog)**
 Medzumurje (Croatia)
 USE Medimurje (Croatia)
- MEE (Otolaryngology)**
 USE Otitis media with effusion
- Mee family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Mey family
 Meye family
- Meeans family**
 USE Means family
- Meech Lake (Québec)**
 BT Lakes—Québec (Province)
- Meecham family**
 USE Meacham family
- Meek family**
 USE Meeks family
- Meecke family**
 USE Meeks family
- Meed family**
 USE Mead family
- Meeder family**
 USE Meador family
- Meeds family**
 USE Mead family
- Meegan family**
 USE Meehan family
- Meehan family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Meehan family
 Mehan family
 Meigen family
 Meighan family
 Meighen family
 Meignan family
- Meehanite metal**
 BT Iron alloys
- Meek family**
 USE Meeks family
- Meeke family**
 USE Meeks family
- Meeker family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Meaker family
- Meekness**
 [BV4647.M3 (Moral theology)]
 UF Long-suffering
 RT Humility
- Meeks family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Meak family
 Meake family
 Meaks family
 Meeck family
 Meecke family
 Meek family
 Meeke family
- Meeler family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Mealer family
- Meem family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Me'en (African people)**
 USE Mekan (African people)
- Meen family**
 USE Means family
- Meen Lake (Ont.)**
 BT Lakes—Ontario
- Meena (Indic people)**
 USE Mina (Indic people)
- Meenakshi (Hindu deity)**
 USE Mīnākṣī (Hindu deity)
- Meens family**
 USE Means family
- Meentzen family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Meer, Van der family**
 USE Vandermeer family
- Meer (Amsterdam, Netherlands : Stadium)**
 UF Ajax-Stadion (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
 Ajax Stadium De Meer (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
 De Meer (Amsterdam, Netherlands : Stadium)
 BT Stadiums—Netherlands
- Meeraman (Australian people)**
 USE Pibelman (Australian people)
- Meerfeld Crater Lake (Germany)**
 USE Meerfelder Maar (Germany)
- Meerfelder Maar (Germany)**
 UF Meerfeld Crater Lake (Germany)
 BT Maars—Germany
- Meerkamm family**
 USE Mehrkam family
- Meerkamp family**
 USE Mehrkam family
- Meerkat (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL737.C235]
 UF Mierkat
 Suricata suricatta
 Suricate
 BT Suricata
- Meerman family**
- Meers family**
 USE Mears family
- Meers Fault (Okla.)**
 BT Faults (Geology)—Oklahoma
- Meerschau (May Subd Geog)**
 [TN948.M5]
 UF Sepiolite
 BT Silicates
- Meerschau tobacco pipes (May Subd Geog)**
 [NK6045 (Decorative arts)]
 UF Tobacco-pipes, Meerschau
 [Former heading]
 BT Tobacco pipes
- Meerut Communist Conspiracy Trial, Meerut, India, 1929-1933**
 UF Meerut Conspiracy Trial, Meerut, India, 1929-1933
 BT Communist trials—India
- Meerut Conspiracy Trial, Meerut, India, 1929-1933**
 USE Meerut Communist Conspiracy Trial, Meerut, India, 1929-1933
- Mees family**
 USE Meessen family
- Meese family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Meess family**
 USE Meessen family
- Meessen family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Mees family
 Meess family
- Meessia (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL561.T55]
 BT Tineidae
- Meeting-houses, Friends**
 USE Quaker church buildings
- Meeting-houses, Quaker**
 USE Quaker church buildings
- Meeting proceedings**
 USE Conference proceedings
- Meeting rooms**
 USE Conference rooms
- Meetinghouse (Washington, N.H.)**
 USE Washington Meetinghouse (Washington, N.H.)
- Meetings (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Conferences
 BT Congresses and conventions
 RT Discussion
 NT Business meetings
 Committees
 Cooperative societies meetings
 Corporate meetings
 Covens
 Forums (Discussion and debate)
- Labor union meetings**
- Library meetings**
- Management retreats**
- Parliamentary practice**
- Public meetings**
- Religious gatherings**
- Reunions**
- Sales meetings**
- Stockholders' meetings**
- Meetings, Church**
 USE Church meetings
- Meetings, Summit**
 USE Summit meetings
- Meetings and the handicapped (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Handicapped
- Meetz family**
 USE Metz family
- Meetze family**
 USE Metz family
- Meewoc Indians**
 USE Miwok Indians
- Mefenamic acid**
 UF Dimethylphenylaminobenzoic acid
 Xylylanthranilic acid
 BT Aminobenzoic acids
 Analgesics
 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
- Mefferd family**
 USE Meffert family
- Meffert family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Mefferd family
 Mefford family
- Mefford family**
 USE Meffert family
- Mefitis (Roman deity) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Gods, Roman
- Mefloquine (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Lariam (Trademark)
 Mephaquin (Trademark)
 Mephaquine (Trademark)
 BT Antimalarials
 Quinoline
- Mefoor language**
 USE Numfor language
- MEG (Chemical)**
 USE Ethylene glycol
- Meg (Name)**
 BT Names, Personal
- MEG (Neurology)**
 USE Magnetoencephalography
- Meg Halloran (Fictitious character)**
 USE Halloran, Meg (Fictitious character)
- Meg Quilliam (Fictitious character)**
 USE Quilliam, Meg (Fictitious character)
- Mega-livestock farms**
 USE Livestock factories
- Mega Man X (Game)**
 [GV1469.35.M43]
 BT Video games
- Mega palation (Istanbul, Turkey)**
 USE Great Palace of the Emperors (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Megabuliminidae**
 USE Strophocheilidae
- Megacalanidae (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL444.C72]
 BT Calanoida
 NT Bathycalanus
- Megacephala (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL596.C56]
 BT Tiger beetles
- Megacephalidae**
 USE Ground beetles
- Megaceroides**
 USE Megaloceros
- Megaceros**
 USE Megaloceros
- Megacerus (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL596.B7]
 BT Bruchidae

- Megaceryl alcyon
 USE Belted kingfisher
Megachile (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.M4]
 BT Megachilidae
 NT Alfalfa leafcutting bee
 Megachile rotundata
 USE Alfalfa leafcutting bee
Megachilidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.M4]
 UF Leafcutting bees
 Stelididae
 BT Bees
 Hymenoptera
 NT Coelioxys
 Dioxys
 Hoplitis
 Mason bees
 Megachile
 Osmia
 Parafidelia
 Megachurches
 USE Big churches
Megacolon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC862.M35]
 BT Colon (Anatomy)—Diseases
 NT Hirschsprung's disease
 Megacolon, Congenital
 USE Hirschsprung's disease
 Megacyllene robiniae
 USE Locust-borer
Megadenus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.S74]
 BT Stiliferidae
 NT Megadenus cantharelloides
Megadenus cantharelloides
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.S74]
 BT Megadenus
 Megadesma
 USE Galatea (Mollusks)
Megadyptes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.S473]
 BT Penguins
 NT Yellow-eyed penguin
 Megadyptes antipodes
 USE Yellow-eyed penguin
 Megagroups (Stratigraphy)
 USE Groups (Stratigraphy)
 Megakaryocyte differentiation
 USE Megakaryocytes—Differentiation
Megakaryocytes
 [QP97.5]
 BT Bone marrow cells
 NT Blood platelets
 — Differentiation
 UF Megakaryocyte differentiation
 BT Cell differentiation
Megalaima (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P53]
 BT Capitonidae
 NT Megalaima virens
Megalaima virens (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P53]
 UF Great barbet
 BT Megalaima
Megalapteryx (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE872.D5]
 UF Bush moas
 Upland moas
 BT Emeidae
 NT Megalapteryx didinus
Megalapteryx didinus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE872.D5]
 BT Megalapteryx
Megalithic monuments (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN790]
 UF Cyclopean remains
 BT Antiquities, Prehistoric
 Monuments
 Religion, Prehistoric

 NT Cromlechs
 Dolmens
 Menhirs
 Stone circles
 — Europe
 NT Passage Graves culture
 — Great Britain
 NT Ogham stones
 — Ireland
 NT Ogham stones
 — Portugal
 — Spain
 NT Parxubeira Site (Spain)
Megalobatrachus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.C24]
 BT Cryptobranchidae
 NT Megalobatrachus japonicus
Megalobatrachus japonicus
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.C24]
 UF Cryptobranchus maximus
 Giant salamander
 Megalobatrachus maximus
 BT Megalobatrachus
 Megalobatrachus maximus
 USE Megalobatrachus japonicus
Megaloblastic anemia (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Anemia
Megaloceros (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.U3]
 UF Dolichodoryceros
 Elk, Irish
 Irish Elk
 Megaceroides
 Megaceros
 Orthogonoceros
 Sinomegaceroides
 Sinomegacerus
 BT Deer, Fossil
Megalodiscus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Paramphistomidae
Megalodontacea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE812.M48]
 BT Hippuritoida
Megalognatha (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C5]
 BT Chrysomelidae
Megalomania (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC553.M43]
 UF Delusions of grandeur
 Grand personality phenomenon
 Grandeur, Delusions of
 Grandiosity (Psychiatry)
 BT Delusions
 Paranoia
 Psychological manifestations of general
 diseases
Megalonychidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.E238]
 BT Sloths
 Xenarthra
 NT Choloepus
Megalonychidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.E2]
 BT Sloths, Fossil
 Xenarthra, Fossil
 NT Imagocnus
 Megalophrys
 USE Megophrys
Megalopidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.M33]
 BT Elopiformes
 NT Megalops
 Megalopidae (Insects)
 USE Anthribidae
 Megalopolis (Ancient city)
 USE Megalopolis (Extinct city)
Megalopolis (Extinct city)
 UF Megalopolis (Ancient city)
 [Former heading]

 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
Megalops (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.M33]
 BT Megalopidae
 Megalops atlantica
 USE Tarpon
 Megalops cyprinoides
 USE Oxeye tarpon
Megaloptera (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL514.4-QL514.82 (Zoology)]
 BT Insects
 NT Alderflies
 Corydalidae
Megalosauridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE862.S3]
 BT Saurischia
 NT Allosaurus
 Dilophosaurus
 Megalosaurus
Megalosaurus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE862.S3]
 UF Magnosaurus
 Sarcosaurus
 BT Megalosauridae
Megalosporaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK585.M44]
 BT Lecanorales
Megalothorax (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL503.N4]
 BT Neelidae
Meganomia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.M46]
 BT Melittidae
Mégantic, Lake (Québec)
 UF Lac Mégantic (Québec)
 Lake Mégantic (Québec)
 BT Lakes—Québec (Province)
 Meganutrition
 USE Orthomolecular therapy
Megaoryzomys (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.R6]
 BT Muridae, Fossil
 NT Megaoryzomys curioi
Megaoryzomys curioi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.R6]
 BT Megaoryzomys
 Megaphone
 USE Speaking-trumpet
 Megaphorus
 USE Mallophora
Megapleuron (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE852.D5]
 BT Sagenodontidae
 NT Megapleuron rochei
 Megapleuron zangerli
Megapleuron rochei (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE852.D5]
 BT Megapleuron
Megapleuron zangerli (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE852.D5]
 BT Megapleuron
 Megapodes
 USE Megapodiidae
Megapodiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.G25]
 UF Brush turkeys
 Megapodes
 BT Galliformes
 NT Leipoa
 Megapodius
 Talegalla
Megapodius (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.G25 (Zoology)]
 UF Alectheta
 Amelous
 Megathelia
 BT Megapodiidae
 NT Micronesian megapode
 Polynesian scrub hen

Megapodius La Pérouse
 USE Micronesian megapode

Megapodius laperouse
 USE Micronesian megapode

Megapodius pritchardii
 USE Polynesian scrub hen

Megaptera (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C424]
 BT Rorquals
 NT Humpback whale

Megaptera nodosa
 USE Humpback whale

Megaptera novaeangliae
 USE Humpback whale

Megara Hyblaea (Ancient city)
 USE Megara Hyblaea (Extinct city)

Megara Hyblaea (Extinct city)
 [DG70.M44]
 UF Megara Hyblaea (Ancient city)
 [Former heading]
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities

Megarhinus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL536]
 BT Mosquitoes

Megarhyssa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.I2]
 BT Ichneumonidae

Megarian bowls (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bowls, Megarian
 BT Pottery, Hellenistic

Megarians (Greek philosophy)
 [B285]
 UF Eristics (Greek philosophy)
 BT Philosophy, Ancient

Megarry, Cecil (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cecil Megarry (Fictitious character)
 Superintendent Cecil Megarry
 (Fictitious character)

Megarhroglossus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL599.7.H9]
 BT Hystriehopsyllidae

Megascelidae
 USE Chrysomelidae

Megascolidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 UF Acanthodrilidae
 BT Haplotaxida
 NT Diplocardia
 Diporochoeta
 Megascolides
 Metapheretima
 Microscolex
 Pheretima
 Plutellus

Megascolides (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Megascolidae
 NT Megascolides australis

Megascolides australis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 UF Giant Australian earthworm
 Giant earthworm
 Gippsland earthworm
 BT Megascolides

Megascopes
 USE Camera lucidas

Megaselia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.P46]
 UF Aphiochaeta
 BT Phoridae
 NT Megaselia ventralis

Megaselia ventralis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.P46]
 BT Megaselia

Megastructures (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA9053.M43]
 Here are entered works on very large, adaptable, multipurpose buildings containing most of the functions of a city.

BT Architecture, Modern—20th century
 City planning
 Joint occupancy of buildings
 Metabolism in architecture
 (Movement)

Megatagan family
 USE Magatagan family

Megathelia
 USE Megapodius

Megathripidae
 USE Phlaeothripidae

Megathymidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.M42]
 UF Skippers (Butterflies)
 BT Butterflies
 Lepidoptera
 NT Megathymus

Megathymus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.M42]
 BT Megathymidae
 NT Megathymus coloradensis
 Megathymus streckeri
 Megathymus texanus
 Megathymus ursus

Megathymus coloradensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.M42]
 BT Megathymus

Megathymus streckeri (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.M42]
 BT Megathymus

Megathymus texanus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.M42]
 BT Megathymus

Megathymus ursus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.M42]
 BT Megathymus

Megatomidae
 USE Dermestidae

Megatrons
 USE Disk-seal tubes

Megavitamin therapy
 USE Orthomolecular therapy

Megavolt radiotherapy
 USE Radiotherapy, High energy

Megaw family
 USE McGaw family

Meghe dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dargwa language
 Russia (Federation)—Languages

Megee family
 USE Magee family

Megehee family
 USE Magee family

Meggison family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Meggs family
 USE Meigs family

Meghakumāra (Legendary character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Legends, Jaina

Meghalaya Plateau (India)
 BT Plateaus—India

Meghavala
 USE Meghavamsī

Meghavamsī (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.M32]
 UF Balai
 Bambhi
 Bambi
 Bunakara
 Meghavala
 Rikhiya
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India

Megi language
 USE Sagara language

Megiddo (Ancient city)
 USE Megiddo (Extinct city)

Megiddo (Extinct city)
 UF Armageddon (Extinct city)
 Megiddo (Ancient city)
 [Former heading]
 Megido (Extinct city)
 Mutasallim, Tall al- (Israel)
 Mutasellim, Tell el- (Israel)
 Tall al-Mutasallim (Israel)
 Tel Megiddo (Israel)
 Tel Megido (Israel)
 Tell el-Mutesellim (Israel)
 BT Extinct cities—Israel
 Israel—Antiquities

Megiddo, Battle of, 1479 B.C.
 [DT86]
 BT Egypt—History—To 332 B.C.

Megido (Extinct city)
 USE Megiddo (Extinct city)

Megil family
 USE McGill family

Megili language
 USE Migili language

Megill family
 USE McGill family

Megimba (African people)
 USE Ngemba (African people)

Megimba languages
 USE Ngemba languages (Cameroon)

Megisti (Greece)
 USE Kastellorizo Island (Greece)

Megistopoda (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.S86]
 BT Streblidae
 NT Megistopoda aranea

Megistopoda aranea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.S86]
 BT Megistopoda

Megley family
 USE Megli family

Megli family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Megley family
 Meglin family
 Moeglin family
 Moegling family

Meglin family
 USE Megli family

Megomphix (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.Z6]
 BT Zonitidae

Megophrys (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.E262]
 UF Megalophrys
 BT Pelobatidae

Megophthalmidae
 USE Leafhoppers

Megowen family
 USE McGowan family

Megpunna
 [DS422.M5]
 BT Brigands and robbers

Megraw family
 USE McGraw family

Megrelians
 USE Mingrelians

Megupsilon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C96]
 BT Cyprinodontidae
 NT Megupsilon aporus

Megupsilon aporus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C96]
 BT Megupsilon

Meh Nam Ping (Thailand)
 USE Ping River (Thailand)

Mehaffey family
 USE Mahaffey family

Mehaffie family
 USE Mahaffey family

Mehaffy family
 USE Mahaffey family

- Mehagen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mehan family
 USE Meehan family
Mehandi (Body painting)
 USE Mehndi (Body painting)
Meharauli Pillar (Delhi, India)
 USE Iron Pillar (Delhi, India)
Mehedenți Mountains (Romania)
 UF Munții Mehedenți (Romania)
 BT Mountains—Romania
Mehellā (Judaism)
 USE Seged
Mehellanna
 USE Seged
Mehendi (Body painting)
 USE Mehndi (Body painting)
Meher language
 USE Kisar language
Meherrin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Meherrin River (Va. and N.C.)
 BT Rivers—North Carolina
 Rivers—Virginia
Meherrin River Valley (Va. and N.C.)
 UF Meherrin Valley (Va. and N.C.)
 BT Valleys—North Carolina
 Valleys—Virginia
Meherrin River Watershed (Va. and N.C.)
 BT Watersheds—North Carolina
 Watersheds—Virginia
Meherrin Valley (Va. and N.C.)
 USE Meherrin River Valley (Va. and N.C.)
Mehinacu art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Mehinacu
 Mehinacu Indians—Art
[Former heading]
 BT Art, Brazilian
Mehinacu Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2520.1.M44]
 UF Mehinaku Indians
 Mehinkaku Indians
 Minaco Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 — Art
 USE Mehinacu art
Mehinaku Indians
 USE Mehinacu Indians
Mehinkaku Indians
 USE Mehinacu Indians
Mehitabel (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
Mehlella
 USE Seged
Mehlem family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mehlem Haus (Beuel, Bonn, Germany)
 UF Mehlem House (Beuel, Bonn, Germany)
 Mehlem'sches Haus (Beuel, Bonn, Germany)
 BT Dwellings—Germany
Mehlem House (Beuel, Bonn, Germany)
 USE Mehlem Haus (Beuel, Bonn, Germany)
Mehlem'sches Haus (Beuel, Bonn, Germany)
 USE Mehlem Haus (Beuel, Bonn, Germany)
Mehlhaft family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mehmet von Königstreu family
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mahomet von Königstreu family
Mehn family
 USE Main family
Mehndi (Body painting) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mehandi (Body painting)
 Mehendi (Body painting)
 Mendhi (Body painting)
 BT Body painting
 RT Henna
Mehre (Indic people)
 USE Buxas (Indic people)
Mehre language
 USE Mahri language
- Mehrkam family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Meerkamm family
 Meerkamp family
 Mercom family
 Merkam family
Mehurin family
 USE Mahurin family
Mehuron family
 USE Mahurin family
Mei-chou Bay (China)
 UF Mei-chou wan (China)
 Meizhouwan (China)
 BT Bays—China
 Mei-chou wan (China)
 USE Mei-chou Bay (China)
 Mei-li-tao shih chien, Taiwan, 1979
 USE Taiwan—History—Kaohsiung Incident, 1979
Meià family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Meyà family
Meibomia
 USE Desmodium
Meibomian glands
 UF Tarsal glands
 BT Eyelids
Meiborg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Maiborg family
Meichsel family
 USE Mikesell family
Meid family
 USE Mead family
Meidoo Indians
 USE Maidu Indians
Meidoo language
 USE Maidu language
Meier family
 USE Myers family
Meigen family
 USE Meehan family
Meiggs family
 USE Meigs family
Meighan family
 USE Meehan family
Meighen family
 USE Meehan family
Meignan family
 USE Meehan family
Meigs, Fort (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Fort Meigs (Washington, D.C.)
Meigs family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Meggs family
 Meiggs family
Meiji Dōri (Tokyo, Japan)
 UF Meijidōri (Tokyo, Japan)
 BT Streets—Japan
Meiji Restoration
 USE Japan—History—Restoration, 1853-1870
Meiji Seika Group
 BT Conglomerate corporations—Japan
Meijidōri (Tokyo, Japan)
 USE Meiji Dōri (Tokyo, Japan)
Meikle family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Meiklejohn, Charlie (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Charlie Meiklejohn (Fictitious character)
Meiktila Lake (Burma)
 UF Miththā Lake (Burma)
 BT Lakes—Burma
 Reservoirs—Burma
Meilahn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Meilan family
 Meilen family
 Miglan family
Meilan family
 USE Meilahn family
Meiland family
 USE Mailand family
Meilen family
 USE Meilahn family
- Meiley family**
 USE Miley family
Meilheurat family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Meili family
 USE Mylin family
Meilland family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mein family
 USE Means family
Meinke family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Meiner family
 USE Meiners family
Meiners family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Meiner family
 Meyner family
 Meyners family
 RT Meinhardt family
Meinershausen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Meinert family
 USE Meinhardt family
Meinerte family
 USE Meinhardt family
Meinerts family
 USE Meinhardt family
Meinertz family
 USE Meinhardt family
Meinertzhagen's giant forest hog
 USE Giant forest hog
Meinhard family
 USE Meinhardt family
Meinhardt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Meinert family
 Meinerte family
 Meinerts family
 Meinertz family
 Meinhard family
 Meinhart family
 RT Meiners family
Meinhart family
 USE Meinhardt family
Meinhold family
 USE Meinholz family
Meinholtz family
 USE Meinholz family
Meinholz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Meinhold family
 Meinholtz family
Meintjes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Meinweg (Netherlands and Germany)
Meinzer family
 USE Mainzer family
Meiobenthos
 USE Meiofauna
Meiocarpidium
[QK495.A6]
 BT Annonaceae
 NT Meiocarpidium lepidotum
Meiocarpidium lepidotum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A6 (Botany)]
 BT Meiocarpidium
Meiofauna (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Meiobenthos
 BT Aquatic invertebrates
 Benthos
 RT Interstitial animals
Meiolania (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE862.C5]
 UF Ceratochelys
 Miolania
 BT Meiolaniidae
 NT Meiolania platyceps
Meiolania platyceps (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE862.C5]
 BT Meiolania
Meiolaniidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE862.C5]
 UF Meiolaniids
 BT Turtles, Fossil
 NT Meiolania
Meiolaniids
 USE Meiolaniidae

- Meiosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH605]
 UF Reduction division (Genetics)
 BT Cell division
 RT Karyokinesis
 NT Spindle (Cell division)
- Meischer family**
 USE Meisser family
- Meisenholder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Meiser family**
 USE Meisser family
- Meisinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Meysinger family
- Meislik family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Maizlik family
- Meisner family**
 USE Meissner family
- Meissen porcelain**
[NK4380]
 UF Porcelain, Meissen
 RT Dresden porcelain
 — **Forgeries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Forgery
- Meissen stoneware**
 USE Böttger ware
- Meisser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Meischer family
 Meiser family
 Miser family
 Mizar family
 Mizer family
 Myser family
 Myzer family
- Meissner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Meisner family
- Meissner Mountain (Germany)**
 UF Hohenmeissner (Germany)
 Hoher Meissner (Germany)
 BT Mountains—Germany
- Meistersinger** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML183 (Music)]
[PT245 (Literature)]
 BT Bards and bardism
 Minstrels
 Poets
 RT Minnesingers
- Meiteis** (Indic people)
 USE Meithei (Indic people)
- Meithei language**
 USE Manipuri language
- Meithei law**
 USE Law, Meithei
- Meithei mythology**
 USE Mythology, Meithei
- Meithei (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.M33]
 UF Manipuri (Indic people)
 Meiteis (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Tibeto-Burman peoples
- Meixel family**
 USE Mikesell family
- Meixell family**
 USE Mikesell family
- Meixsel family**
 USE Mikesell family
- Meixwill family**
 USE Maxwell family
- Meizhouwan (China)**
 USE Mei-chou Bay (China)
- Mejach language**
 USE Meax language
- Mejah language**
 USE Meax language
- Méjannes-le-Clap Plateau (France)**
 UF Plateau de Méjannes-le-Clap (France)
 BT Plateaus—France
- Mejbrat (New Guinea people)**
 USE Mejprat (New Guinea people)
- Mejerdah River (Algeria and Tunisia)**
 USE Medjerda River (Algeria and Tunisia)
- Mejillones, Bay of, Battle of, 1879**
 BT War of the Pacific, 1879-1884—
 Campaigns—Chile
- Mejillones del Sur, Bay of (Chile)**
 UF Bahía de Mejillones (Antofagasta, Chile)
 Bahía de Mejillones del Sur (Chile)
 Bahía de Mexillones (Antofagasta, Chile)
 Bay of Mejillones del Sur (Chile)
 Mexillones Bay (Antofagasta, Chile)
 BT Bays—Chile
- Mejora** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Inheritance and succession
 Legacies
 Legitime
 Wills
- Mejprat (New Guinea people)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Mejbrat (New Guinea people)
 Mejprat (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
 Mejprat (Papuan people)
[Former heading]
 Meybrat (New Guinea people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
- Mejprat (Papua New Guinea people)**
 USE Mejprat (New Guinea people)
- Mejprat (Papuan people)**
 USE Mejprat (New Guinea people)
- Mek-kran-noty Indians**
 USE Mekranoti Indians
- Mek languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Goliath languages
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Papuan languages
 NT Eipo language
 Kosarek language
 Una language
- Mekaa language**
 USE Maka language (Cameroon)
- Mekamah**
 USE Maqamah, Hebrew
- Mekan (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT380.4.M]
 UF Bachuma (African people)
 Daim (African people)
 Durma (African people)
 Golda (African people)
 Goldea (African people)
 Goldiya (African people)
 Me'en (African people)
 Men (African people)
 Meqan (African people)
 Mie'en (African people)
 Micken (African people)
 Shuro (African people)
 Sogore (African people)
 Surbm (African people)
 Surma (African people)
 Suro (African people)
 Teshina (African people)
 Tishana (African people)
 Tishena (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
- Mekeo (Papua New Guinea people)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Bush Mekeo (Papua New Guinea people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
- Mekeo-Kovio language**
 USE Mekeo language
- Mekeo language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Biofa Ve'e language
 Bush Mekeo language
 Kovio language
 Mekeo-Kovio language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Mekeo magic**
 USE Magic, Mekeo
- Mekeo philosophy**
 USE Philosophy, Mekeo
- Mekhadma** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT346.M4]
 BT Ethnology—Sahara
- Meklong River (Thailand)**
 USE Mae Klong River (Thailand)
- Mekong Delta (Vietnam and Cambodia)**
 USE Mekong River Delta (Vietnam and Cambodia)
- Mekong River**
 UF Dza-chu
 Lan-ts'ang Chiang
 Lancang Jiang
 Mae Nam Khong (China-Vietnam)
 Mékôngk
 Mênam Khong
 Song Tiên Giang
 BT Rivers—Asia
 — Delta
 USE Mekong River Delta (Vietnam and Cambodia)
- Mekong River Basin**
 USE Mekong River Watershed
- Mekong River Delta (Vietnam and Cambodia)**
 UF Mekong Delta (Vietnam and Cambodia)
 Mekong River—Delta
[Former heading]
 BT Deltas—Cambodia
 Deltas—Vietnam
- Mekong River Valley**
 UF Mekong Valley
 BT Valleys—Asia
- Mekong River Watershed**
 UF Mekong River Basin
 BT Watersheds—Asia
- Mekong Valley**
 USE Mekong River Valley
- Mekongga language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5410.5]
 UF Bingkokak language
 Mekongka language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
- Mékôngk**
 USE Mekong River
- Mekongka language**
 USE Mekongga language
- Mekranoti Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2520.1.F8]
 UF Mek-kran-noty Indians
 BT Cayapo Indians
 Indians of South America—Brazil
- Mekusuky language**
 USE Mikasuki language
- Mel family**
 USE De Mel family
- Mel Island (Paraná, Brazil)**
 UF Ilha do Mel (Paraná, Brazil)
 BT Islands—Brazil
- Mel Mountains (Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil)**
 UF Serra do Mel (Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil)
 BT Mountains—Brazil
- Mel Shikari (Indic people)**
 USE Hakki Pikki (Indic people)
- MELAB (Michigan English Language Assessment Battery)**
 USE Michigan English Language Assessment Battery

Melaena (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC862]
 BT Intestines—Diseases
Melaleuca (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M9 (*Botany*)]
 UF Bottlebrush tea trees
 Honey myrtles
 Honeymyrtles
 Paperbark trees
 Swamp tea trees
 Tea trees
 Tea trees, Bottlebrush
 Tea trees, Swamp
 Teatrees
 Ti trees
 Ti tris
 BT Myrtaceae
 NT Melaleuca alternifolia
 Melaleuca quinquenervia
Melaleuca alternifolia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M9 (*Botany*)]
 BT Melaleuca
Melaleuca alternifolia oil (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian tea tree oil
 Melaleuca oil
 Oil of Melaleuca
 Tea tree oil
 Ti oil
 BT Antiseptics
 Vegetable oils
 Melaleuca oil
 USE Melaleuca alternifolia oil
Melaleuca quinquenervia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M9 (*Botany*)]
 [SB615.M39 (*Weed*)]
 UF Cajeput tree
 Punk tree
 BT Melaleuca
 Melalophidae
 USE Notodontidae
Melamed family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Melâmilik
 USE Malâmatfiah
Melampoidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.M34]
 UF Big-scale fishes
 Big-scales (Fishes)
 BT Beryciformes
Melampsora (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK627.M44]
 BT Melampsoraceae
 NT Melampsora pinitorqua
 Melampsora lini
 USE Flax rust
Melampsora pinitorqua (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK627.M44]
 BT Melampsora
Melampsoraceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK627.M44]
 BT Rust fungi
 NT Cronartium
 Melampsora
Melampus (*Greek mythology*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL820.M39]
 BT Mythology, Greek
 Melanalophidae
 USE Geometridae
Melananthus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S7 (*Botany*)]
 UF Microschwenckia
 Microschwenkia
 BT Solanaceae
Melanargia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.S3]
 BT Satyridae
Melanatria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.T45]
 BT Thiaridae
 NT Melanatria fluminea

Melanatria fluminea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.T45]
 BT Melanatria
Melanau (*Malaysian people*)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS597.367.M44]
 UF Belana'u (Malaysian people)
 Melanau Mukah (Malaysian people)
 Milano (Malaysian people)
 Muka (Malaysian people)
 Mukah (Malaysian people)
 BT Ethnology—Malaysia
 Melanau Mukah (Malaysian people)
 USE Melanau (Malaysian people)
 Melancholia
 USE Depression, Mental
 Manic-depressive illness
 Melancholic love
 USE Lovesickness
Melancholy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dejection
 BT Emotions
 RT Depression, Mental
 Sadness
 NT Homesickness
 Lovesickness
Melancholy in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Melancholy in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Melanconiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.M4]
 BT Melanconiales
 NT Catenophora
 Colletotrichum
 Entomosporium
 Gloeosporium
 Marssonina
 Monochaetia
 Pestalotia
 Sphaceloma
Melanconiales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.M4]
 BT Coelomycetes
 NT Melanconiaceae
Melanconidaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.M38 (*Botany*)]
 BT Diaporthales
 NT Melanconis
 Prosthecium
Melanconis (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Melanconidaceae
 Melanellidae
 USE Eulimidae
Melanerpes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P56 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Asyndesmus
 BT Picidae
 Woodpeckers
 NT Acorn woodpecker
 Golden-fronted woodpecker
 Lewis woodpecker
 Red-bellied woodpecker
 Red-headed woodpecker
 Melanerpes aurifrons
 USE Golden-fronted woodpecker
 Melanerpes carolinus
 USE Red-bellied woodpecker
 Melanerpes erythrocephalus
 USE Red-headed woodpecker
 Melanerpes formicivorus
 USE Acorn woodpecker
 Melanerpes herminieri
 USE Guadelupe woodpecker
 Melanerpes lewis
 USE Lewis woodpecker
 Melanerpes radiolatus
 USE Jamaican woodpecker
 Melanerpes striatus
 USE Hispaniola woodpecker

Melanesia
 Here are entered works on the division of Oceania which consists of New Caledonia, Vanuatu, Solomon Islands, Admiralty Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, and Fiji.
 BT Oceania
 NT Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)
 New Guinea
 — Antiquities
 NT Lapita culture
 — Politics
 USE Political customs and rites—Melanesia
 Melanesian art
 USE Art, Melanesian
 Melanesian folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Melanesian
Melanesian imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
Melanesian languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6201-PL6209]
 Here are entered works on the Austronesian languages of Melanesia.
 BT Oceania—Languages
 Oceanic languages
 Proto-Oceanic language
 NT Ajie language
 Ambrym language
 Aneityum language
 Anesu language
 Areare language
 Arosi language
 Atchin language
 Atsera language
 Bambatana language
 Big Nambas language
 Biliau language
 Buang language
 Bugotu language
 Bukawa language
 Bunama language
 Bwaidoga language
 Camuhi language
 Cheke Holo language
 Dawawa language
 Dehu language
 Dobu language
 Dumbea language
 East Makian language
 Efate language
 Eromanga language
 Fijian language
 Florida language
 Gapapaiwa language
 Gedaged language
 Gumasi language
 Halia language
 Ham language
 Hiri Motu language
 Hula language
 Iai language
 Iamalele language
 Irahutu language
 Kaiwa language (Papua New Guinea)
 Kapone language
 Kara language (Papua New Guinea)
 Kaulong language
 Kiriwinian language
 Kumak language
 Kurada language
 Kwaio language
 Kwara'ae language
 Lavongai language
 Lindrou language
 Loni language
 Lote language
 Lou language
 Lusi language
 Malu language (Solomon Islands)
 Manam language
 Mandak language

- Mandegusu language
 Mangap language
 Mangseng language
 Markham languages
 Mekeo language
 Minaveha language
 Misima language
 Misima-Panayati language
 Mono-Alu language
 Mota language
 Motu language
 Mouk language
 Mukawa language
 Muyuw language
 Nakanai language
 Nali language
 Nalik language
 Nehan language
 Nemi language
 Nengone language
 Nguna language
 Nogugu language
 Paama language
 Paici language
 Pala language
 Panayati language
 Patep language
 Petats language
 Port Sandwich language
 Roro language (New Guinea)
 Rotuman language
 Roviana language
 Saa language
 Sakau language
 Saposa language
 Sinagoro language
 Sio language
 Sissano language
 Sobei language
 Suau language
 Sursurunga language
 Tagula language
 Tanga language (Tanga Islands)
 Tanna language
 Tavara language (Papua New Guinea)
 Teop language
 Tigak language
 Tinputz language
 Tinrin language
 Tolai language
 Tubetube language
 Ubir language
 Ulawa language
 Uripiv language
 Vaturanga language
 Wedau language
 Xaragure language
 Yabim language
Melanesian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pacific Island literature
 NT Melanesian poetry
Melanesian mythology
 USE Mythology, Melanesian
Melanesian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Melanesian literature
Melanesian sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Melanesian
Melanesians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Melanesia
 Pacific Islanders
 NT Apma (Vanuatuan people)
 Baegu (Melanesian people)
 Gunantuna (Melanesian people)
 Kwaio (Melanesian people)
 Lakalai (Melanesian people)
 Mamusi (Papua New Guinea people)
 Massim (Papua New Guinea people)
 Me'udana (Melanesian people)
 Pala (Melanesian people)
 Papuans
 Rotumans
 Solomon Islanders
 Tangas (Melanesian people)
 Tanna (Vanuatuan people)
 Trobriand Islanders
Melanges (Petrology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QE471.15.M44*]
 BT Rocks, Sedimentary
Melania
 USE Thiara
Melanie Travis (Fictitious character)
 USE Travis, Melanie (Fictitious character)
Melaniidae
 USE Thiaridae
Melanin
 USE Melanins
Melanin-synthesizing cells
 USE Melanocytes
Melanins (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Melanin [*Former heading*]
 BT Animal pigments
 Plant pigments
 — **Synthesis**
 UF Melanogenesis
Melanism (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the dark coloration of the skin, hair, fur, or feathers of animals caused by a high concentration of melanin. Works on the abnormal deposition or development of melanin in body tissues are entered under Melanosis.
 BT Color of animals
 NT Industrial melanism
Melanism (Pathology)
 USE Melanosis
Melanitta nigra
 USE Common scoter
Melanoblastoma
 BT Cancer
Melanochroic race
 USE Mediterranean race
Melanocyte stimulating hormone
 USE MSH (Hormone)
Melanocytes
 UF Melanin-synthesizing cells
 BT Epithelial cells
 NT Melanophores
Melanocytic tumor
 USE Melanoma
Melanoderma (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brown melanoderma
 BT Epidermis—Diseases
 Melanosis
Melanodidae
 USE Ground beetles
Melanogenesis
 USE Melanins—Synthesis
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
 USE Haddock
Melanoididae
 USE Thiaridae
Melanoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RC280.M37*]
 UF Malignant melanoma
 Melanocytic tumor
 BT Cancer
 Neuroendocrine tumors
Melanomada (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL568.A6*]
 BT Apidae
Melanommatales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK623.M39*]
 BT Loculoascomycetes
 RT Dothideales
 NT Pyrenulaceae
 Requienellaceae
Melanophila (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL596.B8*]
 BT Buprestidae
 NT *Melanophila californica*
 Melanophila fulvoguttata
Melanophila californica (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL596.B8*]
 UF California flatheaded borer
 BT *Melanophila*
Melanophila fulvoguttata (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL596.B8*]
 UF Hemlock borer
 BT *Melanophila*
Melanophores
 BT Chromatophores
 Melanocytes
Melanophryniscus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL668.E227*]
 BT Bufonidae
Melanophthalmidae
 USE Lathridiidae
Melanoplus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL508.A2*]
 BT Grasshoppers
 NT *Melanoplus bilituratus*
 Melanoplus differentialis
 Rocky Mountain locust
Melanoplus bilituratus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL508.A2*]
 BT *Melanoplus*
Melanoplus differentialis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL508.A2*]
 UF Differential grasshopper
 BT *Melanoplus*
Melanoplus spretus
 USE Rocky Mountain locust
Melanopsidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL430.5.M44*]
 BT Mesogastropoda
 NT Melanopsis
Melanopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL430.5.M44*]
 BT Melanopsidae
Melanosauridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QE862.S3*]
 BT Saurischia
 NT Vulcanodon
Melanosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the abnormal deposition or development of melanin in body tissues. Works on the dark coloration of the skin, hair, fur, or feathers of animals caused by a high concentration of melanin are entered under Melanism.
 UF Melanism (Pathology)
 BT Pigmentation disorders
 NT Melanoderma
 Peutz-Jeghers syndrome
Melanostomiidae
 USE Melanostomiidae
Melanostomiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL638.M3573*]
 UF Black dragonfishes, Scaleless
 Dragonfishes, Scaleless
 Dragonfishes, Scaleless black
 Melanostomiidae
 [*Former heading*]
 Scaleless black dragonfishes
 Scaleless dragonfishes
 BT Salmoniformes
 NT Eustomias
 Photonectes
Melanotaeniidae
 USE Rainbowfish
Melanotekite (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Silicates
Melanotropin
 USE MSH (Hormone)
Melaphyre (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Rocks, Igneous
Melas family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Melasidae
 USE Eucnemidae
Melasoma
 USE Linaeidea
Melastomaceae
 USE Melastomataceae
Melastomataceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.M514*]

Melastomataceae (Continued)

- UF Melastomataceae [*Former heading*]
- BT Myrtales
- NT Aulacocarpus
- Bellucia
- Dactyloctenium
- Loreya
- Macairea
- Meriania
- Monochaetum
- Mouriri
- Osbeckia
- Poteranthera
- Votomita

Melatonin

- [*QP572.M44 (Biochemistry)*]
- UF Acetylmethoxytryptamine
- Methoxyindolylethylacetamide
- BT Hormones
- Pineal gland—Secretions
- Tryptamine

Melayeh malkah

- USE Melavveh malkah

Melavveh malkah

- UF Melayeh malkah
- M'laveh malkah
- Se'udat David
- BT Judaism—Customs and practices
- Sabbath

Melayu (Asian people)

- USE Malays (Asian people)

Melayu Ambon dialect

- USE Ambonese Malay dialect

Melayu Serdang dialect

- USE Serdang Malay dialect

Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works Farm (Werribee, Vic.)

- UF M.M.B.W. Farm (Werribee, Vic.)
- BT Farms—Australia

Melbourne Cup, Melbourne, Vic.

- [*SF357.M4j*]
- UF Melbourne Cup (Horse race)
- [*Former heading*]
- BT Horse racing—Australia

Melbourne Cup (Horse race)

- USE Melbourne Cup, Melbourne, Vic.

Melbourne Hunt

- USE Melbourne Hunt, Australia

Melbourne Hunt, Australia

- UF Melbourne Hunt [*Former heading*]
- BT Fox hunting—Australia

Melbourne Street (Southampton, England)

- BT Streets—England

Melcarth (Phoenician deity)

- USE Melqart (Phoenician deity)

Melcer family (Not Subd Geog)**Melcher family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Melker family

Melchett family (Not Subd Geog)

- RT Mond family

Melchite Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)

- USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Melchite

Melchizedek Priesthood (Mormon Church)

- [*BX8659.6j*]
- BT Mormon Church
- Priesthood
- RT Aaronic Priesthood (Mormon Church)
- NT Patriarchs (Mormon theology)

Melck family (Not Subd Geog)**Meldeman de Bouré family**

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

Meldgaard family (Not Subd Geog)**Meldol family**

- USE Mendall family

Meldon, Eng., Battle of, 991

- USE Maldon (England), Battle of, 991

Meldrim family

- USE Meldrum family

Meldrum family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Meldrim family

Mele-Fila language (May Subd Geog)

- [*PL6475j*]
- UF Fila language
- Mele language
- BT Polynesian languages

Mele language

- USE Mele-Fila language

Meleager (Greek mythology)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Mythology, Greek

— Art**Meleager and Atalanta (Tapestry)**

- BT Tapestry—Egypt

Meleagrididae

- USE Phasianidae

Meleagris (May Subd Geog)

- [*QL696.G27 (Zoology)*]

- BT Phasianidae

- NT Ocellated turkey

- Turkeys

- Wild turkey

Meleagris galiopavo

- USE Turkeys

- Wild turkey

Meleagris gallopavo merriami

- USE Merriam's turkey

Meleagris ocellata

- USE Ocellated turkey

Melebuganon language (May Subd Geog)

- UF Milebuganon language

- Molbog language

- BT Philippine languages

- Philippines—Languages

Melegnano, Battle of, 1515

- BT Milan (Italy)—History—To 1535

Melegueta pepper

- USE Grains of paradise

Melendez family (Not Subd Geog)**Melendy family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Malinda family

- Melinda family

- Melindy family

- Mellendy family

- Melody family

Meleoma (May Subd Geog)

- [*QL513.C5j*]

- BT Chrysopidae

Meles (May Subd Geog)

- [*QL737.C25j*]

- BT Badgers

- Mustelidae

- NT Old World badger

Meles meles

- USE Old World badger

Meletin

- USE Quercetin

Meletski Tatars

- USE Chulyma Tatars

Melette, Battles of the, Italy, 1916-1917

- BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—

- Italy

Melia (May Subd Geog)

- [*QK495.M52j*]

- BT Meliaceae

- Melia azadirachta

- USE Neem

- Melia indica

- USE Neem

- Melia parviflora

- USE Neem

Meliaceae (May Subd Geog)

- [*QK495.M52j*]

- BT Rutales

- NT Azadirachta

- Cedrela

- Chisocheton

- Entandrophragma

- Khaya

- Melia

- Toona

- Trichilia

Meliandra

- USE Votomita

Melanthaceae (May Subd Geog)

- [*QK495.M524 (Botany)*]

- BT Sapindales

- NT Melianthus

Melianthus (May Subd Geog)

- [*QK495.M524 (Botany)*]

- BT Melanthaceae

Melibe (May Subd Geog)

- [*QL430.5.T35j*]

- BT Tethyidae

- NT Melibe rosea

Melibe rosea (May Subd Geog)

- [*QL430.5.T35j*]

- BT Melibe

Melicete Indians

- USE Malecite Indians

Meligethes (May Subd Geog)

- [*QL596.N58j*]

- BT Nitidulidae

Mélikhouré River (Forécariah, Guinea)

- UF Mellacorée River (Forécariah, Guinea)

- Rivière Mellacorée (Forécariah,

- Guinea)

- BT Rivers—Guinea

Mellilite (May Subd Geog)

- UF Mellilite

- BT Feldspathoid

- NT Akermanite

Melilla Lagoon (Morocco)

- USE Bou 'Areg Lagoon (Morocco)

Melilot

- USE Sweet clover

Melilot, White

- USE White sweet clover

Melilotus

- USE Sweet clover

Melilotus alba

- USE White sweet clover

Melinac

- USE Badgers

Melinda family

- USE Melendy family

Melinda Pink (Fictitious character)

- USE Pink, Melinda (Fictitious character)

Melindy family

- USE Melendy family

Melinite

- [*TP290.L8j*]

- BT Explosives

- Explosives, Military

Melioidosis (May Subd Geog)

- [*RC168.M45j*]

- UF Malleoidosis

- BT Glanders

Meliola (May Subd Geog)

- [*QK623.M4j*]

- BT Meliolaceae

Meliolaceae (May Subd Geog)

- [*QK623.M4j*]

- BT Meliolales

- NT Meliola

Meliolales (May Subd Geog)

- [*QK623.M4j*]

- BT Ascomycetes

- NT Meliolaceae

Melioration of land

- USE Reclamation of land

Meliphagidae

- USE Honeyeaters

Melipona (May Subd Geog)

- [*QL568.M456 (Zoology)*]

- [*SF539.8.M44 (Bee culture)*]

- BT Stingless bees

- NT Melipona marginata

Melipona marginata (May Subd Geog)

- [*QL568.M456j*]

- BT Melipona

Meliponidae

- USE Stingless bees

- Melissa blue butterfly** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.L8 (Zoology)]
 UF Blue butterfly, Melissa
 Edwards' blue butterfly
 Lycaeides melissa
 [Former heading]
 Orange-banded blue butterfly
 Orange-bordered blue butterfly
 Orange-margined blue butterfly
 Plebejus melissa
 BT Lycaeides
 NT Karner blue butterfly
Melissa Craig (Fictitious character)
 USE Craig, Melissa (Fictitious character)
Melissēnos family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Melita Pargeter (Fictitious character)
 USE Pargeter, Mrs. (Fictitious character)
Melitaeta (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.N9 (Zoology)]
 BT Nymphalidae
Melitoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A53]
 BT Anthophoridae
 Melitopol, Battle of, 1943
 USE Melitopol' (Ukraine), Battle of, 1943
Melitopol' (Ukraine), Battle of, 1943
 UF Melitopol, Battle of, 1943
 [Former heading]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Ukraine
Melittidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.M46]
 BT Hymenoptera
 NT Hesperapis
 Macropis
 Meganomia
Melius family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Melkart (Phoenician deity)
 USE Melqart (Phoenician deity)
 Melkarth (Phoenician deity)
 USE Melqart (Phoenician deity)
 Melker family
 USE Melcher family
Mell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mellacorée River (Forécariah, Guinea)
 USE Mélikhouré River (Forécariah, Guinea)
 Mellahs
 USE Jews—Morocco
 Mellan Fryken Lake (Sweden)
 USE Frykensjöarna (Sweden)
Melle (France : Region)
 UF Mellois (France)
 Pays de Melle (France)
 Pays Mellois (France)
 Mellefont family
 USE Malenfant family
Mellein (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
Mellemstrand family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mellen family
 USE Mellon family
 Mellendy family
 USE Melendy family
Mellenthin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mellerio family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mellerio Palace (Milan, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Mellerio (Milan, Italy)
 Mellet family
 USE Mallett family
 Mellett family
 USE Mallett family
 Mellifont family
 USE Malenfant family
 Mellilite
 USE Melilite
 Mellin-Barnes functions, Generalized
 USE H-functions
 Mellin family
 USE Mellon family
Mellin operators
 UF Operators, Mellin
 BT Operator theory
Mellin transform
 [QA4432]
 UF Transform, Mellin
 BT Integral transforms
 Melling family
 USE Mellon family
Mellingen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mellinidae
 USE Sphecidae
 Mellins family
 USE Mellon family
 Mellis family
 USE Mellish family
Mellish family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mellis family
Mello family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Melo family
 RT Melloh family
Melloh family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Mello family
 Mellois (France)
 USE Melle (France : Region)
Mellon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mellen family
 Mellin family
 Melling family
 Mellins family
 RT Malone family
 Mellophone
 USE Alto horn
Mellorine
 BT Frozen desserts
Mellott family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Malot family
 Malott family
 RT Marlett family
 Mellsenn Formation (Norway)
 USE Mellsenn Group (Norway)
Mellsenn Group (Norway)
 UF Mellsenn Formation (Norway)
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician Groups (Stratigraphy)—Norway
 Melngalvju House (Rīga, Latvia)
 USE Melngalvju nams (Rīga, Latvia)
Melngalvju nams (Rīga, Latvia)
 UF Melngalvju House (Rīga, Latvia)
 Schwarzhäupterhaus (Rīga, Latvia)
 BT Guildhalls—Latvia
Melnick family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Melo family
 USE Mello family
 Melo family, Guilherme de
 USE Guilherme de Melo family
Melocactus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C11]
 BT Cactus
 NT Melocactus actinacanthus
Melocactus actinacanthus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C11]
 BT Melocactus
Melochia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S8]
 BT Sterculiaceae
Melodeon (Button-key accordion) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [MT681 (Instruction)]
 BT Button-key accordion
 Melodeon (Reed organ)
 USE Reed organ
Melodeon music
 [M175.M38]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo melodeon (button-key accordion), and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo melodeon (button-key accordion).
Melodic analysis
 UF Analysis, Melodic
 Music—Melodic analysis
 BT Melody
 Musical analysis
 Melodic dictation
 USE Musical dictation
Melodica (*May Subd Geog*)
 [ML1089.M45 (History)]
 UF Scaletta
 BT Harmonica
Melodrama
 [ML2050 (Music: history)]
 [ML3861 (Music: aesthetics)]
 [PN1912-PN1919 (Literature)]
 BT Drama
 Dramatic music
 Theater
Melodrama, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American melodrama
 BT American drama
Melodrama, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian melodrama
 BT Australian drama
Melodrama, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English melodrama
 BT English drama
Melodrama, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French melodrama
 BT French drama
Melodrama, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German melodrama
 BT German drama
Melodrama, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian melodrama
 BT Italian drama
Melodrama, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish melodrama
 BT Spanish drama
Melodrama in motion pictures
 [PN1995.9.M45]
 BT Motion pictures
 Melodrama in television
 USE Melodrama on television
Melodrama on television (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Melodrama in television
 [Former heading]
 BT Television
Melody
 [ML440 (History)]
 [ML3834 (Psychology)]
 [ML3851 (Aesthetics)]
 [MT47 (Instruction)]
 BT Music—Theory
 NT Dastgāh
 Maqām
 Melodic analysis
 Raga
 Melody books
 USE Musical books
 Melody family
 USE Melendy family
Melody flute (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Flageolet
 Penny whistle
 Melody instrument music
 USE Unspecified instrument used as part of the specification of medium in headings, e.g. Sextets (Unspecified instruments (6)); Suites (Piano, unspecified instruments (2)); also, Duets, with instrumental specification
 Brass instrument music
 Solo instrument music
 Stringed instrument music
 Wind instrument music
 Woodwind instrument music
 Melody instruments
 USE subject headings for melody instruments, e.g. Flute; Recorder (Musical instrument); Violin
 Melody Lane (Fictitious character)
 USE Lane, Melody (Fictitious character)

- Melody Logan (Fictitious character)
USE Logan, Melody (Fictitious character)
- Meloe** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.M38]
BT Meloidae
- Melof family**
USE Maloof family
- Melograph**
USE Music recorder
- Meloidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.M38]
UF Blister beetles
Cerocomatidae
Horiinidae
Lytidae
Tetraonycidae
BT Beetles
NT Cylindrothorax
Epicauta
Hornia
Lytta
Meloe
Tricrania
- Meloidogyne** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4 (Nematology)]
[SB998.M45 (Plant pests)]
BT Nematoda
Plant nematodes
Root-knot
NT Meloidogyne arenaria
Meloidogyne hapla
Meloidogyne incognita
Meloidogyne javanica
- Meloidogyne arenaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4 (Zoology)]
BT Meloidogyne
- Meloidogyne hapla** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4 (Zoology)]
BT Meloidogyne
- Meloidogyne incognita** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4 (Nematology)]
[SB998.M45 (Plant pests)]
BT Meloidogyne
- Meloidogyne javanica** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4 (Zoology)]
UF Javanese root-knot nematode
BT Meloidogyne
- Melolontha**
USE Cockchafer
- Melolonthidae**
USE Scarabaeidae
- Melon, Snake**
USE Trichosanthes anguina
- Melon, Tree**
USE Papaya
- Melon-flies**
USE Melon fly
- Melon fly** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.T42 (General)]
[SB608.M4 (Pest)]
UF Bactrocera cucurbitae
Dacus cucurbitae
Melon-flies [Former heading]
Strumeta cucurbitae
BT Bactrocera
- Melon-headed whale**
USE Lagenorhynchus electra
- Melon industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Fruit trade
- Melone family**
USE Malone family
- Melongenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.M47]
BT Neogastropoda
NT Busycon
- Melons** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB379.M44]
RT Cookery (Melons)
NT Muskmelon
Watermelons
- Meloon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Melopsittacus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P7]
BT Broad-tailed parrots
Parrots
NT Budgerigar
- Melopsittacus undulatus**
USE Budgerigar
- Melos Island (Greece)**
UF Milo Island (Greece)
Milos Island (Greece)
Nísos Mílos (Greece)
BT Cyclades (Greece)
Islands—Greece
- Melospiza** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P2438]
BT Emberizidae
Sparrows
NT Song sparrow
- Melospiza melodia**
USE Song sparrow
- Melot family**
USE Mallett family
- Melott family**
USE Mallett family
- Mélounga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Melpa** (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Medlpa (Papua New Guinea people)
- Melpa language**
USE Medlpa language
- Melqart (Phoenician deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Melcarth (Phoenician deity)
Melkart (Phoenician deity)
Melkarth (Phoenician deity)
BT Gods, Phoenician
- Melrose (Natchez, Miss.)**
UF Melrose Estate (Natchez, Miss.)
BT Dwellings—Mississippi
- Melrose Avenue (Los Angeles, Calif.)**
BT Streets—California
- Melrose Estate (Natchez, Miss.)**
USE Melrose (Natchez, Miss.)
- Melrose Plantation (La.)**
UF Yucca Plantation (La.)
BT Dwellings—Louisiana
Plantations—Louisiana
- Melsa family**
USE Meux family
- Melse family**
USE Meux family
- Melsetter House (Scotland)**
BT Dwellings—Scotland
- Melsom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Melson family
- Melson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Melsom family
- Melt extrusion**
USE Melt spinning
- Melt spinning**
UF Melt extrusion
BT Metals—Extrusion
Spinning
NT Metal fibers
- Meltenberger family**
USE Miltenberger family
- Melting**
USE Fusion
- Melting, Plasma arc**
USE Plasma arc melting
- Melting points**
[QD518]
BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Temperature
Thermochemistry
RT Solidification
NT Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)
Eutectics
- Melton Branch (Tenn.)**
BT Rivers—Tennessee
- Melton family**
- USE Milton family
- MELTS (Computer system)**
UF Mechanical Engineering Laboratory's
Turning System (Computer system)
BT Computer systems
Lathes—Numerical control
Metal-work—Data processing
- Melugin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Malugen family
Malugin family
RT Mulligan family
- Melungeons** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Malungeons
BT Afro-Americans—Appalachian Region
Ethnology—Appalachian Region
Indians of North America—Mixed
descent
Racially mixed people—Appalachian
Region
- Melusine (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Fairies
Folklore—France
Metamorphosis—Folklore
Serpents—Folklore
- Melusine (Legendary character) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Melusinidae**
USE Simuliidae
- Mēlvalippaṭṭa Kāṇakkīliyūr Nāṭu (India)**
USE Kāṇakkīliyanallūr Nāṭu (India)
- Melven family**
USE Melvin family
- Melvill family**
USE Melville family
- Melville, Lake (Nfld.)**
UF Lake Melville (Nfld.)
BT Lakes—Newfoundland
- Melville, Susan (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Miss Melville (Fictitious character)
Susan Melville (Fictitious character)
- Melville family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Melvill family
- Melville Island (N.W.T.)**
USE Melville Island (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
- Melville Island (N.W.T. and Nunavut)**
UF Melville Island (N.W.T.)
[Former heading]
BT Islands—Northwest Territories
Islands—Nunavut
Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and
N.W.T.)
- Melville Sound (Nunavut and N.W.T.)**
USE Viscount Melville Sound (Nunavut and
N.W.T.)
- Melvin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Melven family
- Melvin Price Federal Building and United
States Courthouse (East Saint Louis, Ill.)**
UF Price Federal Building and United
States Courthouse (East Saint
Louis, Ill.)
BT Courthouses—Illinois
Public buildings—Illinois
- MELVYL (Information retrieval system)**
BT Information storage and retrieval
systems
- Melynyū Vandenyū (Ukraine), Battle of, 1363**
USE Synfūkha River (Ukraine), Battle of,
1363
- Melyridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.M43]
UF Dasytidae
Prionoceridae
Rhadalidae
BT Beetles
- Mema Plain (Mali)**
BT Plains—Mali

Memaloh (Indonesian people)
 USE Maloh (Indonesian people)

Memaloh language
 USE Embaloh language

Memāns
 USE Memons

Memba language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4001.M37]
 BT Tibeto-Burman languages

Members, Angle
 USE Angles (Structural members)

Members of Congress (United States)
 USE Legislators—United States

Members of Congress (United States House of Representatives)
 USE Legislators—United States

Members of Congress (United States Senate)
 USE Legislators—United States

Members of gangs
 USE Gang members

Members of juries
 USE Jurors

Members of Parliament
 USE Legislators

Membership
 USE *subdivision* Membership under types of corporate bodies and names of individual corporate bodies for works on the conditions of belonging to those organizations, e.g. Young Men's Christian associations—Membership; Catholic Church—Membership

Membership, Church
 USE Church membership

Membership campaigns (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Campaigns, Membership
 Drives, Membership
 Membership drives
 BT Associations, institutions, etc.
 Societies

Membership drives
 USE Membership campaigns

Membership dues
 USE Dues

Membership in associations, institutions, etc.
 USE Associations, institutions, etc.—Membership

Membracidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.M45]
 BT Homoptera
 Treehoppers
 NT Amastris
 Entylia
 Metcalfiella

Membracoidea
 USE Treehoppers

Membrana decidua
 USE Decidua

Membrana propria
 USE Membrane, Basement

Membrane, Basement
 [QM561 (Histology)]
 [QP88.4 (Physiology)]
 UF Basal lamina
 Basement lamina
 Basement membrane
 Basilemma
 Membrana propria
 BT Epithelium
 Membranes (Biology)

Membrane, Brush border
 USE Brush border membrane

Membrane, Germinal
 USE Blastoderm

Membrane disorders (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Biological transport disorders
 Disorders of membranes
 Membrane pathology
 Membrane transport disorders
 BT Diseases

Membrane filters
 BT Filters and filtration
 NT Direct epifluorescent filter technique

Membrane filtration
 USE Membrane separation

Membrane fluidity (Biology)
 USE Membranes (Biology)—Fluidity

Membrane fusion
 [QH601]
 UF Fusion, Membrane
 BT Cell membranes
 Membranes (Biology)
 NT Cell adhesion
 Cell junctions
 Electrofusion

Membrane industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9999.M42-HD9999.M424]
 BT Manufacturing industries
 NT Gas separation membrane industry

Membrane lipids
 [QP752.M45]
 BT Lipids
 Membranes (Biology)
 — Peroxidation
 BT Active oxygen—Physiological effect
 Free radical reactions

Membrane lungs
 USE Membrane oxygenators

Membrane oxygenation, Extracorporeal
 USE Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation

Membrane oxygenators (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lungs, Membrane
 Membrane lungs
 Oxygenators, Membrane
 [Former heading]
 BT Oxygenators
 RT Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation

Membrane pathology
 USE Membrane disorders

Membrane proteins
 [QP552.M44]
 BT Membranes (Biology)
 Proteins
 NT Connexins
 Dystrophin
 G proteins
 Ion channels
 Notch proteins
 Presenilins
 Spectrin

Membrane reactors (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP248.25.M45]
 UF Reactors, Membrane
 BT Bioreactors
 Membranes (Technology)

Membrane separation
 [TP248.25.M46 (Biotechnology)]
 UF Filtration, Membrane
 Membrane filtration
 Separation, Membrane
 BT Separation (Technology)
 NT Pervaporation
 Water—Purification—Membrane filtration

Membrane switches (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TK7872.M46]
 BT Electric switchgear
 Membranes (Technology)

Membrane transport
 USE Biological transport

Membrane transport disorders
 USE Membrane disorders

Membranellata
 USE Spirotricha

Membranes, Fetal
 USE Fetal membranes

Membranes, Synovial
 USE Synovial membranes

Membranes (Biology)
 UF Biological membranes
 Biomembranes
 BT Biological interfaces
 Protoplasm
 NT Basilar membrane
 Cell membranes
 Chloroplast membranes
 Cysts (Zoology)
 Egg cases (Zoology)
 Fetal membranes
 Lipid membranes
 Membrane, Basement
 Membrane fusion
 Membrane lipids
 Membrane proteins
 Mitochondrial membranes
 Mucous membrane
 Peritoneum
 Peritrophic membranes
 Plant membranes
 Sarcolemma
 Synovial membranes
 Viral envelopes
 — Electric properties (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Electrophysiology
 — Fluidity
 UF Fluidity of biological membranes
 Membrane fluidity (Biology)
 BT Membranes (Biology)—Mechanical properties
 — Mechanical properties
 UF Mechanical properties of biological membranes
 BT Biomechanics
 NT Membranes (Biology)—Fluidity
 — Thermal properties (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Ultrastructure
 BT Ultrastructure (Biology)

Membranes (Technology)
 UF Artificial membranes
 BT Separation (Technology)
 Technology
 NT Diaphragms (Structural engineering)
 Gas separation membranes
 Ion-permeable membranes
 Lipid membranes
 Liquid membranes
 Membrane reactors
 Membrane switches
 Polyamide membranes
 Saline water conversion—Reverse osmosis process
 Sewage—Purification—Reverse osmosis process

Membranous croup
 USE Croup

Membreño culture
 USE Mimbres culture

Memedja language
 USE Ingassana language

Memel Island (N.S.W.)
 USE Goat Island (N.S.W.)

Memel River
 USE Neman River

Memento Domine David (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—132nd Psalm

Mementos
 USE Souvenirs (Keepsakes)

Memes, Study of
 USE Memetics

Memetics (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the school of thought that studies the transmission of ideas by viewing them as being contagious living organisms called memes.
 UF Memes, Study of
 BT Knowledge, Theory of
 RT Contagion (Social psychology)
 Idea (Philosophy)

- Memi (South Asian people)
 - USE Mao (South Asian people)
- Memi language
 - USE Mao Naga language
- Memna family
 - USE Mimna family
- Memnagh family
 - USE Mimna family
- Memnaugh family
 - USE Mimna family
- Memnoniella (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK625.D4j*]
 - BT Dematiaceae
- Memoirs
 - USE Autobiography
 - Biography
- Memons (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*DS380.M46j*]
 - UF Mēmāns
 - BT Caste—India
 - Caste—Pakistan
 - Ethnology—India
 - Ethnology—Pakistan
- Memorabilia
 - USE Collectibles
 - Souvenirs (Keepsakes)
- Memoranda
 - USE Memorandums
- Memorandums
 - UF Memoranda
 - Memos
 - BT Commercial correspondence
 - Government correspondence
 - Public records
- Memoria technica
 - USE Mnemonics
- Memorial against War and Fascism (Vienna, Austria)
 - USE Mahnmal gegen Krieg und Faschismus (Vienna, Austria)
- Memorial books (Holocaust)
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on books compiled by Jewish Holocaust survivors about the history and destruction of their communities.
 - UF Jewish memorial books (Holocaust)
 - Memorial volumes (Holocaust)
 - Sifre zikaron (Holocaust)
 - Yisker bikher (Holocaust)
 - Yizker-bikher (Holocaust)
 - Yizkor books (Holocaust)
 - BT Books
 - Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Historiography
- Memorial Bridge Plaza (Washington, D.C.)
 - BT Plazas—Washington (D.C.)
- Memorial certificates (Veterans)
 - USE Presidential Memorial Certificates
- Memorial Continental Hall (Washington, D.C.)
 - UF National Headquarters of the Daughters of the American Revolution (Washington, D.C.)
 - BT Halls—Washington (D.C.)
- Memorial Day
 - [*E642j*]
 - UF Decoration Day
 - BT Holidays
 - NT Memorial Day sermons
- Memorial Day, Confederate
 - USE Confederate Memorial Day
- Memorial Day (Israel)
 - USE Yom ha-zikaron
- Memorial Day addresses
 - [*E642j*]
 - BT Occasional speeches
 - Speeches, addresses, etc., American
- Memorial Day addresses, Confederate
 - USE Confederate Memorial Day addresses
- Memorial Day sermons (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*BV4279j*]
- UF Sermons, Memorial Day
- BT Memorial Day
 - Occasional sermons
- Memorial Garden (Windhoek, Namibia)
 - USE Zoo Park (Windhoek, Namibia)
- Memorial gardens (Cemeteries)
 - USE Cemeteries
- Memorial "Khatyn'" (Belarus)
 - USE Khatyn' War Memorial (Belarus)
- Memorial music
 - BT Church music
 - Music
 - Sacred vocal music
 - RT Funeral music
- Memorial Park (Falmouth, Mass.)
 - USE Falmouth Historical Memorial Park (Falmouth, Mass.)
- Memorial Park (Hightstown, N.J.)
 - BT Parks—New Jersey
- Memorial parks (Cemeteries)
 - USE Cemeteries
- Memorial photography
 - USE Postmortem photography
- Memorial Quilt (Mitchell family)
 - USE Graveyard Quilt
- Memorial rites and ceremonies
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anniversary rites and ceremonies
 - BT Rites and ceremonies
 - NT Memorial service
- Memorial rites and ceremonies, Buddhist
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Buddhist memorial rites and ceremonies
 - BT Buddhism—Rituals
 - NT Memorial rites and ceremonies, Zen
 - Ullambana
- Memorial rites and ceremonies, Confucian
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Confucian memorial rites and ceremonies
 - BT Confucianism—Rituals
- Memorial rites and ceremonies, Zen
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*BQ9271.M4j*]
 - UF Zen Buddhism—Memorial rites and ceremonies
 - Zen memorial rites and ceremonies
 - BT Memorial rites and ceremonies, Buddhist
- Memorial service
 - Here are entered works on services without the presence of the body of the deceased in memory of persons who have died. Works on services in the presence of the body of the deceased are entered under Funeral service.
 - UF Service, Memorial
 - BT Liturgies
 - Memorial rites and ceremonies
 - Worship programs
- Memorial Stadium (Baltimore, Md.)
 - BT Stadiums—Maryland
- Memorial tablets
 - USE Sepulchral monuments
- Memorial to the Victims of Fascism and Militarism (Berlin, Germany)
 - USE Neue Wache (Berlin, Germany)
- Memorial volumes (Holocaust)
 - USE Memorial books (Holocaust)
- Memorial'nyĭ kompleks "Khatyn'" (Belarus)
 - USE Khatyn' War Memorial (Belarus)
- Memorials (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Commemorations
 - BT Historic sites
 - RT Monuments
 - NT Anniversaries
 - Holidays
 - Holocaust memorials
 - War memorials
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Arizona
- NT Coronado National Memorial (Ariz.)
- Arkansas
 - NT Arkansas Post National Memorial (Ark.)
- Austria
 - NT Spinnerin am Kreuz (Vienna, Austria)
- California
 - NT Port Chicago Naval Magazine National Memorial (Port Chicago, Calif.)
- Dominican Republic
 - NT Faro a Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- England
 - NT Albert Memorial (London, England)
- Florida
 - NT Astronauts Memorial (Fla.)
 - Katharine Ordway Preserve-Carl Swisher Memorial Sanctuary (Fla.)
- Georgia
 - NT Stone Mountain Memorial (Ga.)
- Louisiana
 - NT Archbishop Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
- Maine
 - NT Fabbri Memorial (Me.)
- Massachusetts
 - NT Robert Gould Shaw Memorial (Boston, Mass.)
- New York (State)
 - NT Federal Hall National Memorial (New York, N.Y.)
 - Grant's Tomb National Monument (New York, N.Y.)
- North Carolina
 - NT Wright Brothers National Memorial (N.C.)
- Ohio
 - NT Serpent Mound State Memorial (Ohio)
- Oklahoma
 - NT Oklahoma City National Memorial (Okla.)
- Oregon
 - NT Fort Clatsop National Memorial (Or.)
- Pennsylvania
 - NT Johnstown Flood National Memorial (Pa.)
- Rhode Island
 - NT Roger Williams National Memorial (Providence, R.I.)
- Russia (Federation)
 - UF Memorials—Russian S.F.S.R.
 - [*Former heading*]
 - NT Tysiācheletie Rossii (Novgorod, Russia)
- Russian S.F.S.R.
 - USE Memorials—Russia (Federation)
- South Dakota
 - NT Big Foot Memorial Ride, S.D., 1990
 - Mount Rushmore National Memorial (S.D.)
- Tennessee
 - NT Meriwether Lewis National Monument (Tenn.)
- Texas
 - NT Chamizal National Memorial (El Paso, Tex.)
- United States
 - NT NAMES Project AIDS Memorial Quilt
- Virginia
 - NT Arlington House, the Robert E. Lee Memorial (Va.)

- George Washington Masonic National Memorial (Alexandria, Va.)
- United States Marine Memorial (Arlington, Va.)
- Women in Military Service for America Memorial (Arlington, Va.)
- **Washington (D.C.)**
 - NT Adams Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 - Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 - Lincoln Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 - Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 - National Peace Garden Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 - Thomas Jefferson Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 - Washington Monument (Washington, D.C.)
- **Washington (State)**
 - NT Forks Loggers Memorial (Forks, Wash.)
- Memorials in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Memories, Early**
 - USE Early memories
- Memories, False**
 - USE False memory syndrome
- Memories, Flash (Computers)**
 - USE Flash memories (Computers)
- Memories, Random access**
 - USE Random access memory
- Memory**
 - [BF370-BF385 (*Psychology*)]
 - [LB1063-LB1064 (*Educational psychology*)]
 - [QP406 (*Physiology*)]
 - UF Retention (*Psychology*)
 - BT Formal discipline
 - Intellect
 - Mental discipline
 - Psychology
 - Thought and thinking
 - RT Comprehension
 - Mnemonics
 - Perseveration (*Psychology*)
 - Reproduction (*Psychology*)
 - SA *subdivision* Memorizing under subjects, e.g. Music—Memorizing
 - NT Animal memory
 - Attention
 - Autobiographical memory
 - Conservation (*Psychology*)
 - Déjà vu
 - Early memories
 - Eidetic imagery
 - Explicit memory
 - Flashbulb memory
 - Hindsight bias (*Psychology*)
 - Implicit memory
 - Interruption (*Psychology*)
 - Learning, *Psychology of*
 - Long-term memory
 - Maze tests
 - Music—Memorizing
 - Priming (*Psychology*)
 - Recognition (*Psychology*)
 - Recollection (*Psychology*)
 - Recovered memory
 - Short-term memory
 - **Age factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF378.A33 (*Psychology*)]
 - UF Age factors in memory
 - BT Ability, Influence of age on
 - **Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Drugs—Physiological effect
 - **Religious aspects**
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Testing**
 - [BF375-BF375.5]
 - NT Memory Assessment Scales
- Memory, Autobiographical**
 - USE Autobiographical memory
- Memory, Disorders of**
 - USE Memory disorders
- Memory, False**
 - USE False memory syndrome
- Memory, Immune**
 - USE Immunologic memory
- Memory, Immunologic**
 - USE Immunologic memory
- Memory, Virtual (Computer science)**
 - USE Virtual storage (*Computer science*)
- Memory (Greek deity)**
 - USE Mnemosyne (*Greek deity*)
- Memory (Philosophy)**
 - [BD181.7]
 - BT Philosophy
- Memory as a theme in literature**
 - USE Memory in literature
- Memory Assessment Scales** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF375.5.M45]
 - UF MAS (*Memory test*)
 - BT Memory—Testing
- Memory cards**
 - USE Smart cards
- Memory devices**
 - USE Ferroelectric storage cells
- Memory devices (Computers)**
 - USE Magnetic memory (*Computers*)
- Memory disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF376 (*Psychology*)]
 - [RC394.M46 (*Neurology*)]
 - UF Memory, Disorders of
 - [Former heading]
 - Paramnesia
 - BT Cognition disorders
 - NT Amnesia
 - Fugue (*Psychology*)
- Memory disorders in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Memory disorders in the aged
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Cognition disorders in old age
- Memory disorders in the aged**
 - USE Memory disorders in old age
- Memory gardens (Cemeteries)**
 - USE Cemeteries
- Memory hierarchy (Computer science)**
 - BT Computer storage devices
- Memory in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Adolescent psychology
- Memory in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Memory in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF723.M4]
 - BT Child psychology
- **Cross-cultural studies**
- Memory in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF720.M45]
 - BT Infant psychology
- Memory in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Memory as a theme in literature
- Memory in motion pictures**
 - BT Motion pictures
- Memory in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF724.85.M45]
 - UF Memory in the aged
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Aged—Psychology
- Memory in the aged**
 - USE Memory in old age
- Memory in youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Youth—Psychology
- Memory management (Computer science)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QA76.9.M45]
 - UF Management of computer memory
- RT Computer storage devices
- NT Distributed shared memory
- Garbage collection (*Computer science*)
- Memory maps (Computer science)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Maps, Memory (*Computer science*)
 - BT Computer programming
 - RT Dynamic storage allocation (*Computer science*)
- Memory training**
 - USE Mnemonics
- Memory transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Biochemical memory transfer
 - Chemical memory transfer
 - Interanimal memory transfer
 - Transfer of memory
 - BT Learning—Physiological aspects
 - Learning, *Psychology of*
 - Psychophysiology
- Memory tubes**
 - USE Storage tubes
- Memos**
 - USE Memorandums
- Memotech MTX (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [QA76.8.M]
 - BT Microcomputers
- Memphis (Extinct city)**
 - BT Egypt—Antiquities
 - Extinct cities—Egypt
- Memphis, Battle of, 1862**
 - USE Memphis (Tenn.), Battle of, 1862
- Memphis (Tenn.), Battle of, 1862**
 - UF Memphis, Battle of, 1862
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 - United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Memphis, El Paso and Pacific Railroad**
 - BT Railroads—United States
- Mempsis (Extinct city)**
 - USE Mampsis (*Extinct city*)
- Memra (The word)**
 - BT Aramaic language—Etymology
 - God—Name
 - Logos (*Christian theology*)
- Memramcook River (N.B.)**
 - BT Rivers—New Brunswick
- MEMS (Microelectromechanical systems)**
 - USE Microelectromechanical systems
- Men** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the human male.
 - Works on male organisms in general are entered under Males.
 - UF Human males
 - BT Human beings
 - Males
 - RT Masculinity
 - SA headings beginning with the word Male, e.g. Male nurses
 - NT Abused men
 - Abusive men
 - Aged men
 - Antique collecting for men
 - Bisexual men
 - Brotherhoods
 - Brothers
 - Christian men
 - Church work with men
 - Cosmetics for men
 - Dandies
 - Eunuchs
 - Fathers
 - Gay men
 - Grooming for men
 - Handicapped men
 - Heterosexual men
 - HIV-positive men
 - Househusbands
 - Husbands

Men (Continued)

- Jewish men
- Latin lovers
- Male prostitutes
- Men in black (UFO phenomenon)
- Middle aged men
- Middle class men
- Motion pictures and men
- Motion pictures for men
- Nephews
- Overweight men
- Photography of men
- Poor men
- Rural men
- Sex instruction for men
- Sexual harassment of men
- Short men
- Single men
- Social work with men
- Sons
- Strong men
- Uncles
- Violence in men
- White men
- Widowers
- Wild men
- Young men
- **Conduct of life**
 - NT Etiquette for men
- **Diseases (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RC48.5 (Internal medicine)]
 - RT Andrology
 - NT Cancer in men
- **Employment (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Employment of men
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Wives—Effect of husband's employment on
- **Etiquette**
 - USE Etiquette for men
- **Health and hygiene (May Subd Geog)**
 - NT Exercise for men
 - Men—Medical examinations
 - Physical fitness for men
- **Identity**
 - UF Male identity
 - Masculine identity
 - BT Identity (Psychology)
- **Medical examinations (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Men—Health and hygiene
- **Mental health (May Subd Geog)**
 - [RC451.4.M45]
- **Mortality**
 - [RA408.M4 (Public health)]
- **Physical fitness**
 - USE Physical fitness for men
- **Physiology**
 - RT Andrology
- **Prayer-books and devotions**
 - [BV283.M4 (Prayers)]
 - [BV4843 (Devotional works)]
- **French, [German, Italian, etc.]**
- **Psychology**
 - NT Anima (Psychoanalysis)
 - Body image in men
 - Self-esteem in men
 - Self-perception in men
- **Relations with women**
 - USE Man-woman relationships
- **Sexual behavior**
 - [HQ28]
 - UF Male sexuality
 - NT Homosexuality, Male
- **Socialization (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Socialization
- **Societies and clubs**
 - NT Working-men's clubs
- **Study and teaching**
 - USE Men's studies
- **Wages**

- USE Wages—Men
- **United States**
 - NT Afro-American men
 - Hispanic American men
 - Japanese American men
 - Korean American men
 - Nigerian American men

- Men, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American men
- Men, Discrimination against
 - USE Sex discrimination against men
- Men, Hispanic American
 - USE Hispanic American men
- Men, Japanese American
 - USE Japanese American men
- Men, Jewish
 - USE Jewish men
- Men, Korean American
 - USE Korean American men
- Men, Leading (Actors)
 - USE Leading men (Actors)
- Men, Nigerian American
 - USE Nigerian American men
- Men, White
 - USE White men
- Men (African people)
 - USE Mekan (African people)
- Mèn (Buddhist deity)
 - USE Man Nuong (Buddhist deity)
- Men (Christian theology)
 - [BT703.5]
 - Here are entered works on the Christian theology of the male sex. Works on the theology of humankind from the perspective of two or more of the world's religions are entered under Man (Theology). Works on the Christian theology of humankind are entered under Man (Christian theology).
 - BT Man (Christian theology)
- Men actors
 - USE Male actors
- Men and homemaking
 - USE Househusbands
- Men and motion pictures
 - USE Motion pictures and men
- Men as collectors
 - USE Antique collecting for men
- Men authors
 - USE Male authors
- Men authors, American
 - USE Male authors, American
- Men authors, English
 - USE Male authors, English
- Men bisexuals
 - USE Bisexual men
- Men child care workers
 - USE Male child care workers
- Men collectors
 - USE Antique collecting for men
- Men college students
 - USE Male college students
- Men consumers
 - USE Male consumers
- Men dancers
 - USE Male dancers
- Men dramatists
 - USE Male dramatists
- Men elementary school teachers
 - USE Male elementary school teachers
- Men employees
 - USE Male employees
- Men er Grah Site (France)
 - USE Grand Menhir Site (France)
- Men er Hroeg Site (France)
 - USE Grand Menhir Site (France)
- Men-hating
 - USE Misandry
- Men homemakers
 - USE Househusbands
- Men in advertising (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of men in advertising.
 - BT Advertising

- Men in art (Not Subd Geog)
 - [N7626-N7628]
 - UF Male figure in art
 - NT Pinup art
- Men in black (Game)
 - USE Men in black: the roleplaying game (Game)
- Men in black (UFO phenomenon)
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [BF2055.M45]
 - UF MIB (UFO phenomenon)
 - MIBs (UFO phenomenon)
 - Three men (UFO phenomenon)
- BT Life on other planets
- Men
- RT Unidentified flying objects—Sightings and encounters
- Men in black: the roleplaying game (Game)
 - [GV1469.62.M45]
 - UF Men in black (Game)
 - MIB (Game)
- BT Fantasy games
- Men in church work
 - BT Church work with men
 - Laity
- **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Men in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 - SA subdivision Characters—Men under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Men
- Men in mass media (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Mass media
- Men in motion pictures
 - [PN1995.9.M46]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Men in popular culture (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on the representation of men in popular culture.
 - BT Popular culture
- Men in television
 - USE Men on television
- Men in the Bible (Not Subd Geog)
- Men nurses
 - USE Male nurses
- Men on television (Not Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on the portrayal of men on television.
 - UF Men in television
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Television
- Men-pa (Chinese people) (May Subd Geog)
 - [DS731.M45]
 - UF Moinba (Chinese people)
 - Monba (Chinese people)
 - BT Ethnology—China
- Men rape victims
 - USE Male rape victims
- Men sexual abuse victims
 - USE Male sexual abuse victims
- Men singers
 - USE Male singers
- Men weavers
 - USE Male weavers
- Men-women relationships
 - USE Man-woman relationships
- Men workers
 - USE Male employees
- Mena Valley (Spain)
 - UF Valle de Mena (Spain)
 - BT Valleys—Spain
- Menabe (Madagascar : Region)
- Menabe (Madagascan tribe)
 - USE Menabe (Malagasy people)
- Menabe (Malagasy people)
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [DT469.M277M45]
 - UF Menabe (Madagascan tribe)
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Ethnology—Madagascar
 - Sakalava (Malagasy people)

- Menacantite
USE Ilmenite
- Menaccanite
USE Ilmenite
- Menace, Operation
USE Operation Menace
- Menachanite
USE Ilmenite
- Menageries (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL73]
BT Zoos
— Japan
NT Mutsugoro's Animal Kingdom (Japan)
- Menalamba Rebellion, Madagascar, 1895-1899
USE Madagascar—History—Menalamba Rebellion, 1895-1899
- Menam Chao Phya (Thailand)
USE Chao Phraya River (Thailand)
- Menam Chau Fya (Thailand)
USE Chao Phraya River (Thailand)
- Mènam Khong
USE Mekong River
- Menam River (Thailand)
USE Chao Phraya River (Thailand)
- Menander, House of (Pompeii)
USE House of Menander (Pompeii)
- Minangkabau (Indonesian people)
USE Minangkabau (Indonesian people)
- Minangkabau language
USE Minangkabau language
- Menapii (*May Subd Geog*)
[DH92]
BT Ethnology—Netherlands
- Menarchal delay
USE Amenorrhea, Primary
- Menarche (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP263 (Physiology)]
[RJ145 (Pediatrics)]
BT Menstruation
Puberty
NT Amenorrhea, Primary
- Menard family
USE Mesnard family
- Menaspis
[QE852.C48]
BT Chimaeriformes
- Menaull family
USE McNall family
- Menché Tinamit Site (Mexico)
USE Yaxchilán Site (Mexico)
- Mendaeans
USE Mandaeans
- Mendal family
USE Mendall family
- Mendalam Kayan dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5336.94.Mj]
UF Kajan Mendalam dialect
Kayan Mendalam dialect
BT Indonesia—Languages
Kayan language
- Mendall family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Meldol family
Mendal family
Mendel family
Mendell family
Mendle family
RT Mandel family
- Mendanbar (Fictitious character : Wrede)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mende
USE Mende (African people)
- Mende (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT516.45.M45 (Sierra Leone)]
UF Boumpe (African people)
Hulo (African people)
Huro (African people)
Kossa (African people)
Kosso (African people)
Mende [Former heading]
Mendi (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Liberia
Ethnology—Sierra Leone
- Masks
USE Masks, Mende
- Mende (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Mendi (Papua New Guinea people)
- Mende art
USE Art, Mende
- Mende arts
USE Arts, Mende
- Mende folk songs
USE Folk songs, Mende
- Mende language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8511]
UF Boumpe language
Hulo language
Huro language
Kossa language
Kosso language
Mendi language
BT Liberia—Languages
Sierra Leone—Languages
Western Mande languages
- Mende masks
USE Masks, Mende
- Mende women
USE Women, Mende
- Mende wood-carving
USE Wood-carving, Mende
- Mende wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Mende
- Mendel family
USE Mendall family
- Mendeli, Mount (Greece)
USE Pentelikon, Mount (Greece)
- Mendell family
USE Mendall family
- Mendel's law
[QH421-QH431]
BT Breeding
Variation (Biology)
RT Heredity
Hybridization
NT Genetics
- Mendelsohn family
USE Mendelssohn family
- Mendelson family
USE Mendelssohn family
- Mendelssohn-Bartholdy family
(*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Mendelssohn family
- Mendelssohn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mendelsohn family
Mendelson family
Mendelzohn family
RT Mendelssohn-Bartholdy family
- Mendelzohn family
USE Mendelssohn family
- Mendenal family
USE Mendenhall family
- Mendenall family
USE Mendenhall family
- Mendenhall family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mendenal family
Mendenall family
Mendinall family
Mendingall family
Mendinghall family
Menhall family
Meninall family
Meningall family
Mondenall family
- Mendenhall Glacier (Alaska)
BT Glaciers—Alaska
- Mendes (Ancient city)
USE Mendes (Extinct city)
- Mendes (Extinct city)
UF Mendes (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
Per-banebdjedet (Extinct city)
Rub'a, Tall al- (Egypt)
Tall al-Rub'a (Egypt)
Tell el-Rub'a (Egypt)
BT Egypt—Antiquities
Extinct cities—Egypt
- Mendes family
USE Mendez family
- MENDEX Operation
USE Operation MENDEX
- Mendez family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mendes family
- Méndez Ferrín, X. L. (Xosé Luis)
— Settings
- Mendhi (Body painting)
USE Mehndi (Body painting)
- Mendi (African people)
USE Mende (African people)
- Mendi (Malaysian people)
USE Semang (Malaysian people)
- Mendi (Papua New Guinea people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mende (Papua New Guinea people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuan
- Mendi language
USE Mende language
Semang language
- Mendía Bay (Spain)
UF Ensenada de Mendía (Spain)
BT Bays—Spain
- Mendicancy
USE Begging
- Mendicant orders
USE Friars
- Mendicants
USE Beggars
- Mendilevich family
USE Mendilevitch family
- Mendilevitch family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mendilevich family
- Mendinall family
USE Mendenhall family
- Mending
USE Repairing
Reweaving
- Mendingall family
USE Mendenhall family
- Mendinghall family
USE Mendenhall family
- Mendinhall family
USE Mendenhall family
- Mendiola family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mendip Hills (England)
BT Mountains—England
- Mendivil family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mendjan
USE Menzan
- Mendle family
USE Mendall family
- Mendocino, Lake (Calif.)
UF Lake Mendocino (Calif.)
BT Lakes—California
- Mendocino Huarpe language
USE Millcayac language
- Mendocino National Forest (Calif.)
BT Forest reserves—California
National parks and reserves—California
- Mendon
USE Nothosaurus
- Mendota, Lake (Wis.)
UF Fourth Lake (Wis.)
Lake Mendota (Wis.)
BT Lakes—Wisconsin

- Mendoza, Luis (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Lieutenant Mendoza (Fictitious character)
Luis Mendoza (Fictitious character)
- Mendoza family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Hurtado de Mendoza family
Mendoza Goiticoa family
Zapata de Mendoza family
- Mendoza Goiticoa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Mendoza family
- Mendoza Huarpe language**
USE Allentiac language
- Mendoza River (Argentina)**
UF Río Mendoza (Argentina)
BT Rivers—Argentina
- Mendoza River Valley (Argentina)**
UF Mendoza Valley (Argentina)
BT Valleys—Argentina
- Mendoza River Watershed (Argentina)**
BT Watersheds—Argentina
- Mendoza Valley (Argentina)**
USE Mendoza River Valley (Argentina)
- Mendzan**
USE Menzan
- Mendzang**
USE Menzan
- Menees family**
USE Menzies family
- Menefee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Manifee family
Menefee family
Menifee family
Mynyfie family
- Menefie family**
USE Menefee family
- Menegua Lake (Colombia)**
UF Laguna de Menegua (Colombia)
BT Lakes—Colombia
- Menein en (The Greek phrase)**
BT Greek language, Biblical—Terms and phrases
- Menelaus (Greek mythology)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mythology, Greek
- Menemo (African people)**
USE Meta (African people)
- Menes family**
USE Means family
- Menezes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Bezerra de Menezes family
- Meng-chiang-nü (Legendary character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Folklore—China
- Meng family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Meng-ku hui-hui (Chinese people)**
USE Tung-hsiang (Chinese people)
- Mengden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mengede family
- Mengede family**
USE Mengden family
- Mengel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mengen (Melanesian people)**
USE Maenge (Melanesian people)
- Menger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mengershausen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Menges family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mangus family
Mingos family
Mingus family
- Mengkasara language**
USE Makasar language
- Mengkudu**
USE Morinda citrifolia
- Mengöne Island (New Caledonia)**
USE Maré Island (New Caledonia)
- Mengücek, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[DS27.53]
UF House of Mengücek
Mengücek Oğulları
BT Turkey—Kings and rulers
- Mengücek Oğulları**
USE Mengücek, House of
- Mengwe Indians**
USE Iroquois Indians
- Menhaden** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C64 (Zoology)]
UF Brevoortia (Fishes)
Menhadens
BT Clupeidae
NT Atlantic menhaden
Gulf menhaden
Yellowfin menhaden
- Menhaden fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH351.M5]
BT Fisheries
NT Gulf menhaden fisheries
- Menhadens**
USE Menhaden
- Menhall family**
USE Mendenhall family
- Menhinick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Menhirs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN790-GN792]
UF Standing stones
BT Megalithic monuments
RT Cromlechs
Dolmens
Stele (Archaeology)
- France
NT Grand Menhir Site (France)
- Menidia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A8]
BT Silversides
NT Menidia audens
Menidia beryllina
Menidia menidia
- Menidia audens** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A8]
UF Mississippi silverside
BT Menidia
- Menidia beryllina** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A8]
UF Tidewater silverside
BT Menidia
- Menidia menidia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A8]
UF Common silverside
BT Menidia
- Menier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ménière's disease** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RF275]
UF Aural vertigo
Endolymphatic hydrops
Labyrinthine hydrops
BT Deafness
Labyrinth (Ear)—Diseases
Vertigo
- Menifee family**
USE Menefee family
- Menil family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Meninall family**
- Mendenhall family**
- Menindee Lake (N.S.W.)**
UF Lake Menindee (N.S.W.)
BT Lakes—Australia
- Meningall family**
USE Mendenhall family
- Meningeal artery**
[QL835]
[QM191]
BT Arteries
Brain—Blood-vessels
— Hemorrhage (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Epidural hematoma
- Meningeal worm**
USE Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
- Meninges**
[QL933-QL937 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM469 (Human anatomy)]
- BT Brain**
Nervous system
Spinal cord
- NT Dura mater**
Subarachnoid space
- **Tuberculosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Meningitis, Tuberculous
Tuberculosis, Meningeal
- Meningioma** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC280.M4]
BT Brain—Tumors
- Meningioma in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Tumors in animals
- Meningitis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC124]
[RC376]
[SF799 (Veterinary medicine)]
UF Leptomeningitis
BT Central nervous system—Diseases
RT Neisseria meningitidis
NT Arachnoiditis
Hemophilus meningitis
Lymphocytic choriomeningitis
Meningopneumonitis
Pachymeningitis
— **Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Meningitis, Cerebrospinal** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC124]
UF Cerebrospinal fever
Cerebrospinal meningitis
Meningitis, Purulent
Meningitis, Suppurative
Meningococcic meningitis
Purulent meningitis
Suppurative meningitis
- Meningitis, Purulent**
USE Meningitis, Cerebrospinal
- Meningitis, Spinal** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spinal meningitis
BT Spinal cord—Diseases
- Meningitis, Suppurative**
USE Meningitis, Cerebrospinal
- Meningitis, Tuberculous**
USE Meninges—Tuberculosis
- Meningitis in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ496.M45]
BT Infection in children
Pediatric neurology
- Meningo-encephalocele**
BT Encephalocele
Skull—Abnormalities
— **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Meningo-encephalomyelitis**
USE Encephalomyelitis
- Meningococcic meningitis**
USE Meningitis, Cerebrospinal
- Meningococcus**
USE Neisseria meningitidis
- Meningoencephalitis** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Central nervous system—Diseases
- Meningomyelocele**
USE Myelomeningocele
- Meningopneumonitis** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Meningitis
Pneumonia
Psittacosis
Virus diseases
- Meninka language**
USE Mandingo language
- Menippe** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
BT Xanthidae
NT Menippe mercenaria
- Menippe mercenaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
UF Stone crab
BT Menippe

- Menir family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aben Menir family
 Even Menir family
 Even Minir family
 Ibn Menir family
 Minir family
- Mēnis** (*The Greek word*)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Meniscectomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Meniscus (Anatomy)—Surgery
- Meniscocytosis**
 USE Sickle cell anemia
- Meniscomys** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.R6]
 BT Aplodontidae, Fossil
- Meniscotheridae**
 USE Meniscotheriidae
- Meniscotheriidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.U8]
 UF Meniscotheridae
 BT Condylarthra
 NT Meniscotherium
- Meniscotherium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.U8]
 UF Hyracops
 BT Meniscotheriidae
- Meniscus** (Anatomy)
 UF Semilunar cartilage
 BT Cartilage
 Knee
 — **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Meniscectomy
- Meniscus** (Liquids)
[QC183]
 BT Capillarity
 Liquids
 Surface tension
 Surfaces
- Menispermaceae**
[QK495.M537]
 BT Ranunculales
 NT Abuta
 Chondrodendron
 Epinetrum
 Limaciopsis
- Menja** (African people)
 USE Kwegu (African people)
- Menjō family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Menjoke** (Indonesian people)
 USE Manyuke (Indonesian people)
- Menjyang**
 USE Menzan
- Menkel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Menku dialect**
 USE Münkü dialect
- Menninger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mennomonic language**
 USE Menominee language
- Mennonite almanacs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Almanacs
- Mennonite architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA4829.M45]
 UF Architecture, Mennonite
[Former heading]
 BT Architecture
- Mennonite art**
 USE Art, Mennonite
- Mennonite authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Mennonite
 SA subdivision Mennonite authors under individual literatures, e.g. English literature—Mennonite authors
- Mennonite children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Christian children
- Mennonite Christian sociology**
 USE Sociology, Christian (Mennonite)
- Mennonite church buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Churches, Mennonite
[Former heading]
 BT Church buildings
- Mennonite colonization**
 USE Mennonites—Colonization
- Mennonite converts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Converts, Mennonite
[Former heading]
 BT Christian converts
 Mennonites
- Mennonite cookery**
 USE Cookery, Mennonite
- Mennonite furniture**
 USE Furniture, Mennonite
- Mennonite grass-burner**
[TH7458.G7]
 UF Grass-burner
 BT Fuel
 Stoves
- Mennonite illumination of books and manuscripts**
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mennonite
- Mennonite lawyers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Christian lawyers
 Lawyers
- Mennonite names**
 USE Names, Personal—Mennonite
- Mennonite nurses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Nurses
- Mennonite personal names**
 USE Names, Personal—Mennonite
- Mennonite quilts**
 USE Quilts, Mennonite
- Mennonite universities and colleges** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Church colleges
 Mennonites—Education
- Mennonite women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Mennonite
[Former heading]
 BT Christian women
- Mennonites** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX8101-BX8143]
 Here are entered works on Mennonite denominations treated collectively, works for which the individual Mennonite denomination cannot be identified, and works on Mennonites as a class of persons.
 BT Anabaptists
 Baptists
 Christian sects
 NT Amish
 Amish Mennonites
 Mennonite converts
 Old Colony Mennonites
 Old Order Mennonites
 Pentecostalism—Mennonites
 — **Colonization** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX8128.C]
 UF Colonization, Mennonite
 Mennonite colonization
 BT Agricultural colonies
 — **Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Mennonite universities and colleges
 — **In art**
 UF Mennonites in art
[Former heading]
 — **Movements**
 USE Mennonites—Parties and movements
 — **Parties and movements** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX8129.A1]
 UF Mennonites—Movements
 — **Relations**
 — **North America**
 — **United States**
 NT Afro-American Mennonites
 Hispanic American Mennonites
 Mennonites, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American Mennonites
 Mennonites, Hispanic American
 USE Hispanic American Mennonites
- Mennonites in art**
 USE Mennonites—In art
- Menobranthus**
 USE Necturus
- Menoidium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.E9]
 BT Rhabdomonadaceae
 NT Menoidium incurvum
- Menoidium incurvum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.E9]
 BT Menoidium
- Menomene language**
 USE Menominee language
- Menomenie language**
 USE Menominee language
- Menominee dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dance, Menominee
 Menominee Indians—Dances
[Former heading]
 BT Dance—Michigan
 Dance—Wisconsin
- Menominee Indian Reservation** (Wis.)
 UF Menominee Reservation (Wis.)
 Menominee Indian Reservation (Wis.)
 Menominee Reservation (Wis.)
 BT Indian reservations—Wisconsin
- Menominee Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.M44]
 BT Algonquian Indians
 Indians of North America—Michigan
 Indians of North America—Wisconsin
 — **Dances**
 USE Menominee dance
 — **Government relations**
 — **Treaties**
 BT Treaties
- Menominee language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM1761]
 UF Mennomonic language
 Menomene language
 Menomenie language
 Menomoni language
 BT Algonquian languages
 Wisconsin—Languages
- Menominee Range** (Mich. and Wis.)
 BT Mountains—Michigan
 Mountains—Wisconsin
- Menominee Reservation** (Wis.)
 USE Menominee Indian Reservation (Wis.)
- Menominee River** (Wis.)
 USE Menomonee River (Wis.)
- Menomonee Indian Reservation** (Wis.)
 USE Menominee Indian Reservation (Wis.)
- Menomonee Reservation** (Wis.)
 USE Menominee Indian Reservation (Wis.)
- Menomonee River** (Wis.)
 UF Menominee River (Wis.)
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin
- Menomonee River Watershed** (Wis.)
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Menomoni language**
 USE Menominee language
- Menopause** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG186-RG188]
 UF Change of life in women
 Female change of life
 Female climacteric
 BT Climacteric
 NT Perimenopause
 — **Estrogen replacement therapy**
 USE Menopause—Hormone therapy
 — **Hormone replacement therapy**
 USE Menopause—Hormone therapy
 — **Hormone therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Menopause**
 — **Hormone therapy** (*Continued*)
 UF Estrogen replacement therapy for menopause
 Hormone replacement therapy for menopause
 Menopause—Estrogen replacement therapy
 Menopause—Hormone replacement therapy
 BT Hormone therapy
 — **Religious aspects**
 Menopause, Male
 USE Climacteric, Male
Menoponidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL540.3.M4]
 BT Mallophaga
 NT Clayia
 Dennyus
 Myrsidea
 Menor Sea (Spain)
 USE Mar Menor (Spain)
Menorah (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BM657.M35]
 BT Candles and lights
 Judaism—Liturgical objects
 NT Hanukkah lamp
Menorrhagia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RG176]
 BT Menstruation disorders
 Uterine hemorrhage
Menotti family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Menotti Palazzo (Rome, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Menotti (Rome, Italy)
 Men's apparel industry
 USE Men's clothing industry
 Men's ballet dancing
 USE Ballet dancing for men
Men's choral societies (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Choral societies
Men's clothing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Clothing, Men's
 Men's wear
 Menswear
 BT Clothing and dress
 Costume
 Fashion
 Grooming for men
 Tailoring
 NT Men's furnishing goods
 — **Pattern design**
 USE Tailoring—Pattern design
 — **Sizes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sizes of men's clothing
Men's clothing industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9940]
 UF Men's apparel industry
 Men's wear industry
 BT Clothing trade
 NT Men's shirt industry
Men's dreams (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dreams
Mens' friendship
 USE Male friendship
Men's furnishing goods (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TT572-TT630]
 UF Haberdashery
 BT Clothing trade
 Men's clothing
 NT Shirts, Men's
 Men's gymnastics
 USE Gymnastics for men
 Men's liberation movement
 USE Men's movement
Men's magazines (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Men's mass media
 Periodicals
Men's mass media (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mass media
 NT Men's magazines
- Men's movement** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Men's liberation movement
 Men's rights movement
 BT Social movements
Mens' names
 USE Masculine names
Mens rea
 USE Criminal intent
Men's rights movement
 USE Men's movement
Men's shirt industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9969.S5-HD9969.S7]
 BT Men's clothing industry
 Shirt industry
 RT Shirts, Men's
Men's studies (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HQ1088]
 UF Men—Study and teaching
 [Former heading]
 Studies, Men's
 BT Education—Curricula
 Men's toilet preparations
 USE Men's toiletries
Men's toiletries (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Men's toilet preparations
 BT Toilet preparations
Men's wear
 USE Men's clothing
Men's wear industry
 USE Men's clothing industry
Men's writings
 USE *subdivision* Male authors under *individual literatures and genres*, e.g. English literature—Male authors; Fiction—Male authors
Mensa (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
Mensa Isiaca
 USE Isiaca tablet
Mensandor (Imaginary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places
Menses
 USE Menstruation
Menshevik
 USE Mensheviks
Mensheviks (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Menshevik
 BT Socialists—Russia
Menshew family
 USE Mincey family
Menstrual cramps
 USE Dysmenorrhea
Menstrual cycle (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP261-QP263 (Physiology)]
 [RG161-RG163 (Gynecology)]
 UF Sexual cycle of women
 [Former heading]
 BT Endocrine gynecology
 Sexual cycle
 Women—Physiology
 NT Luteal phase
 Menstruation
 Natural family planning
 Ovulation
 — **Psychological aspects**
 BT Psychology, Applied
 Sex (Psychology)
Menstrual disorders
 USE Menstruation disorders
Menstrual extraction
 USE Menstrual regulation
Menstrual induction
 USE Menstrual regulation
Menstrual regulation (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RG734]
- UF Atraumatic abortion
 Early abortion
 Extraction, Menstrual
 Induction, Menstrual
 Menstrual extraction
 Menstrual induction
 Preemptive abortion
 BT Abortion
Menstruation (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP263]
 UF Menses
 Periods (Menstruation)
 BT Menstrual cycle
 RT Emmenagogues
 NT Menarche
 Sanitary napkins
 Tampons
 — **Cross-cultural studies**
 — **Folklore**
 UF Menstruation (in religion, folklore, etc.) [Former heading]
 — **Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Menstruation (in religion, folklore, etc.) [Former heading]
 Menstruation (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 USE Menstruation—Folklore
 Menstruation—Mythology
Menstruation disorders (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RG161-RG186]
 UF Menstrual disorders
 BT Generative organs, Female—Diseases
 NT Amenorrhea
 Dysmenorrhea
 Menorrhagia
 Oligomenorrhea
 Premenstrual syndrome
 Menstruation inducing agents
 USE Emmenagogues
Mensural notation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Measured music [Former heading]
 Musical notation
 BT Musical meter and rhythm
 Musical notation
Mensuration (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QA465 (Mathematics)]
 [T50-T51 (Technology)]
 UF Measurement
 Measuring
 Metrology
 Stereometry
 BT Engineering
 Mathematics
 RT Physical measurements
 Weights and measures
 SA *special measures*, e.g. Stadium (Standard of length); and *subdivision* Measurement under *special subjects*, e.g. Altitudes—Measurement; Ships—Measurement
 NT Area measurement
 Classification—Books—Mensuration
 Colorimetry
 Flatness measurement
 Gaging
 Geodesy
 Geomatics
 Length measurement
 Measuring instruments
 Planimeter
 Standards of length
 Standards of mass
 Thickness measurement
 Tolerance (Engineering)
 Volume (Cubic content)
 — **Conversion tables**
 BT Ready-reckoners
 — **Religious aspects**
 UF Mensuration (in religion, folklore, etc.) [Former heading]
 — — **Buddhism**, [Christianity, etc.]

- — **Hinduism**
 - NT Śulvasūtras
- Mensuration** (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 - USE Mensuration—Religious aspects
- Mensuration** (Music)
 - USE Mensural notation
- Menswear**
 - USE Men's clothing
- Mental ability and age**
 - USE Age and intelligence
- Mental age** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB1130.M5]
 - BT Ability, Influence of age on
 - Age and intelligence
 - Developmental psychology
 - Intelligence levels
 - NT School age (Entrance age)
- Mental anguish, Liability for**
 - USE Liability for emotional distress
- Mental arithmetic**
 - UF Arithmetic, Mental
 - [Former heading]
 - Mental calculation
 - BT Arithmetic
 - RT Mental calculators
- Mental association**
 - USE Association of ideas
- Mental calculation**
 - USE Mental arithmetic
- Mental calculators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on persons capable of executing rapid mental mathematical calculations.
 - UF Calculating prodigies
 - Calculators, Mental
 - Computers, Human
 - Human computers
 - Prodigies, Calculating
 - BT Gifted persons
 - RT Mental arithmetic
- Mental chronometry**
 - USE Time perception
- Mental content**
 - USE Content (Psychology)
- Mental culture**
 - USE Mental discipline
- Mental deficiency**
 - USE Mental retardation
- Mental depression**
 - USE Depression, Mental
- Mental disability evaluation**
 - USE Psychiatric disability evaluation
- Mental discipline**
 - [BF632 (Psychology)]
 - UF Discipline, Mental
 - Mental culture
 - BT Discipline
 - Self-culture
 - RT Education
 - NT Memory
 - Mnemonics
- Mental diseases**
 - USE Mental illness
 - Psychology, Pathological
- Mental disorders**
 - USE Mental illness
 - Psychology, Pathological
- Mental efficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Efficiency, Mental
 - Inefficiency, Intellectual
 - [Former heading]
 - Intellectual inefficiency
 - BT Intellect
- Mental epidemics**
 - USE Hysteria, Epidemic
- Mental exhaustion**
 - USE Mental fatigue
- Mental fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF482 (Psychology)]
 - [LB1075 (Educational psychology)]
 - [QP421 (Physiology)]
- UF Fatigue, Mental [*Former heading*]
 - Intellectual fatigue
 - Mental exhaustion
 - Mental overwork
 - Overwork, Mental
- BT Fatigue
- NT Boredom
 - Overpressure (Education)
- Mental healers**
 - USE Healers
- Mental healing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RZ400-RZ408]
 - Here are entered works on the use of psychological or psychic means to treat illness. Works on the use of faith, prayer, or sacramental means to treat illness are entered under Spiritual healing.
 - UF Absent treatment
 - Health thoughts
 - Mind-cure
 - Psychic healing
 - BT Alternative medicine
 - Healing
 - Parapsychology
 - RT Mind and body
 - Therapeutics, Suggestive
 - NT Emmanuel movement
 - Healers
 - Healing gods
 - Jewish Science
 - Magnetic healing
 - New Thought
 - Psychic surgery
 - Reiki (Healing system)
 - Silva Mind Control
- Mental health** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA790-RA790.95]
 - UF Emotional health
 - Mental hygiene [*Former heading*]
 - BT Happiness
 - Health
 - Public health
 - RT Mental illness
 - Psychiatry
 - Psychology
 - Psychology, Pathological
 - SA subdivision Mental health under names of individual persons and under classes of persons and ethnic groups, e.g. Women—Mental health; Afro-Americans—Mental health
 - NT Child mental health
 - Interviewing in mental health
 - Mental health education
 - Orthopsychiatry
 - Personality
 - Relaxation
 - Self-actualization (Psychology)
 - Social psychiatry
 - Stress (Psychology)
 - Volunteer workers in mental health
- **Bibliography**
 - RT Mental health literature
- **Government policy**
 - USE Mental health policy
- **International cooperation**
 - NT World Mental Health Year, 1960
- **Law and legislation**
 - USE Mental health laws
- **Nutritional aspects**
 - [RC455.4.N8]
 - UF Psychodietetics
 - BT Nutrition
- **Religious aspects**
 - — **Baptists**, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 - — **Buddhism**, [Christianity, etc.]
- **Research**
 - USE Psychiatry—Research
- **Vocational guidance**
 - USE Mental health services—Vocational guidance
- **United States**
 - Mental health and state
 - USE Mental health policy
 - Mental health associates
 - USE Allied mental health personnel
 - Mental health boards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Boards of mental health
 - BT Health boards
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mental health laws
 - Mental health care
 - USE Mental health services
 - Mental health care teams** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC440.7]
 - UF Team work in mental health
 - Teamwork in mental health
 - BT Health care teams
 - Mental health personnel
 - Mental health chaplains
 - USE Mental health clergy
 - Mental health clergy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chaplains, Mental health
 - Mental health chaplains
 - Mental hospital chaplains
 - BT Clergy
 - Mental health personnel
 - Mental health clinics
 - USE Community mental health services
 - Psychiatric clinics
 - Mental health consultation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA790.95 (General)]
 - [RJ503.45 (Pediatrics)]
 - UF Consultation, Mental health
 - BT Mental health services
 - NT Psychiatric consultation
 - Psychological consultation
 - Mental health counseling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC466]
 - UF Counseling, Mental health
 - BT Health counseling
 - Mental health services
 - RT Psychotherapy
 - Mental health counselors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Counselors
 - Mental health personnel
 - **Supervision of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Supervision of mental health counselors
- Mental health education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Health education
 - Mental health
 - NT Games in mental health education
 - Mass media in mental health education
- Mental health facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Health facilities
 - Mental health services
 - NT Pastoral counseling centers
 - Psychiatric clinics
 - Psychiatric hospitals
 - Therapeutic communities
- **Admission and discharge** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Admission to mental health facilities
 - Discharge from mental health facilities
 - Mental health facilities—Discharge
 - **Discharge**
 - USE Mental health facilities—Admission and discharge
 - **Discharge planning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC439.3]
 - UF Discharge planning by mental health facilities
 - BT Continuum of care
 - **Employees**
 - UF Mental health services—Employees
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mental health laws

- Mental health facilities** (Continued)
- **Risk management** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Risk management
 - **Utilization** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Utilization of mental health facilities
- Mental health home-based services for children**
- USE Home-based mental health services for children
- Mental health insurance**
- USE Insurance, Mental health
- Mental health laws** (May Subd Geog)
- Here are entered works on laws dealing with the care of the insane, the mentally ill, the mentally handicapped, alcoholics, epileptics, and narcotic addicts. Works dealing separately with alcoholics, epileptics, or narcotic addicts are entered under the specific headings. Works on the legal status of the insane are entered under the heading *Insanity—Jurisprudence*.
- UF *Insane—Legal status, laws, etc.*
 - Law and mental illness
 - Mental health—Law and legislation
 - Mental illness—Law and legislation
 - Mental illness and law
 - Mentally handicapped—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - Mentally ill—Legal status, laws, etc.
- NT Behavior modification—Law and legislation**
- Community mental health services—Law and legislation
 - Community mental health services for children—Law and legislation
 - Family psychotherapy—Law and legislation
 - Homeless persons—Mental health services—Law and legislation
 - Insane—Commitment and detention
 - Legal assistance to the mentally handicapped
 - Mental health boards—Law and legislation
 - Mental health facilities—Law and legislation
 - Mental health personnel—Malpractice
 - Mental health services—Medical records—Law and legislation
 - Narcotic addicts—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - Psychiatric hospitals—Law and legislation
 - Psychosurgery—Law and legislation
 - Therapeutic communities—Law and legislation
- Mental health libraries** (May Subd Geog)
- [Z675.M43]
 - UF Emotional health libraries
 - Mental hygiene libraries
 - BT Medical libraries
- Mental health literature** (May Subd Geog)
- RT Mental health—Bibliography
 - NT Codependency literature
- Mental health nurses**
- USE Psychiatric nurses
- Mental health nursing**
- USE Psychiatric nursing
- Mental health personnel** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Psychiatric personnel
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Medical personnel
- NT Aged in mental health**
- Allied mental health personnel
 - Clinical psychologists
 - Community mental health personnel
 - Mental health care teams
 - Mental health clergy
 - Mental health counselors
 - Minority mental health personnel
 - Psychiatric nurses
 - Psychiatric nursing
 - Psychiatrists
 - Psychotherapists
- Student volunteers in mental health
- **Assaults against** (May Subd Geog)
- **Legal status, laws, etc.** (May Subd Geog)
- **Malpractice** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Tort liability of mental health personnel
 - BT Malpractice
 - Mental health laws
- **Pensions** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Mental health personnel—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - [Former heading]
- **Salaries, etc.** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Mental health personnel—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - [Former heading]
 - Wages—Mental health personnel
- **Salaries, pensions, etc.**
- USE Mental health personnel—Pensions
 - Mental health personnel—Salaries, etc.
- **United States**
- NT Asian American mental health personnel
 - Hispanic American mental health personnel
- Mental health personnel, Asian American**
- USE Asian American mental health personnel
- Mental health personnel, Community**
- USE Community mental health personnel
- Mental health personnel, Hispanic American**
- USE Hispanic American mental health personnel
- Mental health personnel, Minority**
- USE Minority mental health personnel
- Mental health personnel and patient** (May Subd Geog)
- [RC480.8]
 - UF Patient and mental health personnel
 - BT Patients
- Mental health personnel in motion pictures**
- BT Motion pictures
- Mental health planning** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Mental health services—Planning
 - BT Health planning
 - Planning
- NT Community mental health services—Planning**
- Mental health policy** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Mental health—Government policy
 - Mental health and state
 - Mental health services—Government policy
 - State and mental health
 - BT Medical policy
- SA subdivision Government policy under special topics in mental health**
- NT Citizens' advisory committees in mental health**
- Mental health promotion** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Promotion of mental health
 - BT Health promotion
 - Mental health services
- Mental health records**
- USE Psychiatric records
- Mental health services** (May Subd Geog)
- [RA790-RA790.95]
 - UF Behavioral health care
 - Mental health care
 - Psychiatric care
 - Psychiatric services
 - BT Medical care
- SA subdivision Mental health services under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision Students—Mental health services under names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Harvard University—Students—Mental health services**
- NT Child mental health services**
- Community mental health services
 - Crisis intervention (Mental health services)
 - Discrimination in mental health services
 - Halfway houses
 - Hospitals—Substance abuse services
 - Managed mental health care
 - Mental health consultation
 - Mental health counseling
 - Mental health facilities
 - Mental health promotion
 - Psychiatric hospital care
 - Rural mental health services
 - Sexism in mental health services
- **Citizen participation**
- NT Citizens' advisory committees in mental health
- **Employees**
- USE Mental health facilities—Employees
- **Evaluation**
- NT Mental health services—Utilization review
- **Finance**
- **Government policy**
- USE Mental health policy
- **Medical records**
- BT Medical records
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- BT Mental health laws
- **Planning**
- USE Mental health planning
- **Utilization** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Utilization of mental health services
- **Utilization review** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Utilization management of mental health services
 - Utilization review of mental health services
 - BT Mental health services—Evaluation
- **Vocational guidance** (May Subd Geog)
- [RA790.75]
 - UF Mental health—Vocational guidance
 - Mental hygiene as a profession
 - [Former heading]
- Mental health services, Rural**
- USE Rural mental health services
- Mental health services ethics**
- USE Psychiatric ethics
- Mental health services for children**
- USE Child mental health services
- Mental health surveys** (May Subd Geog)
- BT Health surveys
- Mental health volunteers**
- USE Student volunteers in mental health
 - Volunteer workers in mental health
- Mental hospital chaplains**
- USE Mental health clergy
- Mental hospitals**
- USE Psychiatric hospitals
- Mental hygiene**
- USE Mental health
- Mental hygiene as a profession**
- USE Mental health services—Vocational guidance
- Mental hygiene libraries**
- USE Rural mental libraries

Mental illness (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered popular works and works on social aspects of mental disorders. Works on the legal aspects of mental illness are entered under *Insanity*. Systematic descriptions of mental disorders are entered under *Psychology, Pathological*. Works on clinical aspects of mental disorders, including therapy, are entered under *Psychiatry*.

- UF Diseases, Mental
 - Madness
 - Mental diseases
 - Mental disorders
 - BT Diseases
 - Psychiatry
 - Psychology, Pathological
 - RT Mental health
 - NT Astrology and mental illness
 - Dual diagnosis
 - Genius and mental illness
 - Insanity
 - Neurobehavioral disorders
 - **Alternative treatment** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Alternatives to psychiatric hospitalization
 - **Animal models** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Psychology, Pathological—Animal models
 - BT Animal psychopathology
 - Psychiatry, Comparative
 - **Bibliography**
 - **Classification**
 - UF Psychology, Pathological—Classification
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Nosology
 - **Diagnosis** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Psychiatric diagnosis
 - BT Psychodiagnostics
 - NT Behavior Disorders Identification Scale
 - Composite International Diagnostic Interview
 - Psychiatric disability evaluation
 - Szondi test
 - **Epidemiology**
 - USE Psychiatric epidemiology
 - **Genetic aspects**
 - **Law and legislation**
 - USE Insanity
 - Mental health laws
 - **Nursing**
 - USE Psychiatric nursing
 - **Nutritional aspects**
 - **Patients**
 - USE Mentally ill
 - **Physiological aspects**
 - UF Psychiatry, Physiological
 - BT Psychological manifestations of general diseases
 - Psychophysiology
 - **Prevention**
 - UF Preventive psychiatry
 - Psychiatry, Preventive
 - **Public opinion**
 - BT Social psychiatry
 - **Research**
 - USE Psychiatry—Research
 - **Surgery**
 - USE Psychosurgery
 - **Treatment** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Psychosurgery
 - **Evaluation**
 - NT Psychiatric rating scales
- Mental illness and alcoholism**
 USE Dual diagnosis
- Mental illness and art**
 USE Art and mental illness

Mental illness and astrology

USE Astrology and mental illness

Mental illness and law

USE Insanity—Jurisprudence
 Mental health laws

Mental illness and literature

USE Literature and mental illness

Mental illness and substance abuse

USE Dual diagnosis

Mental Illness Awareness Week

(May Subd Geog)

BT Special weeks

Mental illness in animals

USE Animal psychopathology

Mental illness in art

USE Psychiatry in art

Mental illness in children

USE Child psychopathology

Mental illness in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Insanity in literature
 Psychopathology in literature

Mental illness in mass media

(Not Subd Geog)

UF P96.M45j

BT Mass media

Mental illness in motion pictures

UF PN1995.9.M463j

BT Motion pictures

Mental illness in pregnancy

(May Subd Geog)

UF RG588j

Here are entered works on mental illness connected with pregnancy and childbirth. Works on pregnancy in women with pre-existing mental illness are entered under *Pregnancy in mentally ill women*.

BT Pregnancy—Complications

Mental illness insurance

USE Insurance, Mental health

Mental imagery

USE Imagery (Psychology)
 Imagination

Mental images

USE Imagery (Psychology)
 Imagination

Mental injuries, Liability for

USE Liability for emotional distress

Mental institutions

USE Mentally handicapped—Institutional care
 Psychiatric hospitals

Mental maps

USE Geographical perception

Mental mechanisms

USE Defense mechanisms (Psychology)

Mental-motor relationship in education

USE Perceptual-motor learning

Mental overwork

USE Mental fatigue

Mental patients

USE Mentally ill
 Psychotherapy patients

Mental patients, Former

USE Ex-mental patients

Mental philosophy

USE Philosophy
 Psychology

Mental prayer

USE Contemplation
 Meditation

Mental representation (May Subd Geog)

UF BF316.6j

UF Representation, Mental

BT Abstraction

Perception

Mental representation in children

(May Subd Geog)

UF BF723.M43j

BT Child psychology

Mental reservation

UF BJ1429j

UF Reservation, Mental**BT Truthfulness and falsehood****Mental retardation (May Subd Geog)**

UF HV3004-HV3008 (Social welfare)j

UF RC569.7-RC571 (General)j

UF RJ506.M4 (Pediatrics)j

UF Idiocy [Former heading]

Mental deficiency

[Former heading]

Retardation, Mental

BT Developmental disabilities

Psychology, Pathological

RT Intellect

Mentally handicapped

NT Aspartylglycosaminuria

Cretinism

De Lange's syndrome

Down syndrome

Galactosemia

Gangliosidosis

Gaucher's disease

Kleeblattschädel syndrome

Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome

Leukodystrophy, Globoid cell

Leukodystrophy, Metachromatic

Mucopolysaccharidosis

Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis

Phenylketonuria

Prader-Willi syndrome

Savant syndrome

Spasms, Infantile

Sphingolipidoses

Tuberous sclerosis

Williams syndrome

X-linked mental retardation

— **Cross-cultural studies**

— **Religious aspects**

Mental retardation facilities

(May Subd Geog)

UF HV3004-HV3008j

UF Benevolent institutions

BT Health facilities

Mentally handicapped—Institutional care

NT Architecture and the mentally handicapped

— **Patients**

USE Mental retardation facilities patients

— **Utilization** (May Subd Geog)

UF Utilization of mental retardation facilities

Mental retardation facilities patients

(May Subd Geog)

UF Mental retardation facilities—Patients

BT Inmates of institutions

Mentally handicapped

— **Suffrage** (May Subd Geog)

UF JK1872-JK1872.5j

Mental retardation in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

Mental rotation (May Subd Geog)

UF Rotation, Mental

BT Spatial ability

Mental status examination

(May Subd Geog)

UF RC386.6.M44 (Neurology)j

BT Neurologic examination

Psychodiagnostics

Mental stereotype

USE Stereotype (Psychology)

Mental stress

USE Stress (Psychology)

Mental suggestion (May Subd Geog)

UF BF1156.S8j

UF Autosuggestion

Suggestion, Mental

BT Subconsciousness

NT Animal magnetism

Autogenic training

Brainwashing

- Mental suggestion** (*Continued*)
 Silva Mind Control
 Subliminal perception
 Subliminal projection
- Mental suggestion in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Mental telepathy**
 USE Telepathy
- Mental tests**
 USE Educational tests and measurements
 Intelligence tests
 Psychological tests
- Mental tests for illiterates**
 USE Intelligence tests for preliterate
- Mental types**
 USE Typology (Psychology)
- Mental work** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Intellectual activity
 BT Thought and thinking
 Work
- Mentally deficient**
 USE Mentally handicapped
- Mentally depressed people**
 USE Depressed persons
- Mentally depressed persons**
 USE Depressed persons
- Mentally handicapped** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Feeble-minded
 Imbecility
 Mentally deficient
 Mentally retarded
 Morons
 Retarded persons
 BT Developmentally disabled
 Handicapped
 RT Mental retardation
 NT Art museums and the mentally handicapped
 Christian education of the mentally handicapped
 Church work with the mentally handicapped
 Cookery for the mentally handicapped
 Day care centers for the mentally handicapped
 Handicraft for the mentally handicapped
 Learning disabled
 Libraries and the mentally handicapped
 Library orientation for the mentally handicapped
 Mental retardation facilities patients
 Mentally ill
 Physical education for mentally handicapped persons
 Religious education of the mentally handicapped
 Savants (Savant syndrome)
 Sex instruction for the mentally handicapped
 Social work with the mentally handicapped
 Sports for the mentally handicapped
 — **Abuse of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abuse of the mentally handicapped
 — **Behavior modification**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Behavior modification
 — **Care** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mentally handicapped—Care and treatment [*Former heading*]
 — **Care and treatment**
 USE Mentally handicapped—Care
 — **Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Law and legislation**
(May Subd Geog)
 — **Home care** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Housing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- NT Group homes for the mentally handicapped
 — **Institutional care** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mental institutions
 NT Mental retardation facilities
 — **Language**
 BT Language and languages
 Psycholinguistics
 — **Legal status, laws, etc.**
 USE Mental health laws
 — **Life skills guides**
 — **Marriage** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ1041]
 BT Marriage
 — **Means of communication**
(May Subd Geog)
[HV3004.5]
 UF Means of communication for the mentally handicapped
 BT Communication
 — **Mental health** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC451.4.M47]
 — **Mobility**
 USE Mentally handicapped—Orientation and mobility
 — **Orientation and mobility**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Mentally handicapped—Mobility
 BT Orientation
 — **Rehabilitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Sexual behavior**
 — **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Mentally handicapped, Cookery for the
 USE Cookery for the mentally handicapped
 Mentally handicapped, Legal assistance to the
 USE Legal assistance to the mentally handicapped
Mentally handicapped, Writings of the
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Writings of the mentally handicapped
 BT Literature
Mentally handicapped, Writings of the, American
 UF American mentally handicapped, Writings of the
 BT American literature
Mentally handicapped aged
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Aged
 Mentally handicapped and architecture
 USE Architecture and the mentally handicapped
 Mentally handicapped and art museums
 USE Art museums and the mentally handicapped
Mentally handicapped and crime
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Crime and the mentally handicapped
 BT Crime
 Mentally handicapped and libraries
 USE Libraries and the mentally handicapped
Mentally handicapped and the performing arts
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Performing arts and the mentally handicapped
 BT Performing arts
Mentally handicapped artists
(May Subd Geog)
[N8356.M4]
 UF Artists, Mentally handicapped
[Former heading]
 BT Handicapped artists
Mentally handicapped children
(May Subd Geog)
[HV891-HV901]
 UF Backward children
 Children, Backward
 Children, Retarded
 Mentally retarded children
 Retarded children
- BT Handicapped children
 NT Architecture and mentally handicapped children
 Camps for mentally handicapped children
 Christian education of mentally handicapped children
 Church work with mentally handicapped children
 Cookery for mentally handicapped children
 Day care centers for mentally handicapped children
 Learning disabled children
 Libraries and mentally handicapped children
 Mentally ill children
 Religious education of mentally handicapped children
 Sex instruction for mentally handicapped children
 Slow learning children
 Social work with mentally handicapped children
 Sports for mentally handicapped children
 — **Behavior modification**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Behavior modification
 — **Economic conditions**
 UF Mentally handicapped children—Socioeconomic status
[Former heading]
 — **Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC4601-LC4700]
 NT Teachers of mentally handicapped children
 — **Aims and objectives**
(May Subd Geog)
 — **Education (Elementary)**
(May Subd Geog)
[LC4603.3]
 — **Education (Preschool)**
(May Subd Geog)
[LC4602.5]
 UF Preschool education of mentally handicapped children
 BT Education, Preschool
 — **Education (Secondary)**
(May Subd Geog)
[LC4604]
 — **Home care** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Life skills guides**
 — **Psychological testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mentally handicapped children—Testing [*Former heading*]
 — **Social conditions**
 UF Mentally handicapped children—Socioeconomic status
[Former heading]
 — **Socioeconomic status**
 USE Mentally handicapped children—Economic conditions
 Mentally handicapped children—Social conditions
 — **Testing**
 USE Mentally handicapped children—Psychological testing
 — **Vocational education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vocational education of mentally handicapped children
[Former heading]
 BT Vocational education
 Mentally handicapped children, Cookery for
 USE Cookery for mentally handicapped children
 Mentally handicapped children, Teachers of
 USE Teachers of mentally handicapped children

Mentally handicapped children and architecture
 USE Architecture and mentally handicapped children

Mentally handicapped children and libraries
 USE Libraries and mentally handicapped children

Mentally handicapped criminals
 USE Mentally handicapped offenders

Mentally handicapped in art
 (Not Subd Geog)

Mentally handicapped in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)
 SA subdivision Characters—Mentally handicapped under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Mentally handicapped

Mentally handicapped offenders
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mentally handicapped criminals
 Offenders, Mentally handicapped
 BT Criminals

Mentally handicapped teenagers
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Handicapped teenagers
 NT Learning disabled teenagers
 — Vocational education (May Subd Geog)
 BT Vocational education

Mentally handicapped women
 (May Subd Geog)
 HV3009.5.W65j
 BT Handicapped women
 NT Learning disabled women

Mentally handicapped youth
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Handicapped youth
 NT Autistic youth
 Learning disabled youth
 Physical education for mentally handicapped youth
 — Behavior modification (May Subd Geog)
 BT Behavior modification
 — Vocational education (May Subd Geog)
 BT Vocational education

Mentally ill (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mental illness—Patients
 Mental patients
 BT Mentally handicapped
 Sick
 NT Children of the mentally ill
 Church work with the mentally ill
 Depressed persons
 Discrimination against the mentally ill
 Ex-mental patients
 Families of the mentally ill
 Insane, Criminal and dangerous
 Libraries and the mentally ill
 Manic-depressive persons
 Narcissists
 Neurotics
 Police services for the mentally ill
 Psychiatric hospital patients
 Psychopaths
 Psychotherapy patients
 Schizophrenics
 — Abuse of (May Subd Geog)
 UF Abuse of the mentally ill
 — Care (May Subd Geog)
 UF Insane—Care
 Mentally ill—Care and treatment
 Former heading
 — Care and treatment
 USE Mentally ill—Care
 — Commitment and detention
 USE Insane—Commitment and detention
 — Economic conditions
 UF Mentally ill—Socioeconomic status
 Former heading

— Employment (May Subd Geog)
 UF Employment of the mentally ill
 BT Mentally ill—Rehabilitation

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

— Family relationships
 RC455.4.F3j
 — Foster home care
 USE Mentally ill—Home care
 — Home care (May Subd Geog)
 RC439.5j
 UF Mentally ill—Foster home care

— Hospitals
 USE Psychiatric hospitals

— Housing (May Subd Geog)
 NT Group homes for the mentally ill

— Language
 NT Flight of ideas

— Legal status, laws, etc.
 USE Insanity—Jurisprudence
 Mental health laws

— Life skills guides
 RC439.5j

— Marriage (May Subd Geog)
 RC455.4.M37 (Psychiatry)
 BT Marriage

— Rehabilitation (May Subd Geog)
 RC439.5j
 NT Halfway houses
 Mentally ill—Employment

— Social conditions
 UF Mentally ill—Socioeconomic status
 Former heading
 — Socioeconomic status
 USE Mentally ill—Economic conditions
 Mentally ill—Social conditions

— Surgery (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on any surgical operations performed on the mentally ill. Works on brain surgery performed to treat psychiatric disorders are entered under Psychosurgery.

Mentally ill, Writings of the
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Writings of the mentally ill
 BT Literature

Mentally ill, Writings of the, Canadian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Canadian mentally ill, Writings of the
 BT Canadian literature

Mentally ill, Writings of the, French-Canadian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF French-Canadian mentally ill, Writings of the
 BT French-Canadian literature

Mentally ill, Writings of the, German
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF German mentally ill, Writings of the
 BT German literature

Mentally ill, Writings of the, Greek
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Greek mentally ill, Writings of the
 BT Greek literature

Mentally ill, Writings of the, Italian
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Italian mentally ill, Writings of the
 BT Italian literature

Mentally ill aged (May Subd Geog)
 RC451.4.A5 (Psychiatry)
 UF Aged, Mentally ill
 Aged mental patients
 Aged mentally ill
 Aged psychiatric patients
 BT Aged

Mentally ill and libraries
 USE Libraries and the mentally ill

Mentally ill children (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on mentally ill children themselves. Descriptive works on mental disorders of children are entered under Child psychopathology. Works on the clinical and therapeutic aspects of mental disorders in children are entered under Child psychiatry.
 UF Emotionally disturbed children
 Psychotic children
 BT Child psychiatry
 Child psychopathology
 Developmentally disabled children
 Mentally handicapped children
 Sick children
 NT Autistic children

— Care (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mentally ill children—Care and treatment
 Former heading
 NT Mentally ill children—Restraint

— Care and treatment
 USE Mentally ill children—Care

— Education (May Subd Geog)
 LC4165-LC4184j
 NT Flint Schools' Experimental Program for the Emotionally Handicapped

— Recreation (May Subd Geog)
 NT Camps for mentally ill children

— Restraint
 BT Mentally ill children—Care
 Restraint of patients

Mentally ill fathers (May Subd Geog)
 RC451.4.F38j
 BT Fathers

Mentally ill in art (Not Subd Geog)

Mentally ill in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 SA subdivision Characters—Mentally ill under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Mentally ill

Mentally ill prisoners (May Subd Geog)
 BT Prisoners

Mentally ill women (May Subd Geog)
 BT Women
 NT Pregnancy in mentally ill women

Mentally ill women in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)
 Mentally restored
 USE Ex-mental patients

Mentally retarded
 USE Mentally handicapped

Mentally retarded children
 USE Mentally handicapped children

Mentana, Battle of, 1867
 USE Mentana (Italy), Battle of, 1867

Mentana (Italy), Battle of, 1867
 DG798.6j
 UF Mentana, Battle of, 1867
 Former heading
 BT Papal States—History—1815-1870

Mentat (Computer system)
 BT Electronic data processing—
 Distributed processing

Mentawai (Indonesian people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 DS632.M35j
 UF Mentaweians (Indonesian people)
 Mentawey (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia

Mentawai Islands (Indonesia)
 UF Kepulauan Mentawai (Indonesia)
 Mentawai Islands (Indonesia)
 Mentawi Islands (Indonesia)
 BT Islands—Indonesia
 NT Siberut (Indonesia)

Mentawai language (May Subd Geog)
 PL5411j
 UF Mentawai language
 Mentawi language
 Former heading

- Mentawai language** (*Continued*)
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
- Mentawai Islands** (Indonesia)
 USE Mentawai Islands (Indonesia)
- Mentawai language**
 USE Mentawai language
- Mentawaians** (Indonesian people)
 USE Mentawai (Indonesian people)
- Mentawai (Indonesian people)**
 USE Mentawai (Indonesian people)
- Mentawi Islands** (Indonesia)
 USE Mentawai Islands (Indonesia)
- Mentawi language**
 USE Mentawai language
- Menteith, Lake of** (Scotland)
 UF Lake Menteith (Scotland)
 Lake of Menteith (Scotland)
 Loch Menteith (Scotland)
 Menteith, Lake (Scotland)
[Former heading]
 BT Lakes—Scotland
- Menteith, Lake** (Scotland)
 USE Menteith, Lake of (Scotland)
- Menteith family**
 USE Monteith family
- Menten de Horne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF De Menten de Horne family
- Mentha**
 USE Mints (Plants)
- Mentha gentilis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L25]
 BT Mints (Plants)
- Mentha piperita**
 USE Peppermint
- Menthaceae**
 USE Lamiaceae
- Menthenone**
 UF Pulegone
 BT Ketones
- Menthol** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TP248.M4 (Chemical technology)]
 UF Hexahydrothymol
 Mint camphor
 Peppermint camphor
 BT Alcohols
 Terpenes
- Menthon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Menthone**
[QD341.K2]
- Menticide**
 USE Brainwashing
- Menticirrhus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.S34]
 UF King whittings
 Kingfishes
 Whiting (Fish)
 BT Sciaenidae
- Menting family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mentock family**
 USE Otto de Mentock family
- Mentor Farm** (Mentor, Ohio)
 USE James A. Garfield Home (Mentor, Ohio)
- Mentor teachers**
 USE Master teachers
- Mentoring** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mentorship
 BT Counseling
 NT Marriage mentoring
- Mentoring in authorship**
 USE Mentoring of authors
- Mentoring in business** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5385]
 Here are entered works on the counseling, training, and support provided by an individual to a less experienced member of a business organization.
 UF Mentors in business
[Former heading]
 BT Business
- Mentoring in Christian education**
(May Subd Geog)
[BV1533.5]
 UF Mentors in Christian education
 BT Christian education
- Mentoring in church work**
(May Subd Geog)
[BV4408.5]
 UF Mentors in church work
[Former heading]
 BT Church work
- Mentoring in education** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB1731.4]
 UF Mentors in education
[Former heading]
 BT Education
- Mentoring in library science**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Library science
- Mentoring in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on mentors or mentoring as a theme in literature.
 UF Mentors in literature
- Mentoring in marriage**
 USE Marriage mentoring
- Mentoring in medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medicine
- Mentoring in nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RT86.45]
 UF Mentors in nursing
[Former heading]
 BT Nursing
- Mentoring in public administration**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Mentors in public administration
[Former heading]
 BT Public administration
- Mentoring in science** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mentors in science
[Former heading]
 BT Science
- Mentoring in social service**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Social service
- Mentoring in the professions**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Mentors in the professions
[Former heading]
 BT Professions
- Mentoring of authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the counseling, training, and support provided to a beginning author by a more experienced author. Works on mentors or mentoring as a theme in literature are entered under Mentoring in literature.
 UF Authors, Mentoring of
 Mentoring in authorship
 Mentors in authorship
 BT Authorship
- Mentors in authorship**
 USE Mentoring of authors
- Mentors in business**
 USE Mentoring in business
- Mentors in Christian education**
 USE Mentoring in Christian education
- Mentors in church work**
 USE Mentoring in church work
- Mentors in education**
 USE Mentoring in education
- Mentors in literature**
 USE Mentoring in literature
- Mentors in nursing**
 USE Mentoring in nursing
- Mentors in public administration**
 USE Mentoring in public administration
- Mentors in science**
 USE Mentoring in science
- Mentors in the professions**
 USE Mentoring in the professions
- Mentorship**
 USE Mentoring
- Menu design** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NC1002.M4]
 UF Design, Menu
 Menus—Design
 BT Design
- Menui language**
 USE Manui language
- Menuites** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE807.A5]
 BT Pachydiscidae
 NT Menuites oralensis
 Menuites portlocki complexus
- Menuites oralensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE807.A5]
 BT Menuites
- Menuites portlocki complexus**
(May Subd Geog)
[QE807.A5]
 BT Menuites
- Menunkatuk Indians**
 USE Wappinger Indians
- Menura**
 USE Lyrebirds
- Menura alberti**
 USE Albert's lyrebird
- Menura novaehollandiae**
 USE Superb lyrebird
- Menuridae**
 USE Lyrebirds
- Menus**
[TX727-TX728 (Cookery)]
[TX911.3.M45 (Restaurants)]
 UF Bills of fare
 Fare, Bills of
 BT Cookery
 RT Dinners and dining
 NT Breakfasts
 Buffets (Cookery)
 Lenten menus
 Luncheons
 Menus for space flight
 Reducing diets—Menus
 Suppers
 Wine lists
 — Design
 USE Menu design
- Menus for astronauts**
 USE Menus for space flight
- Menus for space flight**
 UF Feeding programs (Space flight)
 In-flight feeding (Space flight)
 Menus for astronauts
 BT Menus
- Menya** (Papua New Guinea people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Menyama (Papua New Guinea people)
 Menye (Papua New Guinea people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
- Menyama** (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Menya (Papua New Guinea people)
- Menyanthaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M5375]
 BT Gentianales
- Menye** (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Menya (Papua New Guinea people)
- Menyukai** (Indonesian people)
 USE Manyuke (Indonesian people)
- Menzan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mendjan
 Mendzan
 Mendzang
 Menjiang
 BT Musical instruments—Cameroon
 Musical instruments—Gabon
 RT Xylophone
- Menzbier's marmot** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R68 (Zoology)]
 UF Marmota menzbieri
 Marmota zachivodi
 BT Marmots

Menzel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Menzies family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Menecs family
Meo (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.M35]
 UF Meos (Indic people)
[Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—India
 Rajput (Indic people)
 Meo (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Hmong (Asian people)
 Meo Kao dialect
 USE White Hmong dialect
 Meo language
 USE Hmong language
 Meo law
 USE Law, Meo
 Meo women
 USE Women, Meo
 MEOR (Petroleum engineering)
 USE Microbial enhanced oil recovery
 Meos (Indic people)
 USE Meo (Indic people)
 Mepacrine
 USE Quinacrine
 Mepene Indians
 USE Abipon Indians
Mepharm family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mephaquin (Trademark)
 USE Mefloquine
 Mephaquine (Trademark)
 USE Mefloquine
 Mephisto (Legendary character)
 USE Mephistopheles (Legendary character)
Mephistopheles (Legendary character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mephisto (Legendary character)
 Mephistophiles (Legendary character)
 BT Legends—Germany
 Mephistophiles (Legendary character)
 USE Mephistopheles (Legendary character)
 Mephitinae
 USE Skunks
 Mephitis
 USE Skunks
 Mephitis macroura
 USE Hooded skunk
 Mephitis mephitis
 USE Striped skunk
 Meping River (Thailand)
 USE Ping River (Thailand)
 Meqan (African people)
 USE Mekan (African people)
 Mer, Double (Nfld.)
 USE Double Mer (Nfld.)
Mer (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.M37]
 UF Maher (Indic people)
 Mánd (Indic people)
 Merat (Indic people)
 Mhed (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Mer de Savu (Indonesia)
 USE Savu Sea (Indonesia)
 Mer d'Iroise (France)
 USE Iroise (France)
 Mer Ligurienne
 USE Ligurian Sea
 Mer Morte (Israel and Jordan)
 USE Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)
 Mer-wer (Egypt)
 USE Moeris, Lake (Egypt)
Meracantha (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.T2]
 BT Tenebrionidae
 Merack family
 USE Merrick family
 Meraeus
 USE Jirds
 Meragh family
 USE Merrick family

Merak
[QB805]
 BT Stars
 Meralan Island (Vanuatu)
 USE Méré Lava (Vanuatu)
Meramec River (Mo.)
 BT Rivers—Missouri
Meramec River Valley (Mo.)
 UF Meramec Valley (Mo.)
 BT Valleys—Missouri
Meramec River Watershed (Mo.)
 BT Watersheds—Missouri
 Meramec Valley (Mo.)
 USE Meramec River Valley (Mo.)
 Meran of Bohemia (Czech Republic)
 USE Český Merán (Czech Republic)
 Meranda family
 USE Miranda family
Meranier, Dukes of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Andechs, Counts of
 Counts of Andechs
 Dukes of Meranier
 BT Nobility—Germany
 RT Andechs family
Merapi Volcano (Java, Indonesia)
 UF Gunung Merapi (Java, Indonesia)
 Mount Merapi (Java, Indonesia)
 BT Mountains—Indonesia
 Volcanoes—Indonesia
 Merat (Indic people)
 USE Mer (Indic people)
Meratus dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5128.M47]
 UF Bukit dialect
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malay language
Meratus Mountains (Indonesia)
 UF Pegunungan Meratus (Indonesia)
 BT Mountains—Indonesia
 Merakese language
 USE Marindinese language
 Mercado Chico (Avila, Spain)
 USE Plaza Mayor (Avila, Spain)
 Mercado Común Centroamericano countries
 USE Central America
Mercado de la Madrid (Colima, Mexico)
 UF De la Madrid Market (Colima, Mexico)
 Madrid Market (Colima, Mexico)
 BT Markets—Mexico
Mercado Modelo (Salvador, Brazil)
 UF Model market (Salvador, Brazil)
 BT Markets—Brazil
 Mercado Plaza (Holgún, Cuba)
 USE Plaza del Mercado (Holgún, Cuba)
 Mercantile agencies
 USE Credit bureaus
 Mercantile buildings
 USE Commercial buildings
 Mercantile law
 USE Commercial law
 Mercantile marine
 USE Merchant marine
Mercantile system (*May Subd Geog*)
[HB91]
 UF Cameralism
 Kameralism
 Mercantilism
 BT Economic policy
 RT Balance of trade
Mercantile system in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 Mercantile warrants
 USE Warehouse receipts
 Mercantilism
 USE Mercantile system
Mercantour Mountains (France)
 UF Massif du Mercantour (France)
 BT Mountains—France

Mercanzia (Bologna, Italy)
 USE Palazzo della Mercanzia (Bologna, Italy)
 Mercaptans
 USE Thiols
 Mercapto compounds
 USE Thiols
Mercaptoethylguanidine
 BT Guanidino compounds
 Thiols
 Mercaptomethylpropanoylproline
 USE Captopril
 Mercaptomethylpropionylproline
 USE Captopril
 Mercaptothion
 USE Malathion
 Mercaptovaline
 USE Penicillamine
 Mercato, Piazza del (Naples, Italy)
 USE Piazza del Mercato (Naples, Italy)
 Mercator projection, Space oblique
(Cartography)
 USE Space oblique Mercator projection
(Cartography)
 Mercator projection, Transverse *(Cartography)*
 USE Transverse Mercator projection
(Cartography)
 Mercator projection, Universal transverse
(Cartography)
 USE Universal transverse Mercator
 projection *(Cartography)*
Mercatorplein (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Plazas—Netherlands
Merced National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)
 UF Merced Refuge (Calif.)
 BT National parks and reserves—
 California
 Wildlife refuges—California
Merced Peak (Calif.)
 BT Mountains—California
 Merced Refuge (Calif.)
 USE Merced National Wildlife Refuge
 (Calif.)
Merced River (Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California
Merced River Valley (Calif.)
 UF Merced Valley (Calif.)
 BT Valleys—California
Merced River Watershed (Calif.)
 BT Watersheds—California
 Merced Valley (Calif.)
 USE Merced River Valley (Calif.)
Mercedes 190 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL215.M]
 UF 190 automobile
 BT Mercedes automobile
Mercedes 190SL automobile
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF 190SL automobile
 BT Mercedes automobile
Mercedes 300 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL215.M]
 BT Mercedes automobile
Mercedes 300SL automobile
(Not Subd Geog)
[TL215.M4]
 UF 300SL automobile
 Gullwing automobile
 BT Mercedes automobile
Mercedes automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mercedes-Benz automobile
 BT Automobiles
 NT Mercedes 190 automobile
 Mercedes 190SL automobile
 Mercedes 300 automobile
 Mercedes 300SL automobile
 Mercedes W196 automobile
 Mercedes-Benz automobile
 USE Mercedes automobile

- Mercedes-Benz buses** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Buses
- Mercedes-Benz trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL230.5.Mj*]
 - BT Trucks
 - NT Unimog truck
- Mercedes-Benz Unimog truck
 - USE Unimog truck
- Mercedes-Benz W196 automobile
 - USE Mercedes W196 automobile
- Mercedes W196 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mercedes-Benz W196 automobile
 - BT Automobiles, Racing
 - Mercedes automobile
- Mercenaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL430.7.V5j*]
 - UF Venus
 - BT Veneridae
 - NT Quahogs
- Mercenaria mercenaria
 - USE Quahogs
- Mercenaries (Soldiers)
 - USE Mercenary troops
- Mercenary troops** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mercenaries (Soldiers)
 - Troops, Mercenary
 - BT Armies
 - Soldiers
 - RT Foreign enlistment
 - NT Condottieri
 - Galliglasses
 - German mercenaries
 - Greek mercenaries
 - Gurkha soldiers
 - Hanoverian mercenaries
 - Hessian mercenaries
 - Soldiers of fortune
 - Swiss mercenaries
- **Haiti**
 - NT Cacos
- Mercenary troops in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mercer Arena** (Seattle, Wash.)
 - BT Arenas—Washington (State)
- Mercer County Central Park (N.J.)
 - USE Mercer County Park (N.J.)
- Mercer County Park** (N.J.)
 - UF Mercer County Central Park (N.J.)
 - BT Parks—New Jersey
- Mercer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mercier family
- Mercer Island Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)
 - USE Lacey V. Murrow Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)
- Mercer Street** (Hightstown, N.J.)
 - BT Streets—New Jersey
- Mercer Street** (Princeton, N.J.)
 - BT Streets—New Jersey
- Mercerization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TS1515j*]
 - BT Cotton finishing
 - Cotton manufacture
- Mercer's Fort (Pa.)
 - USE Fort Pitt (Pa.)
- Mercersburg theology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*BX9571j*]
 - BT Calvinism
 - Reformed Church—United States—Doctrines
 - Theology, Doctrinal—United States
- Mercês Palace (Salvador, Brazil)
 - USE Palacete das Mercês (Salvador, Brazil)
- Merchandise**
 - USE Commercial products
- Merchandise, Branded
 - USE Brand name products
- Merchandise, Display of
 - USE Display of merchandise
- Merchandise in transit, Tariff on
 - USE Duty-free transit
- Merchandise licensing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HF5429.255j*]
 - UF Licensing, Merchandise
 - BT License agreements
 - RT Merchandising
- Merchandising**
 - [*HF5415.165j*]
 - BT Marketing
 - RT Merchandise licensing
 - NT Fashion merchandising
- Merchanka River (Lithuania)
 - USE Merkys River (Lithuania)
- Merchant banks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HG1970-HG1971j*]
 - UF Acceptance houses (Banking)
 - Accepting houses (Banking)
 - BT Banks and banking
 - RT Acceptances
- Merchant beetle
 - USE Oryzaephilus mercator
- Merchant companies
 - USE Colonial companies
 - Guilds
- Merchant family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Marchand family
- Merchant grain beetle
 - USE Oryzaephilus mercator
- Merchant marine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HE730-HE943 (Transportation)*]
 - [*VK (Naval science)*]
 - UF Mercantile marine
 - BT Marine service
 - RT Shipping
 - NT Cargo preference
 - Merchant ships
 - Seatrains
 - Ship transfers to foreign registry
 - Ship's papers
- **Accounting**
 - USE Shipping—Accounting
- **Administration**
 - USE Merchant marine—Management
- **Cargo**
 - USE Ships—Cargo
- **Collective bargaining**
 - USE Collective bargaining—Merchant marine
- **Collective labor agreements**
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Merchant marine
- **Law and legislation**
 - USE Maritime law
- **Lists of vessels**
 - USE Ship registers
- **Management**
 - UF Merchant marine—Administration
- **Manning of vessels**
 - BT Ships—Manning
- **Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**
- **Officers**
 - [*VK221j*]
 - UF Ships—Officers
 - NT Ship captains
 - Supercargos
- **Passenger traffic**
 - [*HE599-HE601j*]
- **Passes**
 - USE Shipping passes
- **Personnel**
 - USE Merchant mariners
- **Rates**
 - USE Shipping—Rates
- **Safety measures**
 - [*VK200j*]
 - UF Marine safety
 - Merchant ships—Safety measures
 - Ship safety
 - NT Fishing boats—Safety measures
 - Ships—Safety regulations
- **Safety regulations**
 - USE Ships—Safety regulations
- **Sanitary affairs**
 - USE Naval hygiene
- **Signaling**
 - [*VK381-VK397j*]
 - BT Signals and signaling
 - NT Collisions at sea—Prevention
 - Ships' lights
- **Strikes and lockouts**
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Merchant marine
- **Subsidies**
 - USE Shipping bounties and subsidies
- **Taxation**
 - USE Shipping—Taxation
- **Uniforms**
 - [*VK223j*]
 - UF Merchant mariners—Uniforms
 - BT Uniforms
- **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*VK160j*]
 - UF Merchant marine as a profession
 - [*Former heading*]
- **Watch duty**
 - [*VK233j*]
 - UF Watch duty in the merchant marine
- **Great Britain**
- **Manning of vessels**
- **United States**
 - UF United States—Merchant marine
- Merchant marine as a profession
 - USE Merchant marine—Vocational guidance
- Merchant Marine Strike, Australia, 1890**
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Merchant marine—Australia
- Merchant mariners** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on sailors employed on commercial vessels. General works on sailors and works on sailors enlisted in the navy are entered under Sailors.
 - UF Merchant marine—Personnel
 - Merchant seamen
 - [*Former heading*]
 - BT Sailors
 - NT Cabin boys
 - Women merchant mariners
- **Accommodations on shipboard**
 - UF Merchant ships—Crew accommodations
 - BT Merchant ships—Passenger accommodation
- **Biography**
- **Charities**
 - USE Merchant mariners—Missions and charities
- **Effect of technological innovations on** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Labor law, Maritime
 - Maritime labor law
- **Medical care** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Missions and charities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*BV2660-BV2678 (Missions)*]
 - [*HV3025-HV3163 (Charities)*]
 - UF Merchant mariners—Charities
 - BT Charities
 - Missions
- **Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Wages—Merchant mariners
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- **Law and legislation**
(*May Subd Geog*)
- **Uniforms**
USE Merchant marine—Uniforms
- **United States**
NT Afro-American merchant mariners
- Merchant mariners, Afro-American
USE Afro-American merchant mariners
- Merchant mariners' songs
USE Sea songs
- Merchant mariners' writings
USE Sailors' writings
- Merchant marks
USE Trademarks
- Merchant Navy (*Locomotive*)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Pacific (*Locomotive*)
- Merchant seamen
USE Merchant mariners
- Merchant ship recognition
USE Merchant ships—Recognition
- Merchant ships (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Merchantmen
BT Merchant marine
Ships
NT Armed merchant ships
Cargo ships
Clipper ships
Coal-carrying vessels
Coasters (Ships)
Cogs (Sailing ships)
Container ships
Liquefied gas carriers
Nuclear merchant ships
Ore-bulk-oil ships
Packets
Passenger ships
Tankers
- **Cargo**
USE Ships—Cargo
- **Crew accommodations**
USE Merchant mariners—
Accommodations on shipboard
- **Law and legislation**
USE Maritime law
- **Maintenance and repair**
USE Ships—Maintenance and repair
- **Passenger accommodation**
UF Passenger accommodation
BT Maritime law
NT Merchant mariners—
Accommodations on shipboard
- **Recognition** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Merchant ship recognition
Recognition of merchant ships
- **Registers**
USE Ship registers
- **Registration**
USE Ships—Registration and transfer
- **Registry**
USE Ships—Nationality
- **Safety measures**
USE Merchant marine—Safety
measures
- **United States**
- Merchant ships, Nuclear
USE Nuclear merchant ships
- Merchant ship's papers
USE Ship's papers
- Merchantmen
USE Merchant ships
- Merchants (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Businesspeople
NT Commission merchants
English language—Conversation and
phrase books (for merchants)
Grocers
Indian traders
Jewish merchants
Pet shop owners
Sutlers

- Women merchants
- **Political activity**
BT Politics, Practical
- **India**
NT Poravālas
Subarnabaniks
- Merchants, Foreign (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Foreign merchants
- Merchants, Jewish
USE Jewish merchants
- Merchant's Hundred Site (Va.)
USE Martin's Hundred Site (Va.)
- Merchants in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Merchel family
USE Merkel family
- Mercier family
USE Mercer family
- Merckel family
USE Merkel family
- Mercker family
USE Marker family
- Mercle family
USE Merkel family
- Mercom family
USE Mehrkam family
- Mercuration
BT Mercury
- Mercurial diuretics
USE Diuretics, Mercurial
- Mercurial wastes
USE Mercury wastes
- Mercuric chloride (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Corrosive mercury chloride
Corrosive sublimate
Mercury bichloride
Mercury chloride
Mercury perchloride
BT Chlorides
Mercury compounds
- Mercuric cyanate
USE Mercury fulminate
- Mercuric oxide (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Metallic oxides
- Mercurimetry
BT Volumetric analysis
- Mercurius
USE Mercury (Roman deity)
- Mercurius (Roman deity)
USE Mercury (Roman deity)
- Mercury (Planet)
{QB371 (*Theoretical astronomy*)}
{QB611 (*Descriptive astronomy*)}
BT Inner planets
NT Mercury probes
Space flight to Mercury
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Surface**
- **Transit**
{QB515}
Subdivided by date, e.g. Mercury (Planet)—
Transit—1861.
UF Mercury (Planet)—Transits
Mercury (Planet), Transit of
{Former heading}
BT Transits
- **Transits**
USE Mercury (Planet)—Transit
- Mercury (*May Subd Geog*)
{QD181.H6 (*Chemistry*)}
{TA480.M4 (*Engineering materials*)}
{TN271.M4 (*Prospecting*)}
{TP245.M5 (*Chemical technology*)}
- UF Hydrargyrum
Quicksilver
BT Liquid metals
NT Amalgams
Mercuration
Soils—Mercury content
- **Analysis**
- **Assaying** (*May Subd Geog*)
{TN580.M4}

- **Isotopes**
UF Isotopic mercury
Mercury isotopes
- **Decay**
- **Metallurgy**
{TN790}
- **Spectra**
- **Toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
{RA1231.M5}
UF Minamata disease
- Mercury, Operation, 1941
USE Operation Mercury, 1941
- Mercury, Sulphur compounds of
BT Mercury compounds
Sulphur compounds
- Mercury (Planet), Transit of
USE Mercury (Planet)—Transit
- Mercury (Roman deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mercurius {Former heading}
Mercurius (Roman deity)
BT Gods, Roman
RT Hermes (Greek deity)
- Mercury (Roman deity) in literature
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mercury arc
{QC705}
UF Arc, Mercury
BT Electric arc
Electric discharges through gases
- Mercury-arc rectifiers
{TK2798}
BT Electric current rectifiers
NT Ignitrons
- Mercury automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
{TL215.Mj}
BT Ford automobile
NT Bobcat automobile
Comet automobile
Grand Marquis automobile
Lynx automobile
Mercury Cougar automobile
Merkur automobile
Meteor automobile
Monarch automobile
Monterey automobile
Mystique automobile
Sable automobile
Topaz automobile
Tracer automobile
- Mercury barometers
USE Barometers
- Mercury-bearing wastes
USE Mercury wastes
- Mercury bichloride
USE Mercuric chloride
- Mercury cadmium tellurides
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cadmium mercury tellurides
BT Mercury telluride
- Mercury chloride
USE Mercuric chloride
- Mercury compounds
{QD181.H6}
{QD412.H6 (*Organic*)}
- NT Mercuric chloride
Mercury, Sulphur compounds of
Mercury haloids
Organomercury compounds
- Mercury-containing wastes
USE Mercury wastes
- Mercury-contaminated wastes
USE Mercury wastes
- Mercury Cougar automobile
(*Not Subd Geog*)
{TL215.Mj}
UF Cougar automobile
BT Mercury automobile
- Mercury cycle (*Biogeochemistry*)
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Biogeochemical cycles

Mercury dropping electrodes
 USE Electrodes, Dropping mercury

Mercury electric light
 USE Electric lighting, Mercury vapor

Mercury electrodes
 USE Electrodes, Mercury

Mercury fulminate
 UF Fulminating mercury
 Mercuric cyanate
 BT Detonators
 Organomercury compounds

Mercury Grand Marquis automobile
 USE Grand Marquis automobile

Mercury haloids
 BT Mercury compounds

Mercury-helium lasers
 USE Helium-mercury lasers

Mercury in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Mercury in the body

Mercury industry and trade
 (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9539.M4-HD9539.M44]
 BT Chemical industry
 Nonferrous metal industries
 NT Mercury mines and mining

Mercury isotopes
 USE Mercury—Isotopes

Mercury Meteor automobile
 USE Meteor automobile

Mercury miners (May Subd Geog)
 [HD8039.M7]
 BT Miners
 —Labor unions (May Subd Geog)

Mercury mines and mining
 (May Subd Geog)
 [TN460-TN469]
 BT Mercury industry and trade
 Mines and mineral resources

Mercury Monterey automobile
 USE Monterey automobile

Mercury Mountaineer sport utility vehicle
 USE Mountaineer sport utility vehicle

Mercury Mystique automobile
 USE Mystique automobile

Mercury ores (May Subd Geog)
 [QE390.2.M47 (Mineralogy)]
 [TN460-TN469 (Mineral resources)]
 BT Ores
 NT Cinnabar

Mercury organic compounds
 USE Organomercury compounds

Mercury oxychlorides
 BT Oxychlorides

Mercury perchloride
 USE Mercuric chloride

Mercury probes
 BT Mercury (Planet)
 Outer space—Exploration
 Space flight to Mercury
 Space probes

Mercury Sable automobile
 USE Sable automobile

Mercury sulphide (May Subd Geog)
 BT Sulphides

Mercury switches
 [TK2831]
 UF Switches, Mercury
 BT Electric switchgear

Mercury telluride (May Subd Geog)
 [QC611.8.M38]
 BT Tellurides
 NT Mercury cadmium tellurides

Mercury Tracer automobile
 USE Tracer automobile

Mercury Villager van
 USE Villager van

Mercury wastes (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mercurial wastes
 Mercury-bearing wastes
 Mercury-containing wastes
 Mercury-contaminated wastes
 Waste mercury
 Wastes, Mercurial
 Wastes, Mercury
 BT Metal wastes

Mercutio (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)

Mercy
 [BV4647.M4]
 BT Ethics
 Kindness
 NT Corporal works of mercy
 God—Mercy
 God (Islam)—Mercy
 Spiritual works of mercy

Mercy, Corporal works of
 USE Corporal works of mercy

Mercy, Spiritual works of
 USE Spiritual works of mercy

Mercy death
 USE Euthanasia

Mercy family (Not Subd Geog)

Mercy in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Mercy in the Koran

Mercy killing
 USE Euthanasia

Mercy seat
 USE Ark of the Covenant

Merdu (African people)
 USE Murzu (African people)

Méré Lava (Vanuatu)
 UF Ile Meralab (Vanuatu)
 Ile Mwerlav (Vanuatu)
 Ile Pic de l'Etoile (Vanuatu)
 Meralan Island (Vanuatu)
 Moraly (Vanuatu)
 Star Peak (Vanuatu)
 BT Islands—Vanuatu

Mere Mere (N.Z. : Mountain)
 USE Meremere (N.Z. : Mountain)

Merechanka River (Lithuania)
 USE Merkys River (Lithuania)

Mereczanka River (Lithuania)
 USE Merkys River (Lithuania)

Meredeth family
 USE Meredith family

Meredith, Lake (Tex.)
 UF Lake Meredith (Tex.)
 BT Lakes—Texas
 Reservoirs—Texas

Meredith, David (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF David Meredith (Fictitious character)

Meredith family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Meredith family
 Merideth family
 Meridith family

Meredith Mitchell (Fictitious character)
 USE Mitchell, Meredith (Fictitious character)

Mereel, Jaster (Fictitious character)
 USE Fett, Boba (Fictitious character)

Merel family
 USE Merrill family

Merelinidae
 USE Rissoidae

Meremere (N.Z. : Mountain)
 UF Mere Mere (N.Z. : Mountain)
 BT Mountains—New Zealand

Meremon family
 USE Merryman family

Meren, Lord (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Lord Meren (Fictitious character)

Merens family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Marinus family
 Morenus family

Merengue (Dance)
 [GV1796.M45]
 UF Meringue (Dance)
 BT Folk dancing, Dominican
 Folk dancing, Haitian

Merengues
 This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For merengues for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
 UF Merengues (Band)
 [Former heading]
 Merengues (Dance orchestra)
 [Former heading]
 Merengues (Piano)
 [Former heading]
 Merengues (Piano, violins (2))
 [Former heading]
 Merengues (Voice with piano)
 [Former heading]
 BT Dance music

Merengues (Band)
 USE Merengues

Merengues (Dance orchestra)
 USE Merengues

Merengues (Piano)
 USE Merengues

Merengues (Piano, violins (2))
 USE Merengues

Merengues (Voice with piano)
 USE Merengues

Merens family (Not Subd Geog)

Mereo language
 USE Emerillon language

Mereology
 USE Whole and parts (Philosophy)

Merethew family
 USE Merrithew family

Meretsky family (Not Subd Geog)

Merett family
 USE Merritt family

Merewether family
 USE Meriwether family

Meray family
 USE Merry family

Mereyo Indians
 USE Emerillon Indians

Mereyo language
 USE Emerillon language

Merez River (Lithuania)
 USE Merkys River (Lithuania)

Merfish
 USE Mermen

Merganetta
 USE Torrent ducks

Mergansers (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.A52]
 UF Mergus
 BT Anatidae
 NT American merganser
 —Control (May Subd Geog)

Mergart family
 USE Merget family

Merged transistor logic
 USE Integrated injection logic

Mergenthaler family (Not Subd Geog)

Merger (Criminal law)
 USE Compound offenses

Merger of banks
 USE Bank mergers

Merger of corporations
 USE Consolidation and merger of corporations

Merger of estates (May Subd Geog)
 UF Confusion of titles
 BT Estates (Law)

Merger of hospitals
 USE Hospital mergers

Merger of labor unions
 USE Labor unions—Mergers

Merger of rights
 USE Confusion of rights
 Mergers, Conglomerate
 USE Conglomerate corporations
 Mergers, Corporate
 USE Consolidation and merger of corporations
 Mergers, Labor union
 USE Labor unions—Mergers
 Mergers of academic medical centers
 USE Academic medical centers—Mergers
 Mergers of home care services
 USE Home care services—Mergers
 Mergers of juristic persons
 USE Juristic persons—Mergers
 Mergers of libraries
 USE Libraries—Mergers
 Mergers of library districts
 USE Library districts—Mergers
 Mergers of nursing homes
 USE Nursing homes—Mergers
 Mergers of physician management companies
 USE Physician management companies—Mergers
 Mergers of retirement communities
 USE Retirement communities—Mergers
 Mergers of universities and colleges
 USE Universities and colleges—Mergers
 Mergert family
 USE Merget family
 Merget family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Marget family
 Margett family
 Margetts family
 Margret family
 Marguot family
 Mergart family
 Mergert family
 Merging, Magnetic field line
 USE Magnetic reconnection
 Mergui Archipelago (Burma)
 BT Archipelagoes—Burma
 Mergus
 USE Mergansers
 Mergus merganser
 USE American merganser
 Meri (Indic people)
 USE Miri (Indic people)
 Meriä
 USE Merya (Finnish tribe)
 Meriadoc (Legendary character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Arthurian romances
 Meriam family
 USE Merriam family
 Merian family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Meriania (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL495.M514j
 BT Melastomataceae
 Meric River
 USE Maritsa River
 Mericisca (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL561.G6j
 BT Geometridae
 Merick family
 USE Merrick family
 Mericle family
 USE Merkel family
 Mérida, Cordillera de (Venezuela)
 UF Andes de Mérida (Venezuela)
 Cordillera de Mérida (Venezuela)
 Cordillera Merideña (Venezuela)
 Sierra de Mérida (Venezuela)
 Sierra Nevada de Mérida (Venezuela)
 BT Andes
 Mountains—Venezuela
 Merida (African people)
 USE Zaghawa (African people)
 Merida language
 USE Zaghawa language

Merideth family
 USE Meredith family
 Meridia (Trademark)
 USE Sibutramine
 Meridian, Prime
 USE Longitude—Prime meridian
 Meridian acupuncture points
 USE Acupuncture points
 Meridian-circle
 USE Transit-circle
 Meridian Hill (Washington, D.C.)
 UF Washington (D.C.). Meridian Hill
 Meridian Hill Park (Washington, D.C.)
 UF Malcolm X Park (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)
 Meridian lines
 QB207j
 UF Lines, Meridian
 BT Astronomical geography
 Spherical astronomy
 NT International date line
 Meridian-marks
 QB101j
 BT Astronomical instruments
 Méridionaux
 USE Occitans
 Meridione (Italy)
 USE Italy, Southern
 Meridith family
 USE Meredith family
 Meriel family
 USE Muriel family
 Meriet family
 USE Merritt family
 Merihel family
 USE Muriel family
 Merihew family
 USE Merrithew family
 Merihil family
 USE Muriel family
 Meril family
 USE Merrill family
 Merilius
 USE Cantharellus
 Merim Lagoon (Brazil and Uruguay)
 USE Mirim Lake (Brazil and Uruguay)
 Meriman family
 USE Merryman family
 Merimde-Benisalâme Site (Egypt)
 USE Merimde Site (Egypt)
 Merimde Site (Egypt)
 UF Merimde-Benisalâme Site (Egypt)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Merimee family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Merina (Malagasy people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 DT469.M277M47j
 UF Antimerina (Malagasy people)
 Hova (Malagasy people)
 Hovas (*Former heading*)
 Imerina (Malagasy people)
 Ovah (Malagasy people)
 BT Ethnology—Madagascar
 Merina dialect
 USE Malagasy language
 Meringue (Dance)
 USE Merengue (Dance)
 Meringue cookery
 USE Cookery (Meringue)
 Merinides
 USE Beni Marin dynasty
 Merino español
 USE Spanish merino sheep
 Merino family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Merino sheep (*May Subd Geog*)
 SF373.M5j
 BT Sheep breeds
 NT Australian merino sheep
 Rambouillet sheep
 Saxon merino sheep
 Spanish merino sheep

Merion family
 USE Marion family
 Meriones
 USE Jirds
 Meriones chihfengensis
 USE Mongolian gerbil
 Meriones koslovi
 USE Mongolian gerbil
 Meriones kurauchii
 USE Mongolian gerbil
 Meriones selenginus
 USE Mongolian gerbil
 Meriones unguiculatus
 USE Mongolian gerbil
 Merionidae
 USE Gerbils
 Meris (Moth) (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL561.G6j
 BT Geometridae
 Meristem
 USE Meristems
 Meristem culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Plant tissue culture
 Meristems (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Meristem (*Former heading*)
 BT Plant cells and tissues
 RT Growth (Plants)
 NT Shoot apical meristems
 Merit (Christianity)
 BT773j
 Here are entered works on the doctrine that the good works of those justified by God are worthy of further reward.
 UF Merit (Theology)
 BT Salvation
 RT Good works (Theology)
 Reward (Theology)
 Merit (Ethics)
 BJ1500.M47j
 BT Ethics
 Merit (Islam)
 BP166.33j
 BT Islam—Doctrines
 Man (Islam)
 Merit (Jewish theology)
 BM645.M4j
 UF Merit of the fathers
 BT Ethics, Jewish
 Merit (Theology)
 USE Merit (Christianity)
 Merit family
 USE Merritt family
 Merit increases
 USE Merit pay
 Merit of the fathers
 USE Merit (Jewish theology)
 Merit Order of the Prussian Crown
 USE Verdienstorden der Preussischen Krone
 Merit pay (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Merit increases
 Merit pay programs
 Merit pay systems
 Merit-type salary schedules
 Pay for performance
 Salary schedules, Merit-type
 Variable pay
 BT Performance awards
 Wages
 Merit pay programs
 USE Merit pay
 Merit pay systems
 USE Merit pay
 Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test
 USE National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test
 Merit system
 USE Civil service reform
 Merit-Tandy Farm (Switzerland County, Ind.)
 BT Farms—Indiana

Merit-Tandy House (Switzerland County, Ind.)
 BT Dwellings—Indiana
Merit-type salary schedules
 USE Merit pay
Mérite agricole
 BT Agriculture—Awards—Québec (Province)
Mérite du défricheur
 BT Agriculture—Awards—Québec (Province)
Merithew family
 USE Merrithew family
Meritorious Service Medal
 [UB435.G]
 BT Military decorations—Great Britain
Meritt family
 USE Merritt family
Meritu (African people)
 USE Murzu (African people)
Meriweather family
 USE Meriwether family
Meriwether family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Merewether family
 Meriweather family
 Merriweather family
 Merriwether family
 Merryweather family
Meriwether Lewis National Monument (Tenn.)
 BT Memorials—Tennessee
 National monuments—Tennessee
Merk family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Merke family
 Merker family
Merkabah
 USE Merkava
Merkam family
 USE Mehrkam family
Merkava
 UF Ma'asēh merkavah (Jewish mysticism)
 Merkabah
 Merkavah
 BT Mysticism—Judaism
 RT Throne of God
Merkava in rabbinical literature
 BT Rabbinical literature
Merkavah
 USE Merkava
Merke family
 USE Merk family
Merkel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Merchel family
 Merckel family
 Mercle family
 Mericle family
 Merkele family
 Merckell family
 Merkil family
 Merkl family
 Merkle family
 Merkley family
 Merricle family
 Murkle family
 RT Markley family
Merkele family
 USE Merkel family
Merrell family
 USE Merkel family
Merkem (Belgium), Battle of, 1918
 [D542.M]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Belgium
Merker family
 USE Merk family
Merker grass
 USE Pennisetum purpureum
Merkey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Merky family
Merkil family
 USE Merkel family

Merkis River (Lithuania)
 USE Merkys River (Lithuania)
Merkl family
 USE Merkel family
Merkle family
 USE Merkel family
Merkley family
 USE Merkel family
Merkur automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [TL215.M]
 BT Mercury automobile
Merkus pine
 USE Pinus merkusii
Merky family
 USE Merkey family
Merkys River (Lithuania)
 UF Mareganka River (Lithuania)
 Merchanka River (Lithuania)
 Merechanka River (Lithuania)
 Merezanka River (Lithuania)
 Merez River (Lithuania)
 Merkis River (Lithuania)
 BT Rivers—Lithuania
Merl
 USE European blackbird
Merlangius merlangus
 USE Gadus merlangus
Merlangus merlangus
 USE Gadus merlangus
Merle family
 USE Morley family
Merlet family
 USE Marlett family
Merley family
 USE Morley family
Merlie family
 USE Morley family
Merlin
 USE Merlin (Legendary character)
Merlin (Bird) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.F34 (Zoology)]
 UF Falco aesalon
 Falco columbarius
 Hawk, Pigeon
 Lithofalco
 Pigeon hawk
 BT Falco
Merlin (Legendary character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Merlin [Former heading]
 Merlin Ambrosius (Legendary character)
 Myrddin Emrys (Legendary character)
 BT Arthurian romances
Merlin (Legendary character) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Merlin Ambrosius (Legendary character)
 USE Merlin (Legendary character)
Merlin engines (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Airplanes—Motors
 Rolls-Royce engines
Merlin Parry (Fictitious character)
 USE Parry, Merlin (Fictitious character)
Merlot (Wine) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Wine and wine making
Merlucciidae
 USE Hake
Merluccius (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.M4]
 BT Hake
Merluccius albidus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.G2]
Merluccius gayi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.M4]
 UF Merluccius gayii
 Merluccius gayii
 USE Merluccius gayi
 Merluccius hubbsi
 USE Merluccius merluccius
Merluccius merluccius (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.M4]

UF Merluccius hubbsi
 Merluccius productus
 USE Pacific hake
MERMAC (Electronic computer system)
 BT IBM 360 (Computer)—Programming
Mermaid Sound (W.A.)
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Australia
Mermaids (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GR910]
 BT Animals, Mythical
 Ocean—Folklore
 Ocean—Mythology
 RT Sirens (Mythology)
Mermaids in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mermaids in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mermen (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GR910]
 UF Merfish
 BT Animals, Mythical
Mermen in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mermis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Mermithidae
 NT Mermis albicans
Mermis albicans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Mermis
Mermithidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 UF Mermithoidea
 BT Adenophorea
 NT Mermithidae
Mermithidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Mermithida
 NT Allomeris
 Mermis
 Mermithoidea
 USE Mermithida
Merner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Murner family
Mero language
 USE Meru language
Merodon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.S9]
 BT Syrphidae
Meroe (Extinct city)
 UF Meroe (Sudan) [Former heading]
 Merowe (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Sudan
 Sudan—Antiquities
 — Civilization
 — — Indic influences
 BT India—Civilization
Meroe (Sudan)
 USE Meroe (Extinct city)
Meroitic inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Meroitic
Meroitic language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8512.M45]
 BT African languages
 Nilo-Saharan languages
 Sudan—Languages
Merolepidae
 USE Centranchidae
Merolu dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Telugu language—Dialects—Merolu
 [Former heading]
 BT India—Languages
 Telugu language
Meromorphic functions
 USE Functions, Meromorphic
Meromyza (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.C46]
 BT Chloropidae
Meron, Har (Israel)
 USE Meron, Mount (Israel)
Meron, Mount (Israel)
 UF Har Meron (Israel)
 Meron, Har (Israel)
 Mount Meron (Israel)

BT Mountains—Israel
 Meroney family
 USE Moroney family
Merope, wife of Cresphontes
 BT Mythology, Greek
Merope, wife of Cresphontes, in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)
 Merophysiidae
 USE Endomychidae
 Lathridiidae
 Meropidae
 USE Bee eaters
Merosargus *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QL537.S84]
 BT Stratiomyidae
Merostomata *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QL447.7]
 BT Arthropoda
 NT Xiphosura
 Merot (Extinct city)
 USE Meroth (Extinct city)
Meroth (Extinct city)
 UF Marish Site (Israel)
 Maros Site (Israel)
 Maroth (Extinct city)
 Marûs Site (Israel)
 Merot (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Israel
 Israel—Antiquities
 Merovingian architecture
 USE Architecture, Merovingian
 Merovingian art
 USE Art, Merovingian
 Merovingian decoration and ornament
 USE Decoration and ornament,
 Merovingian
 Merovingian goldwork
 USE Goldwork, Merovingian
 Merovingian numismatics
 USE Numismatics, Merovingian
 Merovingian pottery
 USE Pottery, Merovingian
Merovingians *(May Subd Geog)*
 [DC65-DC69 (France)]
 [DD128 (Germany)]
 RT France—History—to 987
 NT Antrusions
 — **Anthropometry** *(May Subd Geog)*
 — **Wars** *(May Subd Geog)*
 NT Zulpich (Germany), Battle of, 496
Merovingians in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Merowe (Extinct city)
 USE Meroe (Extinct city)
 Merphos
 USE Tributylphosphorotriothioite
 Merratt family
 USE Merritt family
 Merrean family
 USE Marion family
 Merrefield family
 USE Merrifield family
 Merrell family
 USE Merrill family
 Merreman family
 USE Merryman family
 Merret family
 USE Merritt family
 Merrett family
 USE Merritt family
 Merrey family
 USE Merry family
Merri River (Vic.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
Merriam family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Meriam family
 Miriam family
 Merriam kangaroo rat
 USE Merriam's kangaroo rat
Merriam's chipmunk *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QL737.R68]
 UF Tamias merriami

BT Chipmunks
Merriam's kangaroo rat *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Dipodomys merriami
 Merriam kangaroo rat
 BT Kangaroo rats
Merriam's turkey *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QL696.G27 (Zoology)]
 UF Meleagris gallopavo merriami
 Merriam's wild turkey
 BT Wild turkey
 Merriam's wild turkey
 USE Merriam's turkey
 Merrian family
 USE Marion family
Merriang Homestead (Vic.)
 BT Dwellings—Australia
Merrick, Ty (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Marshall Ty Merrick (Fictitious
 character)
 Ty Merrick (Fictitious character)
Merrick family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Merack family
 Meragh family
 Merick family
 Merrick family
 Merrik family
 Mirach family
 Mireck family
 Mirich family
 Mirick family
 Mirick family
 Mirrick family
 Myrick family
 Merricks family
 USE Merrick family
 Merricle family
 USE Merkel family
 Merrie family
 USE Merry family
Merrifield family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Maryfield family
 Merrefield family
 Merryfield family
 Merrik family
 USE Merrick family
Merrill family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF De Merle family
 Merel family
 Meril family
 Merrell family
 Merrimac River (N.H. and Mass.)
 USE Merrimack River (N.H. and Mass.)
Merrimack River (N.H. and Mass.)
 UF Merrimac River (N.H. and Mass.)
 BT Rivers—Massachusetts
 Rivers—New Hampshire
Merrimack River Valley (N.H. and Mass.)
 UF Merrimack Valley (N.H. and Mass.)
 BT Valleys—Massachusetts
 Valleys—New Hampshire
**Merrimack River Watershed (N.H. and
 Mass.)**
 BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
 Watersheds—New Hampshire
 Merrimack Valley (N.H. and Mass.)
 USE Merrimack River Valley (N.H. and
 Mass.)
 Merriman family
 USE Merryman family
 Merriman Post Office Building (Cambridge,
 Mass.)
 USE Clifton Merriman Post Office Building
 (Cambridge, Mass.)
 Merriion family
 USE Marion family
 Merrit family
 USE Merritt family

Merrithew family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Merethew family
 Merihew family
 Merrithew family
 Merrits family
 USE Merritt family
Merritt family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Merett family
 Meriet family *[Former heading]*
 Merit family
 Meritt family
 Merratt family
 Merret family
 Merrett family
 Merrit family
 Merrits family
 Merrot family
 Mirrit family
 Mirritt family
Merritt Island National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Florida
 Wildlife refuges—Florida
 Merritt Lake (Neb.)
 USE Merritt Reservoir (Neb.)
Merritt Parkway (Conn.)
 BT Parkways—Connecticut
 Toll roads—Connecticut
Merritt Reservoir (Neb.)
 UF Merritt Lake (Neb.)
 BT Lakes—Nebraska
 Reservoirs—Nebraska
Merrivale, Henry, Sir (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Henry Merrivale (Fictitious character)
 Sir Henry Merrivale (Fictitious
 character)
 Merriweather family
 USE Meriwether family
 Merriwether family
 USE Meriwether family
 Merrot family
 USE Merritt family
Merrow family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Merry, Tom (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Tom Merry (Fictitious character)
Merry family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Mairy family
 Marey family
 Marry family
 Mary family
 Marys family
 Merrey family
 Merrey family
 Merrie family
 Merry Folger (Fictitious character)
 USE Folger, Merry (Fictitious character)
Merry-go-round *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Carousel
 Carrousel
 BT Amusement rides
Merry-go-round art *(May Subd Geog)*
 [NK5030-NK5035]
 UF Carousel art
 Carrousel art
 BT Fairground art
Merry-go-round in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Merryfield family
 USE Merrifield family
Merryman family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Meremon family
 Meriman family
 Merreman family
 Merriman family
 Merryman family
 Merrymoon family
 Merrymoone family
 Miriman family
 Mirriman family
Merrymeeting Lake (N.H.)
 BT Lakes—New Hampshire

- Merryman family**
 USE Merryman family
Merryman family
 USE Merryman family
Merryman family
 USE Merryman family
Merryweather family
 USE Meriwether family
Mers-el-Kebir, Attack on, 1940
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Algeria
Mersch family
 USE Marsh family
Merselis family
 USE Marselis family
Mersey River (England)
 BT Rivers—England
Mersey River Estuary (England)
 BT Estuaries—England
Mersey River Valley (England)
 UF Mersey Valley (England)
 BT Valleys—England
Mersey River Watershed (England)
 BT Watersheds—England
Mersey Valley (England)
 USE Mersey River Valley (England)
Mersh family
 USE Marsh family
Mershon family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Marchand family
Mersi family
 USE Mersy family
Merson family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF De Merson family
 Demerson family
Mersy family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mersi family
Mert-seger (Egyptian deity)
 USE Mr.t (Egyptian deity)
Merten family
 USE Mertens family
Mertens family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Merten family
 Merton family
Mertensia (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.B73]
 BT Boraginaceae
Merton family
 USE Mertens family
Mertz family
 USE Martz family
Mertzdorff family (Not Subd Geog)
Meru, Mount (Tanzania)
 UF Mount Meru (Tanzania)
 BT Mountains—Tanzania
 Volcanoes—Tanzania
Meru (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DT433.545.M47 (Kenya)]
 [DT443.3.M47 (Tanzania)]
 UF Ameru (African people)
 Kimeru (African people)
 Meru (African tribe)
 [Former heading]
 Mieru (African people)
 Mwere (African people)
 Mweru (African people)
 Wameru (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Kenya
 Ethnology—Tanzania
Meru (African tribe)
 USE Meru (African people)
Meru folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Meru
Meru language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Kimeru language
 Mero language
 BT Bantu languages
Meru literature (May Subd Geog)
 BT Kenyan literature
 NT Folk literature, Meru
Merulius lacrymans
 USE Serpula lacrymans
Merv (Extinct city)
 UF Margu (Extinct city)
 Mouru (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkmenistan
 Turkmenistan—Antiquities
Merville family
 USE Marvel family
Merveille family
 USE Marvel family
Merveilles Valley (France)
 UF Vallée des Merveilles (France)
 BT Valleys—France
Mervell family
 USE Marvel family
Mervin family
 USE Merwin family
Mervyn family (Not Subd Geog)
Merwin family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mervin family
Merya (Finnish tribe)
 UF Meriä
 BT Ethnology—Soviet Union
Merya language (May Subd Geog)
 [PH790]
 BT Finnic languages
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
Merycism (May Subd Geog)
 [RC840.M4]
 UF Rumination in human beings
 BT Stomach—Diseases
Merycoidodontidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QE882.U3]
 BT Ruminants, Fossil
Mery's glands
 USE Cowper's glands
Merz family
 USE Martz family
Mes (Indic people)
 USE Mech (Indic people)
Mesa de Maya (Colo.)
 USE Maya, Mesa de (Colo.)
Mesa Hill Site (Idaho)
 BT Idaho—Antiquities
Mesa Verde National Park (Colo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
Mesaba Range (Minn.)
 USE Mesabi Range (Minn.)
Mesabi Iron Range (Minn.)
 USE Mesabi Range (Minn.)
Mesabi Range (Minn.)
 UF Masab Range (Minn.)
 Mesaba Range (Minn.)
 [Former heading]
 Mesabi Iron Range (Minn.)
 BT Iron ranges—Minnesota
 Mountains—Minnesota
Mesad Zohar 'Illit (Israel)
 USE Upper Zohar Site (Israel)
Mesagroicus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL596.C9]
 BT Curculionidae
Mesali Island (Tanzania)
 UF Misali Island (Tanzania)
 BT Islands—Tanzania
Mesaoria (Cyprus)
 UF Mesarka (Cyprus)
 Mesarya (Cyprus)
 Messaoria (Cyprus)
Mesarás Plain (Greece)
 BT Plains—Greece
Mesarka (Cyprus)
 USE Mesaoria (Cyprus)
Mesarya (Cyprus)
 USE Mesaoria (Cyprus)
Mesas (May Subd Geog)
 [GB571-GB578]
 BT Mountains
 Plateaus
 — Arizona
 NT Black Mesa (Navajo County and Apache County, Ariz.)
 Hopi Buttes (Ariz.)
 Second Mesa (Ariz. : Mesa)
 Third Mesa (Ariz.)
 — Brazil
 NT Neblina Mountain (Venezuela and Brazil)
 — Colorado
 NT Grand Mesa (Colo.)
 Maya, Mesa de (Colo.)
 — New Mexico
 NT Cebollita Mesa (N.M.)
 Gallegos Mesa (N.M.)
 — Oregon
 NT Lower Table Rock (Or.)
 Upper Table Rock (Or.)
 — South Dakota
 NT Cuny Table (S.D.)
 — Utah
 NT White Mesa (Utah)
 — Venezuela
 NT Guaiquinima Mountain (Venezuela)
 Neblina Mountain (Venezuela and Brazil)
 Yavi Mountain (Venezuela)
Mesaverde Group
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—West (U.S.)
Mescal (May Subd Geog)
 [TP607.M]
 Here are entered works dealing with the liquor distilled from the agave.
 UF Mezcal
 BT Liquors
 Pulque
 NT Tequila
Mescal (Cactus)
 USE Peyote
Mescal bean plant
 USE Peyote
 Sophora secundiflora
Mescal beans
 USE Peyote
 Sophora secundiflora—Seeds
Mescal buttons
 USE Peyote
Mescal industry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Liquor industry
Mescal plant (Lophophora)
 USE Peyote
Mescala Island (Mexico)
 USE Mezcala Island (Mexico)
Mescalbean plant
 USE Peyote
 Sophora secundiflora
Mescalbeans
 USE Peyote
 Sophora secundiflora—Seeds
Mescalero Apache Indian Reservation (N.M.)
 USE Mescalero Indian Reservation (N.M.)
Mescalero astronomy (May Subd Geog)
 UF Astronomy, Mescalero
 Mescalero Indians—Astronomy
 [Former heading]
 BT Astronomy—New Mexico
 Astronomy—Texas
Mescalero children (May Subd Geog)
 UF Children, Mescalero
 Mescalero Indians—Children
 [Former heading]
 BT Children—Mexico
 Children—United States
Mescalero Indian Reservation (N.M.)
 UF Mescalero Apache Indian Reservation (N.M.)
 Mescalero Reservation (N.M.)
 BT Indian reservations—New Mexico
Mescalero Indians (May Subd Geog)
 [E99.M45]

BT Apache Indians
 Indians of Mexico
 Indians of North America—New Mexico
 Indians of North America—Texas
 — Astronomy
 USE Mescalero astronomy
 — Children
 USE Mescalero children
 — Philosophy
 USE Mescalero philosophy
Mescalero language (*May Subd Geog*)
 {PM1771}
 BT Apache languages
 New Mexico—Languages
 RT Chiricahua language
Mescalero philosophy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mescalero Indians—Philosophy
 Former heading
 Philosophy, Mescalero
 BT Philosophy, Mexican
Mescalero Reservation (N.M.)
 USE Mescalero Indian Reservation (N.M.)
Mescaline
 {BF209.M4 (Psychology)}
 UF Mezcalin
 Mezcaline
 Trimethoxybenzeneethanamine
 Trimethoxyphenethylamine
 BT Alkaloids
 Hallucinogenic drugs
 Peyote
 Phenethylamines
Mescher family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Metzger family
Mesembryanthemaceae
 USE Aizoaceae
Mesembryanthemum (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QK495.A32 (Botany)}
 UF Fig marigolds
 BT Aizoaceae
 NT Ice plant
Mesembryanthemum crystallinum
 USE Ice plant
Mesencephalic tegmentum
 UF Midbrain tegmentum
 Tegmentum (Neuroanatomy)
 Tegmentum mesencephali
 Tegmentum of mesencephalon
 BT Mesencephalon
 NT Periaqueductal gray matter
Mesencephalon
 {QP378-QP378.4 (Physiology)}
 UF Midbrain
 BT Brain stem
 NT Cerebral peduncle
 Inferior colliculus
 Mesencephalic tegmentum
 Red nucleus
 Substantia nigra
 Torus semicircularis
 — Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mesencephalotomy
Mesencephalotomy
 USE Mesencephalon—Surgery
Mesenchyme
 BT Connective tissues
 Tissues
 NT Reticulo-endothelial system
Mesenteric artery
 BT Arteries
Mesentery
 {QL864 (Comparative anatomy)}
 {QM367 (Human anatomy)}
 {QP157 (Physiology)}
 BT Peritoneum
 — Blood-vessels
 — Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Mesocaval shunt
 — Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)

{RD667}
Meser family
 USE Messer family
Mésérlian family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Meseta Central (Mexico)
 UF Anahuac (Mexico)
 BT Plateaus—Mexico
Meseta de Marcahuasi (Peru)
 USE Marcahuasi Plateau (Peru)
Meseta del Collao
 USE Altiplano
Meseta del Titicaca
 USE Altiplano
Meseta Formation (Antarctica)
 USE La Meseta Formation (Antarctica)
Méséta Marocaine (Morocco)
 BT Plateaus—Morocco
Meseta Tarasca (Mexico)
 USE Tarasca Mountains (Mexico)
Mesewa Channel (Eritrea)
 USE Mits'iwa Channel (Eritrea)
MESFET's
 USE Metal semiconductor field-effect transistors
Mesh generation, Numerical (Numerical analysis)
 USE Numerical grid generation (Numerical analysis)
Meshanticut Brook (R.I.)
 BT Rivers—Rhode Island
Meshanticut Brook Watershed (R.I.)
 BT Watersheds—Rhode Island
Meshchera (Russia)
 USE Meshchera Lowland (Russia)
Meshchera dialect
 USE Mishar dialect
Meshchera Lowland (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Meshchera Lowland (Russia)
Meshchera Lowland (Russia)
 UF Meshchera (Russia)
 Meshchera Lowland (R.S.F.S.R.)
 Former heading
 Meshcherskaïa nizina (Russia)
 Meshcherskaïa nizmennost' (Russia)
 Meshcherskaya nizina (Russia)
 Meshcherskaya nizmennost' (Russia)
 Meshchora (Russia)
 Meshcherskaïa nizina (Russia)
 USE Meshchera Lowland (Russia)
 Meshcherskaïa nizmennost' (Russia)
 USE Meshchera Lowland (Russia)
 Meshcherskaya nizina (Russia)
 USE Meshchera Lowland (Russia)
 Meshcherskaya nizmennost' (Russia)
 USE Meshchera Lowland (Russia)
 Meshchora (Russia)
 USE Meshchera Lowland (Russia)
Meshed tissue paper products
 USE Honeycomb tissue paper products
Meshek family
 USE Mishek family
Meshulash ha-kaṭan Region (Israel)
 USE Little Triangle Region (Israel)
Meshwork
 USE Sprang
Mesier family
 USE Messer family
Mesikon family
 USE Messikommer family
Mesilla Valley (N.M.)
 BT Valleys—New Mexico
Mesirah Island (Oman)
 USE Masirah Island (Oman)
Mesitoderidae
 USE Centroderidae
Mesitylene
 {QD341.H9}
Meskéné Site (Syria)
 USE Emar (Extinct city)
Meskhethians
 USE Meskhethians (Turkic people)

Meskhethians (Turkic people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Meskhethians *Former heading*
 Meskhethinskie turki
 BT Ethnology—Asia, Central
 Ethnology—Georgia (Republic)
 Turkic peoples
 Meskhethinskie turki
 USE Meskhethians (Turkic people)
Meskwaki Indians
 USE Fox Indians
MESM (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Malaïa elektronnaïa schetnaïa mashina (Computer)
 BT Electronic digital computers
Mesmay family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mesmerism (*May Subd Geog*)
 {BF1111-BF1156 (Parapsychology)}
 {RZ430 (Medicine)}
 BT Alternative medicine
 Subconsciousness
 RT Animal magnetism
 Hypnotism
 Magnetic healing
 Therapeutics, Suggestive
 NT Mesmerists
Mesmerism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mesmerists (*May Subd Geog*)
 {BF1127}
 BT Mesmerism
Mesnard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Menard family
 Minard family
 RT Maynard family
Mesne profits
 USE Ejectment
Mesnevis
 USE Masnavis
Meso-America
 USE Indians of Central America
 Indians of Mexico
Meso-American Indians
 USE Indians of Central America
 Indians of Mexico
Mesoamerica
 USE Indians of Central America
 Indians of Mexico
Mesoamerican Indians
 USE Indians of Central America
 Indians of Mexico
Mesobius (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL638.M2}
 BT Macrouridae
Mesoblast
 USE Mesoderm
Mesoblastema
 USE Mesoderm
Mesocapromys
 USE Capromys
Mesocaval anastomosis
 USE Mesocaval shunt
Mesocaval shunt (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anastomosis, Mesocaval
 Mesocaval anastomosis
 Shunt, Mesocaval
 BT Mesentery—Blood-vessels—Surgery
 Vena cava inferior—Surgery
 — Complications (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mesocaval shunt—Complications and sequelae
 Former heading
 NT Hepatic encephalopathy
 — Complications and sequelae
 USE Mesocaval shunt—Complications
Mesocetoides (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL391.P7}
 BT Mesocetoididae
Mesocetoididae (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL391.P7}
 BT Cyclophyllidea
 NT Mesocetoides

- Mesoclimate**
 USE Mesoclimatology
Mesoclimatology
 [QC981.7.M4]
 UF Mesoclimate
 BT Climatology
 SA subdivision Climate under names of small valleys, towns, etc.
 NT Urban climatology
Mesocricetus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.R666]
 BT Hamsters
 Muridae
 NT Golden hamster
Mesocricetus auratus
 USE Golden hamster
Mesoderm
 UF Mesoblast
 Mesoblastema
 BT Embryology
Mesodiniidae
 USE Didiniidae
Mesodon (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.P6]
 BT Polygyridae
 NT Mesodon thyroideus
Mesodon thyroideus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.5.P6]
 UF Helix thyroideus
 BT Mesodon
Mesogastropoda (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.4]
 UF Caenogastropoda
 Pectinibranchia
 Pectinibranchiata
 [Former heading]
 Taenioglossa
 BT Prosobranchia
 NT Abyssochrysidae
 Aciculidae
 Aclididae
 Ampullariidae
 Architectonicidae
 Atlantidae
 Bithyniidae
 Caecidae
 Calyptraeidae
 Cassidae
 Cerithiidae
 Cerithiopsidae
 Chondropomatidae
 Cowries
 Cyclophoridae
 Diastomatidae
 Entoconchidae
 Epitonidae
 Eulimidae
 Ficidae
 Heteropoda
 Hydrobiidae
 Janthinidae
 Lamellariidae
 Littorinidae
 Melanopsidae
 Naticidae
 Personidae
 Planaxidae
 Pleuroceridae
 Pomatiasidae
 Pomatiopsidae
 Pupinidae
 Pyramidellidae
 Ranellidae
 Rissoidae
 Stiliferidae
 Strombidae
 Thiaridae
 Tonnidae
 Tornidae
 Truncatellidae
 Turritellidae
 Valvatidae
 Vitrinellidae
 Viviparidae
 Xenophoridae
Mesogastropoda, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
 [QE809.M4]
 UF Caenogastropoda
 Ctenobranchia, Fossil
 Pectinibranchia, Fossil
 Pectinibranchiata, Fossil
 [Former heading]
 Taenioglossa, Fossil
 BT Prosobranchia, Fossil
 NT Epitonidae, Fossil
 Naticidae, Fossil
 Pyramidellidae, Fossil
 Turritellidae, Fossil
Mesoglia
 USE Microglia
 Oligodendroglia
Mesoinositol
 USE Inositol
Mesolcina Valley (Switzerland)
 UF Misox Valley (Switzerland)
 Misoxertal (Switzerland)
 Moësa Valley (Switzerland)
 Valle Mesolcina (Switzerland)
 BT Valleys—Switzerland
Mesolithic period (May Subd Geog)
 UF Middle Stone age
 BT Stone age
 NT Asturian culture
 Azilian culture
 Natufian culture
 Smithfield culture
 Tardenoisian culture
 Wilton culture
 — Europe, Northern
 NT Maglemosean culture
 — Sweden
 — Yugoslavia
Mesolongion (Greece)
 — History
 — — Siege, 1825-1826
 BT Sieges—Greece
Mesomeric polarization
 USE Mesomerism
Mesomerism
 UF Mesomeric polarization
 Polarization, Mesomeric
 Resonance (Chemistry)
 BT Isomerism
 Polarization (Electricity)
 RT Tautomerism
 NT Hyperconjugation
Mesometeorology (May Subd Geog)
 [QC883.4-QC883.56]
 BT Meteorology
 NT SESAME Project
Meson facilities
 USE Meson factories
Meson factories (May Subd Geog)
 UF B facilities (Nuclear physics)
 B factories (Nuclear physics)
 Facilities, Meson
 Factories, Meson
 Meson facilities
 BT Linear accelerators
Meson-nucleon interactions
 UF Interactions, Meson-nucleon
 Meson-nucleon reactions
 Reactions, Meson-nucleon
 BT Nuclear reactions
Meson-nucleon reactions
 USE Meson-nucleon interactions
Meson resonance
 [QC793.5.M424]
 UF Resonance mesons
 BT Nuclear magnetic resonance
Meson spectroscopy (May Subd Geog)
 [QC793.5.M427]
 BT Hadron spectroscopy
Mesonemertina
 USE Palaeonemertea
Mesonephros
 USE Wolffian body
Mesones de Isuela Castle (Mesones de Isuela, Spain)
 USE Castillo de Mesones de Isuela (Mesones de Isuela, Spain)
Mesons
 [QC793.5.M42-QC793.5.M429]
 UF Heavy electrons
 Mesotrons
 BT Electrons
 Hadrons
 RT Muons
 NT B mesons
 Kaons
 Pions
 Quarkoniums
 Vector mesons
 — Capture
 — Decay
 — Scattering
 — Spectra
Mesonychidae
 NT Mesonyx
Mesonyx
 [QE882.U8]
 BT Mesonychidae
 NT Mesonyx obtusidens
Mesonyx obtusidens
 [QE882.U8]
 BT Mesonyx
Mesopithecus (May Subd Geog)
 [QE882.P7]
 BT Colobine monkeys, Fossil
 NT Mesopithecus pentelicus
Mesopithecus pentelicus (May Subd Geog)
 [QE882.P7]
 BT Mesopithecus
Mesoplodon (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.C438]
 BT Beaked whales
 NT Mesoplodon densirostris
 Mesoplodon europaeus
 True's beaked whale
Mesoplodon carlhubbsi
 USE Hubb's beaked whale
Mesoplodon densirostris (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.C438]
 UF Blainville's beaked whale
 Dense-beaked whale
 BT Mesoplodon
Mesoplodon europaeus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.C438]
 UF Antillean beaked whale
 Gervais' beaked whale
 Gulf Stream beaked whale
 Mesoplodon gervaisi
 BT Mesoplodon
Mesoplodon gervaisi
 USE Mesoplodon europaeus
Mesoplodon mirum
 USE True's beaked whale
Mesoplodon mirus
 USE True's beaked whale
Mesoplodon pacificus
 USE Indopacetus pacificus
Mesopotamia
 USE the name heading for the current jurisdiction Iraq and headings of the type Iraq—History—To 634 or Iraq—Civilization—To 634 for works on this ancient region, its history, civilization, etc.
Mesopotamia (Argentina)
 UF Mesopotamia Argentina (Argentina)
 Región de la Mesopotamia (Argentina)
Mesopotamia Argentina (Argentina)
 USE Mesopotamia (Argentina)

- Mesoscopic phenomena (Physics)**
 {QC176.8.M46 (Solid state physics)}
 UF Phenomena, Mesoscopic (Physics)
 BT Physics
- Mesosphaerocera (May Subd Geog)**
 {QL537.S7}
 BT Sphaeroceridae
- Mesosphere**
 {QC881.2.M3}
 BT Atmosphere
 Chemosphere
- Mesostigmata**
 USE Parasitiformes
- Mesostoma (May Subd Geog)**
 {QL391.P7}
 BT Typhloplanidae
 NT Mesostoma ehrenbergii
- Mesostoma ehrenbergii (May Subd Geog)**
 {QL391.P7}
 BT Mesostoma
- Mesosuchia**
 USE Crocodilians, Fossil
- Mesotaeniaceae (May Subd Geog)**
 {QK569.M (Algology)}
 UF Desmids
 Gonatozygaceae
 Saccoderm desmids
 BT Zygnematales
- Mesotermitidae**
 USE Rhinotermitidae
- Mesothelioma**
 UF Mesothelium—Tumors
 BT Tumors
- Mesothelium**
 BT Epithelium
 —Tumors
 USE Mesothelioma
- Mesothorium**
 {QD181.T5}
 NT Radiothorium
 Radium paint
- Mesotomy**
 USE Resolution (Chemistry)
- Mesotrons**
 USE Mesons
- Mesovelia (May Subd Geog)**
 {QL523.M4}
 BT Mesoveliidae
 NT Mesovelia mulsanti
- Mesovelia mulsanti (May Subd Geog)**
 {QL523.M4}
 BT Mesovelia
- Mesoveliidae (May Subd Geog)**
 {QL523.M4}
 UF Water treaders (Insects)
 BT Hemiptera
 NT Mesovelia
- Mesozoa (May Subd Geog)**
 {QL391.M4}
 BT Worms
 NT Rhombozoa
- Mesozoic Era**
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Mesozoic
 Paleobotany—Mesozoic
 Paleocyanography—Mesozoic
 Paleoclimatology—Mesozoic
 Paleocology—Mesozoic
 Paleogeography—Mesozoic
 Paleomagnetism—Mesozoic
 Paleontology—Mesozoic
 Paleopedology—Mesozoic
- Mesquaki language**
 USE Fox language
- Mesquakie Indians**
 USE Fox Indians
- Mesquakie Settlement (Iowa)**
 USE Sac and Fox Reservation (Iowa)
- Mesquit**
 USE Mesquite
- Mesquita family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mesquite (May Subd Geog)**
 {QK495.M545 (Botany)}
 {SB317.M47 (Economic plants)}
 {SB615.M4 (Weeds)}
 UF Algaroba
 Mesquit
 Mesquites
 Mezquit
 Mezquite
 Prosopis
 BT Mimosaceae
 NT Honey mesquite
 Prosopis algarrobbilla
 Prosopis juliflora
 Tamarugo
- Mesquite Lake (Calif.)**
 BT Lakes—California
 Salt flats—California
- Mesquites**
 USE Mesquite
- Mess**
 USE Armies—Commissariat
- Mess management specialists (United States Navy)**
 USE United States—Armed Forces—Food service specialists
- Message handling (Telecommunication)**
 USE Telecommunication—Message processing
- Message processing (Telecommunication)**
 USE Telecommunication—Message processing
- Messages, Error (Computer science)**
 USE Error messages (Computer science)
- Messages, Presidential**
 USE Presidents—Messages
- Messages in bottles**
 USE Ocean bottles
- Messalians**
 {BT1417}
 UF Adelphians
 Enthusiasts (Messalians)
 Euchites
 Lampetians
 Marcianites
 Massalians
 BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
- Messaoria (Cyprus)**
 USE Mesaoria (Cyprus)
- Messapian inscriptions**
 USE Inscriptions, Messapian
- Messapian language (May Subd Geog)**
 {PA2394}
 UF Iapygian language
 BT Illyrian languages
- Messapian Peninsula (Italy)**
 USE Salentina Peninsula (Italy)
- Messapians**
 USE Messapii
- Messapii (May Subd Geog)**
 {DG225.M4}
 UF Messapians
 BT Ethnology—Italy
 Illyrians
- Messar family**
 USE Messer family
- Messelière family**
 USE Froit de la Messelière family
- Messene, Gulf of (Greece)**
 USE Messenia, Gulf of (Greece)
- Messenger family**
 USE Messenger family
- Messenger ribonucleic acid**
 USE Messenger RNA
- Messenger RNA**
 {QP623.5.M47}
- UF Informational RNA
 Messenger ribonucleic acid
 {Former heading}
 mRNA
 Protein transcript
 Protein transcripts
 Template RNA
 BT RNA
- Messenger RNA editing**
 USE RNA editing
- Messenger RNA splicing**
 USE RNA splicing
- Messengers (May Subd Geog)**
 {HE9751-HE9756}
 BT Communication and traffic
 —Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Messengers
- Messengers-at-arms**
- Messengers in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
 SA subdivision Characters—Messengers under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Messengers
- Messenia, Gulf of (Greece)**
 UF Gulf of Kalamata (Greece)
 Gulf of Korónē (Greece)
 Gulf of Messene (Greece)
 Gulf of Messenia (Greece)
 Gulf of Messinia (Greece)
 Kalamata, Gulf of (Greece)
 Korónē, Gulf of (Greece)
 Messene, Gulf of (Greece)
 Messinia, Gulf of (Greece)
 Messiniakós Kólpos (Greece)
 BT Bays—Greece
- Messenian Wars**
 USE Greece—History—Messenian Wars, 735-460 B.C.
- Messer family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Meser family
 Mesier family
 Messar family
 Messers family
- Messers family**
 USE Messer family
- Messerschmitt 108 (Airplane)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 {TL686.M}
 UF B.F.W. Me 108b "Taifun"
 BT Airplanes
 Messerschmitt airplanes
- Messerschmitt 109 (Fighter planes)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 {TL686.M44}
 UF BF 109 (Fighter planes)
 BT Fighter planes
- Messerschmitt 110 (Fighter planes)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 {TL686.M44}
 BT Fighter planes
- Messerschmitt 163 (Fighter planes)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 {TL686.M44}
 UF Komet (Fighter planes)
 BT Fighter planes
 Rocket planes
- Messerschmitt 210 (Fighter planes)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Fighter planes
 Messerschmitt airplanes
- Messerschmitt 262 (Fighter planes)**
 USE Messerschmitt 262 (Jet fighter planes)
- Messerschmitt 262 (Jet fighter planes)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 {TL686.M44}
 UF Messerschmitt 262 (Fighter planes)
 {Former heading}

Messerschmitt 262 (Jet fighter planes)*(Continued)*

BT Bombers

Fighter planes

Jet planes, Military

Messerschmitt 321 (Glider)*(Not Subd Geog)*

[TL686.M]

BT Gliders (Aeronautics)

Messerschmitt airplanes

Messerschmitt 323 (Transport planes)*(Not Subd Geog)*

[TL686.M]

UF Gigant (Transport planes)

BT Messerschmitt airplanes

Transport planes

Messerschmitt 410 (Fighter planes)*(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Fighter planes

Messerschmitt airplanes

Messerschmitt airplanes (Not Subd Geog)

BT Airplanes

NT Messerschmitt 108 (Airplane)

Messerschmitt 210 (Fighter planes)

Messerschmitt 321 (Glider)

Messerschmitt 323 (Transport planes)

Messerschmitt 410 (Fighter planes)

Messerschmitt automobiles*(Not Subd Geog)*

[TL215.M]

BT Automobiles

Messerschmitt family (Not Subd Geog)**Messes in art (Not Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on the representation of messes in art.

Messiah

[BL475 (Comparative religion)]

Here are entered general works on the concept of a messiah. Works on prophecies in the Old Testament concerning a messiah are entered under Messiah—Prophecies. Works on Jesus Christ as the Messiah are entered under Jesus Christ—Messiahship. Works on prophecies made by Jesus Christ are entered under Jesus Christ—Prophecies.

RT Jesus Christ—Messiahship

NT Messianic era (Judaism)

Pseudo-Messiahs

— Judaism

[BM615]

Here are entered works on the concept of the Messiah in post-Biblical Judaism.

BT Judaism—Doctrines

NT Jewish messianic movements

— Legends

BT Messianic era (Judaism)

— Prophecies

[BT235]

Here are entered works on prophecies in the Old Testament concerning a messiah. Works on Jesus Christ as the Messiah are entered under Jesus Christ—Messiahship. Works on prophecies made by Jesus Christ are entered under Jesus Christ—Prophecies. General works on the concept of a messiah are entered under Messiah.

UF Bible—Prophecies—Messiah

NT Messianic Psalms

Messiah in literature (Not Subd Geog)**Messiahs, False**

USE Pseudo-Messiahs

Messianic cults

USE Nativistic movements

Messianic era (Judaism)

BT Eschatology, Jewish

Jews—Restoration

Messiah

NT Messiah—Legends

Messianic Jews

USE Jewish Christians

Messianic movements, Jewish

USE Jewish messianic movements

Messianic Psalms

[BS1445.M4]

UF Psalms, Messianic

BT Messiah—Prophecies

RT Royal Psalms

Messianic secret (Bible)

[BT245]

UF Secret, Messianic (Bible)

BT Jesus Christ—Messiahship

Messianism (May Subd Geog)

BT Religion

RT Nativistic movements

Messianism, Afro-American*(May Subd Geog)*

[E185.625]

UF Afro-American messianism

BT Messianism, Political—United States

Messianism, Political (May Subd Geog)

UF Political messianism

BT Nationalism

NT Sebastianism

— United States

UF Manifest destiny (United States)

NT Messianism, Afro-American

Messianism in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Messier 81 (Galaxy)

USE M81 (Galaxy)

Messier 87 (Galaxy)

USE M87 (Galaxy)

Messikommer family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Mesikon family

Messina (Italy)**— History**

— Rebellion, 1674-1678

Messina, Cittadella di (Messina, Italy)

USE Cittadella di Messina (Messina, Italy)

Messina, Strait of (Italy)

UF Fretum Siculum (Italy)

Strait of Messina (Italy)

Stretto di Messina (Italy)

BT Straits—Italy

Messing family (Not Subd Geog)**Messinger family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Messenger family

Messinia, Gulf of (Greece)

USE Messenia, Gulf of (Greece)

Messiniakós Kólpós (Greece)

USE Messenia, Gulf of (Greece)

Messkirch Castle (Messkirch, Germany)

USE Schloss Messkirch (Messkirch, Germany)

Messmer family

USE Messner family

Messner family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Messmer family

Moessner family

Mesta

USE Kenaf

Mesta River (Bulgaria and Greece)

UF Kara Su River (Bulgaria and Greece)

Néstos Potamós (Bulgaria and Greece)

Nestos River (Bulgaria and Greece)

Nestus River (Bulgaria and Greece)

BT Rivers—Bulgaria

Rivers—Greece

Mesta River Delta (Greece)

BT Deltas—Greece

Mesta River Valley (Bulgaria and Greece)

UF Mesta Valley (Bulgaria and Greece)

BT Valleys—Bulgaria

Valleys—Greece

Mesta Valley (Bulgaria and Greece)

USE Mesta River Valley (Bulgaria and Greece)

Meşter Manole (Legendary character)

USE Manole, Master (Legendary character)

Mestiços

USE Mestizos

Mestizaje (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the process of racial interbreeding in Latin America between Europeans and Indians and the blending of European and Indian cultures. Works on Latin Americans of mixed European and Indian descent are entered under Mestizos.

UF Mestizo culture

Mestizo-ization

BT Miscegenation

— Religious aspects

— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Mestizaje in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Mestizo culture

USE Mestizaje

Mestizo-ization

USE Mestizaje

Mestizos (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on Latin Americans of mixed European and Indian descent. Works on the process of racial interbreeding in Latin America between Europeans and Indians and the blending of European and Indian cultures are entered under Mestizaje.

UF Eurindians (Latin America)

Hispano-Indians (Latin America)

Mestiços

BT Indians—Mixed descent

Latin Americans

Racially mixed people—Latin America

NT Caboclos (Brazilian people)

Ladino (Latin American people)

Mestognathus

BT Conodonts

Mestranol

UF Ethinyl estradiol methyl ether

Methoxynorpregnatrienynol

BT Oral contraceptives

Steroid hormones

Sterols

MESY (Computer system)

[TA345.5.M16]

Mesylates

USE Methanesulfonates

MET (Biomolecule)

USE Hepatocyte growth factor—Receptors

MET/HGF receptor

USE Hepatocyte growth factor—Receptors

MET oncogene product

USE Hepatocyte growth factor—Receptors

MET receptor

USE Hepatocyte growth factor—Receptors

Meta (African people) (May Subd Geog)

[DT571.M47]

UF Menemo (African people)

BT Ethnology—Cameroon

Meta-abelian groups, Free

USE Free metabelian groups

Meta-analysis

BT Psychometrics

Social sciences—Statistical methods

Meta knowledge

USE Metacognition

Meta Language (Computer program language)

USE ML (Computer program language)

Meta Sudans (Rome, Italy)

BT Fountains—Italy

Metabasite (May Subd Geog)

[QE475.M45]

BT Rocks, Metamorphic

Metabelian groups, Free

USE Free metabelian groups

Metabentonite (May Subd Geog)

UF Nonswelling bentonite

Subbentonite

BT Bentonite

Rocks, Metamorphic

Metabi (African people)

USE Ingassana (African people)

Metabi language

USE Ingassana language

Metabolic activation

USE Biotransformation (Metabolism)

Metabolic antagonists

USE Antimetabolites

Metabolic bone disease

USE Bones—Metabolism—Disorders

Metabolic conjugation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Conjugation, Metabolic
 Conjugation (Metabolism)
 BT Biotransformation (Metabolism)
 RT Bioconjugates
 Metabolic detoxification

Metabolic control
 USE Metabolism—Regulation

Metabolic craniopathy
 USE Hyperostosis frontalis interna

Metabolic detoxication
 USE Metabolic detoxification

Metabolic detoxification (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chemicals—Metabolic detoxification
 Detoxication, Metabolic
 Detoxification, Metabolic
 Metabolic detoxication
 BT Biotransformation (Metabolism)
 RT Metabolic conjugation
 SA *subdivision* Metabolic detoxification
under individual chemicals, e.g.
 Copper—Metabolic detoxification

Metabolic diseases
 USE Metabolism—Disorders

Metabolic disorders
 USE Metabolism—Disorders

Metabolic disorders in children
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ390]
 BT Children—Diseases
 Metabolism—Disorders
 RT Children—Metabolism
 NT Acid-base imbalances in children
 Body fluid disorders in children
 Calcium metabolism disorders in
 children
 Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in
 children
 Diabetes in children
 Hyperlipidemia in children
 Hypoglycemia in children
 Lactose intolerance in children
 Obesity in children
 Phosphorus metabolism disorders in
 children
 Protein metabolism disorders in
 children

Metabolic heart disease
 USE Heart—Metabolism—Disorders

Metabolic inhibitors
 USE Enzyme inhibitors

Metabolic manifestations of general diseases
(May Subd Geog)
[RB147]
 UF Metabolic symptoms of general
 diseases
 BT Metabolism—Disorders
 Symptoms

Metabolic profile tests (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF768 (Veterinary physiology)]
 UF Profile tests, Metabolic
 BT Metabolism—Testing
 Veterinary physiology

Metabolic regulation
 USE Metabolism—Regulation

Metabolic symptoms of general diseases
 USE Metabolic manifestations of general
 diseases

Metabolism
[QH521 (Biology)]
[QP171-QP177 (Physiology)]
 UF Anabolism
 Catabolism
 Metabolism, Primary
 Primary metabolism
 BT Biochemistry
 Physiology

**SA *subdivision* Metabolism under
 individual animals and groups of
 animals, individual chemicals and
 groups of chemicals, and individual
 organs and regions of the body, e.g.
 Cattle—Metabolism; Fishes—
 Metabolism; Copper—Metabolism;
 Heart—Metabolism**

NT Anaerobiosis
 Antimetabolites
 Basal metabolism
 Biotransformation (Metabolism)
 Cell metabolism
 Children—Metabolism
 Crassulacean acid metabolism
 Dormancy (Biology)
 Drug-nutrient interactions
 Energy metabolism
 Enterohepatic circulation
 Fetus—Metabolism
 Gluconeogenesis
 Infants—Metabolism
 Infants (Newborn)—Metabolism
 Ketogenic diet
 Ketone body metabolism
 Krebs cycle
 Livestock—Metabolism
 Metabolism, Secondary
 Microbial metabolism
 Mineral metabolism
 Nitrogen in the body
 Nutrient interactions
 Plants—Metabolism
 Tissue metabolism
 Urea

— Disorders (*May Subd Geog*)
[RB147 (Pathology)]
*[RC627.5-RC632 (Internal
 medicine)]*
 UF Disorders of metabolism
 Metabolic diseases
 Metabolic disorders
 Metabolism, Disorders of
[Former heading]
 BT Diseases
 SA *subdivision* Metabolism—Disorders
*under individual chemicals and
 groups of chemicals and under
 individual organs and regions of
 the body, e.g.* Copper—
 Metabolism—Disorders; Heart—
 Metabolism—Disorders

NT Achlorhydria
 Alcohol intolerance
 Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency
 Body fluid disorders
 Growth disorders
 Hyperprolactinemia
 Metabolic disorders in children
 Metabolic manifestations of general
 diseases
 Metabolism, Inborn errors of
 Mitochondrial pathology
 Obesity
 Pigmentation disorders

— Drug effects
 USE Metabolism—Effect of drugs on

— Effect of drugs on (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Metabolism—Drug effects
[Former heading]
 BT Drugs—Physiological effect

— Regulation
 UF Control of metabolism
 Metabolic control
 Metabolic regulation
[Former heading]
 Regulation of metabolism
 BT Biological control systems

**SA *subdivision* Metabolism—
 Regulation under individual
 chemicals and groups of
 chemicals and individual organs
 and regions of the body, e.g.
 Copper—Metabolism—
 Regulation; Heart—Metabolism
 —Regulation**

— Testing
 NT Metabolic profile tests

Metabolism, Bacterial
 USE Microbial metabolism

Metabolism, Disorders of
 USE Metabolism—Disorders

Metabolism, Inborn errors of
(May Subd Geog)
[RC627.8]
 UF Hereditary metabolic disorders
 Inborn errors of metabolism
 BT Genetic disorders
 Metabolism—Disorders

NT Achondroplasia
 Adenosine deaminase deficiency
 Chronic granulomatous disease
 Gangliosidosis
 Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase
 deficiency
 Gout
 Hemochromatosis
 Hypophosphatemia, Familial
 Lesch-Nyhan syndrome
 Lysosomal storage diseases
 Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis
 Peroxisomal disorders
 Prader-Willi syndrome

— Diagnosis (*May Subd Geog*)

— Nutritional aspects
 Metabolism, Primary
 USE Metabolism

Metabolism, Secondary
[QH521 (Biology)]
[QH634.5 (Cytology)]
[QP171 (Physiology)]
 UF Secondary metabolism
 BT Metabolism

— Regulation
 UF Regulation of secondary
 metabolism
 BT Biological control systems

Metabolism (Group of architects)
 USE Metabolism in architecture
 (Movement)

Metabolism in architecture (Movement)
 UF Metabolism (Group of architects)
 Metabolism group (Architecture)
 BT Architecture—Japan—20th century

NT Megastructures

Metabolism in pregnancy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maternal metabolism
 Pregnant women—Metabolism
 BT Pregnancy

Metabolism group (Architecture)
 USE Metabolism in architecture
 (Movement)

Metabolites (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Secondary metabolites
 BT Biomolecules
 RT Biological products
 Chemical ecology

NT Marine metabolites
 Microbial metabolites
 Plant metabolites
 Toxins

Metacercaria (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7]
 BT Digenea—Larvae

Metachandidae
 USE Oecophoridae

Metachirops
 USE Philander (Mammals)

- Metachirus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.M34]
 BT Opossums
- Metachlor**
 USE Alachlor
- Metachroma**
[QL596.C5]
 BT Chrysomelidae
- Metachromatic leukodystrophy**
 USE Leukodystrophy, Metachromatic
- Metacognition**
[BF311 (Psychology)]
 Here are entered works on awareness of one's own cognitive processes, such as knowledge or beliefs, and the monitoring of those processes.
 UF Meta knowledge
 Metamemory
 BT Cognition
 Self-control
 Self-perception
- Metacognition in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Child psychology
- Metacommet-Monadnock Trail**
 BT Trails—Connecticut
 Trails—Massachusetts
 Trails—New Hampshire
- Metacyclopina**
[QL444.C73]
 BT Cyclopinidae
 NT Metacyclopina brevisetosa
- Metacyclopina brevisetosa**
(May Subd Geog)
[QL444.C73]
 BT Metacyclopina
- Metadata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Data about data
 NT Dublin Core
- Metadata databases**
 USE Metadatabases
- Metadatabases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Metadata databases
 BT Databases
- METADEX (Information retrieval system)**
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Metals
- Metafecenia**
 USE Tengella
- Metafiction**
 USE *subdivision* Criticism and interpretation under names of individual authors
 Fiction
 Fiction—Technique
- Metahalloysite**
 USE Halloysite
- Métairie de Marguerite Bourgeoys (Montréal, Québec)**
 USE Maison Saint-Gabriel (Montréal, Québec)
- Metakentrin**
 USE Luteinizing hormone
- Metal, Britannia**
 USE Britannia metal
- Metal, Hard**
 USE Britannia metal
- Metal, White**
 USE Britannia metal
- Metal, Words for**
 BT Language and languages
 Metals—Terminology
- Metal activation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Activation (Chemistry)
- Metal-ammonia compounds**
[QD181.N15]
 SA *specific metals, e.g.* Chromium-ammonium compounds
 NT Cisplatin
 Cobalt-ammonium compounds
- Metal ammonia solutions**
[QD544.5]
 UF Ammonia metal solutions
- BT Liquid ammonia
 Metals
 Solution (Chemistry)
- Metal arc welding, Shielded**
 USE Shielded metal arc welding
- Metal arches** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TG410]
 UF Arches, Metal *[Former heading]*
 BT Arches
- Metal-base fuel**
 UF Metal fuels
 Metal propellants
 Metallic fuels
 BT Fuel
 Solid propellants
- Metal bonding**
[TS718]
 UF Metals—Bonding
 BT Sealing (Technology)
 NT Aluminum alloys—Bonding
 Diffusion bonding (Metals)
 Glass-metal sealing
 Semiconductors—Bonding
 Wire bonding (Electronic packaging)
- Metal-bonding to glass**
 USE Glass-metal sealing
- Metal candlesticks** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK8438 (Decorative arts)]
 BT Candlesticks
 Metal-work
- Metal carbonyls** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Carbonyl compounds
- Metal carboxylates**
 USE Metallic soaps
- Metal castings**
 UF Castings, Metal
 BT Founding
 NT Aluminum castings
 Continuous casting
 Copper castings
 Die castings
 Ingots
 Magnesium castings
 Molybdenum castings
 Steel castings
 Titanium castings
 —Drawing
 USE Metal castings—Drawings
 —Drawings
 UF Metal castings—Drawing
 BT Mechanical drawing
 —Shrinkage (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Thermal properties (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Welding (*May Subd Geog*)
- Metal castings industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9539.5.C38-HD9539.5.C384 (Nonferrous metals)]
 BT Metal trade
 NT Die-casting industry
 Steel castings industry
- Metal catalysts**
 BT Catalysts
 NT Rare earth metal catalysts
 Transition metal catalysts
- Metal-ceramic restorations (Dentistry)**
 USE Dental ceramic metals
- Metal ceramics**
 USE Ceramic metals
- Metal chasing**
 USE Chasing (Metalwork)
- Metal chelate affinity chromatography**
 USE Ligand exchange chromatography
- Metal cladding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cladding, Metal
 BT Diffusion bonding (Metals)
 Metal coating
 Metals—Finishing
 NT Explosive cladding
 Nuclear fuel claddings
 Pressure vessels—Linings
- Metal cleaning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Metals—Cleaning
 BT Cleaning
 Metals—Finishing
 NT Descaling
 Metals—Pickling
 Shot blasting
 Steel, Stainless—Cleaning
 Vapor degreasing
- Metal cloth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lamé
 Metallic cloth
 BT Textile fabrics
 NT Cloth of gold
 Cloth of silver
- Metal coating**
[TA491]
 Here are entered works on metals applied to the surfaces of objects for the sake of decoration, protection, etc.
 UF Coating, Metal
 Metallic coating
 BT Coatings
 Metallic composites
 Metallic films
 Metals
 Protective coatings
 Refractory coating
 Surfaces (Technology)
 RT Plating
 NT Aluminum coating
 Electroless plating
 Iron, Galvanized
 Metal cladding
 Metal spraying
 Metallizing
 Plasma spraying
 Pressure vessels—Linings
 Steel, Galvanized
 Zinc coating
- Metal coloring**
 USE Metals—Coloring
- Metal complexes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Complex compounds
 NT Transition metal complexes
- Metal composites**
 USE Metallic composites
- Metal container industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Container industry
- Metal containers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Containers
 NT Aluminum cans
 Beer cans
 Tin containers
- Metal-containing liquid crystals**
 USE Metallomesogens
- Metal-containing wastes**
 USE Metal wastes
- Metal corrosion**
 USE Corrosion and anti-corrosives
- Metal crystals**
 BT Metallography
 NT Body-centered cubic metals
 Dendritic crystals
 Metallic whiskers
 —Growth
 UF Grain growth in metals
 BT Crystallization
 NT Recrystallization (Metallurgy)
- Metal curtain walls** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Curtain walls
- Metal-cutting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Metals—Cutting
 Metals—Machining
 BT Cutting
 Machining
 RT Metals—Machinability
 NT Broaching
 Electric metal-cutting
 Electrochemical cutting
 Electron beam cutting

- Knurling
- Laser beam cutting
- Milling (Metal-work)
- Oxyacetylene welding and cutting
- Reaming
- Slitting (Metal-work)
- Spot facing
- Thread cutting
- Ultrasonic metal-cutting
- Underwater welding and cutting
- **Chip disposal** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Chip disposal (Metal-cutting)
- Swarf (Metal-cutting)
- BT Scrap metals
- Metal-cutting tools** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on attachments to machine-tools, such as drills, milling-cutters, reamers, etc. Works on cutting tools used independently are entered under the specific tool or machine.
- BT Cutting machines
- Machine-tools
- NT Milling cutters
- Reamers
- Trade and manufacture
- USE Metal-cutting tools industry
- **Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Metal-cutting tools industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Metal-cutting tools—Trade and manufacture [*Former heading*]
- BT Metal-working machinery industry
- Metal detection**
- USE Metal detectors
- Metal detectors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TK7882.M4]
- UF Metal detection
- Metal locators
- Metals—Detection
- BT Detectors
- Electronic apparatus and appliances
- Proximity detectors
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Metal doors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Doors
- NT Bronze doors
- Metal-drawing machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Drawbenches
- BT Metal-working machinery
- NT Wiredrawing machines
- Metal engravers**
- USE Engravers
- Metal fatigue**
- USE Metals—Fatigue
- Metal fibers**
- UF Filaments, Metal
- Metal filaments
- BT Fibers
- Melt spinning
- Metal filaments**
- USE Metal fibers
- Metal-filled plastics** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TA445.P55]
- UF Metal-filled polymers
- Metal-polymer composites
- Metallized plastics
- Metalloplastics
- Plastics, Metal-filled
- Polymers, Metal-filled
- BT Reinforced plastics
- Metal-filled polymers**
- USE Metal-filled plastics
- Metal finishing**
- USE Metals—Finishing
- Metal finishing equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD9506]
- Metal foils**
- [TS360]
- UF Foils, Metal
- Metal leaf
- BT Sheet-metal
- NT Aluminum foil
- Copper foil
- Gold foil
- Metal fuels**
- USE Metal-base fuel
- Metal furniture** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Furniture
- NT Steel furniture
- Wrought-iron furniture
- Metal-glass sealing**
- USE Glass-metal sealing
- Metal halides**
- BT Halides
- NT Indium halides
- Metal houses** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TH4818 (*Construction*)]
- UF Houses, Metal
- BT Dwellings
- NT Steel houses
- Metal hydride-nickel batteries**
- USE Nickel-metal hydride batteries
- Metal hydrides**
- USE Hydrides
- Metal implants**
- USE Metals in surgery
- Metal industries**
- USE Metal trade
- Mineral industries
- Metal inert gas welding**
- USE Gas metal arc welding
- Metal injection molding**
- USE Injection molding of metals
- Metal insulator semiconductors**
- [TK7871.99.M4]
- BT Metal oxide semiconductors
- Semiconductors
- Metal-insulator transitions**
- [QC176.8.M48]
- UF Transitions, Metal-insulator
- BT Anderson model
- Electric insulators and insulation
- Free electron theory of metals
- Phase transformations (Statistical physics)
- Transition metals
- Metal inventories**
- USE Metal trade—Inventories
- Metal ions**
- BT Ions
- NT Chromium ions
- Copper ions
- Iron ions
- Magnesium ions
- Molybdenum ions
- Rare earth ions
- Silver ions
- Sodium ions
- Transition metal ions
- Tungsten ions
- **Spectra**
- Metal leaf**
- USE Metal foils
- Metal locators**
- USE Metal detectors
- Metal matrix composites**
- USE Metallic composites
- Metal-metal bonds**
- [QD461]
- UF Metal-to-metal bonds
- BT Chemical bonds
- Metal molds (Cookery)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [NK8490 (*Decorative arts*)]
- BT Molds (Cookware)
- Metal oxide semiconductor field-effect transistors**
- UF MOSFET
- BT Field-effect transistors
- Metal oxide semiconductors
- Metal oxide semiconductors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QC611.8.M4 (*Physics*)]
- [TK7871.99.M44 (*Electrical engineering*)]
- UF Unipolar transistors
- BT Semiconductors
- Transistors
- RT Charge coupled devices
- NT Metal insulator semiconductors
- Metal oxide semiconductor field-effect transistors
- Metal oxide semiconductors, Complementary**
- [TK7871.99.M44]
- UF CMOS (Electronics)
- Complementary metal oxide semiconductors
- Semiconductors, Complementary metal oxide
- BT Digital electronics
- Logic circuits
- RT Transistor-transistor logic circuits
- **Testing**
- NT Iddq testing
- Metal oxide semiconductors, Vertical**
- [TK7871.99.M44]
- UF Semiconductors, Vertical metal oxide
- Vertical metal oxide semiconductors
- Metal oxides**
- USE Metallic oxides
- Metal painting**
- USE Metals—Painting
- Metal plate processes (Lithography)**
- USE Lithography—Metal plate processes
- Metal plating**
- USE Plating
- Metal-polymer composites**
- USE Metal-filled plastics
- Metal powder products** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Metal powders
- Powder metallurgy
- Metal powder rolling**
- [TS245]
- UF Powder rolling
- Rolling of metal powders
- BT Powder metallurgy—Pressing
- Rolling (Metal-work)
- RT Roll compacting
- Metal powders**
- UF Metals, Powdered
- Powdered metals
- BT Powder metallurgy
- Powders
- NT Aluminum powder
- Copper powder
- Iron powder
- Metal powder products
- Zinc powder
- **Analysis**
- **Combustion** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Optical properties**
- Metal powders industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD9506]
- BT Metal trade
- Metal products** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Products, Metal
- **Marking** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Marking of metal products
- **Tariff**
- USE Tariff on metal products
- Metal propellants**
- USE Metal-base fuel
- Metal recycling**
- USE Metals—Recycling
- Scrap metals—Recycling
- Metal-rolling**
- USE Rolling (Metal-work)
- Metal scaffolding**
- USE Scaffolding, Metal
- Metal sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [NB1220]
- BT Metal-work
- Sculpture
- NT Aluminum sculpture

- Metal sculpture (Continued)**
 Iron sculpture
 Steel sculpture
 Welded sculpture
 — 19th century (May Subd Geog)
 — 20th century (May Subd Geog)
Metal sculpture, American (May Subd Geog)
 UF American metal sculpture
Metal sculpture, Baroque (May Subd Geog)
 UF Baroque metal sculpture
Metal sculpture, French (May Subd Geog)
 UF French metal sculpture
Metal sculpture, German (May Subd Geog)
 UF German metal sculpture
Metal sculpture, Italian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Italian metal sculpture
Metal sculpture, Japanese (May Subd Geog)
 UF Japanese metal sculpture
Metal sculpture, Mexican (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mexican metal sculpture
Metal sculpture, Yoruba (May Subd Geog)
 UF Yoruba metal sculpture
Metal-semiconductor boundaries
 USE Semiconductor-metal boundaries
Metal semiconductor field-effect transistors
 UF MESFET's
 Schottky gate field-effect transistors
 BT Field-effect transistors
Metal-spinning
 [TT206]
 UF Flow turning (Metalwork)
 Spinning, Metal
 BT Roll forming (Metalwork)
 Sheet-metal work
Metal spraying
 [TS655]
 UF Spraying, Metal
 Spraying, Thermal
 Thermal spraying
 BT Metal coating
 Surface hardening
 NT Aluminum coating
 Zinc coating
Metal stamping
 [TS253]
 UF Press forming of metals
 Press working of metals
 Pressworking of metals
 Stamping (Metal-work)
 BT Metal-work
 Plate-metal work
 Sheet-metal work
 RT Forging
 NT Dies (Metal-working)
 Drawing (Metal-work)
 Power presses
Metal straightening
 [TJ1300]
 UF Straightening, Metal
 BT Metal-work
Metal sulfides
 USE Metal sulphides
Metal sulphides (May Subd Geog)
 UF Metal sulfides
 Metallic sulfides
 Metallic sulphides
 BT Sulphides
 NT Silver sulphide
Metal surfaces
 USE Metals—Surfaces
Metal thread embroidery
 [TT778.M47]
 UF Metallic thread embroidery
 BT Embroidery
Metal-to-glass sealing
 USE Glass-metal sealing
Metal-to-metal bonds
 USE Metal-metal bonds
Metal toys (May Subd Geog)
 [NK8454 (Decorative arts)]
 BT Toys
 NT Tin toys
Metal trade (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9506-HD9539]
 UF Metal industries
 NT Bolts and nuts industry
 Copper industry and trade
 Cutlery trade
 Forging industry
 Hardware
 Iron industry and trade
 Metal castings industry
 Metal powders industry
 Metalworking industries
 Nail industry
 Nonferrous metal industries
 Precious metal industries
 Steel industry and trade
 Wire industry
 — Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—
 Metal industry
 — Employees
 USE Metal-workers
 — Inventories
 UF Metal inventories
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Metal types
 USE Type and type-founding
Metal vapor lasers
 UF Vapor lasers, Metal
 BT Gas lasers
Metal vapors
 BT Vapors
Metal wastes (May Subd Geog)
 [TD898.8.M47]
 UF Metal-containing wastes
 Metallurgical wastes
 Waste metals
 Wastes, Metal
 Wastes, Metallurgical
 BT Factory and trade waste
 NT Mercury wastes
Metal whiskers
 USE Metallic whiskers
Metal windows (May Subd Geog)
 BT Windows
 NT Aluminum windows
Metal-work (May Subd Geog)
 [NK6400-NK8450 (Fine arts)]
 [TS200-TS770 (Manufactures)]
 [TT205-TT273 (Handicraft)]
 UF Metalwork
 BT Decoration and ornament
 Manufacturing processes
 RT Metals—Coloring
 NT Aluminum forming
 Aluminum work
 Architectural metal-work
 Art metal-work
 Bending
 Brasswork
 Chasing (Metalwork)
 Chrome objects
 Classification—Books—Metal-work
 Copperwork
 Deburring
 Embossing (Metal-work)
 Eyelets (Metal-work)
 Forging
 Founding
 Goldwork
 Horse brasses
 Indian metal-work
 Ironwork
 Jewish metal-work
 Lead-work
 Locksmithing
 Magnetic forming
 Metal candlesticks
 Metal sculpture
 Metal stampering
 Metal straightening
 Metal-working lubricants
 Metals—Cold working
 Metals—Finishing
 Metals—Formability
 Metals—Heating
 Metals—Hot working
 Milling (Metal-work)
 Nail craft
 Near net shape (Metalwork)
 Plate-metal work
 Roll forming (Metalwork)
 Sheet-metal work
 Shipfitting
 Shot peening
 Silverwork
 Slitting (Metal-work)
 Solder and soldering
 Steelwork
 Superplastic forming (Metal-work)
 Swaging
 Tinware
 Water jet peening
 Welding
 Wire craft
 — Data processing
 NT MELTS (Computer system)
 — Andes Region
 NT Inca metal-work
 — Peru
 NT Yunca metal-work
 — United States
 NT Caddoan metal-work
 Metal-work, Architectural
 USE Architectural metal-work
 Metal-work, Art
 USE Art metal-work
 Metal-work, Caddoan
 USE Caddoan metal-work
 Metal-work, Etruscan (May Subd Geog)
 UF Etruscan metal-work
 Metal-work, Haya (May Subd Geog)
 UF Haya metal-work
 Metal-work, Inca
 USE Inca metal-work
 Metal-work, Indian
 USE Indian metal-work
 Metal-work, Islamic (May Subd Geog)
 UF Islamic metal-work
 Metal-work, Muslim
 Muslim metal-work
 Metal-work, Muslim
 USE Metal-work, Islamic
Metal-work, Oriental
 UF Oriental metal-work
Metal-work, Prehistoric (May Subd Geog)
 UF Metallurgy, Prehistoric
 Paleometallurgy
 Prehistoric metal-work
 Prehistoric metallurgy
Metal-work, Timurid (May Subd Geog)
 UF Timurid metal-work
 Metal-work, Yunca
 USE Yunca metal-work
Metal-workers (May Subd Geog)
 [HD8039.M5]
 UF Metal trade—Employees
 NT Art metal-workers
 Bell founders
 Brass founders
 Cutlers
 Foundry workers
 Iron and steel workers
 Nail makers
 Welders (Persons)
 Women metal-workers
 — Collective bargaining
 USE Collective bargaining—Metal-
 workers
 — Labor unions (May Subd Geog)

- Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Metal-workers
- Wages
 - USE Wages—Metal-workers
- France
- Germany (West)
- Italy
- Metal-workers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Metal-Workers' Strike, Baden-Württemberg, Germany, 1971**
 - [HD5379.M5]
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Metal-workers—Germany
- Metal-Workers' Strike, France, 1905**
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Metal-workers—France
- Metal-Workers' Strike, Germany, 1928-1929**
 - [HD5379.M5]
 - UF Ruhrreisenstreit, Germany, 1928-1929
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Metal-workers—Germany
- Metal-Workers' Strike, Germany, 1984**
 - [HD5379.M5]
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Metal-workers—Germany
- Metal-workers' Strike, Hesse, Germany, 1951**
 - [HD5379.M5]
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Metal-workers—Germany
- Metal-Workers' Strike, Italy, 1920**
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Metal-workers—Italy
- Metal-workers' Strike, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1979**
 - [HD5354.M5]
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Metal-workers—Brazil
- Metal-workers' Strike, São Paulo, Brazil, 1980**
 - [HD5354.M5]
 - UF ABC Strike, São Paulo, Brazil, 1980
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Metal-workers—Brazil
- Metal-workers' Strike, U.S., 1935**
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Metal-workers—United States
- Metal-working lubricants**
 - UF Cutting fluids
 - Cutting lubricants
 - Metalworking lubricants
 - BT Lubrication and lubricants
 - Metal-work
- Metal-working machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ1180-TJ1338 (*Machine-tools*)]
 - [TS215 (*Metal manufactures*)]
 - BT Machinery
 - NT Drill presses
 - Electric cutting machinery
 - Forging machinery
 - Machine-tools
 - Metal-drawing machinery
 - Patternmaking machinery
 - Rolling-mill machinery
 - Sheet metal working machinery
 - Straightening machines
 - **Electric driving** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Electric driving
 - **Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Erecting work**
 - BT Installation of industrial equipment
 - **Tariff**
 - USE Tariff on metal-working machinery
 - **Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TS215]
- Metal-working machinery industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9705]
 - BT Machine-tool industry
 - NT Metal-cutting tools industry
- Welding equipment industry
- Metalanguage**
 - [P128.M48]
 - UF Second-order language
 - BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
- Metalinguistic knowledge**
 - USE Language awareness
- Metalization**
 - USE Metallizing
- Metalizing**
 - USE Metallizing
- Metallic alloys**
 - USE Alloys
- Metallic ceramics**
 - USE Ceramic metals
- Metallic cloth**
 - USE Metal cloth
- Metallic coating**
 - USE Metal coating
- Metallic composites**
 - [TA481]
 - UF Metal composites
 - Metal matrix composites
 - BT Composite materials
 - Metals
 - NT Alloys
 - Metal coating
 - Superconducting composites
 - **Fracture** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Metallic films**
 - [TN690 (*Metallography*)]
 - UF Films, Metallic
 - BT Metals
 - Surfaces (Technology)
 - Thin films
 - NT Aluminum films
 - Cathode sputtering (Plating process)
 - Chromium films
 - Gold films
 - Magnetic films
 - Metal coating
 - Nickel films
 - Selenium films
 - Tantalum films
 - **Electric properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Magnetic properties**
 - **Optical properties**
 - **Size effects**
 - UF Size effects in metallic films
 - BT Surfaces (Physics)
 - Surfaces (Technology)
- Metallic fuels**
 - USE Metal-base fuel
- Metallic glasses**
 - [TN693.M4]
 - UF Glasses, Metallic
 - Glassy alloys
 - Glassy metals
 - BT Alloys
 - Amorphous substances
 - Liquid metals
- Metallic hydrides**
 - USE Hydrides
- Metallic meteorites**
 - USE Meteorites, Iron
- Metallic oxides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Metal oxides
 - BT Metals
 - Oxides
 - NT Copper oxide
 - Electric insulators and insulation—
 - Metallic oxides
 - Iron oxides
 - Lead oxides
 - Mercuric oxide
 - Metals—Anodic oxidation
 - Orthoferrites
 - Plutonium oxides
 - Polyoxometalates
 - Transition metal oxides
 - Uranium oxides
- **Magnetic properties**
 - [QC766.M4]
- **Spectra**
- Metallic silhouette shooting**
 - USE Silhouette shooting
- Metallic soaps**
 - [TP992]
 - UF Metal carboxylates
 - Soaps, Metallic
 - BT Colloids
 - Soap
 - NT Napalm
 - **Spectra**
- Metallic sulfides**
 - USE Metal sulphides
- Metallic sulphides**
 - USE Metal sulphides
- Metallic surfaces**
 - USE Metals—Surfaces
- Metallic thread embroidery**
 - USE Metal thread embroidery
- Metallic tractors**
 - USE Tractors, Metallic
- Metallic whiskers**
 - UF Metal whiskers
 - Whiskers, Metallic
 - BT Crystal whiskers
 - Metal crystals
- Metallic wood borers (Insects)**
 - USE Buprestidae
- Metallicolous flora**
 - USE Heavy-metal tolerant plants
- Metallization**
 - USE Metallizing
- Metallized dyes**
 - [TP918.M37]
 - BT Dyes and dyeing
- Metallized plastics**
 - USE Metal-filled plastics
- Metallizing**
 - [TS655]
 - UF Metalization
 - Metalizing
 - Metallization
 - BT Metal coating
 - NT Electrochemical metallizing
- Metallo-boron compounds**
 - USE Metalloboranes
- Metallo-organic chemistry**
 - USE Organometallic chemistry
- Metallo-organic compounds**
 - USE Organometallic compounds
- Metalloboranes**
 - UF Metallo-boron compounds
 - BT Boranes
- Metallocene catalysts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Catalysts
- Metallocenes**
 - [QD410-QD412.5 (*Chemistry*)]
 - [TP248.M45 (*Chemical technology*)]
 - BT Organometallic compounds
 - NT Ferrocene
- Metallochromy**
 - USE Metals—Coloring
- Metalloenzymes**
 - [QP601.7-QP601.75]
 - BT Enzymes
 - Metalloproteins
 - NT Collagenases
 - Copper enzymes
 - Cytochrome oxidase
 - Cytochrome P-450
 - Manganese enzymes
 - Metalloproteinases
 - Molybdenum enzymes
 - Monoamine oxidase
 - Nickel enzymes
 - Peroxidase
 - Zinc enzymes
- Metallogenesis**
 - USE Metallogeny

- Metallogeny** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE364.2.M37]
 UF Metallogenesis
 BT Mineralogy
- Metallographic specimens**
[TN690.7]
 UF Metallography—Specimens
 Specimens, Metallographic
 BT Grinding and polishing
 Metallography
- Metallography**
[TN690-TN693]
 UF Analysis, Microscopic
 Metals—Microscopic structure
 Micrographic analysis
 Microscopic analysis
 BT Industrial microscopy
 Metals
 Microstructure
 Physical metallurgy
 SA *subdivision* Metallography under
particular metals or groups of
metals, e.g. Iron—Metallography;
Nonferrous metals—Metallography
 NT Electron metallography
 Fractography
 Metal crystals
 Metallographic specimens
 Metals—Surfaces
 — Specimens
 USE Metallographic specimens
- Metalloids**
 USE Semimetals
- Metalloids, Organic**
 USE Organometallic compounds
- Metalloidesogens**
[QD923]
 UF Metal-containing liquid crystals
 BT Liquid crystals
- Metallophytes**
 USE Heavy-metal tolerant plants
- Metalloplastics**
 USE Metal-filled plastics
- Metalloproteases**
 USE Metalloproteinases
- Metalloproteinases**
 UF Metalloproteases
 BT Metalloenzymes
 Proteinase
 NT Astacins
- Metalloproteins**
[QP552.M46]
 BT Organometallic compounds
 Proteins
 NT Copper proteins
 Hemoproteins
 Iron proteins
 Metalloenzymes
 Metallothionein
 Zinc proteins
- Metallothionin**
 USE Metallothionein
- Metallothionein**
[QP552.M47]
 UF Metallothionin
 BT Metalloproteins
 Organometallic compounds
 Organosulphur compounds
- Metallurgic chemistry**
 USE Chemistry, Metallurgic
- Metallurgical analysis**
[QD133 (Chemistry)]
[TN565 (Assaying)]
 Here are entered works dealing on the analysis of
 metals, ores, slags, etc. treated collectively. Works on
 the analysis of metals are entered under Metals—
 Analysis.
 UF Analysis, Metallurgical
 BT Chemistry, Technical
 RT Chemistry, Analytic
- SA *subdivision* Analysis under substances,
e.g. Copper—Analysis; Alloys—
Analysis; Iron ores—Analysis
- NT Assaying
 Metals—Analysis
 Mineralogy, Determinative
- Metallurgical furnace industry**
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9683.5.F85-HD9683.5.F854]
 BT Heating equipment industry
- Metallurgical furnaces**
[TN677-TN677.5]
 BT Furnaces
 NT Basic oxygen furnaces
 Bessemer process
 Continuous furnaces
 Cyclone furnaces
 Electron beam furnaces
 Open-hearth furnaces
 Pernot steel furnaces
 Puddling-furnaces
 Roller hearth furnaces
 Rotary hearth furnaces
 Salt bath furnaces
 Smelting furnaces
 Soaking pits
 — Combustion (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Combustion
 — Maintenance and repair
 — Models (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hydraulic models
 — Protective atmospheres
 UF Furnace atmospheres
 BT Protective atmospheres
- Metallurgical laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN570-TN571]
 BT Engineering laboratories
- Metallurgical libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z675.M44]
 UF Metals libraries
 BT Technical libraries
- Metallurgical literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN610.5]
 UF Metals literature
- Metallurgical literature searching**
 USE Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Metallurgy
- Metallurgical plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN675.5-TN678]
 BT Factories
 NT Aluminum plants
 Ore-dressing plants
 — Automation
 UF Metallurgy—Automation
 — Electric equipment (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Equipment and supplies
 NT Foundry ladles
 — Lubrication
 — Valuation (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN675.5]
 — Fuel
 — Fuel consumption
 — Heating and ventilation
(May Subd Geog)
 — Maintenance and repair
 — Pilot plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pilot plants
 — Waste disposal (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Slimes (Metallurgy)
- Metallurgical research** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN207]
 UF Metallurgy—Research
 BT Research, Industrial
- Metallurgical wastes**
 USE Metal wastes
- Metallurgists** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN139-TN140]
- Metallurgy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN600-TN799]
 BT Oxygen—Industrial applications
- RT Chemical engineering
 Metals
 Ores
 Smelting
- SA *subdivision* Metallurgy under names of
metals and groups of metals, e.g.
Copper—Metallurgy; Gold—
Metallurgy; Nonferrous metals—
Metallurgy; Precious metals—
Metallurgy
- NT Aluminothermy
 Cementation (Metallurgy)
 Classification—Books—Metallurgy
 Cyanide process
 Dental metallurgy
 Electrometallurgy
 Hydrometallurgy
 Injection metallurgy
 Magnetic separation of ores
 Mechanical alloying
 Metals—Heat treatment
 Metals—Pickling
 Metals at high temperatures
 Metals at low temperatures
 Microalloying
 Minerals—Biotechnology
 Physical metallurgy
 Powder metallurgy
 Pyrometallurgy
 Radioactive tracers in metallurgy
 Radioisotopes in metallurgy
 Sinter (Metallurgy)
 Ultrasonics in metallurgy
 Vacuum metallurgy
 Zone melting
 — Automation
 USE Metallurgical plants—Automation
 — Costs
 UF Metallurgy—Estimates and costs
[Former heading]
 — Computer programs
 — Estimates (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Metallurgy—Estimates and costs
[Former heading]
 — Computer programs
 — Estimates and costs
 USE Metallurgy—Costs
 Metallurgy—Estimates
 — Graphic methods
 — Injection process
 USE Injection metallurgy
 — Ion exchange process
(May Subd Geog)
[TN688.3.165]
 BT Hydrometallurgy
 Ion exchange
 — Laser use in
 BT Lasers
 — Research
 USE Metallurgical research
 — Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Subject headings
 USE Subject headings—Metallurgy
 — Tables
[TN671]
 UF Metallurgy—Tables, calculations,
 etc. *[Former heading]*
 — Tables, calculations, etc.
 USE Metallurgy—Tables
- Metallurgy, Dental**
 USE Dental metallurgy
- Metallurgy, Physical**
 USE Physical metallurgy
- Metallurgy, Powder**
 USE Powder metallurgy
- Metallurgy, Prehistoric**
 USE Metal-work, Prehistoric
- Metallurgy, Vacuum**
 USE Vacuum metallurgy

- Metallurgy in archaeology**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[CC79.M47]
UF Archaeological metallurgy
BT Archaeology—Methodology
- Metallurgy in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Metallurgy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Metallurgy in the Bible**
- Metallurgical compounds**
USE Organometallic compounds
- Metals**
[QD171-QD172 (*Chemistry*)]
[TN400-TN490 (*Mining*)]
BT Chemistry, Inorganic
Ores
RT Metallurgy
SA *particular metals and metal groups, e.g.*
Gold, Iron group, Platinum group
NT Active metals
Alloys
Amalgamation
Amalgams
Astrology and metals
Bauschinger effect
Binary systems (Metallurgy)
Bismuth
Body-centered cubic metals
Filler metal
Free electron theory of metals
Getters
Glass-metal sealing
Heavy metals
Intermetallic compounds
Laminated metals
Lead
Light metals
Liquid metals
Metal ammonia solutions
Metal coating
Metallic composites
Metallic films
Metallic oxides
Metallography
Nonferrous metals
Passivity (Chemistry)
Polonium
Precious metals
Segregation (Metallurgy)
Semimetals
Transition metals
- **Acoustic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Analysis**
[QD133-QD137]
Here are entered works on the analysis of metals. Works on the analysis of metals, ores, slags, etc. treated collectively are entered under Metallurgical analysis.
BT Metallurgical analysis
NT Gases in metals
- **Automation**
- **Anodic oxidation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS694-TS694.2]
UF Anodic oxidation of metals
Anodizing
Metals—Oxidation, Anodic
BT Electrolytic oxidation
Metallic oxides
Oxide coating
Protective coatings
- **Biocompatibility** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Biocorrosion**
USE Metals—Biodegradation
- **Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Metals—Biocorrosion
- **Bonding**
USE Metal bonding
- **Brittleness** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Metals—Fracture
Metals—Testing
- **Carbon content** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Carbon
- **Cleaning**
USE Metal cleaning
- **Cobalt content** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Cobalt
- **Cold working** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS207]
UF Cold working of metals
BT Metal-work
NT Bulging (Metalwork)
Cold welding
Deep drawing (Metal-work)
Stored energy of cold work
Strain hardening
- **Safety measures**
- **Coloring**
[TS710]
UF Coloring of metals
Metal coloring
Metallochromy
BT Metals—Finishing
Plating
RT Bronzing
Gilding
Metal-work
NT Copper—Coloring
- **Combustion** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Conservation of metals
Metals conservation
BT Conservation of natural resources
Mineral resources conservation
RT Scrap metals
NT Substitute products
- **Corrosion**
USE Corrosion and anti-corrosives
- **Corrosion fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TA462]
UF Corrosion fatigue of metals
BT Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Metals—Fatigue
- **Creep** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Creep of metals
[Former heading]
BT Dislocations in metals
Metals—Plastic properties
- **Cutting**
USE Metal-cutting
- **Deep drawing**
USE Deep drawing (Metal-work)
- **Defects** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Scarfing (Metals)
- **Reporting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Degassing**
USE Degassing of metals
- **Deoxidizing** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Deoxidization of metals
Deoxidizing of metals
[Former heading]
BT Degassing of metals
Metals—Oxygen content
- **Desulphurization** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Detection**
USE Metal detectors
- **Diffusion coatings**
USE Diffusion coatings
- **Ductility**
NT Superplasticity
- **Effect of radiation on** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Metals, Effect of radiation on
[Former heading]
BT Radiation
- **Effect of temperature on** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Metals, Effect of temperature on
[Former heading]
NT Electron work function
Metals—Thermal properties
Metals at high temperatures
Metals at low temperatures
Thermionic emission
- **Electric properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Embrittlement**
NT Metals—Hydrogen embrittlement
- **Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Trace metal protection
- **Erosion**
UF Erosion of metals
[Former heading]
NT Airplanes—Rain erosion
- **Etching** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NE2700]
- **Explosive forming**
USE Explosive forming
- **Extrusion** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Extrusion (Metals)
[Former heading]
BT High energy forming
NT Hydrostatic extrusion
Melt spinning
- **Failure**
USE Metals—Fracture
- **Fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TA460]
UF Fatigue of metals
Metal fatigue
NT Metals—Corrosion fatigue
Residual stresses
Stress corrosion
- **Finishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS653-TS719]
UF Metal finishing
BT Finishes and finishing
Metal-work
NT Burnishing
Diamond burnishing
Electrolytic polishing
Electroplating
Embossing (Metal-work)
Enamel and enameling
Hard-facing
Ion plating
Liquid honing
Metal cladding
Metal cleaning
Metals—Coloring
Patina of metals
Phosphate coating
Scarfing (Metals)
Shot peening
Silvering
Spot facing
Surface hardening
Tumbling (Metal finishing)
Vibratory finishing (Metal work)
Water jet peening
- **Equipment and supplies**
- **Safety measures**
- **Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Waste disposal** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TD899.M45]
- **Waste minimization** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TD899.M45]
- **Flammability** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Combustion
- **Formability**
UF Bendability of metals
Deformability of metals
Formability of metals
Workability of metals
BT Metal-work
- **Fracture** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Failure of metals
Fracture of metals
Metals—Failure
BT Metals—Testing
NT Fractography
Metals—Brittleness

Metals

- **Fracture** (Continued)
 - R-curves
- **Hard-facing**
 - USE Hard-facing
- **Hardenability** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Hardenability of metals
 - BT Hardness
 - Metals—Quenching
 - Strengthening mechanisms in solids
 - NT Dispersion strengthening
 - Precipitation hardening
 - Strain hardening
 - Surface hardening
- **Heat treatment** (May Subd Geog) [TN672]

Here are entered works on the heating of metals to obtain desired properties. Works on the heating of metals for the purpose of hot working are entered under Metals—Heating.

 - UF Heat treatment of metals
 - BT Metallurgy
 - SA *subdivision* Heat treatment under individual metals
 - NT Annealing of metals
 - Carbonitriding
 - Case hardening
 - Flame hardening
 - Induction hardening
 - Metals—Quenching
 - Metals—Thermomechanical treatment
 - Precipitation hardening
 - Recrystallization (Metallurgy)
 - Residual stresses
 - Siliconizing (Metallurgy)
 - Sulphonitriding
 - Surface hardening
 - Tempering
- **Production standards** (May Subd Geog)
- **Heating** (May Subd Geog) [TS209]

Here are entered works on the heating of metals for the purpose of hot working. Works on the heating of metals to obtain desired properties are entered under Metals—Heat treatment.

 - UF Heating of metals
 - Reheating of metals
 - BT Metal-work
 - RT Metals—Hot working
 - SA *subdivision* Heating under individual metals
- **Helium content** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Helium
- **High energy forming**
 - USE High energy forming
- **Hot reduction**
 - USE Metals—Hot working
- **Hot working** (May Subd Geog) [TS209.5]
 - UF Hot reduction of metals
 - Hot working of metals
 - Metals—Hot reduction
 - BT Metal-work
 - RT Metals—Heating
- **Hydrogen content** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Gases in metals
 - Hydrogen
 - NT Metals—Hydrogen embrittlement
- **By-products**
 - USE Metals—Pickling—By-products
- **Pickling**
 - USE Metals—Pickling—By-products
- **Hydrogen embrittlement**
 - UF Hydrogen embrittlement of metals
 - BT Metals—Embrittlement
 - Metals—Hydrogen content
- **Impact testing** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Drop testing (Metals)
 - Drop weight testing (Metals)

- BT Impact
 - Materials—Dynamic testing
 - Metals—Testing
- **Impurities**
 - USE Metals—Inclusions
- **Inclusions** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Impurities in metals
 - Inclusions in metals
 - Metals—Impurities
 - NT Copper—Lead content
- **Information services**
- **Injection molding**
 - USE Injection molding of metals
- **Machinability**
 - UF Machinability of metals
 - BT Machine-tools
 - RT Metal-cutting
- **Machining**
 - USE Metal-cutting
- **Magnetic properties**
- **Mechanical properties**
 - UF Mechanical properties of metals
- **Microbiology** (May Subd Geog)
 - Microscopic structure
 - USE Metallography
- **Nitrogen content** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Gases in metals
- **Notation**
- **Optical properties**
- **Oxidation, Anodic**
 - USE Metals—Anodic oxidation
- **Oxygen content** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Gases in metals
 - Oxygen
 - NT Metals—Deoxidizing
- **Painting**
 - UF Metal painting
 - [Former heading]
 - Metals painting
 - Painting, Metal
 - Painting of metals
 - BT Painting, Industrial
 - Protective coatings
 - RT Painting, Structural
- **Peening**
 - USE Shot peening
 - Water jet peening
- **Physiological effect**
 - RT Metals as antiseptics
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of metals on under individual organs and regions of the body and under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Heart—Effect of metals on; Cattle—Effect of metals on; Fishes—Effect of metals on
 - NT Excitable membranes—Effect of metals on
 - Microorganisms—Effect of metals on
 - Plants, Effect of metals on
- **Pickling** (May Subd Geog) [TA467]
 - UF Chemical polishing of metals
 - Electrolytic pickling of metals
 - Pickling (Metals)
 - BT Corrosion and anti-corrosives
 - Electroplating
 - Galvanizing
 - Metal cleaning
 - Metallurgy
 - Tinplate
 - NT Steel—Pickling
- **By-products**
 - UF Metals—Hydrogen content—By-products
 - [Former heading]
 - Metals—Hydrogen content—Pickling
 - [Former heading]

- **Safety measures**
- **Waste disposal** (May Subd Geog)
- **Plastic properties** [TA460]
 - NT Cylinders—Plastic properties
 - Dislocations in metals
 - Metals—Creep
 - Photoplasticity
 - Strain hardening
- **Prices** (May Subd Geog)
- **Printing**
 - USE Printing on metals
- **Quenching** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Quenching of metals
 - BT Cooling
 - Metals—Heat treatment
 - NT Metals—Hardenability
 - Metals—Rapid solidification processing
- **Radiography** (May Subd Geog)
- **Rapid solidification processing** (May Subd Geog) [TS247]

Here are entered works on cooling of metals from the liquid to the solid at rates fast enough to achieve compositions, phases or microstructures not normally obtained at solidification rates of conventional ingots or castings.

 - UF Rapid quenching processing of metals
 - Rapid solidification processing of metals
 - BT Founding
 - Liquid metals
 - Metals—Quenching
 - Solidification
- **Recycling** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Metal recycling
- **Refining** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Purification of metals
 - Refining of metals
 - NT Plasma arc melting
- **Religious aspects**
 - UF Metals (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - [Former heading]
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Residual stresses**
 - USE Residual stresses
- **Societies, etc.**
- **Solubility**
- **Spectra**
- **Standards** (May Subd Geog)
- **Stress corrosion** (May Subd Geog)
- **Surface properties**
 - USE Metals—Surfaces
- **Surfaces**
 - UF Metal surfaces
 - Metallic surfaces
 - [Former heading]
 - Metals—Surface properties
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Metallography
 - NT Corrosion and anti-corrosives
 - Diffusion coatings
- **Defects** (May Subd Geog)
- **Optical properties**
- **Terminology**
 - NT Metal, Words for
- **Testing** [TA459-TA492]
 - NT Brinell test
 - Metals—Brittleness
 - Metals—Fracture
 - Metals—Impact testing
 - Rockwell hardness
 - Spark tests
- **Automation**
- **Patents**
- **Statistical methods**
- **Texture** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Texture (Crystallography)

- **Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Metals as antiseptics
 - Tractors, Metallic
- **Thermal fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Thermal fatigue of metals
 - BT Thermal stresses
- **Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TA460]
 - BT Metals—Effect of temperature on
- **Thermomechanical properties**
 - UF Thermomechanical properties of metals
- **Thermomechanical treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TN752.T54]
 - UF Thermomechanical processing of metals
 - Thermomechanical strengthening of metals
 - Thermomechanical treatment of metals
 - BT Metals—Heat treatment
 - Strain hardening
- **Toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Tritium content** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Tritium
- **War use**
- **Weldability** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Welding
- Metals, Dental**
 - USE Dental metallurgy
- Metals, Effect of radiation on**
 - USE Metals—Effect of radiation on
- Metals, Effect of temperature on**
 - USE Metals—Effect of temperature on
- Metals, Gases in**
 - USE Gases in metals
- Metals, Nonferrous**
 - USE Nonferrous metals
- Metals, Powdered**
 - USE Metal powders
- Metals, Printing on**
 - USE Printing on metals
- Metals, Scrap**
 - USE Scrap metals
- Metals, Transmutation of**
 - USE Alchemy
 - Transmutation (Chemistry)
- Metals (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)**
 - USE Metals—Religious aspects
- Metals and astrology**
 - USE Astrology and metals
- Metals as an investment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9506]
 - BT Investments
- Metals as antiseptics**
 - [RD91.5.M]
 - BT Antiseptics
 - Metals—Therapeutic use
 - RT Metals—Physiological effect
- Metals at high temperatures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF High temperature metallurgy
 - BT Heat
 - High temperatures
 - Materials at high temperatures
 - Metallurgy
 - Metals—Effect of temperature on
 - NT Nimonic alloys
- Metals at low temperatures**
 - UF Low temperature metals
 - BT Cold
 - Metallurgy
 - Metals—Effect of temperature on
- **Optical properties**
- Metals conservation**
 - USE Metals—Conservation
- Metals in dentistry**
 - USE Dental metallurgy
- Metals in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Metals in medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Biomedical materials
 - Medical instruments and apparatus
 - NT Metals in surgery
- Metals in stage setting**
 - [PN2091.M48]
 - BT Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery
- Metals in surgery**
 - UF Metal implants
 - BT Metals in medicine
 - Prosthesis
 - Surgical instruments and apparatus
- Metals in the body**
 - [QP532]
 - BT Body composition
 - NT Chelation therapy
- Metals libraries**
 - USE Metallurgical libraries
- Metals literature**
 - USE Metallurgical literature
- Metals painting**
 - USE Metals—Painting
- Metalsmiths, Naval**
 - USE United States. Navy—Metalsmiths
- Metalwork**
 - USE Metal-work
- Metalworking industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9506]
 - BT Manufacturing industries
 - Metal trade
- Metalworking lubricants**
 - USE Metal-working lubricants
- Metamasius** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL596.C9]
 - BT Curculionidae
- Metamathematics**
 - [QA9]
 - BT Mathematics—Philosophy
 - RT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
- Metamemory**
 - USE Metacognition
- Metamere**
 - USE Somite
- Metamorphic rocks**
 - USE Rocks, Metamorphic
- Metamorphism (Geology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE475.A2]
 - BT Petrology
- Metamorphosing (Computer animation)**
 - USE Morphing (Computer animation)
- Metamorphosis**
 - [QL981]
 - BT Embryology
 - NT Cyclomorphosis
 - Insects—Metamorphosis
- **Folklore**
 - UF Metamorphosis (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]
 - NT Leopard men
 - Melusine (Legendary character)
 - Werewolves
- **Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Metamorphosis (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]
- **Religious aspects**
 - UF Metamorphosis (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]
- Metamorphosis (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)**
 - USE Metamorphosis—Folklore
 - Metamorphosis—Mythology
 - Metamorphosis—Religious aspects
- Metamorphosis in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Metamorphosis in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Metanarthecium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.L72]
 - BT Liliaceae
 - NT Metanarthecium luteoviride
- Metanarthecium luteoviride** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.L72]
 - UF Nogi-ran
 - BT Metanarthecium
- Metandienone**
 - USE Methandrostenolone
- Metandrocarpa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL613]
 - BT Styelidae
 - NT Metandrocarpa taylori
- Metandrocarpa taylori** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL613]
 - BT Metandrocarpa
- Metapenaeopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.M33]
 - BT Penaeidae
- Metapenaeus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.M33]
 - BT Penaeidae
 - NT Metapenaeus bennettiae
 - Metapenaeus macleayi
- Metapenaeus bennettiae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.M33]
 - UF Greentail prawn
 - Prawn, Greentail
 - BT Metapenaeus
- Metapenaeus macleayi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.M33]
 - UF Prawn, School
 - School prawn
 - BT Metapenaeus
- Metapheretima** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL391.A6]
 - BT Megascolecidae
 - NT Metapheretima elongata
- Metapheretima elongata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL391.A6]
 - BT Metapheretima
- Metaphidippus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL458.42.S24]
 - BT Jumping spiders
- Metaphor**
 - [PN228.M4]
 - Here are entered general works and works on metaphor in particular literatures.
 - UF Parable
 - BT Figures of speech
 - **Religious aspects**
 - — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Metaphor in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Metaphor in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Metaphor in motion pictures**
 - [PN1995.9.M472]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Metaphor in the Bible**
 - BT Bible—Language, style
- Metaphysical painting**
 - USE Metaphysical school (Art movement)
- Metaphysical school (Art movement)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Metaphysical painting
 - BT Art, Modern—20th century
- Metaphysics**
 - [BD]
 - BT Philosophy
 - RT God
 - Ontology
 - Philosophy of mind
 - NT Absolute, The
 - Causation
 - Cosmology
 - First philosophy
 - Form (Philosophy)
 - Hylomorphism
 - Immanence (Philosophy)
 - Knowledge, Theory of
 - Space and time
 - Substance (Philosophy)
 - Sufficient reason
 - Values

- Metaphysics (Parapsychology)
USE Parapsychology
- Metaphysics in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Metaphysics in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Metaplasia
[RB140]
BT Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
Pathology
Tissues
NT Metaplastic ossification
Myeloid metaplasia
- Metaplastic ossification (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC931.M47]
UF Soft tissue ossification
BT Metaplasia
Ossification
- Metapolycope (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.O83]
BT Polycopidae
NT Metapolycope hartmanni
Metapolycope microthrix
- Metapolycope hartmanni (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.O85]
BT Metapolycope
- Metapolycope microthrix (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.O85]
BT Metapolycope
- Metapontum (Ancient city)
USE Metapontum (Extinct city)
- Metapontum (Extinct city)
[DG70.M52]
UF Metapontum (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
BT Extinct cities—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- Metapseudidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M38]
BT Tanaidacea
NT Synapseudes
- Metapsychology
USE Spiritualism
- Metaquartzite
USE Quartzite
- Metarbelidae
USE Cossidae
- Metarchidiskodon
USE Mammoths
- Metargon
[QD181.A6]
BT Argon
- Metarrhizium (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK625.M7]
UF Metarrhizium
BT Moniliaceae
NT Metarrhizium anisopliae
Metarrhizium brunneum
- Metarrhizium anisopliae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK625.M7]
UF Green muscardine fungus
BT Metarrhizium
- Metarrhizium brunneum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK625.M7]
BT Metarrhizium
- Metarrhizium
USE Metarrhizium
- Metasequoia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.T3]
BT Taxodiaceae
- Metasequoia disticha
USE Dawn redwood
- Metasequoia glyptostroboides
USE Dawn redwood
- Metasomatism (Mineralogy)
UF Metasomatosis
BT Mineralogy
Petrology
NT Hydrothermal alteration
Kaolinization
- Metasomatosis
USE Metasomatism (Mineralogy)
- Metasqualodon (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.C5]
BT Squalodontidae
NT Metasqualodon harwoodi
- Metasqualodon harwoodi (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.C5]
UF Zeuglodon harwoodi
Zeuglodon harwoodii
BT Metasqualodon
- Metastases
USE Metastasis
- Metastasio Theater (Prato, Italy)
USE Teatro comunale Metastasio (Prato, Italy)
- Metastasis (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC269.5]
Here are entered works on the transfer of cancer to an organ or part of the body remote from the primary site. Works on the ability of cancer to infiltrate and actively destroy surrounding tissue are entered under Cancer invasiveness.
UF Cancer metastasis
Dissemination of cancer
Metastases
Neoplasm metastasis
Spread of cancer
Tumor dissemination
Tumor metastasis
Tumor spread
BT Pathology
RT Cancer invasiveness
NT Bone metastasis
Liver metastasis
Lymphatic metastasis
- Metastatic bone cancer
USE Bone metastasis
- Metastatic bone disease
USE Bone metastasis
- Metastigmata
USE Ticks
- Metastoma (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.U68]
BT Urocoptidae
- Metastrongylidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4]
BT Lungworms
Strongylida
- Metatarsus (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Bones
Foot
RT Tarsometatarsus
- Metate industry (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Metates
- Metatermitidae
USE Termitidae
- Metates
BT Indians of Mexico—Implements
Millstones
NT Metate industry
- Metatetranychus citri
USE Citrus red mite
- Metatetranychus ulmi
USE European red mite
- Metatheory
BT Theory (Philosophy)
- Metathesis
BT Phonemics
- Metathesis (Chemistry)
UF Decomposition, Double (Chemistry)
Double decomposition (Chemistry)
BT Chemical reactions
- Metatrichia (Insects) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.S34]
BT Scenopinidae
- Metatrichia (Insects), Fossil
(*May Subd Geog*)
[QE832.D6]
BT Scenopinidae, Fossil
NT Metatrichia pria
- Metatrichia pria (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE832.D6]
- BT Metatrichia (Insects), Fossil
- Metauria (Extinct city)
USE Matauros (Extinct city)
- Metauro River (Italy)
UF Fiume Metauro (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
- Metauro River Valley (Italy)
UF Metauro Valley (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
- Metauro Valley (Italy)
USE Metauro River Valley (Italy)
- Matauros (Extinct city)
USE Matauros (Extinct city)
- Metavampyressa
USE Vampyressa
- Metaxaglaea (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.N7]
BT Noctuidae
- Metaxon
USE MCPA (Herbicide)
- Métayer system
USE Sharecropping
- Metazoa
[QL45-QL50]
—Anatomy
- Metazygla (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.A7]
BT Araneidae
- Metcalf family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Madcalf family
Medcaff family
Medcalf family
Medkiff family
Metcalf family
Metcalf family
Midcalf family
Miticalf family
- Metcalf Management Area (Mont.)
USE Lee Metcalf Management Area (Mont.)
- Metcalf Wilderness (Mont.)
USE Lee Metcalf Wilderness (Mont.)
- Metcalf family
USE Metcalf family
- Metcalf Federal Building (Chicago, Ill.)
USE Ralph H. Metcalf Federal Building (Chicago, Ill.)
- Metcalfiella (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.M45]
BT Membracidae
- Metcalf family
USE Metcalf family
- Metedeconk River (N.J.)
BT Rivers—New Jersey
- Metedeconk River Watershed (N.J.)
BT Watersheds—New Jersey
- Meteer family
USE McIntyre family
- Meteer Lake (Ind.)
UF Mateer Lake (Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Metelino Island (Greece)
USE Lesbos Island (Greece)
- Metelli family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Metellus, Decius Caecilius (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Decius Caecilius Metellus (Fictitious character)
- Metempsychosis
USE Transmigration
- Metengonoceras (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE807.A5]
BT Engonoceratidae
- Meteor (Fighter planes) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Gloster Meteor
BT Fighter planes
Gloster aircraft
Jet planes
- Meteor automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mercury Meteor automobile
BT Mercury automobile

Meteor burst communications
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Meteor scatter communications
 BT Shortwave radio—Transmitters and transmission

Meteor Crater (Ariz.)
 UF Coon Butte (Ariz.)
 Crater Mound (Ariz.)
 Diablo Crater (Ariz.)
 BT Meteorite craters—Arizona

Meteor scatter communications
 USE Meteor burst communications

Meteor streams
[QB748.2]
 BT Meteors
 RT Meteor trails

Meteor trails *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Ion columns
 BT Ionization of gases
 Magneto-hydrodynamics
 Meteors
 Plasma (Ionized gases)
 Radio meteorology
 RT Meteor streams

Meteora Monasteries (Greece)
 BT Monasteries, Orthodox Eastern—Greece

Meteoric glass
 USE Tektite

Meteoric iron
 USE Meteorites, Iron

Meteorite craters *(May Subd Geog)*
[QB755-QB756]
 UF Craters, Meteorite
 BT Cratering
 Meteorites
 — Arizona
 NT Meteor Crater (Ariz.)

Meteorites *(May Subd Geog)*
[QB754.8-QB759 (Astronomy)]
 BT Meteors
 NT Achondrites
 Allende meteorite
 Chinguetti meteorite
 Chondrites (Meteorites)
 Meteorite craters
 Port Orford meteorite
 Sikhote-Alin meteorite
 Tunguska meteorite
 — Age
 UF Age of meteorites
 Dating of meteorites
 — Mexico

Meteorites, Iron *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Iron meteorites
 Irons (Meteorites)
 Metallic meteorites
 Meteoric iron
 BT Iron
 Siderite
 NT Schreibersite

Meteoritic hypothesis
[QB981]
 BT Astronomy
 Cosmogony

Meteoritic ionization
 USE Atmospheric ionization

Meteorograph *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC876]
 UF Aerograph
 BT Meteorological instruments

Meteoroids
[QB738]
 UF Micrometeoroids
 BT Solar system

Meteorological imaging systems
 USE Imaging systems in meteorology

Meteorological information, Exchange of
 USE Exchange of meteorological information

Meteorological instruments
(May Subd Geog)
[QC875.5-QC876.7]
 UF Instruments, Meteorological
 BT Physical instruments
 RT Geophysical instruments
 NT Actinometer
 Air sampling apparatus
 Altimeter
 Anemoclinometer
 Anemometer
 Atmometers
 Barometers
 Bolometer
 Cascade impactors (Meteorological instruments)
 Ceilometer
 Cyclonometer
 Densitometer (Meteorological instrument)
 Density altitude computers
 Frigorimeter
 Hygrometers
 Ice crystal replicators
 Imaging systems in meteorology
 Kites (Meteorology)
 Meteorograph
 Ozonesondes
 Precipitation gauges
 Radioactive snow gages
 Radiometers
 Radiosondes
 Rain gauges
 Riometer
 Sunshine-recorder
 Transmissometers
 Weather vanes
 Windsocks
 — Calibration *(May Subd Geog)*
 — Design and construction
 — Valuation *(May Subd Geog)*

Meteorological libraries *(May Subd Geog)*
[Z675.M45]
 BT Earth sciences libraries

Meteorological literature searching
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Meteorology

Meteorological maps
 USE Meteorology—Charts, diagrams, etc.

Meteorological observations
 USE Meteorology—Observations

Meteorological observatories
 USE Meteorological stations

Meteorological optics *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC974.5-QC976]
 UF Atmospheric optics
 Optics, Meteorological
 BT Atmospheric physics
 NT Air—Optical properties
 Airglow
 Airports—Visibility
 Atmospheric transparency
 Atmospheric turbidity
 Counterglow
 Dewbow
 Electrooptical devices—Atmospheric effects
 Fogbow
 Halos (Meteorology)
 Haze
 Infrared radiation—Atmospheric effects
 Laser beams—Atmospheric effects
 Millimeter waves—Atmospheric effects
 Noctilucent clouds
 Rainbow
 Sky—Color
 Sunset phenomena
 Twilight

Meteorological photography
 UF Photography, Meteorological

BT Photography—Scientific applications

Meteorological radar networks
 USE Weather radar networks

Meteorological radar stations
 USE Meteorological stations, Radar

Meteorological reports, Radio
 USE Weather reporting, Radio

Meteorological research
 USE Meteorology—Research

Meteorological Rocket Network
[QC879.562.U]
 UF MRN
 BT Atmosphere, Upper—Rocket observations
 Information networks
 Meteorological stations
 Rockets, Sounding

Meteorological satellites *(May Subd Geog)*
[TL798.M4]
 UF Satellites, Meteorological
 Weather satellites
 BT Scientific satellites
 RT Satellite meteorology
 NT Clouds—Photographs from space
 ISIS-II (Artificial satellite)
 Project POSSUM
 TIROS satellites

Meteorological services *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC875]
 UF Weather bureaus
 Weather services
 NT Hydrometeorological services
 Marine meteorological services
 Tornado warning systems
 — Employees
 — — Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Meteorological employees

Meteorological stations *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC875]
 UF Meteorological observatories
 Meteorology—Observatories
 Observatories, Meteorological
 Stations, Meteorological
 Weather stations
 BT Geophysical observatories
 NT Automatic meteorological stations
 Meteorological Rocket Network

Meteorological stations, Radar
(May Subd Geog)
[QC973.62]
 UF Meteorological radar stations
 Radar meteorological stations
 Radar stations, Meteorological
 Radar stations, Weather
 Radar weather stations
 Weather radar stations
 Weather stations, Radar
 BT Radar meteorology

Meteorologists *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Earth scientists
 NT Climatologists
 English language—Conversation and phrase books (for meteorologists)
 — Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Meteorological employees

Meteorologists, Television
 USE Television weathercasters

Meteorology *(May Subd Geog)*
[QC851-QC999]
 UF Aerology
 BT Earth sciences
 RT Atmosphere
 SA *headings beginning with the word*
 Meteorological
 NT Aeronautics in meteorology
 Air—Pollution—Meteorological aspects
 Art and meteorology
 Astrology and meteorology

Meteorology (Continued)

- Astronautics in meteorology
- Atmosphere, Upper—Rocket observations
- Atmospheric circulation
- Atmospheric nucleation
- Atmospheric pressure
- Atmospheric temperature
- Baroclinicity
- Bible and meteorology
- Boundary layer (Meteorology)
- Classification—Books—Meteorology
- Climatology
- Clouds
- Cooling power (Meteorology)
- Dew
- Dust-fall
- Dynamic meteorology
- Engineering meteorology
- Evaporation (Meteorology)
- Fog
- Forest meteorology
- Fronts (Meteorology)
- Humidity
- Hydrometeorology
- Hygrometry
- Icing (Meteorology)
- Long-range weather forecasts
- Marine meteorology
- Mesometeorology
- METROMEX
- Micrometeorology
- Noise pollution—Meteorological aspects
- Nuclear energy and meteorology
- Planetary meteorology
- Radar meteorology
- Radio meteorology
- Satellite meteorology
- Seasons
- Sunshine
- Synoptic meteorology
- Tropical meteorology
- Weather
- Weather control
- Bibliography
- Charts, diagrams, etc.
 - [QC878]
 - UF Maps, Meteorological
 - Meteorological maps
 - NT Thickness charts (Meteorology)
- Cipher and telegraph codes
 - USE Cipher and telegraph codes—Meteorology
- Communication systems
 - NT Global Telecommunication System (Meteorology)
- Diurnal variation
 - USE Meteorology—Diurnal variations
- Diurnal variations
 - UF Diurnal meteorological variations
 - Diurnal variations in meteorology
 - Meteorology—Diurnal variation
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Meteorology—Periodicity
- International cooperation
 - NT Global Observing System (Meteorology)
 - Global Telecommunication System (Meteorology)
- Mathematical models
- Methodology
 - NT Atmosphere—Laser observations
 - Atmosphere, Upper—Gun probe observations
 - Atmosphere, Upper—Radiosonde observations
 - Atmosphere, Upper—Rocket observations
- Observation blanks
 - [QC871]

- Observations
 - [QC871-QC874 (Methods)]
 - [QC983-QC994 (Reports)]
 - UF Meteorological observations
 - Observations, Meteorological
 - NT Global Observing System (Meteorology)
 - Weather reporting, Radio
 - Weather telegraphy
- Observatories
 - USE Meteorological stations
- Observers' manuals
 - [QC871.4]
- Periodicity
 - UF Periodicity in meteorology
 - BT Cycles
 - NT Meteorology—Diurnal variations
- Research (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Meteorological research
 - [Former heading]
 - Weather—Research
 - Weather research
 - NT First GARP Global Experiment
 - Global Observing System (Meteorology)
 - Global Weather Experiment
 - Project
 - Monsoon Experiment
 - SESAME Project
- — South Africa
- — Tropics
- Rocket observations
 - BT Aeronautics in meteorology
 - Astronautics in meteorology
 - Rockets, Sounding
- Statistical methods
 - NT Precipitation variability
- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Interns (Meteorology)
- Terminology
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for meteorologists)
- Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)
 - [QC869.5]
 - UF Meteorology as a profession
 - [Former heading]
- Indonesia
 - NT Aeronautical Meteorology and Related Field of Activity Project
- Tropics
 - USE Tropical meteorology
- Meteorology, Aeronautical
 - USE Meteorology in aeronautics
- Meteorology, Agricultural (May Subd Geog)
 - [S600-S600.7]
 - UF Agricultural meteorology
 - Agrometeorology
 - Plant biometeorology
 - BT Bioclimatology
 - RT Crops and climate
 - SA subdivisions Climatic factors and
 - Feeding and feeds—Climatic factors under individual domestic animals and groups of domestic animals, e.g. Cattle—Climatic factors; Cattle—Feeding and feeds—Climatic factors; and subdivisions Climatic factors and Storage—Climatic factors under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—Climatic factors; Corn—Storage—Climatic factors
 - NT Irrigation farming—Climatic factors
 - Livestock—Climatic factors
- Meteorology, Forest
 - USE Forest meteorology
- Meteorology, Maritime
 - USE Marine meteorology
- Meteorology, Medical
 - USE Medical climatology

- Meteorology, Military
 - USE Military meteorology
- Meteorology and the Bible
 - USE Bible and meteorology
- Meteorology as a profession
 - USE Meteorology—Vocational guidance
- Meteorology in aeronautics (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL556-TL558]
 - Here are entered works on the study of weather conditions for aeronautical purposes.
 - UF Aeronautical meteorology
 - Meteorology, Aeronautical
 - BT Aeronautics
 - RT Aids to air navigation
 - NT Airplanes—Climatic factors
 - Airports—Visibility
 - Condensation trails
 - Mountain wave
 - Pressure pattern flying
 - Standard atmosphere
- Meteorology in art (Not Subd Geog)
- Meteorology in engineering
 - USE Engineering meteorology
- Meteorology in literature (Not Subd Geog)
- Meteorology in rocketry
 - BT Ballistics
 - Rocketry
- Meteoroscope (May Subd Geog)
 - [QB85]
 - BT Astronomical instruments
- Meteors (Not Subd Geog)
 - [QB741-QB755]
 - UF Astronomical meteors
 - Falling-stars
 - Fire balls
 - Meteors, Astronomical
 - Shooting-stars
 - Stars, Falling
 - BT Astronomy
 - Solar system
 - Stars
 - NT Meteor streams
 - Meteor trails
 - Meteorites
 - Space vehicles—Meteoroid protection
- August
 - [QB746]
- November
 - [QB745]
 - UF Leonid meteor storms
 - Leonid meteors
 - Leonides
 - Leonids
 - November meteors
 - November swarm (Meteors)
- Orbits
 - [QB748-QB751]
 - BT Orbits
- Photographic measurements
 - BT Photogrammetry
- Meteors, Astronomical
 - USE Meteors
- Meteors in art (Not Subd Geog)
- Metopelira (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL458.42.A7]
 - BT Araneidae
- Meter
 - USE Versification
- Meter (Music)
 - USE Musical meter and rhythm
- Meter (Unit)
 - [QC102]
 - UF Metre (Unit)
 - BT Length measurement
 - Metric system
 - Units
- Meter maids
 - USE Parking enforcement agents
- Metered-dose inhalers (May Subd Geog)
 - UF MDIs (Inhalers)

BT Inhalers
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
 Metered mail
 USE Postal service—Metered mail
 Metering pumps (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TJ916]
 UF Controlled-volume pumps
 Proportional pumps
 Proportioning pumps
 Pumps, Metering
 BT Flow meters
 Pumping machinery
 Reciprocating pumps
 NT Spinning pumps (Textile machinery)
 Meters, Capacitance
 USE Capacitance meters
 Meters, Electric
 USE Electric meters
 Meters, Flow
 USE Flow meters
 Meters, Frequency
 USE Frequency meters
 Meters, Frequency-deviation
 USE Frequency-deviation meters
 Meters, Gas
 USE Gas-meters
 Meters, Liquid
 USE Liquid feeders
 Meters, Parking
 USE Parking meters
 Meters, Public utility
 USE Utility meters
 Meters, Quality factor
 USE Quality factor meters
 Meters, Road
 USE Road meters
 Meters, Smoke
 USE Smokemeters
 Meters, Taxi
 USE Taximeters
 Meters, Water
 USE Water-meters
 Métèzeau family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Meth (Drug)
 USE Methamphetamine
 Methacrylate
 USE Methyl methacrylate
 Methacrylic acid (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alpha-methylacrylic acid
 Methylacrylic acid
 Methylpropenoic acid
 BT Acrylic acid
 Methyl groups
 NT Methyl methacrylate
 Methacrylonitrile
 UF MAN (Chemical)
 Methyl-propenenitrile
 MN (Chemical)
 Propenenitrile, Methyl
 BT Nitriles
 Methadone hydrochloride
 RT Methadone maintenance
 — Therapeutic use
 USE Methadone maintenance
 Methadone maintenance (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC568.M4]
 UF Methadone hydrochloride—
 Therapeutic use
 Methadone treatment programs
 BT Drug abuse—Treatment
 RT Methadone hydrochloride
 NT Methadyl acetate
 — Complications
 USE Methadone maintenance—Side
 effects
 — Side effects (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Methadone maintenance—
 Complications
 Methadone treatment programs
 USE Methadone maintenance

Methadyl acetate (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acemethadone
 Acetylmethadol
 Alphacetylmethadol
 Amidolacetate
 Dimethylaminodiphenylheptanol
 acetate
 Dimethylaminopropyle
 thylphenylbenzeneethanol acetate
 BT Acetates
 Analgesics
 Methadone maintenance
 Narcotics
 Phenyl compounds
 Methamphetamine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Deoxyephedrine
 Dimethylphenethylamine
 Meth (Drug)
 Methylamphetamine
 Phenylmethylaninopropane
 Speed (Drug)
 BT Amphetamines
 NT Ice (Drug)
 MDMA (Drug)
 Methamphetamine abuse (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Amphetamine abuse
 Methana Peninsula (Greece)
 UF Chersónisos Methánon (Greece)
 Khersónisos Methánon (Greece)
 Methone Peninsula (Greece)
 BT Peninsulas—Greece
 Methanamide
 USE Formamide
 Methanation (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP156.M45 (*Chemical engineering*)]
 BT Fischer-Tropsch process
 Hydrogenation
 Methandienone
 USE Methandrosthenolone
 Methandrosteneolone
 USE Methandrosthenolone
 Methandrosthenolone
 UF Metandienone
 Methandienone
 Methandrosteneolone
 Methandrosterolone
 BT Anabolic steroids
 Methandrosterolone
 USE Methandrosthenolone
 Methane (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD305.H6]
 UF Methyl hydride
 BT Alkanes
 Manure gases
 RT Biogas
 NT Atmospheric methane
 Bromomethane
 Bromotrifluoromethane
 Chlorofluoromethane
 Coalbed methane
 Diaminodiphenylmethane
 Dibenzoylmethane
 Dichloromethane
 Dimethyl sulphoxide
 Farm manure in methane production
 Fluorene
 Fluoroform
 Liquid methane
 — Spectra
 — Thermal properties (*May Subd Geog*)
 Methane drainage, Coalbed
 USE Coalbed methane drainage
 Methane industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9579.M4-HD9579.M44]
 BT Gas industry
 Petroleum chemicals industry
 Methane production from farm manure
 USE Farm manure in methane production
 Methanedicarboxylic acid
 USE Malonic acid

Methanesulfonates
 UF Mesylates
 Methylsulphonates
 BT Organosulphur compounds
 NT Ethyl methanesulfonate
 Methyl methanesulfonate
 Methanobacteriaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Methanogenic bacteria
 BT Archaeobacteria
 NT Methanobacterium
 Methanobacterium (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Methanobacteriaceae
 NT Methanobacterium
 thermoautotrophicum
 Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Methanobacterium
 thermoautotrophicus
 BT Methanobacterium
 Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicus
 USE Methanobacterium
 thermoautotrophicum
 Methanogenic bacteria
 USE Methanobacteriaceae
 Methanol
 UF Carbinol
 Colonial spirit (Alcohol)
 Columbian spirit (Alcohol)
 Hydroxymethyl
 Methyl alcohol
 Methyl hydroxide
 Pyroxylic spirit
 Wood alcohol
 Wood naphtha
 Wood spirit (Alcohol)
 BT Alcohols
 Methanol as fuel (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fuel
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 Methanol fuel industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9502.5.M47-HD9502.5.M474]
 BT Fuel trade
 Methanol industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9660.M57-HD9660.M574]
 BT Alcohol industry
 Methanomonadaceae
 USE Methylomonadaceae
 Methaqualone (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Metolquizolone
 Ortonal
 Quaalude (Trademark)
 BT Quinazoline
 Sedatives
 Methaqualone abuse (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC568.M45 (*Psychiatry*)]
 UF Abuse of methaqualone
 BT Medication abuse
 Metheglin
 USE Mead
 Methemoglobinemia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC647.M]
 BT Blood—Diseases
 Methenay family
 USE Matheny family
 Methene compounds
 USE Carbenes (Methylene compounds)
 Metheny family
 USE Matheny family
 Methenyl compounds
 USE Carbynes
 Methenyl trichloride
 USE Chloroform
 Metheral family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Metherell family
 Metherell family
 USE Metheral family
 Methicillin
 UF Dimethoxyphenyl penicillin
 BT Penicillin
 Methicillin resistance (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Drug resistance in microorganisms

Methindione
 USE Metindione
Methine compounds
 USE Carbynes
Methionine
 BT Sulphur amino acids
 NT Adenosylmethionine
Methionine, Active
 USE Adenosylmethionine
Methisazone
[RM666.M514]
 UF Izatizon
 BT Antineoplastic agents
 Antiviral agents
 Thiosemicarbazones
Methke family
 USE Mädche family
Methocidae
 USE Tiphidae
Method, Carleman
 USE Carleman theorem
Method, Decomposition
 USE Decomposition method
Method, Newton-Raphson
 USE Newton-Raphson method
Method, Pullman
 USE Pullman method
Method, Weibull
 USE Weibull distribution
Method (Acting)
[PN2062]
 UF Stanislavsky method
[Former heading]
 BT Acting
Method of averaging (Differential equations)
 USE Averaging method (Differential equations)
Method of least squares
 USE Least squares
Method of moments (Statistics)
 USE Moments method (Statistics)
Method of Newton's polyhedron
 USE Newton diagrams
Method of orbits
 USE Orbit method
Method of saddle points (Numerical analysis)
 USE Method of steepest descent (Numerical analysis)
Method of steepest descent (Numerical analysis)
 UF Approximations, Saddlepoint Descent, Method of steepest (Numerical analysis)
 Method of saddle points (Numerical analysis)
 Saddle point method (Numerical analysis)
 Saddle points, Method of (Numerical analysis)
 Saddlepoint approximations
 Saddlepoint method (Numerical analysis)
 Steepest descent method (Numerical analysis)
 BT Approximation theory
 Asymptotic expansions
Method of study
 USE Study skills
Method of symmetrical components
 USE Symmetrical components (Electric engineering)
Method of tangents
 USE Newton-Raphson method
Method of the hypercircle
 USE Hypercircle method
Method of the Newton diagram
 USE Newton diagrams
Method of work
 USE Methods engineering
 Work

Methodism
[BX8201-BX8495]
 BT Arminianism
 Church polity
 Dissenters, Religious
 Episcopacy
 Evangelical Revival
 NT Itinerancy (Church polity)—Methodist Church
Methodism in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 Methodist Christian sociology
 USE Sociology, Christian (Methodist)
Methodist Church (May Subd Geog)
[BX8201-BX8495]
 Here are entered works on Methodist denominations treated collectively and works for which the individual Methodist denomination cannot be identified.
 BT Christian sects
 NT Women in the Methodist Church
 — Anniversaries, etc.
 — Biography
 USE Methodists—Biography
 — Clergy
 NT District superintendents (Methodist)
 — Conferences
 USE Methodist conferences
 — Education (May Subd Geog)
 NT Methodist universities and colleges
 Wesley foundations
 — Government
 NT Class meetings, Methodist District superintendents (Methodist)
 Methodist conferences
 — Hymns
 — Influence
 — Membership
 — Missions (May Subd Geog)
 — Publishing (May Subd Geog)
 — Relations
 — Puritans, [etc.]
 — Sermons
Methodist church buildings
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Churches, Methodist
[Former heading]
 BT Church buildings
 Methodist class meetings
 USE Class meetings, Methodist
Methodist conferences (May Subd Geog)
 UF Conferences, Methodist
 Methodist Church—Conferences
 BT Methodist Church—Government
Methodist Episcopal Church
 — History
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
Methodist Point Park Reserve (Tiny, Ont.)
 BT Parks—Ontario
Methodist preaching (May Subd Geog)
 UF Preaching, Methodist
[Former heading]
 BT Preaching
Methodist theological seminaries
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Theological seminaries, Methodist
[Former heading]
 BT Theological seminaries
Methodist universities and colleges
(May Subd Geog)
[LC576-LC577]
 BT Church colleges
 Methodist Church—Education
Methodist women (May Subd Geog)
 UF Women, Methodist
[Former heading]
 BT Christian women
Methodists (May Subd Geog)
[BX8201-BX8495]
 RT Calvinistic Methodists

NT Primitive Methodists
 — Biography
 UF Methodist Church—Biography
[Former heading]
 — United States
 UF Methodists in the United States
[Former heading]
 NT Afro-American Methodists
 Asian American Methodists
 Hispanic American Methodists
 Methodists, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American Methodists
 Methodists, Asian American
 USE Asian American Methodists
 Methodists, Calvinistic
 USE Calvinistic Methodists
Methodists, German (May Subd Geog)
[BX8247.G]
 Here are entered works on Methodists living outside of German-speaking Europe who use German in their church services.
 UF German Methodists
 Methodists, Hispanic American
 USE Hispanic American Methodists
 Methodists, Negro
 USE Afro-American Methodists
Methodists, Swedish (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on Methodists from Sweden living outside their native country and using Swedish in their church services.
 UF Swedish Methodists
 Methodists in the United States
 USE Methodists—United States
Methodists on postage stamps
[HE6183.M47]
 BT Postage stamps
Methodology
[BD240-BD241]
 UF Philosophy—Methodology
 RT Research
 SA *subdivision Methodology under names of disciplines for works on both the theory and practice of procedures to be followed, e.g. Science—Methodology; Theology—Methodology*
 NT Analysis (Philosophy)
 Classification of sciences
 Formalization (Philosophy)
 Genealogy (Philosophy)
 Heuristic
 Interdisciplinary approach to knowledge
 Longitudinal method
 Performative (Philosophy)
 Problem solving
Methods (Computer system)
 BT Microcomputers—Programming
Methods (Industrial engineering)
 USE Methods engineering
Methods engineering
 UF Method of work
 Methods (Industrial engineering)
 Simplification in industry
[Former heading]
 Simplification of work
 Work, Method of
 Work methods
 Work simplification
 BT Industrial engineering
 RT Work measurement
 NT Motion study
 Multitasking assignments
 Work design
 Methods of defect correction (Numerical analysis)
 USE Defect correction methods (Numerical analysis)
 Methods of operation (Criminology)
 USE Criminal methods

- Methods-time measurement**
 UF MTM (Work measurement)
 BT Predetermined motion time systems
- Methomyl**
[SB952.M]
 UF Lannate (Insecticide)
 Methylmethylaminocar
 bonyloxyethanimidothioate
 Methylmethylcarbamoy
 loxythioacetimidate
 Methylthioacetaldehy
 demethylcarbamoyloxime
 Methylthioethylidene
 aminomethylcarbamate
 BT Carbamates
- Methone Peninsula (Greece)**
 USE Methana Peninsula (Greece)
- Methotrexate**
[RC271.M44]
 UF Amethopterin
 BT Aminobenzoic acids
 Antineoplastic agents
 Folic acid—Antagonists
 Heterocyclic compounds
 Immunosuppressive agents
 Pteridines
- Methow River (Wash.)**
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Methow River Valley (Wash.)**
 USE Methow Valley (Wash.)
- Methow River Watershed (Wash.)**
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Methow Valley (Wash.)**
 UF Methow River Valley (Wash.)
 BT Valleys—Washington (State)
- Methoxy butane**
 USE Butyl methyl ether
- Methoxy DDT**
 USE Methoxychlor
- Methoxychlor**
 UF DMDT (Insecticide)
 Methoxy DDT
 BT Ethanes
 Insecticides
 Organochlorine compounds
- Methoxyflurane**
 USE Penthrane
- Methoxyhydroxyphenethyleneglycol**
 USE Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
- Methoxyhydroxyphenylethyleneglycol**
 USE Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
- Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol**
[QP801.M42]
 UF Hydroxymethoxyphenylglycol
 Methoxyhydroxyphenethyleneglycol
 Methoxyhydroxyphenyl
 ethyleneglycol
 MHPG
 MOPEG
 BT Glycols
 Phenyl compounds
- Methoxyibogamine**
 USE Ibogaine
- Methoxyindolyethylacetamide**
 USE Melatonin
- Methoxymethane**
 USE Methyl ether
- Methoxynaphthyl carbamate**
 USE Carbaryl
- Methoxynorpregnatrienynol**
 USE Mestranol
- Methuen family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Methyl alcohol**
 USE Methanol
- Methyl aspartate**
 UF Methyl aspartic acid
 Methylaspartate
 Methylaspartic acid
 N-methyl-D-aspartate
 N-methyl-D-aspartic acid
 NMDA (Chemistry)
- BT Aspartic acid
 Excitatory amino acids
- Methyl aspartic acid**
 USE Methyl aspartate
- Methyl bromide**
 USE Bromomethane
- Methyl chloride**
 UF Chloromethane
 BT Organochlorine compounds
- Methyl chloroform**
 USE Trichloroethane
- Methyl ether**
 UF Dimethyl ether
 Methoxymethane
 Methyl oxide
 Oxybismethane
 Wood ether
 BT Ether
 NT Chloromethyl methyl ether
 Dichloromethyl ether
 Enflurane
 Isoflurane
- Methyl ethyl ketone**
 UF Butanone
 Ethyl methyl ketone
 BT Ketones
 Organic solvents
- Methyl ethylene oxide**
 USE Propylene oxide
- Methyl groups**
 BT Hydrocarbons
 NT Adenosylmethionine
 Methacrylic acid
 Methylxanthines
 Transmethylation
- Spectra
- Methyl hydrazine (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Hydrazomethane
 Methylhydrazine
 MMH (Chemical)
 Monomethylhydrazine
 BT Hydrazines
- Methyl hydride**
 USE Methane
- Methyl hydroxide**
 USE Methanol
- Methyl isocyanate**
 UF Isocyanatomethane
 MIC (Chemical)
 BT Isocyanates
- Methyl mercury**
 USE Methylmercury
- Methyl mesylate**
 USE Methyl methanesulfonate
- Methyl methacrylate (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Methacrylate
 BT Acrylates
 Esters
 Methacrylic acid
 NT Polymethylmethacrylate
- Methyl methacrylate resin**
 USE Lucite
- Methyl methanesulfonate**
 UF Methyl mesylate
 Methyl methanesulphonate
 BT Methanesulfonates
- Methyl methanesulphonate**
 USE Methyl methanesulfonate
- Methyl oxide**
 USE Methyl ether
- Methyl oxirane**
 USE Propylene oxide
- Methyl pentanediol**
 USE Hexylene glycol
- Methyl-propenenitrile**
 USE Methacrylonitrile
- Methyl sulfate**
 USE Dimethyl sulphate
- Methyl sulfide**
 USE Dimethyl sulphide
- Methyl sulfone**
 USE Dimethyl sulfone
- Methyl sulfoxide**
 USE Dimethyl sulphoxide
- Methyl sulphoxide**
 USE Dimethyl sulphoxide
- Methyl-tert-butyl ether**
 USE Butyl methyl ether
- Methyl tertiary butyl ether**
 USE Butyl methyl ether
- Methyl tribromide**
 USE Bromoform
- Methyl violet**
 USE Gentian violet
- Methyl yellow**
 USE Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Methylacetal**
 USE Acetone
- Methylacetic acid**
 USE Propionic acid
- Methylacrolein**
 USE Crotonaldehyde
- Methylacrylic acid**
 USE Methacrylic acid
- Methylamines**
[QD305.A8]
 Methylamphetamine
 USE Methamphetamine
- Methylases**
 USE Methyltransferases
- Methylaspartate**
 USE Methyl aspartate
- Methylaspartic acid**
 USE Methyl aspartate
- Methylated spirit**
 USE Alcohol, Denatured
- Methylation**
[QD281.M48 (Organic chemistry)]
 BT Alkylation
 SA subdivision Methylation under
 individual chemicals and groups of
 chemicals, e.g. Insulin—Methylation
 NT Transmethylation
- Methylbenzene**
 USE Toluene
- Methylbromide**
 USE Bromomethane
- Methylbutylaminocarbonylbenzidazolylcarb
 amate**
 USE Benomyl
- Methylbutylcarbamoylbenzidazolylcarbamate**
 USE Benomyl
- Methylchlorobenzenes**
 USE Chlorotoluenes
- Methylchloroform**
 USE Trichloroethane
- Methylchlorophenoxyacetic acid**
 USE MCPA (Herbicide)
- Methylcyanoacrylate**
 USE Mecrylate
- Methyldinitrobenzenes**
 USE Dinitrotoluenes
- Methylene blue**
 BT Indicators and test-papers
 Thiazine dyes
 Wright's stain
- Methylene chloride**
 USE Dichloromethane
- Methylene compounds**
 USE Carbenes (Methylene compounds)
- Methylene diphenylene oxide**
 USE Xanthene
- Methylenebisaniiline**
 USE Diaminodiphenylmethane
- Methylenebishydroxybenzopyranone**
 USE Dicumarol
- Methylenebishydroxycoumarin**
 USE Dicumarol
- Methylenedianiline**
 USE Diaminodiphenylmethane

Methylenedioxymethamphetamine
USE MDMA (Drug)
Methylergol carbamide
USE Lisuride
Methylferases
USE Methyltransferases
Methylhydantoin
BT Creatine
Hydantoin
Methylhydrazine
USE Methyl hydrazine
Methylhydroxyhydroxydimethyloctenyloxocyclopentylheptenoate
USE Gemeprost
Methylhydroxyprogesterone
USE Medroxyprogesterone
Methylidyne compounds
USE Carbynes
Methylkinases
USE Methyltransferases
Methylmercury
UF Methyl mercury
BT Organomercury compounds
Methylmethacrylates
USE Polymethylmethacrylate
Methylmethylaminocarbonyloxyethanimidothioate
USE Methomyl
Methylmethylcarbamoyloxythioacetimidate
USE Methomyl
Methylnaphthalenes
[QD391]
BT Naphthalene
Methylnitrobenzene
USE Nitrotoluene
Methylnitroethanol imidazole
USE Metronidazole
Methylnitrophos
USE Fenitrothion
Methylnitrosomethanamine
USE Dimethylnitrosamine
Methylomonadaceae (May Subd Geog)
[QR82.M4]
UF Methanomonadaceae
BT Bacteria, Aerobic
Gram-negative bacteria
Methylotrophic bacteria (May Subd Geog)
[QR92.M47]
UF Bacteria, Methylotrophic
[Former heading]
BT Bacteria, Autotrophic
Methylotrophic microorganisms
— Ultrastructure
BT Ultrastructure (Biology)
Methylotrophic microorganisms
(May Subd Geog)
UF Methylotrophs
BT Microorganisms
NT Methylotrophic bacteria
— Biotechnology (May Subd Geog)
[TP248.27.M47]
BT Microbial biotechnology
Methylotrophs
USE Methylotrophic microorganisms
Methylphenidate hydrochloride
(May Subd Geog)
UF Ritalin (Trademark)
BT Phenylacetates
Piperidine
Stimulants
Methylphenyltetrahydropyridine
UF MPTP (Neurotoxin)
BT Neurotoxic agents
Pyridine—Derivatives
Methylpropenoic acid
USE Methacrylic acid
Methylpyrimidinone
USE Thymine
Methylrosaniline chloride
USE Gentian violet

Methylsulfonylmethane
USE Dimethyl sulfone
Methylsulphonates
USE Methanesulfonates
Methyltaurin
USE Methyltaurine
Methyltaurine
UF Methyltaurin [Former heading]
BT Taurine
Methyltheobromine
USE Caffeine
Methylthioacetaldehydemethylcarbamoyloxime
USE Methomyl
Methylthioethylideneaminomethylcarbamate
USE Methomyl
Methylthiomethylnitrofurfurylideneaminooxazolidinone
USE Nifuratel
Methyltoluoylpyrroleacetic acid
USE Tolmetin
Methyltransferases
[QP606.M48]
UF Methylases
Methylferases
Methylkinases
Transmethylases
BT Transferases
RT Transmethylation
Methylxanthines
[QP801.M425 (Biochemistry)]
BT Methyl groups
Xanthine
NT Caffeine
Pentoxifylline
Theophylline
Methylxylyloxyethylamine
USE Mexiletine
Methypranol
USE Metipranolol
Metica River (Colombia)
UF Río Metica (Colombia)
BT Rivers—Colombia
Metics
[DF277]
Metigoshe, Lake (N.D. and Man.)
UF Lake Metigoshe (N.D. and Man.)
BT Lakes—Manitoba
Lakes—North Dakota
Metigoshe, Lake, Watershed (N.D. and Man.)
BT Watersheds—Manitoba
Watersheds—North Dakota
Metindione (May Subd Geog)
[RC374.M48 (Epilepsy therapy)]
UF Ethylmethylaminoinindandione
Methindione
BT Amino compounds
Anticonvulsants
Indan
Psychotropic drugs
Metipranolol
UF Methypranol
Trimepranol
BT Hypotensive agents
Métis (May Subd Geog)
[E99.M47]
Here are entered works on Canadians of mixed European and Indian descent.
BT Indians of North America—Mixed descent—Canada
— Women
USE Métis women
Métis in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Métis Rebellion, 1869-1870
USE Red River Rebellion, 1869-1870
Métis Rebellion, 1885
USE Riel Rebellion, 1885
Métis veterans (May Subd Geog)
BT Veterans—Canada
Métis women (May Subd Geog)
UF Métis—Women [Former heading]
Women, Métis

BT Women—Canada
Métis youth (May Subd Geog)
UF Youth, Métis
BT Youth—Canada
Metlen family
USE Maitland family
Metler family
USE Mettler family
Metochia (Serbia)
USE Metohija (Serbia)
Metohija (Serbia)
UF Metochia (Serbia)
Metokhiya (Serbia)
Metokhiya (Serbia)
USE Metohija (Serbia)
Metolius River (Or.)
UF Matoles River (Or.)
Metoluis River (Or.)
BT Rivers—Oregon
Metolquizolone
USE Methaqualone
Metoluis River (Or.)
USE Metolius River (Or.)
Metonyms
UF Metonymy
BT Figures of speech
SA subdivision Metonyms under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Metonyms
Metonymy
USE Metonyms
Metopa (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.M315]
BT Stenothoidae
NT Metopa groenlandica
Metopa groenlandica (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.M315]
BT Metopa
Metopes
BT Decoration and ornament, Architectural
Friezes
Metopiidae
USE Sarcophagidae
Metopium (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.A498 (Botany)]
UF Poisontree
BT Anacardiaceae
Poisonous plants
NT Metopium toxifera
Metopium toxifera (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.A498 (Botany)]
UF Florida poisontree
Poisonwood
Rhus metopium
BT Metopium
Metoposcopy
USE Physiognomy
Metoprolol (May Subd Geog)
BT Adrenergic beta blockers
Cardiovascular agents
Propanolamines
Metoyer family (Not Subd Geog)
Metra family
USE Matrau family
Métraiier family (Not Subd Geog)
Metrarabdotos (May Subd Geog)
[QL398.C]
BT Metrarabdotosidae
Metrarabdotosidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL398.C5]
BT Cheilostomata
NT Metrarabdotos
Metras family
USE Matrau family
Metre (Unit)
USE Meter (Unit)
Metrial gland
[QL881]

- BT Exocrine glands
Uterus
- Metribuzin**
UF Aminobutylthiuron
 Aminobutylthiuron
 Aminobutylmethylthiuron
 Aminodihydromethylthiuron
 Aminodimethylethylthiuron
 thiuron
- BT Herbicides
Triazines
- Metric projections**
UF Projections, Metric
BT Approximation theory
- Metric rings**
USE Banach algebras
- Metric spaces**
[QA611.28]
UF Spaces, Metric
BT Generalized spaces
 Set theory
 Topology
NT Continuum (Mathematics)
 Distance geometry
 G-spaces
 Polish spaces (Mathematics)
- Metric system** (May Subd Geog)
[QC91-QC94 (Weights and measures)]
UF International metric system
 International system of units
 [Former heading]
 SI (Weights and measures)
 SI-metric
BT Arithmetic
 Mathematics
 Units
RT Weights and measures
NT Carat (Unit of weight)
 Gram (Unit)
 Liter
 Meter (Unit)
 Metric time system
— Conversion tables
 [QC94]
 BT Weights and measures—Tables
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Metric time system** (May Subd Geog)
UF Decimal time system
BT Metric system
 Time—Systems and standards
- Metric topology**
USE Distance geometry
- Metrical phonology**
BT Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Phonology
- Metrics**
USE Versification
- Metrics, Software**
USE Software measurement
- Metridiidae** (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.C72]
BT Calanoida
NT Pleuromamma
- Metriidae**
USE Ground beetles
- Metrioptera** (May Subd Geog)
[QL508.T4]
BT Katydid
 Tettigoniidae
NT Metrioptera bicolor
- Metrioptera bicolor** (May Subd Geog)
[QL508.T4]
BT Metrioptera
- Metrizamide**
UF Acetamidomethylacetate
 midotriiodobenzamidodeoxyglucose
 Acetamidotriiodomethylacetamidobenzamidodeoxyglucose
- BT Benzamide
 Contrast media
 Glucose
 Iodobenzene
- Metro automobile** (Not Subd Geog)
[TL215.M]
BT BLMC automobiles
Metro automobile, Geo
 USE Geo Metro automobile
Metro Bus Tunnel (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Metro Tunnel (Seattle, Wash.)
Metro Tunnel (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Metro Bus Tunnel (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Tunnels—Washington (State)
- Metrogaster**
USE Cymatogaster
- Metroliners**
USE High speed trains
- Metrology**
USE Mensuration
 Weights and measures
- Metrology, Speckle**
USE Speckle metrology
- Metrometer**
USE Metronome
- METROMEX**
UF Metropolitan meteorological experiment
BT Meteorology
 Precipitation (Meteorology)
 Urban climatology
- Metronidazole**
[RM666.M547]
UF Methylnitroethanol imidazole
 Trichop
BT Antiparasitic agents
 Nitroimidazoles
- Metronome**
[ML1080]
UF Chronometer (Music)
 Metrometer
BT Tempo (Music)
- Metroon** (Olympia, Greece)
UF Kybele, Temple of (Olympia, Greece)
 Temple of Kybele (Olympia, Greece)
BT Greece—Antiquities
 Olympia (Greece : Ancient sanctuary)
 Temples—Greece
- Metropolis**
USE Metropolitanates
Metropolis (Ancient city)
USE Metropolis (Turkey : Extinct city)
Metropolis (Turkey : Extinct city)
UF Metropolis (Ancient city)
 [Former heading]
BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Metropolis** (Imaginary place)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Imaginary places
- Metropolitan Achievement Tests**
[LB3060.33.M46]
UF MAT (Achievement tests)
BT Achievement tests
- Metropolitan area networks** (Computer networks) (May Subd Geog)
[TK5105.85]
UF MANs (Computer networks)
BT Computer networks
 Electronic data processing—
 Distributed processing
- Metropolitan areas** (May Subd Geog)
[HT330-HT334]
UF Conurbations
 Urban areas
BT Cities and towns—Growth
SA names of individual metropolitan areas
NT Annexation (Municipal government)
 Libraries and metropolitan areas
- Metropolitan finance
Metropolitan government
Municipal powers and services beyond corporate limits
Suburbs
Urban renewal
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
— Rankings
 USE Metropolitan areas—Rankings
— Ratings (May Subd Geog)
 UF Metropolitan areas—Rankings
 Rankings of metropolitan areas
 Ratings of metropolitan areas
— Connecticut
 NT New York Metropolitan Area
— Maryland
 NT Washington Metropolitan Area
— Netherlands
 NT Randstad (Netherlands)
— New Jersey
 NT New York Metropolitan Area
— New York (State)
 NT New York Metropolitan Area
— United States
— Virginia
 NT Washington Metropolitan Area
— Washington (D.C.)
 USE Washington Metropolitan Area
- Metropolitan areas and libraries
 USE Libraries and metropolitan areas
- Metropolitan automobile, Nash
 USE Nash Metropolitan automobile
- Metropolitan Building** (Minneapolis, Minn.)
UF Northwestern Guaranty Loan Building
 (Minneapolis, Minn.)
BT Office buildings—Minnesota
- Metropolitan finance** (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered general works on public finance of metropolitan areas. Works on the finance of an individual metropolitan area are entered under Finance, Public, with local subdivision e.g. Finance, Public—Washington Metropolitan Area.
BT Finance, Public
 Local finance
 Metropolitan areas
 Metropolitan government
 Municipal finance
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Metropolitan government** (May Subd Geog)
UF Consolidation of local governments
 Urban politics
BT Local government
 Metropolitan areas
RT Municipal corporations
 Municipal government
SA subdivision Politics and government
 under names of metropolitan areas
NT Annexation (Municipal government)
 Metropolitan finance
 Municipal powers and services beyond corporate limits
 Special districts
 State-local relations
- Metropolitan helicopter services** (May Subd Geog)
BT Aeronautics, Commercial
 Helicopters
- Metropolitan hospitals
 USE Urban hospitals
- Metropolitan lighting
 USE Municipal lighting
- Metropolitan meteorological experiment
 USE METROMEX
- Metropolitan Railroad Company Complex Site** (Boston, Mass.)
 USE Metropolitan Railroad Company Site (Boston, Mass.)
- Metropolitan Railroad Company Site** (Boston, Mass.)
UF Metropolitan Railroad Company Complex Site (Boston, Mass.)

Metropolitan Railroad Company Site (Boston, Mass.) (Continued)
BT Massachusetts—Antiquities
Metropolitan transportation
USE Urban transportation
Metropolitanates (May Subd Geog)
Here are entered works on ecclesiastical sees or offices of metropolitans in the Catholic Church, the Orthodox Eastern Church, and the Church of England.
UF Metropolis
Metropolitans (Former heading)
BT Catholic Church—Government
Church of England—Government
Orthodox Eastern Church—Government

Metropolitans
USE Bishops
Metropolitanates
Metrosalpingography
USE Hysterosalpingography
Metrosideros (May Subd Geog)
(QK495.M9)
UF Bottle brushes (Plants)
Bottlebrushes (Plants)
Iron trees
BT Myrtaceae
NT Pohutukawa
Metrosideros collina
USE Ohia-lehua
Metrosideros excelsa
USE Pohutukawa
Metrosideros excelsus
USE Pohutukawa
Metrosideros polymorpha
USE Ohia-lehua
Metrosideros tomentosa
USE Pohutukawa
Metrosideros tomentosus
USE Pohutukawa
Metrotubography
USE Hysterosalpingography
Metroxylon
(QK495.P17)
UF Ivory nut palms
Ivory palms
Ivorynutpalms
BT Palms
Sago palms
Metroxylon laeve
USE Swamp sago
Metroxylon sagu
USE Swamp sago
Mets family
USE Metz family
Metsad Zohar 'Ilit (Israel)
USE Upper Zohar Site (Israel)
Metsada Site (Israel)
USE Masada Site (Israel)
Metsadah Site (Israel)
USE Masada Site (Israel)
Metsamor Site (Armenia)
BT Armenia (Republic)—Antiquities
Metsgar family
USE Metzger family
Metsger family
USE Metzger family
Metsker family
USE Metzger family
Mett family
USE Metz family
Mettä
USE Compassion (Buddhism)
Mettawee River (Vt. and N.Y.)
BT Rivers—New York (State)
Rivers—Vermont
Mettawee River Watershed (Vt. and N.Y.)
BT Watersheds—New York (State)
Watersheds—Vermont
Metteneye family
USE Matheny family

Metter family
USE Matter family
Metternich family (Not Subd Geog)
Metteyya (Buddhist deity)
USE Maitreya (Buddhist deity)
Mettlen family
USE Maitland family
Mettler family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Metler family
Mettre (The French word)
BT French language—Etymology
Metts family
USE Metz family
Metz (France)
— History
— Siege, 1870
BT Sieges—France
Metz, Battle of, 1944
(D756.5.M)
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
Metz family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Meetz family
Meetze family
Mets family
Mett family
Metts family
Metze family
Metzer family
Muetze family
Mutz family
Mutze family
Metz-Strasbourg Expressway (France)
USE Autoroute Metz-Strasbourg (France)
Metze family
USE Metz family
Metzear family
USE Metzger family
Metzenbaum United States Courthouse (Cleveland, Ohio)
USE Howard M. Metzenbaum United States Courthouse (Cleveland, Ohio)
Metzer family
USE Metz family
Metzger family
Metzgar family
USE Metzger family
Metzger family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Metzgar family
Metsgar family
Metsker family
Metzear family
Metzer family
Metzgar family
Metzker family
Metzler family
RT Mescher family
Metzgeria (May Subd Geog)
(QK555.M4)
BT Metzgeriaceae
Metzgeriaceae (May Subd Geog)
(QK555.M4)
BT Metzgeriales
NT Metzgeria
Metzgeriales (May Subd Geog)
(QK555.M)
BT Liverworts
NT Aneuraceae
Metzgeriaceae
Pallaviciniaceae
Metzinger family (Not Subd Geog)
Metzker family
USE Metzger family
Metzler, Badetempel (Offenbach am Main, Germany)
USE Badetempel Metzler (Offenbach am Main, Germany)
Metzler family
USE Metzger family

Metzograph
USE Mezzograph
Me'udana (Melanesian people) (May Subd Geog)
BT Ethnology—Melanesia
Melanesians
Meudon, Forest of (France)
UF Bois de Meudon (France)
Forest of Meudon (France)
Forêt de Meudon (France)
Forêt domaniale de Meudon (France)
BT Forests and forestry—France
Meudon Castle (Meudon, France)
USE Château de Meudon (Meudon, France)
Meulen family
USE Van der Meulen family
Meulen Wald (Germany)
USE Meulenwald (Germany)
Meulenwald (Germany)
UF Meulen Wald (Germany)
BT Forests and forestry—Germany
Mountains—Germany
Meunier family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Monnier family
Meuse, Battle of the, 1940
(D756.5.M4)
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
Meuse River
UF Maas River
Maes River
Mosa River
BT Rivers—Belgium
Rivers—France
Rivers—Netherlands
Meuse River Valley
UF Meuse Valley
BT Valleys—Belgium
Valleys—France
Valleys—Netherlands
Meuse River Watershed
BT Watersheds—Belgium
Watersheds—France
Watersheds—Netherlands
Meuse Valley
USE Meuse River Valley
Meux family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Meaux family
Melsa family
Melse family
Mevadi dialect
USE Mewari dialect
Mevalonic acid (May Subd Geog)
UF Dihydroxymethylpentanoic acid
BT Hydroxy acids
Mevāt (India)
UF Mewat (India)
Mevinphos (May Subd Geog)
UF Phosdrin (Trademark)
BT Acaricides
Cholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides
Organophosphorus compounds
Mevlevi order
USE Mevleviyeh
Mevleviyeh (May Subd Geog)
(BP189.7.M4-BP189.7.M42)
UF Mawlawiyah
Mevlevi order
Whirling Dervishes
BT Dervishes
Sufism
Mevleviyeh members (May Subd Geog)
(BP189.7.M4-BP189.7.M42)
Mew gull
USE Larus canus
Mewa dialect
USE Mewari dialect
Mewadi dialect
USE Mewari dialect
Mewan Indians
USE Miwok Indians

- Mewan languages
USE Miwok languages
- Mewar, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF House of Mewar
BT India—Kings and rulers
- Mewar art** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Mewar
- Mewar painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Painting, Mewar
BT Miniature painting, Indic
Rajput painting
- Mewar sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Marwar sculpture
Sculpture, Marwar
Sculpture, Mewar
BT Sculpture, Indic
- Mewari dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PK2469.M4}
UF Mevadi dialect
Mewa dialect
Mewadi dialect
BT India—Languages
Marwari language
- Mewari Jaina poetry**
USE Jaina poetry, Mewari
- Mewari literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Indic literature
NT Mewari poetry
- Mewari poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Mewari literature
NT Jaina poetry, Mewari
- Mewat (India)**
USE Mevāt (India)
- Mewati dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT India—Languages
Rajasthani language
- Mewes family**
USE Muse family
- Mewhinney family**
USE McWhinney family
- Mewite (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mewite tribe {Former heading}
BT Australian aborigines
Ethnology—Australia
- Mewite tribe**
USE Mewite (Australian people)
- Mews family**
USE Muse family
- Mexcala Island (Mexico)**
USE Mezcala Island (Mexico)
- Mexēs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mexica Indians**
USE Aztecs
- Mexicali Valley (Mexico)**
UF Valle de Mexicali (Mexico)
BT Valleys—Mexico
- Mexican aesthetics**
USE Aesthetics, Mexican
- Mexican alien labor**
USE Alien labor, Mexican
- Mexican almanacs**
USE Almanacs, Mexican
- Mexican altarpieces**
USE Altarpieces, Mexican
- Mexican American actors** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Actors, Mexican American
BT Actors—United States
- Mexican American aged** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Aged, Mexican American
BT Aged—United States
- Mexican American aged women** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Aged women, Mexican American
BT Aged women—United States
Mexican American women
- Mexican American agricultural laborers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Agricultural laborers, Mexican American
BT Agricultural laborers—United States
- NT Mexican American women agricultural laborers
- Mexican American architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Architecture, Mexican American
BT Ethnic architecture—United States
- Mexican American art** (*May Subd Geog*)
{N6538.M4}
UF Art, Mexican American
{Former heading}
BT Ethnic art—United States
- Mexican American artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Artists, Mexican American
{Former heading}
- Mexican American arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Arts, Mexican American
BT Ethnic arts—United States
- Mexican American athletes** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Athletes, Mexican American
BT Athletes—United States
NT Mexican American tennis players
- Mexican American authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Authors, Chicano
Authors, Mexican American
Chicano authors
BT Authors, American
- Mexican American basketball referees** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Basketball referees, Mexican American
BT Basketball referees—United States
- Mexican-American Border Region**
Here are entered works on those areas of the United States and Mexico adjacent to their common border. Works on the northern part of Mexico, including the states of Baja California, Baja California Sur, Chihuahua, Coahuila, Durango, Nuevo León, San Luis Potosí, Sinaloa, Sonora, Tamaulipas, and Zacatecas are entered under Mexico, North.
UF American-Mexican Border Region
Borderlands, American-Mexican
Borderlands, Mexican-American
Borderlands, United States-Mexico
Mexico-United States Border Region
United States-Mexico Border Region
BT Mexico—Boundaries—United States
United States—Boundaries—Mexico
— In motion pictures
UF Mexican-American Border Region
in motion pictures
{Former heading}
- Mexican-American Border Region in motion pictures**
USE Mexican-American Border Region—In motion pictures
- Mexican American business enterprises** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Business enterprises, Mexican American
Mexican American-owned business enterprises
BT Business enterprises—United States
- Mexican American Catholics** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Catholics, Mexican American
BT Catholics—United States
- Mexican American children** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Children, Mexican American
BT Children—United States
Hispanic American children
— Games
USE Mexican American children's games
- Mexican American children's games**
{GR104 (Folklore)}
{GV1204.12 (Recreation)}
UF Children's games, Mexican American
Mexican American children—Games
BT Games—United States
- Mexican American clergy** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Clergy, Mexican American
BT Clergy—United States
- Mexican American college administrators** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF College administrators, Mexican American
Mexican American university administrators
BT College administrators—United States
- Mexican American college students** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF College students, Mexican American
BT College students—United States
- Mexican American college teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF College teachers, Mexican American
BT College teachers—United States
Mexican American teachers
NT Mexican American women college teachers
- Mexican American communists** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Communists, Mexican American
BT Communists—United States
- Mexican American cookery**
{TX715.2.S69}
UF Cookery, Mexican American
{Former heading}
Cookery, Tex-Mex
Tex-Mex cookery
- Mexican American copper miners** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Copper miners, Mexican American
BT Copper miners—United States
- Mexican American cowboys** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cowboys, Mexican American
BT Cowboys—United States
- Mexican American criminals** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Criminals, Mexican American
BT Criminals—United States
- Mexican American drama (English)**
USE American drama—Mexican American authors
- Mexican American drama (Spanish)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chicano drama (Spanish)
BT Mexican American literature (Spanish)
- Mexican American families** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Families, Mexican American
Mexican Americans—Families
{Former heading}
BT Family—United States
- Mexican American fiction (Spanish)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Mexican American literature (Spanish)
- Mexican American literature (Spanish)**
NT Short stories, Mexican American (Spanish)
— 20th century
- Mexican American folk art** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Folk art, Mexican American
BT Folk art—United States
- Mexican American gays** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gays, Mexican American
BT Gays—United States
- Mexican American iron and steel workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Iron and steel workers, Mexican American
BT Iron and steel workers—United States
- Mexican American judges** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Judges, Mexican American
BT Judges—United States

- Mexican American labor union members**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Labor union members, Mexican American
Labor unions—Mexican American membership
Mexican American labor union members—United States
BT Labor union members—United States
—United States
USE Mexican American labor union members
- Mexican American leadership**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[E184.M5]
UF Leadership, Mexican American
BT Leadership
- Mexican American lesbians**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chicana lesbians
Lesbians, Mexican American
BT Lesbians—United States
- Mexican American literature (English)**
USE American literature—Mexican American authors
- Mexican American literature (Spanish)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chicano literature (Spanish)
BT Spanish literature
United States—Literatures
NT Mexican American drama (Spanish)
Mexican American fiction (Spanish)
Mexican American poetry (Spanish)
— 20th century
- Mexican American mayors**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mayors, Mexican American
BT Mayors—United States
- Mexican American migrant agricultural laborers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Migrant agricultural laborers, Mexican American
BT Migrant agricultural laborers—United States
- Mexican American military personnel**
USE Mexican American soldiers
- Mexican American names**
USE Names, Mexican American
- Mexican American newspapers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT American newspapers
Mexican newspapers
- Mexican American-owned business enterprises**
USE Mexican American business enterprises
- Mexican American pathologists**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pathologists, Mexican American
BT Pathologists—United States
- Mexican American periodicals**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT American periodicals
Mexican periodicals
- Mexican American poetry (English)**
USE American poetry—Mexican American authors
- Mexican American poetry (Spanish)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chicano poetry (Spanish)
BT Mexican American literature (Spanish)
Spanish poetry
— 20th century
- Mexican American poets** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chicano poets
Poets, Chicano
Poets, Mexican American
BT Poets, American
- Mexican American posters**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Posters, Mexican American
BT Posters, American
- Mexican American prints** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Prints, Mexican American
BT Prints, American
- Mexican American prisoners**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Prisoners, Mexican American
BT Prisoners—United States
- Mexican American proverbs**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Proverbs, Mexican American
BT Proverbs, American
- Mexican American riddles** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chicano riddles
Riddles, Mexican American
BT Riddles, American
Riddles, Mexican
- Mexican American short stories (English)**
USE Short stories, American—Mexican American authors
- Mexican American short stories (Spanish)**
USE Short stories, Mexican American (Spanish)
- Mexican American soldiers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mexican American military personnel
Soldiers, Mexican American
BT Soldiers—United States
SA *subdivision* Participation, Mexican American *under individual wars*
- Mexican American students**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Students, Mexican American
BT Students—United States
- Mexican American studies**
USE Mexican Americans—Study and teaching
- Mexican American teachers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Teachers, Mexican American
BT Teachers—United States
NT Mexican American college teachers
- Mexican American teenage girls**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Teenage girls, Mexican American
BT Mexican American teenagers
Teenage girls—United States
- Mexican American teenagers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Teenagers, Mexican American
BT Teenagers—United States
NT Mexican American teenage girls
- Mexican American tennis players**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tennis players, Mexican American
BT Mexican American athletes
Tennis players—United States
- Mexican American theater**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[PN2270.M48]
UF Theater, Mexican American
BT Theater—United States
NT American drama—Mexican American authors
- Mexican American university administrators**
USE Mexican American college administrators
- Mexican-American War, 1846-1848**
USE Mexican War, 1846-1848
- Mexican American women**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chicanas
Women, Mexican American
BT Women—United States
NT Mexican American aged women
- Mexican American women agricultural laborers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chicana agricultural laborers
Women agricultural laborers, Mexican American
- BT Mexican American agricultural laborers
Women agricultural laborers—United States
- Mexican American women college teachers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women college teachers, Mexican American
BT Mexican American college teachers
Women college teachers—United States
- Mexican American women healers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women healers, Mexican American
BT Women healers—United States
- Mexican American women in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mexican American women in the professions**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women in the professions, Mexican American
BT Professions
- Mexican American women singers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women singers, Mexican American
BT Women singers—United States
- Mexican American youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Youth, Mexican American
BT Youth—United States
- Mexican Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E184.M5]
UF Chicanos
Hispanos
Mexican Americans—United States
BT Ethnology—United States
NT Church work with Mexican Americans
— Books and reading (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z1039.M5]
— Civil rights (*May Subd Geog*)
— Education (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Teachers of Mexican Americans
— Language arts, [etc.]
— Education (Higher) (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC2683.6]
— Ethnic identity
[E184.M5]
NT Aztlán
— Families
USE Mexican American families
— Health and hygiene (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Mexican Americans—Mental health
— Mental health (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC451.5.M48]
BT Mexican Americans—Health and hygiene
— Mental health services
(*May Subd Geog*)
— Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV2788.M4]
UF Missions to Mexican Americans
[Former heading]
— Music
UF Chicano music
— Religion
— Segregation (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Mexican Americans—Social conditions
Segregation
— Social conditions
NT Mexican Americans—Segregation
— Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mexican American studies
[Former heading]
— Subject headings
USE Subject headings—Mexican Americans
— Texas
— Music
NT Conjunto music
Tejano music

- United States
 - USE Mexican Americans
- Mexican Americans and libraries**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z711.92.M47]
 - UF Libraries and Mexican Americans
 - Library services to Mexican Americans
 - BT Libraries and minorities
- Mexican Americans and mass media**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mass media and Mexican Americans
 - BT Mass media
- Mexican Americans and television**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Television
- Mexican Americans in literature**
 - (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mexican Americans in motion pictures**
 - [PN1995.9.M49]
 - Here are entered works on the portrayal of Mexican Americans in motion pictures. Works on all aspects of Mexican American involvement in motion pictures are entered under Mexican Americans in the motion picture industry.
 - BT Motion pictures
- Mexican Americans in the motion picture industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1995.9.M49]
 - Here are entered works on all aspects of Mexican American involvement in motion pictures. Works on the portrayal of Mexican Americans in motion pictures are entered under Mexican Americans in motion pictures.
 - BT Motion picture industry—United States
- Mexican Americans in the professions**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Professions
- Mexican anonyms and pseudonyms**
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Mexican
- Mexican art**
 - USE Art, Mexican
- Mexican arts**
 - USE Arts, Mexican
- Mexican atlases**
 - USE Atlases, Mexican
- Mexican authors**
 - USE Authors, Mexican
- Mexican bamboo**
 - USE Japanese knotweed
- Mexican beaded lizard** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL666.L247]
 - UF Beaded lizard, Mexican
 - Heloderma horridum
 - BT Heloderma
- Mexican bean beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL596.C65 (*Zoology*)]
 - [SB945.M59 (*Pest*)]
 - UF Bean beetle
 - Bean ladybird
 - Epilachna corrupta
 - Epilachna varivestis
 - BT Epilachna
- Mexican bedbug**
 - USE Triatoma lecticularius
- Mexican bingo (Game)**
 - USE Lotería (Game)
- Mexican boll weevil**
 - USE Boll weevil
- Mexican children's literature**
 - USE Children's literature, Mexican
- Mexican children's plays**
 - USE Children's plays, Mexican
- Mexican children's poetry**
 - USE Children's poetry, Mexican
- Mexican children's stories**
 - USE Children's stories, Mexican
- Mexican children's writings**
 - USE Children's writings, Mexican
- Mexican Christian drama**
 - USE Christian drama, Mexican

- Mexican Christian fiction**
 - USE Christian fiction, Mexican
- Mexican Christian poetry**
 - USE Christian poetry, Mexican
- Mexican Christmas plays**
 - USE Christmas plays, Mexican
- Mexican Christmas stories**
 - USE Christmas stories, Mexican
- Mexican chronology**
 - USE Chronology, Mexican
- Mexican civics**
 - USE Civics, Mexican
- Mexican coins**
 - USE Coins, Mexican
- Mexican college and school drama**
 - USE College and school drama, Mexican
- Mexican cookery**
 - USE Cookery, Mexican
- Mexican corporations**
 - USE Corporations, Mexican
- Mexican cotton boll weevil**
 - USE Boll weevil
- Mexican cypress**
 - USE Cupressus lusitanica
- Mexican decimas**
 - USE Decimas, Mexican
- Mexican detective stories**
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, Mexican
- Mexican diplomatic and consular service**
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Mexican
- Mexican drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ7183-PQ7195 (*History*)]
 - [PQ7264-PQ7270 (*Collections*)]
 - BT Mexican literature
 - NT American drama—Mexican American authors
 - Children's plays, Mexican
 - Christian drama, Mexican
 - Christmas plays, Mexican
 - College and school drama, Mexican
 - Historical drama, Mexican
 - One-act plays, Mexican
 - Pastoral drama, Mexican
 - Political plays, Mexican
- 20th century
- Mexican drawing**
 - USE Drawing, Mexican
- Mexican duck**
 - USE Anas diazi
- Mexican engraving**
 - USE Engraving, Mexican
- Mexican erotic literature**
 - USE Erotic literature, Mexican
- Mexican erotic poetry**
 - USE Erotic poetry, Mexican
- Mexican erotic stories**
 - USE Erotic stories, Mexican
- Mexican essays** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ7283 (*Collections*)]
 - BT Mexican literature
- Mexican fantasy fiction**
 - USE Fantasy fiction, Mexican
- Mexican fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ7197-PQ7207 (*History*)]
 - [PQ7275-PQ7276 (*Collections*)]
 - BT Mexican literature
 - NT Children's stories, Mexican
 - Christian fiction, Mexican
 - Christmas stories, Mexican
 - Detective and mystery stories, Mexican
 - Erotic stories, Mexican
 - Fantasy fiction, Mexican
 - Historical fiction, Mexican
 - Horror tales, Mexican
 - Humorous stories, Mexican
 - Picaresque literature, Mexican
 - Political fiction, Mexican
 - Science fiction, Mexican

- Short stories, Mexican**
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
- Mexican film posters**
 - USE Film posters, Mexican
- Mexican folk dancing**
 - USE Folk dancing, Mexican
- Mexican folk literature**
 - USE Folk literature, Mexican
- Mexican folk poetry**
 - USE Folk poetry, Mexican
- Mexican free-tailed bat**
 - USE Tadarida brasiliensis
- Mexican fruit-fly** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mexican fruitworm
 - Mexican orange maggot
 - BT Fruit-flies
- Mexican fruitworm**
 - USE Mexican fruit-fly
- Mexican gopher tortoise, Giant**
 - USE Bolson tortoise
- Mexican gray wolf**
 - USE Mexican wolf
- Mexican haiku**
 - USE Haiku, Mexican
- Mexican hairless dog, Standard**
 - USE Xoloitzcuintli
- Mexican hand-flower**
 - USE Chiranthodendron pentadactylon
- Mexican hand plant**
 - USE Chiranthodendron pentadactylon
- Mexican hieroglyphics**
 - USE Indians of Mexico—Languages—Writing
- Mexican historical drama**
 - USE Historical drama, Mexican
- Mexican historical fiction**
 - USE Historical fiction, Mexican
- Mexican horror tales**
 - USE Horror tales, Mexican
- Mexican humorous stories**
 - USE Humorous stories, Mexican
- Mexican illumination of books and manuscripts**
 - USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Mexican
- Mexican investments**
 - USE Investments, Mexican
- Mexican landscape painting**
 - USE Landscape painting, Mexican
- Mexican language**
 - USE Nahuatl language
- Mexican lime** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.R98 (*Botany*)]
 - [SB370.L5 (*Culture*)]
 - UF Bartender's lime
 - Citrus acida
 - Citrus aurantifolia
 - Citrus lima
 - Citrus medica ácida
 - Key lime
 - Limonia aurantifolia
 - West Indian lime
 - BT Citrus
 - Limes
- Mexican literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ7100-PQ7298.36]
 - BT Mexico—Literatures
 - NT Children's literature, Mexican
 - Children's writings, Mexican
 - Erotic literature, Mexican
 - Folk literature, Mexican
 - Mexican drama
 - Mexican essays
 - Mexican fiction
 - Mexican poetry
 - Mexican prose literature
 - Mexican wit and humor
 - Nuns' writings, Mexican
 - Physicians' writings, Mexican
 - Prisoners' writings, Mexican
 - Religious literature, Mexican

- Mexican literature (Continued)**
 Teachers' writings, Mexican
 Young adult literature, Mexican
 — To 1800
 — 20th century
 — — History and criticism
 NT Estridentismo (Literary movement)
 — Societies, etc.
 NT Contemporáneos (Group of writers)
 Mexican literature (Nahuatl)
 USE Nahuatl literature
 Mexican lithography
 USE Lithography, Mexican
 Mexican love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Mexican
 Mexican majolica
 USE Majolica, Mexican
 Mexican manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Mexican
 Mexican manuscripts (Pre-Columbian)
 USE Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)
 Mexican marigold, Sweet-scented
 USE Tagetes lucida
 Mexican metal sculpture
 USE Metal sculpture, Mexican
Mexican Mountain Wilderness (Utah)
 UF Mexican Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 Wilderness areas—Utah
 Mexican Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 USE Mexican Mountain Wilderness (Utah)
 Mexican mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Mexican
 Mexican mystery stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Mexican
 Mexican mythology
 USE Mythology, Mexican
 Mexican national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Mexican
Mexican newspapers (May Subd Geog)
 [PN4961-PN4979 (History)]
 NT Mexican American newspapers
 Mexican nuns' writings
 USE Nuns' writings, Mexican
 Mexican nut pine
 USE Pinus cembroides
 Mexican one-act plays
 USE One-act plays, Mexican
 Mexican onyx
 USE Onyx marble
 Mexican orange maggot
 USE Mexican fruit-fly
 Mexican orations
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Mexican
 Mexican painting
 USE Painting, Mexican
 Mexican paleography
 USE Paleography, Mexican
 Mexican palo verde
 USE Parkinsonia aculeata
 Mexican parsley
 USE Coriander
 Mexican pastoral drama
 USE Pastoral drama, Mexican
 Mexican pastoral poetry
 USE Pastoral poetry, Mexican
 Mexican patriotic poetry
 USE Patriotic poetry, Mexican
Mexican periodicals (May Subd Geog)
 NT Mexican American periodicals
 Women's periodicals, Mexican
 — Circulation
 Mexican peso
 USE Peso, Mexican
- Mexican philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Mexican
 Mexican physicians' writings
 USE Physicians' writings, Mexican
 Mexican picaresque literature
 USE Picaresque literature, Mexican
 Mexican pine, Rough-barked
 USE Montezuma pine
 Mexican pinyon pine
 USE Pinus cembroides
Mexican poetry (May Subd Geog)
 [PQ7161-PQ7181 (History)]
 [PQ7248-PQ7263 (Collections)]
 BT Mexican literature
 NT Children's poetry, Mexican
 Christian poetry, Mexican
 Decimas, Mexican
 Erotic poetry, Mexican
 Folk poetry, Mexican
 Haiku, Mexican
 Love poetry, Mexican
 Pastoral poetry, Mexican
 Patriotic poetry, Mexican
 Prose poems, Mexican
 Religious poetry, Mexican
 Revolutionary poetry, Mexican
 School verse, Mexican
 Sonnets, Mexican
 — To 1800
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 — Indian authors
 UF Indian poetry (Mexican)
 Mexican poets
 USE Poets, Mexican
 Mexican political fiction
 USE Political fiction, Mexican
 Mexican political plays
 USE Political plays, Mexican
 Mexican political satire
 USE Political satire, Mexican
 Mexican poppy
 USE Kallstroemia grandiflora
 Mexican portrait painting
 USE Portrait painting, Mexican
 Mexican posters
 USE Posters, Mexican
 Mexican pottery
 USE Pottery, Mexican
 Mexican prints
 USE Prints, Mexican
 Mexican prisoners' writings
 USE Prisoners' writings, Mexican
 Mexican propaganda
 USE Propaganda, Mexican
Mexican prose literature (May Subd Geog)
 [PQ7197-PQ7207 (History)]
 [PQ7273-PQ7288 (Collections)]
 BT Mexican literature
 NT Prose poems, Mexican
 — To 1800
 Mexican prose poems
 USE Prose poems, Mexican
 Mexican proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Mexican
 Mexican quail
 USE Callipepla squamata
 Mexican red-bellied squirrel
 USE Sciurus aureogaster
 Mexican religious literature
 USE Religious literature, Mexican
 Mexican religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, Mexican
 Mexican revolutionary poetry
 USE Revolutionary poetry, Mexican
 Mexican riddles
 USE Riddles, Mexican
 Mexican school verse
 USE School verse, Mexican
 Mexican science fiction
 USE Science fiction, Mexican
- Mexican sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Mexican
 Mexican sea bass
 USE Totoaba
 Mexican self-portraits
 USE Self-portraits, Mexican
 Mexican serigraphy
 USE Serigraphy, Mexican
 Mexican short stories
 USE Short stories, Mexican
 Mexican sisal (Plant)
 USE Henequen (Plant)
 Mexican small sculpture
 USE Small sculpture, Mexican
 Mexican sonnets
 USE Sonnets, Mexican
 Mexican speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Mexican
Mexican states
 Here are entered works discussing all of the states of Mexico individually or comparatively.
 UF Mexico—States
 States of Mexico
 BT Mexico—Administrative and political divisions
 SA subdivision Mexico—States under topics
 — Economic conditions (Not Subd Geog)
 Mexican still-life painting
 USE Still-life painting, Mexican
 Mexican stone pine
 USE Pinus cembroides
Mexican students (May Subd Geog)
 BT Students
 Mexican-style riders
 USE Charros
 Mexican teachers' writings
 USE Teachers' writings, Mexican
 Mexican tetra
 USE Astyanax mexicanus
Mexican vole (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.R638]
 UF Microtus fulviventer
 Microtus mexicanus
 BT Microtus
Mexican War, 1846-1848 (May Subd Geog)
 [E401-E415.2]
 UF Mexican-American War, 1846-1848
 Mexico—History—Mexican War, 1846-1848
 Mexico—History—War with the United States, 1846-1848
 United States—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848
 [Former heading]
 United States—History—Mexican War, 1846-1848
 United States-Mexican War, 1846-1848
 BT Mexico—History—1821-1861
 United States—History—1815-1861
 NT Mexico City (Mexico)—History—American occupation, 1847-1848
 — Campaigns (May Subd Geog)
 — — California
 NT San Pasqual, Battle of, 1846
 Santa Clara, Battle of, 1847
 — — Mexico
 NT Alvarado (Veracruz, Mexico), Battle of, 1846
 Buena Vista, Battle of, 1847
 Cerro Gordo, Battle of, Mexico, 1847
 Chapultepec, Battle of, 1847
 Churubusco, Battle of, 1847
 Doniphan's Expedition, 1846-1847
 Kearny's Expedition, 1846
 Monterrey (Mexico), Battle of, 1846
 — Public opinion

Mexican watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, Mexican

Mexican weeping pine
 USE *Pinus patula*

Mexican wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN6222.M (General collections)]
[PQ7215 (History)]
[PQ7285 (Literary collections)]
 Here are entered collections from several authors
 and individual authors who have not written in other
 literary forms.

BT Mexican literature

NT Humorous stories, Mexican
 Political satire, Mexican

Mexican wit and humor, Pictorial
 (*May Subd Geog*)

Mexican wolf (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C22]

UF *Canis lupus baileyi*
 Gray wolf, Mexican
 Mexican gray wolf

BT *Canis*

Mexican women authors
 USE Women authors, Mexican

Mexican women's periodicals
 USE Women's periodicals, Mexican

Mexican wood rat (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF *Neotoma mexicana*

BT Wood rats

Mexican yellow pine
 USE *Pinus patula*

Mexican young adult literature
 USE Young adult literature, Mexican

Mexicano Indians
 USE Nahuas

Mexicans (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Mexico
 — United States

Mexicans in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Mexicans in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Mexico
 — Administrative and political divisions
 NT Mexican states

— Anniversaries, etc.
 UF Mexico—History—Anniversaries,
 etc. *[Former heading]*

NT Independence Day (Mexico)

— Antiquities
 NT Acanceh Site (Mexico)
 Alta Vista Site (Mexico)
 Andasolos Cave (Mexico)
 Angostura Site (Mexico)
 Balcón de Montezuma Site
 (Mexico)
 Becan Site (Mexico)
 Boca de Potrerillos Site (Mexico)
 Bonampak Site (Mexico)
 Cacaxtla Site (Mexico)
 Calakmul Site (Mexico)
 Calsada Rockshelter (Mexico)
 Candelaria Cave (Mexico)
 Casas Grandes Site (Mexico)
 Castillo (Chichén Itzá Site,
 Mexico)
 Castillo de Teayo Site (Mexico)
 Cayo Site (Mexico)
 Cempoala Site (Mexico)
 Cenote of Sacrifice (Chichén Itzá
 Site, Mexico)
 Cerrito de la Campana Site
 (Mexico)
 Cerro de Huistle Site (Mexico)
 Cerro de la Malinche Site
 (Mexico)
 Cerro de las Mesas Site (Mexico)
 Cerro de las Minas Site (Mexico)
 Chacalilla Site (Mexico)
 Chalcatzingo Site (Mexico)
 Chiapa de Corzo Site (Mexico)
 Chicanná Site (Mexico)
 Chichén Itzá Site (Mexico)

Chicomoztoc Site (Mexico)
 Chingú Site (Mexico)
 Chinkultic Site (Mexico)
 Chupícuaro Site (Mexico)
 Cihuateopan Site (Mexico)
 Cobá Site (Mexico)
 Comalcalco Site (Mexico)
 Corregidora Site (Mexico)
 Coyoacan Site (Mexico)
 Cuarenta Casas Site (Mexico)
 Cuicuilco Site (Mexico)
 Dainzú Site (Mexico)
 Dzibilchaltún Site (Mexico)
 Dzibilnocac Site (Mexico)
 Ecab Site (Mexico)
 Edzná Site (Mexico)
 Ferrería Site (Mexico)
 Garrafa Caves (Mexico)
 Grifos Cave (Mexico)
 Guadalupe Site (Mexico)
 Guilá Naquitz Cave (Mexico)
 Haciendas Site (Mexico)
 Izapa Site (Mexico)
 Jalieza Site (Mexico)
 Jmetlic Lubton Site (Mexico)
 Kabah Site (Mexico)
 Kohunlich Site (Mexico)
 La Venta Site (Mexico)
 Labná Site (Mexico)
 Lacam-Tún Site (Mexico)
 Ladrillera Site (Mexico)
 Laguna Francesa Site (Mexico)
 Limas Site (Mexico)
 Loltun Cave (Mexico)
 Loma Alta Site (Mexico)
 Manatí Site (Mexico)
 Matacapan Site (Mexico)
 Meco Site (Mexico)
 Mezcala Site (Mexico)
 Mirador Site (Mexico)
 Mitla Site (Mexico)
 Mogollon culture
 Mojarra Site (Mexico)
 Monte Albán Site (Mexico)
 Monte Negro Site (Mexico)
 Morales Site (Mexico)
 Mozomboa Site (Mexico)
 Mul-Chic Site (Mexico)
 Nopiloa Site (Mexico)
 Oceloapan Site (Mexico)
 Oxkintok Site (Mexico)
 Oztoticpac (Texcoco de Mora,
 Mexico)
 Oztoyahualco Site (Mexico)
 Pajón Site (Mexico)
 Palenque Site (Mexico)
 Paso de la Amada Site (Mexico)
 Patarata Site (Mexico)
 Pedregal de Santiago Tulantepec
 Site (Mexico)
 Peña Pobre Site (Mexico)
 Pilas Site (Jonacatepec, Mexico)
 Piñón Site (Mexico)
 Planchon de las Figuras Site
 (Mexico)
 Plaza Bancomer Site (Coyoacan,
 Mexico)
 Plumajillo Site (Mexico)
 Pochotitlan Site (Mexico)
 Quemada Site (Mexico)
 Quiahuiztlan Site (Mexico)
 San Felipe los Alzati Site (Mexico)
 San Gervasio Site (Mexico)
 San Isidro Site (Mexico)
 San Mateo Etlatongo Site (Mexico)
 San Pablo Cave (Mexico)
 Santa Marta Cave (Mexico)
 Sayil Site (Mexico)
 Sumidero Site (Mexico)
 Tajín Site (Mexico)
 Tancah Site (Mexico)

Templo Mayor (Mexico City,
 Mexico)
 Teopantecuanitlan Site (Mexico)
 Teotihuacán Site (San Juan
 Teotihuacán, Mexico)
 Tepetitlán Site (Mexico)
 Terremote Tlatenco Site (Mexico)
 Texcal Cave (Mexico)
 Tinganio Site (Mexico)
 Tizapan Site (Mexico)
 Tizatlán Site (Mexico)
 Talpizáhuac Site (Mexico)
 Tlaltengo Site (Mexico)
 Tlapacoya Sites (Mexico)
 Tlatilco Site (Naucalpan de Juárez,
 Mexico)
 Tomaltepec Site (Mexico)
 Tonina Site (Mexico)
 Tula Site (Tula de Allende,
 Mexico)
 Tulum Site (Mexico)
 Tzutzuculi Site (Mexico)
 Uxmal Site (Mexico)
 Villa de Reyes Site (Mexico)
 Volador Site (Mexico City,
 Mexico)
 Xamanhá Site (Mexico)
 Xcan Cave (Mexico)
 Xelha Site (Mexico)
 Xlapak Site (Mexico)
 Xoc Site (Mexico)
 Xochicalco Site (Mexico)
 Xtacumbilxunaan Cave (Mexico)
 Yacatas Site (Mexico)
 Yaxchilán Site (Mexico)
 Zona de Derrumbes Cave (Mexico)
 Zumpahuacan Site (Mexico)

— Boundaries (*May Subd Geog*)

— Belize
 NT Belize question

— United States
 NT Mexican-American Border
 Region

— Church history
 — 16th century
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 — 20th century

— Civilization
 NT Civilization—Mexican influences
 English literature—Mexican
 influences

— African influences
 BT Africa—Civilization

— Classical influences
[F1210]
 BT Civilization, Classical

— French influences
 BT France—Civilization

— Indian influences
[F1210]
 BT Indians of Mexico

— Medieval influences
 BT Civilization, Medieval

— Roman influences
 BT Rome—Civilization

— Spanish influences
 BT Spain—Civilization

— Description and travel
 UF Mexico—Description and travel—
 1951-1980 *[Former heading]*
 Mexico—Description and travel—
 1981- *[Former heading]*

— 1951-1980
 USE Mexico—Description and
 travel

— 1981-
 USE Mexico—Description and
 travel

— Diplomatic and consular service

Mexico

- Diplomatic and consular service
(Continued)
USE Diplomatic and consular service,
Mexican
- Economic conditions
- 1540-1810
- 19th century
- 20th century
- 1918-
- 1970-1982
- 1982-1994
- 1994-
- Economic policy
- 1970-1994
- 1994-
- Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
- 1810-1821
- 1821-1861
- 1861-1867
- 1867-1910
- 20th century
- 1910-1946
- 1946-1970
- 1970-1988
- 1988-
- History
[F1203-F1409]
- To 1519
NT Champotón, Battle of, 1517
- To 1810
- Conquest, 1519-1540
NT Tenochtitlán, Battle of, 1521
- Juvenile literature
- Naval operations
- Juvenile literature
- Spanish colony, 1540-1810
Here are entered works limited to the history of the present country of Mexico during the period 1540-1810. Works on the Viceroyalty of New Spain (1535-1821), the Spanish colonial territory comprising at its greatest extent, Mexico, the Caribbean Islands, Central America north of Panama, the coast of Venezuela, Florida, the present southwestern U.S., and the Philippines are entered under the heading New Spain.
NT Pueblo Revolt, 1680
Yaqui Indians—Wars, 1740
- 19th century
- 1810-
- Wars of Independence, 1810-1821
UF Spain—History—Revolution of American colonies, 1806-1830
NT Arroyo Hondo, Battle of, 1821
- Campaigns (Not Subd Geog)
NT La Chincúa Ranch (Mexico), Battle of, 1813
Monte de las Cruces, Battle of, 1810
- 1821-1861
NT Castillo de San Juan de Ulúa (Mexico)—Capture, 1825
Mexican War, 1846-1848
Mexico—History—Spanish Invasion, 1829
Pastry War, 1838-1839
Tolomé (Mexico), Battle of, 1832
- Anecdotes
UF Mexico—History—1821-1861
—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
[Former heading]
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
USE Mexico—History—1821-1861—Anecdotes
Mexico—History—1821-1861—Humor
- Humor

- UF Mexico—History—1821-1861
—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
[Former heading]
- Spanish Invasion, 1829
(May Subd Geog)
UF Spanish Invasion of Mexico, 1829
- BT Mexico—History—1821-1861
Spain—History—Ferdinand VII, 1813-1833
- NT Tampico (Tamaulipas, Mexico), Battle of, 1829
- Pastry War, 1838-1839
USE Pastry War, 1838-1839
- Mexican War, 1846-1848
USE Mexican War, 1846-1848
- War with the United States, 1846-1848
USE Mexican War, 1846-1848
- European intervention, 1861-1867
NT Cinco de Mayo, Battle of, 1862
Juchitán, Battle of, 1866
Pachuca, Battle of, 1861
Shelby's Expedition to Mexico, 1865
- Foreign public opinion
- Juvenile literature
- Pictorial works
- 1867-1910
[F1233.5]
- NT La Mojonera Ranch (Jalisco, Mexico), Battle of, 1873
- 20th century
- Revolution, 1910-1920
[F1234]
- NT United States. Army—History
—Punitive Expedition into Mexico, 1916
- Campaigns (Not Subd Geog)
NT Celaya (Celaya, Mexico), 1st Battle of, 1915
Celaya (Celaya, Mexico), 2nd Battle of, 1915
El Ebano, Battle of, 1915
Torreón, Battle of, 1914
Veracruz (Veracruz, Mexico)
—History—American occupation, 1914
Zacatecas, Battle of, 1914
- 1910-1946
NT Cristero Rebellion, 1926-1929
- Anecdotes
UF Mexico—History—1910-1946
—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
[Former heading]
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
USE Mexico—History—1910-1946—Anecdotes
Mexico—History—1910-1946—Humor
- Humor
UF Mexico—History—1910-1946
—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
[Former heading]
- Juvenile literature
- Decena Trágica, 1913
UF Decena Trágica, Mexico, 1913
Mexico—History—Coup d'état, 1913
Tragic Ten Days, Mexico, 1913
- BT Coups d'état—Mexico
- Coup d'état, 1913
USE Mexico—History—Decena Trágica, 1913
- Revolution, 1923-1924
- 1946-
- 1946-1970
- 1970-1988
- 1988-

- Anniversaries, etc.
USE Mexico—Anniversaries, etc.
- In mass media
UF Mexico in mass media
[Former heading]
- In motion pictures
[PN1995.9.M5]
- UF Mexico in motion pictures
[Former heading]
- Intellectual life
- 20th century
- Languages
NT Amishgo language
Cahita language
Chatino language
Chiapanec language
Chinantec language
Chinantecan languages
Chiricahua language
Chocho language
Chol language
Chontal language
Coahuiltec language
Coca language
Cocopa language
Cora language
Cuicatec language
Cuitlateco language
Diegueño language
Eudeve language
Guariño language
Hokan-Coahuiltec languages
Hokan languages
Huastec language
Huave language
Huichol language
Ixcateco language
Jacalteca language
Kiliwa language
Kiowa language
Lacandon dialect
Matlatzinca language
Maya language
Mayan languages
Mayo dialect (Piman)
Mazahua language
Mazateco language
Mixe language
Mixtec language
Mixtecan languages
Mochó language
Nahuatl language
Ocuiltec language
Oluta language
Opata language
Otomanguean languages
Otomi language
Otomian languages
Ozumacín dialect
Paipai language
Pakawan languages
Palainhian languages
Pame language
Papabuco language
Pima Bajo language
Pima language
Piman languages
Pokonchi language
Popoloca language
Popolocan languages
Proto-Chinantec language
Proto-Popotecan language
Proto-Tzeltal-Tzotzil language
Proto-Yuman language
Proto-Zapotecan language
Sayula language
Seri language
Sierra Popoluca language
Tanoan languages
Tarahumara language
Tarascan language

- Tectiteco language
 Tepehuan language
 Tlapanec language
 Tohono O'Odham dialect
 Tojolabal language
 Totonac language
 Trique language
 Tzeltal language
 Tzotzil language
 Yaqui dialect
 Yuman languages
 Zapotec language
 Zapotecan languages
 Zoque language
- Literatures**
 NT Chontal literature
 Cora literature
 Huichol literature
 Maya literature
 Mayan literature
 Mazateco literature
 Mexican literature
 Nahuatl literature
 Pima literature
 Tarascan literature
 Tohono O'Odham literature
 Totonac literature
 Yaqui literature
 Yuman literature
 Zapotec literature
- Politics and government**
 — **To 1519**
 — **1540-1810**
 — **19th century**
 — **1810-**
 — **1810-1821**
 — **1821-1861**
 — **1861-1867**
 — **1867-1910**
 — **20th century**
 — **1910-1946**
 — **1946-1970**
 — **1970-1988**
 — **1988-**
 — **Presidents**
 USE Presidents—Mexico
— Social conditions
 — **To 1810**
 — **19th century**
 — **20th century**
 — **1970-**
— States
 USE Mexican states
- Mexico, Gulf of**
 UF Gulf of Mexico
 BT Bays—Mexico
 Bays—United States
 NT Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)
- Mexico, North**
 Here are entered works on the northern part of Mexico, including the states of Baja California, Baja California Sur, Chihuahua, Coahuila, Durango, Nuevo León, San Luis Potosí, Sinaloa, Sonora, Tamaulipas, and Zacatecas. Works on those areas of the United States and Mexico adjacent to their common border are entered under Mexican-American Border Region.
 UF Mexico, Northern
 Norte (Mexico)
 North Mexico
 Northern Mexico
- Mexico, Northern**
 USE Mexico, North
- Mexico, Southeast**
 Here are entered works on that part of Mexico which roughly corresponds to the states of Campeche, Chiapas, Oaxaca, Quintana Roo, Tabasco, and Yucatán and to southern Veracruz state.
 UF Southeast Mexico
 Southeastern Mexico
- Mexico, Valley of (Mexico)**
 UF Valley of Mexico (Mexico)
- BT Valleys—Mexico
Mexico City (Mexico)
— History
 — **To 1519**
 — **American occupation, 1847-1848**
 BT Mexican War, 1846-1848
 — **Street-Railroad Strike, 1911**
 USE Street-railroad Strike, Mexico
 City, Mexico, 1911
- Mexico in mass media
 USE Mexico—In mass media
 Mexico in motion pictures
 USE Mexico—In motion pictures
 Mexico-United States Border Region
 USE Mexican-American Border Region
Mexilana (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Cirolanidae
 NT Mexilana saluposi
Mexilana saluposi (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Mexilana
- Mexiletine**
 [RM666.M]
 UF Methylxylxyloxyethylamine
 BT Ethylamines
 Myocardial depressants
- Mexillones Bay (Antofagasta, Chile)
 USE Mejillones del Sur, Bay of (Chile)
- Mextá Indians**
 USE Carapana Indians
Mextá language (Tucanoan)
 USE Carapana language (Tucanoan)
- Mey (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Nay (Oboe)
 BT Musical instruments—Turkey
 Oboe
- Mey Brat language**
 USE Mai Brat language
- Mey family**
 USE May family
 Mee family
- Meyà family**
 USE Meià family
- Meyach language**
 USE Meax language
- Meyah language**
 USE Meax language
- Meybrat (New Guinea people)**
 USE Mejprat (New Guinea people)
- Meydancık Kalesi Site (Turkey)**
 USE Meydancikkale Site (Turkey)
- Meydancikkale Site (Turkey)**
 UF Meydancık Kalesi Site (Turkey)
 BT Turkey—Antiquities
- Meye family**
 USE Mee family
- Meyer family**
 USE Myers family
- Meyer-Kendall Assessment Survey (May Subd Geog)**
 [BF698.8.M38]
 UF MKAS (Personality test)
 BT Personality tests
- Meyerhof family (Not Subd Geog)**
 Meyerholt family
 USE Meyerholz family
- Meyerholz family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Meyerholt family
- Meyerinck family**
 USE Mayrink family
- Meyers family**
 USE Myers family
- Meygal Mountain (France)**
 UF Montagne du Mégal (France)
 Montagne du Meygal (France)
 BT Mountains—France
- Meyland family**
 USE Mailand family
- Meyner family**
 USE Meiners family
- Meyners family**
 USE Meiners family
- Meynier family (Not Subd Geog)**
 Meyor family
 USE Myers family
- Meyors family**
 USE Myers family
- Meysinger family**
 USE Meisinger family
- Meyszel family**
 USE Mikesell family
- Meyu (Australian people)**
 USE Kurna (Australian people)
- Meyuhas family (Not Subd Geog)**
Meyvali (Sect) (May Subd Geog)
 [BL1295.M47]
 BT Hindu sects
- Mezad Hazeva Site (Israel)**
 USE Hazeva Site (Israel)
- Mezada (Fortress), Israel**
 USE Masada Site (Israel)
- Mezada Site (Israel)**
 USE Masada Site (Israel)
- Mezama language**
 USE Zeme language
- Mezcal**
 USE Mescal
- Mezcala Island (Mexico)**
 UF Isla de Mescal (Mexico)
 Isla de Mezcala (Mexico)
 Isla de Mezcala (Mexico)
 Mescal Island (Mexico)
 Mezcala Island (Mexico)
- BT Islands—Mexico
- Mezcala Site (Mexico)**
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Mezcalapa River (Mexico)**
 USE Grijalva River (Mexico)
- Mezcalim**
 USE Mescaline
- Mezcaline**
 USE Mescaline
- Mezen River (R.S.F.S.R.)**
 USE Mezen River (Russia)
- Mezen River (Russia)**
 UF Mezen River (R.S.F.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
- BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Mezen River Valley (Russia)**
 UF Mezen Valley (Russia)
- BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
- Mezen Valley (Russia)**
 USE Mezen River Valley (Russia)
- Mézenc Mount (France)**
 UF Mont Mézenc (France)
 Mont Mézène (France)
 BT Mountains—France
- Mezereon**
 USE Daphne mezereum
- Mezereum**
 USE Daphne mezereum
- Meziad Cave (Romania)**
 UF Peștera Meziad (Romania)
 Peștera Meziadului (Romania)
- BT Caves—Romania
- Mezin Site (Ukraine)**
 USE Mizyn Site (Ukraine)
- Mezinárodní systém vědeckých a technických informací classification**
 USE Classification, MSVTI
- Mezőföld (Hungary)**
 Mezoneuron kavaensis
 USE Caesalpinia kavaensis
- Mezonevron kavaense**
 USE Caesalpinia kavaensis
- Mezquit**
 USE Mesquite
- Mezquitil River (Durango, Mexico)**
 UF Mezquitil River (Mexico)
 [Former heading]
 Río Mezquitil (Durango, Mexico)

- Mezquital River (Durango, Mexico)**
(Continued)
BT Rivers—Mexico
- Mezquital River (Mexico)**
USE Mezquital River (Durango, Mexico)
- Mezquital Valley (Hidalgo, Mexico)**
UF Valle del Mezquital (Hidalgo, Mexico)
BT Valleys—Mexico
- Mezquite**
USE Mesquite
- Mezuzah**
{BM657.M4}
BT Judaism—Liturgical objects
NT Scribes, Jewish—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Mezyn Site (Ukraine)**
USE Mizyn Site (Ukraine)
- Mezzani family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mezzena Rockshelter (Italy)**
UF Riparo Mezzena (Italy)
BT Caves—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- Mezzo-sopranos (May Subd Geog)**
BT Singers
- Mezzogiorno (Italy)**
USE Italy, Southern
- Mezzograph**
{TR976}
UF Metzograph
BT Photoengraving—Halftone process
Photomechanical processes
- Mezzomo family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mezzotint engraving**
{NE1815}
UF Mezzotints {Former heading}
BT Engraving
—17th century (May Subd Geog)
—18th century (May Subd Geog)
—20th century (May Subd Geog)
- Mezzotint engraving, British (May Subd Geog)**
UF British mezzotint engraving
- Mezzotint engraving, English (May Subd Geog)**
UF English mezzotint engraving
- Mezzotint engraving, Japanese (May Subd Geog)**
UF Japanese mezzotint engraving
- Mezzotinters (May Subd Geog)**
{NE1815}
BT Engravers
- Mezzotints**
USE Mezzotint engraving
- Mfantse (African people)**
USE Fanti (African people)
- Mfecane**
USE Bantu-speaking peoples—Migrations
- Mfecane period, 1816-ca. 1840**
USE Africa, Southern—History—Mfecane period, 1816-ca. 1840
- Mfengo (African people)**
USE Fingo (African people)
- Mfengu (African people)**
USE Fingo (African people)
- Mfumbiro**
USE Virunga
- Mfumte (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Kaka (African people)
Mbem (African people)
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
Ethnology—Nigeria
Tikar (African people)
- MG-34 machine gun (Not Subd Geog)**
{UF620.M6}
BT Machine guns
- MG automobile**
USE M.G. automobile
- MGA automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
{TL215.M}
BT M.G. automobile
- MGB automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
{TL215.M}
BT M.G. automobile
- Mgbakpa (African people)**
USE Hausa (African people)
- Mgbakpa language**
USE Hausa language
- MGC automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
{TL215.B}
BT BLMC automobiles
- Mgeni River (South Africa)**
UF Umgeni River (South Africa)
BT Rivers—South Africa
- Mgeni River Watershed (South Africa)**
BT Watersheds—South Africa
- MGI-2 (Biomolecule)**
USE Interleukin-6
- Mgon-po Bse-khrab-can (Buddhist deity) (Not Subd Geog)**
{BQ4890.M}
UF Bse-khrab-can (Buddhist deity)
BT Gods, Buddhist
- Mgoun Massif (Morocco)**
BT High Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
Mountains—Morocco
- Mhachair Lake (Scotland)**
UF Loch á Mhachair (Scotland)
BT Lakes—Scotland
- Mhâr**
USE Mahars
- Mhar (Indic people)**
USE Hmar (Indic people)
- Mhar language**
USE Hmar language
- Mhaskara family**
- MHC (Immunogenetics)**
USE Major histocompatibility complex
- MHC antibodies (May Subd Geog)**
UF Anti-major histocompatibility complex antibodies
Antibodies against major histocompatibility complex
Major histocompatibility complex antibodies
BT Immunoglobulins
- MHD (Physics)**
USE Magnetohydrodynamics
- MHD generators**
USE Magnetohydrodynamic generators
- MHD instabilities**
USE Magnetohydrodynamic instabilities
- MHD waves**
USE Magnetohydrodynamic waves
- Mhed (Indic people)**
USE Mer (Indic people)
- Mhire family**
USE Myers family
- MHPG**
USE Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
- MI (Myocardial infarction)**
USE Myocardial infarction
- Mi-1 (Helicopters) (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Hare (Helicopters)
BT Helicopters
- Mi-6A (Helicopter) (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Helicopters
- Mi-8 (Helicopters) (Not Subd Geog)**
{TL716.9.M}
BT Helicopters
- Mi-24 (Attack helicopter) (Not Subd Geog)**
{UG1235.S}
UF Hind (Attack helicopter)
BT Military helicopters
- Mi Gangam language (May Subd Geog)**
{PL8515.M45}
- UF Bi Gangam language**
Dye language
Gangam language
Gangum language
Migangam language
Mijiem language
Nbangam language
Ngamgam language
Ngângâ language
Ngangan language
BT Gur languages
Togo—Languages
- Mi Hsi (Legendary character)**
USE Fu Hsi (Legendary character)
- Mi-koshi**
USE Mikoshi
- Mia language**
USE Mano language
- Miabi Region (Congo)**
UF Miabi Region (Zaire)
{Former heading}
- Miabi Region (Zaire)**
USE Miabi Region (Congo)
- Miacidae (May Subd Geog)**
{QE882.C15}
BT Carnivora, Fossil
- Miaco River (Fla.)**
USE Myakka River (Fla.)
- Miakka River (Fla.)**
USE Myakka River (Fla.)
- Mial family**
USE Miles family
- Mials family**
USE Miles family
- Miami and Erie Canal (Ohio)**
UF Miami Canal (Ohio)
BT Canals—Ohio
- Miami Canal (Ohio)**
USE Miami and Erie Canal (Ohio)
- Miami Indians (May Subd Geog)**
{E99.M48}
UF Twightwees Indians
BT Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America—Middle West
NT Piankashaw Indians
Wea Indians
—Missions (May Subd Geog)
—Treaties
BT Treaties
—Wars (May Subd Geog)
NT Kekionga, Battle of, Ohio, 1791
- Miami language**
USE Miami language (Ind. and Okla.)
- Miami language (Ind. and Okla.) (May Subd Geog)**
{PM1781}
UF Miami language {Former heading}
BT Algonquian languages
Indiana—Languages
Oklahoma—Languages
- Miami language (Papua New Guinea)**
USE Tani language
- Miami Purchase**
{F483}
UF Symmes Tract
BT Northwest, Old—History—1775-1865
- Miami River (Fla.)**
BT Rivers—Florida
- Miami River (Ohio)**
UF Great Miami River (Ohio)
BT Rivers—Ohio
- Miami River Valley (Ohio)**
UF Miami Valley (Ohio)
BT Valleys—Ohio
- Miami Valley (Ohio)**
USE Miami River Valley (Ohio)
- Mianes Site (Spain)**
BT Spain—Antiquities
- Miang Siang (Legendary character)**
USE Siang Miang (Legendary character)

- Miargas dialect**
USE Nenusu-Miargas dialect
- Miani language**
USE Tani language
- Miani North language**
USE Tani language
- Miani South language**
USE Tani language
- Mianka (African people)**
USE Minianka (African people)
- Mianka language**
USE Mamara language
- Mianmin (Papua New Guinea people)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Miyanmin (Papua New Guinea people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuan
- Mianmin language** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Papuan languages
- Miao language**
USE Hmong language
- Miao people**
USE Hmong (Asian people)
- Miao-shan (Legendary character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Legends, Buddhist
- Miao-Yao languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PL4070-PL4074}
BT Asia, Southeastern—Languages
Austroasiatic languages
China—Languages
NT Hmong language
Yao language (Southeastern Asia)
- Miao ying ssu (Beijing, China)**
NT Pai t'a (Miao ying ssu, Beijing, China)
- Miar family**
USE Myers family
- Miargyrite** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Sulphide minerals
- Miars family**
USE Myers family
- MIA's**
USE Missing in action
- Miasnitskaia ulitsa, 43 (Moscow, Russia)**
UF Dom Lobanova-Rostovskogo
(Moscow, Russia)
Lobanov Rostovskii Palace (Moscow, Russia)
BT Palaces—Russia (Federation)
- Miastor** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL537.C33}
BT Gall midges
- Miastor metraloas** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL537.C33}
- Miata automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
{TL215.M7}
UF Mazda Miata automobile
BT Mazda automobile
- MIB (Game)**
USE Men in black: the roleplaying game
(Game)
- MIB (UFO phenomenon)**
USE Men in black (UFO phenomenon)
- MIBG (Chemical)**
BT Guanethidine—Derivatives
NT Radiolabeled MIBG (Chemical)
- MIBs (UFO phenomenon)**
USE Men in black (UFO phenomenon)
- Mibu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- MIC (Chemical)**
USE Methyl isocyanate
- MIC (Corrosion)**
USE Microbiologically influenced corrosion
- Mica** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QE391.M6 (Mineralogy)}
{TN933 (Mineral industries)}
UF Biotite-granite
Mica group
BT Rock-forming minerals
Silicate minerals
NT Biotite
- Celadonite**
- Clintonite**
- Electric insulators and insulation—**
Mica
Fluorine mica
Glauconite
Lepidolite
Muscovite
Phlogopite
Roscoelite
- Mica crystals**
—Cleavage
UF Cleavage of mica crystals
- Mica group**
USE Mica
- Mica industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
{HD9585.M5-HD9585.M53}
BT Nonmetallic minerals industry
NT Mica mines and mining
—Wages
USE Wages—Mica industry
- Mica miners** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Miners
- Mica mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)
{TN933}
BT Mica industry
Mines and mineral resources
- Micaceous kimberlite**
USE Orangeite
- Micah Dunn (Fictitious character)**
USE Dunn, Micah (Fictitious character)
- Micaleff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Micaleff family
- Micallef family**
USE Micaleff family
- MiCAPP (Computer system)**
UF MiCAPP Manufacturing Cost
Estimating Software System
(Computer system)
BT Machine-shop practice—Data
processing
- MiCAPP Manufacturing Cost Estimating
Software System (Computer system)**
USE MiCAPP (Computer system)
- Micawber, Mr. (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Micawber, Wilkins (Fictitious
character)
Mr. Micawber (Fictitious character)
Wilkins Micawber (Fictitious
character)
- Micawber, Wilkins (Fictitious character)**
USE Micawber, Mr. (Fictitious character)
- Miccosukee Indian Reservation (Fla.)**
USE Miccosukee Reserved Area (Fla.)
- Miccosukee Indians**
USE Mikasuki Indians
- Miccosukee language**
USE Mikasuki language
- Miccosukee Reserved Area (Fla.)**
UF Miccosukee Indian Reservation (Fla.)
Tamiami Indian Reservation (Fla.)
{Former heading}
BT Indian reservations—Florida
- Mice** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.R6}
UF Mouse
Mus musculus
BT Rodents
NT Dancing mice
Dormice
Muridae
Nude mouse
Peromyscus
Pocket mice
Transgenic mice
Zapodidae
—Anatomy
—Control (*May Subd Geog*)
{SB994.M5}
UF Mice—Extermination
- Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Mouse leukemia complex
- Extermination
USE Mice—Control
- Mice (Computers)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mouses (Computers)
BT Computer input-output equipment
- Mice as carriers of disease**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Rodents as carriers of disease
- Mice as laboratory animals**
{SF507.M5}
BT Laboratory animals
- Mice as pets**
{SF459.M5}
BT Pets
- Mice family**
USE Mize family
- Mice in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Micelles**
RT Colloids
NT Critical micelle concentration
Reversed micelles
- Mich family**
USE Michel family
- Michael (Archangel)**
{BT968.M5}
BT Archangels
- Michael (Archangel), Feast of**
USE Michaelmas
- Michael (Fictitious character : McArthur)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Michael (Name)**
UF Michel (Name)
BT Names, Personal
- Michael Carolina (Fictitious character)**
USE Carolina, Michael (Fictitious
character)
- Michael Carpo (Fictitious character)**
USE Carpo, Michael (Fictitious character)
- Michael family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Michaels family
Mickel family
Mickell family
Mickels family
Mickle family
Mickles family
Mikel family
Mikell family
RT Michaelis family
Michel family
Michelson family
Michie family
- Michael Fitton (Fictitious character)**
USE Fitton, Michael (Fictitious character)
- Michael Friedsam Medal**
BT Architecture—Medals—United States
- Michael Holt (Fictitious character)**
USE Holt, Whip (Fictitious character)
- Michael J. Kirwan Dam (Ohio)**
UF Kirwan Dam (Ohio)
West Branch Dam (Ohio)
BT Dams—Ohio
- Michael J. Kirwan Reservoir (Ohio)**
UF Kirwan Reservoir (Ohio)
West Branch Reservoir (Ohio)
BT Lakes—Ohio
Reservoirs—Ohio
- Michael Ohayon (Fictitious character)**
USE Ohayon, Michael (Fictitious character)
- Michael Shayne (Fictitious character)**
USE Shayne, Michael (Fictitious character)
- Michael Spraggue (Fictitious character)**
USE Spraggue, Michael (Fictitious
character)
- Michael Thackeray (Fictitious character)**
USE Thackeray, Michael (Fictitious
character)
- Michaelis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Michael family

- Michaelmas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Archangel Michael, Feast of the
 Feast of Saint Michael and All Angels
 Feast of the Archangel Michael
 Michael (Archangel), Feast of
 Saint Michael and All Angels, Feast of
 BT Church year
 Fasts and feasts
- Michaelmas daisies**
 USE Asters
- Michaelmas music**
 BT Sacred vocal music
- Michaels, Elisa** (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Elisa Michaels (Fictitious character)
- Michaels, Laura** (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Laura Michaels (Fictitious character)
- Michaels, Russell** (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Russell Michaels (Fictitious character)
- Michaels family**
 USE Michael family
- Michaelsen family**
 USE Michelson family
- Michelson, Richard** (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Richard Michelson (Fictitious character)
- Michelson family**
 USE Michelson family
- Michaelstein, Klostergarten** (Michaelstein, Germany)
 USE Klostergarten Michaelstein
 (Michaelstein, Germany)
- Michal, Tel** (Israel)
 USE Michal Site (Israel)
- Michal Site** (Israel)
 UF Michal, Tel (Israel)
 Mikhal, Tel (Israel)
 Mikhal Site (Israel)
 Tel Michal (Israel)
 Tel Mikhal (Israel)
 BT Israel—Antiquities
- Michaler family**
 USE Michler family
- Michaud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Michaux family
 Micheau family
 Michaux family
- Michaud Site** (Me.)
 BT Maine—Antiquities
- Michaux family**
 USE Michaud family
- Michaux State Forest** (Pa.)
 BT Forest reserves—Pennsylvania
- Micheau family**
 USE Michaud family
- Micheaux family**
 USE Michaud family
- Michek family**
 USE Mishek family
- Michel** (Name)
 USE Michael (Name)
- Michel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mich family
 Michell family
 Michels family
 Michill family
 Michl family
 Michle family
 RT Michael family
 Michelson family
 Mitchell family
- Michel Strogoff** (Fictitious character)
 USE Strogoff, Michel (Fictitious character)
- Michelángelo** (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 BT Commercial buildings—Argentina
- Michelena family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Micheler family
 USE Michler family
- Michelet family**
 USE Mickley family
- Michelin Man** (Trademarked symbol)
 USE Bibendum (Trademarked symbol)
- Michelin Tire Man** (Trademarked symbol)
 USE Bibendum (Trademarked symbol)
- Michell family**
 USE Michel family
- Michelle Mitchell** (Fictitious character)
 USE Mitchell, Mitch (Fictitious character)
- Michels family**
 USE Michel family
- Michelsberg culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN776.2.M5]
 BT Europe—Antiquities
 Neolithic period—Europe
- Michelsen family**
 USE Michelson family
- Michelson family**
 USE Michelson family
- Michelson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Michaelsen family
 Michaelson family
 Michelsen family
 Michelsohn family
 Mickelsen family
 Mickelson family
 [Former heading]
 Mikkelsen family
 RT Michael family
 Michel family
- Michener family**
 USE Mitchener family
- Michi** (African people)
 USE Tiv (African people)
- Michiana, Lake** (Mich. and Ind.)
 UF Hog Lake (Ind. and Mich.)
 Lake Michiana (Mich. and Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 Lakes—Michigan
- Michie, Lake** (N.C.)
 UF Lake Michie (N.C.)
 BT Lakes—North Carolina
 Reservoirs—North Carolina
- Michie, Lake, Watershed** (N.C.)
 BT Watersheds—North Carolina
- Michie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Michael family
- Michif language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM7895.M53]
 UF Cree language, French
 French Cree language
 Mitchif language
 BT Canada—Languages
 Creole dialects, French
 North Dakota—Languages
- Michigamme Formation** (Mich. and Wis.)
 UF Michigamme Slate (Mich. and Wis.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Michigan
 Formations (Geology)—Wisconsin
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
- Michigamme Slate** (Mich. and Wis.)
 USE Michigamme Formation (Mich. and Wis.)
- Michigan**
 — Antiquities
 NT Alligator Eye Site (Mich.)
 Bridgeport Township Site (Mich.)
 Fletcher Site (Mich.)
 French Farm Lake Site (Mich.)
 Leavitt Site (Mich.)
 Mill Creek Site (Mich.)
 Ottawa North Site (Mich.)
 Schultz Site (Mich.)
 Solomon-Levy-Parant House Site
 (Mackinaw City, Mich.)
 Weber Sites (Mich.)
 — Capital and capitol
 NT Michigan State Capitol (Lansing, Mich.)
 — Description and travel
- UF Michigan—Description and travel
 —1951-1980
 [Former heading]
 Michigan—Description and travel
 —1981- [Former heading]
 — 1951-1980
 USE Michigan—Description and travel
 — 1981-
 USE Michigan—Description and travel
 — History
 [F561-F575]
 — To 1837
 — War of 1812
 [E359.5.M]
 NT Detroit (Mich.)—History—
 Surrender to the British, 1812
 Raisin River, Battle of, 1813
 — 1837-
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
 — Languages
 NT Fox language
 — Politics and government
 — To 1837
 — 1837-1950
 — 1951-
Michigan, Lake
 UF Lake Michigan
 BT Great Lakes
 Lakes—United States
 — Temperature
 USE Water temperature—Michigan,
 Lake
 — Water diversion
 USE Water diversion—Michigan, Lake
- Michigan, Lake, Watershed**
 BT Watersheds—United States
- Michigan algorithm decoder**
 USE MAD (Computer program language)
- Michigan Avenue** (Chicago, Ill.)
 BT Streets—Illinois
- Michigan Basin** (Mich. and Ont.)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Michigan
 Basins (Geology)—Ontario
- Michigan digital automatic computer**
 USE Seac computer
- Michigan English Language Assessment Battery**
 UF MELAB (Michigan English Language Assessment Battery)
 BT English language—Examinations
- Michigan grayling**
 USE Arctic grayling
- Michigan Picture Test** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF698.8.M44]
 BT Personality tests for children
- Michigan Riding and Hiking Trail** (Mich.)
 USE Michigan Shore to Shore Riding and Hiking Trail (Mich.)
- Michigan Shore to Shore Riding and Hiking Trail** (Mich.)
 UF Michigan Riding and Hiking Trail (Mich.)
 Riding and Hiking Trail, Michigan (Mich.)
 Shore to Shore Riding and Hiking Trail, Michigan (Mich.)
 Shore-to-Shore Trail (Mich.)
 BT Trails—Michigan
- Michigan State Capitol** (Lansing, Mich.)
 UF State Capitol (Lansing, Mich.)
 BT Michigan—Capital and capitol
- Michigoe Iseki** (Onomichi-shi, Japan)
 USE Michigoe Site (Onomichi-shi, Japan)
- Michigoe Site** (Onomichi-shi, Japan)
 UF Michigoe Iseki (Onomichi-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Michihli**
 USE Chinese cabbage

Michilimackinac, Fort (Mackinaw City, Mich.)
 USE Fort Michilimackinac (Mackinaw City, Mich.)

Michill family
 USE Michel family

Michinoku no Kuni (Japan)
 USE Mutsu Region (Japan)

Michipicoten Island (Ont.)
 BT Islands—Ontario

Michiru Conservation Area (Malawi)
 BT Natural areas—Malawi

Michl family
 USE Michel family

Michle family
 USE Michel family

Michler family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Machler family
 Michaler family
 Micheler family
 Michlor family
 Mickeler family
 Mickler family
 Migler family
 Mikler family

Michlor family
 USE Michler family

MichNet (Computer network)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Internet service providers—Michigan
 Wide area networks (Computer networks)—Michigan

Michoacán Indians
 USE Tarasco Indians

Michoacán language
 USE Tarascan language

Michoacana language
 USE Tarascan language

Michoacano Indians
 USE Tarasco Indians

Michopo language
 USE Maidu language

Michopoulos family (Not Subd Geog)

Michot family (Not Subd Geog)

Michuacana language
 USE Tarascan language

Michuan Indians
 USE Tarasco Indians

Mici Anhalt (Fictitious character)
 USE Anhalt, Mici (Fictitious character)

Mick Callahan (Fictitious character)
 USE Callahan, Mike (Fictitious character)

Mick family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Micks family

Micke Grove Country Park (Calif.)
 USE Micke Grove Park (Calif.)

Micke Grove Park (Calif.)
 UF Micke Grove Country Park (Calif.)
 Micke Grove Park & Zoo (Calif.)
 Micke Grove Park and Zoo (Calif.)
 BT Parks—California

Micke Grove Park & Zoo (Calif.)
 USE Micke Grove Park (Calif.)

Micke Grove Park and Zoo (Calif.)
 USE Micke Grove Park (Calif.)

Mickel family
 USE Michael family

Mickeler family
 USE Michler family

Mickell family
 USE Michael family

Mickeln Castle (Düsseldorf, Germany)
 USE Schloss Mickeln (Düsseldorf, Germany)

Mickels family
 USE Michael family

Mickelsen family
 USE Michelson family

Mickelson family
 USE Michelson family

Mickey Mouse (Cartoon character)
 USE Mickey Mouse (Fictitious character)

Mickey Mouse (Cartoon character) in mass media
 USE Mickey Mouse (Fictitious character) in mass media

Mickey Mouse (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mickey Mouse (Cartoon character)
 (Former heading)
 — Collectibles (May Subd Geog)

Mickey Mouse (Fictitious character) in art
 (Not Subd Geog)

Mickey Mouse (Fictitious character) in mass media (Not Subd Geog)
 (P96.M53)
 UF Mickey Mouse (Cartoon character) in mass media (Former heading)
 BT Mass media

Mickey Rawlings (Fictitious character)
 USE Rawlings, Mickey (Fictitious character)

Mickey Zondi (Fictitious character)
 USE Zondi, Mickey (Fictitious character)

Mickiewicz family (Not Subd Geog)
 Mickiewicz w Poznaniu, Pomnik (Poznań, Poland)
 USE Pomnik Mickiewicza w Poznaniu (Poznań, Poland)

Mickle family
 USE Michael family

Mickler family
 USE Michler family

Mickles family
 USE Michael family

Mickley family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Michelet family (Former heading)
 Mickly family

Mickly family
 USE Mickley family

Mickmak Indians
 USE Micmac Indians

Micks family
 USE Mick family

Micmac art (May Subd Geog)
 UF Art, Micmac
 Micmac Indians—Art
 (Former heading)
 BT Art, Canadian

Micmac baskets (May Subd Geog)
 UF Baskets, Micmac
 Micmac Indians—Basket making
 (Former heading)
 BT Baskets—Maritime Provinces

Micmac business enterprises
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Business enterprises, Micmac
 Micmac Indians—Business enterprises
 (Former heading)
 BT Business enterprises—Maritime Provinces

Micmac Indians (May Subd Geog)
 (E99.M6)
 UF Mickmak Indians
 Migmak Indians
 Mi'kmaq Indians
 BT Algonquian Indians
 Indians of North America—Maritime Provinces

— Art
 USE Micmac art

— Basket making
 USE Micmac baskets

— Business enterprises
 USE Micmac business enterprises

— Names
 USE Names, Micmac

— Urban residence (May Subd Geog)
 BT Urbanization

Micmac language (May Subd Geog)
 (PM1791-PM1794)

UF Micmaensi language
 Micmak language
 Mihemak language
 Mi'kmaq language
 Mikmaque language
 BT Maritime Provinces—Languages
 RT Algonquian languages

— Names
 USE Names, Micmac

Micmac names
 USE Names, Micmac

Micmac women (May Subd Geog)
 UF Women, Micmac
 BT Women—Canada

Micmaensi language
 USE Micmac language

Micmak language
 USE Micmac language

Mico
 USE Callithrix

Micom (Word processor)
 USE Philips/Micom (Word processor)

Miconazole
 UF Dichlorodichlorobenz
 yloxyphenethylimidazole
 Dichlorophenyldichlo
 rophenylmethoxyethylimidazole
 BT Antifungal agents
 Imidazole

Micrampelis
 USE Echinocystis

Micranthes
 USE Saxifraga

Micrasterias (May Subd Geog)
 (QK569.D46)
 BT Desmidiaceae
 NT Micrasterias sol
 Micrasterias torreyi

Micrasterias sol (May Subd Geog)
 (QK569.D46)
 BT Micrasterias

Micrasterias torreyi (May Subd Geog)
 (QK569.D46)
 BT Micrasterias

Micrathena (May Subd Geog)
 (QL458.42.A7)
 UF Acrosoma
 BT Araneidae

Micrathene (May Subd Geog)
 (QL696.S83)
 BT Strigidae

Micrathene whitneyi
 USE Elf owl

Micrhystridium (May Subd Geog)
 BT Acritarchs

Micro-algae
 USE Microalgae

Micro-alloying
 USE Microalloying

Micro Business Computer 550
 USE Sanyo MBC-550 (Computer)

Micro Business Computer 555
 USE Sanyo MBC-555 (Computer)

Micro cars
 USE Microcars

Micro Channel (Computer bus)
 UF Micro Channel architecture (Computer bus)
 BT Microcomputers—Buses

Micro Channel architecture (Computer bus)
 USE Micro Channel (Computer bus)

Micro computers
 USE Microcomputers

Micro-DSS/ANALYSIS (Computer system)
 USE DSS/A (Computer system)

Micro-DSS/FINANCE (Computer system)
 USE DSS/F (Computer system)

- Micro-DYNAMO (Computer program language)**
 BT Digital computer simulation
 DYNAMO (Computer program language)
 Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 System analysis—Data processing
- Micro-electro-mechanical systems**
 USE Microelectromechanical systems
- Micro-finance**
 USE Microfinance
- Micro irrigation**
 USE Microirrigation
- Micro-irrigation systems in buildings**
 USE Buildings—Irrigation systems
- Micro-machinery**
 USE Microelectromechanical systems
- Micro-metallurgy**
 USE Microalloying
- Micro-nutrient fertilizers**
 USE Micronutrient fertilizers
- Micro-organisms**
 USE Microorganisms
- Micro-organisms, Alkalophilic**
 USE Alkalophilic microorganisms
- Micro-organisms, Effect of temperature on**
 USE Microorganisms—Effect of temperature on
- Micro-organisms, Halophilic**
 USE Halophilic microorganisms
- Micro-organisms, Immobilized**
 USE Immobilized microorganisms
- Micro-organisms, Nitrogen-fixing**
 USE Nitrogen-fixing microorganisms
- Micro-organisms, Pathogenic**
 USE Pathogenic microorganisms
- Micro-organisms, Phytopathogenic**
 USE Phytopathogenic microorganisms
- Micro-organisms, Thermophilic**
 USE Thermophilic microorganisms
- Micro-pigment implantation**
 USE Permanent makeup
- micro-PROLOG (Computer program language)**
 BT Logic programming languages
- Micro satellites**
 USE Microspacecraft
- Micro-sociology**
 USE Microsociology
- micro TSP (Computer program)**
 USE microTSP (Computer program)
- Micro whip scorpions**
 USE Schizomida
- Microabrasion, Dental enamel**
 USE Dental enamel microabrasion
- MicroAce (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)**
 QA76.8.Mj
 BT Electronic digital computers
- Microactuators (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Actuators
 Microelectromechanical systems
- Microakodontomys (May Subd Geog)**
 QL737.R666j
 BT Muridae
 NT Microakodontomys transitorius
- Microakodontomys transitorius (May Subd Geog)**
 QL737.R666j
 BT Microakodontomys
- Microalbuminuria**
 USE Albuminuria
- Microalgae (May Subd Geog)**
 QK568.M52j
 UF Micro-algae
 BT Algae
 Microorganisms
 NT Algal blooms
 — Cultures and culture media (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cultures (Biology)
- Microalgal blooms**
 USE Algal blooms
- Microalloying (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Micro-alloying
 Micro-metallurgy
 BT Metallurgy
 RT Alloys
- Microanalysis (Chemistry)**
 USE Microchemistry
- Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia**
 USE Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura
- Microangiopathy**
 USE Capillaroscopy
- Microarrays, DNA**
 USE DNA microarrays
- Microbacterium (May Subd Geog)**
 QR82.C77j
 BT Coryneform bacteria
 NT Microbacterium flavum
 Microbacterium lacticum
- Microbacterium flavum (May Subd Geog)**
 QR82.C77j
 BT Microbacterium
- Microbacterium lacticum (May Subd Geog)**
 QR82.C77j
 BT Microbacterium
- Microbalance**
 USE Microbalances
- Microbalances (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Microbalance [Former heading]
 BT Balances (Weighing instruments)
 NT Quartz crystal microbalances
 Vacuum microbalances
- Microbes**
 USE Bacteria
 Microorganisms
- Microbial adhesion**
 USE Microorganisms—Adhesion
- Microbial aggregation**
 QR73.6j
 UF Aggregation, Microbial
 Microorganisms—Aggregation
 RT Cell aggregation
 NT Biofilms
 Dental plaque
 Microbial mats
- Microbial antitoxins**
 BT Antitoxins
 NT Bacterial antitoxins
- Microbial assay**
 USE Microbiological assay
- Microbial biology**
 USE Microbiology
- Microbial biomass lipids**
 USE Single cell lipids
- Microbial biomass proteins**
 USE Single cell proteins
- Microbial biotechnology (May Subd Geog)**
 TP248.27.M53j
 UF Microorganisms—Biotechnology
 BT Biotechnology
 Industrial microbiology
 RT Biotechnological microorganisms
 NT Actinomycetales—Biotechnology
 Archaeobacteria—Biotechnology
 Bacillus (Bacteria)—Biotechnology
 Bacillus subtilis—Biotechnology
 Bacterial leaching
 Biomass conversion
 Clostridium—Biotechnology
 Cyanobacteria—Biotechnology
 Methylophilic microorganisms—Biotechnology
 Microbial enhanced oil recovery
 Plant viruses—Biotechnology
 Protozoa—Biotechnology
 Pseudomonas—Biotechnology
 Yeast fungi—Biotechnology
- Microbial carcinogenesis (May Subd Geog)**
 RC268.57j
- UF Infection-induced carcinogenesis**
 Microbiological carcinogenesis
- BT Carcinogenesis**
- NT Viral carcinogenesis**
- Microbial cell cycle**
 QR73.7j
 BT Cell cycle
- Microbial chemistry**
 USE Microbiological chemistry
- Microbial contamination (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Contamination, Microbial
 Contamination by microorganisms
 Microbiological contamination
 BT Contamination (Technology)
 RT Sanitary microbiology
 SA subdivision Microbiology under types of materials, e.g. Metals—Microbiology
 NT Drugs—Microbiology
- Microbial corrosion**
 USE Microbiologically influenced corrosion
- Microbial cryopreservation**
 USE Microorganisms—Cryopreservation
- Microbial culture collections**
 USE Microorganisms—Catalogs and collections
- Microbial cultures**
 USE Microbiology—Cultures and culture media
- Microbial development**
 USE Microorganisms—Development
- Microbial differentiation**
 QR73.5j
 Here are entered works on differentiation in function and/or morphology of microorganisms. Works on the identification of microorganisms are entered under Microorganisms—Identification.
 UF Differentiation, Microbial
 Microorganisms—Differentiation
 BT Cell differentiation
 NT Fungi—Differentiation
- Microbial diseases in animals**
 USE Communicable diseases in animals
- Microbial diseases in human beings**
 USE Communicable diseases
- Microbial diseases in plants**
 USE Plant diseases
- Microbial drug resistance**
 USE Drug resistance in microorganisms
- Microbial ecology (May Subd Geog)**
 QR100-QR129j
 UF Environmental microbiology
 Microorganisms—Ecology
 BT Ecology
 Microbiology
 NT Bacteria—Ecology
 Biofilms
 Cyanobacteria—Ecology
 Enteroviruses—Ecology
 Extreme environments—Microbiology
 Hepatitis viruses—Ecology
 Influenza viruses—Ecology
 Microbial mats
 Mycobacteria—Ecology
 Photosynthetic bacteria—Ecology
 Phytopathogenic microorganisms—Ecology
 Recombinant microorganisms—Ecology
 Viruses—Ecology
- Microbial energy conversion**
 USE Biomass energy
- Microbial enhanced oil recovery (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Bacterial oil recovery
 MEOR (Petroleum engineering)
 Microbial EOR (Petroleum engineering)
 Microbial oil recovery
 Microbially enhanced oil recovery

- BT Enhanced oil recovery
 - Microbial biotechnology
 - Minerals—Biotechnology
- Microbial enzymes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR90]
 - BT Enzymes
 - Microbiological chemistry
 - NT Beta lactamases
 - Extremozymes
 - Subtilisins
 - Virus-induced enzymes
- Microbial EOR (Petroleum engineering)
 - USE Microbial enhanced oil recovery
- Microbial evolution
 - USE Microorganisms—Evolution
- Microbial exopolysaccharides**
 - UF Exopolysaccharides, Microbial
 - Microbial extracellular polysaccharides
 - BT Microbial polysaccharides
- Microbial extracellular polysaccharides
 - USE Microbial exopolysaccharides
- Microbial fouling
 - USE Fouling
- Microbial freezing
 - USE Microorganisms—Cryopreservation
- Microbial genetic engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Microorganisms—Genetic engineering
 - BT Genetic engineering
 - RT Recombinant microorganisms
 - NT Yeast fungi—Genetic engineering
- Microbial genetics**
 - [QH434]
 - UF Microorganisms—Genetics
 - BT Genetics
 - Microbiology
 - NT Bacterial genetics
 - Bacterial transformation
 - Drug resistance in microorganisms—Genetic aspects
 - Genetic transformation
 - Industrial microorganisms—Genetics
 - Microbial mutation
 - Microbial mutation breeding
 - Plant-microbe relationships—Genetic aspects
 - Transduction
 - Viral genetics
- Microbial growth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR84.5-QR84.8]
 - UF Microorganisms—Growth
 - BT Growth
 - NT Bacterial growth
- Microbial herbicides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB611.6 (Agriculture)]
 - UF Phytopathogenic microorganisms as biological pest control agents
 - BT Herbicides
 - Microbial pesticides
 - Weeds—Biological control—Equipment and supplies
 - RT Phytopathogenic microorganisms
- Microbial inoculants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR51 (Agricultural microbiology)]
 - UF Inoculants, Microbial
 - BT Microbial products
 - RT Agricultural microbiology
- Microbial inoculants industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Microorganism industry
- Microbial insecticides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB933.34-SB933.37 (Agriculture)]
 - BT Insect pests—Biological control—Equipment and supplies
 - Insecticides
 - Microbial pesticides
 - NT Viral insecticides
- Microbial insecticides industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Biological pest control agents industry
 - Microorganism industry

- NT Viral insecticides industry
- Microbial invasion
 - USE Microbial invasiveness
- Microbial invasiveness**
 - UF Invasion, Microbial
 - Invasiveness, Microbial
 - Microbial invasion
 - Microorganisms—Invasion
 - Microorganisms—Invasiveness
 - BT Virulence (Microbiology)
- Microbial iron chelates
 - USE Siderophores
- Microbial leaching
 - USE Bacterial leaching
- Microbial lipids**
 - [QR92.L5]
 - BT Lipids
 - NT Endotoxins
 - Single cell lipids
- Microbial lipopolysaccharides
 - USE Endotoxins
- Microbial mats** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR100.8.M37]
 - UF Mats, Microbial
 - BT Microbial aggregation
 - Microbial ecology
- Microbial metabolism**
 - [QR88-QR92]
 - UF Bacterial metabolism
 - Metabolism, Bacterial
 - Microorganisms—Metabolism
 - BT Metabolism
 - Microorganisms—Physiology
 - NT Anabaena variabilis—Metabolism
 - Archaeobacteria—Metabolism
 - Microbial respiration
 - Pseudomonas—Metabolism
 - Evolution (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Evolution (Biology)
 - Regulation
 - UF Regulation of microbial metabolism
 - BT Biological control systems
- Microbial metabolites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Metabolites
 - NT Alkaloids
 - Antibiotics
 - Bestatin
 - Deferoxamine
 - Fungal metabolites
 - Microbial polymers
 - Microbial surfactants
 - Siderophores
- Microbial mineral recovery
 - USE Bacterial leaching
- Microbial motility
 - USE Microorganisms—Motility
- Microbial mutation**
 - [QH434]
 - UF Microorganisms, Mutation of
 - Mutation of microorganisms
 - BT Microbial genetics
 - Mutation (Biology)
 - NT Gene fusion
- Microbial mutation breeding**
 - BT Industrial microbiology
 - Microbial genetics
 - Mutation breeding
 - NT Microbial selection
- Microbial oil recovery
 - USE Microbial enhanced oil recovery
- Microbial peptides**
 - [QR92.P]
 - UF Peptides, Microbial
 - BT Microbiological chemistry
 - Peptides
 - NT Microcystins
- Microbial pesticides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB976.M55]
 - UF Microorganisms as biological pest control agents

- BT Microbial products
 - Natural pesticides
- NT Microbial herbicides
 - Microbial insecticides
- Microbial physiology
 - USE Microorganisms—Physiology
- Microbial pigments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Pigments (Biology)
 - NT Bacterial pigments
- Microbial plant pathogens
 - USE Phytopathogenic microorganisms
- Microbial plate counts
 - USE Plate counts (Microbiology)
- Microbial polymers**
 - [QR92.P59]
 - BT Biopolymers
 - Microbial metabolites
 - NT Microbial polysaccharides
 - Microbial proteins
 - Poly-beta-hydroxyalkanoates
- Microbial polysaccharides**
 - [QR92.P6]
 - BT Microbial polymers
 - Polysaccharides
 - NT Alginates
 - Endotoxins
 - Microbial exopolysaccharides
 - Peptidoglycans
 - Xanthan gum
- Microbial populations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Populations, Microbial
 - BT Population biology
- Microbial products** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Products, Microbial
 - BT Biological products
 - NT Microbial inoculants
 - Microbial pesticides
- Microbial proteins**
 - [QR92.P75]
 - BT Microbial polymers
 - Proteins
 - NT Bacterial proteins
 - Single cell proteins
 - Viral proteins
- Microbial protoplasts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Microorganisms—Protoplasts
 - BT Protoplasts
 - NT Bacterial protoplasts
- Microbial removal (Water purification)
 - USE Water—Purification—Microbial removal
- Microbial respiration**
 - [QR89-QR89.5]
 - UF Bacteria—Respiration
 - Bacterial respiration
 - Microorganisms—Respiration
 - BT Microbial metabolism
 - Respiration
 - RT Energy metabolism
- Microbial selection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Microorganisms—Selection
 - Selection of microorganisms
 - BT Microbial mutation breeding
 - NT Yeast—Selection
- Microbial sensitivity tests**
 - [QR69.A57]
 - UF Antibiotic sensitivity tests
 - Antimicrobial sensitivity tests
 - Antimicrobial susceptibility tests
 - Bacterial sensitivity tests
 - Microbial susceptibility tests
 - Sensitivity tests, Microbial
 - Sensitivity tests (Microbiology)
 - Susceptibility tests, Microbial
 - BT Microbiology—Technique
 - RT Microorganisms—Effect of antibiotics on
 - Microorganisms—Effect of drugs on
- Microbial serine proteinases
 - USE Subtilisins

Microbial surface active agents
 USE Microbial surfactants
Microbial surfactants (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Microbial surface active agents
 BT Biosurfactants
 Microbial metabolites
 Microbial susceptibility tests
 USE Microbial sensitivity tests
 Microbial synthesis
 USE Microbiological synthesis
Microbial toxins
 BT Toxins
 NT Bacterial toxins
 Mycotoxins
 Recombinant microbial toxins
 — Genetic engineering
 USE Recombinant microbial toxins
 Microbial transformation of chemical compounds
 USE Microbiological synthesis
Microbial viability counts (*May Subd Geog*)
QR69.V53
 UF Counts, Microbial viability
 Viability counts, Microbial
 Viable cell counts (Microbiology)
 BT Microorganisms—Counting
 Microbial virulence
 USE Virulence (Microbiology)
 Microbially enhanced oil recovery
 USE Microbial enhanced oil recovery
 Microbially influenced corrosion
 USE Microbiologically influenced corrosion
Microbiological assay
QR69.M48
 UF Assay, Microbiological
 Microbial assay
 BT Biological assay
 NT Plaque assay technique
 Microbiological carcinogenesis
 USE Microbial carcinogenesis
Microbiological chemistry
QR148
 UF Chemistry, Microbiological
 Microbial chemistry
 BT Biochemistry
 Microbiology
 NT Microbial enzymes
 Microbial peptides
 Microbiological contamination
 USE Microbial contamination
 Microbiological geology
 USE Geomicrobiology
Microbiological laboratories
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Biological laboratories
 NT Bacteriological laboratories
 — **Safety measures**
 NT Biological safety cabinets
 Microbiological leaching
 USE Bacterial leaching
 Microbiological research
 USE Microbiology—Research
Microbiological synthesis
 UF Bacterial synthesis
 Microbial synthesis
 Microbial transformation of chemical compounds
 Synthesis, Microbiological
 BT Biosynthesis
 Industrial microbiology
 NT Fermentation
 Microbiologically induced corrosion
 USE Microbiologically influenced corrosion
Microbiologically influenced corrosion
(May Subd Geog)
 UF MIC (Corrosion)
 Microbial corrosion
 Microbially influenced corrosion
 Microbiologically induced corrosion
 BT Biodegradation
 Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Microbiologists (*May Subd Geog*)
QR31
 BT Biologists
 Scientists
 NT Bacteriologists
 Geneticists
 Parasitologists
 Virologists
 Women microbiologists
 — **Supply and demand** (*May Subd Geog*)
Microbiology (*May Subd Geog*)
QR
 UF Microbial biology
 BT Biology
 RT Microorganisms
 SA *subdivision* Microbiology under individual animals and groups of animals, individual plants and groups of plants, and under individual diseases, organs and regions of the body, and materials, e.g. Fishes—Microbiology; Corn—Microbiology; Tuberculosis—Microbiology; Heart—Microbiology; Metals—Microbiology
 NT Agricultural microbiology
 Bacteriology
 Biodegradation
 Bird droppings—Microbiology
 Geomicrobiology
 Industrial microbiology
 Medical microbiology
 Microbial ecology
 Microbial genetics
 Microbiological chemistry
 Molecular microbiology
 Mycology
 Protozoology
 Radioisotopes in microbiology
 Soil microbiology
 Space microbiology
 Virology
 Water—Microbiology
 — **Classification**
 UF Microorganisms—Classification
 — **Cultures and culture media**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Microbial cultures
 Microorganisms—Cultures and culture media
 BT Cultures (Biology)
 NT Blood agar
 Continuous culture (Microbiology)
 Mixed culture (Microbiology)
 — **Catalogs and collections**
 USE Microorganisms—Catalogs and collections
 — **Experiments**
 — **Industrial applications**
 USE Industrial microbiology
 — **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
QR61-QR63
 UF Microbiological research
Former heading
 — **Technique**
QR65-QR69
 NT Microbial sensitivity tests
 Microorganisms—Detection
 Microorganisms—Disintegration
 Microorganisms—Extrusion
 Phytopathogenic microorganisms—Detection
 Plaque assay technique
 Rapid methods (Microbiology)
 — **Variation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Variation (Biology)
 Microbiology, Agricultural
 USE Agricultural microbiology
 Microbiology, Clinical
 USE Diagnostic microbiology

Microbiology, Diagnostic
 USE Diagnostic microbiology
 Microbiology, Medical
 USE Medical microbiology
Microbiotheriidae (*May Subd Geog*)
QE882.M3
 BT Marsupialia, Fossil
Microbodies
QH603.M35
 UF Cytoplasmic bodies, type I
 BT Cell organelles
 NT Catalase
 Peroxisomes
 Plant cell microbodies
MICROBOOK (Computer system)
 BT Apple II (Computer)—Programming
 Database management
 Microbore liquid chromatography
 USE Capillary liquid chromatography
 Microbracon
 USE Bracon
Microbreweries (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Boutique breweries
 BT Breweries
 NT Brew-on-premises facilities
Microbursts (*May Subd Geog*)
QC880.4.M52
 UF Downbursts
 Downdrafts, Severe storm
 Severe storm downdrafts
 BT Severe storms
 Vertical wind shear
 Microbuses (Computers)
 USE Microcomputers—Buses
 Microcalorimeters
 USE Calorimeters
 Microcapsules (Biology)
 USE Artificial cells
Microcards
 BT Microforms
 Micrographics
 — **Catalogs**
 SA *subdivision* Microform catalogs under names of individual institutions and collections for catalogs that list works stored in those institutions or collections in microform editions; and *subdivision* Bibliography—Microform catalogs under subjects for catalogs that list works stored in microform editions on those subjects
 — **Reader-printers**
 USE Reader-printers
 (Microphotography)
Microcars (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bubble cars
 Bubblecars
 Micro cars
 BT Automobiles
Microcebus (*May Subd Geog*)
QL737.P933
 UF Mouse lemurs
 BT Cheirogaleidae
 NT Microcebus murinus
Microcebus murinus (*May Subd Geog*)
QL737.P933
 UF Lesser mouse lemur
 Mouse lemur, Lesser
 BT Microcebus
 Microcellular striatal syndrome
 USE Huntington's chorea
 Microcephalia
 USE Microcephaly
 Microcephalism
 USE Microcephaly
Microcephaly (*May Subd Geog*)
QM691
 UF Microcephalia
 Microcephalism

BT Craniology
 Head—Abnormalities
Microcheilina (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pachydromellidae
 Microchemical analysis
 USE Microchemistry
Microchemistry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD79.M5]
 UF Analysis, Microchemical
 Microanalysis (Chemistry)
 Microchemical analysis
 BT Chemistry, Analytic
 NT Microprobe analysis
 Microchips
 USE Integrated circuits
Microchrysa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.S84 (Zoology)]
 BT Stratiomyidae
Microcinematography (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH255]
 UF Cinematomicrography
 Cinemicrography
 Cinephotomicrography
 Moving photomicrography
 BT Cinematography
 Photomicrography
Microcirculation
 BT Blood—Circulation
 NT Arteriovenous anastomosis
 Capillaries
Microcirculation disorders
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC700.M53]
 UF Disorders, Microcirculation
 Microcirculatory disorders
 Microvascular disorders
 BT Blood circulation disorders
 NT Impaired oxygen delivery
 Microcirculatory disorders
 USE Microcirculation disorders
Microclimatology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC981.7.M5 (Meteorology)]
 [QH543 (Ecology)]
 BT Climatology
 Ecology
 NT Animal housing—Climate
 Cave climates
 Forest microclimatology
 Greenhouses—Climate
 Museums—Climatic factors
 Microcluster physics
 USE Microclusters
Microclusters
 [QC173.4.M48]
 Here are entered works on microscopic aggregates consisting of a few tens to a few hundreds of atoms and exhibiting properties found in neither molecules nor solids.
 UF Atomic clusters
 Clusters, Atomic
 Clusters, Molecular
 Microcluster physics
 Molecular clusters
 BT Atoms
 Microphysics
Micrococcaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR82.M5]
 BT Gram-positive bacteria
 NT Micrococcus
 Sarcina
 Staphylococcus
Micrococcus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR82.M5]
 BT Micrococcaceae
 NT Micrococcus luteus
 Micrococcus gazogenes
 USE Veillonella alcalescens
 Micrococcus gonorrhoea
 USE Neisseria gonorrhoeae
 Micrococcus lactilyticus
 USE Veillonella alcalescens

Micrococcus luteus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR82.M5]
 UF Micrococcus lysodeikticus
 Micrococcus sodonensis
 BT Micrococcus
 Micrococcus lysodeikticus
 USE Micrococcus luteus
 Micrococcus melitensis
 USE Brucella melitensis
 Micrococcus phosphoreus
 USE Photobacterium phosphoreum
 Micrococcus pneumoniae
 USE Streptococcus pneumoniae
 Micrococcus sodonensis
 USE Micrococcus luteus
 Microcolumn chromatography
 USE Capillary liquid chromatography
 Microcompartmentation (Cytology)
 USE Cell compartmentation
 Microcomputer-aided instruction
 USE Computer-assisted instruction
 Microcomputer-assisted instruction
 USE Computer-assisted instruction
 Microcomputer-assisted learning
 USE Computer-assisted instruction
 Microcomputer-based instruction
 USE Computer-assisted instruction
 Microcomputer buses
 USE Microcomputers—Buses
 Microcomputer interfaces, Programmable peripheral
 USE Microcomputers—Programmable peripheral interfaces
 Microcomputer software, Cataloging of
 USE Cataloging of microcomputer software
 Microcomputer uses in education
 USE Education—Data processing
 Microcomputer without Interlocked Pipeline Stages (Computer architecture)
 USE MIPS (Computer architecture)
Microcomputer workstations
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Microprocessor-based workstations
 Personal computer workstations
 Work stations, Microcomputer
 Work stations (Electronic office machines)
 Workstations, Microcomputer
 Workstations, Microprocessor-based
 BT Microcomputers
 NT IBM RS/6000 Workstation
 OCLC workstations
Microcomputers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Home computers
 Micro computers
 Micros (Microcomputers)
 PCs (Microcomputers)
 Personal computers
 Small computers
 BT Minicomputers
 NT Adam (Computer)
 Agat (Computer)
 Alice (Computer)
 Alice-90 (Computer)
 Amiga (Computer)
 Amstrad Microcomputer
 Apple computer
 Apple IIc (Computer)
 AST microcomputers
 AT&T PC 6300 (Computer)
 AT&T PC 6300 Plus (Computer)
 Atari computer
 BASIC Stamp computers
 BBC Microcomputer
 Burroughs B 20 (Computer)
 Cataloging of microcomputer software
 COMET microcomputers
 Commodore Plus/4 (Computer)
 Cromemco C-10 (Computer)
 Cromemco Z-2D (Computer)
 DEC microcomputers

DEC Professional 350 (Computer)
 Dragon 32 (Computer)
 Eagle computers
 Electron Microcomputer
 Elwro 523 (Computer)
 eMate (Computer)
 Epson computers
 Exidy Sorcerer (Computer)
 Expansion boards (Microcomputers)
 Franklin Ace 1000 (Computer)
 Heathkit H-8 (Computer)
 Hector I (Computer)
 HP 150 (Computer)
 IBM-compatible computers
 IBM microcomputers
 Intel 8048 (Computer)
 Macintosh (Computer)
 Macintosh-compatible computers
 MAX 1 (Computer)
 MC6800 (Computer)
 Memotech MTX (Computer)
 Microcomputer workstations
 MO5 (Computer)
 Morrow computers
 Motherboards (Microcomputers)
 Motorola computers
 MT-80Z Fox (Computer)
 NEC PC-8201 (Computer)
 Network computers
 NeXT (Computer)
 Olivetti M-10 (Computer)
 Olivetti M-24 (Computer)
 Oric 1 (Computer)
 Oric Atmos (Computer)
 Panasonic Jr-200 (Computer)
 Pen-based computers
 Portable computers
 Praveis 82 (Computer)
 S6800 (Computer)
 Sanyo MBC-550 (Computer)
 Sanyo MBC-555 (Computer)
 SC/MP Microcomputer
 Sinclair QL (Computer)
 SM-1800 (Computer)
 Spectravideo SV-318 (Computer)
 Spectravideo SV-328 (Computer)
 Sydama-2 (Computer)
 Synertek SYM-1 (Computer)
 TI microcomputers
 Timex 1000 (Computer)
 Timex Sinclair 2068 (Computer)
 TM-2500-SX (Computer)
 TM-4100 (Computer)
 Transputers
 TRS-80 computers
 Used microcomputers
 Victor 9000 (Computer)
 Wang Professional Computer
 Zenith Z-100 (Computer)
 — Access control (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Data protection
 — Computer programs
 — Buses
 [TK7895.B87]
 UF Buses (Microcomputers)
 Microbuses (Computers)
 Microcomputer buses
 BT Bus conductors (Electricity)
 Data transmission systems
 NT EISA (Computer bus)
 Futurebus+ (Computer bus)
 I2C (Computer bus)
 IEEE-488 (Computer bus)
 Micro Channel (Computer bus)
 Profibus (Computer bus)
 SBus (Computer bus)
 SCSI (Computer bus)
 USB (Computer bus)
 VME (Computer bus)
 VXI (Computer bus)
 — Equipment and supplies

- Microcomputers**
— **Equipment and supplies** (*Continued*)
NT Computer furniture
— **Programmable peripheral interfaces**
UF Interfaces, Programmable peripheral microcomputer
Microcomputer interfaces, Programmable peripheral
BT Computer interfaces
Computer peripherals
— **Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Methods (Computer system)
— **Purchasing** (*May Subd Geog*)
— **Selling**
USE Selling—Microcomputers
— **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Computer camps
— **Upgrading** (*May Subd Geog*)
{TK7887}
UF Upgrading of microcomputers
- Microcomputers and the arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Arts
- Microcomputers in education**
USE Education—Data processing
- Microcosm and macrocosm**
{BD493-BD523}
UF Macrocosm and microcosm
BT Cosmology
Monadology
- Microcosm and macrocosm in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Microcredit**
USE Microfinance
- Microcrystal polymers**
USE Microcrystalline polymers
- Microcrystalline polymers**
{TP1183.M5}
UF Microcrystal polymers
Polymer microcrystals
BT Crystalline polymers
- Microctonus** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL568.B8}
BT Braconidae
NT Microctonus vittatae
- Microctonus vittatae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL568.B8}
BT Microctonus
- Microcyprini**
USE Atheriniformes
- Microcystins**
{QP632.M}
UF Cyanobacterial peptide hepatotoxins
Hepatotoxic cyanobacterial peptides
BT Bacterial toxins
Cyanobacteria
Microbial peptides
- Microcystis** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QR99.7.C}
BT Chroococcaceae
NT Microcystis aeruginosa
- Microcystis aeruginosa** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QR99.7.C}
BT Microcystis
- Microcytic hypochromic anemia**
USE Hypochromic anemia
- Microdensitometry**
BT Photography—Negatives
- Microdesmidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL638.M5}
UF Wormfishes
BT Perciformes
NT Ptereleotris
- Microdialysis, Brain**
USE Brain microdialysis
- Microdictyon** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK569.Aj}
BT Anadyomenaceae
- Microdissection** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Dissection
— **Instruments**
NT Dissecting microscopes
- Microdosimetry**
{QC795.32.R3}
BT Radiation dosimetry
- Microdus**
USE Bassus
- Microeconomics**
{HB172}
UF Price theory
BT Economics
NT Industrial organization (Economic theory)
Managerial economics
Production (Economic theory)
- Microelectrodes**
UF Electrodes, Miniature
Miniature electrodes
BT Electrodes
NT Ultramicroelectrodes
- Microelectromechanical devices**
USE Microelectromechanical systems
- Microelectromechanical systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
{TK7875}
UF MEMS (Microelectromechanical systems)
Micro-electro-mechanical systems
Micro-machinery
Microelectromechanical devices
Micromachinery
Micromachines
Micromechanical devices
Micromechanical systems
BT Electromechanical devices
RT Mechatronics
NT Microactuators
- Microelectromechanical systems industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
{HD9696.M49-HD9696.M494}
BT Machinery industry
Microelectronics industry
- Microelectronic packaging**
{TK7874}
UF Packaging (Microelectronics)
BT Electronic packaging
Microelectronics
NT Multichip modules (Microelectronics)
- Microelectronics** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Microminiature electronic equipment
Microminiaturization (Electronics)
BT Electronics
Semiconductors
RT Miniature electronic equipment
NT Integrated circuits
Lithography, Electron beam
Mechatronics
Microelectronic packaging
Molecular electronics
Photoresists
Printed circuits
Semiconductor wafers
Thick-film circuits
Thick films
Thin-film circuits
— **Charts, diagrams, etc.**
UF Microelectronics—Diagrams
{Former heading}
— **Diagrams**
USE Microelectronics—Charts, diagrams, etc.
— **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Microelectronics research
- Microelectronics industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
{HD9696}
BT Electronic industries
NT Microelectromechanical systems industry
Thick-film circuits industry
- Microelectronics research**
USE Microelectronics—Research
- Microelements**
USE Trace elements
- Microencapsulation**
UF Encapsulation, Particle
Particle encapsulation
BT Packaging
- Microenterprise lending**
USE Microfinance
- Microenterprises**
USE Small business
- Microfabrication** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Manufacturing processes
- Microfarad meters**
USE Capacitance meters
- Microfibrils**
{QK725 (Botany)}
BT Cells
Plant cell walls
- Microfiche services** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Micrographics
Microphotography
RT Microfilm services
- Microfiches** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Microforms
Micrographics
RT Microfilms
NT Books on microfiche
Herbaria on microfiche
Library catalogs on microfiche
Pamphlets on microfiche
Periodicals on microfiche
Technical reports on microfiche
— **Format**
UF Format of microfiches
— **Image quality**
UF Image quality of microfiches
Quality of images on microfiches
BT Images, Photographic
- Microfilament proteins** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Actin-binding proteins
BT Cytoskeletal proteins
NT Myosin
Tropomyosins
- Microfilaments**
USE Cytoplasmic filaments
- Microfilm aperture card systems**
UF Aperture card systems
IBM aperture card systems
BT Computer storage devices
Electronic data processing
Information storage and retrieval systems
Micrographics
Punched card systems
— **Engineering drawings**
BT Drawing-room practice
Engineering drawings
- Microfilm atlases**
USE Atlases on microfilm
- Microfilm books**
USE Books on microfilm
- Microfilm devices, Computer output**
USE Computer output microfilm devices
- Microfilm industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Micrographics industry
- Microfilm music**
USE Music on microfilm
- Microfilm projectors** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Microphotography—Equipment and supplies
Projectors
NT Reader-printers (Microphotography)
- Microfilm readers** (*May Subd Geog*)
{TR835}
UF Microfilm viewers
Readers, Microfilm
BT Microphotography—Equipment and supplies
- Microfilm services** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Micrographics
Microphotography

RT Microfiche services
Photocopying services

Microfilm viewers
USE Microfilm readers

Microfilming
USE Microphotography

Microfilms
UF Films
BT Microforms
Micrographics
Photography—Films
RT Microfiches
NT Atlases on microfilm
Bank records on microfilm
Books on microfilm
Church records on microfilm
Computer output microfilm
Court records on microfilm
Diaz microfilm
Documents on microfilm
Gazettes on microfilm
Hospital records on microfilm
Library catalogs on microfilm
Manuscripts on microfilm
Medical records on microfilm
Music on microfilm
Newspapers on microfilm
Out-of-print books on microfilm
Pamphlets on microfilm
Periodicals on microfilm
Projected books
Rare books on microfilm
VSMF microfilm system

— Deterioration
UF Deterioration of microfilms

— Reader-printers
USE Reader-printers
(Microphotography)

Microfinance (May Subd Geog)
[HG178.3-HG178.33]
Here are entered works on non-traditional banking techniques and methodologies used to provide financial services to clients not served by traditional financial institutions.
UF Micro-finance
Microcredit
Microenterprise lending
Microlending
BT Financial services industry
Small business—Finance

— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Banking law

Microform guides
USE Microforms—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Microform publications
USE Microforms

Microform reader-printers
USE Reader-printers (Microphotography)

Microforms (May Subd Geog)
UF Microform publications
Micropublications
BT Nonbook materials
RT Micrographics
Microphotography
NT Acquisition of microforms
Cataloging of microforms
Documents in microform
Gazettes in microform
Libraries—Special collections—
Microforms
Microcards
Microfiches
Microfilms
Micropublishing
Newspapers in microform
Pamphlets in microform
Periodicals in microform

— Catalogs

SA *subdivision* Microform catalogs
*under names of individual
institutions and collections for
catalogs that list works stored in
those institutions or collections
in microform editions; and
subdivision Bibliography—
Microform catalogs under
subjects for catalogs that list
works stored in microform
editions on those subjects*

— Copyright
USE Copyright—Microforms

— Guides
USE Microforms—Handbooks,
manuals, etc.

— Handbooks, manuals, etc.
UF Guides to accompany microform
sets
Microform guides
Microforms—Guides

— Preservation (May Subd Geog)
UF Microforms—Preservation and
storage [Former heading]

— Preservation and storage
USE Microforms—Preservation
Microforms—Storage

— Storage (May Subd Geog)
UF Microforms—Preservation and
storage [Former heading]

Microforms in education (May Subd Geog)
[LB1043.9]
BT Education
Teaching—Aids and devices
Visual education

Microfractography
USE Fractography

Microfungi (May Subd Geog)
UF Micromycetes
Microscopic fungi
BT Fungi
Microorganisms
NT Filamentous fungi
Molds (Fungi)

Microgadus (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.G2 (Zoology)]
BT Codfish
NT Atlantic tomcod
Microgadus tomcod
USE Atlantic tomcod

Microgaster (May Subd Geog)
[QL568.B8]
BT Braconidae

Microglauca
USE Thelenella

Microglia
UF Mesoglia
BT Neuroglia
Phagocytes

Micrognathia
[QM691]
[RD526 (Surgery)]
BT Jaws

Micrognathus (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.S9]
NT Micrognathus dawsoni
Micrognathus dawsoni (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.S9]
BT Micrognathus

Microgobius (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.G7]
BT Gobiidae
NT Microgobius signatus
Microgobius signatus (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.G7]
BT Microgobius

Microgramma
USE Polypodium

Micrographic analysis
USE Metallography
Microscopy

Micrographics (May Subd Geog)
[TR835 (Photography)]
[Z265 (General)]
Here are entered works on the production and use of microforms, including microphotography, micropublishing, computer output microfilm, document retrieval systems, library applications, etc.
BT Graphic arts
RT Microforms
Microphotography
NT Computer output microfilm devices
Microcards
Microfiche services
Microfiches
Microfilm aperture card systems
Microfilm services
Microfilms
Micropublishing
Preservation microfilming

Micrographics industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD999.M47]
NT Microfilm industry

Microgravity
USE Reduced gravity environments

Microhabitat
USE Niche (Ecology)

Microhardness
BT Hardness

Microholography
USE X-ray holography

Microhylidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL668.E26]
BT Anura
Frogs
NT Albericus
Chiasmocleis
Cophixalus
Hypopachus

Microincineration (May Subd Geog)
BT Microscopy—Technique

Microinjections
BT Injections

Microirrigation (May Subd Geog)
[S619.T74]
UF Drip irrigation
Micro irrigation
Microspray irrigation
Subsurface drip irrigation
Surface drip irrigation
Trickle irrigation [Former heading]
BT Irrigation

Microlaena (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
BT Grasses
NT Microlaena stipoides
Microlaena stipoides (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
UF Weeping grass
Weeping rice-grass
BT Microlaena

MicroLeague Baseball (Game)
[GV1469.25.M53]
BT Computer games

MicroLeague Football (Game)
[GV1469.25.M55]
BT Computer games

Microlending
USE Microfinance

Microlepidoptera
USE Lepidoptera

Microlithography (May Subd Geog)
BT Lithography

Microlocal analysis
BT Functional analysis

Micrology
USE Microtechnique

Micromachinery
USE Microelectromechanical systems

Micromachines
USE Microelectromechanical systems

Micromachining (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TJ1191.5]
 BT Machining

Micromalthidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.M47]
 BT Beetles
 NT Micromalthus

Micromalthus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.M47]
 BT Micromalthidae

Micromanipulation
 USE Micrurgy

Micromanometers
 USE Manometers

Micromechanical devices
 USE Microelectromechanical systems

Micromechanical systems
 USE Microelectromechanical systems

Micromechanics
 [QC176.8.M5]
 BT Composite materials
 Solid state physics
 RT Microstructure

Micromeles
 USE Sorbus

Micromesistius (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.G2 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Codfish
 NT Blue whiting

Micromesistius poutassou
 USE Blue whiting

Micrometeoroids
 USE Meteoroids

Micrometeorology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC883.7-QC883.86]
 BT Meteorology

Micrometer
 USE Micrometers (Instruments)

Micrometer calipers
 USE Micrometers (Instruments)

Micrometers (Instruments)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QB113 (*Astronomy*)]
 [QC102 (*Thickness measurement*)]
 UF Micrometer [Former heading]
 Micrometer calipers
 BT Calipers

Microminiature electronic equipment
 USE Microelectronics

Microminiaturization (Electronics)
 USE Microelectronics
 Miniature electronic equipment

Micromonospora
 BT Streptomycetaceae

Micromys (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL513.H5]
 BT Hemerobiidae

Micromycetes
 USE Microfungi

Micromygale (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.M5]
 BT Microstigmatidae
 NT Micromygale diblemma

Micromygale diblemma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.M5]
 BT Micromygale

Micromys (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R666]
 BT Muridae

Micromys minutus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R666]
 UF Harvest mouse, European
 Red mouse
 Red ranny

Micronecta (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.C75]
 BT Corixidae

Micronesia

Here are entered works on the division of Oceania which consists of Guam, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Nauru, and the Gilbert Islands. Works on the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which consists of the island groups of the Marianas (except Guam), the Carolines, and the Marshalls, are entered under Pacific Islands (Trust Territory). Works on the Federated States of Micronesia, which consists of the four administrative districts of Truk, Yap, Pohnpei, and Kosrae, are entered under Micronesia (Federated States).

BT Oceania

— Antiquities

NT Lela Site (Micronesia)

Lelu Site (Micronesia)

Mosral Wan Site (Micronesia)

Micronesia (Federated States)

Here are entered works on the Federated States of Micronesia, which consists of the four administrative districts of Truk, Yap, Pohnpei, and Kosrae. Works on the division of Oceania which consists of Guam, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Nauru, and the Gilbert Islands, are entered under Micronesia. Works on the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which consists of the island groups of the Marianas (except Guam), the Carolines, and the Marshalls, are entered under Pacific Islands (Trust Territory).

— Antiquities

NT Sapwtakai Site (Micronesia)

— Languages

NT Yapese language

Micronesian art

USE Art, Micronesian

Micronesian arts

USE Arts, Micronesian

Micronesian cookery

USE Cookery, Micronesian

Micronesian incubator bird

USE Micronesian megapode

Micronesian languages

 (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL6191-PL6195]

BT Oceania—Languages

Oceanic languages

Proto-Oceanic language

NT Carolinian language

Chamorro language

Gilbertese language

Kapingamarangi language

Kusaie language

Marshall language

Mortlock language

Nauru language

Ponapeic languages

Puluwat language

Sonsorol-Tobi language

Truk language

Uliithi language

Woleai language

Yapese language

Micronesian megapode

 (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.G25 (*Zoology*)]

UF Laperouse's megapode

Mariana scrubfowl

Marianas scrub hen

Megapodius La Pérouse

Megapodius laperouse

Micronesian incubator bird

Micronesian scrubfowl

Scrubfowl, Micronesian

BT Megapodius

Micronesian mythology

USE Mythology, Micronesian

Micronesian scrubfowl

USE Micronesian megapode

Micronesian students

 (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Students

Micronesians

 (*May Subd Geog*)

[GN669 (*Anthropology*)]

BT Ethnology—Micronesia (Federated States)

Pacific Islanders

NT Chamorro (Micronesian people)

Pingelap (Micronesian people)
 Puluwat (Micronesian people)
 Satawalese (Micronesian people)
 Trukese (Micronesian people)
 Yapese (Micronesian people)

Micronidae

USE Geometridae

Micronucleus

USE Nucleolus

Micronutrient fertilizer industry

(*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9484.M53-HD9484.M534]

BT Fertilizer industry

Micronutrient fertilizers

 (*May Subd Geog*)

[S653.4 (*Agriculture*)]

UF Micro-nutrient fertilizers

BT Fertilizers

Trace elements

NT Zinc fertilizers

Micronutrients

USE Trace elements in nutrition

Micronycteris

 (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C57]

UF Big-eared bats

Little big-eared bats

BT Phyllostomidae

NT Micronycteris brachyotis

Micronycteris nicefori

Micronycteris brachyotis

 (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C57]

BT Micronycteris

Micronycteris nicefori

 (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C57]

BT Micronycteris

Microorganism industry

 (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9999.M48-HD9999.M484]

BT Biotechnology industries

NT Microbial inoculants industry

Microbial insecticides industry

Microorganisms

 (*May Subd Geog*)

[QR (*Microbiology*)]

UF Germs

Micro-organisms [Former heading]

Microbes

Microscopic organisms

Organisms, Microscopic

RT Microbiology

NT Alkalophilic microorganisms

Animalcules

Antibiotic-producing organisms

Halophilic microorganisms

Immobilized microorganisms

Industrial microorganisms

Methylotrophic microorganisms

Microalgae

Microfungi

Mycoplasma-like organisms

Nitrogen-fixing microorganisms

Pathogenic microorganisms

Phytopathogenic microorganisms

Prokaryotes

Recombinant microorganisms

Thermophilic microorganisms

Unicellular organisms

Viruses

— Adhesion

[QR96.8]

UF Adhesion, Microbial

Microbial adhesion

BT Cell adhesion

Microorganisms—Physiology

— Aggregation

USE Microbial aggregation

— Anatomy

USE Microorganisms—Morphology

— Biotechnology

USE Microbial biotechnology

— Catalogs and collections

(*May Subd Geog*)

[QR64.5]

- UF Microbial culture collections
 - Microbiology—Cultures and culture media—Catalogs and collections
- Classification
 - USE Microbiology—Classification
- Composition
 - NT Gases in microorganisms
- Counting (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Counting of microorganisms
 - NT Direct epifluorescent filter technique
 - Microbial viability counts
 - Plate counts (Microbiology)
- Cryopreservation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR69.C79]*
 - UF Microbial cryopreservation
 - Microbial freezing
 - BT Cryopreservation of organs, tissues, etc.
- Cultures and culture media
 - USE Microbiology—Cultures and culture media
- Detection (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Detection of microorganisms
 - BT Microbiology—Technique
- Development
 - [QR73.4]*
 - UF Microbial development
 - BT Developmental biology
- Differentiation
 - USE Microbial differentiation
- Disintegration
 - [QR69.D48]*
 - UF Disintegration of microorganisms
 - Disruption of microorganisms
 - BT Cell death
 - Microbiology—Technique
- Dispersal
 - UF Dispersal of microorganisms
 - BT Air—Microbiology
 - Water—Microbiology
- Drying (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR69.F7]*
 - UF Microorganisms—Freeze-drying
 - Microorganisms—Freezing and drying
- Ecology
 - USE Microbial ecology
- Effect of antibiotics on (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR97.A58]*
 - BT Antibiotics—Physiological effect
 - RT Microbial sensitivity tests
- Effect of drugs on (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Drugs—Physiological effect
 - RT Microbial sensitivity tests
 - NT Drug resistance in microorganisms
- Effect of heat on (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR97.H4]*
 - BT Heat—Physiological effect
- Effect of metals on (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR92.M45]*
 - BT Metals—Physiological effect
- Effect of pesticides on (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR97.P47]*
 - BT Pesticides—Physiological effect
- Effect of temperature on (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR97.T4]*
 - UF Micro-organisms, Effect of temperature on
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Temperature—Physiological effect
- Effect of xenobiotics on (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR97.X46]*
 - BT Xenobiotics
- Electric properties (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR69.E43]*

- BT Electrophysiology
 - Evolution (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR13]*
 - UF Microbial evolution
 - BT Evolution (Biology)
 - Extrusion (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Extrusion of microorganisms
 - BT Hydrostatic extrusion
 - Microbiology—Technique
 - Freeze-drying
 - USE Microorganisms—Drying
 - Freezing and drying
 - USE Microorganisms—Drying
 - Genetic engineering
 - USE Microbial genetic engineering
 - Genetics
 - USE Microbial genetics
 - Growth
 - USE Microbial growth
 - Host plants
 - USE Phytopathogenic microorganisms—Host plants
 - Identification
 - Here are entered works on the identification of microorganisms. Works on differentiation in function and/or morphology of microorganisms are entered under Microbial differentiation.
 - Industrial applications
 - USE Industrial microbiology
 - Industrial microorganisms
 - Invasion
 - USE Microbial invasiveness
 - Invasiveness
 - USE Microbial invasiveness
 - Metabolism
 - USE Microbial metabolism
 - Molecular aspects
 - USE Molecular microbiology
 - Morphology
 - UF Microorganisms—Anatomy
 - BT Morphology
 - Motility
 - [QR96]*
 - UF Microbial motility
 - Motility of microorganisms
 - NT Cilia and ciliary motion
 - Flagella (Microbiology)
 - Physiology
 - [QR84-QR97]*
 - UF Microbial physiology
 - NT Microbial metabolism
 - Microorganisms—Adhesion
 - Protoplasts
 - USE Microbial protoplasts
 - Respiration
 - USE Microbial respiration
 - Selection
 - USE Microbial selection
 - Type specimens
 - BT Type specimens (Natural history)
 - Ultrastructure
 - [QR75]*
 - BT Ultrastructure (Biology)
- Microorganisms, Mutation of
 - USE Microbial mutation
- Microorganisms as biological pest control agents
 - USE Microbial pesticides
- Micropaleontology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE719]*
 - BT Paleontology
- Microparamys (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE882.R6]*
 - BT Ischyromyidae
- Microparticulated proteins
 - BT Fat substitutes
 - Proteins
- Micropedology
 - USE Soil micromorphology
- Micropezidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL537.M43]*

- UF Calobatidae
 - Stilt-legged flies
 - Trepidariidae
 - Tylidae
- BT Diptera
- Microphanurus semistriatus
 - USE Asolcus semistriatus
- Microphone
 - [TK6478]*
 - BT Sound—Equipment and supplies
 - Transducers
 - NT Electrostatic microphone
 - Calibration (*May Subd Geog*)
- Microphone, Electrostatic
 - USE Electrostatic microphone
- Microphotography (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TR835 (Photography)]*
 - [Z265.5.M53 (Library science)]*
 - Here are entered works on the photographing of objects of any size on a scale too small to be viewed with the naked eye. Works on the photographing of minute objects enlarged by means of a microscope are entered under Photomicrography.
 - UF Microfilming
 - BT Photography
 - RT Microforms
 - Micrographics
 - NT Filmstrips
 - Microfiche services
 - Microfilm services
 - Apparatus and supplies
 - USE Microphotography—Equipment and supplies
 - Equipment and supplies
 - UF Microphotography—Apparatus and supplies *[Former heading]*
 - Microreproduction equipment
 - NT Microfilm projectors
 - Microfilm readers
 - Reader-printers
 - (Microphotography)
- Microphotometer (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC391]*
 - BT Microphotometry
 - Photometry
 - NT Microspectrophotometry
- Microphotometry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC391]*
 - UF Microscope photometry
 - BT Microscopy
 - Photometry
 - NT Microphotometer
- Microphthalmus (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL391.A6]*
 - BT Hesionidae
 - NT Microphthalmus arenarius
 - Microphthalmus bermudensis
- Microphthalmus arenarius (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL391.A6]*
 - BT Microphthalmus
- Microphthalmus bermudensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL391.A6]*
 - BT Microphthalmus
- Microphysics
 - [QC173.4.M5]*
 - BT Physics
 - NT Microclusters
- Microphysidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL523.M47]*
 - BT Hemiptera
- Micropipets
 - USE Micropipettes
- Micropipettes
 - [QH585.5.M52 (Cytology)]*
 - UF Micropipets
 - BT Pipettes
- Microplana terrestris
 - USE Rhynchodemus terrestris
- Microplitis (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL568.B8]*

- Microplitis** (*Continued*)
 BT Braconidae
- Micropodidae**
 USE Swifts
- Micropodiformes**
 USE Apodiformes
- Micropogon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S34]
 BT Sciaenidae
 NT Atlantic croaker
- Micropogon** (Fish)
 USE Micropogonias
- Micropogon undulatus**
 USE Atlantic croaker
- Micropogonias** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S34]
 UF Micropogon (Fish)
 BT Sciaenidae
- Micropogonias undulatus**
 USE Atlantic croaker
- Micropolar elasticity**
 [QA932]
 BT Elasticity
- Micropollutants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pollutants
- Microprobe analysis**
 [QH324.9.M5]
 UF Analysis, Microprobe
 BT Microchemistry
 Probes (Electronic instruments)
 NT Electron probe microanalysis
 X-ray microanalysis
- Microprocessor-based workstations**
 USE Microcomputer workstations
- Microprocessors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Minicomputers
 NT 65x series microprocessors
 Alpha (Microprocessor)
 Automotive computers
 Bit slice microprocessors
 CISC microprocessors
 CLIPPER (Microprocessor)
 ES 2700 (Microprocessor)
 FM8501 (Microprocessor)
 FM9001 (Microprocessor)
 High performance processors
 Intel microprocessors
 Motorola 68HC11 (Microprocessor)
 Motorola 6800 series microprocessors
 Motorola 68000 series microprocessors
 Motorola 88000 (Microprocessor)
 Motorola DSP56002 (Microprocessor)
 MUMS (Computer)
 NS32000 series (Microprocessors)
 NSC800 (Computer)
 Programmable array logic
 RISC microprocessors
 Texas Instruments TMS320 series microprocessors
 TI 99000 (Microprocessor)
 TMS9900 family (Computer)
 WE 32000 (Microprocessor)
 Zilog Z-80 (Microprocessor)
 Zilog Z8000 (Microprocessor)
- **Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 SA subdivision Programming under individual microprocessors
- Microprogramming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.635]
 BT Computer programming
 NT Emulators (Computer programs)
- Microprojection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lantern projection
 Microscopy
- Microprolactinoma**
 USE Prolactinoma
- Micropropagation, Plant**
 USE Plant micropropagation
- Micropropagation of corn**
 USE Corn—Micropropagation
- Micropteridae**
 USE Centrarchidae
- Micropterus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C3]
 UF Centrarchid basses
 BT Basses (Fish)
 Centrarchidae
 Sunfishes
 NT Black bass
 Largemouth bass
 Smallmouth bass
 Spotted bass
- Micropterus dolomieu**
 USE Smallmouth bass
- Micropterus dolomieu**
 USE Smallmouth bass
- Micropterus pseudoplites**
 USE Spotted bass
- Micropterus punctulatus**
 USE Spotted bass
- Micropterus salmoides**
 USE Largemouth bass
- Micropublications**
 USE Microforms
- Micropublishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z286.M5]
 BT Microforms
 Micrographics
 Publishers and publishing
 — Advertising
 USE Advertising—Micropublishing
- Micropulsations, Geomagnetic**
 USE Geomagnetic micropulsations
- Micropyrometer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC277]
 BT Pyrometers
- Microradiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Photomicrography
 Radiography
- Microreader-printers**
 USE Reader-printers (Microphotography)
- Microreproduction equipment**
 USE Microphotography—Equipment and supplies
- Microrespirometer**
 USE Respirometer
- Micros** (Microcomputers)
 USE Microcomputers
- Microsatellite repeats** (Genetics)
 USE Microsatellites (Genetics)
- Microsatellites** (Genetics) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH452.2]
 UF Microsatellite repeats (Genetics)
 Repeats, Microsatellite (Genetics)
 BT Chromosomes
 Nucleotide sequence
- Microsats**
 USE Microspacecraft
- Microsauria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L23]
 UF Lophosaura
 BT Chameleons
 NT Microsauria pumila
- Microsauria pumila** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L23]
 UF Cape dwarf chameleon
 Chamaeleo pumilus
 Dwarf chameleon
 BT Microsauria
- Microsauria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE868.M53]
 BT Amphibians, Fossil
 NT Gymnarthridae
- Microschwenckia**
 USE Melananthus
- Microschwenkia**
 USE Melananthus
- Microsclex** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Megascolecidae
 NT Microsclex elegans
- Microsclex elegans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Microsclex
- Microscope and microscopy**
 USE Microscopes
 Microscopy
- Microscope industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9706.65.M53-HD9706.65.M534]
 BT Optical industry
 Scientific apparatus and instruments industry
- Microscope photometry**
 USE Microphotometry
- Microscope slides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slides, Microscope
 BT Microscopy—Equipment and supplies
- Microscope specimens, Mounting of**
 USE Mounting of microscope specimens
- Microscopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH211-QH212]
 Here are entered works on microscopes in general as well as works specifically on light or optical microscopes.
 UF Light microscopes
 Microscope and microscopy
 [Former heading]
 Optical microscopes
 BT Optical instruments
 NT Acoustic microscopes
 Colpomicroscopes
 Compound microscopes
 Dissecting microscopes
 Electron microscopes
 Field ion microscopes
 Hot stage microscopes
 Infrared microscopes
 Interference microscopes
 Measuring microscopes
 Operating microscopes
 Phase-contrast microscopes
 Polarizing microscopes
 Proton microscopes
 X-ray microscopes
 Zeiss microscopes
- Microscopes, Simple**
 USE Magnifying glasses
- Microscopic analysis**
 USE Metallography
 Microscopy
- Microscopic anatomy**
 USE Histology
- Microscopic books**
 USE Miniature books
- Microscopic editions**
 USE Miniature books
- Microscopic fungi**
 USE Microfungi
- Microscopic Milton** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Milton, Microscopic (Fictitious character)
 Milton (Fictitious character)
- Microscopic organisms**
 USE Microorganisms
- Microscopical technique**
 USE Microscopy—Technique
- Microscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH201-QH278.5]
 Here are entered works on microscopy in general as well as works specifically on light or optical microscopy.
 UF Analysis, Microscopic
 Light microscopy
 Micrographic analysis
 Microscope and microscopy
 [Former heading]
 Microscopic analysis
 Optical microscopy
 BT Optics
 NT Acoustic microscopy
 Botanical microscopy

Chemical microscopy
 Confocal microscopy
 Cryomicroscopy
 Electron microscopy
 Field ion microscopy
 Fluorescence microscopy
 Industrial microscopy
 Interference microscopy
 Medical microscopy
 Microphotometry
 Microprojection
 Phase-contrast microscopy
 Photomicrography
 Polarization microscopy
 Resinography
 Ultraviolet microscopy
 Video microscopy
 X-ray microscopy
 — Equipment and supplies
 NT Microscope slides
 — Technique
 QH207
 UF Microscopical technique
 NT Microincineration
 Microtechnique
 Micrurgy
 Microscopy, Medical
 USE Medical microscopy
 Microscopy, Quantitative
 USE Stereology
 Microseisms (*May Subd Geog*)
 QE539.2.M5
 UF Seismic noise
 BT Seismology
 Microseris (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK495.C74
 BT Compositae
 Microsociology
 HM491
 UF Micro-sociology
 BT Sociology
 Microsoft Network (*Online service*)
 QA76.57.M52 (*Online data processing*)
 ZA4251.M5 (*Information resources*)
 BT Online information services
 Microsoft software (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Computer software
 Microsoft Windows NT device drivers (*Computer programs*)
 QA76.76.D49
 UF Windows NT device drivers (*Computer programs*)
 BT Device drivers (*Computer programs*)
 Microsomes
 QH603.M4
 BT Cells
 Protoplasm
 RT Ribosomes
 Microsomnia, Hemifacial
 USE Hemifacial microsomnia
 Microsorium
 USE Polypodium
 Microsorium (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK524.P7
 BT Polypodiaceae
 Microspacecraft (*May Subd Geog*)
 TL795.4
 UF Lightsats
 Micro satellites
 Microsats
 Small satellites
 Small spacecraft
 Spacecraft, Micro
 Ultra compact spacecraft
 Ultralightweight spacecraft
 BT Space vehicles
 Microspectrophotometry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Microphotometer
 Spectrophotometer

Microsphaera (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK623.E7
 BT Erysiphaceae
 NT Microsphaera hypophylla
 Microsphaera hypophylla (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK623.E7
 BT Microsphaera
 Microspheres (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Foraminifera
 Microspheres (Pharmacy) (*May Subd Geog*)
 RS201.M53
 BT Drug carriers (Pharmacy)
 Microspironema
 USE Treponema
 Microspora
 USE Microsporidia
 Microspora infections
 USE Microsporidiosis
 Microsporea (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL368.Mj
 BT Microsporidia
 NT Microsporidia
 Microsporidia (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL368.M5j
 BT Microsporea
 NT Nosematidae
 Microsporidia (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL368.Mj
 UF Microspora
 BT Protozoa
 NT Microsporea
 Microsporidia infections
 USE Microsporidiosis
 Microsporidial diseases
 USE Microsporidiosis
 Microsporidial infections
 USE Microsporidiosis
 Microsporidiosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 QR201.M73 (*Medical microbiology*)
 UF Microspora infections
 Microsporidia infections
 Microsporidial diseases
 Microsporidial infections
 BT Opportunistic infections
 Protozoan diseases
 Microsporon
 USE Microsporium
 Microsporon boullardii
 USE Microsporium boullardii
 Microsporium (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK625.M7j
 UF Microsporon
 BT Moniliaceae
 NT Microsporon boullardii
 Microsporium boullardii (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK625.M7j
 UF Microsporon boullardii
 BT Microsporium
 Microspray irrigation
 USE Microirrigation
 Microstigmatidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL458.42.M5j
 BT Spiders
 NT Micromygale
 Microstomatidae
 USE Bathylagidae
 Microstomidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL391.P7j
 BT Macrostromida
 Microstomus (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL638.P7j
 BT Pleuronectidae
 NT Microstomus kitt
 Microstomus pacificus
 Microstomus kitt (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL638.P7j
 UF Lemon dab
 Lemon sole
 Pleuronectes microcephalus
 BT Microstomus

Microstomus pacificus (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL638.P7j
 UF Dover sole, Pacific
 Slime sole
 BT Microstomus
 Microstrabismus (*May Subd Geog*)
 RE771j
 UF Microtropia
 BT Strabismus
 Microstraining of sewage
 USE Sewage—Purification—Microstraining
 Microstrip
 USE Strip transmission lines
 Microstrip antennas (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Microwave antennas
 Strip transmission lines
 Microstrobos (*May Subd Geog*)
 QK494.5.P73j
 UF Pherosphaera
 BT Podocarpaceae
 Microstructure
 BT Materials
 Matter—Constitution
 Morphology
 RT Micromechanics
 Stereology
 NT Metallography
 Nanostructure materials
 Ultrastructure (Biology)
 Microsurgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 RD33.6j
 BT Medical microscopy
 Surgery
 NT Cerebral revascularization
 Endoscopic surgery
 Experimental microsurgery
 Mohs surgery
 — Instruments
 NT Operating microscopes
 Microsurgical revascularization, Cerebral
 USE Cerebral revascularization
 Microteaching
 BT Education—Simulation methods
 Interaction analysis in education
 Teachers—Training of
 Teaching
 Microtechnique (*May Subd Geog*)
 QH231-QH239 (*Biology*)
 UF Biological microtechnique
 Micrology
 BT Biology—Technique
 Microscopy—Technique
 NT Botanical microtechnique
 Microtomy
 Mounting of microscope specimens
 Stains and staining (Microscopy)
 Zoological microtechnique
 Microtectonics
 USE Petrofabric analysis
 Microtetrameres (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL391.N4j
 BT Tetrameridae
 MicroTex (Computer system)
 Z253.4.M53j
 BT Computerized typesetting
 Microthrissa (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL638.C64 (*Zoology*)
 BT Clupeidae
 NT Lake Mweru sprat
 Microthrissa moeruensis
 USE Lake Mweru sprat
 Microthyriaceae
 BT Hemisphaeriales
 NT Dothidella
 Morenoella
 Microthyriales
 USE Hemisphaeriales
 Microtiniae
 USE Lemmings
 Voles

- Microtini
USE Voles
- Microtome
USE Microtomes
- Microtomes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH233]
UF Histotomes
Microtome [Former heading]
Section cutters (Microscopy)
BT Biological apparatus and supplies
- Microtomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH233]
UF Section-cutting (Microscopy)
Sectioning (Microscopy)
BT Histology—Technique
Microtechnique
NT Cryotomy
- Microtonal music**
This heading is used (1) for discussion of music employing microtones, and (2) as additional heading for compositions employing microtones. Thus a sonata composed for a quarter-tone piano is entered under two headings: 1. Sonatas (Piano) 2. Microtonal music.
UF Microtonic music
[Former heading]
Music, Microtonal
Music, Microtonic
Music, Quarter-tone
Quarter-tone music
BT Microtones
Music
- Microtones**
Here are entered works on musical intervals smaller than the semitone.
UF Quarter-tones
Third-tones
BT Musical intervals and scales
NT Microtonal music
- Microtonic music
USE Microtonal music
- Microtrons** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Cyclotrons
Electron accelerators
- Microtropia
USE Microstrabismus
- microTSP (Computer program)**
UF micro TSP (Computer program)
BT Computer programs
Econometrics—Computer programs
Economic forecasting—Computer programs
Regression analysis—Computer programs
- Microtubule proteins
USE Tubulins
- Microtubules**
[QH603.M44]
UF Cytotubules
BT Cell organelles
NT Dynein
Kinesin
Tubulins
- Microtus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R666]
UF Field mice [Former heading]
Grass voles
Meadow mice
Meadow voles
BT Muridae
Voles
NT Beach vole
California vole
Mexican vole
Microtus agrestis
Microtus arvalis
Microtus guentheri
Microtus montanus
Microtus oeconomus
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Microtus rossiaemeridionalis
Microtus socialis
- Rock vole
- Microtus**, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.R6]
BT Muridae, Fossil
Voles, Fossil
NT Microtus pliocaenicus
- Microtus agrestis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R638]
UF European field vole
Field vole, European
BT Microtus
- Microtus arvalis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R666]
UF Common vole
Vole, Common
BT Microtus
- Microtus breweri
USE Beach vole
Microtus pennsylvanicus
- Microtus californicus
USE California vole
- Microtus chrotorrhinus
USE Rock vole
- Microtus fulviventor
USE Mexican vole
- Microtus guentheri** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R638]
UF Gunther's vole
Levant vole
Yesreel vole
BT Microtus
- Microtus mexicanus
USE Mexican vole
- Microtus montanus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R638]
UF Montane vole
Mountain vole
BT Microtus
- Microtus ochrogaster
USE Prairie vole
- Microtus oeconomus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R666]
UF Root vole
Siberian vole
Tundra vole
BT Microtus
- Microtus pennsylvanicus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R638]
UF Meadow vole
Microtus breweri
Pennsylvania meadow mouse
BT Microtus
- Microtus pinetorum
USE Pitymys pinetorum
- Microtus pliocaenicus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.R6]
UF Allophaiomys
BT Microtus, Fossil
- Microtus rossiaemeridionalis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R666]
BT Microtus
- Microtus socialis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R638]
UF Social vole
BT Microtus
- Microvascular disorders
USE Microcirculation disorders
- Microvelia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.V45]
BT Veliidae
NT Microvelia chanita
Microvelia inquilina
- Microvelia chanita** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.V45]
BT Microvelia
- Microvelia inquilina** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.V45]
BT Microvelia
- Microwave amplification by stimulated emission of radiation
USE Masers
- Microwave amplification by variable reactance
USE Parametric amplifiers
- Microwave amplifiers**
BT Microwave devices
NT Amplifiers, Crossed-field
Masers
Parametric amplifiers
- Microwave antennas**
[TK7871.67.M53]
BT Antennas (Electronics)
Microwave devices
NT Leaky-wave antennas
Microstrip antennas
Microwave pillboxes
- Microwave attenuation
USE Microwaves—Attenuation
- Microwave background
USE Cosmic background radiation
- Microwave circuits** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TK7876]
UF Circuits, Microwave
BT Electronic circuits
Microwave devices
NT Gytrators
Microwave integrated circuits
- Microwave communication systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Intercommunication systems
Microwave devices
Telecommunication systems
RT Line-of-sight radio links
SA subdivision Communication systems
under subjects, e.g. Railroads—
Communication systems
NT Closed-circuit television
Millimeter wave communication
systems
Mobile radio stations
Radiotelephone
—Receivers and reception
USE Microwave receivers
- Microwave cookery**
[TX832]
UF Cookery, Microwave
BT Electric cookery
Microwave heating
- Microwave detectors**
[TK7876]
UF Detectors, Microwave
BT Detectors
NT Bolometer
- Microwave devices** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TK7876]
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
Microwaves
NT Cavity resonators
Circulators, Wave-guide
Dielectric resonators
Masers
Microwave amplifiers
Microwave antennas
Microwave circuits
Microwave communication systems
Microwave filters
Microwave lenses
Microwave mixers
Microwave ovens
Microwave pillboxes
Microwave receivers
Microwave transistors
Microwave tubes
Millimeter wave devices
Moisture meters, Microwave
Oscillators, Microwave
- Microwave drying** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Microwave oven-drying method
BT Drying
Microwave heating

- Microwave equipment industry**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9696.M53-HD9696.M534]
BT Electronic industries
- Microwave filters**
[TK7872.F5]
BT Electric filters
Microwave devices
Wave guides
NT Electric filters, Wave-guide
- Microwave food products** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Microwave-packaged foods
Microwaveable food products
Microwaveable foods
BT Food
- Microwave food products industry**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Food industry and trade
- Microwave heating**
[TK4601]
UF Heating, Microwave
BT Dielectrics
Direct energy conversion
Electric heating
NT Microwave cookery
Microwave drying
Microwave pressing
- Microwave holography**
[TA1552]
BT Holography
- Microwave imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Imaging, Microwave
BT Imaging systems
- Microwave imaging in medicine**
[RC78.7.M53]
UF Medical microwave imaging
BT Diagnostic imaging
- Microwave integrated circuits**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[TK7876]
BT Integrated circuits
Microwave circuits
- Microwave landing systems**
UF Landing systems, Microwave
BT Landing aids (Aeronautics)
- Microwave lenses**
[QC447 (Physics)]
[TK6590.M5 (Radar)]
UF Lenses, Microwave
BT Antennas (Electronics)
Electron optics
Lens antennas
Microwave devices
- Microwave measurements**
BT Electronic measurements
- Microwave meteorology**
USE Radio meteorology
- Microwave mixers**
[TK7872.M5]
UF Mixers, Microwave
BT Microwave devices
Mixing circuits
- Microwave moisture meters**
USE Moisture meters, Microwave
- Microwave optics**
[QC675.8]
BT Physical optics
- Microwave oscillators**
USE Oscillators, Microwave
- Microwave oven-drying method**
USE Microwave drying
- Microwave oven industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9971.5.S76-HD9971.5.S764]
- Microwave ovens**
[TX657.O64]
UF Ovens, Microwave
BT Microwave devices
Stoves
- Microwave-packaged foods**
USE Microwave food products
- Microwave pillboxes**
UF Cheese antennas
Line source radiators
Pillbox antennas
BT Antennas (Electronics)
Microwave antennas
Microwave devices
Radar
- Microwave plasma**
USE Microwave plasmas
- Microwave plasmas** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC718.5.M5]
UF Microwave plasma
BT Microwaves
Plasma (Ionized gases)
- Microwave pressing** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pressing, Microwave
BT Microwave heating
- Microwave receivers**
UF Microwave communication systems—
Receivers and reception
Receivers, Microwave
BT Microwave devices
- Microwave relay systems**
USE Radio relay systems
- Microwave remote sensing**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Remote sensing
- Microwave spectroscopy**
[QC454.M5 (Physics)]
BT Molecular spectroscopy
Radiofrequency spectroscopy
- Microwave transistors** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TK7871.96.M53]
UF Transistors, Microwave
[Former heading]
BT Microwave devices
Transistors
- Microwave transmission lines**
[TK7876]
UF Transmission lines, Microwave
BT Electric lines
Telecommunication lines
NT Coaxial cables
Wave guides
- Microwave tubes**
BT Electron tubes
Microwave devices
NT Disk-seal tubes
Gyrotrons
Klystrons
Traveling-wave tubes
- Microwave wiring** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TK7870]
UF Plumbing for microwaves
BT Electric conductors
Electronic apparatus and appliances
Microwaves
Strip transmission lines
- Microwaveable food products**
USE Microwave food products
- Microwaveable foods**
USE Microwave food products
- Microwaves**
UF Hertzian waves
BT Electric waves
Electromagnetic waves
Geomagnetic micropulsations
Radio waves
Shortwave radio
SA *headings beginning with the word*
Microwave
NT Centimeter waves
Coherent radar
Decimeter waves
Microwave devices
Microwave plasmas
Microwave wiring
Millimeter waves
Strip transmission lines
— Attenuation
- UF Attenuation of microwaves
Microwave attenuation
— **Military applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Military engineering
- Micrura** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N6]
BT Lineidae
- Micrurgy** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the basic technique adapted to the manipulation and observation of microobjects, animate or inanimate.
UF Micromanipulation
BT Microscopy—Technique
- Micruroides** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O64]
BT Coral snakes
Elapidae
NT Arizona coral snake
- Micruroides euryxanthus**
USE Arizona coral snake
- Micrurus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O64]
UF American coral snakes
Eastern coral snakes
BT Coral snakes
Elapidae
NT Micrurus annellatus
Micrurus averyi
Micrurus hemprichi
Micrurus nigrocinctus
Micrurus spixi
Micrurus surinamus
- Micrurus annellatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O64]
UF Elaps annellatus
BT Micrurus
- Micrurus averyi** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O64]
BT Micrurus
- Micrurus hemprichi** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O64]
UF Hemprich's coral snake
BT Micrurus
- Micrurus nigrocinctus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O64]
BT Micrurus
- Micrurus spixi** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O64]
UF Amazonian coral snake
BT Micrurus
- Micrurus surinamus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O64]
BT Micrurus
- Micryphantidae**
USE Linyphiidae
- Michel family**
USE Mitchell family
- Micturation disorders**
USE Urination disorders
- Micturition**
USE Urination
- Miculla Site (Peru)**
UF San Francisco de Miculla Site (Peru)
BT Peru—Antiquities
- Mid-air collision avoidance**
USE Airplanes—Collision avoidance
- Mid-Atlantic Bight**
BT Coasts—United States
Continental margins—United States
- Mid-Atlantic Cordillera**
USE Mid-Atlantic Ridge
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge**
UF Atlantic Ridge
Atlantis Cordillera
Challenger Rise
Dolphin Rise
Mid-Atlantic Cordillera
Mid-Atlantic Swell
Mid-Ocean Ridge
Mid-Oceanic Ridge
BT Mid-ocean ridges—Atlantic Ocean

Mid-Atlantic Ridge Rift Valley
 BT Submarine valleys
Mid-Atlantic States
 USE Middle Atlantic States
Mid-Atlantic Swell
 USE Mid-Atlantic Ridge
Mid-autumn Festival
 UF Chung-ch'iu Festival
 Moon Festival
 BT Festivals—China
Mid-blastula transition
 USE Midblastula transition
Mid-cap stocks
 USE Mid-capitalization stocks
Mid-capitalization stocks (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mid-cap stocks
 Midcap stocks
 Midcaps (Stocks)
 BT Stocks
Mid-career (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Midcareer
 Midcareer plateau
 BT Career development
Mid-career changes
 USE Career changes
Mid-continent Rift
 USE Keweenaw Rift
Mid-East peace process
 USE Arab-Israeli conflict—1993—Peace
Mid-heaven (Astrology)
 USE Midheaven (Astrology)
Mid-life career changes
 USE Career changes
Mid-life crisis
 USE Midlife crisis
Mid-Ocean Ridge
 USE Mid-Atlantic Ridge
Mid-ocean ridge systems
 USE Mid-ocean ridges
Mid-ocean ridges (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mid-ocean ridge systems
 Mid-ocean rises
 Mid-oceanic ridges
 Midocean ridges
 Ocean ridges
 Ridges, Mid-ocean
 Ridges, Mid-oceanic
 Ridges, Midoceanic
 Ridges, Ocean
 Rises, Mid-ocean
 BT Submarine topography
 — **Arctic Ocean**
 NT Mohs Ridge
 — **Atlantic Ocean**
 NT Mid-Atlantic Ridge
 — **Caribbean Sea**
 NT Nicaraguan Rise
 — **North Atlantic Ocean**
 NT Faeroe-Iceland Ridge
 Greenland-Iceland Rise
 Reykjanes Ridge
 — **North Pacific Ocean**
 NT Gorda Ridge
 Hawaiian Ridge
 Izu-Ogasawara Arc
 Necker Ridge
 — **Pacific Ocean**
 NT East Pacific Rise
 — **South Atlantic Ocean**
 NT Scotia Ridge
 — **South Pacific Ocean**
 NT Chatham Rise
 Three Kings Rise
Mid-ocean rises
 USE Mid-ocean ridges
Mid-Oceanic Ridge
 USE Mid-Atlantic Ridge
Mid-oceanic ridges
 USE Mid-ocean ridges
Mid Wales
 USE Wales, Mid

Mid-Waria language
 USE Guhu-Samane language
MIDAC computer
 USE Seac computer
MIDAS (Computer system)
 UF Mine Inspection Data Analysis System
 (Computer system)
 BT Computer systems
 Mine inspection—Data processing
MIDAS (Information retrieval system)
 [Z699.5.A75]
 UF Marburger Informations-,
 Dokumentations- und
 Administrations-System
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Art
Midas (Legendary character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL820.M55]
 BT Mythology, Greek
Midasidae
 USE Mydidae
Midazolam
 BT Anesthetics
 Benzodiazepines
 Muscle relaxants
Midbar a-Tih (Egypt)
 USE Th Plateau (Egypt)
Midbar ha-To'im (Egypt)
 USE Th Plateau (Egypt)
Midbar Yehuda
 USE Judaea, Wilderness of
Midbar Yehudah
 USE Judaea, Wilderness of
Midblastula transition
 UF MBT (Midblastula transition)
 Mid-blastula transition
 BT Blastula—Development
Midbrain
 USE Mesencephalon
Midbrain tegmentum
 USE Mesencephalic tegmentum
Midcalf family
 USE Metcalf family
Midcap stocks
 USE Mid-capitalization stocks
Midcaps (Stocks)
 USE Mid-capitalization stocks
Midcareer
 USE Mid-career
Midcareer plateau
 USE Mid-career
Midcontinent Rift
 USE Keweenaw Rift
Middag family
 USE Middaugh family
Middagh family
 USE Middaugh family
Middaugh family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Meddaugh family
 Middag family
 Middagh family
Midday
 USE Noon
Middelboe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Middelstedt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mittelstadt family
 Mittelsteadt family
Middelthou family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Middendorff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Middendorff family
Middendorff Formation
 BT Formations (Geology)—Georgia
 Formations (Geology)—North
 Carolina
 Formations (Geology)—South Carolina
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
Middendorff family
 USE Middendorff family
Middens, Kitchen
 USE Kitchen-middens

Middle age (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HQ1059.4-HQ1059.5 (*Social groups*)]
 UF Midlife
 BT Adulthood
 NT Aging
 Climacteric
 — Nutrition
 USE Middle aged persons—Nutrition
 — **Psychological aspects**
 [BF724.6-BF724.65]
 NT Midlife crisis
 — Sexual behavior
 USE Middle aged persons—Sexual
 behavior
Middle age and employment
 USE Middle aged persons—Employment
Middle age crisis
 USE Midlife crisis
Middle age in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Middle age in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
Middle aged children
 USE Adult children
Middle aged consumers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Consumers
Middle aged gay men (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HQ76.14]
 UF Older gay men
 BT Gay men
Middle aged gays (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Older gays
 BT Gays
Middle aged lesbians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Older lesbians
 BT Lesbians
Middle aged men (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Older men
 BT Men
Middle aged parents' children
 USE Children of older parents
Middle aged persons (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HQ1059.4-HQ1059.5]
 BT Persons
 NT Exercise for middle aged persons
 Physical fitness for middle aged
 persons
 Sandwich generation
 — **Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD6279-HD6283]
 UF Middle age and employment
 Middle aged workers
 — **Nutrition**
 [TX361.M47]
 UF Middle age—Nutrition
 [Former heading]
 — **Psychology**
 NT Self-actualization (Psychology) in
 middle age
 — **Sexual behavior**
 UF Middle age—Sexual behavior
 [Former heading]
Middle aged persons in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Middle aged women (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HQ1059.4-HQ1059.5]
 UF Older women
 BT Women
 NT Childbirth in middle age
 Pregnancy in middle age
 — **Life skills guides**
 — **Sexual behavior**
 — **United States**
 NT Afro-American middle aged
 women
Middle aged women, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American middle aged women
Middle aged workers
 USE Middle aged persons—Employment
Middle Ages
 [CB351-CB355 (*Civilization*)]

UF Dark Ages
 Medieval period
 BT World history
 RT Civilization, Medieval
 Medievalism
 Renaissance
 SA *subdivision* History—To 1500 under
 topical headings; also subdivision
 History of doctrines—Middle Ages,
 600-1500 under religious topics, e.g.
 Salvation—History of doctrines—
 Middle Ages, 600-1500 and
 headings qualified by the word
 Medieval, e.g. Science, Medieval
 NT Architecture, Medieval
 Eleventh century
 Fifteenth century
 Fourteenth century
 Seventh century
 Tenth century
 Thirteenth century
 Twelfth century
 — Biblical influences
 USE Bible—Influence—Medieval
 civilization
 — Biography
 USE Biography—Middle Ages, 500-
 1500
 — Civilization
 USE Civilization, Medieval
 — **Historiography**
 NT Feudalism—Historiography
 Medievalists
 — **History**
 [D111-D203]
 UF History, Medieval
 Medieval history
 World history, Medieval
 BT World history
 RT Europe—History—476-1492
 NT Chivalry
 Crusades
 Europe—History—392-814
 Feudalism
 Knights and knighthood
 — — **Juvenile literature**
 UF Middle Ages—History, Juvenile
 — — **Maps**
 USE Geography, Medieval—Maps
 — History, Juvenile
 USE Middle Ages—History—Juvenile
 literature
Middle Ages in art
Middle Ages in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Middle Ages in motion pictures
 (Not Subd Geog)
 [PN1995.9.M52]
 BT Motion pictures
 Middle and Upper Belgium cattle
 USE Belgian Blue cattle
 Middle Asian golden eagle
 USE Himalayan golden eagle
 Middle Atlantic Region
 USE Middle Atlantic States
Middle Atlantic States
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with
 New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware,
 Maryland, and Washington, D.C.
 UF Mid-Atlantic States
 Middle Atlantic Region
 Middle Colonies
 Middle States *[Former heading]*
 BT Atlantic States
 — **History**
 — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 — Revolution, 1775-1783
 — **Languages**
 NT Delaware language
 Unami jargon
Middle Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
 UF Moyen Atlas (Morocco)

BT Atlas Mountains
 Mountains—Morocco
Middle atmosphere (May Subd Geog)
 [QC881.2.M53]
 UF Atmosphere, Middle
 BT Atmosphere
 NT Chemosphere
 Tropopause
 — Rocket observations
 BT Rockets, Sounding
Middle Belt (Nigeria)
 Middle Chinese language, 1200-1919
 USE Chinese language—Middle Chinese,
 1200-1919
Middle class (May Subd Geog)
 [HT680-HT690]
 UF Bourgeoisie
 Commons (Social order)
 Middle class—Social conditions
 Middle classes *[Former heading]*
 BT Social classes
 — **Education** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Education
 — **Education (Secondary)**
 (May Subd Geog)
 — **Political activity**
 BT Political participation
 — Social conditions
 USE Middle class
Middle class families (May Subd Geog)
 UF Families, Middle class
 BT Family
Middle class families in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)
Middle class in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Middle classes in literature
 [Former heading]
Middle class in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
Middle class men (May Subd Geog)
 BT Men
Middle class men in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)
Middle class women (May Subd Geog)
 BT Women
 Middle classes
 USE Middle class
 Middle classes in literature
 USE Middle class in literature
 Middle Colonies
 USE Middle Atlantic States
 Middle Columbia Salish Indians
 USE Sinkiuse-Columbia Indians
Middle Creek (Ky.)
 BT Rivers—Kentucky
Middle Creek (Ky.), Battle of, 1862
 BT Kentucky—History—Civil War, 1861-
 1865
 United States—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Middle doctrine school (Mahayana Buddhism)
 USE Mādhyamika (Buddhism)
Middle ear
 [QL948 (Comparative anatomy)]
 [QM507 (Human anatomy)]
 [QP461 (Physiology)]
 UF Tympanic cavity
 Tympanum
 BT Ear
 NT Ear ossicles
 Eustachian tube
 Tympanic membrane
 — **Anatomy**
 — **Diseases** (May Subd Geog)
 [RF220-RF229]
 NT Otitis media
 — Inflammation
 USE Otitis media
 — **Radiography** (May Subd Geog)
 — **Surgery** (May Subd Geog)
 NT Tympanoplasty

Middle ear effusion
 USE Otitis media with effusion
Middle-Earth (Game)
 [GV1469.62.M53]
 BT Fantasy games
Middle Earth (Imaginary place)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places
Middle Earth (Imaginary place) in art
 (Not Subd Geog)
Middle East
 Here are entered works on the region consisting
 of Asia west of Pakistan, northeastern Africa, and
 occasionally Greece and Pakistan. Works treating
 collectively the Arabic-speaking countries of Asia
 and Africa, or of Asia only, are entered under Arab
 countries.
 UF Asia, Southwest
 Asia, Western *[Former heading]*
 East (Middle East)
 Eastern Mediterranean
 Fertile crescent
 Levant *[Former heading]*
 Mediterranean Region, Eastern
 Mideast
 Near East *[Former heading]*
 Northern Tier (Middle East)
 South West Asia
 Southwest Asia
 BT Orient
 NT Arab countries
 Latin Orient
 — **Antiquities**
 NT Halaf culture
 — **Civilization**
 NT Architecture—Middle Eastern
 influences
 Art, Medieval—Middle Eastern
 influences
 Civilization, Western—Middle
 Eastern influences
 Egypt—Civilization—Middle
 Eastern influences
 Europe—Civilization—Middle
 Eastern influences
 Great Britain—Civilization—
 Middle Eastern influences
 Greece—Civilization—Middle
 Eastern influences
 Ireland—Civilization—Middle
 Eastern influences
 Philosophy, Ancient—Middle
 Eastern influences
 Rome—Civilization—Middle
 Eastern influences
 Rome—Religion—Middle Eastern
 influences
 — — **To 622**
 [DS57]
 — — **Western influences**
 BT Civilization, Western
 — **Economic conditions**
 — — **19th century**
 — — **20th century**
 [HC415.15]
 — — **1945-**
 [HC415.15]
 — — **1945-1979**
 [HC415.15]
 — — **1979-**
 [HC415.15]
 — **Foreign relations** (May Subd Geog)
 — — **Europe**
 NT Eastern question
 — — **United States**
 NT Eisenhower doctrine
 — **History**
 — — **To 622**
 UF Arab countries—History—To
 622
 — — 622-1517

- Middle East**
 — **History**
 — — 622-1517 (*Continued*)
 USE Islamic Empire
 — — 1517-
 NT Eastern question
 — — 20th century
 NT Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
 — — 1914-1923
 — **Imprints**
 — **In mass media**
 UF Middle East in mass media
 [Former heading]
 — **Languages**
 UF Middle Eastern languages
 — **Literatures**
 USE Middle Eastern literature
 — **Politics and government**
 — — 1914-1945
 [DS63]
 — — 1945-
 [DS63-DS63.1]
 — — 1945-1979
 — — 1979-
 — **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS61.8-DS61.9]
 UF Middle East studies
 Middle Eastern studies
 Near East studies
 [Former heading]
 Oriental studies
 Middle East in mass media
 USE Middle East—In mass media
Middle East libraries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z675.M48]
 Here are entered works on libraries specializing in Middle East studies.
 BT Area studies libraries
 Middle East peace process
 USE Arab-Israeli conflict—1993- —Peace
 Middle East studies
 USE Middle East—Study and teaching
 Middle Eastern bread
 USE Pita bread
 Middle Eastern cookery
 USE Cookery, Middle Eastern
 Middle Eastern languages
 USE Middle East—Languages
Middle Eastern literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Middle East—Literatures
 Near Eastern literature
 [Former heading]
 NT Arabic literature
 Aramaic literature
 Iranian literature
 Kurdish literature
 Middle Eastern poetry
 Semitic literature
 Syriac literature
 — **Relation to the Old Testament**
 UF Bible. O.T.—Relation to Middle Eastern literature
Middle Eastern newspapers
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Middle Eastern peace process
 USE Arab-Israeli conflict—1993- —Peace
Middle Eastern periodicals
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Near Eastern periodicals
 [Former heading]
Middle Eastern philology
 [PJ]
 Here are entered works on the ancient and/or modern languages and literatures of the Middle East, which may include material on South Asia and North Africa. Works on the ancient and/or modern Oriental languages and literatures of Asia as a whole, or of the Far East only are entered under Oriental philology.
 UF Near Eastern philology
 [Former heading]
 BT Oriental philology
 NT Semitic philology
Middle Eastern poetry (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Middle Eastern literature
 Middle Eastern posters
 USE Posters, Middle Eastern
 Middle Eastern proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Middle Eastern
 Middle Eastern publications, Acquisition of
 USE Acquisition of Middle Eastern publications
Middle Eastern students (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Near East students
 Near Eastern students
 BT Students
 Middle Eastern studies
 USE Middle East—Study and teaching
 Middle Eastern studies specialists
 USE Orientalists
 Middle English
 USE English language—Middle English, 1100-1500
 Middle English Bibles
 USE Bible. English (Middle English)
 Middle English Christian drama
 USE Christian drama, English (Middle)
 Middle English Christian literature
 USE Christian literature, English (Middle)
 Middle English Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, English (Middle)
 Middle English debate poetry
 USE Debate poetry, English (Middle)
 Middle English devotional literature
 USE Devotional literature, English (Middle)
 Middle English dialogues
 USE Dialogues, English (Middle)
 Middle English didactic literature
 USE Didactic literature, English (Middle)
 Middle English didactic poetry
 USE Didactic poetry, English (Middle)
 Middle English epistolary poetry
 USE Epistolary poetry, English (Middle)
 Middle English literature
 USE English literature—Middle English, 1100-1500
 Middle English love poetry
 USE Love poetry, English (Middle)
 Middle English manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, English (Middle)
 Middle English narrative poetry
 USE Narrative poetry, English (Middle)
 Middle English part-songs
 USE Part-songs, Middle English
 Middle English political poetry
 USE Political poetry, English (Middle)
 Middle English religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, English (Middle)
 Middle English religious satire
 USE Religious satire, English (Middle)
 Middle English sermons
 USE Sermons, English (Middle)
 Middle English songs
 USE Songs, Middle English
Middle Fabius River (Mo.)
 UF Fabius River, Middle (Mo.)
 BT Rivers—Missouri
Middle Fabius River Watershed (Mo.)
 BT Watersheds—Missouri
 Middle Fork, Anderson River (Ind.)
 USE Anderson River, Middle Fork (Ind.)
 Middle Fork, Eel River (Calif.)
 USE Eel River, Middle Fork (Calif.)
 Middle Fork, Kaweah River (Calif.)
 USE Kaweah River (Calif.)
 Middle Fork, Powder River (Wyo.)
 USE Powder River, Middle Fork (Wyo.)
 Middle Fork, Salmon River (Idaho)
 USE Salmon River, Middle Fork (Idaho)
 Middle Fork, Salt River (Mo.)
 USE Salt River, Middle Fork (Mo.)
 Middle Fork, San Joaquin River (Calif.)
 USE San Joaquin River, Middle Fork (Calif.)
 Middle Fork, Willamette River (Or.)
 USE Willamette River, Middle Fork (Or.)
 Middle games in checkers
 USE Checkers—Middle games
 Middle games in chess
 USE Chess—Middle games
 Middle games in Chinese chess
 USE Chinese chess—Middle games
 Middle games in go
 USE Go (Game)—Middle games
 Middle High German language
 USE German language—Middle High German, 1050-1500
 Middle High German literature
 USE German literature—Middle High German, 1050-1500
 Middle High German songs
 USE Songs, German (Middle High German)
 Middle Himalaya Mountains
 USE Lesser Himalaya Mountains
 Middle Indo-Aryan languages
 USE Indo-Aryan languages, Middle
 Middle Iranian languages
 USE Iranian languages, Middle
Middle Island Creek (W. Va.)
 BT Rivers—West Virginia
Middle Island Creek Watershed (W. Va.)
 BT Watersheds—West Virginia
 Middle Khotanese language
 USE Khotanese language
 Middle Korean literature
 USE Korean literature—Middle Korean, 935-1500
 Middle latitude climate
 USE Temperate climate
 Middle-level managers
 USE Middle managers
 Middle management
 USE Middle managers
Middle managers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Middle-level managers
 Middle management
 BT Executives
 NT Women middle managers
 — **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD6490.M5]
Middle managers, Retired (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD6279]
 UF Retired middle managers
 BT Retirees
Middle Park (Colo.)
 BT Valleys—Colorado
 Middle Path (Buddhism)
 USE Middle Way (Buddhism)
Middle Plantation Site (Md.)
 BT Maryland—Antiquities
Middle powers
 Here are entered works on states which are weaker than the great powers in the world but significantly stronger than the minor powers and small states with which they normally interact.
 UF Middle-ranking powers
 Middle-sized powers
 Powers, Middle
 BT International relations
 States, Size of
 World politics
 RT States, Small
Middle Prong Wilderness (N.C.)
 BT National parks and reserves—North Carolina
 Wilderness areas—North Carolina
 Middle-ranking powers
 USE Middle powers
 Middle school (Mahayana Buddhism)
 USE Mādhyamika (Buddhism)

Middle school education (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Children—Education (Middle school)
 Intermediate school education
 BT Education
 SA *subdivision* Education (Middle school)
under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision Study and teaching (Middle school) under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings
 NT Counseling in middle school education
 — **Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Activity programs in middle school education
 BT Activity programs in education
 — **Parent participation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Parent involvement in middle school education
 Parent participation in middle school education
 Parental involvement in middle school education
 Parental participation in middle school education
Middle school libraries (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z675.S3]
 BT School libraries
 — **Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Activity programs in middle school libraries
 BT Activity programs in education
 — **Book lists**
 BT Best books
 — **Collection development** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Collection development (Libraries)
Middle school principals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Principals, Middle school
 BT School principals
Middle school students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students
 NT Library orientation for middle school students
 — **Counseling of**
 USE Counseling in middle school education
Middle school teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB1776.5]
 UF Teachers, Middle school
 BT Teachers
Middle school teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB1735.5 (Teacher training)]
 UF Intermediate school teaching
 BT Teaching
Middle schools (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB1623]
 Here are entered works on schools, typically in the United States, that educate preadolescents and early adolescents, generally in grades 5-8.
 UF Intermediate schools
 BT Schools
 RT Elementary schools
 Junior high schools
Middle-sized powers
 USE Middle powers
Middle spotted woodpecker (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P56]
 UF *Dendrocopos medius*
 Medium spotted woodpecker
Picoides medius
 BT *Picoides*
Middle States
 USE Middle Atlantic States
Middle Stone age
 USE Mesolithic period
Middle Tennessee
 USE Tennessee, Middle

Middle things
 USE Adiaphora
Middle voice (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Middle voice
Middle Way (Buddhism)
[BQ4280]
 UF *Madhyamā pratipad*
 Middle Path (Buddhism)
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines
Middle West
 Here are entered works on the region of the United States between the Rocky Mountains and the Allegheny Mountains and north of the Ohio River and the southern border of Missouri and Kansas, generally including the states of Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota.
 UF Midwest
 Midwestern States
 North Central States
 BT Mississippi River Valley
 Northwest, Old
 — **Languages**
 NT Illinois language
 Potawatomi language
Middleburg Island (Tonga)
 USE Eua Island (Tonga)
Middlegate Gap (Nev.)
 BT Mountain passes—Nevada
Middlekauff family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mittelkauff family
Middlesex Canal (Mass.)
 BT Canals—Massachusetts
Middlesex Fells Reservation (Mass.)
 BT Parks—Massachusetts
Middleworth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Middleton-Brown, David (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brown, David Middleton- (Fictitious character)
 David Middleton-Brown (Fictitious character)
Middleton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Middletown family
 Midelton family
 Middleton family
 Myddelton family
 Myddleton family
Middleton Reef
 UF Middleton Shoals
 BT Coral reefs and islands—Australia
Middleton Shoals
 USE Middleton Reef
Middletown (Va.), Battle of, 1864
 USE Cedar Creek (Va.), Battle of, 1864
Middletown family
 USE Middleton family
Middleware (*May Subd Geog*)
[QA76.76.M54]
 BT Computer software
 NT CORBA (Computer architecture)
 DCOM (Computer architecture)
 Object monitors (Computer software)
Midé Society
 USE Midéwiwin
Mideast
 USE Middle East
Midelton family
 USE Middleton family
Midewin National Tallgrass Prairie (Ill.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Illinois
 Natural areas—Illinois
Midéwiwin
 UF Me-da-we Society (Ojibwa Indians)
 Medicine dance (Ojibwa Indians)
 Medicine Lodge Society (Ojibwa Indians)
 Midé Society
 BT Ojibwa Indians—Medicine
 Ojibwa Indians—Religion

Miðfjarðará (Vestur-Húnavatnssýsla, Iceland)
 UF Miðfjardhará (Vestur-Húnavatnssýsla, Iceland)
 BT Rivers—Iceland
Midge, Pine gall
 USE Pine gall midge
Midges
 USE Diptera
Midges, Biting
 USE Ceratopogonidae
Midges, Bloodsucking
 USE Ceratopogonidae
Midges, Gall
 USE Gall midges
Midges, Net-winged
 USE Net-winged midges
Midges, Non-biting
 USE Chironomidae
Midges, Phantom
 USE Chaoboridae
Midges, True
 USE Chironomidae
Midget automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT M.G. automobile
Midget cars
 USE Karts (Midget cars)
Midget Man Missile
 USE Midgetman Missile
Midget submarines (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hunan torpedoes
 Manned torpedoes
 BT Submarines (Ships)
 Torpedoes
 World War, 1939-1945—Naval operations—Submarine
 NT Kaiten (Torpedoes)
Midget vegetables (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dwarf vegetables
 Miniature vegetables
 BT Dwarf plants
 Miniature plants
 Vegetables
Midgetman Missile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Midget Man Missile
 BT Intercontinental ballistic missiles
 United States. Air Force—Weapons systems
Midgets (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN69.3-GN69.5]
 Here are entered works on extremely small persons who are physically well proportioned. Works on extremely small persons of atypical proportions due to pathological conditions that result in deformation of features or limbs are entered under Dwarfs.
 UF Little people
 BT Persons
Midgets in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Midgets in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
Midgley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Midheaven (Astrology) (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF1718.5]
 UF Angle, Southern (Astrology)
 Coeli, Medium (Astrology)
 Cusp of the tenth house (Astrology)
 M.C. (Astrology)
 MC (Astrology)
 Medium coeli (Astrology)
 Mid-heaven (Astrology)
 South point (Astrology)
 Southern angle (Astrology)
 Tenth house, Cusp of (Astrology)
 BT Astrology
Miðfjardhará (Vestur-Húnavatnssýsla, Iceland)
 USE Miðfjarðará (Vestur-Húnavatnssýsla, Iceland)
Midhi (Indic people)
 USE Idu (Indic people)
Midi (France)
 USE France, Southern

- MIDI (Standard)**
 UF Musical Instrument Digital Interface
 BT Analog-to-digital converters—Standards
- Midi Canal (France)**
 USE Canal du Midi (France)
- MIDI controllers (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Analog-to-digital converters
 Musical instruments, Electronic
 NT Keyboard controller (Musical instrument)
 Percussion controller (Musical instrument)
 Wind controller (Musical instrument)
- Midi-Pyrénées (France)**
 — **In motion pictures**
 UF Midi-Pyrénées (France) in motion pictures [Former heading]
- Midi-Pyrénées (France) in motion pictures**
 USE Midi-Pyrénées (France)—In motion pictures
- Midian**
 USE Midianites
- Midianites (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Midian
 Midyan
 BT Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
 Ethnology—Palestine
- Midigui Site (Chad)**
 USE Mdaga Site (Chad)
- Midilli Island (Greece)**
 USE Lesbos Island (Greece)
- Midillu Island (Greece)**
 USE Lesbos Island (Greece)
- MIDIM (Computer system)**
 BT Computer systems
 Music—Data processing
- Midjinnagay (African people)**
 USE Sara (African people)
- Midjinnagay dialect**
 USE Majingai dialect
- Midkemia (Imaginary place)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places
- Midland and South Western Junction Railway**
 BT Railroads—Great Britain
- Midland Basin (Tex. and N.M.)**
 BT Basins (Geology)—New Mexico
 Basins (Geology)—Texas
 Permian Basin (Tex. and N.M.)
- Midland chorus frog**
 USE Western chorus frog
- Midland General Mail Facility (Midland, Tex.)**
 USE Carl O. Hyde General Mail Facility (Midland, Tex.)
- Midland hawthorn**
 USE Crataegus laevigata
- Midlands (England)**
- Midlands (Ireland)**
 Here are entered works on the region comprising the counties of Laois, Longford, Offaly, Westmeath, and Kildare.
 UF Central Plain (Ireland)
- Midlands Avon River (England)**
 USE Avon River (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)
- Midlands Exposition Park (Columbia, S.C.)**
 BT Parks—South Carolina
- Midleton family**
 USE Middleton family
- Midlife**
 USE Middle age
- Midlife crisis (May Subd Geog)**
 [BF724.65.M53]
 UF Crisis, Middle age
 Crisis, Midlife
 Mid-life crisis
 Middle age crisis
 BT Middle age—Psychological aspects
 — **Religious aspects**
 — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Midlife crisis in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Midlothian Lake (Ont.)**
 BT Lakes—Ontario
- Midnight Dancer (Fictitious character)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
- Midnight Louie (Fictitious character)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Louie, Midnight (Fictitious character)
- Midocean ridges**
 USE Mid-ocean ridges
- Midorihon**
 USE Tanrokubon
- Midrash**
 [BM511-BM518]
 Here are entered general works on the Midrash. Works on the treatment of specific topics in the Midrash are entered under headings of the type [topic] in rabbinical literature, e.g. Brazen serpent in rabbinical literature.
 BT Bible. O.T.—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish
 Jewish literature
 Jewish sermons
 Rabbinical literature
 NT Bible. O.T.—Quotations in rabbinical literature
 Tannaim
 — **Folklore**
 — **Indexes, Topical**
 — **Language, style**
 — **Legends**
 BT Legends, Jewish
- Midrash Halakah**
 USE Halakhic Midrashim
- Midrashim, Halakhic**
 USE Halakhic Midrashim
- Midrashim, Tannaitic**
 USE Halakhic Midrashim
- Midrashim, Yelammedenu**
 USE Yelammedenu Midrashim
- Midshipman Alan Lewrie (Fictitious character)**
 USE Lewrie, Alan (Fictitious character)
- Midshipmen (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Sailors
- Midshires Way (England)**
 BT Trails—England
- Midsi (African people)**
 USE Tiv (African people)
- Midsi language**
 USE Tiv language
- Midtarsal joint**
 USE Chopart's joint
- Midtrimester of pregnancy**
 USE Pregnancy—Trimester, Second
- Midu (Indic people)**
 USE Idu (Indic people)
- Midway, Battle of, 1942**
 [D774.M5]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Pacific Ocean
- Midway, Battle of, National Memorial (Midway Islands)**
 USE Battle of Midway National Memorial (Midway Islands)
- Midway Gardens (Chicago, Ill.)**
 BT Commercial buildings—Illinois
- Midway Islands**
 BT Islands of the Pacific
- Midway Plantation Site (S.C.)**
 BT South Carolina—Antiquities
- Midways (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Carnivals
- Midweek services**
 USE Church-night services
- Midwest**
 USE Middle West
- Midwest Worlds of Fun (Kansas City, Mo.)**
 UF Worlds of Fun (Kansas City, Mo.)
 [Former heading]
 BT Amusement parks—Missouri
- Midwestern States**
 USE Middle West
- Midwestern style of American cookery**
 USE Cookery, American—Midwestern style
- Midwife toad**
 USE Alytes obstetricans
- Midwifery (May Subd Geog)**
 [RG950]
 BT Nursing specialties
 RT Midwives
 NT Team midwifery
 — **Law and legislation**
 USE Midwives—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Midwives (May Subd Geog)**
 [RG950]
 UF Birth attendants
 Nurse midwives
 Traditional birth attendants
 BT Medical personnel
 RT Midwifery
 — **Legal status, laws, etc.**
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Midwifery—Law and legislation
 — **Supervision of (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Clinical supervision of midwives
 Supervision of midwives
 — **Supply and demand (May Subd Geog)**
 — **United States**
 NT Afro-American midwives
- Midwives, Afro-American**
 USE Afro-American midwives
- Midwives' Day (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Babinden
 BT Holidays—Bulgaria
- Midyan**
 USE Midianites
- Midzichenda (African people)**
 USE Nika (African people)
- Mie scattering**
 [QC425]
 UF Mie theory
 Scattering, Mie
 BT Brillouin scattering
 Electromagnetic waves—Scattering
 NT Rayleigh scattering
- Mie theory**
 USE Mie scattering
- Mieć (The Polish word)**
 BT Polish language—Etymology
- Międzynarodowy Konkurs Kompozytorski imienia Henryka Wieniawskiego, Poznań, Poland**
 USE International Henryk Wieniawski Composers' Competition, Poznań, Poland
- Międzynarodowy Konkurs Lutniczy imienia Henryka Wieniawskiego, Poznań, Poland**
 USE International Henryk Wieniawski Violinmakers Competition, Poznań, Poland
- Międzynarodowy Konkurs Skrzypcowy imienia Henryka Wieniawskiego, Poznań, Poland**
 USE International Henryk Wieniawski Violin Competition, Poznań, Poland
- Mie'en (African people)**
 USE Mekan (African people)
- Miehls family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Mühl family
 Muhle family
- Mieken (African people)**
 USE Mekan (African people)
- Miembres culture**
 USE Mimbres culture
- Mien (Southeast Asian people)**
 USE Yao (Southeast Asian people)
- Miền Bắc (Vietnam)**
 USE Vietnam, Northern
- Mien language (Southeastern Asia)**
 USE Yao language (Southeastern Asia)

- Miễn Nam (Vietnam)**
 USE Vietnam, Southern
Miền Trung (Vietnam)
 USE Vietnam, Central
Mien Yao (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Yao (Southeast Asian people)
Mien Yao (Southeastern Asia)
 USE Yao language (Southeastern Asia)
Mier family
 USE Myers family
Mierkat
 USE Meerkat
Miers family
 USE Myers family
Miersia pacifica
 USE California freshwater shrimp
Mieru (African people)
 USE Meru (African people)
Mierzanowice culture (May Subd Geog)
[GN778.2.M53]
 BT Bronze age—Poland
 Poland—Antiquities
Mierzeja Pucka (Poland)
 USE Hel Peninsula (Poland)
Mierzeja Wiślana Landscape Park (Poland)
 USE Park Krajobrazowy Mierzeja Wiślana (Poland)
Mies van der Rohe Pavilion Award for European Architecture
 UF Rohe Pavilion Award for European Architecture
 Van der Rohe Pavilion Award for European Architecture
 BT Architecture—Awards—Europe
Miesen family (Not Subd Geog)
Miexell family
 USE Mikesell family
Mifepristone
[RG137.6.M53 (Gynecology)]
 UF RU-486 (Drug)
 RU486 (Drug)
 BT Abortifacients
 Emmenagogues
 Oral contraceptives
 Progesterone—Antagonists
Mifflin, Fort (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 USE Fort Mifflin (Philadelphia, Pa.)
Miffy (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
MIG (Fighter planes) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mikoiān aircraft
 Mikoyan aircraft
 BT Fighter planes
 NT Farmer (Jet fighter plane)
 Fishbed (Jet fighter planes)
 MIG-15 (Jet fighter plane)
 MIG-17 (Jet fighter plane)
 MIG-25 (Jet fighter plane)
 MIG-29 (Jet fighter plane)
MIG-15 (Jet fighter plane)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Jet planes, Military
 MIG (Fighter planes)
MIG-17 (Jet fighter plane)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Jet planes, Military
 MIG (Fighter planes)
MIG-19 (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Farmer (Jet fighter plane)
MIG-21 (Jet fighter planes)
 USE Fishbed (Jet fighter planes)
MIG-25 (Jet fighter plane)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Fighter planes
 Jet planes, Military
 MIG (Fighter planes)
MIG-29 (Jet fighter plane)
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Jet planes, Military
 MIG (Fighter planes)
- MIG welding**
 USE Gas metal arc welding
Migadopidae
 USE Ground beetles
Migangam language
 USE Mi Gangam language
Migaru Page Daribi (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Daribi (Papua New Guinea people)
Migili language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Koro Lafia language
 Megili language
 BT Plateau languages (Nigeria)
Migill Creek (Iowa)
 USE Sny Magill Creek (Iowa)
Miglan family
 USE Meilahn family
Migler family
 USE Michler family
Migliarino-San Rossore-Massaciuccoli, Parco naturale (Italy)
 USE Parco naturale Migliarino-San Rossore-Massaciuccoli (Italy)
Migmac Indians
 USE Micmac Indians
Migmatite (May Subd Geog)
[QE475.M5]
 UF Injection-gneiss
 BT Rocks, Igneous
 Rocks, Metamorphic
Mignano Gap (Italy)
 BT Mountain passes—Italy
Mignano Gap (Italy), Battle of, 1943
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
Mignet aircraft (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Flying Flea aircraft
 Pou du Ciel aircraft
 BT Ultralight aircraft
Mignon (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
Migraine (May Subd Geog)
[RC392]
 BT Headache
 RT Cluster headache
Migraine in children (May Subd Geog)
[RJ496.M54]
 BT Pain in children
 Pediatric neurology
Migrainous neuralgia
 USE Cluster headache
Migrant agricultural laborers (May Subd Geog)
[HD1521-HD1542]
 UF Agricultural migrants
 Migrant agricultural workers
 Migrant farm workers
 Migrants
 BT Agricultural laborers
 Migrant labor
 NT Child migrant agricultural laborers
 — **Labor unions (May Subd Geog)**
 — **Nutrition**
 — **United States**
 NT Filipino American migrant agricultural laborers
 Mexican American migrant agricultural laborers
Migrant agricultural laborers, Filipino American
 USE Filipino American migrant agricultural laborers
Migrant agricultural laborers, Mexican American
 USE Mexican American migrant agricultural laborers
- Migrant agricultural laborers in art (Not Subd Geog)**
Migrant agricultural laborers in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Migrant agricultural laborers' spouses (May Subd Geog)
 BT Spouses
Migrant agricultural workers
 USE Migrant agricultural laborers
Migrant farm workers
 USE Migrant agricultural laborers
Migrant labor (May Subd Geog)
[HD5855-HD5856]
 Here are entered works on laborers who migrate from one section to another section of the same country. Works on nationals of one country working in another country are entered under Alien labor. Works on employment opportunities in foreign countries are entered under Employment in foreign countries.
 UF Labor, Migrant
 Migrant workers
 Migrants
 Migratory workers
 Transient labor
 BT Employees
 RT Casual labor
 NT Children of migrant laborers
 Church work with migrant labor
 Migrant agricultural laborers
 — **Medical care (May Subd Geog)**
 — **Pensions (May Subd Geog)**
 — — **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
Migrant laborers' children
 USE Children of migrant laborers
Migrant remittances (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the transfer of funds by migrants to their place of origin within the same country. Works on the transfer of funds by emigrants to their country of origin are entered under Emigrant remittances.
 UF Remittances, Migrant
 Remittances, Urban-rural
 Transfers, Urban-rural
 Urban-rural income transfers
 BT Income
Migrant workers
 USE Migrant labor
Migrants
 USE Immigrants
 Migrant agricultural laborers
 Migrant labor
Migration, Forced
 USE Forced migration
Migration, Internal (May Subd Geog)
[HB1952]
 Here are entered works on the movement of population from one section to another section of the same country. Works on migration from one country to another, or from one section of a country to another country or to a section of another country are entered under Emigration and immigration.
 UF Internal migration
 Mobility
 BT Population geography
 NT Cities and towns—Growth
 Forced migration
 Labor mobility
 Residential mobility
 Rural-urban migration
 Student mobility
 Urban-rural migration
 — **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 — **Sex differences**
Migration, Internal, in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Migration, International
 USE Emigration and immigration
Migration, Polar
 USE Polar wandering
Migration, Return
 USE Return migration

- Migration, Rural-urban
 USE Rural-urban migration
 Migration, Systems
 USE Systems migration
 Migration, Urban-rural
 USE Urban-rural migration
 Migration art (Frankish)
 USE Decorative arts, Frankish
 Migration of animals
 USE Animal migration
 Migration of cells
 USE Cell migration
 Migration of college students
 USE College student mobility
 Migration of fishes
 USE Fishes—Migration
 Migration of fluids
 USE Fluids—Migration
 Migration of graduate students
 USE Graduate student mobility
 Migration of ions
 USE Ions—Migration and velocity
 Migration of law
 USE Law—Mobility
 Migration of natural gas
 USE Natural gas—Migration
 Migration of petroleum
 USE Petroleum—Migration
 Migration of plants
 USE Plants—Migration
 Migration of radioisotopes
 USE Radioisotopes—Migration
 Migration of thorium
 USE Thorium—Migration
 Migration of uranium
 USE Uranium—Migration
 Migrations, Jewish
 USE Jews—Migrations
 Migrations of human beings
 USE Human beings—Migrations
 Migrations of nations
 [D135-D149 (Medieval history)]
 Here are entered works on mass migrations of peoples. Works on the spread of population largely in prehistoric times are entered under the heading Human beings—Migrations; in modern times, under Emigration and immigration.
 UF Nations, Migrations of
 BT History
 RT Human beings—Migrations
 SA *subdivision* Migrations under ethnic groups
 Migrations of nations in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)
 Migratory beekeepers *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Beekeepers
 Migratory bird hunting stamps
 USE Duck stamps
 Migratory birds, Protection of
 USE Birds, Protection of
 Migratory locust *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QL508.A2 (Zoology)]
 UF Locusta migratoria
 BT Locusta
 Locusts
 Migratory workers
 USE Migrant labor
 Migros-Genossenschafts-Bund Strike, 1987
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Consumer cooperatives—Turkey
 Miguel de Cervantes, Premio de Literatura en Lengua Castellana
 USE Premio de Literatura en Lengua Castellana Miguel de Cervantes
 Miguhni (African people)
 USE Ngwo (Cameroon people)
 Migulimancema language
 USE Gurma language
 Mihalchan family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Mihara family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Mizuhara family
 Mihara Mountain (Japan)
 UF Mihara-san (Japan)
 Mihara-yama (Japan)
 Miharayama (Japan)
 Mount Mihara (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
 Volcanoes—Japan
 Mihara-san (Japan)
 USE Mihara Mountain (Japan)
 Mihara-seto (Japan)
 USE Mihara Strait (Japan)
 Mihara Strait (Japan)
 UF Mihara-seto (Japan)
 BT Straits—Japan
 Mihara-yama (Japan)
 USE Mihara Mountain (Japan)
 Miharada Iseki (Akagi-mura, Japan)
 USE Miharada Site (Akagi-mura, Japan)
 Miharada Site (Akagi-mura, Japan)
 UF Miharada Iseki (Akagi-mura, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Miharayama (Japan)
 USE Mihara Mountain (Japan)
 Mihemak language
 USE Micmac language
 Mihintale (Sri Lanka)
 BT Mountains—Sri Lanka
 Mihilhauser family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Mihna
 USE Mihnah
 Mihnah
 UF Inquisition, Islamic
 Inquisition, Motazilite
 Mihna *[Former heading]*
 Motazilite Inquisition
 BT Islam—History
 Motazilites—History
 Miiaks
 USE Mijaks
 Miius River (Ukraine and Russia)
 USE Mius River (Ukraine and Russia)
 Mijaks *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Miiaks
 BT Ethnology—Yugoslavia
 Mijas Mountains (Spain)
 UF Sierra de Mijas (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
 Mije Indians
 USE Mixe Indians
 Mije language
 USE Mixe language
 Miji Kenda (African people)
 USE Nika (African people)
 Miji language *(May Subd Geog)*
 [PL4001.M49]
 BT India—Languages
 Tibeto-Burman languages
 Mijiem language
 USE Mi Gangam language
 Mijikenda (African people)
 USE Nika (African people)
 Mijolla family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Miju dialect *(May Subd Geog)*
 [PL4001.M5595M]
 BT India—Languages
 Mishmi language
 Mjui (Asian people)
 USE Lushai (Asian people)
 Mijus River (Ukraine and Russia)
 USE Mius River (Ukraine and Russia)
 Mik family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Mikado (Name)
 BT Names, Japanese
 Mikami Mountain (Shiga-ken, Japan)
 UF Mikami-yama (Shiga-ken, Japan)
 Ōmi-Fuji (Shiga-ken, Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
 Mikami-yama (Shiga-ken, Japan)
 USE Mikami Mountain (Shiga-ken, Japan)
 Mikania *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QK495.C74]
 BT Compositae
 Mikania scandens
 USE Climbing hempweed
 Mikaru (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Daribi (Papua New Guinea people)
 Mikaru language
 USE Daribi language
 Mikasuki art *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Art, Mikasuki
 Mikasuki Indians—Art
 [Former heading]
 BT Art, American
 Mikasuki Indians *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Miccosukee Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Florida
 Seminole Indians
 — Art
 USE Mikasuki art
 Mikasuki language *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Mekusuky language
 Miccosukee language
 BT Florida—Languages
 Muskogean languages
 Oklahoma—Languages
 Mikatagahara, Battle of, 1572
 BT Japan—History—Azuchi-Momoyama period, 1568-1603
 Mikawa Bay (Japan)
 UF Mikawa-wan (Japan)
 BT Bays—Japan
 Mikawa manzai
 USE Manzai (Dance)
 Mikawa no Arashiyama (Shinshiro-shi, Japan)
 USE Sakurabuchi Kenritsu Shizen Kōen (Shinshiro-shi, Japan)
 Mikawa no Kuni (Japan)
 USE Mikawa Region (Japan)
 Mikawa Okazakiō (Okazaki-shi, Japan)
 USE Okazakiō (Okazaki-shi, Japan)
 Mikawa Region (Japan)
 UF Ho no Kuni (Japan)
 Mikawa no Kuni (Japan)
 Mikawa-wan (Japan)
 USE Mikawa Bay (Japan)
 Mikawachi porcelain
 USE Hirado porcelain
 Mikawawan Kokutei Kōen (Japan)
 BT National parks and reserves—Japan
 Mike, Big (Fictitious character)
 USE Big Mike (Fictitious character)
 Mike Blair (Fictitious character)
 USE Blair, Mike (Fictitious character)
 Mike Callahan (Fictitious character)
 USE Callahan, Mike (Fictitious character)
 Mike Celluci (Fictitious character)
 USE Celluci, Mike (Fictitious character)
 Mike Connally (Fictitious character)
 USE Connally, Mike (Fictitious character)
 Mike Croft (Fictitious character)
 USE Croft, Mike (Fictitious character)
 Mike Faraday (Fictitious character)
 USE Faraday, Mike (Fictitious character)
 Mike Hammer (Fictitious character)
 USE Hammer, Mike (Fictitious character)
 Mike Horse Mine (Mont.)
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
 Mike McCleary (Fictitious character)
 USE McCleary, Mike (Fictitious character)
 Mike Shayne (Fictitious character)
 USE Shayne, Michael (Fictitious character)
 Mike Tench (Fictitious character)
 USE Tench, Mike (Fictitious character)
 Mike Tozzi (Fictitious character)
 USE Tozzi, Mike (Fictitious character)
 Mike Yeadings (Fictitious character)
 USE Yeadings, Mike (Fictitious character)
 Mikekado Hōjōda Iseki (Buzen-shi, Japan)
 USE Mikekado Hōjōda Site (Buzen-shi, Japan)

Mikekado Hōjōda Site (Buzen-shi, Japan)
 UF Mikekado Hōjōda Iseki (Buzen-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Mikel family
 USE Michael family

Mikell family
 USE Michael family

Mikes family (Not Subd Geog)

Mikesel family
 USE Mikesell family

Mikesell family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Maxel family
 Meichsel family
 Meixel family
 Meixell family
 Meixsel family
 Meyssel family
 Miexell family
 Mikesel family
 Miksel family
 Mixel family
 Mixsell family

Mikey Mite (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Marcus la puce (Fictitious character)

Mikgware Hills (Botswana)
 USE Mokgware Hills (Botswana)

Mikhaïlo Potyk (Legendary character)
 USE Potyk, Mikhaïlo (Legendary character)

Mikhal, Tel (Israel)
 USE Michal Site (Israel)

Mikhal Site (Israel)
 USE Michal Site (Israel)

Mikhlin-Calderon-Zygmund operator
 USE Calderón-Zygmund operator

Miki Castle (Miki-shi, Japan)
 USE Mikijō (Miki-shi, Japan)

Miki Daimon Iseki (Kaga-shi, Japan)
 USE Miki Daimon Site (Kaga-shi, Japan)

Miki Daimon Site (Kaga-shi, Japan)
 UF Miki Daimon Iseki (Kaga-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Miki family (Not Subd Geog)

Mikijō (Miki-shi, Japan)
 UF Besshojō (Miki-shi, Japan)
 Kamiyamajō (Miki-shi, Japan)
 Miki Castle (Miki-shi, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan

Miklnai (Extinct city)
 USE Mycenae (Extinct city)

Mikindani Bay (Tanzania)
 BT Bays—Tanzania

Mikir (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)
 rDS432.M42j
 UF Manchatī (Indic people)
 Mikiri (Indic people)
 Mikirs rFormer headingj
 Naga Mikir (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Naga (South Asian people)

Mikir language (May Subd Geog)
 rPL4001.M5j
 UF Karbi language
 Manchatī language
 Mikiri language
 BT India—Languages
 Naga languages

Mikir literature (May Subd Geog)
 rPL4001.M525 (Historyj)
 rPL4001.M526 (Collectionsj)
 BT Indic literature

Mikiri (Indic people)
 USE Mikir (Indic people)

Mikiri language
 USE Mikir language

Mikirs
 USE Mikir (Indic people)

Mikkelsen family
 USE Michelson family

Mikkyō
 USE Tantric Buddhism

Miklai language
 USE Lhota language

Mikler family
 USE Michler family

Miklewane family
 USE McElwain family

Mi'kmaq Indians
 USE Micmac Indians

Mi'kmaq language
 USE Micmac language

Mikmaque language
 USE Micmac language

Mikneh Site (Israel)
 USE Ekron (Extinct city)

Mikofan aircraft
 USE MIG (Fighter planes)

Mikolaychuk family (Not Subd Geog)

Mikonos Island (Greece)
 USE Mykonos Island (Greece)

Mikoshi (May Subd Geog)
 rBL2227.8.M54j
 UF Mi-koshi
 BT Festivals—Japan
 Processions, Religious—Shinto
 Shinto—Liturgical objects

Mikoyan aircraft
 USE MIG (Fighter planes)

Mikrá Dhilos (Greece)
 USE Delos Island (Greece)

MikroEVM SM-1800 (Computer)
 USE SM-1800 (Computer)

Miksel family
 USE Mikesell family

Mikumo Iseki (Maebaru-machi, Japan)
 USE Mikumo Site (Maebaru-machi, Japan)

Mikumo Site (Maebaru-machi, Japan)
 UF Mikumo Iseki (Maebaru-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Mikuni Kaidō (Japan)
 UF Mikunidō (Japan)
 Mikunidōri (Japan)
 Mikuniji (Japan)
 Sadodō (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan

Mikunidō (Japan)
 USE Mikuni Kaidō (Japan)

Mikunidōri (Japan)
 USE Mikuni Kaidō (Japan)

Mikuniji (Japan)
 USE Mikuni Kaidō (Japan)

Mikvah
 USE Mikveh

Mikveh (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mikvah
 Mikwa
 Mikweh
 Miqvah
 BT Baths
 Lustrations
 Purity, Ritual—Judaism

Mikwa
 USE Mikveh

Mikweh
 USE Mikveh

Milacidae
 USE Limacidae

Milaculum (May Subd Geog)
 rQE899j
 BT Conodonts

Milagin family
 USE Milligan family

Milagro 1 Site (Ecuador)
 BT Ecuador—Antiquities

Milagro Formation (Venezuela)
 UF El Milagro Formation (Venezuela)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Venezuela
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene

Milagros, Señor de los
 rBT580.L55j
 UF Señor de los Milagros
 BT Jesus Christ—Cult—Peru

Milam family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mileham family
 Millam family
 Milum family

Milam Park (San Antonio, Tex.)
 UF Milam Square (San Antonio, Tex.)
 BT Parks—Texas

Milam Square (San Antonio, Tex.)
 USE Milam Park (San Antonio, Tex.)

Milamber (Fictitious character)
 USE Pug (Fictitious character)

Milan (Italy)
 — Civilization
 — To 1535
 — History
 — To 1535
 NT Melegnano, Battle of, 1515
 Patarines
 — 1535-1859
 — 1796-1815
 rDG658.4j
 — Revolution of 1848
 — 1859-1945
 rDG661j
 — 1945-
 rDG662j
 — Politics and government
 — 1859-1945
 — 1945-

Milan family
 USE Mailand family

Milan Jacovich (Fictitious character)
 USE Jacovich, Milan (Fictitious character)

Milandu Island (Maldives)
 BT Islands—Maldives

Milanese rite (Catholic Church)
 USE Catholic Church—Ambrosian rite

Milang language (May Subd Geog)
 rPL4001.M53j
 BT Abor language
 India—Languages

Milankovitch cycles
 BT Cycles

Milano (Malaysian people)
 USE Melanau (Malaysian people)

Millar Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities

Milaw family
 USE Miller family

Milazzo (Italy), Battle of, 1860
 BT Italy—History—War of 1860-1861—Campaigns

Milbradt family (Not Subd Geog)

Milby family (Not Subd Geog)

Milch cattle
 USE Dairy cattle

Milch glass
 USE Milk glass

Milch Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1946-1947
 UF Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 2
 BT Nuremberg War Crime Trials, Nuremberg, Germany, 1946-1949

Mild hypertension (May Subd Geog)
 rRC685.H8j
 UF Borderline hypertension
 Labile hypertension
 BT Hypertension

Mild psychopathology
 USE Formes frustes (Psychiatry)

Mildeberger family
 USE Miltenberger family

Mildenberger family
 USE Miltenberger family

Mildew (May Subd Geog)
 rSB741.M65j
 BT Fungi

- Mildew** (*Continued*)
 NT Powdery mildew diseases
Mildew disease of barley
 USE Barley powdery mildew disease
Mildew disease of wheat
 USE Wheat powdery mildew disease
Mildew fungus of barley
 USE Barley powdery mildew fungus
Mildew fungus of wheat
 USE Wheat powdery mildew fungus
Mildonberger family
 USE Miltenberger family
Mildred Kerr Bush (Dog)
 USE Millie (Dog)
Mile, Nautical
 [VK572]
 UF Nautical mile
 BT Navigation
Mile, Roman
 [G86]
 UF Roman mile
Mile family
 USE DeMille family
Mile-High Illinois (Chicago, Ill.)
 UF Illinois Mile High (Chicago, Ill.)
 Mile-High Office Tower (Chicago, Ill.)
 Mile-High Skyscraper (Chicago, Ill.)
 BT Office buildings—Illinois
Mile-High Office Tower (Chicago, Ill.)
 USE Mile-High Illinois (Chicago, Ill.)
Mile-High Skyscraper (Chicago, Ill.)
 USE Mile-High Illinois (Chicago, Ill.)
Mileage tickets
 USE Railroads—Fares
 Railroads—Tickets
Milebuganon language
 USE Melebuganon language
Milegan family
 USE Milligan family
Mileham family
 USE Milam family
Milekin family
 USE Milligan family
Mileposts
 USE Milestones
Miler family
 USE Miller family
Miles, Bobby (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Bobby Miles (Fictitious character)
 Miles, Robert David (Fictitious character)
 Robert David Miles (Fictitious character)
Miles, Robert David (Fictitious character)
 USE Miles, Bobby (Fictitious character)
Miles airplanes (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [TL686.Mj]
 BT Airplanes
Miles Canyon (Yukon)
 BT Canyons—Yukon Territory
Miles family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mial family
 Mials family
 Myles family
Miles Glacier Bridge (Alaska)
 UF Copper River Bridge (Alaska)
 Million Dollar Bridge (Alaska)
 BT Bridges—Alaska
Miles Jacoby (Fictitious character)
 USE Jacoby, Miles (Fictitious character)
Miles Naismith Vorkosigan (Fictitious character)
 USE Vorkosigan, Miles (Fictitious character)
Miles Vorkosigan (Fictitious character)
 USE Vorkosigan, Miles (Fictitious character)
- Milešovka Mountain (Czech Republic)**
 UF Donners Berg (Czech Republic)
 Milešovka Mountain (Czechoslovakia)
 [Former heading]
 BT Mountains—Czech Republic
Milešovka Mountain (Czechoslovakia)
 USE Milešovka Mountain (Czech Republic)
Milestones (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mileposts
 BT Boundary stones
 Street signs
Miley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Meiley family
Millford (N.C. : Imaginary place)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places
Millford family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Millford family
Millford Site (Iowa)
 BT Iowa—Antiquities
Millford Track (N.Z.)
 BT Trails—New Zealand
Milham family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Millham family
 Milhamah aḥar milhamah, Middle East, 1969-1970
 USE War of Attrition, Middle East, 1969-1970
Milhaud family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Milhein family
 USE Mullenheim family
 Milhemet ha-hatashah, Middle East, 1969-1970
 USE War of Attrition, Middle East, 1969-1970
Milholan family
 USE Milhollan family
Milholen family
 USE Milhollan family
Milhollan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Milholan family
 Milholen family
 Milholland family
 Millhollon family
 Milholland, Kate (Fictitious character)
 USE Milholland, Kate (Fictitious character)
Milhoux family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Milhouse family
 Millhouse family
 Mulhausen family
 Mulhouse family
Milhouse family
 USE Milhoux family
Mili Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 UF Mulgrave Islands (Marshall Islands)
 BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Miliane River (Tunisia)
 USE Milyān River (Tunisia)
Miliary fever
 USE Sweating-sickness
Milicete Indians
 USE Malecite Indians
Milici, Madonna dei (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BT660.Mj]
 UF Madonna dei Milici dei Scicli
 Scicli, Madonna dei Milici
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—Italy
Milieu therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC489.M5j]
 BT Psychotherapy
 RT Therapeutic communities
Miligan family
 USE Milligan family
Milikan family
 USE Milligan family
Miliken family
 USE Milligan family
Milikin family
 USE Milligan family
Milingimbi Island (N.T.)
 BT Islands—Australia
- Miliolidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.F6j]
 BT Foraminifera
 NT Spiroloculina
Miliolidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE772j]
 BT Foraminifera, Fossil
 NT Periloculina
Milipitingara (Australian people)
 USE Kurna (Australian people)
Militaire Willems-Orde (Medal)
 BT Military decorations—Netherlands
Militant organizations, Black
 USE Black militant organizations
Militarism (*May Subd Geog*)
 [U21j]
 [UA10j]
 UF Antimilitarism
 BT Armies
 Military policy
 Sociology, Military War
 RT Chauvinism and jingoism
 Disarmament
 Imperialism
 NT War, Cost of
 —History
 —Religious aspects
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Militarism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Military, The
 USE Armed Forces
Military, The, and women
 USE Women and the military
Military absence offenders
 USE Military deserters
Military administration (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UBj]
 UF Administration, Military
 SA subdivision Armed Forces—
 Management under names of countries, e.g. United States—
 Armed Forces—Management; and
 subdivision Management under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army
 —Management
 NT Military planning
 —Law and legislation
 USE Military law
Military aerial observation
 USE Aerial observation (Military science)
Military aeronautics
 USE Aeronautics, Military
Military aeronautics equipment industry
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9711-HD9711.5j]
 BT Defense industries
 RT Aeronautics, Military—Equipment and supplies
Military aid
 USE Military assistance
Military air bases
 USE Air bases
Military air pilots
 USE Air pilots, Military
Military air shows (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Air tattoos
 Tattoos, Air
 BT Air shows
 —Europe
 NT International Air Tattoo
Military air stations
 USE Air bases
Military airlift
 USE Airlift, Military
Military airplanes
 USE Airplanes, Military
Military airplanes, Undetectable
 USE Stealth aircraft

Military and civilian power
 USE Civil-military relations
 Military anti-shock trousers
 USE Pressure suits
 Military antiquities in Rome
 USE Rome—Military antiquities
 Military appointments
 USE *subdivision* Appointments and retirements *under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—*
 Appointments and retirements
 Military architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA490-NA497 (Architecture)]
 [UG460 (Military science)]
 UF Architecture, Military
 BT Architecture
 RT Military engineering
 NT Armories
 Arsenals
 Barracks
 Limes (Roman boundary)
 Powder magazines
 Military art and science (*May Subd Geog*)
 [U]
 UF Fighting
 Military power
 Military science
 Warfare
 Warfare, Primitive
 [Former heading]
 RT Naval art and science
 War
 SA *subdivision* Military aspects *under types of industries, e.g. Construction industry—Military aspects; also subdivision Warfare under ethnic groups; and headings beginning with the word Military*
 NT Aeronautics, Military
 Airtankers (Military science)
 Armed Forces
 Armored trains
 Artillery drill and tactics
 Battles
 Bombardment
 Briefing, Military
 Camouflage (Military science)
 Cavalry drill and tactics
 Classification—Books—Military art and science
 Combat patrols
 Combat sustainability (Military science)
 Combined operations (Military science)
 Command of troops
 Deception (Military science)
 Defensive (Military science)
 Demolition, Military
 Disarmament
 Envelopment (Military science)
 Escalation (Military science)
 Field service (Military science)
 Firepower
 Guard duty
 Industrial mobilization
 Infiltration (Military science)
 Information warfare
 Lightning war
 Logistics
 Marching
 Mechanization, Military
 Military doctrine
 Military geography
 Morale
 Motorization, Military
 Night fighting (Military science)
 Ninjutsu
 Obstacles (Military science)
 Offensive (Military science)

 Orders, Preparation of (Military science)
 Paramilitary forces
 Parapsychology—Military aspects
 Preemptive attack (Military science)
 Raids (Military science)
 Rearguard action (Military science)
 Requisitions, Military
 Scouts and scouting
 Sharpshooting (Military science)
 Shooting, Military
 Siege warfare
 Special forces (Military science)
 Special operations (Military science)
 Strategy
 Swarming (Military science)
 Swordplay
 Tactics
 Transportation, Military
 Unified operations (Military science)
 Unit cohesion (Military science)
 United States. Air Force—Combat sustainability
 Urban warfare
 War games
 — Abbreviations
 [U26]
 NT Naval art and science—
 Abbreviations
 — Automation
 UF Computers—Military applications
 RT Electronics in military engineering
 — Computer programs
 — Data processing
 UF Computers—Military applications
 NT AGATE (Computer war game)
 BETA Project
 Red Agent (Computer war game)
 Scenario Agent (Computer war game)
 — Dictionaries
 [U24-U26]
 UF Military terms
 — Environmental aspects
 USE Armed Forces—Environmental aspects
 — Exhibitions
 — History
 [U27-U43]
 BT Military history
 Naval history
 — — To 500
 UF Ancient warfare
 — — Medieval, 500-1500
 UF Medieval warfare
 — — Exhibitions
 — Officers' handbooks
 [U130-U135]
 SA *subdivision* Officers' handbooks *under armies, e.g. United States. Army—Officers' handbooks*
 — Soldiers' handbooks
 [U110-U115]
 Here are entered general soldiers' handbooks not limited to one country.
 UF Soldiers' handbooks
 BT Handbooks, vade-mecunis, etc.
 SA *subdivision* Handbooks, manuals, etc. *under armies, e.g. United States. Army—Handbooks, manuals, etc.*
 — Statistical methods
 USE Military statistics
 — Study and teaching
 USE Military education
 — Terminology
 [U26]
 UF Military terms
 NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for soldiers, etc.)

— Vocational guidance
 USE Armed Forces—Vocational guidance
 Military art and science in art
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Military art and science in the Bible
 Military art and science in the Koran
 [BP134.W29]
 Military art and science in the Mahābhārata
 [BL1138.27]
 Military assets
 USE Military capital
 Military assistance
 UF Arms aid
 Foreign aid program
 Foreign assistance
 Military aid
 Mutual defense assistance program
 BT Military policy
 RT Arms transfers
 Military assistance, American
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mutual security program, 1951-
 NT Security Assistance Program
 — Iran
 NT Iran-Contra Affair, 1985-1990
 — Nicaragua
 NT Iran-Contra Affair, 1985-1990
 Military assistance, Australian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian military assistance
 Military assistance, Brazilian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian military assistance
 Military assistance, British
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF British military assistance
 Military assistance, Chinese
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese military assistance
 Military assistance, Communist
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Communist military assistance
 Military assistance, European
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UA646]
 UF European military assistance
 Military assistance, French
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French military assistance
 Military assistance, Israeli
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Israeli military assistance
 Military assistance, Russian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian military assistance
 Military assistance, South Korean
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF South Korean military assistance
 Military assistance, Soviet
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UA770]
 UF Soviet military assistance
 Military assistance, West German
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UA710]
 UF West German military assistance
 Military astronautics
 USE Astronautics, Military
 Military atrocities
 USE *subdivision* Atrocities *under names of wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—*
 Atrocities
 Military attachés (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Air attachés
 Armed forces attachés
 Attachés, Military
 Naval attachés
 BT Diplomatic and consular service
 Military automatic checkout equipment
 BT Automatic checkout equipment

- Military automatic checkout equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Automatic checkout equipment industry
 - Defense industries
- Military automobiles**
 - USE Automobiles, Military
- Military aviation**
 - USE Aeronautics, Military
- Military balloons**
 - USE Balloons
- Military banks and banking**
 - USE Banks and banking, Military
- Military base closings**
 - USE Military base closures
- Military base closures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Base closings
 - Base closures
 - Closing of military bases
 - Closure of military bases
 - Military base closings
- Military base conversion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Conversion of military bases
 - Military bases—Conversion
 - BT Economic conversion
- Military bases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Army posts
 - Bases, Military
 - Military facilities
 - Military installations
 - Military posts *[Former heading]*
 - Military stations
 - Posts, Military
 - Stations, Military
 - NT Air bases
 - Guided missile bases
 - Navy-yards and naval stations
 - Conversion
 - USE Military base conversion
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Military law
 - Maintenance (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Maintenance
 - Water-supply
 - [UC780]*
 - UF Water-supply, Military
 - Arizona
 - NT Yuma Quartermaster Depot (Yuma, Ariz.)
 - United States
 - UF United States. Army—Military posts
- Military bases, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American military bases
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Military bases, British** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF British military bases
- Military bases, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dutch military bases
- Military bases, Foreign**
 - [UA15.5]*
 - UF Foreign military bases
- Military bases, Foreign (International law)**
 - BT International law
- Military bases, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Japanese military bases
- Military bases, Russian**
 - USE Military bases, Soviet
- Military bases, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UA778]*
 - UF Military bases, Russian
 - [Former heading]*
 - Soviet military bases
- Military basic training**
 - USE Basic training (Military education)
- Military bicycles**
 - USE Military cycling
- Military biography**
 - [U51-U55]*
 - BT Biography
- SA *subdivision* Biography under armies, e.g. United States. Army—Biography
- Military bookplates**
 - [Z994.5.M5]*
 - UF Book-plates, Military
 - [Former heading]*
- BT Bookplates
- Military bounties**
 - USE Bounties, Military
- Military bridges** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UG335]*
 - UF Bridges, Military
 - BT Bridges
 - Transportation, Military
 - RT Bridges, Prefabricated
- Military briefing**
 - USE Briefing, Military
- Military budgets**
 - USE Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures
- Military bunkers**
 - USE Bunkers (Fortification)
- Military cadets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cadets, Military
 - BT Students
 - NT Gay military cadets
- Military calls** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [M1270]*
 - [UH40-UH45]*
 - UF Calls, Military
 - Drum and bugle-calls
 - BT Communications, Military
 - Military music
 - RT Bugle-calls
 - Fanfares
 - Trumpet-calls
- Military campaigns**
 - USE *subdivision* Campaigns under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns
- Military camps** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Camps (Military)
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Camps
 - NT Concentration camps
 - Alabama
 - NT Camp Sheridan (Ala.)
 - Arizona
 - NT Camp Date Creek (Ariz.)
 - Camp Reno (Ariz.)
 - California
 - NT Drum Barracks (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 - Colorado
 - NT Camp Fillmore (Colo.)
 - Georgia
 - NT Camp George H. Thomas (Ga.)
 - Illinois
 - NT Camp Butler (Ill.)
 - Camp Douglas (Ill.)
 - Indiana
 - NT Camp Joe Holt (Jeffersonville, Ind.)
 - Louisiana
 - NT Camp Moore (La.)
 - Camp Parapet (New Orleans, La.)
 - Maryland
 - NT Camp Belger (Baltimore, Md.)
 - Camp Millington (Baltimore, Md.)
 - Camp Parole (Md.)
 - Missouri
 - NT Camp Jackson (Mo.)
 - New Jersey
 - NT Camp Vredenburg (N.J.)
 - New York (State)
 - NT Camp James M. Brown (Jamestown, N.Y.)
 - Ohio
 - NT Camp Chase (Ohio)
 - Texas
- NT Camp Swift (Tex.)
- Virginia
 - NT Camp Pickens (Va.)
 - Camp Russell A. Alger (Va.)
- Washington (D.C.)
- Wisconsin
 - NT Camp Sigel (Milwaukee, Wis.)
 - Camp Washburn (Wis.)
- Military capital** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UA17]*
 - Here are entered works on the aggregate value of the durable physical assets of the defense establishment, including the military equipment, facilities, spare parts, and ordnance that provide military capability over an extended period of time.
 - UF Armed Forces—Military assets
 - Armed Forces—Military capital
 - Military assets
 - BT Armed Forces—Procurement
 - Armies, Cost of
 - Capital
 - SA *subdivision* Military capital under names of armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States. Army—Military capital
- Military capitulations**
 - USE Capitulations, Military
- Military cemeteries and funerals**
 - USE Military funerals
 - National cemeteries
- Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [U350-U365]*
 - UF Military courtesy
 - Military honors
 - Military salutes
 - Salutes, Military
 - BT Etiquette
 - NT Military funerals
 - Military weddings
 - Naval ceremonies, honors, and salutes
- Military chaplains**
 - USE Chaplains, Military
- Military chaplains' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chaplains, Military—Wives
 - [Former heading]*
 - Military chaplains' wives
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Military spouses
 - Spouses of clergy
- Military chaplains' wives**
 - USE Military chaplains' spouses
- Military chess** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV1469.M6]*
 - BT Chess variations
- Military children**
 - USE Children of military personnel
- Military cinematography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cinematography—Military applications
 - BT Cinematography
 - Photography, Military
- Military civic action**
 - USE Armed Forces—Civic action
- Military-civil relations**
 - USE Civil-military relations
- Military combat**
 - USE Combat
- Military comfort women**
 - USE Comfort women
- Military commissions**
 - USE Military courts
- Military communication equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9744.C65-HD9744.C654]*
 - BT Defense industries
 - RT Communications, Military—Equipment and supplies
- Military communications**
 - USE Communications, Military

Military compensation
 USE *subdivision* Pay, allowances, etc. *under armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States. Army—Pay, allowances, etc.*

Military pensions

Military conduct rules
 USE Armed Forces—Regulations

Military conscription
 USE Draft

Military construction operations
 USE *subdivision* Military construction operations *under individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Military construction operations*

Military contracts
 USE Defense contracts

Military contributions
 USE Requisitions, Military

Military cookery
 USE Cookery, Military

Military correspondence
 USE *subdivision* Records and correspondence *under armies, e.g. United States. Army—Records and correspondence*

Military costume
 USE Military uniforms

Military courtesy
 USE Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes

Military courts (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on courts established to administer martial law, to try martial law violations, and to try prisoners of war. Works on courts established to try members of a country's armed forces for military offenses are entered under Courts-martial and courts of inquiry.

UF Military commissions
 Military government courts
 Military tribunals

BT Courts
 Martial law

Military crimes
 USE Military offenses

Military Cross (Great Britain)
 BT Military decorations—Great Britain

Military currency (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG353.5]

UF Currency, Military
 Military money
 Military payment certificates
 Scrip

BT Money

RT Emergency currency
 Occupation currency

SA *subdivision* Military currency *under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Military currency*

Military cycling
 [UH30-UH35]

UF Bicycles, Military
 Military bicycles

BT Cycling

Military decorations (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UB430-UB435 (Military)]
 [VB330-VB335 (Naval)]

UF Armed Forces—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 Medals, Military and naval
 [Former heading]

Military medals
 Naval decorations
 Naval medals

BT Decorations of honor

SA *subdivision* Medals *under names of individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Medals; and subdivision* Medals, badges, decorations, etc. *under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.*

NT Air forces—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 Armies—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 Marines—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

— **Australia**
 NT Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal

— **Commonwealth countries**
 UF Military decorations—Commonwealth of Nations
 [Former heading]

NT George Cross
 Victoria Cross

— **Commonwealth of Nations**
 USE Military decorations—Commonwealth countries

— **Finland**
 UF Finland—Armed Forces—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 [Former heading]

NT Mannerheim-Risti

— **France**
 UF France—Armed Forces—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 [Former heading]

NT Médaille de Sainte-Hélène

— **Germany**
 UF Germany—Armed Forces—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 [Former heading]
 Prussia (Germany)—Armed Forces—Medals, badges, decorations, etc. [Former heading]
 NT Deutsche Kreuz (Medal)
 Iron Cross
 Orden Pour le Mérite
 Verdienstorden der Preussischen Krone

— **Prussia**
 UF Prussia (Germany)—Armed Forces—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 [Former heading]

— **Great Britain**
 [UB435.G]
 UF Great Britain—Armed Forces—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 [Former heading]

NT Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal (Great Britain)
 Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration (Great Britain)
 Meritorious Service Medal
 Military Cross (Great Britain)
 Military General Service Medal (Great Britain)
 Military Medal (Great Britain)

— **Italy**
 NT Medaglia commemorativa delle Cinque giornate

— **Latvia**
 NT Lāčplēsis (Medal)

— **Netherlands**
 UF Netherlands—Armed Forces—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 [Former heading]

NT Militaire Willems-Orde (Medal)

— **Norway**
 NT Krigskorset
 Sankt Olavsmedaljen med ekegren

— **Poland**

NT Order Virtuti Militari
 Polski znak spadochronowy

— **Rome**
 NT Military diplomas, Roman

— **South Africa**
 UF South Africa—Armed Forces—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 [Former heading]

NT Honoris Crux

— **Soviet Union**
 UF Soviet Union—Armed Forces—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 [Former heading]

NT Orden Slavy

— **Spain**
 UF Spain—Armed Forces—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 [Former heading]

NT Cruz Laureada de San Fernando
 Medalla Militar

— **United States**
 UF United States—Armed Forces—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 [Former heading]
 NT Civil War Campaign Medal
 Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.)
 Purple Heart

— **Virginia**
 NT Jackson-Hope Medal
 Society of the Cincinnati Medal

Military demolition
 USE Demolition, Military

Military dental care
 USE Dentistry, Military

Military dentistry
 USE Dentistry, Military

Military departments and divisions
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UA]

— **United States**
 UF United States—Military departments and divisions
 United States. Army—Military departments and divisions

Military dependents (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UB400-UB405]
 UF Dependents of military personnel
 Military families

BT Dependents
 Soldiers

NT Children of military personnel

Military deserters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Deserters, Military
 [Former heading]

Military absence offenders
 BT Soldiers
 RT Desertion, Military

NT Naval deserters

Military desertion
 USE Desertion, Military

Military diplomas, Roman
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DG89]
 UF Diplomas, Military (Rome)
 Diplomata militaria
 Military diplomas (Rome)
 [Former heading]

Roman military diplomas
 BT Citizenship—Rome
 Military decorations—Rome
 Military discharge—Rome

Military diplomas (Rome)
 USE Military diplomas, Roman

Military discharge (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Armed Forces—Discharge
 Discharge, Military
 Mustering out

BT Recruiting and enlistment

— **Rome**
 NT Military diplomas, Roman

- Military discipline** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UB790-UB795]
 Here are entered works on the maintenance of discipline, military disciplinary power, and offenses subject to disciplinary action. Works on criminal offenses subject to adjudication by courts-martial are entered under Military offenses.
- UF Armies—Discipline
 - Discipline, Military
 - BT Disciplinary power
 - Discipline
 - NT Naval discipline
- Military doctrine** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Doctrine, Military
 - BT Military art and science
 - Military policy
 - RT Strategy
- Military draft**
- USE Draft
- Military draft registration**
- USE Draft registration
- Military drill**
- USE Drill and minor tactics
- Military education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [U400-U714]
- UF Army schools
 - Education, Military
 - Military art and science—Study and teaching
 - Military schools
 - Military training
 - Schools, Military
 - BT Education
 - NT Aeronautics, Military—Study and teaching
 - Basic training (Military education)
 - Military missions
 - Military socialization
 - Military training camps
 - Motion pictures in military education
 - Occupational training, Military
 - Physical education and training, Military
 - Sand tables (Military science)
 - Soldiers—Education, Non-military
 - Staff rides
 - Synthetic training devices
 - Television in military education
 - Aids and devices
 - Basic training
 - USE Basic training (Military education)
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
 - United States
- Military electronics industry**
(May Subd Geog)
 [HD9744.E43-HD9744.E434]
- BT Defense industries
 - Electronic industries
- Military engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UG]
- UF Engineering, Military
 - BT Civil engineering
 - Engineering
 - RT Military architecture
 - SA *subdivision* Engineering and construction *under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—* Engineering and construction
 - NT Artificial intelligence—Military applications
 - Coast defenses
 - Combat engineer vehicles
 - Combat survivability (Military engineering)
 - Electricity in military engineering
 - Electronics in military engineering
 - Electrooptics—Military applications
 - Fortification
 - Fortification, Field
- Infrared radiation—Military applications
- Lasers—Military applications
- Microwaves—Military applications
- Military field engineering
- Military railroads
- Radar—Military applications
- Roadblocks (Military science)
- Robotics—Military applications
- Sapping
- Siege warfare
- Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Engineering and construction
- Telemeter—Military applications
- Topographical surveying
- Ultrasonic waves—Military applications
- Military engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UG]
- BT Engineers
 - NT Tank engineers
- Military engines**
- USE Engines of war
- Military equipment**
- USE Military supplies
- Military ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Ethics, Military
 - BT Ethics
 - Morale
 - NT Conscientious objection
 - Soldiers—Conduct of life
- Military ethics in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Military exchanges** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Armed Forces exchanges
 - Base exchanges
 - BXs (Military science)
 - Military post exchanges
 - Navy exchanges
 - Post exchanges [Former heading]
 - Post exchanges (United States Army) [Former heading]
 - PXs (Military science)
 - Ship's stores and Navy exchanges (United States Navy) [Former heading]
 - BT Stores, Retail
 - NT Canteens (Establishments)
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Military law
- Military explosives**
- USE Explosives, Military
- Military facilities**
- USE Military bases
- Military families**
- USE Families of military personnel
 - Military dependents
- Military fiber optics industry**
(May Subd Geog)
 [HD9744.F52-HD9744.F524]
- BT Defense industries
 - Fiber optics industry
- Military field engineering**
 [UG360-UG390]
- BT Military engineering
 - RT Topographical surveying
 - NT Demolition, Military
 - Intrenchments
 - Obstacles (Military science)
- Military fireworks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UF860]
- BT Communications, Military
 - Fireworks
 - NT Incendiary weapons
- Military flight navigators**
- USE Flight navigators, Military
- Military funerals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Military cemeteries and funerals
 - Naval funerals
- BT Funeral rites and ceremonies
- Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes
- Naval ceremonies, honors, and salutes
- Military General Service Medal (Great Britain)**
- BT Military decorations—Great Britain
 - Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Medals—Great Britain
- Military geography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UA985-UA997]
- UF Geography, Military
 - Terrain study (Military science) [Former heading]
 - BT Geography
 - Military art and science
 - SA *subdivision* Strategic aspects *under names of regions, countries, cities, etc.*
 - NT Africa—Strategic aspects
 - Africa, Northeast—Strategic aspects
 - Africa, Sub-Saharan—Strategic aspects
 - Arctic Ocean—Strategic aspects
 - Arctic regions—Strategic aspects
 - East Asia—Strategic aspects
 - Greenland—Strategic aspects
 - Indian Ocean—Strategic aspects
 - Maps, Military
 - Military topography
 - North Atlantic Region—Strategic aspects
 - Persian Gulf Region—Strategic aspects
 - Scandinavia—Strategic aspects
- Military geology**
 [UG465-UG465.5]
- UF Geology, Military
 - War geology
 - BT Geology
 - NT Military geophysics
- Military geophysics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UG465.3-UG468]
- BT Geophysics
 - Military geology
 - NT Military hydrology
 - Military meteorology
 - Military oceanography
- Military government** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Public administration
 - RT Civil-military relations
 - Military occupation
 - NT Military government of dependencies
 - Warlordism
- Military government courts**
- USE Military courts
- Military government of dependencies**
 [JV423]
- BT Colonies—Administration
 - Martial law
 - Military government
 - Political science
 - NT Military occupation
- Military governors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Governors
- Military graves**
- USE Soldiers' bodies, Disposition of
- Military grid system**
- USE Grids (Cartography)
- Military half-tracks**
- USE Half-track vehicles, Military
- Military headquarters**
- USE *subdivision* Headquarters *under armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States—* Armed Forces—Headquarters
- Military helicopters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL716]
- BT Airplanes, Military
 - Helicopters
 - NT Apache (Attack helicopter)
 - Armed OH-58D Kiowa Warrior (Observation helicopter)
 - Attack helicopters

- Black Hawk (Military transport helicopter)
- Chinook (Military transport helicopter)
- Choctaw (Military transport helicopter)
- H-43 (Military transport helicopter)
- Ka-50 (Attack helicopter)
- Kolibri (Observation helicopter)
- McDonnell Douglas OH-6A (Observation helicopter)
- Mi-24 (Attack helicopter)
- **Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Piloting of military helicopters
- Military historians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Historians
- Military historiography**
 - USE Military history
- Military history**
 - [D25-D25.9 (History)]*
 - [U27-U43 (Military science)]*
 - UF Military historiography
 - Military history—Historiography
 - Wars
 - BT Historiography
 - History
 - RT Naval history
 - SA *subdivision* History, Military under names of countries, cities, etc.; also *subdivision* History under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—History; and names of individual wars, battles, sieges, etc.
 - NT Battles
 - Military art and science—History
 - Military policy
 - Naval art and science—History
 - Sieges
 - United States. Air Force—Historiography
 - **Historiography**
 - USE Military history
- Military history, Ancient**
 - [U29-U35]*
 - UF Ancient military history
 - NT Military history in the Bible
- Military history, Medieval**
 - [D128 (History)]*
 - [U37 (Military science)]*
 - UF Medieval military history
 - **Exhibitions**
- Military history, Medieval, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Military history, Medieval, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Military history, Modern**
 - [D214 (History)]*
 - [U39-U42 (Military science)]*
 - UF Modern military history
 - **16th century**
 - SA *subdivision* History, Military—16th century under names of countries, cities, etc.
 - **17th century**
 - SA *subdivision* History, Military—17th century under names of countries, cities, etc.
 - **18th century**
 - SA *subdivision* History, Military—18th century under names of countries, cities, etc.
 - **19th century**
 - [D361 (History)]*
 - SA *subdivision* History, Military—19th century under names of countries, cities, etc.
 - **20th century**
 - [D431 (History)]*
 - SA *subdivision* History, Military—20th century under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Military history in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Military history in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Military history in the Bible**
 - UF Battles in the Bible
 - Wars in the Bible
 - BT Military history, Ancient
- Military honors**
 - USE Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes
- Military hospitals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UH460-UH485]*
 - UF Field hospitals
 - Hospital service (War)
 - Hospitals, Military
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Public hospitals
 - RT Medicine, Military
 - SA *subdivision* Hospitals under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Hospitals
 - **Cardiovascular services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cardiovascular services in military hospitals
 - **Design and construction**
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Military law
 - **Outpatient services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Outpatient services in military hospitals
 - BT Ambulatory medical care
 - **United States**
- Military hospitals, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American military hospitals
- Military housing**
 - USE Barracks
 - Soldiers—Billeting
- Military hydrology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UG468]*
 - BT Hydrology
 - Military geophysics
- Military hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UH600-UH625]*
 - UF Health, Military
 - Hygiene, Military
 - Soldiers—Hygiene
 - BT Hygiene
 - Sanitation
 - RT Medicine, Military
 - SA *subdivision* Sanitary affairs under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Sanitary affairs; and *subdivision* Health aspects under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Health aspects
 - NT Physical education and training, Military
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Military hypersonic planes**
 - USE Hypersonic planes, Military
- Military-industrial complex** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the community of interests created between armed services officials and manufacturers of military weapons and military supplies.
 - UF Industrial-military complex
 - BT Defense industries
- Military inspectors general** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UB240-UB245]*
 - UF Inspectors general, Military
 - BT Generals
- Military installations**
 - USE Military bases
- Military intelligence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UB250-UB270]*
 - BT Information warfare
 - Intelligence service
 - RT Deception (Military science)
 - SA *subdivision* Military intelligence under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Military intelligence
 - NT Electronic intelligence
 - Jennifer Project
 - Military surveillance
 - Photographic interpretation (Military science)
 - Propaganda analysis
 - U-2 Incident, 1960
 - United States. Navy—Intelligence specialists
 - **Equipment and supplies**
 - **Finance**
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **United States**
 - NT Pueblo Incident, 1968
- Military intelligence equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Defense industries
- Military interrogation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UB265]*
 - BT Questioning
- Military intervention**
 - USE Intervention (International law)
- Military jets**
 - USE Jet planes, Military
- Military journalism**
 - USE Journalism, Military
- Military justice**
 - USE Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
- Military laundries**
 - [UC440 (General)]*
 - [V430 (Naval)]*
 - UF Laundries, Military
 - [Former heading]*
 - Laundries, Naval
 - Naval laundries
 - BT Laundries
- Military law** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered general works on law pertaining to the armed services. Works on the rules of conduct of the armed forces for their personnel's behavior, demeanor, etc., are entered under Armed Forces—Regulations.
 - UF Armed forces—Law and legislation
 - Law, Military
 - Military administration—Law and legislation
 - BT National security—Law and legislation
 - NT Air Force law
 - Astronautics, Military—Law and legislation
 - Capitulations, Military
 - Combatants and noncombatants (International law)
 - Complaints (Military law)
 - Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
 - Draft—Law and legislation
 - Martial law
 - Medicine, Military—Law and legislation
 - Military bases—Law and legislation
 - Military exchanges—Law and legislation
 - Military hospitals—Law and legislation
 - Military offenses
 - Military service, Voluntary—Law and legislation
 - Military training camps—Law and legislation
 - Military unions—Law and legislation
 - Naval law
 - Pharmacy, Military—Law and legislation
 - Status of forces agreements

- Military law (Continued)**
 United States—Armed Forces—
 Recruiting, enlistment, etc.—Law
 and legislation
 — **Codification**
 — **United States**
 NT United States—Armed Forces—
 Pay, allowances, etc.—Law and
 legislation
Military law (Greek law) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Law, Greek
Military law (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Military law (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Military leadership
 USE Command of troops
Military leaves and furloughs
 USE *subdivision* Leaves and furloughs
*under names of individual military
 services*
Military legal assistance
 USE Legal assistance to military personnel
Military libraries (May Subd Geog)
 [Z675.M5]
 Here are entered works on libraries whose collec-
 tions focus on military art and science. Works on
 library collections for personal use by soldiers or
 naval personnel, especially during wars, are entered
 under Soldiers' libraries. Works on libraries located
 within military institutions or branches of the mili-
 tary service are entered under Military libraries and-
 /or Soldiers' libraries, depending on their purpose
 and subject focus.
 BT Special libraries
 NT Military post libraries
 Naval libraries
 Soldiers' libraries
Military life
 USE *subdivision* Military life under names
of individual military services, e.g.
 United States. Army—Military life
 Soldiers
Military maneuvers (May Subd Geog)
 [U250-U255 (General)]
 [UD460-UD465 (Infantry)]
 UF Armies—Maneuvers
 Maneuvers, Military
 Manoeuvres, Military
 Military manoeuvres
 BT Tactics
 SA *subdivision* Maneuvers under armies,
e.g. United States. Army—
 Maneuvers
 NT Maneuver warfare
 War games
Military manoeuvres
 USE Military maneuvers
Military maps
 USE Maps, Military
Military Medal (Great Britain)
 [UB435.G7]
 BT Military decorations—Great Britain
Military medals
 USE Military decorations
Military medicine
 USE Medicine, Military
Military meteorology (May Subd Geog)
 [UG467]
 UF Meteorology, Military
 [Former heading]
 BT Hydrology
 Military geophysics
 NT Weather control—War use
Military miniatures (May Subd Geog)
 UF Military models
 Miniatures, Military
 Model soldiers
 Models, Military
 Toy soldiers
 BT Miniature objects
 RT War toys
 NT Fortification—Models
 G.I. Joe figures
 Historex figures
 Paper soldiers
Military missions
 [UA16]
 UF Missions, Military
 Missions, Naval
 Naval missions
 BT Government missions
 International relations
 Military education
 SA *names of individual military missions*
Military mobilization
 USE Armed Forces—Mobilization
Military models
 USE Military miniatures
Military money
 USE Military currency
Military motorcycles
 USE Motorcycles, Military
Military motorization
 USE Motorization, Military
Military museums (May Subd Geog)
 [U13]
 Here are entered works on collections and exhibi-
 tions, including modern army equipment, arms, uni-
 forms, supplies, records, etc.
 UF Artillery—Museums
 War museums
 BT Museums
 RT Armories
 Arsenals
 — **Germany**
 NT Zeughaus (Berlin, Germany)
 — **Germany (East)**
Military music (May Subd Geog)
 [M1270]
 UF Armies—Music
 Music, Military
 BT Instrumental music
 Music
 RT Band music
 SA *subdivision* Songs and music under
*individual wars and names of
 individual military services, e.g.*
 World War, 1939-1945—Songs and
 music; United States. Army—
 Songs and music
 NT Fanfares
 Military calls
 Trumpet-calls
 War songs
 — **Handbooks, manuals, etc.**
 UF Military music—Manuals,
 textbooks, etc.
 — **History and criticism**
 [ML1300-ML1354]
 RT Music and war
 Music in the army
 NT Instrumentation and orchestration
 (Band)
 March (Music)
 — **Manuals, textbooks, etc.**
 USE Military music—Handbooks,
 manuals, etc.
 Military music—Textbooks
 — **Text-books**
 USE Military music—Textbooks
 — **Textbooks**
 UF Military music—Manuals,
 textbooks, etc.
 Military music—Text-books
 [Former heading]
 — **Korea**
 NT Taech'wi'ta
Military necessity
 UF Necessity, Military
 BT Necessity (International law)
 War (International law)
Military nursing (May Subd Geog)
 [UH490-UH495]
 BT Medicine, Military
 Nursing
Military occupation
 UF Belligerent occupation
 De facto doctrine (International law)
 Occupation, Military
 Occupied territory
 BT Armed Forces—Foreign countries
 Military government of dependencies
 War (International law)
 RT Conquest, Right of
 Military government
 SA *subdivisions* History and Politics and
 government under names of
 territories occupied, e.g. France—
 History—German occupation, 1914-
 1918; and *subdivision* Occupied
 territories under individual wars,
 e.g. World War, 1939-1945—
 Occupied territories
 NT Booty (International law)
 De facto doctrine
 Israel-Arab War, 1967—Occupied
 territories
 Military occupation damages
 Occupation currency
 Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905—
 Occupied territories
Military occupation damages
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Occupation damages, Military
 BT Claims
 Enemy property
 Military occupation
 Requisitions, Military
 War damage compensation
**Military occupational specialties (United States
 Armed Forces)**
 USE United States—Armed Forces—
 Occupational specialties
**Military occupational specialties (United States
 Army)**
 USE United States. Army—Job
 descriptions
Military occupational training
 USE Occupational training, Military
Military oceanography (May Subd Geog)
 [V396-V396.5]
 BT Military geophysics
 Naval art and science
 Oceanography
Military offenses (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on criminal offenses sub-
 ject to adjudication by courts-martial. Works on the
 maintenance of discipline, military disciplinary pow-
 er, and offenses subject to disciplinary action are en-
 tered under Military discipline.
 UF Crimes, Military
 Military crimes
 Offenses, Military
 BT Criminal law
 Military law
 NT Absence without leave
 Desertion, Military
 Foreign enlistment
 Guerrillas—Law and legislation
 Insubordination
 Malingering
 Mutiny
 Pillage
 Trials (Military offenses)
 — **Statistics**
 BT Criminal statistics
 — **United States**
 UF United States. Army—Crimes
 and misdemeanors
Military offenses (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Military officers
 USE Armed Forces—Officers
Military officers, Retired
 USE Retired military personnel
Military operations, Special
 USE Special operations (Military science)
Military operations other than war
 USE Armed Forces—Operations other than war
Military optoelectronics industry
 (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9744.O65-HD9744.O654]
 BT Defense industries
 Optoelectronics industry
Military-owned business enterprises
 (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on non-defense-related commercial enterprises that are owned by military organizations.
 BT Business enterprises
Military paraphernalia (May Subd Geog)
 UF Paraphernalia, Military
 Soldiers—Paraphernalia
 BT Military supplies
 NT Decorations of honor
Military parks (May Subd Geog)
 UF National military parks
 BT Historic sites
 Parks
 RT Battlefields
 National cemeteries
 Soldiers' monuments
 War memorials
 — **Alabama**
 NT Horseshoe Bend National Military Park (Ala.)
 — **Arkansas**
 NT Pea Ridge National Military Park (Ark.)
 — **Croatia**
 NT Spominsko območje Žumberak-Gorjanci (Slovenia and Croatia)
 — **Georgia**
 — **Mississippi**
 NT Grand Gulf State Military Park (Miss.)
 Vicksburg National Military Park (Miss.)
 — **North Carolina**
 NT Guilford Courthouse National Military Park (N.C.)
 Moores Creek National Military Park (N.C.)
 — **Pennsylvania**
 NT Gettysburg National Military Park (Pa.)
 — **Slovenia**
 NT Spominsko območje Žumberak-Gorjanci (Slovenia and Croatia)
 — **South Carolina**
 NT Kings Mountain National Military Park (S.C.)
 — **Tennessee**
 NT Shiloh National Military Park (Tenn.)
 — **Virginia**
 NT Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battlefields Memorial National Military Park (Va.)
 — **Yugoslavia**
Military passes
 [UB280-UB285]
 UF Passes, Military
 RT Safe-conducts
Military pay
 USE *subdivision* Pay, allowances, etc. under names of armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Pay, allowances, etc.
Military payment certificates
 USE Military currency

Military pensions (May Subd Geog)
 [UB370-UB375 (Army)]
 [VB280-VB285 (Navy)]
 UF Military compensation
 Naval pensions
 Pensions, Military
 [Former heading]
 Pensions, Naval
 Soldiers—Pensions
 Veterans' benefits
 Veterans' pensions
 War pensions
 BT Pensions
 SA *subdivision* Pay, allowances, etc. under armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States. Army—Pay, allowances, etc.; United States. Navy—Pay, allowances, etc.
 — **Cost-of-living adjustments**
 (May Subd Geog)
 — **Law and legislation**
 (May Subd Geog)
 — **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 — **United States**
 — **Revolution, 1775-1783, [Civil War, 1861-1865, etc.]**
 — **Law and legislation**
Military personnel
 USE Soldiers
Military personnel, Retired
 USE Retired military personnel
Military personnel, Unknown
 USE Unknown military personnel
Military pharmacy
 USE Pharmacy, Military
Military photography
 USE Photography, Military
Military physical education and training
 USE Physical education and training, Military
Military planning (May Subd Geog)
 UF Planning, Military
 BT Military administration
 Military policy
 — **Computer programs**
Military police (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Armed Forces—Military police
 Police, Military
 BT Police
 SA *subdivision* Armed Forces—Military police under names of countries; and subdivisions Military police under names of armies; Shore patrol under names of navies; Air police under names of air forces
Military policy (Not Subd Geog)
 [UA11]
 UF Defense policy
 Military readiness—Political aspects
 BT Military history
 Sociology, Military
 War
 RT National security
 SA *subdivision* Military policy under names of countries, etc.
 NT Defense information, Classified
 Deterrence (Strategy)
 Hospitals—Military aspects
 Limited war
 Militarism
 Military assistance
 Military doctrine
 Military planning
 Military readiness
 Ship transfers to foreign registry
 Strategic materials
 United Nations—Military policy
 Warfare, Conventional
Military policy scientists
 USE Military scientists

Military post exchanges
 USE Military exchanges
Military post libraries (May Subd Geog)
 [Z675.M6]
 BT Military libraries
Military post schools
 [LC5081-LC5082]
 UF Army schools
 Overseas dependents schools
 BT Schools
Military post schools, American
 (May Subd Geog)
 [LC5081]
 UF American military post schools
 American overseas dependents schools
 Department of Defense dependents' schools
 Department of Defense overseas schools
 Dependents schools, Department of Defense
 Overseas dependents schools, American
Military post schools, British
 (May Subd Geog)
 [LC5082.G]
 UF British military post schools
Military postal service
 USE *subdivision* Postal service under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Postal service
Military posts
 USE Military bases
Military power
 USE Air forces
 Air power
 Armies
 Disarmament
 Military art and science
 Navies
 Sea-power
Military preparedness
 USE Military readiness
Military prisons (May Subd Geog)
 UF Prisons, Military [Former heading]
 BT Prisons
 SA *subdivision* Prisons under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Prisons; and subdivision Prisoners and prisons under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Prisoners and prisons
Military privileges and immunities
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Privileges and immunities
 RT Sailors—Civil status
 Soldiers—Civil status
Military procurement
 USE Air forces—Procurement
 Armed Forces—Procurement
Military promotions
 USE *subdivision* Promotions under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Promotions
Military psychiatry (May Subd Geog)
 [UH629-UH629.5]
 UF Psychiatry, Military
 [Former heading]
 BT Medicine, Military
 Psychiatry
 RT War neuroses
Military psychology
 USE Psychology, Military
Military public works
 USE *subdivision* Military construction operations under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Military construction operations

- Military radio
 - USE Radio, Military
- Military railroads (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UG345]
 - UF Railroads, Military
 - BT Military engineering Railroads
 - Transportation, Military
 - Cargo (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cargo handling
- Military readiness (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Armaments [*Former heading*]
 - Defense readiness
 - Defenses, National
 - Military preparedness
 - National defenses
 - Preparedness (Military science)
 - Readiness (Military science)
 - BT Military policy
 - RT Arms control
 - Arms race
 - Disarmament
 - Manpower
 - SA *subdivision* Defenses under names of countries, etc; and *subdivision* Operational readiness under military services, e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Operational readiness
 - NT Air power
 - Industrial mobilization
 - Operational readiness (Military science)
 - Sea-power
 - Economic aspects (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - SA *subdivision* Defenses—Economic aspects under names of countries, etc.
 - Law and legislation (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - SA *subdivision* Defenses—Law and legislation under names of countries, etc.
 - Political aspects
 - USE Military policy
- Military rearguard action
 - USE Rearguard action (Military science)
- Military reconnaissance
 - [U220]
 - UF Reconnaissance, Military
 - Reconnaissance, War
 - BT Maps, Military
 - Military surveillance
 - RT Military topography
 - Scouts and scouting
 - SA *subdivision* Reconnaissance operations under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Reconnaissance operations
 - NT Aerial reconnaissance
 - Combat patrols
 - Naval reconnaissance
 - Photographic reconnaissance systems
 - U-2 Incident, 1960
- Military recruiting
 - USE Recruiting and enlistment
- Military reform
 - USE *subdivision* Reorganization under individual military services, e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Reorganization
- Military relations
 - USE *subdivision* Military relations under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Military religious orders (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [CR4701-CR4785]
 - UF Knighthood, Orders of Religious orders
 - BT Monasticism and religious orders
 - Orders of knighthood and chivalry
 - NT Hospitalers
 - Insignia
 - [CR4653]
- [CR4705]
 - BT Insignia
- Military religious orders in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Military reorganization
 - USE *subdivision* Reorganization under individual military services, e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Reorganization
- Military requisitions
 - USE Requisitions, Military
- Military research (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [U390-U395]
 - UF Defense research
 - Research, Military
 - BT Research
 - RT Research and development contracts, Government
 - NT Aeronautics, Military—Research
 - Transportation, Military—Research
 - United States
 - Military Reservation of Fort Duchesne (Utah)
 - USE Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation (Utah)
- Military reservations (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UB390-UB395]
 - UF Reservations, Military
 - RT National parks and reserves
 - NT Abandoned military reservations
 - China
 - NT Mu-lan wei ch'ang (China)
- Military reserves
 - USE Armed Forces—Reserves
- Military retirements
 - USE *subdivision* Appointments and retirements under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Appointments and retirements
- Military roads (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UG330]
 - UF Roads, Military
 - BT Roads
 - Arizona
 - NT Crook's Trail (Ariz.)
 - Northwest, Pacific
 - NT Mullan Road
 - Utah
 - NT Carter Military Road (Utah and Wyo.)
 - Vermont
 - NT Bayley-Hazen Military Road (Vt.)
 - Wyoming
 - NT Carter Military Road (Utah and Wyo.)
- Military sales
 - USE Arms transfers
 - Defense industries
- Military salutes
 - USE Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes
- Military schools
 - USE Military education
- Military science
 - USE Military art and science
- Military scientists (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Military policy scientists
 - BT Policy scientists
- Military sealift (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [VC530-VC535]
 - Here are entered works on ship transportation of cargo and personnel for military purposes, not restricted to transportation of or by a navy.
 - UF Naval transportation
 - Sea lift, Military
 - Sealift, Military
 - BT Transportation, Military
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Military secrets
 - USE Defense information, Classified
- Military service, Compulsory
 - USE Draft
- Military service, Voluntary (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UB320-UB325]
 - UF All-volunteer forces
 - Voluntary military service
 - Volunteer army
 - BT Armed Forces
 - National service
 - Recruiting and enlistment
 - SA *subdivision* Recruiting, enlistment, etc. under armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Recruiting, enlistment, etc.; United States. Army—Recruiting, enlistment, etc.; United States. Navy—Recruiting, enlistment, etc.
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Military law
 - United States
 - NT VOLAR Project
- Military service as a profession
 - USE Armed Forces—Vocational guidance
- Military shooting
 - USE Shooting, Military
- Military signaling
 - USE Signals and signaling
- Military sketching
 - UF Sketching, Military
 - BT Drawing
 - Military topography
 - Topographical drawing
- Military social work (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UH750-UH769]
 - UF Social service, Military
 - Social service and military mobilization
 - United States—Armed Forces—Social services
 - BT Public welfare
 - Social service
 - SA *subdivision* Social services under armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States. Army—Social services; United States. Navy—Social services
- Military socialization (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [U21.5]
 - BT Military education
 - Socialization
- Military sociology
 - USE Sociology, Military
- Military space surveillance
 - USE Space surveillance
- Military spending
 - USE *subdivision* Appropriations and expenditures under names of individual defense agencies, e.g. United States. Dept. of Defense—Appropriations and expenditures; and *subdivision* Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures under names of countries, e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures
- Military sports (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sports
 - SA *subdivision* Sports under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Sports
 - NT Zarniṣa
- Military spouses (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Military wives [*Former heading*]
 - BT Spouses
 - NT Air Force spouses
 - Army spouses
 - Marine Corps spouses
 - Military chaplains' spouses
 - Navy spouses
 - Officers' spouses

- War brides
- War widows
- Military staffs
 - USE Armies—Staffs
- Military standards
 - USE Standards, Military
- Military stations
 - USE Military bases
- Military statistics
 - [UA19 (Theory)]
 - UF Military art and science—Statistical methods
 - BT Statistics
 - SA *subdivision* Statistics under armies, e.g. United States. Army—Statistics
- Military strategy
 - USE Strategy
- Military stream crossing
 - USE Stream crossing, Military
- Military supplies
 - [UC260-UC267]
 - UF Armies—Supplies
 - Army supplies
 - Instruments of war
 - Military equipment
 - Munitions [Former heading]
 - Ordnance (Military supplies)
 - Subsistence stores
 - Supplies, Military
 - BT Logistics
 - SA *subdivisions* Equipment and Supplies and stores under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Equipment; United States. Army—Supplies and stores; and *subdivision* Equipment and supplies under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Equipment and supplies
 - NT Aeronautics, Military—Equipment and supplies
 - Armies—Commissariat
 - Armies—Equipment
 - Communications, Military—Equipment and supplies
 - Military paraphernalia
 - Military weapons
 - Requisitions, Military
 - Surplus military property
 - Mothballing
 - USE Military supplies—Preservation
 - Packing (May Subd Geog)
 - [UC277]
 - Preservation (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Military supplies—Mothballing
 - Mothballing of military supplies
 - Preservation of military supplies
- Military supplies industry
 - USE Defense industries
- Military surgery
 - USE Surgery, Military
- Military surplus stores
 - USE Army-Navy stores
- Military surpluses
 - USE Surplus military property
- Military surprise
 - USE Surprise (Military science)
- Military surveillance (May Subd Geog)
 - [UG475]
 - UF Surveillance, Military
 - BT Detectors
 - Military intelligence
 - NT Military reconnaissance
 - Missile attack warning systems
 - Space surveillance
- Military surveying
 - USE Military topography
- Military symbols
 - [U26]
 - BT Signs and symbols

- NT Armed Forces—Insignia
- Military tactics
 - USE Tactics
- Military tax resistance
 - USE War tax resistance
- Military telecommunication
 - [UG590]
 - BT Communications, Military
 - Telecommunication
- Military telegraph (May Subd Geog)
 - [UG590-UG610]
 - UF Field telegraph
 - Telegraph, Military
 - BT Communications, Military
 - Telegraph
- Military telephone (May Subd Geog)
 - [UG620]
 - UF Telephone, Military
 - BT Communications, Military
 - Telephone
- Military television
 - [UG623]
 - UF Combat television
 - Television, Military
 - BT Communications, Military
 - Television
- Military terms
 - USE Military art and science—Dictionaries
 - Military art and science—Terminology
- Military testaments
 - USE Military wills
- Military to civilian conversion
 - USE Economic conversion
- Military topography (May Subd Geog)
 - [UG470]
 - Here are entered works on the detailed mapping or surveying of the features of an area for military purposes.
 - UF Military surveying
 - Surveying, Military
 - Topography, Military
 - BT Cartography
 - Military geography
 - Topographical surveying
 - RT Maps, Military
 - Military reconnaissance
 - NT Military sketching
 - Instruments
 - UF Instruments, Military topography
- Military towns (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on cities and towns on which the military has had a pervasive influence.
 - UF Garrison towns
 - Towns, Garrison
 - Towns, Military
 - BT Cities and towns
- Military training
 - USE Military education
- Military training, Universal
 - USE Draft
- Military training camps (May Subd Geog)
 - [U290-U295]
 - UF Camps of instruction
 - Instruction, Camps of
 - Students' military training camps
 - Training camps, Military
 - BT Military education
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Military law
 - Sounds
 - BT Sounds
 - Ireland
- Military transportation
 - USE Transportation, Military
- Military tribunals
 - USE Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
 - Military courts
- Military trophies (May Subd Geog)
 - When this heading is subdivided by place, a second heading is assigned for the name of the place with subdivision History, Military, e.g. 1. Military trophies—Spain. 2. Spain—History, Military.

- UF Tropaeum
- Tropaion
- Trophies, Military
 - [Former heading]
- BT War memorials
- SA *subdivision* Trophies under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Trophies
- Military trucks (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Motor-trucks, Military
 - [Former heading]
 - Trucks, Military [Former heading]
 - BT Trucks
 - Vehicles, Military
 - NT GMC Duck (Military truck)
 - Cargo (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Cargo handling
- Military uniforms (Not Subd Geog)
 - [UC480-UC485]
 - UF Costume, Military
 - Military costume
 - Naval uniforms
 - Soldiers—Uniforms
 - Uniforms, Military
 - [Former heading]
 - Uniforms, Naval
 - BT Uniforms
 - SA *subdivision* Uniforms under military services, e.g. United States. Army
 - Uniforms; United States. Navy
 - Uniforms
 - NT Armored troops—Uniforms
 - Border patrols—Uniforms
 - Commando troops—Uniforms
 - Sabretaches
- Military uniforms in art (Not Subd Geog)
- Military unions (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Army unions
 - Soldiers' unions
 - Unions, Military
 - BT Labor unions
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Labor laws and legislation
 - Military law
- Military Uprising, Argentina, 1990
 - USE Carapintada Uprising, Argentina, 1990
- Military vehicle industry (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD9744.V43-HD9744.V434]
 - BT Defense industries
 - RT Vehicles, Military
- Military vehicles
 - USE Vehicles, Military
- Military veterinary service
 - USE Veterinary service, Military
- Military wagons
 - USE Vehicles, Military
- Military weapons (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Armaments [Former heading]
 - Instruments of war
 - Munitions [Former heading]
 - BT Military supplies
 - Weapons
 - NT Air weapons
 - Airplanes, Military—Armament
 - Bayonets
 - Engines of war
 - Hot shot
 - Laser weapons
 - Ordnance
 - Weapons of mass destruction
 - Weapons systems
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Military weapons industry
 - USE Weapons industry
- Military weapons testing sites
 - USE Proving grounds
- Military weddings (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Weddings, Military
 - [Former heading]

- Military weddings** (*Continued*)
 BT Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes
 Weddings
- Military wills** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Military testaments
 Testaments, Military
 Wills, Military [*Former heading*]
 BT Wills
- Military wills (Roman law)**
 UF Wills, Military (Roman law)
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Roman law
- Military wives**
 USE Military spouses
- Militia** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [UA13]
 BT Armed Forces
 SA subdivision Militia under names of countries, etc.
 NT Naval militia
 Trainbands
- Militia (Minutemen)**
 USE Minutemen (Militia)
- Militia in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Militia movements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on anti-government paramilitary social movements.
 UF Paramilitary militia movement
 BT Social movements
- Milk**
 [SF251-SF262]
 BT Dairy products
 Exocrine glands—Secretions
 RT Cookery (Milk)
 NT Breast milk
 Camel milk
 Concentrated milk
 Dried milk
 Goat milk
 Homogenized milk
 Milkfat
 Reconstituted milk
 Sheep milk
 Skim milk
 Whey
 — Advertising
 USE Advertising—Milk
 — Bacteriology
 USE Milk—Microbiology
 — Care and handling
 USE Milk hygiene
 — Composition
 [SF251]
 NT Milk proteins
 — Containers
 USE Milk containers
 — Contamination
 USE Milk contamination
 — Cooling (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF247]
 UF Milk—Refrigeration
 BT Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
 — — Equipment and supplies
 [SF247]
 UF Milk coolers
 — Cooperative marketing
 BT Cooperative marketing of farm produce
 — Curdling (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Coagulating of milk
 Curdling of milk
 — Flavor and odor (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Milk—Odor
 BT Flavor
 Odors
 — Fluoridation (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RK331]
 UF Fluoridation of milk
- BT Fluorides
 Fluorine—Physiological effect
 Preventive dentistry
 — Grading (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Milk—Grading and standardization
 [*Former heading*]
 — Grading and standardization
 USE Milk—Grading
 — Heat treatment (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Heat treatment of milk
 Heating of milk
 Thermal treatment of milk
 BT Dairy processing
 NT Milk—Pasteurization
 — Law and legislation
 USE Dairy laws
 — Marketing
 USE Milk trade
 — Microbiology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR121]
 UF Milk—Bacteriology
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Dairy microbiology
 Milk hygiene
 — Odor
 USE Milk—Flavor and odor
 — Pasteurization (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF259]
 UF Milk, Pasteurized
 Pasteurization of milk
 BT Milk—Heat treatment
 Milk hygiene
 — Processing
 USE Dairy processing
 — Quality
 UF Milk quality
 — Radioactive contamination
 USE Radioactive contamination of milk
 — Refrigeration
 USE Milk—Cooling
 — Sanitation
 USE Milk hygiene
 — Secretion
 USE Lactation
 — Sterilization
 [SF259]
 BT Milk hygiene
 — Tanks
 USE Milk tanks
 — Transportation
 [HE199.5.M5 (*Freight*)]
 — Weight and measurement
 USE Milk—Weights and measures
 — Weights and measures
 UF Milk—Weight and measurement
 [*Former heading*]
 — Yield
 USE Milk yield
- Milk, Concentrated
 USE Concentrated milk
 Milk, Condensed
 USE Condensed milk
 Milk, Cultured
 USE Cultured milk
 Milk, Dried
 USE Dried milk
 Milk, Evaporated
 USE Evaporated milk
 Milk, Fermented
 USE Fermented milk
 Milk, Frozen
 USE Frozen milk
 Milk, Homogenized
 USE Homogenized milk
 Milk, Human
 USE Breast milk
 Milk, Pasteurized
 USE Milk—Pasteurization
 Milk, Powdered
 USE Dried milk
- Milk, Remade
 USE Reconstituted milk
 Milk, Skimmed
 USE Skim milk
 Milk, Soy
 USE Soymilk
 Milk, Soybean
 USE Soymilk
 Milk and meat (Jewish law)
 [BM710]
 UF Meat and milk (Jewish law)
 BT Jews—Dietary laws
 Milk as feed (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Feeds
 Milk as food (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Food
 NT Frozen milk
 Milk bottle makers' marks
 USE Milk bottles—Marks
 Milk bottles (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Milkbottles
 BT Bottles
 Milk containers
 — Marks
 UF Marks, Milk bottle makers'
 Milk bottle makers' marks
- Milk caps
 USE Milkcaps
 Milk cartons
 USE Milk containers
 Milk churners
 USE Churns
 Milk churns
 USE Churns
 Milk commissions, Medical
 [SF255]
 UF Medical milk commissions
 BT Food adulteration and inspection
 Milk concentrates
 USE Concentrated milk
 Milk consumption (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Milk supply
 Milk containers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Milk—Containers
 [*Former heading*]
 Milk cartons
 BT Beverage containers
 NT Milk bottles
 Milk tanks
 Milk contamination (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Contamination, Milk
 Milk—Contamination
 BT Dairy products—Contamination
 Food contamination
 NT Breast milk—Contamination
 Radioactive contamination of milk
 Milk coolers
 USE Milk—Cooling—Equipment and supplies
 Milk Creek (Rio Blanco County and Moffat County, Colo.)
 BT Rivers—Colorado
 Milk Creek (Rio Blanco County and Moffat County, Colo.), Battle of, 1879
 UF Thornburgh Battle, Colo., 1879
 BT Ute Indians—Wars, 1879
 Milk dating (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dating of milk
 BT Milk trade
 Milk depots (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HV868]
 BT Milk programs
 Milk Drinkers (Sect)
 USE Molokans
 Milk factor
 USE Mouse mammary tumor virus
 Milk family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Milks family
 Milk fat
 USE Milkfat

- Milk fat globules
 - USE Milkfat
- Milk fever (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RG871.M5]
 - BT Lactation
- Milk fever in animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF967.M5]
 - UF Parturient hypocalcemia
 - Parturient paresis
 - BT Calcium—Metabolism—Disorders
 - Cattle—Diseases
 - Deficiency diseases in domestic animals
- Milk-free cookery
 - USE Milk-free diet—Recipes
- Milk-free diet
 - [RM234.5]
 - UF Diet, Milk-free
 - Milkless diet
 - BT Diet in disease
 - Lactose intolerance
 - Recipes
 - UF Milk-free cookery
 - Milkless cookery
 - BT Cookery for the sick
- Milk glass (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NK5439.M54]
 - UF Glass, Milk
 - Glass, Opaque
 - Lattimo
 - Milch glass
 - Opaque glass
 - BT Glassware
- Milk glass, Black
 - USE Black glass
- Milk goats
 - USE Goats
- Milk hygiene (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF257]
 - UF Milk—Care and handling
 - Milk—Sanitation
 - Milk sanitation
 - BT Dairy inspection
 - Food adulteration and inspection
 - Milk supply
 - Veterinary hygiene
 - NT Milk—Microbiology
 - Milk—Pasteurization
 - Milk—Sterilization
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Dairy laws
- Milk industry
 - USE Milk trade
- Milk inspection
 - USE Dairy inspection
- Milk pitchers and bowls (Blue and white stoneware)
 - USE Blue and white stoneware
- Milk plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dairies
 - Dairy
 - BT Beverage processing plants
 - Dairy plants
 - Construction
 - USE Milk plants—Design and construction
 - Design and construction
 - UF Milk plants—Construction
- Milk production
 - USE Milk yield
- Milk products
 - USE Dairy products
- Milk programs (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV868]
 - BT Food relief
 - NT Milk depots
 - School milk programs
- Milk proteins
 - BT Milk—Composition
 - NT Casein
- Milk quality
 - USE Milk—Quality
- Milk River (Jamaica : River)
 - BT Rivers—Jamaica
- Milk River (Mont. and Alta.)
 - BT Rivers—Alberta
 - Rivers—Montana
- Milk River Valley (Mont. and Alta.)
 - UF Milk Valley (Mont. and Alta.)
 - BT Valleys—Alberta
 - Valleys—Montana
- Milk River Watershed (Jamaica)
 - BT Watersheds—Jamaica
- Milk River Watershed (Mont. and Alta.)
 - BT Watersheds—Alberta
 - Watersheds—Montana
- Milk sanitation
 - USE Milk hygiene
- Milk secretion
 - USE Lactation
- Milk-sickness
 - Milk snake, Common
 - USE Lampropeltis triangulum
- Milk snakes
 - USE Lampropeltis
- Milk sugar
 - USE Lactose
- Milk supply (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Food supply
 - NT Milk consumption
 - Milk hygiene
- Milk tanks (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bulk milk tanks
 - Milk—Tanks
 - BT Milk containers
- Milk teeth
 - USE Deciduous teeth
- Milk thistle (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 - UF Blessed milkthistle
 - Blessed thistle
 - Holy thistle
 - Saint Mary's thistle
 - Silybum marianum
 - St. Mary's thistle
 - BT Silybum
- Milk trade (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9282]
 - UF Milk—Marketing
 - Milk industry
 - BT Dairy products industry
 - NT Goat milk industry
 - Milk dating
 - Wages—Dairy workers
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Dairy laws
- Milk Valley (Mont. and Alta.)
 - USE Milk River Valley (Mont. and Alta.)
- Milk vetch
 - USE Astragalus (Plants)
- Milk yield (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the quantity of milk produced by a cow or herd. Works on the processing and manufacture of milk and its products are entered under Dairy processing. Works on the care, breeding, feeding, and milking of dairy cattle are entered under Dairy farming. Works on the production, processing, and manufacture of milk and its products are entered under Dairying.
 - UF Cattle—Milk yield
 - Cows—Milk yield
 - Dairy cattle—Milk yield
 - Milk—Yield
 - Milk production [Former heading]
 - Yield, Milk
 - BT Livestock productivity
 - NT Buffaloes—Milk yield
 - Goats—Milk yield
 - Lactation
 - Sheep—Milk yield
- Milkbottles
 - USE Milk bottles
- Milkcap games (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV1218.M52]
 - BT Games
- Milkcap making (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF POG making
 - BT Handicraft
- Milkcaps (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Caps, Milk
 - Milk caps
 - POGs
 - BT Collectibles
- Milkfat (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF275.M56]
 - UF Butterfat [Former heading]
 - Fat globules of milk
 - Globules, Milkfat
 - Milk fat
 - Milk fat globules
 - BT Milk
 - Oils and fats
 - NT Ghee
- Milkfat fractionation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF275.M56]
 - UF Fractionation of milkfat
 - BT Dairy processing
 - Separation (Technology)
- Milkfish (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.C484]
 - UF Awa
 - Bangos
 - Bangus
 - Banyos
 - Chanos chanos
 - BT Chanos
- Milkfish industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9469.M56-HD9469.M564]
- Milking (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF250]
 - UF Cattle—Milking
 - Cows—Milking
 - Dairy cattle—Milking
 - NT Sheep—Milking
- Milking machines (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF247]
 - UF Cattle—Milking—Machinery
 - BT Agricultural machinery
 - Dairying—Equipment and supplies
 - NT Sheep—Milking—Machinery
- Milking parlors (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF247]
 - UF Parlors, Milking
 - BT Dairy barns
- Milking Shorthorn cattle (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF199.M54]
 - UF Australian Milking Shorthorn cattle
 - BT Dairy cattle breeds
 - Shorthorn cattle
- Milkless cookery
 - USE Milk-free diet—Recipes
- Milkless diet
 - USE Milk-free diet
- Milkovic family
 - USE Milkovich family
- Milkovich family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Milkovich family
- Milks, Cultured
 - USE Cultured milk
- Milks, Fermented
 - USE Fermented milk
- Milks family
 - USE Milk family
- Milkshakes
 - [TX817.M5]
 - BT Beverages
 - Ice cream, ices, etc.
- Milkvetch
 - USE Astragalus (Plants)
- Milkweed
 - USE Milkweeds
- Milkweed beetles
 - USE Tetraopes

- Milkweed bug, Large
USE Large milkweed bug
- Milkweed butterflies (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.D3]
UF Danaidae
Danaididae
Euploeidae
Limnadiidae
Lymnadiidae
BT Butterflies
Lepidoptera
NT Danaus
- Milkweed family (Plants)
USE Asclepiadaceae
- Milkweed moth
USE Euchaetes egle
- Milkweeds (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A815 (Botany)]
[SB618.M5 (Poisonous plants)]
UF Asclepias
Milkweed [Former heading]
Silkweeds
BT Asclepiadaceae
NT Bloodflower
Common milkweed
Curtiss' milkweed
- Milkwort plant family (Plants)
USE Polygalaceae
- Milky Way
[QB857.7-QB857.72]
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Galaxy (Milky Way)
BT Local Group (Astronomy)
Spiral galaxies
NT Galactic center
Galactic windows
Solar system
Stars—Distribution
— Atlases
- Milky Way (Bomber)
USE Ginga (Bomber)
- Mill Creek (B.C.)
BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Mill Creek (Crook County, Or.)
BT Rivers—Oregon
- Mill Creek (Lancaster County, Pa.)
BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
- Mill Creek (Norfolk County and Suffolk County, Mass.)
USE Mother Brook (Norfolk County and Suffolk County, Mass.)
- Mill Creek (Roane County and Jackson County, W. Va.)
BT Rivers—West Virginia
- Mill Creek (Williamson County and Davidson County, Tenn.)
BT Rivers—Tennessee
- Mill Creek Canyon Wilderness (Utah)
UF Mill Creek Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
BT National parks and reserves—Utah
Wilderness areas—Utah
- Mill Creek Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
USE Mill Creek Canyon Wilderness (Utah)
- Mill Creek culture (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Great Plains—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Great Plains—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Iowa—Antiquities
Iowa—Antiquities
- Mill Creek Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[E83.858 (Wars)]
[E99.M625]
BT Indians of North America—Great Plains
— Wars, 1857-1865 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Indians of North America—Wars—1815-1875
Pacific Coast Indians, Wars with, 1847-1865
- Mill Creek Park (Youngstown, Ohio)
BT Parks—Ohio
- Mill Creek Site (Ala.)
BT Alabama—Antiquities
- Mill Creek Site (Mich.)
BT Michigan—Antiquities
- Mill Creek Valley (Lancaster County, Pa.)
BT Valleys—Pennsylvania
- Mill Creek Watershed (Roane County and Jackson County, W. Va.)
BT Watersheds—West Virginia
- Mill family
USE Mills family
- Mill Hill Site (Deal, England)
BT England—Antiquities
- Mill Iron Site (Mont.)
BT Montana—Antiquities
- Mill River (Hampshire County, Mass.)
BT Rivers—Massachusetts
- Mill River Disaster, 1874
[F72.H3]
- Mill River Watershed (Hampshire County, Mass.)
BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
- Mill Springs, Battle of, 1862
USE Mill Springs (Ky.), Battle of, 1862
- Mill Springs (Ky.), Battle of, 1862
UF Beech Grove, Battle of, Ky., 1862
Fishing Creek, Battle of, Ky., 1862
Logan Cross Roads, Battle of, Ky., 1862
Logan's Cross Roads, Battle of, Ky., 1862
Mill Springs, Battle of, 1862
[Former heading]
Somerset, Battle of, Ky., 1862
BT Kentucky—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Mill tailings, Uranium
USE Uranium mill tailings
- Mill work (Woodwork)
USE Millwork (Woodwork)
- Milla family
USE Miller family
- Millagan family
USE Milligan family
- Millage family
USE Millidge family
- Millam family
USE Milam family
- Millan family
USE Milne family
- Millar family
USE Miller family
- Millare family
USE Miller family
- Millar's asthma
USE Laryngismus stridulus
- Millcayac Indians
USE Huarpe Indians
- Millcayac language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM6511]
UF Mendocino Huarpe language
BT Argentina—Languages
Huarpe languages
- Mille family
USE DeMille family
- Mille Iles River (Québec)
UF Mille Isles River (Québec)
Milles Iles River (Québec)
Rivière des Mille Iles (Québec)
BT Rivers—Québec (Province)
- Mille Isles River (Québec)
USE Mille Iles River (Québec)
- Mille Lac Indian Reservation (Minn.)
USE Mille Lacs Indian Reservation (Minn.)
- Mille Lac Reservation (Minn.)
USE Mille Lacs Indian Reservation (Minn.)
- Mille Lacs Indian Reservation (Minn.)
UF Mille Lac Indian Reservation (Minn.)
Mille Lac Reservation (Minn.)
Thousand Lakes Indian Reservation (Minn.)
BT Indian reservations—Minnesota
- Mille Lacs Kathio State Park (Minn.)
BT Parks—Minnesota
- Mille Lacs Lake (Minn.)
UF Spirit Lake (Aitkin County, Crow Wing County, and Mille Lacs County, Minn.)
BT Lakes—Minnesota
- Mille Miglia
USE Mille Miglia, Italy
- Mille Miglia, Italy
UF Mille Miglia [Former heading]
Mille Miglia Race
Mille Miglia Rally
BT Automobile rallies—Italy
- Mille Miglia Race
USE Mille Miglia, Italy
- Mille Miglia Rally
USE Mille Miglia, Italy
- Milled lead
USE Sheet-lead
- Milledge family
USE Millidge family
- Millefiori canes (Paperweights)
(*May Subd Geog*)
[NK5440.P3]
BT Paperweights
- Millefiori glass
USE Glass, Millefiori
- Millegan family
USE Milligan family
- Millegen family
USE Milligan family
- Milleman family
USE Millman family
- Millemon family
USE Millman family
- Millen family
USE Milne family
- Millenarianism
USE Millennialism
- Millenary Monument (Budapest, Hungary)
USE Ezredéves emlékmű (Budapest, Hungary)
- Millendonk family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Milleniumi emlékmű (Budapest, Hungary)
USE Ezredéves emlékmű (Budapest, Hungary)
- Millennial celebrations (Year 2000)
USE Millennium celebrations (Year 2000)
- Millennial Monument (Budapest, Hungary)
USE Ezredéves emlékmű (Budapest, Hungary)
- Millennialism (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Amillennialism
Millenarianism
Millennianism
Postmillennialism
Premillennialism
BT Dispensationalism
RT Millennium
— Indonesia
NT Sawito Affair, Indonesia, 1976
- Millennialism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Millennianism
USE Millennialism
- Millennium
[BT890-BT891]
UF Chiasm
BT Eschatology
RT Millennialism
Second Advent

NT Dispensationalism
 Rapture (Christian eschatology)
 Millennium bug (Computer systems)
 USE Year 2000 date conversion (Computer systems)
Millennium celebrations (Year 2000)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF 2000 A.D., celebrations
 Celebrations, Millennium (Year 2000)
 Millennial celebrations (Year 2000)
 Two thousand A.D., celebrations
 Year 2000 celebrations
 Millennium date conversion (Computer systems)
 USE Year 2000 date conversion (Computer systems)
Millennium in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Millennium Monument (Budapest, Hungary)
 USE Ezredéves emlékmű (Budapest, Hungary)
Millennium of Christianity in Kievan Rus, 988-1988
 UF Millennium of Christianity in Rus', 988-1988 *[Former heading]*
 Millennium of the Baptism of Rus', 988-1988
 Millennium of the Christianization of Rus'-Ukraine, 988-1988
 BT Christianity—Soviet Union
Millennium of Christianity in Kievan Rus, 988-1988, on postage stamps
[HE6183.M53]
 BT Postage stamps
 Millennium of Christianity in Rus', 988-1988
 USE Millennium of Christianity in Kievan Rus, 988-1988
 Millennium of the Baptism of Rus', 988-1988
 USE Millennium of Christianity in Kievan Rus, 988-1988
 Millennium of the Christianization of Rus'-Ukraine, 988-1988
 USE Millennium of Christianity in Kievan Rus, 988-1988
Millepedes
 USE Millipedes
Millepedes
 USE Millipedes
 Miller, Fort (Calif.)
 USE Fort Miller (Calif.)
 Miller, Alvin (Fictitious character)
 USE Maker, Alvin (Fictitious character)
Miller, Jack (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Jack Miller (Fictitious character)
Miller, Robin (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Robin Miller (Fictitious character)
Miller analogies test
[LB2367.6]
 UF Analogies test, Miller
 MAT (Intelligence test)
 BT Universities and colleges—United States—Examinations
Miller Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE I. Miller Building (New York, N.Y.)
Miller Creek Demonstration Forest (Mont.)
 BT Demonstration forests—Montana
Miller Dam Flowage (Wis.)
 USE Chequamegon Waters Flowage (Wis.)
Miller family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF De la Miller family
 Milaw family
 Miler family
 Milla family
 Millar family
 Millare family
 Millers family
 Millir family
 Millor family
 Millr family

RT Milner family
 Moeller family
 Mounier family
 Mueller family
 Miller Farm (Md.)
 USE D. R. Miller Farm (Md.)
Miller Lake (Green, Noble County, Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 Miller Lake (Noble, Noble County, Ind.)
 USE Millers Lake (Noble County, Ind.)
 Miller Site (Wash.)
 USE Strawberry Island Village Site (Wash.)
Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Test
[LB3060.33.M54]
 UF MY
 BT Comprehension—Testing
 Educational tests and measurements
 Language acquisition—Testing
Millericrinida, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE782]
 BT Crinoidea, Fossil
 Millerism
 USE Millerite movement
Millerite movement *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on the pre-1845 followers of William Miller. Works on the post-1845 Adventist groups are entered under Adventists.
 UF Millerism
 Millerites
 RT Adventists
 Millerites
 USE Millerite movement
 Millerman family
 USE Milliman family
 Milleron family
 USE Milliman family
Millers *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD8039.M56]
 Millers family
 USE Miller family
Millers Lake (Noble County, Ind.)
 UF Miller Lake (Noble, Noble County, Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
Millers River (Mass.)
 BT Rivers—Massachusetts
Millers River Valley (Mass.)
 UF Millers Valley (Mass.)
 BT Valleys—Massachusetts
Millers River Watershed (Mass.)
 BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
 Miller's-thumb (Fish)
 USE Cottus
 Millers Valley (Mass.)
 USE Millers River Valley (Mass.)
 Millersville State College Old Library (Millersville, Pa.)
 USE Biemesderfer Executive Center (Millersville, Pa.)
 Milles family
 USE Mills family
 Milles Iles River (Québec)
 USE Mille Iles River (Québec)
 Millet
 USE Millets
 Millet, Pearl
 USE Pearl millet
 Millet as feed
 USE Millets as feed
Millet family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Millett family
 Millit family
 Millott family
Millet industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9049.M5-HD9048.M6]
 BT Grain trade
 NT Broomcorn millet industry
Millets *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
[SB191.M5 (Culture)]
 UF Millet *[Former heading]*

BT Grasses
 NT Broomcorn
 Broomcorn millet
 Durra
 Pearl millet
 Ragi
 — **Diseases and pests** *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB608.M5]
Millets as feed *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Millet as feed *[Former heading]*
 BT Feeds
 Millett family
 USE Millet family
 Millevaches (France)
 USE Millevaches Plateau (France)
Millevaches Plateau (France)
 UF Millevaches (France)
 Plateau de Millevaches (France)
 BT Plateaus—France
 Millford family
 USE Milford family
 Millham family
 USE Milham family
Millhiser family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Mühlhäuser family
Millholland, Kate (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kate Millholland (Fictitious character)
 Millholland, Kate (Fictitious character)
[Former heading]
 Millholland family
 USE Milhollan family
 Millhollon family
 USE Milhollan family
Millhone, Kinsey (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Kinsey Millhone (Fictitious character)
 Millhouse family
 USE Milhous family
 Millican family
 USE Milligan family
Millican Valley (Or.)
 BT Valleys—Oregon
 Millicon family
 USE Milligan family
Millidge family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Millage family
 Milledge family
Millie (Dog) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Mildred Kerr Bush (Dog)
 BT Dogs
Milligan family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Milagin family
 Milegan family
 Milekin family
 Miligan family
 Milikan family
 Miliken family
 Milikin family
 Millagan family
 Millegan family
 Millegen family
 Millican family
 Millicon family
 Milhgen family
 Millikan family
 Milliken family
 Millikin family
 Milligen family
 USE Milligan family
 Millikan family
 USE Milligan family
 Millikan rays
 USE Cosmic rays
 Milliken family
 USE Milligan family
Milliken's Bend (La.)
 Milliken's Bend, Battle of, 1863
 USE Milliken's Bend (La.), Battle of, 1863

- Milliken's Bend (La.), Battle of, 1863**
 UF Ashland, Battle of, La., 1863
 Milliken's Bend, Battle of, 1863
 [Former heading]
 BT Louisiana—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Millikin family**
 USE Milligan family
- Milliman family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Milleman family
 Millemon family
 Millerman family
 Millermon family
- Millimeter astronomy (May Subd Geog)**
 [QB479.4]
 UF Millimeter-wave radio astronomy
 Millimetre astronomy
 BT Radio astronomy
- Millimeter wave communication systems (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Communication systems, Millimeter wave
 Telecommunication systems, Millimeter wave
 BT Microwave communication systems
 Telecommunication systems
- Millimeter wave devices (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
 Microwave devices
 Millimeter waves
- Millimeter-wave radio astronomy**
 USE Millimeter astronomy
- Millimeter waves**
 [TK7876.5 (Electronics)]
 BT Microwaves
 NT Millimeter wave devices
 — Atmospheric effects
 UF Atmospheric effects on millimeter waves
 BT Meteorological optics
- Millimetre astronomy**
 USE Millimeter astronomy
- Millin family**
 USE Milne family
- Millinery (May Subd Geog)**
 [HD9948 (Clothing trade)]
 [TT650-TT665 (Clothing manufacture)]
 BT Clothing and dress
 RT Hats
 NT Artificial flowers
 Dress accessories
- Millinery workers (May Subd Geog)**
 [HD8039.M58]
 BT Clothing workers
 — Wages
 USE Wages—Millinery workers
- Milling, High energy**
 USE Mechanical alloying
- Milling, Mechanical**
 USE Mechanical alloying
- Milling (Metal-work)**
 BT Metal-cutting
 Metal-work
 NT Chemical milling
 Spiral milling
- Milling (Metallurgy)**
 USE Ore-dressing
- Milling cutters (May Subd Geog)**
 [TJ1227]
 UF Cutters, Milling
 BT Metal-cutting tools
 Milling-machines
- Milling family**
 USE Milne family
- Milling industry, Flour**
 USE Flour industry
- Milling machinery (May Subd Geog)**
 [TJ1345]
- Here are entered works on machinery used in the process of grinding, etc.
 UF Pulverizers
 BT Machinery
 RT Mills and mill-work
 Millwrights
 NT Autogenous grinding
 Ball mills
 Barkmills
 Feed mills
 Jet mills
 Oil mills
 — Valuation (May Subd Geog)
 [TJ1345]
- Milling-machines (May Subd Geog)**
 [TJ1225]
 Here are entered works on machine-tools used in shaping metal by means of rotary cutters.
 BT Machine-tools
 NT Milling cutters
 Routing-machines
 Spiral milling
 Turret milling machines
 — Numerical control
 [TJ1225]
 UF Milling-machines—Punched tape control
 Milling-machines, Tape-controlled
 Numerically controlled milling-machines
 Robot milling-machines
 Tape-controlled milling-machines
 BT Automatic control
 Electronic control
 Punched card systems
 — Punched tape control
 USE Milling-machines—Numerical control
 — Vibration (May Subd Geog)
- Milling-machines, Tape-controlled**
 USE Milling-machines—Numerical control
- Milling of grain**
 USE Grain—Milling
- Millington, Camp (Baltimore, Md.)**
 USE Camp Millington (Baltimore, Md.)
- Millins family (Not Subd Geog)**
 RT Milne family
- Million (The number)**
 BT Cardinal numbers
- Million Dollar Bridge (Alaska)**
 USE Miles Glacier Bridge (Alaska)
- Million Dollar Highway (Colo.)**
 BT Roads—Colorado
 United States Highway 550
- Million Hills Wilderness (Nev.)**
 UF Million Hills Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Million Hills Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)**
 USE Million Hills Wilderness (Nev.)
- Millionaires (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Rich people
 NT Women millionaires
- Millionairesses**
 USE Women millionaires
- Millipedes (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL449.6-QL449.65]
 UF Diplopoda
 Millepedes
 Millepeds [Former heading]
 BT Myriapoda
 NT Chordeumida
 Platydesmida
 Polydesmida
 Spirobolida
 Spirostreptida
 — Geographical distribution
- Millipedes as pets (May Subd Geog)**
 [SF459.M54]
 BT Pets
- Millir family**
 USE Miller family
- Millis family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Millit family**
 USE Millet family
- Millivoltmeter**
 USE Millivoltmeters
- Millivoltmeters (May Subd Geog)**
 [TK321]
 UF Millivoltmeter [Former heading]
 BT Voltmeters
- Millock cockatoo**
 USE Galah
- Millon Adolescent Clinical Inventory (May Subd Geog)**
 [RJ503.7.M54]
 UF MACI (Personality test)
 BT Millon inventories (Personality tests)
 Personality tests for youth
- Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory (May Subd Geog)**
 [RC473.M47]
 UF MCMI (Personality test)
 BT Millon inventories (Personality tests)
- Millon family**
 USE Milne family
- Millon inventories (Personality tests) (May Subd Geog)**
 [RC473.M48]
 UF Millon personality inventories
 Millon personality tests
 BT Personality tests
 NT Millon Adolescent Clinical Inventory
 Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory
- Millon personality inventories**
 USE Millon inventories (Personality tests)
- Millon personality tests**
 USE Millon inventories (Personality tests)
- Millor family**
 USE Miller family
- Millott family**
 USE Millet family
- Millr family**
 USE Miller family
- Mills, Coffee**
 USE Coffee mills
- Mills, Mini**
 USE Steel minimills
- Mills, Small**
 USE Steel minimills
- Mills (Buildings)**
 USE Factories
- Mills and mill-work (May Subd Geog)**
 [TJ1040-TJ1119 (Mechanical engineering)]
 [TS2120-TS2159 (Cereals milling)]
 BT Industrial arts
 Manufacturing processes
 Technology
 RT Factories
 Milling machinery
 NT Flour mills
 Gristmills
 Horse mills
 Millstones
 Millwork (Woodwork)
 Powder mills
 Sawmills
 Size reduction of materials
 Steel minimills
 Windmills

- Mills and mill-work in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mills and mill-work in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mills family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF De Myll family
 - DeMyll family
 - Mill family
 - Milles family
 - Mils family
 - Myill family
 - Myll family
 - Mylles family
- Mills-Nixon effect**
- BT Benzene
 - Chemical bonds
- Mills River (N.C.)**
- BT Rivers—North Carolina
- Mills-Yang theory**
- USE Yang-Mills theory
- Millsaps family**
- USE Milsaps family
- Millspaugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Millspough family
 - Milspaw family
- Millspaugh Hall** (Field Museum of Natural History)
- USE Charles F. Millspaugh Hall (Field Museum of Natural History)
- Millspough family**
- USE Millspaugh family
- Millstone River (N.J.)**
- BT Rivers—New Jersey
- Millstones** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Mills and mill-work
 - Stone
 - NT Metates
 - Religious aspects
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Millstream Aquifer (W.A.)**
- BT Aquifers—Australia
- Milltown Landing Natural Resources Management Area (Md.)**
- BT Natural resource management areas—Maryland
- Millwee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Millwood Lake (Ark.)**
- UF Millwood Reservoir (Ark.)
 - BT Lakes—Arkansas
 - Reservoirs—Arkansas
- Millwood Reservoir (Ark.)**
- USE Millwood Lake (Ark.)
- Millwork (Woodwork)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TS878]
 - UF Mill work (Woodwork)
 - BT Mills and mill-work
 - Planing-machines
 - Woodwork
 - SA names of special products, e.g. Doors; Sashes
- Millwrights** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD8039.M59]
 - UF Industrial mechanics
 - BT Mechanics (Persons)
 - RT Milling machinery
- Milly family**
- USE De Milly family
- Miln family**
- USE Milne family
- Milne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Millan family
 - Millen family
 - Millin family
 - Milling family
 - Millon family
 - Miln family
 - Milnes family
 - Myln family
 - RT Millins family
 - Mullen family
- Milne Land (Greenland)**
- BT Islands—Greenland
- Milner Dam (Idaho)**
- BT Dams—Idaho
- Milner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Milnor family
 - RT Miller family
- Milnes family**
- USE Milne family
- MILNET** (Computer network)
- USE DDN (Computer network)
- Milnor family**
- USE Milner family
- Milo** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK495.G74 (Botany)]
 - [SB191.S7 (Culture)]
 - UF Maize, Milo
 - Milo maize
 - Sorghum bicolor subglabrescens
 - BT Sorghum
- Milo industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Sorghum industry
- Milo Island (Greece)**
- USE Melos Island (Greece)
- Milo maize**
- USE Milo
- Milo Sturgis** (Fictitious character)
- USE Sturgis, Milo (Fictitious character)
- Milojeva buna, Niš, Serbia, 1841**
- USE Niš (Serbia)—History—Uprising, 1841
- Milon d'Angers**
- UF Milone d'Anglante
 - BT Legends—Europe
- Milon d'Angers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Milone d'Anglante**
- USE Milon d'Angers
- Milone family**
- USE Malone family
- Miloradovich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Milos Island (Greece)**
- USE Melos Island (Greece)
- Milos Taverner** (Fictitious character)
- USE Taverner, Milos (Fictitious character)
- Milrinone**
- [RC684.M55]
 - UF Dihydromethyloxobipyridinonecarbonitrile
 - BT Bipyridine
 - Cardiotonic agents
 - Nitriles
 - Vasodilators
- MILS** (Information retrieval system)
- [Z699.5.M5]
 - UF Mineral Industry Location System of the Federal Bureau of Mines
 - United States Bureau of Mines
 - Mineral Industry Location System (MILS)
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Mines and mineral resources
- Mils family**
- USE Mills family
- Milsaps family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Millsaps family
- Milser Tunnel (Austria)**
- BT Tunnels—Austria
- Milspaw family**
- USE Millspaugh family
- Milt Kovak** (Fictitious character)
- USE Kovak, Milton (Fictitious character)
- Milt of fishes**
- USE Fishes—Spermatozoa
- Milten family**
- USE Milton family
- Miltenger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Meltenberger family
 - Mildeberger family
 - Mildenberger family
 - Mildonberger family
 - Mittelberger family
- Milti** (The word)
- BT German language—Old High German, 750-1050—Etymology
- Milton, Microscopic** (Fictitious character)
- USE Microscopic Milton (Fictitious character)
- Milton (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Dogs
- Milton** (Fictitious character)
- USE Microscopic Milton (Fictitious character)
- Milton Dam (Ohio)**
- BT Dams—Ohio
- Milton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Melton family
 - Milten family
- Milton Kovak** (Fictitious character)
- USE Kovak, Milton (Fictitious character)
- Miltzow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Miluk Coos language**
- USE Coquille language
- Miluk Indians**
- USE Coquille Indians
- Miluk language**
- USE Coquille language
- Milum family**
- USE Milam family
- Milvian Bridge** (Rome, Italy)
- USE Ponte Milvio (Rome, Italy)
- Milvian Bridge, Battle of, 312**
- USE Saxa Rubra, Battle of, 312
- Milvio, Ponte** (Rome, Italy)
- USE Ponte Milvio (Rome, Italy)
- Milvus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL696.F32 (Zoology)]
 - BT Accipitridae
 - NT Red kite
- Milvus milvus**
- USE Red kite
- Milwaukee Bay** (Milwaukee County, Wis.)
- BT Bays—Wisconsin
- Milwaukee River** (Wis.)
- BT Rivers—Wisconsin
- Milwaukee River Watershed** (Wis.)
- BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Milyān River** (Tunisia)
- UF Miliane River (Tunisia)
 - Oued Miliane (Tunisia)
 - Wadi Miliane (Tunisia)
 - BT Rivers—Tunisia
- Milyān River Watershed** (Tunisia)
- BT Watersheds—Tunisia
- Milyeringidae**
- USE Gobiidae
- Mimae**
- USE Acinetobacter
- Mimallo** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL561.M5]
 - BT Mimallonidae
- Mimallonidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL561.M5]
 - UF Cicinnidae
 - Lacosomidae
 - Lascosomatidae
 - Locosomidae
 - Perophoridae (Insects)
 - Protopsycheidae
 - Ptochopsychidae
 - Sack-bearers
 - BT Lepidoptera
 - Moths
 - NT Mimallo
- Mimamsa**
- [B132.M5]
 - BT Hinduism
 - Philosophy, Hindu
- Mimbars**
- USE Minbars
- Mimbrenas culture**
- USE Mimbres culture

- Mimbrefio** (Ceramic tableware)
USE Mimbrefio china
- Mimbrefio china**
UF Mimbrefio (Ceramic tableware)
BT Ceramic tableware
- Mimbrefio culture**
USE Mimbres culture
- Mimbrefio Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.M63]
UF Coppermine Apache Indians
BT Apache Indians
Indians of North America—Arizona
Indians of North America—New Mexico
- Mimbres culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.M76]
UF Membrefio culture
Miembres culture
Mimbrefias culture
Mimbrefio culture
Mimbres phase
Mimbres Valley culture
Mimvre culture
BT Mogollon culture
Southwest, New—Antiquities
- Mimbres Culture National Monument** (N.M.)
BT National monuments—New Mexico
- Mimbres Mountains** (N.M.)
BT Mountains—New Mexico
- Mimbres Peak** (N.M.)
USE Cooke Peak (N.M.)
- Mimbres phase**
USE Mimbres culture
- Mimbres pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pottery, Mimbres
BT Pottery, American
- Mimbres River** (N.M.)
BT Rivers—New Mexico
- Mimbres River Valley** (N.M.)
UF Mimbres Valley (N.M.)
BT Valleys—New Mexico
- Mimbres River Watershed** (N.M.)
BT Watersheds—New Mexico
- Mimbres Valley** (N.M.)
USE Mimbres River Valley (N.M.)
- Mimbres Valley culture**
USE Mimbres culture
- MIMD computers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QA76.5]
UF Multiple Instruction Multiple Data computers
BT Computers
- Mime**
[PA3029 (Classical)]
[PA6071.M5 (Latin)]
[PN2071.G4]
BT Acting
RT Pantomime
- Mimeograph**
[Z48]
BT Copying processes
Stencil work
- Mimes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN1986]
BT Actors
Entertainers
- Mimesa** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.S7]
BT Sphecidae
- Mimesis** (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Mimesis in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Imitation in art
- Mimesis in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Representation (Literature)
RT Imitation in literature
Realism in literature
- Mimesis in the Bible**
- Mimetene**
USE Mimetite
- Mimetesite**
USE Mimetite
- Mimetic words**
UF Language and languages—Mimetic words
BT Language and languages
RT Onomatopoeia
SA subdivision Mimetic words under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Mimetic words
- Mimetics, GABA**
USE GABA—Agonists
- Mimetidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.M54]
BT Spiders
- Mimetite** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mimetene
Mimetesite
BT Apatite
- Mimetomyia**
USE Tripteroides
- Mimia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE852.P3]
BT Stegotrachelidae
NT Mimia toombsi
- Mimia toombsi** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE852.P3]
BT Mimia
- Mimic theater**
USE Toy theaters
- Mimic thrushes**
USE Mimidae
- Mimicry**
USE Imitation
- Mimicry (Biology)**
[QH546]
UF Resemblance, Protective
BT Animal defenses
Biology
Color-variation (Biology)
RT Camouflage (Biology)
- Mimidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P25]
UF Mimic thrushes
BT Passeriformes
Songbirds
NT Dumetella
Mockingbirds
Oreoscoptes
Thrashers (Birds)
Toxostoma
- Mimika** (Indonesian people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Mimika art**
USE Art, Mimika
- Mimms family**
USE Mims family
- Mimna family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Memna family
Memnagh family
Memnaugh family
Mimnagh family
Mimnaugh family
- Mimnagh family**
USE Mimna family
- Mimnaugh family**
USE Mimna family
- Mimosa** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M545 (Botany)]
UF Mimosas
BT Mimosaceae
NT Sensitive plant
- Mimosa** (Albizia julibrissin)
USE Silk tree
- Mimosa amara**
USE Albizia amara
- Mimosa family** (Plants)
USE Mimosaceae
- Mimosa glauca**
USE Lead tree
- Mimosa nemu**
USE Silk tree
- Mimosa pigra** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SB615.M46 (Weed)]
UF Giant sensitive plant
Sensitive plant, Giant
Sensitive plant, Thorny
Thorny sensitive plant
BT Weeds
- Mimosa pudica**
USE Sensitive plant
- Mimosa pulchella**
USE Albizia amara
- Mimosa tree** (Albizia julibrissin)
USE Silk tree
- Mimosaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M545 (Botany)]
UF Mimosa family (Plants)
Mimosoideae
BT Legumes
Rosales
NT Acacia
Albizia
Calliandra
Faidherbia
Inga (Plants)
Leucaena
Mesquite
Mimosa
Piptadenia
- Mimosas**
USE Mimosa
- Mimosine**
UF Leucenine
Leucenol [Former heading]
BT Alanine
Pyridone
- Mimosoideae**
USE Mimosaceae
- Mimouna**
USE Maimuna
- Mimpei pottery**
USE Awaji pottery
- Mims, Fort** (Ala.)
USE Fort Mims (Ala.)
- MIMS 104 missile**
USE Patriot missile
- Mims family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mimms family
- Mimunah**
USE Maimuna
- Mimvre culture**
USE Mimbres culture
- Mimyō Iseki** (Kōriyama-shi, Japan)
USE Mimyō Site (Kōriyama-shi, Japan)
- Mimyō Site** (Kōriyama-shi, Japan)
UF Mimyō Iseki (Kōriyama-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Min, China, 909-945**
USE China—History—Min kingdom, 909-945
- Min** (Egyptian deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL2450.M55]
UF Amsu (Egyptian deity)
BT Gods, Egyptian
- Min-chia**
USE Pai (Chinese people)
- Min-chia language**
USE Pai language (China)
- Min Chiang** (Fujian Sheng, China)
USE Min River (Fujian Sheng, China)
- Min Jiang** (Fujian Sheng, China)
USE Min River (Fujian Sheng, China)
- Min-kia-tze**
USE Pai (Chinese people)
- Min Kiang** (Fujian Sheng, China)
USE Min River (Fujian Sheng, China)

Min kingdom, China, 909-945
 USE China—History—Min kingdom, 909-945

Min-nan dialects
 USE Southern Min dialects

Min-pei dialects
 USE Northern Min dialects

Min River (Fujian Sheng, China)
 UF Min Chiang (Fujian Sheng, China)
 Min Jiang (Fujian Sheng, China)
 Min Kiang (Fujian Sheng, China)
 Min River (Fukien Province, China)
[Former heading]
 BT Rivers—China

Min River (Fukien Province, China)
 USE Min River (Fujian Sheng, China)

Min tsu i shu hsin ch'uan Chiang
 BT Folk art—Awards—Taiwan

Mina, Portuguese
 USE Ghana—History—Portuguese rule, 1469-1637

Mina (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT582.45.M55 (Togo)]
 UF Gaingbe (African people)
 Ge (African people)
 Gen (African people)
 Guingbe (African people)
 Popo (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Benin
 Ethnology—Ghana
 Ethnology—Togo
 Ewe (African people)

Mina (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.M43]
 UF Deswali (Indic people)
 Maina (Indic people)
 Meena (Indic people)
 Minas *[Former heading]*
 BT Ethnology—India
 India—Scheduled tribes

Mina' al-Fahl (Oman)
 USE Fahl Harbor (Oman)

Mina' al-Kuwayt (Kuwait)
 USE Kuwait Harbor (Kuwait)

Mina' al-Malik Fahd (Saudi Arabia)
 USE King Fahd Port (Saudi Arabia)

Mina Bolívar (Oruro, Bolivia)
 USE Bolívar Mine (Oruro, Bolivia)

Mina Cave (Spain)
 UF Cueva de la Mina (Spain)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities

Mina dialect
 USE Gen-Gbe dialect

Mina-Gen dialect
 USE Gen-Gbe dialect

Mina language (Indonesia)
 USE Muna language

Mina' Qaboos (Oman)
 USE Qābūs Harbor (Oman)

Mina' Qābūs (Oman)
 USE Qābūs Harbor (Oman)

Mina' Rāshid (Dubayy, United Arab Emirates)
 USE Rāshid, Port (Dubayy, United Arab Emirates)

Mina' Saqr (United Arab Emirates)
 USE Saqr Harbor (United Arab Emirates)

Minabea (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.C6]
 BT Alcyoniidae

Minaco Indians
 USE Mehinacu Indians

Minaean inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Minaean

Minaean language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PJ6956]
 BT Epigraphic South Arabian language
 Yemen—Languages

Minahasa (Indonesian people)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia

Minahasa women
 USE Women, Minahasa

Minahoshi (Japanese people)
 USE Sanka (Japanese people)

Minakami Mountain (Japan)
 UF Minakami-yama (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
 Volcanoes—Japan

Minakami-yama (Japan)
 USE Minakami Mountain (Japan)

Minakṣī (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL1225.M48]
 UF Meenakshi (Hindu deity)
[Former heading]
 BT Goddesses, Hindu

Minakuchijō (Minakuchi-chō, Japan)
 USE Okayamajō (Minakuchi-chō, Japan)

Minala language
 USE Mangala language

Minamanwa (Philippine people)
 USE Mamanwa (Philippine people)

Minamata disease
 USE Mercury—Toxicology

Minami Arupusu (Japan)
 USE Akaishi Mountains (Japan)

Minami-Tori Island (Tokyo, Japan)
 USE Marcus Island (Japan)

Minami-Tori-shima (Tokyo, Japan)
 USE Marcus Island (Japan)

Minami-Tori sima (Tokyo, Japan)
 USE Marcus Island (Japan)

Minamidani Shigun (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 USE Ishōdani Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)

Minamidani Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)
 USE Ishōdani Tombs (Shizuoka-shi, Japan)

Minamidori Iseki (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)
 USE Minamidōri Site (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)

Minamidōri Site (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)
 UF Minamidori Iseki (Higashidōri-mura, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Minamifujii Wada Kofungun (Shinjō-chō, Japan)
 USE Minamifujii Wada Tombs (Shinjō-chō, Japan)

Minamifujii Wada Tombs (Shinjō-chō, Japan)
 UF Minamifujii Wada Kofungun (Shinjō-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan

Minamigata Iseki (Okayama-shi, Japan)
 USE Minamigata Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)

Minamigata Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)
 UF Minamigata Iseki (Okayama-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Minamihanada Iseki (Sakai-shi, Japan)
 USE Minamihanada Site (Sakai-shi, Japan)

Minamihanada Site (Sakai-shi, Japan)
 UF Minamihanada Iseki (Sakai-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Minamikōya Iseki (Sakata-shi, Japan)
 USE Minamikōya Site (Sakata-shi, Japan)

Minamikōya Site (Sakata-shi, Japan)
 UF Minamikōya Iseki (Sakata-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Minamishinbo Sanmāida Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 USE Minamishinbo Sanmāida Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)

Minamishinbo Sanmāida Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 UF Minamishinbo Sanmāida Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Minamishinpo Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 USE Minamishinpo Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)

Minamishinpo Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 UF Minamishinpo Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Minamitanokuchi Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 USE Minamitanokuchi Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)

Minamitanokuchi Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 UF Minamitanokuchi Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Minamitori Island (Tokyo, Japan)
 USE Marcus Island (Japan)

Minamitori shima (Tokyo, Japan)
 USE Marcus Island (Japan)

Minamitorishima (Tokyo, Japan)
 USE Marcus Island (Japan)

Minamoto family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Minangkabau (Indonesian people)
(May Subd Geog)
[DS632.M4]
 UF Menangkabau (Indonesian people)
[Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 NT English literature—Minangkabau influences
 — Marriage customs and rites
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Minangkabau
[Former heading]
 — Rites and ceremonies

Minangkabau architecture
 USE Architecture, Minangkabau

Minangkabau drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Minangkabau literature

Minangkabau fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Minangkabau literature

Minangkabau folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Minangkabau

Minangkabau folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Minangkabau

Minangkabau folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Minangkabau

Minangkabau folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Minangkabau

Minangkabau language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5415]
 UF Menangkabau language
 BT Malayan languages
 NT Kubuang Tigo Baleh dialect
 — Names
 USE Names, Minangkabau

Minangkabau literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indonesia—Literatures
 NT Folk literature, Minangkabau
 Minangkabau drama
 Minangkabau fiction
 Minangkabau poetry

Minangkabau names
 USE Names, Minangkabau

Minangkabau orations
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Minangkabau

Minangkabau philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Minangkabau

Minangkabau poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Minangkabau literature
 NT Folk poetry, Minangkabau

Minangkabau proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Minangkabau

Minangkabau speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Minangkabau

Minangkabau textile fabrics
 USE Textile fabrics, Minangkabau

Minangkabau women
 USE Women, Minangkabau

Minangyan (Philippine people)
 USE Hanunoo (Philippine people)

Minard family
 USE Mesnard family

- Minarets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA2930]
 BT Architecture, Islamic
 Mosques
 Towers
- Minarets Wilderness** (Calif.)
 BT National parks and reserves—
 California
 Wilderness areas—California
- Minaro** (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anderkaro (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
- Minas**
 USE Mina (Indic people)
- Minas (N.S.) Expedition, 1747**
 BT United States—History—King
 George's War, 1744-1748
- Minas Basin** (N.S.)
 BT Fundy, Bay of
- Minas Canaria S.A. Strike, 1980**
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Miners—Peru
- Minas Gerais** (Brazil)
 — History
 — — Revolution, 1789
 UF Brazil—History—Revolution,
 1789
 Conjuração mineira, Brazil, 1789
 Inconfidência mineira, Brazil,
 1789
 Revolta do Tiradentes, Brazil,
 1789
- Minas Gerais** (Brazil). **Penitenciária do Estado**
 — Siege, 1930
 BT Sieges—Brazil
- Minasbate language**
 USE Masbateno language
- Minavega language**
 USE Minaveha language
- Minaveha language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kukuia language
 Kukuya language (Papua New Guinea)
 Minavega language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Minabars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alminbars
 Mimbars
 BT Architecture, Islamic
 Pulpits
- Mince family**
 USE Mincey family
- Mince meat**
 USE Mincemeat
- Mincemeat**
 [TX389]
 UF Mince meat
- Mincemeat, Operation**
 USE Operation Mincemeat
- Mincey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Menshew family
 Mince family
 Mincy family
 Minsey family
 RT Mintz family
- Minch, Little** (Scotland)
 USE Little Minch (Scotland)
- Minch, North** (Scotland)
 USE North Minch (Scotland)
- Minch, The** (Scotland)
 USE North Minch (Scotland)
- Minch Moor** (Scotland)
 BT Moors (Wetlands)—Scotland
- Minechev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mincio River** (Italy)
 UF Fiume Mincio (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Mincio River Valley** (Italy)
 UF Mincio Valley (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Mincio Valley** (Italy)
 USE Mincio River Valley (Italy)
- Minck family**
 USE Minkler family
- Minckler family**
 USE Minkler family
- Minckley family**
 USE Minkler family
- Mincopi** (Indic people)
 USE Andamanese (Indic people)
- Mincy family**
 USE Mincey family
- Mind**
 USE Brain
 Intellect
 Knowledge, Theory of
 Mind and body
 Psychology
 Reason
 Thought and thinking
- Mind, Peace of**
 USE Peace of mind
- Mind, Philosophy of**
 USE Philosophy of mind
- Mind, Theory of**
 USE Philosophy of mind
- MIND** (Computer system)
 UF Management of Information through
 Natural Discourse (Computer
 system)
 BT Computational linguistics
 Database management
 Information storage and retrieval
 systems
- Mind** (The English word)
 BT English language—Etymology
- Mind and body** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF150-BF172 (Psychology)]
 UF Body, Human—Psychological aspects
 Body and mind
 Body and soul (Philosophy)
 Mind
 Mind-cure
 Somatopsychics
 BT Brain
 Dualism
 Philosophical anthropology
 RT Body, Human
 Holistic medicine
 Mental healing
 Parousia (Philosophy)
 Phrenology
 Psychophysiology
 Self
 SA *subdivision* Psychophysiology under
individual parts of the body, e.g.
Heart—Psychophysiology
 NT Ability, Influence of age on
 Alexander technique
 Biofeedback training
 Body, Human (Philosophy)
 Body image
 Consciousness
 Emmanuel movement
 Intentionality (Philosophy)
 Medicine, Psychosomatic
 Mind-brain identity theory
 No-mind (Buddhism)
 Occasionalism
 Other minds (Theory of knowledge)
 Somatotypes—Psychological aspects
 — Early works to 1850
- Mind and body in children**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF723.M48]
 BT Child psychology
- Mind and body in literature**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mind and body therapies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC489.M55 (Psychotherapy)]
 UF Body-centered psychotherapy
 Body-centered therapies
 (Psychotherapy)
 Body therapies (Psychotherapy)
 BT Psychotherapy
 NT Bioenergetic psychotherapy
 Body-mind centering
 Feldenkrais method
 Movement therapy
 Rolfing
- Mind-body centering**
 USE Body-mind centering
- Mind-brain identity theory**
 [B105.M55]
 UF Brain-mind identity theory
 BT Brain
 Mind and body
- Mind control**
 USE Brainwashing
- Mind-cure**
 USE Animal magnetism
 Christian Science
 Mental healing
 Mind and body
- Mind-distorting drugs**
 USE Hallucinogenic drugs
- Mind Jogger** (Game)
 BT Psychological games
- Mind-only** (Buddhism)
 USE Vijñaptimātrā
- Mind-reading**
 USE Telepathy
- Mindanao Island** (Philippines)
 UF Magindanao Island (Philippines)
 Mindinao Island (Philippines)
 BT Islands—Philippines
- Mindanao Sea** (Philippines)
 USE Bohol Sea (Philippines)
- Minder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Minderbroederskerk** (Maastricht,
 Netherlands)
 UF Church of the Minorites (Maastricht,
 Netherlands)
 BT Archive buildings—Netherlands
 Churches—Netherlands
- Minderse family**
 USE Mynderse family
- Mindfulness of breathing**
 USE Ānāpānasmṛti
- Mindinao Island** (Philippines)
 USE Mindanao Island (Philippines)
- Mindler family**
 USE Mündler family
- Mindoro** (Philippines)
 BT Islands—Philippines
- Minds of others** (Theory of knowledge)
 USE Other minds (Theory of knowledge)
- Minduumo language**
 USE Ndumu language
- Mine accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN311-TN320]
 UF Mining accidents
 BT Disasters
 Industrial accidents
 RT Mine rescue work
 NT Coal mine accidents
 Gas bursts
 Liability for mine accidents
 Mine explosions
 Mine fires
 Rock bursts
 — Prevention
 USE Mine safety
 — Alberta
 NT Hillcrest Mine Disaster, Hillcrest,
 Alta., 1914
 — France
 NT Ronchamp Mine Disaster,
 Ronchamp, France, 1950
 — Idaho

- NT Sunshine Mine Disaster, Kellogg, Idaho, 1972
- Kentucky
- West Virginia
 - NT Farmington Mine Disaster, Farmington, W. Va., 1968
 - Monongah Mines Disaster, Monongah, W. Va., 1907
- Mine acid drainage
 - USE Acid mine drainage
- Mine buildings (*May Subd Geog*) [*TN4561*]
 - BT Industrial buildings
 - NT Mine shafts
 - Tipples
- Maintenance and repair
- Mine cars
 - USE Mine railroads—Cars
- Mine closings
 - USE Mine closures
- Mine closures (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Closing of mines
 - Closings of mines
 - Closure of mines
 - Closures of mines
 - Mine closings
 - Mine shutdowns
 - Shutdowns of mines
 - BT Plant shutdowns
- Mine communication systems (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mine signaling systems
 - Telecommunication in mining
 - BT Signals and signaling
 - Telecommunication systems
 - NT Radio in mining
 - Telephone in mining
- Mine de Pampailly Site (France)
 - USE Pampailly Mine Site (France)
- Mine detection (Military explosives)
 - USE Mines (Military explosives)—Detection
- Mine d'or et d'antimoine de La Lucette (France)
 - USE Lucette Mine (France)
- Mine drainage (*May Subd Geog*) [*TN321-TN325*]
 - UF Drainage of mines
 - BT Drainage
 - NT Acid mine drainage
 - Slimes (Mining)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Drainage laws
 - Mining law
- Mine dumps
 - USE Spoil banks
- Mine dusts (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mineral dusts
 - NT Coal mines and mining—Dust control
 - Strip mining—Dust control
- Mine examination (*May Subd Geog*) [*TN272*]
 - UF Examination of mines
 - RT Mine surveying
 - Mine valuation
 - Prospecting
- Mine explosions (*May Subd Geog*) [*TN313*]
 - BT Explosions
 - Mine accidents
- England
 - NT West Stanley Colliery Explosion, Stanley, Derwentside, England, 1909
- Mine filling (*May Subd Geog*) [*TN290*]
 - UF Back-filling
 - Goafing (Mining)
 - Gobbing (Mining)
 - Mine stowage
 - Packing (Mining)
 - Stowage, Mine
 - BT Mining engineering
- Mine fire control
 - USE Mine fires—Prevention and control
- Mine fire fighting
 - USE Mine fires—Prevention and control
- Mine fire prevention
 - USE Mine fires—Prevention and control
- Mine fires (*May Subd Geog*) [*TN315*]
 - BT Fires
 - Mine accidents
 - NT Combustion, Spontaneous
- Control
 - USE Mine fires—Prevention and control
- Extinction
 - USE Mine fires—Prevention and control
- Prevention and control
 - UF Mine fire control
 - Mine fire fighting
 - Mine fire prevention
 - Mine fires—Control
 - Mine fires—Extinction
 - BT Fire extinction
 - Fire prevention
 - NT Stench fire-warning system in mines
- England
 - NT Whitwick Colliery Disaster, Whitwick, England, 1898
- Mine gases (*May Subd Geog*) [*TN305-TN306*]
 - UF Gases in mines
 - BT Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
 - NT Coalbed methane
 - Firedamp
 - Gas bursts
- Mine haulage (*May Subd Geog*) [*TN331-TN342*]
 - BT Mining machinery
 - RT Gate roads (Mining)
 - NT Gasoline locomotives
 - Mine railroads
 - Shuttle cars (Mine haulage)
 - Tipples
 - Winches
- Safety appliances (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mine hoisting (*May Subd Geog*) [*TN339-TN340*]
 - BT Hoisting machinery
 - NT Man-engines
- Electric driving (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Electric driving
- Safety appliances (*May Subd Geog*) [*TN339-TN340*]
- Mine inspection (*May Subd Geog*) [*TN*]
 - UF Inspection of mines
 - Mines and mineral resources—Inspection
- Data processing
 - NT MIDAS (Computer system)
- Mine Inspection Data Analysis System (Computer system)
 - USE MIDAS (Computer system)
- Mine Iseki (Yasu-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 - USE Mine Site (Yasu-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
- Mine lighting (*May Subd Geog*) [*TN306.5-TN309*]
 - BT Lighting
 - Mining engineering
- Equipment and supplies
 - NT Safety lamps
- Mine management (*May Subd Geog*) [*TN274*]
 - BT Mineral industries
- Mine maps [*TN273*]
 - UF Maps, Mine
 - BT Maps
- Mine planting
 - USE Mines (Military explosives)
- Mine pumps (*May Subd Geog*) [*TN325*]
 - BT Mining machinery
 - Pumping machinery
- Mine railroads (*May Subd Geog*) [*TN336*]
 - UF Railroads, Mine
 - BT Mine haulage
 - Railroads
 - Railroads, Industrial
 - Railroads, Local and light
- Cars
 - [*TN342*]
 - UF Mine cars
 - Ore cars
 - NT Dump cars
 - Mine railroads—Track maintenance vehicles
- Electronic equipment [*TN336*]
- Power supply (*May Subd Geog*)
- Track [*TN336*]
 - Track maintenance cars
 - USE Mine railroads—Track maintenance vehicles
- Track maintenance vehicles [*TN336*]
 - UF Mine railroads—Track maintenance cars
 - Track maintenance cars in mine railroads
 - Track maintenance vehicles in mine railroads
 - BT Cleaning machinery and appliances
 - Mine railroads—Cars
- Trains [*TN336*]
- — Dynamics [*TN336*]
 - BT Dynamics
- Mine rescue work (*May Subd Geog*) [*TN297*]
 - BT Rescue work
 - RT Mine accidents
- Equipment and supplies
 - NT Self-contained self-rescuer (Mine rescue equipment)
- Mine roadways
 - USE Gate roads (Mining)
- Mine roof bolting [*TN289.3*]
 - UF Bolting, Mine roof
 - Skyhooks
 - BT Ground control (Mining)
 - Mine roof control
 - Rock bolts
 - RT Mine timbering
 - NT Gypsum-bonded mine roof bolts
 - Mine roof bolts, Resin
- Mine roof bolts, Resin
 - UF Bolts, Resin mine roof
 - Resin bolts, Mine roof
 - Resined mine roof bolts
 - Roof bolts, Resin mine
 - BT Mine roof bolting
 - Rock bolts
- Mine roof control (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Roof control, Mine
 - Strata control in mines
 - BT Ground control (Mining)
 - Rock mechanics

- Mine roof control** (*Continued*)
 NT Kettlebottoms (Mining)
 Mine roof bolting
Mine Run Campaign, Va., 1863
 [E475.78]
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Mine safety** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mine accidents—Prevention
 Mining engineering—Safety measures
 Mining safety
 BT Industrial safety
 Mineral industries—Safety measures
 SA *subdivision* Safety measures under specific types of mining operations, e.g. Coal mines and mining—Safety measures
 NT Coalbed methane drainage
 Petroleum industry and trade—Safety measures
 Quarries and quarrying—Safety measures
 — **Equipment and supplies**
 UF Mine safety appliances
 NT Geophone
 Mining machinery—Blind-area viewers
 Mining machinery—Rollover protective structures
 Safety lamps
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mineral industries—Safety regulations
 Mining engineering—Safety regulations
 BT Mining law
 Safety regulations
 SA *subdivision* Safety regulations under specific types of mining operations, e.g. Coal miners and mining—Safety regulations
- Mine safety appliances**
 USE Mine safety—Equipment and supplies
- Mine sanitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN295-TN309]
 BT Industrial hygiene
 Sanitation
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mining law
- Mine shafts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mine buildings
 Shafts (Excavations)
 NT Raise drilling
 Shaft sinking
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mining law
- Mine shutdowns**
 USE Mine closures
- Mine signaling systems**
 USE Mine communication systems
- Mine Site** (Yasu-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 UF Mine Iseki (Yasu-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Mine soils** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mine-spoil soils
 Soils, Mine
 BT Soils
- Mine-spoil soils**
 USE Mine soils
- Mine stench fire-warning system**
 USE Stench fire-warning system in mines
- Mine stowage**
 USE Mine filling
- Mine subsidence insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG9991]
 BT Insurance, Casualty
 Insurance, Property
- Mine subsidences** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN319]
 UF Mining subsidences
 BT Subsidences (Earth movements)
 NT Ground control (Mining)
- Mine supports, Concrete**
 USE Concrete mine supports
- Mine supports, Reinforced concrete**
 USE Concrete mine supports
- Mine surveying** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN273]
 UF Mineral land surveying
 BT Mining engineering
 Prospecting
 Surveying
 RT Mine examination
- Mine sweepers**
 USE Minesweepers
- Mine sweeping**
 USE Minesweepers
- Mine throwers**
 USE Trench mortars
- Mine timbering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN289]
 UF Timbering of mines
 BT Ground control (Mining)
 Mining engineering
 Wood poles
 RT Mine roof bolting
 NT Pit-wood
- Mine tools** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN345-TN347]
 BT Tools
- Mine valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN272]
 BT Valuation
 RT Mine examination
 Prospecting
 — **Statistical methods**
 NT Kriging
- Mine ventilation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN301-TN303]
 BT Ventilation
 NT Concrete stoppings (Mining)
 — **Equipment and supplies**
 NT Brattices (Mining)
- Mine water** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN318]
 UF Water in mines
 BT Groundwater
- Mineck family**
 USE Minnick family
- Mined land reclamation**
 USE Abandoned mined lands reclamation
- Mined rock**
 USE Spoil banks
- Mineishi Iseki** (Fujinomiya-shi, Japan)
 USE Mineishi Site (Fujinomiya-shi, Japan)
- Mineishi Site** (Fujinomiya-shi, Japan)
 UF Mineishi Iseki (Fujinomiya-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Minelayers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ships
- Miner family**
 USE Minor family
- Mineral aggregates**
 USE Aggregates (Building materials)
- Mineral bioprocessing**
 USE Minerals—Biotechnology
- Mineral biotechnology**
 USE Minerals—Biotechnology
- Mineral chemistry**
 USE Mineralogical chemistry
- Mineral collecting**
 USE Minerals—Collection and preservation
- Mineral collectors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Collectors and collecting
 RT Rock collectors
- Mineral content of food**
 USE Food—Mineral content
- Mineral cycle** (Biogeochemistry)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Biogeochemical cycles
- Mineral dressing**
 USE Ore-dressing
- Mineral dusts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rock dusts
 BT Dust
 NT Asbestos dust
 Mine dusts
 Mineral industries—Dust control
 Quartz dust
- Mineral fluorescence**
 USE Fluorescent minerals
- Mineral impurities in coal**
 USE Coal—Mineral inclusions
- Mineral inclusions in coal**
 USE Coal—Mineral inclusions
- Mineral industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9506 (*Economics*)]
 [TN (*Mining engineering*)]
 Here are entered works on the industries based on the extraction, processing, and commercialization of minerals. Works on the geochemical or geological aspects of naturally formed inorganic and organic compounds are entered under Minerals. Works on the potential economic value of minerals or the technical aspects of locating and removing them from the earth are entered under Mines and mineral resources.
 UF Extractive industries
 Extractive industry
 Metal industries
 Mines and mining
 Mining
 Mining industry
 Mining industry and finance
 [Former heading]
 BT Industries
 NT Aggregate industry
 Asbestos industry
 Ceramic industries
 Mine management
 Nonfuel minerals industry
 Nonmetallic minerals industry
 Precious stone industry
 Refractories industry
 — **Automation**
 — **Bibliography**
 NT Mining literature
 — **Capital productivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Collective bargaining**
 USE Collective bargaining—Mining industry
 — **Collective labor agreements**
 USE Collective labor agreements—Mining industry
 — **Defense measures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Dictionaries**
 [TN9-TN10]
 — **Directories**
 [TN12]
 UF Mines and mineral resources—Directories
 Mining directories
 Mining engineering—Directories
 — **Dust control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mineral dusts
 — **Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mining engineering—Environmental aspects
 — **Exhibitions**
 [TN6]
 UF Mines and mineral resources—Exhibitions
 — **Federal aid**
 USE Mining subsidies
 — **Finance**
 UF Mining industry and finance
 [Former heading]
 NT Mining subsidies
 — **History**

[TN15-TN124]
 — **Periodicals**
[TN1-TN4]
 UF Mineral industries—Yearbooks
[Former heading]
 — **Pilot plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pilot plants
 — **Safety measures**
 NT Mine safety
 — **Safety regulations**
 USE Mine safety—Law and legislation
 — **Societies, etc.**
[TN1-TN4]
 UF Mines and mineral resources—
 Societies, etc.
 Mining engineering—Societies, etc.
 — **Waste disposal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Slimes (Mining)
 — **Yearbooks**
 USE Mineral industries—Periodicals
Mineral industries, Prehistoric
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Prehistoric mineral industries
Mineral industries in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mineral industries on postage stamps
 BT Postage stamps
Mineral Industry Location System of the
Federal Bureau of Mines
 USE MILS (Information retrieval system)
Mineral investment (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Investment in mineral resources
 Mineral resources investment
 BT Investments
 Mines and mineral resources—Finance
Mineral King Valley (Calif.)
 BT Valleys—California
Mineral land surveying
 USE Mine surveying
Mineral lands (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD242]
 Here are entered works on public lands consid-
 ered more valuable for their ore deposits or mineral
 potential than for agricultural or other uses.
 UF Lands, Mineral
 Lands with mineral deposits
 BT Public lands
Mineral licks
 USE Salt licks
Mineral matter in coal
 USE Coal—Mineral inclusions
Mineral metabolism
 BT Metabolism
 Minerals in nutrition
 RT Minerals in the body
 — **Disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC632.M56]
 UF Mineral metabolism disorders
Mineral metabolism disorders
 USE Mineral metabolism—Disorders
Mineral oils
[TP685-TP692]
 UF Oil, Mineral
 BT Coal-tar products
 Geology, Economic
 Hydrocarbons
 Oils and fats
 NT Electric insulators and insulation—Oils
 Petroleum
 Shale oils
 — **Law and legislation**
 USE Petroleum law and legislation
 — **Reclamation**
 USE Petroleum waste—Recycling
 — **Refining** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Taxation**
 USE Petroleum—Taxation
Mineral processing
 USE Ore-dressing
Mineral Resource Data System
 USE MRDS (Information retrieval system)

Mineral resources
 USE Mines and mineral resources
Mineral resources, Marine
 USE Marine mineral resources
Mineral resources conservation
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Conservation of mineral resources
 BT Conservation of natural resources
 NT Metals—Conservation
 Natural gas—Conservation
 Petroleum conservation
Mineral resources in submerged lands
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Mines and mineral resources
 Submerged lands
 RT Marine mineral resources
Mineral resources investment
 USE Mineral investment
Mineral Ridge (Idaho)
 BT Mountains—Idaho
Mineral Ridge National Recreation Trail
 (Idaho)
 USE Mineral Ridge Trail (Idaho)
Mineral Ridge Trail (Idaho)
 UF Mineral Ridge National Recreation
 Trail (Idaho)
 BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
 Trails—Idaho
Mineral rights (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mining law
Mineral soap
 USE Bentonite
Mineral specimen collection and preservation
 USE Minerals—Collection and preservation
Mineral Springs (Ohio)
 BT Mineral waters—Ohio
 Springs—Ohio
Mineral water biology
[QH96]
[QR105]
 BT Freshwater biology
Mineral water bottles (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Water bottles
 — **New York (State)**
 — **Saratoga Springs**
 UF Saratogas
Mineral water industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9349.M54-HD9349.M544]
 BT Beverage industry
Mineral waters (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA793-RA954 (Health resorts)]
[RM674-RM676 (Therapeutics)]
[TN923-TN929.7 (Minerals)]
 UF Carbonated waters
 Waters, Mineral
 BT Beverages
 Water
 RT Saline waters
 NT Bitters
 Selters water
 Sulphurous water
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM674-RM676]
 NT Balneology
 — **Ohio**
 NT Mineral Springs (Ohio)
Mineral waters, Artificial (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM676 (Therapeutics)]
[TP625]
 UF Artificial mineral waters
Mineral waters, Sulphurous
 USE Sulphurous water
Mineral wax
 USE Ceresin
 Ozokerite
Mineral wool
[TH1715 (Insulation)]
 UF Rock wool
 Slag wool
 BT Insulation (Heat)

NT Horticultural rockwool
Mineralization, Biological
 USE Biomineralization
Mineralocorticoids
[RM292.5-RM292.6 (Pharmacology)]
 BT Adrenocortical hormones
 NT Aldosterone
 Corticosterone
Mineralogical chemistry (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE371]
 UF Chemistry, Mineralogical
 Mineral chemistry
 BT Geochemistry
Mineralogical chemistry laboratories
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Chemical laboratories
Mineralogical museums (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE386]
 UF Mineralogy—Museums
 Minerals—Museums
 BT Geological museums
Mineralogical photography
 USE Photography in mineralogy
Mineralogical research
 USE Mineralogy—Research
Mineralogists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Earth scientists
Mineralogy (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE351-QE399.2]
 BT Physical geology
 RT Crystallography
 Minerals
 NT Asterism (Crystallography)
 Fluid inclusions
 Lunar mineralogy
 Metallogeny
 Metasomatism (Mineralogy)
 Paragenesis
 Photography in mineralogy
 Soil mineralogy
 Thin sections (Geology)
 — **Catalogs and collections**
 USE Minerals—Catalogs and
 collections
 — **Classification**
 USE Minerals—Classification
 — **Collecting of specimens**
 USE Minerals—Collection and
 preservation
 — **Collectors and collecting**
 USE Minerals—Collection and
 preservation
 — **Museums**
 USE Mineralogical museums
 — **Religious aspects**
 USE Minerals—Religious aspects
 — **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mineralogical research
[Former heading]
Mineralogy, Determinative
(May Subd Geog)
[QE367-QE369]
 UF Chemical geology
 Determinative mineralogy
 Geology, Chemical
 BT Geochemistry
 Metallurgical analysis
 Prospecting
 RT Chemistry, Analytic
 NT Assaying
 Optical mineralogy
 Ores—Sampling and estimation
 Refractive index of minerals—
 Immersion method
Mineralogy, Optical
 USE Optical mineralogy
Mineralogy in archaeology
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Archaeological mineralogy
 BT Archaeology—Methodology

Mineralogy in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Minerals (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the geochemical or geological aspects of naturally formed inorganic and organic compounds. Works on the potential economic value of minerals or the technical aspects of locating and removing them from the earth are entered under Mines and mineral resources. Works on the industries based on the extraction, processing, and commercialization of minerals are entered under Mineral industries.

- RT Mineralogy
 - Mines and mineral resources
- NT Arsenate minerals
- Borate minerals
- Carbonate minerals
- Fichtelite
- Fluorescent minerals
- Halide minerals
- Heavy minerals
- Hydroxide minerals
- Moissanite
- Native element minerals
- Nitrate minerals
- Ores
- Oxide minerals
- Phosphate minerals
- Precious stones
- Pseudomorphs
- Rare earths
- Rock-forming minerals
- Selenide minerals
- Silicate minerals
- Sulphate minerals
- Sulphide minerals
- Tungstate minerals
- Vanadate minerals
- Biotechnology (May Subd Geog)
 - [TN688.3.B33]
 - UF Biomining
 - Mineral bioprocessing
 - Mineral biotechnology
 - BT Biotechnology
 - Metallurgy
 - Mining engineering
 - NT Bacterial leaching
 - Microbial enhanced oil recovery
- Catalogs and collections (May Subd Geog)
 - [QE386-QE387]
 - UF Mineralogy—Catalogs and collections
- Classification
 - [QE388]
 - UF Mineralogy—Classification
 - [Former heading]
- Collection and preservation
 - [QE366.2]
 - UF Gemstone collecting
 - Mineral collecting
 - Mineral specimen collection and preservation
 - Mineralogy—Collecting of specimens [Former heading]
 - Mineralogy—Collectors and collecting [Former heading]
 - Rock collecting
- Museums
 - USE Mineralogical museums
- Religious aspects
 - UF Mineralogy—Religious aspects
 - [Former heading]
 - Minerals (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]
- Minerals, Artificial
 - USE Artificial minerals
- Minerals, Clay
 - USE Clay minerals
- Minerals, Dietary
 - USE Minerals in nutrition
- Minerals, Energy
 - USE Energy minerals

- Minerals, Industrial
 - USE Industrial minerals
- Minerals, Nonfuel
 - USE Nonfuel minerals
- Minerals, Nonmetallic
 - USE Nonmetallic minerals
- Minerals, Radioactive
 - USE Radioactive substances
- Minerals, Refractive index of
 - USE Refractive index of minerals
- Minerals, Synthetic
 - USE Artificial minerals
- Minerals (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - USE Minerals—Religious aspects
- Minerals Availability System (Computer system)
 - USE MAS (Computer system)
- Minerals Data System of the U.S. Geological Survey (Computer system)
 - USE MDS (Computer system)
- Minerals in agriculture (May Subd Geog)
 - [S587.5.M54]
 - BT Agriculture
- Minerals in animal nutrition (May Subd Geog)
 - [SF98.M5]
 - UF Feeds—Mineral content
 - BT Animal nutrition
 - NT Salt in animal nutrition
 - Salt licks
- Minerals in food
 - USE Minerals in nutrition
- Minerals in human nutrition (May Subd Geog)
 - [QP533 (Biochemistry)]
 - [TX553.M55 (Food)]
 - BT Nutrition
- Minerals in nutrition
 - UF Minerals, Dietary
 - Minerals in food
 - BT Nutrition
 - NT Food—Mineral content
 - Mineral metabolism
- Minerals in pharmacology (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Materia medica, Mineral
 - BT Pharmacology
- Minerals in plants
 - USE Plants—Assimilation
- Minerals in rabbinical literature
 - BT Rabbinical literature
- Minerals in soil
 - USE Soil mineralogy
- Minerals in the Bible
 - [BS667]
 - UF Gems in the Bible
 - Precious stones in the Bible
- Minerals in the body
 - [QP533]
 - BT Body composition
 - RT Mineral metabolism
 - SA individual minerals in the body, e.g.
 - Calcium in the body; Iron in the body
 - NT Biomineralization
 - Trace elements in the body
- Minería, Plaza de (Mexico City, Mexico)
 - USE Plaza de Minería (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Minerisporites
 - [QE996]
 - BT Spores (Botany), Fossil
- Miners (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD8039.M6-HD8039.M7 (Labor)]
 - NT Coal miners
 - Copper miners
 - Diamond miners
 - Emerald miners
 - Gold miners
 - Graphite miners
 - Iron miners
 - Lead miners

- Mercury miners
- Mica miners
- Minority miners
- Phosphate miners
- Potash miners
- Silver miners
- Sulphur miners
- Tin miners
- Uranium miners
- Women miners
- Labor unions (May Subd Geog)
- Songs and music
 - [M1977.M5 (Music)]
 - [ML3780 (Musical history)]
 - [PS595.M5 (American literature)]
- Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Miners
- Wages
 - USE Wages—Miners
- Greenland
- Peru
- Miners' consumption
 - USE Miners' phthisis
- Miners family
 - USE Minor family
- Miners in art (Not Subd Geog)
- Miners in literature (Not Subd Geog)
- Miners in motion pictures
 - [PN1995.9.M54]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Miners' nystagmus
 - USE Nystagmus
- Miners' phthisis (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Miners' consumption
 - Phthisis, Miners'
 - BT Lungs—Dust diseases
 - Occupational diseases
 - Tuberculosis
- Miners' spouses (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Miners' wives [Former heading]
 - BT Spouses
 - NT Coal miners' spouses
- Miners' Strike, Great Britain, 1984-1985
 - USE Coal Strike, Great Britain, 1984-1985
- Miners' Strike, Mineral del Monte, Mexico, 1766
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Miners—Mexico
- Miners' wives
 - USE Miners' spouses
- Minerva (Roman deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 - [BL820.M6]
 - BT Goddesses, Roman
 - RT Athena (Greek deity)
- Minerva Louise (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)
- Minerva, Temple of (Bath, England)
 - USE Temple of Sulis Minerva (Bath, England)
- Minervois (France)
 - UF Monts du Minervois (France)
- Mines, Military
 - USE Mines (Military explosives)
- Mines, Military (International law)
 - USE Mines (Military explosives) (International law)
- Mines, Submarine
 - USE Submarine mines
- Mines (Military explosives) (May Subd Geog)
 - [UG490]
 - UF Mine planting
 - Mines, Military [Former heading]
 - BT Explosives, Military
 - NT Land mines
 - Submarine mines
- Detection (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Detection of mines (Military explosives)
 - Mine detection (Military explosives)

Mines (Military explosives) (International law)

UF Mines, Military (International law)

[Former heading]

BT International law

Mines and mineral resources

(May Subd Geog)

[TN]

Here are entered works on the potential economic value of minerals or the technical aspects of locating and removing them from the earth. Works on the industries based on the extraction, processing, and commercialization of minerals are entered under Mineral industries. Works on the geochemical or geological aspects of naturally formed inorganic and organic compounds are entered under Minerals.

UF Mineral resources

Mines and mining

Mining

BT Natural resources

RT Geology, Economic

Minerals

SA headings beginning with the words

Mine and Mining

NT Abandoned mines

Aluminum mines and mining

Antimony mines and mining

Asbestos mines and mining

Bismuth mines and mining

Borax mines and mining

Cassiterite mines and mining

Ceramic materials

Chalk mines and mining

Coal mines and mining

Cobalt mines and mining

Copper mines and mining

Diamond deposits

Diamond mines and mining

Emerald deposits

Emerald mines and mining

Energy minerals

Flint mines and mining

Gas fields

Gold mines and mining

Gypsum mines and mining

Historic mines

Iron mines and mining

Lead mines and mining

Lithium mines and mining

Manganese mines and mining

Marine mineral resources

Mercury mines and mining

Mica mines and mining

Mineral resources in submerged lands

Molybdenum mines and mining

Nickel mines and mining

Nonfuel minerals

Nonmetallic minerals

Obsidian mines and mining

Ocher mines and mining

Oil fields

Opal mines and mining

Ore deposits

Ores—Sampling and estimation

Phosphate mines and mining

Platinum mines and mining

Potash mines and mining

Precious metals

Prospecting

Quartz mines and mining

Rutile mines and mining

Salt mines and mining

Sand and gravel mines and mining

Sapphire mines and mining

Silver mines and mining

Sulphur mines and mining

Tin mines and mining

Titanium mines and mining

Trona mines and mining

Tungsten mines and mining

Uranium mines and mining

Zinc mines and mining

Zircon mines and mining

— Computer programs

— Data processing

NT MAS (Computer system)

MDS (Computer system)

MuPROSPECTOR (Computer system)

— Directories

USE Mineral industries—Directories

— Education

USE Mining schools and education

— Electric equipment (May Subd Geog)

— Exhibitions

USE Mineral industries—Exhibitions

— Federal aid

USE Mining subsidies

— Finance

NT Mineral investment

— Government ownership

(May Subd Geog)

— Law and legislation

(May Subd Geog)

BT Mining law

— History

— Inspection

USE Mine inspection

— Law and legislation

USE Mining law

— Religious aspects

— Research (May Subd Geog)

— Law and legislation

(May Subd Geog)

— Societies, etc.

USE Mineral industries—Societies, etc.

— Study and teaching

USE Mining schools and education

— Tariff

USE Tariff on minerals

— Taxation (May Subd Geog)

[HJ4169]

BT Real property tax

Severance tax

— Law and legislation

(May Subd Geog)

— Arkansas

NT Sparta Mine (Ark.)

— Australia

NT Australian aborigines—Mines and mining

— California

NT Iron Mountain Mine (Calif.)

— Colorado

NT Burlington Mine (Colo.)

Idarado Mine (Colo.)

— Idaho

NT Galena Mine (Idaho)

Lucky Friday Mine (Idaho)

— Montana

NT Algonquin Mine (Mont.)

Anselmo Mineyard (Butte, Mont.)

Bald Butte Mine (Mont.)

Lee Mountain Mine (Mont.)

Mike Horse Mine (Mont.)

New World Mine (Mont.)

— Nevada

NT Comstock Lode (Nev.)

— North Carolina

NT Lee Creek Mine (N.C.)

— Washington (State)

NT Holden Mine (Wash.)

Mines and mineral resources, Prehistoric

(May Subd Geog)

UF Prehistoric mines and mineral resources

Mines and mineral resources in art

(Not Subd Geog)

Mines and mineral resources in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

Mines and mineral resources in numismatics

(May Subd Geog)

[CJ161.M55]

BT Numismatics

Mines and mining

USE Mineral industries

Mines and mineral resources

Mining engineering

Minesweepers (May Subd Geog)

UF Mine sweepers [Former heading]

Mine sweeping

BT Ships

Minev family (Not Subd Geog)

Ming ch'i (May Subd Geog)

[GT3238 (Chinese burial customs)]

[NK4165 (Chinese art objects)]

UF Chinese tomb figures

Mingqi

BT Figurines

Idols and images

RT Ushabti

— Private collections (May Subd Geog)

Ming porcelain (May Subd Geog)

[NK4565.5]

UF Porcelain, Ming

BT Porcelain, Chinese

Porcelain, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing

dynasties, 1368-1912

— Expertising (May Subd Geog)

Ming Tombs (China)

[DS793.5]

UF 13 Tombs (China)

Shih-san-ling (China)

Shisan Ling (China)

Shisanling (China)

Thirteen Tombs (China)

Valley of the Ming Tombs (China)

BT Tombs—China

Mingalay (Scotland)

USE Mingulay (Scotland)

Mingan Archipelago (Québec)

USE Mingan Islands (Québec)

Mingan Islands (Québec)

UF Archipel de Mingan (Québec)

Isles de Mingan (Québec)

Mingan Archipelago (Québec)

BT Islands—Québec (Province)

NT Marteau, Great Isle of (Québec)

Samuel Island (Québec)

Minger family (Not Subd Geog)

Mingies Ditch Site (England)

BT England—Antiquities

Mingin

UF Urinary trypsin inhibitor

BT Enzyme inhibitors

Trypsin

Mingo Indians (May Subd Geog)

[E99.M64]

UF Mingwe Indians

BT Indians of North America—New York

(State)

Indians of North America—Ohio

Indians of North America—

Pennsylvania

Iroquois Indians

Mingo National Wildlife Refuge (Mo.)

BT National parks and reserves—Missouri

Wildlife refuges—Missouri

Mingo Swamp (Mo.)

BT Swamps—Missouri

Mingos family

USE Menges family

Mingqi

USE Ming ch'i

Mingrelian language (May Subd Geog)

[PK9141]

BT Kartvelian languages

Mingrelians (May Subd Geog)

UF Megrelians

BT Ethnology—Caucasus

Minguez family (Not Subd Geog)

Mingulay (Scotland)

UF Mingalay (Scotland)

- Mingulay (Scotland) (Continued)**
 BT Islands—Scotland
 Western Isles (Scotland)
- Mingus family**
 USE Menges family
- Mingwe Indians**
 USE Mingo Indians
- Minhag Aram Tsovah**
 USE Judaism—Aleppo rite
- Minhag Ari**
 USE Judaism—Ari rite
- Minhag Frankfurt**
 USE Judaism—Frankfurt rite
- Minhag ha-Romanyotim**
 USE Judaism—Romanian rite
- Minhag Hasidim**
 USE Judaism—Hasidic rite
- Minhag Komarno**
 USE Judaism—Komarno rite
- Minhag Lelov**
 USE Judaism—Lelov rite
- Minhag Roma**
 USE Judaism—Roman rite
- Minhag Sefarad**
 USE Judaism—Sephardic rite
- Minhag Tsanz**
 USE Judaism—Zanz rite
- Minhagim**
 USE Judaism—Customs and practices
- Minhasa language**
 USE Bolaang Mongondow language
- Minhasa language**
 USE Bolaang Mongondow language
- Minho River (Jamaica)**
 UF Rio Minho (Jamaica)
 Rio Minho River (Jamaica)
 BT Rivers—Jamaica
- Minho River (Spain and Portugal)**
 USE Miño River (Spain and Portugal)
- Minho River Watershed (Jamaica)**
 BT Watersheds—Jamaica
- Mini automobiles (Not Subd Geog)**
 TL215.Mj
 UF Austin Mini automobiles
 Morris Mini Minor automobile
 Former heading
 BT BLMC automobiles
 NT Mini-Cooper automobiles
- Mini computers**
 USE Minicomputers
- Mini-Cooper automobiles (Not Subd Geog)**
 TL215.Mj
 UF Austin Mini-Cooper automobiles
 Morris Mini-Cooper automobiles
 BT Mini automobiles
- Mini-discs**
 USE Minidiscs
- Mini-mills, Steel**
 USE Steel minimills
- Mini-rhizotrons**
 USE Minirhizotrons
- Mini-series, Television**
 USE Television mini-series
- Mini-storage facilities**
 USE Self-service storage facilities
- Mini-warehouses**
 USE Self-service storage facilities
- Minianka (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
 DT551.45.M55 (Mali)
 UF Folo (African people)
 Mianka (African people)
 Minya (African people)
 Minyanka (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
 Ethnology—Mali
 Senufo (African people)
- Minianka dialect**
 USE Mamara language
- Minianka language**
 USE Mamara language
- Minianka proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Minianka
- Minianka women**
 USE Women, Minianka
- Miniature arms**
 USE Miniature weapons
- Miniature beer bottles (May Subd Geog)**
 NK8475.B6 (Decorative arts)
 UF Beer miniature bottles
 Miniature bottles, Beer
 Former heading
 BT Beer bottles
 Miniature bottles
- Miniature beer cans (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Beer miniature cans
 Miniature cans, Beer
 Former heading
 BT Beer cans
 Miniature cans
- Miniature bookplates**
 Z995.6j
 UF Book-plates, Miniature
 Former heading
 BT Bookplates
- Miniature books (May Subd Geog)**
 Z1033.M6j
 Here are entered works on books 10 centimeters or less in both height and width. Actual specimens of such books are entered under Miniature books—Specimens, a form heading assigned without geographic subdivision.
 UF Bibliography—Microscopic and miniature editions
 Former heading
 Books—Microscopic editions
 Books—Miniature editions
 Books, Microscopic
 Books, Miniature
 Diamond editions
 Editions, Diamond
 Microscopic books
 Microscopic editions
 Miniature editions
 BT Books—Format
 Miniature objects
 RT Books—Sizes
 Pocket editions
 NT Bible—Thumb Bibles
 — Specimens
 Here are entered actual specimens of books 10 centimeters or less in both height and width. This form heading is assigned without geographic subdivision. Works on such books are entered under Miniature books.
- Miniature bottles (May Subd Geog)**
 NK8475.B6 (Decorative arts)
 BT Bottles
 Miniature objects
 NT Miniature beer bottles
 Miniature liquor bottles
 Miniature perfume bottles
- Miniature bottles, Beer**
 USE Miniature beer bottles
- Miniature bottles, Liquor**
 USE Miniature liquor bottles
- Miniature cameras (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Subminiature cameras
 Ultra-miniature cameras
 BT Cameras
 NT 35mm cameras
 Bolsey camera
 Retina camera
- Miniature cans (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Cans, Miniature
 BT Miniature objects
 NT Miniature beer cans
- Miniature cans, Beer**
 USE Miniature beer cans
- Miniature car racing**
 USE Model car racing
- Miniature cases (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Cases, Miniature
- BT Miniature objects**
 Picture frames and framing
- Miniature chairs (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Chairs
 Miniature furniture
- Miniature cities and towns (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Cities and towns, Miniature
 Miniature towns
 Miniature villages
 Towns, Miniature
 Villages, Miniature
 BT Miniature objects
- Miniature computers**
 USE Minicomputers
- Miniature craft (May Subd Geog)**
 TT178j
 UF Miniatures
 BT Handicraft
 Models and modelmaking
 RT Miniature objects
 NT Matchstick models
 Miniature flower arrangement
- Miniature dachshund**
 USE Miniature dachshunds
- Miniature dachshunds (May Subd Geog)**
 SF429.Mj
 UF Miniature dachshund
 Former heading
 Miniature shorthaired dachshunds
 Miniature smooth dachshunds
 BT Dachshunds
- Miniature daffodils (May Subd Geog)**
 QK495.A484 (Botany)
 SB413.D12 (Ornamental plants)
 BT Daffodils
 Miniature plants
- Miniature decorative design**
 NK1520j
 UF Decorative design, Miniature
 BT Decoration and ornament
- Miniature dolls (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Doll house dolls
 BT Dolls
 Miniature objects
- Miniature dolls in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Miniature donkey (May Subd Geog)**
 SF361.4.M54j
 UF Mediterranean donkey
 Miniature Mediterranean donkey
 BT Donkey breeds
- Miniature editions**
 USE Miniature books
- Miniature electric railroads**
 USE Electric railroads, Miniature
- Miniature electrodes**
 USE Microelectrodes
- Miniature electronic equipment (May Subd Geog)**
 TK7870j
 UF Electronic equipment, Miniature
 Microminiaturization (Electronics)
 Miniaturization (Electronics)
 Subminiature electronic equipment
 Subminiaturization (Electronics)
 BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
 RT Microelectronics
 NT Minicomputers
 Printed circuits
 Transistor radios
 — Bonding (May Subd Geog)
 BT Sealing (Technology)
 — Welding (May Subd Geog)
- Miniature fan palm**
 USE Rhaps excelsa
- Miniature fiberwork (May Subd Geog)**
 NK8475.F53j
 BT Fiberwork
 Miniature objects

- Miniature flower arrangement**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[SB449.5.M56]
BT Flower arrangement
Miniature craft
Miniature objects
- Miniature furniture** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Furniture—Models
[Former heading]
BT Furniture
Miniature objects
NT Doll furniture
Miniature chairs
- Miniature game (Chess)**
USE Short game (Chess)
- Miniature garden geraniums**
USE Miniature pelargoniums
- Miniature gardens**
USE Gardens, Miniature
- Miniature geraniums, Garden**
USE Miniature pelargoniums
- Miniature glassware** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK8475.G55]
BT Glassware
Miniature objects
- Miniature golf** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV987]
UF Golf, Miniature [Former heading]
BT Golf
NT Bilgo (Game)
- Miniature heraldic porcelain**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Heraldic models
Heraldic porcelain, Miniature
BT Heraldic porcelain
Miniature objects
Porcelain
World War, 1914-1918—Collectibles
- Miniature horses** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF293.M56]
BT Horse breeds
Horses
- Miniature houses**
USE Dollhouses
- Miniature lamps** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK8475.L3]
BT Lamps
Miniature objects
- Miniature liquor bottles** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK8475.B6 (Decorative arts)]
UF Liquor miniature bottles
Miniature bottles, Liquor
[Former heading]
BT Liquor bottles
Miniature bottles
- Miniature makers** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on persons who make miniature objects.
BT Artisans
RT Modelmakers
- Miniature Mediterranean donkey**
USE Miniature donkey
- Miniature mosaics** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK8475.M66]
BT Mosaics
- Miniature objects** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK8470-NK8475]
UF Miniatures
Objects, Miniature
Tiny objects
BT Art objects
RT Miniature craft
Toys
SA subdivision Models under names of objects, mainly mechanical, e.g. Aeroplanes—Models
NT Architectural models
Dollhouses
Gardens, Miniature
Military miniatures
Miniature books
- Miniature bottles
Miniature cans
Miniature cases
Miniature cities and towns
Miniature dolls
Miniature fiberwork
Miniature flower arrangement
Miniature furniture
Miniature glassware
Miniature heraldic porcelain
Miniature lamps
Miniature plants
Miniature porcelain
Miniature pottery
Miniature quilts
Miniature retail stores
Miniature rooms
Miniature sewing machines
Miniature silverwork
Miniature tableware
Miniature teddy bears
Miniature weapons
Miniature wood-carving
Models (Patents)
Models and modelmaking
Sebastian miniatures
Ship models
Souvenir buildings
- Miniature orchids** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.O64 (Botany)]
[SB409.75 (Culture)]
BT Miniature plants
Orchids
- Miniature painters** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Miniaturists
BT Painters
- Miniature painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ND1329.8-ND1337 (Painting)]
UF Miniature paintings
[Former heading]
BT Painting
NT Icon painting
— 19th century
— Reproduction
UF Miniature painting—
Reproductions, facsimiles, etc.
[Former heading]
Reproduction of miniature painting
— Reproductions, facsimiles, etc.
USE Miniature painting—
Reproduction
- Miniature painting, Algerian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Algerian miniature painting
- Miniature painting, British**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF British miniature painting
- Miniature painting, Celtic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Celtic miniature painting
- Miniature painting, Danish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Danish miniature painting
- Miniature painting, European**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF European miniature painting
- Miniature painting, Flemish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Flemish miniature painting
- Miniature painting, French**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF French miniature painting
- Miniature painting, German**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF German miniature painting
- Miniature painting, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indic miniature painting
Miniature paintings, Indic
[Former heading]
NT Guler painting
Malwa painting
Mewar painting
- Miniature painting, Iranian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Iranian miniature painting
Miniature painting, Persian
Persian miniature painting
- Miniature painting, Islamic**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Islamic miniature painting
Miniature painting, Muslim
Muslim miniature painting
- Miniature painting, Italian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Italian miniature painting
- Miniature painting, Jaina** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Jaina miniature painting
- Miniature painting, Medieval**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Medieval miniature painting
- Miniature painting, Mogul**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mogul miniature painting
- Miniature painting, Muslim**
USE Miniature painting, Islamic
- Miniature painting, Pakistani**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pakistani miniature painting
- Miniature painting, Persian**
USE Miniature painting, Iranian
- Miniature painting, Rococo**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Rococo miniature painting
- Miniature painting, Russian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Russian miniature painting
- Miniature painting, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Thai miniature painting
- Miniature painting, Turkish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Turkish miniature painting
- Miniature painting, Uzbek**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Uzbek miniature painting
— Attribution
UF Attribution of Uzbek miniature painting
BT Miniature painting, Uzbek—
Expertising
— Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Miniature painting, Uzbek—
Attribution
- Miniature paintings**
USE Miniature painting
- Miniature paintings, Indic**
USE Miniature painting, Indic
- Miniature pelargoniums** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB413.G35]
UF Garden geraniums, Miniature
Miniature garden geraniums
Miniature geraniums, Garden
Miniature zonal pelargoniums
Zonal pelargoniums, Miniature
BT Miniature plants
Pelargoniums
- Miniature perfume bottles** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK8475.P47 (Decorative arts)]
BT Miniature bottles
Perfume bottles
- Miniature pigs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF393.M55]
UF Miniature swine [Former heading]
BT Swine breeds
NT Potbellied pig
- Miniature pigs as laboratory animals**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[SF407.S97]
UF Miniature swine as laboratory animals
[Former heading]
BT Laboratory animals
- Miniature pigs as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF393.M55]

- Miniature pigs as pets** (*Continued*)
 UF Miniature swine as pets
 [Former heading]
 BT Pets
- Miniature pinscher** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.M56]
 UF Miniature pinschers
 [Former heading]
 Pinscher, Miniature
 Reh pinscher
 Zwergpinscher
 BT Toy dogs
- Miniature pinschers**
 USE Miniature pinscher
- Miniature plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Miniature trees
 Plants, Miniature
 BT Glass gardens
 Miniature objects
 Plants, Ornamental
 RT Dwarf plants
 Gardens, Miniature
 NT Bonsai
 Midget vegetables
 Miniature daffodils
 Miniature orchids
 Miniature pelargoniums
 Miniature roses
 Penjing
- Miniature porcelain** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK8475.P65]
 BT Miniature objects
 Porcelain
- Miniature portraits**
 USE Portrait miniatures
- Miniature potbellied pig**
 USE Potbellied pig
- Miniature pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK8475.P65]
 BT Miniature objects
 Pottery
- Miniature printing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Printing
 Prints
- Miniature prints** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NE893-NE893.5]
 BT Prints
 — 20th century (*May Subd Geog*)
- Miniature quilts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Miniature objects
 Quilts
- Miniature railroads**
 USE Railroads, Miniature
- Miniature retail stores** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK8475.R48 (Decorative arts)]
 BT Miniature objects
 Stores, Retail
- Miniature rooms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rooms in miniature
 BT Architectural models
 Miniature objects
 Rooms
 NT Doll kitchens
- Miniature roses** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB411.65.M55]
 BT Miniature plants
 Roses
- Miniature schnauzer** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.M58]
 UF Miniature schnauzers
 [Former heading]
 BT Schnauzers
 Terriers
- Miniature schnauzers**
 USE Miniature schnauzer
- Miniature sewing machines**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK8475.S45 (Decorative arts)]
 UF Toy sewing machines
 BT Miniature objects
 Sewing machines
- Miniature sheets** (Philately)
 USE Postage stamps—Miniature sheets
- Miniature shorthaired dachshunds**
 USE Miniature dachshunds
- Miniature silverwork** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Miniature objects
 Silverwork
- Miniature smooth dachshunds**
 USE Miniature dachshunds
- Miniature smooth fox terrier**
 USE Toy fox terrier
- Miniature stülpas**
 USE Stülpas, Miniature
- Miniature swine**
 USE Miniature pigs
- Miniature swine as laboratory animals**
 USE Miniature pigs as laboratory animals
- Miniature swine as pets**
 USE Miniature pigs as pets
- Miniature tableware** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK8475.T33]
 BT Miniature objects
 Tableware
- Miniature teddy bears** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Miniature objects
 Teddy bears
- Miniature theaters**
 USE Theaters, Miniature
- Miniature towns**
 USE Miniature cities and towns
- Miniature trees**
 USE Bonsai
 Miniature plants
 Penjing
- Miniature vegetables**
 USE Midget vegetables
- Miniature villages**
 USE Miniature cities and towns
- Miniature weapons** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK8475.A7]
 UF Miniature arms *[Former heading]*
 BT Miniature objects
 Weapons
- Miniature wood-carving** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK8475.W66]
 BT Miniature objects
 Wood-carving
 — Patterns
- Miniature zonal pelargoniums**
 USE Miniature pelargoniums
- Miniatures**
 USE Miniature craft
 Miniature objects
- Miniatures, Military**
 USE Military miniatures
- Miniatures (Illumination of books and manuscripts)**
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts
- Miniaturists**
 USE Miniature painters
- Miniaturization (Electronics)**
 USE Miniature electronic equipment
- Minibike racing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1060.125]
 BT Minibikes
 Motorcycle racing
- Minibikes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL443]
 BT Bicycles
 Motorcycles
 NT Minibike racing
- Minica automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Minich family**
 USE Minnick family
- Minick family**
 USE Minnick family
- Minicks family**
 USE Minnick family
- Minicomputers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mini computers
 Miniature computers
 [Former heading]
 Small computers
 BT Electronic digital computers
 Miniature electronic equipment
 NT CID 300/10 (Computer)
 HP/1000 (Computer)
 Lockheed SUE (Computer)
 Microcomputers
 Microprocessors
 Network Access Machine (Computer)
 PDP computers
 SM-2M (Computer)
 SM-4 (Computer)
 SM-1700 (Computer)
 Visible record computers
 — Circuits
 BT Electronic circuits
 — Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Csmi (Computer system)
 ICGS (Electronic computer system)
 — Purchasing (*May Subd Geog*)
- Miniconjon Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.M642]
 UF Minneconjon Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Great Plains
 Teton Indians
- MINICS project** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z699.4.M23]
 UF Minimal-Input Cataloguing System
 BT Cataloging—Data processing
- Minicycles** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL443]
 BT Bicycles
 Motorcycles
- Minidisks** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TK7881.78]
 UF Mini-discs
 BT Optical disks
- Minima**
 USE Maxima and minima
- Minimal access surgery**
 USE Endoscopic surgery
- Minimal art** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N6494.M5]
 UF Art, Minimal
 Minimalism (Art)
 Minimalist art
 Systematic painting
 BT Art, Abstract
 Art, Modern—20th century
 NT Serial art
- Minimal brain dysfunction**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC394.M55]
 UF Brain dysfunction, Minimal
 BT Brain damage
 NT Attention-deficit disorder in adults
- Minimal brain dysfunction in children**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ496.B7]
 UF Brain dysfunction in children, Minimal
 BT Brain-damaged children
 Children—Diseases
 RT Learning disabilities
 NT Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
- Minimal competency tests**
 USE Competency based educational tests
- Minimal flows**
[QA614.82]
 BT Flows (Differentiable dynamical systems)
- Minimal-Input Cataloguing System**
 USE MINICS project
- Minimal level cataloging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cataloging

- Minimal models, Néron
 - USE Néron models
- Minimal music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Meditative music
 - Minimalism (Music)
 - Minimalist music
 - Music, Minimal
 - Repetitive music
 - Systematic music
 - BT Music
- Minimal pair** (Linguistics)
 - [P128.M56]
 - UF Contrastive pair (Linguistics)
 - BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
 - Linguistics
 - Phonemics
- Minimal principles
 - USE Variational principles
- Minimal sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Primary structures
 - Sculpture, Minimal
 - BT Constructivism (Art)
 - Sculpture, Abstract
 - Sculpture, Modern—20th century
- Minimal submanifolds**
 - UF Submanifolds, Minimal
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Manifolds (Mathematics)
- Minimal surface problem
 - USE Plateau's problem
- Minimal surfaces**
 - [QA644]
 - UF Surfaces, Minimal
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Maxima and minima
 - NT Gauss maps
 - Plateau's problem
- Minimalism (Art)
 - USE Minimal art
- Minimalism (Literature)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Literary movements
 - Literature, Modern—20th century
- Minimalism (Music)
 - USE Minimal music
- Minimalist art
 - USE Minimal art
- Minimalist music
 - USE Minimal music
- Minimalist theory** (Linguistics)
 - [P158.28]
 - BT Generative grammar
- Minimally invasive surgery
 - USE Endoscopic surgery
 - Laparoscopic surgery
- Minimax approximation
 - USE Chebyshev approximation
- Minimills, Steel
 - USE Steel minimills
- Minimization of waste
 - USE Waste minimization
- Minimum drinking age
 - USE Drinking age
- Minimum-impact camping
 - USE Low-impact camping
- Minimum income
 - USE Income maintenance programs
- Minimum tax, Alternative
 - USE Alternative minimum tax
- Minimum temperature forecasting
 - USE Temperature forecasting, Minimum
- Minimum tillage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Conservation tillage
- Minimum wage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD4917-HD4924]
 - Here are entered general works on the minimum wage. Works on the minimum wage in a particular industry or occupation are entered under the heading *Wages* subdivided by the industry or occupation.
 - UF Minimum wages
 - Wages—Minimum wage
 - [Former heading]
- BT Wages
 - RT Living wage movement
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Press coverage (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Minimum wage in the press
 - [Former heading]
- Minimum wage in the press
 - USE Minimum wage—Press coverage
- Minimum wages
 - USE Minimum wage
- Minimum weight construction
 - USE Lightweight construction
- Mining**
 - USE Mineral industries
 - Mines and mineral resources
 - Mining engineering
- Mining, Data
 - USE Data mining
- Mining, Longwall
 - USE Longwall mining
- Mining, Lunar
 - USE Lunar mining
- Mining, Ocean
 - USE Ocean mining
- Mining, Space
 - USE Space mining
- Mining accidents
 - USE Mine accidents
- Mining camps** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Camps
 - Alaska
 - NT Jualpa Mine Camp (Alaska)
- Mining claims** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Annual assessment work on mining claims
 - Assessment work on mining claims
 - Lode claims
 - Placer claims
 - BT Mining law
- Mining companies
 - USE Mining corporations
- Mining corporations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mining companies
 - BT Corporation law
 - Corporations
 - Mining law
- Mining courts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Courts of special jurisdiction
 - Mining law
- Mining directories
 - USE Mineral industries—Directories
- Mining districts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Special districts
 - Alaska
 - NT Juneau Mining District (Alaska)
 - Koyukuk Mining District (Alaska)
 - Last Chance Basin Historic District (Alaska)
 - Rampart-Manley Mining District (Alaska)
 - California
 - NT Los Burros Mining District (Calif.)
 - Colorado
 - NT Red Mountain Mining District (Colo.)
 - Nevada
 - NT White Pine Mining District (Nev.)
 - Saskatchewan
 - NT Athabasca Mining District (Sask.)
 - La Ronge Mining District (Sask.)
 - Texas
 - NT Shafter Historic Mining District (Tex.)
 - Utah
 - NT Big Cottonwood Mining District (Utah)
 - Little Cottonwood Mining District (Utah)
- Mining education
 - USE Mining schools and education
- Mining engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TN]
 - UF Engineering, Mining
 - Mines and mining
 - Mining
 - BT Engineering
 - NT Blasting
 - Borehole mining
 - Boring
 - Electricity in mining
 - Gas engineering
 - Ground control (Mining)
 - Hydraulic mining
 - In situ processing (Mining)
 - Lasers in mining
 - Mine filling
 - Mine lighting
 - Mine surveying
 - Mine timbering
 - Minerals—Biotechnology
 - Motion pictures in mining
 - Ocean mining
 - Petroleum engineering
 - Photography in mining
 - Pillaring (Mining)
 - Plastics in mining
 - Quartz mines and mining
 - Rock bursts
 - Shaft sinking
 - Solution mining
 - Space mining
 - Strip mining
 - Tunneling
 - Cold weather conditions
 - Directories
 - USE Mineral industries—Directories
 - Environmental aspects
 - USE Mineral industries—Environmental aspects
 - Patents
 - Safety measures
 - USE Mine safety
 - Safety regulations
 - USE Mine safety—Law and legislation
 - Societies, etc.
 - USE Mineral industries—Societies, etc.
 - Study and teaching
 - USE Mining schools and education
- Mining engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TN139-TN140]
 - BT Engineers
- Mining geology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TN260]
 - UF Geology, Mining
 - BT Geology, Economic
- Mining industry
 - USE Mineral industries
- Mining industry and finance
 - USE Mineral industries
 - Mineral industries—Finance
- Mining journalism
 - USE Journalism, Mining
- Mining law** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Law, Mining
 - Mines and mineral resources—Law and legislation
 - Subsoil rights
 - BT Concessions
 - Labor laws and legislation
 - Power resources—Law and legislation
 - NT Abandoned coal mines—Law and legislation
 - Abandoned mined lands reclamation—Law and legislation
 - Coal mines and mining—Law and legislation
 - Gold mines and mining—Law and legislation
 - Iron mines and mining—Law and legislation

Mining law (Continued)

- Marble industry and trade—Law and legislation
- Mine drainage—Law and legislation
- Mine safety—Law and legislation
- Mine sanitation—Law and legislation
- Mine shafts—Law and legislation
- Mineral rights
- Mines and mineral resources—
 - Government ownership—Law and legislation
- Mining claims
- Mining corporations
- Mining courts
- Mining leases
- Mining partnership
- Mining schools and education—Law and legislation
- Ocean mining—Law and legislation
- Petroleum law and legislation
- Phosphate mines and mining—Law and legislation
- Quarries and quarrying—Law and legislation
- Radioactive substances—Law and legislation
- Salt mines and mining—Law and legislation
- Strip mining—Law and legislation
- Uranium mines and mining—Law and legislation
- Colonies
 - USE Mining law, Colonial
- Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Mining law
- Australia
 - NT Australian aborigines—Mines and mining—Law and legislation

Mining law, Colonial

Here are entered general and comparative works only. Works on mining law of the colonies of an individual country are entered under the heading Mining law with subdivision [country]—Colonies. Works dealing with a specific colony are entered under the same heading, subdivided by the name of the colony.

- UF Colonial mining law
 - Colonies—Mining law
 - Mining law—Colonies
- Mining law (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Islamic law
- Mining law (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Mining leases (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Leases
 - Mining law
 - NT Coal leases
 - Oil and gas leases
 - Phosphate leases
- Mining libraries (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Technical libraries
- Mining literature (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Mineral industries—Bibliography
- Mining machinery (May Subd Geog)**
 - [TN345-TN347]
 - BT Machinery
 - NT Coal-mining machinery
 - Mine haulage
 - Mine pumps
 - Peat machinery
 - Petroleum industry and trade—
 - Equipment and supplies
 - Rock splitters (Machines)
- Blind-area viewers
 - [TN345]
 - UF Blind-area viewers for mining machinery
 - Viewers, Blind-area, for mining machinery
 - BT Mine safety—Equipment and supplies
 - Optical instruments

- Cutter bars
 - UF Bar cutters of mining machinery
 - Cutter bars of mining machinery
 - BT Cutting machines
 - Mining machinery—Parts
- Dynamics
 - BT Dynamics
- Electric driving (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Electric driving
- Electric equipment (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Electricity in mining
- Hydraulic drive
- Parts (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Machine parts
 - NT Mining machinery—Cutter bars
- Rollover protective structures (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Mine safety—Equipment and supplies
 - Rollover protective structures
- Testing
- Transmission devices
 - [TN345]
 - BT Gearing
- Valuation (May Subd Geog)
 - [TN345]

Mining machinery industry

- (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD9506]
 - BT Industrial equipment industry
 - Machinery industry
 - NT Coal-mining machinery industry
- Mining of lunar resources
 - USE Lunar mining
- Mining of marine mineral resources
 - USE Ocean mining
- Mining partnership (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Mining law
 - Partnership
- Mining safety
 - USE Mine safety
- Mining schools and education (May Subd Geog)**
 - [TN165-TN213]
 - UF Education, Mining
 - Mines and mineral resources—
 - Education
 - Mines and mineral resources—Study and teaching
 - Mining education
 - Mining engineering—Study and teaching
 - BT Education
 - Schools
 - Technical education
 - Vocational education
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
 - Mining law
- Mining sites restoration
 - USE Abandoned mined lands reclamation
- Mining subsidies
 - USE Mine subsidies
- Mining subsidies (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Federal aid to mineral industries
 - Federal aid to mining
 - Mineral industries—Federal aid
 - Mines and mineral resources—Federal aid
 - BT Mineral industries—Finance
 - Subsidies
- Minio River (Spain and Portugal)
 - USE Miño River (Spain and Portugal)
- Minir family
 - USE Menir family
- Minirhizotron observation systems
 - USE Minirhizotrons
- Minirhizotron observation tubes
 - USE Minirhizotrons
- Minirhizotron root observation tube systems
 - USE Minirhizotrons

Minirhizotrons (May Subd Geog)

- [QK644 (Root research)]
- UF Mini-rhizotrons
 - Minirhizotron observation systems
 - Minirhizotron observation tubes
 - Minirhizotron root observation tube systems
- Rhizotrons, Mini-
- BT Roots (Botany)—Research—
 - Instruments
- Minis family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Minisink, N.Y., Battle of, 1779
 - USE Minisink (N.Y.), Battle of, 1779
- Minisinh (N.Y.), Battle of, 1779**
 - [E241.M6]
 - UF Minisink, N.Y., Battle of, 1779
 - [Former heading]
 - BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
- Minisink Indians (May Subd Geog)**
 - [E99.M65]
 - UF Minusing Indians
 - BT Algonquian Indians
 - Indians of North America—New Jersey
 - Indians of North America—New York (State)
- Minisink Island (N.J.)**
 - BT Islands—New Jersey
- Minisink Site (N.J.)**
 - UF Bell Philower Site (N.J.)
 - BT New Jersey—Antiquities
- MINISIS (Information retrieval system)**
 - [Z699.4.I19]
 - BT Automatic indexing
 - Information storage and retrieval systems—Archival material
- Ministerial responsibility (May Subd Geog)**
 - [JF341]
 - UF Countersignature (Constitutional law)
 - Responsibility, Ministerial
 - BT Cabinet officers
 - Cabinet system
 - Legislative bodies
 - Monarchy
 - Political science
 - Representative government and representation
 - NT Interpellation
 - Official secrets
- Ministerials**
 - [JC116.M4]
 - BT Estates (Social orders)
 - Feudalism
 - Knights and knighthood
- Ministerio de la Gobernación (Madrid, Spain : Building)**
 - UF Ministry of the Interior (Madrid, Spain : Building)
 - BT Public buildings—Spain
- Ministers, Foreign
 - USE Foreign ministers
- Ministers (Clergy)
 - USE Clergy
- Ministers (Diplomatic agents)
 - USE Ambassadors
 - Diplomatic and consular service
 - Foreign ministers
- Ministers of Christian education
 - USE Christian education directors
- Ministers of finance
 - USE Finance ministers
- Ministers of foreign affairs
 - USE Foreign ministers
- Ministers of music (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Music ministers
 - BT Church musicians
 - Church officers
- Ministers of religious education
 - USE Directors of religious education

- Ministers of State
 - USE Cabinet officers
- Ministers of the gospel
 - USE Clergy
- Ministorage facilities
 - USE Self-service storage facilities
- Ministries, Government
 - USE Executive departments
- Ministries, State
 - USE Executive departments
- Ministries Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1948-1949
 - UF Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War Crime Trials, case no. 11 Wilhelmstrasse Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1948-1949
 - BT Nuremberg War Crime Trials, Nuremberg, Germany, 1946-1949
- Ministry
 - USE Church work
 - Clergy—Office
 - Pastoral theology
- Ministry, Coffee house
 - USE Coffee house ministry
- Ministry, Cooperative
 - USE Cooperative ministry
- Ministry, Country
 - USE Rural clergy
- Ministry, Direct-mail
 - USE Direct-mail ministry
- Ministry, Doctor of
 - USE Doctor of ministry degree
- Ministry, Group
 - USE Group ministry
- Ministry, Lay
 - USE Lay ministry
- Ministry, Urban
 - USE City clergy
- Ministry and Christian union
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Christian union and ministry
 - BT Christian union
 - Clergy—Office
 - Pastoral theology
- Ministry of the Interior (Madrid, Spain : Building)
 - USE Ministerio de la Gobernación (Madrid, Spain : Building)
- Minitaree Indians
 - USE Hidatsa Indians
- Minitaree language
 - USE Hidatsa language
- Minitel (Videotex system)
 - [QA76.57.M55]
 - BT Videotex systems
- Minus River (Spain and Portugal)
 - USE Miño River (Spain and Portugal)
- Miniwarehouses
 - USE Self-service storage facilities
- Minjung theology
 - [BT83.58]
 - BT Theology, Doctrinal
- Minjur Aquifer (Saudi Arabia)
 - BT Aquifers—Saudi Arabia
- Mink Aleutian disease (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Aleutian disease of minks
 - Plasmacytosis, Viral
 - Viral plasmacytosis
 - BT Minks—Virus diseases
 - Slow virus diseases in animals
- Mink family
 - USE Minkler family
- Mink farming (May Subd Geog)
 - [SF405.M6]
 - BT Fur farming
 - Mink fur industry
- Mink fur, Tariff on
 - USE Tariff on mink fur
- Mink fur industry (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD9944]
 - UF Mink industry
- BT Fur trade
- NT Mink farming
- Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Mink fur industry
- Mink industry
 - USE Mink fur industry
- Mink trapping (May Subd Geog)
 - [SK341.M55]
 - BT Trapping
- Minke (Fictitious character)
 - (Not Subd Geog)
- Minke whale
 - USE Balaenoptera acutorostrata
- Minkel family
 - USE Minkler family
- Minkia language
 - USE Pai language (China)
- Minkler family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Minck family
 - Minckler family
 - Minckley family
 - Mink family
 - Minkel family
 - Minkley family
- Minkley family
 - USE Minkler family
- Minkowski geometries
 - USE Minkowski geometry
- Minkowski geometry
 - UF Minkowski geometries
 - Minkowskian geometry
 - Minkowski's geometry
 - BT Geometry, Non-Euclidean
- Minkowski space
 - USE Generalized spaces
- Minkowskian geometry
 - USE Minkowski geometry
- Minkowski's geometry
 - USE Minkowski geometry
- Minks (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL737.C25]
 - [SF405.M6 (Breeding)]
 - UF Mustela vison
 - BT Mustela
 - Diseases (May Subd Geog)
 - Feeding and feeds (May Subd Geog)
 - Virus diseases (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Mink Aleutian disease
- Minley Common (Hawley, Hampshire, England)
 - BT Commons—England
 - Parks—England
- Minna Anthony Common Nature Center (N.Y.)
 - UF Common Nature Center (N.Y.)
 - BT Nature centers—New York (State)
- Minnamurra River (N.S.W.)
 - BT Rivers—Australia
- Minnamurra River Estuary (N.S.W.)
 - BT Estuaries—Australia
- Minneapolis City Hall and Hennepin County Courthouse (Minneapolis, Minn.)
 - USE Minneapolis City Hall-Hennepin County Courthouse (Minneapolis, Minn.)
- Minneapolis City Hall-Hennepin County Courthouse (Minneapolis, Minn.)
 - UF Minneapolis City Hall and Hennepin County Courthouse (Minneapolis, Minn.)
 - Minneapolis County Court House and City Hall (Minneapolis, Minn.)
 - Municipal Building (Minneapolis, Minn.)
 - BT City halls—Minnesota
 - Courthouses—Minnesota
 - Municipal buildings—Minnesota
- Minneapolis County Court House and City Hall (Minneapolis, Minn.)
 - USE Minneapolis City Hall-Hennepin County Courthouse (Minneapolis, Minn.)
- Minneapolis City Hall-Hennepin County Courthouse (Minneapolis, Minn.)
 - [TL233.6.M]
 - BT Tractors
- Minneconjon Indians
 - USE Miniconjou Indians
- Minnehaha Creek (Minn.)
 - BT Rivers—Minnesota
 - NT Minnehaha Falls (Minn.)
- Minnehaha Falls (Minn.)
 - BT Minnehaha Creek (Minn.)
 - Waterfalls—Minnesota
- Minnehan family (Not Subd Geog)
- Minnelia family (Not Subd Geog)
- Minneopa State Park (Minn.)
 - BT Parks—Minnesota
- Minner family
 - USE Minor family
- Minnesang
 - UF Minnesong
 - BT Songs, German (Middle High German)
- Minnesingers (May Subd Geog)
 - [GT3650 (Manners and customs)]
 - [ML183 (Music: history)]
 - [PT217 (German literature: history)]
 - [PT1419-PT1426 (German literature: collections)]
 - BT Poets
 - Singers
 - RT Courtly love
 - Meistersinger
 - Troubadours
 - Trouvères
- Minnesingers in art (Not Subd Geog)
- Minnesingers in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 - SA subdivision Characters—Minnesingers under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Minnesingers
- Minnesong
 - USE Minnesang
- Minnesota
 - Antiquities
 - NT Fort Saint Charles Archaeological Site (Minn.)
 - Grand Mound (Minn.)
 - Little Rapids Site (Minn.)
 - Nushka Lake Site (Minn.)
 - Capital and capitol
 - NT Minnesota—History—Capital Jurisdiction Question, 1857-1897
 - Minnesota State Capitol (Saint Paul, Minn. : 1853-1881)
 - Minnesota State Capitol (Saint Paul, Minn. : 1883-1905)
 - Minnesota State Capitol (Saint Paul, Minn. : 1905-)
 - Description and travel
 - UF Minnesota—Description and travel
 - To 1858
 - [Former heading]
 - Minnesota—Description and travel
 - 1858-1950
 - [Former heading]
 - Minnesota—Description and travel
 - 1951-1980
 - [Former heading]
 - Minnesota—Description and travel
 - 1981- [Former heading]
 - — To 1858
 - USE Minnesota—Description and travel

Minnesota

- **Description and travel** (*Continued*)
- 1858-1950
 - USE Minnesota—Description and travel
- 1951-1980
 - USE Minnesota—Description and travel
- 1981-
 - USE Minnesota—Description and travel
- **History**
 - †F601-F615†*
 - NT Birch Coulee, Battle of, 1862
 - To 1858
 - **Capital Jurisdiction Question, 1857-1897**
 - BT Minnesota—Capital and capitol
 - 1858-
 - **Civil War, 1861-1865**
 - †E515†*
 - Centennial celebrations, etc.
 - **Politics and government**
 - To 1858
 - 1858-1950
 - 1861-1865
 - UF Minnesota—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865
 - †Former heading†*
 - Civil War, 1861-1865
 - USE Minnesota—Politics and government—1861-1865
 - 1951-
- Minnesota Clerical Assessment Battery**
 - UF MCAB
 - BT Clerical ability and aptitude tests
- Minnesota Governor's Residence (Saint Paul, Minn.)**
 - UF Governor's Residence (Saint Paul, Minn.)
 - BT Dwellings—Minnesota
 - Governors—Dwellings—Minnesota
- Minnesota History Center (Saint Paul, Minn.)**
 - BT Public buildings—Minnesota
- Minnesota Memorial Hardwood State Forest (Minn.)**
 - USE Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest (Minn.)
- Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - †BF698.8.M5 (Psychology)†*
 - †RC473.M5 (Psychiatry)†*
 - UF Minnesota Personality Scale
 - MMPI (Personality test)
 - BT Personality tests
- Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory for Adolescents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - †RJ503.7.M56 (Adolescent psychiatry)†*
 - UF MMPI-A (Personality test)
 - BT Personality tests
- Minnesota Personality Scale**
 - USE Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory
- Minnesota River (S.D. and Minn.)**
 - BT Rivers—Minnesota
 - Rivers—South Dakota
- Minnesota River Valley (S.D. and Minn.)**
 - UF Minnesota Valley (S.D. and Minn.)
 - BT Valleys—Minnesota
 - Valleys—South Dakota
- Minnesota River Watershed (S.D. and Minn.)**
 - BT Watersheds—Minnesota
 - Watersheds—South Dakota
- Minnesota State Capitol (Saint Paul, Minn.)**
 - USE Minnesota State Capitol (Saint Paul, Minn. : 1905-)

- Minnesota State Capitol (Saint Paul, Minn. : 1853-1881)**
 - UF State Capitol (Saint Paul, Minn. : 1853-1881)
 - BT Minnesota—Capital and capitol
- Minnesota State Capitol (Saint Paul, Minn. : 1883-1905)**
 - UF State Capitol (Saint Paul, Minn. : 1883-1905)
 - BT Minnesota—Capital and capitol
- Minnesota State Capitol (Saint Paul, Minn. : 1905-)**
 - UF Minnesota State Capitol (Saint Paul, Minn.) *†Former heading†*
 - State Capitol (Saint Paul, Minn. : 1905-)
 - BT Minnesota—Capital and capitol
- Minnesota Union List of Serials System**
 - USE MULS System
- Minnesota Valley (S.D. and Minn.)**
 - USE Minnesota River Valley (S.D. and Minn.)
- Minnesota Valley National Wildlife Refuge (Minn.)**
 - BT National parks and reserves—Minnesota
 - Wildlife refuges—Minnesota
- Minnesota Valley Recreation Area (Minn.)**
 - USE Minnesota Valley State Recreation Area (Minn.)
- Minnesota Valley State Recreation Area (Minn.)**
 - UF Minnesota Valley Recreation Area (Minn.)
 - BT Recreation areas—Minnesota
- Minnesota vocational interest inventory** *†LB1027.5†*
 - BT Vocational guidance
- Minnetahse language**
 - USE Hidatsa language
- Minnetaree Indians**
 - USE Hidatsa Indians
- Minnetonka, Lake (Minn.)**
 - UF Lake Minnetonka (Minn.)
 - BT Lakes—Minnesota
- Minnetonka, Lake (N.H.)**
 - UF Lake Minnetonka (N.H.)
 - BT Lakes—New Hampshire
- Minney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Minnich family**
 - USE Minnick family
- Minnick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mineck family
 - Minich family
 - Minick family
 - Minicks family
 - Minnich family
- Minnie (Fictitious character : Mitchell)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Minnis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Minnor family**
 - USE Minor family
- Minnow, Bluntnose**
 - USE Bluntnose minnow
- Minnow, Fathead**
 - USE Fathead minnow
- Minnow, Pugnose**
 - USE Pugnose minnow
- Minnow, Sheepshead**
 - USE Sheepshead minnow
- Minnows** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - †QL638.C94†*
 - BT Cyprinidae
 - NT Bluntnose minnow
- Mino-ji (Japan)**
 - USE Mino Kaidō (Japan)
- Mino Kaidō (Japan)**
 - UF Mino-ji (Japan)
 - Minoji (Japan)
 - BT Roads—Japan

- Mino-Owari Plain (Japan)**
 - USE Nōbi Plain (Japan)
- Mino pottery**
 - UF Pottery, Mino
 - BT Pottery, Japanese
- Miño River (Spain and Portugal)**
 - UF Benis River (Spain and Portugal)
 - Minho River (Spain and Portugal)
 - Minio River (Spain and Portugal)
 - Minius River (Spain and Portugal)
 - Rio Minho (Spain and Portugal)
 - Río Miño (Spain and Portugal)
 - BT Rivers—Portugal
 - Rivers—Spain
- Miño River Valley (Spain and Portugal)**
 - UF Miño Valley (Spain and Portugal)
 - BT Valleys—Portugal
 - Valleys—Spain
- Miño Valley (Spain and Portugal)**
 - USE Miño River Valley (Spain and Portugal)
- Minoan architecture**
 - USE Architecture, Minoan
- Minoan art**
 - USE Art, Minoan
- Minoan bronze figurines**
 - USE Bronze figurines, Minoan
- Minoan calendar**
 - USE Calendar, Minoan
- Minoan education**
 - USE Education, Minoan
- Minoan gods**
 - USE Gods, Minoan
- Minoan goldwork**
 - USE Goldwork, Minoan
- Minoan marine painting**
 - USE Marine painting, Minoan
- Minoan medicine**
 - USE Minoans—Medicine
- Minoan mural painting and decoration**
 - USE Mural painting and decoration, Minoan
- Minoan painting**
 - USE Painting, Minoan
- Minoan Palace (Knossos)**
 - USE Palace of Knossos (Knossos)
- Minoan pottery**
 - USE Pottery, Minoan
- Minoan sculpture**
 - USE Sculpture, Minoan
- Minoan silverwork**
 - USE Silverwork, Minoan
- Minoan terra-cotta figurines**
 - USE Terra-cotta figurines, Minoan
- Minoan vases**
 - USE Vases, Minoan
- Minoan writing**
 - USE Inscriptions—Greece—Crete
 - Inscriptions, Linear A
 - Inscriptions, Linear B
- Minoans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - †DF221.C8†*
 - UF Civilization, Minoan
 - BT Civilization, Aegean
 - Cretans
 - **Funeral customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Minoan *†Former heading†*
 - **Medicine**
 - †R137.3†*
 - UF Minoan medicine
 - **Rites and ceremonies**
- Minoans in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Minobu Kaidō (Japan)**
 - UF Minobudō (Japan)
 - BT Roads—Japan
- Minobu Mountain (Japan)**
 - UF Minobu-san (Japan)
 - Minobu-yama (Japan)
 - Shinen-zan (Japan)

BT Mountains—Japan
 Minobu-san (Japan)
 USE Minobu Mountain (Japan)
 Minobu-yama (Japan)
 USE Minobu Mountain (Japan)
 Minobudō (Japan)
 USE Minobu Kaidō (Japan)
 Minobuji (Japan)
 USE Kawauchiji (Japan)
 Minocqua Lake (Wis.)
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
 Minocqua Lake Watershed (Wis.)
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
 Minogue, Matt (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Inspector Matt Minogue (Fictitious character)
 Matt Minogue (Fictitious character)
 Sergeant Minogue (Fictitious character)
 Minoji (Japan)
 USE Mino Kaidō (Japan)
 Minolta camera (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Cameras
 Minoo Mountain (Japan)
 UF Minoo-yama (Japan)
 Minoosan (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
 Minoo-yama (Japan)
 USE Minoo Mountain (Japan)
 Minoosan (Japan)
 USE Minoo Mountain (Japan)
 Minor arcana (Tarot) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Arcana, Minor (Tarot)
 BT Tarot
 Minor arts
 USE Decorative arts
 Minor automobile
 USE Morris Minor automobile
 Minor canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
 UF Canons, Minor
 Choral vicars
 Priest vicars
 Vicars, Priest
 Vicars choral
 BT Canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
 Chapters, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.
 Clergy
 Minor family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Miner family
 Miners family
 Minner family
 Minnor family
 Myner family
 Minor Festival (Islam)
 USE 'Id al-Fiṭr
 Minor histocompatibility antigens
 (May Subd Geog)
 [QR184.34-QR184.35]
 BT Histocompatibility antigens
 NT H-Y antigen
 Minor Lake Site (N.Y.)
 USE Ganienkeh (N.Y.)
 Minor league baseball (May Subd Geog)
 UF Minor leagues (Baseball)
 Minors (Baseball)
 BT Baseball
 Minor leagues (Baseball)
 USE Minor league baseball
 Minor planets
 USE Asteroids
 Minor prophets
 USE Prophets
 Minor surgery
 USE Surgery, Minor
 Minor tactics
 USE Drill and minor tactics
 Minor tranquilizers
 USE Tranquilizing drugs
 Minor tranquilizing agents
 USE Tranquilizing drugs

Minor tranquilizing drugs
 USE Tranquilizing drugs
 Minorca (Spain)
 — History
 — — Invasions
 [DP302.B281]
 UF Invasions of Minorca (Spain)
 Minorcan Americans (May Subd Geog)
 [E184.M53]
 UF Minorcan Americans—United States
 BT Ethnology—United States
 Minorcans—United States
 — United States
 USE Minorcan Americans
 Minorcans (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—Spain
 — United States
 NT Minorcan Americans
 Minorcas (Poultry)
 [SF489.M6]
 Minorities (May Subd Geog)
 [JC311 (Nationalism)]
 Here are entered general works on racial, religious, ethnic, or other minority groups. Works on the discipline of ethnology, and works on the origin, distribution, and characteristics of the elements of the population of a particular region or country are entered under Ethnology, with appropriate local subdivision. Theoretical works on the concept of groups of people who are bound together by common ties of ancestry and culture are entered under Ethnic groups. Works on the subjective sense of belonging to an individual ethnic group are entered under Ethnicity.
 UF Ethnic minorities
 Foreign population
 Minority groups
 BT Ethnic groups
 RT Assimilation (Sociology)
 Discrimination
 Ethnic relations
 Majorities
 Plebiscite
 Race relations
 Segregation
 SA individual races, ethnic groups, or other minority groups, e.g. German Americans; Handicapped; etc.; and subdivisions Ethnic relations and Race relations under individual countries, cities, etc.
 NT Armed Forces—Minorities
 Children of minorities
 Church and minorities
 Church work with minorities
 English literature—Minority authors
 Ethnic art
 Ethnic attitudes
 Ethnic press
 Ethnic theater
 Libraries and minorities
 Linguistic minorities
 Mass media and minorities
 Minority aged
 Minority authors
 Minority college graduates
 Minority farmers
 Minority lawyers
 Minority students
 Museums and minorities
 Nationalities, Principle of
 Police services for minorities
 Population transfers
 Religious minorities
 Social work with minorities
 — Civil rights (May Subd Geog)
 UF Minority rights
 — Crimes against (May Subd Geog)
 UF Crimes against minorities
 Minority victims of crime
 — Economic conditions

UF Minorities—Socioeconomic status
 [Former heading]
 — Education (May Subd Geog)
 [LC3701-LC3740]
 UF Minority students—Education
 NT Education, Bilingual
 Minorities—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 — — Law and legislation
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Educational law and legislation
 — Education (Elementary)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [LC3725]
 — Education (Graduate)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [LC3727]
 UF Minority graduate students—Education
 — — California
 — Education (Higher) (May Subd Geog)
 [LC3727]
 UF Minority college students—Education
 — Education (Preschool)
 (May Subd Geog)
 — Education (Primary) (May Subd Geog)
 — Education (Secondary)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [LC3726]
 — Employment (May Subd Geog)
 [HD6304-HD6305 (Labor)]
 [HF5549.5.M5 (Personnel management)]
 UF Minority employment
 RT Affirmative action programs
 NT Airlines—Minority employment
 Civil service—Minority employment
 Occupational training for minorities
 Vocational guidance for minorities
 — Fellowships
 USE Minorities—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 — Health and hygiene (May Subd Geog)
 RT Minorities—Medical care
 — Housing (May Subd Geog)
 [HD7288.7-HD7288.72]
 BT Discrimination in housing
 Housing
 — Humor
 USE Ethnic wit and humor
 — Legal status, laws, etc.
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Minority rights
 — Medical care (May Subd Geog)
 RT Minorities—Health and hygiene
 — — Law and legislation
 (May Subd Geog)
 — Political activity
 UF Ethnic politics
 BT Political participation
 — Population
 — Press coverage (May Subd Geog)
 UF Minorities in the press
 [Former heading]
 — Psychological testing (May Subd Geog)
 UF Psychological tests for minorities
 [Former heading]
 — Psychology
 BT Social psychology
 — Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Minorities—Fellowships
 Minority fellowships
 Minority scholarships
 BT Minorities—Education
 — Services for (May Subd Geog)
 NT Academic libraries—Services to minorities

Minorities

- **Services for** (*Continued*)
 - Children's libraries—Services to minorities
 - Instructional materials centers—Services to minorities
 - Public libraries—Services to minorities
 - School libraries—Services to minorities
- **Social conditions**
 - UF Minorities—Socioeconomic status [*Former heading*]
- **Socioeconomic status**
 - USE Minorities—Economic conditions
 - Minorities—Social conditions
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ethnic studies [*Former heading*]
 - SA *subdivision* Study and teaching under ethnic groups
- **Substance use** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Suffrage** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Training of**
 - USE Occupational training for minorities
- **Vocational education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Vocational education
- **Vocational guidance**
 - USE Vocational guidance for minorities
- **Islamic Empire**
 - NT Dhimmis
- **United States**
- Minorities (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
 - NT Dhimmis
- Minorities and libraries
 - USE Libraries and minorities
- Minorities and museums
 - USE Museums and minorities
- Minorities and the church
 - USE Church and minorities
- Minorities as a theme in literature
 - USE Minorities in literature
- Minorities as artists
 - USE Minority artists
- Minorities as consumers
 - USE Minority consumers
- Minorities in advertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the portrayal of minorities in advertising.
 - BT Advertising
- Minorities in architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Architecture
 - NT Minority-owned architectural firms
- Minorities in Armed Forces
 - USE Armed Forces—Minorities
- Minorities in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Minorities in the arts [*Former heading*]
- Minorities in broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Broadcasting
- Minorities in dentistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Dentistry
 - **United States**
- Minorities in engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Engineering
 - NT Minority-owned engineering firms
- Minorities in films
 - USE Minorities in motion pictures
- Minorities in government advertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of minorities in government advertising.
 - BT Government advertising
- Minorities in librarianship
 - USE Minorities in library science

Minorities in library science

- (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Minorities in librarianship
 - BT Library science
 - RT Minority librarians
 - NT Minority library employees
 - Minority library trustees
- Minorities in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Minorities as a theme in literature
- Minorities in mathematics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mathematics
- Minorities in medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*R693-R696*]
 - BT Medicine
 - **California**
 - **United States**
- Minorities in motion pictures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*PN1995.9.M*]
 - Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of minorities in motion pictures. Works discussing all aspects of minority involvement in motion pictures are entered under Minorities in the motion picture industry.
 - UF Minorities in films
 - BT Motion pictures
 - SA *specific minority groups in motion pictures*
- Minorities in nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*RT83.3*]
 - BT Nursing
- Minorities in psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Psychology
- Minorities in science** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Science
 - NT Women in science
- Minorities in social work education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Social work education
 - NT Women in social work education
- Minorities in sports** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*GV709.5*]
 - BT Sports
- Minorities in technology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Technology
- Minorities in television
 - USE Minorities on television
- Minorities in television broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the employment of minorities in television. Works on the portrayal of minorities on television are entered under Minorities on television.
 - UF Minorities in the television industry [*Former heading*]
 - BT Television broadcasting
- Minorities in the arts
 - USE Minorities in art
- Minorities in the civil service
 - USE Civil service—Minority employment
- Minorities in the motion picture industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works discussing all aspects of minority involvement in motion pictures. Works discussing the portrayal of minorities in motion pictures are entered under Minorities in motion pictures.
 - BT Motion picture industry
- Minorities in the performing arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Performing arts
- Minorities in the press
 - USE Minorities—Press coverage
- Minorities in the professions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Professions
 - NT Minority women in the professions
- Minorities in the television industry
 - USE Minorities in television broadcasting
- Minorities on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [*PN1992.8.M54*]

- Here are entered works on the portrayal of minorities on television. Works on the employment of minorities in television are entered under Minorities in television broadcasting.
- UF Minorities in television [*Former heading*]
- BT Television
- Minority accountants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Accountants
- Minority aged** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ethnic aged
 - BT Aged
 - Minorities
- **United States**
- Minority artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Minorities as artists [*Former heading*]
 - BT Artists
 - NT Minority women artists
- Minority arts facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Arts facilities
- Minority authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Authors
 - Minorities
 - SA *subdivision* Minority authors under individual literatures, e.g. English literature—Minority authors
- Minority business enterprises** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HD2344-HD2344.5*]
 - UF Minority-owned business enterprises
 - BT Business enterprises
 - NT Black business enterprises
 - East Indian business enterprises
 - Minority-owned architectural firms
 - Minority-owned banks
 - Minority-owned engineering firms
 - South Asian business enterprises
- **Federal aid**
 - USE Federal aid to minority business enterprises
- **Finance**
 - NT Federal aid to minority business enterprises
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Commercial law
- **United States**
- Minority children
 - USE Children of minorities
- Minority college administrators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT College administrators
 - Minority executives
- Minority college graduates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT College graduates
 - Minorities
 - NT Minority women college graduates
- Minority college students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT College students
 - Minority students
 - NT Library orientation for minority college students
- **Education**
 - USE Minorities—Education (Higher)
- **Recruiting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Minority college teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT College teachers
- Minority consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Consultants
- Minority consumers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Minorities as consumers [*Former heading*]
 - BT Consumers
 - **United States**
 - SA *particular minority group consumers, e.g. Afro-American consumers*
- Minority deans (Education)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Deans (Education)

- Minority employment
 - USE Minorities—Employment
- Minority executives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Executives, Minority
 - BT Executives
 - NT Afro-American executives
 - Minority college administrators
 - Minority school administrators
 - Minority women executives
- Minority farmers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Farmers
 - Minorities
- Minority fellowships
 - USE Minorities—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Minority gays** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ethnic gays
 - BT Gays
- Minority graduate students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Graduate students
 - Minority students
 - Education
 - USE Minorities—Education (Graduate)
- Minority group children
 - USE Children of minorities
- Minority groups
 - USE Minorities
- Minority handicapped** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ethnic handicapped
 - BT Handicapped
- Minority journalists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Journalists, Minority
 - BT Journalists
- Minority judges** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Judges
- Minority labor union members** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD6490.R2]*
 - UF Labor unions—Minority membership
 - BT Labor union members
- Minority languages
 - USE Linguistic minorities
- Minority lawyers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Lawyers
 - Minorities
 - NT Minority women lawyers
- Minority leader, Senate
 - USE United States. Congress. Senate—Minority leader
- Minority lesbians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ethnic lesbians
 - BT Lesbians
 - Minority women
- Minority librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Librarians
 - RT Minorities in library science
 - NT Minority women librarians
 - United States
- Minority library employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Library employees
 - Minorities in library science
- Minority library trustees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Library trustees
 - Minorities in library science
- Minority literature
 - USE Literature—Minority authors
- Minority literature (American)
 - USE American literature—Minority authors
 - American poetry—Minority authors
- Minority mass media
 - USE Ethnic mass media
- Minority mental health personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mental health personnel, Minority
 - BT Mental health personnel
- Minority miners** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Miners
- Minority municipal officials and employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Municipal officials and employees, Minority
 - BT Municipal officials and employees
- Minority-owned architectural firms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Architectural firms
 - Minorities in architecture
 - Minority business enterprises
- Minority-owned banks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Banks and banking
 - Minority business enterprises
 - United States
 - NT Afro-American banks
 - Asian American banks
 - Hispanic American banks
- Minority-owned business enterprises
 - USE Minority business enterprises
- Minority-owned engineering firms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Engineering firms
 - Minorities in engineering
 - Minority business enterprises
- Minority performing arts
 - USE Ethnic performing arts
- Minority pharmacists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Pharmacists
- Minority press
 - USE Ethnic press
- Minority psychologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Psychologists, Minority
 - BT Psychologists
- Minority radio broadcasting
 - USE Ethnic radio broadcasting
- Minority rights
 - USE Minorities—Civil rights
 - Minorities—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Minority scholarships
 - USE Minorities—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Minority school administrators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Minority executives
 - School administrators
- Minority sex offenders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sex offenders
- Minority shareholders
 - USE Minority stockholders
- Minority stockholders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Minority shareholders
 - BT Corporation law
 - Stockholders
- Minority students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LC3701-LC3740]*
 - BT Minorities
 - Students
 - NT Minority college students
 - Minority graduate students
 - Education
 - USE Minorities—Education
- Minority teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Teachers
- Minority teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Minority youth
 - Teenagers
- Minority television audiences
 - USE Minority television viewers
- Minority television broadcasting
 - USE Ethnic television broadcasting
- Minority television viewers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Minority television audiences
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Television viewers
- Minority theater
 - USE Ethnic theater
- Minority victims of crime
 - USE Minorities—Crimes against
- Minority volunteers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Volunteers
- Minority whip, Senate
 - USE United States. Congress. Senate—Minority whip
- Minority women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Women minorities
 - BT Women
 - NT Minority lesbians
 - Social work with minority women
- Minority women artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Minority artists
 - Women artists
- Minority women college graduates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Minority college graduates
 - Women college graduates
- Minority women educators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Women educators
- Minority women executives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Minority executives
 - Women executives
- Minority women in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Minority women in motion pictures**
 - Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of minority women in motion pictures.
 - BT Motion pictures
- Minority women in the professions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Minorities in the professions
 - Women in the professions
- Minority women lawyers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Minority lawyers
 - Women lawyers
- Minority women librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Minority librarians
 - Women librarians
- Minority youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Youth
 - NT Minority teenagers
- Minors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered legal works on persons below the age of legal competence. Works on child welfare laws and on the laws of government programs to protect children are entered under Children—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - BT Persons (Law)
 - RT Age (Law)
 - Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Minors
- Minors (Baseball)
 - USE Minor league baseball
- Minors (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Minors (Roman law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [KJA2213.M56]*
 - BT Roman law
- Minos (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Legends—Greece
- Minotaur (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BL820.M63]*
 - UF Minotauros (Greek mythology)
 - BT Monsters
 - Mythology, Greek
- Minotauros (Greek mythology)
 - USE Minotaur (Greek mythology)
- Minowa Castle (Misato-machi, Japan)
 - USE Minowajō (Misato-machi, Japan)
- Minowajō (Misato-machi, Japan)**
 - UF Minowa Castle (Misato-machi, Japan)
 - BT Castles—Japan
- Minox camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cameras
- Minoxidil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rogaine (Trademark)
 - BT Hair growth stimulants
 - Hypotensive agents
 - Pyrimidines

Minquiers and Ecrehos case
 UF Ecrehos and Minquiers case
 BT Acquisition of territory—Cases
 Sovereignty—Cases

Minsey family
 USE Mincey family

Minsh (Scotland)
 USE North Minch (Scotland)

Minshall-Estey organ (*Not Subd Geog*)
[ML597 (History)]
 BT Electronic organ
 — Methods
[MT192]

Minshall family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Minshull family

Minshat Abu Omar Site (Egypt)
 USE Minshāt Abū 'Umar Site (Egypt)

Minshāt Abū 'Umar Site (Egypt)
[DT73.M72]
 UF Minshat Abu Omar Site (Egypt)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities

Minshull family
 USE Minshall family

Minsi language
 USE Munsee language

MINSK-ARDIS (Information retrieval system)
 BT Documentation
 Information storage and retrieval systems

Minsk computer (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.M5]
 BT Electronic digital computers
 — Programming (*May Subd Geog*)

Minskoff family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Minster River (Switzerland)
 BT Rivers—Switzerland

Minster River Watershed (Switzerland)
 BT Watersheds—Switzerland

Minster Yard (Lincoln, England)
 BT Streets—England

Minstrel music (*May Subd Geog*)
[M1365]
 UF Minstrel songs
 BT Minstrel shows
 Popular music

Minstrel shows (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American minstrel shows
 Blackfaced minstrel shows
 Negro minstrel shows
 BT Afro-Americans in the performing arts
 Revues
 Vaudeville—United States
 RT Blackface entertainers
 NT Minstrel music

Minstrel songs
 USE Minstrel music

Minstrels (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT3650 (Manners and customs)]
[ML2870 (Modern) (Musical history, ML182-183 (Medieval))]
 UF Jongleurs
 BT Manners and customs
 Poets
 RT Bards and bardism
 NT Meistersinger
 Troubadours
 Trouvères

— **India**
 NT Pardhan (Indic people)

— **Japan**
 NT Goze

Mint (Plants)
 USE Mints (Plants)

Mint camphor
 USE Menthol

Mint family (Plants)
 USE Lamiaceae

Mint julep
 USE Mint juleps

Mint juleps (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mint julep *[Former heading]*
 BT Cocktails

Mint weed
 USE Salvia reflexa

Minteer family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Mintern family
 USE Minturn family

Minters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mints

Minters, Jewish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jewish minters

Minting of gold
 USE Gold—Minting

Minto, Mount (Antarctic regions)
 USE Minto, Mount (Antarctica)

Minto, Mount (Antarctica)
 UF Minto, Mount (Antarctic regions)
[Former heading]
 Mount Minto (Antarctica)
 Mt. Minto (Antarctica)
 BT Mountains—Antarctica

Minton (Game) (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1017.M6]
 BT Ball games
 Racket games
 RT Badminton (Game)

Mints (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG321]
 BT Money
 RT Coinage
 NT Minters
 — **California**
 NT Old United States Mint (San Francisco, Calif.)
 — **Germany**
 NT Alte Münze (Munich, Germany)

Mints (Plants) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L25 (Botany)]
[SB295.M5 (Medicinal plants)]
 UF Mentha *[Former heading]*
 Mint (Plants)
 BT Lamiaceae
 RT Cookery (Mint)
 NT Mentha gentilis
 Peppermint

Minturn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mintern family

Minturn Formation (Colo.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Colorado
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian

Mintz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mintzer family
 RT Mincey family

Mintzer family
 USE Mintz family

Minuan language
 USE Gtuenoa language

Minué Federal (Dance)
 USE Montonero (Dance)

Minuet
 USE Minuet (Music)

Minuet (Dance)
[GV1796.M5]
 Here are entered works on the minuet as a dance.
 Works on the minuet as a musical form are entered under the heading Minuet (Music).
 BT Dance

Minuet (Music)
[ML3465 (History)]
[MT64 (Composition)]
 Here are entered works about the minuet as a musical form. Musical compositions in this form are entered under the heading Minuets, followed if appropriate by medium of performance.
 Works about the minuet as a dance are entered under the heading Minuet (Dance).
 UF Minuet *[Former heading]*
 Minuet (Music)—History and criticism
 Minuets—History and criticism
 BT Musical form
 — History and criticism

USE Minuet (Music)

Minuets
 Here are entered collections of minuets for various mediums of performance. Individual minuets and collections of minuets for a specific medium of performance are entered under the heading followed by the medium.
 Works about the minuet as a musical form are entered under the heading Minuet (Music).
 BT Dance music
 — History and criticism
 USE Minuet (Music)

Minuets (Accordion ensemble)
[M1362]

Minuets (Band)
[M1249 (Original compositions)]
[M1266 (Arrangements)]

Minuets (Bassoon, flute, guitar)
[M375-M379]
 BT Trios (Bassoon, flute, guitar)

Minuets (Bassoons (2), clarinets (2), horns (2), oboes (2))
[M855-M859]

Minuets (Clarinet and piano)
[M248-M252]
 BT Clarinet and piano music

Minuets (Double bass and piano)
[M237-M238]

Minuets (Flute and continuo)
 BT Flute and continuo music

Minuets (Flute and harpsichord)
[M240-M244]
 BT Flute and harpsichord music

Minuets (Flute and violoncello)
[M290-M291]
 BT Flute and violoncello music

Minuets (Flute with orchestra)
[M1020-M1021]
 BT Flute with orchestra

Minuets (Flutes (2))
[M288-M289]
 BT Flute music (Flutes (2))

Minuets (Guitar)
[M125-M129]

Minuets (Harpsichord)
[M32]

Minuets (Oboe and continuo)
 BT Oboe and continuo music

Minuets (Orchestra)
[M1049]

Minuets (Organ)
[M6-M14.5]

Minuets (Piano)
[M32]

Minuets (Piano, 4 hands)
[M204]
[M211]
 BT Piano music (4 hands)

Minuets (Piano trio)
[M310-M314]
 BT Piano trios

Minuets (Pianos (2))
[M214-M215]
 BT Piano music (Pianos (2))

Minuets (Recorder)
[M110.R4]

Minuets (Recorder and piano)
[M270.R4 (Collections)]
[M271.R4 (Separate works)]

Minuets (Recorders (2))
[M288-M289]
 BT Recorder music (Recorders (2))

Minuets (Recorders (2) with plectral ensemble)
 USE Minuets (Recorders (2) with plucked instrument ensemble)

Minuets (Recorders (2) with plucked instrument ensemble)
[M1360]
 UF Minuets (Recorders (2) with plectral ensemble) *[Former heading]*

Minuets (String orchestra)
[M1149]

- Minuets (String quartet)**
[M450-M454]
 BT String quartets
- Minuets (String trio)**
[M349-M353]
 BT String trios
- Minuets (Violin and continuo)**
 BT Violin and continuo music
- Minuets (Violin and piano)**
[M217-M218]
[M221-M223]
 BT Violin and piano music
- Minuets (Violins (2), viola)**
[M349-M353]
 BT String trios (Violins (2), viola)
- Minuets (Violins (2), violoncello)**
[M349-M353]
 BT String trios (Violins (2), violoncello)
- Minuets (Violins (3))**
[M349-M353]
 BT String trios (Violins (3))
- Minuets (Violoncello and piano)**
[M229-M230]
[M233-M236]
 BT Violoncello and piano music
- Minuscule writing**
 USE Writing, Minuscule
- Minusing Indians**
 USE Minisink Indians
- Minusinsk Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)**
 USE Minusinsk Basin (Russia)
- Minusinsk Basin (Russia)**
 UF Minusinsk Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 Minusinskaiā kotlovina (Russia)
 Minusinskaya kotlovina (Russia)
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
- Minusinskaiā kotlovina (Russia)**
 USE Minusinsk Basin (Russia)
- Minusinskaya kotlovina (Russia)**
 USE Minusinsk Basin (Russia)
- Minute men**
 USE Minutemen (Militia)
- Minute pirate bugs**
 USE Anthocoridae
- Minuteman (Missile) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Intercontinental ballistic missiles
- Minuteman Missile National Historic Site (S.D.)**
 BT Historic sites—South Dakota
 National parks and reserves—South Dakota
- Minutemen (Militia) (May Subd Geog)**
 Here are entered works on American Revolutionary War militiamen who were ready to turn out for service with little advance warning.
 UF Militia (Minutemen)
 Minute men
 BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—Militia
- Minutes, Corporate**
 USE Corporate minutes
- Minx automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
[TL215.M5]
 BT Hillman automobile
- Miny language**
 USE Dehu language
- Minya (African people)**
 USE Minianka (African people)
- Minya Gonkar (China)**
 USE Minya Konka (China)
- Minya Konka (China)**
 UF Bokonka (China)
 Bokunka (China)
 Gongga Mountains (China)
 Kung-ka Mountains (China)
 Minya Gonkar (China)
 BT Mountains—China
- Minyanka (African people)**
 USE Minianka (African people)
- Minyanka language**
 USE Mamara language
- Minyong (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DS432.M434]
 BT Ethnology—India
- Minyung language**
 USE Bandjatang language
- Miocene Epoch**
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene
 Paleobotany—Miocene
 Paleocology—Miocene
 Paleontology—Miocene
- Miogeoclines**
 USE Miogeosynclines
- Miogeosynclines (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Miogeoclines
 Miomagmatic zones
 Zones, Miomagmatic
 BT Geosynclines
- Miogypsina (May Subd Geog)**
[QE772]
 BT Miogypsinidae
- Miogypsinidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QE772]
 BT Foraminifera, Fossil
 NT Miogypsina
- Miolania**
 USE Meiolania
- Miomagmatic zones**
 USE Miogeosynclines
- Miombo (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Miombo forests
 Miombo woodlands
 BT Forests and forestry—Africa
- Miombo ecology (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Miombo woodland ecology
 BT Forest ecology—Africa
 Savanna ecology—Africa
- Miombo forests**
 USE Miombo
- Miombo woodland ecology**
 USE Miombo ecology
- Miombo woodlands**
 USE Miombo
- Miomote-gawa (Japan)**
 USE Miomote River (Japan)
- Miomote River (Japan)**
 UF Miomote-gawa (Japan)
 Miomotegawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
- Miomotegawa (Japan)**
 USE Miomote River (Japan)
- Miotti family (Not Subd Geog)**
- MIPS (Computer architecture)**
 UF Microcomputer without Interlocked Pipeline Stages (Computer architecture)
 BT Computer architecture
- MIPS1 (Microprocessor) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT RISC microprocessors
- MIPS R2000 family microprocessors**
 USE MIPS R2000 series microprocessors
- MIPS R2000 series microprocessors (Not Subd Geog)**
[QA76.8.M]
 UF MIPS R2000 family microprocessors
 R2000 series microprocessors
 BT RISC microprocessors
- MIPS R3000 family microprocessors**
 USE MIPS R3000 series microprocessors
- MIPS R3000 series microprocessors (Not Subd Geog)**
[QA76.8.M]
 UF MIPS R3000 family microprocessors
 R3000 series microprocessors
 BT RISC microprocessors
- MIPS R4000 (Microprocessor) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT RISC microprocessors
- MIPS-X (Microprocessor) (Not Subd Geog)**
[QA76.8.M]
 UF MIPS-X RISC (Microprocessor)
 BT RISC microprocessors
- MIPS-X RISC (Microprocessor)**
 USE MIPS-X (Microprocessor)
- Miqne Site (Israel)**
 USE Ekron (Extinct city)
- Miqvah**
 USE Mikveh
- Mir (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Land tenure
 Village communities
- Mir Castle (Mir, Belarus)**
 USE Mirski Zamak (Mir, Belarus)
- Mir computer (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Electronic digital computers
- Mir Shikāri (Indic people)**
 USE Hakki Pikki (Indic people)
- Mira Por Vos (Bahamas)**
 USE Mira por Vos Passage (Bahamas)
- Mira por Vos Passage (Bahamas)**
 UF Mira Por Vos (Bahamas)
 BT Straits—Bahamas
- Mira River (Ecuador and Colombia)**
 UF Río Mira (Ecuador and Colombia)
 BT Rivers—Colombia
 Rivers—Ecuador
- Mira River Valley (Ecuador and Colombia)**
 UF Mira Valley (Ecuador and Colombia)
 BT Valleys—Colombia
 Valleys—Ecuador
- Mira Valley (Ecuador and Colombia)**
 USE Mira River Valley (Ecuador and Colombia)
- Mirabeau family (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Pierre-Buffière family
- Mirabelle plum (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.R78 (Botany)]
[SB377 (Culture)]
 UF Prunus domestica insititia
 Prunus domestica institia
 Prunus insititia syriaca
 Prunus institia syriaca
 Syrian plum
 Syrian plum tree
 BT Plum
- Mirabilis (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.N9]
 BT Nyctaginaceae
 NT Mirabilis nyctaginea
- Mirabilis nyctaginea (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.N9]
 BT Mirabilis
- Mirabilite**
 USE Sodium sulphate
- Mirach family**
 USE Merrick family
- Miracle of the loaves and fishes**
 USE Feeding of the five thousand (Miracle)
- Miracle-plays**
 USE Mysteries and miracle-plays
- Miracle workers (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Thaumaturges
 Wonder workers
 Workers of miracles
 BT Magicians
 Prophets
 RT Miracles
- Miracles**
[BS1199.M5 (Old Testament)]
[BS2545.M5 (New Testament)]
[BT97 (Theology, Doctrinal)]
 UF Bible—Miracles
 BT God
 RT Marvelous, The
 Miracle workers
 Spiritual healing
 Supernatural
 NT Healing of the lame man by Peter and John (Miracle)
 Holy Light of Jerusalem
 Holy wells

- Miracles (Continued)**
 Jesus Christ—Miracles
 Lord's Supper—Miracles
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—
 Apparitions and miracles
 Photography of miracles
 Saints—Legends
 Stigmatization
- Miracles (Buddhism)**
 BT Buddhism
- Miracles (Greek mythology)**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Miracles (Hinduism)**
 BT Hinduism
- Miracles (Hinduism) in literature**
 (Not Subd Geog)
- Miracles (Islam)**
 [BP166.65]
 BT Islam—Doctrines
 NT Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—
 Miracles
- Miracles in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Miracles in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Miracles in rabbinical literature**
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Miraculous draught of fishes (Miracle)**
 UF Draught of fishes (Miracle)
 Fishes, Draught of (Miracle)
 BT Jesus Christ—Miracles
- Miraculous draught of fishes (Miracle) in art**
 (Not Subd Geog)
- Miraculous Medal**
 BT Devotional medals
- Mirador, Casa del (Monterrey, Mexico)**
 USE Casa del Mirador (Monterrey, Mexico)
- Mirador House (Monterrey, Mexico)**
 USE Casa del Mirador (Monterrey, Mexico)
- Mirador Site (Mexico)**
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Miraflores, Peru (Lima), Battle of, 1881**
 USE Miraflores (Lima, Peru), Battle of, 1881
- Miraflores (Lima, Peru), Battle of, 1881**
 [F3097]
 UF Miraflores, Peru (Lima), Battle of, 1881 [Former heading]
 BT War of the Pacific, 1879-1884—
 Campaigns—Peru
- Miraflores Lake (Panama)**
 UF Lago de Miraflores (Panama)
 BT Lakes—Panama
- Miraflores Locks (Panama)**
 BT Locks (Hydraulic engineering)—
 Panama
 Panama Canal (Panama)
- Mirage (Fighter planes) (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Dassault Mirage (Fighter planes)
 Mirage III (Fighter planes)
 BT Dassault Breguet airplanes
 Fighter planes
- Mirage III (Fighter planes)**
 USE Mirage (Fighter planes)
- Mirages**
 [QC976.M6 (Meteorology)]
 BT Air, Rarefied
 Hallucinations and illusions
 Reflection (Optics)
- Mi'rāj**
 USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—Isrā' and Mi'rāj
- Mi'rāj, Laylat**
 USE Laylat al-Mi'rāj
- Miramar Lake (Mexico)**
 UF Lacam-Tún Lake (Mexico)
 Lacandón Lake (Mexico)
 Laguna del Peñol (Mexico)
 Laguna Lacam-Tún (Mexico)
 Laguna Lacandón (Mexico)
 Laguna Miramar (Mexico)
 Peñol Lake (Mexico)
- BT Lakes—Mexico**
- Miramichi Bay (N.B.)**
 BT Bays—New Brunswick
- Miramichi River (N.B.)**
 BT Rivers—New Brunswick
- Miramichi River Estuary (N.B.)**
 BT Estuaries—New Brunswick
- Miramichi River Valley (N.B.)**
 UF Miramichi Valley (N.B.)
 BT Valleys—New Brunswick
- Miramichi Valley (N.B.)**
 USE Miramichi River Valley (N.B.)
- Mirana language**
 USE Bora language
- Miranda (Satellite)**
 [QB406]
 BT Uranus (Planet)—Satellites
- Miranda (Computer program language)**
 BT Functional programming languages
- Miranda-Beaubien Grant (N.M. and Colo.)**
 USE Maxwell Land Grant (N.M. and Colo.)
- Miranda camera (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Single-lens reflex cameras
- Miranda family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Maranda family
 Marratta family
 Meranda family
 Mirander family
 Miranders family
 Mirando family
 Mirandy family
 Morandy family
- Miranda Gaines (Fictitious character)**
 USE Gaines, Miranda (Fictitious character)
- Mirander family**
 USE Miranda family
- Miranders family**
 USE Miranda family
- Mirandese dialect (May Subd Geog)**
 [PC5401-PC5404]
 BT Portuguese language
 Spanish language
- Mirando family**
 USE Miranda family
- Mirandy family**
 USE Miranda family
- Miranha Oira Assutapuya language**
 USE Bora language
- Mirbane oil**
 USE Nitrobenzene
- Mirdang**
 USE Mridanga
- Mire family**
 USE Myers family
- Mireck family**
 USE Merrick family
- Miremont Cave (France)**
 USE Rouffignac Cave (France)
- Mirena (Trademark)**
 USE Levonorgestrel intrauterine
 contraceptives
- Mires family**
 USE Myers family
- Mirex**
 [SB952.M7]
 UF Dechlorane
 Dodecachlorooctahydr
 omethenocyclobutapentalene
 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene dimer
 BT Organochlorine compounds
- Miri (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**
 [DS432.M44]
 UF Meri (Indic people)
 Miris (Hill tribe) [Former heading]
 Mishing (Indic people)
 Mishings (Indic people)
 Missing (Indic people)
 Misings (Indic people)
 BT Adi (Indic people)
 Ethnology—India
- Miri language**
 USE Abor language
- Miria Formation (W.A.)**
 BT Formations (Geology)—Australia
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Miriam family**
 USE Merriam family
- Mirich family**
 USE Merrick family
- Mirick family**
 USE Merrick family
- Miridae (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL523.M5 (Zoology)]
 UF Capsidae [Former heading]
 Isometopidae
 Phytocoridae
 Termatophylidae
 BT Hemiptera
 NT Beamerella
 Chlamydatus
 Cyrtorhinus
 Fingulus
 Globiceps
 Hambletoniola
 Helopeltis
 Labops
 Lopidea
 Lygus
 Myrmecophyes
 Neaphaenops
 Nesiomiris
 Psallus
 Pseudanophthalmus
 Pycnoderiella
 Trigonotylus
- Miriek family**
 USE Merrick family
- Mirihil family**
 USE Muriel family
- Mirim Lake (Brazil and Uruguay)**
 UF Lagoa Mirim (Brazil and Uruguay)
 Laguna Merín (Brazil and Uruguay)
 Laguna Mirim (Brazil and Uruguay)
 Lake Mirim (Brazil and Uruguay)
 Merim Lagoon (Brazil and Uruguay)
 BT Lakes—Brazil
 Lakes—Uruguay
- Miriman family**
 USE Merryman family
- Miris (Hill tribe)**
 USE Miri (Indic people)
- Mirití Paraná River (Colombia)**
 USE Miritiparán River (Colombia)
- Miritiparán River (Colombia)**
 UF Mirití Paraná River (Colombia)
 Río Mirití (Colombia)
 Río Mirití-Paraná (Colombia)
 BT Rivers—Colombia
- Mirjāpur Mountains (India)**
 USE Mirzāpur Mountains (India)
- Mirliton (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Wind instruments
 NT Kazoo
- Mirmekil (Extinct city)**
 USE Mirmekion (Extinct city)
- Mirmekion (Ancient city)**
 USE Mirmekion (Extinct city)
- Mirmekion (Extinct city)**
 UF Mirmekil (Extinct city)
 Mirmekion (Ancient city)
 [Former heading]
 BT Extinct cities—Ukraine
 Ukraine—Antiquities
- Miró, Premio**
 USE Premio Ricardo Miró
- Miró Quesada family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mirobalan plum**
 USE Cherry plum
- Mirobriga (Extinct city : Spain)**
 BT Extinct cities—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities

- Mirobriga Site (Portugal)**
BT Portugal—Antiquities
- Mirokuji Haiji Iseki (Usa-shi, Japan)**
USE Mirokuji Haiji Site (Usa-shi, Japan)
- Mirokuji Haiji Site (Usa-shi, Japan)**
UF Mirokuji Haiji Iseki (Usa-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Mirones Cave (Spain)**
USE Rascaño Cave (Spain)
- Mirounga**
USE Elephant seals
- Mirounga angustirostris**
USE Northern elephant seal
- Miroy language**
USE Anuak language
- Mirrick family**
USE Merrick family
- Mirriman family**
USE Merryman family
- Mirrit family**
USE Merritt family
- Mirritt family**
USE Merritt family
- Mirror cases (May Subd Geog)**
[NK9955.M5 (Decorative arts)]
UF Cases, Mirror
BT Mirrors—Frames
- Mirror embroidery, Indian**
USE Shisha mirror embroidery
- Mirror embroidery, Shisha**
USE Shisha mirror embroidery
- Mirror-image isomers**
USE Enantiomers
- Mirror images**
UF Images, Mirror
BT Optical images
- Mirror Lake (Grafton County, N.H.)**
BT Lakes—New Hampshire
- Mirror Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Mirror Lake Watershed (Grafton County, N.H.)**
BT Watersheds—New Hampshire
- Mirror lenses**
USE Catadioptric systems
- Mirror nuclei**
[QC173]
UF Nuclei, Mirror
BT Neutrons
Nuclear forces (Physics)
Nuclear shell theory
Protons
Symmetry (Physics)
- Mirror symmetry**
BT Symmetry (Physics)
- Mirror-tracing test**
BT Projective techniques
- Mirror-writing**
[BF456.W8]
BT Left- and right-handedness
Writing
- Mirrors (May Subd Geog)**
[NK8440 (Art)]
[QC385 (Optics)]
[TP867 (Technology)]
UF Aberration, Chromatic and spherical
Looking-glasses
BT Furniture
Optical instruments
NT Bronze mirrors
Lasers—Mirrors
Magnetic mirrors
Rearview mirrors
Reflecting telescopes
Rotating mirrors
Transparent mirrors
— Frames
[TP867]
NT Mirror cases
— Religious aspects
- UF Mirrors (in religion, folklore, etc.)
[Former heading]
- Mirrors, Burning**
USE Burning-mirrors
- Mirrors, Colonial (May Subd Geog)**
UF Colonial mirrors
- Mirrors, Etruscan (May Subd Geog)**
UF Etruscan mirrors
- Mirrors, Magic**
USE Magic mirrors
- Mirrors (in religion, folklore, etc.)**
USE Mirrors—Religious aspects
- Mirrors in architecture (May Subd Geog)**
[NA2796]
UF Architectural mirrors
BT Architecture
- Mirrors in art (Not Subd Geog)**
[N8224.M6]
- Mirrors in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mirs Bay (China)**
UF Dapeng Wan (China)
Mirs Bay (Hong Kong)
[Former heading]
Ta-p'eng Wan (China)
Tai Pang Wan (China)
Taipang Wan (China)
BT Bays—China
- Mirs Bay (Hong Kong)**
USE Mirs Bay (China)
- Mirski Zamak (Mir, Belarus)**
UF Mir Castle (Mir, Belarus)
Zamak u Miry (Mir, Belarus)
BT Castles—Belarus
- MIRV**
USE Multiple independently targetable
reentry vehicles
- Mirzāpur Hills (India)**
USE Mirzāpur Mountains (India)
- Mirzāpur Mountains (India)**
UF Mirzāpur Mountains (India)
Mirzāpur Hills (India)
BT Mountains—India
- MIS (Information systems)**
USE Management information systems
- MIS (Minimally invasive surgery)**
USE Endoscopic surgery
Laparoscopic surgery
- Misa River (Italy)**
UF Fiume Misa (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
- Misa River Valley (Italy)**
UF Valle del Misa (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
- Misagalli River (Ecuador)**
USE Misagualli River (Ecuador)
- Misagualli River (Ecuador)**
USE Misagualli River (Ecuador)
- Misagualli River (Ecuador)**
UF Misagalli River (Ecuador)
Misagualli River (Ecuador)
Misahualli River (Ecuador)
Mishagualli River (Ecuador)
Río Misagalli (Ecuador)
Río Misagualli (Ecuador)
Río Misahualli (Ecuador)
Río Mishagualli (Ecuador)
BT Rivers—Ecuador
- Misagualli River Valley (Ecuador)**
UF Misagualli Valley (Ecuador)
BT Valleys—Ecuador
- Misagualli Valley (Ecuador)**
USE Misagualli River Valley (Ecuador)
- Misahualli River (Ecuador)**
USE Misagualli River (Ecuador)
- Misakaji (Yamanashi-ken, Japan)**
USE Kamakura Kaidō (Yamanashi-ken, Japan)
- Misakidani Iseki (Yakumo-mura, Japan)**
USE Misakidani Site (Yakumo-mura, Japan)
- Misakidani Site (Yakumo-mura, Japan)**
UF Misakidani Iseki (Yakumo-mura, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Misali Island (Tanzania)**
USE Mesali Island (Tanzania)
- Misamis Higaonon Manobo dialect**
USE Higaonon dialect
- Misandry (May Subd Geog)**
UF Hating men
Hatred of males
Men-hating
BT Misanthropy
Sexual animosity
- Misandry in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Misandry in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Misanthropy**
BT Cynicism
Hate
NT Misanthropy
Misogyny
- Misanthropy in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Misanthropy in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Misarticulations**
USE Articulation disorders
- Misatik language**
USE Musom language
- Misawa Iseki (Kawakami-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)**
USE Misawa Site (Kawakami-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)
- Misawa Site (Kawakami-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)**
UF Misawa Iseki (Kawakami-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Misayama 2 Iseki (Minowa-machi, Nagano-ken, Japan)**
USE Misayama Daini Site (Minowa-machi, Nagano-ken, Japan)
- Misayama Daini Iseki (Minowa-machi, Nagano-ken, Japan)**
USE Misayama Daini Site (Minowa-machi, Nagano-ken, Japan)
- Misayama Daini Site (Minowa-machi, Nagano-ken, Japan)**
UF Misayama 2 Iseki (Minowa-machi, Nagano-ken, Japan)
Misayama Daini Iseki (Minowa-machi, Nagano-ken, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Miscarriage (May Subd Geog)**
[RG648]
UF Abortion, Spontaneous
Spontaneous abortion
BT Fetal death
— Religious aspects
— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Miscarriage of justice**
USE Judicial error
- Miscegenation (May Subd Geog)**
[E185.62 (Afro-Americans)]
[GN254 (Ethnology)]
Here are entered works on marriage or sexual relations between persons of different races and on the resulting mixture or hybridity of races.
UF Hybridity of races
Racial amalgamation
Racial crossing
BT Race relations
RT Racially mixed people
NT Mestizaje
— Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
BT Marriage law
- Miscegenation in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Miscellanea**
USE subdivision Miscellanea under subjects
- Miscellaneous facts**
USE Almanacs
Curiosities and wonders

- Miscellaneous facts (*Continued*)
Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.
Questions and answers
- Misch metal
USE Mischmetal
- Mischarytera (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.S19 (Botany)*]
BT Sapindaceae
- Mischel family
USE Mitchell family
- Mischief, Malicious
USE Malicious mischief
- Mischmetal
[*TN693.R3 (Physical metallurgy)*]
UF Misch metal
BT Cerium alloys
Rare earth metal alloys
- Mischocyttarus (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL568.V5*]
BT Vespidae
NT Mischocyttarus drewseni
Mischocyttarus labiatus
- Mischocyttarus drewseni (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL568.V5*]
BT Mischocyttarus
- Mischocyttarus labiatus (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL568.V5*]
BT Mischocyttarus
- Miscible displacement (Petroleum engineering)
UF Displacement, Miscible (Petroleum engineering)
Miscible flooding
BT Oil field flooding
- Miscible flooding
USE Miscible displacement (Petroleum engineering)
- Misck family
USE Mishek family
- Miscogastridae
USE Pteromalidae
- Miscommunication (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Misunderstanding (Communication)
BT Communication
- Misconceptions, Medical
USE Medical misconceptions
- Misconceptions, Popular
USE Errors, Popular
- Misconduct (Child psychiatry)
USE Conduct disorders in children
- Misconduct in office (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on criminal offenses committed by government officials in the performance of their duties. Works on offenses against professional ethics or against discipline are entered under names of countries, cities, government departments, etc. with subdivision Officials and employees—Discipline. Works on specific offenses are entered under the name of the offense, e.g. Bribery. Works on the personal liability of government officials to the state or to individuals for wrongful acts committed in office are entered under Administrative responsibility. Works on the liability of the state for wrongful acts of officials are entered under Government liability.
UF Malfeasance in office
Misfeasance in office
Official misconduct
BT Administrative responsibility
RT Political corruption
NT False certification
Government liability
Judicial corruption
Police misconduct
Prevarication (Law)
Trials (Misconduct in office)
- Misconduct in office (Frankish law)
BT Law, Frankish
- Misconduct in office (Roman law)
BT Roman law
- Miscue analysis
[*LB1050.33*]
- BT Reading
Reading—Code emphasis approaches
- Misdemeanors
USE Crime
- Misdiagnosis
USE Diagnostic errors
- Mise au tombeau (Sculpture)
UF Entombment (Sculpture)
BT Sculpture, French
- Mise family
USE Mize family
- Misener family
USE Misner family
- Miser family
USE Meisser family
- Miserere mei, Deus, miserere mei (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—57th Psalm
- Miserere mei, Deus, secundum magnum
misericordiam (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—51st Psalm
- Misereres (Seats)
USE Choir stalls
- Misericordias Domine (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—89th Psalm
- Misericords (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Choir stalls
- Misers (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Avarice
Hoarding of money
- Misery Island (Mass.)
USE Great Misery Island (Mass.)
- Misfeasance in office
USE Misconduct in office
- Misfueling of automobiles
USE Automobiles—Misfueling
- Mishagualli River (Ecuador)
USE Misagualli River (Ecuador)
- Mishaps, Medical
USE Medical errors
- Mishar dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Meshchera dialect
Mishar language [Former heading]
Mishcheriak dialect
Misher dialect
Western Tatar dialect
BT Russia (Federation)—Languages
Tatar language
- Mishar language
USE Mishar dialect
- Mishar Tatars
BT Tatars
- Mishara Indians
USE Yagua Indians
- Mishcheriak dialect
USE Mishar dialect
- Misheck family
USE Mishek family
- Mishek family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Meshek family
Michek family
Misck family
Misheck family
- Misher dialect
USE Mishar dialect
- Mishibishu Lake (Ont.)
BT Lakes—Ontario
- Mishikhwutmetunne Indians
USE Coquille Indians
- Mishikhwutmetunne language
USE Coquille language
- Mishima family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mishimi (Indic people)
USE Mishmi (Indic people)
- Mishing (Indic people)
USE Miri (Indic people)
- Mishing language
USE Abor language
- Mishings (Indic people)
USE Miri (Indic people)
- Mishirosugō Iseki (Shingū-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
USE Mishirosugō Site (Shingū-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
- Mishirosugō Site (Shingū-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
UF Mishirosugō Iseki (Shingū-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Mishkan ha-Keneset (Jerusalem)
UF Knesset Building (Jerusalem)
Knesset-House of Parliament (Jerusalem)
BT Public buildings—Israel
- Mishkin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mishkind family
- Mishkind family
USE Mishkin family
- Mishkinsky family
USE Miszkinski family
- Mishler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mishmar Wadi (Israel)
UF Nahal Mishmar (Israel)
BT Wadis—Israel
- Mishmi (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[*DS432.M45*]
UF Mishimi (Indic people)
Mishmis [Former heading]
BT Ethnology—India
Tibeto-Burman peoples
- Mishmi language (*May Subd Geog*)
[*PL4001.M55*]
BT India—Languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
NT Miju dialect
- Mishmis
USE Mishmi (Indic people)
- Mishnah
— Animals
USE Animals in the Mishnah
— Plants
USE Plants in the Mishnah
- Mishnaic Hebrew language
USE Hebrew language, Talmudic
- Mishnaqa (Jordan)
USE Machaerus (Jordan)
- Mishōryū ikebana
USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Mishōryū school
- Mishpat (The Hebrew word)
UF Mišpat (The Hebrew word)
BT Hebrew language—Etymology
- Mishshegattee (Québec)
USE Grande River (Territoire-du-Nouveau-Québec, Québec)
- Misima language (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Melanesian languages
RT Misima-Panayati language
- Misima-Panayati language (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Melanesian languages
RT Misima language
Panayati language
- Misinformation
USE Errors, Popular
- Mising (Indic people)
USE Miri (Indic people)
- Mising language
USE Abor language
- Misings (Indic people)
USE Miri (Indic people)
- Misirí (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Missirí (Arab tribe)
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Chad
- Miskigula Indians
USE Pascagoula Indians
- Miskimen family
USE McKinnon family
- Miskimmin family
USE McKinnon family

- Miskimmins family**
USE McKinnon family
- Miskimmon family**
USE McKinnon family
- Miskimmons family**
USE McKinnon family
- Miskito children** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Children, Miskito
Mosquito children
(*Former heading*)
BT Children—Central America
- Miskito Coast** (Nicaragua and Honduras)
USE Mosquitia (Nicaragua and Honduras)
- Miskito Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*F1529.M9*)
UF Marquito Indians
Miskitu Indians
Misquito Indians
Mosco Indians
Moskito Indians
Mosquito Indians
Mosquito Indians
(*Former heading*)
Moustique Indians
BT Indians of Central America—Honduras
Indians of Central America—Nicaragua
- Miskito language** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PM4036-PM4039*)
UF Marquito language
Miskitu language
Misquito language
Misquito language
Mosco language
Moskito language
Mosquito language
Mosquito language
(*Former heading*)
Moustique language
BT Central America—Languages
Misumalpan languages
- Miskitu Indians**
USE Miskito Indians
- Miskitu language**
USE Miskito language
- Misleading advertising**
USE Deceptive advertising
- Misleading financial statements**
USE Financial statements, Misleading
- Misner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Misener family
Mizner family
- Mišnice** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mjersnice
BT Bagpipe
Musical instruments—Balkan Peninsula
- Mišnice music**
- Miso** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*TP438.S6 (Manufacture)*)
UF Paste, Soybean
Soybean paste
BT Fermented soyfoods
RT Cookery (Miso)
- Miso industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD9330.M57-HD9330.M573*)
BT Fermented soyfoods industry
- Misogi** (Shinto)
(*BL2224.25.M57*)
BT Shinto—Rituals
- Misogyny** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women-hating
BT Misanthropy
Sexual animosity
- Misogyny in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Misogyny in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Misogyny in motion pictures**
BT Motion pictures
- Misokuri** (Japanese people)
USE Sanka (Japanese people)
- Misonne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Misool Island** (Indonesia)
BT Islands—Indonesia
- Misore Islands** (Indonesia)
USE Schouten Islands (Indonesia)
- Misorongo** (African people)
USE Solongo (African people)
- Misox Valley** (Switzerland)
USE Mesolcina Valley (Switzerland)
- Misoxertal** (Switzerland)
USE Mesolcina Valley (Switzerland)
- Mispagel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mišpat** (The Hebrew word)
USE Mishpat (The Hebrew word)
- Mispillion River** (Del.)
BT Rivers—Delaware
- Mispillion River Valley** (Del.)
UF Mispillion Valley (Del.)
BT Valleys—Delaware
- Mispillion Valley** (Del.)
USE Mispillion River Valley (Del.)
- Misprints**
USE Errata
- Misprision** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Criminal law
Omission, Criminal
- Misquito Indians**
USE Miskito Indians
- Misquito language**
USE Miskito language
- Misrepresentation (Law)**
USE Fraud
- Misrepresentations in financial statements**
USE Financial statements, Misleading
- Misrian (City)**
USE Misrian (Extinct city)
- Misrian (Extinct city)**
UF Misrian (City) (*Former heading*)
BT Extinct cities—Turkmenistan
Turkmenistan—Antiquities
- Miss America Pageant, Atlantic City, N.J.**
BT Beauty contests—United States
- Miss Danforth** (Fictitious character)
USE Danforth, Abigail (Fictitious character)
- Miss Fitzpatrick** (Fictitious character)
USE Fizz (Fictitious character : Holms)
- Miss Furbish's pedicularis**
USE Furbish lousewort
- Miss Joaquim Vanda**
USE Vanda Miss Joaquim
- Miss Mallard** (Fictitious character)
USE Mallard, Miss (Fictitious character)
- Miss Mama** (Fictitious character)
USE Mama (Fictitious character : DeLoach)
- Miss Mapp** (Fictitious character)
USE Mapp, Miss (Fictitious character)
- Miss Marple** (Fictitious character)
USE Marple, Jane (Fictitious character)
- Miss Maud Silver** (Fictitious character)
USE Silver, Maud (Fictitious character)
- Miss McKeesport** (Airplane)
BT Waco airplanes
- Miss Melville** (Fictitious character)
USE Melville, Susan (Fictitious character)
- Miss Men** (Buddhist deity)
USE Man Nuong (Buddhist deity)
- Miss Nancy** (Legendary character)
USE Anansi (Legendary character)
- Miss Nelson** (Fictitious character)
USE Nelson, Miss (Fictitious character)
- Miss One Dot** (Dog) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Dot (Dog)
BT Dogs
- Miss Pink** (Fictitious character)
USE Pink, Melinda (Fictitious character)
- Miss Pym** (Fictitious character)
USE Pym, Hannah (Fictitious character)
- Miss Seeton** (Fictitious character)
USE Seeton, Miss (Fictitious character)
- Miss Shaw** (Fictitious character)
USE Shaw, Martha (Fictitious character)
- Miss Silver** (Fictitious character)
USE Silver, Maud (Fictitious character)
- Miss Spider** (Fictitious character)
USE Spider, Miss (Fictitious character)
- Miss Sydney** (Fictitious character)
USE Sydney, Roxanne (Fictitious character)
- Miss Wisdom** (Fictitious character)
USE Wiz, Ms. (Fictitious character)
- Miss Withers** (Fictitious character)
USE Withers, Hildegard (Fictitious character)
- Miss Worthing** (Fictitious character)
USE Worthing, Matilda (Fictitious character)
- Miss Zukas** (Fictitious character)
USE Zukas, Helma (Fictitious character)
- Missals** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BX2015-BX2015.78 (Liturgy and ritual)*)
(*ND3374.8-ND3375 (Illuminated manuscripts)*)
BT Liturgies
Prayer-books
NT Children's missals
- Missed labor** (Obstetrics)
USE Prolonged pregnancy
- Missen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Missile attack warning systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Warning systems, Missile attack
BT Military surveillance
Radar defense networks
NT Ballistic missile early warning system
- Missile bases**
USE Guided missile bases
- Missile Boats Incident, Cherbourg, France, 1969**
USE Israeli Missile Boats Incident, Cherbourg, France, 1969
- Missile control systems**
USE Guided missiles—Control systems
- Missile fire control**
USE Fire control (Missiles)
- Missile fire control technicians** (United States Navy)
USE United States. Navy—Fire control technicians (Missile)
- Missile guidance systems**
USE Guided missiles—Guidance systems
- Missile industry**
USE Guided missile industries
- Missile ranges**
USE Guided missile ranges
- Missile silos**
USE Guided missile silos
- Missile tracking**
USE Guided missiles—Tracking
- Missile warheads**
USE Multiple independently targetable reentry vehicles
- Missiles, Air-to-surface**
USE Air-to-surface missiles
- Missiles, Antiaircraft**
USE Antiaircraft missiles
- Missiles, Antitank**
USE Antitank missiles
- Missiles, Ballistic**
USE Ballistic missiles
- Missiles, Cruise**
USE Cruise missiles
- Missiles, Guided**
USE Guided missiles
- Missiles, Surface-to-surface**
USE Surface-to-surface missiles
- Missing blood syndrome**
USE Hypovolemic anemia
- Missing children** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lost children
BT Children
Missing persons

- Missing children in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Missing data** (Statistics)
USE Missing observations (Statistics)
- Missing in action**
UF MIA's
Servicemen missing in action
BT Battle casualties
Prisoners of war
Soldiers
SA *subdivision* Missing in action *under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945*—Missing in action
— Family relationships
- Missing link**
(*GN282.5*)
BT Human evolution
- Missing link in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Missing mass** (Astronomy)
(*QB791.35*)
UF Discrepancy, Mass (Astronomy)
Hidden mass (Astronomy)
Mass, Hidden (Astronomy)
Mass, Missing (Astronomy)
Mass discrepancy (Astronomy)
BT Cosmology
Mass (Physics)
- Missing observations** (Statistics)
UF Data, Missing (Statistics)
Missing data (Statistics)
Observations, Missing (Statistics)
BT Estimation theory
Multivariate analysis
RT Multiple imputation (Statistics)
- Missing persons** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on persons who are absent without explanation from their homes or usual whereabouts. Works on persons who have disappeared and are presumed to have been illegally imprisoned or killed for political reasons are entered under Disappeared persons.
BT Persons
NT Absence and presumption of death
Castaways
Disappeared persons
Missing children
— Investigation (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Investigations
NT Skip tracing
— Registers
UF Missing persons—Registers, lists, etc. (*Former heading*)
— Registers, lists, etc.
USE Missing persons—Registers
- Missing persons (International law)**
BT International law
- Missing persons (Islamic law)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Islamic law
- Missing works of art**
USE Lost works of art
- Missinnipi River** (Sask. and Man.)
USE Churchill River (Sask. and Man.)
- Missiologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Theologians
- Missiology**
USE Missions—Theory
- Mission-Aransas Estuary** (Tex.)
UF Aransas River Estuary (Tex.)
Mission River Estuary (Tex.)
BT Estuaries—Texas
- Mission buildings, Spanish**
USE Spanish mission buildings
- Mission communities**
USE Missionary settlements
- Mission de Besancon, France, 1825**
USE Besançon Mission, Besançon, France, 1825
- Mission furniture**
USE Furniture, Mission
- Mission Impossible (Game)**
(*GV1469.35.M57*)
BT Video games
- Mission Indians of California**
USE Indians of North America—California
- Mission Mountains Tribal Wilderness** (Mont.)
BT National parks and reserves—Montana
Wilderness areas—Montana
- Mission Mountains Wilderness** (Mont.)
BT National parks and reserves—Montana
Wilderness areas—Montana
- Mission oak furniture**
USE Furniture, Mission
- Mission of the church** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BV601.8*)
Here are entered works on the purpose of the church and its activities. General works on the activities and programs of missionaries and works on Christian missions are entered under Missions.
UF Church—Mission
Church—Purpose
BT Church
NT Apostolate (Christian theology)
Church and the world
- Mission of the twelve apostles**
USE Jesus Christ—Sending of the twelve
- Mission River** (Tex.)
BT Rivers—Texas
- Mission River Estuary** (Tex.)
USE Mission-Aransas Estuary (Tex.)
- Mission San Luis** (Fla.)
USE San Luis de Apalache Site (Fla.)
- Mission sermons**
USE Missions—Sermons
- Mission settlements**
USE Missionary settlements
- Mission statements** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*HD30.285*)
UF Corporate mission statements
Statements, Mission
BT Strategic planning
- Mission style** (Decoration and ornament)
USE Decoration and ornament—Mission style
- Mission style** (Domestic architecture)
USE Architecture, Domestic—Mission style
- Mission Valley** (Lake County, Mont.)
BT Valleys—Montana
- Mission Viejo Ranch** (Calif.)
USE Rancho Mission Viejo (Calif.)
- Missionaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BV3700-BV3705* (*General biography*))
BT Christians
NT Children of missionaries
Lay missionaries
Married people in missionary work
Mormon missionaries
Part-time missionaries
Women missionaries
— Appointment, call, and election
(*BV2063*)
(*BV2180* (*Catholic Church*))
UF Missionaries—Vocation
BT Clergy—Appointment, call, and election
Vocation, Ecclesiastical
— Furloughs
USE Missionaries—Leaves and furloughs
— Leaves and furloughs
UF Furloughs
Missionaries—Furloughs
Missionaries on furlough
— Pensions (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BV2081*)
UF Missionaries—Salaries, pensions, etc. (*Former heading*)
— Salaries, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BV2081*)
UF Missionaries—Salaries, pensions, etc. (*Former heading*)
— Salaries, pensions, etc.
USE Missionaries—Pensions
Missionaries—Salaries, etc.
— Supervision of (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BV2091*)
UF Supervision of missionaries
— Training of (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Missionaries, Training of
(*Former heading*)
— Vocation
USE Missionaries—Appointment, call, and election
— United States
NT Afro-American missionaries
Missionaries, Afro-American
USE Afro-American missionaries
Missionaries, Buddhist
USE Buddhist missionaries
Missionaries, Lay
USE Lay missionaries
Missionaries, Medical (*May Subd Geog*)
(*R722*)
UF Medical missionaries
BT Missions, Medical
Missionaries, Muslim
USE Muslim missionaries
Missionaries, Negro
USE Afro-American missionaries
Missionaries, Part-time
USE Part-time missionaries
Missionaries, Resignation of
UF Missionaries, Withdrawal of
Resignation of missionaries
Withdrawal of missionaries
BT Missions
Missionaries, Tenrikyō
USE Tenrikyō missionaries
Missionaries, Training of
USE Missionaries—Training of
Missionaries, Withdrawal of
USE Missionaries, Resignation of
Missionaries, Women
USE Women missionaries
Missionaries' children
USE Children of missionaries
Missionaries in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Missionaries in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Missionaries on furlough
USE Missionaries—Leaves and furloughs
Missionaries' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Missionaries' wives
(*Former heading*)
BT Spouses
Missionaries' wives
USE Missionaries' spouses
Missionary education
USE Missions—Study and teaching
Missionary medicine
USE Missions, Medical
Missionary plays
(*BV2086*)
BT Religious drama
Missionary Ridge (Tenn. and Ga.)
BT Mountains—Georgia
Mountains—Tennessee
Missionary Ridge, Battle of, 1863
USE Missionary Ridge (Tenn. and Ga.), Battle of, 1863
Missionary Ridge (Tenn. and Ga.), Battle of, 1863
(*E475.97*)
UF Missionary Ridge, Battle of, 1863
(*Former heading*)
BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

Missionary settlements (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on communities, typically rural, that have grown up around a mission church, and often include schools, trading posts, residences and medical facilities.

UF Mission communities

Mission settlements

BT Missions

Missionary stories

[BV2087]

BT Children's stories

Missionary work of youth

USE Youth in missionary work

Missions (May Subd Geog)

[BV2000-BV3705]

Here are entered general works on the activities and programs of missionaries and works on Christian missions. Works on the purpose of the church and its activities are entered under Mission of the church.

UF Christian missions

Christianity—Missions

Missions, Foreign

[Former heading]

BT Religion

Theology, Practical

RT Proselytizing

SA *subdivision* Missions under individual religions, religious denominations, and religious and monastic orders for works discussing the missions or missionary activities of those groups, e.g. Buddhism—Missions; Catholic Church—Missions; Baptists—Missions; Jesuits—Missions; and the subdivision Missions under ethnic groups for missions to those groups

NT Aeronautics in missionary work

Blacks in missionary work

Boats and boating in missionary work

Church growth

College students in missionary work

Faith missions movement

Language in missionary work

Mass media in missionary work

Merchant mariners—Missions and charities

Missionaries, Resignation of

Missionary settlements

Motion pictures in missionary work

Radio in missionary work

Rural missions

Short-term missions

Sound recordings in missionary work

Spanish mission buildings

Women in missionary work

Young adults in missionary work

Youth in missionary work

Zenana missions

— African influences

BT Africa—Civilization

— Agricultural work (May Subd Geog)

[S532]

UF Agricultural work of missions

BT Agricultural education

— Anthropological aspects

(May Subd Geog)

BT Anthropology

— Biblical teaching (Not Subd Geog)

[BV2073]

NT Great Commission (Bible)

Kerygma

— Chronology

USE Missions—History—Chronology

— Cooperative movement

USE Missions—Interdenominational cooperation

— Devolution

USE Indigenous church administration

— Early works to 1800

UF Catholic Church—Missions—Early works to 1800

— Educational work (May Subd Geog)

[BV2630]

UF Educational missions

BT Church and education

— Exercises, recitations, etc.

BT Recitations

— Finance

— Geography

BT Religion and geography

— — Maps

UF Missions—Maps

— Germanic tribes

USE Germanic peoples—Missions

— Gypsies

USE Gypsies—Missions

— History

— — Early church, ca. 30-600

[BR165]

— — Middle Ages, 600-1500

[BV2110]

— — Chronology

UF Missions—Chronology

— Hottentots

USE Khoikhoi (African people)—Missions

— Hymns

[BV465.M5]

— Industrial work (May Subd Geog)

UF Industrial missions

BT Technical education

— Interdenominational cooperation

[BV2082.16]

UF Missions—Cooperative movement

BT Interdenominational cooperation

— Lay workers

USE Lay missionaries

— Linguistic work (May Subd Geog)

UF Linguistic work of missions

RT Language in missionary work

— Lisu (Tibeto-Burman tribe)

USE Lisu (Southeast Asian people)—Missions

— Lolos

USE Yi (Chinese people)—Missions

— Maps

USE Missions—Geography—Maps

— Music

— Public relations (May Subd Geog)

UF Public relations—Missions

[Former heading]

— Rural work

USE Rural missions

— Sermons

[BV2075]

UF Mission sermons

— Societies, etc.

— Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)

UF Missionary education

— Theory

[BV2063]

UF Missiology

— Village work

USE Rural missions

— Asia

— Australia

NT Manga-Manda Site (N.T.)

— South Africa

NT Ethiopian movement (South Africa)

— United States

Missions, American (May Subd Geog)

UF American missions

Missions, Asian (May Subd Geog)

UF Asian missions

Missions, Australian (May Subd Geog)

UF Australian missions

Missions, Austrian (May Subd Geog)

UF Austrian missions

Missions, Belgian (May Subd Geog)

UF Belgian missions

Missions, Brazilian (May Subd Geog)

UF Brazilian missions

Missions, Breton (May Subd Geog)

UF Breton missions

Missions, British (May Subd Geog)

[BV2200 (Catholic)]

[BV2420 (Protestant)]

UF British missions

NT Missions, Scottish

Missions, Bulgarian (May Subd Geog)

UF Bulgarian missions

Missions, Canadian (May Subd Geog)

UF Canadian missions

Missions, City

USE City missions

Missions, Czech (May Subd Geog)

[BV2470.C]

UF Czech missions

Missions, Danish (May Subd Geog)

UF Danish missions

Missions, Domestic

USE Home missions

Missions, Dutch (May Subd Geog)

[BV2240.N]

UF Dutch missions

Missions, English (May Subd Geog)

UF English missions

Missions, European (May Subd Geog)

UF European missions

Missions, Finnish (May Subd Geog)

UF Finnish missions

Missions, Foreign

USE Missions

Missions, French (May Subd Geog)

UF French missions

Missions, German (May Subd Geog)

[BV2440]

UF German missions

Missions, Government

USE Government missions

Missions, Home

USE Home missions

Missions, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)

[BV2470.H]

UF Hungarian missions

Missions, Indic (May Subd Geog)

UF Indic missions

Missions, Inner

USE Inner missions

Missions, Institutional

USE Institutional missions

Missions, Irish (May Subd Geog)

UF Irish missions

Missions, Islamic

USE Islan—Missions

Missions, Italian (May Subd Geog)

UF Italian missions

Missions, Japanese (May Subd Geog)

UF Japanese missions

Missions, Korean (May Subd Geog)

UF Korean missions

Missions, Latin American (May Subd Geog)

UF Latin American missions

Missions, Maltese (May Subd Geog)

UF Maltese missions

Missions, Medical (May Subd Geog)

[RA390-RA392]

UF Medical missions

Missionary medicine

BT Medical assistance

Medicine

NT Missionaries, Medical

Zenana missions

Missions, Military

USE Military missions

Missions, Muslim

USE Islam—Missions

Missions, Naval

USE Military missions

Missions, New Zealand (May Subd Geog)

UF New Zealand missions

Missions, Norwegian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norwegian missions
Missions, Parish
 USE Parish missions
Missions, Parochial
 USE Parish missions
Missions, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish missions
Missions, Popular
 USE Parish missions
Missions, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese missions
Missions, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian missions
Missions, Scandinavian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scandinavian missions
Missions, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV2200 (Catholic)]
 [BV2420 (Protestant)]
 UF Scottish missions
 BT Missions, British
Missions, Slovak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak missions
Missions, South Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF South Korean missions
Missions, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish missions
Missions, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish missions
Missions, Swiss (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV2460]
 UF Swiss missions
Missions, Tamil (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Missions, Tamil (Indic people)
 [Former heading]
 Tamil missions
Missions, Tamil (Indic people)
 USE Missions, Tamil
Missions (Astronautics)
 USE Space flights
Missions (Canon law)
 BT Catholic Church—Missions
Missions and Christian union
 [BX9.5.M5]
 UF Christian union and missions
 BT Christian union
Missions in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Missions in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Missions of Piritu
 [F2319.3.M5]
 UF Piritu missions
 BT Franciscans—Missions
 Indians of South America—Missions
Missions to Afro-Americans
 USE Afro-Americans—Missions
Missions to Ahoms (Indic people)
 USE Ahoms (Indic people)—Missions
Missions to Akans (African people)
 USE Akan (African people)—Missions
Missions to Angoni
 USE Ngoni (African people)—Missions
Missions to Armenians
 USE Armenians—Missions
Missions to Asians
 USE Asians—Missions
Missions to Australian aborigines
 USE Australian aborigines—Missions
Missions to Bachama (African people)
 USE Bachama (African people)—Missions
Missions to Bakongo (African people)
 USE Kongo (African people)—Missions
Missions to Bamangwato
 USE Ngwato (African people)—Missions
Missions to Bantus
 USE Bantu-speaking peoples—Missions
Missions to Batak
 USE Batak (Indonesian people)—Missions
Missions to Bayaka (African people)
 USE Yaka (African people)—Missions
Missions to Bemba (African people)
 USE Bemba (African people)—Missions

Missions to Blacks
 USE Blacks—Missions
Missions to Bororo (African people)
 USE Bororo (African people)—Missions
Missions to Buddhists (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV2618]
 Here are entered works on Christian missionary activity among Buddhists. Works on the spread of Buddhism are entered under Buddhism—Missions.
 BT Buddhists
 Christianity and other religions—
 Buddhism
Missions to Buriats
 USE Buriats—Missions
Missions to Chinese
 USE Chinese—Missions
Missions to Confucians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Christianity and other religions—
 Confucianism
Missions to Dani (New Guinea people)
 USE Dani (New Guinea people)—Missions
Missions to Dyaks
 USE Dayak (Indonesian people)—Missions
Missions to Filipino Americans
 USE Filipino Americans—Missions
Missions to Fingos
 USE Fingo (African people)—Missions
Missions to French-Canadians
 USE French-Canadians—Missions
Missions to Garo (Indic people)
 USE Garo (Indic people)—Missions
Missions to Germans
 USE Germans—Missions
Missions to Gipsies
 USE Gypsies—Missions
Missions to Gypsies
 USE Gypsies—Missions
Missions to Hakkas
 USE Hakka (Chinese people)—Missions
Missions to Hindus (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on Christian missions among Hindus. Works on Hindu missionary activity are entered under Hinduism—Missions.
 BT Christianity and other religions—
 Hinduism
 Hinduism—Relations—Christianity
 Hindus
Missions to Hispanic Americans
 USE Hispanic Americans—Missions
Missions to Hottentots
 USE Khoikhoi (African people)—Missions
Missions to Igbo (African people)
 USE Igbo (African people)—Missions
Missions to immigrants
 USE Church work with immigrants
Missions to Iranian Americans
 USE Iranian Americans—Missions
Missions to Iranians
 USE Iranians—Missions
Missions to Iraqw (African people)
 USE Iraqw (African people)—Missions
Missions to Italians
 USE Italians—Missions
Missions to Jalé (Papuan people)
 USE Jalé (New Guinea people)—Missions
Missions to Japanese
 USE Japanese—Missions
Missions to Japanese Americans
 USE Japanese Americans—Missions
Missions to Jews (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV2619-BV2623]
 UF Jews—Missions
 BT Christianity and other religions—
 Judaism
 Jews
Missions to Kachin (Asian people)
 USE Kachin (Asian people)—Missions
Missions to Kachin tribes
 USE Kachin (Asian people)—Missions
Missions to Kagoro (African people)
 USE Kagoro (African people)—Missions

Missions to Kagoro (African tribe)
 USE Kagoro (African people)—Missions
Missions to Kaguru (African people)
 USE Kaguru (African people)—Missions
Missions to Kamwe (African people)
 USE Kamwe (African people)—Missions
Missions to Kamwes (African people)
 USE Kamwe (African people)—Missions
Missions to Kandhs
 USE Kandh (Indic people)—Missions
Missions to Karens
 USE Karen (Southeast Asian people)—
 Missions
Missions to Karo-Batak
 USE Karo-Batak (Indonesian people)—
 Missions
Missions to Kgatla (African people)
 USE Kgatla (African people)—Missions
Missions to Kgatla (African tribe)
 USE Kgatla (African people)—Missions
Missions to Khasis
 USE Khasi (Indic people)—Missions
Missions to Khoikhoi
 USE Khoikhoi (African people)—Missions
Missions to Kikuyu (African people)
 USE Kikuyu (African people)—Missions
Missions to Kikuyu (African tribe)
 USE Kikuyu (African people)—Missions
Missions to Kpelle (African people)
 USE Kpelle (African people)—Missions
Missions to Lalungs (Indic people)
 USE Lalungs (Indic people)—Missions
Missions to Lambas
 USE Lamba (African people)—Missions
Missions to lepers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV2637]
 BT Leprosy
Missions to Lisu (Tibeto-Burman tribe)
 USE Lisu (Southeast Asian people)—
 Missions
Missions to Lolos
 USE Yi (Chinese people)—Missions
Missions to Lozi (African people)
 USE Lozi (African people)—Missions
Missions to Lozi (African tribe)
 USE Lozi (African people)—Missions
Missions to Mandaeans
 BT Mandaeans
Missions to Maoris
 USE Maori (New Zealand people)—
 Missions
Missions to Maroons
 USE Maroons—Missions
Missions to Masai
 USE Masai (African people)—Missions
Missions to Masai (African people)
 USE Masai (African people)—Missions
Missions to Mashona
 USE Shona (African people)—Missions
Missions to Mbata (African people)
 USE Mbata (African people)—Missions
Missions to Mexican Americans
 USE Mexican Americans—Missions
Missions to Mongo (African people)
 USE Mongo (African people)—Missions
Missions to Mormons (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV2627]
 BT Mormons
Missions to Murngin (Australian people)
 USE Yolngu (Australian people)—Missions
Missions to Muslims (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV2625]
 Here are entered works on Christian missions among Muslims. Works on Islamic missionary activity are entered under Islam—Missions.
 BT Christianity and other religions—Islam
 Islam—Relations—Christianity
 Muslims
Missions to Negroes
 USE Afro-Americans—Missions
 Blacks—Missions

Missions to Nestorians (*May Subd Geog*)

[BV2628.N4-BV2628.N5]

BT Nestorians

Missions to Ngoni (African people)

USE Ngoni (African people)—Missions

Missions to Oraons

USE Oraon (Indic people)—Missions

Missions to Oromo (African people)

USE Oromo (African people)—Missions

Missions to Pygmies

USE Pygmies—Missions

Missions to Santals

USE Santal (South Asian people)—Missions

Missions to Santals (Indic people)

USE Santal (South Asian people)—Missions

Missions to Satnāmīs (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Satnāmīs

Missions to Sawi (Indonesian people)

USE Sawi (Indonesian people)—Missions

Missions to Shona (African people)

USE Shona (African people)—Missions

Missions to Sikhs (*May Subd Geog*)

[BV2628.S]

BT Sikhs

Missions to Southern Lunda (African people)

USE Southern Lunda (African people)—
Missions

Missions to Tboli (Philippine people)

USE Tboli (Philippine people)—Missions

Missions to the blind (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Blind

Missions to Uhunduni (Indonesian people)

USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)—
Missions

Missions to Wambulu (African tribe)

USE Iraqw (African people)—Missions

Missions to Wape (Papua New Guinea people)

USE Wape (Papua New Guinea people)—
Missions

Missions to Worora tribe

USE Worora (Australian people)—Missions

Missions to Xhosa (African people)

USE Xhosa (African people)—Missions

Missions to Xosa

USE Xhosa (African people)—Missions

Missions to Yi (Chinese people)

USE Yi (Chinese people)—Missions

Missions to Yorubas

USE Yoruba (African people)—Missions

Missions to Zulus

USE Zulu (African people)—Missions

Missir family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Missirié (Arab tribe)

USE Misirié (Arab tribe)

Mississauga Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

[E99.M68]

BT Indians of North America—Ontario
Ojibwa Indians

Mississauga language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PM1831]

BT Great Lakes Region—Languages

RT Algonquian languages

Missisquoi National Wildlife Refuge (Vt.)

BT National parks and reserves—Vermont
Wildlife refuges—Vermont

Missisquoi River (Vt. and Québec)

BT Rivers—Québec (Province)
Rivers—Vermont

Missisquoi River Watershed (Vt. and Québec)

BT Watersheds—Québec (Province)
Watersheds—Vermont

Mississauga City Hall (Mississauga, Ont.)

BT City halls—Ontario

Mississauga Fort (Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.)

USE Fort Mississauga (Niagara-on-the-
Lake, Ont.)

Mississinewa, Battle of, 1812

BT Indiana—History—War of 1812
United States—History—War of 1812
—Campaigns

Mississinewa Lake (Ind.)

UF Mississinewa Reservoir (Ind.)

BT Lakes—Indiana

Reservoirs—Indiana

Mississinewa Reservoir (Ind.)

USE Mississinewa Lake (Ind.)

Mississippi

— Antiquities

NT Boyd Site (Miss.)

F. L. Brinkley Midden (Miss.)

Fatherland Site (Miss.)

Fort Wade Site (Miss.)

Grand Gulf Mound (Miss.)

Harvey Site (Biloxi, Miss.)

Hester Site (Miss.)

Jackson Landing/Mulatto Bayou

Earthwork Site (Miss.)

Jaketown Site (Miss.)

Lake George Site (Miss.)

Shell Bluff Site (Miss.)

Slate Site (Miss.)

Teoc Creek Site (Miss.)

Upper Battery Site (Miss.)

White Springs Site (Miss.)

Wilsford Site (Miss.)

— Capital and capitol

NT Old Capitol (Jackson, Miss.)

— Description and travel

UF Mississippi—Description and travel
—1951-1980

[Former heading]

Mississippi—Description and travel

—1981- [Former heading]

— — 1951-1980

USE Mississippi—Description and
travel

— — 1981-

USE Mississippi—Description and
travel

— Governors

USE Governors—Mississippi

— History

[F336-F350]

— — To 1803

— — War of 1812

— — Civil War, 1861-1865

[E516]

[E568]

NT Brice's Crossroads, Battle of,
Miss., 1864

Corinth (Miss.), Battle of, 1862

Grierson's Cavalry Raid, 1863

Jackson (Miss.), Battle of, 1863

Tupelo (Miss.), Battle of, 1864

— Languages

NT Chickasaw language

Natchezan languages

Natchez language

Ofo language

Taensa language

Tunica language

— Politics and government

— — To 1865

— — 1861-1865

UF Mississippi—Politics and
government—Civil War,
1861-1865

[Former heading]

— — Civil War, 1861-1865

USE Mississippi—Politics and
government—1861-1865

— — 1865-1950

— — 1951-

— Public buildings

USE Public buildings—Mississippi

Mississippi and Iowa Central Railroad

BT Railroads—United States

Mississippi Delta (Miss. : Region)

USE Delta (Miss. : Region)

Mississippi Embayment

BT Geosynclines—United States

Mississippi River

Mississippi Governor's Mansion (Jackson,
Miss.)

UF Governor's Mansion (Jackson, Miss.)

BT Dwellings—Mississippi

Governors—Dwellings—Mississippi

Mississippi kite (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ictinia mississippiensis

Mississippi myotis

USE Myotis austroriparius

Mississippi National River and Recreation
Area (Minn.)

BT National parks and reserves—
Minnesota

Recreation areas—Minnesota

Mississippi paddlefish

USE Paddlefish

Mississippi Palisades State Park (Ill.)

BT Parks—Illinois

Mississippi River

BT Rivers—United States

NT Mississippi Embayment

Saint Anthony Falls (Minn.)

— Alluvial plain

— Bridges

USE Bridges—Mississippi River

— Delta

USE Mississippi River Delta (La.)

— Jetties

USE Jetties—Mississippi River

Mississippi River (Ont.)

BT Rivers—Ontario

Mississippi River Delta (La.)

UF Mississippi River—Delta

[Former heading]

BT Deltas—Louisiana

Mississippi River Parkway

USE Great River Road

Mississippi River Valley

UF Mississippi Valley

[Former heading]

BT Valleys—United States

NT American Bottom (Ill.)

Middle West

— History

— — To 1803

[F352]

UF New France—History

— — Revolution, 1775-1783

[E230.5]

— — 1803-1865

[F353]

— — Civil War, 1861-1865

[E470.8]

— — 1865-

Mississippi River Valley (Ont.)

UF Mississippi Valley (Ont.)

BT Valleys—Ontario

Mississippi River Watershed

BT Watersheds—United States

Mississippi Sandhill Crane National Wildlife
Refuge (Miss.)

BT National parks and reserves—
Mississippi

Wildlife refuges—Mississippi

Mississippi silverside

USE Menidia audens

Mississippi Slope

BT Continental slopes—Mexico, Gulf of

Mississippi Sound

BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Alabama

Sounds (Geomorphology)—Louisiana

Sounds (Geomorphology)—Mississippi

Mississippi Valley

USE Mississippi River Valley

Mississippi Valley (Ont.)

USE Mississippi River Valley (Ont.)

Mississippian architecture (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Architecture, Mississippian

- Mississippian architecture** (*Continued*)
 BT Architecture—Mississippi River Valley
 Architecture—Southern States
- Mississippian culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.M6815]
 UF Temple Mound culture
 BT Indians of North America—Antiquities
 Mound-builders
 NT Cemochechobee Archaeological
 District (Ga.)
 Lamar culture
 Oneota Indians (Great Plains)
- Mississippian Period**
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian
 Paleobotany—Mississippian
 Paleontology—Mississippian
- Mississippian pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pottery, Mississippian
 BT Pottery, American
- Miskito language**
 USE Miskito language
- Missoula, Lake**
 UF Glacial Lake Missoula
 Lake Missoula
 BT Glacial lakes—Idaho
 Glacial lakes—Montana
 Glacial lakes—Washington (State)
- Missouri**
 — Antiquities
 NT Akers Pass Site (Mo.)
 Barton Site (Bridgeton, Mo.)
 Burkemper Site (Mo.)
 Callahan-Thompson Site (Mo.)
 Dances with Grasshoppers Site
 (Mo.)
 Hess Site (Mo.)
 Nebo Hill Site (Mo.)
 Turner Site (Mo.)
 — Capital and capitol
 NT Missouri State Capitol (Jefferson
 City, Mo.)
 — Description and travel
 UF Missouri—Description and travel—
 1951-1980 *[Former heading]*
 Missouri—Description and travel—
 1981- *[Former heading]*
 — 1951-1980
 USE Missouri—Description and
 travel
 — 1981-
 USE Missouri—Description and
 travel
 — History
[F461-F475]
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
[E517]
[E569]
 NT Belmont (Mo.), Battle of, 1861
 Big Blue, Battle of the, Mo.,
 1864
 Chalk Bluff (Ark. and Mo.),
 Battle of, 1863
 Clark's Mill, Battle of, Vera
 Cruz, Mo., 1862
 Fredericktown (Mo.), Battle of,
 1861
 Lexington (Mo.), Battle of, 1861
 Palmyra Massacre, Palmyra,
 Mo., 1862
 Pilot Knob, Battle of, 1864
 Price's Missouri Expedition,
 1864
 Westport (Kansas City, Mo.),
 Battle of, 1864
 — Politics and government
 — To 1865
 — 1861-1865
 UF Missouri—Politics and
 government—Civil War,
 1861-1865
[Former heading]
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
 USE Missouri—Politics and
 government—1861-1865
 — 1865-1950
 — 1951-
 — Public buildings
 USE Public buildings—Missouri
Missouri Breaks Wilderness (Mont.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 Wilderness areas—Montana
- Missouri compromise**
[E373]
 BT Slavery—United States
 NT Kansas-Nebraska bill
- Missouri Coteau** (S.D. and N.D.)
 UF Coteau du Missouri (S.D. and N.D.)
 BT Mountains—North Dakota
 Mountains—South Dakota
- Missouri Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.M682]
 UF Missouri Indians
 Niutachi Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Missouri
 River Valley
 Siouan Indians
- Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests**
[LB3060.33.M57]
 UF MMAT (Achievement tests)
 BT Achievement tests
- Missouri National Recreational River** (S.D.
 and Neb.)
 BT National parks and reserves—
 Nebraska
 National parks and reserves—South
 Dakota
 Recreation areas—Nebraska
 Recreation areas—South Dakota
- Missouri Pacific Number 2 Site** (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Missouri River**
 BT Rivers—United States
- Missouri River Basin**
 USE Missouri River Watershed
- Missouri River Valley**
 UF Missouri Valley
 BT Valleys—United States
- Missouri River Watershed**
 UF Missouri River Basin
 BT Watersheds—United States
- Missouri skylark**
 USE Sprague's pipit
- Missouri State Capitol** (Jefferson City, Mo.)
 UF State Capitol (Jefferson City, Mo.)
 BT Missouri—Capital and capitol
- Missouri Valley**
 USE Missouri River Valley
- Missouria Indians**
 USE Missouri Indians
- Misspellings**
 USE Spelling errors
- Mist, Mountain of the** (Venezuela and Brazil)
 USE Neblina Mountain (Venezuela and
 Brazil)
- Mist lubrication**
 USE Oil mist lubrication
- Mist-poeffers**
 USE Acoustic phenomena in nature
- Mist propagation**
[SB123.75]
 UF Propagation, Mist
 BT Plant propagation
- Mistake** (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
- Mistake** (Criminal law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Error (Criminal law)
 BT Criminal intent
 Criminal law
 Criminal liability
 Mistake (Law)
- Mistake** (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law
- Mistake** (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
- Mistake** (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Error (Law)
 BT Consent (Law)
 Declaration of intention
 RT Fraud
 Good faith (Law)
 Ignorance (Law)
 Motive (Law)
 NT False demonstration (Law)
 Mistake (Criminal law)
 Reformation of instruments
 Rescission (Law)
- Mistake** (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
- Mistaken convictions**
 USE Judicial error
- Mistaken identity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Identification
 Identity (Psychology)
- Mistakes**
 USE Errors
- Mistakes, Literary**
 USE Errors and blunders, Literary
- Mistakes, Popular**
 USE Errors, Popular
- Mistakes, Scientific**
 USE Errors, Scientific
- Mistassin Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.M683]
 UF Mistassini Indians
 BT Algonquian Indians
 Indians of North America—Canada,
 Eastern
 Montagnais Indians
- Mistassini Indians**
 USE Mistassin Indians
- Mistassini Lake** (Québec)
 UF Lac Mistassini (Québec)
 Lake Mistassini (Québec)
 Lake Mistassinie (Québec)
 BT Lakes—Québec (Province)
- Mistbow**
 USE Fogbow
- Mistel** (Piggyback plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[UG1242.P53]
 BT Airplanes, Military
 Junkers airplanes
 Piggyback aircraft
- Mister Clark** (Fictitious character)
 USE Kelly, John (Fictitious character)
- Mister family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mister Men** (Fictitious characters)
 USE Mr. Men (Fictitious characters)
- Mister Skye** (Fictitious character)
 USE Skye (Fictitious character)
- Mister Spock** (Fictitious character)
 USE Spock (Fictitious character)
- MISTIC** (Computer)
 USE Iliac computer
- Mistichthys** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.G7]
 BT Gobiidae
- Mistlik Creek** (Man.)
 BT Rivers—Manitoba
- Mistina family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mistletoe**
 USE Mistletoes
- Mistletoe, European**
 USE European mistletoe
- Mistletoe fungus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB615.M51]
- Mistletoes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L87 (Botany)]
[SB615.M5 (Pests)]
 UF Mistletoe *[Former heading]*
 BT Santalales
- NT Loranthaceae**
 Phoradendron

- Mistpouffers**
USE Acoustic phenomena in nature
- Mistral** (Turbojet fighter planes)
USE Vampire (Turbojet fighter planes)
- Mistral family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mistreatment of animals**
USE Animal welfare
- Mistreatment of the aged**
USE Aged—Abuse of
- Mistress of novices**
USE Master of novices
- Mistresses** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lovers (Mistresses)
Paramours (Mistresses)
BT Concubinage
Unmarried couples
RT Adultery
NT Kings and rulers—Mistresses
Presidents—Mistresses
Presidents—United States—Mistresses
- Mistrot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Misty (Cat)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Cats
- Misty Fjords National Monument (Alaska)**
UF Misty Fjords National Monument (Alaska) [*Former heading*]
BT National monuments—Alaska
RT Misty Fjords National Monument Wilderness (Alaska)
- Misty Fjords National Monument Wilderness (Alaska)**
UF Misty Fjords National Monument Wilderness (Alaska)
BT National monuments—Alaska
Wilderness areas—Alaska
RT Misty Fjords National Monument (Alaska)
- Misty Fjords National Monument (Alaska)**
USE Misty Fjords National Monument (Alaska)
- Misty Fjords National Monument Wilderness (Alaska)**
USE Misty Fjords National Monument Wilderness (Alaska)
- Misty Valley Farm (N.Y.)**
BT Animal sanctuaries—New York (State)
Farms—New York (State)
- Misu Haiji Iseki (Tanabe-shi, Japan)**
USE Misu Haiji Site (Tanabe-shi, Japan)
- Misu Haiji Site (Tanabe-shi, Japan)**
UF Misu Haiji Iseki (Tanabe-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Misumalpan languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Central America—Languages
Indians of Central America—Languages
NT Matagalpa language
Miskito language
Sumo language
- Misumi Kaidō (Japan)**
USE Amakusaji (Japan)
- Misumi Ōkan (Japan)**
USE Amakusaji (Japan)
- Misumiura Kaidō (Japan)**
USE Amakusaji (Japan)
- Misumiura Sondō (Japan)**
USE Amakusaji (Japan)
- Misunderstanding (Communication)**
USE Miscommunication
- Misuse of therapeutic drugs**
USE Medication abuse
- Miszkinski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mishkinsky family
Miszkinsky family
- Miszkinsky family**
USE Miszkinski family
- MIT time-sharing system (Electronic computers)**
USE Compatible time-sharing system (Electronic computers)
- Mitaba (African people)**
USE Bomitaba (African people)
- Mitaba language**
USE Bomitaba language
- Mitachi Ōkubo Iseki (Akagi-mura, Japan)**
USE Mitachi Ōkubo Site (Akagi-mura, Japan)
- Mitachi Ōkubo Site (Akagi-mura, Japan)**
UF Mitachi Ōkubo Iseki (Akagi-mura, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Mitachi Tamei Iseki (Akagi-mura, Japan)**
USE Mitachi Tamei Site (Akagi-mura, Japan)
- Mitachi Tamei Site (Akagi-mura, Japan)**
UF Mitachi Tamei Iseki (Akagi-mura, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Mitajiri Ōkan (Japan)**
USE Hagi Ōkan (Japan)
- Mitaka-shi (Japan)**
— History
— — Bombardment, 1945
BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan
- Mitake Mountain (Japan)**
UF Mitake-san (Japan)
Mitakesan (Japan)
BT Mountains—Japan
- Mitake-san (Japan)**
USE Mitake Mountain (Japan)
- Mitakemichi (Japan)**
UF Dōja Kaidō (Japan)
Gyōja Kaidō (Japan)
BT Roads—Japan
- Mitakesan (Japan)**
USE Mitake Mountain (Japan)
- Mitama Ōtsuka Kofun (Kisa-chō, Japan)**
USE Mitama Ōtsuka Site (Kisa-chō, Japan)
- Mitama Ōtsuka Site (Kisa-chō, Japan)**
UF Mitama Ōtsuka Kofun (Kisa-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Mitama Region (Japan)**
USE Tama Region (Japan)
- Mitamura family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mitani family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mitani language**
USE Hurrian language
- Mitannian language**
USE Hurrian language
- Mitannians**
NT Hurrians
Subarians
- Mitarai family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mitcalf family**
USE Metcalf family
- Mitch, Hurricane, 1998**
USE Hurricane Mitch, 1998
- Mitch Mitchell (Fictitious character)**
USE Mitchell, Mitch (Fictitious character)
- Mitch Roberts (Fictitious character)**
USE Roberts, Mitchell (Fictitious character)
- Mitch Tobin (Fictitious character)**
USE Tobin, Mitch (Fictitious character)
- Mitchael family**
USE Mitchell family
- Mitchal family**
USE Mitchell family
- Mitchall family**
USE Mitchell family
- Mitchel family**
USE Mitchell family
- Mitchell, Fort (Neb.)**
USE Fort Mitchell (Neb.)
- Mitchell, Benedict (Fictitious character)**
USE Mitchell, Benny (Fictitious character)
- Mitchell, Benny (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Benedict Mitchell (Fictitious character)
Benny Mitchell (Fictitious character)
Detective Sergeant Benedict Mitchell (Fictitious character)
Mitchell, Benedict (Fictitious character)
Sergeant Benny Mitchell (Fictitious character)
- Mitchell, Meredith (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Meredith Mitchell (Fictitious character)
- Mitchell, Michelle (Fictitious character)**
USE Mitchell, Mitch (Fictitious character)
- Mitchell, Mitch (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Michelle Mitchell (Fictitious character)
Mitch Mitchell (Fictitious character)
Mitchell, Michelle (Fictitious character)
- Mitchell automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Automobiles
- Mitchell Basin**
BT Submarine topography—Mexico, Gulf of
- Mitchell bomber** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF B-25 bomber
BT Bombers
North American airplanes (Military aircraft)
- Mitchell Bushyhead (Fictitious character)**
USE Bushyhead, Mitchell (Fictitious character)
- Mitchell Dome**
BT Submarine topography—Mexico, Gulf of
- Mitchell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Michtel family
Mischel family
Mitchael family
Mitchal family
Mitchall family
Mitchel family
Mitchels family
Mitchiell family
Mitchil family
Mittchel family
RT Michel family
- Mitchell Freeway (Perth, W.A.)**
BT Express highways—Australia
- Mitchell grass** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.G74 (Botany)*]
[*SB201.M5 (Forage crop)*]
- Mitchell H. Cohen United States Courthouse (Camden, N.J.)**
UF Cohen United States Courthouse (Camden, N.J.)
BT Courthouses—New Jersey
- Mitchell-Hedges skull**
BT Crystal skulls
- Mitchell Lake (Ala.)**
BT Lakes—Alabama
Reservoirs—Alabama
- Mitchell Lake (B.C.)**
BT Lakes—British Columbia
- Mitchell Lake (Ind.)**
USE Port Mitchell Lake (Ind.)
- Mitchell Plateau (W.A.)**
BT Plateaus—Australia
- Mitchell Post Office Building (Waterville, Me.)**
USE George J. Mitchell Post Office Building (Waterville, Me.)
- Mitchell Roberts (Fictitious character)**
USE Roberts, Mitchell (Fictitious character)
- Mitchell Tobin (Fictitious character)**
USE Tobin, Mitch (Fictitious character)

- Mitchels family
 USE Mitchell family
 Mitchner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Michener family
 Mitchner family
 Mitchner family
 Mitchell family
 USE Mitchell family
 Mitchif language
 USE Michif language
 Mitchil family
 USE Mitchell family
 Mitchner family
 USE Mitchner family
 Mitchner family
 USE Mitchner family
 Mitchners family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mite control
 USE Mites—Control
 Mite Iseki (Okayama-shi, Japan)
 USE Mite Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)
 Mite River (La.)
 USE Amite River (La.)
 Mite Site (Okayama-shi, Japan)
 UF Mite Iseki (Okayama-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Miter boxes (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Jigs and fixtures
 Miter-gages (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TH5618]
 BT Gages
 Mitering
 Miter shells
 USE Mitridae
 Mitering (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TH5691 (Carpentry)]
 UF Mitring
 BT Finish carpentry
 NT Miter-gages
 Miters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mitra (Headgear)
 Mitres
 BT Church vestments
 Headgear
 Mites (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458-QL458.2]
 UF Acari
 Acarida
 Acaridea
 Acarina
 BT Arachnida
 RT Acarology
 NT Acariformes
 House dust mites
 Macronyssidae
 Opilioacariformes
 Parasitiformes
 Plant mites
 Rhodacaridae
 — Acaricide resistance
 USE Acaricide resistance
 — Biological control (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mites—Control
 — Control (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA641.M5 (Public health)]
 [SB940 (Plant culture)]
 [SF810.T5 (Veterinary medicine)]
 UF Mite control
 Mites as carriers of disease—
 Control
 RT Acaricides
 NT Mites—Biological control
 — Physiology
 — Resistance to acaricides
 USE Acaricide resistance
 Mites as biological pest control agents
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB976.M58]
 UF Acarine biocontrol agents
 BT Biological pest control agents
- Mites as carriers of disease
 [RA641.M5]
 BT Arachnida as carriers of disease
 NT Plant mites as carriers of disease
 Ticks as carriers of disease
 — Control
 USE Mites—Control
 Mites as carriers of plant disease
 USE Plant mites as carriers of disease
 Mitford (N.C. : *Imaginary place*)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places
 Mitford-Barberton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Mitford family
 Mitford family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Mitford-Barberton family
 Mitham Terah-Santah (Jerusalem)
 UF Terra Santa compound (Jerusalem)
 BT Universities and colleges—Jerusalem
 Mithan
 USE Gayal
 Mithen family
 USE Mitten family
 Mithgar (*Imaginary place*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places
 Mithnagdim
 USE Mitnaggedim
 Mithra (Zoroastrian deity)
 USE Mithras (Zoroastrian deity)
 Mithradatkirt (Extinct city)
 USE Nisa (Extinct city)
 Mithraea (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mithraeums
 BT Cave temples
 — England
 NT Walbrook Mithraeum Site
 (London, England)
 — Italy
 NT Mithraeum of the Castra
 Peregrinorum (Rome, Italy)
 Mithraeum of the Castra Peregrinorum
 (Rome, Italy)
 UF Mitreo dei Castra Peregrinorum
 (Rome, Italy)
 BT Mithraea—Italy
 Mithraeum Site (London, England)
 USE Walbrook Mithraeum Site (London,
 England)
 Mithraeums
 USE Mithraea
 Mithraism (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL1585]
 RT Mithras (Zoroastrian deity)
 Zoroastrianism
 NT Rider-gods
 Mithraism in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mithras (Zoroastrian deity)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mithra (Zoroastrian deity)
 BT Gods, Zoroastrian
 RT Mithraism
 Mithras Temple Site (London, England)
 USE Walbrook Mithraeum Site (London,
 England)
 Mithridatic Wars, 88-63 B.C.
 USE Rome—History—Mithridatic Wars,
 88-63 B.C.
 Mitiaro (Cook Islands)
 BT Islands—Cook Islands
 Ngaputuru (Cook Islands)
 Miticides
 USE Acaricides
 Mitidja Plain (Algeria)
 BT Plains—Algeria
 Mitigation (Law)
 USE Extenuating circumstances
 Mitigation banking, Wetland
 USE Wetland mitigation banking
 Mitigation of carbon dioxide
 USE Carbon dioxide mitigation
- Mitigation of greenhouse gas emission
 USE Greenhouse gas mitigation
 Mitigation of hydrogen
 USE Hydrogen mitigation
 Mitigation of radon
 USE Radon mitigation
 Mitilini Island (Greece)
 USE Lesbos Island (Greece)
 Mitkof Island (Alaska)
 BT Islands—Alaska
 Mitla Site (Mexico)
 [FI219.1.M6]
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
 Mitnagdim
 USE Mitnaggedim
 Mitnaged
 USE Mitnaggedim
 Mitnagged
 USE Mitnaggedim
 Mitnaggedim (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BM198.8]
 UF Mithnagdim
 Mitnagdim
 Mitnaged
 Mitnagged
 BT Rabbis
 Mito Castle (Mito-shi, Japan)
 USE Mitojō (Mito-shi, Japan)
 Mito-dōri (Japan)
 USE Mito Kaidō (Japan)
 Mito Kaidō (Japan)
 UF Aizu Kaidō (Japan)
 Hitachiōta Kaidō (Japan)
 Ibaraki Kaidō (Japan)
 Mito-dōri (Japan)
 Tanakura Kaidō (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
 Mito Sakuradō (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
 Mitochondria
 [QH603.M5]
 UF Chondriosomes
 BT Cell organelles
 Protoplasm
 RT Extrachromosomal DNA
 NT Mitochondrial DNA
 Plant mitochondria
 — Diseases
 USE Mitochondrial pathology
 — Pathology
 USE Mitochondrial pathology
 Mitochondrial disorders
 USE Mitochondrial pathology
 Mitochondrial DNA (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT DNA
 Mitochondria
 — Abnormalities (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF DNA abnormalities, Mitochondrial
 Mitochondrial DNA disorders
 BT Genetic disorders
 Mitochondrial pathology
 Mitochondrial DNA disorders
 USE Mitochondrial DNA—Abnormalities
 Mitochondrial membranes
 [QH603.M5]
 BT Cell membranes
 Membranes (Biology)
 — Abnormalities (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mitochondrial pathology
 Mitochondrial pathology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RB147.5]
 UF Mitochondria—Diseases
 Mitochondria—Pathology
 Mitochondrial disorders
 BT Metabolism—Disorders
 Pathology, Cellular
 NT Mitochondrial DNA—Abnormalities
 Mitochondrial membranes—
 Abnormalities
 Mitogaku
 BT Philosophy, Japanese

- Mitogens**
 BT Lectins
 Mitosis
 NT Fibroblast growth factors
 Pokeweed mitogens
- Mitojō (Mito-shi, Japan)**
 UF Babajō (Mito-shi, Japan)
 Mito Castle (Mito-shi, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
- Mitoko Matsubara Iseki (Shima-machi, Japan)**
 USE Mitoko Matsubara Site (Shima-machi, Japan)
- Mitoko Matsubara Site (Shima-machi, Japan)**
 UF Mitoko Matsubara Iseki (Shima-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Mitoma family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mitomycin C**
[RC271.M53 (Cancer chemotherapy)]
 BT Amino compounds
 Antineoplastic antibiotics
 Carbamates
 Immunosuppressive agents
 Indole
- Mitopus (May Subd Geog)**
[QL458.52.P45]
 BT Phalangidae
 NT Mitopus morio
- Mitopus morio (May Subd Geog)**
[QL458.52.P45]
 BT Mitopus
- Mitosis**
[QH605]
 BT Cell cycle
 Cell division
 Karyokinesis
 NT Antimitotic agents
 Mitogens
 Premature chromosome condensation
 Spindle (Cell division)
- Mitosporic fungi**
 USE Fungi imperfecti
- Mitotic cycle**
 USE Cell cycle
- Mitoura**
 USE Calophrys
- Mitoxantrone hydrochloride**
[RC271.M57]
 UF Mitozantrone
 BT Anthracene
 Antineoplastic agents
 Organic cyclic compounds
 Quinone
- Mitoxantrone**
 USE Mitoxantrone hydrochloride
- Mitra (Headgear)**
 USE Miters
- Mitra (Hindu deity) (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Gods, Hindu
- Mitrailleuses**
 USE Machine guns
- Mitral incompetence**
 USE Mitral valve insufficiency
- Mitral regurgitation**
 USE Mitral valve insufficiency
- Mitral stenosis**
 BT Mitral valve—Diseases
- Mitral valve**
 UF Bicuspid valve
 Left atrioventricular valve
 Valva atrioventricularis sinistra
 BT Heart valves
 — Diseases (May Subd Geog)
 NT Mitral stenosis
 Mitral valve insufficiency
 — Displacement
[RC685.V2]
- UF Barlow's syndrome
 Click murmur syndrome
 Displacement of the mitral valve
 Floppy mitral valve syndrome
 Mitral valve—Prolapse
 Mitral valve prolapse
 MVP (Heart disease)
 Prolapse of the mitral valve
 — Prolapse
 USE Mitral valve—Displacement
 — Surgery (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mitral valvotomy
 Mitral valvulotomy
- Mitral valve insufficiency (May Subd Geog)**
[RC685.V2]
 UF Incompetence, Mitral
 Mitral incompetence
 Mitral regurgitation
 Regurgitation, Mitral
 BT Mitral valve—Diseases
- Mitral valve prolapse**
 USE Mitral valve—Displacement
- Mitral valvotomy**
 USE Mitral valve—Surgery
- Mitral valvulotomy**
 USE Mitral valve—Surgery
- Mitreo dei Castra Peregrinorum (Rome, Italy)**
 USE Mithraeum of the Castra Peregrinorum (Rome, Italy)
- Mitres**
 USE Miters
- Mitridae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL430.5.M57]
 UF Miter shells
 BT Neogastropoda
- Mitring**
 USE Mitering
- Mitry family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mits'iwa Channel (Eritrea)**
 UF Massaua Channel (Eritrea)
 Massawa Channel (Eritrea)
 Mesewa Channel (Eritrea)
 BT Straits—Eritrea
- Mitsogho (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Apindji (African people)
 Ashogo (African people)
 Isogo (African people)
 Shogo (African people)
 Tsogho (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Gabon
- Mitsogho art**
 USE Art, Mitsogho
- Mitsogo language**
 USE Tsogo language
- Mitsranut**
 USE Adjoining landowners (Jewish law)
- Mitsu family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mitsubishi airplanes (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Airplanes
 NT Raiden (Fighter plane)
- Mitsubishi automobiles (Not Subd Geog)**
[TL215.M]
 BT Automobiles
 NT Magna automobile
 Mitsubishi Colt automobile
 Mitsubishi Eclipse automobile
 Mitsubishi Lancer automobile
- Mitsubishi Colt automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
[TL215.M]
 UF Colt automobile, Mitsubishi
 BT Mitsubishi automobiles
- Mitsubishi Eclipse automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
[TL215.M]
 UF Eclipse automobile, Mitsubishi
 BT Mitsubishi automobiles
- Mitsubishi G3M (Attack plane)**
 USE Rikko (Attack plane)
- Mitsubishi Group**
 BT Conglomerate corporations—Japan
- Mitsubishi J2M (Fighter plane)**
 USE Raiden (Fighter plane)
- Mitsubishi Ki.67 (Bomber)**
 USE Hiryu (Bomber)
- Mitsubishi Lancer automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
[TL215.M]
 UF Lancer automobile, Mitsubishi
 BT Mitsubishi automobiles
- Mitsubishi Magna automobile**
 USE Magna automobile
- Mitsubishi Montero sport utility vehicle**
 USE Montero sport utility vehicle
- Mitsubishi Pajero sport utility vehicle**
 USE Pajero sport utility vehicle
- Mitsubishi trucks (Not Subd Geog)**
 BT Trucks
 NT Montero sport utility vehicle
 Pajero sport utility vehicle
- Mitsubishi Zaibatsu**
 BT Trusts, Industrial—Japan
- Mitsugi Iseki (Sakai-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)**
 USE Mitsugi Site (Sakai-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
- Mitsugi Site (Sakai-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)**
 UF Mitsugi Iseki (Sakai-machi, Gunma-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Mitsuhashi family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mitsui family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mitsui Zaibatsu**
 Mitsukōji Haba Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 USE Mitsukōji Haba Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
- Mitsukōji Haba Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)**
 UF Mitsukōji Haba Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Mitsukurina**
 USE Goblin shark
- Mitsukurinidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL638.95.M58]
 BT Lamniformes
 NT Goblin shark
- Mitsumata**
[SB261.M6]
- Mitsushiro Kofun (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)**
 USE Mitsushiro Tomb (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
- Mitsushiro Tomb (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)**
 UF Mitsushiro Kofun (Higashihiroshima-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan
- Mitsuwa Iseki (Hatogaya-shi, Japan)**
 USE Mitsuwa Site (Hatogaya-shi, Japan)
- Mitsuwa Site (Hatogaya-shi, Japan)**
 UF Mitsuwa Iseki (Hatogaya-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Mitsvah**
 USE Commandments (Judaism)
- Mitsvot**
 USE Commandments (Judaism)
- Mittagundi (Australia)**
 USE Mittagundi (Vic.)
- Mittagundi (Vic.)**
 UF Mittagundi (Australia)
[Former heading]
 BT Camps—Australia
- Mittan family**
 USE Mitten family
- Mittchel family**
 USE Mitchell family
- Mittelberger family**
 USE Miltenberger family
- Mittelgebirge (Czech Republic)**
 USE České Středohoří (Czech Republic)

- Mittelkauff family
USE Middlekauff family
- Mittelstadt family
USE Mittelstedt family
- Mittelsteadt family
USE Mittelstedt family
- Mittelweg Site (France)
BT France—Antiquities
- Mitten family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mithen family
Mittan family
Mittin family
Mitton family
Mydon family
Mythen family
Myton family
- Mittendorf family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mittens (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Gloves
NT Oven mitts
- Mittenwaldbahn
BT Railroads—Austria
Railroads—Germany
- Mitterrand family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mitthila Lake (Burma)
USE Meiktila Lake (Burma)
- Mittin family
USE Mitten family
- Mittlerer Engadin Nationalpark (Switzerland)
USE Schweizerischer Nationalpark (Switzerland)
- Mitton family
USE Mitten family
- Mitts, Oven
USE Oven mitts
- Mitu (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.G23 (Zoology)]
BT Cracidae
NT Alagoas curassow
Razor-billed curassow
- Mitu brasiliensis
USE Alagoas curassow
- Mitu mitu
USE Alagoas curassow
- Mitu mitu mitu
USE Alagoas curassow
- Mitu mitu tuberosa
USE Razor-billed curassow
- Mitu tuberosa
USE Razor-billed curassow
- Mitua language
USE Guayabero language
- Mituku language (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Bantu languages
- Mitz (Monkey) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Monkeys
- Mitzvah
USE Commandments (Judaism)
- Mitzvot
USE Commandments (Judaism)
- Miura family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Miura-hantō (Japan)
USE Miura Peninsula (Japan)
- Miura Peninsula (Japan)
UF Miura-hantō (Japan)
BT Peninsulas—Japan
- Mius Peninsula (Russia)
UF Miusskii polustrov (Russia)
BT Peninsulas—Russia (Federation)
- Mius River (Ukraine and Russia)
UF Miius River (Ukraine and Russia)
Mijus River (Ukraine and Russia)
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Rivers—Ukraine
- Miusskii polustrov (Russia)
USE Mius Peninsula (Russia)
- Miwa (African people)
USE Lobi (African people)
- Miwa family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Miwa Mountain (Japan)
UF Miwa-yama (Japan)
Miwayama (Japan)
BT Mountains—Japan
- Miwa-yama (Japan)
USE Miwa Mountain (Japan)
- Miwayama (Japan)
USE Miwa Mountain (Japan)
- Miwok baskets (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Baskets, Miwok
Miwok Indians—Basket making
[Former heading]
BT Baskets—California
- Miwok dance (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dance, Miwok
Miwok Indians—Dances
[Former heading]
BT Dance—California
- Miwok Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.M69]
UF Awani Indians
Meewoc Indians
Mewan Indians
Yosemite Indians
BT Indians of North America—California
Moquelumnan Indians
NT Saclan Indians
—Basket making
USE Miwok baskets
—Dances
USE Miwok dance
—Weapons
USE Miwok weapons
- Miwok language
USE Miwok languages
- Miwok languages (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM1845]
UF Mewan languages
Miwok language [Former heading]
Moquelumnan languages
BT California—Languages
Penutian languages
NT Bodega Miwok language
Northern Sierra Miwok language
Plains Miwok language
- Miwok mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mythology, Miwok
- Miwok weapons (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Miwok Indians—Weapons
[Former heading]
Weapons, Miwok
BT Weapons—United States
- Mix family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mixon family
Mixson family
- Mixe Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1221.M67]
UF Ayook Indians
Ayuc Indians
Guichiovin Indians
Mije Indians
Tapiljualapane Mixe Indians
BT Indians of Mexico
- Mixe language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM4011]
UF Ayook language
Ayuc language
Guichiovin language
Mije language
Mize language
Tapijvalapane Mixe language
BT Indians of Mexico—Languages
Mexico—Languages
- Mixed Abelian groups
BT Abelian groups
- Mixed ability grouping in education (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB3061.3]
BT Ability grouping in education
- Mixed analog-digital integrated circuits
USE Mixed signal circuits
- Mixed bloods (American Indians)
USE Indians—Mixed descent
- Mixed bloods (Australian aborigines)
USE Australian aborigines—Mixed descent
- Mixed breed dogs
USE Mutts (Dogs)
- Mixed communion
USE Close and open communion
- Mixed connective tissue disease (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC924.5.M58]
UF MCTD (Disease)
BT Connective tissues—Diseases
- Mixed contracts
USE Innominate contracts
- Mixed culture (Microbiology)
UF Mixed cultures (Microbiology)
BT Microbiology—Cultures and culture media
- Mixed cultures (Microbiology)
USE Mixed culture (Microbiology)
- Mixed cycloids (Chemistry)
USE Heterocyclic compounds
- Mixed distributions (Probability theory)
USE Mixture distributions (Probability theory)
- Mixed drinks
USE Cocktails
- Mixed economy (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on economic systems in which characteristics of both capitalism and socialism are found. When this heading is subdivided by place, a second heading is assigned for the name of the place subdivided by Economic conditions.
UF Economy, Mixed
BT Capitalism
Socialism
- Mixed infections (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Polyinfections
BT Infection
- Mixed land use
USE Mixed-use developments
- Mixed languages
USE Languages, Mixed
- Mixed leucocyte culture test
USE Lymphocyte culture test, Mixed
- Mixed lymphocyte culture test
USE Lymphocyte culture test, Mixed
- Mixed marriage
USE Interfaith marriage
Intermarriage
- Mixed media (Music)
UF Multi-media (Music)
Multimedia (Music)
BT Music
RT Music theater
- Mixed media painting (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Painting
- Mixed media textiles (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Multi-media textiles
Multimedia textiles
BT Textile fabrics
- Mixed oxide fuels (Nuclear engineering) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF MOX (Nuclear fuels)
BT Nuclear fuels
- Mixed race adoption
USE Interracial adoption
- Mixed race people
USE Racially mixed people
- Mixed radioactive wastes (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on radioactive waste that also contains chemicals that could cause undesirable effects in the environment.
UF Mixed wastes, Radioactive
Radioactive mixed wastes
BT Hazardous wastes
Radioactive wastes
- Mixed schizophrenic and affective psychosis
USE Schizoaffective disorders

Mixed signal circuits (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Circuits, Mixed signal
 Mixed analog-digital integrated circuits
 BT Integrated circuits

Mixed spaces
 USE Saks spaces

Mixed-use developments (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD1390]
 UF Mixed land use
 BT Real estate development
 RT Joint occupancy of buildings

Mixed use of buildings
 USE Joint occupancy of buildings

Mixed wastes, Radioactive
 USE Mixed radioactive wastes

Mixel family
 USE Mikesell family

Mixers, Microwave
 USE Microwave mixers

Mixers (Cookery) (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX840.M5]
 BT Kitchen appliances
 Mixing machinery
 NT Food mixes

Mixers (Electronics)
 USE Mixing circuits

Mixers (Machinery)
 USE Mixing machinery

Mixes (Cookery)
 USE Food mixes

Mixiloanda (African people)
 USE Loanda (African people)

Mixing
[TA357.5.M59 (Fluid dynamics)]
 UF Blending
 BT Chemical engineering
 Fluid dynamics
 Hydrodynamics
 NT Concrete—Mixing
 Density currents
 Fireproofing agents—Mixing
 Heat of mixing
 Injection metallurgy
 Mechanical alloying
 Plastics—Mixing

Mixing, Oceanic
 USE Oceanic mixing

Mixing (Philosophy)
[B105.M57]
 BT Philosophy

Mixing circuits
 UF Mixers (Electronics)
 BT Electronic circuits
 NT Microwave mixers

Mixing distributions (Probability theory)
 USE Mixture distributions (Probability theory)

Mixing machinery (*May Subd Geog*)
[TP156.M5]
 UF Agitators (Machinery)
 Kneading machinery
 Mixers (Machinery)
 Stirrers (Machinery)
 BT Machinery
 NT Automatic bread machines
 Blenders (Cookery)
 Concrete mixers
 Farinographs
 Mixers (Cookery)

Mixology
 USE Bartending

Mixomatosis
 USE Myxomatosis

Mixon family
 USE Mix family

Mixsell family
 USE Mikesell family

Mixson family
 USE Mix family

Mixtec art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Mixtec
 Mixtec Indians—Art
[Former heading]
 BT Art, Mexican

Mixtec baskets (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baskets, Mixtec
 BT Baskets—Mexico

Mixtec calendar (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Calendar, Mixtec
 Mixtec Indians—Calendar
[Former heading]
 BT Calendar

Mixtec Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1219.8.M59 (Pre-Columbian)]
[F1221.M7 (Modern)]
 UF Mixteca Indians
 Mixteco Indians
 BT Indians of Mexico
 NT Amuzgo Indians
 Cuicatec Indians
 Trique Indians
 — Antiquities
 — Art
 USE Mixtec art
 — Calendar
 USE Mixtec calendar
 — Land tenure (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Names
 USE Names, Mixtec
 — Pottery
 USE Mixtec pottery
 — Textile industry and fabrics
 USE Mixtec textile fabrics
 — Writing
 USE Mixtec language—Writing

Mixtec language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM4016]
 BT Mexico—Languages
 Mixtecan languages
 — Names
 USE Names, Mixtec
 — Writing
 UF Mixtec Indians—Writing
[Former heading]

Mixtec manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Mixtec

Mixtec mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Mixtec

Mixtec names
 USE Names, Mixtec

Mixtec pottery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mixtec Indians—Pottery
[Former heading]
 Pottery, Mixtec
 BT Pottery, Mexican

Mixtec textile fabrics (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mixtec Indians—Textile industry and fabrics
[Former heading]
 Textile fabrics, Mixtec
 BT Textile fabrics—Mexico

Mixteca Indians
 USE Mixtec Indians

Mixtecan languages (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM4017]
 BT Mexico—Languages
 Otomanguean languages
 NT Cuicatec language
 Mixtec language
 Trique language

Mixteco Indians
 USE Mixtec Indians

Mixton War, 1541-1542
[F1231]
 BT Indians of Mexico—Wars

Mixture distributions (Probability theory)
 UF Compound distributions (Probability theory)
 Distributions, Mixture (Probability theory)
 Mixed distributions (Probability theory)
 Mixing distributions (Probability theory)
 Mixtures of distributions (Probability theory)
 BT Distribution (Probability theory)

Mixture of permitted and forbidden foods (Jewish law)
 UF Ta'arovet (Jewish law)
 Ta'arovot (Jewish law)
 BT Jews—Dietary laws

Mixture stops
 UF Compound stops
 Mixtures (Organ stops)
 Stops, Mixture
 BT Organ stops

Mixtures
 NT Asphalt emulsion mixtures
 Azeotropes
 Emulsions
 Eutectics
 Fertilizer-pesticide mixtures
 Solution (Chemistry)
 Mixtures (Organ stops)
 USE Mixture stops
 Mixtures of distributions (Probability theory)
 USE Mixture distributions (Probability theory)

Miya language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8515.M58]
 UF Miyawa language
 Muya language
 BT Chadic languages
 Nigeria—Languages

Miyabara Iseki (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 USE Miyabaru Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)

Miyabaru Iseki (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 USE Miyabaru Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)

Miyabaru Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 UF Miyabara Iseki (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 Miyabaru Iseki (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Miyabell
 USE Synchytium

Miyagawa family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Miyagi family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Miyagi Plain (Japan)
 UF Kokubugahara (Japan)
 Miyagino (Japan)
 Miyaginohara (Japan)
 BT Plains—Japan

Miyagino (Japan)
 USE Miyagi Plain (Japan)

Miyaginohara (Japan)
 USE Miyagi Plain (Japan)

Miyaji Haiji Site (Kaga-shi, Japan)
 UF Miyaji Haijiseki (Kaga-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Miyaji Haijiseki (Kaga-shi, Japan)
 USE Miyaji Haiji Site (Kaga-shi, Japan)

Miyake Island (Japan)
 UF Miyake-jima (Japan)
 Miyake Sima (Japan)
 Miyakejima (Japan)
 Miyakezima (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
 Izu Islands (Japan)

Miyake-jima (Japan)
 USE Miyake Island (Japan)

Miyake Nishijō Castle Site (Suzuka-shi, Japan)
 USE Miyake Nishijō Site (Suzuka-shi, Japan)

Miyake Nishijō Ato (Suzuka-shi, Japan)
 USE Miyake Nishijō Site (Suzuka-shi, Japan)

- Miyake Nishijō Site (Suzuka-shi, Japan)**
 UF Hirayamajō Ato (Suzuka-shi, Japan)
 Miyake Nishijō Castle Site (Suzuka-shi, Japan)
 Miyake Nishijō Ato (Suzuka-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Miyake Sima (Japan)**
 USE Miyake Island (Japan)
- Miyakejima (Japan)**
 USE Miyake Island (Japan)
- Miyakezima (Japan)**
 USE Miyake Island (Japan)
- Miyakisen Gusuku Ato (Nakijin-son, Japan)**
 USE Nakijin Gusuku Site (Nakijin-son, Japan)
- Miyakō**
 USE Miyaza
- Miyako Group (Japan)**
 USE Miyako Islands (Japan)
- Miyako-guntō (Japan)**
 USE Miyako Islands (Japan)
- Miyako Island (Japan)**
 UF Miyako-jima (Japan)
 Miyako-shima (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
 Ryukyu Islands
- Miyako Islands (Japan)**
 UF Miyako Group (Japan)
 Miyako-guntō (Japan)
 Miyako-rettō (Japan)
 Miyako-shotō (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
- Miyako-jima (Japan)**
 USE Miyako Island (Japan)
- Miyako Kaidō (Japan)**
 UF Heikaidō (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
- Miyako-machi Kita Iseki (Kudamatsu-shi, Japan)**
 USE Miyako-machi Kita Site (Kudamatsu-shi, Japan)
- Miyako-machi Kita Site (Kudamatsu-shi, Japan)**
 UF Miyako-machi Kita Iseki (Kudamatsu-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Miyako-rettō (Japan)**
 USE Miyako Islands (Japan)
- Miyako-shima (Japan)**
 USE Miyako Island (Japan)
- Miyako-shotō (Japan)**
 USE Miyako Islands (Japan)
- Miyakubo Iseki (Ayase-shi, Japan)**
 USE Miyakubo Site (Ayase-shi, Japan)
- Miyakubo Site (Ayase-shi, Japan)**
 UF Miyakubo Iseki (Ayase-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Miyam language**
 USE Miyemu language
- Miyanakama**
 USE Miyaza
- Miyanmin (Papua New Guinea people)**
 USE Mianmin (Papua New Guinea people)
- Miyanohara Iseki (Ajimu-machi, Japan)**
 USE Miyanohara Site (Ajimu-machi, Japan)
- Miyanohara Site (Ajimu-machi, Japan)**
 UF Miyanohara Iseki (Ajimu-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Miyanosako Iseki (Japan)**
 USE Miyanosako Site (Japan)
- Miyanosako Site (Japan)**
 UF Miyanosako Iseki (Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Miyanouchi Iseki (Oyama-shi, Japan)**
 USE Miyauchi Higashi Site (Oyama-shi, Japan)
- Miyata family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Miyauchi family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Miyauchi Higashi Iseki (Oyama-shi, Japan)**
 USE Miyauchi Higashi Site (Oyama-shi, Japan)
- Miyauchi Higashi Site (Oyama-shi, Japan)**
 UF Miyanouchi Iseki (Oyama-shi, Japan)
 Miyauchi Higashi Iseki (Oyama-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Miyauchi Kita Iseki (Oyama-shi, Japan)**
 USE Miyauchi Kita Site (Oyama-shi, Japan)
- Miyauchi Kita Site (Oyama-shi, Japan)**
 UF Miyauchi Kita Iseki (Oyama-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Miyawa language**
 USE Miya language
- Miyaza**
 [BL2211.M5]
 UF Miyakō
 Miyanakama
 BT Shinto
 Shinto shrines—Organization and administration
- Miyazaki family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Miyazu-han Peasant Uprising, 1822**
 UF Tango no Kuni Bunsei gonon
 Miyazuryō ikki, 1822
- Miyem language**
 USE Miyemu language
- Miyemu language (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Bo Ung language
 Miyam language
 Miyem language
 Tembalu language
 Tembogia language
 Tetalo language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
 RT Gawigl language
- Miyoshi family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mizar family**
 USE Meisser family
- Mize family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Mice family
 Mise family
 Myse family
 Myze family
- Mize language**
 USE Mixe language
- Mizel family**
 USE Mizell family
- Mizell family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Mizel family
 Mizelle family
- Mizelle family**
 USE Mizell family
- Mizer family**
 USE Meisser family
- Mizner family**
 USE Misner family
- Mizo (Asian people)**
 USE Lushai (Asian people)
- Mizo language**
 USE Lushai language
- Mizote family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mizugo kuyō**
 USE Fetal propitiatory rites—Buddhism
- Mizuhara Ariyoshi Site (Shiida-machi, Japan)**
 USE Mizuwara Ariyoshi Site (Shiida-machi, Japan)
- Mizuhara family**
 USE Mihara family
- Mizuhawa Ariyoshi Iseki (Shiida-machi, Japan)**
 USE Mizuwara Ariyoshi Site (Shiida-machi, Japan)
- Mizuho Iseki (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)**
 USE Mizuho Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)
- Mizuho Plateau (Antarctic regions)**
 USE Mizuho Plateau (Antarctica)
- Mizuho Plateau (Antarctica)**
 UF Mizuho Plateau (Antarctic regions)
 [Former heading]
 BT Plateaus—Antarctica
- Mizuho Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)**
 UF Hie Daichi Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)
 Hiedaichi Site (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)
 Mizuho Iseki (Fukuoka-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Mizui Iseki (Tagajō-shi, Japan)**
 USE Takasaki Mizui Site (Tagajō-shi, Japan)
- Mizuko kuyō**
 USE Fetal propitiatory rites—Buddhism
- Mizukuki Okayamajō (Japan)**
 UF Okayamajō (Japan)
 Ōmi Mizukukijō (Japan)
 Ōmi Okayamajō (Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
- Mizuno family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mizutori**
 USE Omizutori
- Mizuwara Ariyoshi Iseki (Shiida-machi, Japan)**
 USE Mizuwara Ariyoshi Site (Shiida-machi, Japan)
- Mizuwara Ariyoshi Site (Shiida-machi, Japan)**
 UF Mizuhara Ariyoshi Site (Shiida-machi, Japan)
 Mizuhawa Ariyoshi Iseki (Shiida-machi, Japan)
 Mizuwara Ariyoshi Iseki (Shiida-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Mizuyabaru Iseki (Takanabe-chō, Japan)**
 USE Mizuyabaru Site (Takanabe-chō, Japan)
- Mizuyabaru Site (Takanabe-chō, Japan)**
 UF Mizuyabaru Iseki (Takanabe-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Mizwabs, Six hundred and thirteen**
 USE Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen
- Mizyn Site (Ukraine)**
 UF Mezin Site (Ukraine)
 Mezin Site (Ukraine)
 [Former heading]
 Mizyns'ka stoianka (Ukraine)
 BT Ukraine—Antiquities
- Mizyns'ka stoianka (Ukraine)**
 USE Mizyn Site (Ukraine)
- Mjaavatten family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Mjåvatn family
- Mjåvatn family**
 USE Mjaavatten family
- Mjersnice**
 USE Mišnice
- Mjillem language**
 USE Nielim language
- Mjor Lake (Sweden)**
 USE Mjörn, Lake (Sweden)
- Mjörn, Lake (Sweden)**
 UF Lake Mjor (Sweden)
 Lake Mjörn (Sweden)
 Mjor Lake (Sweden)
 BT Lakes—Sweden
- Mjøsa Lake (Norway)**
 UF Mjøsen Lake (Norway)
 BT Lakes—Norway
- Mjøsa Lake Watershed (Norway)**
 BT Watersheds—Norway
- Mjøsen Lake (Norway)**
 USE Mjøsa Lake (Norway)
- MKAS (Personality test)**
 USE Meyer-Kendall Assessment Survey
- Mkata Plain, North (Tanzania)**
 USE North Mkata Plain (Tanzania)
- Mkomazi Game Reserve (Tanzania)**
 UF Mkomazi Reserve (Tanzania)
 BT Game reserves—Tanzania

- Mkomazi Reserve (Tanzania)
USE Mkomazi Game Reserve (Tanzania)
- Mkondoa River (Tanzania)
BT Rivers—Tanzania
- Mkondoa River Watershed (Tanzania)
BT Watersheds—Tanzania
- Mkongani North Forest Reserve (Kenya)
BT Forest reserves—Kenya
National parks and reserves—Kenya
- Mkongani West Forest Reserve (Kenya)
BT Forest reserves—Kenya
National parks and reserves—Kenya
- Mkwaja Ranch (Tanzania)
BT Ranches—Tanzania
- ML (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.Mj
UF Meta Language (Computer program language)
SML (Computer program language)
Standard ML (Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Mla Bri language
USE Mlabri language
- Mla language
USE Mlabri language
- Mlabri language (May Subd Geog)
UF Ma Ku language
Mabri language
Mla Bri language
Mla language
Mrabri language
Phi Tong Luang language (Khmuic)
Yellow Leaf language (Khmuic)
Yumbri language
BT Mon-Khmer languages
Thailand—Languages
- Mlada Bosna movement
- Mladeck family
USE Mladek family
- Mladek family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Mladeck family
- Mlanje cedar
USE Mulanje cedar
- Mlanji widdringtonia
USE Mulanje cedar
- Mlanjicedar
USE Mulanje cedar
- M'laveh malcah
USE Melavveh malkah
- Mława (Poland), Battle of, 1939
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Poland
- Mlengui, Toachel (Palau)
USE Toachel Mlengui (Palau)
- Mljet Island (Croatia)
UF Otok Mljet (Croatia)
BT Islands—Croatia
- MLNS (Disease)
USE Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
- Młoda Polska
BT Polish literature—History and criticism
- Mlolere dynasty (Not Subd Geog)
BT Pogoro (African people)—Kings and rulers
- Mmani language
USE Northern Bullom language
- MMAT (Achievement tests)
USE Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests
- Mmfo language
USE Mo language (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)
- MMH (Chemical)
USE Methyl hydrazine
- MMPI (Personality test)
USE Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory
- MMPI-A (Personality test)
USE Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory for Adolescents
- MMTV (Virus)
USE Mouse mammary tumor virus
- MMX media enhancement technology
USE MMX technology
- MMX technology (Not Subd Geog)
UF Intel MMX technology
MMX media enhancement technology
BT Multimedia systems
- MN (Chemical)
USE Methacrylonitrile
- MN blood group system
USE Blood groups—MNSs system
- MNB (Chemical)
USE Nitrobenzene
- Mnemba Island (Tanzania)
BT Islands—Tanzania
- Mnemeio Maitland (Kerkyra, Greece)
UF Maitland Monument (Kerkyra, Greece)
BT Monuments—Greece
- Mnemioipsis (May Subd Geog)
[QL380.5.T45j
BT Bolinopsidae
NT Mnemioipsis leidy
Mnemioipsis leidy (May Subd Geog)
[QL380.5.T45j
BT Mnemioipsis
- Mnemonics
[BF380-BF385 (Psychology)]
UF Memoria technica
Memory training
Training of the memory
BT Mental discipline
Self-culture
RT Memory
Reproduction (Psychology)
NT Bible—Mnemonic devices
Music—Memorizing
Talmud—Mnemonic devices
—Early works to 1850
[BF383j
- Mnemosyne (Asteroid)
UF Asteroid no. 57
BT Asteroids
- Mnemosyne (Greek deity) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Memory (Greek deity)
BT Goddesses, Greek
- MNEs (International business enterprises)
USE International business enterprises
- Mniaceae (May Subd Geog)
[QK539.M68j
BT Bryales
NT Mniium
Plagiomnium
- Mniotiltidae
USE Wood warblers
- Mnishek family
USE Mniszech family
- Mniszech family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Mnishek family
- Mnium (May Subd Geog)
[QK539.M68j
BT Mniaceae
NT Mniium hornum
Plagiomnium undulatum
- Mnium hornum (May Subd Geog)
[QK539.M68 (Botany)]
BT Mniium
- Mnium undulatum
USE Plagiomnium undulatum
- Mnong (Indochinese tribe)
USE Mnong (Vietnamese people)
- Mnong (Vietnamese people)
(May Subd Geog)
[DS539.M58j
UF Mnong (Indochinese tribe)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Vietnam
- Mnong language, Central
USE Central Mnong language
- Mnong language, Eastern
USE Eastern Mnong language
- MNSs blood group system
USE Blood groups—MNSs system
- MNSsU blood group system
USE Blood groups—MNSsU system
- MO5 (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)
[QA76.8.Mj
BT Microcomputers
- Mo Bowdre (Fictitious character)
USE Bowdre, Mo (Fictitious character)
- Mo family
USE Moe family
- Mo-kao Caves (China)
USE Tun-huang Caves (China)
- Mo-kao k'u (China)
USE Tun-huang Caves (China)
- Mo language (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)
(May Subd Geog)
[PL8515.M62j
UF Buru language (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)
Deg language
Degha language
Mmfo language
Mo language (Ghana and Ivory Coast)
[Former heading]
BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
Ghana—Languages
Grusi languages
- Mo language (Ghana and Ivory Coast)
USE Mo language (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)
- Mo-li miao Reservoir (China)
UF Mo-li miao shui k'u (China)
Molimiao shuiku (China)
BT Reservoirs—China
- Mo-li miao shui k'u (China)
USE Mo-li miao Reservoir (China)
- Mo-peds
USE Mopeds
- Moa
USE Moas
- Moa (African people)
USE Moba (African people)
- Moa Bay (Cuba)
UF Bahía Cayo Moa (Cuba)
Cayo Moa Bay (Cuba)
BT Bays—Cuba
- Moa language
USE Moba language
- Moaaga (African people)
USE Mossi (African people)
- Moaaga languages
USE Moore-Gurma languages
- Moab (African people)
USE Moba (African people)
- Moab language
USE Moba language
- Moab-Loma Mountain Biking Route (Utah and Colo.)
USE Kokopelli's Trail (Utah and Colo.)
- Moaba language
USE Moba language
- Moabite stone
[PJ4149j
UF Inscriptions, Moabitic
- Moache Indians (May Subd Geog)
[E99.M697j
UF Muache Indians
BT Indians of North America—Colorado
Indians of North America—New Mexico
Ute Indians
—Treaties
BT Treaties

- Moad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Maud family
 Maude family
 Mode family
 Moode family
 RT Mahood family
- Moak family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Moogh family
- Moaklaks language**
 USE Klamath language
- Moale family**
 USE Moule family
- Moamaria** (Indic people)
 USE Matak (Indic people)
- Moando** (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Banara (Papua New Guinea people)
- Moapa Reservation** (Nev.)
 USE Moapa River Reservation (Nev.)
- Moapa River** (Nev.)
 USE Muddy River (Nev.)
- Moapa River Indian Reservation** (Nev.)
 USE Moapa River Reservation (Nev.)
- Moapa River Reservation** (Nev.)
 UF Moapa Reservation (Nev.)
 Moapa River Indian Reservation (Nev.)
 Moapa River Reserve (Nev.)
 Muddy Valley Reserve (Nev.)
 Pai-Ute Reservation (Nev.)
 BT Indian reservations—Nevada
- Moapa River Reserve** (Nev.)
 USE Moapa River Reservation (Nev.)
- Moapa Valley** (Nev.)
 BT Valleys—Nevada
- Moapa Valley National Wildlife Refuge** (Nev.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wildlife refuges—Nevada
- Moapan dialect**
 USE Mopan dialect
- Moapan Indians**
 USE Mopan Indians
- Moar language**
 USE Moba language
- Moare** (African people)
 USE Moba (African people)
- Moare language**
 USE Moba language
- Moarschel family**
 USE Moerschell family
- Moarschell family**
 USE Moerschell family
- Moarsell family**
 USE Moerschell family
- Moas** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE872.D5]
 UF Dinornithiformes
 Moa *[Former heading]*
 BT Birds, Fossil
 Ratites
 NT Dinornithidae
 Emeidae
- Moats** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA490-NA497 (Military architecture)]
[NA660 (English castles)]
 BT Castles
 — Denmark
 NT Vestvolden (Copenhagen, Denmark)
- Moaxeloanda** (African people)
 USE Loanda (African people)
- Moba** (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT515.45.M62 (Nigeria)]
 UF Moa (African people)
 Moab (African people)
 Moare (African people)
 Mowan (African people)
 Mwaba (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
 Ethnology—Nigeria
 Ethnology—Togo
- Moba language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8516]
 UF Ben language (Burkina Faso and Togo)
 Moa language
 Moab language
 Moaba language
 Moar language
 Moare language
 Moban language
 Mowa language
 Mwaba language
 BT Burkina Faso—Languages
 Gur languages
 Togo—Languages
- Moba pottery**
 USE Pottery, Moba
- Moba proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Moba
- Moban language**
 USE Moba language
- Mobara Gas Field** (Japan)
 UF Mobara-gasuden (Japan)
 BT Gas fields—Japan
- Mobara-gasuden** (Japan)
 USE Mobara Gas Field (Japan)
- Mobenge language**
 USE Bengue language
- Moberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Moburg family
- Moberget family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Moberly family**
 USE Mobley family
- Mobile** (Ala.)
 — History
 — — Siege, 1780
 BT Sieges—Alabama
 — — Civil War, 1861-1865
- Mobile agents** (Computer software)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Agents, Mobile (Computer software)
 Mobile Internet agents (Computer software)
 BT Intelligent agents (Computer software)
- Mobile banks**
 USE Banks and banking, Mobile
- Mobile Bay** (Ala.)
 BT Bays—Alabama
- Mobile Bay, Battle of, 1864**
 USE Mobile Bay (Ala.), Battle of, 1864
- Mobile Bay** (Ala.), Battle of, 1864
[E476.85]
 UF Mobile Bay, Battle of, 1864
 [Former heading]
 BT Alabama—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Mobile Bay Watershed** (Ala.)
 BT Watersheds—Alabama
- Mobile bed models** (Hydraulic engineering)
 USE Movable bed models (Hydraulic engineering)
- Mobile breakwaters**
 USE Breakwaters, Mobile
- Mobile communication systems**
(May Subd Geog)
[TK6570.M6]
 UF Vehicles—Communication systems
 Vehicular communication systems
 BT Radio
 Wireless communication systems
 NT Aeronautical radio stations
 Airplanes—Radio equipment
 Automobiles—Radio equipment
 Cellular telephone systems
 Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems
 Marine radio stations
 Mobile radio stations
 Public safety radio service
 Radio—Installation in tanks
 Radio—Installation on ships
- Radio, Military
 Radio paging
 Railroads—Communication systems
 Trunked radio
 Walkie-talkies
- Mobile community centers**
 USE Community centers, Mobile
- Mobile computing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QA76.59]
 BT Electronic data processing
 RT Portable computers
 NT Wearable computers
- Mobile coronary care units**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Coronary care units, Mobile
 [Former heading]
 BT Coronary care units
 Mobile intensive care units
- Mobile crane operators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hoisting machinery operators
- Mobile cranes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wheel-mounted cranes
 BT Cranes, derricks, etc.
 NT Truck-mounted cranes
- Mobile crisis services** (Mental health services)
 USE Mobile emergency mental health services
- Mobile dental clinics** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DK3.2]
 BT Dental clinics
 Mobile hospitals
- Mobile DNA**
 USE Mobile genetic elements
- Mobile DNA sequences**
 USE Mobile genetic elements
- Mobile elements, Genetic**
 USE Mobile genetic elements
- Mobile emergency mental health services**
(May Subd Geog)
[RC480.6]
 UF Mobile crisis services (Mental health services)
 Mobile mental health crisis services
 Mobile psychiatric crisis intervention
 Mobile psychiatric crisis services
 BT Crisis intervention (Mental health services)
 Mobile hospitals
- Mobile form music**
 USE Open form music
- Mobile genetic elements**
[QH452.3-QH452.6]
 UF Genetic elements, Mobile
 Genetic mobile elements
 Mobile DNA
 Mobile DNA sequences
 Mobile elements, Genetic
 BT DNA
 Molecular genetics
 NT Insertion elements, DNA
 Plasmids
 Transposons
 Viruses
- Mobile home industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9715.7]
 BT Construction industry
- Mobile home living** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX1100-TX1105]
 BT Home economics
 Mobile homes
 RT Van life
 NT Church work with mobile home dwellers
 Trailer camps
- Mobile home parks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mobile homes
 Trailer camps
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mobile homes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD7289.6-HD7289.62 (Housing)]
[TX1100 (Mobile home living)]

- UF Caravans (Trailers)
 - Homes, Mobile
 - House trailers
 - Manufactured homes
 - Manufactured houses
- BT Dwellings
 - Housing
 - Trailers
- NT Mobile home living
 - Mobile home parks
 - Used mobile homes
- **Earthquake effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Earthquakes
- **Foundations**
 - BT Foundations
- **Inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Building inspection
- **Insulation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insulation (Heat)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Registration and transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Recording and registration
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mobile hospitals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hospitals, Mobile
 - [Former heading]
 - Portable hospitals
 - BT Hospitals
 - NT Hospital ships
 - Hospital trains
 - Mobile dental clinics
 - Mobile emergency mental health services
 - Mobile intensive care units
- Mobile Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E99.M698]
 - UF Maible Indians
 - Maubile Indians
 - Mauilla Indians
 - Mauvila Indians
 - Mavila Indians
 - Mouile Indians
 - BT Indians of North America—Alabama
 - Muskogean Indians
- Mobile intensive care units** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Intensive care units, Mobile
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Ambulances
 - Intensive care units
 - Mobile hospitals
 - NT Mobile coronary care units
- Mobile Internet agents** (Computer software)
 - USE Mobile agents (Computer software)
- Mobile mental health crisis services**
 - USE Mobile emergency mental health services
- Mobile missile basing**
 - USE Intercontinental ballistic missiles—
 - Mobile basing
- Mobile occupational training centers**
 - USE Occupational training centers, Mobile
- Mobile offshore installations**
 - USE Mobile offshore structures
- Mobile offshore structures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mobile offshore installations
 - Offshore mobile installations
 - Offshore mobile structures
 - BT Offshore structures
 - NT Jackup rigs
- Mobile planetariums**
 - USE Portable planetariums
- Mobile post offices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Traveling post offices
 - BT Postal service
 - NT Highway post offices
 - Railway mail service
- Mobile psychiatric crisis intervention**
 - USE Mobile emergency mental health services
- Mobile psychiatric crisis services**
 - USE Mobile emergency mental health services
- Mobile radio stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mobile stations (Radio)
 - Radio stations, Mobile
 - BT Microwave communication systems
 - Mobile communication systems
 - Radio stations
 - Radiotelephone
 - RT Citizens band radio
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mobile rigs, Jackup**
 - USE Jackup rigs
- Mobile River (Ala.)**
 - BT Rivers—Alabama
 - Delta
 - USE Mobile River Delta (Ala.)
- Mobile River Basin (Ala.)**
 - USE Mobile River Watershed (Ala.)
- Mobile River Delta (Ala.)**
 - UF Mobile River (Ala.)—Delta
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Deltas—Alabama
- Mobile River Watershed (Ala.)**
 - UF Mobile River Basin (Ala.)
 - BT Watersheds—Alabama
- Mobile robots**
 - [TJ211.415]
 - BT Robots
- Mobile schools**
 - USE Schools, Traveling
- Mobile sea launching base (Satellites)**
 - USE Satellite launching ships
- Mobile stations (Radio)**
 - USE Mobile radio stations
- Mobiles (Sculpture)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NB1315]
 - UF Sculpture, Mobile
 - Sculpture, Moving
 - BT Art
 - Kinetic sculpture
 - Sculpture
- Mobilian jargon**
 - USE Mobilian trade language
- Mobilian trade language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PM1855]
 - UF Chickasaw trade language
 - Choctaw jargon
 - Mobilian jargon
 - BT Alabama language
 - Choctaw language
 - Indians of North America—Southern States—Languages
 - Lingua francas
 - Southern States—Languages
- Mobility**
 - USE Migration, Internal
- Mobility, Drift**
 - USE Drift mobility
- Mobility, Labor**
 - USE Labor mobility
- Mobility, Occupational**
 - USE Occupational mobility
- Mobility, Residential**
 - USE Residential mobility
- Mobility, Social**
 - USE Social mobility
- Mobility, Student**
 - USE Student mobility
- Mobility of electrons**
 - USE Electron mobility
- Mobility of ions**
 - USE Ionic mobility
- Mobility of law**
 - USE Law—Mobility
- Mobility of teeth**
 - USE Teeth—Mobility
- Mobility trainers**
 - USE Orientation and mobility instructors
- Mobilization, Industrial**
 - USE Industrial mobilization
- Mobilization, Military**
 - USE Armed Forces—Mobilization
- Mobima language**
 - USE Movima language
- Möbius function**
 - UF Function, Möbius
 - BT Numerical functions
- Möbius geometry**
 - USE Conformal geometry
- Möbius transformations**
 - BT Transformations (Mathematics)
- Mobjack Bay (Va.)**
 - BT Bays—Virginia
- Mobley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Moberly family
 - Mobly family
- Mobly family**
 - USE Mobley family
- Mobray family**
 - USE Mowbray family
- Mobs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV6474-HV6485]
 - BT Crowds
 - RT Riots
- Mobs in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mobilidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.85.M6 (Zoology)]
 - UF Devil rays
 - Devilfish (Fish)
 - Manta rays
 - Mantas (Fish)
 - BT Rajiformes
 - Rays (Fishes)
 - NT Manta (Genus)
- Moburg family**
 - USE Moberg family
- Mobuta language**
 - USE Awa language (Eastern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)
- Mobutu Sese Seko, Lake (Congo and Uganda)**
 - USE Albert, Lake (Congo and Uganda)
- Mocã language**
 - USE Mocha language
- Moçambique, Porto de (Mozambique)**
 - USE Mossuril Bay (Mozambique)
- Moçambique (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV1796.M]
 - BT Folk dancing, Brazilian
- Moçambique Channel**
 - USE Mozambique Channel
- Moçâmedes Desert (Angola)**
 - UF Deserto de Moçâmedes (Angola)
 - Deserto de Mossâmedes (Angola)
 - Mossâmedes Desert (Angola)
 - BT Deserts—Angola
- Moccasins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Shoes
- Moce Island (Fiji)**
 - USE Mothe Island (Fiji)
- Mocenigo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mocha language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mocã language
 - BT Omotic languages
- Möchda Indians**
 - USE Carapana Indians
- Möchda language (Tucanoan)**
 - USE Carapana language (Tucanoan)
- Moche Indians**
 - USE Mochica Indians
- Moche River (Peru)**
 - UF Río Moche (Peru)
 - BT Rivers—Peru
- Moche River Valley (Peru)**
 - UF Moche Valley (Peru)
 - BT Valleys—Peru
- Moche Valley (Peru)**
 - USE Moche River Valley (Peru)

- Mòcheni, Valle del (Italy)
 USE Fersina River Valley (Italy)
 Mòchenital (Italy)
 USE Fersina River Valley (Italy)
Mochica art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Mochica
 Mochica Indians—Art
 [Former heading]
 BT Art, Peruvian
Mochica artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artists, Mochica
 BT Artists—Peru
Mochica goldwork (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Goldwork, Mochica
 BT Goldwork—Peru
Mochica Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F3430.1.M6]
 UF Moche Indians
 Muchik Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Peru
 Yunca Indians
 — Art
 USE Mochica art
 — Painting
 USE Mochica painting
 — Pottery
 USE Mochica pottery
 — Textile industry and fabrics
 USE Mochica textile fabrics
 — Urban residence (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Urbanization
Mochica language
 USE Yunca language
Mochica mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Mochica
Mochica painting (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mochica Indians—Painting
 [Former heading]
 Painting, Mochica
 BT Painting, Peruvian
Mochica pottery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mochica Indians—Pottery
 [Former heading]
 Pottery, Mochica
 BT Pottery, Peruvian
Mochica textile fabrics (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mochica Indians—Textile industry and fabrics *[Former heading]*
 Textile fabrics, Mochica
 BT Textile fabrics—Peru
Mochida family
 Mochima National Park (Venezuela)
 USE Parque Nacional Mochima (Venezuela)
Mochizuki family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mochlos Island (Greece)
 USE Moklos Island (Greece)
Mochó Indians
 USE Motozintlec Indians
Mochó language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM4040.M6]
 UF Motochintlec language
 Mototzintlec language
 Motozintlec language
 Tuzantec language
 BT Mayan languages
 Mexico—Languages
Mochó Mountains (Jamaica)
 BT Mountains—Jamaica
Mochochidae
 USE Mochokidae
Mochocidae
 USE Mochokidae
Mochockidae
 USE Mochokidae
Mochokidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.M6]
 UF Mochochidae
 Mochocidae
 Mochockidae
 Synodidae
 Upside-down catfishes
 BT Catfishes
 NT Synodontis
Mock cucumber
 USE Echinocystis lobata
Mock epic literature
 USE Mock-heroic literature
Mock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mauck family
 RT Mack family
Mock-heroic literature
 [PN6149.M55 (History)]
 UF Comic epic literature
 Heroi-comical literature
 Mock epic literature
 BT Epic literature
 Literature
 Wit and humor
Mock trials
 Here are entered works on and collections of mock trials.
 BT Trial practice
 Trials
 RT Moot courts
Mock trumpet
 USE Chalumeau (Single-reed musical instrument)
Mocking-birds
 USE Mockingbirds
Mockingbirds (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P25]
 UF Mocking-birds *[Former heading]*
 BT Mimidae
Moclobemide
 BT Antidepressants
 Monoamine oxidase—Inhibitors
Moclón (Coin)
 USE Cob (Coin)
Mocoa Indians
 USE Camsa Indians
Mocoa language
 USE Camsa language
Mocobi Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2823.M6]
 UF Amoquebit Indians
 Mbocobi Indians
 Mocovi Indians
 Moscovitica Indians
 BT Guaycuru Indians
 Indians of South America—Argentina
Mocovi Indians
 USE Mocobi Indians
Močovice Site (Czech Republic)
 BT Czech Republic—Antiquities
Modal analysis
 [TA654.15]
 BT Structural dynamics
Modal choice in transportation
 USE Choice of transportation
Modal logic
 USE Modality (Logic)
Modal split (Transportation)
 USE Choice of transportation
Modality (Linguistics)
 BT Linguistics
 SA *subdivision* Modality under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Modality
Modality (Logic)
 UF Modal logic
 BT Logic
 Nonclassical mathematical logic
 NT Deontic logic
Modality (Theory of knowledge)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BD218.5]
 BT Knowledge, Theory of
Modang (Indonesian people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS646.32.M64]
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Modder family
 USE Mattern family
Mode (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Mood
Mode family
 USE Moad family
Mode-locked lasers
 [TA1688]
 UF Phase-locked lasers
 BT Lasers
Mode of action (Biochemistry)
 USE Mechanism of action (Biochemistry)
Model
 USE Example
Model, Anderson
 USE Anderson model
Model, Hubbard
 USE Hubbard model
Model, Nilsson
 USE Nilsson model
Model, Unidimensional unfolding
 USE Unidimensional unfolding model
MODEL (Computer program language)
 [QA76.73.M]
Model A Ford automobile
 USE Ford Model A automobile
Model agencies
 USE Modeling agencies
Model airplane motors
 USE Airplanes—Models—Motors
Model airplane propellers
 USE Airplanes—Models—Propellers
Model airplane racing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV761.5]
 BT Airplane racing
 Airplanes—Models
Model airplanes
 USE Airplanes—Models
Model apartments (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Apartments
 Architectural models
Model artists
 USE Tableaux
Model auto racing
 USE Model car racing
Model based predictive control
 USE Predictive control
Model basins
 USE Towing basins
Model books
 USE Pattern books
Model car racing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1570]
 UF Miniature car racing
 Model auto racing
 BT Automobile racing
 Automobiles—Models
 — Rules
Model cars
 USE Automobiles—Models
Model categories (Mathematics)
 BT Categories (Mathematics)
Model cities
 USE City planning
 Urban renewal
Model homes
 USE Model houses
Model houses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Houses, Model
 Model homes
 BT Architectural models
 Architecture, Domestic
 Dwellings
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Arizona
 NT APS Environmental Showcase
 Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Model-making
 USE Models and modelmaking

Model market (Salvador, Brazil)
 USE Mercado Modelo (Salvador, Brazil)
Model motorboat racing (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV835.93]
 BT Motorboat racing
 — Rules
Model networks
 USE Electric lines—Models
 Electric network analyzers
Model ordinances (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ordinances, Model
 BT Local government—Law and legislation
 Municipal corporations
 Ordinances, Municipal
Model predictive control
 USE Predictive control
Model railroad photography
 USE Photography of model railroads
Model railroads
 USE Railroads—Models
Model sampling
 USE Monte Carlo method
Model schools
 USE Laboratory schools
Model ship-building
 USE Ship models
Model ships
 USE Ship models
Model soldiers
 USE Military miniatures
Model space vehicles
 USE Space vehicles—Models
Model T automobile
 USE Ford Model T automobile
Model theoretic algebra
 BT Algebra
 Model theory
Model theory
[QA9.7]
 BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
 NT Admissible sets
 Completeness theorem
 Definability theory (Mathematical logic)
 Forcing (Model theory)
 Model theoretic algebra
 Nonstandard mathematical analysis
 Ultraproducts
Modeling (*May Subd Geog*)
[NB1180-NB1185 (Sculpture)]
 UF Clay modeling
 Modelling
 Molding (Clay, plaster, etc.)
 BT Clay
 Sculpture
 RT Sculpture—Technique
 NT Earth casting
 Soap sculpture
 Theatrical prosthetic makeup
 — **Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Plasterotherapy
Modeling, Computer
 USE Computer simulation
Modeling, Geochemical
 USE Geochemical modeling
Modeling, Geological
 USE Geological modeling
Modeling, Paleontological
 USE Paleontological modeling
Modeling, Topographical
 USE Relief models
Modeling agencies (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9999.M64-HD9999.M644]
 UF Agencies, Modeling
 Model agencies
 BT Employment agencies
 RT Models (Persons)

Modeling by Object-Driven Linear Elemental Relations (Computer program language)
 USE MODLER (Computer program language)
Modeling in wax
 USE Wax-modeling
Modelling
 USE Modeling
Modelmakers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artisans
 RT Miniature makers
Modelmaking
 USE Models and modelmaking
Modelmaking industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Models and modelmaking
Models, Acoustic
 USE Acoustic models
Models, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American models
Models, Architectural
 USE Architectural models
Models, Artists'
 USE Artists' models
Models, Astronomical
 USE Astronomical models
Models, Biological
 USE Biological models
Models, Box-Jenkins
 USE Box-Jenkins forecasting
Models, Chemical
 USE Chemical models
Models, Communication
 USE Communication models
Models, Computer
 USE Computer simulation
Models, Dressmaker's
 USE Dress forms
Models, Fashion
 USE Models (Persons)
Models, Historical
 USE Historical models
Models, Hydraulic
 USE Hydraulic models
Models, Inversion (Geophysics)
 USE Inversion (Geophysics)
Models, Learning (Stochastic processes)
 USE Learning models (Stochastic processes)
Models, Linear (Statistics)
 USE Linear models (Statistics)
Models, Linguistic
 USE Linguistic models
Models, Log-linear
 USE Log-linear models
Models, Mathematical
 USE Mathematical models
Models, Mechanical
 USE Machinery—Models
Models, Military
 USE Military miniatures
Models, Néron
 USE Néron models
Models, Nuclear
 USE Nuclear models
Models, Nursing
 USE Nursing models
Models, Order-disorder
 USE Order-disorder models
Models, Quark
 USE Quark models
Models, Role
 USE Role models
Models, Ship
 USE Ship models
Models, String
 USE String models
Models, Unified nuclear
 USE Unified nuclear models
Models, Zoological
 USE Zoological models
Models (Clay, plaster, etc.)
 UF Maquettes

BT Artists' preparatory studies
 Sculpture
 NT Moulage in medicine
 Plaster casts
Models (Patents) (*May Subd Geog*)
[T324]
 UF Patent models
 BT Engineering models
 Industrial property
 Miniature objects
 Models and modelmaking
 Patents
 RT Machinery—Models
Models (Persons) (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD8039.M77]
 UF Clothing models
 Fashion models
 House models
 Mannequins (Persons)
 Models, Fashion *[Former heading]*
 BT Employees
 RT Modeling agencies
 NT Artists' models
 Child models
 Male models
 Photographers' models
 Teenage models
 — **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **United States**
 NT Afro-American models
Models and artists in art
 USE Artists and models in art
Models and modelmaking (*May Subd Geog*)
[TT154]
 UF Model-making
 Modelmaking
 BT Handicraft
 Manual training
 Miniature objects
 RT Modelmaking industry
 SA *subdivision Models under types of objects, e.g. Automobiles—Models; Machinery—Models; and phrase headings for types of models, e.g. Wind tunnel models*
 NT Architectural models
 Atmospheric models
 Engineering models
 Geological modeling
 Geometrical models
 Historical models
 Hydraulic models
 Hydrologic models
 Mannequins (Figures)
 Matchstick models
 Miniature craft
 Models (Patents)
 Paradigms (Social sciences)
 Patternmaking
 Relief models
 Ship models
 Simulation methods
 Surfaces, Models of
 Wind tunnel models
 Zoological models
 — **Motors**
 — **Radio control systems**
(May Subd Geog)
[TT154.5]
 BT Citizens band radio
 Radio control
Models and modelmaking in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
Models in art
 USE Artists and models in art
Models of surfaces
 USE Surfaces, Models of
Modems
[TK7887.8.M63]
 UF Modulate/demodulate units

- Modems (Continued)**
 BT Computer input-output equipment
 Data transmission systems
 Modulators (Electronics)
 Moderated reactors, Organic
 USE Organic moderated reactors
Moderation
 UF Golden mean
 Mean, Golden
 NT Temperance (Virtue)
 — Religious aspects
 — — Buddhism, Christianity, etc.]
Moderation (Buddhism)
 [BQ4420.M6]
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines
 Virtues (Buddhism)
Moderation in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Moderator variables (May Subd Geog)
 BT Variables (Mathematics)
 Moderators, Nuclear reactor
 USE Reactor moderators
 Modern aesthetics
 USE Aesthetics, Modern
 Modern architecture
 USE Architecture, Modern
 Modern art
 USE Art, Modern
 Modernism (Art)
 Modern arts
 USE Arts, Modern
 Modern Chinese language, 1919-
 USE Chinese language—Modern Chinese, 1919-
 Modern civilization
 USE Civilization, Modern
Modern dance (May Subd Geog)
 [GV1783]
 UF Interpretive dancing
 Modern dancing
 BT Dance
 NT Religious dance, Modern
 — Germany
 NT Tanztheater
 — — American influences
 BT United States—Civilization
 — Japan
 NT Butō
 Modern dancing
 USE Modern dance
 Modern ethics
 USE Ethics, Modern
 Modern geometry
 USE Geometry, Modern
 Modern Greek anonyms and pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek authors
 USE Authors, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek ballads
 USE Ballads, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek carols
 USE Carols, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek chapbooks
 USE Chapbooks, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek children's periodicals
 USE Children's periodicals, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek children's plays
 USE Children's plays, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek children's writings
 USE Children's writings, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek Christian fiction
 USE Christian fiction, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek Christmas stories
 USE Christmas stories, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek couplets
 USE Couplets, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek detective stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek dramatists
 USE Dramatists, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek elegiac poetry
 USE Elegiac poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek erotic poetry
 USE Erotic poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek erotic stories
 USE Erotic stories, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek fables
 USE Fables, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek fantasy fiction
 USE Fantasy fiction, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek folk drama
 USE Folk drama, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek ghost stories
 USE Ghost stories, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek historical fiction
 USE Historical fiction, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek historical poetry
 USE Historical poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek horror tales
 USE Horror tales, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek humorists
 USE Humorists, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek Islamic poetry
 USE Islamic poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek maxims
 USE Maxims, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek mystery stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek narrative poetry
 USE Narrative poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek one-act plays
 USE One-act plays, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek part-songs
 USE Part-songs, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek pastoral poetry
 USE Pastoral poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek poetry
 USE Greek poetry, Modern
 Modern Greek poets
 USE Poets, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek political poetry
 USE Political poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek political satire
 USE Political satire, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek puppet plays
 USE Puppet plays, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek quotations
 USE Quotations, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek revolutionary literature
 USE Revolutionary literature, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek satire
 USE Satire, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek satirists
 USE Satirists, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek science fiction
 USE Science fiction, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek sea poetry
 USE Sea poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek sea stories
 USE Sea stories, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek short stories
 USE Short stories, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek songs
 USE Songs, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek sonnets
 USE Sonnets, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek verse satire
 USE Verse satire, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek war poetry
 USE War poetry, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek war stories
 USE War stories, Greek (Modern)
 Modern Greek young adult literature
 USE Young adult literature, Greek (Modern)
 Modern history
 USE History, Modern
 Modern language fellowships
 USE Languages, Modern—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 Modern language scholarships
 USE Languages, Modern—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 Modern languages
 USE Languages, Modern
 Modern Latin verse satire
 USE Verse satire, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 Modern literature
 USE Literature, Modern
 Modern logic
 USE Logic, Modern
 Modern military history
 USE Military history, Modern
Modern movement (Architecture)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Modernism (Architecture)
 Modernist architecture
 BT Architecture, Modern—20th century
 RT International style (Architecture)
 Modern naval history
 USE Naval history, Modern
 Modern painting
 USE Painting, Modern
 Modern philosophers
 USE Philosophers, Modern
 Modern philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Modern
 Modern poetry
 USE Poetry, Modern
 Modern religious dance
 USE Religious dance, Modern
 Modern rhythmic gymnastics
 USE Rhythmic gymnastics
 Modern sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Modern
 Modern style (France)
 USE Art nouveau
 Moderne gymnastics
 USE Rhythmic gymnastics
 Modernism
 USE Modernism (Christian theology)
Modernism (Aesthetics) (May Subd Geog)
 [BH301.M54]
 BT Aesthetics
 Modernism (Architecture)
 USE Modern movement (Architecture)
Modernism (Art) (May Subd Geog)
 [N6490]
 UF Art, Modernist
 Modern art
 Modernism in art
 Modernist art

- BT Aesthetic movement (Art)
 RT Art, Modern—20th century
 NT Art, Abstract
 Avant-garde (Aesthetics)
 Cubism
 Expressionism (Art)
 Fauvism
 Futurism (Art)
 Impressionism (Art)
 Post-impressionism (Art)
 Postmodernism
Modernism (Christian theology)
(May Subd Geog)
[BT82]
 Here are entered works on a movement that arose in the late 19th century and that seeks to establish the meaning of the Christian faith in relation to present human experience and to reconcile traditional theological concepts with the requirements of modern knowledge.
 UF Modernism *[Former heading]*
 BT Theology, Doctrinal—History—19th century
 Theology, Doctrinal—History—20th century
 RT Modernist-fundamentalist controversy
 — Baptists, *[Catholic Church, etc.]*
 — Catholic Church
[BX1396]
 UF Catholic Church—Modernism
 RT Americanism (Catholic controversy)
 — Church of England
[BX5126]
 UF Church of England—Modernism
 BT Church of England—Parties and movements
Modernism (Literature) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Crepuscularismo
 BT Literary movements
 RT Postmodernism (Literature)
 NT Literature, Experimental
Modernism in art
 USE Modernism (Art)
Modernist architecture
 USE Modern movement (Architecture)
Modernist art
 USE Modernism (Art)
Modernist-fundamentalist controversy
[BT82.3]
 Here are entered works on the conflict between modernists and fundamentalists in the interpretation of Christian doctrine.
 BT Theology, Doctrinal—History—20th century
 RT Fundamentalism
 Modernism (Christian theology)
 NT Creationism
Moderns and ancients, Quarrel of
 USE Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of
Modes, Musical
 USE Musical intervals and scales
Modesse Indians
 USE Madehsi Indians
MODEST (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.Mj]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Modesty *(May Subd Geog)*
[BJ1533.M73]
 BT Conduct of life
 — Religious aspects
 — Buddhism, *[Christianity, etc.]*
 — Islam
[BP188.16.M6]
 UF Modesty (Islam)
[Former heading]
 Nazar (Islam)
 — Judaism
 UF Modesty (Judaism)
[Former heading]
 Modesty (Islam)
 USE Modesty—Religious aspects—Islam
 Modesty (Judaism)
 USE Modesty—Religious aspects—Judaism
 Modesty Blaise (Fictitious character)
 USE Blaise, Modesty (Fictitious character)
Modesty in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
MODFETs (Transistors)
 USE Modulation-doped field-effect transistors
Modi alphabet
[PK2361]
 BT Alphabet
 Marathi language—Alphabet
Modi manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Marathi
Modi paleography
 USE Paleography, Marathi
Modi type *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Type and type-founding—Modi type
[Former heading]
 BT Type and type-founding
Modiano, Stoa (Thessalonikē, Greece)
 USE Stoa Modiano (Thessalonikē, Greece)
Modianopassage (Thessalonikē, Greece)
 USE Stoa Modiano (Thessalonikē, Greece)
Modification, Post-translational
 USE Post-translational modification
Modification, Precipitation (Meteorology)
 USE Precipitation (Meteorology)—Modification
Modification of automobile motors
 USE Automobiles—Motors—Modification
Modification of commercial products for export
 USE Commercial products—Modification for export
Modification of dams
 USE Dams—Modification
Modification of firearms
 USE Firearms—Modification
Modification of habitat (Ecology)
 USE Habitat (Ecology)—Modification
Modification of military airplanes
 USE Airplanes, Military—Modification
Modification of yachts
 USE Yachts—Modification
Modified water
 USE Polywater
Modifiers, Biological response
 USE Biological response modifiers
Modinhas *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Popular music—Brazil
Modiola
 USE Modiolus
Modiolus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.7.M95]
 UF Horse mussels
 Modiola
 BT Mytilidae
 NT Modiolus modiolus
Modiolus modiolus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL430.7.M95]
 BT Modiolus
Modistic grammar
 USE Speculative grammar
Modjembo language
 USE Monjombo language
Modjingaye (African people)
 USE Sara (African people)
Modjinngay dialect
 USE Majingai dialect
MODLER (Computer program language)
 UF Modeling by Object-Driven Linear Elemental Relations (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Modlin (Poland)
 — History
 — Siege, 1939
 BT Sieges—Poland
 Modliszewice Manor (Modliszewice, Poland)
 USE Dwór w Modliszewicach (Modliszewice, Poland)
Modnicki family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Modoc (Elephant) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Elephants
Modoc Indians *(May Subd Geog)*
[E99.M7]
 BT Indians of North America—California
 Indians of North America—Oregon
 Lutuamian Indians
 — Religion
 — Treaties
 BT Treaties
 — Wars, 1873 *(Not Subd Geog)*
[E83.87]
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
Modoc mythology *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Mythology, Modoc
Modoc National Forest (Calif.)
 BT Forest reserves—California
 National parks and reserves—California
Modoc Rock Shelter (Ill.)
 USE Modoc Rockshelter (Ill.)
Modoc Rockshelter (Ill.)
 UF Modoc Rock Shelter (Ill.)
 BT Caves—Illinois
 Illinois—Antiquities
Modred (Legendary character)
 USE Mordred (Legendary character)
Modula-2 (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.Mj]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Modula-3 (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.Mj]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Modular approach in education
 USE Independent study
Modular arithmetic
[QA247.35]
 UF Finite arithmetic
 Residue arithmetic
 BT Modules (Algebra)
Modular building
 USE Modular construction
Modular construction *(May Subd Geog)*
[TH1098]
 UF Construction, Modular
 Modular building
 Modular structures
 Structures, Modular
 BT Buildings, Prefabricated
 Industrialized building
 Modular coordination (Architecture)
 Unit construction
 — Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Building laws
Modular construction industry
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9715.5]
 BT Construction industry
Modular coordination (Architecture)
[NA2700 (Drafting)]
[NA2760 (Design)]
[TH860 (Building)]
 UF Architecture—Modular design
 Building—Modular coordination
 Dimensional coordination in building
 Modular design
 BT Architecture
 Building
 Standardization
 NT Building materials—Standards
 Modular construction
Modular curves
 USE Curves, Modular

Modular design
 USE Modular coordination (Architecture)
 Modularity (Engineering)
 Modular fields (Algebra)
 USE Finite fields (Algebra)
 Modular forms
 USE Forms, Modular
 Modular functions
 [QA343]
 UF Functions, Modular
 Former heading
 BT Elliptic functions
 Group theory
 Number theory
 NT Polyhedral functions
 Modular groups
 BT Group theory
 Matrices
 Number theory
 Modular integrated utility systems
 UF Integrated utility systems, Modular
 Utility systems, Modular integrated
 BT Environmental protection
 Public utilities
 Sanitary engineering
 Modular Integrated Utility Systems Program
 BT Environmental protection—United States
 Public utilities—United States
 Sanitary engineering—United States
 Modular lattices
 UF Symmetric lattices
 BT Lattice theory
 NT Continuous geometries
 Orthomodular lattices
 Semimodular lattices
 Modular programming (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Computer programming
 Modular representations of groups
 BT Representations of groups
 Modular structures
 USE Modular construction
 Modular surfaces, Hilbert
 USE Hilbert modular surfaces
 Modular systems (Algebra)
 USE Modules (Algebra)
 Modular varieties, Congruence
 USE Congruence modular varieties
 Modular varieties, Drinfeld
 USE Drinfeld modular varieties
 Modularity, Congruence
 USE Congruence modular varieties
 Modularity, Drinfeld
 USE Drinfeld modular varieties
 Modularity (Engineering) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Modular design
 Modularization
 Modularizing
 BT Engineering design
 Modularity (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Faculty psychology
 Modules (Psychology)
 BT Human information processing
 Modularity (Psychology) in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Child psychology
 Modularization
 USE Modularity (Engineering)
 Modularizing
 USE Modularity (Engineering)
 Modulate/demodulate units
 USE Modems
 Modulation, Allosteric
 USE Allosteric regulation
 Modulation, Pulse amplitude
 USE Pulse amplitude modulation
 Modulation, Velocity
 USE Velocity modulation
 Modulation (Electronics)
 UF Radio modulation

BT Electronics
 Modulation theory
 Radio
 Signal theory (Telecommunication)
 NT Amplitude modulation
 Angle modulation
 Carrier control systems
 Carrier waves
 Demodulation (Electronics)
 Digital modulation
 Modulators (Electronics)
 Pulse modulation (Electronics)
 Radio frequency modulation
 Radio pulse time modulation
 Velocity modulation
 Modulation (Music)
 [MT52 (*Music*)]
 BT Harmony
 Tonality
 Modulation detectors, Amplitude
 USE Amplitude modulation detectors
 Modulation-doped field-effect transistors
 UF HEMTs (Transistors)
 Hetero-field-effect transistors
 HFETs (Transistors)
 High-electron-mobility transistors
 MODFETs (Transistors)
 SDHTs (Transistors)
 Selectively-doped heterojunction transistors
 TEGFETs (Transistors)
 Two-dimensional electron gas field-effect transistors
 BT Field-effect transistors
 Modulation spectroscopy
 UF Spectroscopy, Modulation
 BT Spectrum analysis
 NT Electron spin echo envelope modulation spectroscopy
 Modulation theory
 BT Information theory
 NT Modulation (Electronics)
 Speech processing systems
 Modulators, Biological response
 USE Biological response modifiers
 Modulators, Light
 USE Light modulators
 Modulators (Electronics)
 BT Modulation (Electronics)
 Pulse circuits
 Radio—Transmitters and transmission
 NT Light modulators
 Modems
 Module structure in Banach spaces
 USE Banach spaces—M-structure
 Modules, Projective (Algebra)
 USE Projective modules (Algebra)
 Modules (Algebra)
 UF Finite number systems
 Modular systems (Algebra)
 BT Algebra
 Rings (Algebra)
 RT Finite groups
 NT Artin algebras
 Banach modules (Algebra)
 Banach spaces—M-structure
 Cohen-Macaulay modules
 D-modules
 Divisor theory
 Drinfeld modules
 Filtered modules
 Finite fields (Algebra)
 Galois modules (Algebra)
 Graded modules
 Hilbert modules
 Indecomposable modules
 Injective modules (Algebra)
 Modular arithmetic
 Morita duality
 Projective modules (Algebra)
 Theory of descent (Mathematics)

 Torsion theory (Algebra)
 Vernia modules
 Modules (Psychology)
 USE Modularity (Psychology)
 Moduli theory
 UF Theory of moduli
 BT Analytic spaces
 Functions of several complex variables
 Geometry, Algebraic
 Modus (Civil law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gifts—Law and legislation
 Wills
 RT Conditions (Law)
 Modus operandi (Criminology)
 USE Criminal methods
 Mody family
 USE Moody family
 Moe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mo family
 Moeglin family
 USE Megli family
 Moegling family
 USE Megli family
 Mochai Peninsula (N.Z.)
 USE Coromandel Peninsula (N.Z.)
 Moehau Peninsula (N.Z.)
 USE Coromandel Peninsula (N.Z.)
 Moehlenberg family
 USE Moellenberg family
 Moehne River (Germany)
 USE Möhne River (Germany)
 Moehne River Dam (Germany)
 USE Möhne River Dam (Germany)
 Moejoe (New Guinea people)
 USE Muyuw (New Guinea people)
 Moelck family
 USE Moelk family
 Moele family
 USE Mullis family
 Moelis family
 USE Mullis family
 Moelk family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Moelck family
 Mölck family
 Mölk family
 Moellenberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Moehlenberg family
 Mollenberg family
 Moeller family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Möller family
 RT Miller family
 Mueller family
 Moellerina (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE955]
 BT Charophyta, Fossil
 NT Moellerina laufeldi
 Moellerina laufeldi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE955]
 BT Moellerina
 Moen (Denmark)
 USE Møn (Denmark)
 Moen Island (Micronesia)
 USE Weno Island (Micronesia)
 Moen jo Daro Site (Pakistan)
 USE Mohenjo-Daro Site (Pakistan)
 Moenkopi Plateau (Ariz.)
 BT Plateaus—Arizona
 Moeno Indians
 USE Mashco Indians
 Moeno language
 USE Mashco language
 Moeresoen family
 USE Moyersoen family
 Moeris, Lake (Egypt)
 UF Lake Moeris (Egypt)
 Mer-wer (Egypt)
 BT Lakes—Egypt
 Moerlen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Moerman d'Harlebeke family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Moerman family

Moerman family
 USE Moerman d'Harlebeke family
Moero Lake (Congo and Zambia)
 USE Mweru, Lake (Congo and Zambia)
Moers family
 USE Moore family
Moersch-Woltmann syndrome
 USE Stiff-man syndrome
Moerschel family
 USE Moerschell family
Moerschell family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Moarschel family
 Moarschell family
 Moarsell family
 Moerschel family
 Mörschell family
Moersoon family
 USE Moyersoan family
Moes family
 USE Moos family
Moësa River (Switzerland)
 BT Rivers—Switzerland
Moësa Valley (Switzerland)
 USE Mesolcina Valley (Switzerland)
Moësi River (Indonesia)
 USE Musi River (Indonesia)
Moess family
 USE Moss family
Moesselman family
 USE Musselman family
Moessner family
 USE Messner family
Moestue family (Not Subd Geog)
Moeyrson family
 USE Moyersoan family
Mofa (African people)
 USE Matakam (African people)
Moffat family
 USE Moffett family
Moffat Tunnel (Colo.)
 BT Railroad tunnels—Colorado
Moffatt family
 USE Moffett family
Moffatt-Ladd Garden (Portsmouth, N.H.)
 UF Moffatt-Ladd House Garden
 (Portsmouth, N.H.)
 BT Gardens—New Hampshire
Moffatt-Ladd House Garden (Portsmouth, N.H.)
 USE Moffatt-Ladd Garden (Portsmouth, N.H.)
Moffet family
 USE Moffett family
Moffett family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Maffet family
 Maffett family
 Moffat family
 Moffatt family *[Former heading]*
 Moffet family
 Moffitt family
 Mofit family
 Morfett family
 Morfett's family
 Morfitt family
 Morfitts family
Moffit family
 USE Moffett family
Moffitt family
 USE Moffett family
Mofit family
 USE Moffett family
Mofou (African people)
 USE Southern Mofu (African people)
Mofou de Goudour (African people)
 USE Southern Mofu (African people)
Mofou de Goudour language
 USE Southern Mofu language
Mofou language
 USE Southern Mofu language

Mofu, Northern (African people)
 USE Northern Mofu (African people)
Mofu, Southern (African people)
 USE Southern Mofu (African people)
Mofu-Diamare (African people)
 USE Northern Mofu (African people)
Mofu-Douvanga (African people)
 USE Northern Mofu (African people)
Mofu Gudur (African people)
 USE Southern Mofu (African people)
Mofu-Gudur language
 USE Southern Mofu language
Mofu-Mokong (African people)
 USE Southern Mofu (African people)
Mofu-Mokong language
 USE Southern Mofu language
Mofu-Nord (African people)
 USE Northern Mofu (African people)
Mofu-Sud (African people)
 USE Southern Mofu (African people)
Mofu-Sud language
 USE Southern Mofu language
Mog family
 USE Moog family
Mogall culture
 USE Mogollon culture
Mogallones culture
 USE Mogollon culture
Mogami-gawa (Japan)
 USE Mogami River (Japan)
Mogami Region (Japan)
Mogami River (Japan)
 UF Mogami-gawa (Japan)
 Mogamigawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
Mogamigawa (Japan)
 USE Mogami River (Japan)
Mogamijō (Yamagata-shi, Japan)
 USE Yamagatajō (Yamagata-shi, Japan)
Mogan family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Maugans family
Mogao Grottoes (China)
 USE Tun-huang Caves (China)
Mogard family (Not Subd Geog)
Mogaveeras (May Subd Geog)
[DS432.M48]
 UF Mogayers
 Mogeras
 Mogers
 Mogeyars
 Mugeras
 Mugers
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
Mogayers
 USE Mogaveeras
Mogen David
 USE Magen David
Mogensen family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mogenson family
 Morgensen family
 Morgenson family
Mogenson family
 USE Mogensen family
Mogeras
 USE Mogaveeras
Mogers
 USE Mogaveeras
Mogeyars
 USE Mogaveeras
Moggingain (African people)
 USE Sara (African people)
Moggingain dialect
 USE Majingai dialect
Möggigen Castle (Radolfzell am Bodensee, Germany)
 USE Schloss Möggigen (Radolfzell am Bodensee, Germany)
Mogh language
 USE Arakanese language

Moghal Empire
 USE Mogul Empire
Moghas
 USE Rabaris
Moghol language (May Subd Geog)
[PL431.M57]
 UF Mogol language
 BT Mongolian languages
Moghul . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Mogul*
Mogi-Guaçu River (Brazil)
 UF Mogi-Guaçu River (Brazil)
 Mogy Guaçu River (Brazil)
 Moji Guaçu River (Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil
Mogi-Guaçu River (Brazil)
 USE Mogi-Guaçu River (Brazil)
Mogil'nik Chernovaia (Russia)
 USE Chernovaia Mound (Russia)
Mogil'nik Chernovaya (Russia)
 USE Chernovaia Mound (Russia)
Mogil'nik Shumilikha (Russia)
 USE Shumilikha Mound (Russia)
Mogil'nik Zhuravlevo (Russia)
 USE Zhuravlevo Mound (Russia)
Mogimba (African people)
 USE Ngemba (African people)
Moglei (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Medipa (Papua New Guinea people)
Moglei language
 USE Medipa language
Mogneles River (Calif.)
 USE Mokelumne River (Calif.)
Mogobane Dam (Botswana)
 BT Dams—Botswana
Mogogones culture
 USE Mogollon culture
Mogol language
 USE Moghol language
Mogoll culture
 USE Mogollon culture
Mogollon culture (May Subd Geog)
[E99.M76]
 UF Mogall culture
 Mogallones culture
 Mogogones culture
 Mogoll culture
 Mogollones culture
 Mogoyones culture
 BT Indians of Mexico—Antiquities
 Indians of North America—Southwest,
 New—Antiquities
 Mexico—Antiquities
 Southwest, New—Antiquities
 NT Mimbres culture
Mogollon Divide (N.M.)
 USE Mogollon Mountains (N.M.)
Mogollon Indians (May Subd Geog)
[E99.M76]
 BT Apache Indians
 Indians of North America—Arizona
 Indians of North America—New
 Mexico
Mogollon Mountains (N.M.)
 UF Mogollon Divide (N.M.)
 Mogollon Range (N.M.)
 BT Mountains—New Mexico
Mogollon Range (N.M.)
 USE Mogollon Mountains (N.M.)
Mogollon Rim (Ariz.)
 BT Cliffs—Arizona
Mogollones culture
 USE Mogollon culture
Mogoreb language
 USE Baria language
Mogoyones culture
 USE Mogollon culture
Mogs
 USE Maghs

Mogux Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2270.2.M6]
 UF Gambia Indians
 Gambiano Indians
 Guambia Indians
 Guambiano Indians
 Silvia Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Colombia

Moguex language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM6046]
 UF Cuambia language
 Guambia language
 Guambiano language
 Moguez language
 BT Chibchan languages
 Colombia—Languages

Moguex textile fabrics (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Textile fabrics, Mogux
 BT Textile fabrics—Colombia

Moguez language
 USE Mogux language

Mogul (Locomotive) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Locomotives

Mogul architecture
 USE Architecture, Mogul

Mogul art
 USE Art, Mogul

Mogul calligraphy
 USE Calligraphy, Mogul

Mogul Empire
 [DS461]
 UF Moghal Empire
 Mughal Empire
 BT India—History—1526-1765
 — Civilization
 NT Art, Italian—Mogul influences

Mogul gardens
 USE Gardens, Mogul

Mogul illumination of books and manuscripts
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts,
 Mogul

Mogul miniature painting
 USE Miniature painting, Mogul

Mogul painting
 USE Painting, Mogul

Mogul portraits
 USE Portraits, Mogul

Mogul rugs
 USE Rugs, Mogul

Mogul sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Mogul

Mogul silverwork
 USE Silverwork, Mogul

Mogul textile fabrics
 USE Textile fabrics, Mogul

Mogus (Dog) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dogs

Mogy Guassú River (Brazil)
 USE Mogi-Guaçu River (Brazil)

Moha
 [B132.M62]
 UF Mohana
 BT Philosophy, Indic

Moha Indians
 USE Mojo Indians

Mohács, Battle of, 1526
 USE Mohács (Hungary), Battle of, 1526

Mohács (Hungary), Battle of, 1526
 [DR507]
 UF Mohács, Battle of, 1526
 [Former heading]
 BT Hungary—History—Turkish
 occupation, 1526-1699
 Turkey—History—Süleyman I, 1520-
 1566

Mohair (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TS1548.M6]
 BT Angora goat
 Animal fibers

Mohair industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Textile industry

Mohajir (Pakistani people)
 USE Muhajir (Pakistani people)

Mohammad bin Qasim, Port (Pakistan)
 USE Port Mohammad bin Qasim (Pakistan)

Mohammedan . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with the
 word Muslim or Islamic*

Mohammedanism
 USE Islam

Mohammedans
 USE Muslims

Mohana
 USE Moha

Mohanārāṇī (Legendary character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Folklore—India

Mohaqu Indians
 USE Mohawk Indians

Mohaqu language
 USE Mohawk language

Mohaux Indians
 USE Mohawk Indians

Mohaux language
 USE Mohawk language

Mohave, Lake (Ariz. and Nev.)
 UF Lake Mohave (Ariz. and Nev.)
 Mohave, Lake (Nev.)
 [Former heading]
 BT Lakes—Arizona
 Lakes—Nevada
 Reservoirs—Arizona
 Reservoirs—Nevada

Mohave, Lake (Nev.)
 USE Mohave, Lake (Ariz. and Nev.)

Mohave Apache Indians
 USE Yavapai Indians

Mohave Desert (Calif.)
 USE Mojave Desert (Calif.)

Mohave Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.M77]
 UF Mojave Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Arizona
 Indians of North America—California
 Yuman Indians
 — Women
 USE Mohave women

Mohave language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM1871]
 UF Amojave language
 Hummock'havi language
 Iat language
 Jamajabs language
 Mojave language
 Soyapus language
 BT Arizona—Languages
 California—Languages
 Yuman languages

Mohave law
 UF Law, Mohave *[Former heading]*
 BT Customary law—Arizona

Mohave pottery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pottery, Mohave
 BT Pottery, American

Mohave River (Calif.)
 USE Mojave River (Calif.)

Mohave Road (Calif. and Nev.)
 USE Mojave Road (Calif. and Nev.)

Mohave Valley (Ariz.)
 BT Valleys—Arizona

Mohave Wash Wilderness (Ariz.)
 UF Mohave Wash Wilderness Study Area
 (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona

Mohave Wash Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 USE Mohave Wash Wilderness (Ariz.)

Mohave women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mohave Indians—Women
 [Former heading]
 Women, Mohave
 BT Women—United States

Mohawk (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [UG1242.R4]
 UF Grumman OV-1 Mohawk
 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 OV-1 Mohawk (Reconnaissance
 aircraft)

BT Grumman airplanes
 Reconnaissance aircraft

Mohawk Canyon (Ariz.)
 BT Canyons—Arizona

Mohawk children (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Children, Mohawk
 BT Children—Canada
 Children—United States

Mohawk Crisis, Québec, 1990
 USE Québec (Province)—History—Native
 Crisis, 1990

Mohawk Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.M8]
 UF Canienga Indians
 Caughnawaga Indians
 [Former heading]
 Kaniakchaka Indians
 Mohaqu Indians
 Mohaux Indians
 Mohogica Indians
 Oka Indians *[Former heading]*
 Saint Regis Indians
 [Former heading]
 BT Indians of North America—New York
 (State)
 Indians of North America—Ontario
 Indians of North America—Québec
 (Province)
 Iroquois Indians
 — Government relations
 NT Québec (Province)—History—
 Native Crisis, 1990
 — Land tenure (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Women
 USE Mohawk women
 — Youth
 USE Mohawk youth

Mohawk language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM1881-PM1884]
 UF Canienga language
 Caughnawaga language
 Kaniakchaka language
 Mohaqu language
 Mohaux language
 Mohogica language
 Oka language
 BT Iroquoian languages
 New York (State)—Languages
 Ontario—Languages
 Québec (Province)—Languages

Mohawk orations
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Mohawk

Mohawk River (N.Y.)
 BT Rivers—New York (State)

Mohawk River (Or.)
 BT Rivers—Oregon

Mohawk River Valley (N.Y.)
 UF Mohawk Valley (N.Y.)
 BT Valleys—New York (State)

Mohawk River Valley (Or.)
 UF Mohawk Valley (Or.)
 BT Valleys—Oregon

Mohawk River Watershed (N.Y.)
 BT Watersheds—New York (State)

Mohawk speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Mohawk

Mohawk Valley (N.Y.)
 USE Mohawk River Valley (N.Y.)

Mohawk Valley (Or.)
 USE Mohawk River Valley (Or.)

Mohawk Valley Railroad
 BT Railroads—United States

- Mohawk women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mohawk Indians—Women
 Former heading
 Women, Mohawk
 BT Women—Canada
 Women—United States
- Mohawk youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mohawk Indians—Youth
 Former heading
 Youth, Mohawk
 BT Youth—Canada
 Youth—United States
- Mohegan language**
 USE Mohegan language
- Moheakannuk language**
 USE Mohegan language
- Mohegan Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 E99.M83j
 UF Mohican Indians
 River Indians (New England)
 BT Algonquian Indians
 Indians of North America—Connecticut
 RT Moravian Indians
 NT Scaticook Indians
 — Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mohegan Indians in literature**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mohegan language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 PM188j
 UF Mohegan language
 Moheakannuk language
 BT Connecticut—Languages
 Northeastern States—Languages
 RT Algonquian languages
- Mohenjo-Daro Site** (Pakistan)
 DS392.M6j
 UF Moen jo Daro Site (Pakistan)
 BT Pakistan—Antiquities
- Mohican Indians**
 USE Mohegan Indians
- Mohican River** (Ohio)
 BT Rivers—Ohio
- Mohican River Valley** (Ohio)
 UF Mohican Valley (Ohio)
 BT Valleys—Ohio
- Mohican River Watershed** (Ohio)
 BT Watersheds—Ohio
- Mohican State Forest** (Ohio)
 USE Mohican State Park (Ohio)
- Mohican State Park** (Ohio)
 UF Mohican State Forest (Ohio)
 BT Forest reserves—Ohio
 Parks—Ohio
- Mohican Valley** (Ohio)
 USE Mohican River Valley (Ohio)
- Mohini Āṭṭam** (Dance)
 USE Mohiniyattom (Dance)
- Mohiniyattom** (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
 GV1796.M58j
 UF Mohini Āṭṭam (Dance)
 BT Dance
- Mohism**
 USE Moism
- Mohl family**
 USE Moll family
- Mohler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Moler family
- Mohmands** (*May Subd Geog*)
 DS432.Mj
 BT Pushtuns
- Mohn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Möhne River** (Germany)
 UF Moehne River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Möhne River Dam** (Germany)
 UF Moehne River Dam (Germany)
 Möhnesee-Staudamm (Germany)
 BT Dams—Germany
- Möhne River Valley** (Germany)
 UF Möhne Valley (Germany)
- BT Valleys—Germany
- Möhne Valley** (Germany)
 USE Möhne River Valley (Germany)
- Möhnesee-Staudamm** (Germany)
 USE Möhne River Dam (Germany)
- Mohns Ridge**
 BT Mid-ocean ridges—Arctic Ocean
- Moho**
 USE Mohorovicic discontinuity
- Moho language**
 USE Efik language
- Mohoglea Indians**
 USE Mohawk Indians
- Mohoglea language**
 USE Mohawk language
- Mohole project**
 UF Project Mohole
 BT Earth—Crust
 Earth—Mantle
 Oceanography—Research
 Submarine geology
- Mohon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Mahan family
- Mohongia language**
 USE Nocte language
- Mohorovicic discontinuity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Moho
 BT Earth—Internal structure
- Mohr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mohs chemosurgery**
 USE Mohs surgery
- Mohs fresh tissue chemosurgery**
 USE Mohs surgery
- Mohs micrographic surgery**
 USE Mohs surgery
- Mohs surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 RD655j
 UF Mohs chemosurgery
 Mohs fresh tissue chemosurgery
 Mohs micrographic surgery
 Mohs technique
 BT Chemosurgery
 Microsurgery
 Skin—Cancer—Surgery
- Mohs technique**
 USE Mohs surgery
- Mohsite**
 USE Ilmenite
- Moi** (Southeast-Asiatic people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 DS539.M6j
 UF Kha (Southeast-Asiatic people)
 Pnong (Southeast-Asiatic people)
 BT Ethnology—Indochina
- Moi Da Vach language**
 USE Hrê language
- Moi-iki language**
 USE Rennellese language
- Moi language**
 USE Hrê language
- Moi Luy language**
 USE Hrê language
- Moianek language**
 USE Choroti language
- Moldart** (Scotland)
- Moier family**
 USE Moyer family
- Molero River** (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Moyo River (Russia)
- Molero River** (Russia)
 USE Moyo River (Russia)
- Moil language**
 USE Ngankikurungkurr language
- Mol'tyn am Site** (Mongolia)
 UF Mol'tyn um Site (Mongolia)
 BT Mongolia—Antiquities
- Mol'tyn um Site** (Mongolia)
 USE Mol'tyn am Site (Mongolia)
- Molina** (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL444.B83j
 BT Moinidae
- Moinba (Chinese people)
 USE Men-pa (Chinese people)
- Moinho Santista Prize**
 USE Prêmio Moinho Santista
- Moinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 QL444.B83j
 BT Cladocera
 NT Moina
- Moinkum** (Kazakhstan)
 USE Muyun-Kum (Kazakhstan)
- Moipo** (African people)
 USE Kisongo (African people)
- Moir family**
 USE Moyer family
- Moir** (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Moir Sound** (Alaska)
 BT Estuaries—Alaska
- Moiré contour imaging**
 USE Moiré topography
- Moiré contouring**
 USE Moiré topography
- Moiré contourography**
 USE Moiré topography
- Moiré fringe topography**
 USE Moiré topography
- Moiré method**
 UF Fringe method, Moiré
 BT Diffraction gratings
 Materials—Testing
 Strains and stresses
 NT Moiré topography
- Moiré topography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 RD734.5.M64 (Orthopedics)
 UF Moiré contour imaging
 Moiré contouring
 Moiré contourography
 Moiré fringe topography
 Topography, Moiré
 BT Moiré method
 Photogrammetry
- Moisan family**
 USE Moisan family
- Moisan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Moisan family
- Moise family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Moses family
- Moisi languages**
 USE Moore-Gurma languages
- Moisl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Moism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 B127.M65j
 UF Mohism
 BT Philosophy, Chinese
- Moissala Mbai language**
 USE Mbai language (Moissala)
- Moissanite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 QE391.M67j
 BT Minerals
- Moist basements**
 USE Dampness in basements
- Moisture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 QC915-QC929 (Meteorology)
 BT Condensation
 Rain and rainfall
 Water
 RT Condensation (Meteorology)
 Humidity
 SA subdivision Moisture under types of
 farm produce, inanimate objects,
 technical equipment, etc. for works
 on their moisture content, e.g.
 Concrete—Moisture; Corn—
 Moisture
 NT Evaporation
 Humectants
 Water vapor, Atmospheric
 — Measurement
 NT Moisture meters
- Moisture barriers**
 USE Vapor barriers

- Moisture control in buildings
USE Dampness in buildings
- Moisture controlling agents
USE Humectants
- Moisture in textiles
UF Textile fabrics—Moisture
Textiles, Moisture in
- Moisture index
[QC915]
[S594]
UF Precipitation effectiveness index
BT Climatic classification
Hydrometeorology
Plants, Effect of soil moisture on
- Moisture meters (May Subd Geog)
[TA418.64]
UF Humidity meters
BT Moisture—Measurement
RT Hygrometers
NT Neutron soil moisture meters
—Calibration (May Subd Geog)
- Moisture meters, Microwave
(May Subd Geog)
[SD388.5 (Forestry)]
UF Microwave moisture meters
BT Microwave devices
- Moisture of soils
USE Soil moisture
- Moiynqūm (Kazakhstan)
USE Muyun-Kum (Kazakhstan)
- Moiyui language
USE Rengma language
- Moja Indians
USE Mojo Indians
- Moja language
USE Mojo language
- Mojarra Site (Mexico)
[F1435.1.M64]
UF La Mojarra Site (Mexico)
BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Mojave Desert (Calif.)
UF Mohave Desert (Calif.)
[Former heading]
BT Deserts—California
- Mojave Indians
USE Mohave Indians
- Mojave language
USE Mohave language
- Mojave National Preserve (Calif.)
UF East Mojave National Scenic Area
(Calif.) [Former heading]
BT National parks and reserves—
California
Natural areas—California
- Mojave River (Calif.)
UF Mohave River (Calif.)
BT Rivers—California
- Mojave River Valley (Calif.)
UF Mojave Valley (Calif.)
BT Valleys—California
- Mojave River Watershed (Calif.)
BT Watersheds—California
- Mojave Road (Calif. and Nev.)
UF Mohave Road (Calif. and Nev.)
Old Government Road (Calif. and
Nev.)
BT Roads—California
Roads—Nevada
RT East Mojave Heritage Trail (Calif.)
- Mojave Valley (Calif.)
USE Mojave River Valley (Calif.)
- Moji family (Not Subd Geog)
USE Mogi-Guaçu River (Brazil)
- Mojkovac (Montenegro), Battle of, 1916
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—
Yugoslavia
- Mojo Indians (May Subd Geog)
[F3320.2.M55]
- UF Ignaciano Indians
Ignaciano Mojo Indians
Moha Indians
Moja Indians
Mojos Indians
Morocosi Indians
Mossa Indians
Moxa Indians
Moxitae Indians
Moxo Indians [Former heading]
Moxos Indians
Musu Indians
- BT Arawak Indians
Indians of South America—Bolivia
Indians of South America—Brazil
Indians of South America—Paraguay
- Mojo Island (Indonesia)
USE Moyo Island (Indonesia)
- Mojo language (May Subd Geog)
[PM6540]
UF Ignaciano language
[Former heading]
Ignaciano Mojo language
Moja language
Mojos language
Morocosi language
Moxa language
Moxeño language
Moxo language [Former heading]
Moxos language
- BT Arawakan languages
Bolivia—Languages
Brazil—Languages
Paraguay—Languages
- Mojonera Ranch (Jalisco, Mexico)
USE La Mojonera Ranch (Jalisco, Mexico)
- Mojos Indians
USE Mojo Indians
- Mojos language
USE Mojo language
- Mojung language
USE Chang language
- Mok (Fictitious character : Brouwer)
(Not Subd Geog)
- Mok language
USE Mouk language
- Mokar (African people)
USE Gaanda (African people)
- Mokele-mbembe (May Subd Geog)
[QL89.2.M58]
BT Dinosaurs
Monsters
- Mokelumne River (Calif.)
UF Mogneles River (Calif.)
Moquelumne River (Calif.)
Rio de Los Mukelemnes (Calif.)
Rio Mokellemos (Calif.)
Rio San Suan (Calif.)
Rock River (Calif.)
Wakalumitoh (Calif.)
BT Rivers—California
- Moken (Southeast Asian people)
(May Subd Geog)
[DS528.2.M58 (Burma)]
UF Basing (Southeast Asian people)
Chau Ko' (Southeast Asian people)
Mawken [Former heading]
Salon (Southeast Asian people)
Selong (Southeast Asian people)
Selung (Southeast Asian people)
[Former heading]
- BT Ethnology—Burma
Ethnology—Thailand
- Moken language (May Subd Geog)
UF Basing language
Chau Ko' language
Mawken language
Salon language
Selong language
Selung language
- BT Burma—Languages
Malayan languages
Thailand—Languages
- Mokgware Hills (Botswana)
UF Mikgware Hills (Botswana)
BT Mountains—Botswana
- Mokhe (Asian people) (May Subd Geog)
BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
Evenki (Asian people)
- Mokhev people
USE Mokhevt̄sy
- Mokhevt̄sy (May Subd Geog)
[DK34.M58]
UF Mokhev people
BT Ethnology—Georgia (Republic)
- Mokhlos Island (Greece)
USE Moklos Island (Greece)
- Moki Indians
USE Hopi Indians
- Moki language
USE Hopi language
- Mokihinui River (N.Z.)
BT Rivers—New Zealand
- Mokil Atoll (Micronesia)
UF Mokill Atoll (Micronesia)
BT Caroline Islands
Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)
- Mokilese language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6256.M83]
BT Caroline Islands—Languages
Ponapeic languages
- Mokilko language
USE Mokulu language
- Mokill Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Mokil Atoll (Micronesia)
- Moklos Island (Greece)
UF Konidha Island (Greece)
Mochlos Island (Greece)
Mokhlos Island (Greece)
BT Islands—Greece
- Moklum dialect (May Subd Geog)
[PL4001.M64]
BT India—Languages
Tangsa language
- Mōko shūrai ekotoba (Scrolls)
UF Takezaki Suenaga ekotoba (Scrolls)
BT Painting, Japanese
Scrolls, Japanese
- Mokolo language
USE Mokulu language
- Mokong (African people)
USE Southern Mofu (African people)
- Mokong language
USE Southern Mofu language
- Mokoulou language
USE Mokulu language
- Mokpe (African people)
USE Kwiri (African people)
- Mokpe language
USE Kwiri language
- Mokpwe (African people)
USE Kwiri (African people)
- Mokpwe language
USE Kwiri language
- Mokřad Černíř (Czech Republic)
USE Černíř Wetland (Czech Republic)
- Mokřa
UF Mukti
BT Philosophy, Indic
Reincarnation
Self (Philosophy)
Soul
- Mokřa dialect (May Subd Geog)
[PH778.M6]
BT Mordvin language
Russia (Federation)—Languages
- Mokulu language (May Subd Geog)
[PL8517.5]

- UF Diongor Guera language
- Djonkor Guera language
- Dxongor Guera language
- Jongor Jebel Geira language
- Jonkor-Gera language
- Mokilko language
- Mokolo language
- Mokoulou language
- Mookilko language
- Mukulu language
- BT Chad—Languages
- Chadic languages
- Mokusawa Iseki (Ajigasawa-machi, Japan)
- USE Mokusawa Site (Ajigasawa-machi, Japan)
- Mokusawa Site (Ajigasawa-machi, Japan)
- UF Mokusawa Iseki (Ajigasawa-machi, Japan)
- BT Japan—Antiquities
- Mokushi Indians
- USE Macusi Indians
- Moku'ula (Lahaina, Hawaii)
- BT Islands—Hawaii
- Mol-Pee-so Site (Calif.)
- USE Murphys Rancheria Site (Calif.)
- Mola Castle Site (Spain)
- USE Castillo de La Mola Site (Spain)
- Mola d'Agres Site (Agres, Spain)
- BT Spain—Antiquities
- Mola di Monte Gelato Site (Italy)
- UF Monte Gelato Site (Italy)
- BT Italy—Antiquities
- Mola family
- USE Molla family
- Molala Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
- [E99.M84]
- UF Molel Indians
- BT Indians of North America—Oregon
- Antiquities
- Molannidae (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL5188.M6]
- BT Caddisflies
- Molar Site (Spain)
- UF El Molar Site (Spain)
- BT Spain—Antiquities
- Molar teeth
- USE Molars
- Molar volume
- USE Molecular volume
- Molars
- UF Molar teeth
- BT Teeth
- NT Third molars
- Molas (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Cuna art
- Wall hangings—Panama
- Molas (Fishes)
- USE Molidae
- Molasse (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Facies (Geology)
- Rocks, Sedimentary
- Molasses
- [TP413 (Manufacture)]
- BT Sugarcane products
- Syrups
- RT Cookery (Molasses)
- Molasses as feed
- BT Feeds
- Molasses as fertilizer
- BT Fertilizers
- Molasses industry (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD9119.M65-HD9119.M66]
- BT Sugar trade
- Mølbaek family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Molbog language
- USE Melebuganon language
- Mølby family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mölck family
- USE Moelk family
- Mold, Vegetable
- USE Humus

- Soils
- Mold (Fungi)
- USE Molds (Fungi)
- Mold coatings (Founding)
- USE Foundry coatings
- Mold control
- USE Molds (Fungi)—Control
- Mold dressings (Founding)
- USE Foundry coatings
- Mold facings (Founding)
- USE Foundry coatings
- Mold washes (Founding)
- USE Foundry coatings
- Moldau (Romania)
- USE Moldavia (Romania)
- Moldau River (Czech Republic)
- USE Vltava River (Czech Republic)
- Moldau River (Romania)
- USE Moldova River (Romania)
- Moldava in motion pictures
- USE Moldova—In motion pictures
- Moldava River (Romania)
- USE Moldova River (Romania)
- Moldavia
- Here are entered works on the historical principality. Works on the independent republic that was formerly part of the Soviet Union are entered under Moldova. Works on the region of eastern Romania are entered under Moldavia (Romania).
- As a geographic subdivision, this heading is used directly.
- History
- Kings and rulers
- NT Muşatin dynasty, 1363-1704
- Moldavia (Romania)
- Here are entered works on the region of eastern Romania. Works on the historical principality are entered under Moldova. Works on the independent republic that was formerly part of the Soviet Union are entered under Moldova.
- UF Moldau (Romania)
- Moldova (Romania)
- Moldavian aesthetics
- USE Aesthetics, Moldavian
- Moldavian art
- USE Art, Moldavian
- Moldavian arts
- USE Arts, Moldavian
- Moldavian authors
- USE Authors, Moldavian
- Moldavian ballads and songs
- USE Folk songs, Moldavian
- Moldavian children's literature
- USE Children's literature, Moldavian
- Moldavian dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PC794.M6]
- BT Romanian language
- Moldavian encyclopedias and dictionaries
- USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Moldavian
- Moldavian essays (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Moldavian literature
- Moldavian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Moldavian literature
- Moldavian folk art
- USE Folk art, Moldavian
- Moldavian folk dancing
- USE Folk dancing, Moldavian
- Moldavian folk literature
- USE Folk literature, Moldavian
- Moldavian folk poetry
- USE Folk poetry, Moldavian
- Moldavian folk songs
- USE Folk songs, Moldavian
- Moldavian Jews
- USE Jews, Moldavian
- Moldavian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PC794.M65-PC794.M69]
- BT Soviet literature
- NT Children's literature, Moldavian
- Folk literature, Moldavian
- Moldavian essays

- Moldavian fiction
- Moldavian poetry
- Moldavian prose literature
- Moldavian wit and humor
- Moldavian manuscripts
- USE Manuscripts, Moldavian
- Moldavian mural painting and decoration
- USE Mural painting and decoration, Moldavian
- Moldavian painting
- USE Painting, Moldavian
- Moldavian patriotic poetry
- USE Patriotic poetry, Moldavian
- Moldavian philology
- [PC794.M6]
- Moldavian philosophy
- USE Philosophy, Moldavian
- Moldavian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PC794.M67 (Collections)]
- BT Moldavian literature
- NT Patriotic poetry, Moldavian
- Moldavian poets
- USE Poets, Moldavian
- Moldavian portrait painting
- USE Portrait painting, Moldavian
- Moldavian portrait sculpture
- USE Portrait sculpture, Moldavian
- Moldavian pottery
- USE Pottery, Moldavian
- Moldavian prints
- USE Prints, Moldavian
- Moldavian prose literature
- (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Moldavian literature
- Moldavian proverbs
- USE Proverbs, Moldavian
- Moldavian revolutionary ballads and songs
- USE Revolutionary ballads and songs, Moldavian
- Moldavian S.S.R.
- USE Moldova
- Moldavian S.S.R. in motion pictures
- USE Moldova—In motion pictures
- Moldavian wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Moldavian literature
- Moldavian wit and humor, Pictorial
- (*May Subd Geog*)
- Moldavians (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Ethnology—Moldova
- Ethnology—Romania
- Moldavite (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QE461]
- BT Tektite
- Molded dishes (Cookery)
- USE Cookery (Molded dishes)
- Molded plywood chair, Eames
- USE Eames dining chair metal
- Eames dining chair wood
- Eames low chair metal
- Eames low chair wood
- Molded plywood coffee table, Eames
- USE Eames molded plywood coffee tables
- Molded plywood dining tables, Eames
- USE Eames molded plywood dining tables
- Molded plywood folding screen, Eames
- USE Eames molded plywood folding screen
- Molded plywood round table, Eames
- USE Eames molded plywood coffee tables
- Molded shell chair, Eames
- USE Eames plastic side chair
- Molding (Chemical technology)
- UF Casting (Chemical technology)
- BT Chemical engineering
- NT Elastomers—Molding
- Injection molding of ceramics
- Injection molding of rubber
- Pelletizing
- Plastics—Molding
- Tableting
- Molding (Clay, plaster, etc.)
- USE Modeling

Molding (Clay, plaster, etc.) (Continued)

Moulage in medicine
Sculpture—Technique

Molding (Founding) (May Subd Geog)

UF Molding (Metal)
Moulding (Metal)
BT Founding
NT Coremaking
Foundry coatings
Injection molding of metals
Machine molding (Founding)
Molding materials
Shell molding (Founding)

Molding (Metal)
USE Molding (Founding)

Molding (Plastics)
USE Plastics—Molding

Molding materials

[TS243.5]

UF Materials, Molding
BT Molding (Founding)
NT Core materials
Glass manufacture—Molds
Ingot molds
Plastics—Molds
Sand, Foundry

Molding sand
USE Sand, Foundry

Moldings (May Subd Geog)

[NA2960 (Architecture)]
[TH2482-TH2483 (Building: exterior)]
[TH2553 (Interior)]

UF Mouldings
BT Architecture—Details
Building
Carpentry
Decoration and ornament

Moldo-Wallachians

USE Romanians

Moldova

Here are entered works on the independent republic that was formerly part of the Soviet Union. Works on the region of eastern Romania are entered under Moldavia (Romania). Works on the historical principality are entered under Moldavia.

UF Moldavian S.S.R.

[Former heading]

— **Antiquities**

NT Gordineshty Site (Moldova)
Trinka Site (Moldova)

— **Civilization**

NT Arts, Russian—Moldavian influences

— — **Russian influences**

BT Russia (Federation)—
Civilization

— — **Ukrainian influences**

BT Ukraine—Civilization

— **Economic conditions**

— — **1991-**

— **Economic policy**

— — **1991-**

— **History**

— — **Revolution, 1917-1921**

[DK265.8.M48]

— — **1991-**

— **In motion pictures**

UF Moldavia in motion pictures

[Former heading]

Moldavian S.S.R. in motion pictures [Former heading]

— **Politics and government**

— — **1991-**

Moldova (Romania)

USE Moldavia (Romania)

Moldova River (Romania)

UF Moldau River (Romania)
Moldava River (Romania)

BT Rivers—Romania

Moldova River Watershed (Romania)

UF Bazinul Moldovei (Romania)

BT Watersheds—Romania

Moldovan . . .

USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Moldavian*

Moldovan family (Not Subd Geog)

Molds, Glassmaking

USE Glass manufacture—Molds

Molds, Ingot

USE Ingot molds

Molds (Botany)

USE Molds (Fungi)

Molds (Cookware) (May Subd Geog)

[NK8490 (Decorative arts)]

UF Moulds (Cookware)

BT Cookware

NT Bread molds (Baking)

Butter molds

Chocolate molds

Cookie molds

Metal molds (Cookery)

Molds (for plastics)

USE Plastics—Molds

Molds (Fungi) (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on microfungi which form a visible layer of mycelium and/or spores on the surface of foods, walls, etc.

UF Mold (Fungi)

Molds (Botany) [Former heading]

Mould (Fungi)

Moulds (Fungi)

BT Microfungi

RT Filamentous fungi

— **Control (May Subd Geog)**

UF Mold control [Former heading]

Mole, Adrian (Fictitious character)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Adrian Mole (Fictitious character)

Mole, Uterine

USE Pregnancy, Molar

Mole (African people)

USE Mossi (African people)

Mole (Animal)

USE Moles (Animals)

Mole (Chemistry)

[QD461]

UF Gram-atom

Gram-atomic weight

Gram-formula weight

Gram-molecular weight

Gram-molecule

BT Molecular theory

Mole (Dermatology)

[BF861.M65 (Physiognomy)]

[RL793]

UF Moles (Dermatology)

Naevus

Nevus

BT Skin

NT Birthmarks

Fortune-telling by moles

Mole (Fictitious character : Johnston)

(Not Subd Geog)

Mole (Fictitious character : Koller)

(Not Subd Geog)

Mole crabs

USE Hippidae

Mole crickets (May Subd Geog)

[QL508.G87 (Zoology)]

[SB945.M7 (Pests)]

UF Crickets, Mole

Gryllotalpidae

Gryllotalpinae

BT Orthoptera

NT Gryllotalpa

Scapteriscus

Mole crickets, Pigmy

USE Tridactylidae

Mole family

USE Moule family

Mole language

USE Mooré language

Mole languages

USE Moore-Gurma languages

Mole people

USE Underground homeless persons

Mole rats, African

USE Bathyergidae

Mole rats, Palearctic

USE Spalacidae

Mole vipers

USE Atractaspididae

Molech (Semitic deity)

USE Moloch (Semitic deity)

Moletronics

USE Molecular electronics

Molecular acoustics

UF Acoustics, Molecular

BT Fluid dynamics

Molecules

Sound-waves

Molecular aging

USE Aging—Molecular aspects

Molecular association

BT Chemical bonds

NT Hydrogen bonding

Molecular astrophysics

[QB462.6]

BT Astrophysics

NT Interstellar molecules

Molecular asymmetry

USE Asymmetry (Chemistry)

Stereochemistry

Molecular bacteriology

USE Molecular microbiology

Molecular beam epitaxy

[QC611.6.M64]

BT Epitaxy

Molecular beams

Molecular beams

UF Molecular rays

Positive rays

BT Molecular dynamics

NT Molecular beam epitaxy

— **Scattering**

Molecular biochemistry

USE Molecular biology

Molecular biologists (May Subd Geog)

BT Biologists

NT Women molecular biologists

Molecular biology (May Subd Geog)

[QH506]

UF Biology, Molecular

Molecular biochemistry

Molecular biophysics

BT Biochemistry

Biophysics

RT Biomolecules

SA *subdivisions* Molecular aspects and

Growth—Molecular aspects under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Molecular aspects; Heart—Growth—Molecular aspects; and subdivision Molecular aspects under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Molecular aspects

NT Aging—Molecular aspects

B cells—Differentiation—Molecular aspects

Bacterial diseases of plants—Molecular aspects

Biological rhythms—Molecular aspects

Biology—Classification—Molecular aspects

Cell adhesion—Molecular aspects

Cell differentiation—Molecular aspects

Cell proliferation—Molecular aspects

Erythropoiesis—Molecular aspects

Fungal molecular biology

Human reproduction—Molecular aspects

Insect pests—Control—Molecular aspects
 Insecticide resistance—Molecular aspects
 Molecular diagnosis
 Molecular ecology
 Molecular endocrinology
 Molecular evolution
 Molecular genetics
 Molecular immunology
 Molecular microbiology
 Molecular neurobiology
 Molecular parasitology
 Molecular pharmacology
 Molecular population biology
 Molecular radiobiology
 Molecular recognition
 Molecular toxicology
 Morphogenesis—Molecular aspects
 Pathology, Molecular
 Pesticide resistance—Molecular aspects
 Photosynthesis—Molecular aspects
 Plant diseases—Molecular aspects
 Plant-microbe relationships—Molecular aspects
 Plant molecular biology
 Plant-pathogen relationships—Molecular aspects
 Plants—Disease and pest resistance—Molecular aspects
 Reproduction—Molecular aspects
 Virulence (Microbiology)—Molecular aspects
 — **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH506]
 — **Technique**
 NT Biophysical labeling
 Molecular probes
 — **Technology transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Technology transfer
 Molecular biophysics
 USE Molecular biology
 Molecular carcinogenesis
 USE Carcinogenesis—Molecular aspects
 Molecular cardiology
 USE Heart—Molecular aspects
 Molecular chaperones (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP552.M64]
 UF Chaperone proteins
 Chaperones, Molecular
 Chaperonins
 BT Proteins
 Molecular cloning
 [QH442.2]
 UF Cloning, Molecular
 DNA cloning
 Gene cloning
 BT Cloning
 Genetic engineering
 Molecular genetics
 RT Clone cells
 NT Genetic vectors
 Monoclonal antibodies
 Molecular clouds (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QB791.4]
 UF Clouds, Molecular
 Giant molecular clouds
 GMC (Astrophysics)
 Massive molecular clouds
 BT Interstellar molecules
 NT High-velocity clouds (Astrophysics)
 Molecular clusters
 USE Microclusters
 Molecular computers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.887]
 UF DNA-based computers
 DNA computers
 BT Computers
 NT Biochips

Molecular crystals
 BT Molecules
 — **Optical properties**
 Molecular diagnosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RB43.7-RB43.8]
 UF Diagnosis—Molecular aspects
 Molecular diagnostics
 BT Diagnosis
 Molecular biology
 SA *subdivision* Molecular diagnosis under individual diseases, e.g. Cancer—Molecular diagnosis
 NT Fluorescence in situ hybridization—Diagnostic use
 Immunoblotting—Diagnostic use
 In situ hybridization—Diagnostic use
 Molecular probes—Diagnostic use
 Polymerase chain reaction—Diagnostic use
 Tumor markers—Diagnostic use
 Molecular diagnostics
 USE Molecular diagnosis
 Molecular distillation
 USE Distillation, Molecular
 Molecular dynamics
 [QP517.M65 (Biomolecules)]
 UF Dynamics, Molecular
 BT Dynamics
 NT Irreversible processes
 Molecular beams
 Molecular rotation
 Wave mechanics
 Molecular ecology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH541.15.M63]
 UF Ecology—Molecular aspects
 BT Ecology
 Molecular biology
 Molecular electronics
 [TK7874.8]
 UF Melectronics
 BT Microelectronics
 Nanotechnology
 Molecular emission cavity analysis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD79.P4]
 UF Analysis, Molecular emission cavity
 Cavity analysis, Molecular emission
 Emission cavity analysis, Molecular
 MECA (Analytical chemistry)
 BT Phosphorimetry
 Molecular endocrinology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP187.3.M64]
 UF Endocrine glands—Molecular aspects
 BT Endocrinology
 Molecular biology
 Molecular entomology
 USE Insects—Molecular aspects
 Molecular epidemiology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA652.5]
 UF Epidemiology—Molecular aspects
 BT Epidemiology
 NT Genetic epidemiology
 Molecular evolution
 UF Biochemical evolution
 Chemical evolution
 [Former heading]
 BT Evolution
 Life—Origin
 Molecular biology
 SA *subdivision* Evolution under individual biochemicals and groups of biochemicals, e.g. Insulin—Evolution
 Molecular films
 USE Monomolecular films
 Molecular fungal biology
 USE Fungal molecular biology
 Molecular gas lasers
 UF Molecular lasers
 BT Gas lasers

Molecular genetics (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH442-QH442.6]
 BT Genetics
 Molecular biology
 SA *subdivision* Molecular genetics under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Molecular genetics
 NT Biochemical genetics
 Episomes
 Genes
 Genetic regulation
 Human molecular genetics
 Mobile genetic elements
 Molecular cloning
 Plant molecular genetics
 Repressors, Genetic
 Molecular immunology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR185.6]
 UF Immune system—Molecular aspects
 Immunity—Molecular aspects
 [Former heading]
 BT Immunology
 Molecular biology
 NT Autoimmunity—Molecular aspects
 Immune response—Molecular aspects
 Immunological tolerance—Molecular aspects
 Immunosuppression—Molecular aspects
 Molecular imprinting (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Imprinting, Molecular
 Imprinting, Polymer
 Polymer imprinting
 BT Polymerization
 Molecular lasers
 USE Molecular gas lasers
 Molecular metals
 USE Organic conductors
 Molecular microbiology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR74]
 UF Microorganisms—Molecular aspects
 Molecular bacteriology
 BT Microbiology
 Molecular biology
 NT Anaerobic bacteria—Molecular aspects
 Archaeobacteria—Molecular aspects
 Cyanobacteria—Effect of stress on—Molecular aspects
 Enterobacteriaceae—Molecular aspects
 Molecular virology
 Phytopathogenic bacteria—Molecular aspects
 Phytopathogenic microorganisms—Molecular aspects
 Pseudomonas—Molecular aspects
 Streptococcus—Molecular aspects
 Molecular models
 USE Molecules—Models
 Molecular neurobiology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP356.2]
 UF Molecular neurology
 Nervous system—Molecular aspects
 BT Molecular biology
 Neurobiology
 NT Smell—Molecular aspects
 Taste—Molecular aspects
 Molecular neurology
 USE Molecular neurobiology
 Molecular orbitals
 UF Orbitals, Molecular
 BT Chemical bonds
 Electrons
 Molecules
 Quantum chemistry
 Valence (Theoretical chemistry)
 Wave mechanics
 RT Overlap integral
 NT Basis sets (Quantum mechanics)
 Conservation of orbital symmetry
 Hückel molecular orbitals

- Molecular orbitals** (*Continued*)
 Photoelectron spectroscopy
 Self-consistent field theory
- Molecular parasitology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Parasites—Molecular aspects
 Parasitology—Molecular aspects
- BT Molecular biology**
 Parasitology
- Molecular pathology**
 USE Pathology, Molecular
- Molecular pharmacology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM301.65]
 BT Molecular biology
 Pharmacology
- Molecular phytobiology**
 USE Plant molecular biology
- Molecular plant pathology**
 USE Plant diseases—Molecular aspects
- Molecular population biology**
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Molecular biology
 Population biology
- Molecular probe diagnostic equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9995.D54-HD9995.D544]
 BT Diagnostic equipment industry
- Molecular probes**
[QP519.9.M64 (Biochemistry)]
 UF Bioprobes
 Probes, Molecular
 BT Molecular biology—Technique
 RT Affinity labeling
 NT Fluorescent probes
 Luminescent probes
 Monoclonal antibody probes
 Nucleic acid probes
 — **Diagnostic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RB43.7-RB43.8]
 BT Molecular diagnosis
- Molecular radiation biology**
 USE Molecular radiobiology
- Molecular radiobiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Molecular radiation biology
 BT Molecular biology
 Radiobiology
- Molecular rays**
 USE Molecular beams
- Molecular rearrangements**
 USE Rearrangements (Chemistry)
- Molecular recognition**
[QP517.M67]
 UF Biomolecular recognition
 Recognition, Molecular
 BT Ligand binding (Biochemistry)
 Molecular biology
- Molecular relaxation**
 BT Relaxation phenomena
- Molecular rotation**
[QD481]
 UF Hindered rotation theory
 Internal rotation (Molecular)
 Molecules—Internal rotation
 Rotation spectra
 BT Molecular dynamics
 Stereochemistry
 SA *subdivision* Molecular rotation under individual chemicals, e.g. Copper—Molecular rotation
 NT Conformational analysis
 Isomerism
 Optical rotation
 Spin labels
- Molecular sieves**
 BT Chemical engineering
 Drying agents
 Sieves
 Sorbents
 NT Clathrate compounds
- Molecular spectra**
 UF Molecules—Spectra
 Spectrum, Molecular
- BT Absorption spectra**
 Mass spectrometry
 Nuclear spectroscopy
 Raman spectroscopy
 Spectrum analysis
- RT Molecular spectroscopy**
NT Photoelectron spectroscopy
 Vibrational spectra
- Molecular spectroscopy**
[QC454.M6 (Physics)]
[QD96.M65 (Qualitative analysis)]
 UF Spectroscopy, Molecular
 BT Spectrum analysis
 RT Molecular spectra
 NT Absorption spectra
 Emission spectroscopy
 Franck-Condon principle
 Microwave spectroscopy
 Photoelectron spectroscopy
 Ultraviolet spectroscopy
 Vibrational spectra
- Molecular stills**
 UF Stills, Molecular
 BT Distillation, Molecular
- Molecular structure**
[QD461]
 UF Structure, Molecular
 BT Chemical structure
 SA *subdivision* Structure under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Insulin—Structure
 NT Aromaticity (Chemistry)
 Ribosomes—Structure
- Molecular systematics**
 USE Biology—Classification—Molecular aspects
- Molecular systematics of plants**
 USE Botany—Classification—Molecular aspects
- Molecular technology**
 USE Nanotechnology
- Molecular theory**
[QD461 (Chemistry)]
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 Matter—Constitution
 NT Kinetic theory of gases
 Kinetic theory of liquids
 Kinetic theory of matter
 Mole (Chemistry)
- Molecular toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1220.3]
 UF Toxicology, Molecular
 BT Molecular biology
 Toxicology
- Molecular virology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR389]
 UF Viruses—Molecular aspects
 BT Molecular microbiology
 Virology
 NT Plant molecular virology
- Molecular volume**
 UF Molar volume
 Volume, Molar
 Volume, Molecular
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- Molecular weights**
[QD463-QD464]
 UF Freezing points of solutions
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 RT Atomic weights
 Cryoscopy
 NT Vapor density
- Molecular wires**
 USE Nanowires
- Molecule-electron collisions**
 USE Electron-molecule collisions
- Molecule-electron interactions**
 USE Electron-molecule collisions
- Molecule-electron scattering**
 USE Electron-molecule scattering
- Molecules**
[QC173]
[QC179]
 SA *headings beginning with the word*
 Molecular
- NT Biomolecules**
 Dipole moments
 Energy-band theory of solids
 Intermolecular forces
 Interstellar molecules
 Macromolecules
 Molecular acoustics
 Molecular crystals
 Molecular orbitals
 Monomers
 Nuclear molecules
 Quasimolecules
 Van der Waals forces
 — Internal rotation
 USE Molecular rotation
 — **Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Molecular models
 BT Chemical models
 — Spectra
 USE Molecular spectra
- Molecules, Interstellar**
 USE Interstellar molecules
- Molecules, Mu**
 USE Mandelbrot sets
- Molel Indians**
 USE Molala Indians
- Moler family**
 USE Mohler family
- Moles (Animals)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.157]
 UF Mole (Animal)
 Talpidae
 BT Insectivora
 NT Desmana
 Galemys
 Neurotrichus
 Scalopus
 Scapanus
 Talpa
- Moles (Animals), Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.15]
- Moles (Animals) in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Moles (Dermatology)**
 USE Mole (Dermatology)
- Moles (Spies)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Spies
- Moles family**
 USE Moule family
- Moleson family**
 USE Mullison family
- Molesting of children**
 USE Child sexual abuse
- Molesworth Station (N.Z.)**
 BT Ranches—New Zealand
- Moleta del Remei (Extinct city)**
 UF La Moleta del Remei (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
- Moleton family**
 USE Moulton family
- Molge**
 USE Triturus
- Molgulidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL613]
 UF Caeciridae
 BT Stolidobranchia
- Molf del Testar Site (Paterna, Spain)**
 USE Testar del Molf Site (Paterna, Spain)
- Moliceiros** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sailboats
 Work boats
- Molidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M64]
 UF Molas (Fishes)
 BT Tetraodontiformes

- NT Orthagoriscus
Ranzania
- Molimiao shuiku (China)
USE Mo-li miao Reservoir (China)
- Molineaux family
USE Mullineaux family
- Molines family
USE Mullineaux family
- Molineu family
USE Mullineaux family
- Molineux family
USE Mullineaux family
- Molinism**
[BT762]
BT Catholic Church—Doctrines
Free will and determinism—Religious aspects—Catholic Church
Grace (Theology)
- Molis family
USE Mullis family
- Molison family
USE Mullison family
- Mollitor family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Mollitor family
- Mölk family
USE Moelk family
- Moll family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Mohl family
- Molla family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Mola family
- Molla Nasreddin (Legendary character)
USE Nasreddin Hoca (Legendary character)
- Molle, Ponte (Rome, Italy)
USE Ponte Milvio (Rome, Italy)
- Molle family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Molleangan Besar Island (Sabah)
USE Maliangin Besar Island (Sabah)
- Molleangan Island (Sabah)
USE Maliangin Besar Island (Sabah)
- Molleangen Island (Sabah)
USE Maliangin Besar Island (Sabah)
- Mollenberg family
USE Moellenberg family
- Mollendruz Rockshelter** (Switzerland)
UF Abri du Mollendruz (Switzerland)
BT Caves—Switzerland
Switzerland—Antiquities
- Mollenkramer Reservoir** (Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
Reservoirs—Indiana
- Möller family
USE Moeller family
- Mollerat du Jeu family** (Not Subd Geog)
RT Du Jeu family
Mollerat family
- Mollerat family** (Not Subd Geog)
RT Mollerat du Jeu family
- Møllerop family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Møllerup family
- Møllerup family
USE Møllerop family
- Molleson family
USE Mullison family
- Molleston family
USE Mullison family
- Mollet family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Mollett family
RT Mullet family
- Molletson family
USE Mullison family
- Mollett family
USE Mollet family
- Mollicutes
USE Mycoplasmatales
- Mollie Beattie Alaska Wilderness** (Alaska)
UF Beattie Alaska Wilderness Area (Alaska)
Mollie Beattie Wilderness (Alaska)
BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
Wilderness areas—Alaska
- Mollie Beattie Wilderness** (Alaska)
USE Mollie Beattie Alaska Wilderness (Alaska)
- Mollienesis
USE Poecilia
- Mollier charts
USE Mollier diagrams
- Mollier diagrams**
UF Diagrams, Enthalpy-entropy
Diagrams, Mollier
Enthalpy-entropy diagrams
Mollier charts
Mollier steam diagrams
BT Enthalpy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Entropy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Mollier steam diagrams
USE Mollier diagrams
- Mollin**
[RS201.O3]
BT Ointments
- Mollineux family
USE Mullineaux family
- Molling family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Mollison family
USE Mullison family
- Mollisone family
USE Mullison family
- Mollissen family
USE Mullison family
- Molliston family
USE Mullison family
- Mollitor family
USE Mollitor family
- Mollo culture** (May Subd Geog)
[F3320.2.M57]
BT Bolivia—Antiquities
Peru—Antiquities
- Mollohan family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Molloy family
USE Malloy family
- Mölltal cattle
USE Pinzgauer cattle
- Molluginaceae** (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.M6]
BT Caryophyllales
NT Glinus
Mollugo
- Mollugo** (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.M6]
BT Molluginaceae
NT Mollugo pentaphylla
- Mollugo hirta
USE Glinus lotoides
- Mollugo oppositifolia
USE Glinus oppositifolius
- Mollugo pentaphylla** (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.M6]
UF Mollugo stricta
BT Mollugo
- Mollugo spargula
USE Glinus oppositifolius
- Mollugo stricta
USE Mollugo pentaphylla
- Molluscacides
USE Molluscicides
- Molluscicides** (May Subd Geog)
[SB951.65]
UF Molluscacides
BT Pesticides
NT Plant molluscicides
- Molluscs
USE Mollusks
- Mollusk fisheries
USE Shellfish fisheries
- Mollusks** (May Subd Geog)
[QL401-QL432 (Zoology)]
UF Conchology
Malacology
Molluscs
BT Invertebrates
Shellfish
- NT Bivalvia
Cephalopoda
Chitons
Gastropoda
Monoplacophora
Scaphopoda
Shells
Solenogasters
Tetrabranchiata
- **Anatomy**
[QL431]
NT Radula
- **Evolution** (May Subd Geog)
[QL406.7]
— **Geographical distribution**
- **Physiology**
[QL431]
- Mollusks, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)
[QE801-QE813]
NT Bivalvia, Fossil
Cephalopoda, Fossil
Chitons, Fossil
Gastropoda, Fossil
Inoceramidae
Monoplacophora, Fossil
Rostroconchia
Scaphopoda, Fossil
Solenogasters, Fossil
Tetrabranchiata, Fossil
- **Geographical distribution**
- **Type specimens** (May Subd Geog)
[QE801]
BT Type specimens (Natural history)
- Mollusks as carriers of disease**
(May Subd Geog)
[RA641.M6]
BT Invertebrates as carriers of disease
Shellfish as carriers of disease
NT Snails as carriers of disease
- Mollusks as pets** (May Subd Geog)
[SF459.M58]
BT Pets
- Molly Bearpaw (Fictitious character)
USE Bearpaw, Molly (Fictitious character)
- Molly Bloom (Fictitious character)
USE Bloom, Molly (Fictitious character)
- Molly DeWitt (Fictitious character)
USE DeWitt, Molly (Fictitious character)
- Molly Maguires**
[HV6452.P4M6]
UF Maguires, Molly
BT Coal miners—Pennsylvania
Gangs—Pennsylvania
Terrorists—Pennsylvania
- Molly Masters (Fictitious character)
USE Masters, Molly (Fictitious character)
- Molly Palmer-Jones (Fictitious character)
USE Palmer-Jones, Molly (Fictitious character)
- Molly Rafferty (Fictitious character)
USE Rafferty, Molly (Fictitious character)
- Molly Treasure (Fictitious character)
USE Treasure, Molly (Fictitious character)
- Mollyneaux family
USE Mullineaux family
- Mollyneux family
USE Mullineaux family
- Molmen family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Molo (African people)
USE Elmolo (African people)
- Moloch (Semitic deity)** (Not Subd Geog)
[BL1605.M6]
UF Molech (Semitic deity)
BT Gods, Semitic
- Molodova Site** (Ukraine)
BT Ukraine—Antiquities
- Molokai** (Hawaii)
BT Hawaii
Islands—Hawaii
- Molokane
USE Molokans

Molokani
 USE Molokans
Molokans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Milk Drinkers (Sect)
 Molokane
 Molokani
 Molokanye
 Spiritual Christians of the Sect of Jumpers
 BT Christian sects—Russia
Molokanye
 USE Molokans
Molosachi family
 USE Musachi family
Molossian race breeds
 USE Mastiff breeds
Molossian-type dogs
 USE Mastiff breeds
Molossians
 BT Greece—History—To 146 B.C.
Molossidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C54]
 UF Free-tailed bats
 Mastiff bats, Typical
 BT Bats
 NT Eumops
 Molossus
 Otomops
 Tadarida
Molossus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C54]
 BT Molossidae
 NT Molossus molossus
Molossus molossus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C54]
 UF Molossus tropidorhynchus
 Pallas' mastiff-bat
 BT Molossus
 Molossus tropidorhynchus
 USE Molossus molossus
Molostvov family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Molothrus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P2475 (Zoology)]
 BT Cowbirds
 Icteridae
 NT Bronzed cowbird
 Molothrus aeneus
 USE Bronzed cowbird
Molpadia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.H7]
 BT Molpadiidae
Molpadiida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.H7]
 UF Molpadonia
 BT Holothurians
 NT Molpadiidae
Molpadiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.H7]
 BT Molpadiida
 NT Molpadia
 Molpadonia
 USE Molpadiida
Molpus family
 USE Malpass family
Mols Berge (Denmark)
 USE Mols Hills (Denmark)
Mols Bjaerge (Denmark)
 USE Mols Hills (Denmark)
Mols Bjerger (Denmark)
 USE Mols Hills (Denmark)
Mols Hills (Denmark)
 UF Agri Hills (Denmark)
 Mols Berge (Denmark)
 Mols Bjaerge (Denmark)
 Mols Bjerger (Denmark)
 BT Mountains—Denmark
Molson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Moulson family

Molsted family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Molsted Ibsen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Molten carbonate cells
 USE Molten carbonate fuel cells
Molten carbonate fuel cells
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Carbonate fuel cells
 MCFC (Fuel cells)
 Molten carbonate cells
 BT Fuel cells
 Molten family
 USE Moulton family
 Molten iron
 USE Liquid iron
 Molten metals
 USE Liquid metals
 Molten salt electrolysis
 USE Fused salt electrolysis
Molten salt reactors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Reactors, Molten salt
 BT Nuclear reactors
 Molten salts
 USE Fused salts
Molteno family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Molteno Formation (South Africa)
 BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa
 Molthen family
 USE Moulton family
Molting
 UF Moulting
 Shedding (Zoology)
 BT Feathers
 Fur
 Hair
 Horns, Cutaneous
 Insects—Development
 Shells
 Skin
 NT Ecdysis
 Molting hormone
 USE Ecdysone
 Molting in arthropods and reptiles
 USE Ecdysis
Moltke family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Molton family
 USE Moulton family
Moltumyr family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Moltzahn family
 USE Maltzahn family
 Moltzan family
 USE Maltzahn family
 Moltzen family
 USE Molzen family
Molucca Sea
 UF Laut Maluku
 Molukshe Zee
 Moluccan alien labor
 USE Alien labor, Moluccan
Moluccans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Moluccans, South
 [Former heading]
 South Moluccans
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Moluccans, South
 USE Moluccans
Moluche dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM6541]
 UF Manzanero dialect
 Moluche language
 [Former heading]
 Nguluche dialect
 BT Argentina—Languages
 Chile—Languages
 Mapuche language
 Moluche language
 USE Moluche dialect
 Molukshe Zee
 USE Molucca Sea
Molybdänbergwerk Höllental (Germany)
 UF Bleibergwerk Höllental (Germany)
 BT Tin mines and mining—Germany

Molybdates
 BT Molybdenum compounds
Molybdenite (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE391.M7]
 BT Molybdenum ores
 Sulphide minerals
Molybdenum
 [QD181.M7 (Chemistry)]
 [TP245.M7 (Chemical technology)]
 BT Chromium group
 NT Plants, Effect of molybdenum on
 Soils—Molybdenum content
 — Isotopes
 — Decay
 — Metallurgy
Molybdenum alloys
 NT Chromium-cobalt-nickel-molybdenum alloys
 Chromium-molybdenum-iron alloys
 Chromium-molybdenum steel
 Copper-molybdenum-selenium alloys
 Iron-molybdenum alloys
 Iron-molybdenum-aluminum alloys
 Tungsten-molybdenum alloys
Molybdenum bronzes (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bronzes (Oxides)
Molybdenum castings
 UF Castings, Molybdenum
 BT Metal castings
Molybdenum compounds
 [QD181.M7 (Chemistry)]
 [TP245.M7 (Chemical technology)]
 BT Transition metal compounds
 NT Molybdates
 Molybdenum oxides
 Organomolybdenum compounds
Molybdenum enzymes
 [QP601.75.M64]
 UF Enzymes, Molybdenum
 BT Metalloenzymes
Molybdenum halides
 BT Halides
Molybdenum in agriculture
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S587.5.M64]
 BT Agriculture
Molybdenum industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9539.M6-HD9539.M64]
 BT Nonferrous metal industries
 NT Molybdenum mines and mining
Molybdenum ions
 BT Metal ions
Molybdenum mines and mining
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN490.M7]
 BT Mines and mineral resources
 Molybdenum industry
 — Colorado
 NT Climax Mine (Colo.)
Molybdenum ores (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN490.M7]
 BT Ores
 NT Molybdenite
 Molybdenum organic compounds
 USE Organomolybdenum compounds
Molybdenum oxides (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Molybdenum compounds
 Transition metal oxides
 Molybdenum-steel alloys
 USE Iron-molybdenum alloys
 Molybdic ocher
 USE Molybdite
 Molybdine
 USE Molybdite
Molybdite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Molybdic ocher
 Molybdine
 BT Oxide minerals
 Molyneaux family
 USE Mullineaux family

- Molyneux family**
USE Mullineux family
- Molzahn family**
USE Maltzahn family
- Molzen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Moltzen family
- Mom** (African people)
USE Bamun (African people)
- Mom** (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the character appearing in the mystery stories and novels of James Yaffe.
- MOM** (Otolaryngology)
USE Otitis media with effusion
- Mom and pop business enterprises**
USE Couple-owned business enterprises
- Mombasa** (Kenya)
— History
— — Uprising, 1631
- Mombutu** (African people)
USE Mangbetu (African people)
- Moment of force**
USE Torque
- Moment of momentum**
USE Angular momentum
- Moment problems** (Mathematics)
BT Calculus, Operational
- Moment spaces**
BT Conformal mapping
Generalized spaces
Polynomials
Topology
- Moments, Quadrupole**
USE Quadrupole moments
- Moments method** (Statistics)
UF Method of moments (Statistics)
BT Mathematical statistics
Spectral energy distribution
- Moments of inertia**
{QA839 (Analytic mechanics)}
{TG265-TG267 (Engineering)}
UF Inertia, Moments of
Inertia, Products of
Products of inertia
BT Dynamics, Rigid
Mechanics
NT Mass (Physics)
- Momentum, Angular**
USE Angular momentum
- Momentum** (Mechanics)
UF Linear momentum
BT Inertia (Mechanics)
NT Angular momentum
- Momentum distributions**
{QC173.4.M67}
UF Distributions, Momentum
BT Angular momentum
- Momentum pumps**
USE Jet pumps
- Momentum transfer**
UF Transfer, Momentum
BT Transport theory
- Momentum wave function**
{QC174.26.W3}
BT Angular momentum
Wave functions
- Momers**
USE Monomers
- Momfu** (African people)
USE Mamvu (African people)
- Momolein family**
USE Montmollin family
- Momot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Momotidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL696.C756}
UF Motmotidae
Motmots
BT Coraciiformes
- Mompa** (Indic people)
USE Monpa (Indic people)
- Mompesson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Moms**
USE Mothers
- Momus** (Greek deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Gods, Greek
- Momus** (Greek deity) in literature
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Momvu** (African people)
USE Mamvu (African people)
- Momvu language**
USE Mamvu language
- Møn** (Denmark)
UF Moen (Denmark)
{Former heading}
BT Islands—Denmark
- Mon** (Game)
{GV1511}
BT Games
- Mon** (Southeast Asian people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
{DS570.M6}
UF Mon (Southeast-Asiatic people)
{Former heading}
Mons (Southeast Asian people)
BT Ethnology—Asia, Southeastern
- Mon** (Southeast-Asiatic people)
USE Mon (Southeast Asian people)
- Mon-Anam languages**
USE Mon-Khmer languages
- Mon-Khmer languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PL4301-PL4309}
UF Mon-Anam languages
BT Austroasiatic languages
RT Sino-Tibetan languages
NT Bahnaric languages
Blang language
Bru language
Jarai language
Katu language
Khmer language
Khmu' language
Kui language (Mon-Khmer)
Lawa language (Thailand)
Maa language (Southeastern Asia)
Mlabri language
Mon language
Nicobarese languages
Nyah Kur language
Pacoh language
Pear language
Proto-Mon-Khmer language
Puoc language
Senoic languages
- Mon language** (*May Subd Geog*)
{PL4331-PL4339}
UF Peguan language
Talaing language
BT Mon-Khmer languages
- Mon language** (Rengma)
USE Rengma language
- Mon River** (W. Va. and Pa.)
USE Monongahela River (W. Va. and Pa.)
- Mona** (African people)
USE Mwan (African people)
- Mona Island** (P.R.)
BT Islands—Puerto Rico
- Mona Lisa** (Game)
USE Joconde (Game)
- Monacan Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
{E99.M85}
BT Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America—Virginia
- Monacans**
USE Monegasques
- Monacanthidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL638.M645}
BT Tetraodontiformes
NT Acreichthys
Paramonacanthus
Pervagor
- Monachism**
USE Monasticism and religious orders
- Monachus**
USE Monk seals
- Monachus monachus**
USE Mediterranean monk seal
- Monachus schauinslandi**
USE Hawaiian monk seal
- Monachus tropicalis** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL737.P64}
UF Caribbean monk seal
West India seal
BT Monk seals
- Monacle family**
USE Monical family
- Monaco Grand Prix Race**
BT Automobile racing
Grand Prix racing
- Monad** (Symbol)
USE Yin Yang symbol
- Monadenium** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QK495.E9}
BT Euphorbiaceae
Succulent plants
- Monadnock, Mount** (N.H.)
UF Grand Monadnock (N.H.)
Great Monadnock (N.H.)
Mount Monadnock (N.H.)
BT Mountains—New Hampshire
- Monadnock Building** (Chicago, Ill.)
BT Office buildings—Illinois
- Monadology**
{B2599.M8 (Leibnitz)}
UF Monads (Philosophy)
BT Cosmology
Philosophy
RT Pluralism
NT Microcosm and macrocosm
- Monads** (Mathematics)
USE Triples, Theory of
- Monads** (Philosophy)
USE Monadology
- Monagham family**
USE Monahan family
- Monaghan, Tess** (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Tess Monaghan (Fictitious character)
- Monaghan family**
USE Monahan family
- Monaham family**
USE Mooneyham family
- Monahan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Monagham family
Monaghan family
- Monahan Ranch** (Neb.)
BT Ranches—Nebraska
- Monahans Sandhills State Park** (Tex.)
BT Parks—Texas
- Monamine oxidase**
USE Monoamine oxidase
- Monarch automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
{TL215.M}
BT Mercury automobile
- Monarch butterfly** (*May Subd Geog*)
{QL561.D3}
UF Anosia plexippus
Danaus archippus
Danaus plexippus
BT Danaus
- Monarch Lake** (Colo.)
BT Lakes—Colorado
Reservoirs—Colorado
- Monarch Wilderness** (Calif.)
BT National parks and reserves—California
Wilderness areas—California
- Monarchianism**
{BT1420}
BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600

- Monarchists
 - USE Royalists
- Monarchs
 - USE Kings and rulers
- Monarch's Way (England)
 - BT Trails—England
- Monarchy (May Subd Geog)
 - [JC374-JC408 (Political theory)]
 - BT Executive power
 - Political science
 - RT Royalists
 - NT Divine right of kings
 - Emperors
 - Empresses
 - Kings and rulers—Succession
 - Ministerial responsibility
 - Prerogative, Royal
 - Queens
 - Regency
 - Sultanate
 - Denmark
 - UF Danish monarchy
 - Monarchy, Danish
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Denmark—Kings and rulers
 - France
 - UF French monarchy
 - Monarchy, French
 - [Former heading]
 - BT France—Kings and rulers
 - Great Britain
 - UF British monarchy
 - Monarchy, British
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Great Britain—Kings and rulers
 - Malaysia
 - UF Malaysian monarchy
 - Monarchy, Malaysian
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Malaysia—Kings and rulers
 - Poland
 - UF Monarchy, Polish
 - [Former heading]
 - Polish monarchy
 - BT Poland—Kings and rulers
 - Russia
 - [JN6540]
 - UF Monarchy—Soviet Union
 - [Former heading]
 - Monarchy, Russian
 - [Former heading]
 - Russian monarchy
 - BT Russia—Kings and rulers
 - Soviet Union
 - USE Monarchy—Russia
 - Spain
 - UF Monarchy, Spanish
 - [Former heading]
 - Spanish monarchy
 - BT Spain—Kings and rulers
 - Thailand
 - UF Monarchy, Thai
 - [Former heading]
 - Thai monarchy
 - BT Thailand—Kings and rulers
- Monarchy, British
 - USE Monarchy—Great Britain
- Monarchy, Danish
 - USE Monarchy—Denmark
- Monarchy, French
 - USE Monarchy—France
- Monarchy, Malaysian
 - USE Monarchy—Malaysia
- Monarchy, Polish
 - USE Monarchy—Poland
- Monarchy, Russian
 - USE Monarchy—Russia
- Monarchy, Spanish
 - USE Monarchy—Spain
- Monarchy, Thai
 - USE Monarchy—Thailand
- Monarchy in art (Not Subd Geog)
- Monarchy in literature (Not Subd Geog)
- Monarda (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK495.L25 (Botany)]
 - BT Lamiaceae
- Monaro Street (Queanbeyan, N.S.W.)
 - BT Streets—Australia
- Monasa
 - USE Nun-birds
- Monasaceae (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK623.M63 (Mycology)]
 - BT Eurotiales
 - NT Monascus
- Monascidae
 - USE Fellodistomidae
- Monascidae
 - USE Sea squirts
- Monascus (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK623.M63 (Mycology)]
 - BT Monasaceae
 - NT Monascus purpureus
- Monascus purpureus (May Subd Geog)
 - [QK623.M63 (Mycology)]
 - UF Hong-Qu
 - Hung-chu
 - Red yeast
 - BT Monascus
- Monasticapano Indians
 - USE Saponi Indians
- Monasteries (May Subd Geog)
 - [BX2460-BX2749 (Catholic Church)]
 - [NA4850 (Architecture)]
 - UF Cloisters (Religious communities)
 - BT Church property
 - Religious institutions
 - NT Abbeys
 - Augustinian monasteries
 - Benedictine monasteries
 - Cave monasteries
 - Cistercian monasteries
 - Dominican monasteries
 - Enclosure (Monasticism)
 - Franciscan monasteries
 - Hermitages
 - Houses of prayer
 - Music in monasteries
 - Premonstratensian monasteries
 - Guest accommodations
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Accommodations for guests in monasteries
 - Guest accommodations in monasteries
 - Guest houses, Monastic
 - Monastic guest houses
 - Seals
 - UF Monastic seals
 - BT Seals (Numismatics)
 - Bulgaria
 - NT Manastirŭt v Tuzlaltŭka (Preslav, Bulgaria)
 - Spain
 - Sri Lanka
 - NT Alahana Parivena Site (Polonnaruwa, Sri Lanka)
- Monasteries, Armenian (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Armenian Church monasteries
- Monasteries, Buddhist (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Buddhist monasteries
 - Monasteries, Lamaist
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Buddhism
 - Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist
- Japan
 - NT Kōyasan Monasteries (Japan)
- Monasteries, Cistercian
 - USE Cistercian monasteries
- Monasteries, Coptic (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Coptic monasteries
- BT Monasticism and religious orders, Coptic
- Monasteries, Dominican
 - USE Dominican monasteries
- Monasteries, Franciscan
 - USE Franciscan monasteries
- Monasteries, Hindu (May Subd Geog)
 - [BL1243.72-BL1243.78]
 - UF Hindu monasteries
 - BT Hinduism
- Monasteries, Jaina (May Subd Geog)
 - [BL1378]
 - UF Jaina monasteries
 - BT Jainism
- Monasteries, Lamaist
 - USE Monasteries, Buddhist
- Monasteries, Orthodox Eastern (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Orthodox Eastern monasteries
 - BT Monasticism and religious orders, Orthodox Eastern
 - Orthodox Eastern Church
- Greece
 - NT Meteora Monasteries (Greece)
- Monasteries, Syrian Orthodox (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Syrian Orthodox monasteries
- Monasteries and state (May Subd Geog)
 - UF State and monasteries
 - BT Church and state
- Monasteries in art (Not Subd Geog)
- Monastery gardens (May Subd Geog)
 - [SB457.35]
 - UF Cloister gardens
 - Monastic gardens
 - BT Gardens
- England
 - NT Norwich Cathedral Priory Gardens (Norwich, England)
- Germany
 - NT Klostergarten Michaelstein (Michaelstein, Germany)
- Monastic and religious life (May Subd Geog)
 - [BX2435]
 - UF Monastic life
 - Spirituality (in religious orders, congregations, etc.)
 - BT Monasticism and religious orders
 - Spiritual life—Christianity
 - RT Vows
 - SA subdivision Spiritual life under names of individual religious orders, congregations, etc., e.g. Jesuits—Spiritual life
 - NT Celibacy—Christianity
 - Eremitic life
 - Evangelical counsels
 - Retreats for members of religious orders
 - Spiritual direction
 - Superiors, Religious
- Early church, ca. 30-600
 - USE Monastic and religious life—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
- Middle ages, 600-1500
 - USE Monastic and religious life—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
- History
 - — Early church, ca. 30-600
 - [BX2465]
 - UF Monastic and religious life—Early church, ca. 30-600
 - [Former heading]
 - — Middle Ages, 600-1500
 - UF Monastic and religious life—Middle ages, 600-1500
 - [Former heading]

- Monastic and religious life (Buddhism)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Monastic and religious life (Lamaism)
 [Former heading]
BT Monasticism and religious orders,
 Buddhist
 Religious life—Buddhism
NT Trisamvara (Buddhism)
- Monastic and religious life (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
- Monastic and religious life (Hinduism)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL1226.85]
UF Hindu monastic and religious life
BT Hinduism
- Monastic and religious life (Jainism)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Jainism
- Monastic and religious life (Lamaism)**
USE Monastic and religious life (Buddhism)
- Monastic and religious life (Zen Buddhism)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Zen Buddhism
NT Monasticism and religious orders, Zen
- Monastic and religious life in art**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Monastic and religious life in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Monastic and religious life of women**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX4210-BX4216]
UF Monastic life
BT Monasticism and religious orders for
 women
 Spiritual life—Christianity
NT Celibacy—Christianity
— **History**
— **Middle Ages, 600-1500**
— **Psychology**
 [BV4205]
 UF Monasticism and religious orders
 for women—Psychology
- Monastic gardens**
USE Monastery gardens
- Monastic guest houses**
USE Monasteries—Guest accommodations
- Monastic libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z675.M7]
BT Religious libraries
RT Scriptoria
- Monastic life**
USE Monastic and religious life
 Monastic and religious life of women
- Monastic orders**
USE Monasticism and religious orders
- Monastic poverty**
USE Monasticism and religious orders—
 Common life
- Monastic profession**
USE Profession (in religious orders,
 congregations, etc.)
- Monastic seals**
USE Monasteries—Seals
- Monastic vocation**
USE Vocation (in religious orders,
 congregations, etc.)
- Monasticism and religious orders**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX385 (Greek Church)]
 [BX580-BX583 (Russian Church)]
 [BX2410-BX4560 (Catholic Church)]
 Here are entered works on groups of Christians
 who live together under religious vows. Works on
 groups of Christians who live together without vows
 are entered under Societies living in common without
 vows. Works on groups of Christians who live and/or
 work together to achieve common spiritual and social
 objectives are entered under Christian communities.
- UF Monachism
Monastic orders
Monasticism and religious orders for
men
Monasticism and religious orders of
men
Orders, Monastic
Religious orders
BT Brotherhoods
Christian communities
RT Brothers (Religious)
Friars
Monks
SA *names of individual orders, e.g. Jesuits*
NT Basilians
Beghards
Brothers of the Common Life
Child oblates
Clerks regular
Confraternities
Contemplative orders
Culdees
Doctrinarians
Military religious orders
Monastic and religious life
Novitiate
Postulancy
Profession (in religious orders,
congregations, etc.)
Superiors, Religious
Third orders
Vocation (in religious orders,
congregations, etc.)
— **Early church, ca. 30-600**
 USE Monasticism and religious orders
 —History—Early church, ca.
 30-600
— **Middle Ages, 600-1500**
 USE Monasticism and religious orders
 —History—Middle Ages, 600-
 1500
— **Brothers**
 USE Brothers (Religious)
— **Common life**
 UF Common life
 Monastic poverty
 Poverty, Monastic
 BT Poverty, Vow of
— **Dietary rules**
 BT Asceticism
 Diet
 Food—Religious aspects
 RT Vegetarianism—Religious aspects
— **Discipline**
 [BX2435]
 BT Church discipline
 NT Manifestation of conscience
— **Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Catholic Church—Education
 NT Juniorate
 Monasticism and religious orders
 for women—Education
— **Government**
 [BX2410-BX2440]
 NT General chapters
— **Habit**
 [BX2790]
 [BX4223 (Sisterhoods)]
 UF Ecclesiastical costume
 Habit, Monastic
 BT Church vestments
 Clergy—Costume
 Costume
 NT Scapulars
— **History**
— **Early church, ca. 30-600**
 [BX2465]
 UF Monasticism and religious
 orders—Early church, ca. 30-
 600 *[Former heading]*
- BT Church history—Primitive and
early church, ca. 30-600
— **Middle Ages, 600-1500**
 [BX2470]
 UF Monasticism and religious
 orders—Middle Ages, 600-
 1500 *[Former heading]*
 BT Church history—Middle Ages,
 600-1500
— **Lay brothers**
 USE Lay brothers
— **Liturgy**
 [BX2049]
 UF Monasticism and religious orders—
 Liturgy and ritual
 [Former heading]
 SA *subdivision Liturgy under names of*
 individual monastic and religious
 orders, e.g. Jesuits—Liturgy
— **Liturgy and ritual**
 USE Monasticism and religious orders
 —Liturgy
— **Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 SA *subdivision Missions under names*
 of individual monastic and
 religious orders, e.g. Jesuits—
 Missions
— **Occupations**
 Here are entered works on lay occupations
 performed by members of orders, e.g. building,
 farming, etc.
 BT Occupations
 SA *subdivision Occupation under*
 names of individual orders, with
 or without local subdivisions,
 e.g. Jesuits—Occupations
— **Provision for old age**
 USE Monasticism and religious orders
 —Retirement
— **Retirement**
 [BX2437.5]
 UF Monasticism and religious orders—
 Provision for old age
— **Rules**
 [BX2436-BX2437]
 SA *subdivision Rules under names of*
 individual orders, e.g. Jesuits—
 Rules
 NT Monasticism and religious orders
 for women—Rules
— **Third orders**
 USE Third orders
— **Vows**
 USE Vows
Monasticism and religious orders, Anglican
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Anglican monasticism and religious
orders
NT Benedictine movement (Anglican
Communion)
Franciscan movement (Anglican
Communion)
Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Buddhist monasticism and religious
orders
Monasticism and religious orders,
Lamaist *[Former heading]*
BT Buddhism
NT Amarapura (Sect)
Buddhist monks
Buddhist novices
Koan
Monasteries, Buddhist
Monastic and religious life (Buddhism)
Monasticism and religious orders, Zen
Monasticism and religious orders for
women, Buddhist
Profession (Buddhist monastic orders)
— **Dietary rules**

Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist

— **Dietary rules** (*Continued*)

BT Asceticism

Diet

Food—Religious aspects—
Buddhism

— **Education** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Habit**

UF Habit, Monastic

BT Costume

— **Ordination**

USE Ordination (Buddhism)

— **Rules**

— **Vows**

USE Vows (Buddhism)

Monasticism and religious orders, Coptic
(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Coptic monasticism and religious
orders

NT Monasteries, Coptic

Monasticism and religious orders, Hindu
(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hindu monasticism and religious
orders

— **Rules**

[*BL1238.76*]

Monasticism and religious orders, Islamic
(*May Subd Geog*)

[*BP189.2-BP189.7*]

UF Islamic monasticism and religious
orders

Monasticism and religious orders,
Muslim

Muslim monasticism and religious
orders

NT Senussites

Monasticism and religious orders, Jaina
(*May Subd Geog*)

[*BL1378*]

UF Jaina monasticism and religious orders

BT Jainism

— **Rules**

Monasticism and religious orders, Lamaist
USE Monasticism and religious orders,
Buddhist

Monasticism and religious orders, Lutheran
(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Lutheran monasticism and religious
orders

Monasticism and religious orders, Maronite
(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Maronite monasticism and religious
orders

BT Maronites

Monasticism and religious orders, Muslim
USE Monasticism and religious orders,
Islamic

Monasticism and religious orders, Nestorian
(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Nestorian monasticism and religious
orders

**Monasticism and religious orders, Orthodox
Eastern** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Orthodox Eastern monasticism and
religious orders

NT Monasteries, Orthodox Eastern

— **Rules**

Monasticism and religious orders, Protestant
(*May Subd Geog*)

[*BV4405-BV4406*]

UF Protestant monasticism and religious
orders

— **Rules**

**Monasticism and religious orders, Syrian
Orthodox** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*BX177.2*]

UF Syrian Orthodox monasticism and
religious orders

Monasticism and religious orders, Taoist

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Taoist monasticism and religious
orders

Monasticism and religious orders, Zen

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Zen monasticism and religious orders

BT Monastic and religious life (Zen
Buddhism)

Monasticism and religious orders,
Buddhist

Zen Buddhism

— **Rules**

Monasticism and religious orders (Canon law)
[*BX2427*]

UF Monasticism and religious orders
(Canon law)—Catholic Church

BT Canon law

NT Exclaustration

Master of novices (Canon law)

Novitiate (Canon law)

— **Anglican Communion**, [Coptic Church,
etc.]

— **Catholic Church**

USE Monasticism and religious orders
(Canon law)

— **Oriental Catholic churches**

UF Monasticism and religious orders
(Canon law, Oriental)

[*Former heading*]

— **Orthodox Eastern Church**

UF Monasticism and religious orders
(Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)

[*Former heading*]

**Monasticism and religious orders (Canon law,
Oriental)**

USE Monasticism and religious orders
(Canon law)—Oriental Catholic
churches

**Monasticism and religious orders (Canon law,
Orthodox Eastern)**

USE Monasticism and religious orders
(Canon law)—Orthodox Eastern
Church

Monasticism and religious orders for men

USE Monasticism and religious orders

Monasticism and religious orders for women
(*May Subd Geog*)

[*BX4200-BX4563 (Catholic Church)*]

UF Monasticism and religious orders for
women—Catholic Church

BT Women in Christianity

RT Convents

Nuns

Sisterhoods

NT Beguines

Consecration of virgins

Franciscan sisters

Monastic and religious life of women

— **Anglican Communion**

UF Monasticism and religious orders
for women, Anglican

[*Former heading*]

— **Anglican Communion**, [Lutheran Church,
etc.]

— **Catholic Church**

USE Monasticism and religious orders
for women

— **Education** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*BX4210.5*]

BT Monasticism and religious orders—
Education

— **History**

— **Middle Ages, 600-1500**

— **Lutheran Church**

UF Monasticism and religious orders
for women, Lutheran

[*Former heading*]

— **Orthodox Eastern Church**

UF Monasticism and religious orders

for women, Orthodox Eastern

[*Former heading*]

— **Psychology**

USE Monastic and religious life of
women—Psychology

— **Rules**

BT Monasticism and religious orders—
Rules

SA *subdivision* Rules under names of
individual orders

— **Belgium**

NT Zwarte Zusters van Sint-
Augustinus

**Monasticism and religious orders for women,
Anglican**

USE Monasticism and religious orders for
women—Anglican Communion

**Monasticism and religious orders for women,
Buddhist** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Buddhist monasticism and religious
orders

BT Monasticism and religious orders,
Buddhist

— **Rules**

**Monasticism and religious orders for women,
Lutheran**

USE Monasticism and religious orders for
women—Lutheran Church

**Monasticism and religious orders for women,
Orthodox Eastern**

USE Monasticism and religious orders for
women—Orthodox Eastern Church

**Monasticism and religious orders for women
(Canon law)**

BT Canon law

Monasticism and religious orders in art
(*Not Subd Geog*)

Monasticism and religious orders in literature
(*Not Subd Geog*)

Monasticism and religious orders of men

USE Monasticism and religious orders

Monasukapanough Indians

USE Saponi Indians

Monate Lake (Italy)

UF Lago de Monate (Italy)

Lago Monate (Italy)

Lake Monate (Italy)

BT Lakes—Italy

Monaxo Indians

USE Masacali Indians

Monaxo language

USE Masacali language

Monay family

USE Monet family

Monazite (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QE391.M75 (Mineralogy)*]

[*TN948.M7 (Mineral industries)*]

UF Cryptolite

BT Phosphate minerals
Thorium ores

Monba (Chinese people)

USE Men-pa (Chinese people)

Monba (Indic people)

USE Monpa (Indic people)

Monba language

USE Monpa language

Monbattu (African people)

USE Mangbetu (African people)

Monbuttu (African people)

USE Mangbetu (African people)

Monbuttu language

USE Mangbetu language

Monbuttus

USE Mangbetu (African people)

Moncada Barracks Attack, Cuba, 1953

USE Cuba—History—Moncada Barracks
Attack, 1953

Moncada family

USE Montcada family

- Moncada Palace (Mexico City, Mexico)
USE Palacio de Iturbide (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Moncada Street (Barcelona, Spain)
USE Carrer de Montcada (Barcelona, Spain)
- Moncalieri Castle (Moncalieri, Italy)
USE Castello di Moncalieri (Moncalieri, Italy)
- Moncayo Mountains (Spain)
UF El Moncayo (Spain)
Sierra del Moncayo (Spain)
BT Mountains—Spain
- Monceau, Parc (Paris, France)
USE Parc Monceau (Paris, France)
- Monceau Castle (France)
USE Château du Monceau (France)
- Moncenisio (France)
USE Mont Cenis Pass (France)
- Mönchgut Peninsula (Germany)
UF Halbinsel Mönchgut (Germany)
Halbinsel Mönkgut (Germany)
Mönkgut Peninsula (Germany)
BT Peninsulas—Germany
- Monck family
USE Monk family
- Mönckeberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Monckton's Expedition to Saint John River, N.B., 1758
BT New Brunswick—History
United States—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763—Campaigns
- Moncreiff family
USE Moncrief family
- Moncreiffe family
USE Moncrief family
- Moncrief family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Moncreiff family
Moncreiffe family
Moncrieff family [*Former heading*]
Muncrief family
Muncriep family
Muncrifle family
- Moncrieff family
USE Moncrief family
- Moncure family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mond family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Melchett family
- Mondale family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mundal family
Mundale family
- Mondari language
USE Mundari language
- Monday family
USE Mundy family
- Mondego River (Portugal)
UF Rio Mondego (Portugal)
BT Rivers—Portugal
- Mondego River Watershed (Portugal)
BT Watersheds—Portugal
- Mondello, Premio
USE Premio Mondello
- Mondenall family
USE Mendenhall family
- Mondi linguo (Artificial language)
[*PM8629*]
UF Mondilingwo (Artificial language)
BT Languages, Artificial
- Mondial (Artificial language)
[*PM8630*]
BT Languages, Artificial
- Mondilingwo (Artificial language)
USE Mondilingwo (Artificial language)
- Mondjembo language
USE Monjombo language
- Mondo language (Sudan and Congo)
USE Mundu language (Sudan and Congo)
- Mondorocu Indians
USE Mundurucu Indians
- Mondrée Site (France)
UF La Mondrée Site (France)
BT France—Antiquities
- Mondu language
USE Mundu language (Sudan and Congo)
- Mone family
USE Monet family
- Moneda Palace (Santiago, Chile)
USE Palacio de la Moneda (Santiago, Chile)
- Moneda Street (Mexico City, Mexico)
USE Calle Moneda (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Monédières Mountains (France)
UF Massif des Monédières (France)
Monts de Monédières (France)
BT Mountains—France
- Monee family
USE Monet family
- Monefeldt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Monegasque wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
- Monegasques (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Monacans
BT Ethnology—Monaco
- Monegres (Spain)
USE Monegros (Spain)
- Monegros (Spain)
UF Los Monegros (Spain)
Monegros (Spain)
- Monel metal
[*TA490 (Testing)*]
[*TS650 (Manufacture)*]
BT Nickel alloys
- Monell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Monella
USE Cyrtanthus
- Monema (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL561.E9*]
BT Limacodidae
NT Monema flavescens
- Monema flavescens (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL561.E9*]
BT Monema
- Monera
USE Prokaryotes
- Moneron Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Moneron Island (Russia)
- Moneron Island (Russia)
UF Kaiba-to (Russia)
Moneron Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
[*Former heading*]
Ostrov Moneron (Russia)
BT Islands—Russia (Federation)
- Monet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF DeMoneia family
DeMoney family
DeMonia family
LeMoine family
Monay family
Mone family
Monee family
Money family
Monnet family
Mony family
- Monetarism
USE Chicago school of economics
- Monetary correction
USE Indexation (Economics)
- Monetary gold confiscations
BT Booty (International law)
Confiscations
Gold
World War, 1939-1945—Confiscations and contributions
World War, 1939-1945—Reparations
- Monetary management
USE Monetary policy
- Monetary policy (*May Subd Geog*)
[*HG230.3*]
UF Monetary management
BT Economic policy
RT Currency boards
Money supply
NT Credit control
Devaluation of currency
- Open market operations
- Unemployment—Effect of monetary policy on
- Monetary question
USE Currency question
- Money
Monetary reformers (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Economists
Reformers
- Monetary unions (*May Subd Geog*)
[*HG3894-HG3898*]
UF Common currencies
Currency areas
Optimum currency areas
BT Currency question
Money
SA names of individual monetary unions
NT Coinage, International
French franc area
Rand area
Sterling area
- MONEX
USE Monsoon Experiment
- Money (*May Subd Geog*)
[*GN450.5 (Ethnology)*]
[*HG201-HG1496 (Finance)*]
UF Currency
Monetary question
Money, Primitive
[*Former heading*]
Specie
Standard of value
BT Exchange
Finance
Value
RT Banks and banking
Coinage
Currency question
Gold
Legal tender
Silver
Silver question
Wealth
SA subdivision Money under ethnic groups; and subdivision Military currency under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Military currency
NT Bimetallism
Black market in foreign exchange
Cash transactions
Children's allowances
Circular velocity of money
Coal money
Coinage, International
Coins
Commodity dollar
Counterfeits and counterfeiting
Credit
Deflation (Finance)
Demand for money
Emergency currency
Fur money
Gold standard
Gresham's law
Hoarding of money
Inflation (Finance)
Liquid assets
Military currency
Mints
Monetary unions
Money market
Money supply
Occupation currency
Paper money
Precious metals
Prices
Purchasing power
Quantity theory of money
Reproduction of money, documents, etc.

- Money (Continued)**
 - Shell money
 - Social credit
 - Stone money
 - Tin money
 - Tokens
 - Wooden money
 - **Congresses**
 - [HG203-HG205]
 - **Devaluation**
 - USE Devaluation of currency
 - **Law**
 - USE Money—Law and legislation
 - **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Money—Law
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Banking law
 - **Criminal provisions**
 - NT Money laundering
 - **Origin**
 - UF Money, Primitive
 - [Former heading]
 - Origin of money
 - **Religious aspects**
 - **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
 - **Tables**
 - [HG3854-HG3858]
 - UF Cambistry tables
 - Foreign exchange—Tables
 - Money—Tables, etc.
 - [Former heading]
 - **Tables, etc.**
 - USE Money—Tables
 - **Confederate States of America**
 - [HG526]
 - UF Confederate money
 - Confederate States of America—Money
 - **Croatia**
 - NT Kuna
 - **European Economic Community countries**
 - NT European currency unit
 - **European Union countries**
 - NT Euro
 - European currency unit
 - **Germany**
 - NT Mark, German
 - **Italy**
 - NT Lira, Italian
 - **Japan**
 - NT Yen, Japanese
 - **Mexico**
 - NT Peso, Mexican
 - **Ukraine**
 - NT Hryvnia
 - **United States**
 - NT Dollar, American
 - Postal currency
 - **History**
 - **Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775**
 - UF Continental money
- Money, Circular velocity of
 - USE Circular velocity of money
- Money, Hoarding of
 - USE Hoarding of money
- Money, International
 - USE Coinage, International
- Money, Primitive
 - USE Money
 - Money—Origin
- Money, Quantity theory of
 - USE Quantity theory of money
- Money (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Islamic law
- Money (Jewish law)**
 - BT Jewish law
- Money (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Money Changers, Arch of the (Rome, Italy)
 - USE Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)
- Money changing machines (Coins)
 - USE Coin changing machines
- Money family
 - USE Monet family
- Money in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Money in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Money laundering (May Subd Geog)**
 - Here are entered works on the practice of channeling illegally-obtained money through a third party in order to conceal the true source and cause it to appear legitimate.
 - UF Laundering of money
 - Money washing
 - Washing of money
 - BT Money—Law and legislation—Criminal provisions
- Money laundering investigation (May Subd Geog)**
 - [HV8079.M64]
 - BT Criminal investigation
- Money machines
 - USE Cash dispensers
- Money-making projects for children (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Children's business enterprises
 - Children's money-making projects
 - BT Business enterprises
 - RT Children's allowances
- Money-making projects for girls (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Girls
- Money managers (Investment advisors)
 - USE Investment advisors
- Money market (May Subd Geog)**
 - [HG226]
 - UF Money markets
 - BT Finance
 - Financial institutions
 - Money
 - NT Capital market
- Money market certificates
 - USE Certificates of deposit
- Money market funds (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Funds, Money market
 - BT Mutual funds
 - **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 - **Reserves**
 - UF Reserves, Money market fund
 - **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
- Money market rates
 - USE Interest rates
- Money markets
 - USE Money market
- Money orders (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Bank money orders
 - Express service—Money-orders
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Drafts
 - Letters of credit
 - Negotiable instruments
 - NT Postal money orders
- Money raising
 - USE Fund raising
- Money stock
 - USE Money supply
- Money supply (May Subd Geog)**
 - [HG226.3]
 - UF Money stock
 - Quantity of money
 - Supply of money
 - BT Money
 - RT Demand for money
 - Monetary policy
 - NT Bank deposits
 - **Seasonal variations (May Subd Geog)**
- Money washing
 - USE Money laundering
- Money Watch (Information retrieval system)**
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Investments
- Moneyham family
 - USE Mooneyham family
- Monferrato (Italy)**
 - UF Montferrat (Italy)
- Monferrato War, 1613-1618**
 - BT Savoy (France and Italy)—History
 - Spain—History—Philip III, 1598-1621
- Monferrinas**
 - This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For monferrinas for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
 - UF Manfredinas
 - Monfredas
 - Monfrinas
 - Montferrine
 - BT Country-dances
 - Dance music—Italy
- Monfort family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Monfou (African people)
 - USE Mamvu (African people)
- Monfragle National Park (Spain)
 - USE Parque Nacional de Monfragüe (Spain)
- Monfredas
 - USE Monferrinas
- Monfrinas
 - USE Monferrinas
- Mong (Vietnamese people)
 - USE Muong (Vietnamese people)
- Mong family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mong language
 - USE Hmong language
- Mong Njua dialect
 - USE Hmong Njua dialect
- Mongalla (African people)
 - USE Bangala (African people)
- Mongandu (African people)
 - USE Ngandu (African people)
- Mongbandi language
 - USE Ngbandi language
- Monge-Ampère equations**
 - UF Equations, Monge-Ampère
 - BT Differential equations, Partial
- Mongeece
 - USE Mongooses
- Monger, Mount (W.A.)**
 - UF Mount Monger (W.A.)
 - BT Mountains—Australia
- Monger family
 - USE Munger family
- Monges Islands (Venezuela)
 - USE Monjes Islands (Venezuela)
- Mongghul language
 - USE Mongour language
- Mongiardin family
 - USE Monjardino family
- Mongiardino family
 - USE Monjardino family
- Mongibello (Italy)
 - USE Etna, Mount (Italy)
- Mongo (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
 - [DT650.M65]
 - UF Balolo (African people)
 - Mongo (Bantu tribe)
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 - Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
 - NT Mbole (African people)
 - **Missions (May Subd Geog)**
 - [BV3630.M64]
 - UF Missions to Mongo (African people) [Former heading]
- Mongo (Bantu tribe)
 - USE Mongo (African people)

- Mongo (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bob Frederickson (Fictitious character)
Doctor Robert Frederickson (Fictitious character)
Dr. Robert Frederickson (Fictitious character)
Frederickson, Robert (Fictitious character)
Robert Frederickson (Fictitious character)
- Mongo language**
USE Mongo-Nkundu language
- Mongo language (Kasai-Occidental, Congo)**
USE Bushoong language
- Mongo-Nkundu fables**
USE Fables, Mongo-Nkundu
- Mongo-Nkundu folk literature**
USE Folk literature, Mongo-Nkundu
- Mongo-Nkundu folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Mongo-Nkundu
- Mongo-Nkundu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8518]
UF Lolo language (Congo)
Lomongo language
Lonkundo language
Lonkundo language
Mongo language [*Former heading*]
Nkundo language
Nkundo language
[*Former heading*]
BT Bantu languages
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
NT Ekonda dialect
- Mongo-Nkundu literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Congolese (Democratic Republic) literature
NT Folk literature, Mongo-Nkundu
Mongo-Nkundu poetry
- Mongo-Nkundu lullabies**
USE Lullabies, Mongo-Nkundu
- Mongo-Nkundu poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mongo poetry [*Former heading*]
BT Mongo-Nkundu literature
- Mongo poetry**
USE Mongo-Nkundu poetry
- Mongol Invasion, Kievan Rus, 1237-1241**
USE Kievan Rus—History—Mongol Invasion, 1237-1241
- Mongol Invasion, Poland, 1241**
USE Poland—History—Mongol Invasion, 1241
- Mongolia**
— Antiquities
NT Moltyn ain Site (Mongolia)
— History
— Independence movement, 1911
— Languages
NT Buriat language
Evenki language
Oirat language
Tuvian language
— Literatures
NT Mongolian literature
Tuvian literature
- Mongolian art**
USE Art, Mongolian
- Mongolian astrology**
USE Astrology, Mongolian
- Mongolian authors**
USE Authors, Mongolian
- Mongolian ballads**
USE Ballads, Mongolian
- Mongolian birthmark**
UF Birthmark, Mongolian
- Mongolian block books**
USE Block books, Mongolian
- Mongolian Buddhist literature**
USE Buddhist literature, Mongolian
- Mongolian chess** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1458.M65]
UF Shatar (Game)
Sitara (Game)
BT Chess variations
- Mongolian children's literature**
USE Children's literature, Mongolian
- Mongolian children's poetry**
USE Children's poetry, Mongolian
- Mongolian children's stories**
USE Children's stories, Mongolian
- Mongolian coins**
USE Coins, Mongolian
- Mongolian cookery**
USE Cookery, Mongolian
- Mongolian didactic literature**
USE Didactic literature, Mongolian
- Mongolian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Mongolian literature
- Mongolian ephedra**
USE Ephedra equisetina
- Mongolian epic literature**
USE Epic literature, Mongolian
- Mongolian epic poetry**
USE Epic poetry, Mongolian
- Mongolian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Mongolian literature
NT Children's stories, Mongolian
Short stories, Mongolian
- Mongolian folk art**
USE Folk art, Mongolian
- Mongolian folk dancing**
USE Folk dancing, Mongolian
- Mongolian folk literature**
USE Folk literature, Mongolian
- Mongolian folk poetry**
USE Folk poetry, Mongolian
- Mongolian folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Mongolian
- Mongolian gerbil** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R666]
UF Clawed jird
Meriones chihfengensis
Meriones koslovi
Meriones kurauchii
Meriones selenginus
Meriones unguiculatus
Sand rat
Tamarisk gerbil
BT Jirds
- Mongolian gerbils as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF459.G4]
BT Pets
- Mongolian imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mongolian inscriptions**
USE Inscriptions, Mongolian
- Mongolian Invasions of Korea, 1231-1270**
USE Korea—History—Mongolian Invasions, 1231-1270
- Mongolian language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL401-PL409]
BT Mongolian languages
NT Chahar dialect
Khalkha dialect
Ordos dialect
— Middle Mongolian, 13th century-16th century
— Alphabet
NT 'Phags-pa alphabet
- Mongolian languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Altaic languages
Mongolian philology
RT Buriat language
NT Dagur language
Eastern Yuku language
Jarut language
Kalmyk language
Khitani language
Moghol language
Mongolian language
Mongour language
- Oirat language**
- Pao-an language**
- Proto-Mongolian language**
- Tung-hsiang language**
- Western Yuku language**
- Mongolian law**
USE Law, Mongolian
- Mongolian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL410-PL419]
BT China—Literatures
Mongolia—Literatures
NT Buddhist literature, Mongolian
Children's literature, Mongolian
Didactic literature, Mongolian
Epic literature, Mongolian
Folk literature, Mongolian
Mongolian drama
Mongolian fiction
Mongolian poetry
- Mongolian literature (English)**
USE English literature—Mongolian authors
- Mongolian manuscripts**
USE Manuscripts, Mongolian
- Mongolian medicine**
USE Medicine, Mongolian
- Mongolian mythology**
USE Mythology, Mongolian
- Mongolian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
Mongolian orations
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Mongolian
- Mongolian penmanship**
USE Penmanship, Mongolian
- Mongolian philology**
SA *individual Mongolian languages and literatures, e.g.* Buriat language, Mongolian language, Mongolian literature
NT Mongolian languages
- Mongolian philosophy**
USE Philosophy, Mongolian
- Mongolian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL412 (History)]
[PL416-PL416.5 (Collections)]
BT Mongolian literature
NT Children's poetry, Mongolian
Epic poetry, Mongolian
Folk poetry, Mongolian
- Mongolian pony** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF315.2.M]
UF Manchurian pony
BT Ponies
- Mongolian proverbs**
USE Proverbs, Mongolian
- Mongolian sculpture**
USE Sculpture, Mongolian
- Mongolian short stories**
USE Short stories, Mongolian
- Mongolian snakegourd**
USE Trichosanthes kirilowii
- Mongolian songs**
USE Songs, Mongolian
- Mongolian speeches**
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Mongolian
- Mongolian studies specialists** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Orientalists
- Mongolian tarpan**
USE Przewalski's horse
- Mongolian watercolor painting**
USE Watercolor painting, Mongolian
- Mongolian wild ass** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U62]
UF Chigetai
Equus hemionus [*Former heading*]
Equus luteus
Wild ass, Mongolian
BT Asiatic wild asses
Equus
- Mongolian wild horse**
USE Przewalski's horse

Mongolians
 USE Mongols
 Mongolism
 USE Down syndrome
 Mongolism (Disease)
 USE Down syndrome
 Mongoloid race (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN548]
 UF Yellow race
 BT Race
 Mongols (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS19-DS23 (*History*)]
 [GN548 (*Ethnography*)]
 UF Mongolians
 BT Ethnology—Asia
 NT Buriats
 Hazaras
 Huns
 Kalmyks
 Khitan (Chinese people)
 Mongour (Chinese people)
 Oirats
 Ordos (Mongolian tribe)
 Tanawalis (Pakistani people)
 Tatars
 — History
 NT 'Ayn Jalut, Battle of, 1260
 Golden Horde
 Legnica (Poland), Battle of, 1241
 Turkey—History—Invasion of
 Timur, 1402
 Mongols, Western
 USE Oirats
 Mongols in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Montgomery family
 USE Montgomery family
 Mongondou language
 USE Bolaang Mongondow language
 Mongondow language
 USE Bolaang Mongondow language
 Mongoose lemur (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.P95 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Eulemur mongoz
 Lemur mongoz
 Petterus mongoz
 BT Eulemur
 Mongooses (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C235]
 UF Mongeese
 Mungooses
 BT Herpestidae
 NT Helogale
 Herpestes
 Mungos
 Mongos Islands (Venezuela)
 USE Monjes Islands (Venezuela)
 Mongour (Chinese people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS731.M65]
 UF Monguors [Former heading]
 Tu (Chinese people)
 T'u-jen (Chinese people)
 Tujen (Chinese people)
 BT Ethnology—China
 Mongols
 Mongour language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL431.M6]
 UF Mongghul language
 Monguor language
 [Former heading]
 Tu language
 BT China—Languages
 Mongolian languages
 Mongrel dogs
 USE Mutts (Dogs)
 Mongrels (Dogs)
 USE Mutts (Dogs)
 Mongsen dialect
 USE Ao language
 Mongscha language
 USE A-ch'ang language

Monguagon, Mich., Battle of, Aug. 9, 1812
 [E356.Mj]
 UF Brownstown, Mich., Battle of, Aug. 9,
 1812
 Maguaga, Battle of, 1812
 Monguor language
 USE Mongour language
 Monguors
 USE Mongour (Chinese people)
 Mongwandi language
 USE Ngbandi language
 Monhegan Island (Me.)
 BT Islands—Maine
 Monhysterida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 UF Monhysteroidea
 BT Adenophorea
 NT Monhysteridae
 Monhysteridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Monhysterida
 NT Rhynchonema
 Monhysteroidea
 USE Monhysterida
 Monical family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Monacle family
 Monicale family
 Monicul family
 Monnicle family
 Monnicul family
 Monicale family
 USE Monical family
 Monicul family
 USE Monical family
 Monier Bridge (Wildeg, Switzerland)
 USE Monier-Brücke (Wildeg, Switzerland)
 Monier-Brücke (Wildeg, Switzerland)
 UF Monier Bridge (Wildeg, Switzerland)
 BT Bridges—Switzerland
 Moniezia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Anoplocephalidae
 Monik (Malaysian people)
 USE Semang (Malaysian people)
 Monilia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.M7]
 BT Moniliaceae
 Monilia albicans
 USE Candida albicans
 Moniliaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.M7]
 UF Mucedinaceae
 BT Moniliales
 NT Acremonium
 Arthrobotrys
 Aspergillus
 Blastomyces
 Botrytis
 Cercospora
 Duddingtonia
 Epidermophyton
 Geotrichum
 Metarhizium
 Microsporium
 Monilia
 Paecilomyces
 Penicillium
 Ramularia
 Sporotrichum
 Trichoderma
 Trichophyton
 Verticillium
 Moniliales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.M74]
 UF Hyphomycetales
 BT Hyphomycetes
 NT Dematiaceae
 Leptographium
 Moniliaceae
 Rhynchosporium

Moniliasis
 USE Candidiasis
 Moniliasis, Oral
 USE Thrush (Mouth disease)
 Moniligastrida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Oligochaeta
 NT Moniligastridae
 Moniligastridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Moniligastrida
 NT Drawida
 Monilinia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.S3 (*Botany*)]
 BT Sclerotiniaceae
 NT Brown rot fungi of fruit
 Monilinia fructicola
 Monilinia fructicola (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.S3 (*Botany*)]
 [SB608.F8 (*Phytopathogen*)]
 UF American brown rot fungus
 Sclerotinia americana
 Sclerotinia cinerea
 Sclerotinia fructicola
 [Former heading]
 BT Brown rot fungi of fruit
 Monilinia
 Monilinia fructigena (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.S3 (*Botany*)]
 [SB608.F8 (*Phytopathogen*)]
 UF Sclerotinia fructigena
 BT Brown rot fungi of fruit
 Monilinia laxa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.S3 (*Botany*)]
 [SB608.F8 (*Phytopathogen*)]
 UF Sclerotinia cinerea
 Sclerotinia laxa
 BT Brown rot fungi of fruit
 Monimiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M67]
 BT Magnoliales
 Monin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Monishia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.G7]
 BT Gobiidae
 Monishia william (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.G7]
 Monism
 [B827]
 [B851-B4695 (*By country*)]
 BT Philosophy
 Reality
 RT Dualism
 Materialism
 Pluralism
 NT Idealism
 Monism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Moniteau Creek (Randolph County-Boone
 County, Mo.)
 BT Rivers—Missouri
 Moniteau Creek Watershed (Randolph
 County-Boone County, Mo.)
 BT Watersheds—Missouri
 Monitor alarms (Medicine)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [R857.M64]
 UF Alarms, Monitor (Medicine)
 Intensive care alarms
 Operating room alarms
 Patient monitor alarms
 BT Patient monitoring—Equipment and
 supplies
 Monitor lizards (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L29]
 UF Dragon lizards
 Goannas
 Monitors (Reptiles)
 Varanidae
 BT Lizards
 Squamata
 NT Varanus

Monitor lizards as pets (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF459.L5]
 BT Pets

Monitor National Marine Sanctuary (N.C.)
 UF U.S.S. Monitor National Marine Sanctuary (N.C.)
 BT Marine parks and reserves—North Carolina
 National parks and reserves—North Carolina

Monitor Range (Nev.)
 UF Antelope Mountains (Nye County and Eureka County, Nev.)
 Cottonwood Mountains (Nye County and Eureka County, Nev.)
 McKinney Mountains (Nev.)
 Sungadoya (Nev.)
 BT Mountains—Nevada

Monitor Valley (Nev.)
 BT Valleys—Nevada

Monitorial system of education (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB1029.M7]
 UF Lancasterian system
 BT Education
 School discipline
 School management and organization
 Teaching

Monitoring, Biological
 USE Biological monitoring

Monitoring, Biotechnological process
 USE Biotechnological process monitoring

Monitoring, Drug
 USE Drug monitoring

Monitoring, Drug use
 USE Drug utilization

Monitoring, Election
 USE Election monitoring

Monitoring, Environmental
 USE Environmental monitoring

Monitoring, Fetal
 USE Fetal monitoring

Monitoring, Hemodynamic
 USE Hemodynamic monitoring

Monitoring, Intraoperative
 USE Intraoperative monitoring

Monitoring, Intraoperative neurophysiologic
 USE Neurophysiologic monitoring

Monitoring, Neurophysiologic
 USE Neurophysiologic monitoring

Monitoring, Neurophysiologic intraoperative
 USE Neurophysiologic monitoring

Monitoring, Patient
 USE Patient monitoring

Monitoring, Physiological
 USE Patient monitoring

Monitoring, Vegetation
 USE Vegetation monitoring

Monitoring (Hospital care)
 USE Patient monitoring

Monitoring (Psychology)
 USE Vigilance (Psychology)

Monitoring in flight of turbojet engines
 USE Airplanes—Turbojet engines—In-flight monitoring

Monitoring of agricultural pests
 USE Agricultural pests—Monitoring

Monitoring of algal blooms
 USE Algal blooms—Monitoring

Monitoring of corn diseases and pests
 USE Corn—Diseases and pests—Monitoring

Monitoring of cyanobacterial blooms
 USE Cyanobacterial blooms—Monitoring

Monitoring of electric machinery
 USE Electric machinery—Monitoring

Monitoring of fishes
 USE Fishes—Monitoring

Monitoring of machine-tools
 USE Machine-tools—Monitoring

Monitoring of machinery
 USE Machinery—Monitoring

Monitoring of mechanical equipment of buildings
 USE Buildings—Mechanical equipment—Monitoring

Monitoring of plant performance
 USE Plant performance—Monitoring

Monitoring of wildlife
 USE Wildlife monitoring

Monitoring radio receivers
 USE Radio—Monitoring receivers

Monitoring wells (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Wells

Monitors, Object (Computer software)
 USE Object monitors (Computer software)

Monitors (Reptiles)
 USE Monitor lizards

Monitors (Warships)
 USE Turret ships

Moniwa Formation (Japan)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Japan
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene

Monjardim family
 USE Monjardino family

Monjardino family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongiardim family
 Mongiardino family
 Monjardim family

Monjes Islands (Venezuela)
 UF Archipiélago de Los Monjes (Venezuela)
 Los Monjes Islands (Venezuela)
 Monges Islands (Venezuela)
 Mongos Islands (Venezuela)
 BT Islands—Venezuela

Monjombo (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT546.345.M65 (Central African Republic)]
 UF Monzombo (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Central African Republic
 Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)
 Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)

Monjombo language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Modjembo language
 Mondjembo language
 Monzombo language
 Monzumbo language
 Nzombo language
 BT Central African Republic—Languages
 Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
 Niger-Congo languages

Monjul (Chad people)
 USE Mubi (Chad people)

Monk, William (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Inspector Monk (Fictitious character)
 Inspector William Monk (Fictitious character)
 William Monk (Fictitious character)

Monk family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Monck family
 Monks family

Monk parakeet (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P7 (Zoology)]
[SF473.M65 (Cage birds)]
 UF Common monk parrot
 Grey-breasted parakeet
 Monk parrot
 Myiopsitta monachus
 Parakeet, Grey-breasted
 Parakeet, Monk
 Parakeet, Quaker
 Quaker parrot
 BT Myiopsitta

Monk parrot
 USE Monk parakeet

Monk seal
 USE Monk seals

Monk seals (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.P64]
 UF Monachus
 Monk seal *[Former heading]*
 BT Phocidae
 NT Hawaiian monk seal
 Mediterranean monk seal
 Monachus tropicalis

Monkey-eating eagle (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.F32]
 UF Philippine eagle
 Pithecopaga jefferyi
 BT Pithecopaga

Monkey frogs
 USE Leaf frogs
 Phyllomedusa

Monkey grasshoppers, American
 USE Eumastacidae

Monkey-hand tree
 USE Chiranthodendron pentadactylon

Monkey Hero (Game)
[GV1469.35.M65]
 BT Video games

Monkey nuts
 USE Peanuts

Monkey peach
 USE Kiwifruit

Monkey pox
 USE Monkeypox

Monkey pox virus
 USE Monkeypox virus

Monkey sounds (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animal sounds

Monkey-tail skink
 USE Prehensile-tailed skink

Monkey-tailed skink
 USE Prehensile-tailed skink

Monkeypox (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Monkey pox
 BT Poxvirus diseases
 NT Human monkeypox

Monkeypox virus (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Monkey pox virus
 BT Orthopoxviruses

Monkeys (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.P917-QL737.P93 (Zoology)]
 UF Haplorhini
 BT Primates
 NT Able (Monkey)
 Callimiconidae
 Callitrichidae
 Cebidae
 Cercopithecidae
 Mitz (Monkey)
 Woo (Monkey)
 — Anatomy
 — Folklore
 UF Monkeys (in religion, folklore, etc.)
[Former heading]
 NT Three monkeys (Motif)
 — Physiology
 — Religious aspects
 UF Monkeys (in religion, folklore, etc.)
[Former heading]
 NT Kōshin

Monkeys, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE882.P7]
 BT Primates, Fossil
 NT Cebidae, Fossil
 Cercopithecidae, Fossil

Monkeys, Three (Motif)
 USE Three monkeys (Motif)

Monkeys (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 USE Monkeys—Folklore
 Monkeys—Religious aspects

Monkeys as aids for the handicapped (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animals as aids for the handicapped

Monkeys as laboratory animals
 BT Laboratory animals

- Monkeys as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF459.M6]
BT Pets
- Monkeys in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Monkeys in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mönkgut Peninsula** (Germany)
USE Mönchgut Peninsula (Germany)
- Monkland & Kirkintilloch Railway**
BT Railroads—Great Britain
- Monks** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Christians
RT Monasticism and religious orders
NT Ex-monks
- Monks basil**
USE Ocimum sanctum
- Monks family**
USE Monk family
- Monks in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Monks in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Monks Mound** (East Saint Louis, Ill.)
USE Monks Mound (Ill.)
- Monks Mound (Ill.)**
UF Abbé Hill (Ill.)
Monks Mound (East Saint Louis, Ill.)
[Former heading]
BT Cahokia Mounds State Historic Park (Ill.)
Illinois—Antiquities
Mounds—Illinois
- Monk's pepper tree**
USE Vitex agnus-castus
- Monksfield (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Horses
- Monksville Reservoir** (N.J.)
BT Reservoirs—New Jersey
- Monmolens family**
USE Montmollin family
- Monmouth, Battle of, 1778**
[E241.M7]
BT New Jersey—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
- Monmouth Battlefield State Historic Park** (N.J.)
USE Monmouth Battlefield State Park (N.J.)
- Monmouth Battlefield State Park** (N.J.)
UF Monmouth Battlefield State Historic Park (N.J.)
BT Battlefields—New Jersey
Parks—New Jersey
- Monmouth County Courthouse** (Manalapan, N.J.)
BT Courthouses—New Jersey
- Monmouth's Rebellion, 1685**
[DA448.9]
BT Great Britain—History—Charles II, 1660-1685
NT Bloody Assizes, 1685
Sedgemoor (England), Battle of, 1685
- Monmouthshire and Brecon Canal** (Wales)
BT Canals—Wales
- Monnaie Street** (Lille, France)
USE Rue de la Monnaie (Lille, France)
- Monnerat family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Monnet family**
USE Monet family
- Monnicle family**
USE Monical family
- Monnicul family**
USE Monical family
- Monnier family**
USE Meunier family
- Monnina** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.P775]
UF Monninoa
BT Polygalaceae
- Monninoa**
USE Monnina
- Monnitari language**
USE Hidatsa language
- Monnow Bridge** (Monmouth, Wales)
BT Bridges—Wales
- Mono** (African people)
USE Mwan (African people)
- Mono** (Disease)
USE Mononucleosis
- Mono-acting**
USE Multiple role acting
- Mono-Alu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6256.M84]
UF Alo language
Alu language
Fauro language
Magusaiai language
Mono language [Former heading]
Morgusaie language
Shortland language
BT Melanesian languages
Solomon Islands—Languages
- Mono Basin National Forest Scenic Area** (Calif.)
BT Forest reserves—California
National parks and reserves—California
- Mono baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Baskets, Mono
BT Baskets—California
- Mono Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.M86]
BT Indians of North America—California
Numic Indians
- Mono Lake** (Calif.)
BT Salt lakes—California
- Mono Lake-Tufa State Reserve** (Calif.)
BT Parks—California
- Mono language**
USE Mono-Alu language
- Mono River** (Benin and Togo)
BT Rivers—Benin
Rivers—Togo
- Mono River Valley** (Benin and Togo)
UF Mono Valley (Benin and Togo)
BT Valleys—Benin
Valleys—Togo
- Mono Valley** (Benin and Togo)
USE Mono River Valley (Benin and Togo)
- Monoamine oxidase**
[QP603.M6]
UF Adrenalin oxidase
Benzylamine oxidase
MAO (Enzyme)
Monamine oxidase
Tyraminase
Tyramine oxidase
BT Amine oxidase
Metalloenzymes
- **Inhibitors**
UF Monoamine oxidase inhibitors
[Former heading]
NT Moclobemide
Selegiline
- Monoamine oxidase inhibitors**
USE Monoamine oxidase—Inhibitors
- Monobathrida** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Crinoidea, Fossil
NT Platycrinidae
- Monobia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.E84]
BT Eumenidae
- Monoblepharella** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Gonapodyaceae
NT Monoblepharella taylori
- Monoblepharella taylori** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK621.M6]
BT Monoblepharella
- Monoblepharidaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK621.M6]
BT Monoblepharidales
- Monoblepharidales** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK621]
UF Monoblepharidinae
BT Chytridiomycetes
NT Gonapodyaceae
Monoblepharidaceae
- Monoblepharidinae**
USE Monoblepharidales
- Monocacy, Battle of, Md., 1864**
[E476.66]
UF Monocacy, Battle of the, 1864
[Former heading]
BT Maryland—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Monocacy, Battle of the, 1864**
USE Monocacy, Battle of, Md., 1864
- Monocacy National Battlefield** (Md.)
BT Battlefields—Maryland
National parks and reserves—Maryland
- Monocacy River** (Md.)
BT Rivers—Maryland
- Monocentridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M65]
BT Beryciformes
NT Monocentris
- Monocentris** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M65]
BT Monocentridae
NT Monocentris reedi
- Monocentris reedi** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M65]
BT Monocentris
- Monocercomonadidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.T7]
BT Trichomonadida
NT Histomonas
Monocercomonas
- Monocercomonas** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.T7]
UF Eutrichomastix
BT Monocercomonadidae
NT Monocercomonas verrens
- Monocercomonas verrens** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.T7]
BT Monocercomonas
- Monochaetia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK625.M4]
BT Melanconiaceae
- Monochaetum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M514 (Botany)]
BT Melastomataceae
- Monochamus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C4 (Zoology)]
UF Pine sawyer beetles
Pine sawyers
Sawyer beetles
BT Cerambycidae
NT Monochamus alternatus
Monochamus urussovi
- Monochamus alternatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C4 (Zoology)]
UF Japanese pine sawyer
Pine sawyer, Japanese
BT Monochamus
- Monochamus urussovi** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C4 (Zoology)]
[SB945.M74 (Pest)]
UF Fir sawyer beetle
BT Monochamus
- Monochlorobenzene**
USE Chlorobenzene
- Monochord** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML3809]
BT Zither
RT Music—Acoustics and physics
Musical temperament
- Monochromatic painting**
USE Monochrome painting

- Monochromatism**
USE Color blindness
- Monochromator**
[QC467]
BT Spectrophotometer
Spectrum analysis—Instruments
- Monochrome painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ND196.M67]
Here are entered works on paintings predominantly of a single color or tone of the type originally associated with the practice of 20th century avant-garde artists in Russia. Works on paintings predominantly in shades of gray are entered under Grisaille painting.
- UF Monochromatic painting
Monochromes (Painting)
Monotonal painting
- BT Color in art
Painting
- RT Grisaille painting
- Monochromes (Painting)
USE Monochrome painting
- MONOCLE project** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z699.4.M25]
BT Cataloging—Data processing
- Monoclonal antibodies**
[QR186.85]
UF Antibodies, Monoclonal
[Former heading]
Monoclonal immunoglobulins
- BT Immunoglobulins
Molecular cloning
- NT Hybridomas
Monoclonal antibody probes
Trastuzumab
- Monoclonal antibody probes**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Antibody probes, Monoclonal
Probes, Monoclonal antibody
- BT Molecular probes
Monoclonal antibodies
- Monoclonal gammopathies**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[RC647.H9]
UF Gammaglobulinopathies, Monoclonal
Gammopathies, Monoclonal
[Former heading]
Immunoglobulinopathies, Monoclonal
M-component
hypergammaglobulinemia
Monoclonal immunoglobulinopathies
- BT Hypergammaglobulinemia
Plasma cell diseases
- NT Multiple myeloma
- Monoclonal immunoglobulinopathies**
USE Monoclonal gammopathies
- Monoclonal immunoglobulins**
USE Monoclonal antibodies
- Monocoque construction**
UF Reinforced monocoque construction
Semi-monocoque construction
- BT Lightweight construction
- Monocots**
USE Monocotyledons
- Monocotyledoneae**
USE Monocotyledons
- Monocotyledones**
USE Monocotyledons
- Monocotyledons** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
[QK495.A14 (General)]
UF Liliopsida
Monocots
Monocotyledoneae
Monocotyledones
Monocotyls
- BT Angiosperms
- NT Bromeliales
Commelinales
Cyperales
Helobiae
- Juncales
Liliales
Palms
Pandanales
Scitamineae
Seagrasses
Spathiflorae
Triuridales
- **Cytology**
NT Silica bodies (Plants)
- Monocotyledons, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE981]
BT Angiosperms, Fossil
- NT Grasses, Fossil
Palms, Fossil
- Monocotyls**
USE Monocotyledons
- Monocrotaline alkaloids**
USE Pyrrolizidines
- Monoctenidae**
USE Geometridae
- Monocteniidae**
USE Geometridae
- Monocular blindness**
USE Vision, Monocular
- Monocular vision**
USE Vision, Monocular
- Monoculicoides variipennis**
USE Culicoides variipennis
- Monocystidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.G8]
BT Gregarines
- Monocytes**
[QP95.7]
UF Mononuclear phagocytes
Nongranular leucocytes
- BT Leucocytes
Phagocytes
Reticulo-endothelial system
- NT Monokines
- Monocytic leukemia** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Nonlymphoid leukemia
- Monocytopoiesis**
[QP95.7]
BT Hematopoiesis
- Monocytosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Leucocytosis
- Monod family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Monodon**
USE Narwhal
- Monodon monoceros**
USE Narwhal
- Monodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C43]
BT Cetacea
Toothed whales
- NT Narwhal
White whale
- Monodontomerus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.T6]
BT Torymidae
- NT Monodontomerus obscurus
- Monodontomerus obscurus**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.T6]
BT Monodontomerus
- Monodramas** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN1936 (History)]
BT Drama
Monologues
- Monodromy groups**
BT Group theory
- Monodromy preserving deformation**
USE Isomonodromic deformation method
- Monothylene glycol**
USE Ethylene glycol
- Monofills** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Sanitary landfills
- Monogenea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7 (Zoology)]
- UF Ectoparasitic flukes
Flukes, Ectoparasitic
Heterocotylea
- BT Trematoda
- NT Monopisthocotylea
Polyopisthocotylea
- Monogenic functions**
[QA331]
UF Functions, Monogenic
- BT Analytic functions
Functions of complex variables
- Monogenism and polygenism**
UF Polygenism
- BT Human beings—Origin
- Monoglycerides**
BT Glycerides
- Monognathiformes**
USE Eels
- Monognathiformes, Fossil**
USE Eels, Fossil
- Monogonta** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.R8]
UF Monogonta
- BT Rotifera
- NT Ploima
- Monogonta**
USE Monogonta
- Monograms**
[NE2710 (Engraving)]
[NK3640]
UF Ciphers (Lettering)
- BT Decoration and ornament
Inscriptions
Lettering
- RT Alphabets
Initials
- NT Anagrams
Artists' marks
Chi Rho symbol
- Monographic series**
UF Bibliography—Books issued in series
Books issued in series
Series, Monographic
- BT Series (Publications)
- RT Serial publications
- NT Cataloging of monographic series
- Monohela** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.C37]
BT Ceratopogonidae
- Monoidal dilation**
USE Blowing up (Algebraic geometry)
- Monoidal transformation**
USE Blowing up (Algebraic geometry)
- Monoidal transformation with non-singular center (Mathematics)**
USE Blowing up (Mathematics)
- Monoids**
BT Semigroups
- Monokines**
BT Cytokines
Monocytes
- NT Interleukin-1
- Monokutuba language**
USE Kituba language
- Monolayers**
USE Monomolecular films
- Monolithic churches**
USE Cave churches
- Monologue**
[PN1530]
UF Monopolylogue
- BT Dialogue
Drama
- NT Dramatic monologues
Jöruri
Sekkyō jöruri
Soliloquy
- Monologue, Interior**
USE Interior monologue
- Monologue sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV4307.M6]

Monologue sermons (Continued)

Here are entered sermons in first-person narrative form delivered by a preacher speaking in the person of a Biblical or other religious character.

UF Dramatic monologue sermons

Dramatic sermons

BT Monologues

Sermons

RT Biographical preaching

Monologues

PN4305.M6j

Here are entered collections of monologues. Works on the monologue as a literary form are entered under the heading Monologue. Monologues recorded with incidental musical background are entered under Monologues—Readings with music. Musical works in which spoken language is an integral part are entered under Monologues with music.

BT Recitations

NT Dramatic monologues

Monodramas

Monologue sermons

— Readings with music

Monologues, American (May Subd Geog)

UF American monologues

Monologues, Cuban (May Subd Geog)

UF Cuban monologues

Monologues, French (May Subd Geog)

UF French monologues

Monologues, Galician (May Subd Geog)

UF Galician monologues

Monologues, Humorous

USE Humorous recitations

Monologues, Italian (May Subd Geog)

UF Italian monologues

Monologues, Spanish (May Subd Geog)

UF Spanish monologues

Monologues, Tagalog (May Subd Geog)

UF Tagalog monologues

Monologues in literature (Not Subd Geog)

NT Interior monologue

Monologues with music

Here are entered collections of secular, or sacred and secular, musical works in which spoken language is an integral part. Individual secular works and collections for a specific medium of performance are entered under the heading followed by the medium. The medium "instrumental ensemble" stands for two or more different solo instruments; "voice" for a solo voice of high, low, or medium range; and "chorus" for men's, mixed, women's, or children's voices in two or more parts. Collections of sacred musical works in which spoken language is an integral part are entered under Sacred monologues with music.

UF Narrations with music

Recitations with music

Speaking with music

NT Katarimono

Rap (Music)

Sekkyō jōruri

Monologues with music, Sacred

USE Sacred monologues with music

Monologues with music (Chorus with band)

BT Choruses with band

Monologues with music (Chorus with chamber orchestra)

BT Choruses with chamber orchestra

— Vocal scores with piano

Monologues with music (Chorus with electronic music)

USE Monologues with music (Chorus with electronics)

Monologues with music (Chorus with electronics)

UF Monologues with music (Chorus with electronic music)

Former heading

BT Choruses with electronics

Monologues with music (Chorus with instrumental ensemble)

BT Choruses with instrumental ensemble

Monologues with music (Chorus with orchestra)

BT Choruses with orchestra

— Scores

Monologues with music (Chorus with piano)

LM1626j

BT Choruses with piano

Monologues with music (Chorus with piano, 4 hands)

BT Choruses with piano, 4 hands

Monologues with music (Clarinet with orchestra)

LM1625j

Monologues with music (Clarinet with percussion ensemble)

LM1625j

Monologues with music (Concrete music)

USE Monologues with music (Musique concrète)

Monologues with music (Double bass with orchestra)

LM1625j

Monologues with music (Double bass with string ensemble)**Monologues with music (Double bass with string orchestra)****Monologues with music (Electronic music)**

USE Monologues with music (Electronics)

Monologues with music (Electronics)

UF Monologues with music (Electronic music) *Former heading*

Monologues with music (Jazz ensemble)

LM1625j

UF Monologues with music (Jazz quintet) *Former heading*

Monologues with music (Jazz ensemble with chamber orchestra)

LM1625-M1626j

BT Jazz ensemble with chamber orchestra

— Scores

LM1625j

Monologues with music (Jazz quintet)

USE Monologues with music (Jazz ensemble)

Monologues with music (Musique concrète)

LM1625j

UF Monologues with music (Concrete music) *Former heading*

BT Musique concrète

Monologues with music (Orchestra)

LM1625j

Monologues with music (Piano)

LM1626j

Monologues with music (Piano, 4 bands)

LM1626j

Monologues with music (Pianos (2) with chamber orchestra)

LM1625j

Monologues with music (Pianos (2) with instrumental ensemble)

LM1625j

Monologues with music (Plectral ensemble)

USE Monologues with music (Plucked instrument ensemble)

Monologues with music (Plucked instrument ensemble)

LM1625j

UF Monologues with music (Plectral ensemble) *Former heading*

Monologues with music (Shamisen)

LM1626j

NT Jōruri

Katōbushi

Naniwabushi

Shinnai

Monologues with music (Viola with orchestra)

LM1625j

Monologues with music (Violin with orchestra)

LM1625j

Monologues with music (Vocal duet with instrumental ensemble)

LM1625-M1626j

BT Vocal duets with instrumental ensemble

Monologues with music (Vocal octet with chamber orchestra)

LM1625-M1626j

Monologues with music (Vocal quartet with instrumental ensemble)

LM1625-M1626j

BT Vocal quartets with instrumental ensemble

Monologues with music (Vocal trio with instrumental ensemble)

LM1625j

BT Vocal trios with instrumental ensemble

Monologues with music (Vocal trio with orchestra)

LM1625-M1626j

BT Vocal trios with orchestra

Monologues with music (Voice with instr. ensemble)

USE Monologues with music (Voice with instrumental ensemble)

Monologues with music (Voice with instrumental ensemble)

LM1625j

UF Monologues with music (Voice with instr. ensemble)

Former heading

Monomania (May Subd Geog)

UF Fixed ideas

BT Psychology, Pathological

Monumentum Assonetense (Mass.)

USE Dighton Rock (Mass.)

Monomers

UF Momers

BT Chemicals

Molecules

Monomethylhydrazine

USE Methyl hydrazine

Monomizuka Iseki (Kushigata-machi, Japan)

USE Monomizuka Site (Kushigata-machi, Japan)

Monomizuka Site (Kushigata-machi, Japan)

UF Monomizuka Iseki (Kushigata-machi, Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Monomode optical fibers

USE Single-mode optical fibers

Monomolecular films (May Subd Geog)

QD509.M65 (Chemistry)

UF Molecular films

Monolayers

Unilayers

BT Thin films

Monomolecular reactions

USE Unimolecular reactions

Monomorphism (May Subd Geog)

QL568.F7j

BT Ants

Monomotapa Empire

DT2942-DT2945j

UF Munhumutapa Empire

Mwanamutapa Empire

Mwene Mutapa Empire

Mwenemutapa Empire

Monomoy National Wilderness Area (Mass.)

USE Monomoy Wilderness (Mass.)

Monomoy Wilderness (Mass.)

UF Monomoy National Wilderness Area (Mass.)

Monomoy Wilderness Area (Mass.)

BT National parks and reserves—

Massachusetts

Wilderness areas—Massachusetts

Monomoy Wilderness Area (Mass.)

USE Monomoy Wilderness (Mass.)

- Monona, Lake (Wis.)**
 UF Lake Monona (Wis.)
 Third Lake (Dane County, Wis.)
 BT Four Lakes (Wis.)
 Lakes—Wisconsin
- Monona Terrace (Madison, Wis.)**
 UF Monona Terrace Community and Convention Center (Madison, Wis.)
 Monona Terrace Convention Center (Madison, Wis.)
 BT Community centers—Wisconsin
 Convention facilities—Wisconsin
 Monona Terrace Community and Convention Center (Madison, Wis.)
 USE Monona Terrace (Madison, Wis.)
 Monona Terrace Convention Center (Madison, Wis.)
 USE Monona Terrace (Madison, Wis.)
- Mononchida (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Nematoda
 NT Mononchidae
- Mononchidae (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Mononchida
- Monongah Mines Disaster, Monongah, W. Va., 1907**
 BT Mine accidents—West Virginia
- Monongahela, Battle of the, 1755**
 [E199]
 BT Braddock's Campaign, 1755
- Monongahela (Fish) (May Subd Geog)**
 [QE852.D5]
 BT Lepidosirenidae
 NT Monongahela dunkardensis
- Monongahela dunkardensis (May Subd Geog)**
 [QE852.D5]
 BT Monongahela (Fish)
- Monongahela National Forest (W. Va.)**
 BT Forest reserves—West Virginia
 National parks and reserves—West Virginia
- Monongahela River (W. Va. and Pa.)**
 UF Mon River (W. Va. and Pa.)
 BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
 Rivers—West Virginia
- Monongahela River Valley (W. Va. and Pa.)**
 UF Monongahela Valley (W. Va. and Pa.)
 BT Valleys—Pennsylvania
 Valleys—West Virginia
- Monongahela River Watershed (W. Va. and Pa.)**
 BT Watersheds—Pennsylvania
 Watersheds—West Virginia
- Monongahela Valley (W. Va. and Pa.)**
 USE Monongahela River Valley (W. Va. and Pa.)
- Mononitrobenzene**
 USE Nitrobenzene
- Mononuclear leucocytosis**
 USE Mononucleosis
- Mononuclear phagocytes**
 USE Macrophages
 Monocytes
- Mononucleosis (May Subd Geog)**
 [RC147.G6]
 UF Glandular fever
 Infectious mononucleosis
 Mono (Disease)
 Mononuclear leucocytosis
 Pfeiffer's disease
 BT Blood—Diseases
 Epstein-Barr virus diseases
 Leucocytosis
- Mononychidae**
 USE Gelastocoridae
- Monooxygenase, Cholesterol**
 USE Cholesterol hydroxylase
- Monooxygenases**
 [QP603.M65]
- BT Oxygenases**
 NT Cytochrome P-450
- Monopeltis (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL666.L193 (Zoology)]
 UF Wedge-snouted worm lizards
 BT Amphisbaenidae
 NT Monopeltis luandae
 Monopeltis perplexus
- Monopeltis luandae (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL666.L193 (Zoology)]
 BT Monopeltis
- Monopeltis perplexus (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL666.L193 (Zoology)]
 BT Monopeltis
- Monophenol monooxygenase**
 USE Phenol oxidase
- Monophenol oxidase**
 USE Phenol oxidase
- Monophenylhydrazine**
 USE Phenylhydrazine
- Monophlebidae**
 USE Margarodidae
- Monophonic chansons**
 UF Chansons, Monophonic
 BT Songs, French
- Monophthalmus**
 USE Cyclopia
- Monophthongization**
 BT Phonetics
- Monophysites (May Subd Geog)**
 [BT1425]
 Here are entered works on the followers of Eutyches. Works on the Syrian Jacobite, Armenian, Coptic, Ethiopian, and Indian Orthodox churches treated collectively are entered under Oriental Orthodox churches.
 BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 RT Oriental Orthodox churches
 NT Jacobites (Syrian Christians)
 Monothelitism
 Schism, Acacian, 484-519
- Monopisthocotylea (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Monogenea
- Monoplocophora (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Mollusks
- Monoplocophora, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**
 [QE805]
 BT Mollusks, Fossil
- Monoplex**
 USE Cymatium
- Monopoles, Magnetic**
 USE Magnetic monopoles
- Monopolies (May Subd Geog)**
 [HD2757.2]
 UF Combinations in restraint of trade
 Commercial corners
 Corners, Commercial
 Engrossing
 Forestalling
 BT Commercial crimes
 Trade regulation
 RT Competition
 Monopolistic competition
 Monopsonies
 Restraint of trade
 Trusts, Industrial
 NT Banality (Law)
 Cartels
 Competition, Imperfect
 Corporation law
 Duopolies
 Exclusive contracts
 Exclusive licenses
 Government monopolies
 Oligopolies
 Press monopolies
 Shipping conferences
 —Computer programs
 —Press coverage (May Subd Geog)
- UF Monopolies in the press**
 [Former heading]
- Monopolies, Government**
 USE Government monopolies
- Monopolies, Partial**
 USE Duopolies
 Oligopolies
- Monopolies (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Islamic law
- Monopolies (Jewish law)**
 BT Jewish law
- Monopolies in the press**
 USE Monopolies—Press coverage
- Monopolistic competition (May Subd Geog)**
 [HB238]
 Here are entered works on the competition among sellers whose products are similar, emphasizing product differentiation and advertising rather than price.
 UF Competition, Monopolistic
 BT Competition
 RT Monopolies
- Monopoly (Game)**
 [GV1469.M65]
 BT Board games
- Monopolylogue**
 USE Monologue
- Monoprint**
 USE Monotype (Engraving)
- Monopsonies (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Buyers' monopolies
 BT Competition
 Industrial concentration
 RT Monopolies
- Monopsyllus (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL599.7.C47]
 BT Ceratophyllidae
 Fleas
- Monopulse radar**
 [TK6592.M6]
 UF Direction finding by simultaneous lobing
 Simultaneous-lobing techniques
 BT Pulse techniques (Electronics)
 Radar
- Monorail conveyors (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Conveyors, Monorail
 BT Conveying machinery
- Monorail railroads (May Subd Geog)**
 [TF694]
 UF Railroads, Monorail
 Railroads, Single-rail
 [Former heading]
 Single-rail railroads
 BT Railroads
- Monoraphidium griffithii**
 USE Ankistrodesmus falcatus
- Monorchis**
 USE Cryptorchism
- Monosaccharides**
 BT Saccharides
 NT Fructose
 Galactose
 Glucose
 Mannose
 Oligosaccharides
 Pentoses
 Uronic acids
- Monosho language**
 USE Masacali language
- Monosilane**
 USE Silane
- Monoski skiing (May Subd Geog)**
 [GV854.9.M65]
 UF Single ski skiing
 BT Skis and skiing
- Monosodium glutamate (May Subd Geog)**
 [QP562.G5 (Physiology)]
 UF MSG (Food additive)
 Sodium glutamate

- Monosodium glutamate** (*Continued*)
 BT Food additives
 Glutamic acid
 Sodium salts
- Monosodium glutamate-free diet**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 {RM237.77}
 BT Diet
- Monosyledons, Fossil**
 NT Cyperales, Fossil
- Monostiche**
 USE Calathea
- Monostichoglossa**
 USE Sacoglossa
- Monosyllables**
 BT Syllabication
 SA subdivision Monosyllables under
 names of languages and groups of
 languages, e.g. English language—
 Monosyllables
- Monotaxidae**
 USE Lethrinidae
- Monoterpenes**
 BT Terpenes
- Monotheism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {BL221}
 BT Pantheism
 Religion
 Theism
 Trinity
 RT God
 Polytheism
 NT God—Incomparability
- Monotheism (Islam)**
 USE God (Islam)
- Monothelitism**
 BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early
 church, ca. 30-600
 Jesus Christ—History of doctrines—
 Early church, ca. 30-600
 Monophysites
- Monotidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QE812.M6}
 BT Pterioda, Fossil
 NT Monotis
- Monotis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QE812.M6}
 BT Monotidae
- Monotonal painting**
 USE Monochrome painting
- Monotone operators**
 BT Operator theory
- Monotonic functions**
 UF Functions, Monotonic
 BT Functions of real variables
- Monotremata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL737.M7}
 BT Mammals
 NT Ornithorhynchidae
 Tachyglossidae
- Monotype** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {Z253}
 BT Linotype
- Monotype (Engraving)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Monoprint
 BT Engraving
 Painting
 — 20th century (*May Subd Geog*)
- Monotype (Engraving), American**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 {NE2245}
 UF American monotype (Engraving)
- Monovalent cations**
 UF Univalent cations
 BT Cations
 NT Deuterium ions
 Hydrogen ions
 Sodium ions
- Monoxia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QL596.C5}
 BT Chrysomelidae
- Monpa (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {DS432.M63}
 UF Momp (Indic people)
 Monba (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Tibeto-Burman peoples
- Monpa language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Monba language
 BT Tibeto-Burman languages
- Monr (Indic people)**
 USE Angami (Indic people)
- Monrad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Monro family**
 USE Monroe family
- Monroe, Lake (Ind.)**
 UF Lake Monroe (Ind.)
 Monroe Lake (Ind.)
 {Former heading}
 Monroe Reservoir (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 Reservoirs—Indiana
- Monroe, Lake, Watershed (Ind.)**
 BT Watersheds—Indiana
- Monroe, Louis (Fictitious character)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Detective Louis Monroe (Fictitious
 character)
 Detective Monroe (Fictitious
 character)
 Louis Monroe (Fictitious character)
- Monroe Canyon (Idaho)**
 UF Mabey Canyon (Idaho)
 BT Canyons—Idaho
- Monroe doctrine**
 {JZ1482}
 BT America—Politics and government
 Intervention (International law)
 United States—Foreign relations
- Monroe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Monro family
 Munro clan {Former heading}
 Munro family
 Munroe family
- Monroe Lake (Ind.)**
 USE Monroe, Lake (Ind.)
- Monroe Reservoir (Ind.)**
 USE Monroe, Lake (Ind.)
- Monroe's Cross-Roads, Battle of, N.C., 1865**
 USE Monroe's Crossroads, Battle of, N.C.,
 1865
- Monroe's Crossroads, Battle of, N.C., 1865**
 UF Monroe's Cross-Roads, Battle of, N.C.,
 1865
 BT North Carolina—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Monrosier family**
 USE Monrozier family
- Monroy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Monrroy family
- Monrozier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Monrosier family
- Monrroy family**
 USE Monroy family
- Mons, Battle of, 1914**
 {D542.M7}
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—
 Belgium
- Mons (Southeast Asian people)**
 USE Mon (Southeast Asian people)
- Mons Albus (France and Italy)**
 USE Blanc, Mont (France and Italy)
- Mons Aureus (Italy)**
 USE Janiculum (Italy)
- Mons Circeo (Italy)**
 USE Circeo Mountain (Italy)
- Mons Claudianus Site (Egypt)**
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Mons family**
 USE Mount family
- Mons Graupius, Battle of, Scotland, 83**
 BT Scotland—History—To 1057
- Mons Pausilypos (Italy)**
 USE Posillipo Hill (Italy)
- Monsaint family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Monsang language**
 USE Moshang language
- Monselice Castle (Monselice, Italy)**
 USE Ca' Marcello (Monselice, Italy)
- Monsen family**
 USE Munson family
- Monseny Mountains (Spain)**
 USE Montseny Mountains (Spain)
- Monserrat (Spain)**
 USE Montserrat (Spain)
- Monserrate Hacienda (P.R.)**
 UF Hacienda Monserrate (P.R.)
 BT Haciendas—Puerto Rico
- Monserrate Palace (Sintra, Portugal)**
 USE Palácio de Monserrate (Sintra,
 Portugal)
- Monsey language**
 USE Munsee language
- Monshang Naga language**
 USE Moshang language
- Monshoro Indians**
 USE Zoró Indians
- Monshoro language**
 USE Zoró language
- Monsieur Pamplémousse (Fictitious character)**
 USE Pamplémousse, Aristide (Fictitious
 character)
- Monsieur Prudhomme (Fictitious character)**
 USE Prudhomme, Monsieur (Fictitious
 character)
- Monson family**
 USE Munson family
- Monsonaigo family**
 USE Monsonégo family
- Monsonégo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Monsonaigo family
 Monsonyego family
- Monsonís Castle (Montsonís, Spain)**
 USE Castell de Montsonís (Montsonís,
 Spain)
- Monsonyego family**
 USE Monsonégo family
- Monsoon Experiment**
 UF MONEX
 BT Meteorology—Research
 Monsoons
- Monsoons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {QC939.M7}
 BT Winds
 NT Monsoon Experiment
- Monspey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Monster trucks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Trucks
- Monster under the Bed (Fictitious character)**
 USE Huggly (Fictitious character)
- Monsters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 {GR825-GR830 (Folklore)}
 {QL991 (Animals)}
 {QM691-QM699 (Human anatomy)}
 UF Freaks
 Monsters, Double
 {Former heading}
 Monstrosities
 BT Animals—Folklore
 Curiosities and wonders
 Folklore
 RT Animals—Abnormalities
 NT Anteus (Greek mythology)
 Beast of Exmoor
 Calydonian boar (Greek mythology)
 Cerberus (Greek mythology)
 Chupacabras
 Cucafera
 Dicephalism
 Dragons
 Geryon (Classical mythology)

- Ghouls and ogres
- Gorgons (Greek mythology)
- Loch Ness monster
- Minotaur (Greek mythology)
- Mokele-mbembe
- Nemean lion (Greek mythology)
- Scylla and Charybdis (Greek mythology)
- Sea monsters
- Vilemurk (Celtic mythology)
- Yeti
- **Symbolic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Symbolic aspects of monsters
 - BT Symbolism
- **Australia**
 - NT Bunyips
- **ChAMPLAIN, Lake**
 - NT Champ (Monster)
- **New Zealand**
 - NT Taniwha
- Monsters, Double
 - USE Monsters
- Monsters in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Monsters in dreams (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Dreams
- Monsters in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - SA subdivision Characters—Monsters under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Monsters
- Monsters in mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - LP96.M6j
 - BT Mass media
- Monsters in motion pictures
 - PN1995.9.M6j
 - BT Motion pictures
- Monsters in the Bible
- Monstrances
 - LNK7215j
 - BT Church plate
 - Lord's Supper
 - Mass
- Monstrilloida (*May Subd Geog*)
 - QL444.C756j
 - BT Copepoda
- Monstrosities
 - USE Monsters
- Monst Site (Colombia)
 - BT Colombia—Antiquities
 - Mounds—Colombia
- Mont Aiguille (France)
 - USE Aiguille Mountain (France)
- Mont Bego (France)
 - USE Bego Mountain (France)
- Mont Beuvray (France)
 - USE Beuvray Mountain (France)
- Mont Blanc (France and Italy)
 - USE Blanc, Mont (France and Italy)
- Mont Castleguard (Alta.)
 - USE Castleguard, Mount (Alta.)
- Mont Cenis Pass (France)
 - UF Col du Mont Cenis (France)
 - Moncenisio (France)
 - Monte Cenisio (France)
 - BT Mountain passes—France
- Mont Cervin (Switzerland and Italy)
 - USE Matterhorn (Switzerland and Italy)
- Mont Chemin (Switzerland)
 - USE Chemin Mountain (Switzerland)
- Mont de Gages family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gages family
- Mont de Sugarlov (Md.)
 - USE Sugar Loaf Mountain (Md.)
- Mont family
 - USE Mount family
- Mont Gerbier de Jonc (France)
 - USE Gerbier-de-Jonc (France)
- Mont Mézenc (France)
 - USE Mézenc Mount (France)
- Mont Mézène (France)
 - USE Mézenc Mount (France)
- Mont-Orford Park (Québec)
 - USE Parc du Mont-Orford (Québec)
- Mont Pelée (Martinique)
 - USE Pelée, Mount (Martinique)
- Mont Pilat (France)
 - USE Pilat Mountain (France)
- Mont Pinçon (France)
 - USE Pinçon Mountain (France)
- Mont Revelstoke, Parc national du (B.C.)
 - USE Mount Revelstoke National Park (B.C.)
- Mont Rose (Italy and Switzerland)
 - USE Rosa, Monte (Italy and Switzerland)
- Mont Saint-Clair (France)
 - USE Saint-Clair Mountain (France)
- Mont-Saint-Michel Bay (France)
 - UF Baie du Mont-Saint-Michel (France)
 - Bay of Mont-Saint-Michel (France)
 - Bay of Saint-Michel (France)
 - Saint-Michel Bay (France)
 - BT Bays—France
- Mont Sainte-Odile (France)
 - USE Sainte-Odile, Mount (France)
- Mont Sétius (France)
 - USE Saint-Clair Mountain (France)
- Mont Ventoux (France)
 - USE Ventoux Mountain (France)
- Montafon (Austria)
 - USE Montafon Valley (Austria)
- Montafon Valley (Austria)
 - UF Montafon (Austria)
 - Montafontal (Austria)
 - Montavon (Austria)
 - Montavon Thal (Austria)
 - BT Valleys—Austria
- Montafontal (Austria)
 - USE Montafon Valley (Austria)
- Montage (Scranton, Pa.)
 - UF Montage Mountain (Scranton, Pa.)
 - Montage Ski Area (Scranton, Pa.)
 - BT Ski resorts—Pennsylvania
- Montage Mountain (Scranton, Pa.)
 - USE Montage (Scranton, Pa.)
- Montage Ski Area (Scranton, Pa.)
 - USE Montage (Scranton, Pa.)
- Montagna della Maiella (Italy)
 - USE Maiella Mountains (Italy)
- Montagna family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Montegna family
 - RT Montague family
- Montagnaea
 - USE Montanoa
- Montagnais (Athapaskan) language
 - USE Chipewyan language
- Montagnais art (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Montagnais
 - BT Art, Canadian
- Montagnais Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 - LE99.M87j
 - UF Innu Indians
 - Mountaineer Indians
 - BT Algonquian Indians
 - Indians of North America—Québec (Province)
 - NT Mistassin Indians
- **Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Religion**
- **Women**
 - USE Montagnais women
- Montagnais language (*May Subd Geog*)
 - PM1921-PM1924j
 - UF Montagnar language
 - Montagnard language
 - Montagnie language
 - Mountaineer language
 - BT Québec (Province)—Languages
 - RT Algonquian languages
- Montagnais women (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Montagnais Indians—Women
 - Former heading
 - Women, Montagnais
- BT Women—Canada
- Montagnar language
 - USE Montagnais language
- Montagnard (Vietnamese people) literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Vietnam—Literatures
 - NT Montagnard (Vietnamese people) poetry
- Montagnard (Vietnamese people) poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Montagnard (Vietnamese people) literature
- Montagnard arts
 - USE Arts, Montagnard
- Montagnard language
 - USE Montagnais language
- Montagnards (*May Subd Geog*)
 - DC180j
 - BT France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Societies, etc.
- Montagnards (Vietnamese people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - DS556.45.M6j
 - UF Montagnards (Vietnamese tribes)
 - Former heading
 - Nguoi Thuong (Vietnamese people)
 - BT Ethnology—Vietnam
- Montagnards (Vietnamese tribes)
 - USE Montagnards (Vietnamese people)
- Montagne de Cellz (France)
 - USE Céuze Mountain (France)
- Montagne de Céuze (France)
 - USE Céuze Mountain (France)
- Montagne de la Clape (France)
 - USE Clape Mountains (France)
- Montagne de Reims (France)
 - USE Reims Mountain (France)
- Montagne du Châtelet Site (Gourzon, France)
 - USE Châtelet Site (Gourzon, France)
- Montagne du Lubéron (France)
 - USE Lubéron Mountains (France)
- Montagne du Mégal (France)
 - USE Meygal Mountain (France)
- Montagne du Meygal (France)
 - USE Meygal Mountain (France)
- Montagne Noire (Brittany, France)
 - USE Montagnes Noires (Brittany, France)
- Montagne Noire (Languedoc-Roussillon, France)
 - UF Black Mountain (Languedoc-Roussillon, France)
 - BT Massif Central (France)
 - Mountains—France
- Montagne Pelée (Martinique)
 - USE Pelée, Mount (Martinique)
- Montagne Sainte-Victoire (France)
 - USE Sainte-Victoire Mountain (France)
- Montagnes de la Chartreuse (France)
 - USE Chartreuse Mountains (France)
- Montagnes de la Grande Chartreuse (France)
 - USE Chartreuse Mountains (France)
- Montagnes de la Margeride (France)
 - USE Margeride Mountains (France)
- Montagnes de l'Aubrac (France)
 - USE Aubrac Mountains (France)
- Montagnes du Lubéron (France)
 - USE Lubéron Mountains (France)
- Montagnes Noires (Brittany, France)
 - UF Black Mountains (Brittany, France)
 - Montagne Noire (Brittany, France)
 - BT Mountains—France
- Montagnie language
 - USE Montagnais language
- Montagnino family
 - USE Montagno family
- Montagno family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Montagnino family
- Montagu family
 - USE Montague family
- Montagua River (Guatemala)
 - USE Motagua River (Guatemala)

- Montague, Romeo (Fictitious character)
USE Romeo (Fictitious character)
- Montague family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Montagu family
Montaigue family
Montauge family
Montgue family
Montigue family
Mountague family
RT Montagna family
- Montague grammar
[P158.5]
BT Generative grammar
Language and logic
Semantics (Philosophy)
- Montague Island (Alaska)
BT Islands—Alaska
- Montague Street (New York, N.Y.)
BT Streets—New York (State)
- Montaigne-Preis
UF Montaigne Prize
BT Awards—Europe
- Montaigne Prize
USE Montaigne-Preis
- Montaigue family
USE Montague family
- Montaiguillon-en-Brie Castle (France)
USE Château de Montaiguillon-en-Brie (France)
- Montal Castle (Saint-Céré, France)
USE Château de Montal (Saint-Céré, France)
- Montalbán Castle (Spain)
USE Castillo de Montalbán (Spain)
- Montalbano family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Montale, Premio
USE Premio Montale
- Montalembert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Montalet Castle (Molières-sur-Cèze, France)
USE Château de Montalet (Molières-sur-Cèze, France)
- Montalto family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Montalto Villa (Rome, Italy)
USE Villa Montalto (Rome, Italy)
- Montalvo, Villa (Saratoga, Calif.)
USE Villa Montalvo (Saratoga, Calif.)
- Montana
— Antiquities
NT Benson's Butte Site (Mont.)
Bootlegger Trail Site (Mont.)
Hagen Site (Mont.)
Mill Iron Site (Mont.)
Pitsch Sites (Mont.)
— Description and travel
UF Montana—Description and travel
—1951-1980
[Former heading]
Montana—Description and travel
—1981- [Former heading]
— 1951-1980
USE Montana—Description and travel
— 1981-
USE Montana—Description and travel
— History
NT Butte, Battle of the, 1877
— Languages
NT Atsina language
Cree language
Crow language
Kalispe language
Siksika language
- Montana (City)
USE Montana (Extinct city)
- Montana (Extinct city)
UF Montana (City) [Former heading]
Montanensia (Extinct city)
BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
Extinct cities—Bulgaria
- Montaña, Nuestra Señora de la
USE Montaña, Virgen de la
- Montaña, Virgen de la (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Montaña, Nuestra Señora de la
Nuestra Señora de la Montaña
Virgen de la Montaña
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—Spain
- Montaña de Covadonga, Parque Nacional de la (Spain)
USE Parque Nacional de la Montaña de Covadonga (Spain)
- Montaña del Turbón (Spain)
USE Turbón Mountain (Spain)
- Montana family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Montaney family
- Montana grayling
USE Arctic grayling
- Montañas de Chongón (Ecuador)
USE Chongón Mountains (Ecuador)
- Montañas de Colonche (Ecuador)
USE Colonche Mountains (Ecuador)
- Montañas Mayas (Belize and Guatemala)
USE Maya Mountains (Belize and Guatemala)
- Montane ecology
USE Upland ecology
- Montane vole
USE Microtus montanus
- Montanensia (Extinct city)
USE Montana (Extinct city)
- Montaney family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Montanye family
RT Montana family
- Montanism
[BT1435]
BT Heresies, Christian—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
- Montanoa (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74]
UF Eriocarpa
Eriocoma
Montagnaea
Uhdea
BT Compositae
- Montansier Theater (Versailles, France)
USE Théâtre Montansier (Versailles, France)
- Montanye family
USE Montaney family
- Montaperti (Italy), Battle of, 1260
UF Montaperto, Battle of, 1260
[Former heading]
BT Florence (Italy)—History—To 1421
Siena (Italy)—History
- Montaperto, Battle of, 1260
USE Montaperti (Italy), Battle of, 1260
- Montara Mountain (Calif.)
BT Mountains—California
Santa Cruz Mountains (Calif.)
- Montariol family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Montasio cheese (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF272.M6]
BT Cheese—Varieties
- Montauge family
USE Montague family
- Montauk Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.M88]
BT Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America—New York (State)
NT Shinnecock Indians
- Montauk Point (N.Y.)
BT Capes (Coasts)—New York (State)
- Montavon (Austria)
USE Montafon Valley (Austria)
- Montavon Thal (Austria)
USE Montafon Valley (Austria)
- Montbrun family
USE De Montbrun family
- Montbrun family
USE De Montbrun family
- Montcada family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Moncada family
- Montcada Street (Barcelona, Spain)
USE Carrer de Montcada (Barcelona, Spain)
- Montcornet family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Montdidier (Somme, France), Battle of, 1918
[D545.M75]
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
- Monte Adranone Site (Italy)
[DG70.M637]
UF Adranone, Monte, Site (Italy)
BT Italy—Antiquities
- Monte Aiona (Italy)
USE Aiona Mountain (Italy)
- Monte Albán (Mexico)
USE Monte Albán Site (Mexico)
- Monte Albán Site (Mexico)
UF Monte Albán (Mexico)
[Former heading]
BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Monte Altino (Italy)
USE Altino Mountain (Italy)
- Monte Altuzzo, Battle of, 1944
USE Altuzzo, Battle of, 1944
- Monte Amiata (Italy)
USE Amiata, Monte (Italy)
- Monte Aventino (Italy)
USE Aventine Hill (Italy)
- Monte Baldo (Italy)
USE Baldo Mountains (Italy)
- Monte Barro (Italy)
USE Barro Mountain (Italy)
- Monte Beigua (Italy)
USE Beigua, Monte (Italy)
- Monte Bello Islands (W.A.)
USE Montebello Islands (W.A.)
- Monte Bianco (France and Italy)
USE Blanc, Mont (France and Italy)
- Monte Carlo annealing
USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
- Monte Carlo automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Chevrolet automobile
General Motors W-cars
- Monte Carlo method
UF Artificial sampling
Model sampling
Stochastic sampling
BT Games of chance (Mathematics)
Mathematical models
Numerical analysis
Numerical calculations
Stochastic processes
— Computer programs
- Monte Cassino (Italy), Battle of, 1944
USE Cassino (Italy), Battle of, 1944
- Monte Castellier degli Elleri (Italy)
USE Castellier degli Elleri Mountain (Italy)
- Monte, Castello del (Italy)
USE Castello del Monte (Italy)
- Monte Cenisio (France)
USE Mont Cenis Pass (France)
- Monte Cervino (Switzerland and Italy)
USE Matterhorn (Switzerland and Italy)
- Monte Cimone, Battle of, 1916
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Italy
- Monte Circello (Italy)
USE Circeo Mountain (Italy)
- Monte Circeo (Italy)
USE Circeo Mountain (Italy)
- Monte Cojitambo (Ecuador)
USE Cojitambo Mountain (Ecuador)
- Monte Conca (Italy)
USE Conca Mountain (Italy)
- Monte Cristi Bay (Dominican Republic)
UF Bahía de Monte Cristi (Dominican Republic)
BT Bays—Dominican Republic

Monte das Tabocas, Battle of, 1645
 USE Tabocas, Battle of, 1645
Monte de las Cruces, Battle of, 1810
 [F1232]
 BT Mexico—History—Wars of
 Independence, 1810-1821—
 Campaigns
 Monte di Portofino (Italy)
 USE Portofino Promontory (Italy)
 Monte di Posillipo (Italy)
 USE Posillipo Hill (Italy)
 Monte Diablo Range (Calif.)
 USE Diablo Range (Calif.)
 Monte Esquilino (Italy)
 USE Esquiline (Italy)
 Monte Etna (Italy)
 USE Etna, Mount (Italy)
 Monte Falterona (Italy)
 USE Falterona Mountain (Italy)
Monte family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF De Monte family
 DeMonte family
 RT Ciocchi del Monte family
 Monte Gargano (Italy)
 USE Gargano Promontory (Italy)
 Monte Gelato Site (Italy)
 USE Mola di Monte Gelato Site (Italy)
 Monte Gianicolo (Italy)
 USE Janiculum (Italy)
 Monte Grappa (Italy)
 USE Grappa, Mount (Italy)
 Monte Iato (Italy)
 USE Iato Mountain (Italy)
 Monte Irazú (Costa Rica)
 USE Irazú Volcano (Costa Rica)
 Monte Jato (Italy)
 USE Iato Mountain (Italy)
 Monte Latemar (Italy)
 USE Latemar Mountain (Italy)
 Monte Lazzu (France)
 USE Lazzu Mountain (France)
 Monte Limbara (Italy)
 USE Limbara, Mount (Italy)
 Monte Linas (Italy)
 USE Linas, Monte (Italy)
 Monte Maggiorasca (Italy)
 USE Maggiorasca, Monte (Italy)
 Monte Mottarone (Italy)
 USE Mottarone Mountain (Italy)
Monte Negro Site (Mexico)
 UF Montenegro Site (Mexico)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
 Monte Nero (Italy)
 USE Nero Mountain (Italy)
Monte Novegno, Battle of, 1916
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—
 Italy
 Monte Palatino (Italy)
 USE Palatine Hill (Italy)
 Monte Pascoal National Park (Brazil)
 USE Parque Nacional de Monte Pascoal
 (Brazil)
 Monte Pelée (Martinique)
 USE Pelée, Mount (Martinique)
 Monte Pellegrino (Sicily, Italy)
 USE Pellegrino, Monte (Sicily, Italy)
 Monte Penna (Italy)
 USE Penna Mountain (Italy)
 Monte Perdido, Parque Nacional de Ordesa y
 (Spain)
 USE Parque Nacional de Ordesa y Monte
 Perdido (Spain)
Monte Piano, Battles of, 1915-1917
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—
 Italy
 Monte Pincio (Italy)
 USE Pincian Hill (Italy)
 Monte Pindo (Spain)
 USE Pindo Mountain (Spain)

Monte Poggiolo Site (Italy)
 UF Ca' Belvedere di Monte Poggiolo Site
 (Italy)
 BT Italy—Antiquities
 Monte Pollino (Italy)
 USE Pollino, Mount (Italy)
Monte Rinaldi Castle (Italy)
 UF Monterinaldi Castle (Italy)
 BT Castles—Italy
 Monte Roraima
 USE Roraima, Mount
 Monte Rosa (Italy and Switzerland)
 USE Rosa, Monte (Italy and Switzerland)
 Monte Rosas (Italy)
 USE Rosas Mountain (Italy)
 Monte San Giorgio (Switzerland)
 USE San Giorgio Mountain (Switzerland)
 Monte Sannace (Italy)
 USE Sannace Mountain (Italy)
 Monte Scuderi (Italy)
 USE Scuderi Mountain (Italy)
 Monte Sirai (Italy)
 USE Sirai Mountain (Italy)
 Monte Sirente (Italy)
 USE Sirente Mountain (Italy)
 Monte Sole Massacre, 1944
 USE Marzabotto Massacre, 1944
 Monte Velino (Italy)
 USE Velino Mountain (Italy)
Monte Verde Site (Chile)
 BT Chile—Antiquities
Monte Vista National Wildlife Refuge (Colo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 Wildlife refuges—Colorado
Monteith family
 USE Monteith family
Montebello Islands (W.A.)
 UF Monte Bello Islands (W.A.)
 BT Islands—Australia
 NT Barrow Island (W.A.)
Montecassino (Monastery)
 — Siege, 1944
 BT Sieges—Italy
Montecatini Terme (Italy)
 — History
 — — Siege, 1554
 Montecchio Castle (Montecchio Vesponi, Italy)
 USE Castello di Montecchio Vesponi
 (Montecchio Vesponi, Italy)
 Montecchio Vesponi Castle (Montecchio
 Vesponi, Italy)
 USE Castello di Montecchio Vesponi
 (Montecchio Vesponi, Italy)
Montee family
 USE Monty family
Montefeltrano family
 USE Montefeltro family
Montefeltro, Counts of (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Counts of Montefeltro
 BT Nobility—Italy
Montefeltro (Italy)
Montefeltro family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Feltrano family
 Feltria family
 Feltro family
 Montefeltrano family
Montefiore family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Sebag-Montefiore family
Montegna family
 USE Montagna family
Montegrande Site (Peru)
 BT Peru—Antiquities
 Montegrossoli Castle (Italy)
 USE Rocca di Montegrossoli (Italy)
 Montegrossolino Castle (Italy)
 USE Rocca di Montegrossoli (Italy)
Monteith bowls
 USE Monteiths (Silverwork)

Monteith family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Monteith family
 Monteath family
 Monteiths family
Monteiths (Silverwork) (May Subd Geog)
 [NK7236.M65]
 UF Bowls, Monteith
 Monteith bowls
 BT Silverwork
Monteiths family
 USE Monteith family
 Montejo, Paseo de (Mérida, Mexico)
 USE Paseo de Montejo (Mérida, Mexico)
Montello (Italy)
 UF Il Montello (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
 Plateaus—Italy
Montello (Washington, D.C.)
 UF Washington (D.C.). Montello
 Montello, Battle of, 1918
 USE Montello (Italy), Battle of, 1918
Montello (Italy), Battle of, 1918
 UF Montello, Battle of, 1918
 [Former heading]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—
 Italy
**Montelupich (Kraków, Poland : Concentration
 camp)**
 BT World War, 1939-1945—
 Concentration camps—Poland
Montemuro Mountains (Portugal)
 UF Serra de Montemuro (Portugal)
 BT Mountains—Portugal
Montenegrin art
 USE Art, Montenegrin
Montenegrin newspapers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Yugoslav newspapers
Montenegrin periodicals (May Subd Geog)
 Montenegrin-Turkish War, 1858
 USE Turco-Montenegrin War, 1858
 Montenegrin-Turkish War, 1876-1878
 USE Turco-Montenegrin War, 1876-1878
 Montenegrin-Turkish Wars, 1711-1714
 USE Turco-Montenegrin Wars, 1711-1714
 Montenegrin wit and humor
 USE Serbian wit and humor—Yugoslavia—
 Montenegro
Montenegri (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—Yugoslavia
 Yugoslavs
Montenegro
 — Description and travel
 UF Montenegro—Description and
 travel—To 1918
 [Former heading]
 Montenegro—Description and
 travel—1918-1980
 [Former heading]
 Montenegro—Description and
 travel—1981-
 [Former heading]
 — — To 1918
 USE Montenegro—Description and
 travel
 — — 1918-1980
 USE Montenegro—Description and
 travel
 — — 1981-
 USE Montenegro—Description and
 travel
 — History
 [DR1827-DR1900]
 — — To 1516
 [DR1847-DR1852.5]
 — — 1516-1782
 [DR1855-DR1866]
 — — Petar I, 1782-1830
 [DR1874]
 NT Krusi (Montenegro), Battle of,
 1796

- Montenegro**
 — **History**
 — — **Petar I, 1782-1830** (*Continued*)
 Martinići (Montenegro), Battle of, 1796
 — — **1782-1918**
 [DR1867-DR1883]
 — — **Petar II, 1830-1851**
 [DR1875]
 — — **Danilo I, 1851-1860**
 [DR1876-DR1877.5]
 — — **Nicholas I, 1860-1918**
 [DR1878-DR1883]
 NT Hoti and Gruda, Battle of, Montenegro, 1880
 Ulcinj (Montenegro), Battle of, 1880
 — — **Christmas Uprising, 1918**
 [DR1892]
 UF Božićna pobuna, Montenegro, 1918
 Christmas Uprising, Montenegro, 1918
 — — **1918-1945**
 [DR1884-DR1893]
 — — **1945-1992**
 — — **1992-**
 — **Kings and rulers**
 NT Petrović-Njegoš, House of Montenegro Site (Mexico)
 USE Monte Negro Site (Mexico)
Montenotte, Battle of, Italy, 1796
 BT France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Campaigns
Monteny family
 USE Mounteney family
Monterey, Battle of, 1846
 USE Monterrey (Mexico), Battle of, 1846
Monterey automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mercury Monterey automobile
 BT Mercury automobile
Monterey Bay (Calif.)
 BT Bays—California
Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary (Calif.)
 BT Marine parks and reserves—California
 National parks and reserves—California
Monterey Fan
 BT Submarine fans—North Pacific Ocean
Monterey Formation (Calif.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—California
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene
Monterey Peninsula (Calif.)
 BT Peninsulas—California
Monterey pine
 USE *Pinus radiata*
Monterey pine engraver
 USE *Ips radiatae*
Monterinaldi Castle (Italy)
 USE Monte Rinaldi Castle (Italy)
Montero, Britt (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Britt Montero (Fictitious character)
Montero sport utility vehicle (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mitsubishi Montero sport utility vehicle
 BT Mitsubishi trucks
 Sport utility vehicles
Monterrey (Mexico)
 — **History**
 — — **Siege, 1846**
 BT Sieges—Mexico
Monterrey (Mexico), Battle of, 1846
 [E406.M7]
 UF Monterey, Battle of, 1846
 [Former heading]
 BT Mexican War, 1846-1848—Campaigns—Mexico
- Montes Azules Biosphere Reserve (Mexico)**
 USE Reserva de la Biosfera Montes Azules (Mexico)
Montes Claros, Battle of, 1665
 [DP635]
 BT Portugal—History—Alfonso VI, 1656-1683
Montes de Málaga, Parque Natural (Spain)
 USE Parque Natural Montes de Málaga (Spain)
Montes de Oca Avenue (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 USE Avenida Montes de Oca (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Montes de Propios (Spain)
 USE Propios de Jerez de la Frontera Mountains (Spain)
Montes de Propios de Jerez de la Frontera (Spain)
 USE Propios de Jerez de la Frontera Mountains (Spain)
Montes de Toledo (Spain)
 USE Toledo Mountains (Spain)
Montes Obarenes (Spain)
 USE Obarenes Mountains (Spain)
Montesa motorcycle (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [TL448.M]
 BT Motorcycles
Montesano Formation (Wash.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Washington (State)
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene
Montese Indians
 USE Caingua Indians
Monteser di Serso Site (Italy)
 BT Italy—Antiquities
Montesquieu family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Montesquieu de la Malatie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF La Malatie family
 Malatria family
Montessori method of education (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB1029.M75]
 BT Kindergarten
 Teaching
Montevécchia e della Valle del Curone, Parco naturale di (Italy)
 USE Parco naturale di Montevécchia e della Valle del Curone (Italy)
Monteverde Cloud Forest Preserve (Costa Rica)
 USE Reserva del Bosque Nuboso de Monteverde (Costa Rica)
Monteverde Cloud Forest Reserve (Costa Rica)
 USE Reserva del Bosque Nuboso de Monteverde (Costa Rica)
Montevergine, Madonna di (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Madonna di Montevergine
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—Italy
Montevideo (Uruguay)
 — **History**
 — — **Siege, 1812-1814**
 BT Sieges—Uruguay
 — — **Siege, 1843-1852**
 BT Sieges—Uruguay
Montevideo Bay (Uruguay)
 UF Bahía de Montevideo (Uruguay)
 BT Bays—Uruguay
Montez, Luis (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Luis Montez (Fictitious character)
Montez Midden Site (Colo.)
 USE Montez Site (Colo.)
Montez Site (Colo.)
 UF Montez Midden Site (Colo.)
 BT Colorado—Antiquities
 Kitchen-middens—Colorado
- Montezuma Canyon (Utah)**
 BT Canyons—Utah
Montezuma Castle (Ariz.)
 BT Cliff-dwellings—Arizona
 RT Montezuma Castle National Monument (Ariz.)
Montezuma Castle National Monument (Ariz.)
 BT National monuments—Arizona
 RT Montezuma Castle (Ariz.)
Montezuma Creek (Utah : Creek)
 BT Rivers—Utah
Montezuma Creek Watershed (Utah)
 BT Watersheds—Utah
Montezuma National Wildlife Refuge (N.Y.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New York (State)
 Wildlife refuges—New York (State)
Montezuma pine (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
 [SD397.P598 (Forestry)]
 UF Mexican pine, Rough-barked
 Pinus macrophylla
 Pinus montezumae
 Pinus russeliana
 Rough-barked Mexican pine
 BT Pine
Montezuma Tunnel (Colo.)
 USE Harold D. Roberts Tunnel (Colo.)
Montezuma Well (Ariz.)
 BT Wells—Arizona
 RT Montezuma Well National Monument (Ariz.)
Montezuma Well National Monument (Ariz.)
 BT National monuments—Arizona
 RT Montezuma Well (Ariz.)
Montferland (Netherlands)
Montferrat (Italy)
 USE Monferrato (Italy)
Montferrine
 USE Monferrinas
Montfort, Counts of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Counts of Montfort
 BT Nobility—Germany
Montfort Castle Site (Hallgarten, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
 UF Burg Montfort Site (Hallgarten, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities
Montgeoffroy Castle (France)
 USE Château de Montgeoffroy (France)
Montgolfer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Montgomery family
 USE Montgomery family
Montgomerie family
 USE Montgomery family
Montgomery, Richard (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Inspector Montgomery (Fictitious character)
 Inspector Richard Montgomery (Fictitious character)
 Richard Montgomery (Fictitious character)
Montgomery Canal (Wales)
 USE Montgomeryshire Canal (Wales)
Montgomery cattle
 USE Sahiwal cattle
Montgomery County Court House (Crawfordsville, Ind.)
 USE Montgomery County Courthouse (Crawfordsville, Ind.)
Montgomery County Courthouse (Crawfordsville, Ind.)
 UF Montgomery County Court House (Crawfordsville, Ind.)
 BT Courthouses—Indiana

Montgomery family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Montgomery family
 Montgomery family
 Montgomerie family
 Montgomry family
 Mountgomery family
Montgomery Place (N.Y.)
 BT Gardens—New York (State)
Montgomery Rights March, 1965
 USE Selma-Montgomery Rights March, 1965
Montgomery Scott (Fictitious character)
 USE Scott, Montgomery (Fictitious character)
Montgomery White Sulphur Springs (Va.)
 BT Resorts—Virginia
Montgomeryshire Canal (Wales)
 UF Montgomery Canal (Wales)
 BT Canals—Wales
Montgomry family
 USE Montgomery family
Montgue family
 USE Montague family
Months
 BT Calendar
 Chronology
 Year
 NT Adar
 December
 Elul
 July
 June (Month)
 May (Month)
 Nisan
 Rajab
 Shevat
 Special months
 Tishri
Months in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Monti A Koddì Site (Italy)
 BT Italy—Antiquities
Monti Albani (Italy)
 USE Alban Hills (Italy)
Monti Appennini (Italy)
 USE Apennines (Italy)
Monti Berici (Italy)
 USE Berici Mountains (Italy)
Monti Caronie (Italy)
 USE Nebrodi Mountains (Italy)
Monti Chianti (Italy)
 USE Chianti Mountains (Italy)
Monti del Chianti (Italy)
 USE Chianti Mountains (Italy)
Monti del Cicolano (Italy)
 USE Cicolano Mountains (Italy)
Monti del Cilento (Italy)
 USE Cilento Mountains (Italy)
Monti della Calvana (Italy)
 USE Calvana Mountains (Italy)
Monti della Laga, Parco nazionale del Gran Sasso e dei (Italy)
 USE Parco nazionale del Gran Sasso e dei Monti della Laga (Italy)
Monti della Tolfa (Italy)
 USE Tolfa Hills (Italy)
Monti Ibei (Italy)
 USE Iblei Mountains (Italy)
Monti Iblei (Italy)
 USE Iblei Mountains (Italy)
Monti Lepini (Italy)
 USE Lepini Mountains (Italy)
Monti Lessini (Italy)
 USE Lessini Mountains (Italy)
Monti Nebrodi (Italy)
 USE Nebrodi Mountains (Italy)
"Monti Simbruini", Parco naturale regionale dell'Appennino (Italy)
 USE Parco naturale regionale dell'Appennino "Monti Simbruini" (Italy)

Monti Volsini (Italy)
 USE Volsini Mountains (Italy)
Montia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.P8]
 UF Indian lettuce
 Indianlettuce
 BT Portulacaceae
Monticchiello (Italy), Battle of, 1943
 BT Italy—History—German occupation, 1943-1945
 World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
Monticello, Lake (Tex.)
 UF Lake Monticello (Tex.)
 BT Lakes—Texas
Monticello (Va.)
 BT Dwellings—Virginia
Monticello Nuclear Power Generating Plant (Minn.)
 BT Nuclear power plants—Minnesota
Monticola (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P288]
 UF Rock thrushes
 BT Thrushes
 Turdidae
Monticola saxatilis
 USE Rufous-tailed rock thrush
Montiel, Campo de (Spain)
 UF Campo de Montiel (Spain)
 BT Plains—Spain
Montigue family
 USE Montague family
Montijo Bay (Panama)
 UF Bahía Montijo (Panama)
 Golfo de Montijo (Panama)
 Montijo Gulf (Panama)
 BT Bays—Panama
 Montijo Gulf (Panama)
 USE Montijo Bay (Panama)
Montini family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Montivecchi Palace (Padua, Italy)
 USE Palazzo dei Montivecchi (Padua, Italy)
Montlaur family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Montlhéry, Battle of, 1465
[DC106.3]
 BT France—History—Louis XI, 1461-1483
Montmartin Site (Oise, France)
 UF La Fosse muette Site (Montmartin, Oise, France)
 Site de Montmartin (Oise, France)
 BT France—Antiquities
Montmaurin Villa Site (France)
 USE Villa de Montmaurin Site (France)
Montmollin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Momolein family
 Momolens family
Montmorency cherry
 USE Sour cherry
Montmorency family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Montmorency Forest (Québec)
 UF Forêt Montmorency (Québec)
 BT Forests and forestry—Québec (Province)
Montmoret family
 USE Montmorot family
Montmorillonite (*May Subd Geog*)
[TN948.M72]
 BT Smectite
Montmorillonite catalysts
 BT Catalysts
Montmorot family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Montmoret family
Montmusard Castle (Dijon, France)
 USE Château de Montmusard (Dijon, France)
Montnegre Mountains (Spain)
 UF Sierra de Montnegre (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
Montonero (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Minué Federal (Dance)

BT Dance
Montour Preserve (Pa.)
 UF PP&L Montour Preserve (Pa.)
 BT Natural areas—Pennsylvania
Montour Trall (Pa.)
 BT Trails—Pennsylvania
Montpelier (Thomaston, Me.)
 BT Dwellings—Maine
Montpelier Canyon (Idaho)
 BT Canyons—Idaho
Montpelier Hunt Races, Montpelier Station, Va.
 BT Steeplechasing—Virginia
Montras family
 USE Montross family
Montréal (Québec)
 — History
 — Siege, 1775
 BT Sieges—Québec (Province)
Montréal Island (Québec)
 UF Ile de Montréal (Québec)
 BT Islands—Québec (Province)
Montreal River (Ont.)
 BT Rivers—Ontario
Montress family
 USE Montross family
Montreuill-Bellay (France), Battle of, 1793
 BT France—History—Wars of the Vendée, 1793-1832—Campaigns
Montreux-Berner Oberland-Bahn
 USE Chemin de fer Montreux-Oberland Bernois
Montrichard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Montrond Site (Saint-Amand-Mont-Rond, France)
 UF Château de Montrond Site (Saint-Amand-Mont-Rond, France)
 Site de Montrond (Saint-Amand-Mont-Rond, France)
 BT Fortification—France
 France—Antiquities
Montrose, Jean (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Doctor Jean Montrose (Fictitious character)
 Dr. Jean Montrose (Fictitious character)
 Jean Montrose (Fictitious character)
Montrose family
 USE Montross family
Montrose Point Site (N.Y.)
 USE Dogon Point Site (N.Y.)
Montrose Site (La.)
 BT Louisiana—Antiquities
Montross family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Montras family
 Montress family
 Montrose family
Monts Alantika (Nigeria and Cameroon)
 USE Alantika Mountains (Nigeria and Cameroon)
Monts Belgica (Antarctica)
 USE Belgica Mountains (Antarctica)
Monts Ciucas (Romania)
 USE Ciucas Mountains (Romania)
Monts d'Armor (France)
 USE Argoat (France)
Monts d'Aubrac (France)
 USE Aubrac Mountains (France)
Monts de Monédières (France)
 USE Monédières Mountains (France)
Monts-de-piété
 USE Pawnbroking
Monts de Rodna (Romania)
 USE Rodna Mountains (Romania)
Monts des Maures (France)
 USE Maures (France)
Monts Dômes (France)
 USE Dômes Mountains (France)

- Monts du Jura (France and Switzerland)
USE Jura Mountains (France and Switzerland)
- Monts du Minervois (France)
USE Minervois (France)
- Monts family
USE Mount family
- Monts Jura (France and Switzerland)
USE Jura Mountains (France and Switzerland)
- Monts Mandara (Cameroon and Nigeria)
USE Mandara Mountains (Cameroon and Nigeria)
- Monts McGerrigle (Québec)
USE McGerrigle Mountains (Québec)
- Montsant-Serra de Prades (Spain)
USE Montsant-Serra de Prades Region (Spain)
- Montsant-Serra de Prades Region (Spain)
UF Comarca Montsant-Serra de Prades (Spain)
Montsant-Serra de Prades (Spain)
[Former heading]
BT Comarcas—Spain
- Montsec Mountains (Spain)
USE Montsech Mountains (Spain)
- Montsech Mountains (Spain)
UF Montsec Mountains (Spain)
Sierra del Montsech (Spain)
BT Mountains—Spain
- Montseny, Parc Natural del (Spain)
USE Parc Natural del Montseny (Spain)
- Montseny, Sierra de (Spain)
USE Montseny Mountains (Spain)
- Montseny Mountains (Spain)
UF Monseny Mountains (Spain)
Montseny, Sierra de (Spain)
Sierra de Montseny (Spain)
Sierra de Montseny (Spain)
BT Mountains—Spain
- Montserrat (Spain)
UF Monserrat (Spain)
BT Mountains—Spain
- Montserrat, Nuestra Señora de (Not Subd Geog)
[BT660.M67]
UF Madre de Dios de Montserrat
Mare de Déu de Montserrat
Moreneta, La
Moroneta, La
Nuestra Señora de Monserrate
Nuestra Señora de Montserrat
Our Lady of Montserrat
Santa María de Montserrat
Virgen de Montserrat
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—Cuba
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Cult—Spain
- Montsià Region (Spain)
UF Comarca de Montsià (Spain)
El Montsià Region (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
- Montsonís Castle (Montsonís, Spain)
USE Castell de Montsonís (Montsonís, Spain)
- Monty (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
- Monty family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Montee family
- Montz family
USE Mount family
- Monumbo language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6621.M6]
BT Papuan languages
- Monument à la Déclaration des droits de l'homme et du citoyen (Paris, France)
UF Monument aux droits de l'homme (Paris, France)
Monument to the Declaration of the Rights of Man and of the Citizen (Paris, France)
BT Monuments—France
- Monument à Michel Servet (Vienne, France)
UF Bernard, Joseph, 1866-1931.
Monument à Michel Servet
BT Monuments—France
Statues—France
- Monument auf dem Löwenwall (Braunschweig, Germany)
USE Löwenwall-Obelisk (Braunschweig, Germany)
- Monument aux droits de l'homme (Paris, France)
USE Monument à la Déclaration des droits de l'homme et du citoyen (Paris, France)
- Monument Avenue (Richmond, Va.)
BT Streets—Virginia
- Monument Circle (Indianapolis, Ind.)
UF Circle Park (Indianapolis, Ind.)
Governor's Circle (Indianapolis, Ind.)
Monument Place (Indianapolis, Ind.)
BT Traffic circles—Indiana
- Monument Commemorating the 1,000th Anniversary of Russia (Novgorod, Russia)
USE Tysiācheletie Rossii (Novgorod, Russia)
- Monument der Herzöge (Braunschweig, Germany)
USE Löwenwall-Obelisk (Braunschweig, Germany)
- Monument na chest' Velykoï Zhovtnevoi sośialistychnoi revoliutsii (Kiev, Ukraine)
USE Velykii Zhovtnevii sośialistychnii revoliutsii monument (Kiev, Ukraine)
- Monument national (Montréal, Québec : Theater)
BT Theaters—Québec (Province)
- Monument of Cardinal Niccolò Forteguerri
USE Verrocchio, Andrea del, 1435?-1488.
Monument of Cardinal Niccolò Forteguerri
- Monument of Freedom (Riga, Latvia)
USE Brīvības piemineklis (Riga, Latvia)
- Monument of Philopappos (Athens, Greece)
USE Monument of Philopappus (Athens, Greece)
- Monument of Philopappus (Athens, Greece)
[DF287.M65]
UF Monument of Philopappos (Athens, Greece)
Philopappos, Monument of (Athens, Greece)
Philopappus, Monument of (Athens, Greece)
BT Sepulchral monuments—Greece
- Monument of the Ampeion (Thēvai, Greece)
USE Tomb of Amphion and Zethos (Thēvai, Greece)
- Monument Place (Indianapolis, Ind.)
USE Monument Circle (Indianapolis, Ind.)
- Monument Rock Wilderness (Baker County, Or.)
USE Monument Rock Wilderness (Or.)
- Monument Rock Wilderness (Or.)
UF Monument Rock Wilderness (Baker County, Or.) [Former heading]
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Monument to Columbus (Genoa, Italy)
USE Monumento a Colombo (Genoa, Italy)
- Monument to the Declaration of the Rights of Man and of the Citizen (Paris, France)
USE Monument à la Déclaration des droits de l'homme et du citoyen (Paris, France)
Monument to the February Twenty Eighth Incident (Taipei, Taiwan)
USE Erh erh pa chi nien pei (Taipei, Taiwan)
Monument to the People's Heroes (Beijing, China)
USE Jen min ying hsiung chi nien pei (Beijing, China)
Monument to Victory (Bolzano, Italy)
USE Monumento alla vittoria (Bolzano, Italy)
- Monument Valley (Ariz. and Utah)
BT Valleys—Arizona
Valleys—Utah
- Monument Velykii Zhovtnevii sośialistychnii revoliutsii (Kiev, Ukraine)
USE Velykii Zhovtnevii sośialistychnii revoliutsii monument (Kiev, Ukraine)
- Monument Zname na Mira (Bulgaria)
UF Banner of Peace Monument (Bulgaria)
Zname na Mira Monument (Bulgaria)
BT Monuments—Bulgaria
- Monumental brasses
USE Brasses
- Monumental de las Ventas (Madrid, Spain)
USE Plaza Monumental de las Ventas (Madrid, Spain)
- Monumental de Mérida "Román Eduardo Sandía" (Mérida, Venezuela)
USE Plaza Monumental de Toros "Román Eduardo Sandía" (Mérida, Venezuela)
- Monumental films
USE Epic films
- Monumental theology
USE Bible—Antiquities
Christian antiquities
- Monumento a Bolívar Joven (Chiquinquirá, Boyacá, Colombia)
USE Bolívar Joven (Chiquinquirá, Boyacá, Colombia)
- Monumento a Colombo (Genoa, Italy)
UF Giannetti, Gino, 1951-
Monument to Columbus
Monument to Columbus (Genoa, Italy)
BT Monuments—Italy
- Monumento a Giuseppe Garibaldi (Rovigo, Italy)
UF Ferrari, Ettore, 1845-1929.
Monumento a Giuseppe Garibaldi
BT Monuments—Italy
- Monumento a Giuseppe Verdi (Parma, Italy)
UF Monumento a Verdi (Parma, Italy)
BT Monuments—Italy
- Monumento a la Independencia (Mexico City, Mexico)
USE Columna de la Independencia (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Monumento a la Libertad (Chiquinquirá, Boyacá, Colombia)
BT Monuments—Colombia
- Monumento a Ramon de Azevedo (São Paulo, Brazil)
UF Ramon de Azevedo Monument (São Paulo, Brazil)
BT Monuments—Brazil
- Monumento a Túpac Amaru II (Yanaoca, Peru)
UF Túpac Amaru II Monument (Yanaoca, Peru)
BT Monuments—Peru
Statues—Peru
- Monumento a Verdi (Parma, Italy)
USE Monumento a Giuseppe Verdi (Parma, Italy)

- Monumento alla vittoria (Bolzano, Italy)**
 UF Monument to Victory (Bolzano, Italy)
 Victory Monument (Bolzano, Italy)
 BT War memorials—Italy
- Monumento ao Christo Redemptor (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)**
[NA9355.R]
 UF Christ the Redeemer Monument (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 Corcovado's Christ (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 Cristo do Corcovado (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 Statue of Christ the Redeemer (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 BT Statues—Brazil
- Monumento de Mafra (Mafra, Portugal)**
 UF National Monument (Mafra, Portugal)
 Palácio Nacional (Mafra, Portugal)
 Royal Palace (Mafra, Portugal)
 BT Monuments—Portugal
- Monumento del Molino del Rey (Mexico City, Mexico)**
 UF Monumento Molino del Rey (Mexico City, Mexico)
 BT War memorials—Mexico
- Monumento Molino del Rey (Mexico City, Mexico)**
 USE Monumento del Molino del Rey (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Monumento Nacional de Santa Cruz del Valle de los Caídos, Spain**
 USE Monumento Nacional de Santa Cruz del Valle de los Caídos (Spain)
- Monumento Nacional de Santa Cruz del Valle de los Caídos (Spain)**
 UF Monumento Nacional de Santa Cruz del Valle de los Caídos, Spain
[Former heading]
 Valle de los Caídos Monument (Spain)
 Valley of the Fallen Monument (Spain)
 BT War memorials—Spain
- Monumento Natural de Barro Colorado (Panama)**
 USE Barro Colorado Nature Monument (Panama)
- Monumento nazionale Vittorio Emanuele II (Rome, Italy)**
[NA9355.R7]
 UF National Monument to Victor Emmanuel II (Rome, Italy)
 Victor Emmanuel II Monument (Rome, Italy)
 Vittoriano (Rome, Italy)
 BT Monuments—Italy
- Monumentos Historicos Nacionales de San Juan (San Juan, P.R.)**
 USE San Juan National Historic Site (San Juan, P.R.)
- Monuments (May Subd Geog)**
[NA9335-NA9355 (Municipal art)]
[NB1330-NB1885 (Sculpture)]
 UF Historical monuments
 BT Architecture
 Sculpture
 RT Historic sites
 Memorials
 Public sculpture
 Statues
 SA *subdivision* Monuments under names of individual persons and families, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—
 Monuments; also names of individual monuments
- NT Artists' monuments**
 Cairns
 Historic buildings
 Historical markers
- Megalithic monuments**
National monuments
Natural monuments
 Obelisks
 Poets' monuments
 Pyramids
 Sepulchral monuments
 Soldiers' monuments
 Stipias
 Triumphal arches
 War memorials
 Workers' monuments
- **Conservation and restoration (May Subd Geog)**
[N8850-N9084 (Art)]
 UF Conservation of monuments
 Monuments—Preservation
[Former heading]
 Preservation of monuments
- **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
- **Preservation**
 USE Monuments—Conservation and restoration
- **Recording (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Recording of monuments
 BT Archaeology—Methodology
- **Australia**
 NT Dog on the Tucker Box (N.S.W.)
- **Brazil**
 NT Monumento a Ramon de Azevedo (São Paulo, Brazil)
- **British Columbia**
 NT Peace Arch (Blaine, Wash. and White Rock, B.C.)
- **Bulgaria**
 NT Monument Zname na Mira (Bulgaria)
- **California**
 NT Pioneer Monument (Calif.)
- **China**
 NT Jen min ying hsiung chi nien pei (Beijing, China)
- **Colombia**
 NT Monumento a la Libertad (Chiquinquirá, Boyacá, Colombia)
- **Colorado**
- **Dominican Republic**
 NT Faro a Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- **France**
 NT Monument à la Déclaration des droits de l'homme et du citoyen (Paris, France)
 Monument à Michel Servet (Vienne, France)
- **Germany**
 NT Bismarckturm (Marburg, Germany)
 Ernst Abbe-Denkmal (Jena, Germany)
 Goethe-Schiller-Denkmal (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
 Herkules-Bauwerk (Kassel, Germany)
 Kaiser-Wilhelm-Denkmal (Koblenz, Germany)
 Kaiser-Wilhelm-Denkmal (Porta Westfalica, Germany)
 Löwenwall-Obelisk (Braunschweig, Germany)
- **Germany (West)**
- **Greece**
 NT Mnēmeio Maitland (Kerkyra, Greece)
- **Hungary**
 NT Ezredéves emlékmű (Budapest, Hungary)
- **India**
 NT Iron Pillar (Delhi, India)
- **Indiana**
- NT Lincoln Boyhood National Memorial (Ind.)**
Nancy Hanks Lincoln State Memorial (Ind.)
- **Iraq**
 NT Qaws al-Naṣr (Baghdad, Iraq)
- **Italy**
 NT Column of Marcus Aurelius (Rome, Italy)
 Monumento a Colombo (Genoa, Italy)
 Monumento a Giuseppe Garibaldi (Rovigo, Italy)
 Monumento a Giuseppe Verdi (Parma, Italy)
 Monumento nazionale Vittorio Emanuele II (Rome, Italy)
 Trajan's Column (Rome, Italy)
 Tribuna di Galileo (Florence, Italy)
 Verrocchio, Andrea del, 1435?-1488. Monument of Cardinal Niccolò Portoguerri
- **Japan**
 NT Amidabutsu Kyōhi (Genkai-machi, Japan)
- **Latvia**
 NT Brīvības piemineklis (Rīga, Latvia)
- **Maine**
 NT Buck Monument (Bucksport, Me.)
- **Massachusetts**
 NT Bunker Hill Monument (Boston, Mass.)
- **Mexico**
 NT Columna de la Independencia (Mexico City, Mexico)
- **Missouri**
 NT Gateway Arch (Saint Louis, Mo.)
- **Saint Louis**
 UF Saint Louis (Mo.)—Monuments
[Former heading]
- **Namibia**
 NT Dias Padrão (Lüderitz, Namibia)
- **New Jersey**
 NT Princeton Battle Monument (Princeton, N.J.)
- **Ohio**
 NT Kossuth Monument (Cleveland, Ohio)
- **Oregon**
 NT Astoria Column (Astoria, Or.)
- **Peru**
 NT Monumento a Túpac Amaru II (Yanaoca, Peru)
- **Poland**
 NT Kopiec wolności (Poznań, Poland)
 Pomnik Mickiewicza w Poznaniu (Poznań, Poland)
 Pomnik Poznańskiego Czerwca 1956 (Poznań, Poland)
- **Portugal**
 NT Monumento de Mafra (Mafra, Portugal)
- **Romania**
 NT Tropaeum Traiani (Adamclisi, Romania)
- **Taiwan**
 NT Erh erh pa chi nien pei (Taipei, Taiwan)
- **Ukraine**
 NT Pam'iatnyk kniāhyni Ol'zi v Kyřevi (Kiev, Ukraine)
 Velykii Zhovtnevii sošialistychnii revoliutsiit monument (Kiev, Ukraine)
- **Utah**
 NT This is the Place Monument (Utah)
- **Vatican City**
 NT Column of Antoninus Pius (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
- **Vermont**

Monuments

- **Vermont** (*Continued*)
 - NT Bennington Battle Monument
(North Bennington, Vt.)
- **Washington (D.C.)**
 - UF Washington (D.C.)—Monuments
[Former heading]
 - NT Thomas Jefferson Memorial
(Washington, D.C.)
- **Washington (State)**
 - NT Peace Arch (Blaine, Wash. and
White Rock, B.C.)
- **West Virginia**
 - NT Fairfax Stone Historical Landmark
(W. Va.)

Monuments, National
USE National monuments

Monuments, Natural
USE Natural monuments

Monuments aux Morts (Viangchan, Laos)
USE Patū sai (Viangchan, Laos)

Monuments in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Monuments in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Monuments on postage stamps
[HE6183.M62]

BT Postage stamps

Monumental triumphal (Adamclisi, Romania)
USE Tropaeum Traiani (Adamclisi,
Romania)

Monvu language
USE Mamvu language

Mony family
USE Monet family

Monza automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL215.Mj]

BT Chevrolet automobile

Monzombo (African people)
USE Monjombo (African people)

Monzombo language
USE Monjombo language

Monzón Castle (Monzón, Spain)
USE Castillo de Monzón (Monzón, Spain)

Monzonite (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE462.M6j]

BT Rocks, Igneous

Monzumbo language
USE Monjombo language

Mooar family
USE Moore family

Mood (Grammar)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—
Mood

Mood (Psychology)

BT Emotions
Personality

NT Rasas

— **Religious aspects**

— — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

Mood disorders
USE Affective disorders

Moode family
USE Moad family

Moodey family
USE Moody family

Moodie family
USE Moody family

Moodrow, Stanley (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Detective Sergeant Moodrow
(Fictitious character)
Stanley Moodrow (Fictitious
character)

Moods (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Dance

Moody family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Auchmuty family

Mody family

Moodey family

Moodie family

Moodye family

Mooty family

Moudy family

RT Mudie family

Moodye family

USE Moody family

Moog family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Mog family

Moogh family

USE Moak family

Moojanga language

USE Anuak language

Mookilko language

USE Mokulu language

Moomaw family

USE Mumma family

Moomaw Lake (Va.)

UF Gathright Lake (Va.)

BT Lakes—Virginia

Reservoirs—Virginia

Mo'omomi Dunes Preserve (Hawaii)

USE Mo'omomi Preserve (Hawaii)

Mo'omomi Preserve (Hawaii)

UF Mo'omomi Dunes Preserve (Hawaii)

Nature Conservancy Mo'omomi
Preserve (Hawaii)

BT Natural areas—Hawaii

Moon

[QB580-QB595j]

UF Earth—Satellite

Selenology

BT Satellites

NT Fra Mauro Crater (Moon)

Human beings—Effect of the moon on

Lunar limb

Plants, Effect of the moon on

Selenodesy

Sinus Medii (Moon)

Solunar theory

Space flight to the moon

Tranquility Base (Moon)

Weather—Effect of the moon on

— **Anecdotes**

UF Moon—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire,
etc. [Former heading]

— **Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**

USE Moon—Anecdotes

Moon—Humor

— **Brightness**

[QB588j]

BT Astronomical photometry

— **Caricatures and cartoons**

— **Charts, diagrams, etc.**

— **Early works to 1800**

— **Eclipses**

USE Lunar eclipses

— **Electric properties** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Electric properties, Lunar
Lunar electric properties

— **Ephemerides**

[QB583j]

BT Ephemerides

— **Exploration**

[QB582.5j]

UF Lunar exploration

BT Lunar bases

Space flight to the moon

NT Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments

Package

— — **Juvenile literature**

— **Exploration (Jewish theology)**

[BM538.A75j]

BT Judaism and astronautics

— **Figure**

UF Lunar figure

BT Geodesy

— **Folklore**

UF Moon (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]

— **Geology**

USE Lunar geology

— **Globes**

[G3167.M6j]

UF Globes, Lunar

Lunar globes [Former heading]

BT Globes

Moon—Maps

— **Gravity**

UF Gravitational field of the moon

Lunar gravitation

Lunar gravity

BT Gravity

— **Heat flow**

USE Lunar heat flow

— **Humor**

UF Moon—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire,
etc. [Former heading]

— **In art**

UF Moon in art [Former heading]

— **In literature**

UF Moon in literature
[Former heading]

— **Influence on man**

USE Human beings—Effect of the
moon on

— **Internal structure**

[QB592j]

— **Juvenile literature**— **Libration**

[QB585j]

UF Libration of the moon

— **Limb**

USE Lunar limb

— **Literary collections**— **Magnetic properties**

UF Lunar magnetism
Magnetism, Lunar

— **Maps**

NT Moon—Globes

— — **Early works to 1800**

[QB595j]

— **Mass**

[QB591j]

— **Mining**

USE Lunar mining

— **Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Moon (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]

— **Observations**

[QB397-QB399 (Lunar theory)]

[QB581-QB595j]

BT Astronomy—Observations

— **Orbit**

UF Lunar orbit

BT Orbits

— — **Tables**

UF Moon—Orbit—Tables, etc.
[Former heading]

— — **Tables, etc.**

USE Moon—Orbit—Tables

— **Origin**

UF Origin of moon

BT Cosmology

— **Parallax**

USE Parallax—Moon

— **Phases**

UF Phases of the moon

NT New moon

— — **Tables**— **Photographs from space**— **Pictorial works**— **Religious aspects**

UF Moon (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]

NT Moon worship

— — **Hinduism**

NT Gangaur

- **Judaism**
- **Rising and setting**
 - UF Moonrise
 - Moonset
 - Rising of the moon
 - Setting of the moon
- **Rotation**
 - [QB585]
- **Stratigraphy**
 - USE Lunar stratigraphy
- **Surface**
 - [QB591]
 - UF Lunar surface
 - Surface of the moon
 - NT Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package
 - Lunar craters
 - Mare Crisium (Moon)
- **Tables**
 - [QB591]
- **Tables**
 - [QB399 (Lunar theory)]
 - [VK563-VK567 (Navigation)]
 - UF Lunar tables
 - Tables, Lunar
 - BT Longitude
 - Nautical astronomy
- **Temperature and radiation**
 - [QB588]
 - BT Temperature
- **Terminator**
 - USE Lunar terminator
- Moon, Mountains of the (Congo and Uganda)**
 - USE Ruwenzori Mountains (Congo and Uganda)
- Moon, Charlie (Fictitious character)**
 - USE Moon, Charlie (Fictitious character : Yarbro)
- Moon, Charlie (Fictitious character : Doss)**
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Charlie Moon (Fictitious character : Doss)
- Moon, Charlie (Fictitious character : Yarbro)**
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Charles Spotted Moon (Fictitious character)
 - Charlie Moon (Fictitious character : Yarbro)
 - Moon, Charlie (Fictitious character)
 - [Former heading]
 - Spotted Moon, Charles (Fictitious character)
- Moon, Hal (Fictitious character)**
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Hal Moon (Fictitious character)
- Moon, New**
 - USE New moon
- Moon, Theory of**
 - USE Lunar theory
- Moon (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)**
 - USE Moon—Folklore
 - Moon—Mythology
 - Moon—Religious aspects
- Moon bases**
 - USE Lunar bases
- Moon bear**
 - USE Selenarctos thibetanus
- Moon Bear (Fictitious character)**
 - USE Moonbear (Fictitious character)
- Moon cars**
 - USE Lunar surface vehicles
- Moon family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Moone family
- Moon Festival**
 - USE Mid-autumn Festival
- Moon-flower**
 - USE Moonflower
- Moon guitar**
 - USE Yüeh ch'in
- Moon in art**
 - USE Moon—In art

- Moon in literature**
 - USE Moon—In literature
- Moon Island (Estonia)**
 - USE Muhu Island (Estonia)
- Moon jelly (Cnidaria) (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL377.S4 (Zoology)]
 - UF Aurelia aurita
 - Moon jelly (Coelenterata)
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Aurelia
- Moon jelly (Coelenterata)**
 - USE Moon jelly (Cnidaria)
- Moon landing sites**
 - USE Lunar landing sites
- Moon lute**
 - USE Yüeh ch'in
- Moon moth, American**
 - USE Luna moth
- Moon moth, Spanish**
 - USE Spanish moon moth
- Moon photography**
 - USE Lunar photography
- Moon Pies**
 - BT Cookies
- Moon probes**
 - USE Lunar probes
- Moon rocks**
 - USE Lunar petrology
- Moon settlements**
 - USE Lunar bases
- Moon shells**
 - USE Naticidae
- Moon shells, Fossil**
 - USE Naticidae, Fossil
- Moon Sound (Estonia)**
 - USE Muhu Sound (Estonia)
- Moon system**
 - USE Blind—Printing and writing systems
- Moon worship (May Subd Geog)**
 - [BL438]
 - BT Moon—Religious aspects
 - Worship
- Moonbear (Fictitious character)**
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Bear (Fictitious character)
 - Moon Bear (Fictitious character)
- Moondyne Nature Reserve (W.A.)**
 - BT Natural areas—Australia
- Moone family**
 - USE Moon family
- Mooney, Bridget (Fictitious character)**
 - (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Bridget Mooney (Fictitious character)
- Mooney airplanes (Not Subd Geog)**
 - [TL686.M]
 - BT Airplanes
- Mooney family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Mauney family
 - Moonie family
 - Moony family
- Mooneyham family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Monaham family
 - Moneyham family
 - Mooringham family
- Moonfish**
 - USE Xiphophorus maculatus
- Moonflower (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK495.C78 (Botany)]
 - [SB413.M65 (Ornamental plant)]
 - UF Ipomoea alba
 - Moon-flower
 - Moonvine
 - BT Ipomoea
 - Morning glories
- Moonie family**
 - USE Mooney family
- Moones**
 - USE Unificationists
- Mooringham family**
 - USE Mooneyham family

- Moonlight in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Moonlighting**
 - USE Supplementary employment
- Moonrat**
 - USE Echinosorex gymnurus
- Moonrise**
 - USE Moon—Rising and setting
- Moons**
 - USE Satellites
- Moon's type for the blind**
 - USE Blind—Printing and writing systems
- Moonsee language**
 - USE Munsee language
- Moonset**
 - USE Moon—Rising and setting
- Moonshining**
 - USE Distilling, Illicit
- Moonstones (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Precious stones
- Moonstones (Architecture)**
 - BT Architecture—Details
- Moonvine**
 - USE Moonflower
- Moony family**
 - USE Mooney family
- Moor animals (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Moor fauna [Former heading]
 - Moorland animals
 - BT Wetland animals
- Moor cattle**
 - USE Maure cattle
- Moor conservation (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Wetland conservation
- Moor ecology (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QH101-QH198 (Local)]
 - [QH541.5.M6 (General)]
 - BT Wetland ecology
- Moor family**
 - USE Moore family
- Moor fauna**
 - USE Moor animals
- Moor flora**
 - USE Moor plants
- Moor myrtle**
 - USE Sweet gale
- Moor Park (England)**
 - UF Moor Park (Surrey)
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Country homes—England
- Moor Park (Surrey)**
 - USE Moor Park (England)
- Moor plants (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QK108-QK463 (Local)]
 - [QK938.M6 (General)]
 - UF Moor flora [Former heading]
 - BT Wetland plants
- Moorbird**
 - USE Red grouse
- Moore, Camp (La.)**
 - USE Camp Moore (La.)
- Moore, Fort (Tex.)**
 - USE Fort Moore (Tex.)
- Mooré (African people)**
 - USE Mossi (African people)
- Moore Cabin (Skagway, Alaska)**
 - BT Dwellings—Alaska
- Moore family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Moers family
 - Mooar family
 - Moor family
 - Moore family
 - Moors family
 - More family
 - Mores family
 - Moure family
- Mooré folk literature**
 - USE Folk literature, Mooré
- Mooré folk songs**
 - USE Folk songs, Mooré

- Moore-Gurma languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Moaaga languages
 - Moisi languages
 - Mole languages
 - More languages
 - Moshi languages
 - Mossi languages [*Former heading*]
 - Western-Gurma languages
 - BT Africa, West—Languages
 - Gur languages
 - NT Dagaare language
 - Dagbani language
 - Kusaal language
 - Moore language
 - Nateni language
- Moore House** (Skagway, Alaska)
- BT Dwellings—Alaska
- Moore House** (Yorktown, Va.)
- BT Dwellings—Virginia
- Moore language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*PL8521*]
 - UF Mole language
 - More language [*Former heading*]
 - Moshi language
 - Mossi language
 - BT Burkina Faso—Languages
 - Moore-Gurma languages
- **Tone**
- BT Tone (Phonetics)
- Moore literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Burkinabe literature
 - NT Folk literature, Moore
- Moore Park** (Easton, Pa.)
- USE Hugh Moore Park (Easton, Pa.)
- Moore proverbs**
- USE Proverbs, Moore
- Moore River** (W.A.)
- BT Rivers—Australia
- Moore-Smith convergence**
- USE Nets (Mathematics)
- Moore Village Site** (Md.)
- BT Maryland—Antiquities
- Moored oceanographic buoys**
- USE Oceanographic buoys
- Moorehead family**
- USE Morehead family
- Moorer family**
- USE Murer family
- Moore's Building** (Oyster Bay, N.Y.)
- BT Commercial buildings—New York (State)
 - Public buildings—New York (State)
- Moore's Creek** (Chambers County, Ala.)
- BT Rivers—Alabama
- Moore's Creek Bridge, Battle of**, N.C., 1776
- [*E241.M8*]
 - BT North Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 - United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
- Moore's Creek National Military Park** (N.C.)
- UF Moore's Creek National Park (N.C.)
 - BT Military parks—North Carolina
 - National parks and reserves—North Carolina
- Moore's Creek National Park** (N.C.)
- USE Moore's Creek National Military Park (N.C.)
- Moore's Creek Watershed** (Chambers County, Ala.)
- BT Watersheds—Alabama
- Moore's family**
- USE Moore family
- Moore's Vacancy** (Washington, D.C.)
- BT Farms—Washington (D.C.)
- Mooreton Farm** (N.D.)
- USE Downing Farm (N.D.)
- Moorey family**
- USE Morey family
- Moorfowl**
- USE Red grouse
- Moorgame**
- USE Red grouse
- Moorhead family**
- USE Morehead family
- Moorhead Post Office Building** (Glendale, Calif.)
- USE Carlos J. Moorhead Post Office Building (Glendale, Calif.)
- Moorhen**
- USE Common moorhen
- Moorhen, Common**
- USE Common moorhen
- Moorhen, Gray**
- USE Common moorhen
- Mooring boards**
- USE Maneuvering boards
- Mooring of drilling platforms**
- USE Drilling platforms—Anchorage
- Mooring of semi-submersible offshore structures**
- USE Semi-submersible offshore structures—Anchorage
- Mooring of ships** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*VK361-VK365*]
 - UF Berthing of ships
 - Ship mooring
 - Ships—Mooring
 - BT Docks
 - Harbors
 - NT Anchorage
 - Single-point moorings
- Moorings, Deep-sea**
- USE Deep-sea moorings
- Moorings, Single-point**
- USE Single-point moorings
- Moorings, Swinging**
- USE Single-point moorings
- Mooriori** (New Zealand people)
- USE Moriori (New Zealand people)
- Moorish architecture**
- USE Architecture, Islamic
 - Architecture, Islamic—Spain
- Moorish art**
- USE Art, Islamic—Africa, North
 - Art, Islamic—Spain
- Moorish cattle**
- USE Maure cattle
- Moorish language** (India)
- USE Urdu language
- Moorish occupation, Spain, 711-1492**
- USE Spain—History—711-1516
- Moorland animals**
- USE Moor animals
- Moorlands**
- USE Moors (Wetlands)
- Moorman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Moors (People)**
- USE Muslims
- Moors (Wetlands)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*GB621-GB628 (Physical geography)*]
 - [*QH87.5 (Natural history)*]
 - [*S621 (Agricultural reclamation)*]
 - UF Moorlands
 - Moors and heaths
 - [*Former heading*]
 - BT Wetlands
- **Belgium**
- NT Hautes Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)
- **England**
- NT Blea Moor (England)
 - Bodmin Moor (England)
 - Dartmoor (England)
 - Exmoor (England)
 - Ilkley Moor (England)
 - North York Moors (England)
 - Sedgemoor (England)
 - Somerset Levels (England)
 - Soyland Moor (England)
 - Thorne Moors (England)
- **Germany**
- NT Hautes Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)
 - Teufels Moor (Germany)
- **Ireland**
- NT Errismore (Ireland)
- **Scotland**
- NT Minch Moor (Scotland)
- Moors (Wetlands) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Moors and heaths in art
 - [*Former heading*]
- Moors (Wetlands) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Moors and heaths in literature
 - [*Former heading*]
- Moors and Christians, Dance of**
- USE Moros y Cristianos (Dance)
- Moors and Christians Festival**
- USE Moros y Cristianos Festival
- Moors and heaths**
- USE Heathlands
 - Moors (Wetlands)
- Moors and heaths in art**
- USE Heathlands in art
 - Moors (Wetlands) in art
- Moors and heaths in literature**
- USE Heathlands in literature
 - Moors (Wetlands) in literature
- Moors' Castle** (Sintra, Portugal)
- USE Castelo dos Mouros (Sintra, Portugal)
- Moors family**
- USE Moore family
- Moorse family**
- USE Morse family
- Moorundee language**
- USE Murundi language
- Moos family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Moes family
 - Moose family
 - Mooz family
- Moosberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Moose** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL737.U55*]
 - UF Alces alces
 - Alces americana
 - Elk, European
 - European elk
 - BT Alces
 - RT Cookery (Moose)
- Moose** (African people)
- USE Mossi (African people)
- Moose (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Dogs
- Moose** (Fictitious character : Latimer)
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Moose elm**
- USE Slippery elm
- Moose family**
- USE Moos family
- Moose Formation** (Mont.)
- BT Formations (Geology)—Montana
 - Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
- Moose hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*SK302*]
 - BT Big game hunting
- Moose Jaw River** (Sask.)
- BT Rivers—Saskatchewan
- Moose Jaw River Watershed** (Sask.)
- BT Watersheds—Saskatchewan
- Moose Lake** (Itasca County, Minn.)
- BT Lakes—Minnesota
- Moose Lake Provincial Recreation Park** (Man.)
- BT Parks—Manitoba
 - Recreation areas—Manitoba
- Moose Mountain Provincial Park** (Sask.)
- BT Parks—Saskatchewan
- Moose River** (Me.)
- BT Rivers—Maine
- Moose River** (Ont.)
- BT Rivers—Ontario

- Moose River All Terrain Vehicle Trail**
(Minn.)
BT All terrain vehicle trails—Minnesota
- Moose River Recreation Area** (N.Y.)
BT Recreation areas—New York (State)
- Moose River Valley** (Me.)
UF Moose Valley (Me.)
BT Valleys—Maine
- Moose River Watershed** (Me.)
BT Watersheds—Maine
- Moose River Watershed** (Ont.)
BT Watersheds—Ontario
- Moose Valley** (Me.)
USE Moose River Valley (Me.)
- Mooseelauke, Mount** (N.H.)
USE Moosilauke, Mount (N.H.)
- Moosehead Lake** (Me.)
BT Lakes—Maine
- Moosehillock, Mount** (N.H.)
USE Moosilauke, Mount (N.H.)
- Moosehorn National Wildlife Refuge** (Me.)
BT National parks and reserves—Maine
Wildlife refuges—Maine
- Mooselocmaguntic Lake** (Me.)
USE Mooselookmeguntic Lake (Me.)
- Mooselookmeguntic Lake** (Me.)
UF Mooselocmaguntic Lake (Me.)
Mooselookmeguntick Lake (Me.)
BT Lakes—Maine
- Mooselookmeguntick Lake** (Me.)
USE Mooselookmeguntic Lake (Me.)
- Mooshelock, Mount** (N.H.)
USE Moosilauke, Mount (N.H.)
- Moosilauke, Mount** (N.H.)
UF Mooseelauke, Mount (N.H.)
Moosehillock, Mount (N.H.)
Mooshelock, Mount (N.H.)
Moosilauke, Mount (N.H.)
Mount Mooseelauke (N.H.)
Mount Moosehillock (N.H.)
Mount Mooshelock (N.H.)
Mount Moosilauke (N.H.)
Mount Moosilauke (N.H.)
BT Mountains—New Hampshire
- Moosilauke, Mount** (N.H.)
USE Moosilauke, Mount (N.H.)
- Moosup River** (R.I. and Conn.)
BT Rivers—Connecticut
Rivers—Rhode Island
- Moosup River Watershed** (R.I. and Conn.)
BT Watersheds—Connecticut
Watersheds—Rhode Island
- Moot**
[DA140]
- Moot courts** (May Subd Geog)
BT Law—Study and teaching
RT Mock trials
SA individual moot courts
- Moothans** (May Subd Geog)
[DS432.M64]
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
- MOOTW** (Military science)
USE Armed Forces—Operations other than war
- Mooty family**
USE Moody family
- Mooz family**
USE Moos family
- Mopallidae** (May Subd Geog)
BT Neoloricata
NT Katharina (Mollusks)
- Mopan dialect** (May Subd Geog)
[PM3969.5.M65]
- UF Manche dialect
Maya Mopan dialect
Moapan dialect
Mopan language [Former heading]
Mopan Maya dialect
Mopanas dialect
Mopane dialect
Mopanes dialect
BT Belize—Languages
Guatemala—Languages
Maya language
- Mopan Indians** (May Subd Geog)
[F1465.2.M65]
UF Manche Indians
Moapan Indians
BT Indians of Central America—Belize
Indians of Central America—Guatemala
Mayas
- Mopan language**
USE Mopan dialect
- Mopan Maya dialect**
USE Mopan dialect
- Mopanas dialect**
USE Mopan dialect
- Mopane**
USE Mopane tree
- Mopane caterpillar**
USE Mopane worm
- Mopane dialect**
USE Mopan dialect
- Mopane emperor moth**
USE Mopane moth
- Mopane moth** (May Subd Geog)
[QL561.S2 (Zoology)]
UF Anomalous emperor moth
Gonimbrasia belina
Gonimbrasia chevalia
Gonimbrasia osiris
Gonimbrasia ruandana
Imbrasia belina [Former heading]
Mopane emperor moth
Mophane moth
Nadaurelia belina
Phane moth
Saturnia belina
BT Gonimbrasia
NT Mopane worm
—Larvae
USE Mopane worm
- Mopane tree** (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SD397.M65 (Forestry)]
UF Butterfly tree
Colophospermum mopane
Copaiba mopane
Copaifera mopane
Ironwood, Rhodesian
Mopane [Former heading]
Mopani
Mophane tree
Rhodesian ironwood
Turpentine tree
BT Colophospermum
- Mopane worm** (May Subd Geog)
[QL561.S2 (Zoology)]
[SF562.M56 (Economic entomology)]
UF Black mopane worm
Mopane caterpillar
Mopane moth—Larvae
Mopanie worm
Mophane worm
Phane worm
BT Mopane moth
- Mopane worm, Brown**
USE Brown mopane worm
- Mopanes dialect**
USE Mopan dialect
- Mopani**
USE Mopane tree
- Mopanie worm**
USE Mopane worm
- Mopatop's Shop** (Imaginary organization)
(Not Subd Geog)
- Moped industry** (May Subd Geog)
[HD9710.6]
BT Motorcycle industry
- Mopeds** (May Subd Geog)
UF Mo-peds
Motorized bicycles
BT Bicycles
Motorcycles
NT Batavus moped
Garelli moped
Honda moped
Peugeot moped
Puch moped
Solex moped
Suzuki moped
Used mopeds
- MOPEG**
USE Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
- Mophane moth**
USE Mopane moth
- Mophane tree**
USE Mopane tree
- Mophane worm**
USE Mopane worm
- MOPI** (Computer system)
UF Macro Oriented Program Interpreter
(Computer system)
BT Interpreters (Computer programs)
Macro instructions (Electronic computers)
- Mopin**
[DS432.A19]
BT Adi (Indic people)—Rites and ceremonies
Festivals—India
- Mopla language**
USE Malayalam language
- Moplah arts**
USE Arts, Moplah
- Moplah dialect** (May Subd Geog)
[PL4719.5.M65]
BT India—Languages
Malayalam language
- Moplah literature** (May Subd Geog)
BT Indic literature
NT Moplah poetry
- Moplah poetry** (May Subd Geog)
BT Moplah literature
- Moplah poets**
USE Poets, Moplah
- Moplah Rebellion, India, 1921**
UF Malabar Coast (India)—Rebellion, 1921 [Former heading]
Malabar Rebellion, India, 1921
Mappilla Rebellion, India, 1921
BT India—History—British occupation, 1765-1947
- Moplah songs**
USE Songs, Moplah
- Moplahs** (May Subd Geog)
[DS432.M65]
UF Mappilas
Moplas
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Muslims—India
- Moplas**
USE Moplahs
- Moppers**
USE Cleaning personnel
- Mopping**
USE Mops and mopsticks
- Mops and mopsticks** (May Subd Geog)
UF Dustmops
Mopping
Mopsticks
Wet mops

- Mops and mopsticks** (*Continued*)
 BT Cleaning—Equipment and supplies
- Mopsticks**
 USE Mops and mopsticks
- Moquegua River (Peru)**
 UF Río Moquegua (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
- Moquegua River Valley (Peru)**
 UF Moquegua Valley (Peru)
 BT Valleys—Peru
- Moquegua River Watershed (Peru)**
 BT Watersheds—Peru
- Moquegua Valley (Peru)**
 USE Moquegua River Valley (Peru)
- Moquelumnan Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.M89]
 UF Olon-ko Indians
 Wakalumitoh Indians
 BT Indians of North America—California
 NT Miwok Indians
 Patwin Indians
- Moquelumnan languages**
 USE Miwok languages
- Moquelumne River (Calif.)**
 USE Mokelumne River (Calif.)
- Moquette** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS1772-TS1776 (Textile manufacturers)]
 BT Carpets
- Moqui Indians**
 USE Hopi Indians
- Moqui Reservation (Ariz.)**
 USE Hopi Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
- Moquilea**
 USE Licania
- Moquis Indian Reservation (Ariz.)**
 USE Hopi Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
- Moquis Reservation (Ariz.)**
 USE Hopi Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
- Mora (Civil law)**
 USE Performance (Law)
- Mora (The Latin word)**
 BT Latin language—Etymology
- Mora language**
 USE Yawa language
- Mora River (N.M.)**
 BT Rivers—New Mexico
- Mora River Watershed (N.M.)**
 BT Watersheds—New Mexico
- Morab horse** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF293.M]
 BT Horse breeds
- Morača River (Montenegro)**
 UF Moracha River (Montenegro)
 BT Rivers—Yugoslavia
- Moraceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M73]
 BT Urticales
 NT Broussonetia
 Cecropia
 Chlorophora
 Dorstenia
 Ficus (Plants)
 Mulberry
- Moracha River (Montenegro)**
 USE Morača River (Montenegro)
- Moradas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Church architecture
- Moraea**
 USE Moraeas
- Moraeas** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.I75 (Botany)]
 UF Butterfly irises
 Irises, Butterfly
 Lilies, Natal
 Moraea
 Morea (Plants)
 Natal lilies
 BT Iridaceae
- Moraea family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Moraga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Moraga Rancho (Calif.)**
 USE Rancho Laguna de los Palos Colorados (Calif.)
- Moragne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Moraine family**
 USE Moran family
- Moraine State Park (Pa.)**
 BT Moraines—Pennsylvania
 Parks—Pennsylvania
- Moraine State Park Watershed (Pa.)**
 BT Watersheds—Pennsylvania
- Moraines** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE578]
 BT Glacial landforms
 — Manitoba
 NT Pas Moraine, The (Man.)
 — Pennsylvania
 NT Moraine State Park (Pa.)
 — Poland
 NT Oksywie Hill (Poland)
- Morais Navarro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Navarro family
- Moral absolutism**
 USE Ethical absolutism
- Moral conditions** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Morals
 BT Social history
 Social norms
 SA subdivision Moral conditions under names of countries, cities, etc.
 NT Sex customs
- Moral conditions in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Moral development** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF723.M54]
 UF Ethical development
 BT Child psychology
 Moral education
 RT Faith development
- Moral development in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Moral education** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC251-LC318]
[LC2751 (Afro-Americans)]
 UF Character education
 Education, Character
 Education, Ethical
 Education, Moral
 Ethical education
 BT Child rearing
 Education
 Ethics
 RT Religious education
 NT Humane education
 Jewish religious education
 Kentucky movement
 Moral development
 Moral education (Early childhood)
 Moral education (Elementary)
 Moral education (Higher)
 Moral education (Preschool)
 Moral education (Secondary)
 Values clarification
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Educational law and legislation
 — Taiwan
 — Western influences
 BT Civilization, Western
- Moral education (Early childhood)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB1139.35.M67]
 BT Moral education
- Moral education (Elementary)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Moral education
- Moral education (Higher)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Moral education
- Moral education (Middle school)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Moral education (Preschool)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Moral education
- Moral education (Secondary)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Moral education
- Moral insanity**
 USE Insanity, Moral
- Moral judgment**
 USE Judgment (Ethics)
- Moral philosophy**
 USE Ethics
- Moral proof of God**
 USE God—Proof, Moral
- Moral re-armament** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BJ10.M6]
 UF Buchmanism
 Moral rearmament
[Former heading]
 MRA (Moral re-armament)
 Oxford Group movement
 BT Ethics
- Moral rearmament**
 USE Moral re-armament
- Moral rights (Copyright law)**
 USE Copyright—Moral rights
- Moral theology**
 USE Christian ethics
- Moral Uplifting Society (Cult)**
 USE Dejiào (Cult)
- Moral virtues**
 USE Cardinal virtues
- Morale**
[U22]
 BT Courage
 Military art and science
 Social psychology
 Sociology, Military
 RT Psychology, Military
 NT Employee morale
 Fortitude
 Military ethics
 Psychology, Naval
 Teacher morale
 War—Psychological aspects
- Morale, Employee**
 USE Employee morale
- Morales family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Moralez family
- Morales Site (Mexico)**
 UF Morales Sites (Mexico)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Morales Sites (Mexico)**
 USE Morales Site (Mexico)
- Moralez family**
 USE Morales family
- Moralists**
 USE Ethicists
- Moralities**
[PN1771]
 UF Morality plays
 BT Drama
 Religious drama
 Theater
 RT Drama, Medieval
 Mysteries and miracle-plays
- Moralities, English**
 BT English drama
- Moralities, French**
 BT French drama
- Moralities, Hebrew**
 UF Hebrew moralities
 BT Hebrew drama
- Moralities, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hungarian moralities
 BT Hungarian drama
- Morality**
 USE Ethics

- Morality plays
USE Moralities
- Morals
USE Conduct of life
Ethics
Moral conditions
- Morals and art
USE Art and morals
- Morals and law
USE Law and ethics
- Morals and literature
USE Literature and morals
- Morals and music
USE Music and morals
- Morals and the arts
USE Arts and morals
- Morals offenses
USE Crimes without victims
- Moraly (Vanuatu)
USE Méré Lava (Vanuatu)
- Morama
USE Bauhinia esculenta
- Moran, Stokes (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kyle Malachi (Fictitious character)
Malachi, Kyle (Fictitious character)
Stokes Moran (Fictitious character)
- Moran, Tod (Fictitious character)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Tod Moran (Fictitious character)
- Moran (Indic people)
USE Matak (Indic people)
- Morana family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Moraine family
Morane family
Morang family
Morans family
RT Morrin family
- Moran State Park (Wash.)
BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Morand-Pasteur House (Saillon, Switzerland)
USE Maison Morand-Pasteur (Saillon, Switzerland)
- Morandière family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF La Morandière family
- Morandy family
USE Miranda family
- Morane family
USE Moran family
- Morang family
USE Moran family
- Morans family
USE Moran family
- Moranville family
USE DeMaranville family
- Moraria (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL444.C74*]
BT Canthocamptidae
NT Moraria virginiana
- Moraria virginiana (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL444.C74*]
BT Moraria
- Morarty family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Morason family
USE Morrison family
- Morat, Lake of (Switzerland)
UF Lac de Morat (Switzerland)
Lake of Morat (Switzerland)
Murtensee (Switzerland)
BT Lakes—Switzerland
- Morat, Battle of, 1476
[*DQ104*]
UF Murten, Battle of, 1476
- Morata (Papua New Guinea)
USE Goodenough Island (Papua New Guinea)
- Morato language
USE Candoshi language
- Moratorium (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Moratory law
- BT Commercial law
Credit
Debt
Debtor and creditor
- Moratorium (Roman law)
BT Roman law
- Moratory law
USE Moratorium
- Morava River (Czech Republic-Austria and Slovakia)
UF March River
BT Rivers—Austria
Rivers—Czech Republic
Rivers—Slovakia
- Morava River (Serbia)
UF Great Morava River (Serbia)
Margus River (Serbia)
Velika Morava River (Serbia)
BT Rivers—Yugoslavia
- Morava River, Southern (Serbia)
USE Southern Morava River (Serbia)
- Morava River, Western (Serbia)
USE Western Morava River (Serbia)
- Morava River Valley (Czech Republic-Austria and Slovakia)
UF Morava Valley (Czech Republic-Austria and Slovakia)
BT Valleys—Austria
Valleys—Czech Republic
Valleys—Slovakia
- Morava River Valley (Serbia)
UF Morava Valley (Serbia)
BT Valleys—Yugoslavia
- Morava River Watershed (Serbia)
BT Watersheds—Yugoslavia
- Morava Valley (Czech Republic-Austria and Slovakia)
USE Morava River Valley (Czech Republic-Austria and Slovakia)
- Morava Valley (Serbia)
USE Morava River Valley (Serbia)
- Moravia (Czech Republic)
— History
— To 906
— 1848-1918
— In art
UF Moravia (Czech Republic) in art
[*Former heading*]
Moravia (Czechoslovakia) in art
[*Former heading*]
Moravia in art
[*Former heading*]
- Moravia (Czech Republic) in art
USE Moravia (Czech Republic)—In art
- Moravia (Czechoslovakia) in art
USE Moravia (Czech Republic)—In art
- Moravia in art
USE Moravia (Czech Republic)—In art
- Moravian architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on architecture of the Moravian Church (known earlier as the Bohemian Brethren) and its members. Works on architecture of the region of Moravia in the Czech Republic are entered under Architecture—Czech Republic—Moravia.
UF Architecture, Moravian
[*Former heading*]
BT Architecture
- Moravian art
USE Art, Moravian
- Moravian ballads and songs
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Moravian Church
— Education (*May Subd Geog*)
— Government
- Moravian cookery
USE Cookery, Moravian
- Moravian decorative arts
USE Decorative arts, Moravian
- Moravian Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[*E99.M9*]
- UF Christian Indians (Moravian)
BT Indians of North America—Middle Atlantic States
RT Algonquian Indians
Delaware Indians
Mahican Indians
Mohegan Indians
Munsee Indians
— Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
- Moravian Karst (Czech Republic)
UF Moravský kras (Czech Republic)
Moravský kras (Czechoslovakia)
[*Former heading*]
BT Karst—Czech Republic
- Moravian pottery
USE Pottery, Moravian
- Moravian-Silesian Beskids (Czech Republic)
UF Góry Jabłonkowskie (Czech Republic)
Jablunkovské hory (Czech Republic)
Moravian-Silesian Beskids (Czechoslovakia)
[*Former heading*]
Moravskoslezské Beskydy (Czech Republic)
BT Beskids
Mountains—Czech Republic
- Moravian-Silesian Beskids (Czechoslovakia)
USE Moravian-Silesian Beskids (Czech Republic)
- Moravian women (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Christian women
- Moravians (*May Subd Geog*)
[*BX8551-BX8593*]
UF Brethren, United
Hernhutters
Herrnhuter
Unitas Fratrum
United Brethren
BT Hussites
- Moravské Horácko (Czech Republic)
USE Horácko (Czech Republic)
- Moravské Slovensko (Czech Republic)
USE Slovácko (Czech Republic)
- Moravskoslezské Beskydy (Czech Republic)
USE Moravian-Silesian Beskids (Czech Republic)
- Moravský kras (Czech Republic)
USE Moravian Karst (Czech Republic)
- Moravský kras (Czechoslovakia)
USE Moravian Karst (Czech Republic)
- Moraxella (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QR82.N4*]
UF Diplobacillus
BT Neisseriaceae
- Moray eels
USE Morays
- Moray family
USE Morey family
- Moray Firth (Scotland)
BT Estuaries—Scotland
- Morays (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL638.M875*]
UF Moray eels
Muraenidae
BT Eels
NT Gymnothorax
- Morazán family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Morbid anatomy
USE Anatomy, Pathological
- Morbidity
USE Diseases
- Morbidity reporting
USE Diseases—Reporting
- Morbihan Gulf (France)
UF Golfe du Morbihan (France)
Gulf of Morbihan (France)
BT Bays—France
- Morbilli
USE Measles
- Morbili virus
USE Measles virus

- Morbus Blount
USE Blount's disease
- Morbus haemolyticus neonatorum
USE Hemorrhagic disease of newborn
- Morchella
USE Morels
- Morchellaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK623.M65]
BT Pezizales
NT Morels
- Morda language
USE Baria language
- Mordacq family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mordants
[TP927]
- Mordecai family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mordell conjecture
UF Conjecture, Mordell
Mordell's conjecture
BT Curves, Algebraic
- Mordellidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.M6]
UF Anaspidae
BT Beetles
- Mordell's conjecture
USE Mordell conjecture
- Morden Bog National Nature Reserve (England)
BT National parks and reserves—England
Natural areas—England
- Mordenite (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE391.M8 (Mineralogy)]
[TN948.Z4 (Mineral industries)]
UF Arduinite
Ashtonite
Flokite
Ptilolite
BT Zeolites
- Mordoch family
USE Murdoch family
- Mordock family
USE Murdoch family
- Mordovians
USE Mordvins
- Mordovskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik im. P.G. Smidovicha (Russia)
USE Mordovskii zapovednik (Russia)
- Mordovskii Reserve (Russia)
USE Mordovskii zapovednik (Russia)
- Mordovskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Mordovskii zapovednik (Russia)
- Mordovskii zapovednik (Russia)
UF Mordovskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik im. P.G. Smidovicha (Russia)
Mordovskii Reserve (Russia)
Mordovskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
Mordovskii zapovednik im. P.G. Smidovicha (Russia)
Mordovskij zapovednik (Russia)
Mordovsky Reserve (Russia)
BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)
Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
- Mordovskii zapovednik im. P.G. Smidovicha (Russia)
USE Mordovskii zapovednik (Russia)
- Mordovskij zapovednik (Russia)
USE Mordovskii zapovednik (Russia)
- Mordovsky Reserve (Russia)
USE Mordovskii zapovednik (Russia)
- Mordred
USE Mordred (Legendary character)
- Mordred (Legendary character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Medraut (Legendary character)
Modred (Legendary character)
Mordred [Former heading]
Mordret (Legendary character)
BT Arthurian romances
- Mordret (Legendary character)
USE Mordred (Legendary character)
- Mordrins Island (Antarctica)
USE Elephant Island (Antarctica)
- Mordva
USE Mordvins
- Mordva language
USE Mordvin language
- Mordvin art
USE Art, Mordvin
- Mordvin children's literature
USE Children's literature, Mordvin
- Mordvin embroidery
USE Embroidery, Mordvin
- Mordvin folk literature
USE Folk literature, Mordvin
- Mordvin folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Mordvin
- Mordvin folk songs
USE Folk songs, Mordvin
- Mordvin language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PH751-PH779]
UF Mordva language
Mordvinian language
[Former heading]
BT Finnic languages
Russia (Federation)—Languages
NT Erzya dialect
Moksha dialect
- Mordvin literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PH781-PH785]
UF Mordvinian literature
[Former heading]
BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures
NT Children's literature, Mordvin
Folk literature, Mordvin
Mordvin poetry
Mordvin prose literature
- Mordvin poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Mordvin literature
NT Folk poetry, Mordvin
- Mordvin poets
USE Poets, Mordvin
- Mordvin prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Mordvin literature
- Mordvinian language
USE Mordvin language
- Mordvinian literature
USE Mordvin literature
- Mordvinians
USE Mordvins
- Mordvinov family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mordvins (*May Subd Geog*)
[DK34.M6]
UF Mordovians
Mordva
Mordvinians [Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
Finno-Ugrians
- Mordwilkoja (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.A64]
BT Aphididae
NT Mordwilkoja vagabunda
- Mordwilkoja vagabunda (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.A64]
UF Vagabond gall-aphid
BT Mordwilkoja
- Möre (Sweden)
- Moré (African people)
USE Mossi (African people)
- More family
USE Moore family
- Moré Indians
USE Itene Indians
- Moré language
USE Mooré language
- More languages
USE Moore-Gurma languages
- More Laptevykh (Russia)
USE Laptev Sea (Russia)
- More Nordenshelda (Russia)
USE Laptev Sea (Russia)
- Morea (Greece)
USE Peloponnesus (Greece)
- Morea (Plants)
USE Moreas
- Moreau family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Moreau River (S.D.)
BT Rivers—South Dakota
- Moreau River Watershed (S.D.)
BT Watersheds—South Dakota
- Morecambe Bay (England)
BT Bays—England
Inlets—England
- Moredock family
USE Murdoch family
- Morehead family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Moorehead family
Moorhead family
Morehed family
Morhead family
Muirhead family
- Morehed family
USE Morehead family
- Morehouse family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Morehouse's comet
[QB723.M67]
BT Comets
- Moreine family
USE Morrin family
- Moreira family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Morel de la Colombe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Morel de Lacolombe family
- Morel de Lacolombe family
USE Morel de la Colombe family
- Morel family
USE Morrill family
- Morel mushrooms
USE Morels
- Moreland Courts (Cleveland, Ohio)
BT Apartment houses—Ohio
- Moreland family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Morland family
- Morell, Dr. (Fictitious character)
USE Morelle, Doctor (Fictitious character)
- Morell family
USE Morrill family
- Morella
USE Myrica
- Morelle, Doctor (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Doctor Morelle (Fictitious character)
Dr. Morell (Fictitious character)
Dr. Morelle (Fictitious character)
Morell, Dr. (Fictitious character)
- Morelos Theater (Aguascalientes, Mexico)
USE Teatro Morelos (Aguascalientes, Mexico)
- Morels (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK623.M65 (Mycology)]
UF Morchella
Morel mushrooms
BT Morchellaceae
RT Cookery (Morels)
- Morel's syndrome
USE Hyperostosis frontalis interna
- Moremi Game Reserve (Botswana)
USE Moremi Wildlife Reserve (Botswana)
- Moremi Wildlife Reserve (Botswana)
UF Moremi Game Reserve (Botswana)
BT National parks and reserves—Botswana
Wildlife refuges—Botswana
- Moreña (La Barca, Mexico)
UF Casa de La Moreña (La Barca, Mexico)
La Moreña (La Barca, Mexico)
Moreña House (La Barca, Mexico)
BT Dwellings—Mexico

- Moreña House (La Barca, Mexico)
USE Moreña (La Barca, Mexico)
- Morenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Morencite
USE Nontronite
- Moreneta, La
USE Montserrat, Nuestra Señora de
- Morenita, La
USE Guadalupe, Our Lady of
- Moreno Bay (Chile)**
UF Bahía Moreno (Chile)
BT Bays—Chile
- Moreno Creek (N.M.)**
UF Moreno River (N.M.)
BT Rivers—New Mexico
- Moreno Creek Valley (N.M.)
USE Moreno Valley (N.M.)
- Moreno family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Murena family
RT Ruiz Moreno family
- Moreno River (Boca del Río, Veracruz, Mexico)**
UF Arroyo Moreno (Boca del Río, Veracruz, Mexico)
Río Moreno (Boca del Río, Veracruz, Mexico)
BT Rivers—Mexico
- Moreno River (N.M.)
USE Moreno Creek (N.M.)
- Moreno Valley (N.M.)**
UF Moreno Creek Valley (N.M.)
BT Valleys—New Mexico
- Morenoella** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK623.M5]
BT Microthyriaceae
NT Morenoella quercina
- Morenoella quercina** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK623.M5]
BT Morenoella
- Morenus family
USE Mereness family
- Morey family
USE Morey family
- Mores family
USE Moore family
- Moresby Island (B.C.)**
BT Islands—British Columbia
Queen Charlotte Islands (B.C.)
- Moreton Bay (Qld.)**
BT Bays—Australia
- Moreton Bay District (Qld.)**
UF Moreton District (Qld.)
Moreton Region (Qld.)
- Moreton Bay pine
USE Araucaria cunninghamii
- Moreton Corbet Castle (Moreton Corbet, England)**
BT Castles—England
- Moreton District (Qld.)
USE Moreton Bay District (Qld.)
- Moreton Island (Qld.)**
BT Islands—Australia
- Moreton Region (Qld.)
USE Moreton Bay District (Qld.)
- Moretus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Morey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mauray family
Maurey family
Mauri family
Maury family
Moorey family
Moray family
Morery family
Morrey family
Morrie family
Morry family
Mory family
Mourey family
Mowery family
Mowra family
Mowre family
Mowrey family
Mowry family [Former heading]
RT Mower family
- Morey Peak Wilderness (Nev.)**
UF Morey Peak Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Morey Peak Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
USE Morey Peak Wilderness (Nev.)
- Morf family
USE Murff family
- Morfeld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Morfett family
USE Moffett family
- Morfetts family
USE Moffett family
- Morfey family
USE Murphy family
- Morff family
USE Murff family
- Morfitt family
USE Moffett family
- Morfitts family
USE Moffett family
- Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome
USE Adams-Stokes syndrome
- Morgagni's syndrome
USE Hyperostosis frontalis interna
- Morgain family
USE Morgan family
- Morgain le Fay (Legendary character)
USE Morgan le Fay (Legendary character)
- Morgaine family
USE Morgan family
- Morgan, Fort (Ala.)
USE Fort Morgan (Ala.)
- Morgan, Fort John M. (New Orleans, La.)
USE Camp Parapet (New Orleans, La.)
- Morgan, Buckskin Lee (Fictitious character)
USE Morgan, Lee (Fictitious character)
- Morgan, Justin (Horse)
USE Justin Morgan (Horse)
- Morgan, Lee (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Buckskin (Fictitious character)
Lee Morgan (Fictitious character)
Morgan, Buckskin Lee (Fictitious character)
- Morgan, Rain, (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Rain Morgan (Fictitious character)
- Morgan, Ronald (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ronald Morgan (Fictitious character)
- Morgan automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL215.M]
BT Automobiles
- Morgan Brake National Wildlife Refuge (Miss.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Mississippi
Wildlife refuges—Mississippi
- Morgan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Morgain family
Morgaine family
Morgen family
Morghen family
Morgon family
- Morgan Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Newnan, Ga.)
USE Lewis R. Morgan Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Newnan, Ga.)
- Morgan horse** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF293.M8]
BT Horse breeds
- Morgan Hunt (Fictitious character)
USE Hunt, Morgan (Fictitious character)
- Morgan la Fée (Legendary character)
USE Morgan le Fay (Legendary character)
- Morgan le Fay (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Morgain le Fay (Legendary character)
Morgan la Fée (Legendary character)
Morgane le Fay (Legendary character)
Morgue la Fée (Legendary character)
BT Fairies
- Morgan Line**
- Morgan Monroe State Forest (Ind.)**
BT Forest reserves—Indiana
- Morganatic marriage
USE Marriages of royalty and nobility
- Morgane le Fay (Legendary character)
USE Morgan le Fay (Legendary character)
- Morganella** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.L9]
BT Lycoperdaceae
- Morganella albina** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.L9]
UF Lycogalopsis solmsii
Lycoperdon albinum
- Morganella morganii
USE Proteus morganii
- Morgan's Ohio Raid, 1863**
[E475.18]
UF Morgan's Raid, 1863
[Former heading]
BT Indiana—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Kentucky—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Ohio—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Morgan's Paint Prize
USE Premio Morgan's Paint
- Morgan's Raid, 1863
USE Morgan's Ohio Raid, 1863
- Morganstern family
USE Morgenstern family
- Morgantina (Ancient city)
USE Morgantina (Extinct city)
- Morgantina (Extinct city)**
[DG70.M66]
UF Morgantina (Ancient city)
[Former heading]
Murgantia (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
- Morgantown Generating Plant (Md.)**
UF Morgantown Power Plant (Md.)
Morgantown Station (Md.)
Morgantown Steam Electric Station (Md.)
BT Coal-fired power plants—Maryland
- Morgantown Power Plant (Md.)
USE Morgantown Generating Plant (Md.)
- Morgantown Station (Md.)
USE Morgantown Generating Plant (Md.)
- Morgantown Steam Electric Station (Md.)
USE Morgantown Generating Plant (Md.)

- Morgareidge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Morgarten, Battle of, 1315
[DQ94]
 BT Switzerland—History—1032-1499
- Morgen family**
 USE Morgan family
- Morgensen family**
 USE Mogensen family
- Morgenson family**
 USE Mogensen family
- Morgenstern family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Morganstern family
- Morgenthau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Morges, Front**
 USE Front Morges
- Morghab River** (Afghanistan and Turkmenistan)
 USE Murgab River (Afghanistan and Turkmenistan)
- Morhen family**
 USE Morgan family
- Morgon family**
 USE Morgan family
- Morgue la Fée** (Legendary character)
 USE Morgan le Fay (Legendary character)
- Morgues** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA620-RA621]
- Morgues** (Newspaper libraries)
 USE Newspaper office libraries
- Morgusaie language**
 USE Mono-Alu language
- Morhead family**
 USE Morehead family
- Mori** (Indonesian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aikoa (Indonesian people)
 Alalao (Indonesian people)
 Padoe (Indonesian people)
 Padoi (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Mori family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mori Kaidō** (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
- Mori language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5418]
 UF Aikoa language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
- Mori-ori** (New Zealand people)
 USE Moriori (New Zealand people)
- Moriah, Mount** (Jerusalem)
 USE Temple Mount (Jerusalem)
- Moriarty Wildlife Habitat Management Area, Spence- (Wyo.)**
 USE Spence-Moriarty Wildlife Habitat Management Area (Wyo.)
- Moriarty, James** (Fictitious character)
 USE Moriarty, Professor (Fictitious character)
- Moriarty, Professor** (Fictitious character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF James Moriarty (Fictitious character)
 Moriarty, James (Fictitious character)
 Professor Moriarty (Fictitious character)
- Moriarty family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF O'Moriarty family
- Moriarty submarine** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Moriarty submarine boat
[Former heading]
 BT Submarines (Ships)
- Moriarty submarine boat**
 USE Moriarty submarine
- Morice family**
 USE Morris family
- Morickalve** (Latvia)
 USE Moricsala (Latvia)
- Moricsala** (Latvia)
 UF Morickalve (Latvia)
 Morits Island (Latvia)
 Moritssala (Latvia)
 Moritzholm (Latvia)
- BT Islands—Latvia
- Moricsala Nature Reserve** (Moricsala, Latvia)
 USE Moricsalas rezervāts (Moricsala, Latvia)
- Moricsalas rezervāts** (Moricsala, Latvia)
 UF Gosudarstvennyi zapovednik Moritssala (Moricsala, Latvia)
 Moricsala Nature Reserve (Moricsala, Latvia)
 Moritsala Nature Reserve (Moricsala, Latvia)
 Moritssala Nature Reserve (Moricsala, Latvia)
- BT Natural areas—Latvia
- Moridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M67]
 BT Gadiformes
 NT Antimora
 Lepidion
- Moriette family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Morikawa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Morill family**
 USE Morrill family
- Morimoto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Morimura family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Morin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Morrin family
- Morin khuur** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML927.M67 (History)]
[MT335.M67 (Instruction)]
 UF Khil-khuur
 Ma t'ou ch'in
 BT Musical instruments—Asia, Central
 Stringed instruments, Bowed
- Morin khuur music**
- Morina**
 USE Chesiadodes
- Morinda** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R85 (Botany)]
 BT Rubiaceae
 NT Morinda citrifolia
- Morinda citrifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R85 (Botany)]
 UF Indian mulberry
 Mengkudu
 Mulberry, Indian
 Nhau
 Noni
 Nono
 Nonu
 Pain killer tree
 BT Morinda
- Morine family**
 USE Morrin family
- Moring family**
 USE Morrin family
- Moringa** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M74 (Botany)]
 UF Hyperanthera
 BT Moringaceae
 NT Moringa oleifera
- Moringa moringa**
 USE Moringa oleifera
- Moringa oleifera** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M74 (Botany)]
[SB317.M67 (Multipurpose plant)]
 UF Behen tree
 Behn tree
 Ben tree
 Guilandina moringa
 Horse radish tree
 Horseradish tree
 Moringa moringa
 Moringa pterygosperma
 BT Moringa
- Moringa pterygosperma**
 USE Moringa oleifera
- Moringaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M74 (Botany)]
 UF Hyperantheraceae
 BT Papaverales
- NT Moringa
- Moringen** (Germany : Concentration camp)
[D805.G3]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—
 Concentration camps—Germany
- Moringua** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M675]
 BT Moringuidae
- Moringuidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M675]
 UF Anguillichthyidae
 Ratabouridae
 Spaghetti eels
 Stilbiscidae
 Whip eels
 BT Eels
 NT Moringua
- Morini** (Celtic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DC62.2.M67]
 BT Celts—France
 Ethnology—France
- Morioka Castle** (Morioka-shi, Japan)
 USE Moriokajō (Morioka-shi, Japan)
- Moriokajō** (Morioka-shi, Japan)
 UF Kozukatajō (Morioka-shi, Japan)
 Morioka Castle (Morioka-shi, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
- Moriondo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Moriori** (New Zealand people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DU424.5.M65]
 UF Maoriori (New Zealand people)
 Maoriori (New Zealand people)
 Mooriori (New Zealand people)
 Mori-ori (New Zealand people)
 Morioris *[Former heading]*
 Mouriori (New Zealand people)
 Tchakat Morioiri (New Zealand people)
 BT Ethnology—New Zealand
 Maori (New Zealand people)
 — Antiquities
- Morioris**
 USE Moriori (New Zealand people)
- Moris family**
 USE Morris family
- Moriska** (Dance)
 USE Moros y Cristianos (Dance)
- Moriscos** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DP104]
 Here are entered works on Muslims in Spain after about 1492 who were converted to Christianity by decree. Works on Muslims living in Spain under Christian protection before 1492 who did not convert to Christianity are entered under the heading Mudéjares. Works including both Mudéjares and Moriscos are entered under Moriscos.
 BT Muslims—Spain
 RT Mudéjares
- Moriset family**
 USE Morrisett family
- Morisette family**
 USE Morrisett family
- Moriskentanz** (Dance)
 USE Morris dance
- Morison family**
 USE Morrison family
- Moriss family**
 USE Morris family
- Morisset family**
 USE Morrisett family
- Morita duality**
 UF Duality, Morita
 Morita's duality
 BT Modules (Algebra)
- Morita family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Morita psychotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC489.M65]
 UF Morita therapy
 BT Psychotherapy
- Morita therapy**
 USE Morita psychotherapy

- Morita's duality**
 USE Morita duality
Morits Island (Latvia)
 USE Moricsala (Latvia)
Moritsala Nature Reserve (Moricsala, Latvia)
 USE Moricsalas rezervāts (Moricsala, Latvia)
Moritsala (Latvia)
 USE Moricsala (Latvia)
Moritsala Nature Reserve (Moricsala, Latvia)
 USE Moricsalas rezervāts (Moricsala, Latvia)
Moritz family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Morritz family
 RT Morris family
Moritzburg Palace (Moritzburg, Dresden, Germany)
 USE Schloss Moritzburg (Moritzburg, Dresden, Germany)
Moritzholm (Latvia)
 USE Moricsala (Latvia)
Morizet family
 USE Morrissett family
Mørkris Valley (Norway)
 USE Mørkrisdalen (Norway)
Mørkrisdalen (Norway)
 UF Mørkris Valley (Norway)
 BT Valleys—Norway
Morlaix Bay (France)
 UF Baie de Morlaix (France)
 BT Bays—France
Morlaks (May Subd Geog)
[DB34.S5 (Slavs of Austria-Hungary)]
 BT Ethnology—Yugoslavia
Morland family
 USE Moreland family
Morlando family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Morlandt family
 Morlanta family
Morlandt family
 USE Morlando family
Morlanta family
 USE Morlando family
Morley family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Merle family
 Merley family
 Merlie family
 Murley family
 Murly family
Morlock family (Not Subd Geog)
Morma language
 USE Arakanese language
Mormon architecture (May Subd Geog)
 BT Architecture
Mormon art (May Subd Geog)
 BT Christian art and symbolism
Mormon arts
 USE Arts, Mormon
Mormon athletes (May Subd Geog)
 BT Athletes
Mormon authors
 UF Authors, Mormon
 SA *subdivision* Mormon authors under individual literatures, e.g. English literature—Mormon authors
Mormon children (May Subd Geog)
 BT Christian children
Mormon Christian sociology
 USE Sociology, Christian (Mormon)
Mormon Church (May Subd Geog)
[BX8601-BX8695]
 Here are entered works on Mormon denominations treated collectively and works for which the individual Mormon denomination cannot be identified.
 UF Mormonism
 BT Christian sects
 RT Mormons
 NT Aaronic Priesthood (Mormon Church)
 Cataloging of Mormon literature
 Church of the First Born (Mormonites)
- Family home evenings (Mormon Church)
 Hygiene, Mormon
 Jesus Christ—Mormon interpretations
 Kingdom of God (Mormon theology)
 Melchizedek Priesthood (Mormon Church)
 Mormon fundamentalism
 Nephites
 Prophets (Mormon theology)
 Revelation (Mormon theology)
 Temple work (Mormon Church)
 Tithes—Mormon Church
 Women in the Mormon Church
—Apostles
 UF Apostles (Mormon Church)
 Council of the Twelve (Mormon Church)
 Quorum of the Twelve Apostles (Mormon Church)
 BT Apostles
—Doctrines
 NT Godhead (Mormon theology)
 Great Apostasy (Mormon doctrine)
 Jaredites (Mormon Church)
 Lamanites (Mormon Church)
 Mormon neo-orthodoxy
 New Jerusalem (Mormon theology)
 Plan of salvation (Mormon theology)
 Restoration of the gospel (Mormon doctrine)
 Zion (Mormon Church)
—Education (May Subd Geog)
 NT Mormon universities and colleges
—History
 NT Danites (Mormon Church)
 Mountain Meadows Massacre, 1857
 Nauvoo (Ill.)—Expulsion of the Mormons
 Utah Expedition, 1857-1858
—19th century
 NT Haun's Mill Massacre, Mo., 1838
 United orders (Mormon Church)
—Presidents
 UF Presidents (Mormon Church)
—Relations
—Evangelicalism
[BR1641.M67]
—Sacred books
—Biography
 NT Women in the Mormon sacred books
—Inspiration
[BX8622]
Mormon church buildings (May Subd Geog)
 UF Churches, Mormon
[Former heading]
 BT Church buildings
 NT Mormon tabernacles
 Mormon temples
Mormon cities and towns (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cities and towns
Mormon converts (May Subd Geog)
 UF Converts, Mormon
[Former heading]
 BT Christian converts
 Mormons
Mormon cookery
 USE Cookery, Mormon
Mormon cosmology
[BX8643.C68]
 UF Cosmology, Mormon
 BT Cosmology
Mormon cricket
 USE Anabrus simplex
Mormon decorative arts
 USE Decorative arts, Mormon
- Mormon families (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Families, Mormon
 BT Family
Mormon fundamentalism (May Subd Geog)
[BX8680.M5-BX8680.M58]
 BT Mormon Church
 Religious fundamentalism
Mormon furniture
 USE Furniture, Mormon
Mormon gays (May Subd Geog)
 UF Gay Mormons
 BT Gays
Mormon Hill (N.Y.)
 USE Cumorah, Hill (N.Y.)
Mormon hygiene
 USE Hygiene, Mormon
Mormon literature, Cataloging of
 USE Cataloging of Mormon literature
Mormon missionaries (May Subd Geog)
 BT Missionaries
Mormon Mountains (Nev.)
 UF Mormon Range (Nev.)
 BT Mountains—Nevada
Mormon Mountains Wilderness (Nev.)
 UF Mormon Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
Mormon Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 USE Mormon Mountains Wilderness (Nev.)
Mormon neo-orthodoxy
 UF Neo-orthodoxy, Mormon
 BT Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints—Doctrines
 Mormon Church—Doctrines
Mormon painting
 USE Painting, Mormon
Mormon pilgrims and pilgrimages (May Subd Geog)
 UF Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Mormon
 BT Pilgrims and pilgrimages
 NT Mormon shrines
Mormon Pioneer National Historic Trail
 UF Mormon Pioneer Trail
 Mormon Trail *[Former heading]*
 BT National parks and reserves—United States
 Trails—United States
Mormon Pioneer Trail
 USE Mormon Pioneer National Historic Trail
Mormon pioneers (May Subd Geog)
 BT Pioneers
Mormon quilts (May Subd Geog)
 BT Quilts
Mormon Range (Nev.)
 USE Mormon Mountains (Nev.)
Mormon Road
 BT Trails—Southwestern States
Mormon Row Historic District (Wyo.)
 BT Historic districts—Wyoming
Mormon scholars (May Subd Geog)
 BT Scholars
Mormon shrines (May Subd Geog)
 UF Shrines, Mormon
 BT Mormon pilgrims and pilgrimages
Mormon tabernacles (May Subd Geog)
 UF Tabernacles, Mormon
[Former heading]
 BT Mormon church buildings
 SA *names of individual tabernacles*
Mormon Temple Square (Salt Lake City, Utah)
 USE Temple Square (Salt Lake City, Utah)
Mormon temple work
 USE Temple work (Mormon Church)
Mormon temples (May Subd Geog)
[BX8643.T4]
 UF Temples, Mormon
[Former heading]
 BT Mormon church buildings

- Mormon Trail
USE Mormon Pioneer National Historic Trail
- Mormon universities and colleges (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC586.M6]
BT Church colleges
Mormon Church—Education
- Mormon women (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women, Mormon
[Former heading]
BT Christian women
- Mormon wren
USE Malurus cyaneus
- Mormon youth (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Youth
- Mormonism
USE Mormon Church
- Mormons (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Latter-Day Saints
RT Mormon Church
NT Missions to Mormons
Mormon converts
— Cultural assimilation (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Assimilation (Sociology)
— Monuments (*May Subd Geog*)
— — Utah
NT This is the Place Monument (Utah)
— United States
NT Afro-American Mormons
Asian American Mormons
Hispanic American Mormons
— Utah
— — History
NT Morrisite War, 1862
— West (U.S.)
— — History
- Mormons, Afro-American
USE Afro-American Mormons
- Mormons, Asian American
USE Asian American Mormons
- Mormons, Hispanic American
USE Hispanic American Mormons
- Mormons and Mormonism, Negro
USE Afro-American Mormons
- Mormons in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mormoopidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C543]
BT Bats
NT Mormoops
Pteronotus
- Mormoops (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C543]
UF Ghost-faced bats
BT Mormoopidae
- Mormyridae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M676]
BT Mormyriiformes
NT Gnathonemus
Mormyrops
Mormyrus
- Mormyriiformes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL637.9.M6]
UF Scyphophori
BT Osteichthyes
NT Gymnarchidae
Mormyridae
- Mormyrops (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M676]
BT Mormyridae
NT Mormyrops deliciosus
- Mormyrops deliciosus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M676]
UF Cornish jack (Fish)
BT Mormyrops
- Mormyrus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M676]
BT Mormyridae
NT Mormyrus longirostris
- Mormyrus longirostris (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M676]
UF Bottlenose (Fish)
BT Mormyrus
- Morn Hyland (Fictitious character)
USE Hyland, Morn (Fictitious character)
- Morne la Visite National Park (Haiti)
USE Parc national Morne la Visite (Haiti)
- Morne Trois Pitons National Park (Dominica)
BT National parks and reserves—Dominica
Parks—Dominica
- Morning after pills
USE Contraceptives, Postcoital
- Morning customs (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT3002-GT3002.3]
UF Morning rituals (Morning customs)
BT Manners and customs
- Morning glories (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C78 (Botany)]
[SB413.M67 (Ornamental plants)]
BT Convolvulaceae
NT Ipomoea pes-caprae
Japanese morning glory
Moonflower
- Morning glory family (Plants)
USE Convolvulaceae
- Morning prayer (Anglican)
USE Morning prayer (Divine office)—Anglican Communion
- Morning prayer (Divine office) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Divine office
— Anglican Communion
UF Morning prayer (Anglican)
[Former heading]
— Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Morning rituals (Morning customs)
USE Morning customs
- Morning-service music
BT Sacred vocal music
NT Lauds (Music)
- Morning sickness (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG579]
UF Hyperemesis gravidarum
Nausea in pregnancy
Vomiting in pregnancy
BT Pregnancy—Complications
- Morning Star Ranch (Calif.)
BT Ranches—California
- Mornington Island (Qld.)
BT Islands—Australia
- Mornington Peninsula (Vic.)
BT Peninsulas—Australia
- Morno River (Greece)
USE Mornos River (Greece)
- Mornos Potamos (Greece)
USE Mornos River (Greece)
- Mornos River (Greece)
UF Dhafnous Potamos (Greece)
Morno River (Greece)
Mornos Potamos (Greece)
BT Rivers—Greece
- Mornos River Watershed (Greece)
BT Watersheds—Greece
- Moro family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Moro Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2679.2.M6]
UF Ayoré Indians
Ayoréi Indians
Ayoréide Indians
Ayoré Indians
Ayoréode Indians
Ayoweo Indians
Coroino Indians
Guranoco Indians
Morotoco Indians
Pyeta Indians
Yova Indians
- BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
Indians of South America—Paraguay
Zamucano Indians
— Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
Moro Joloano (Philippine people)
USE Tausug (Philippine people)
- Moro language (South America) (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM6556]
UF Ayore language
Ayoreo language
Ayoreode language
Ayoweo language
Coroino language
Guranoco language
Morotoco language
Pyeta language
Yova language
BT Bolivia—Languages
Indians of South America—Bolivia—Languages
Indians of South America—Paraguay—Languages
Paraguay—Languages
- Moro language (Sudan) (*May Subd Geog*)
- Moro languages
USE Lanao Moro dialect
Magindanao language
Maranao language
Sulu language
- Moro literature (South America) [PM6556]
BT Bolivia—Literatures
Paraguay—Literatures
NT Moro poetry (South America)
- Moro-moro
USE Philippine drama (Comedy)
- Moro mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mythology, Moro
- Moro poetry (South America) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Moro literature (South America)
- Moro women (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women, Moro
BT Women—Bolivia
Women—Paraguay
- Moroccan alien labor
USE Alien labor, Moroccan
- Moroccan art
USE Art, Moroccan
- Moroccan authors
USE Authors, Moroccan
- Moroccan coins
USE Coins, Moroccan
- Moroccan cookery
USE Cookery, Moroccan
- Moroccan Crisis, 1904-1906
BT Europe—History—20th century
- Moroccan Crisis, 1911
USE Agadir Incident, 1911
- Moroccan diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Moroccan
- Moroccan fiction (French) (*May Subd Geog*)
[PQ3988.5.M6 (History)]
[PQ3988.5.M62 (Collections)]
UF French fiction—Morocco
BT Moroccan literature (French)
- Moroccan fiction (Spanish) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish fiction—Morocco
BT Moroccan literature (Spanish)
NT Short stories, Moroccan (Spanish)
- Moroccan investments
USE Investments, Moroccan
- Moroccan Jews
USE Jews, Moroccan
- Moroccan literature (French) (*May Subd Geog*)
[PQ3988.M]

- UF French literature—Morocco
- BT Morocco—Literatures
- NT Moroccan fiction (French)
- Moroccan poetry (French)
- Moroccan literature (Spanish)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spanish literature—Morocco
 - BT Morocco—Literatures
 - NT Moroccan fiction (Spanish)
- Moroccan newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Foreign language press
 - UF Foreign language newspapers, Moroccan
 - BT Ethnic press—Morocco
- Moroccan painting
 - USE Painting, Moroccan
- Moroccan periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Foreign language press
 - UF Foreign language periodicals, Moroccan
 - BT Ethnic press—Morocco
- Moroccan poetry (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French poetry—Morocco
 - BT Moroccan literature (French)
- Moroccan pottery
 - USE Pottery, Moroccan
- Moroccan proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, Moroccan
- Moroccan short stories (Spanish)
 - USE Short stories, Moroccan (Spanish)
- Moroccan-Spanish War, 1859-1860
 - USE Spanish-Moroccan War, 1859-1860
- Moroccan-Spanish War, 1957-1958**
 - [DT326]*
 - UF Ifni-Sahara War, 1957-1958
 - Spanish-Moroccan War, 1957-1958
 - BT Morocco—History—20th century
 - Spain—History—1939-1975
- Moroccans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnology—Morocco
- Moroccans in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Morocco**
 - Antiquities
 - NT Basra (Extinct city)
 - Lixus (Extinct city)
 - Volubilis (Extinct city)
 - Description and travel
 - [DT307-DT310.3]*
 - UF Morocco—Description and travel
 - 1981- *[Former heading]*
 - 1981-
 - USE Morocco—Description and travel
 - Diplomatic and consular service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Moroccan
 - History
 - [DT313.7-DT325.92]*
 - To 647
 - [DT318]*
 - 647-1516
 - [DT319]*
 - NT Wattasids
 - 1516-1830
 - [DT321-DT323.5]*
 - NT Kassr-el-Kebir, Battle of, 1578
 - 19th century
 - [DT324-DT324.92]*
 - NT Spanish-Moroccan War, 1859-1860
 - 20th century
 - NT Agadir Incident, 1911
 - Casablanca Massacre, 1907
 - Moroccan-Spanish War, 1957-1958
 - Rif Revolt, 1909
 - Rif Revolt, 1921-1926
 - Kings and rulers
 - NT Beni Marin dynasty
 - Languages

- NT Hakétia language
- Literatures
 - NT Moroccan literature (French)
 - Moroccan literature (Spanish)
 - Tamazight literature
- Morocco leather** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Leather
 - Tanning
- Morochoco Indians
 - USE Morochucan Indians
- Morochuca Indians
 - USE Morochucan Indians
- Morochucan Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Morochoco Indians
 - Morochuca Indians
 - Morochuco Indians
- BT Indians of South America—Peru
- Morochuco Indians
 - USE Morochucan Indians
- Morocosi Indians
 - USE Mojo Indians
- Morocosi language
 - USE Mojo language
- Moroe family
 - USE Morrow family
- Moroi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Morokawa Iseki (Nishiazai-chō, Japan)
 - USE Morokawa Site (Nishiazai-chō, Japan)
- Morokawa Site** (Nishiazai-chō, Japan)
 - UF Morokawa Iseki (Nishiazai-chō, Japan)
 - BT Japan—Antiquities
- Morona River Valley (Peru)**
 - UF Morona Valley (Peru)
 - BT Valleys—Peru
- Morona Valley (Peru)
 - USE Morona River Valley (Peru)
- Morondava Basin (Madagascar)**
 - UF Bassin de Morondava (Madagascar)
 - BT Sedimentary basins—Madagascar
- Morondava River (Madagascar)**
 - BT Rivers—Madagascar
- Morondava River Delta (Madagascar)**
 - BT Deltas—Madagascar
- Morone** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.M678 (Zoology)]*
 - UF Roccus
 - BT Moronidae
 - NT Morone americana
 - Striped bass
 - White bass
 - Yellow bass
- Morone americana** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.P358]*
 - UF White perch, Anadromous
 - BT Morone
 - RT White perch fishing
- Morone chrysops
 - USE White bass
- Morone interrupta
 - USE Yellow bass
- Morone saxatilis
 - USE Striped bass
- Moronene language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL5421]*
 - UF Maromene language
 - Maronene language
 - BT Indonesia—Languages
 - Malayan languages
- Moroneta, La
 - USE Montserrat, Nuestra Señora de
- Moroney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Marone family
 - Maroney family
 - Meroney family
 - O'Moroney family
- Morongo Indian Reservation (Calif.)**
 - UF Morongo Reservation (Calif.)
 - BT Indian reservations—California
- Morongo Reservation (Calif.)
 - USE Morongo Indian Reservation (Calif.)

- Morongo Wilderness (Calif.)**
 - UF Morongo Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)
- BT National parks and reserves—California
 - Wilderness areas—California
- Morongo Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)
 - USE Morongo Wilderness (Calif.)
- Moroni Traveler (Fictitious character)
 - USE Traveler, Moroni (Fictitious character)
- Moronidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.M678 (Zoology)]*
 - BT Perciformes
 - NT Dicentrarchus
 - Morone
- Morons
 - USE Mentally handicapped
- Moros
 - USE Muslims—Philippines
- Moros Cave (Spain)
 - USE Gabasa 1 Cave (Spain)
- Moros family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Moros y Cristianos (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Christians and Moors, Dance of
 - Cristianos y Moros (Dance)
 - Moors and Christians, Dance of
 - Moriska (Dance)
 - Santiagos (Dance)
- BT Conquista (Dance)
 - Dance—Mediterranean Region
 - Dance—Spain
 - Indian dance—Central America
 - Indian dance—Mexico
 - Pageants—Mediterranean Region
- RT Moros y Cristianos Festival
- Moros y Cristianos Festival** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fiesta de Moros y Cristianos
 - Moors and Christians Festival
- BT Festivals—Latin America
- Festivals—Spain
- RT Moros y Cristianos (Dance)
- Moros y Cristianos Festival in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Morotoco Indians
 - USE Moro Indians
- Morotoco language
 - USE Moro language (South America)
- Morotsuka Mountain (Japan)**
 - UF Morotsuka-yama (Japan)
 - Morotsukayama (Japan)
 - Morozuka-yama (Japan)
 - Morozukayama (Japan)
- BT Mountains—Japan
- Morotsuka-yama (Japan)
 - USE Morotsuka Mountain (Japan)
- Morotsukayama (Japan)
 - USE Morotsuka Mountain (Japan)
- Morow family
 - USE Morrow family
- Moroxydine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Antiviral agents
 - Heterocyclic compounds
- Morozov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Morozov Strike of 1885**
 - BT Textile workers—Soviet Union
- Morozowitz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Morozuka-yama (Japan)
 - USE Morotsuka Mountain (Japan)
- Morozukayama (Japan)
 - USE Morotsuka Mountain (Japan)
- Morozzo della Rocca family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Morphemes
 - USE Morphemics
- Morphemics**
 - UF Morphemes
 - BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology

- Morphemics** (Continued)
 SA *subdivision* Morphemics under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Morphemics
 NT Morphophonemics
- Morphia**
 USE Morphine
- Morphidae** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL561.M6 (Zoology)]
 UF Morphoidae
 BT Butterflies
 Lepidoptera
 NT Morpho
- Morphine**
 [QP921.M8 (Physiological effects)]
 [RA1238.M8 (Toxicology)]
 [RM666.M8 (Therapeutics)]
 UF Morphia
 BT Narcotics
 RT Opium
 NT Apomorphine
 Heroin
 — **Derivatives** (May Subd Geog)
 NT Buprenorphine
 Nalbuphine
- Morphine habit** (May Subd Geog)
 [HV5813]
 [RC568.O6 (Medicine)]
 BT Narcotic habit
 — **Jurisprudence** (May Subd Geog)
- Morphine receptors**
 USE Endorphins—Receptors
- Morphing** (Computer animation)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [TR897.75]
 Here are entered works on the computer animation process where, over a sequence of screens, one digitized image blends with and finally changes to another.
 UF Computer-generated metamorphosis
 Metamorphosing (Computer animation)
 BT Computer animation
- Morphisms** (Mathematics)
 BT Categories (Mathematics)
 Set theory
 NT Harmonic morphisms
 Isomorphisms (Mathematics)
- Morpho** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL561.M6 (Zoology)]
 BT Morphidae
 NT Morpho peleides
- Morpho peleides** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL561.M6 (Zoology)]
 BT Morpho
- Morphogenesis**
 [QH491]
 UF Morphogeny
 Organogenesis
 BT Embryology
 RT Morphology
 SA *subdivision* Morphogenesis under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Morphogenesis
 NT Cell differentiation
 Domestic animals—Morphogenesis
 Plant morphogenesis
 Symmorphosis
 — **Molecular aspects**
 BT Molecular biology
- Morphogenetic proteins**, Bone
 USE Bone morphogenetic proteins
- Morphogeny**
 USE Morphogenesis
- Morphoidae**
 USE Morphidae
- Morphology**
 [QH351 (General biology)]
 UF Biological form
 Biological structure
 Comparative morphology
 Form in biology
 Structure in biology
 BT Anatomy, Comparative
 RT Morphogenesis
 NT Abnormalities, Human
 Bacteria—Morphology
 Botany—Morphology
 Cells—Morphology
 Homology (Biology)
 Homoplasia
 Microorganisms—Morphology
 Microstructure
 Morphology (Animals)
 Vestigial organs
 Viruses—Morphology
- Morphology (Animals)**
 [QL799]
 Here are entered works on the principles of structure in the animal kingdom. General comparative works on animal anatomy and morphology are entered under Anatomy, Comparative.
 UF Animal morphology
 Body form in animals
 Zoology—Morphology
 BT Morphology
 SA *subdivision* Morphology under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Morphology; and *subdivision* Spermatozoa—Morphology under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Spermatozoa—Morphology; Fishes—Spermatozoa—Morphology
 NT Animals—Abnormalities
 Body size
 Dimorphism (Animals)
 Embryology
 Growth
- Morphology (Linguistics)**
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology
- Morphology (Plants)**
 USE Botany—Morphology
- Morphophonemics**
 UF Allomorphs (Linguistics)
 Morphophonology
 BT Morphemics
 Phonemics
 SA *subdivision* Morphophonemics under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Morphophonemics
- Morphophonology**
 USE Morphophonemics
- Morphoregulatory molecules**
 USE Cell adhesion molecules
- Morphosyntactic features**
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphosyntax
- Morphosyntax**
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphosyntax
- Morphotectonics** (May Subd Geog)
 [QE511.44]
 UF Tectonic geomorphology
 BT Geomorphology
 Plate tectonics
- Morphou Bay** (Cyprus)
 BT Bays—Cyprus
- Morphy family**
 USE Murphy family
- Morral family**
 USE Morrill family
- Morrall family**
 USE Morrill family
- Morrow family**
 USE Morrow family
- Morrel family**
 USE Morrill family
- Morrell family**
 USE Morrill family
- Morres family**
 USE Morris family
- Morreson family**
 USE Morrison family
- Morrey family**
 USE Morey family
- Morrice family**
 USE Morris family
- Morrie family**
 USE Morey family
- Morril family**
 USE Morrill family
- Morrill family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Morel family
 Morell family
 Morill family
 Morral family
 Morrall family
 Morrel family
 Morrell family
 Morrill family
- Morrin family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF McMorine family
 McMorin family
 McMorrin family
 Moreine family
 Morine family
 Moring family
 RT Moran family
 Morin family
- Morris, Fort, Site** (Shippensburg, Pa.)
 USE Fort Morris Site (Shippensburg, Pa.)
- Morris, John** (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF John Morris (Fictitious character)
 Morris (Fictitious character)
- Morris (Cat)** (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Cats
- Morris** (Fictitious character)
 USE Morris, John (Fictitious character)
- Morris** (Fictitious character : Wiseman)
 USE Morris the Moose (Fictitious character)
- Morris (Name)**
 BT Names, Personal
- Morris automobile** (Not Subd Geog)
 BT BLMC automobiles
 NT Morris Maxi automobile
 Morris Minor automobile
- Morris Canal** (N.J.)
 BT Canals—New Jersey
- Morris Creek** (W. Va.)
 USE Turtle Creek (W. Va.)
- Morris dance** (May Subd Geog)
 [GV1796.M7]
 UF Moriskentanz (Dance)
 BT Folk dancing, English
- Morris dance in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Morris dances**
 This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For morris dances for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
 UF Morris-dances (Piano, 4 hands)
 [Former heading]
 BT Dance music
- Morris-dances** (Piano, 4 hands)
 USE Morris dances
- Morris family** (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Maurice family
 Morice family
 Moris family
 Moriss family
 Morres family
 Morrice family
 Morriss family [Former heading]

RT Moritz family
Morrison family
Morris Island (S.C.)
BT Islands—South Carolina
Morris Island (S.C.), Battle of, 1863
[E475.63]
BT South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Morris Maxi automobile (Not Subd Geog)
[TL215.M7]
UF Maxi automobile
BT Morris automobile
Morris Mini-Cooper automobiles
USE Mini-Cooper automobiles
Morris Mini Minor automobile
USE Mini automobiles
Morris Minor automobile (Not Subd Geog)
UF Minor automobile
BT Morris automobile
Morris River (Man.)
UF Gratias, Rivière aux (Man.)
Rivière aux Gratias (Man.)
Scratching River (Man.)
BT Rivers—Manitoba
Morris the Moose (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Morris (Fictitious character : Wiseman)
Morriset family
USE Morrisett family
Morrisite War, 1862
BT Church of the First Born (Morrisites)—History
Mormons—Utah—History
Utah—History
Morrisites
USE Church of the First Born (Morrisites)
Morrison, Hugh (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Hugh Morrison (Fictitious character)
Morrison Cove (Pa.)
UF Morrisons Cove (Pa.)
BT Valleys—Pennsylvania
Morrison family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Maurison family
Morason family
Morison family
Morreson family
Morrison family
Morrison family
Morrosen family
Morroson family
Morrowson family
RT Morris family
Morrison Formation
BT Formations (Geology)—West (U.S.)
Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic
Morrisons Cove (Pa.)
USE Morrison Cove (Pa.)
Morriss family
USE Morris family
Morrisett family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Moriset family
Morisette family
Morisset family
Morizet family
Morriset family
Morrissey, David de (Fictitious character)
USE De Morrissey, David (Fictitious character)
Morrissey, Inspector (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Chief Inspector Morrissey (Fictitious character)
Inspector Morrissey (Fictitious character)
John Morrissey (Fictitious character)
Morrissey, John (Fictitious character)

Morrissey, John (Fictitious character)
USE Morrissey, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Morrison family
USE Morrison family
Morrison family
USE Morrison family
Morristown National Historical Park (N.J.)
BT Historic sites—New Jersey
National parks and reserves—New Jersey
Morritz family
USE Moritz family
Morro Bay (Calif. : Bay)
BT Bays—California
Morro Castle (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)
USE Castillo del Morro (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)
Morro da Providência (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
UF Rio de Janeiro (Brazil). Morro da Providência
BT Squatter settlements—Brazil
Morrone, Rita (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Rita Morrone (Fictitious character)
Morrosen family
USE Morrison family
Morroson family
USE Morrison family
Morrosquillo, Gulf of (Colombia)
UF Golfo de Morrosquillo (Colombia)
Gulf of Morrosquillo (Colombia)
BT Bays—Colombia
Morrow computers (Not Subd Geog)
[QA76.8.M7]
BT Microcomputers
Morrow family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Moroe family
Morow family
Morrow family
Morrows family
Morrow family
Morrow Formation
BT Formations (Geology)—Nebraska
Formations (Geology)—Southwestern States
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
Morrow Point Dam (Colo.)
BT Dams—Colorado
Morrows family
USE Morrow family
Morrowson family
USE Morrison family
Morry family
USE Morey family
Mors family
USE Morse family
Morsbach River (Germany)
(Not Subd Geog)
BT Rivers—Germany
Mörschell family
USE Moerschell family
Morse
USE Walrus
Morse, Inspector (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Chief Inspector Morse (Fictitious character)
Inspector Morse (Fictitious character)
Morse alphabet
USE Morse code
Morse code
UF Morse alphabet
Morse radiotelegraph code
Morse telegraph code
BT Cipher and telegraph codes
Radio
Signals and signaling
Telegraph—Alphabets

Morse family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Moorse family
Mors family
Morss family
RT Moss family
Morse House (Springfield, Ill.)
USE James Morse House (Springfield, Ill.)
Morse radiotelegraph code
USE Morse code
Morse telegraph code
USE Morse code
Morse theory
BT Calculus of variations
Critical point theory (Mathematical analysis)
Morseby family
USE Mosby family
Morseman family
USE Mossman family
Morset family (Not Subd Geog)
Morski family (Not Subd Geog)
Morskie Oko (Poland)
UF Rybie Jezioro (Poland)
BT Lakes—Poland
Morsman family
USE Mossman family
Morss family
USE Morse family
Morstin family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Morstyn family
Morsztyn family
Morston family
USE Marsden family
Morstyn family
USE Morstin family
Morsztyn family
USE Morstin family
Mort (Fictitious character : Vaughan)
(Not Subd Geog)
Mort family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Morte family
Morts family
Mortt family
Morty family
Mortz family
Mortain family
USE Morton family
Mortal Kombat (Game)
[GV1469.35.M67]
BT Video games
Mortal sin
USE Sin, Mortal
Mortalism
USE Annihilationism
Mortality (May Subd Geog)
[HB1321-HB1528]
UF Mortality, Law of
[Former heading]
BT Death
Demography
RT Death (Biology)
SA *subdivision Mortality under individual animals, diseases, classes of persons, and ethnic groups for works that list or discuss the number of deaths during a given time due to a particular cause or occurring in a particular group, e.g. Fishes—Mortality; Cancer—Mortality*
NT Die-off (Zoology)
Insurance, Life—Mathematics
Life span, Productive
Livestock—Embryos—Mortality
Occupational mortality
Sudden death
Violent deaths
— **Regional disparities**
BT Regional disparities
— **Sex differences**
— **Statistics**

- Mortality**
— **Statistics** (*Continued*)
UF Burial statistics
Death—Statistics
Death rate
Mortuary statistics
BT Vital statistics
— **Tables**
[HB1322 (*Demography*)]
[HG8783-HG8785 (*Actuarial science*)]
UF Life tables
Mortality tables
— **United States**
Mortality, Business
USE Business failures
Mortality, Law of
USE Mortality
Mortality and race (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Race
Mortality in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mortality of livestock embryos
USE Livestock—Embryos—Mortality
Mortality tables
USE Mortality—Tables
Mortantambe Site (France)
BT France—Antiquities
Mortar
[TA436-TA437 (*Properties, testing*)]
[TP887 (*Manufacture*)]
BT Adhesives
Binders (Materials)
Plaster
NT Grout (Mortar)
Grouting
Guniting
Polymer-impregnated mortar
— **Additives** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mortar admixtures
Mortar admixtures
USE Mortar—Additives
Mortar makers' marks
USE Mortars—Marks
Mortars (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Implements, utensils, etc.
— **Marks**
UF Marks, Mortar makers'
Mortar makers' marks
Mortars (Ordnance)
[UF560-UF565]
BT Ordnance
NT Trench mortars
Morte family
USE Mort family
Mortemart Hôtel (Paris, France)
USE Hôtel de Mortemart (Paris, France)
Morten family
USE Morton family
Mortensen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mortenson family
Mortenson family
USE Mortensen family
Morterona Site (Spain)
UF La Morterona Site (Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
Mortgage-backed securities
(*May Subd Geog*)
[HG4655]
UF Ginnie Mae securities
Mortgage securities
Pass-through mortgage securities
Securities, Mortgage-backed
BT Securities
NT Mortgage bonds
Real estate mortgage investment
conduits
— **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
— **Law and legislation**
(*May Subd Geog*)
Mortgage banks (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG2040-HG2040.5]
UF Agricultural banks
Mortgage companies
BT Banks and banking
— **Accounting**
— **Law and legislation**
(*May Subd Geog*)
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Banking law
— **Ratings** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Rating of mortgage banks
— **United States**
NT Federal home loan banks
Mortgage bonds (*May Subd Geog*)
UF First-mortgage bonds
BT Bonds
Mortgage-backed securities
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Mortgage bonds, Tax-exempt
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tax-exempt mortgage bonds
BT Securities, Tax-exempt
Tax exemption
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Mortgage brokerage firms
USE Mortgage brokers
Mortgage brokerage industry
USE Mortgage brokers
Mortgage brokers (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG2040-HG2040.5]
UF Mortgage brokerage firms
Mortgage brokerage industry
BT Brokers
Mortgage closing costs
USE Settlement costs
Mortgage companies
USE Mortgage banks
Mortgage consultants (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Consultants
Mortgage foreclosure
USE Foreclosure
Mortgage guarantee insurance
(*May Subd Geog*)
[HG9992]
Here are entered works on insurance that indemnifies a lender for loss if a borrower fails to meet mortgage payments. Works on insurance designed to pay off a mortgage upon the death of the insured are entered under Mortgage life insurance.
UF Insurance, Mortgage guaranty
[Former heading]
BT Insurance, Credit
NT Insurance, Aircraft mortgage
Insurance, Ship mortgage
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Insurance law
— **Self-insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Self-insurance
Mortgage insurance
USE Mortgage life insurance
Mortgage investment trusts
USE Real estate investment trusts
Mortgage lending
USE Mortgage loans
Mortgage life insurance (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on insurance designed to pay off a mortgage upon the death of the insured. Works on insurance that indemnifies a lender for loss if a borrower fails to meet mortgage payments are entered under Mortgage guarantee insurance.
UF Insurance, Mortgage life
[Former heading]
Mortgage insurance
BT Insurance, Life
Mortgage loan distribution
USE Mortgage loans—Geographical
distribution
Mortgage loan servicing (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mortgage servicing
Servicing of mortgage loans
BT Loan servicing
Mortgage loans (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG2040.15]
Here are entered works on financing the purchase of real property by means of loans secured by mortgages. Legal works on interests in land created by written instruments providing security for the performance of a duty or the payment of a debt, as well as works on mortgages as securities, are entered under Mortgages.
UF Home loans
Mortgage lending
Real estate loans
BT Loans
RT Secondary mortgage market
NT Adjustable rate mortgages
Discrimination in mortgage loans
Home improvement loans
Purchase money mortgages
— **Geographical distribution**
[HG2040-HG2040.5]
UF Mortgage loan distribution
BT Economic geography
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Commercial law
— **Refinancing**
UF Mortgage refinancing
Refinancing of mortgage loans
Mortgage loans, Equity sharing
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Equity sharing mortgage loans
Shared appreciation mortgages
Mortgage loans, Reverse (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG2040.15]
UF Reverse annuity mortgages
Reverse mortgage loans
NT Home equity conversion
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Commercial law
Mortgage loans, Variable rate
USE Adjustable rate mortgages
Mortgage market, Secondary
USE Secondary mortgage market
Mortgage refinancing
USE Mortgage loans—Refinancing
Mortgage securities
USE Mortgage-backed securities
Mortgage servicing
USE Mortgage loan servicing
Mortgage yield tables
USE Loan amortization schedules
Mortgages (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG4655 (*Securities*)]
Here are entered legal works on interests in land created by written instruments providing security for the performance of a duty or the payment of a debt, as well as works on mortgages as securities. Works on financing the purchase of real property by means of loans secured by mortgages are entered under Mortgage loans.
UF Hypothecation
Mortgages—Law and legislation
BT Real obligations
Securities
Security (Law)
RT Conveyancing
Housing—Finance—Law and
legislation
Liens
Priorities of claims and liens
NT Adjustable rate mortgages—Law and
legislation
Antichresis
Bottomry and respondentia
Chattel mortgages
Collateralized mortgage obligations
Deeds of trust
Discounted mortgages
Farm mortgages
Foreclosure
Secondary mortgage market—Law and
legislation
— **Law and legislation**
USE Mortgages
— **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HJ5901-HJ5919]
Mortgages, Aircraft
USE Aircraft mortgages
Mortgages (Adat law) (May Subd Geog)
BT Adat law
Mortgages (Byzantine law)
BT Law, Byzantine
Mortgages (Canon law)
BT Canon law
Mortgages (Greek law)
BT Law, Greek
Mortgages (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)
BT Islamic law
Mortgages (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law
Mortgages (Roman-Dutch law)
BT Roman-Dutch law
Mortgages (Roman law)
BT Roman law
NT Fiducia
Morthimer family
USE Mortimer family
Morticians
USE Undertakers and undertaking
Mortierella (May Subd Geog)
[QK621.M64]
BT Mortierellaceae
Mortierella ramanniana
USE Mucor ramannianus
Mortierellaceae (May Subd Geog)
[QK621.M64]
BT Mucorales
NT Mortierella
Mortification (May Subd Geog)
BT Asceticism
RT Self-denial
— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
— Christianity
BT Sanctification
Mortification (Pathology)
USE Gangrene
Mortimer, John Clifford, 1923-
— Characters
— — Horace Rumpole
Mortimer family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Morthimer family
Mortimore family
USE Mortimer family
Mortin family
USE Morton family
Mortlock Atolle (Micronesia)
USE Nomoi Islands (Micronesia)
Mortlock-Iseln (Micronesia)
USE Nomoi Islands (Micronesia)
Mortlock Islands (Micronesia)
USE Nomoi Islands (Micronesia)
Mortlock Isles (Micronesia)
USE Nomoi Islands (Micronesia)
Mortlock language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6256.M85]
BT Micronesian languages
Mortlocks (Micronesia)
USE Nomoi Islands (Micronesia)
Mortmain (May Subd Geog)
[BX1939.M7 (Canon law)]
[HJ5521-HJ5529]
BT Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
Land tenure—Law and legislation
NT Church lands
Religious trusts
Mortola Gardens (Italy)
USE Giardini Hanbury (Italy)
Mortolensis, Hortus (Italy)
USE Giardini Hanbury (Italy)
Mortolockgruppe (Micronesia)
USE Nomoi Islands (Micronesia)
Mortoloses
USE Martoloses

Morton, Constable (Fictitious character)
USE Morton, James (Fictitious character)
Morton, James (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Constable James Morton (Fictitious character)
Constable Morton (Fictitious character)
James Morton (Fictitious character)
Morton, Constable (Fictitious character)
Morton family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Mortain family
Morten family
Mortin family
Mortorn family
Morton Ranch (Wyo.)
BT Ranches—Wyoming
Morton Site (Ill.)
UF Morton Village Site (Ill.)
BT Illinois—Antiquities
Morton United States Post Office and Courthouse (Cookeville, Tenn.)
USE L. Clure Morton United States Post Office and Courthouse (Cookeville, Tenn.)
Morton Village Site (Ill.)
USE Morton Site (Ill.)
Mortonagrimon (May Subd Geog)
[QL520.3.C64]
BT Coenagrionidae
Mortorn family
USE Morton family
Morts family
USE Mort family
Mortt family
USE Mort family
Mortuaries
USE Funeral homes
Mortuary ceremonies
USE Funeral rites and ceremonies
Mortuary chapels
USE Sepulchral chapels
Mortuary cosmetology (May Subd Geog)
[RA623.5]
UF Cosmetology, Mortuary
Post-mortem cosmetology
Postmortem cosmetology
BT Beauty culture
Embalming
Mortuary law
USE Burial laws
Mortuary practice
USE Undertakers and undertaking
Mortuary statistics
USE Mortality—Statistics
Mortuary Temple of Amenhotep III (Thebes, Egypt)
[DT773.T32]
UF Amenhotep III Mortuary Temple (Thebes, Egypt)
Amenophis III Funerary Temple (Thebes, Egypt)
Funerary Temple of Amenophis III (Thebes, Egypt)
Kom el-Haitan (Egypt)
BT Egypt—Antiquities
Temples—Egypt
Morty family
USE Mort family
Mortz family
USE Mort family
Moru language (May Subd Geog)
[PL8523]
BT Central Sudanic languages
Sudan—Languages
Moruloidea
USE Rhombozoa
Morunasaurines
USE Hoplocercidae

Morunasaurus
USE Hoplocercidae
Moruroa Atoll (French Polynesia)
USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
Morus (Plants)
USE Mulberry
Morus bassanus
USE Northern gannet
Morus cathayana (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.M73 (Botany)]
[SF557 (Culture)]
UF Chinese mulberry
BT Mulberry
Morvan (France)
— In art
UF Morvan (France) in art
[Former heading]
Morvan, Parc naturel régional du (France)
USE Parc naturel régional du Morvan (France)
Morvan (France) in art
USE Morvan (France)—In art
Morven (Princeton, N.J.)
UF Executive Mansion of New Jersey (Princeton, N.J.)
Governor's Mansion (Princeton, N.J.)
New Jersey Governor's Mansion (Princeton, N.J.)
BT Dwellings—New Jersey
Governors—Dwellings—New Jersey
Morvil family
USE Marvel family
Morvill family
USE Marvel family
Morville family
USE Marvel family
Mory family
USE Morey family
Morzenti family (Not Subd Geog)
Morzhovoi Bay (Alaska)
BT Bays—Alaska
Mosa River
USE Meuse River
Mosachi family
USE Musachi family
Mosaic, Florentine
USE Incrustation (Stone carving)
Mosaic (Genetics)
USE Mosaicism
Mosaic bindings (May Subd Geog)
[Z269.3.M67]
UF Bookbinding—Mosaic bindings
[Former heading]
Mosaic bookbindings
BT Bookbinding
Mosaic bookbindings
USE Mosaic bindings
Mosaic diseases (May Subd Geog)
BT Plant diseases
Plant viruses
SA mosaic diseases affecting specific plants or groups of plants, e.g. Potato mosaic virus
NT Bean yellow mosaic disease
Beet mosaic disease
Cymbidium mosaic diseases
Soybean mosaic disease
Sugarcane mosaic disease
Mosaic floors (May Subd Geog)
UF Floors, Mosaic [Former heading]
BT Floors
Mosaics
Mosaic law
USE Jewish law
Mosaic pavements
USE Pavements, Mosaic
Mosaicism
UF Chimaera (Genetics)
Chimera (Genetics)
Mosaic (Genetics)
BT Genetics

- Mosaicists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mosaists
 BT Artists
- Mosaics** (*May Subd Geog*)
rNA3750-NA3850 (Architectural decoration)
rNK5430 (Glass)
rNK8500 (Ornaments and jewelry)
 BT Decoration and ornament
 Decorative arts
 NT Incrustation (Stone carving)
 Miniature mosaics
 Mosaic floors
 Pavements, Mosaic
 — 20th century (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Copying
 BT Art—Reproduction
 Copying
 NT Nile mosaic (Palestrina)—Copying
 — Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Italy
 NT Fish mosaic (Palestrina)
 Nile mosaic (Palestrina)
 Otranto mosaic
 — Syria
- Mosaics, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)
Mosaics, Austrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian mosaics
- Mosaics, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Byzantine mosaics
 — Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Macedonian influences
 BT Macedonia—Civilization
- Mosaics, Carolingian**
 USE Mosaics, Carolingian
- Mosaics, Carolingian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Carolingian mosaics
 Mosaics, Carolingian
rFormer heading
- Mosaics, Early Christian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Early Christian mosaics
- Mosaics, Gallo-Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gallo-Roman mosaics
- Mosaics, Greco-Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greco-Roman mosaics
- Mosaics, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek mosaics
- Mosaics, Hellenistic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hellenistic mosaics
 — Syria
 NT Sarrin mosaic (Sarrin)
- Mosaics, Islamic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Islamic mosaics
 Mosaics, Muslim
 Muslim mosaics
- Mosaics, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
rNA3790 (Medieval)
rNA3820 (Modern)
 UF Italian mosaics
- Mosaics, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Byzantine influences
 — Italy
 — Torcello
 — Byzantine influences
 — Venice
 — Byzantine influences
- Mosaics, Muslim**
 USE Mosaics, Islamic
- Mosaics, Norman** (*May Subd Geog*)
rNA3792.N67
 UF Norman mosaics
- Mosaics, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Cyprus
 NT Orpheus mosaic (Paphos, Cyprus)
 — Italy
 NT Alexander mosaic (Pompeii)
 Fish mosaic (Palestrina)
 Nile mosaic (Palestrina)
 — Syria
 NT Achilles mosaic (Tadmur, Syria)
- Amazon mosaic** (Apamea ad Orontem)
Cassiope mosaic (Tadmur, Syria)
- Mosaics, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian mosaics
 Mosaics House (Roselle, Italy)
 USE Domus dei Mosaici (Roselle, Italy)
 Mosaik von Otranto
 USE Otranto mosaic
Mosaique aux amazones chasseresses (Apamea ad Orontem)
 USE Amazon mosaic (Apamea ad Orontem)
- Mosaists**
 USE Mosaicists
- Mosang language**
 USE Moshang language
- Mosasauroidea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pythonomorpha *rFormer heading*
 BT Lizards, Fossil
 Squamata, Fossil
 NT Globidens
- Mosberg family**
Mosbey family
 USE Mosby family
- Mosbie family**
 USE Mosby family
- Mosby Creek (Or.)**
 UF Brumbaugh Creek (Or.)
 BT Rivers—Oregon
- Mosby Creek Basin (Or.)**
 USE Mosby Creek Watershed (Or.)
- Mosby Creek Watershed (Or.)**
 UF Mosby Creek Basin (Or.)
 BT Watersheds—Oregon
- Mosby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Morseby family
 Mosbey family
 Mosbie family
 Moseby family
- Mosca Indians**
 USE Chibcha Indians
- Mosca language**
 USE Chibcha language
- Mosce family**
 USE Moss family
- Moschcowitz disease**
 USE Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura
- Moschcowitz syndrome**
 USE Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura
- Moschcowitz's disease**
 USE Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura
- Mosco Indians**
 USE Miskito Indians
- Mosco language**
 USE Miskito language
- Moscoso family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Moscovica Indians
 USE Mocobi Indians
- Moscow (Russia)**
 — History
 — Polish occupation, 1610-1612
 UF Polish occupation of Moscow, Russia, 1610-1612
 — Uprising, 1662
 USE Moscow Uprising, Moscow, Russia, 1662
 — 1905-1907
 UF Moscow (Russia)—History—Revolution, 1905-1907
 rFormer heading
 — Revolution, 1905-1907
 USE Moscow (Russia)—History—1905-1907
 — 1917-1921
 — Siege, 1941-1942
 USE Moscow, Battle of, 1941-1942
 rD764.3.Mj
 UF Moscow (Russia)—History—Siege, 1941-1942
- BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Russia (Federation)
 Moscow Avenue (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 USE Moskovskii prospekt (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Moscow Canal (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Moscow Canal (Russia)
 Moscow Canal (Russia)
 UF Kanal imeni Moskvyy (Russia)
 Kanal Moskva-Volga (Russia)
 Moscow Canal (R.S.F.S.R.)
rFormer heading
 Moscow-Volga Canal (Russia)
 Volga Canal (Russia)
 Volga-Moscow Canal (Russia)
 BT Canals—Russia (Federation)
 Moscow River (Russia)
 USE Moskva River (Russia)
Moscow school of icon painting
 BT Icon painting—Russia (Federation)
 Moscow Sea (Russia)
 USE Ivan'kovo Reservoir (Russia)
Moscow Trial, 1945
rD802.P6j
 BT Poland—History—Occupation, 1939-1945
 Moscow Trials, Moscow, R.S.F.S.R., 1936-1937
 USE Moscow Trials, Moscow, Russia, 1936-1937
Moscow Trials, Moscow, Russia, 1936-1937
 UF Moscow Trials, Moscow, R.S.F.S.R., 1936-1937 *rFormer heading*
 Moscow Trials, 1936-1937
rFormer heading
 BT Trials (Political crimes and offenses)—Russia (Federation)
 Moscow Trials, 1936-1937
 USE Moscow Trials, Moscow, Russia, 1936-1937
Moscow Uprising, Moscow, Russia, 1662
 UF Moscow (Russia)—History—Uprising, 1662
 Moscow Uprising, 1662
rFormer heading
 Moscow Uprising, 1662
 USE Moscow Uprising, Moscow, Russia, 1662
 Moscow-Volga Canal (Russia)
 USE Moscow Canal (Russia)
 Mose family
 USE Moses family
 Moseby family
 USE Mosby family
 Mosel River
 USE Moselle River
Moseley, Hoke (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Hoke Moseley (Fictitious character)
 Sergeant Hoke Moseley (Fictitious character)
 Sergeant Moseley (Fictitious character)
 Moseley family
 USE Mosley family
 Mosella River
 USE Moselle River
Moselle River
 UF Mosel River
 Mosella River
 BT Rivers—France
 Rivers—Germany
 Rivers—Luxembourg
 Moselle River, Battle of the, 1944
 USE Arncliffe, Battle of, 1944
Moselle River Valley
 UF Moselle Valley
 BT Valleys—France
 Valleys—Germany
 Valleys—Luxembourg
 Moselle Valley
 USE Moselle River Valley

- Mosely family
USE Mosley family
- Moseman family
USE Mosemann family
- Mosemann family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Moseman family
- Mosenthal family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Moser Bay (Kodiak Island, Alaska)
UF Mosher Bay (Kodiak Island, Alaska)
BT Bays—Alaska
- Moser family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mossir family
Mozer family
RT Mosher family
- Moser Farmstead Site (Ark.)
UF Moser Site (Ark.)
Old Sharp Place Site (Ark.)
BT Arkansas—Antiquities
- Moser Site (Ark.)
USE Moser Farmstead Site (Ark.)
- Moseria
USE Iponemus
- Moses (Biblical leader)
— Art
— Islamic interpretations
UF Moses (Biblical leader)—Muslim interpretations
Moses (Biblical leader) in Islam
NT Moses (Biblical leader) in the Koran
— Muslim interpretations
USE Moses (Biblical leader)—Islamic interpretations
- Moses, Operation, 1984-1985
USE Operation Moses, 1984-1985
- Moses (Biblical leader) in Islam
USE Moses (Biblical leader)—Islamic interpretations
- Moses (Biblical leader) in rabbinical literature
BT Rabbinical literature
- Moses (Biblical leader) in the Koran
[BP133.7.M67]
UF Mūsá (Koranic character)
BT Moses (Biblical leader)—Islamic interpretations
- Moses (Biblical leader) in the New Testament (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Moses family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mose family
Moseson family
RT Molse family
- Moses-Mendelssohn-Preis
UF Moses Mendelssohn Prize
[Former heading]
BT Awards—Germany
- Moses Mendelssohn Prize
USE Moses-Mendelssohn-Preis
- Moses Pierce House (Boston, Mass.)
USE Pierce-Hichborn House (Boston, Mass.)
- Moses Reservation (Wash.)
USE Columbia Reservation (Wash.)
- Moses Reserve (Wash.)
USE Columbia Reservation (Wash.)
- Moses Wine (Fictitious character)
USE Wine, Moses (Fictitious character)
- Moseson family
USE Moses family
- Mosetano Indians
USE Moseten Indians
- Mosetano language
USE Moseten language
- Moseten Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F3320.2.M67]
- UF Amo Indians
Aparono Indians
Chumpa Indians
Cunana Indians
Magdaleno Indians
Mosetano Indians
Mosetene Indians
Muchane Indians
Rache Indians
Tucupi Indians
BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
RT Chimane Indians
- Moseten language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM6561]
UF Amo language
Aparono language
Chumpa language
Cunana language
Magdaleno language
Mosetano language
Mosetene language
Moseteno language
[Former heading]
Muchane language
Rache language
Tucupi language
BT Bolivia—Languages
Indians of South America—Languages
RT Chimane language
- Moseten mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mythology, Moseten
- Mosetene Indians
USE Moseten Indians
- Mosetene language
USE Moseten language
- Moseteno language
USE Moseten language
- Mosetenos (*May Subd Geog*)
[F3320.2.M (Bolivian Indians)]
- MOSFET
USE Metal oxide semiconductor field-effect transistors
- Mosgrove family
USE Musgrave family
- Moshang language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mawshang language
Monsang language
Monshang Naga language
Mosang language
Moshang Naga language
Mushang language
Naga, Monshang language
BT India—Languages
Naga languages
- Moshang Naga language
USE Moshang language
- Moshannon Creek (Pa.)
BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
- Moshannon Creek Valley (Pa.)
USE Moshannon Valley (Pa.)
- Moshannon Valley (Pa.)
UF Moshannon Creek Valley (Pa.)
BT Valleys—Pennsylvania
- Moshassuck River (R.I.)
BT Rivers—Rhode Island
- Moshassuck River Watershed (R.I.)
BT Watersheds—Rhode Island
- Moshav shituf
BT Agriculture, Cooperative—Israel
Collective settlements—Israel
- Moshavim
[HD1491.I7]
BT Agriculture, Cooperative—Israel
- Mosheim (Tenn.), Battle of, 1863
USE Blue Springs, Battle of, Mosheim, Tenn., 1863
- Mosheim (Tenn.), Battle of, 1864
USE Blue Springs, Battle of, Mosheim, Tenn., 1864
- Mosher Bay (Kodiak Island, Alaska)
USE Moser Bay (Kodiak Island, Alaska)
- Mosher family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Moshier family
Moshure family
Mosier family
Mosser family
Mosure family
Mosyer family
Mozier family
RT Moser family
- Moshi (African people)
USE Mossi (African people)
- Moshi language
USE Mooré language
- Moshi languages
USE Moore-Gurma languages
- Moshier family
USE Mosher family
- Moshure family
USE Mosher family
- Mosi (African people)
USE Mossi (African people)
- Mosier family
USE Mosher family
- Mosillus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.E7]
BT Ephydriidae
- Moskin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Moskito (Fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Focke-Wulf Moskito (Fighter plane)
Focke-Wulf Ta 154 (Fighter plane)
Ta 154 (Fighter plane)
BT Fighter planes
Focke-Wulf airplanes
- Moskito Indians
USE Miskito Indians
- Moskito language
USE Miskito language
- Moskovskii kon'tseptual'nyi krug (Group of artists)
USE NOMA (Group of artists)
- Moskovskii prospekt (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Moskovskii prospekt (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Moskovskii prospekt (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
UF Moscow Avenue (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Moskovskii prospekt (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.) [Former heading]
BT Streets—Russia (Federation)
- Moskovskoe more (Russia)
USE Ivan'kovo Reservoir (Russia)
- Moskovskoye more (Russia)
USE Ivan'kovo Reservoir (Russia)
- Moskva River (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Moskva River (Russia)
- Moskva River (Russia)
UF Moscow River (Russia)
Moskva River (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Moskva River Valley (Russia)
UF Moskva Valley (Russia)
BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
- Moskva River Watershed (Russia)
BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
- Moskva Valley (Russia)
USE Moskva River Valley (Russia)
- Moskvich automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL215.M63]
BT Automobiles
- Moslem . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with the word Muslim or Islamic*
- Moslems
USE Muslims
- Mosley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Moseley family
Mosely family
Mossley family
Mossly family

- Mosman family
 USE Mossman family
 Moso (Chinese people)
 USE Naxi (Chinese people)
 Moso (Tribe)
 USE Naxi (Chinese people)
 Moso language
 USE Naxi language
 Moso language (Lahu)
 USE Lahu language
 Moso literature
 USE Naxi literature
 Moso poetry
 USE Naxi poetry
 Mosolovka Site (Russia)
 UF Mosolovskii poselok (Russia)
 Mosolovskoe poselenie (Russia)
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
 Mosolovskii poselok (Russia)
 USE Mosolovka Site (Russia)
 Mosolovskoe poselenie (Russia)
 USE Mosolovka Site (Russia)
 Mosopelea language
 USE Ofo language
 Mosoperea language
 USE Ofo language
 Mosque etiquette (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BJ2019.5.18]
 UF Etiquette, Mosque
 BT Islamic etiquette
 Mosque libraries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z675.184]
 BT Islamic libraries
 Mosque officers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BP185-BP185.5]
 UF Officers, Mosque
 NT Imams (Mosque officers)
 Mosques (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA4670 (Architecture)]
 BT Architecture, Islamic
 Architecture, Oriental
 Religious institutions
 NT Adobe mosques
 Minarets
 — Organization and administration
 BT Islam—Government
 NT Pastoral theology (Islam)
 Mosques, Adobe
 USE Adobe mosques
 Mosques (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law
 Mosques as community centers
 [BP190]
 BT Community centers
 Mosquito Indians
 USE Miskito Indians
 Mosquito language
 USE Miskito language
 Mosquitia (Nicaragua and Honduras)
 UF Costa de Mosquitos (Nicaragua and Honduras)
 Miskito Coast (Nicaragua and Honduras)
 Mosquito Coast (Nicaragua and Honduras)
 Mosquito (Bombers) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Bombers
 De Havilland aircraft
 Mosquito Bay (Panama)
 USE Mosquito Gulf (Panama)
 Mosquito children
 USE Miskito children
 Mosquito Coast (Nicaragua and Honduras)
 USE Mosquitia (Nicaragua and Honduras)
 Mosquito control
 USE Mosquitoes—Control
 Mosquito Creek Lake (Ohio)
 BT Lakes—Ohio
 Reservoirs—Ohio
 Mosquito culture
 USE Mosquito rearing
 Mosquito ferns
 USE Azolla
 Mosquito fish, Eastern
 USE Eastern mosquitofish
 Mosquito fish, Western
 USE Western mosquitofish
 Mosquito Gulf (Panama)
 UF Golfo de los Mosquitos (Panama)
 Golfo de Mosquito (Panama)
 Mosquito Bay (Panama)
 BT Bays—Panama
 Mosquito Indians
 USE Miskito Indians
 Mosquito Inlet Light (Fla.)
 USE Ponce de Leon Inlet Lighthouse (Fla.)
 Mosquito Lake State Park (Ohio)
 BT Parks—Ohio
 Mosquito language
 USE Miskito language
 Mosquito larvae
 USE Mosquitoes—Larvae
 Mosquito rearing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF562.M58]
 UF Mosquito culture
 Mosquitoes—Cultures and culture
 media
 Mosquitoes—Rearing
 Rearing of mosquitoes
 BT Insect rearing
 Mosquito vectors
 USE Mosquitoes as carriers of disease
 Mosquitoes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL536 (Zoology)]
 UF Culicidae
 Mosquitos
 BT Diptera
 NT Acartomyia
 Aedes
 Anopheles
 Conchyliaestes
 Culex
 Culicinae
 Culiseta
 Deinocerites
 Mansonia
 Megarhinus
 Psorophora
 Stegomyia
 Topomyia
 Toxorhynchites
 Tripteroides
 Uranotaenia
 Zeugomyia
 — Anatomy
 — Control (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA640]
 UF Mosquito control
 [Former heading]
 NT Aeronautics in mosquito control
 — Finance
 — Law and legislation
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Cultures and culture media
 USE Mosquito rearing
 — Integrated control (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Larvae (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mosquito larvae
 — Rearing
 USE Mosquito rearing
 Mosquitoes as carriers of disease
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA640]
 UF Mosquito vectors
 BT Insects as carriers of disease
 Mosquitofish, Eastern
 USE Eastern mosquitofish
 Mosquitofish, Western
 USE Western mosquitofish
 Mosquitos
 USE Mosquitoes
 Mosral Wan Site (Micronesia)
 BT Micronesia—Antiquities
 Moss, River (England)
 USE Moss Beck (England)
 Moss, Griffin (Fictitious character)
 USE Griffin (Fictitious character)
 Moss, Phil (Fictitious character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Phil Moss (Fictitious character)
 Moss animals
 USE Bryozoa
 Moss Beck (England)
 UF Moss, River (England)
 River Moss (England)
 BT Rivers—England
 Moss Beck Valley (England)
 USE Moss Valley (England)
 Moss bunker (Fish)
 USE Gulf menhaden
 Moss family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Maus family *[Former heading]*
 Moess family
 Mosce family
 Mosse family
 RT Morse family
 Moss gardening (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB433.55]
 BT Landscape gardening
 Moss Lake (Noble County, Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 Moss Neck Swamp (N.C.)
 BT Rivers—North Carolina
 Swamps—North Carolina
 Moss Neck Swamp Watershed (N.C.)
 BT Watersheds—North Carolina
 Moss, Norway, Convention of, 1814
 [DL500-DL501]
 Moss plants
 USE Mosses
 Moss protonemata
 USE Protonemata
 Moss Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
 Moss Valley (England)
 UF Moss Beck Valley (England)
 BT Valleys—England
 Mossa Indians
 USE Mojo Indians
 Mossamedes Desert (Angola)
 USE Moçamedes Desert (Angola)
 Mössbauer effect
 [QC491 (Radiation physics)]
 [QD96.M6 (Analytical chemistry)]
 BT Fluorescence
 Nuclear physics
 Photons
 Quantum theory
 Radiation
 RT Mössbauer spectroscopy
 Mössbauer spectroscopy
 [QC491 (Radiation physics)]
 [QD96.M6 (Analytical chemistry)]
 UF Spectroscopy, Mössbauer
 BT Spectrum analysis
 RT Mössbauer effect
 Mossé (African people)
 USE Mossi (African people)
 Mosse family
 USE Moss family
 Mossel Bay (South Africa : Bay)
 UF Mosselbaai (South Africa : Bay)
 BT Bays—South Africa
 Mosselbaai (South Africa : Bay)
 USE Mossel Bay (South Africa : Bay)
 Mosser family
 USE Mosher family
 Mosses (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK534-QK549.5 (Botany)]
 [SB433.55 (Ornamental plants)]

- UF Bryopsida
 - Moss plants
 - Musci
- BT Bryophytes
 - Cryptogams
- NT Acrocarpous mosses
 - Bryales
 - Dicranales
 - Fissidentales
 - Grimmiales
 - Hookeriales
 - Hypnobryales
 - Isobryales
 - Peat mosses
 - Peristome (Botany)
 - Pleurocarpous mosses
 - Polytrichales
 - Pottiales
 - Protonemata
- **Anatomy**
- Mosses, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE959]
 - BT Bryophytes, Fossil
- Mossi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DT555.45.M67]
 - UF Moaga (African people)
 - Mole (African people)
 - Mooré (African people)
 - Moose (African people)
 - Moré (African people)
 - Moshi (African people)
 - Mosi (African people)
 - Mossé (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
- **History**
 - NT Yatenga (Kingdom)
- **Marriage customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Marriage customs and rites, Mossi (African people)
 - [Former heading]
- **Rites and ceremonies**
- Mossi language**
 - USE Mooré language
- Mossi languages**
 - USE Moore-Gurma languages
- Mossi law**
 - USE Law, Mossi
- Mossi philosophy**
 - USE Philosophy, Mossi
- Mossi Plateau**
 - USE Mossi Plateau (Burkina Faso)
- Mossi Plateau (Burkina Faso)**
 - UF Mossi Plateau [Former heading]
 - BT Plateaus—Burkina Faso
- Mossi pottery**
 - USE Pottery, Mossi
- Mossi women**
 - USE Women, Mossi
- Mossie (Bird)**
 - USE Passer melanurus
- Mossir family**
 - USE Moser family
- Mossley family**
 - USE Mosley family
- Mossly family**
 - USE Mosley family
- Mossman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Morseman family
 - Morsman family
 - Mosman family
- Mosso (Chinese people)**
 - USE Naxi (Chinese people)
- Mosso language**
 - USE Naxi language
- Mossoró (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Horses
- Mossoró River (Brazil)**
 - USE Apodi River (Brazil)
- Mossuril Bay (Mozambique)**
 - UF Baía de Mossuril (Mozambique)
 - Moçambique, Porto de (Mozambique)
 - Mozambique Harbour (Mozambique)
 - Porto de Moçambique (Mozambique)
 - BT Bays—Mozambique
- Mossy Creek, Battle of, Jefferson City, Tenn., 1863**
 - BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 - United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Most favored nation clause**
 - USE Favored nation clause
- MOST I (Computer program language)**
- Most i wiadukt księcia Józefa Poniatowskiego (Warsaw, Poland)**
 - UF Prince Jozef Poniatowski Bridge and Viaduct (Warsaw, Poland)
 - BT Bridges—Poland
 - Viaducts—Poland
- Most Valuable Player Award (Baseball)**
 - UF MVP Award (Baseball)
 - BT Baseball—Awards—United States
- Mostaganem Plateau (Algeria)**
 - UF Hadbat Mustaghānim (Algeria)
 - Mustaghānim Plateau (Algeria)
 - Plateau de Mostaganem (Algeria)
 - BT Plateaus—Algeria
- Mosteller family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mostiller family
 - RT Marsteller family
- Mostiller family**
 - USE Mosteller family
- Mosto Palace (Reggio Emilia, Italy)**
 - USE Palazzo da Mosto (Reggio Emilia, Italy)
- Mostri, Parco dei (Bomarzo, Italy)**
 - USE Sacro bosco (Bomarzo, Italy)
- Mostri Fountain (Florence, Italy)**
 - USE Fontana dei Mostri (Florence, Italy)
- Mosul (Iraq)**
 - **History**
 - — **Siege, 1743**
 - BT Sieges—Iraq
- Mosulongi (African people)**
 - USE Solongo (African people)
- Mosure family**
 - USE Mosher family
- Mosyer family**
 - USE Mosher family
- Moszczenica River (Poland)**
 - BT Rivers—Poland
- Moszczenica River Valley (Poland)**
 - UF Moszczenica Valley (Poland)
 - BT Valleys—Poland
- Moszczenica Valley (Poland)**
 - USE Moszczenica River Valley (Poland)
- Moszna Castle (Moszna, Opole, Poland)**
 - USE Zamek w Mosznej (Moszna, Opole, Poland)
- Mot (Semitic god)**
 - BT Gods, Semitic
- Mot family**
 - USE Mott family
- Mota language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL6256.M87]
 - BT Melanesian languages
- Motacilla** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P252]
 - BT Wagtails
 - NT Motacilla alba
 - Motacilla flava
- Motacilla alba** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P252]
 - UF Pied wagtail
 - White wagtail
 - BT Motacilla
- Motacilla flava** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P252]
- UF Blue-headed wagtail
- Yellow wagtail
- BT Motacilla
 - Motacilla pensylvanica
 - USE Chestnut-sided warbler
 - Motacilla petechia
 - USE Yellow warbler
 - Motacilla svecica
 - USE Bluethroat
 - Motacilla tigrina
 - USE Cape May warbler
- Motacillidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P252]
 - BT Passeriformes
 - Songbirds
 - NT Pipits
 - Wagtails
- Motagua River (Guatemala)**
 - UF Grande River (Guatemala)
 - Montagua River (Guatemala)
 - Río Grande (Guatemala)
 - Río Montagua (Guatemala)
 - Río Motagua (Guatemala)
 - Río Selapec (Guatemala)
 - Selapec River (Guatemala)
 - BT Rivers—Guatemala
- Motagua River Valley (Guatemala)**
 - UF Motagua Valley (Guatemala)
 - BT Valleys—Guatemala
- Motagua Valley (Guatemala)**
 - USE Motagua River Valley (Guatemala)
- Motazilite Inquisition**
 - USE Mihnah
- Motazilites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mutazilites
 - BT Islamic sects
- **History**
 - NT Mihnah
- Mote and the beam (Parable)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BT378.M]
 - BT Jesus Christ—Parables
- Mote family**
 - USE Mott family
- Motel administration**
 - USE Motel management
- Motel clerks**
 - USE Hotel clerks
- Motel front desk personnel**
 - USE Hotel front desk personnel
- Motel maids**
 - USE Hotel cleaning personnel
- Motel mail clerks**
 - USE Hotel mail clerks
- Motel management** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Motel administration
 - Motels—Management
 - BT Hotel management
 - Management
- **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Motel management as a profession
- Motel management as a profession**
 - USE Motel management—Vocational guidance
- Motel parking facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Motel parking lots
 - Motels—Parking facilities
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Parking facilities
- Motel parking lots**
 - USE Motel parking facilities
- Motels** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Auto courts
 - Motor courts
 - Motor hotels
 - Motor inns
 - Motor lodges
 - Tourist courts
 - BT Hotels
- **Fires and fire prevention** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Motels**
 — Fires and fire prevention
 (Continued)
 — — Law and legislation
 (May Subd Geog)
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 — Management
 USE Motel management
 — Mathematics
 [TX911.3.M33]
 UF Business mathematics—Motels
 [Former heading]
 — Parking facilities
 USE Motel parking facilities
 — Pet accommodations (May Subd Geog)
 UF Pet accommodations in motels
 BT Pets—Housing
 — Public relations (May Subd Geog)
 [TX911.3.P77]
 UF Public relations—Motels
 [Former heading]
- Motels, Pet**
 USE Pet boarding facilities
- Motes family**
 USE Mott family
- Motet (May Subd Geog)**
 Here are entered works on the motet as a musical form. Musical works composed in the form are entered under Motets.
 BT Choral music
 Church music
 Church music—Catholic Church
 Part-songs
 Part-songs, Sacred
- Motets**
 Here are entered musical works composed in the form of the motet. Works on the motet as a musical form are entered under Motet.
 A second heading for medium is assigned if a specific medium of performance is given in the work.
 BT Part-songs
 Part-songs, Sacred
 Sacred duets
 Sacred nonets
 Sacred octets
 Sacred quartets
 Sacred quintets
 Sacred septets
 Sacred sextets
 Sacred trios
- Moth, Spruce bud**
 USE Spruce bud moth
- Moth flies (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL537.P85]
 UF Moth gnats
 Moth midges
 Psychodinae
 BT Psychodidae
 NT Maruina
- Moth gnats**
 USE Moth flies
- Moth midges**
 USE Moth flies
- Mothballing of military supplies**
 USE Military supplies—Preservation
- Mothballing of ships**
 USE Ships—Preservation
- Mothe Island (Fiji)**
 UF Moce Island (Fiji)
 BT Islands—Fiji
- Mother and child (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Child and mother
 Mother-child relationship
 BT Parent and child
 NT Love, Maternal
 Maternal rejection
 Mother and infant
 Mothers and daughters
 Mothers and sons
 Play groups
 — Cross-cultural studies
 — Religious aspects
 — — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Mother and child health services**
 USE Child health services
 Maternal health services
- Mother and child in art**
 USE Mothers in art
- Mother and child in literature**
 (Not Subd Geog)
- Mother and infant (May Subd Geog)**
 [BF720.M68]
 UF Infant and mother
 Mother-infant relationship
 BT Mother and child
- Mother boards (Microcomputers)**
 USE Motherboards (Microcomputers)
- Mother Brook (Norfolk County and Suffolk County, Mass.)**
 UF East Brook (Norfolk County and Suffolk County, Mass.)
 Mill Creek (Norfolk County and Suffolk County, Mass.)
 BT Rivers—Massachusetts
- Mother Brook Watershed (Norfolk County and Suffolk County, Mass.)**
 BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
- Mother cells**
 USE Stem cells
- Mother-child relationship**
 USE Mother and child
- Mother Church, The (Nashville, Tenn.)**
 USE Ryman Auditorium (Nashville, Tenn.)
- Mother Goddess religion**
 USE Goddess religion
- Mother goddesses (May Subd Geog)**
 [BL325.M6]
 BT Goddesses
 — Andes Region
 NT Pacanama (Goddess)
- Mother goddesses, Greek (May Subd Geog)**
 [BL820.M65]
 UF Greek mother goddesses
- Mother goddesses in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mother-in-law**
 USE Mothers-in-law
- Mother-in-law apartments**
 USE Accessory apartments
- Mother-in-law's-tongue (Plants)**
 USE Gasteria
- Mother in law's tongue plant**
 USE Sansevieria trifasciata
- Mother-infant relationship**
 USE Mother and infant
- Mother Ireland (Nickname)**
 BT National characteristics, Irish
 Nicknames—Ireland
 Nicknames—Northern Ireland
 Signs and symbols—Ireland
 Signs and symbols—Northern Ireland
- Mother Lavinia Grey (Fictitious character)**
 USE Grey, Lavinia, Mother (Fictitious character)
- Mother love**
 USE Love, Maternal
- Mother Neff State Park (Tex.)**
 BT Parks—Texas
- Mother-of-pearl (May Subd Geog)**
 [SH377.5 (Fisheries)]
 UF Nacre
 BT Fishery products
 Shells
 NT Pearl button industry
 Trochus shell fisheries
- Mother-of-pearl in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mother tongue**
 USE Native language
- Mother Vinnie (Fictitious character)**
 USE Grey, Lavinia, Mother (Fictitious character)
- Motherboards (Microcomputers)**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [TK7895.B33]
- UF Backpanels (Microcomputers)**
 Backplanes (Microcomputers)
 [Former heading]
 CPU boards
 Main boards (Microcomputers)
 Mother boards (Microcomputers)
 Planar boards (Microcomputers)
- BT Computer interfaces**
 Microcomputers
 Printed circuits
- Motherhood (May Subd Geog)**
 [HQ759]
 UF Maternity
 BT Parenthood
 RT Mothers
 NT Surrogate motherhood
 — Religious aspects
 — — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 — — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Motherhood and the arts (May Subd Geog)**
 [NX180.M68]
 UF Arts and motherhood
 BT Arts
- Motherhood in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Motherhood in popular culture**
 (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works that discuss the representation of motherhood in popular culture.
 BT Popular culture
- Motherhood insurance**
 USE Insurance, Maternity
- Motherhood of God**
 USE God—Motherhood
- Motherless families (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Families, Motherless
 BT Single-parent families
- Mothers (May Subd Geog)**
 [HQ759-HQ759.6 (Family)]
 UF Moms
 BT Parents
 Women
 RT Housewives
 Motherhood
 Pregnant women
 NT Absentee mothers
 Abusive mothers
 Birthmothers
 Foster mothers
 Heterosexual mothers
 Lesbian mothers
 Maternal age
 Maternal and infant welfare
 Single mothers
 Stepmothers
 Surrogate mothers
 Teenage mothers
 Working mothers
 — Anthropometry (May Subd Geog)
 — Employment (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the conditions of employment of mothers. Works on the social conditions of mothers apart from their workplace and how work affects the quality of life of mothers are entered under Working mothers.
 BT Married people—Employment
 — — Law and legislation
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Labor laws and legislation
 — Medical care
 USE Maternal health services
 — Mortality
 [HB1322.5 (Vital statistics)]
 [RG530-RG530.3 (Obstetrics)]
 UF Maternal mortality
 BT Pregnancy—Complications
 — Nutrition
 UF Maternal nutrition
 RT Pregnancy—Nutritional aspects
 NT Puerperium—Nutritional aspects
 — Poetry
 [PN6110.H6]
 — Portraits

- **Religious life** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Churching of women
- **Time management** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **United States**
 - NT Afro-American mothers
 - Japanese American mothers
- — **Nutrition**
- Mothers, Afro-American**
 - USE Afro-American mothers
- Mothers, Employed**
 - USE Working mothers
- Mothers, Japanese American**
 - USE Japanese American mothers
- Mothers, Working**
 - USE Working mothers
- Mother's age at birth**
 - USE Maternal age
- Mothers and daughters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Daughters and mothers
 - BT Daughters
 - Girls
 - Mother and child
- Mothers and daughters in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mothers and sons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sons and mothers
 - BT Mother and child
 - Sons
 - NT Oedipus complex
- Mothers and sons in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mother's Day** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HQ759.2]
 - BT Holidays
 - NT Mother's Day sermons
 - **Exercises, recitations, etc.**
 - BT Recitations
 - **Sermons**
 - USE Mother's Day sermons
 - **Songs and music**
- Mother's Day sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mother's Day—Sermons
 - Sermons, Mother's Day
 - BT Mother's Day
 - Occasional sermons
- Mothers general** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Nuns
- Mothers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [N7630]
 - UF Mother and child in art
- Mothers-in-law** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mother-in-law
 - BT Family
 - Parents-in-law
- Mothers-in-law in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mothers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - SA subdivision Characters—Mothers
 - under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Mothers
- Mothers in motion pictures**
 - [PN1995.9.M63]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Mothers in the Bible** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BS579.M65]
- Mother's love**
 - USE Love, Maternal
- Mother's milk**
 - USE Breast milk
- Mothers of authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Authors
 - **England**
 - UF Authors, English—Mothers
 - [Former heading]
- Mothers of Christian saints** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Christian saints—Mothers
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Christian saints

- Mothers of exceptional children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Exceptional children
- Mothers of heads of state** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Heads of state—Mothers
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Heads of state
- Mothers of kings and rulers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kings and rulers—Mothers
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Kings and rulers
- Mothers of presidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Presidents—Mothers
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Presidents
 - **United States**
 - UF Presidents—United States—Mothers
 - [Former heading]
- Mothers of priests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Priests
- Mothers of prime ministers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Prime ministers—Mothers
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Prime ministers
- Mothers of street children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Street children's mothers
 - BT Street children
- Mothers' pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV697-HV700]
 - UF Widows—Pensions
 - Widows' pensions
 - BT Child welfare
 - Maternal and infant welfare
 - Pensions
 - Survivors' benefits
 - NT Family allowances
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mothershead family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mothershead family
- Motherwell Farmstead National Historic Park** (Sask.)
 - USE W. R. Motherwell Farmstead National Historic Park (Sask.)
- Motherwell House** (Sask.)
 - USE W. R. Motherwell Stone House (Sask.)
- Motherwell Stone House** (Sask.)
 - USE W. R. Motherwell Stone House (Sask.)
- Motherwort**
 - USE Leonurus cardiaca
- Mothproofing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TS1523]
 - BT Insecticides
 - Moths
- Moths** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL541-QL562]
 - UF Heterocera
 - Lepidoptera nocturna
 - BT Insects
 - Lepidoptera
 - NT Acrolepiidae
 - Agaristidae
 - Ailanthus moth
 - Alucitidae
 - Anomologidae
 - Arctiidae
 - Argyresthiidae
 - Bombycidae
 - Brachodidae
 - Bud-moth
 - Carposinidae
 - Caterpillars
 - Clearwing moths
 - Clover-worm
 - Cochylidae
 - Coleophoridae
 - Cossidae
 - Ctenuchidae
 - Cutworms

- Dalceridae
- Diamond-back moth
- Diopsideae
- Douglas fir pitch moth
- Douglas-fir tussock moth
- Drepanidae
- Elachistidae
- Epipyropidae
- Ethmiidae
- Euproctis
- Gelechiidae
- Gracillariidae
- Holcospogonidae
- Incurvariidae
- Lasiocampidae
- Lecithoceridae
- Limacodidae
- Lymantriidae
- Lyonetiidae
- Mediterranean flour-moth
- Mimallonidae
- Mothproofing
- Nantucket pine moth
- Neopseustidae
- Nepticulidae
- Notodontidae
- Nun moth
- Ochsenheimeriidae
- Oecophoridae
- Palaeophatidae
- Peppered moth
- Pine-moth
- Promethea moth
- Psychidae
- Pterophoridae
- Pylalidae
- Satin moth
- Saturniidae
- Scythridae
- Sphingidae
- Stenomidae
- Symmocidae
- Thyrididae
- Tineidae
- Tortricidae
- Uraniidae
- Western grape-leaf skeletonizer
- White-marked tussock moth
- Winter moth
- Xylorictidae
- Yponomeutidae
- Zygaenidae
- **Cultures and culture media** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF562.M6 (Culture)]
 - BT Cultures (Biology)
 - Insect rearing
- Moths as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF459.M]
 - BT Pets
- Moths in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Moths on postage stamps**
 - BT Postage stamps
- Motî (Romanian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Motzi (Romanian people)
 - BT Ethnology—Romania
 - Romanians
- Motia** (Extinct city)
 - USE Motya (Extinct city)
- Motilin**
 - [QP572.M66]
 - BT Gastrointestinal hormones
 - Peptide hormones
- Motility, Colon** (Anatomy)
 - USE Colon (Anatomy)—Motility
- Motility, Esophageal**
 - USE Esophagus—Motility
- Motility, Foot**
 - USE Foot—Movements
- Motility, Gastric**
 - USE Stomach—Motility

- Motility, Gastrointestinal
 - USE Gastrointestinal system—Motility
- Motility disorders, Esophageal
 - USE Esophagus—Motility—Disorders
- Motility disorders, Gastrointestinal
 - USE Gastrointestinal system—Motility—Disorders
- Motility disorders, Spermatozoal
 - USE Spermatozoa—Motility—Disorders
- Motility of bacteria
 - USE Bacteria—Motility
- Motility of cancer cells
 - USE Cancer cells—Motility
- Motility of cells
 - USE Cells—Motility
- Motility of leucocytes
 - USE Leucocytes—Motility
- Motility of microorganisms
 - USE Microorganisms—Motility
- Motility of muscles
 - USE Muscles—Motility
- Motility of protozoa
 - USE Protozoa—Motility
- Motility of spermatozoa
 - USE Spermatozoa—Motility
- Motility of the Fallopian tube
 - USE Fallopian tubes—Motility
- Motilon Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F2319.2.M6]
 - UF Bari Indians
 - Chake Indians
 - Motilone Indians
 - Mutilone Indians
 - BT Indians of South America—Colombia
 - Indians of South America—Venezuela
 - NT Yupa Indians
- Motilon language (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PM6571]
 - UF Bari language (Venezuela)
 - Motilone language
 - Yupe language
 - BT Colombia—Languages
 - Indians of South America—Languages
 - Venezuela—Languages
- Motilon mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mythology, Motilon
- Motilone Indians
 - USE Motilon Indians
- Motilone language
 - USE Motilon language
- Moșilor Country (Romania)
 - USE Țara Moșilor (Romania)
- Moșilor Region (Romania)
 - USE Țara Moșilor (Romania)
- Motín de los Broqueiros, Zaragoza, Spain, 1766
 - USE Zaragoza (Spain)—History—Uprising, 1766
- Motion
 - [QA801-QA935 (*Analytic mechanics*)]
 - [QC122-QC168 (*Physics*)]
 - UF Kinetics
 - BT Dynamics
 - Physics
 - RT Kinematics
 - NT Acceleration (Mechanics)
 - Centripetal force
 - Harmonic motion
 - Impetus theory
 - Mechanical movements
 - Movement, Psychology of
 - Perpetual motion
 - Robots—Motion
 - Rotational motion
 - Speed
 - Stability
- Motion, Chandler
 - USE Polar wandering
- Motion, Compensatory
 - USE Irritability
- Motion, Perpetual
 - USE Perpetual motion
- Motion control, Incremental
 - USE Incremental motion control
- Motion control devices
 - [TJ214.5]
 - UF Control devices, Motion
 - Devices, Motion control
 - BT Electromechanical devices
 - NT Brakes
- Motion equations
 - USE Equations of motion
- Motion in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Motion in line of sight of A stars
 - USE A stars—Motion in line of sight
 - Motion in line of sight of B stars
 - USE B stars—Motion in line of sight
 - Motion in line of sight of double stars
 - USE Double stars—Motion in line of sight
 - Motion in line of sight of F stars
 - USE F stars—Motion in line of sight
 - Motion in line of sight of galaxies
 - USE Galaxies—Motion in line of sight
 - Motion in line of sight of K stars
 - USE K stars—Motion in line of sight
 - Motion in line of sight of M stars
 - USE M stars—Motion in line of sight
 - Motion in line of sight of stars
 - USE Stars—Motion in line of sight
- Motion in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Motion of A stars in line of sight
 - USE A stars—Motion in line of sight
 - Motion of B stars in line of sight
 - USE B stars—Motion in line of sight
 - Motion of double stars in line of sight
 - USE Double stars—Motion in line of sight
 - Motion of F stars in line of sight
 - USE F stars—Motion in line of sight
 - Motion of galaxies in line of sight
 - USE Galaxies—Motion in line of sight
 - Motion of K stars in line of sight
 - USE K stars—Motion in line of sight
 - Motion of M stars in line of sight
 - USE M stars—Motion in line of sight
 - Motion of stars in line of sight
 - USE Stars—Motion in line of sight
 - Motion of the solar system in space
 - USE Solar system—Motion in space
- Motion perception (Vision)
 - UF Movement perception (Vision)
 - Speed perception
 - BT Movement, Psychology of
 - Vision
 - Visual perception
- Motion picture acting
 - UF Film acting
 - Moving-picture acting
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Acting
 - Auditions
 - USE Screen tests
- Motion picture actors and actresses (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Film actors
 - Film stars
 - Motion picture stars
 - Moving-picture actors and actresses
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Actors
 - Actresses
 - NT Indian motion picture actors and actresses
 - Credits
 - UF Credits of motion picture actors and actresses
 - Film credits of motion picture actors and actresses
 - United States
 - NT Afro-American motion picture actors and actresses
- Austrian American motion picture actors and actresses
- Chinese American motion picture actors and actresses
- Hispanic American motion picture actors and actresses
- Motion picture actors and actresses, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American motion picture actors and actresses
- Motion picture actors and actresses, Austrian American
 - USE Austrian American motion picture actors and actresses
- Motion picture actors and actresses, Chinese American
 - USE Chinese American motion picture actors and actresses
- Motion picture actors and actresses, Hispanic American
 - USE Hispanic American motion picture actors and actresses
- Motion picture actors and actresses, Indian
 - USE Indian motion picture actors and actresses
- Motion picture actors and actresses in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Motion picture actors and actresses on postage stamps
 - [HE6183.M7]
 - BT Postage stamps
- Motion picture adaptations
 - USE Film adaptations
- Motion picture anachronisms
 - USE Motion picture errors
- Motion picture archives
 - USE Film archives
- Motion picture art directors (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art directors, Motion picture
 - Motion picture production designers
 - Moving-picture art directors
 - [Former heading]
 - Production designers, Motion picture
 - BT Motion picture producers and directors
- Motion picture audiences (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Film audiences
 - Filmgoers
 - Moviegoers
 - Moving-picture audiences
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Performing arts—Audiences
- Motion picture authorship
 - [PN1996]
 - UF Film authorship
 - Motion picture plays—Authorship
 - Motion picture writing
 - Motion pictures—Play-writing
 - Moving-picture authorship
 - [Former heading]
 - Screenplay writing
 - Screenwriting
 - Scriptwriting, Motion picture
 - BT Authorship
 - RT Screenwriters
 - NT Motion picture plays—Technique
 - Treatments (Motion pictures, television, etc.)
- Motion picture bloopers
 - USE Motion picture errors
- Motion picture camera operators
 - USE Cinematographers
- Motion picture cameras
 - [TR880]
 - UF Moving-picture cameras
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Cameras
 - Cinematography—Equipment and supplies
 - NT AK 8 motion picture camera
 - Arriflex 16SR motion picture camera

- Arriflex 35 motion picture cameras
 - Bell and Howell motion picture camera
 - Bolex motion picture cameras
 - De Jur motion picture camera
 - Electronic cameras
 - Framing cameras
 - Keystone motion picture camera
 - Kinetograph
 - Kodak motion picture camera
 - Panaflex motion picture camera
 - Revere motion picture camera
 - Motion picture cartoons
 - USE Animated films
 - Motion picture characters
 - USE Characters and characteristics in motion pictures
 - Motion picture circulation
 - USE Motion pictures—Distribution
 - Motion picture collections
 - USE Motion picture film collections
 - Motion picture consultants
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Film consultants
 - BT Consultants
 - Motion picture criticism
 - USE Film criticism
 - Motion picture critics
 - USE Film critics
 - Motion picture direction
 - USE Motion pictures—Production and direction
 - Motion picture directors
 - USE Motion picture producers and directors
 - Motion picture distribution
 - USE Motion pictures—Distribution
 - Motion picture editing
 - USE Motion pictures—Editing
 - Motion picture editors (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Moving-picture editors
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Editors
 - Motion picture errors (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Motion picture anachronisms
 - Motion picture bloopers
 - BT Errors
 - Motion Picture Experts Group standard
 - USE MPEG (Video coding standard)
 - Motion picture festivals
 - USE Film festivals
 - Motion picture film
 - UF Cinematographic film
 - Film, Cinematographic
 - Film, Motion picture
 - Films, Cinematographic
 - Motion pictures—Film
 - Moving-picture film
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Cinematography—Equipment and supplies
 - Photography—Films
 - Preservation (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Motion picture film—Preservation and storage
 - [Former heading]
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - Preservation and storage
 - USE Motion picture film—Preservation
 - Motion picture film—Storage
 - Splicing
 - [TR886.5]
 - UF Splicing (Motion picture film)
 - BT Joints (Engineering)
 - Storage (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Motion picture film—Preservation and storage
 - [Former heading]
- Motion picture film collections
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Film collections
 - Film libraries
 - Motion picture collections
 - Motion picture libraries
 - Moving-picture film collections
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Special libraries
 - RT Film archives
 - NT Danmarks Radio Film Collection
 - Tyler, Texas, Black Film Collection
- Motion picture film coupons
 - USE UNESCO film coupons
- Motion picture film editing
 - USE Motion pictures—Editing
- Motion picture genres
 - USE Film genres
- Motion picture historians
 - USE Film historians
- Motion picture industry (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Film industry (Motion pictures)
 - Moving-picture industry
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Cultural industries
 - NT Blacks in the motion picture industry
 - Indians in the motion picture industry
 - Irish Americans in the motion picture industry
 - Jews in the motion picture industry
 - Minorities in the motion picture industry
 - Video recordings industry
 - Women in the motion picture industry
 - Collectibles
 - USE Motion pictures—Collectibles
 - Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—Motion picture industry
 - Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Motion picture industry
 - Employees
 - [HD8039.M78]
 - Biography
 - USE Motion pictures—Biography
 - Labor unions (May Subd Geog)
 - Federal aid
 - USE Federal aid to the motion picture industry
 - Finance
 - UF Motion pictures—Finance
 - NT Federal aid to the motion picture industry
 - Government aid to the motion picture industry
 - Government aid
 - USE Government aid to the motion picture industry
 - Public relations (May Subd Geog)
 - [PN1995.9.P79]
 - UF Public relations—Motion picture industry
 - [Former heading]
 - Public relations—Moving-picture industry
 - [Former heading]
 - Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Motion picture industry
 - Taxation (May Subd Geog)
 - Wages
 - USE Wages—Motion picture industry
 - United States
 - NT Afro-Americans in the motion picture industry
 - Asian Americans in the motion picture industry
 - Hispanic Americans in the motion picture industry
 - Mexican Americans in the motion picture industry
- Motion picture industry in literature
 - (Not Subd Geog)
- Motion picture industry in motion pictures
 - [PN1995.9.M65]
 - UF Moving-picture industry in motion pictures
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Motion picture insurance
 - USE Insurance, Motion picture
- Motion picture journalism
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Moving-picture journalism
 - [Former heading]
 - Newsreel
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Journalism
 - RT Newsreels
- Motion picture libraries
 - USE Motion picture film collections
- Motion picture literature (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Film literature
 - Moving-picture literature
 - [Former heading]
 - RT Motion pictures—Bibliography
 - NT Cataloging of motion picture literature
- Motion picture locations (May Subd Geog)
 - [PN1995.67]
 - UF Filming on location
 - Locations (Motion pictures)
 - Moving-picture locations
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Motion pictures—Setting and scenery
- Motion picture loops
 - USE Loop films
- Motion picture makeup
 - USE Film makeup
- Motion picture music (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Background music for motion pictures
 - Film music
 - Motion pictures—Musical accompaniment
 - Moving-picture music
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Music
 - NT Click tracks
 - Silent film music
 - Copyright
 - USE Copyright—Motion picture music
 - Excerpts
 - Vocal scores with accordion
 - Vocal scores with piano
 - [M1507-M1508]
 - Lead sheets
 - Piano scores
 - [M1527]
 - Scores
 - [M1527]
 - Vocal scores with piano
 - [M1507-M1508]
- Motion picture music, Arranged
 - UF Moving-picture music, Arranged
 - [Former heading]
- Motion picture musicals
 - USE Musical films
- Motion picture novelizations
 - USE Film novelizations
- Motion picture plays
 - [PN1996-PN1997]
 - UF Filmscripts
 - Motion picture scripts
 - Moving-picture plays
 - [Former heading]
 - Photoplays
 - Scenarios
 - Screenplays
 - Scripts (Motion pictures)
 - BT Drama
 - Authorship
 - USE Motion picture authorship
 - History and criticism

Motion picture plays

— History and criticism *(Continued)*

Here are entered works on criticism of screenplays. Works dealing with the technique of motion picture reviewing are entered under Film criticism. Collections of motion picture reviews are entered under Motion pictures—Reviews.

— Production and direction

USE Motion pictures—Production and direction

— Reviews

USE Motion pictures—Reviews

— Stories, plots, etc.

USE Motion pictures—Plots, themes, etc.

— Technique

BT Motion picture authorship

— Women authors

[PN1997]

Motion picture plots

USE Motion pictures—Plots, themes, etc.

Motion picture posters

USE Film posters

Motion picture previews

USE Motion picture trailers

Motion picture producers and directors

(May Subd Geog)

UF Directors, Motion picture

Film directors

Film producers

Motion picture directors

Moving-picture producers and directors [Former heading]

Producers, Motion picture

NT Casting directors

Gay motion picture producers and directors

Independent filmmakers

Jewish motion picture producers and directors

Motion picture art directors

Women motion picture producers and directors

— Credits

UF Credits of motion picture

producers and directors

Film credits of motion picture producers and directors

— United States

NT Afro-American motion picture producers and directors

Asian American motion picture producers and directors

Hispanic American motion picture producers and directors

Pacific Islander American motion picture producers and directors

Tunisian American motion picture producers and directors

Motion picture producers and directors, Afro-American

USE Afro-American motion picture producers and directors

Motion picture producers and directors, Asian American

USE Asian American motion picture producers and directors

Motion picture producers and directors, French-Canadian *(May Subd Geog)*

UF French-Canadian motion picture producers and directors

Motion picture producers and directors, Hispanic American

USE Hispanic American motion picture producers and directors

Motion picture producers and directors, Jewish

USE Jewish motion picture producers and directors

Motion picture producers and directors, Pacific Islander American

USE Pacific Islander American motion picture producers and directors

Motion picture producers and directors, Tunisian American

USE Tunisian American motion picture producers and directors

Motion picture production

USE Motion pictures—Production and direction

Motion picture production designers

USE Motion picture art directors

Motion picture programs *(May Subd Geog)*

[PN1995.9.P5]

UF Film programs

Moving-picture programs

[Former heading]

BT Playbills

Motion picture projection *(May Subd Geog)*

[TR890]

UF Bioscope

Moving-picture projection

[Former heading]

Projection, Motion picture

BT Lantern projection

— Safety regulations *(May Subd Geog)*

Motion picture projectionists

(May Subd Geog)

UF Projectionists, Motion picture

BT Motion picture theaters—Employees

Motion picture projectors *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Moving-picture projectors

[Former heading]

BT Projectors

NT Bolex motion picture projectors

— Light sources

UF Light sources for motion picture projectors

BT Electric lamps

— Power supply *(May Subd Geog)*

Motion picture remakes

[PN1995.9.R45]

UF Motion pictures—Remakes

Moving-picture remakes

[Former heading]

Remakes, Motion picture

BT Motion pictures

Motion picture reviews

USE Motion pictures—Reviews

Motion picture script clerks

USE Script clerks

Motion picture scripts

USE Motion picture plays

Motion picture sequels

[PN1995.9.S29]

UF Motion pictures—Sequels

Moving-picture sequels

[Former heading]

Sequels, Motion picture

BT Motion pictures

Motion picture serials

UF Motion pictures—Serials

Moving-picture serials

[Former heading]

Serials, Motion picture

BT Motion pictures

Motion picture soundtracks

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered recordings of unaltered motion picture soundtracks that may include speech, sound effects, music, etc., and that may be complete soundtracks or selected portions of soundtracks. For those that include music, an additional subject entry is made under the heading Motion picture music.

UF Soundtracks, Motion picture

BT Sound recordings

NT Film sync discs

Motion picture stars

USE Motion picture actors and actresses

Motion picture story editors

USE Story editors (Motion pictures)

Motion picture studios *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Film studios

Moving-picture studios

[Former heading]

Studios, Motion picture

BT Rooms

Motion picture stunt men

USE Stunt performers

Motion picture theater managers

(May Subd Geog)

UF Managers, Motion picture theater

Moving-picture theater managers

[Former heading]

Theater managers, Motion picture

BT Theatrical managers

Motion picture theaters *(May Subd Geog)*

[NA6845 (Architecture)]

UF Cinemas

Movie theaters

Moving-picture theaters

[Former heading]

Theaters, Motion picture

BT Theaters

NT Drive-in theaters

Multiplex theaters

— Conservation and restoration

(May Subd Geog)

— Employees

NT Motion picture projectionists

— Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

— Management

— Reconstruction *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Reconstruction of motion picture theaters

— Remodeling for other use

(May Subd Geog)

— Wages

USE Wages—Motion picture theaters

— Austria

NT Kosmos-Kino (Vienna, Austria)

— California

NT Chinese Theatre (Los Angeles, Calif.)

Fox Theatre (San Francisco, Calif.)

Los Angeles Theatre (Los Angeles, California)

Paramount Theatre (Oakland, Calif.)

— Georgia

NT Fox Theatre (Atlanta, Ga.)

— Germany

NT Titania-Palast (Berlin, Germany)

— Illinois

NT Oriental Theatre (Chicago, Ill.)

— Japan

NT Jinseiza (Tokyo, Japan)

Subaruza (Tokyo, Japan)

— Mexico

NT Teatro Alameda (Querétaro, Mexico)

— Michigan

NT Fox Theatre Building (Detroit, Mich.)

— New York (State)

NT Loew's Paradise Theater (New York, N.Y.)

Loew's State Theatre (Syracuse, N.Y.)

— Oregon

NT McDonald Theater (Eugene, Or.)

— South Carolina

NT Richardson Theatre (Seneca, S.C.)

— Switzerland

NT Kino "Studio 4" (Zurich, Switzerland)

— Washington (D.C.)

NT Mary Pickford Theater (Library of Congress James Madison Memorial Building, Washington, D.C.)

Motion picture theaters in art
(*Not Subd Geog*)

Motion picture titles

USE Titles of motion pictures

Motion picture titling

USE Motion pictures—Titling

Motion picture trailers (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Motion picture previews

Previews, Movie

Trailers, Movie

BT Advertising—Motion pictures

Motion picture writing

USE Motion picture authorship

Motion pictures (*May Subd Geog*)

[PN1993-PN1999]

Here are entered general works on motion pictures themselves, including motion pictures as an art form, copyrighting, distribution, editing, plots, production, etc. Works on the technical aspects of making motion pictures and their projection onto a screen are entered under Cinematography.

UF Cinema

Feature films—History and criticism

Films

Movies

Moving-pictures [*Former heading*]

BT Audio-visual materials

Mass media

Performing arts

SA *subdivision* In motion pictures under *names of countries, cities, etc., and under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies; and headings of the type [topic] in motion pictures, e.g. Children in motion pictures; Death in motion pictures*

NT 3-D films

Actualities (Motion pictures)

Adventure films

Afro-American women in motion pictures

Afro-American yuppies in motion pictures

Afro-Americans in motion pictures

Agriculture in motion pictures

AIDS (Disease) in motion pictures

Alcoholism in motion pictures

Alien labor in motion pictures

Alienation (Social psychology) in motion pictures

Aliens in motion pictures

Amateur films

Ambiguity in motion pictures

Anarchism in motion pictures

Andy Hardy films

Angélique films

Angels in motion pictures

Animal films

Animals in motion pictures

Animated films

Anti-Nazi movement in motion pictures

Antichrist in motion pictures

Antiheroes in motion pictures

Antisemitism in motion pictures

Apes in motion pictures

Apocalypse in motion pictures

Arabs in motion pictures

Archaeology in motion pictures

Archetype (Psychology) in motion pictures

Architects in motion pictures

Architecture in motion pictures

Armed Forces in motion pictures

Art and motion pictures

Art in motion pictures

Arthurian romances in motion pictures

Asian Americans in motion pictures

Asians in motion pictures

Atomic bomb victims in motion pictures

Australian aborigines in motion pictures

Auteur theory (Motion pictures)

Authority in motion pictures

Authors in motion pictures

Automobiles in motion pictures

Ballet in motion pictures, television, etc.

Basques in motion pictures

Baths in motion pictures

Beach party films

Beauty, Personal, in motion pictures

Bible films

Biographical films

Bisexuality in motion pictures

Blacks in motion pictures

Boats and boating in motion pictures

Body, Human, in motion pictures

Bondage (Sexual behavior) in motion pictures

Bowery Boys films

Bullfights in motion pictures

Business ethics in motion pictures

Cantors (Judaism) in motion pictures

Caper films

Captivity in motion pictures

Cataloging of motion pictures

Catholics in motion pictures

Cats in motion pictures

Characters and characteristics in motion pictures

Charlie Chan films

Children in motion pictures

Children's films

Christmas films

Christmas in motion pictures

Circus in motion pictures

Cities and towns in motion pictures

City and town life in motion pictures

Civilization, Ancient, in motion pictures

Clergy in motion pictures

Clichés in motion pictures

College life films

Color motion pictures

Colorization of motion pictures

Comedy films

Comic strip characters in motion pictures

Communism and motion pictures

Composers in motion pictures

Compulsive gambling in motion pictures

Conflict of generations in motion pictures

Conspiracy in motion pictures

Country life in motion pictures

Credit titles (Motion pictures, television, etc.)

Cruelty in motion pictures

Cyborgs in motion pictures

Dadaism in motion pictures

Dance in motion pictures, television, etc.

Deaf in motion pictures

Death in motion pictures

Detective and mystery films

Dialogue in motion pictures

Dinners and dining in motion pictures

Dinosaurs in motion pictures

Disaster films

Documentary films

Dogs in motion pictures

Doubles in motion pictures

Drifters in motion pictures

Drinking in motion pictures

Drugs and motion pictures

Drugs in motion pictures

Dubbing of motion pictures

Dwarfs in motion pictures

Emigration and immigration in motion pictures

Entertainers in motion pictures

Epic films

Erotic films

Eskimos in motion pictures

Eugenics in motion pictures

Evil in motion pictures

Existentialism in motion pictures

Exoticism in motion pictures

Experimental films

Expressionism in motion pictures

Face in motion pictures

Family in motion pictures

Fantasy comedies (Motion pictures)

Fantasy films

Farm life in motion pictures

Fascism and motion pictures

Fashion in motion pictures

Feature films

Female friendship in motion pictures

Female impersonators in motion pictures

Feminism and motion pictures

Feminist motion pictures

Femmes fatales in motion pictures

Film adaptations

Film genres

Film noir

Films by children

Films for the hearing impaired

Flight in motion pictures

Folk art in motion pictures

Folklore in motion pictures

Food in motion pictures

Foreign films

Foreign language films

Frankenstein films

Gangster films

Geopolitics in motion pictures

German reunification question (1949-1990) in motion pictures

Germans in motion pictures

Ghosts in motion pictures

Girls in motion pictures

Godfather films

Godzilla films

Grand Prix racing in motion pictures

Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental, in motion pictures

Handicapped in motion pictures

Haunted house films

Heimatfilme

Heroes in motion pictures

Heroines in motion pictures

Hispanic Americans in motion pictures

Historical films

Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in motion pictures

Homosexuality and motion pictures

Homosexuality in motion pictures

Horror films

Horses in motion pictures

Hospital films

Hunting in motion pictures

Hysteria in motion pictures

Identity (Psychology) in motion pictures

Imperialism in motion pictures

Impressionism in motion pictures

Indiana Jones films

Indians in motion pictures

Indigenous peoples in motion pictures

Individuation (Psychology) in motion pictures

Industrial films

Intellectuals in motion pictures

Motion pictures (Continued)

Intercultural communication in motion pictures
 International relations in motion pictures
 Irish Americans in motion pictures
 Irish in motion pictures
 Irish question in motion pictures
 Irony in motion pictures
 Italian Americans in motion pictures
 James Bond films
 Jewish-Arab relations in motion pictures
 Jews in motion pictures
 Journalism and motion pictures
 Journalists in motion pictures
 Jury in motion pictures
 Justice, Administration of, in motion pictures
 Juvenile delinquency films
 Karate in motion pictures
 Kings and rulers in motion pictures
 Kissing in motion pictures
 Landscape in motion pictures
 Latin Americans in motion pictures
 Latin lovers in motion pictures
 Lawyers in motion pictures
 Lesbian vampires in motion pictures
 Lesbianism in motion pictures
 Letter writing in motion pictures
 Libraries and motion pictures
 Lions in motion pictures
 Loop films
 Lost films
 Love in motion pictures
 Low budget motion pictures
 Machismo in motion pictures
 Mafia in motion pictures
 Male impersonators in motion pictures
 Man-woman relationships in motion pictures
 Maori (New Zealand people) in motion pictures
 Marriage in motion pictures
 Masochism in motion pictures
 Medical personnel in motion pictures
 Melodrama in motion pictures
 Memory in motion pictures
 Men in motion pictures
 Mental health personnel in motion pictures
 Mental illness in motion pictures
 Metaphor in motion pictures
 Mexican Americans in motion pictures
 Middle age in motion pictures
 Middle Ages in motion pictures
 Middle class in motion pictures
 Midgets in motion pictures
 Miners in motion pictures
 Minorities in motion pictures
 Minority women in motion pictures
 Misogyny in motion pictures
 Monsters in motion pictures
 Mothers in motion pictures
 Motion picture industry in motion pictures
 Motion picture remakes
 Motion picture sequels
 Motion picture serials
 Motor vehicles in motion pictures
 Mountain whites (Southern States) in motion pictures
 Mountaineering in motion pictures
 Mountains in motion pictures
 Murder in motion pictures
 Museums and motion pictures
 Musical films
 Myth in motion pictures
 Mythology in motion pictures
 National characteristics, American, in motion pictures

National characteristics, Australian, in motion pictures
 National characteristics, British, in motion pictures
 National characteristics, German, in motion pictures
 National characteristics, Russian, in motion pictures
 National characteristics, Spanish, in motion pictures
 National socialism and motion pictures
 National socialism in motion pictures
 Nationalism in motion pictures
 Nature in motion pictures
 New Deal, 1933-1939, in motion pictures
 New wave films
 Newsreels
 Nihilism (Philosophy) in motion pictures
 Nonverbal communication in motion pictures
 Nuclear warfare in motion pictures
 Nudity in motion pictures
 Our Gang films
 Outlaws in motion pictures
 Outsiders in motion pictures
 Outtakes
 Painting and motion pictures
 Parody in motion pictures
 Patriarchy in motion pictures
 Peasants in motion pictures
 Peronism and motion pictures
 Philosophy in motion pictures
 Physicians in motion pictures
 Pinocchio (Fictitious character) in motion pictures
 Pirates in motion pictures
 Planet of the Apes films
 Poles in motion pictures
 Police films
 Politics in motion pictures
 Populist films
 Prehistoric animals in motion pictures
 Prison films
 Prostitutes in motion pictures
 Psychiatry in motion pictures
 Psychoanalysis and motion pictures
 Psychopaths in motion pictures
 Puppet films
 Race relations in motion pictures
 Racism in motion pictures
 Railroads in motion pictures
 Rape in motion pictures
 Realism in motion pictures
 Redemption in motion pictures
 Regeneration in motion pictures
 Religion in motion pictures
 Religious films
 Repetition in motion pictures
 Revolutions in motion pictures
 Rites and ceremonies in motion pictures
 Road films
 Robin Hood (Legendary character) in motion pictures
 Robots in motion pictures
 Rushes (Motion pictures)
 Sadism in motion pictures
 Samurai films
 Schools in motion pictures
 Science fiction films
 Science films
 Sea in motion pictures
 Sensationalism in motion pictures
 Serial murderers in motion pictures
 Sex in motion pictures
 Sex role in motion pictures
 Sexism in motion pictures
 Sherlock Holmes films
 Short films

Silent films
 Sisters in motion pictures
 Smoking in motion pictures
 Social problems in motion pictures
 Socialism and motion pictures
 Socialist realism in motion pictures
 Sound motion pictures
 Space and time in motion pictures
 Space vehicles in motion pictures
 Sports films
 Sports in motion pictures
 Spy films
 Star Wars films
 Street films
 Strong men in motion pictures
 Submarines (Ships) in motion pictures
 Super-8 motion pictures
 Superman films
 Supernatural in motion pictures
 Surrealism in motion pictures
 Suspense in motion pictures
 Swashbuckler films
 Swordsmen in motion pictures
 Symbolism in motion pictures
 Tarzan films
 Teachers in motion pictures
 Technology in motion pictures
 Teenage girls in motion pictures
 Teenagers in motion pictures
 Telephone in motion pictures
 Time in motion pictures
 Titles of motion pictures
 Torchy Blane films
 Totalitarianism and motion pictures
 Travelogues (Motion pictures)
 Trials in motion pictures
 Trick films
 Turks in motion pictures
 Ukrainians in motion pictures
 Underground movements in motion pictures
 Unfinished motion pictures
 Unidentified flying objects in motion pictures
 Vampire films
 Veterans in motion pictures
 Villains in motion pictures
 Violence in motion pictures
 Voice in motion pictures
 Voice-overs
 Voodooism in motion pictures
 War films
 Weddings in motion pictures
 Werewolf films
 Western films
 Women in motion pictures
 Women journalists in motion pictures
 Women murderers in motion pictures
 Working class in motion pictures
 Working women in motion pictures
 Young adult films
 Youth in motion pictures
 Zombie films

- Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Motion pictures
- Aesthetics
 - BT Aesthetics
- Appreciation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Appreciation of motion pictures
- Archival resources
- Art direction (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1995.9.A74]
 - BT Motion pictures—Production and direction
 - RT Motion pictures—Setting and scenery
- Awards
 - NT Academy Awards (Motion pictures)
 - Bayerischer Filmpreis
- — France

- NT Prix Jean Vigo
- **Bibliography**
 - RT Motion picture literature
- **Biography**
 - [PN1998.2-PN1998.3]
 - UF Motion picture industry—Employees—Biography
 - BT Biography
- **Casting** (May Subd Geog)
 - [PN1995.9.C34]
 - UF Casting of motion pictures
 - BT Motion pictures—Production and direction
- **Catalogs**
 - UF Catalogs, Film
 - Film catalogs
 - Filmography
 - SA subdivision Film catalogs under specific subjects
- **Censorship** (May Subd Geog)
- **Circulation**
 - USE Motion pictures—Distribution
- **Classification**
 - USE Classification—Motion pictures
- **Collectibles** (May Subd Geog)
 - [PN1995.9.C53]
 - UF Film collectibles
 - Motion picture industry—Collectibles
 - [Former heading]
- **Colorization**
 - USE Colorization of motion pictures
- **Competitions** (May Subd Geog)
- **Copyright**
 - USE Copyright—Motion pictures
- **Costume**
 - USE Costume
- **Criticism**
 - USE Film criticism
- **Direction**
 - USE Motion pictures—Production and direction
- **Distribution**
 - UF Circulation of motion pictures
 - Distribution of motion pictures
 - Motion picture circulation
 - Motion picture distribution
 - Motion pictures—Circulation
 - NT Block booking
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Dubbing**
 - USE Dubbing of motion pictures
- **Editing**
 - [TR899]
 - UF Film editing (Cinematography)
 - Motion picture editing
 - Motion picture film editing
 - Motion pictures—Montage
 - BT Editing
- **European influences**
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- **Evaluation**
 - [PN1995.9.E9]
 - RT Film criticism
- **Film**
 - USE Motion picture film
- **Finance**
 - USE Motion picture industry—Finance
- **German influences**
 - BT Germany—Civilization
- **History**
 - UF Motion pictures—History and criticism
- **History and criticism**
 - USE Motion pictures—History
- **Industrial applications**
 - USE Industrial films
- **Interviews**
 - BT Interviews
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

- **Lighting**
 - USE Cinematography—Lighting
- **Montage**
 - USE Motion pictures—Editing
- **Moral and ethical aspects** (May Subd Geog)
 - [PN1995.5]
- **Musical accompaniment**
 - USE Motion picture music
- **Periodicals**
- **Play-writing**
 - USE Motion picture authorship
- **Plots, themes, etc.**
 - Here are entered general works on motion picture plots and themes.
 - UF Motion picture plays—Stories, plots, etc.
 - Motion picture plots
 - Motion pictures—Stories, plots, etc.
 - Motion pictures—Themes, motives
 - BT Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
 - RT Film genres
 - SA subdivision In motion pictures under names of countries, cities, etc., and under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies; also headings for film genres, e.g. Horror films; War films, and headings of the type [topic] in motion pictures, e.g. Children in motion pictures; Death in motion pictures
- **Posters**
 - USE Film posters
- **Production and direction** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Motion picture direction
 - Motion picture plays—Production and direction
 - Motion picture production
 - Motion pictures—Direction
 - NT Blocking (Motion pictures)
 - Continuity (Motion pictures, television, etc.)
 - Coproduction (Motion pictures, television, etc.)
 - Motion pictures—Art direction
 - Motion pictures—Casting
 - Storyboards
- **Biography**
 - Here are entered collective biographies of the occupations involved in the production of motion pictures.
 - BT Biography
- **Registration** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Registration of motion pictures
 - BT Recording and registration
- **Religious aspects**
 - [PN1995.5]
 - UF Religion and motion pictures
 - [Former heading]
- **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Catholic Church**
 - UF Catholic Church and motion pictures
 - Motion pictures and Catholic Church
- **Remakes**
 - USE Motion picture remakes
- **Reviews**
 - [PN1995]
 - Here are entered collections of motion picture reviews. Works on the technique of motion picture reviewing are entered under Film criticism. Works on criticism of screenplays are entered under Motion picture plays—History and criticism.

- UF Motion picture plays—Reviews
- Motion picture reviews
- Movie reviews
- Reviews of motion pictures
- **Scientific applications**
 - USE Cinematography—Scientific applications
- **Semiotics** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Semiotics
- **Sequels**
 - USE Motion picture sequels
- **Serials**
 - USE Motion picture serials
- **Setting and scenery** (May Subd Geog)
 - [PN1995.9.S4]
 - UF Scenery (Motion pictures)
 - Setting (Motion pictures)
 - RT Motion pictures—Art direction
 - NT Motion picture locations
 - Stage props
- **Social aspects** (May Subd Geog)
 - [PN1995.9.S6]
- **Sound effects**
 - UF Sound effects (Motion pictures)
- **Special effects**
 - USE Cinematography—Special effects
- **Stories, plots, etc.**
 - USE Motion pictures—Plots, themes, etc.
- **Themes, motives**
 - USE Motion pictures—Plots, themes, etc.
- **Therapeutic use**
 - USE Motion pictures in psychotherapy
- **Titling**
 - [TR886.9]
 - Here are entered technical works on the creation or addition of credit titles, subtitles, or other printed captions for motion pictures. Works on the identifying words or phrases used as names of motion pictures are entered under Titles of motion pictures. Works on the lists appearing on screen before or after a motion picture or television program that give the names of the actors, directors, etc., are entered under Credit titles (Motion pictures, television, etc.).
 - UF Motion picture titling
 - Titling of motion pictures
- **Vocational guidance** (May Subd Geog)
- **Africa**
 - Here are entered general works on motion pictures shown in Africa or produced by African film companies. Works on motion pictures produced by African film companies and shown outside of Africa are entered under Motion pictures, African.
- **Australia**
 - Here are entered general works on motion pictures shown in Australia or produced by Australian film companies. Works on motion pictures produced by Australian film companies and shown outside of Australia are entered under Motion pictures, Australian.
- **Canada**
 - Here are entered general works on motion pictures shown in Canada or produced by Canadian film companies. Works on motion pictures produced by Canadian film companies and shown outside of Canada are entered under Motion pictures, Canadian.
- **China**
 - Here are entered general works on motion pictures shown in China or produced by Chinese film companies. Works on motion pictures produced by Chinese film companies and shown outside of China are entered under Motion pictures, Chinese.
- **France**
 - Here are entered general works on motion pictures shown in France or produced by French film companies. Works on motion pictures produced by French film companies and shown outside of France are entered under Motion pictures, French.
- **Germany**

Motion pictures

— Germany (Continued)

Here are entered general works on motion pictures shown in Germany or produced by German film companies. Works on motion pictures produced by German film companies and shown outside of Germany are entered under Motion pictures, German.

— Italy

Here are entered general works on motion pictures shown in Italy or produced by Italian film companies. Works on motion pictures produced by Italian film companies and shown outside of Italy are entered under Motion pictures, Italian.

— Netherlands

— German influences

BT Germany—Civilization

— New Zealand

Here are entered general works on motion pictures shown in New Zealand or produced by New Zealand film companies. Works on motion pictures produced by New Zealand film companies and shown outside of New Zealand are entered under Motion pictures, New Zealand.

— Portugal

Here are entered general works on motion pictures shown in Portugal or produced by Portuguese film companies. Works on motion pictures produced by Portuguese film companies and shown outside of Portugal are entered under Motion pictures, Portuguese.

— Russia (Federation)

Here are entered general works on motion pictures shown in Russia or produced by Russian film companies. Works on motion pictures produced by Russian film companies and shown outside Russia are entered under Motion pictures, Russian.

— Switzerland

Here are entered general works on motion pictures shown in Switzerland or produced by Swiss film companies. Works on motion pictures produced by Swiss film companies and shown outside of Switzerland are entered under Motion pictures, Swiss.

— United States

Here are entered general works on motion pictures shown in the United States or produced by American film companies. Works on motion pictures produced by American film companies and shown outside of the United States are entered under Motion pictures, American.

Motion pictures, African (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on motion pictures produced by African film companies and shown outside of Africa. General works on motion pictures shown in Africa or produced by African film companies are entered under Motion pictures—Africa.

UF African motion pictures

BT Foreign films

Motion pictures, American

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on motion pictures produced by American film companies and shown outside of the United States. General works on motion pictures shown in the United States or produced by American film companies are entered under Motion pictures—United States.

UF American motion pictures

Moving-pictures, American

[Former heading]

BT Foreign films

Motion pictures, Australian

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on motion pictures produced by Australian film companies and shown outside of Australia. General works on motion pictures shown in Australia or produced by Australian film companies are entered under Motion pictures—Australia.

UF Australian motion pictures

Moving-pictures, Australian

[Former heading]

BT Foreign films

Motion pictures, Canadian

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on motion pictures produced by Canadian film companies and shown outside of Canada. General works on motion pictures shown in Canada or produced by Canadian film companies are entered under Motion pictures—Canada.

UF Canadian motion pictures

Moving-pictures, Canadian

[Former heading]

BT Foreign films

Motion pictures, Chinese (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on motion pictures produced by Chinese film companies and shown outside China. General works on motion pictures shown in China or produced by Chinese film companies are entered under Motion pictures—China.

UF Chinese motion pictures

BT Foreign films

Motion pictures, Foreign

USE Foreign films

Motion pictures, French (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on motion pictures produced by French film companies and shown outside of France. General works on motion pictures shown in France or produced by French film companies are entered under Motion pictures—France.

UF French motion pictures

BT Foreign films

Motion pictures, German (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on motion pictures produced by German film companies and shown outside of Germany. General works on motion pictures shown in Germany or produced by German film companies are entered under Motion pictures—Germany.

UF German motion pictures

BT Foreign films

Motion pictures, Italian (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on motion pictures produced by Italian film companies and shown outside of Italy. General works on motion pictures shown in Italy or produced by Italian film companies are entered under Motion pictures—Italy.

UF Italian motion pictures

BT Foreign films

Motion pictures, New Zealand

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on motion pictures produced by New Zealand film companies and shown outside of New Zealand. General works on motion pictures shown in New Zealand or produced by New Zealand film companies are entered under Motion pictures—New Zealand.

UF New Zealand motion pictures

BT Foreign films

Motion pictures, Portuguese

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on motion pictures produced by Portuguese film companies and shown outside of Portugal. General works on motion pictures shown in Portugal or produced by Portuguese film companies are entered under Motion pictures—Portugal.

UF Moving-pictures, Portuguese

[Former heading]

Portuguese motion pictures

Motion pictures, Russian (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on motion pictures produced by Russian film companies and shown outside Russia. General works on motion pictures shown in Russia or produced by Russian film companies are entered under Motion pictures—Russia (Federation).

UF Russian motion pictures

BT Foreign films

Motion pictures, Silent

USE Silent films

Motion pictures, Swiss (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on motion pictures produced by Swiss film companies and shown outside of Switzerland. General works on motion pictures shown in Switzerland or produced by Swiss film companies are entered under Motion pictures—Switzerland.

UF Moving-pictures, Swiss

[Former heading]

Swiss motion pictures

BT Foreign films

Motion pictures, Yiddish (May Subd Geog)

[PN1995.9.Y54]

UF Moving-pictures, Yiddish

[Former heading]

Yiddish motion pictures

Motion pictures and art

USE Art and motion pictures

Motion pictures and Catholic Church

USE Motion pictures—Religious aspects—Catholic Church

Motion pictures and children

(May Subd Geog)

UF Children and motion pictures

Moving-pictures and children

[Former heading]

BT Children

Motion pictures and communism

USE Communism and motion pictures

Motion pictures and drugs

USE Drugs and motion pictures

Motion pictures and fascism

USE Fascism and motion pictures

Motion pictures and feminism

USE Feminism and motion pictures

Motion pictures and history

[PN1995.2]

Here are entered works on the relationship and influence of motion pictures on history. Films that portray historical events or famous people are entered under Historical films.

UF History and motion pictures

Moving-pictures and history

[Former heading]

BT History

Motion pictures and homosexuality

USE Homosexuality and motion pictures

Motion pictures and journalism

USE Journalism and motion pictures

Motion pictures and language

(May Subd Geog)

[PN1995.4]

UF Language and motion pictures

BT Language and languages

Motion pictures and libraries

USE Libraries and motion pictures

Motion pictures and literature

(May Subd Geog)

[PN1995.3]

UF Literature and motion pictures

Moving-pictures and literature

[Former heading]

BT Literature

Motion pictures and medicine

(May Subd Geog)

UF Medicine and motion pictures

BT Medicine

Motion pictures and men (May Subd Geog)

[PN1995.9.M46]

UF Men and motion pictures

BT Men

Motion pictures and museums

USE Museums and motion pictures

Motion pictures and music

UF Moving-pictures and music

[Former heading]

Music and motion pictures

BT Music

Motion pictures and national socialism

USE National socialism and motion pictures

Motion pictures and painting

USE Painting and motion pictures

Motion pictures and Peronism

USE Peronism and motion pictures

Motion pictures and psychoanalysis

USE Psychoanalysis and motion pictures

Motion pictures and rock music

UF Rock music and motion pictures

BT Rock music
 Motion pictures and socialism
 USE Socialism and motion pictures
Motion pictures and teenagers
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Teenagers and motion pictures
 BT Teenagers
Motion pictures and television
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures and television
 [Former heading]
 Television and motion pictures
 BT Television
Motion pictures and the arts
 (May Subd Geog)
 [PN1995.25]
 UF Arts and motion pictures
 Moving-pictures and the arts
 [Former heading]
 BT Arts
Motion pictures and theater
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures and theater
 [Former heading]
 Theater and motion pictures
 BT Theater
 Motion pictures and totalitarianism
 USE Totalitarianism and motion pictures
Motion pictures and war
 USE subdivisions Motion pictures and the war, Motion pictures and the revolution, etc. under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—
 Motion pictures and the war
Motion pictures and women
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Women and motion pictures
 BT Women
Motion pictures and youth
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures and youth
 [Former heading]
 Youth and motion pictures
 BT Youth
Motion pictures for children
 (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works which discuss collectively fiction and non-fiction films for children. Individual fiction films for children are entered under Children's films. Works discussing fiction films for children are entered under Children's films—History and criticism.
 UF Juvenile films
 Moving-pictures for children
 [Former heading]
 BT Children
 SA subdivision Juvenile films under subjects
Motion pictures for men (May Subd Geog)
 [PN1995.9.M46]
 BT Men
Motion pictures for the deaf
 USE Films for the hearing impaired
Motion pictures for the hearing impaired
 USE Films for the hearing impaired
Motion pictures for women
 (May Subd Geog)
 [PN1995.9.W6]
 UF Moving-pictures for women
 [Former heading]
 BT Women
Motion pictures for young adults
 USE Young adult films
Motion pictures in ability testing
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures in ability testing
 [Former heading]
 BT Ability—Testing
Motion pictures in advertising
 (May Subd Geog)
 [HF5844]

UF Advertising, Motion pictures in
 Moving-pictures in advertising
 [Former heading]
 BT Advertising
Motion pictures in aeronautics
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures in aeronautics
 [Former heading]
 BT Aeronautics
Motion pictures in agriculture
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures in agriculture
 [Former heading]
 BT Agriculture
Motion pictures in archaeology
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Archaeology
Motion pictures in business
 USE Industrial films
Motion pictures in chemical engineering
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures in chemical engineering [Former heading]
 BT Chemical engineering
Motion pictures in child psychology
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures in child study
 [Former heading]
 BT Child psychology
Motion pictures in Christian education
 (May Subd Geog)
 [BV1535.4]
 BT Christian education
Motion pictures in church work
 (May Subd Geog)
 [BV652.82]
 UF Moving-pictures in church work
 [Former heading]
 BT Church work
Motion pictures in city planning
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT City planning
Motion pictures in dentistry
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures in dentistry
 [Former heading]
 BT Dentistry
Motion pictures in education
 (May Subd Geog)
 [LB1044]
 UF Educational films
 Moving-pictures in education
 [Former heading]
 BT Audio-visual education
Motion pictures in ethnology
 (May Subd Geog)
 [GN347]
 UF Moving-pictures in ethnology
 [Former heading]
 BT Visual anthropology
Motion pictures in evangelistic work
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures in evangelistic work
 [Former heading]
 BT Evangelistic work
Motion pictures in forestry
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures in forestry
 [Former heading]
 BT Forests and forestry
Motion pictures in higher education
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures in higher education
 [Former heading]
 BT Education, Higher
Motion pictures in historiography
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures in historiography
 [Former heading]
 BT Historiography

Motion pictures in industry
 USE Industrial films
Motion pictures in libraries
 USE Libraries and motion pictures
Motion pictures in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures in literature
 [Former heading]
Motion pictures in medicine
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Medical films [Former heading]
 Moving-pictures in medicine
 [Former heading]
 BT Medicine
Motion pictures in military education
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures in military education
 [Former heading]
 BT Military education
Motion pictures in mining (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures in mining
 [Former heading]
 BT Mining engineering
Motion pictures in missionary work
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures in missionary work
 [Former heading]
 BT Missions
Motion pictures in museums
 USE Museums and motion pictures
Motion pictures in nursing education
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures in nursing education
 [Former heading]
 BT Nursing—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids
Motion pictures in physics
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures in physics
 [Former heading]
 BT Physics
Motion pictures in propaganda
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures in propaganda
 [Former heading]
 Propaganda in motion pictures
 BT Propaganda
Motion pictures in psychology
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures in psychology
 [Former heading]
 BT Psychology
Motion pictures in psychotherapy
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Motion pictures—Therapeutic use
 Moving-pictures in psychotherapy
 [Former heading]
 BT Psychotherapy
Motion pictures in religious education
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures in religious education
 [Former heading]
 BT Religious education
Motion pictures in science
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures in science
 [Former heading]
 BT Science
Motion pictures in sex education
 USE Motion pictures in sex instruction
Motion pictures in sex instruction
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Motion pictures in sex education
 BT Sex instruction
Motion pictures in sports (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moving-pictures in sports
 [Former heading]
 BT Sports

- Motion pictures in teacher training**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Moving-pictures in teacher training
 [Former heading]
BT Teachers—Training of
- Motion pictures in technical education**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 [T65.5.M6]
UF Moving-pictures in technical education
 [Former heading]
BT Technical education
- Motion pictures in television**
USE Television broadcasting of films
- Motion pictures in the social sciences**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Moving-pictures in the social sciences
 [Former heading]
BT Social sciences
- Motion pictures on television**
USE Television broadcasting of films
- Motion sickness** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC103.M6]
UF Airlsickness
 Car sickness
 Seasickness
- Motion study** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [T60.7]
BT Methods engineering
 Personnel management
 Production standards
RT Movement, Psychology of
 Time study
NT Therbligs
- Motions (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Civil procedure
 Criminal procedure
 Trial practice
NT Arrest of judgment
- Motivation, Intrinsic**
USE Intrinsic motivation
- Motivation (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF501-BF505 (Psychology)]
 [HM1201 (Social psychology)]
 [QP409 (Psychophysiology)]
UF Drive (Psychology)
BT Psychology
NT Achievement motivation
 Burn out (Psychology)
 Cognitive dissonance
 Competition (Psychology)
 Conflict (Psychology)
 Employee motivation
 Expectation (Psychology)
 Goal (Psychology)
 Incentive (Psychology)
 Interruption (Psychology)
 Intimidation
 Intrinsic motivation
 Job enrichment
 Motivation in adult education
 Motivation in education
 Motivation research (Marketing)
 Need (Psychology)
 Personality and motivation
 Punishment (Psychology)
 Remotivation therapy
 Reversal theory (Psychology)
 Reward (Psychology)
 Self-actualization (Psychology)
 Social desirability
 Threat (Psychology)
 Wishes
- **Testing**
 BT Psychological tests
 NT Motivation Assessment Scale
- **Therapeutic use**
 USE Remotivation therapy
- Motivation (Psychology) in adolescence**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF724.3.M65]
BT Adolescent psychology
- Motivation (Psychology) in children**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF723.M56]
BT Child psychology
- Motivation (Psychology) in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Motivation (Psychology) in old age**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF724.85.M67]
BT Aged—Psychology
- Motivation and personality**
USE Personality and motivation
- Motivation Assessment Scale**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF MAS (Motivation test)
BT Motivation (Psychology)—Testing
- Motivation in adult education**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Adult education—Motivation
BT Motivation (Psychology)
- Motivation in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL781.3]
UF Animal motivation
BT Animal behavior
- Motivation in Christian education**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Christian education
- Motivation in education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB1065]
UF Academic motivation
BT Academic achievement
 Learning, Psychology of
 Motivation (Psychology)
- Motivation in industry**
USE Employee motivation
- Motivation in religious education**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Religious education—Motivation
BT Religious education
 Religious education—Psychology
- Motivation in sports**
USE Sports—Psychological aspects
- Motivation research (Marketing)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 [HF5415.34]
BT Advertising—Psychological aspects
 Marketing research
 Motivation (Psychology)
 Research
- Motivational speakers** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Orators
- Motive (Islamic law)**
BT Islamic law
- Motive (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Declaration of intention
RT Consideration (Law)
Mistake (Law)
- Motives (Mathematics)**
UF Theory of motives (Mathematics)
BT Algebraic varieties
 Homology theory
- Motives, themes**
USE *subdivisions* Themes, motives under
 literary or art forms or under names
 of persons and Literary themes,
 motives under music compositions
 for general discussions of the
 themes, etc., occurring or possible
 in the form or in the person's
 creative work
- Motley**
BT Fools and jesters
- Motley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mottley family
- Motmotidae**
USE Mototidae
- Motmots**
USE Momotidae
- Moto, Mr. (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mr. Moto (Fictitious character)
- Moto-cross**
USE Motocross
- Moto Guzzi motorcycle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [TL448.M]
UF Guzzi motorcycle
 [Former heading]
BT Motorcycles
- Moto Katsuki Yūbinkyoku Iseki** (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
USE Katsuki Site (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
- Moto Ōtakasajō** (Kōchi-shi, Japan)
USE Kōchijō (Kōchi-shi, Japan)
- Motochintlec Indians**
USE Motozintlec Indians
- Motochintlec language**
USE Mochó language
- Motocross** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1060.12]
UF Cross-country motorcycle racing
 Enduro motorcycle racing
 Moto-cross
BT Motorcycle racing
 Off-road racing
NT Bicycle motocross
- Motojuku Iseki** (Japan)
USE Motojuku Site (Japan)
- Motojuku Site (Japan)**
UF Motojuku Iseki (Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Moton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Motoneuron transmission**
USE Neuromuscular transmission
- Motoneurons**
USE Motor neurons
- Motoori family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Motor ability** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF295-BF295.5 (Psychology)]
UF Agility
 Coordination, Muscular
 Dexterity
 Manual dexterity
 Manual skill
 Motor control (Physiology)
 Motor dexterity
 Motor skill
 Motor skills
 Muscular coordination
 Skills, Motor
BT Ability
 Movement, Psychology of
RT Kinesiology
 Mechanical ability
NT Clumsiness
 Eye-hand coordination
- **Testing**
 UF Psychomotor tests
 NT Lincoln-Oseretsky motor
 development scale
- Motor ability and intelligence**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF433.M68 (Psychology)]
UF Intelligence and motor ability
BT Intellect
- Motor ability in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF723.M6 (Child psychology)]
 [RJ133 (Physiology)]
UF Motor development in children
BT Child development
 Perceptual-motor learning
RT Physical education for children
NT Clumsiness in children
- **Testing**
 NT Test of Gross Motor Development
- Motor ability in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF720.M69 (Psychology)]
 [RJ133 (Physiology)]
BT Infants—Development
- Motor-boat engines**
USE Motorboats—Motors
- Motor-boat racing**
USE Motorboat racing

- Motor-boats
 - USE Motorboats
- Motor bus drivers
 - USE Bus drivers
- Motor bus drivers, Physically handicapped
 - USE Physically handicapped bus drivers
- Motor bus driving
 - USE Bus driving
- Motor bus lines
 - USE Bus lines
- Motor bus lines, Cooperative
 - USE Bus lines, Cooperative
- Motor bus terminals
 - USE Bus terminals
- Motor bus trailers
 - USE Bus trailers
- Motor bus travel
 - USE Bus travel
- Motor buses
 - USE Buses
- Motor buses, Electric
 - USE Buses, Electric
- Motor caravans
 - USE Motor homes
- Motor carriages, Gun
 - USE Tank destroyers
- Motor carrier rates
 - USE Transportation, Automotive—Rates
- Motor carriers
 - USE Transportation, Automotive
- Motor-cars
 - USE Railroad motor-cars
 - Steam motor-cars
- Motor control (Physiology)
 - USE Motor ability
- Motor cortex
 - [QP383.15 (Physiology)]
 - BT Frontal lobes
- Motor courts
 - USE Motels
- Motor cyclists' workshops
 - USE Motorcycle workshops
- Motor development in children
 - USE Motor ability in children
- Motor dexterity
 - USE Motor ability
- Motor disorders
 - USE Movement disorders
- Motor disorders, Esophageal
 - USE Esophagus—Motility—Disorders
- Motor end plate
 - USE Myoneural junction
- Motor engines
 - USE Motors
- Motor fleets
 - USE Motor vehicle fleets
- Motor fuel additives industry
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD9660.M77-HD9660.M774]
 - BT Fuel trade
- Motor fuels (May Subd Geog)
 - [TP343]
 - UF Automotive fuels
 - BT Fuel
 - RT Automobiles—Misfueling
 - NT Airplanes—Fuel
 - Automobiles—Fuel consumption
 - Diesel fuels
 - Internal combustion engines, Spark ignition—Alternate fuels
 - Jet planes—Fuel
 - Liquid fuels
 - Motorboats—Fuel
 - Additives (May Subd Geog)
 - Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
 - UF Anti-knock compounds
 - Octane number
 - RT Automobiles—Motors—Knock
 - NT Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
 - Labeling (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation
 - (May Subd Geog)
- Prices (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation
 - (May Subd Geog)
- Taxation (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on the taxation of gasoline as a motor fuel. General works on the taxation of gasoline are entered under Gasoline—Taxation.
 - UF Highway taxes
- Law and legislation
 - (May Subd Geog)
- Motor graders
 - USE Graders (Earthmoving machinery)
- Motor homes (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Motor caravans
 - Motorhomes
 - BT Dwellings
 - Motor vehicles
 - Recreational vehicles
- Motor hotels
 - USE Motels
- Motor industry (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD9705.5.M67-HD9705.5.M674]
 - BT Machinery industry
 - NT Stepping motor industry
- Motor inns
 - USE Motels
- Motor learning
 - [BF295]
 - UF Motor skill learning
 - BT Learning, Psychology of
 - Movement, Psychology of
 - Physical education and training
 - RT Movement education
 - NT Perceptual-motor learning
- Motor lodge clerks
 - USE Hotel clerks
- Motor lodges
 - USE Motels
- Motor nervous system
 - USE Efferent pathways
- Motor neuron transmission
 - USE Neuromuscular transmission
- Motor neurone disease
 - USE Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
- Motor neurons
 - UF Anterior horn cells
 - Brain motor cells
 - Motoneurons
 - BT Brain
 - Neurons
 - Spinal cord
 - NT Facial motor nucleus
 - Diseases (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
- Motor nucleus of the facial nerve
 - USE Facial motor nucleus
- Motor oils
 - USE Lubricating oils
- Motor pathways
 - USE Efferent pathways
- Motor psychology
 - USE Movement, Psychology of
- Motor sailers (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Motorsailers
 - BT Boats and boating
 - Motorboats
 - Sailboats
- Motor scooter industry (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Motorcycle industry
- Motor scooters (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL450]
 - UF Scooters, Motor
 - BT Motorcycles
 - NT Cushnian motor scooter
 - Honda motor scooter
 - Lambretta motor scooter
 - Schwalbe motor scooters
 - Tul'skiĭ motor scooter
- Vespa motor scooter
- Motor sequences (Physiology)
 - USE Movement sequences
- Motor-ships (May Subd Geog)
 - [VM315]
- Motor skill
 - USE Motor ability
- Motor skill learning
 - USE Motor learning
- Motor skills
 - USE Motor ability
- Motor sledges
 - USE Autosleds
- Motor sports
 - USE Motorsports
- Motor torpedo boats
 - USE Torpedo-boats
- Motor tracts
 - USE Efferent pathways
- Motor transportation
 - USE Transportation, Automotive
- Motor-truck drivers
 - USE Truck drivers
- Motor-truck drivers, Physically handicapped
 - USE Physically handicapped truck drivers
- Motor-truck driving
 - USE Truck driving
- Motor-truck parking
 - USE Truck parking
- Motor-truck terminals
 - USE Truck terminals
- Motor-trucks
 - USE Trucks
- Motor-trucks, Military
 - USE Military trucks
- Motor-trucks, Russian
 - USE Trucks—Soviet Union
- Motor vehicle bearings
 - USE Motor vehicles—Bearings
- Motor vehicle bodies
 - USE Motor vehicles—Bodies
- Motor vehicle drivers (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL152.3]
 - UF Drivers, Motor vehicle
 - Motor vehicle operators
 - Motorists
 - Operators, Motor vehicle
 - BT Persons
 - NT Ambulance drivers
 - Automobile drivers
 - Bus drivers
 - Motorcyclists
 - Postal motor vehicle operators
 - Truck drivers
 - Unlicensed motor vehicle drivers
 - Licenses
 - USE Drivers' licenses
- Motor vehicle drivers' records
 - USE Automobile drivers' records
- Motor vehicle driving (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL152.5]
 - UF Driving, Motor vehicle
 - Motor vehicle operation
 - NT All terrain vehicle driving
 - Ambulance driving
 - Automobile driving
 - Bus driving
 - Fire engine driving
 - Four-wheel driving
 - Tractor driving
 - Truck driving
 - Vocational guidance
- Motor vehicle driving records
 - USE Automobile drivers' records
- Motor vehicle fleets (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL165]
 - UF Automotive fleets
 - Fleets, Motor vehicle
 - Motor fleets
 - BT Motor vehicles
 - Safety measures

- Motor vehicle fleets**
 - **Safety measures** (*Continued*)
 - BT Traffic safety
- Motor vehicle fuel systems**
 - USE Motor vehicles—Fuel systems
- Motor vehicle ignition interlocks**
 - USE Alcohol ignition interlock devices
- Motor vehicle industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9710-HD9710.37]
 - BT Transportation equipment industry
 - NT All terrain vehicle industry
 - Automobile industry and trade
 - Bus industry
 - Commercial vehicle industry
 - Electric vehicle industry
 - Motorcycle industry
 - Recreational vehicle industry
 - Snowmobile industry
 - Tractor industry
 - Truck industry
 - Van industry
- Motor vehicle master keys**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Keys, Master, for motor vehicles
 - Master keys, Motor vehicle
 - BT Locks and keys
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Motor vehicle operation**
 - USE Motor vehicle driving
- Motor vehicle operators**
 - USE Motor vehicle drivers
- Motor vehicle operators' permits**
 - USE Drivers' licenses
- Motor vehicle registration decals**
 - USE Motor vehicle registration emblems
- Motor vehicle registration emblems**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HB5620.R43]
 - UF Motor vehicle registration decals
 - Motor vehicle registration stickers
 - BT Emblems
 - Motor vehicles—Registration and transfer
- Motor vehicle registration stickers**
 - USE Motor vehicle registration emblems
- Motor vehicle scales** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TE176.8]
 - UF Automobile scales
 - Roads—Weigh stations
 - Truck scales
 - Weigh stations (Motor vehicles)
 - BT Scales (Weighing instruments)
- Motor vehicle sports**
 - USE Motorsports
- Motor vehicle sun visors, Tariff on**
 - USE Tariff on motor vehicle sun visors
- Motor vehicle transmissions**
 - USE Motor vehicles—Transmission devices
- Motor vehicles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL]
 - UF Automotive vehicles
 - BT Transportation, Automotive Vehicles
 - NT Automobiles
 - Buses
 - Commercial vehicles
 - Cyclecars
 - Disabled vehicles on express highways
 - Electric vehicles
 - Emergency vehicles
 - Four-wheel drive vehicles
 - Golf carts
 - Government vehicles
 - Graders (Earthmoving machinery)
 - Ground-effect machines
 - Hearses (Vehicles)
 - Lowriders
 - Motor homes
 - Motor vehicle fleets
 - Motor vehicles, Amphibious
 - Motorcycles
 - Natural gas vehicles
 - Off-road vehicles
 - Road-rail vehicles
 - Roving vehicles (Astronautics)
 - Steam-carriages
 - Theft from motor vehicles
 - Tracklaying vehicles
 - Trucks
 - **Automatic location systems**
 - UF Automatic location systems for motor vehicles
 - Location systems for motor vehicles, Automatic
 - Vehicle locator systems
 - **Batteries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL272]
 - **Bearings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Motor vehicle bearings
 - **Bodies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Motor vehicle bodies
 - BT Motor vehicles—Design and construction
 - NT Sunroofs
 - **Brakes**
 - **Cold weather operation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Automobiles—Cold weather operation
 - **Design and construction**
 - UF Automotive engineering
 - NT Motor vehicles—Bodies
 - **Diesel motors**
 - USE Motor vehicles—Motors (Diesel)
 - **Drivers' licenses**
 - USE Drivers' licenses
 - **Dynamics**
 - NT Motor vehicles—Skidding
 - **Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Electronic equipment**
 - [TL272.5]
 - UF Automotive electronics
 - **Emission control devices**
 - USE Motor vehicles—Pollution control devices
 - **Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Coolant hoses (Motor vehicles)
 - **Exhaust control devices**
 - USE Motor vehicles—Pollution control devices
 - **Fuel consumption**
 - **Fuel systems**
 - UF Motor vehicle fuel systems
 - BT Fuel pumps
 - NT Fuel caps
 - **Gearing**
 - USE Motor vehicles—Transmission devices
 - **Inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Traffic safety
 - **Lubrication**
 - NT Automobiles—Lubrication
 - **Maintenance and repair**
 - UF Motor vehicles—Repairing
 - Motor vehicles—Servicing
 - **Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL237-TL237.2]
 - NT Brooklin models
 - Corgi toys
 - Lledo toys
 - Solido toys
 - **Radio control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Motors**
 - **Air filters**
 - BT Air filters
 - **Carburetors**
 - **Superchargers**
 - **Motors (Diesel)**
 - UF Motor vehicles—Diesel motors
 - Motor vehicles, Diesel
 - **Painting**
 - **Pneumatic equipment**
 - **Pollution control devices**
 - [TL214.P6]
 - UF Emission control devices (Motor vehicles)
 - Exhaust control devices (Motor vehicles)
 - Motor vehicles—Emission control devices
 - Motor vehicles—Exhaust control devices
 - Motor vehicles—Smog control devices
 - Pollution control devices (Motor vehicles)
 - Smog control devices (Motor vehicles)
 - BT Air—Pollution
 - Pollution control equipment
 - **Products liability**
 - USE Products liability—Motor vehicles
 - **Recreational use**
 - Here are entered works on the use of various vehicles for recreational purposes, such as snowmobiles, dune buggies, etc. Works on vehicles for recreational travel living, such as motor homes, campers, etc., are entered under Recreational vehicles.
 - UF Recreational motor vehicles
 - RT Recreational vehicles
 - NT Motorsports
 - **Registration and transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Motor vehicle registration emblems
 - **Repairing**
 - USE Motor vehicles—Maintenance and repair
 - **Service stations**
 - USE Service stations
 - **Servicing**
 - USE Motor vehicles—Maintenance and repair
 - **Shock absorbers**
 - **Skidding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL295]
 - UF Skidding of motor vehicles
 - BT Motor vehicles—Dynamics
 - Traffic accidents
 - RT Tires, Rubber—Traction
 - NT Pavements—Skid resistance
 - **Smog control devices**
 - USE Motor vehicles—Pollution control devices
 - **Speed limits**
 - USE Speed limits
 - **Springs and suspension**
 - UF Motor vehicles—Suspension
 - NT Active automotive suspensions
 - **Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Steering-gear**
 - BT Steering-gear
 - NT Four-wheel steering
 - Power steering
 - **Suspension**
 - USE Motor vehicles—Springs and suspension
 - **Testing**
 - [TL285]
 - **Tires**
 - NT Automobiles—Tires
 - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Transmission devices**
 - UF Motor vehicle transmissions
 - Motor vehicles—Gearing
 - BT Gearing
 - **Transmission devices, Automatic**
 - **Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Welding (*May Subd Geog*)
- Motor vehicles, Amphibious**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[TL229.A]
[V880 (*Naval science*)]
- UF Amphibious motor vehicles
- BT Motor vehicles
- Vehicles, Military
- NT Landing craft
- Tracked landing vehicles
- Motor vehicles, Diesel**
USE Motor vehicles—Motors (Diesel)
- Motor vehicles in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Motor vehicles in motion pictures**
[PN1995.9.A85]
BT Motion pictures
- Motor vehicles in war**
USE Motorization, Military
- Tanks (Military science)
- Transportation, Military
- Motorboat accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Motorboating accidents
- Motorboats—Accidents
[Former heading]
- BT Boating accidents
- Motorboat engines**
USE Motorboats—Motors
- Motorboat fuel systems**
USE Motorboats—Fuel systems
- Motorboat racing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV835.9]
UF Boat-racing
- Motor-boat racing
[Former heading]
- BT Racing
- NT Model motorboat racing
- Records (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Sports records
- Rules
- Motorboating accidents**
USE Motorboat accidents
- Motorboats** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV833.5-GV835.9 (*Sports*)]
[VM340-VM349 (*Naval architecture*)]
- UF Cabin cruisers
- Motor-boats [Former heading]
- Powerboats
- Speedboats
- BT Boats and boating
- NT Cigarette boats
- Hydroplanes
- Jet boats
- Launches
- Motor sailers
- Outboard motorboats
- Personal watercraft
- Accidents
USE Motorboat accidents
- Fuel
BT Motor fuels
- Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation
(*May Subd Geog*)
- Fuel systems
UF Motorboat fuel systems
- Gasoline engines
[VM771]
BT Motorboats—Motors
- NT Outboard motors
- Models (*May Subd Geog*)
[VM342]
BT Ship models
- Radio control (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Radio control
- Motors
UF Motor-boat engines
[Former heading]
- Motorboat engines
- BT Internal combustion engines
- Marine engines
- NT Inboard-outboard engines

- Jet boat engines
- Marine diesel motors
- Motorboats—Gasoline engines
- Outboard motors
- Registration and transfer
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Registration of motorboats
- BT Recording and registration
- Speed
BT Speed
- Speed records (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Speed records
- Japan
NT Shin'yō (Boats)
- Motorcars (Automobiles)**
USE Automobiles
- Motorcycle accessories industry**
USE Motorcycle supplies industry
- Motorcycle accidents**
USE Motorcycling accidents
- Motorcycle clubs** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Biker clubs
- Motorcycling—Societies, etc.
- BT Clubs
- Motorcycle crash helmets**
USE Motorcycle helmets
- Motorcycle detailing** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Detailing, Motorcycle
- BT Motorcycles—Maintenance and repair
- Motorcycle drivers**
USE Motorcyclists
- Motorcycle gangs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV6486-HV6491]
UF Gangs, Motorcycle
- BT Motorcycles—Societies, etc.
- NT Church work with motorcycle gangs
- Motorcycle helmets** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Motorcycle crash helmets
- Motorcycle safety helmets
- BT Safety hats
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Motorcycle industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9710.5]
BT Motor vehicle industry
- NT Moped industry
- Motor scooter industry
- Motorcycle industry workers
- Motorcycle industry workers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[HD8039.M84]
BT Motorcycle industry
- Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)
- Motorcycle parking** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Motorcycles—Parking
- Parking, Motorcycle
- Motorcycle parts industry**
USE Motorcycle supplies industry
- Motorcycle police** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV8020]
BT Police patrol
- Motorcycle prices**
USE Motorcycles—Prices
- Motorcycle racing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1060]
BT Motorsports
- Racing
- NT International Six Days Trial
- Minibike racing
- Motocross
- Sidecar motorcycle racing
- Speedway motorcycle racing
- Supercross
- Tourist Trophy Road Race
- Fans
USE Motorcycle racing fans
- Records (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Sports records
- Florida
NT Daytona 200 Motorcycle Race
- South Dakota
NT Sturgis Rally & Races, S.D.

- Motorcycle racing fans** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Motorcycle racing—Fans
[Former heading]
- BT Sports spectators
- Motorcycle racing on ice** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Winter sports
- Motorcycle repair shops**
USE Motorcycle workshops
- Motorcycle riders**
USE Motorcyclists
- Motorcycle riding**
USE Motorcycling
- Motorcycle safety helmets**
USE Motorcycle helmets
- Motorcycle salvage yards** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TD795.4]
UF Cycle salvage yards
- Salvage yards, Motorcycle
- BT Refuse disposal facilities
- Motorcycle shops**
USE Motorcycle workshops
- Motorcycle side cars**
USE Motorcycle sidecars
- Motorcycle sidecars** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Motorcycle side cars
- Side cars, Motorcycle
- Sidecars, Motorcycle
- BT Motorcycles—Equipment and supplies
- Motorcycle soccer** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1060.15]
BT Soccer
- Motorcycle stealing**
USE Motorcycle theft
- Motorcycle supplies industry**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Motorcycle accessories industry
- Motorcycle parts industry
- BT Motorcycles—Equipment and supplies
- Motorcycles—Parts
- Motorcycle theft** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Motorcycle stealing
- BT Theft
- Motorcycle theft investigation**
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Criminal investigation
- Motorcycle toys**
USE Motorcycles—Models
- Motorcycle troops of United States Marine Corps**
USE United States. Marine Corps—
Motorcycle troops
- Motorcycle workshops** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL444.5]
Here are entered works on places where professionals or amateurs work on motorcycles.
- UF Motor cyclists' workshops
- Motorcycle repair shops
- Motorcycle shops
- Motorcyclists' shops
- BT Workshops
- Motorcycles** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HE5616.5 (*Transportation*)]
[TL439-TL448 (*Technology*)]
- UF Bikes
- Cycles (Motorcycles)
- BT Motor vehicles
- NT 250 Mo'to ch'e (Motorcycle)
- Aermacchi motorcycles
- AJS motorcycle
- Antique and classic motorcycles
- Ariel motorcycle
- BMW motorcycle
- Brough Superior motorcycle
- BSA motorcycle
- Bultaco motorcycle
- Cleveland motorcycle
- CZ motorcycle
- DKW motorcycles
- Douglas motorcycle
- Ducati motorcycle
- Gilera motorcycle

Motorcycles (Continued)

- Harley-Davidson motorcycle
- Henderson motorcycle
- Hildebrand & Wolfmüller motorcycle
- Hodaka motorcycle
- Honda motorcycle
- Husqvarna motorcycle
- Indian motorcycle
- Jawa motorcycle
- Kawasaki motorcycle
- Kovrovet motorcycle
- Maico motorcycle
- Matchless motorcycle
- Minibikes
- Minicycles
- Montesa motorcycle
- Mopeds
- Moto Guzzi motorcycle
- Motor scooters
- Motorcycles, Military
- Motorcycles, Racing
- MV Agusta motorcycle
- MZ motorcycles
- Norton motorcycle
- NSU motorcycle
- Ossa motorcycle
- Panther motorcycle
- Royal Enfield motorcycle
- Rudge motorcycle
- Scott motorcycle
- Simplex Servi-Cycle motorcycle
- Sunbeam motorcycle
- Superbikes
- Suzuki motorcycle
- Trail bikes
- Triumph motorcycle
- Used motorcycles
- Velocette motorcycle
- Vespa motorcycle
- Victory motorcycle
- Vincent H.R.D. motorcycle
- Yamaha motorcycle
- **Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL445]
- **Equipment and supplies**
NT Motorcycle sidecars
Motorcycle supplies industry
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Maintenance and repair**
[TL444]
UF Motorcycles—Repairing
NT Motorcycle detailing
- **Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Motorcycle toys
Toy motorcycles
- **Motors**
- **Carburetors**
- **Motors (Two-stroke cycle)**
UF Motorcycles—Two-stroke cycle
motors
Two-stroke cycle motorcycle
motors
- **Parking**
USE Motorcycle parking
- **Parts** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Motorcycle supplies industry
- **Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9710.5]
UF Motorcycle prices
- **Repairing**
USE Motorcycles—Maintenance and
repair
- **Societies, etc.**
NT Motorcycle gangs
- **Two-stroke cycle motors**
USE Motorcycles—Motors (Two-
stroke cycle)
- **Great Britain**
UF Motorcycles, British
[Former heading]

- Motorcycles, British
- USE Motorcycles—Great Britain
- Motorcycles, Military (*May Subd Geog*)
[UG615-UG620]
UF Military motorcycles
- BT Motorcycles
Vehicles, Military
- Motorcycles, Racing (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Racing motorcycles
- BT Motorcycles
- NT MV Agusta motorcycle
- Motorcycles in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Motorcycling (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1059.5-GV1060.4 (*Sport*)]
[TL440.5 (*Operation*)]
UF Motorcycle riding
- BT Cycling
- NT Stunt cycling
- **Accidents and injuries**
USE Motorcycling accidents
Motorcycling injuries
- **Societies, etc.**
USE Motorcycle clubs
- Motorcycling accident investigation
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Motorcycling accidents—Investigation
- BT Traffic accident investigation
- Motorcycling accidents (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Motorcycle accidents
Motorcycling—Accidents and injuries
[Former heading]
- BT Traffic accidents
- **Investigation**
USE Motorcycling accident
investigation
- Motorcycling injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Motorcycling—Accidents and injuries
[Former heading]
Motorcyclists—Wounds and injuries
- BT Wounds and injuries
- Motorcyclists (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1060.2 (*Biography*)]
[TL440.2 (*Technology*)]
UF Motorcycle drivers
Motorcycle riders
Riders, Motorcycle
- BT Motor vehicle drivers
- NT Women motorcyclists
- **Personality**
USE Motorcyclists—Psychology
- **Psychology**
UF Motorcyclists—Personality
- **Wounds and injuries**
USE Motorcycling injuries
- **United States**
NT Afro-American motorcyclists
- Motorcyclists, Afro-American
- USE Afro-American motorcyclists
- Motorcyclists in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Motorcyclists' shops
- USE Motorcycle workshops
- Motorcyclists' tests (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Automobile drivers' tests
- Motorhomes
- USE Motor homes
- Motorists
- USE Motor vehicle drivers
- Motorization, Military (*May Subd Geog*)
[UC340-UC345]
Here are entered works on the equipping of a
military force with motor vehicles for the purpose of
transporting its personnel, weapons and equipment.
Works on the equipping of a military force with
armed and armored motor vehicles in which the force
travels and engages in combat are entered under **Me-
chanization, Military**.
UF Armies—Motorization
Army motorization
Military motorization
Motor vehicles in war
Motorized troops

- BT Military art and science
- Tanks (Military science)
- Transportation, Automotive
- Transportation, Military
- RT Mechanization, Military
- Motorized bicycles
- USE Mopeds
- Motorized troops
- USE Motorization, Military
- Motorless flight
- USE Gliding and soaring
- Motorola 68HC11 (Microprocessor)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF 68HC11 (Microprocessor)
- BT Microprocessors
- Motorola 88K (Microprocessor)
- USE Motorola 88000 (Microprocessor)
- Motorola 6800 (Computer)
- USE Motorola 6800 (Microprocessor)
- Motorola 6800 (Microprocessor)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.M]
UF 6800 (Microprocessor)
MC6800 (Microprocessor)
Motorola 6800 (Computer)
[Former heading]
- BT Motorola 6800 series microprocessors
- Motorola 6800 family microprocessors
- USE Motorola 6800 series microprocessors
- Motorola 6800 series microprocessors
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.M]
UF 6800 series microprocessors
MC6800 series microprocessors
Motorola 6800 family microprocessors
- BT Microprocessors
- NT Motorola 6800 (Microprocessor)
- Motorola 6802 (Microprocessor)
- Motorola 6801 (Computer)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.M]
BT Motorola computers
- **Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Motorola 6802 (Microprocessor)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.M]
UF 6802 (Microprocessor)
M6802 (Microprocessor)
MC6802 (Microprocessor)
- BT Motorola 6800 series microprocessors
- Motorola 6803 (Computer)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.M]
BT Motorola computers
- **Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Motorola 6809 (Computer)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.M]
BT Motorola computers
- Motorola 6800 (Computer)
- USE Motorola 68000 (Microprocessor)
- Motorola 68000 (Microprocessor)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF 68000 (Microprocessor)
MC68000 (Microprocessor)
Motorola 68000 (Computer)
[Former heading]
- BT Motorola 68000 series microprocessors
- Motorola 68000 family microprocessors
- USE Motorola 68000 series microprocessors
- Motorola 68000 series microprocessors
(*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.M]
UF 68000 series microprocessors
MC68000 series microprocessors
Motorola 68000 family
microprocessors
- BT Microprocessors
- NT Motorola 68000 (Microprocessor)
- Motorola 68010 (Microprocessor)
- Motorola 68020 (Microprocessor)

Motorola 68030 (Microprocessor)
 Motorola 68851 (Microprocessor)
 Motorola 68881 (Microprocessor)
 Motorola 68882 (Microprocessor)
Motorola 68010 (Microprocessor)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF 68010 (Microprocessor)
 MC68010 (Microprocessor)
 BT Motorola 68000 series microprocessors
Motorola 68020 (Microprocessor)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 QA76.8.Mj
 UF 68020 (Microprocessor)
 MC68020 (Microprocessor)
 BT Motorola 68000 series microprocessors
Motorola 68030 (Microprocessor)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 QA76.8.Mj
 UF 68030 (Microprocessor)
 MC68030 (Microprocessor)
 BT Motorola 68000 series microprocessors
Motorola 68701 (Computer)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 QA76.8.Mj
 BT Motorola computers
 — Programming (May Subd Geog)
Motorola 68851 (Microprocessor)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 QA76.8.Mj
 UF 68851 (Microprocessor)
 MC68851 (Microprocessor)
 BT Motorola 68000 series microprocessors
Motorola 68881 (Microprocessor)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 QA76.8.Mj
 UF 68881 (Microprocessor)
 MC68881 (Microprocessor)
 BT Motorola 68000 series microprocessors
Motorola 68882 (Microprocessor)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 QA76.8.Mj
 UF 68882 (Microprocessor)
 MC68882 (Microprocessor)
 BT Motorola 68000 series microprocessors
Motorola 88000 (Microprocessor)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 QA76.8.Mj
 UF 88000 (Microprocessor)
 MC88000 (Microprocessor)
 Motorola 88K (Microprocessor)
 BT Microprocessors
Motorola 88100 (Microprocessor)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 QA76.8.Mj
 UF 88100 (Microprocessor)
 MC88100 (Microprocessor)
 BT RISC microprocessors
Motorola 88110 (Microprocessor)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 QA76.8.Mj
 UF 88110 (Microprocessor)
 MC88110 (Microprocessor)
 BT RISC microprocessors
Motorola 88200 (Microprocessor)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 QA76.8.Mj
 UF 88200 (Microprocessor)
 MC88200 (Microprocessor)
 BT RISC microprocessors
Motorola computers (Not Subd Geog)
 QA76.8.Mj
 BT Microcomputers
 NT Motorola 6801 (Computer)
 Motorola 6803 (Computer)
 Motorola 6809 (Computer)
 Motorola 68701 (Computer)
 Motorola M6800 series (Computers)
 — Programming (May Subd Geog)
Motorola DSP56002 (Microprocessor)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 QA76.8.Mj

UF DSP56002 (Microprocessor)
 BT Microprocessors
Motorola M6800 series (Computers)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Motorola computers
 Motorradwerke Zschopau motorcycles
 USE MZ motorcycles
Motors (May Subd Geog)
 HD9705.5.M67-HD9705.5.M674
 (Economics)
 TJ (Technology)
 UF Motor engines
 BT Engines
 Power (Mechanics)
 Power transmission
 RT Machinery
 SA subdivision Motors under subjects, e.g.
 Automobiles—Motors; Models and
 modelmaking—Motors
 NT Airplanes, Home-built—Motors
 Alcohol motors
 Diesel motor
 Electric motors
 Hydraulic motors
 Internal combustion engines
 Internal combustion engines, Spark
 ignition
 Jet engines
 Outboard motors
Motorsailers
 USE Motor sailers
Motorsport
 USE Motorsports
Motorsport injuries
 USE Motorsports injuries
Motorsports (May Subd Geog)
 GV1019.2-GV1037j
 UF Motor sports
 Motor vehicle sports
 Motorsport
 BT Motor vehicles—Recreational use
 Sports
 NT All terrain vehicle racing
 Automobile racing
 Motorcycle racing
 Mud racing
 Off-road racing
 — Accidents and injuries
 USE Motorsports injuries
Motorsports injuries (May Subd Geog)
 UF Injuries, Motorsport
 Motorsport injuries
 Former heading
 Motorsports—Accidents and injuries
 Former heading
 BT Sports injuries
Motorways
 USE Express highways
Motosōja Myōjin Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 USE Motosōja Myōjin Site (Maebashi-shi,
 Japan)
Motosōja Myōjin Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
 UF Motosōja Myōjin Iseki (Maebashi-shi,
 Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Mototzintlec language
 USE Mochó language
Motozintlec Indians (May Subd Geog)
 F1221.M74j
 UF Mochó Indians
 Motochintlec Indians
 Motozintlec Indians
 Tuzantec Indians
 BT Indians of Mexico
 Mayas
Motozintlec language
 USE Mochó language
Motozintlec Indians
 USE Motozintlec Indians

Mott family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mot family
 Mote family
 Motes family
 Motte family
 Motts family
 Motz family
Mottarone Mountain (Italy)
 UF Monte Mottarone (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
Mottart family (Not Subd Geog)
 Motte family
 USE Mott family
Motter family (Not Subd Geog)
 Mottern family
 USE Mattern family
Mottershead family
 USE Mothershead family
Mottier family (Not Subd Geog)
Mottin family (Not Subd Geog)
Mottisfont Abbey Gardens (England)
 BT Gardens—England
Mottle-leaf (May Subd Geog)
 SB608.C5 (Citrus diseases)
Mottled enamel
 RK341j
 UF Dental fluorosis
 Endemic dental fluorosis
 BT Fluorine—Physiological effect
 Fluorosis
 Teeth—Discoloration
 Teeth—Diseases
Mottled sculpin
 USE Cottus bairdii
Mottled swift (May Subd Geog)
 UF Apus aequatorialis
Mottley family
 USE Motley family
Motto wares, Torquay
 USE Torquay motto wares
Mottoes (May Subd Geog)
 CR73-CR75 (Heraldry)
 PN6309-PN6318j
 BT Emblems
 Heraldry
 Proverbs
 NT Slogans
Motts family
 USE Mott family
Motu (New Guinea tribe)
 USE Motu (Papua New Guinea people)
Motu (Papua New Guinea people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Motu (New Guinea tribe)
 Former heading
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
Motu language (May Subd Geog)
 PL6257j
 BT Melanesian languages
 NT Hiri Motu language
Motu-Motu (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Toaripi (Papua New Guinea people)
Motugaugau (Cook Islands)
 USE Nassau Island (Cook Islands)
Motumotu language
 USE Toaripi language
Motuna language
 USE Siwai language
Motupore Island (Papua New Guinea)
 BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
Motya (Ancient city)
 USE Motya (Extinct city)
Motya (Extinct city)
 DG70.M67j
 UF Motia (Extinct city)
 Motya (Ancient city)
 Former heading
 Motye (Extinct city)
 Mozia (Extinct city)

- Motya (Extinct city) (Continued)**
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
Motya Charioteer (Sculpture)
 USE Auriga di Mozia (Sculpture)
Motye (Extinct city)
 USE Motya (Extinct city)
Motz family
 USE Mott family
Motzi (Romanian people)
 USE Moți (Romanian people)
Mou (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Khmu' (Southeast Asian people)
Mouan (African people)
 USE Mwan (African people)
Moubi (Chad people)
 USE Mubi (Chad people)
Moubray family
 USE Mowbray family
Moubrey family
 USE Mowbray family
Moucherotte (France)
 UF Le Moucherotte (France)
 BT Mountains—France
Mouchoir Passage (Turks and Caicos Islands)
 BT Straits—Turks and Caicos Islands
Mouchy Castle (Mouchy-le-Châtel, France)
 USE Château de Mouchy (Mouchy-le-Châtel, France)
Mouque family
 USE Mouque family
Moudy family
 USE Moody family
Moufang loops
 UF Loops, Moufang
 BT Loops (Group theory)
Mouffetard Street (Paris, France)
 USE Rue Mouffetard (Paris, France)
Moufflon
 USE Mouflon
Mouflon (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moufflon
 Muflon
 Ovis musimon
 BT Mountain sheep
Mouile Indians
 USE Mobile Indians
Mouin (African people)
 USE Mwan (African people)
Mouk (Papua New Guinea people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
Mouk language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mok language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
Moul family
 USE Moule family
Moulage in medicine
 [QM33 (Human anatomy)]
 [RB35 (Pathology)]
 UF Molding (Clay, plaster, etc.)
 BT Biological models
 Medical illustration
 Models (Clay, plaster, etc.)
 NT Dental impressions
 Human anatomy—Models
 Plaster casts, Surgical
 Prosthesis
Mould, Vegetable
 USE Humus
 Soils
Mould (Fungi)
 USE Molds (Fungi)
Mould family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Moulder family
Moulden family (Not Subd Geog)
 Moulder family
 USE Mould family
Moulding (Metal)
 USE Molding (Founding)
Moulding sand
 USE Sand, Foundry
Mouldings
 USE Moldings
Moulds (Cookware)
 USE Molds (Cookware)
Moulds (Fungi)
 USE Molds (Fungi)
Moule family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Moale family
 Mole family
 Moles family
 Moul family
Moulin de Garonne Site (France)
 BT France—Antiquities
Moulin de la Bretèche family
 (Not Subd Geog)
Moulin de la Prée Site (France)
 USE Grande Prairie Site (France)
Moulin family
 USE Du Moulin family
Moulison family
 USE Mullison family
Moulouya River (Morocco)
 UF Mulucha River (Morocco)
 Muluya River (Morocco)
 Mulwiya River (Morocco)
 BT Rivers—Morocco
Moulouya River Valley (Morocco)
 UF Moulouya Valley (Morocco)
 BT Valleys—Morocco
Moulouya Valley (Morocco)
 USE Moulouya River Valley (Morocco)
Moulsham Street (Chelmsford, England)
 UF Moulsham Street (Chelmsford, Essex)
 [Former heading]
 BT Streets—England
Moulsham Street (Chelmsford, Essex)
 USE Moulsham Street (Chelmsford, England)
Moulson family
 USE Molson family
 Mullison family
Moulten family
 USE Moulton family
Moulting
 USE Molting
Moulting hormone
 USE Ecdysone
Moulting in arthropods and reptiles
 USE Ecdysis
Moulton family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Moleton family
 Molten family
 Molthen family
 Molton family
 Moulten family
 Multon family
Moulton planes
 UF Planes, Moulton
 BT Geometry, Affine
Moultrie, Lake (S.C.)
 UF Lake Moultrie (S.C.)
 Pinopolis Reservoir (S.C.)
 BT Lakes—South Carolina
 Reservoirs—South Carolina
Moultrie, Fort, Battle of, 1776
 [E241.M9]
 UF Sullivan's Island, Battle of
 BT Charleston (S.C.)—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783
 South Carolina—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns
Mounce family
 USE Mount family
Mound ant, Allegheny
 USE Allegheny mound ant
Mound-builders (May Subd Geog)
 [E73-E74]
 BT Indians of North America
 Indians of North America—Antiquities
 NT Adena culture
 Hopewell culture
 Lamar culture
 Mississippian culture
 Woodland culture
 — Art
 [E73]
 BT Indian art—North America
 — Implements (May Subd Geog)
 — Iowa
 — Louisiana
 NT Tchefuncte culture
 — Southern States
 NT Poverty Point culture
Mound House Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
Mound of Liberty (Poznań, Poland)
 USE Kopiec wolności (Poznań, Poland)
Mound of the White Boy (Syria)
 USE Sabi Abyad, Tall (Syria)
Mound Stand (London, England)
 BT Cricket grounds—England
 Grandstands—England
Mound State Monument (Ala.)
 USE Moundville Archaeological Park
 (Moundville, Ala.)
Moundan (African people)
 USE Mundang (African people)
Moundan language
 USE Mundang language
Moundang (African people)
 USE Mundang (African people)
Moundang language
 USE Mundang language
Mounds (May Subd Geog)
 [GN795]
 UF Barrows
 Tumuli
 BT Archaeology
 Tombs
 NT Ship burial
 — Afghanistan
 NT Tillya Tepe (Afghanistan)
 — Alabama
 NT Lubub Creek Mound (Ala.)
 Murphy Hill Site (Ala.)
 Snodgrass Small Mound (Ala.)
 — Arizona
 NT Bass Point Mound (Ariz.)
 Cline Terrace Mound (Ariz.)
 Schoolhouse Point Mound (Ariz.)
 — Arkansas
 NT Standridge Site (Ark.)
 Toltec Mounds (Ark.)
 — Belize
 NT Mamey Hill Site (Belize)
 — Bolivia
 NT Huancarani Mound (Bolivia)
 — Colombia
 NT Monsú Site (Colombia)
 — Ecuador
 — Egypt
 NT Balāmūn, Tall al- (Egypt)
 — England
 NT Silbury Hill (England)
 — Europe
 NT Tumulus culture
 — Florida
 NT Crystal River Mound (Fla.)
 Mount Royal Mound (Fla.)
 Tatham Mound (Fla.)
 — France
 NT Chaux d'Arlier Mounds (France)
 — Georgia
 NT Walter F. George Dam Mound
 (Ga.)
 — Germany

- NT Klein-Aspergle Mound (Germany)
- **Germany (West)**
- **Guatemala**
 - NT Culebra, Gran Monticulo de la (Guatemala, Guatemala)
- **Illinois**
 - NT Cahokia Mounds State Historic Park (Ill.)
 - Dickson Mounds (Ill.)
 - Hill Prairie Mounds (Ill.)
 - Kuhlman Site (Ill.)
 - Kunemann Mounds (East Saint Louis, Ill.)
 - Monks Mound (Ill.)
- **India**
 - NT Apegaon Mound (India)
- **Indiana**
 - NT Angel Mounds State Historic Site (Ind.)
- **Iowa**
 - NT Sny Magill Mound Group Site (Iowa)
 - Toolesboro Mounds National Historic Landmark (Iowa)
- **Iran**
 - NT Abdul Hosein Tepe (Iran)
 - Vakilabad Mound (Iran)
- **Iraq**
 - NT Haddad, Tall (Iraq)
 - Halawah, Tall (Iraq)
 - Suleimeh, Tall (Iraq)
- **Japan**
 - NT Hirao Jōyama Tomb (Yamashiro-chō, Kyoto, Japan)
- **Kentucky**
 - NT Wickliffe Mounds (Ky.)
- **Latvia**
 - NT Kivutkalns Site (Latvia)
- **Lithuania**
 - NT Paragaudis Mound (Lithuania)
- **Manitoba**
 - NT Stott Site (Man.)
- **Minnesota**
 - NT Grand Mound (Minn.)
- **Mississippi**
 - NT Grand Gulf Mound (Miss.)
 - Jaketown Site (Miss.)
 - Lake George Site (Miss.)
- **New Zealand**
 - NT Waihora Mound (N.Z.)
- **North Carolina**
 - NT Town Creek Site (N.C.)
- **Norway**
 - NT Soløy Farin Mound (Soløy, Norway)
- **Ohio**
 - NT Edwin Harness Mound (Ohio)
 - Serpent Mound State Memorial (Ohio)
 - Wright Brothers Memorial Mound Group (Ohio)
 - Wright-Patterson Air Force Base Mound (Ohio)
- **Oklahoma**
- **Peru**
 - NT Galgada Site (Peru)
 - Pucillana Site (Lima, Peru)
- **Rhine River Valley**
 - BT Hallstatt period
- **Russia (Federation)**
 - UF Mounds—Russian S.F.S.R.
 - Former heading*
 - NT Arzhan Mound (Russia)
 - Chernovaiā Mound (Russia)
 - Kelermesskie Mounds (Russia)
 - Korsakov Mound (Russia)
 - Large Novoselovsky Mound (Russia)
 - Large Poltakovsky Mound (Russia)
 - Maiaisk Mound (Russia)
 - Novomikhailov Mound (Russia)
- Podkumok Mound (Russia)
- Potapovka Mound (Russia)
- Shumilikha Mound (Russia)
- Zhuravlevo Mound (Russia)
- **Russian S.F.S.R.**
 - USE Mounds—Russia (Federation)
- **Scotland**
 - NT Deadman Lies (Scotland)
 - Maes Howe (Scotland)
- **South Carolina**
 - NT Buck Hall Mound (S.C.)
- **Sweden**
 - NT Högöm Mounds (Sweden)
- **Syria**
 - NT Kashkashok Mounds (Syria)
 - Umm Qseir, Tell (Syria)
- **Tennessee**
 - NT Pinson Mounds (Tenn.)
- **Turkey**
 - NT Cafer Mound (Turkey)
 - Demirci Mound (Turkey)
 - Girikiaciyan Site (Turkey)
 - Hacinebi Tepe (Turkey)
 - Hasek Mound (Turkey)
 - Korucu Tepe (Turkey)
 - Lidar Mound (Turkey)
 - Maşat Mound (Turkey)
 - Nemrut Dağı Mound (Turkey)
 - Noruntepe (Turkey)
 - Pulur Mound (Turkey)
 - Tille Mound (Turkey)
 - Üç Tepe (Turkey)
- **Ukraine**
 - NT Aktash Mound (Ukraine)
 - Chortomlyk Mound (Ukraine)
 - Pereriatykh Mound (Ukraine)
 - Solokha Mound (Ukraine)
- **Utah**
 - NT Evans Mound (Utah)
- **Virginia**
 - NT Lewis Creek Mound (Va.)
- Mounds, Mud
 - USE Mud mounds
- Mounds State Park (Ind.)
 - BT Parks—Indiana
- Moundville Archaeological Park (Moundville, Ala.)
 - UF Mound State Monument (Ala.)
 - Former heading*
 - BT Archaeological parks—Alabama
- Mounger family
 - USE Munger family
- Mounier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mousnier family
 - RT Miller family
- Mounio (Niger)
- Mount Aconcagua (Argentina)
 - USE Aconcagua, Mount (Argentina)
- Mount Adams (Wash.)
 - USE Adams, Mount (Wash.)
- Mount Adams Wilderness (Wash.)
 - UF Mt. Adams Wilderness (Wash.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Washington (State)
 - Wilderness areas—Washington (State)
- Mount Ainslie (A.C.T.)
 - UF Mt. Ainslie (A.C.T.)
 - BT Mountains—Australia
- Mount Airy (Md. : Farm)
 - UF Grove Farm (Md.)
 - Poffenberger Farm (Md.)
 - BT Farms—Maryland
- Mount Airy (Va. : Plantation)
 - BT Dwellings—Virginia
 - Plantations—Virginia
- Mount Alexander (Vic.)
 - USE Alexander, Mount (Vic.)
- Mount Allan (Alta.)
 - USE Allan, Mount (Alta.)
- Mount Altino (Italy)
 - USE Altino Mountain (Italy)
- Mount Ampato (Arequipa, Peru)
 - USE Ampato, Mount (Arequipa, Peru)
- Mount Anchesmos (Greece)
 - USE Tourkovouni (Greece)
- Mount Ararat (Turkey)
 - USE Ararat, Mount (Turkey)
- Mount Ararat (Worcester County, Mass.)
 - USE Indian Hill (Worcester County, Mass.)
- Mount Aspiring National Park (N.Z.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—New Zealand
 - Parks—New Zealand
- Mount Assiniboine Provincial Park (B.C.)
 - UF Mt. Assiniboine Provincial Park (B.C.)
 - BT Parks—British Columbia
- Mount Auckland (Cheju-do, Korea)
 - USE Halla Mountain (Cheju-do, Korea)
- Mount Aylesworth (B.C. and Alaska)
 - USE Aylesworth, Mount (B.C. and Alaska)
- Mount Baker (Wash.)
 - USE Baker, Mount (Wash.)
- Mount Baker National Forest (Wash.)
 - UF Mt. Baker National Forest (Wash.)
 - BT Forest reserves—Washington (State)
 - National parks and reserves—Washington (State)
- Mount Baker Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Mt. Baker Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 - BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Mount Baldy Wilderness (Ariz.)
 - UF Mt. Baldy Wilderness (Ariz.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 - Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Mount Banahao (Philippines)
 - USE Banahao, Mount (Philippines)
- Mount Batten Headland (England)
 - USE Mount Batten Point (England)
- Mount Batten Point (England)
 - UF Mount Batten Headland (England)
 - BT Capes (Coasts)—England
- Mount Beaumont (W.A.)
 - USE Beaumont, Mount (W.A.)
- Mount Buffalo National Park (Vic.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Mount Buller (Vic.)
 - USE Buller, Mount (Vic.)
- Mount Camel (N.Z.)
 - USE Camel, Mount (N.Z.)
- Mount Cameroon (Cameroon)
 - USE Cameroon Mountain (Cameroon)
- Mount Cameroons (Cameroon)
 - USE Cameroon Mountain (Cameroon)
- Mount Carmel (Israel)
 - USE Carmel, Mount (Israel)
- Mount Castleguard (Alta.)
 - USE Castleguard, Mount (Alta.)
- Mount Chō (Antarctica)
 - USE Tyō, Mount (Antarctica)
- Mount Chocorua (N.H.)
 - USE Chocorua, Mount (N.H.)
- Mount Clare (Baltimore, Md. : Building)
 - BT Dwellings—Maryland
- Mount Comfort Plantation (Va.)
 - UF Mt. Comfort Plantation (Va.)
 - BT Plantations—Virginia
- Mount Cook (N.Z.)
 - USE Cook, Mount (N.Z.)
- Mount Cook National Park (N.Z.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—New Zealand
- Mount Cotopaxi (Ecuador)
 - USE Cotopaxi Mountain (Ecuador)
- Mount Cuchama (Calif.)
 - USE Tecate Peak (Calif.)
- Mount Deborah (Alaska)
 - USE Deborah, Mount (Alaska)
- Mount Desert Island (Me.)
 - BT Islands—Maine

- Mount Desert Rock (Me.)**
 BT Islands—Maine
Mount Diablo (Calif.)
 USE Diablo, Mount (Calif.)
Mount Diablo Range (Calif.)
 USE Diablo Range (Calif.)
Mount Diablo State Park (Calif.)
 BT Parks—California
Mount Dromedary (Eurobodalla Shire, N.S.W.)
 USE Dromedary, Mount (Eurobodalla Shire, N.S.W.)
Mount Ebal (West Bank)
 USE Ebal, Mount (West Bank)
Mount Edziza (B.C.)
 USE Edziza, Mount (B.C.)
Mount Egmont (N.Z.)
 USE Egmont, Mount (N.Z.)
Mount Egmont National Park (N.Z.)
 USE Egmont National Park (N.Z.)
Mount Eisen (Calif.)
 USE Eisen, Mount (Calif.)
Mount Elborus (Russia)
 USE Elbrus, Mount (Russia)
Mount Elbrus (Russia)
 USE Elbrus, Mount (Russia)
Mount Elgon National Park (Uganda)
 BT National parks and reserves—Uganda
Mount Elliot (Qld.)
 USE Elliot, Mount (Thuringowa, Qld.)
Mount Elliot (Thuringowa, Qld.)
 USE Elliot, Mount (Thuringowa, Qld.)
Mount Emei (China)
 USE O-mei Mountain (China)
Mount Erebus (Antarctica)
 USE Erebus, Mount (Antarctica)
Mount Etna (Italy)
 USE Etna, Mount (Italy)
Mount Etna Furnace (Pa.)
 USE Mount Etna Iron Furnace National Historic Site (Pa.)
Mount Etna Iron Furnace National Historic Site (Pa.)
 UF Etna Furnace (Pa.)
 Mount Etna Furnace (Pa.)
 BT Historic sites—Pennsylvania
 National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
Mount Evans (Colo.)
 USE Evans, Mount (Colo.)
Mount Everest (China and Nepal)
 USE Everest, Mount (China and Nepal)
Mount Everest Expedition, 1922
DS486.E8j
Mount Everest Expedition, 1924
DS486.E8j
Mount Everest Expedition, 1938
DS486.E8j
Mount Everest National Park (Nepal)
 USE Sagarmāthā National Park (Nepal)
Mount Fako (Cameroon)
 USE Fako, Mount (Cameroon)
Mount family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mons family
 Mont family
 Monts family
 Montz family
 Mounce family
 Mounts family
 Mountz family
 RT Manz family
Mount Field National Park (Tas.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
Mount Foraker (Alaska)
 USE Foraker, Mount (Alaska)
Mount Fubilan (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Fubilan, Mount (Papua New Guinea)
Mount Fuji (Japan)
 USE Fuji, Mount (Japan)
Mount Gabriel Site (Ireland)
 BT Ireland—Antiquities
Mount Gellert (Budapest, Hungary)
 USE Gellert, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)
Mount Gerhardus (Budapest, Hungary)
 USE Gellert, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)
Mount Gilboa (Israel)
 USE Gilboa, Mount (Israel)
Mount Gilead State Park (Ohio)
 UF Mt. Gilead State Park (Ohio)
 BT Parks—Ohio
Mount Godwin Austen (Pakistan)
 USE K2 (Pakistan : Mountain)
Mount Goverla (Ukraine)
 USE Hoverlia, Mount (Ukraine)
Mount Grafton Wilderness (Nev.)
 UF Mount Grafton Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
Mount Grafton Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 USE Mount Grafton Wilderness (Nev.)
Mount Graham (Ariz.)
 USE Graham, Mount (Ariz.)
Mount Grappa (Italy)
 USE Grappa, Mount (Italy)
Mount Greylock (Mass.)
 USE Greylock, Mount (Mass.)
Mount Greylock State Reservation (Mass.)
 UF Greylock Reservation (Mass.)
 BT Parks—Massachusetts
Mount Hagen (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Hagen, Mount (Papua New Guinea)
Mount Hakone (Japan)
 USE Hakone, Mount (Japan)
Mount Halla (Cheju-do, Korea)
 USE Halla Mountain (Cheju-do, Korea)
Mount Haltia (Finland and Norway)
 USE Haltia, Mount (Finland and Norway)
Mount Hamilton Range (Calif.)
 USE Hamilton Range, Mount (Calif.)
Mount Hamran (Israel)
 USE Hamran, Mount (Israel)
Mount Hármashtár (Budapest, Hungary)
 USE Hármashtár, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)
Mount Harmon (Md.)
 BT Dwellings—Maryland
Mount Hayes (Alaska)
 USE Hayes, Mount (Alaska)
Mount Hebron (West Bank)
 USE Hebron, Mount (West Bank)
Mount Helena City Park (Helena, Mont.)
 UF Mount Helena Park (Helena, Mont.)
 BT Parks—Montana
Mount Helena Park (Helena, Mont.)
 USE Mount Helena City Park (Helena, Mont.)
Mount Hermon (Lebanon and Syria)
 USE Hermon, Mount (Lebanon and Syria)
Mount Hillers Wilderness (Utah)
 UF Mount Hillers Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 Wilderness areas—Utah
Mount Hillers Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 USE Mount Hillers Wilderness (Utah)
Mount Holyoke (Mass.)
 USE Holyoke, Mount (Mass.)
Mount Hood (Or.)
 USE Hood, Mount (Or.)
Mount Hood Loop Highway (Or.)
 UF Mt. Hood Loop Highway (Or.)
 BT Roads—Oregon
Mount Hood National Forest (Or.)
 UF Mt. Hood National Forest (Or.)
 BT Forest reserves—Oregon
 National parks and reserves—Oregon
Mount Hood Wilderness (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
Mount Hope Bay (Mass. and R.I.)
 BT Bays—Massachusetts
 Bays—Rhode Island
Mount Hope Bay Watershed (Mass. and R.I.)
 BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
 Watersheds—Rhode Island
Mount Hope Mine (N.J.)
 BT Iron mines and mining—New Jersey
Mount Hotham (Vic.)
 USE Hotham, Mount (Vic.)
Mount Hoverlia (Ukraine)
 USE Hoverlia, Mount (Ukraine)
Mount Hunter (Alaska)
 USE Hunter, Mount (Alaska)
Mount Huntington (Alaska)
 USE Huntington, Mount (Alaska)
Mount Isa Mines, Ltd. Strike, 1964-1965
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Miners—Australia
Mount Ishizuchi (Japan)
 USE Ishizuchi, Mount (Japan)
Mount Island Lake (N.C.)
 USE Mountain Island Lake (N.C.)
Mount Jefferson Wilderness (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
Mount Kaindi (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Kaindi, Mount (Papua New Guinea)
Mount Karisimbi (Rwanda and Congo)
 USE Karisimbi (Rwanda and Congo)
Mount Karisimbi (Rwanda and Congo)
 USE Karisimbi (Rwanda and Congo)
Mount Katahdin (Me.)
 USE Katahdin, Mount (Me.)
Mount Katmai (Alaska)
 USE Katmai, Mount (Alaska)
Mount Kembla Coal Mine (N.S.W.)
 UF Mount Kembla Colliery (N.S.W.)
 BT Coal mines and mining—Australia
Mount Kembla Colliery (N.S.W.)
 USE Mount Kembla Coal Mine (N.S.W.)
Mount Kenya (Kenya)
 USE Kenya, Mount (Kenya)
Mount Kenya Forest Reserve (Kenya)
 BT Forest reserves—Kenya
 National parks and reserves—Kenya
Mount Kilimanjaro (Tanzania)
 USE Kilimanjaro, Mount (Tanzania)
Mount Killington (Vt.)
 USE Killington Peak (Vt.)
Mount Kinabalu (Sabah)
 USE Kinabalu, Mount (Sabah)
Mount Kinabalu National Park (Sabah)
 UF Kinabalu National Park (Sabah)
 Kinabalu Park (Sabah)
 BT National parks and reserves—Malaysia
Mount Kinabalu (Sabah)
 USE Kinabalu, Mount (Sabah)
Mount Kinibalu (Sabah)
 USE Kinabalu, Mount (Sabah)
Mount Kongur (China)
 USE Konger Mount (China)
Mount Ktaadn (Me.)
 USE Katahdin, Mount (Me.)
Mount Kuju (Japan)
 USE Kuju, Mount (Japan)
Mount Kulal (Kenya)
 USE Kulal, Mount (Kenya)
Mount Lassen (Calif.)
 USE Lassen Peak (Calif.)
Mount Le Conte (Tenn.)
 USE LeConte, Mount (Tenn.)
Mount LeConte (Tenn.)
 USE LeConte, Mount (Tenn.)
Mount Lemmon (Ariz.)
 USE Lemmon, Mount (Ariz.)
Mount Lemon (Ariz.)
 USE Lemmon, Mount (Ariz.)
Mount Lesueur National Park (W.A.)
 USE Lesueur National Park (W.A.)

- Mount Limbara** (Italy)
USE Limbara, Mount (Italy)

Mount Limbo Wilderness (Nev.)
UF Mount Limbo Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada

Mount Limbo Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
USE Mount Limbo Wilderness (Nev.)

Mount Loch (Vic.)
USE Loch, Mount (Vic.)

Mount Lofty Range (S. Aust.)
USE Mount Lofty Ranges (S. Aust.)

Mount Lofty Ranges (S. Aust.)
UF Lofty Ranges, Mount (S. Aust.)
Mount Lofty Range (S. Aust.)
BT Mountains—Australia

Mount Lowe (Los Angeles County, Calif.)
USE Lowe, Mount (Los Angeles County, Calif.)

Mount Magazine (Ark.)
USE Magazine Mountain (Ark.)

Mount Mansfield (Vt.)
USE Mansfield, Mount (Vt.)

Mount Massive Wilderness (Colo.)
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
Wilderness areas—Colorado

Mount Mazama (Or.)
USE Mazama, Mount (Or.)

Mount McClellan (Colo.)
USE McClellan, Mount (Colo.)

Mount McKinley (Alaska)
USE McKinley, Mount (Alaska)

Mount McKinley National Park (Alaska)
USE Denali National Park and Preserve (Alaska)

Mount Merapi (Java, Indonesia)
USE Merapi Volcano (Java, Indonesia)

Mount Meron (Israel)
USE Meron, Mount (Israel)

Mount Meru (Tanzania)
USE Meru, Mount (Tanzania)

Mount Mihara (Japan)
USE Mihara Mountain (Japan)

Mount Minto (Antarctica)
USE Minto, Mount (Antarctica)

Mount Mitchell (N.C.)
UF Mt. Mitchell (N.C.)
BT Black Mountains (N.C.)
Mountains—North Carolina

Mount Monadnock (N.H.)
USE Monadnock, Mount (N.H.)

Mount Monger (W.A.)
USE Monger, Mount (W.A.)

Mount Mooseclauke (N.H.)
USE Moosilauke, Mount (N.H.)

Mount Mooschillock (N.H.)
USE Moosilaue, Mount (N.H.)

Mount Mooshelock (N.H.)
USE Moosilaue, Mount (N.H.)

Mount Moosilaue (N.H.)
USE Moosilaue, Mount (N.H.)

Mount Moosilauckee (N.H.)
USE Moosilaue, Mount (N.H.)

Mount Moriah (Jerusalem)
USE Temple Mount (Jerusalem)

Mount Morris Reservoir (N.Y.)
UF Mt. Morris Reservoir (N.Y.)
BT Reservoirs—New York (State)

Mount Nafha (Israel)
USE Nafha, Mount (Israel)

Mount Nafhah (Israel)
USE Nafha, Mount (Israel)

Mount Narryer (W.A.)
USE Narryer, Mount (W.A.)

Mount Nebo (Jordan)
USE Nebo, Mount (Jordan)

Mount Nimba
USE Nimba, Mount

Mount Nonotuck (Mass.)
USE Nonotuck, Mount (Mass.)

Mount Nutt Wilderness (Ariz.)
UF Mount Nutt Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
Wilderness areas—Arizona

Mount Nutt Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
USE Mount Nutt Wilderness (Ariz.)

Mount Odæ (Korea)
USE Odæ Mountain (Korea)

Mount of Crosses (Lithuania)
UF Crosses, Mount of (Lithuania)
Hill of Crosses (Lithuania)
Kryžiy kalnas (Lithuania)
BT Mountains—Lithuania

Mount of Olives (Jerusalem)
UF Har ha-Zetim (Jerusalem)
Mount of Olivet (Jerusalem)
Olives, Mount of (Jerusalem)
Olivet, Mount of (Jerusalem)
Ṭūr, Jabal al- (Jerusalem)
Zaytūn, Jabal al- (Jerusalem)
Zetim, Har ha- (Jerusalem)
BT Mountains—Jerusalem

Mount of Olivet (Jerusalem)
USE Mount of Olives (Jerusalem)

Mount Olympus (Greece)
USE Olympus, Mount (Greece)

Mount Orford Park (Québec)
USE Parc du Mont-Orford (Québec)

Mount Otoko (Japan)
USE Otoko Mountain (Japan)

Mount Ouray (Colo.)
USE Ouray, Mount (Colo.)

Mount Paarl (South Africa)
USE Paarl, Mount (South Africa)

Mount Palomar (Calif.)
USE Palomar, Mount (Calif.)

Mount Parnassus (Greece)
USE Parnassus, Mount (Greece)

Mount Pelée (Martinique)
USE Pelée, Mount (Martinique)

Mount Pennell Wilderness (Utah)
UF Mount Pennell Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
BT National parks and reserves—Utah
Wilderness areas—Utah

Mount Pennell Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
USE Mount Pennell Wilderness (Utah)

Mount Pentelikon (Greece)
USE Pentelikon, Mount (Greece)

Mount Pinatubo (Philippines)
USE Pinatubo, Mount (Philippines)

Mount Pisgah (Rutland County, Vt.)
USE Killington Peak (Vt.)

Mount Pisgah (Windham County, Vt.)
USE Snow, Mount (Vt.)

Mount Pleasant Cemetery Site (Mount Pleasant, S.C.)
BT South Carolina—Antiquities

Mount Pleasant National Scenic Area (Va.)
BT National parks and reserves—Virginia

Mount Pollino (Italy)
USE Pollino, Mount (Italy)

Mount Popa (Burma)
USE Popa, Mount (Burma)

Mount Prindle (Alaska)
USE Prindle, Mount (Alaska)

Mount Rae (Alta.)
USE Rae, Mount (Alta.)

Mount Rainier (Wash.)
USE Rainier, Mount (Wash.)

Mount Redoubt (Alaska)
USE Redoubt Volcano (Alaska)

Mount Revelstoke National Park (B.C.)
UF Mont Revelstoke, Parc national du (B.C.)
Parc national du mont Revelstoke (B.C.)
BT National parks and reserves—British Columbia

Mount Richmond State Forest Park (N.Z.)
UF Mt. Richmond State Forest Park (N.Z.)
BT Forest reserves—New Zealand
Parks—New Zealand

Mount Rip (Czech Republic)
USE Rip, Mount (Czech Republic)

Mount Robson (B.C.)
USE Robson, Mount (B.C.)

Mount Robson Park (B.C.)
USE Mount Robson Provincial Park (B.C.)

Mount Robson Provincial Park (B.C.)
UF Mount Robson Park (B.C.)
Mt. Robson Provincial Park (B.C.)
BT Parks—British Columbia

Mount Rogers Formation
BT Formations (Geology)—North Carolina
Formations (Geology)—Tennessee
Formations (Geology)—Virginia
Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic

Mount Rogers National Recreation Area (Va.)
BT National parks and reserves—Virginia
Recreation areas—Virginia

Mount Roland (Tas.)
USE Roland, Mount (Tas.)

Mount Roraima
USE Roraima, Mount

Mount Royal Mound (Fla.)
UF Mount Royal Site (Fla.)
BT Florida—Antiquities
Kitchen-middens—Florida
Mounds—Florida

Mount Royal Site (Fla.)
USE Mount Royal Mound (Fla.)

Mount Rushmore National Memorial (S.D.)
BT Memorials—South Dakota
National parks and reserves—South Dakota

Mount Saggi (Israel)
USE Saggi, Mount (Israel)

Mount Saint Elias (Alaska and Yukon)
USE Saint Elias, Mount (Alaska and Yukon)

Mount Saint Helena (Calif.)
USE Saint Helena, Mount (Calif.)

Mount Saint Helens (Wash.)
USE Saint Helens, Mount (Wash.)

Mount Saint Helens National Volcanic Area (Wash.)
USE Mount Saint Helens National Volcanic Monument (Wash.)

Mount Saint Helens National Volcanic Monument (Wash.)
UF Mount Saint Helens National Volcanic Area (Wash.) [Former heading]
BT National monuments—Washington (State)

Mount Sainte-Odile (France)
USE Sainte-Odile, Mount (France)

Mount Sandel Site (Ireland)
USE Mount Sandel Site (Northern Ireland)

Mount Sandel Site (Northern Ireland)
UF Mount Sandel Site (Ireland) [Former heading]
BT Northern Ireland—Antiquities

Mount Sedgwick (Yukon)
USE Sedgwick, Mount (Yukon)

Mount Selwyn (Cariboo, B.C.)
USE Selwyn, Mount (Cariboo, B.C.)

Mount Semeru (Indonesia)
USE Semeru (Indonesia)

Mount Shasta (Calif.: Mountain)
USE Shasta, Mount (Calif.: Mountain)

Mount Shasta Wilderness (Calif.)
BT National parks and reserves—California
Wilderness areas—California

Mount Si (Wash.)
USE Si, Mount (Wash.)

- Mount Simon-Hinckley Aquifer (Minn.)**
 UF Mt. Simon-Hinckley Aquifer (Minn.)
 BT Aquifers—Minnesota
- Mount Sinai (Egypt)**
 USE Sinai, Mount (Egypt)
- Mount Sion (Jerusalem)**
 USE Zion, Mount (Jerusalem)
- Mount Snow (Vt.)**
 USE Snow, Mount (Vt.)
- Mount Sorata (Bolivia)**
 USE Illampu Mountain (Bolivia)
- Mount Sorenson (Alaska)**
 USE Sorenson, Mount (Alaska)
- Mount Spec (Qld.)**
 USE Spec, Mount (Qld.)
- Mount Spurr (Alaska)**
 USE Spurr, Mount (Alaska)
- Mount St. Elias (Alaska and Yukon)**
 USE Saint Elias, Mount (Alaska and Yukon)
- Mount St. Helens (Wash.)**
 USE Saint Helens, Mount (Wash.)
- Mount Stirling (Vic.)**
 USE Stirling, Mount (Vic.)
- Mount Stirling Wilderness (Nev.)**
 UF Mount Stirling Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 Mt. Stirling Wilderness (Nev.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Mount Stirling Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)**
 USE Mount Stirling Wilderness (Nev.)
- Mount Stuart (Townsville, Qld.)**
 USE Stuart, Mount (Townsville, Qld.)
- Mount Suckling (Papua New Guinea)**
 USE Suckling, Mount (Papua New Guinea)
- Mount Sugarloaf (Mass.)**
 USE Sugarloaf Mountain (Mass.)
- Mount Szrenica (Poland)**
 USE Szrenica, Mount (Poland)
- Mount Taal (Philippines)**
 USE Taal, Mount (Philippines)
- Mount Tabor (Israel)**
 USE Tabor, Mount (Israel)
- Mount Tacoma (Wash.)**
 USE Rainier, Mount (Wash.)
- Mount Tamalpais (Calif.)**
 USE Tamalpais, Mount (Calif.)
- Mount Tambora (Indonesia)**
 USE Tambora, Mount (Indonesia)
- Mount Taranaki (N.Z.)**
 USE Egmont, Mount (N.Z.)
- Mount Tatlow (B.C.)**
 USE Tatlow, Mount (B.C.)
- Mount Tavorvur (Papua New Guinea)**
 USE Tavorvur (Papua New Guinea)
- Mount Taylor (N.M.)**
 USE Taylor, Mount (N.M.)
- Mount Tecate (Calif.)**
 USE Tecate Peak (Calif.)
- Mount Timpanogos Scenic Area (Utah)**
 USE Mount Timpanogos Wilderness (Utah)
- Mount Timpanogos Wilderness (Utah)**
 UF Mount Timpanogos Scenic Area (Utah)
 Mt. Timpanogos Wilderness (Utah)
 Timpanogos Scenic Area (Utah)
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 Wilderness areas—Utah
- Mount Tipton Wilderness (Ariz.)**
 UF Mount Tipton Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Mount Tipton Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)**
 USE Mount Tipton Wilderness (Ariz.)
- Mount Toby (Mass.)**
 USE Toby, Mount (Mass.)
- Mount Tokaj (Hungary)**
 USE Tokaj, Mount (Hungary)
- Mount Tom (Mass.)**
 USE Tom, Mount (Mass.)
- Mount Tom Range (Mass.)**
 BT Mountains—Massachusetts
- Mount Tom State Park (Mass.)**
 USE Mount Tom State Reservation (Mass.)
- Mount Tom State Reservation (Mass.)**
 UF Mount Tom State Park (Mass.)
 Mt. Tom State Park (Mass.)
 Mt. Tom State Reservation (Mass.)
 BT Natural areas—Massachusetts
 Parks—Massachusetts
- RT Tom, Mount (Mass.)**
- Mount Trikora (Indonesia)**
 USE Trikora, Mount (Indonesia)
- Mount Troodos (Cyprus)**
 USE Troodos Mountains (Cyprus)
- Mount Trujillo (Dominican Republic)**
 USE Duarte Peak (Dominican Republic)
- Mount Tuomuer (China)**
 USE Tuomuer Peak (China)
- Mount Tyō (Antarctica)**
 USE Tyō, Mount (Antarctica)
- Mount Van Hoevenberg (N.Y.)**
 USE Van Hoevenberg, Mount (N.Y.)
- Mount Van Hoevenburg (N.Y.)**
 USE Van Hoevenberg, Mount (N.Y.)
- Mount Vernon (Va. : Estate)**
 UF Epsawasson (Va.)
 Little Hunting Creek Plantation (Va.)
 Mt. Vernon (Va. : Estate)
 BT Dwellings—Virginia
 Plantations—Virginia
- Mount Vernon Gardens (Va.)**
 BT Gardens—Virginia
- Mount Vernon Memorial Highway (Va.)**
 BT George Washington Memorial
 Parkway (Va. and Washington,
 D.C.)
 National parks and reserves—Virginia
 Parkways—Virginia
- Mount Vernon Place (Baltimore, Md.)**
 UF Baltimore (Md.). Mount Vernon
 Place
 BT Plazas—Maryland
- Mount Vernon Square (Washington, D.C.)**
 UF Mt. Vernon Square (Washington,
 D.C.)
 BT Plazas—Washington (D.C.)
- Mount Vernon Trail (Va.)**
 BT George Washington Memorial
 Parkway (Va. and Washington,
 D.C.)
 Trails—Virginia
- Mount Waddington (B.C.)**
 USE Waddington, Mount (B.C.)
- Mount Washington (N.H.)**
 USE Washington, Mount (N.H.)
- Mount Washington (Or.)**
 USE Washington, Mount (Or.)
- Mount Washington Railway**
 BT Rack-railroads—United States
 Railroads—United States
- Mount Washington Wilderness (Or.)**
 UF Mount Washington Wilderness Area (Or.)
 Mt. Washington Wilderness (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Mount Washington Wilderness Area (Or.)**
 USE Mount Washington Wilderness (Or.)
- Mount Washusett (Mass.)**
 USE Wachusett Mountain (Mass.)
- Mount Wellington (Tas.)**
 USE Wellington, Mount (Tas.)
- Mount Whitney (Calif.)**
 USE Whitney, Mount (Calif.)
- Mount Wilhelmina (Indonesia)**
 USE Trikora, Mount (Indonesia)
- Mount Wilson (Calif.)**
 USE Wilson, Mount (Calif.)
- Mount Wilson Wilderness (Ariz.)**
 UF Mount Wilson Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Mount Wilson Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)**
 USE Mount Wilson Wilderness (Ariz.)
- Mount Wise Park (Plymouth, England)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—England
- Mount Wzar (Poland)**
 USE Wzar Mountain (Poland)
- Mount Xixia Bangma (China)**
 USE Hsi-hsia-pang-ma Peak (China)
- Mount Zion (Jerusalem)**
 USE Zion, Mount (Jerusalem)
- Mount Zirkel Wilderness (Colo.)**
 BT Wilderness areas—Colorado
- Mountague family**
 USE Montague family
- Mountain agriculture**
 USE Hill farming
- Mountain alyssum (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.C9 (Botany)]
 UF Alyssum montanum
 Alyssum pedemontanum
 BT Alyssum
- Mountain animals (May Subd Geog)**
[QL113]
 UF Alpine animals
 Alpine fauna *[Former heading]*
 Mountain fauna *[Former heading]*
 BT Animals
- Mountain anoa (May Subd Geog)**
[QL737.U53]
 UF Anoa, Mountain
 Bubalus anoa quarlesi
 Bubalus quarlesi
 BT Bubalus
- Mountain Arapesh language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL6621.A7]
 UF Arapesh language
[Former heading]
 Bukiyp language
 Bukiyp language
 Kavu language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
- Mountain architecture**
 USE Hillside architecture
- Mountain arnica**
 USE Arnica montana
- Mountain artillery**
 USE Artillery, Field and mountain
- Mountain ash**
 USE Eucalyptus regnans
- Mountain ash, European**
 USE Rowan
- Mountain aspen**
 USE Populus tremuloides
- Mountain Bashkir dialect**
 USE Kuvakan dialect
- Mountain beaver**
 USE Aplodontia
- Mountain bicycles**
 USE All terrain bicycles
- Mountain bikes**
 USE All terrain bicycles
- Mountain biking**
 USE All terrain cycling
- Mountain bluebird (May Subd Geog)**
[QL696.P288]
 UF Bluebird, Mountain
 Sialia currucoides
 BT Bluebirds
- Mountain Bridge Wilderness (S.C.)**
 BT Wilderness areas—South Carolina
- Mountain building**
 USE Orogeny

- Mountain buttercup
USE *Ranunculus montanus*
- Mountain churches (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Church buildings
- Mountain climate (*May Subd Geog*)
[QC993.6]
Here are entered general works on mountain climate, works on the climate of various mountain regions discussed collectively, and works on the mountain climate of specific jurisdictions. Works on the climate of specific mountains or mountain ranges are entered under the individual mountain or mountain range with subdivision Climate.
UF Climate, Highland
Climate, Mountain
Highland climate
BT Climatology
Weather—Effect of mountains on
NT Orographic clouds
- Mountain climbers
USE Mountaineers
- Mountain climbing
USE Mountaineering
- Mountain collie
USE Bearded collie
- Mountain cottontail
USE Nuttall's cottontail
- Mountain cranberry
USE *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*
- Mountain cypress
USE Mulanje cedar
- Mountain Day (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the celebration of a college holiday called Mountain Day, held by various colleges on various dates, usually in the fall.
BT Special days
- Mountain dog, Bernese
USE Bernese mountain dog
- Mountain dog, Pyrenean
USE Great Pyrenees
- Mountain dogs, Swiss
USE Sennenhunde
- Mountain driving
USE Automobile driving on mountain roads
- Mountain duck
USE Blue duck
- Mountain dulcimer
USE Appalachian dulcimer
- Mountain dusky salamander
(*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.C274 (Zoology)]
UF *Desmognathus haldemanni*
Desmognathus ochrophaeus
Desmognathus ocoee
Mountain salamander
BT *Desmognathus*
- Mountain ecology (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH101-QH198 (Local)]
[QH541.5.M65 (General)]
UF Alpine ecology
BT Upland ecology
NT Snow-line
Timberline
- Mountain farming
USE Hill farming
- Mountain fauna
USE Mountain animals
- Mountain finch
USE Brambling
- Mountain flora
USE Mountain plants
- Mountain flying (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL711.M68]
UF Flying, Mountain
BT Airplanes—Piloting
- Mountain fog (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Fog, Mountain [Former heading]
BT Fog
Weather—Effect of mountains on
- Mountain gaps
USE Mountain passes
- Mountain gem, Green-throated
USE *Lampornis viridipallens*
- Mountain goat
USE Rocky Mountain goat
- Mountain gods (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL325.M63]
BT Gods
- Mountain grouse
USE Spruce grouse
- Mountain guides (Persons)
USE Mountaineering guides (Persons)
- Mountain guns
[UF440-U445]
UF Gun, Mountain
Guns, Mountain
BT Artillery, Field and mountain
Firearms
- Mountain Hanra (Cheju-do, Korea)
USE Halla Mountain (Cheju-do, Korea)
- Mountain hare
USE *Lepus timidus*
- Mountain hemlock (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Black hemlock
Hemlock, Black
Hemlock, Mountain
Tsuga mertensiana
- Mountain Island Lake (N.C.)
UF Mount Island Lake (N.C.)
BT Lakes—North Carolina
Reservoirs—North Carolina
- Mountain Jack Pike (Fictitious character)
USE Pike, Jack (Fictitious character)
- Mountain Jews (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dag-Chufut
Dag-Ts'ufut
Dagestaniyim
Harariyim
BT Jews—Caucasus
Tats
- Mountain king snake, California
USE California mountain kingsnake
- Mountain kingsnake, California
USE California mountain kingsnake
- Mountain Koiali language
USE Mountain Koiali language
- Mountain Kolari language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Koiali language, Mountain
Koiari language, Mountain
Mountain Koiali language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
- Mountain Lake (Giles County, Va. : Lake)
UF Great Salt Pond (Va.)
BT Lakes—Virginia
- Mountain Lakes Wilderness (Or.)
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Mountain landscape architecture
USE Hillside landscape architecture
- Mountain laurel (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.E68 (Botany)]
[SB413.K3 (Culture)]
UF *Kalmia latifolia*
BT *Kalmia*
- Mountain laurel (California)
USE *Umbellularia californica*
- Mountain Lawa (Thai people)
USE Lawa (Thai people)
- Mountain life (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT3490]
BT Country life
- Mountain life in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mountain life in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mountain lions
USE Pumas
- Mountain loaches
USE Balitoridae
- Mountain lodges
USE Mountain resorts
- Mountain Man (Fictitious character)
USE Jensen, Smoke (Fictitious character)
- Mountain Meadows Massacre, 1857
[F826]
BT Mormon Church—History
- Mountain muhly (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74]
UF *Muhlenbergia montana*
- Mountain mullet
USE *Agonostomus monticola*
- Mountain oak
USE *Quercus gambelii*
- Mountain of Enchantment (Mexico)
USE Cerro de la Encantada (Mexico)
- Mountain of the Mist (Venezuela and Brazil)
USE Neblina Mountain (Venezuela and Brazil)
- Mountain of Zion (Jerusalem)
USE Zion, Mount (Jerusalem)
- Mountain Park (Boulder, Colo.)
USE Boulder Mountain Park (Boulder, Colo.)
- Mountain parrot
USE Kea
- Mountain passes (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gaps, Mountain
Mountain gaps
Notches (Mountains)
Passes, Mountain
BT Mountains
— Afghanistan
NT Khyber Pass (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
— Alaska
NT Chilkoot Pass
Hatcher Pass (Alaska)
— Alberta
NT Crowsnest Pass (Alta. and B.C.)
Wilcox Pass (Alta.)
— Alps
UF Alps—Passes [Former heading]
— Andes
UF Andes—Passes
[Former heading]
— Argentina
NT Pehuenche Pass (Argentina and Chile)
San Francisco Pass (Argentina and Chile)
— Arizona
NT Chavez Pass (Ariz.)
— Austria
NT Brenner Pass (Austria and Italy)
Grossglockner-Hochalpenstrasse (Austria)
Untersulzbachtörl (Austria)
— Blue Ridge Mountains
UF Blue Ridge Mountains—Passes
[Former heading]
— British Columbia
NT Chilkoot Pass
Crowsnest Pass (Alta. and B.C.)
Rogers Pass (B.C.)
— Bulgaria
NT Shipka Pass (Bulgaria)
— Shipka Mountains
UF Shipka Mountains (Bulgaria)—
Passes [Former heading]
— California
NT Altamont Pass (Calif.)
Cajon Pass (Calif.)
Donner Pass (Calif.)
Tehachapi Pass (Calif.)
— San Bernardino Mountains
UF San Bernardino Mountains
(Calif.)—Passes
[Former heading]
— San Gabriel Mountains
UF San Gabriel Mountains (Calif.)
—Passes
[Former heading]
— Tehachapi Mountains

- Mountain passes**
- **California**
 - **Tehachapi Mountains** (*Continued*)
 - UF Tehachapi Mountains (Calif.)—
Passes [*Former heading*]
 - **Cascade Range**
 - UF Cascade Range—Passes
[*Former heading*]
 - **Chile**
 - NT Pehuenche Pass (Argentina and
Chile)
 - San Francisco Pass (Argentina and
Chile)
 - **Coast Ranges**
 - UF Coast Ranges—Passes
[*Former heading*]
 - **Colorado**
 - NT Arapaho Pass (Boulder County and
Grand County, Colo.)
 - Douglas Pass (Colo.)
 - Guanella Pass (Colo.)
 - Marshall Pass (Colo.)
 - Raton Pass (Colo. and N.M.)
 - **Ouray, Mount**
 - UF Ouray, Mount (Colo.)—Passes
[*Former heading*]
 - **Cumberland Mountains**
 - UF Cumberland Mountains—Passes
[*Former heading*]
 - **Czechoslovakia**
 - **France**
 - NT Géant, Col du (France and Italy)
 - Mont Cenis Pass (France)
 - Somport Pass (France and Spain)
 - **Greece**
 - NT Thermopylae (Greece)
 - **Italy**
 - NT Brenner Pass (Austria and Italy)
 - Géant, Col du (France and Italy)
 - Gries Pass (Italy and Switzerland)
 - Hauslabjoch Pass (Italy)
 - Mignano Gap (Italy)
 - Théodule Pass (Switzerland and
Italy)
 - **Japan**
 - NT Satta Pass (Japan)
 - Usui Pass (Gunma-ken and
Nagano-ken, Japan)
 - **Kentucky**
 - NT Cumberland Gap (Ky. and Va.)
 - **Nevada**
 - NT Middlegate Gap (Nev.)
 - **New Hampshire**
 - NT Crawford Notch (N.H.)
 - **New Jersey**
 - NT Delaware Water Gap (N.J. and
Pa.)
 - **New Mexico**
 - NT Glorieta Pass (N.M.)
 - Raton Pass (Colo. and N.M.)
 - **New Zealand**
 - NT Arthur's Pass (N.Z.)
 - **Oregon**
 - NT McKenzie Pass (Or.)
 - Santiam Pass (Or.)
 - Willamette Pass (Or.)
 - **Pakistan**
 - NT Khyber Pass (Afghanistan and
Pakistan)
 - **Pennsylvania**
 - NT Delaware Water Gap (N.J. and
Pa.)
 - Kings Gap (Pa.)
 - **Poland**
 - NT Dukla Pass (Poland and Slovakia)
 - **Rhaetian Alps**
 - UF Rhaetian Alps—Passes
[*Former heading*]
 - **Sangre de Cristo Mountains** (Colo. and
N.M.)
 - UF Sangre de Cristo Mountains (Colo.
and N.M.)—Passes
[*Former heading*]
 - **Scotland**
 - NT Killiecrankie (Scotland)
 - **Grampians**
 - UF Grampians (Scotland)—Passes
[*Former heading*]
 - **Selkirk Range**
 - UF Selkirk Range—Passes
[*Former heading*]
 - **Sierra Nevada** (Calif. and Nev.)
 - UF Sierra Nevada (Calif. and Nev.)—
Passes [*Former heading*]
 - **Slovakia**
 - NT Dukla Pass (Poland and Slovakia)
 - **Spain**
 - NT Somport Pass (France and Spain)
 - **Switzerland**
 - NT Flüela Pass (Switzerland)
 - Furka Pass (Switzerland)
 - Gries Pass (Italy and Switzerland)
 - Rawil Pass (Switzerland)
 - Saint Gotthard Pass (Switzerland)
 - Simplon Pass (Switzerland)
 - Théodule Pass (Switzerland and
Italy)
 - **Alps, Swiss**
 - UF Alps, Swiss (Switzerland)—
Passes [*Former heading*]
 - **Tennessee**
 - NT Liberty Gap (Tenn.)
 - **Utah**
 - NT Fremont Pass (Utah)
 - **Virginia**
 - NT Cumberland Gap (Ky. and Va.)
 - Orchard Gap (Va.)
 - **Washington (State)**
 - NT Snoqualmie Pass (Wash.)
 - Stevens Pass (Wash.)
 - **Yukon Territory**
 - NT Chilkoot Pass
 - Macmillan Pass (Yukon)
 - **Zimbabwe**
 - NT Bende Gap (Zimbabwe)
- Mountain pediments**
USE Pediments (Geology)
- Mountain people** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*GN392*]
BT Ethnology
RT Mountaineers
- **Southern States**
NT Mountain whites (Southern States)
- Mountain people** (Ramapo Mountains)
USE Ramapo Mountain people
- Mountain perch**
USE Macquarie perch
- Mountain photography**
USE Photography of mountains
- Mountain pine**
USE Mugo pine
- Mountain pine beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL596.S35 (Entomology)*]
[*SB945.M78 (Pest)*]
UF Black Hills beetle
[*Former heading*]
Dendroctonus ponderosae
- Mountain plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK108-QK474.5 (Local)*]
[*QK937 (General)*]
UF Alpine flora [*Former heading*]
Alpine plants
Alpines (Plants)
High altitude plants
Mountain flora
BT Plants
NT Alpine garden plants
- Mountain plants in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mountain plum pine** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK494.5.P73 (Botany)*]
- UF Mountain plume-pine
Mountain yew
Pine, Mountain plum
Plum pine, Mountain
Plume-pine, Mountain
Podocarpus lawrencei
Yew, Mountain
BT Podocarpus
- Mountain plume-pine**
USE Mountain plum pine
- Mountain Pond Research Natural Area** (N.H.)
UF Mountain Pond RNA (N.H.)
BT Research natural areas—New
Hampshire
- Mountain Pond RNA** (N.H.)
USE Mountain Pond Research Natural
Area (N.H.)
- Mountain pygmy possum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL737.M (Zoology)*]
UF Burramys parvus
BT Burramys (Genus)
- Mountain quail** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL696.G27 (Zoology)*]
UF Oreortyx picta
Oreortyx pictus
BT Oreortyx
- Mountain railroads** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*HE4051-HE4071 (Transportation)*]
[*TF680-TF688 (Engineering)*]
UF Railroads, Mountain
BT Railroads
RT Railroads, Cable
NT Rack-railroads
- **Japan**
- **United States**
- Mountain resorts** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mountain lodges
BT Resorts
- **Colorado**
NT Sportsman's Lodge (Colo.)
- Mountain River**
USE Liard River
- Mountain roads** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*TE229.8*]
UF Roads, Mountain
BT Roads
- **Austria**
NT Grossglockner-Hochalpenstrasse
(Austria)
- Mountain salamander**
USE Mountain dusky salamander
- Mountain saxifrage, Purple**
USE Saxifraga oppositifolia
- Mountain saxifrage, Yellow**
USE Saxifraga aizoides
- Mountain Seolag** (Korea)
USE Sorak Mountain (Korea)
- Mountain sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL737.U5 (Zoology)*]
[*SK305.M (Hunting)*]
BT Sheep
NT Argali
Barbary sheep
Bighorn sheep
Dall sheep
Mouflon
Ovis nivicola
- Mountain sheep, Speckle-faced**
USE Beulah speckled face sheep
- Mountain sheep, Welsh**
USE Welsh mountain sheep
- Mountain sheep hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*SK305.M6*]
BT Big game hunting
NT Argali hunting
Dall sheep hunting
- Mountain shelters** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Shelters, Mountain
BT Mountaineering
- Mountain sickness** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*RC103.A4*]

- BT Altitude, Influence of
- Mountain soils** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S592.17.M (General)]
 - [S599-S599.9 (Local)]
- UF Alpine soils
- BT Soils
- Mountain spinach**
 - USE Orach
- Mountain trout**
 - USE Koaro
- Mountain View (Va.)**
 - USE Abijah Thomas House (Va.)
- Mountain View Ranch (N.M.)**
 - BT Ranches—New Mexico
- Mountain vole**
 - USE Microtus montanus
- Mountain warfare**
 - [UD460-UD465]
- BT War
- NT Ski troops
- Mountain wave** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC939.M8 (Meteorology)]
 - [TL557.A5 (Aeronautics)]
- UF Lee waves
- BT Atmospheric turbulence
 - Meteorology in aeronautics
 - Weather—Effect of mountains on
- Winds
- Mountain white oak**
 - USE Blue oak
- Mountain whitefish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Prosopium williamsoni
- Mountain whites (Southern States)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F210]
- UF Appalachian people (Southern States)
- BT Ethnology—Appalachian Region
 - Mountain people—Southern States
- Mountain whites (Southern States) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mountain whites (Southern States) in motion pictures**
 - [PN1995.9.M67]
- BT Motion pictures
- Mountain worship** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BL447]
- BT Mountains—Religious aspects
 - Nature worship
- **Japan**
 - NT Maruyamakyō
- Mountain yellow-legged frog**
 - USE Rana muscosa
- Mountain yew**
 - USE Mountain plum pine
- Mountain zebra** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.U62]
- UF Equus zebra
- BT Equus
 - Zebras
- Mountainbay**
 - USE Franklinia
- Mountaineer language**
 - USE Montagnais language
- Mountaineer Indians**
 - USE Montagnais Indians
- Mountaineer sport utility vehicle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [TL230.5.E]
- UF Mercury Mountaineer sport utility vehicle
 - BT Sport utility vehicles
- Mountaineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV199.8-GV200.3]
- UF Climbing mountains
 - Mountain climbing
- BT Hiking
 - Outdoor life
- NT Canyoneering
 - Mountain shelters
 - Mountains—Difficulty of ascent
 - Prusiking
- Rappelling
 - Rock climbing
 - Ski mountaineering
 - Snow and ice climbing
 - Trails
- **Accidents**
 - USE Mountaineering accidents
- **Accidents and injuries**
 - USE Mountaineering accidents
 - Mountaineering injuries
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Organization and administration**
 - USE Mountaineering expeditions—Organization
- **Physiological aspects**
 - [RC1220.M6]
- BT Sports—Physiological aspects
- **Records** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sports records
- **Search and rescue operations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV200.183]
- BT Search and rescue operations
- **Societies, etc.**
 - UF Alpine clubs
 - Mountaineering societies
- Mountaineering accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mountaineering—Accidents
 - Mountaineering—Accidents and injuries [Former heading]
- BT Accidents
- NT Liability for mountaineering accidents
 - Rock climbing accidents
- Mountaineering expeditions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Voyages and travels
- **Organization**
 - UF Mountaineering—Organization and administration
 - [Former heading]
- Mountaineering guides (Persons)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Guides for mountaineering (Persons)
 - Mountain guides (Persons)
- BT Mountaineers
- Mountaineering in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mountaineering in motion pictures**
 - BT Motion pictures
- Mountaineering injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC88.9.M6]
- UF Injuries, Mountaineering
 - Mountaineering—Accidents and injuries [Former heading]
 - Mountaineers—Wounds and injuries
- BT Outdoor medical emergencies
 - Wounds and injuries
- Mountaineering societies**
 - USE Mountaineering—Societies, etc.
- Mountaineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Climbers, Mountain
 - Mountain climbers
 - Rock climbers
- BT Athletes
- RT Mountain people
- NT Mountaineering guides (Persons)
 - Women mountaineers
- **Registers of dead**
 - [GV200.19.R45]
- BT Registers of births, etc.
- **Wounds and injuries**
 - USE Mountaineering injuries
- Mountaineers, Women**
 - USE Women mountaineers
- Mountains**
 - NT Alpine regions
 - Buried hills
 - Inselbergs
 - Mesas
 - Mountain passes
 - Photography of mountains
- Pingos
 - Weather—Effect of mountains on
- **Difficulty of ascent**
 - [G510]
- UF Difficulty of ascent
- BT Mountaineering
- **Folklore**
 - [GR660]
- UF Mountains (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]
- **Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mountains (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]
- **Recreational use**
 - BT Outdoor recreation
- **Religious aspects**
 - [BL447]
- UF Holy mountains
 - Mountains (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]
 - Sacred mountains
- NT Mountain worship
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- **Afghanistan**
 - NT Hindu Kush Mountains (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
 - Pamir-Alai Mountains
- **Africa, North**
 - NT Atlas Mountains
- **Africa, West**
 - NT Fouta Djallon Range
- **Alabama**
 - NT Lookout Mountain (Appalachian Mountains)
- **Alaska**
 - NT Ahklun Mountains (Alaska)
 - Alaska Range (Alaska)
 - Augustine Volcano (Alaska)
 - Aylesworth, Mount (B.C. and Alaska)
 - Baird Mountains (Alaska)
 - Bokan Mountain (Alaska)
 - Brooks Range (Alaska)
 - Chugach Mountains (Alaska)
 - Clearwater Mountains (Alaska)
 - Coast Mountains (B.C. and Alaska)
 - Darby Mountains (Alaska)
 - De Long Mountains (Alaska)
 - Deborah, Mount (Alaska)
 - Foraker, Mount (Alaska)
 - Hayes, Mount (Alaska)
 - Hunter, Mount (Alaska)
 - Huntington, Mount (Alaska)
 - Kantishna Hills (Alaska)
 - Katmai, Mount (Alaska)
 - Ketchum Dome (Alaska)
 - Kilbuck Mountains (Alaska)
 - Kuskokwim Mountains (Alaska)
 - Lime Peak (Alaska)
 - McKinley, Mount (Alaska)
 - Philip Smith Mountains (Alaska)
 - Prindle, Mount (Alaska)
 - Quartz Hill (Alaska)
 - Ray Mountains (Alaska)
 - Redoubt Volcano (Alaska)
 - Sadlerochit Mountains (Alaska)
 - Saint Elias, Mount (Alaska and Yukon)
 - Saint Elias Mountains
 - Snowden Mountain (Alaska)
 - Sorenson, Mount (Alaska)
 - Spurr, Mount (Alaska)
 - Table Mountain (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska)
 - Terra Cotta Mountains (Alaska)
 - Usibelli Peak (Alaska)
 - White Mountains (Alaska)
 - Wrangell Mountains (Alaska)
 - Yantarni Volcano (Alaska)
- **Albania**
- **Alberta**

Mountains

— Alberta (Continued)

- NT Allan, Mount (Alta.)
- Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)
- Castleguard, Mount (Alta.)
- Cypress Hills (Alta. and Sask.)
- Grassy Mountain (Alta.)
- Rae, Mount (Alta.)
- Whaleback Ridge (Alta.)
- Yellowhead Mountain (Alta. and B.C.)

— Algeria

- NT Adrar des Iforas (Mali and Algeria)
- Ahaggar Mountains (Algeria)
- Aurès Mountains (Algeria)
- Blida Atlas Mountains (Algeria)
- Eglab Mountains (Algeria)

— Andorra

- NT Hospitalet Massif (Andorra and France)
- Pyrenees

— Antarctic regions

- USE Mountains—Antarctica

— Antarctica

- UF Mountains—Antarctic regions
- (Former heading)*
- NT Beacon Heights (Antarctica)
- Belgica Mountains (Antarctica)
- Borg Massif (Antarctica)
- Bunger Hills (Antarctica)
- Coalsack Bluff (Antarctica)
- Ellsworth Mountains (Antarctica)
- Erebus, Mount (Antarctica)
- Framnes Mountains (Antarctica)
- German-Soviet Friendship Mountains (Antarctica)
- Minto, Mount (Antarctica)
- Prince Charles Mountains (Antarctica)
- Queen Alexandra Range (Antarctica)
- Queen Fabiola Mountains (Antarctica)
- Queen Maud Mountains (Antarctica)
- Ronde Spire (Antarctica)
- Shackleton Range (Antarctica)
- Thiel Mountains (Antarctica)
- Transantarctic Mountains (Antarctica)
- Työ, Mount (Antarctica)
- Vestfold Hills (Antarctica)

— Argentina

- NT Aconcagua, Mount (Argentina)
- Pie de Palo Mountains (Argentina)
- San Javier Mountains (Argentina)
- Sierra de Córdoba (Argentina)
- Torre Mountain (Argentina)

— Arizona

- NT Batamote Mountains (Ariz.)
- Black Mountains (Mohave County, Ariz.)
- Bradshaw Mountains (Ariz.)
- Brady Butte (Ariz.)
- Buckskin Mountains (Ariz.)
- Camelback Mountain (Maricopa County, Ariz.)
- Castle Dome Mountains (Ariz.)
- Chiricahua Mountains (Ariz.)
- Dos Cabezas Mountains (Ariz.)
- Dragoon Mountains (Ariz.)
- Graham, Mount (Ariz.)
- Granite Wash Mountains (Ariz.)
- Harquahala Mountains (Ariz.)
- Hieroglyphic Mountains (Ariz.)
- Huachuca Mountains (Ariz.)
- Lemmon, Mount (Ariz.)
- Little Harquahala Mountains (Ariz.)
- Madrean Archipelago

- Pedregosa Mountains (Ariz.)
- Peloncillo Mountains (Ariz. and N.M.)

- Picacho Mountains (Ariz.)
- Pinaleno Mountains (Ariz.)
- Plomosa Mountains (Ariz.)
- Rawhide Mountains (Ariz.)
- Rincon Mountains (Ariz.)
- Saddleback Mountain (Ariz.)
- San Francisco Peaks (Ariz.)
- Santa Catalina Mountains (Ariz.)
- Santa Rita Mountains (Ariz.)
- Santan Mountains (Ariz.)
- Sierra Ancha (Ariz.)
- South Mountains (Ariz.)
- Squaw Peak (Maricopa County, Ariz.)
- Superstition Mountains (Ariz.)
- Tinajas Altas Mountains (Ariz. and Mexico)
- Tombstone Hills (Ariz.)
- White Mountains (Ariz.)
- White Tank Mountains (Ariz.)

— Arkansas

- NT Crowley's Ridge (Ark. and Mo.)
- Magazine Mountain (Ark.)
- Ouachita Mountains (Ark. and Okla.)

— Ozark Mountains

— Armenia (Republic)

- UF Mountains—Armenian S.S.R.
- (Former heading)*

— Armenian S.S.R.

- USE Mountains—Armenia (Republic)

— Asia

- NT Altai Mountains
- Himalaya Mountains
- Karakoram Range
- Kumaun Himalaya
- Lesser Himalaya Mountains
- Pamir

— Asia, Central

- UF Mountains—Soviet Central Asia
- (Former heading)*

- NT Tien Shan
- Turkestan Range

— Australia

- NT Abner Range (N.T.)
- Alexander, Mount (Vic.)
- Ash Range (Vic.)
- Australian Alps (N.S.W. and Vic.)
- Ayers Rock (N.T.)
- Barrington Tops (N.S.W.)
- Beaumont, Mount (W.A.)
- Bindoon Hill (W.A.)
- Blue Mountains (N.S.W. : Mountains)
- Brindabella Range (A.C.T.)
- Budawang Range (N.S.W.)
- Buller, Mount (Vic.)
- Cape Range (W.A.)
- Cathedral Range (Vic.)
- Cradle Mountain (Tas.)
- Dandenong Ranges (Vic.)
- Darling Range (W.A.)
- Davenport Range (N.T.)
- Denison Range (S. Aust.)
- Dromedary, Mount (Eurobodalla Shire, N.S.W.)
- Edgar Ranges (W.A.)
- Elliot, Mount (Thuringowa, Qld.)
- Flinders Range (S. Aust.)
- Flinders Ranges (S. Aust.)
- Frenchmans Cap (Tas.)
- Gog Range (Tas.)
- Great Dividing Range
- Hotham, Mount (Vic.)
- Lake Mountain (Vic.)
- Liverpool Range (N.S.W.)
- Loch, Mount (Vic.)

- Macdonnell Ranges (N.T.)
- Macedon Ranges (Vic.)
- Maggs Mountain (Tas.)
- Monger, Mount (W.A.)
- Mount Ainslie (A.C.T.)
- Mount Lofty Ranges (S. Aust.)
- Mumbulla Mountain (N.S.W.)
- Narryer, Mount (W.A.)
- Otway Ranges (Vic.)
- Parker Range (W.A.)
- Peake Range (S. Aust.)
- Porongurup Range (W.A.)
- Reynolds Range (N.T.)
- Roland, Mount (Tas.)
- Snowy Mountains (N.S.W.)
- Spec, Mount (Qld.)
- Stirling, Mount (Vic.)
- Stirling Range (W.A.)
- Stuart, Mount (Townsville, Qld.)
- Tamborine Mountain (Qld.)
- Wellington, Mount (Tas.)

— Austria

- NT Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
- Alps, Austrian (Austria)
- Berchtesgadener Alps (Germany and Austria)
- Bohemian Forest
- Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)
- Dachstein Mountains (Austria)
- Ennstal Alps (Austria)
- Gaisberg (Austria)
- Goldbergspitze (Austria)
- Grossglockner (Austria)
- Grossvenediger Mountain (Austria)
- Gurktal Alps (Austria)
- Hagengebirge (Austria)
- Hochschwab Alps (Austria)
- Hohe Tauern (Austria)
- Hoher Göll (Austria and Germany)
- Karawanken (Austria and Slovenia)
- Leitha Mountains (Austria)
- Magdalensberg (Austria)
- Nockgebiet (Austria)
- Plabutsch Mountain (Austria)
- Radstädter Tauern (Austria)
- Raxalpe (Austria)
- Rhaetian Alps
- Rosfeld (Austria)
- Salzburg Alps (Austria and Germany)
- Scesaplana (Austria and Switzerland)
- Schneeberg (Austria)
- Silvretta (Austria and Switzerland)
- Stubay Alps (Austria)
- Totes Gebirge (Austria)
- Untersberg (Austria)
- Zillertal Alps (Austria and Italy)

— Azerbaijan

- UF Mountains—Azerbaijan S.S.R.
- (Former heading)*
- NT Talish Mountains (Azerbaijan and Iran)

— Azerbaijan S.S.R.

- USE Mountains—Azerbaijan

— Balkan Peninsula

- NT Dinaric Alps
- Rhodope Mountains

— Belgium

- NT Hautes Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)

— Belize

- NT Maya Mountains (Belize and Guatemala)

— Bhutan

- NT Chomo Lhari (Bhutan and China)

— Bolivia

- NT Apolobamba, Nudo de (Peru and Bolivia)
- Cordillera Occidental (Bolivia)

Illampu Mountain (Bolivia)
 Quimsa Cruz Mountains (Bolivia)
 — **Bosnia and Hercegovina**
 NT Bjelašnica Mountains (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
 Igman Mountain (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
 Kozara Mountains (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
 Majevica Mountains (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
 Velež Mountains (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
 — **Botswana**
 NT Mokgware Hills (Botswana)
 — **Brazil**
 NT Almas, Pico das (Brazil)
 Bodoquena Mountains (Brazil)
 Caparaó Mountains (Brazil)
 Carajás Mountains (Brazil)
 Cipó Mountains (Brazil)
 Espinhaço Mountains (Brazil)
 João do Vale Hills (Brazil)
 Mantiqueira Mountain Range (Brazil)
 Mar Mountains (Brazil)
 Mel Mountains (Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil)
 Piedade Hills (Minas Gerais, Brazil)
 Roraima, Mount
 São José Mountains (Brazil)
 Teixeira Mountains (Brazil)
 — **British Columbia**
 NT Aylesworth, Mount (B.C. and Alaska)
 Bugaboos (B.C.)
 Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)
 Cariboo Mountains (B.C.)
 Carmine Mountain (B.C.)
 Cassiar Mountains (B.C.)
 Cathedral Mountain (B.C.)
 Chilcotin Ranges (B.C.)
 Coast Mountains (B.C. and Alaska)
 Edziza, Mount (B.C.)
 Horseranch Range (B.C.)
 Hozameen Range (B.C.)
 Level Mountain Range (B.C.)
 Robson, Mount (B.C.)
 Saint Elias Mountains
 Selkirk Range
 Selwyn, Mount (Cariboo, B.C.)
 Tahtsa Range (B.C.)
 Tatlow, Mount (B.C.)
 Waddington, Mount (B.C.)
 Yellowhead Mountain (Alta. and B.C.)
 — **Bulgaria**
 NT Balkan Mountains (Bulgaria)
 Batashka Mountains (Bulgaria)
 Belemeto Mountains (Bulgaria)
 Chernatiša Mountains (Bulgaria)
 Eledzhik Mountains (Bulgaria)
 Golema Mountains (Bulgaria)
 Istranca Mountains (Turkey and Bulgaria)
 Lakavishki Hills (Bulgaria)
 Pirin Mountains (Bulgaria)
 Plana Mountains (Bulgaria)
 Ravnogor Mountains (Bulgaria)
 Rila Mountains (Bulgaria)
 Sakar Mountains (Bulgaria)
 Shipka Mountains (Bulgaria)
 Sredna Gora Mountains (Bulgaria)
 Verila Mountains (Bulgaria)
 Viskar Mountains (Bulgaria)
 Vitosha Mountains (Bulgaria)
 Vratsa Mountains (Bulgaria)
 Zlatishko-Teteven Mountains (Bulgaria)
 — **Burma**

NT Patkai Range (Burma and India)
 Popa, Mount (Burma)
 — **California**
 NT Alabama Hills (Calif.)
 Argus Range (Calif.)
 Avawatz Mountains (Calif.)
 Baldwin Hills (Calif.)
 Berkeley Hills (Calif.)
 Big Pine Mountain (Calif.)
 Calico Mountains (Calif.)
 Casmalia Hills (Calif.)
 Chocolate Mountains (Calif.)
 Coso Range (Calif.)
 Cowtrack Mountain (Calif.)
 Diablo, Mount (Calif.)
 Diablo Range (Calif.)
 Dry Lakes Ridge (Calif.)
 Eagle Mountains (Calif.)
 Eisen, Mount (Calif.)
 El Capitan (Calif.)
 Glass Mountain (Mono County, Calif.)
 Hamilton Range, Mount (Calif.)
 Inyo Mountains (Calif.)
 Kingston Range (Calif.)
 Klamath Mountains (Calif. and Or.)
 Lassen Peak (Calif.)
 Loma Prieta (Calif.)
 Lowe, Mount (Los Angeles County, Calif.)
 Mammoth Mountain (Calif.)
 Medicine Lake Volcano (Calif.)
 Merced Peak (Calif.)
 Montara Mountain (Calif.)
 Otay Mountain (Calif.)
 Palomar, Mount (Calif.)
 Panamint Range (Calif.)
 Saint Helena, Mount (Calif.)
 San Bernardino Mountains (Calif.)
 San Bruno Mountain (Calif.)
 San Emigdio Mountains (Calif.)
 San Gabriel Mountains (Calif.)
 San Jacinto Mountains (Calif.)
 Santa Ana Mountains (Calif.)
 Santa Cruz Mountains (Calif.)
 Santa Lucia Range (Calif.)
 Santa Monica Mountains (Calif.)
 Santa Rosa Mountains (Calif.)
 Shasta, Mount (Calif. : Mountain)
 Sierra Nevada (Calif. and Nev.)
 Simi Hills (Calif.)
 Siskiyou Mountains (Calif. and Or.)
 Sutter Buttes (Calif.)
 Sweeney Ridge (Calif.)
 Sweetwater Mountains (Calif. and Nev.)
 Tamalpais, Mount (Calif.)
 Tecate Peak (Calif.)
 Tehachapi Mountains (Calif.)
 Temblor Range (Calif.)
 Transverse Ranges (Calif.)
 Trinity Alps (Calif.)
 Warner Mountains (Calif. and Or.)
 White Mountains (Calif. and Nev.)
 Whitney, Mount (Calif.)
 Wilson, Mount (Calif.)
 — **Cameroon**
 NT Alantika Mountains (Nigeria and Cameroon)
 Cameroon Mountain (Cameroon)
 Fako, Mount (Cameroon)
 Mandara Mountains (Cameroon and Nigeria)
 — **Canada**
 NT Appalachian Mountains
 Coast Ranges
 Rocky Mountains
 — **Canary Islands**
 NT Cumbre (Canary Islands)

Teide, Pico de (Tenerife, Canary Islands)
 — **Central Europe**
 USE Mountains—Europe, Central
 — **Chad**
 NT Tibesti Mountains
 — **Chile**
 NT Doña Ana Mountains (Chile)
 Hudson Volcano (Chile)
 Lonquimay Volcano (Chile)
 — **China**
 NT Ai-lao Mountains (China)
 Ch'ang-pai Mountains (China and Korea)
 Ch'i-lien Mountains (China)
 Ch'i-lin Mountains (China)
 Ch'i-yün Mountains (China)
 Ch'ien Mountains (China)
 Ch'in-ling Mountains (China)
 Chin Mountain (Jiangsu Sheng, China)
 Ch'ing-ch'eng Mountain (China)
 Ching Mountain (China)
 Ch'ing-yen Mountains (China)
 Chiu-hua Mountains (China)
 Chiu-jih Mountains (China)
 Cho Oyu (China and Nepal)
 Chomo Lhari (Bhutan and China)
 Dzungarian Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)
 Everest, Mount (China and Nepal)
 Fu-ch'un Mountains (China)
 Greater Khingan Range (China)
 Heng Mountains (China)
 Hsi-ch'iao Mountains (China)
 Hsi-hsia-pang-ma Peak (China)
 Hsi Mountain (China)
 Hsi Mountains (China)
 Hsiao-wu-t'ai Mountains (China)
 Hua Mountains (China)
 Hua-ying Mountain (China)
 Huang Mountains (China)
 Hui Mountains (China)
 Huo Mountains (China)
 I-meng Mountains (China)
 Kailas Mountain (China)
 Ko-tsao Mountain (China)
 Konger Mount (China)
 Ku Mountain (China)
 Lang-yeh Mountains (China)
 Lao Mountain (China)
 Lhotse (China and Nepal)
 Liang Mountains (China)
 Lien-hua feng (China)
 Liu-p'an Mountains (China)
 Lo-fu Mountains (China)
 Lu Mountains (China)
 Lung-hu Mountain (China)
 Minya Konka (China)
 Mu-lan Mountain (China)
 Namcha Barwa (China)
 Nan Mountains (China)
 Ning-chen Mountain (China)
 O-mei Mountain (China)
 Pamir-Alai Mountains
 P'an Mountain (China)
 Pao-hua Mountain (China)
 Po-ko-to Mountains (China)
 She Mountain (China)
 Shih-chung Mountains (China)
 Sung Mountains (China)
 Ta-ch'ing Mountains (China)
 Ta-pa Mountains (China)
 Ta-pieh Mountains (China)
 T'ai-hang Mountains (China)
 T'ai Mountains (China)
 Tarbagatai Range (Kazakhstan and China)
 T'ien-chu Mountains (China)
 T'ien-mu Mountains (China)
 T'ien-t'ai Mountains (China)

Mountains

— China (Continued)

T'ien-tzu Mountain (China)
 Tuomuer Peak (China)
 Wang-wu Mountains (China)
 Wu-chih Mountains (China)
 Wu-i Mountains (China)
 Wu-kung Mountains (China)
 Wu-ling Mountain (China)
 Wu-t'ai Mountains (China)
 Wu-tang Mountains (China)
 Yang Mountain (China)
 Yen-tang Mountains (China)
 Yin-ch'ueh Mountain (China)
 Yü-t'ai Mountain (China)
 Yüeh-lu Mountains (China)
 Yün-feng Mountains (China)
 Yün-k'ai-ta Mountains (China)
 Zaskar Range (India and China)

— Colombia

NT Aspvé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)
 Coconucos Range (Colombia)
 Cordillera Central (Colombia)
 Cordillera Oriental (Colombia)
 Ejón Hill (Colombia)
 Macarena Mountains (Colombia)
 Nevado del Ruiz (Colombia)
 Perija Mountains (Colombia and Venezuela)
 Puracé Volcano (Colombia)
 Santa Marta Range (Colombia)
 Tatiná Mountain (Colombia)

— Colorado

NT Cheyenne Mountain (Colo.)
 Chimney Rock (Archuleta County, Colo.)
 Dinosaur Ridge (Colo.)
 Eagle Mountain Wilderness (Colo.)
 Evans, Mount (Colo.)
 Fisher Mountain (Colo.)
 Front Range (Colo. and Wyo.)
 Gore Range (Colo.)
 Hermosa Mountain (Colo.)
 Laramie Mountains (Wyo. and Colo.)
 Longs Peak (Colo.)
 McClellan, Mount (Colo.)
 Medicine Bow Mountains (Colo. and Wyo.)
 Needle Mountains (Colo.)
 Niwot Ridge (Colo.)
 Old Man Mountain (Colo.)
 Ouray, Mount (Colo.)
 Park Range (Colo. and Wyo.)
 Pikes Peak (Colo.)
 Puma Hills (Colo.)
 Rampart Range (Colo.)
 San Juan Mountains (Colo. and N.M.)
 Sangre de Cristo Mountains (Colo. and N.M.)
 Sierra Madre (Wyo. and Colo.)
 Tarryall Mountains (Colo.)
 Wet Mountains (Colo.)

— Congo (Democratic Republic)

UF Mountains—Zaire
(Former heading)
 NT Karisimbi (Rwanda and Congo)
 Katekelayi Hill (Congo)
 Nyamlagira (Congo)
 Ruwenzori Mountains (Congo and Uganda)
 Virunga

— Connecticut

NT Litchfield Hills (Conn.)

— Costa Rica

NT Barra Honda Mountain (Costa Rica)
 Irazú Volcano (Costa Rica)
 Talamanca Mountains (Costa Rica)

— Côte d'Ivoire

UF Mountains—Ivory Coast
(Former heading)
 NT Nimba, Mount

— Croatia

NT Bilo Mountains (Croatia)
 Kalnik Mountain (Croatia)
 Medvednica Mountain (Croatia)
 Petrova Mountains (Croatia)
 Velebit Mountains (Croatia)
 Zumberak Peak (Croatia)

— Cyprus

NT Troodos Mountains (Cyprus)

— Czech Republic

NT Bialskie Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
 Bohemian Forest
 Bohemian-Moravian Highlands (Czech Republic)
 Brdy Mountains (Czech Republic)
 Český Štředohoff (Czech Republic)
 Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czech Republic and Germany)
 Erzgebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)
 Fichtelgebirge (Germany and Czech Republic)
 Hostýn Hills (Czech Republic)
 Javorník Mountains (Slovakia and Czech Republic)
 Jeseníky Mountains (Czech Republic)
 Jizera Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
 Klínovec Mountain (Czech Republic)
 Krkonoše (Czech Republic and Poland)
 Milešovka Mountain (Czech Republic)
 Moravian-Silesian Beskids (Czech Republic)
 Oblík (Czech Republic)
 Orlické Mountains (Czech Republic)
 Pavlov Hills (Czech Republic)
 Prachov Rocks (Czech Republic)
 Rip, Mount (Czech Republic)
 Śnieżnik Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
 Sudeten
 Šumava (Czech Republic)
 Žďár Hills (Czech Republic)
 Železné Mountains (Czech Republic)
 Złote Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)

— Czechoslovakia

— Denmark

NT Mols Hills (Denmark)

— Dominican Republic

NT Bahoruco Mountains (Dominican Republic)
 Barranquita Hill (Dominican Republic)
 Duarte Peak (Dominican Republic)

— Ecuador

NT Cajanuma Mountains (Ecuador)
 Chimborazo Mountain (Ecuador)
 Chongón Mountains (Ecuador)
 Cojitambo Mountain (Ecuador)
 Colonche Mountains (Ecuador)
 Condor Range (Ecuador and Peru)
 Cordillera Real (Ecuador)
 Cotopaxi Mountain (Ecuador)
 Cutucú Mountains (Ecuador)
 Guagua Pichincha Volcano (Ecuador)

— Egypt

NT Ataq Mountains (Egypt)
 Qurnat Murā'i Hill (Egypt)

Red Sea Hills (Egypt and Sudan)
 Sinai, Mount (Egypt)
 Zayt Mountain (Egypt)

— El Salvador

NT San Salvador Volcano (El Salvador)

— England

NT Baugh Fell (England)
 Black Down Hills (England)
 Black Mountains (Wales and England)
 Bredon Hill (England)
 Castle Hill (Derbyshire, England)
 Castle Hill (West Yorkshire, England)
 Cheviot Hills (England and Scotland)
 Chiltern Hills (England)
 Cleeve Hill (England)
 Cotswold Hills (England)
 Dartmoor (England)
 Downs, The (England : Hills)
 Edge Hill (Warwickshire, England)
 Glastonbury Tor (England)
 Haldon Hills (England)
 Hambleton Hills (England)
 Howgill Fells (England)
 Ingleborough Mountain (England)
 Kinder Scout (England)
 Langdale Fell (England)
 Malvern Hills (England : Mountains)
 Mendip Hills (England)
 North Downs (England)
 Pennine Chain (England)
 Scafell Pike (England)
 Shap Fells (England)
 South Downs (England)
 Wild Boar Fell (England)
 Worcestershire Beacon (England)
 Yorkshire Dales (England)

— Ethiopia

NT Simen Mountains (Ethiopia)

— Europe

NT Alps
 Rätikon Mountains

— Europe, Central

UF Mountains—Central Europe
(Former heading)

— Europe, Eastern

NT Beskids
 Carpathian Mountains

— Finland

NT Haltia, Mount (Finland and Norway)
 Kaunispää (Finland : Mountain)
 Keimijärvi (Finland)
 Kiilopää (Finland)
 Levi Mountain (Finland)
 Luosto (Finland)
 Olostunturi (Finland)
 Outakka Mountain (Finland)
 Pallas Mountains (Finland)
 Pyhäntunturi (Pelkosenniemi, Finland)
 Rautuvaara Mountains (Finland)
 Rukatunturi (Finland)
 Sokosti (Finland)
 Yllästunturi (Finland)

— Florida

NT Trail Ridge (Fla.)

— France

NT Aiguille Mountain (France)
 Alps, French (France)
 Armorican Massif (France)
 Aubrac Mountains (France)
 Auvergne Mountains (France)
 Bauges Mountains (France)
 Bego Mountain (France)
 Belledonne Mountains (France)
 Beuvray Mountain (France)

- Blanc, Mont (France and Italy)
 Bornes Mountains (France)
 Calanques (France)
 Canigou Mountains (France)
 Causses (France)
 Céuze Mountain (France)
 Cévennes Mountains (France)
 Chartreuse Mountains (France)
 Clape Mountains (France)
 Corbières Mountains (France)
 Cottian Alps (France and Italy)
 Dauphiné Alps (France)
 Dômes Mountains (France)
 Donon Mountain (France)
 Gerbier-de-Jonc (France)
 Graian Alps (France and Italy)
 Hautil (France)
 Hospitalet Massif (Andorra and France)
 Jura Mountains (France and Switzerland)
 Lazzu Mountain (France)
 Lézou (France)
 Lubéron Mountains (France)
 Madres Peak (France)
 Margeride Mountains (France)
 Maritime Alps (France and Italy)
 Maures (France)
 Mercantour Mountains (France)
 Meygal Mountain (France)
 Mézenc Mount (France)
 Monédières Mountains (France)
 Montagne Noire (Languedoc-Roussillon, France)
 Montagnes Noires (Brittany, France)
 Moucherotte (France)
 Neige, Crêt de la (France)
 Pilat Mountain (France)
 Pinçon Mountain (France)
 Puy de Sancy (France)
 Pyrenees
 Reims Mountain (France)
 Reverinont (France)
 Saint-Clair Mountain (France)
 Sainte-Baume Mountains (France)
 Sainte-Odile, Mount (France)
 Sainte-Victoire Mountain (France)
 Savoy Alps (France)
 Vanoise Mountains (France)
 Ventoux Mountain (France)
 Vercors (France)
 Voirons (France)
 Vosges Mountains (France)
- **French Guiana**
 NT Fumée Mountain (French Guiana)
- **Georgia**
 NT Kennesaw Mountain (Ga.)
 Lookout Mountain (Appalachian Mountains)
 Missionary Ridge (Tenn. and Ga.)
 Soapstone Ridge (Ga.)
- **Georgia (Republic)**
 UF Mountains—Georgian S.S.R.
(Former heading)
 NT Dalar Mountain (Georgia and Russia)
 Keli Range (Georgia)
 Lechkumi Range (Georgia)
 Loksik Mountains (Georgia)
 Rachin Range (Georgia)
 Svanetian Mountains (Georgia)
 Trialet Range (Georgia)
- **Georgian S.S.R.**
 USE Mountains—Georgia (Republic)
- **Germany**
 NT Adlersberg (Germany : Hill)
 Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
 Alps, Bavarian (Germany)
- Aschberg (Saxony, Germany : Mountain)
 Bärhalde (Germany)
 Bavarian Forest (Germany)
 Berchtesgaden Alps (Germany and Austria)
 Black Forest (Germany)
 Bohemian Forest
 Brocken Mountain (Germany)
 Bullenheimer Mountain (Germany)
 Deister (Germany)
 Donnersberg (Germany)
 Drachenfels (Germany)
 Eggegebirge (Germany)
 Eifel (Germany)
 Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czech Republic and Germany)
 Erzgebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)
 Feldberg (Germany : Mountain)
 Fichtelberg (Chemnitz, Germany)
 Fichtelgebirge (Germany and Czech Republic)
 Frankenwald (Germany)
 Fränkische Alb (Germany)
 Frauenberg (Germany)
 Georgenberg (Goslar, Germany)
 Goldberg (Germany : Mountain)
 Grosser Feldberg (Germany)
 Haardtrand (Germany)
 Harz Mountains (Germany)
 Hautes Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)
 Hils Ridge (Germany)
 Hoher Göll (Austria and Germany)
 Hunsrück (Germany)
 Ith Ridge (Germany)
 Kyffhäuser Mountains (Germany)
 Meissner Mountain (Germany)
 Meulenzwald (Germany)
 Niederwald (Germany)
 Oberharz Mountains (Germany)
 Odenwald (Germany)
 Pfälzerwald Mountains (Germany)
 Rammelsberg (Germany)
 Reinhardswald (Germany)
 Rheinisches Schiefergebirge (Germany)
 Rhön (Germany)
 Runder Berg (Baden-Württemberg, Germany)
 Salzburg Alps (Austria and Germany)
 Schafberg (North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany : Mountain)
 Siebengebirge (Germany)
 Solling Mountains (Germany)
 Soonwald (Germany)
 Spessart (Germany)
 Steigerwald (Germany)
 Steinsburg (Germany)
 Sudeten
 Swabian Alps (Germany)
 Taunus (Germany)
 Teutoburg Forest (Germany)
 Thuringian Forest (Germany)
 Unter Harz (Germany)
 Vogelsberg (Germany)
 Wesergebirge (Germany)
 Zittauer Gebirge (Germany)
- **Germany (East)**
 — **Germany (West)**
 — **Greece**
 NT Olympus, Mount (Greece)
 Parnassus, Mount (Greece)
 Pelion Mountains (Greece)
 Pentelikon, Mount (Greece)
 Perati Mountain (Greece)
 Pieria Mountains (Greece)
 Pindus Mountains (Greece)
- Taygetus Mountains (Greece)
 Tourkovouni (Greece)
- **Greenland**
 NT Ilimaussaq Mountain (Greenland)
 Jensen's Nunataks (Greenland)
 Werner Mountain (Greenland)
- **Guadeloupe**
 NT Soufrière (Guadeloupe)
- **Guatemala**
 NT Maya Mountains (Belize and Guatemala)
 Sierra de las Minas (Guatemala)
 Tecuamburro Volcano (Guatemala)
- **Guinea**
 NT Nimba, Mount
- **Guyana**
 NT Roraima, Mount
- **Hawaii**
 NT Haleakala (Hawaii)
 Hualalai Volcano (Hawaii)
 Koolau Range (Hawaii)
 Mauna Kea (Hawaii)
 Mauna Loa (Hawaii Island, Hawaii)
 Mauna Ulu (Hawaii)
- **Hungary**
 NT Bakony Mountains (Hungary)
 Börzsöny Mountains (Hungary)
 Buda Mountains (Hungary)
 Bükk Mountains (Hungary)
 Cserhát Mountains (Hungary)
 Gellert, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)
 Gerecse Mountains (Hungary)
 Göcsej Hills (Hungary)
 Hármashatár, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)
 Heves-Borsod Hills (Hungary)
 Karancs Mountain (Hungary)
 Keszthely Mountains (Hungary)
 Mátra Mountains (Hungary)
 Mecsek Mountains (Hungary)
 Medves Mountains (Hungary)
 Pilis Mountains (Hungary)
 Szekszárd Hills (Hungary)
 Tokaj, Mount (Hungary)
 Tokaj-Eperjes Mountains (Hungary and Slovakia)
 Velence Mountains (Hungary)
 Vértes Mountains (Hungary)
 Visegrád Mountains (Hungary)
 Zselic Hills (Hungary)
- **Iceland**
 NT Búrfell (Gnúpverjahreppur, Iceland)
 Hekla (Iceland)
 Laki (Iceland)
 Langalda (Iceland)
 Þórsmyrk (Iceland)
- **Idaho**
 NT Bitterroot Range (Idaho and Mont.)
 Black Pine Mountains (Idaho)
 Boise Mountains (Idaho)
 Boise Ridge (Idaho)
 Centennial Mountains (Idaho and Mont.)
 Coeur d'Alene Mountains (Idaho and Mont.)
 Craig Mountain (Idaho)
 Hoodoo Mountains (Idaho)
 Lemhi Range (Idaho)
 Lost River Range (Idaho)
 Mineral Ridge (Idaho)
 Owyhee Mountains (Idaho and Or.)
 Sawtooth Mountains (Idaho)
 Selkirk Range
 Teton Range (Wyo. and Idaho)
 Thunder Mountain (Valley County, Idaho)

Mountains

— Idaho (Continued)

Wasatch Range (Utah and Idaho)

— Illinois

NT Iron Mountain (Ill.)

— India

NT Aravalli Range (India)
Changabang Mountain (India)
Dhauladhar Range (India)
Eastern Ghats (India)
Girirāja (India)
Jaintia Hills (India)
Kamet (India)
Kānchenjunga (Nepal and India)
Kinner Kailash (India)
Mirzāpur Mountains (India)
Nallamalai Range (India)
Nanda Devi (India)
Nilgiri Hills (India)
Palni Hills (India)
Patkai Range (Burma and India)
Pir Panjal Range (India)
Saser Kangri (India)
Siwalik Range
Trango Tower
Vindhya Range (India)
Western Ghats (India)
Zaskar Range (India and China)

— Indonesia

NT Barisan Mountains (Indonesia)
Djajawidjaja Range (Indonesia)
Galunggung Mountain (Indonesia)
Kelud Volcano (Indonesia)
Maoke Mountains (Indonesia)
Merapi Volcano (Java, Indonesia)
Meratus Mountains (Indonesia)
Patiayam Mountain (Indonesia)
Semeru (Indonesia)
Tambora, Mount (Indonesia)
Tengger Mountains (Indonesia)
Trikora, Mount (Indonesia)

— Iran

NT Bahtiyār Mountains (Iran)
Bozqūsh Mountains (Iran)
Elburz Mountains (Iran)
Kopet Dag (Turkmenistan and Iran)
Talış Mountains (Azerbaijan and Iran)
Zagros Mountains (Iran)

— Ireland

NT Blue Stack Mountains (Ireland)
Croagh Patrick (Ireland)
Cuilcagh Mountain (Ireland)
Derryveagh Mountains (Ireland)
Kilcumney Hill (Ireland)
Macgillicuddy's Reeks (Ireland)
Twelve Pins (Ireland)
Wicklow Mountains (Ireland)

— Israel

NT Carmel, Mount (Israel)
Gilboa, Mount (Israel)
Hamran, Mount (Israel)
Judean Hills
Karkom Mountain (Israel)
Meron, Mount (Israel)
Nafha, Mount (Israel)
Saggi, Mount (Israel)
Tabor, Mount (Israel)

— Italy

NT Adamello Mountains (Italy)
Aiona Mountain (Italy)
Alban Hills (Italy)
Alps, Italian (Italy)
Altino Mountain (Italy)
Amiata, Monte (Italy)
Apennines (Italy)
Apuan Alps (Italy)
Asolo Hills (Italy)
Aspromonte (Italy)
Aventine Hill (Italy)

Baldo Mountains (Italy)

Barro Mountain (Italy)

Beigua, Monte (Italy)

Berici Mountains (Italy)

Bernina Alps (Italy and Switzerland)

Blanc, Mont (France and Italy)

Brenta Mountains (Italy)

Caelian Hill (Italy)

Calvana Mountains (Italy)

Capitoline Hill (Italy)

Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)

Castellier degli Elleri Mountain (Italy)

Catinaccio Mountains (Italy)

Chianti Mountains (Italy)

Cicolano Mountains (Italy)

Cilento Mountains (Italy)

Circeo Mountain (Italy)

Conca Mountain (Italy)

Cottian Alps (France and Italy)

Dinaric Alps

Dolomite Alps (Italy)

Esquiline (Italy)

Etna, Mount (Italy)

Euganean Hills (Italy)

Falterona Mountain (Italy)

Gargano Promontory (Italy)

Graian Alps (France and Italy)

Gran Sasso d'Italia (Italy)

Grappa, Mount (Italy)

Grigne Mountains (Italy)

Iato Mountain (Italy)

Iblei Mountains (Italy)

Janiculum (Italy)

Julian Alps (Slovenia and Italy)

Lagorai Mountains (Italy)

Latemar Mountain (Italy)

Lepini Mountains (Italy)

Lepontine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)

Lessini Mountains (Italy)

Ligurian Alps (Italy)

Limbara, Mount (Italy)

Linas, Monte (Italy)

Maggiorasca, Monte (Italy)

Maiella Mountains (Italy)

Maritime Alps (France and Italy)

Marmolada Mountains (Italy)

Matterhorn (Switzerland and Italy)

Montello (Italy)

Mottarone Mountain (Italy)

Nebrodi Mountains (Italy)

Nero Mountain (Italy)

Ortler (Italy)

Palatine Hill (Italy)

Palermo Mountains (Italy)

Pellegrino, Monte (Sicily, Italy)

Penna Mountain (Italy)

Pennine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)

Pincian Hill (Italy)

Pollino, Mount (Italy)

Portofino Promontory (Italy)

Posillipo Hill (Italy)

Quirinal Hill (Italy)

Rhaetian Alps

Rosa, Monte (Italy and Switzerland)

Rosas Mountain (Italy)

Sannace Mountain (Italy)

Schneeberg (Italy)

Scuderi Mountain (Italy)

Sirai Mountain (Italy)

Sirente Mountain (Italy)

Tolfa Hills (Italy)

Velino Mountain (Italy)

Vesuvius (Italy)

Viminal Hill (Italy)

Volsini Mountains (Italy)

Zillertal Alps (Austria and Italy)

— Ivory Coast

USE Mountains—Côte d'Ivoire

— Jamaica

NT Hellshire Hills (Jamaica)
Mocho Mountains (Jamaica)

— Japan

NT Akagi Mountain (Japan)
Akaishi Mountains (Japan)
Asahi Mountain Range (Japan)
Asama Mountain (Japan)
Ashitaka Mountain (Japan)
Aso Mountains (Japan)
Bandai Mountain (Japan)
Chōkai Mountain (Japan)
Daisen (Japan)
Daisetsu Mountains (Japan)
Fugen Mountain (Japan)
Fuji, Mount (Japan)
Futagami Mountain (Japan)
Gagyū Hill (Japan)
Haguro Mountain (Japan)
Hakkōda Mountain (Japan)
Hakone, Mount (Japan)
Haku Mountain (Japan)
Hayachine Mountain (Japan)
Hidaka Mountain Range (Japan)
Hiki Hills (Japan)
Hiko Mountain (Japan)
Hira Mountains (Japan)
Hiru Mountain (Japan)
Hiyori Mountain (Japan)
Hotaka Mountain (Japan)
Iide Mountain (Japan)
Iide Mountain Range (Japan)
Ishizuchi, Mount (Japan)
Iwaki Mountain (Japan)
Iya Mountains (Japan)
Japanese Alps (Japan)
Katsuragi Mountain (Japan)
Kii Mountains (Japan)
Kinka Mountain (Japan)
Kinshō Mountain (Japan)
Kitakami Mountains (Japan)
Kiyomizu Mountain (Japan)
Komaga Mountain (Hokkaido, Japan)
Kuju, Mount (Japan)
Kurohime Mountain (Japan)
Mihara Mountain (Japan)
Mikami Mountain (Shiga-ken, Japan)
Minakami Mountain (Japan)
Minobu Mountain (Japan)
Minoo Mountain (Japan)
Mitake Mountain (Japan)
Miwa Mountain (Japan)
Morotsuka Mountain (Japan)
Myōgi Mountain (Japan)
Myōjin Mountain (Japan)
Naeba Mountain (Nagano-ken and Niigata-ken, Japan)
Nantai Mountain (Japan)
Nijō Mountain (Japan)
Ōe Mountain (Kyoto, Japan)
Ōmine Mountains (Japan)
Ontake Mountain (Japan)
Osore Mountains (Japan)
Otoko Mountain (Japan)
Ōyama (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
Rokkō Mountain (Japan)
Ryōkami Mountain (Japan)
Sagiyama (Japan)
Sayama Hills (Japan)
Sekidō Mountain (Japan)
Shirakami Mountains (Japan)
Shirane Mountain (Gunma-ken, Japan)
Shirane Mountains (Shizuoka-ken and Yamanashi-ken, Japan)
Suzuka Mountain Range (Japan)
Takago Mountain (Japan)

- Takezawa Mountain (Japan)
Tanzawa Mountains (Japan)
Tate Mountain (Japan)
Tateshina Mountain (Japan)
Togakushi Mountain (Japan)
Tokachi Mountain (Japan)
Usu Mountain (Japan)
Yahiko Mountain (Japan)
Yake Mountain (Niigata-ken, Japan)
Yari Mountain (Japan)
Yatsu Mountains (Japan)
Yoshino Mountain (Japan)
Zaō Mountains (Japan)
- **Jerusalem**
NT Mount of Olives (Jerusalem)
Ophel (Jerusalem)
Zion, Mount (Jerusalem)
- **Jordan**
NT Hawrān Mountains (Jordan)
Nebo, Mount (Jordan)
- **Kansas**
NT Flint Hills (Kan. and Okla.)
Red Hills (Kan.)
Smoky Hills (Kan.)
- **Kazakh S.S.R.**
USE Mountains—Kazakhstan
- **Kazakhstan**
UF Mountains—Kazakh S.S.R.
[Former heading]
Mountains—Kazakhstan
[Former heading]
NT Chatkal Range
Chingiztau (Kazakhstan)
Dzungarian Alatau (Kazakhstan and China)
Kara-Tau (Kazakhstan)
Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
Mugodzhār Hills (Kazakhstan)
Sarydzhaz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
Tarbagatai Range (Kazakhstan and China)
Trans-Ili Ala-Tau (Kazakhstan)
- **Kazakhstan**
USE Mountains—Kazakhstan
- **Kenya**
NT Kenya, Mount (Kenya)
Kenya Highlands (Kenya)
Kulal, Mount (Kenya)
Loita Hills (Kenya)
Taita Hills (Kenya)
- **Kirghiz S.S.R.**
USE Mountains—Kyrgyzstan
- **Korea**
- **Korea (North)**
NT Ch'ang-pai Mountains (China and Korea)
Chilbo Mountain (Korea)
Diamond Mountains (Korea)
Myohyang Mountain (Korea)
Paektu Mountain (Korea)
T'aebaek Mountains (Korea)
- **Korea (South)**
NT Chiri Mountain (Korea)
Chuwang Mountain (Korea)
Halla Mountain (Cheju-do, Korea)
Kaya Mountain (Hapch'on-gun, Korea)
Kyeryong Mountain (Korea)
Mudŭng Mountain (Korea)
Naejang Mountain (Korea)
Odae Mountain (Korea)
P'algong Mountain (Korea)
Pukhan Mountains (Korea)
Sobaek Mountain (Korea)
Songni Mountain (Korea)
Sorak Mountain (Korea)
T'aebaek Mountains (Korea)
Tobong Mountain (Korea)
- Wŏlch'ul Mountain (Korea)
- **Kyrgyzstan**
UF Mountains—Kirghiz S.S.R.
[Former heading]
NT Alai Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
Chandalash Range (Kyrgyzstan)
Fergana Range (Kyrgyzstan)
Keksu Range (Uzbekistan and Kyrgyzstan)
Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
Lenin Peak (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
Pskem Range (Uzbekistan and Kyrgyzstan)
Sarydzhaz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
Talas Ala-Tau (Kyrgyzstan)
Terskei Ala-Tau (Kyrgyzstan)
- **Lebanon**
NT 'Āmil Mountains (Lebanon)
Hermon, Mount (Lebanon and Syria)
- **Lesotho**
NT Drakensberg Mountains
- **Liberia**
NT Nimba, Mount
- **Libya**
NT Akhdar Mountains (Libya)
Tadrart Acacus Mountains (Libya)
Tibesti Mountains
- **Lithuania**
NT Mount of Crosses (Lithuania)
- **Louisiana**
NT Kisatchie Hills (La.)
- **Macedonia**
NT Bistra Mountains (Macedonia)
- **Macedonia (Republic)**
NT Skopska Crna Gora (Macedonia)
- **Maine**
NT Katahdin, Mount (Me.)
King Hill (Me.)
Oxford Hills (Me.)
Saddleback Mountain (Franklin County, Me.)
White Mountains (N.H. and Me.)
- **Malaysia**
NT Belumut Mountain (Johor)
Kinabalu, Mount (Sabah)
- **Mali**
NT Adrar des Iforas (Mali and Algeria)
Sarnyéré (Mali)
- **Manitoba**
NT Duck Mountain (Man.)
Pembina Hills (Man. and N.D.)
- **Martinique**
NT Pelée, Mount (Martinique)
- **Maryland**
NT Catoclin Mountain (Md.)
Maryland Heights (Md.)
Sideling Hill (Md. and Pa.)
South Mountain (Pa. and Md.)
Sugar Loaf Mountain (Md.)
- **Massachusetts**
NT Berkshire Hills (Mass.)
Blue Hills (Mass.)
Greylock, Mount (Mass.)
Holyoke, Mount (Mass.)
Holyoke Range (Mass.)
Indian Hill (Worcester County, Mass.)
Mount Tom Range (Mass.)
Nonotuck, Mount (Mass.)
Northfield Mountain (Mass.)
Sugarloaf Mountain (Mass.)
Toby, Mount (Mass.)
Tom, Mount (Mass.)
Wachusett Mountain (Mass.)
- **Mexico**
NT Ajusco Mountains (Mexico)
Cerro de la Encantada (Mexico)
Chichon (Mexico)
Coast Ranges
Colima (Mexico : Volcano)
Etéreo Peak (Mexico)
Grande Mountain (Jalisco and Colima, Mexico)
Iztaccihuatl (Mexico)
Juárez Mountains (Chihuahua, Mexico)
Juárez Mountains (Oaxaca, Mexico)
Laguna Mountains (Mexico)
Madrean Archipelago
Navajas Mountains (Mexico)
Orizaba, Pico de (Mexico)
Parícutin (Mexico)
Pelado Mountain (Distrito Federal, Mexico)
Pinacate Mountain (Mexico)
Popocatepetl (Mexico)
Quila Mountains (Mexico)
Sierra Gorda (Mexico)
Sierra Madre (Mexico)
Sierra Madre del Sur (Mexico)
Sierra Madre Occidental (Mexico)
Sierra Madre Oriental (Mexico)
Tarhumara Mountains (Mexico)
Tarasca Mountains (Mexico)
Teotepic Mountain (Mexico)
Texcozingo Hill (Mexico)
Tinajas Altas Mountains (Ariz. and Mexico)
Tlaloc Mountain (Mexico)
Transverse Volcanic Range (Mexico)
- **Michigan**
NT Menominee Range (Mich. and Wis.)
- **Middle Atlantic States**
NT Allegheny Mountains
- **Middle East**
NT Armenian Highlands
- **Minnesota**
NT Mesabi Range (Minn.)
Sawtooth Mountains (Minn.)
- **Missouri**
NT Crowley's Ridge (Ark. and Mo.)
Ozark Mountains
- **Mongolia**
NT Khangai Mountains (Mongolia)
- **Montana**
NT Absaroka Range (Mont. and Wyo.)
Andesite Mountain (Mont.)
Bear Paw Mountains (Mont.)
Bearpaw Mountains (Mont.)
Beartooth Mountains (Mont. and Wyo.)
Big Horn Mountains (Wyo. and Mont.)
Big Mountain (Flathead County, Mont.)
Bitterroot Range (Idaho and Mont.)
Blacktail Mountains (Mont.)
Bull Mountain (Mont.)
Centennial Mountains (Idaho and Mont.)
Coeur d'Alene Mountains (Idaho and Mont.)
Gallatin Range (Mont.)
Garnet Mountain (Mont.)
Highland Mountains (Mont.)
Judith Mountains (Mont.)
Little Rocky Mountains (Mont.)
Madison Range (Mont.)
Pioneer Mountains (Mont.)
Ruby Range (Mont.)
Sapphire Mountains (Mont.)
Selkirk Range

Mountains

- **Montana** (*Continued*)
 - Sliderock Mountain (Sweet Grass County, Mont.)
 - Tendoy Mountains (Mont.)
 - Tobacco Root Mountains (Mont.)
- **Morocco**
 - NT Anti-Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
 - High Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
 - Mgoun Massif (Morocco)
 - Middle Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
 - Rif Mountains (Morocco)
 - Toubkal Mountain (Morocco)
- **Mozambique**
 - NT Angónia Highlands (Mozambique)
- **Namibia**
 - NT Awasib Mountains (Namibia)
- **Nebraska**
 - NT Clay Peak (Neb.)
- **Nepal**
 - NT Annapurna (Nepal)
 - Api (Nepal)
 - Cho Oyu (China and Nepal)
 - Chyochyo Danda Range (Nepal)
 - Dhaulāgiri (Nepal)
 - Everest, Mount (China and Nepal)
 - Ganesh Peak (Nepal)
 - Kala Pattar (Nepal)
 - Kānchenjunga (Nepal and India)
 - Khumbu Mountains (Nepal)
 - Lhotse (China and Nepal)
 - Mahabharat Range (Nepal)
 - Manaslu (Nepal)
 - Pumori (Nepal)
 - Siwalik Range
 - Tilicho (Nepal)
- **Nevada**
 - NT Antelope Range (Eureka County and Nye County, Nev.)
 - Arrow Canyon Range (Nev.)
 - Bull Run Mountains (Nev.)
 - Desert Peak (Nev.)
 - East Humboldt Range (Nev.)
 - Fox Mountain (Nye County, Nev.)
 - Goshute Mountains (Nev.)
 - Independence Mountains (Nev.)
 - Jarbridge Mountains (Nev.)
 - Kumiva Peak (Nev.)
 - Leppy Hills (Nev.)
 - Monitor Range (Nev.)
 - Mormon Mountains (Nev.)
 - Osgood Mountains (Nev.)
 - Pine Forest Range (Nev.)
 - Pine Nut Mountains (Nev.)
 - Round Mountain (Nev.)
 - Ruby Mountains (Nev.)
 - Santa Rosa Range (Nev.)
 - Seanian Range (Nev.)
 - Sierra Nevada (Calif. and Nev.)
 - Sweetwater Mountains (Calif. and Nev.)
 - Toano Range (Nev.)
 - Toquima Range (Nev.)
 - Tuscarora Mountains (Nev.)
 - White Mountains (Calif. and Nev.)
 - Yucca Mountain (Nev.)
- **New England**
 - NT Taconic Range
- **New Hampshire**
 - NT Cannon Mountain (N.H.)
 - Chocorua, Mount (N.H.)
 - Monadnock, Mount (N.H.)
 - Moosilauke, Mount (N.H.)
 - Presidential Range (N.H.)
 - Sandwich Range (N.H.)
 - Uncanoonuc Mountains (N.H.)
 - Washington, Mount (N.H.)
 - White Mountains (N.H. and Me.)
- **New Jersey**
 - NT Green Pond Mountain (N.J.)
- High Mountain (Passaic County, N.J.)
- Kittatinny Mountain
- New Jersey Highlands (N.J.)
- Pyramid Mountain (N.J.)
- Somerset Hills (N.J.)
- **New Mexico**
 - NT Big Hatchet Peak (N.M.)
 - Black Range (N.M.)
 - Cookes Peak (N.M.)
 - Cornudas Mountains (N.M.)
 - East Potrillo Mountains (N.M.)
 - Florida Mountains (N.M.)
 - Guadalupe Mountains (N.M. and Tex.)
 - Hueco Mountains (Tex. and N.M.)
 - Jemez Mountains (N.M.)
 - Ladron Mountains (N.M.)
 - Ladron Peak (N.M.)
 - Madrean Archipelago
 - Magdalena Mountains (N.M.)
 - Manzano Mountains (N.M.)
 - Mimbres Mountains (N.M.)
 - Mogollon Mountains (N.M.)
 - Nacimiento Mountains (N.M.)
 - Organ Mountains (N.M.)
 - Peloncillo Mountains (Ariz. and N.M.)
 - Robledo Mountains (N.M.)
 - Sacramento Mountains (N.M.)
 - San Andres Mountains (N.M.)
 - San Juan Mountains (Colo. and N.M.)
 - San Mateo Mountains (Cibola County, N.M.)
 - Sandia Mountains (N.M.)
 - Sangre de Cristo Mountains (Colo. and N.M.)
 - Ship Rock (N.M.)
 - Sierra Blanca Range (N.M.)
 - South Baldy Peak (N.M.)
 - Taylor, Mount (N.M.)
 - Tularosa Mountains (N.M.)
 - Tusas Ridge (N.M.)
- **New York (State)**
 - NT Adirondack Mountains (N.Y.)
 - Catskill Mountains (N.Y.)
 - Connecticut Hill (N.Y.)
 - Cumorah, Hill (N.Y.)
 - Esther Mountain (N.Y.)
 - Kittatinny Mountain
 - McCauley Mountain (N.Y.)
 - Shawangunk Mountains (N.Y.)
 - Storm King Mountain (N.Y.)
 - Taconic Range
 - Tug Hill (N.Y.)
 - Van Hoevenberg, Mount (N.Y.)
 - Whiteface Mountain (N.Y.)
- **New Zealand**
 - NT Camel, Mount (N.Z.)
 - Cook, Mount (N.Z.)
 - Egmont, Mount (N.Z.)
 - Hauhungaroa Range (N.Z.)
 - Hector Mountains (N.Z.)
 - Longwood Range (N.Z.)
 - Maungaharuru Range (N.Z.)
 - Meremere (N.Z. : Mountain)
 - Port Hills (N.Z.)
 - Rangitoto Range (N.Z.)
 - Remarkables, The (N.Z.)
 - Ruahine Range (N.Z.)
 - Ruapehu Mountain (N.Z.)
 - Southern Alps (N.Z.)
 - Tauhara (N.Z.)
 - Te Maru (N.Z.)
 - Waitakere Ranges (N.Z.)
- **Newfoundland**
 - NT Long Range Mountains (Nfld.)
- **Nicaragua**
 - NT Cerro Negro (Nicaragua)
- **Niger**
 - NT Aïr (Niger)
 - Tibesti Mountains
- **Nigeria**
 - NT Alantika Mountains (Nigeria and Cameroon)
 - Mandara Mountains (Cameroon and Nigeria)
- **North Carolina**
 - NT Black Mountains (N.C.)
 - Brushy Mountains (N.C.)
 - Craggy Mountain (N.C.)
 - Fisher Peak (N.C. and Va.)
 - Grandfather Mountain (N.C.)
 - Great Smoky Mountains (N.C. and Tenn.)
 - Mount Mitchell (N.C.)
 - Pond Mountain (Ashe County, N.C.)
 - Roan Mountain (N.C. and Tenn.)
- **North Dakota**
 - NT Killdeer Mountains (N.D.)
 - Missouri Coteau (S.D. and N.D.)
 - Pembina Hills (Man. and N.D.)
- **Northern Ireland**
 - NT Mourne Mountains (Northern Ireland)
 - Slieve Gullion (Northern Ireland)
 - Sperrin Mountains (Northern Ireland)
- **Northwest, Pacific**
 - NT Cascade Range
- **Northwest Territories**
 - NT Aklavik Range (N.W.T.)
 - Cathedral Mountain (N.W.T.)
 - Mackenzie Mountains (N.W.T. and Yukon)
 - Richardson Mountains (Yukon and N.W.T.)
 - Selwyn Mountains (Yukon and N.W.T.)
- **Norway**
 - NT Bjønnfu (Norway)
 - Børsefjell (Norway)
 - Dovre fjell (Norway)
 - Etnefjellene (Norway)
 - Galdhøpiggen (Norway)
 - Haltia, Mount (Finland and Norway)
 - Jotunheimen (Norway)
 - Kölen Mountains (Sweden and Norway)
 - Lifjell (Telemark fylke, Norway)
 - Rondane Mountains (Norway)
 - Saltfjellet (Nordland fylke, Norway)
 - Saudafjellene (Norway)
 - Trollheimen (Norway)
- **Nova Scotia**
 - NT Cobequid Mountains (N.S.)
 - South Mountain (N.S.)
- **Nunavut**
 - NT Half Way Hills (Nunavut)
 - Prince Albert Hills (Nunavut)
- **Oklahoma**
 - NT Arbuckle Mountains (Okla.)
 - Criner Hills (Okla.)
 - Flint Hills (Kan. and Okla.)
 - Ouachita Mountains (Ark. and Okla.)
 - Ozark Mountains
 - Tucker Knob (Okla.)
 - Wichita Mountains (Okla.)
- **Ontario**
 - NT Almaguin Highlands (Ont.)
- **Oregon**
 - NT Blue Mountains (Or. and Wash.)
 - Collier Cone (Or.)
 - Crown Point (Multnomah County, Or.)
 - Flagstaff Hill (Or.)
 - Hart Mountain (Or.)

- Hood, Mount (Or.)
 Klamath Mountains (Calif. and Or.)
 Mahogany Mountain (Lake County, Or.)
 Mazama, Mount (Or.)
 Newberry Volcano (Or.)
 Ochoco Mountains (Or.)
 Owyhee Mountains (Idaho and Or.)
 Palomino Buttes (Or.)
 Posy Ridge (Or.)
 Saddle Bag Mountain (Or.)
 Siskiyou Mountains (Calif. and Or.)
 Smith Rock (Or.)
 South Sister Volcano (Or.)
 Spencer Butte (Or.)
 Steens Mountain (Or.)
 Sutton Mountain (Or.)
 Three Sisters (Or.)
 Trout Creek Mountains (Or.)
 Wagonfire Mountain (Or.)
 Wallowa Mountains (Or.)
 Warner Mountains (Calif. and Or.)
 Washington, Mount (Or.)
- **Pakistan**
 NT Gasherbrum I (Pakistan)
 Haramosh (Pakistan)
 Hindu Kush Mountains (Afghanistan and Pakistan)
 K2 (Pakistan : Mountain)
 Mango Gusor Range (Pakistan)
 Mashherbrum Peak (Pakistan)
 Murree Hills (Pakistan)
 Mustagh Tower (Pakistan)
 Nanga Parbat (Pakistan)
 Salt Range (Pakistan)
 Siwalik Range
 Tirich Mir Mountain (Pakistan)
 Trango Tower
- **Panama**
 NT Aspvé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)
 Colorado Mountain (Panama)
 San Blas, Cordillera de (Panama)
- **Papua New Guinea**
 NT Bismarck Range (Papua New Guinea)
 Finisterre Range (Papua New Guinea)
 Fubilan, Mount (Papua New Guinea)
 Hagen, Mount (Papua New Guinea)
 Kaindi, Mount (Papua New Guinea)
 Suckling, Mount (Papua New Guinea)
 Tavurvur (Papua New Guinea)
 Vulcan Volcano (Papua New Guinea)
- **Pennsylvania**
 NT Bald Eagle Mountain (Pa.)
 Endless Mountains (Pa.)
 Kittatinny Mountain
 Laurel Highlands (Pa.)
 Pocono Mountains (Pa.)
 Sawmill Mountain (Lycoming County, Pa.)
 Sideling Hill (Md. and Pa.)
 South Mountain (Lehigh County, Pa.)
 South Mountain (Pa. and Md.)
- **Peru**
 NT Alpamayo (Peru)
 Ampato, Mount (Arequipa, Peru)
 Apolobamba, Nudo de (Peru and Bolivia)
 Ausangate (Peru)
 Blanca, Cordillera (Peru)
- Condor Range (Ecuador and Peru)
 Cordillera Central (Peru)
 Cordillera Occidental (Peru)
 Cordillera Oriental (Peru)
 Huascarán Mountain (Peru)
 Huayhuash, Cordillera (Peru)
 Sarapo Mountain (Peru)
 Vilcabamba Mountains (Peru)
 Vilcanota, Cordillera (Peru)
- **Philippines**
 NT Banahao, Mount (Philippines)
 Pinatubo, Mount (Philippines)
 Taal, Mount (Philippines)
- **Poland**
 NT Baba Mountain (Poland and Slovakia)
 Bardo Mountains (Poland)
 Beshchady Mountains (Poland and Ukraine)
 Beskid Makowski (Poland)
 Beskid Mały (Poland)
 Beskid Sądecki (Poland)
 Beskid Śląski (Poland and Slovakia)
 Beskid Wyspowy (Poland)
 Beskid Żywiecki (Poland and Slovakia)
 Bialskie Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
 Bystrzyca Mountains (Poland)
 East Beskids (Poland and Slovakia)
 Gorce Mountains (Poland)
 Jizera Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
 Kaczawa Mountains (Poland)
 Kamienne Mountains (Poland)
 Kraków-Częstochowa Highland (Poland)
 Krkonoše (Czech Republic and Poland)
 Niemcza-Strzelin Hills (Poland)
 Pieniny Range (Poland and Slovakia)
 Przemyśl Upland (Poland)
 Roztocze Range (Poland and Ukraine)
 Rudawy Janowickie (Poland)
 Ślęza Mountain (Poland)
 Słonne Mountains (Poland)
 Śnieżnik Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
 Sowie Mountains (Poland)
 Stołowe Mountains (Poland)
 Strzegom Hills (Poland)
 Sudeten
 Świętokrzyskie Mountains (Poland)
 Szrenica, Mount (Poland)
 Tatra Mountains (Slovakia and Poland)
 Wałbrzych Mountains (Poland)
 Wzar Mountain (Poland)
 Złote Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
- **Portugal**
 NT Arrábida Mountain Range (Portugal)
 Caldeirão Mountains (Portugal)
 Estrela, Serra da (Portugal)
 Montemuro Mountains (Portugal)
 Peneda Mountains (Portugal)
 Sintra Mountains (Portugal)
- **Puerto Rico**
 NT Luquillo Mountains (P.R.)
 Yunque Mountain (P.R.)
- **Québec (Province)**
 NT Laurentian Mountains (Québec)
 McGerrigle Mountains (Québec)
- **Réunion**
 NT Fournaise, Piton de la (Réunion)
- **Romania**
 NT Apuseni Mountains (Romania)
- Baiului Mountains (Romania)
 Bihor Mountains (Romania)
 Bîrgău Mountains (Romania)
 Bucegi Mountains (Romania)
 Buzău Mountains (Romania)
 Căliman Mountains (Romania)
 Ciucaș Mountains (Romania)
 Cozia Mountains (Romania)
 Făgăraș Mountains (Romania)
 Godeanu Mountains (Romania)
 Gutâi Mountains (Romania)
 Iezer Mountains (Romania)
 Latoriței Mountains (Romania)
 Leaota Mountain (Romania)
 Măcin Mountains (Romania)
 Mehedenți Mountains (Romania)
 Oaș Mountains (Romania)
 Obcinele Bucovinei (Romania)
 Parîng Mountains (Romania)
 Penteleu Peak (Romania)
 Piatra Craiului (Romania)
 Poiana Rusca Mountains (Romania)
 Retezat Mountains (Romania)
 Rodna Mountains (Romania)
 Semenic Mountains (Romania)
 Șureanu Mountains (Romania)
 Transylvanian Alps (Romania)
 Vrancea Mountains (Romania)
 Zarand Mountains (Romania)
- **Russia (Federation)**
 UF Mountains—Russian S.F.S.R.
Former heading
 NT Aldan Plateau (Russia)
 Alkhanai Mountain (Russia)
 Baikal Range (Russia)
 Blagodat Mountain (Russia)
 Bol'shoi Taganaï Range (Russia)
 Caucasus
 Cherskiï Range (Russia)
 Dalar Mountain (Georgia and Russia)
 Daurian Range (Russia)
 Denezhkin Kamen' Mountain (Russia)
 Elbrus, Mount (Russia)
 Gornaiā Shoriā (Russia)
 Katun' Range (Russia)
 Khamar-Daban Range (Russia)
 Khibiny Mountains (Russia)
 Kitoiskie Gol'tsy (Russia)
 Klūchevskaiā Volcano (Russia)
 Kodar Range (Russia)
 Kolyma Mountains (Russia)
 Konzhakovskii Kamen' Mountain (Russia)
 Koryak Range (Russia)
 Kuznetsk Alatau (Russia)
 Lovozero Mountain (Russia)
 Magnitnaïa Mountain (Russia)
 Pai-Khoi Range (Russia)
 Polar Ural Mountains (Russia)
 Pripoliarnyi Ural Mountains (Russia)
 Putorana Plateau (Russia)
 Salair Ridge (Russia)
 Sangilen Mountains (Russia)
 Sayan Mountains (Russia)
 Sette-Daban Range (Russia)
 Sikhote-Alin' Range (Russia)
 Stanovoi Range (Russia)
 Timan Ridge (Russia)
 Tolbachik Volcano (Russia)
 Tunkinskie Gol'tsy (Russia)
 Udokan Range (Russia)
 Ulakhan Sis Range (Russia)
 Ural Mountains (Russia)
 Valdai Hills (Russia)
 Verkhoiānsk Range (Russia)
 Yenisey Ridge (Russia)
 Zhiguli Mountains (Russia)

Mountains (Continued)

- Russian S.F.S.R.
 - USE Mountains—Russia (Federation)
- **Rwanda**
 - NT Gishwati (Rwanda)
 - Karisimbi (Rwanda and Congo)
 - Virunga
- **Saskatchewan**
 - NT Cypress Hills (Alta. and Sask.)
- **Saudi Arabia**
 - NT Ḥanādir Mountain (Saudi Arabia)
 - Ša'id Mountain (Saudi Arabia)
 - Umm Ḥimār Mountain (Saudi Arabia)
- **Scotland**
 - NT Bar Hill (Scotland)
 - Ben Nevis (Scotland)
 - Cairngorms (Scotland)
 - Cheviot Hills (England and Scotland)
 - Cuillin Hills (Scotland)
 - Galloway Hills (Scotland)
 - Grampians (Scotland)
 - Lammermuir Hills (Scotland)
 - Meagaidh, Creag (Scotland)
 - Ochil Hills (Scotland)
 - Pentland Hills (Scotland)
 - Soutra Hill (Scotland)
- **Slovakia**
 - NT Baba Mountain (Poland and Slovakia)
 - Beskid Śląski (Poland and Slovakia)
 - Beskid Żywiecki (Poland and Slovakia)
 - Choč Mountains (Slovakia)
 - East Beskids (Poland and Slovakia)
 - Greater Fatra Mountains (Slovakia)
 - Javorník Mountains (Slovakia and Czech Republic)
 - Kysuca Hills (Slovakia)
 - Lesser Fatra Mountains (Slovakia)
 - Little Carpathian Mountains (Slovakia)
 - Low Tatra Mountains (Slovakia)
 - Myjava Upland (Slovakia)
 - Pieniny Range (Poland and Slovakia)
 - Pohronský Inovec Mountains (Slovakia)
 - Považský Inovec Mountains (Slovakia)
 - Slovak Ore Mountains (Slovakia)
 - Strážov Mountains (Slovakia)
 - Tatra Mountains (Slovakia and Poland)
 - Tokaj-Eperjes Mountains (Hungary and Slovakia)
 - Trnbeč Mountains (Slovakia)
 - Vepor Mountains (Slovakia)
- **Slovenia**
 - NT Cerknó Mountains (Slovenia)
 - Grintovec Mountain (Slovenia)
 - Julian Alps (Slovenia and Italy)
 - Kamnik Mountains (Slovenia)
 - Karawanken (Austria and Slovenia)
 - Kozjak Mountains (Slovenia)
 - Pohorje Mountains (Slovenia)
 - Polhograjski Dolomiti (Slovenia)
 - Škofja Loka Mountains (Slovenia)
 - Šmarna Mountain (Slovenia)
 - Storžič Mountain (Slovenia)
 - Triglav Mountain (Slovenia)
 - Vinji vrh (Novo mesto, Slovenia)
- **South Africa**
 - NT Cathedral Peak (South Africa)
 - Cedar Mountains (South Africa)
 - Drakensberg Mountains
 - Gamsberg (South Africa)

- Hottentots Holland Mountains (South Africa)
- Kalk Bay Mountains (South Africa)
- Karkloof Hills (South Africa)
- Paarl, Mount (South Africa)
- Soutpansberg (South Africa : Mountains)
- Stormberg Range (South Africa)
- Table Mountain (Cape of Good Hope, South Africa)
- Table Mountain (KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa)
- Tygerberg (Western Cape, South Africa : Mountain)

- **South America**
 - NT Andes
- **South Dakota**
 - NT Bear Butte (S.D. : Mountain)
 - Black Hills (S.D. and Wyo.)
 - Missouri Coteau (S.D. and N.D.)
 - North Cave Hills (S.D.)
 - Slim Buttes (S.D.)
- **Soviet Central Asia**
 - USE Mountains—Asia, Central
- **Soviet Union**
 - NT Pamir-Alai Mountains
- **Spain**
 - NT Aitana Mountain (Spain)
 - Albarracín Mountains (Spain)
 - Alcaraz Mountains (Spain)
 - Alhambilla Mountains (Spain)
 - Almijara Mountains (Spain)
 - Anceres Mountains (Spain)
 - Andía Mountains (Spain)
 - Aneto, Pico de (Spain)
 - Aralar Mountain Range (Spain)
 - Aramo Mountains (Spain)
 - Atapuerca Mountains (Spain)
 - Aubeng Mountain Range (Spain)
 - Ayllón Mountains (Spain)
 - Benéticos Range (Spain)
 - Benicadell Mountains (Spain)
 - Caballera Mountains (Spain)
 - Cabrera Mountains (Spain)
 - Calar del Mundo Mountains (Spain)
 - Cantabrian Mountains (Spain)
 - Carrascal Mountains (Spain)
 - Caurel Mountain (Spain)
 - Cazorla Mountains (Spain)
 - Cebollera Mountains (Spain)
 - Chía Mountains (Spain)
 - Collau Zorru Mountains (Spain)
 - Collserola Mountains (Spain)
 - Corbera Mountains (Spain)
 - Corredor Mountains (Spain)
 - Cotiella Mountain (Spain)
 - Cuenca Mountain Range (Spain)
 - Cuera Mountains (Spain)
 - Demanda Mountains (Spain)
 - Duranguésado, Peñas del (Spain)
 - Els Moletons (Spain)
 - Espadán Mountains (Spain)
 - Francia Mountain Range (Spain)
 - Gador Mountains (Spain)
 - Gorbea Mountain (Spain)
 - Gredos Mountains (Spain)
 - Guadarrama Mountains (Spain)
 - Guara Mountains (Spain)
 - Gúdar Mountains (Spain)
 - Hurdes Mountains (Spain)
 - Iberian Mountains (Spain)
 - Javalambre Mountains (Spain)
 - Loarre Mountains (Spain)
 - Mijas Mountains (Spain)
 - Moncayo Mountains (Spain)
 - Montnegre Mountains (Spain)
 - Montsech Mountains (Spain)
 - Montseny Mountains (Spain)
 - Montserrat (Spain)

- Obarenes Mountains (Spain)
- Pedriz del Manzanares (Spain)
- Peñalara Peak (Spain)
- Picos de Europa (Spain)
- Pindo Mountain (Spain)
- Posets Peak (Spain)
- Pradales Mountains (Spain)
- Prades Mountains (Spain)
- Propios de Jerez de la Frontera Mountains (Spain)
- Pyrenees
- Relumbrar Mountains (Spain)
- Ronda Mountains (Spain)
- Segura Mountains (Spain)
- Sierra Morena (Spain)
- Sierra Nevada (Spain)
- Sis Mountains (Spain)
- Sueve Mountains (Spain)
- Taibilla Mountains (Spain)
- Tejeda Mountains (Spain)
- Toledo Mountains (Spain)
- Tramuntana Mountains (Spain)
- Turbón Mountain (Spain)
- Urbasa Mountains (Spain)

- **Sri Lanka**
 - NT Mihintale (Sri Lanka)
- **Sudan**
 - NT Dayr Mountains (Sudan)
 - Marra Mountains (Sudan)
 - Nuba Mountains (Sudan)
 - Red Sea Hills (Egypt and Sudan)
 - 'Uwaynāt Mountain (Sudan)
- **Swaziland**
 - NT Drakensberg Mountains
- **Sweden**
 - NT Kinnekulle (Sweden)
 - Kölen Mountains (Sweden and Norway)
 - Sylarna (Sweden)
- **Switzerland**
 - NT Aarmassiv (Switzerland)
 - Alps, Swiss (Switzerland)
 - Alpstein (Switzerland)
 - Belchenflue (Switzerland)
 - Bernese Alps (Switzerland)
 - Bernina Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
 - Calanda (Switzerland)
 - Chemin Mountain (Switzerland)
 - Eiger (Switzerland)
 - Finsteraarhorn (Switzerland)
 - Gantrisch (Switzerland)
 - Glärner Alps (Switzerland)
 - Jorat Mountains (Switzerland)
 - Jungfrau (Switzerland)
 - Jura Mountains (France and Switzerland)
 - Lepontine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
 - Malcantone (Switzerland)
 - Matterhorn (Switzerland and Italy)
 - Mythen Mountains (Switzerland)
 - Pennine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
 - Pilatus (Switzerland)
 - Randen Mountains (Switzerland)
 - Rhaetian Alps
 - Rigi Mountain (Switzerland)
 - Rosa, Monte (Italy and Switzerland)
 - San Giorgio Mountain (Switzerland)
 - Scesaplana (Austria and Switzerland)
 - Silvretta (Austria and Switzerland)
 - Sissacher Flue (Switzerland)
 - Talberg (Switzerland)
 - Toggenburg Mountains (Switzerland)
 - Valais Alps (Switzerland)

- Weissenstein Mountain (Switzerland)
Zurich Oberland (Switzerland)
- **Syria**
NT 'Arab Mountain (Syria)
Bārīshā Mountains (Syria)
Hermon, Mount (Lebanon and Syria)
Qalamūn Mountain (Syria)
- **Taiwan**
NT Ali Mountains (Taiwan)
- **Tajik S.S.R.**
USE Mountains—Tajikistan
- **Tajikistan**
UF Mountains—Tajik S.S.R.
(Former heading)
NT Alai Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
Chatkal Range
Fanskīe Mountains (Tajikistan)
Gissar Range (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)
Kurama Range (Uzbekistan and Tajikistan)
Lenin Peak (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
Zeravshan Range (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)
- **Tanzania**
NT Kilimanjaro, Mount (Tanzania)
Mahali Mountains (Tanzania)
Meru, Mount (Tanzania)
Nguru Mountains (Tanzania)
Oldoinyo Lengai (Tanzania)
Pare Mountains (Tanzania)
Southern Highlands (Tanzania)
Ukaguru Mountains (Tanzania)
Uluguru Mountains (Tanzania)
Usambara Mountains (Tanzania)
- **Tennessee**
NT Great Smoky Mountains (N.C. and Tenn.)
LeConte, Mount (Tenn.)
Lookout Mountain (Appalachian Mountains)
Missionary Ridge (Tenn. and Ga.)
Roan Mountain (N.C. and Tenn.)
- **Texas**
NT Chinati Mountains (Tex.)
Finlay Mountains (Tex.)
Glass Mountains (Tex.)
Guadalupe Mountains (N.M. and Tex.)
Gyp Hill (Tex.)
Hueco Mountains (Tex. and N.M.)
Sierra Diablo (Tex.)
Van Horn Mountains (Tex.)
- **Thailand**
NT Phetchabun Mountain Range (Thailand)
- **Transcaucasia**
NT Armenian Highlands
Caucasus
- **Turkey**
NT Ararat, Mount (Turkey)
Istranca Mountains (Turkey and Bulgaria)
Kop Mountains (Turkey)
Kure Mountains (Turkey)
Pontic Mountains (Turkey)
Taurus Mountains (Turkey)
- **Turkmen S.S.R.**
USE Mountains—Turkmenistan
- **Turkmenistan**
UF Mountains—Turkmen S.S.R.
(Former heading)
NT Kopet Dag (Turkmenistan and Iran)
- **Uganda**
NT Ruwenzori Mountains (Congo and Uganda)
- Virunga
- **Ukraine**
NT Beshchady Mountains (Poland and Ukraine)
Chornohora (Ukraine)
Crimean Mountains (Ukraine)
Gorgany Mountains (Ukraine)
Hoverlia, Mount (Ukraine)
Hutsul Alps (Ukraine)
Makivka Mountain (Ukraine)
Pip Ivan (Ukraine)
Roztocze Range (Poland and Ukraine)
Sapun-hora (Ukraine)
Ukrainian Carpathians (Ukraine)
Volhynia-Podillia Upland (Ukraine)
- **United Arab Emirates**
NT Zannah Mountain (United Arab Emirates)
- **United States**
NT Appalachian Mountains
Blue Ridge Mountains
Coast Ranges
Cumberland Mountains
- **Uruguay**
NT Cerro (Montevideo, Uruguay)
- **Utah**
NT Abajo Mountains (Utah)
Antelope Range (Utah)
Beaver Dam Mountains (Utah)
Broken Ridge (Utah)
Castle Valley Ridge (Utah)
Cedar Mountains (Utah)
Circleville Mountain (Utah)
East Tintic Mountains (Utah)
Elk Ridge (San Juan County, Utah : Ridge)
Henry Mountains (Utah)
La Sal Mountains (Utah)
Limekiln Knoll (Utah)
Newfoundland Mountains (Utah)
Oquirrh Mountains (Utah)
San Pitch Mountains (Utah)
San Rafael Swell (Utah)
Seep Ridge (Utah)
Smoky Mountain (Utah)
Tushar Mountains (Utah)
Uinta Mountains (Utah and Wyo.)
Wah Wah Mountains (Utah)
Wasatch Range (Utah and Idaho)
- **Uzbek S.S.R.**
USE Mountains—Uzbekistan
- **Uzbekistan**
UF Mountains—Uzbek S.S.R.
(Former heading)
NT Chatkal Range
Gissar Range (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)
Kēksu Range (Uzbekistan and Kyrgyzstan)
Kurama Range (Uzbekistan and Tajikistan)
Pskem Range (Uzbekistan and Kyrgyzstan)
Zeravshan Range (Tajikistan and Uzbekistan)
- **Venezuela**
NT Autana Mountain (Venezuela)
Avila Mountain (Venezuela)
Iracara Mountains (Venezuela)
Marahuaca Mountain (Venezuela)
Mérída, Cordillera de (Venezuela)
Perija Mountains (Colombia and Venezuela)
Roraima, Mount
- **Vermont**
NT Belvidere Mountain (Vt.)
Blueberry Hill (Addison County, Vt.)
Green Mountains (Vt.)
Killington Peak (Vt.)
- Mansfield, Mount (Vt.)
Paine Mountain (Vt.)
Snow, Mount (Vt.)
- **Vietnam**
NT Ap Bia Mountain (Vietnam)
Con Thiên Mountain (Vietnam)
Trường Sơn Mountain Range (Vietnam)
Yên Tử Mountain (Vietnam)
- **Virginia**
NT Cedar Mountain (Culpeper County, Va.)
Clark Mountain (Orange County, Va.)
Cloyds Mountain (Va.)
Dean Mountain (Va.)
Fisher Peak (N.C. and Va.)
Jones Mountain (Va.)
Lewis Mountain (Greene and Rockingham Counties, Va.)
Loudoun Heights (Va. and W. Va.)
Massanutten Mountain (Va.)
Otter, Peaks of (Va.)
Southwest Mountains (Va.)
- **Wales**
NT Black Mountains (Wales and England)
Cambrian Mountains (Wales)
Clwydian Hills (Wales)
Great Ormes Head (Wales)
Halkyn Mountain (Wales)
Llangatwg Mountain (Wales)
Plynlimon Fawr (Wales)
Rhinog Fach (Wales)
Rhinog Fawr (Wales)
Snowdon (Wales)
- **Washington (State)**
NT Adams, Mount (Wash.)
Baker, Mount (Wash.)
Blue Mountains (Or. and Wash.)
Chimney Rock (Kittitas County, Wash.)
Glacier Peak (Wash.)
Horse Heaven Hills (Wash.)
Hurricane Ridge (Wash.)
Olympic Mountains (Wash.)
Rainier, Mount (Wash.)
Saint Helens, Mount (Wash.)
Si, Mount (Wash.)
Stensgar Mountain (Wash.)
Three Fingers Mountain (Wash.)
Willapa Hills (Wash.)
- **West Bank**
NT Ebal, Mount (West Bank)
Hebron, Mount (West Bank)
Judean Hills
- **West (U.S.)**
NT Rocky Mountains
- **West Virginia**
NT Canaan Mountain (W. Va.)
Cheat Mountain (W. Va.)
Droop Mountain (W. Va.)
Loudoun Heights (Va. and W. Va.)
Rich Mountain (Randolph County, W. Va.)
- **Wisconsin**
NT Gibraltar Rock (Wis.)
Menominee Range (Mich. and Wis.)
- **Wyoming**
NT Absaroka Range (Mont. and Wyo.)
Bear Lodge Mountains (Wyo.)
Bear River Divide (Wyo.)
Beartooth Mountains (Mont. and Wyo.)
Big Horn Mountains (Wyo. and Mont.)
Black Hills (S.D. and Wyo.)
Casper Mountain (Wyo.)
Como Bluff (Wyo.)
Front Range (Colo. and Wyo.)

Mountains

— Wyoming (Continued)

Laramie Mountains (Wyo. and Colo.)
Medicine Bow Mountains (Colo. and Wyo.)
Owl Creek Mountains (Wyo.)
Park Range (Colo. and Wyo.)
Pole Mountain (Wyo.)
Rattlesnake Hills (Wyo.)
Rendezvous Mountain (Wyo.)
Sherman Hill (Wyo.)
Sierra Madre (Wyo. and Colo.)
Teton Range (Wyo. and Idaho)
Uinta Mountains (Utah and Wyo.)
Wind River Range (Wyo.)

— Yugoslavia

NT Bjelasica Mountains (Montenegro)
Durmitor (Montenegro)
Fruška Mountains (Serbia)
Jadovnik Mountains (Serbia)
Kopaonik Mountains (Serbia)
Zlatibor Mountains (Serbia)

— Yukon Territory

NT Mackenzie Mountains (N.W.T. and Yukon)
Pelly Mountains (Yukon)
Richardson Mountains (Yukon and N.W.T.)
Saint Elias, Mount (Alaska and Yukon)
Saint Elias Mountains
Sedgwick, Mount (Yukon)
Selwyn Mountains (Yukon and N.W.T.)
Wernecke Mountains (Yukon)

— Zaire

USE Mountains—Congo (Democratic Republic)

— Zambia

NT Bungua Hill (Zambia)
Chafukuma Hill (Zambia)

— Zimbabwe

NT Matopo Hills (Zimbabwe)

Mountains (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

USE Mountains—Folklore

Mountains—Mythology

Mountains—Religious aspects

Mountains in art (Not Subd Geog)

†N8213j

Mountains in literature (Not Subd Geog)

†PN56.M7j

Mountains in motion pictures

BT Motion pictures

Mountains in the Bible

†BS630j

Mountains in the Koran

Mountains of the Giants National Park (Czech Republic)

USE Krkonošský národní park (Czech Republic)

Mountains of the Moon (Congo and Uganda)

USE Ruwenzori Mountains (Congo and Uganda)

Mountains-to-Sea Trail (N.C.)

BT Trails—North Carolina

Mountainway (Navajo rite)

(May Subd Geog)

BT Navajo Indians—Rites and ceremonies

Mountainy family

USE Mounteney family

Mountaney family

USE Mounteney family

Mountany family

USE Mounteney family

Mounted games (Horsemanship)

USE Games on horseback

Mounted police (May Subd Geog)

UF Police, Mounted

RT Police horses

Mounted sports

USE Horse sports

Mountenay family

USE Mounteney family

Mounteney family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Monteny family

Mountainy family

Mountaney family

Mountainy family

Mountenay family

Mounteney family

Mountnay family

Mountney family

Mountny family

Mounteny family

USE Mounteney family

Mountgomery family

USE Montgomery family

Mounting of microscope specimens

(May Subd Geog)

†QH239j

UF Microscope specimens, Mounting of

BT Microtechnique

Mountings, Jewelry

USE Jewelry settings

Mountings, Sword

USE Sword mountings

Mountjoy family (Fictitious characters)

(Not Subd Geog)

Mountjoy Square (Dublin, Ireland)

BT Plazas—Ireland

Mountnay family

USE Mounteney family

Mountney family

USE Mounteney family

Mountny family

USE Mounteney family

Mountou language

USE Mundu language (Sudan and Congo)

Mounts, Lens

USE Lens mounts

Mounts (Decorative arts) (May Subd Geog)

BT Art metal-work

Decoration and ornament

NT Icon covers

Jewelry settings

Mounts Bay (England)

UF Mount's Bay (England)

BT Bays—England

Mount's Bay (England)

USE Mounts Bay (England)

Mounts family

USE Mount family

Mountz family

USE Mount family

Mouque family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Moucque family

Moura Cave (Portugal)

UF Cova da Moura (Portugal)

BT Caves—Portugal

Portugal—Antiquities

Mourão family (Not Subd Geog)

Moure family

USE Moore family

Mourey family

USE Morey family

Mourides

USE Murdiyah

Mourier family (Not Subd Geog)

Mouriri (May Subd Geog)

†QK495.M514j

UF Mouriria

BT Melastomataceae

Mouriria

USE Mouriri

Mouritsen family (Not Subd Geog)

Mouriuri (New Zealand people)

USE Moriori (New Zealand people)

Mourne Mountains (Northern Ireland)

BT Mountains—Northern Ireland

Mourners, Professional

USE Weepers (Mourners)

Mourners Sarcophagus (Sidon, Lebanon)

†NB1810j

UF Klagefrauensarkophag (Sidon, Lebanon)

Weeping Women Sarcophagus (Sidon, Lebanon)

BT Lebanon—Antiquities, Phoenician Phoenicians—Lebanon

Sarcophagi—Lebanon

Sarcophagi, Greek—Lebanon

Sarcophagi, Phoenician—Lebanon

Mourning

USE Bereavement—Psychological aspects Grief

Mourning (Jewish law)

USE Jewish mourning customs

Mourning customs (May Subd Geog)

†GT3390j

BT Manners and customs

Rites and ceremonies

RT Funeral rites and ceremonies

NT Islamic mourning customs

Jewish mourning customs

Laments

Mourning etiquette

Weepers (Mourners)

Mourning customs, Jewish

USE Jewish mourning customs

Mourning customs in art (Not Subd Geog)

Mourning customs in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

Mourning dove (May Subd Geog)

†QL696.C63j

UF Dove, Mourning

Mourning doves †Former headingj

Turtledove, American

Zenaida macroura

Zenaidura caroliensis

Zenaidura macroura caroliensis

BT Zenaida

Mourning dove shooting (May Subd Geog)

†SK325.M65j

UF Dove shooting

BT Upland game bird shooting

Mourning doves

USE Mourning dove

Mourning etiquette (May Subd Geog)

†BJ2070-BJ2075j

UF Funeral etiquette

BT Etiquette

Mourning customs

NT Condolence notes

Mourning family (Not Subd Geog)

Mourning jewelry (May Subd Geog)

BT Jewelry

Mouros, Castelo dos (Sintra, Portugal)

USE Castelo dos Mouros (Sintra, Portugal)

Mourouzēs family (Not Subd Geog)

Mourouzi family (Not Subd Geog)

Mouru (Extinct city)

USE Merv (Extinct city)

Mous-hlaw (Derbyshire, England)

USE Castle Hill (Derbyshire, England)

Mouse

USE Mice

Mouse, Hazel

USE Hazel mouse

Mouse, Ralph S. (Fictitious character)

USE Ralph S. Mouse (Fictitious character)

Mouse (Computer program language)

†QA76.73.Mj

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Mouse-deer

USE Chevrotains

Mouse-ear cress

USE Arabidopsis thaliana

Mouse lemur, Lesser

USE Microcebus murinus

Mouse lemurs
 USE Microcebus
Mouse leukemia complex (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Leukosis, Mouse
 Mouse leukosis
 Murine leukemia
 BT Leukemia in animals
 Mice—Diseases
Mouse leukemia viruses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Murine leukemia viruses
 BT Retroviruses
 NT Friend virus
 Mouse leukosis
 USE Mouse leukemia complex
Mouse mammary tumor virus
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR414.6.M]
 UF Bittner virus
 Mammary cancer virus
 Milk factor
 MMTV (Virus)
 BT Oncogenic viruses
 Retroviruses
 Mouse opossums
 USE Marmosa
 Mouse opossums, Gracile
 USE Gracilinanus
 Mouse pinworm
 USE Aspiculuris tetraptera
 Mouse River
 USE Souris River
 Mouse sarcoma viruses
 USE Murine sarcoma viruses
Mouse-tailed bats (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C585]
 UF Rhinopomatidae
 BT Bats
 NT Rhinopoma
 Mousebirds
 USE Colius
 Mouselow (Derbyshire, England)
 USE Castle Hill (Derbyshire, England)
Mouser family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Musser family
 Mouses (Computers)
 USE Mice (Computers)
 Mousinho de Albuquerque family
 USE Mouzinho de Albuquerque family
 Mousnier family
 USE Mounier family
Mousses
 [TX773]
 BT Cookery (Cold dishes)
 Desserts
 Moussine-Pouchkine family
 USE Musin-Pushkin family
 Moussoulens, Saint-Jean family
 USE Saint-Jean Moussoulens family
 Moustache
 USE Mustache
 Moustached bats
 USE Pteronotus
Monstorian culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN772.2.M6]
 UF Levallois culture
 Levalloisien culture
 BT Neanderthals
 Paleolithic period
 Moustique Indians
 USE Miskito Indians
 Moustique language
 USE Miskito language
 Moutan peony
 USE Tree peony
Mouth
 [QL857 (Anatomy)]
 [QM306 (Human anatomy)]
 BT Dentistry
 Face
 Head
 NT Edentulous mouth

Jaws
 Lips
 Mouth floor
 Oral habits
 Oral mucosa
 Periodontium
 Saliva
 Salivary glands
 Teeth
 Tongue
 — **Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mouth—Abnormalities and
 deformities
 [Former heading]
 NT Drooling
 Velopharyngeal insufficiency
 — Abnormalities and deformities
 USE Mouth—Abnormalities
 — Bacteriology
 USE Mouth—Microbiology
 — **Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC280.M6]
 UF Oral cancer
 Oral oncology
 — — **Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Care and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oral hygiene
 BT Hygiene
 RT Oral hygiene products
 — **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC815-RC815.6]
 RT Oral medicine
 NT Bad breath
 Behçet's disease
 Fistula, Oroantral
 Ingestion disorders
 Oral manifestations of general
 diseases
 Orofacial pain
 Stomatitis
 Thrush (Mouth disease)
 — — **Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oral diagnosis
 — — **Genetic aspects**
 — — **Immunological aspects**
 — **Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oral examination (Medicine)
 — Hemorrhage
 USE Oral hemorrhage
 — **Infections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Oral sepsis
 — **Innervation**
 — **Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR47]
 UF Dental microbiology
 Mouth—Bacteriology
 [Former heading]
 Oral microbiology
 NT Dental plaque
 — **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oral radiography
 Oral radiology
 Radiography in oral medicine
 Radiography in stomatology
 Stomatologic radiography
 X-rays in stomatology
 — Sepsis
 USE Oral sepsis
 — **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RK529-RK533]
 UF Dental surgery
 Oral surgery
 Surgery, Dental
 Surgery, Oral
 RT Oral surgeons
 NT Dental implants
 Gag (Surgical instrument)
 Teeth—Extraction
 Teeth—Transplantation
 Vestibuloplasty
 — **Tuberculosis** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD662]
 NT Odontogenic tumors
 — **Ulcers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oral ulcerations
 Mouth, Medication by
 USE Oral medication
Mouth bow (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Musical bow
 NT Chipendani
Mouth breathing (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Oral habits
 Respiration
 Respiratory organs—Diseases
 NT Snoring
Mouth floor
 [QL857 (Comparative anatomy)]
 [QM306 (Human anatomy)]
 [QP146 (Physiology)]
 UF Floor of mouth
 Sublingual region
 BT Mouth
 Mouth gag
 USE Gag (Surgical instrument)
 Mouth habits
 USE Oral habits
 Mouth harmonica
 USE Harmonica
Mouth of hell
 UF Entrance to hell
 Hell mouth
 Hell's mouth
 Jaws of hell
 BT Hell
Mouth of hell in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mouth organ
 USE Harmonica
 Mouth-organ and harpsichord music
 USE Harmonica and harpsichord music
 Mouth-organ and piano music
 USE Harmonica and piano music
 Mouth-organ and piano music, Arranged
 USE Harmonica and piano music, Arranged
 Mouth-organ music
 USE Harmonica music
 Mouth-organ with chamber orchestra
 USE Harmonica with chamber orchestra
 Mouth-organ with orchestra
 USE Harmonica with orchestra
 Mouth-organ with string orchestra
 USE Harmonica with string orchestra
Mouth organs (*May Subd Geog*)
 [ML1088-ML1089 (History)]
 [MT682-MT684 (Instruction)]
 BT Musical instruments
 NT Harmonica
 Kaen
 Lu sheng
 Sheng (Musical instrument)
 Sho
Mouth protectors (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV749.M6]
 BT Athletics—Equipment and supplies
 Mouth-to-mouth method
 USE Mouth-to-mouth resuscitation
 Mouth-to-mouth respiration
 USE Mouth-to-mouth resuscitation
Mouth-to-mouth resuscitation
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC87.9]
 UF Mouth-to-mouth method
 Mouth-to-mouth respiration
 BT Artificial respiration
Mouthpieces (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Wind instruments
 NT Brass instrument mouthpieces
 Clarinet mouthpieces
 Saxophone mouthpieces
 Woodwind instrument mouthpieces

- Mouthwashes (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Collutorium
 - Oral antiseptics
 - BT Antiseptics in dentistry
 - Oral hygiene products
- Mouton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mouvement Wallon
 - USE Walloon Movement
- Mouw family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mouyeng (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DT570]
 - BT Ethnology—Cameroon
- Mouyer family
 - USE Moyer family
- Mouzinho de Albuquerque family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mousinho de Albuquerque family
 - RT Albuquerque family
- Movable bed models (Hydraulic engineering) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TC164.6]
 - UF Mobile bed models (Hydraulic engineering)
 - Moveable bed models (Hydraulic engineering)
 - BT Hydraulic models
- Movable books
 - USE Toy and movable books
- Move games
 - USE Board games
- Move Indians
 - USE Guaymi Indians
- Moveable bed models (Hydraulic engineering)
 - USE Movable bed models (Hydraulic engineering)
- Moveable books
 - USE Toy and movable books
- Movement, Aesthetic
 - USE Aesthetic movement (Art)
- Movement, Aesthetics of
 - BT Aesthetics
 - Movement, Psychology of
 - RT Rhythm
 - NT Eurythmy
- Movement, Cursillo
 - USE Cursillo movement
- Movement, Disorders of
 - USE Movement disorders
- Movement, Ecumenical
 - USE Ecumenical movement
- Movement, Emmaus Walk
 - USE Walk to Emmaus movement
- Movement, Fetal
 - USE Fetus—Movements
- Movement, Freedom of
 - USE Freedom of movement
- Movement, Notation of
 - USE Movement notation
- Movement, Psychology of
 - [BF295]
 - UF Motor psychology
 - BT Motion
 - Psychophysiology
 - RT Motion study
 - Movement education
 - Muscular sense
 - NT Drinking behavior
 - Motion perception (Vision)
 - Motor ability
 - Motor learning
 - Movement, Aesthetics of
 - Perceptual-motor processes
 - Rhythm
 - Rhythm—Psychological aspects
 - Sleep movements
 - Religious aspects
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Movement, Sanctuary
 - USE Sanctuary movement
- Movement, The (English poetry)
 - [PR605.M68]
- UF The Movement (English poetry)
- BT English poetry—20th century
- Movement, Walk to Emmaus
 - USE Walk to Emmaus movement
- Movement (Acting)
 - UF Movement on the stage
 - BT Acting
 - NT Gesture
 - Nonverbal communication in motion pictures
 - Stage fighting
- Movement (Philosophy)
 - [B105.M65]
 - BT Philosophy
- Movement cure
 - USE Mechanotherapy
- Movement disorders (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dyskinesia
 - Motor disorders
 - Movement, Disorders of
 - BT Nervous system—Diseases
 - NT Ataxia
 - Athetosis
 - Dystonia musculorum deformans
 - Extrapyramidal disorders
 - Eye—Movement disorders
 - Face—Movement disorders
 - Gait disorders
 - Hypokinesia
 - Joints—Hypermobility
 - Muscle hypotonia
 - Muscle rigidity
 - Mutism, Akinetic
 - Paralysis
 - Psychomotor disorders
 - Restless legs syndrome
 - Spasticity
 - Tremor
- Movement disorders, Drug-induced
 - USE Tardive dyskinesia
- Movement disorders in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ496.M68]
 - BT Pediatric neurology
 - NT Cerebral palsied children
 - Extrapyramidal disorders in children
 - Gait disorders in children
 - Muscle hypotonia in children
 - Psychomotor disorders in children
- Movement disorders in infants (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Infants—Diseases
- Movement disorders in old age (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aged—Diseases
 - NT Gait disorders in old age
- Movement education (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV452]
 - UF Education, Movement
 - BT Human beings—Attitude and movement
 - Kinesiology
 - Physical education and training
 - Physical education for children
 - RT Motor learning
 - Movement, Psychology of
- Movement for the Restoration of Democracy, Nepal, 1990
 - USE Nepal—History—Movement for the Restoration of Democracy, 1990
- Movement notation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV1587]
 - UF Kinetography
 - Movement, Notation of
 - BT Dance
 - NT Dance notation
- Movement of fertilizers in soils
 - USE Soils—Fertilizer movement
- Movement of herbicides in soils
 - USE Soils—Herbicide movement
- Movement of nematocides in soils
 - USE Soils—Nematocide movement
- Movement of robots
 - USE Robots—Motion
- Movement of solutes in soils
 - USE Soils—Solute movement
- Movement on the stage
 - USE Movement (Acting)
- Movement perception (Vision)
 - USE Motion perception (Vision)
- Movement sequences (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Motor sequences (Physiology)
 - Sequences, Movement
 - Sequential movement
 - BT Perceptual-motor processes
- Movement therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC489.M66]
 - BT Mind and body therapies
 - RT Exercise therapy
 - NT Dance therapy
- Movement therapy for children (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Child psychotherapy
 - Physical therapy for children
- Movement to Protect the Constitution, China, 1917-1923
 - USE China—History—Movement to Protect the Constitution, 1917-1923
- Movements, Foot
 - USE Foot—Movements
- Movements, Human
 - USE Human mechanics
- Movements, Literary
 - USE Literary movements
- Movements against apartheid
 - USE Anti-apartheid movements
- Movements in sleep
 - USE Sleep movements
- Movements of animals
 - USE Animal mechanics
 - Irritability
- Movements of capital
 - USE Capital movements
- Movements of plants
 - USE Plants—Irritability and movements
- Movers
 - USE Storage and moving trade
- Movie . . .
 - USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the words* Motion picture . . .
- Movie reviews
 - USE Motion pictures—Reviews
- Movie theaters
 - USE Motion picture theaters
- Moviegoers
 - USE Motion picture audiences
- Movies
 - USE Motion pictures
- Movima language (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PM6573]
 - UF Mobima language
 - Movime language
 - Moyma language
 - BT Bolivia—Languages
 - Tucanoan languages
 - Venezuela—Languages
- Movime language
 - USE Movima language
- Movimiento Carapintada Uprising, Argentina, 1990
 - USE Carapintada Uprising, Argentina, 1990
- Moving, Household (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TX307]
 - UF Household moving
 - Relocation (Household moving)
 - Religious aspects
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Moving, Household, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Moving expenses, Income tax deductions for
 USE Income tax deductions for moving expenses
Moving industry
 USE Storage and moving trade
Moving loads (Bridges)
 USE Bridges—Live loads
Moving loads (Pavements)
 USE Pavements—Live loads
Moving of buildings, bridges, etc.
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TH153 (*Building*)]
 UF Buildings, Moving of
 House moving
Moving of libraries
 USE Library moving
Moving photomicrography
 USE Microcinematography
Moving-picture . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the words* Motion picture . . .
Moving-picture acting
 USE Motion picture acting
Moving-picture actors and actresses
 USE Motion picture actors and actresses
Moving-picture art directors
 USE Motion picture art directors
Moving-picture audiences
 USE Motion picture audiences
Moving-picture authorship
 USE Motion picture authorship
Moving-picture cameras
 USE Motion picture cameras
Moving-picture cartoons
 USE Animated films
Moving-picture cartoons, Bulgarian
 USE Animated films—Bulgaria
Moving-picture cartoons, French
 USE Animated films—France
Moving-picture cartoons, Hungarian
 USE Animated films—Hungary
Moving-picture cartoons, Kazakh
 USE Animated films—Kazakhstan
Moving-picture cartoons, Russian
 USE Animated films—Soviet Union
Moving-picture cartoons, Swiss
 USE Animated films—Switzerland
Moving-picture cartoons, Ukrainian
 USE Animated films—Ukraine
Moving-picture cartoons, Vietnamese
 USE Animated films—Vietnam
Moving-picture criticism
 USE Film criticism
Moving-picture critics
 USE Film critics
Moving-picture editors
 USE Motion picture editors
Moving-picture festivals
 USE Film festivals
Moving-picture film
 USE Motion picture film
Moving-picture film collections
 USE Motion picture film collections
Moving-picture industry
 USE Motion picture industry
Moving-picture industry in motion-pictures
 USE Motion picture industry in motion pictures
Moving-picture journalism
 USE Motion picture journalism
Moving-picture literature
 USE Motion picture literature
Moving-picture locations
 USE Motion picture locations
Moving-picture music
 USE Motion picture music
Moving-picture music, Arranged
 USE Motion picture music, Arranged

Moving-picture plays
 USE Motion picture plays
Moving-picture producers and directors
 USE Motion picture producers and directors
Moving-picture programs
 USE Motion picture programs
Moving-picture projection
 USE Motion picture projection
Moving-picture projectors
 USE Motion picture projectors
Moving-picture remakes
 USE Motion picture remakes
Moving-picture sequels
 USE Motion picture sequels
Moving-picture serials
 USE Motion picture serials
Moving-picture studios
 USE Motion picture studios
Moving-picture theater managers
 USE Motion picture theater managers
Moving-picture theaters
 USE Motion picture theaters
Moving-pictures
 USE Motion pictures
Moving-pictures, American
 USE Motion pictures, American
Moving-pictures, Australian
 USE Motion pictures, Australian
Moving-pictures, Canadian
 USE Motion pictures, Canadian
Moving-pictures, Documentary
 USE Documentary films
Moving-pictures, Loop
 USE Loop films
Moving-pictures, Musical
 USE Musical films
Moving-pictures, Portuguese
 USE Motion pictures, Portuguese
Moving pictures, Silent
 USE Silent films
Moving-pictures, Swiss
 USE Motion pictures, Swiss
Moving-pictures, Talking
 USE Sound motion pictures
Moving-pictures, Three-dimensional
 USE 3-D films
Moving-pictures, Yiddish
 USE Motion pictures, Yiddish
Moving-pictures and children
 USE Motion pictures and children
Moving-pictures and history
 USE Motion pictures and history
Moving-pictures and literature
 USE Motion pictures and literature
Moving-pictures and music
 USE Motion pictures and music
Moving-pictures and television
 USE Motion pictures and television
Moving-pictures and the arts
 USE Motion pictures and the arts
Moving-pictures and theater
 USE Motion pictures and theater
Moving-pictures and youth
 USE Motion pictures and youth
Moving-pictures for children
 USE Motion pictures for children
Moving-pictures for the deaf
 USE Films for the hearing impaired
Moving-pictures for women
 USE Motion pictures for women
Moving-pictures in ability testing
 USE Motion pictures in ability testing
Moving-pictures in advertising
 USE Motion pictures in advertising
Moving-pictures in aeronautics
 USE Motion pictures in aeronautics
Moving-pictures in agriculture
 USE Motion pictures in agriculture
Moving-pictures in chemical engineering
 USE Motion pictures in chemical engineering

Moving-pictures in child study
 USE Motion pictures in child psychology
Moving-pictures in church work
 USE Motion pictures in church work
Moving-pictures in dentistry
 USE Motion pictures in dentistry
Moving-pictures in education
 USE Motion pictures in education
Moving-pictures in ethnology
 USE Motion pictures in ethnology
Moving-pictures in evangelistic work
 USE Motion pictures in evangelistic work
Moving-pictures in forestry
 USE Motion pictures in forestry
Moving-pictures in higher education
 USE Motion pictures in higher education
Moving-pictures in historiography
 USE Motion pictures in historiography
Moving-pictures in industry
 USE Industrial films
Moving-pictures in literature
 USE Motion pictures in literature
Moving-pictures in medicine
 USE Motion pictures in medicine
Moving-pictures in military education
 USE Motion pictures in military education
Moving-pictures in mining
 USE Motion pictures in mining
Moving-pictures in missionary work
 USE Motion pictures in missionary work
Moving-pictures in nursing education
 USE Motion pictures in nursing education
Moving-pictures in physics
 USE Motion pictures in physics
Moving-pictures in propaganda
 USE Motion pictures in propaganda
Moving-pictures in psychology
 USE Motion pictures in psychology
Moving-pictures in psychotherapy
 USE Motion pictures in psychotherapy
Moving-pictures in religious education
 USE Motion pictures in religious education
Moving-pictures in science
 USE Motion pictures in science
Moving-pictures in sports
 USE Motion pictures in sports
Moving-pictures in teacher training
 USE Motion pictures in teacher training
Moving-pictures in technical education
 USE Motion pictures in technical education
Moving-pictures in the social sciences
 USE Motion pictures in the social sciences
Moving sidewalks
 USE Passenger conveyors
Moving target indicator radar
 [TK6592.M67]
 BT Radar
Moving trade
 USE Storage and moving trade
Moviya (African people)
 USE Eviya (African people)
Mow family
 USE Mao family
Mowa language
 USE Moba language
Mowan (African people)
 USE Moba (African people)
Mowbery family
 USE Mabry family
Mowbray family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mobray family
 Moubray family
 Moubrey family
Mowbury family
 USE Mabry family
Mower family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Maurer family
 Morey family
Mowers, Lawn
 USE Lawn mowers

- Mowers, Power lawn
USE Power lawn mowers
- Mowers, Riding lawn
USE Riding lawn mowers
- Mowery family
USE Morey family
- Mowgli (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mowing machines** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S695-S697]
BT Agricultural machinery
NT Lawn mowers
- Mowra family
USE Morey family
- Mowre family
USE Morey family
- Mowrey family
USE Morey family
- Mowry family
USE Morey family
- MOX (Nuclear fuels)
USE Mixed oxide fuels (Nuclear engineering)
- Moxa** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM306 (Therapeutics)]
UF Acumoxa
Moxibustion
BT Counter-irritants
RT Acupuncture points
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Moxa Arch (Wyo. and Utah)**
BT Domes (Geology)—Utah
Domes (Geology)—Wyoming
- Moxa Indians
USE Mojo Indians
- Moxa language
USE Mojo language
- Möxdöa Indians
USE Carapana Indians
- Möxdöa language (Tucanoan)
USE Carapana language (Tucanoan)
- Moxeño language
USE Mojo language
- Moxibustion
USE Moxa
- Moxie family
USE Maxey family
- Moxifloxacin** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM666.M83]
BT Quinolone antibacterial agents
- Moxitae Indians
USE Mojo Indians
- Moxley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Muxley family
- Moxness family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Moxo Indians
USE Mojo Indians
- Moxo language
USE Mojo language
- Moxon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Moxos Indians
USE Mojo Indians
- Moxos language
USE Mojo language
- Moxostoma
USE Redhorses
- Moxostoma hubbsi
USE Copper redhorse
- Moxy family
USE Maxey family
- Moya family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Moya family
DeMoya family
- Moyamoya disease** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC388.5]
BT Arterial occlusions
Carotid artery—Diseases
Cerebrovascular disease
- Moyar family
USE Moyer family
- Moye (African people)
USE Nunu (African people)
- Moyen Atlas (Morocco)
USE Middle Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
- Moyensoen family
USE Moyersoien family
- Moyensone family
USE Moyersoien family
- Moyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Moier family
Moir family
Mouyer family
Moyar family
Moyers family
Moyr family
Moyre family
RT Moyersoien family
Myers family
- Moyero River (Russia)**
UF Moïero River (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
Moïero River (Russia)
Moyyarö River (Russia)
Moyyero River (Russia)
Reka Moïero (Russia)
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Moyero River Watershed (Russia)**
BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
- Moyers family
USE Moyer family
- Moyersoien family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Moeresoen family
Moersoon family
Moeyrson family
Moyensoen family
Moyensone family
Moyson family
RT Moyer family
- Moyes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Moyse family
- Moyie River (Idaho)**
BT Rivers—Idaho
- Moyma language
USE Movima language
- Moyne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Moyo Island (Indonesia)**
UF Mojo Island (Indonesia)
Pulau Moyo (Indonesia)
BT Islands—Indonesia
- Moyr family
USE Moyer family
- Moyre family
USE Moyer family
- Moyse family
USE Moyes family
- Moyson family
USE Moyersoien family
- Moythomasia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE852.P3]
BT Stegotrachelidae
NT Moythomasia durgaringa
- Moythomasia durgaringa** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE852.P3]
BT Moythomasia
- Moyun-Kum (Kazakhstan)
USE Muyun-Kum (Kazakhstan)
- Moyyarö River (Russia)
USE Moyero River (Russia)
- Moyyero River (Russia)
USE Moyero River (Russia)
- Mozabite language
USE Mzab language
- Mozaffarids
USE Muzaffarids
- Mozambican alien labor
USE Alien labor, Mozambican
- Mozambican art
USE Art, Mozambican
- Mozambican authors
USE Authors, Mozambican
- Mozambican coins
USE Coins, Mozambican
- Mozambican cookery
USE Cookery, Mozambican
- Mozambican fables
USE Fables, Mozambican
- Mozambican fiction (Portuguese)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Portuguese fiction—Mozambique
BT Mozambican literature (Portuguese)
NT Short stories, Mozambican (Portuguese)
- Mozambican literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mozambique—Literatures
NT Mozambican literature (Portuguese)
- Mozambican literature (Portuguese)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Portuguese literature—Mozambique
BT Mozambican literature
NT Mozambican fiction (Portuguese)
Mozambican poetry (Portuguese)
- Mozambican painting
USE Painting, Mozambican
- Mozambican periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mozambican poetry (Portuguese)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Portuguese poetry—Mozambican authors [Former heading]
Portuguese poetry—Mozambique
BT Mozambican literature (Portuguese)
NT Political poetry, Mozambican (Portuguese)
- Mozambican political poetry (Portuguese)
USE Political poetry, Mozambican (Portuguese)
- Mozambican political posters
USE Political posters, Mozambican
- Mozambican sculpture
USE Sculpture, Mozambican
- Mozambican short stories (Portuguese)
USE Short stories, Mozambican (Portuguese)
- Mozambicans** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ethnology—Mozambique
- Mozambique**
— **Antiquities**
NT University Campus Site (Maputo, Mozambique)
— **Civilization**
[DT3320]
— — **Portuguese influences**
BT Portugal—Civilization
— **Description and travel**
UF Mozambique—Description and travel—1981-
[Former heading]
— — 1981-
USE Mozambique—Description and travel
— **Economic conditions**
— — **To 1975**
— — 1975-
— **History**
— — **To 1505**
[DT3345-DT3348]
— — 1505-1698
[DT3350-DT3359]
— — 1698-1891
[DT3361-DT3374]
— — 1891-1975
[DT3376-DT3387]
— — **War of 1894-1895**
[DT3381]
— — **Revolution, 1964-1975**
[DT463-DT463.3]
— — **Independence and Civil War, 1975-1994**
[DT3389-DT3398]
— — 1994-
— **Languages**
NT Manyika language

- Nda language
 Rue language
 Shona language
 Tonga language (Inhambane)
 Tsonga language
 Tswa language
 — Literatures
 USE Mozambican literature
 — Politics and government
 — To 1975
 — 1975-1994
 — 1994-
 — Social conditions
 — To 1975
 — 1975-
Mozambique Channel
 UF Canal de Moçambique
 Canal de Mozambique
 Moçambique Channel
 BT Straits—Madagascar
 Straits—Mozambique
 Mozambique diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service,
 Mozambique
 Mozambique ebony
 USE African blackwood
 Mozambique Harbour (Mozambique)
 USE Mossuril Bay (Mozambique)
Mozambique Island (Mozambique)
 [DT465.M]
 UF Ilha de Moçambique (Mozambique)
 Muipiti (Mozambique)
 BT Islands—Mozambique
 Mozambique mouthbrooder
 USE Mozambique tilapia
Mozambique tilapia (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.C55]
 UF Java tilapia
 Largemouth kurper
 Mozambique mouthbrooder
 Oreochromis mossambicus
 Sarotherodon mossambicus
 [Former heading]
 Tilapia mossambica
 BT Tilapia
 Mozan, Tall (Syria)
 USE Urkesh (Extinct city)
 Mozarabic architecture
 USE Architecture, Mozarabic
 Mozarabic art
 USE Art, Mozarabic
 Mozarabic arts
 USE Arts, Mozarabic
 Mozarabic illumination of books and manuscripts
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts,
 Mozarabic
Mozarabic literature (May Subd Geog)
 UF Arabic-Spanish literature
 Spanish-Arabic literature
 BT Spain—Literatures
 NT Mozarabic poetry
 Mozarabic painting
 USE Painting, Mozarabic
Mozarabic poetry
 [PQ6056 (History)]
 UF Arabic-Spanish poetry
 Spanish-Arabic poetry
 BT Mozarabic literature
 NT Muwashshah
 Mozarabic rite (Catholic Church)
 USE Catholic Church—Mozarabic rite
Mozarabs (May Subd Geog)
 [BR1024]
 BT Christians—Spain
Mozart family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Muothart family
 Mozart-Preis
 USE Wolfgang-Amadeus-Mozart-Preis
 Mozea family
 USE Mauzy family
 Mozee family
 USE Mauzy family
 Mozer family
 USE Moser family
 Mozumi language
 USE Rengma language
 Mozia (Extinct city)
 USE Motya (Extinct city)
 Mozier family
 USE Mosher family
Mozingo Creek (Mo.)
 BT Rivers—Missouri
Mozingo Creek Watershed (Mo.)
 BT Watersheds—Missouri
Mozomboa Site (Mexico)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
 Mozu Kofungun (Sakai-shi, Japan)
 USE Mozu Tombs (Sakai-shi, Japan)
Moza Tombs (Sakai-shi, Japan)
 UF Mozu Kofungun (Sakai-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan
Mozzarella cheese (May Subd Geog)
 BT Cheese—Varieties
 RT Cookery (Mozzarella cheese)
Mozzi family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Mapelli family
 Mapelli Mozzi family
 Mozzie family
 USE Mauzy family
 Mozy family
 USE Mauzy family
MP3 players (May Subd Geog)
 BT Computer sound processing
 Sound—Recording and reproducing—
 Equipment and supplies
MP5 submachine gun (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Heckler & Koch MP5 submachine gun
 HK54 submachine gun
 BT Submachine guns
 MP ES 2700 (Microprocessor)
 USE ES 2700 (Microprocessor)
 Mpangwe (West African people)
 USE Fang (West African people)
 MPB (Music)
 USE Popular music—Brazil
 MPD (Personality disorder)
 USE Multiple personality
 MPD (Personality test)
 USE Measures of Psychosocial
 Development
MPEG (Video coding standard)
 UF Motion Picture Experts Group
 standard
 BT Digital video—Standards
 Video compression—Standards
Mpika Dairy Settlement Scheme (Zambia)
 BT Dairy farms—Zambia
 Ranches—Zambia
 Mpingo
 USE African blackwood
 Mpondo (African people)
 USE Pondo (African people)
Mpongwe (African people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [DT546.145.M66]
 UF Bayugu (African people)
 Empoongwe (African people)
 Mpongwe (Bantu tribe)
 [Former heading]
 Mpungwe (African people)
 Npongwe (African people)
 Pongo (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Gabon
 Myene (African people)
 NT Nkomi (African people)
 Mpongwe (Bantu tribe)
 USE Mpongwe (African people)
Mpongwe language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL8531]
 UF Pongwe language
 BT Bantu languages
Mpotsarës family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Botzaris family
 Bozzaris family
 MPTP (Neurotoxin)
 USE Methylphenyltetrahydropyridine
 Mpukusu language
 USE Mbukushu language
 Mpungwe (African people)
 USE Mpongwe (African people)
Mpur dialect (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mputu dialect
 BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—
 Languages
 Yanzi language
Mpus dialect (May Subd Geog)
 [PL8535.95.P8]
 UF Pouss dialect
 Pus dialect
 BT Cameroon—Languages
 Musgu language
Mputu (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic
 Republic)
 Mputu dialect
 USE Mpur dialect
 MPV van
 USE Mazda MPV van
 MR2 automobile
 USE Toyota MR2 automobile
 Mr. Clark (Fictitious character)
 USE Kelly, John (Fictitious character)
 Mr. Collins (Fictitious character)
 USE Collins, Mr. (Fictitious character)
 Mr. de Winter (Fictitious character)
 USE De Winter, Maximilian (Fictitious
 character)
 Mr. Fitton (Fictitious character)
 USE Fitton, Michael (Fictitious character)
 Mr. Glencannon (Fictitious character)
 USE Glencannon, Mr. (Fictitious character)
 Mr. Majeika (Fictitious character)
 USE Majeika, Mr. (Fictitious character)
 MR mammography
 USE Breast—Magnetic resonance imaging
 Mr. McGee (Fictitious character)
 USE McGee, Mr. (Fictitious character)
Mr. Men (Fictitious characters)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mister Men (Fictitious characters)
 Mr. Micawber (Fictitious character)
 USE Micawber, Mr. (Fictitious character)
 Mr. Midshipman Hornblower (Fictitious
 character)
 USE Hornblower, Horatio (Fictitious
 character)
 Mr. Moto (Fictitious character)
 USE Moto, Mr. (Fictitious character)
 Mr. North (Fictitious character)
 USE North, Jerry (Fictitious character)
 Mr. Pin (Fictitious character)
 USE Pin, Mr. (Fictitious character)
 Mr. Pleebus (Fictitious character)
 USE Pleebus, Mr. (Fictitious character)
 Mr. Pond (Fictitious character)
 USE Pond, Mr. (Fictitious character)
 Mr. Pringle (Fictitious character)
 USE Pringle, G.D.H. (Fictitious character)
 Mr. Putter (Fictitious character)
 USE Putter, Mr. (Fictitious character)
 Mr. Spock (Fictitious character)
 USE Spock (Fictitious character)
Mr.t (Egyptian deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 [BL2450.M4]
 UF Mert-seger (Egyptian deity)
 Mrt (Egyptian deity)
 BT Goddesses, Egyptian
 Mr. Toad (Fictitious character)
 USE Toad of Toad Hall (Fictitious
 character)

- MRA** (Moral re-armament)
USE Moral re-armament
- Mrabri language**
USE Mlabri language
- Mramornyi dvorets** (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
UF Marble Palace (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
BT Palaces—Russia (Federation)
- Mrdang**
USE Mridanga
- Mrdanga**
USE Mridanga
- Mrdangam**
USE Mridanga
- MRDS** (Information retrieval system)
UF Mineral Resource Data System
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Mines and mineral resources
- MRI** (Magnetic resonance imaging)
USE Magnetic resonance imaging
- Mridanga** (*May Subd Geog*)
ML1038.M74 (History)
MT725.M7 (Instruction)
UF Khol
Mirdang
Mrdang
Mrdanga
Mrdangam
Mridangam
Pakhavaj
Pakhawaj
BT Drum
Musical instruments—India
- Mridanga and flute music**
USE Flute and mridanga music
- Mridanga and vina music**
USE Vina and mridanga music
- Mridanga and violin music**
UF Violin and mridanga music
Former heading
- Mridanga music**
M146
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo mridanga, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo mridanga.
SA headings for forms and types of music that include mridanga or mridangas and headings with medium of performance that include mridanga or mridangas
- Mridanga players** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Drummers (Musicians)
- Mridangam**
USE Mridanga
- MRN**
USE Meteorological Rocket Network
- mRNA**
USE Messenger RNA
- mRNA editing**
USE RNA editing
- Mro** (South Asian people)
USE Mru (South Asian people)
- Mro Mru** (South Asian people)
USE Mru (South Asian people)
- Mrozicki family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- MRP** (Manufacturing)
USE Material requirements planning
- MRP II** (Production planning)
USE Manufacturing resource planning
- Mrs. Binton** (Fictitious character)
USE Binton, Margaret (Fictitious character)
- Mrs. Bradley** (Fictitious character)
USE Bradley, Beatrice Lestrage (Fictitious character)
- Mrs. de Winter** (Fictitious character)
USE De Winter, Mrs. (Fictitious character)
- Mrs. Emerson** (Fictitious character)
USE Peabody, Amelia (Fictitious character)
- Mrs. Hudson** (Fictitious character)
USE Hudson, Emma (Fictitious character)
- Mrs. Jeffries** (Fictitious character)
USE Jeffries, Mrs. (Fictitious character)
- Mrs. McLeish** (Fictitious character)
USE Wilson, Francesca (Fictitious character)
- Mrs. Murphy** (Fictitious character)
USE Murphy, Mrs. (Fictitious character)
- Mrs. North** (Fictitious character)
USE North, Pam (Fictitious character)
- Mrs. Pargeter** (Fictitious character)
USE Pargeter, Mrs. (Fictitious character)
- Mrs. Pepperpot** (Fictitious character)
USE Pepperpot, Mrs. (Fictitious character)
- Mrs. Pollifax** (Fictitious character)
USE Pollifax, Emily (Fictitious character)
- Mrs. Potter** (Fictitious character)
USE Potter, Eugenia (Fictitious character)
- Mrt** (Egyptian deity)
USE Mr.t (Egyptian deity)
- Mrtunjaya homa**
USE Mrtyuñjaya homa
- Mrtyuñjaya homa**
BL1126.82.M7
UF Mrtunjaya homa *Former heading*
BT Death—Religious aspects—Hinduism
Hinduism—Rituals
- Mru** (South Asian people)
(May Subd Geog)
DS393.83.M78
UF Mro (South Asian people)
Mro Mru (South Asian people)
Murung (South Asian people)
BT Ethnology—Bangladesh
Ethnology—Burma
Ethnology—India
- Mrung language**
USE Kok Borok language
- MS** (Disease)
USE Multiple sclerosis
- Ms. Frizzle** (Fictitious character)
USE Frizzle, Ms. (Fictitious character)
- Ms. Wiz** (Fictitious character)
USE Wiz, Ms. (Fictitious character)
- MSAs** (Medical savings accounts)
USE Medical savings accounts
- MSAT** (Examination)
USE Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers
- MSBP** (Syndrome)
USE Munchausen syndrome by proxy
- MSEL** (Intelligence test)
USE Mullen Scales of Early Learning
- MSG** (Food additive)
USE Monosodium glutamate
- MSH** (Hormone)
QP572.M75
UF Intermedin *Former heading*
Melanocyte stimulating hormone
Melanotropin
BT Peptide hormones
Proopiomelanocortin
- MSIS** (Information retrieval system)
USE Multi-State Information System
- MSM** (Drug)
USE Dimethyl sulfone
- MSP** (Syndrome)
USE Munchausen syndrome by proxy
- Msta River** (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Msta River (Russia)
- Msta River** (Russia)
UF Msta River (R.S.F.S.R.)
Former heading
Reka Msta (Russia)
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Msta River Watershed** (Russia)
BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
- Msténice** (City)
USE Msténice (Extinct city)
- Msténice** (Extinct city)
UF Msténice (City) *Former heading*
BT Czech Republic—Antiquities
Extinct cities—Czech Republic
- Mstislavskii family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- MSVTI classification**
USE Classification, MSVTI
- MSX-BASIC** (Computer program language)
QA76.73.M
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- MSX computers**
QA76.8.M
BT Electronic digital computers
- Mt** (Locomotive) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Steam locomotives
- MT-80Z Fox** (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
QA76.8
BT Microcomputers
- Mt. Adams Wilderness** (Wash.)
USE Mount Adams Wilderness (Wash.)
- Mt. Ainslie** (A.C.T.)
USE Mount Ainslie (A.C.T.)
- Mt. Assiniboine Provincial Park** (B.C.)
USE Mount Assiniboine Provincial Park (B.C.)
- Mt. Aylesworth** (B.C. and Alaska)
USE Aylesworth, Mount (B.C. and Alaska)
- Mt. Baker National Forest** (Wash.)
USE Mount Baker National Forest (Wash.)
- Mt. Baker Park** (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Mount Baker Park (Seattle, Wash.)
- Mt. Baldy Wilderness** (Ariz.)
USE Mount Baldy Wilderness (Ariz.)
- Mt. Banahao** (Philippines)
USE Banahao, Mount (Philippines)
- Mt. Castleguard** (Alta.)
USE Castleguard, Mount (Alta.)
- Mt. Chocorua** (N.H.)
USE Chocorua, Mount (N.H.)
- Mt. Comfort Plantation** (Va.)
USE Mount Comfort Plantation (Va.)
- Mt. Desert Limited** (Express train)
USE Bar Harbor Express (Express train)
- Mt. Dromedary** (Eurobodalla Shire, N.S.W.)
USE Dromedary, Mount (Eurobodalla Shire, N.S.W.)
- Mt. Elliot** (Thuringowa, Qld.)
USE Elliot, Mount (Thuringowa, Qld.)
- Mt. Evans** (Colo.)
USE Evans, Mount (Colo.)
- Mt. Everest National Park** (Nepal)
USE Sagarmāthā National Park (Nepal)
- Mt. Gilead State Park** (Ohio)
USE Mount Gilead State Park (Ohio)
- Mt. Graham** (Ariz.)
USE Graham, Mount (Ariz.)
- Mt. Grappa** (Italy)
USE Grappa, Mount (Italy)
- Mt. Greylock** (Mass.)
USE Greylock, Mount (Mass.)
- Mt. Holyoke** (Mass.)
USE Holyoke, Mount (Mass.)
- Mt. Hood Loop Highway** (Or.)
USE Mount Hood Loop Highway (Or.)
- Mt. Hood National Forest** (Or.)
USE Mount Hood National Forest (Or.)
- Mt. Hotham** (Vic.)
USE Hotham, Mount (Vic.)
- Mt. Katmai** (Alaska)
USE Katmai, Mount (Alaska)
- Mt. Le Conte** (Tenn.)
USE LeConte, Mount (Tenn.)
- Mt. LeConte** (Tenn.)
USE LeConte, Mount (Tenn.)
- Mt. Loch** (Vic.)
USE Loch, Mount (Vic.)
- Mt. Magazine** (Ark.)
USE Magazine Mountain (Ark.)
- Mt. Mansfield** (Vt.)
USE Mansfield, Mount (Vt.)

- Mt. Minto (Antarctica)
USE Minto, Mount (Antarctica)
- Mt. Mitchell (N.C.)
USE Mount Mitchell (N.C.)
- Mt. Morris Reservoir (N.Y.)
USE Mount Morris Reservoir (N.Y.)
- Mt. Nonotuck (Mass.)
USE Nonotuck, Mount (Mass.)
- Mt. Otoko (Japan)
USE Otoko Mountain (Japan)
- Mt. Pinatubo (Philippines)
USE Pinatubo, Mount (Philippines)
- Mt. Rae (Alta.)
USE Rae, Mount (Alta.)
- Mt. Richmond State Forest Park (N.Z.)
USE Mount Richmond State Forest Park (N.Z.)
- Mt. Robson Provincial Park (B.C.)
USE Mount Robson Provincial Park (B.C.)
- Mt. Roland (Tas.)
USE Roland, Mount (Tas.)
- Mt. Semeru (Indonesia)
USE Semeru (Indonesia)
- Mt. Si (Wash.)
USE Si, Mount (Wash.)
- Mt. Simon-Hinckley Aquifer (Minn.)
USE Mount Simon-Hinckley Aquifer (Minn.)
- Mt. Spec (Qld.)
USE Spec, Mount (Qld.)
- Mt. St. Helens (Wash.)
USE Saint Helens, Mount (Wash.)
- Mt. Stirling Wilderness (Nev.)
USE Mount Stirling Wilderness (Nev.)
- Mt. Sugarloaf (Mass.)
USE Sugarloaf Mountain (Mass.)
- Mt. Taylor (N.M.)
USE Taylor, Mount (N.M.)
- Mt. Timpanogos Wilderness (Utah)
USE Mount Timpanogos Wilderness (Utah)
- Mt. Toby (Mass.)
USE Toby, Mount (Mass.)
- Mt. Tom (Mass.)
USE Tom, Mount (Mass.)
- Mt. Tom State Park (Mass.)
USE Mount Tom State Reservation (Mass.)
- Mt. Tom State Reservation (Mass.)
USE Mount Tom State Reservation (Mass.)
- Mt. Tuomuer (China)
USE Tuomuer Peak (China)
- Mt. Vernon (Va. : Estate)
USE Mount Vernon (Va. : Estate)
- Mt. Vernon Square (Washington, D.C.)
USE Mount Vernon Square (Washington, D.C.)
- Mt. Washington (N.H.)
USE Washington, Mount (N.H.)
- Mt. Washington (Or.)
USE Washington, Mount (Or.)
- Mt. Washington Wilderness (Or.)
USE Mount Washington Wilderness (Or.)
- Mt. Whitney (Calif.)
USE Whitney, Mount (Calif.)
- Mtang'ata dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ki-Mtang'ata dialect
Mtanjata dialect
BT Swahili language
Tanzania—Languages
- Mtanjata dialect
USE Mtang'ata dialect
- MTBE (Chemical)
USE Butyl methyl ether
- MTBT (Chemical)
USE Butyl methyl ether
- MTD (Chemical)
USE Toluene diamine
- Mtera Reservoir** (Tanzania)
BT Reservoirs—Tanzania
- Mtir (Berber people)
USE Ndhir (Berber people)
- Mtiuleti** (Georgia)
Mtiuli (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ethnology—Georgia (Republic)
- MTM (Work measurement)
USE Methods-time measurement
- Mtongwe Site** (Kenya)
BT Kenya—Antiquities
- MTR
USE Materials testing reactors
- MTT (Myoblast transfer therapy)
USE Myoblast transfer therapy
- MU5 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.M5]
BT Electronic digital computers
- Mu bacteriophage
USE Bacteriophage mu
- Mu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mu-lan (Legendary character)
USE Hua, Mu-lan (Legendary character)
- Mu-lan ch'üan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mulan boxing
Mulan quan
Mulanquan
BT Exercise
- Mu-lan Hua (Legendary character)
USE Hua, Mu-lan (Legendary character)
- Mu-lan Mountain** (China)
UF Mu-lan Shan (China)
BT Mountains—China
- Mu-lan Shan (China)
USE Mu-lan Mountain (China)
- Mu-lan wei ch'ang** (China)
BT Game reserves—China
Military reservations—China
- Mu mesons
USE Muons
- Mu molecules
USE Mandelbrot sets
- Mu Nggava language
USE Rennellese language
- Mu phage
USE Bacteriophage mu
- Múa rôi nước
USE Water puppetry
- Muache Indians
USE Moache Indians
- Muamenam (African people)
USE Kossi (African people)
- Muan (African people)
USE Mwan (African people)
- Muana language** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
- Muara Pegah (Indonesia)
USE Mahakam River Delta (Indonesia)
- Mu'aradāt**
Here are entered works on Arabic poems in which the poets deliberately imitate the themes and versification of another poets' famous poem, for the purpose of composing superior poetry.
BT Arabic poetry
Pasticcio
- Muasi (Indic people)
USE Kurku (Indic people)
- Muatiamvua (African people)
USE Ruund (African people)
- Muatiamvua language
USE Ruund language
- Mu'aṭṭīlāh** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP195.M5]
UF al-Mu'aṭṭīlāh [Former heading]
BT Islamic sects
- Mubi** (Chad people) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Monjul (Chad people)
Moubi (Chad people)
BT Ethnology—Chad
- Mubi River (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Foi (Papua New Guinea people)
- Mucajahy River (Brazil)
USE Mucajaf River (Brazil)
- Mucajaf River** (Brazil)
UF Macajahy River (Brazil)
Macajaf River (Brazil)
Mucajahy River (Brazil)
Rio Mucajaf (Brazil)
BT Rivers—Brazil
- Mucajaf River Valley** (Brazil)
UF Mucajaf Valley (Brazil)
BT Valleys—Brazil
- Mucajaf Valley (Brazil)
USE Mucajaf River Valley (Brazil)
- Mucclwain family
USE McElwain family
- Mucclwane family
USE McElwain family
- Mucedinaceae
USE Moniliaceae
- Muchane Indians
USE Moseten Indians
- Muchane language
USE Moseten language
- Muchik Indians
USE Mochica Indians
- Muchik language
USE Yunca language
- Muchopi (African people)
USE Chopi (African people)
- Mucilage**
[TP970]
RT Adhesives
- Mucins**
[QP552.M8]
BT Mucoproteins
— Analysis
- Muck
USE Humus
- Muckaluck Indians
USE Klamath Indians
- Muckelroy family
USE McElroy family
- Muckleroy family
USE McElroy family
- Muckleshoot Indian Reservation (Wash.)
USE Muckleshoot Reservation (Wash.)
- Muckleshoot Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.M917]
BT Indians of North America—
Washington (State)
Salishan Indians
- Muckleshoot Reservation** (Wash.)
UF Muckleshoot Indian Reservation (Wash.)
Muckleshoot Reserve (Wash.)
BT Indian reservations—Washington (State)
- Muckleshoot Reserve (Wash.)
USE Muckleshoot Reservation (Wash.)
- Mucklewain family
USE McElwain family
- Muckleway family
USE McAlley family
- Muckley family
USE Muggli family
- Muckli family
USE Muggli family
- Mucklow family
USE McCow family
- Mucklowe family
USE McCow family
- Muckross Gardens and Arboretum** (Ireland)
UF Muckross House Gardens (Ireland)
BT Arboretums—Ireland
Gardens—Ireland
- Muckross House Gardens (Ireland)
USE Muckross Gardens and Arboretum (Ireland)
- Muclaroy family
USE McElroy family
- Mucoactive agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM388.7]
UF Mucoactive drugs

- Mucoactive agents** (*Continued*)
 BT Respiratory agents
Mucoactive drugs
 USE Mucoactive agents
Mucociliary system
 BT Cilia and ciliary motion
 Respiratory mucosa
Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis
 USE Leishmaniasis, Mucocutaneous
Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ406.M83]
 UF Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
 Kawasaki disease
 Kawasaki's disease
 Lymph node syndrome,
 Mucocutaneous
 MCLS (Disease)
 MLNS (Disease)
 BT Arteritis
 Communicable diseases in children
 Connective tissue diseases in children
 Lymph nodes—Diseases
 Mucous membrane—Diseases
 Syndromes in children
Mucoid, Interstitial
 USE Interphotoreceptor matrix
Mucoids
 [QP551]
Mucopeptide glucohydrolase
 USE Lysozyme
Mucopeptides
 USE Peptidoglycans
Mucopolysaccharides
 [QP702.M8]
 BT Polysaccharides
 NT Glycosaminoglycans
 Hyaluronic acid
Mucopolysaccharidosis
 BT Carbohydrates—Metabolism—Disorders
 Lysosomal storage diseases
 Mental retardation
Mucoproteins
 BT Glycoproteins
 NT Haptoglobins
 Intrinsic factor (Physiology)
 Mucins
 Ovomucoid
 Phytohemagglutinins
Mucor (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.M94]
 BT Mucoraceae
 NT Mucor miehei
 Mucor mucedo
 Mucor ramannianus
Mucor miehei (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.M94 (Botany)]
 BT Mucor
Mucor mucedo (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.M94]
 BT Mucor
Mucor ramannianus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.M94]
 UF Mortierella ramanniana
 BT Mucor
Mucoraceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.M94 (Mycology)]
 BT Mucorales
 NT Absidia
 Mucor
 Phycomyces
Mucorales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.M96 (Mycology)]
 BT Zygomycetes
 NT Choanephoraceae
 Mortierellaceae
 Mucoraceae
Mucormycosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Phycomycosis
- BT Mycoses
Mucosa
 USE Mucous membrane
Mucosa, Nasal
 USE Nasal mucosa
Mucosa, Oral
 USE Oral mucosa
Mucosal disease complex in cattle
 USE Bovine viral diarrhea
Mucosal diseases in cattle (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF967.M78]
 UF Mucosal diseases of cattle
 [Former heading]
 BT Cattle—Virus diseases
 NT Bovine viral diarrhea
 Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
Mucosal diseases of cattle
 USE Mucosal diseases in cattle
Mucosal relief radiography
 USE Radiography, Double-contrast
Mucous colitis
 USE Irritable colon
Mucous membrane
 [QM561 (Histology)]
 UF Mucosa
 Tunica mucosa
 BT Epithelium
 Membranes (Biology)
 NT Endometrium
 Gastrointestinal mucosa
 Nasal mucosa
 Oral mucosa
 Respiratory mucosa
 —Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Leukoplakia
 Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
Mucous otitis media
 USE Otitis media with effusion
Mucoviscidosis
 USE Cystic fibrosis
Mucronothrus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.C74]
 BT Oribatidae
 NT Mucronothrus nasalis
Mucronothrus nasalis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.O74]
 BT Mucronothrus
Mucroproteins
 USE Glycoproteins
Muculufa Site (Italy)
 BT Italy—Antiquities
Mucuna (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 BT Legumes
 NT Cowhage
 Mucuna utilis
Mucuna pruriens
 USE Cowhage
Mucuna utilis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 UF Stizolobium utile
 BT Mucuna
Mucus
 [QP215]
 BT Body fluids
 Exocrine glands—Secretions
 NT Cervix mucus
Mucusso (African people)
 USE Mbukushu (African people)
Mud (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sediments (Geology)
 Soil science
Mud avalanches
 USE Mudflows
Mud baths
 USE Baths, Moor and mud
Mud eels
 USE Amphiumidae
Mud family
 USE Mudd family
- Mud-flat crab**
 USE Yellow shore crab
Mud flat ecology (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ecology
Mud flows
 USE Mudflows
Mud Fort (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 USE Fort Mifflin (Philadelphia, Pa.)
Mud fuel (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP360]
 BT Fuel
 NT Sewage sludge fuel
Mud Glyph Cave (Tenn.)
 BT Caves—Tennessee
 Tennessee—Antiquities
Mud-laden fluids
 USE Drilling muds
Mud Lake (Chetek, Barron County, Wis.)
 UF Ojaski Lake (Wis.)
 BT Chetek Chain (Wis.)
 Lakes—Wisconsin
Mud Lake (Green, Noble County, Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
Mud logging (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN871.35]
 UF Logging, Mud
 BT Drilling muds
 Oil well logging
Mud lumps (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mudlumps
 BT Deltas
Mud mounds (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mounds, Mud
 Mudmounds
 BT Bioherms
 Rocks, Carbonate
Mud pumps (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Drilling muds—Pumping
 Pumps, Drilling mud
 Pumps, Mud
 Pumps, Slush
 Slush pumps
 BT Oil wells—Equipment and supplies
 Pumping machinery
Mud puppies
 USE Necturus
Mud racing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1029.9.M83]
 BT Motorsports
 Racing
Mud rock
 USE Mudstone
Mud rock flows
 USE Mudflows
Mud roofs
 USE Roofs, Mud
Mud Run Disaster, Oct. 10, 1888
 [HE1781.M8]
Mud-scows
 USE Scows
Mud screens
 USE Shale shakers
Mud shrimps (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33 (Zoology)]
 UF Upogebiidae
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
 Shrimps
 NT Upogebia
Mud streams
 USE Mudflows
Mud turtles
 USE Kinosternidae
Mud volcanoes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hervidero
 Macaluba
 BT Volcanoes
Muda River (Kedah)
 UF Sungai Muda (Kedah)
 BT Rivers—Malaysia
Muda River Valley (Kedah)
 UF Muda Valley (Kedah)

BT Valleys—Malaysia
 Muda Valley (Kedah)
 USE Muda River Valley (Kedah)
Mudburra (Australian people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Australian aborigines
 Ethnology—Australia
Mudd family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mud family
Muddās (Buddhism)
 USE Mudrās (Buddhism)
Muddy, The (Nev.)
 USE Muddy River (Nev.)
Muddy Brook (Mass.)
 USE Muddy River (Norfolk County and Suffolk County, Mass. : River)
Muddy Creek (Davies County, Mo.)
 BT Rivers—Missouri
Muddy Creek (Duplin County, N.C.)
 BT Rivers—North Carolina
Muddy Creek (Gunnison County, Colo.)
 BT Rivers—Colorado
Muddy Creek (Miss. and Tenn.)
 BT Rivers—Mississippi
 Rivers—Tennessee
Muddy Creek (Nev.)
 USE Muddy River (Nev.)
Muddy Creek Watershed (Davies County, Mo.)
 BT Watersheds—Missouri
Muddy Creek Watershed (Duplin County, N.C.)
 BT Watersheds—North Carolina
Muddy Creek Wilderness (Utah)
 UF Muddy Creek Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 Wilderness areas—Utah
Muddy Creek Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
 USE Muddy Creek Wilderness (Utah)
Muddy River (Nev.)
 UF Atascaso, Rio (Nev.)
 Atascoso, Rio (Nev.)
 Los Angeles, Rio de (Nev.)
 Lower Muddy River (Nev.)
 Moapa River (Nev.)
 Muddy, The (Nev.)
 Muddy Creek (Nev.)
 Rio Atascaso (Nev.)
 Rio Atascoso (Nev.)
 Rio de Los Angeles (Nev.)
 The Muddy (Nev.)
 Upper Muddy River (Nev.)
 BT Rivers—Nevada
Muddy River (Norfolk County and Suffolk County, Mass. : River)
 UF Muddy Brook (Mass.)
 BT Rivers—Massachusetts
Muddy Run Park (Pa.)
 USE Muddy Run Recreation Park (Pa.)
Muddy Run Recreation Park (Pa.)
 UF Muddy Run Park (Pa.)
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
 Recreation areas—Pennsylvania
Muddy Valley Reserve (Nev.)
 USE Moapa River Reservation (Nev.)
Mudéjar architecture
 USE Architecture, Mudéjar
Mudéjar art
 USE Art, Mudéjar
Mudéjar decoration and ornament
 USE Decoration and ornament, Mudéjar
Mudéjar wood-carving
 USE Wood-carving, Mudéjar
Mudéjares
 [DP104]

Here are entered works on Muslims living in Spain under Christian protection before 1492 who did not convert to Christianity. Works on Muslims in Spain after about 1492 who were converted to Christianity by decree are entered under the heading Moriscos. Works including both Mudéjares and Moriscos are entered under Moriscos.
 RT Moriscos
 NT Architecture—Portugal—Mudéjar influences
 Architecture, Colonial—Latin America—Mudéjar influences
 Architecture, Romanesque—Mudéjar influences
 Church architecture—France—Mudéjar influences
 Church architecture—Spain—Salamanca (Province)—Mudéjar influences
Mudflow rheology
 USE Mudflows—Rheology
Mudflows (May Subd Geog)
 UF Avalanches, Mud
 Flows, Mud
 Flows, Mud rock
 Mud avalanches
 Mud flows
 Mud rock flows
 Mud streams
 Mudspates
 Rock flows, Mud
 Streams, Mud
 BT Landslides
 NT Lahars
 —Rheology
 UF Mudflow rheology
 BT Rheology
Mudflows, Volcanic
 USE Lahars
Mudge (Fictitious character)
 USE Mudge (Fictitious character : Foster)
Mudge (Fictitious character : Foster)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mudge (Fictitious character)
 [Former heading]
Mudge (Fictitious character : Rylant)
 (Not Subd Geog)
Mudge family (Not Subd Geog)
Mudgett family (Not Subd Geog)
Mudia (Indic people)
 USE Muria (Indic people)
Mudicci Bhairas
 USE Bhairas
Mudie family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mudy family
 RT Moody family
Mudikora (Indic people)
 USE Koda (Indic people)
Mudiraj (Indic people)
 USE Muthuraja (Indic people)
Mudjatik River (Sask.)
 BT Rivers—Saskatchewan
Mudjatik River Watershed (Sask.)
 BT Watersheds—Saskatchewan
Mudlark
 USE Eastern meadowlark
Mudlumps
 USE Mud lumps
Mudmounds
 USE Mud mounds
Mudpuppies
 USE Necturus
Mudra
 USE Gesture
Mudrās (Buddhism)
 [BQ5125.M8]
 UF Gestures (Buddhism)
 Muddās (Buddhism)
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines
 Buddhist art and symbolism
Mudrās (Hinduism)
 [BL1226.82.M93]

BT Hinduism—Rituals
Muds, Drilling
 USE Drilling muds
MUDs (Computer networks)
 USE Multi-user dungeons
Mudspates
 USE Mudflows
Mudstone (May Subd Geog)
 [QE471.15.M83]
 UF Mud rock
 BT Rocks, Sedimentary
Muduga dialect
 USE Muduva dialect
Mudugar (Indic people)
 USE Mudugar (Indic people)
Mudumalai Sanctuary (India)
 USE Mudumalai Wildlife Sanctuary (India)
Mudumalai Wild Life Sanctuary (India)
 USE Mudumalai Wildlife Sanctuary (India)
Mudumalai Wildlife Sanctuary (India)
 UF Mudumalai Sanctuary (India)
 Mudumalai Wild Life Sanctuary (India)
 BT Wildlife refuges—India
Mudūng Mountain (Korea)
 UF Mudūng San (Korea)
 Mudūngsan (Korea)
 BT Mountains—Korea (South)
Mudūng San (Korea)
 USE Mudūng Mountain (Korea)
Mudūngsan (Korea)
 USE Mudūng Mountain (Korea)
Muduva dialect (May Subd Geog)
 UF Muduga dialect
 BT India—Languages
 Tamil language
Mudugar (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DS432.M74]
 UF Mudugar (Indic people)
 Muthugar (Indic people)
 Mutuvākkuti (Indic people)
 Mutuvānāl (Indic people)
 Mutugar (Indic people)
 Takappanmārka (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
Mudy family
 USE Mudie family
Muela Site (Spain)
 UF Cerro de la Muela Site (Spain)
 La Muela Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
Muelis family
 USE Mullis family
Mueller family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Muller family
 RT Miller family
 Moeller family
 Schaumburg-Müller family
Mueller House (Prague, Czech Republic)
 USE Vila Müller (Prague, Czech Republic)
Muenane Indians
 USE Muinane Indians
Muenane language
 USE Muinane language
Muenane Indians
 USE Muinane Indians
Muenane language
 USE Muinane language
Muenyi dialect
 USE Mwenyi language
Muera (African people)
 USE Mwera (African people)
Muetze family
 USE Metz family
Muffin, Charlie (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Charlie M. (Fictitious character)
 Charlie Muffin (Fictitious character)
 M., Charlie (Fictitious character)
Muffin pans (May Subd Geog)
 [TX657.M8]

- Muffin pans** (*Continued*)
 UF Muffin tins
 BT Baking pans
- Muffin tins**
 USE Muffin pans
- Muffins**
[TX770.M83]
 BT Baked products
- Mufflers** (Airplane motors)
 USE Airplanes—Motors—Mufflers
- Mufflers** (Automobile motors)
 USE Automobiles—Motors—Mufflers
- Mufflers** (Internal combustion engines)
 USE Internal combustion engines—Mufflers
- Mufflers** (Jet engines)
 USE Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Mufflers
- Muffs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT2190 (Costume)]
 BT Gloves
 Handbags
- Mufian language**
 USE Southern Arapesh language
- Mufion**
 USE Mouflon
- Mufti of Istanbul**
 USE Shaykh al-Islām—Turkey
- Muftilik**
 USE Shaykh al-Islām—Turkey
- Muftis** (*Muslim officials*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islam—Functionaries
- Mufumbiro**
 USE Virunga
- Mufwian language**
 USE Southern Arapesh language
- Muga moth** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.S2 (Entomology)]
[SF560.M84 (Sericulture)]
 UF *Antheraea assamensis*
 BT Silkworms, Non-mulberry
- Mugaba** (Solomon Islands people)
 USE Rennellese (Solomon Islands people)
- Mugam**
 USE Maqām
- Mugello Valley** (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Mugeras**
 USE Mogaveeras
- Mugers**
 USE Mogaveeras
- Müggel Lake** (Germany)
 UF Müggelsee (Germany)
 BT Lakes—Germany
- Müggel Lake Watershed** (Germany)
 BT Watersheds—Germany
- Müggelsee** (Germany)
 USE Müggel Lake (Germany)
- Muggia Bay** (Italy)
 UF Baia di Muggia (Italy)
 BT Bays—Italy
- Mugging** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV6646-HV6665]
 BT Brigands and robbers
 Criminal law
 Offenses against the person
 RT Robbery
- Mugging victims** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Victims of mugging
 BT Victims of crimes
- Muggins** (Game)
 BT Games
- Muggins Mountains Wilderness** (Ariz.)
 UF Muggins Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Muggins Mountains Wilderness Study Area** (Ariz.)
 USE Muggins Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)
- Muggio Valley** (Switzerland)
 UF Valle di Muggio (Switzerland)
 BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Muggletonians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX8698]
 BT Christian sects—England
- Muggli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Muckley family
 Muckli family
- Mughal** . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Mogul*
- Mughal Empire**
 USE Mogul Empire
- Mugham**
 USE Maqām
- Mugho pine**
 USE Mugo pine
- Mugho Swiss mountain pine**
 USE Mugo pine
- Mughul** . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Mogul*
- Mugil** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M8 (Zoology)]
 BT Gray mullets
 NT Mugil capito
 Mugil curema
 Mugil dobula
 Mugil liza
 Striped mullet
- Mugil capito** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M8]
 BT Mugil
- Mugil cephalus**
 USE Striped mullet
- Mugil curema** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M8]
 UF Silver mullet
 White mullet
 White mullets *[Former heading]*
- BT Mugil**
- Mugil dobula** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M8]
 BT Mugil
- Mugil language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bargam language
 Bunu language
 Saker language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
- Mugil liza** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M8]
 UF Liza (Fish)
 BT Mugil
- Mugilidae**
 USE Gray mullets
- Mugiloididae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M84]
 UF Paraperichthyidae
 Paraperidae
 Pinguipedidae
 Sandperches
 BT Perciformes
 NT Parapercis
- Müglisch Site** (Bulgaria)
 BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
- Mugnano, Romitorio di** (Italy)
 USE Romitorio di Mugnano (Italy)
- Mugo pine** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.P66 (Botany)]
 UF Mountain pine
 Mugho pine
 Mugho Swiss mountain pine
 Pinus montana
 Pinus mugo
 Swiss mountain pine
 BT Pine
- Mugodzharskie Hills** (Kazakhstan)
 UF Gory Mugodzharskie (Kazakhstan)
 Gory Mugodzharskiye (Kazakhstan)
 Mugodzharskie Hills (Kazakhstan)
[Former heading]
 Mugodzharskie gory (Kazakhstan)
 Mugodzharskiye gory (Kazakhstan)
 Mugodzhary (Kazakhstan)
 Mugodzhary Range (Kazakhstan)
 BT Mountains—Kazakhstan
- Mugodzharskie Hills** (Kazakhstan)
 USE Mugodzharskiye gory (Kazakhstan)
- Mugodzharskiye gory** (Kazakhstan)
 USE Mugodzharskiye gory (Kazakhstan)
- Mugodzhary** (Kazakhstan)
 USE Mugodzharskiye gory (Kazakhstan)
- Mugodzhary Range** (Kazakhstan)
 USE Mugodzharskiye gory (Kazakhstan)
- Mugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK4895.5.M8 (Decorative arts)]
 BT Drinking vessels
 NT Glass mugs
 Shaving mugs
- Mugs** (Indic people)
 USE Maghs
- Mugu Lagoon** (Calif.)
 BT Lagoons—California
- Muguba language**
 USE Rennellese language
- Mugur-Sargol Site** (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Mugur-Sargol Site (Russia)
- Mugur-Sargol Site** (Russia)
 UF Mugur-Sargol Site (R.S.F.S.R.)
[Former heading]
 Mugur-Surgol Site (Russia)
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Mugur-Surgol Site** (Russia)
 USE Mugur-Sargol Site (Russia)
- Muguva language**
 USE Rennellese language
- Mugwort**
 USE *Artemisia vulgaris*
- Muhaffar Site**
 USE Hephher (Extinct city)
- Muhajir** (Pakistani people)
(May Subd Geog)
[DS380.M83]
 UF Mohajir (Pakistani people)
 BT Ethnology—Pakistan
- Muhallab family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632
 — Ascension
 USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—
 Isrā' and Mi'rāj
- **Biography**
- **History and criticism**
[BP75.3]
- **Birthday**
 USE Mawlid al-Nabī
- **Companions**
[BP75.5 (Biography)]
 UF Companions of Muḥammad,
 Prophet, d. 632
 Companions of Muḥammad, the
 Prophet *[Former heading]*
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—
 Ṣaḥābah
 Ṣaḥābah
 BT Hadith—Authorities
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—
 Friends and associates
- NT Ansar
- **Farewell pilgrimage**
[BP77.68]

- UF Farewell pilgrimage of Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632
Hajjat al-waḍā' *[Former heading]*
Hijjat al-waḍā'
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—
Hajjat al-waḍā'
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—
Hijjat al-waḍā'
BT Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages—
Saudi Arabia
— Flight from Mecca
USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—
Hijrah
— Friends and associates
[BP76.9]
NT Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—
Companions
— Hajjat al-waḍā'
USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—
Farewell pilgrimage
— Hijjat al-waḍā'
USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—
Farewell pilgrimage
— Hijrah
[BP77.5]
UF Hegirah
Hejira
Higrah
Hijrah
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—
Flight from Mecca
— Isrā' and Mi'rāj
[BP166.57]
UF Isrā'
Mi'rāj *[Former heading]*
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—
Ascension
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—
Mi'rāj and Isrā'
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—
Night journey to Jerusalem
— Khatm al-nabīyīn
USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—
Prophetic office
— Military leadership
[BP77.7]
— Miracles
[BP75.8]
BT Miracles (Islam)
— Mi'rāj and Isrā'
USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—
Isrā' and Mi'rāj
— Night journey to Jerusalem
USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—
Isrā' and Mi'rāj
— Prophethood
USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—
Prophetic office
— Prophetic office
[BP166.5-BP166.55]
UF Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—
Khatm al-nabīyīn
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—
Prophethood
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—Seal
of the prophets
— Ṣaḥābah
USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—
Companions
— Seal of the prophets
USE Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632—
Prophetic office
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632, in the Koran
[BP133.7.M84]
Muḥammad 'Alī family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Muḥammad bin Qasim, Port (Pakistan)
USE Port Mohammad bin Qasim (Pakistan)
Muhammadanism
USE Islam
- Muhammadans
USE Muslims
Muhanha (African people)
USE Hanya (African people)
Muharram, Tenth of
USE Tenth of Muharram
Muhian language
USE Southern Arapesh language
Muhian language
USE Southern Arapesh language
Mühl family
USE Miechls family
Mühlbacher family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Mühldorf, Battle of, 1322
UF Ampfing, Battle of, 1322
BT Austria—History—1273-1519
Germany—History—1273-1517
Muhle family
USE Miechls family
Muhlenberg family *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Muijlenburg family
Muilenburg family
Muhlenbergia montana
USE Mountain muhly
Mühlenbrücke (Lucerne, Switzerland)
USE Spreuerbrücke (Lucerne, Switzerland)
Muhlhausen family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Mühlhäuser family
USE Millhiser family
Mühlstrasse (Tübingen, Germany)
BT Streets—Germany
Mühlthal (Germany)
BT Valleys—Germany
Mühlviertel (Austria)
Muhs family
USE Muse family
Muhso language
USE Lahu language
Muhtasib *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hisbah
BT Municipal officials and employees—
Islamic countries
Muhu Island (Estonia)
UF Moon Island (Estonia)
Muhumaa Island (Estonia)
Mukhu Island (Estonia)
Mukhuma Island (Estonia)
BT Islands—Estonia
Muhu Sound (Estonia)
UF Moon Sound (Estonia)
Muhu väin (Estonia)
Mukhu Sound (Estonia)
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Estonia
Muhu väin (Estonia)
USE Muhu Sound (Estonia)
Muhumaa Island (Estonia)
USE Muhu Island (Estonia)
Mui tsai
USE Slavery
Muijlenburg family
USE Muhlenberg family
Muila (African people)
USE Mwila (African people)
Muilenburg family
USE Muhlenberg family
Muinana Indians
USE Muinane Indians
Muinana language
USE Muinane language
Muinane-Bora Indians
USE Muinane Indians
Muinane Indians *(May Subd Geog)*
[F2720.2.M75]
UF Muenane Indians
Muenane Indians
Muinana Indians
Muinane-Bora Indians
Muinani Indians
BT Indians of South America—Colombia
Witoto Indians
— Sculpture
- USE Muinane sculpture
Muinane language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PM6589]
UF Muenane language
Muenane language
Muinana language
Muinani language
BT Colombia—Languages
Witotoan languages
Muinane mythology *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mythology, Muinane
Muinane sculpture *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Muinane Indians—Sculpture
[Former heading]
Sculpture, Muinane
BT Sculpture, Colombian
Muinani Indians
USE Muinane Indians
Muinani language
USE Muinane language
Muipiti (Mozambique)
USE Mozambique Island (Mozambique)
Muir family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Muir Woods National Monument (Calif.)
BT National monuments—California
Muirhead family
USE Morehead family
Muirson family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Muisca Indians
USE Chibcha Indians
Muisca language
USE Chibcha language
Muiu (New Guinea people)
USE Muyuw (New Guinea people)
Muiu (New Guinea tribe)
USE Muyuw (New Guinea people)
Muiza (Zambian people)
USE Bisa (Zambian people)
Mujerista theology *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Feminist theology
Hispanic American theology
Mujinaoka iseki (Kushigata-machi, Japan)
USE Mujinaoka Site (Kushigata-machi,
Japan)
Mujinaoka Site (Kushigata-machi, Japan)
UF Mujinaoka iseki (Kushigata-machi,
Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Muka (Malaysian people)
USE Melanau (Malaysian people)
Mukaffirat (Islam)
USE Kufr (Islam)
Mukah (Malaysian people)
USE Melanau (Malaysian people)
Mukaibata Iseki (Takayama-shi, Japan)
USE Mukaibata Site (Takayama-shi, Japan)
Mukaibata Site (Takayama-shi, Japan)
UF Mukaibata Iseki (Takayama-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Mukaibatake Iseki (Takayama-shi, Japan)
USE Mukaibatake Site (Takayama-shi,
Japan)
Mukaibatake Site (Takayama-shi, Japan)
UF Mukaibatake Iseki (Takayama-shi,
Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Mukaihara Iseki (Hiratsuka-shi, Japan)
USE Mukaihara Site (Hiratsuka-shi, Japan)
Mukaihara Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
USE Mukaihara Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
Mukaihara Site (Hiratsuka-shi, Japan)
UF Mukaihara Iseki (Hiratsuka-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Mukaihara Site (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
UF Mukaihara Iseki (Maebashi-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Mukaiyama Iseki (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
USE Mukaiyama Site (Hamamatsu-shi,
Japan)

- Mukaiyama Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)**
 UF Mukaiyama Iseki (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Mukawa language (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Kapikapi language
 BT Melanesian languages
- Mukden, Battle of, 1905**
 USE Mukden, Battle of, Shenyang, Liaoning Sheng, China, 1905
- Mukden, Battle of, Shenyang, Liaoning Sheng, China, 1905**
[DS517.4]
 UF Mukden, Battle of, 1905
[Former heading]
 BT Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905—Campaigns—China
- Mukden Incident, 1931**
[DS783.8]
 UF Manchuria (China)—History—Incident, 1931
 Manchurian Incident, 1931
 — Battles, sieges, etc.
 USE Mukden Incident, 1931—Campaigns
- **Campaigns (May Subd Geog)**
[DS783.8]
 UF Mukden Incident, 1931—Battles, sieges, etc.
 Mukden Incident, 1931—Military operations
- **Military operations**
 USE Mukden Incident, 1931—Campaigns
- Mukenai (Extinct city)**
 USE Mycenae (Extinct city)
- Mukhayyam Burj al-Barājinah (Lebanon)**
 USE Burj al-Barājinah (Lebanon : Refugee camp)
- Mukhayyam Kanadā (Egypt)**
 USE Kanadā (Egypt : Refugee camp)
- Mukhayyam Šabrā (Lebanon)**
 USE Šabrā (Lebanon : Refugee camp)
- Mukhayyam Shātīlā (Lebanon)**
 USE Shātīlā (Lebanon : Refugee camp)
- Mukhayyam Tall az Za'tar, Battle of, 1976**
 UF Mukhayyam Tall az Za'tar, Lebanon, Battle of, 1976
[Former heading]
 BT Lebanon—History—Civil War, 1975-1990—Campaigns
- Mukhayyam Tall az Za'tar, Lebanon, Battle of, 1976**
 USE Mukhayyam Tall az Za'tar, Battle of, 1976
- Mukhtār, 'Umar, 1860?-1931**
 — **In motion pictures**
 UF Mukhtār, 'Umar, 1860?-1931, in motion pictures
[Former heading]
- Mukhtār, 'Umar, 1860?-1931, in motion pictures**
 USE Mukhtār, 'Umar, 1860?-1931—In motion pictures
- Mukhu Island (Estonia)**
 USE Muhu Island (Estonia)
- Mukhu Sound (Estonia)**
 USE Muhu Sound (Estonia)
- Mukhuma Island (Estonia)**
 USE Muhu Island (Estonia)
- Mukkulattor dialect**
 USE Kallan dialect
- Mukkuvars**
 USE Mukkuvars
- Mukkuvar women**
 USE Women, Mukkuvar
- Mukkuvars (May Subd Geog)**
[DS432.M77]
 UF Mukkuvars
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
- Muko-Muko language**
 USE Mukomuko language
- Mukōjima Hyakkaen (Tokyo, Japan)**
 BT Parks—Japan
- Mukomuko language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL5424]
 UF Muko-Muko language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
- Mukōyama Iseki (Kasakake-mura, Japan)**
 USE Mukōyama Site (Kasakake-mura, Japan)
- Mukōyama Site (Kasakake-mura, Japan)**
 UF Mukōyama Iseki (Kasakake-mura, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Mukri dialect (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Kurdish language
- Mukti**
 USE Mokṣa
- Mukṭseh**
 USE Mukzeh
- Muktza**
 USE Mukzeh
- Muku (Melanesian people)**
 USE Lakalai (Melanesian people)
- Mukul myrrh tree**
 USE Commiphora wightii
- Mukulehe (African people)**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Mukulehe (African tribe)
[Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon
- Mukulehe (African tribe)**
 USE Mukulehe (African people)
- Mukulu language**
 USE Mokulu language
- Mukushi**
 USE Zambezi teak
- Mukusi**
 USE Zambezi teak
- Mukzeh**
[BM685]
 UF Mukṭseh
 Muktza
 BT Sabbath (Jewish law)
- Mul-Chic Site (Mexico)**
[F1435.1.M84]
 UF Mulchic Site (Mexico)
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Mulak family**
 USE Mulock family
- Mulam (Chinese people)**
 USE Mulao (Chinese people)
- Mulam language**
 USE Mulao language
- Mulan (Legendary character)**
 USE Hua, Mu-lan (Legendary character)
- Mulan boxing**
 USE Mu-lan ch'üan
- Mulan quan**
 USE Mu-lan ch'üan
- Mulanje cedar (May Subd Geog)**
[QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]
[SD397.M84 (Forestry)]
 UF Berg cypress
 Callitris cupressoides
 Callitris whytei
 Cedar, Mulanje
 Mlanje cedar
 Mlanji widdringtonia
 Mlanjicedar
 Mountain cypress
 Sapree widdringtonia
 Thuia cupressoides
 Widdringtonia cupressoides
 Widdringtonia whytei
 BT Widdringtonia
- Mulanquan**
 USE Mu-lan ch'üan
- Mulao (Chinese people) (May Subd Geog)**
[DS731.M84]
 UF Mulam (Chinese people)
 BT Ethnology—China
- Mulao language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL4251.M85]
 UF Mulam language
 BT China—Languages
 Tai languages
- Mūlasarvāstivāda (Sect)**
 USE Sarvāstivādins
- Mūlasarvāstivāda School**
 USE Sarvāstivādins
- Mūlasarvāstivādins**
 USE Sarvāstivādins
- Mulatas Islands (Panama)**
 USE San Blas Islands (Panama)
- Múlaping (Iceland)**
- Mulatto Bayou/Jackson Landing Earthwork Site (Miss.)**
 USE Jackson Landing/Mulatto Bayou Earthwork Site (Miss.)
- Mulattoes**
 USE Racially mixed people
- Mulattoes in literature**
 USE Racially mixed people in literature
- Mūlavāsi (Indic people)**
 USE Sadāna (Indic people)
- Mulberry (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.M73 (Botany)]
[SF557 (Culture)]
 UF Morus (Plants)
 Mulberry tree
 BT Moraceae
 NT Morus cathayana
 Paper mulberry
 — **Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)**
[SB608.M8]
 NT Mulberry blight
- Mulberry, Dwarf**
 USE Rubus chamaemorus
- Mulberry, Indian**
 USE Morinda citrifolia
- Mulberry (Ga. : Imaginary place)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Imaginary places
- Mulberry bacterial blight**
 USE Mulberry blight
- Mulberry blight (May Subd Geog)**
[SB741.M]
 UF Mulberry bacterial blight
 BT Mulberry—Diseases and pests
- Mulberry harbors (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Floating harbors
 Operation Overlord
- Mulberry Island (Va.)**
 BT Peninsulas—Virginia
- Mulberry River (Ark.)**
 BT Rivers—Arkansas
- Mulberry tree**
 USE Mulberry
- Mulcahane, Norah (Fictitious character)**
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Capretto, Norah Mulcahane (Fictitious character)
 Detective Norah Mulcahane (Fictitious character)
 Detective-Sergeant Mulcahane (Fictitious character)
 Detective-Sergeant Norah Mulcahane (Fictitious character)
 Norah Mulcahane (Fictitious character)
 Sergeant Mulcahane (Fictitious character)
 Sergeant Norah Mulcahane (Fictitious character)

- Mulcay, Kate (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Kate Kincaid Mulcay (Fictitious character)
Kate Mulcay (Fictitious character)
Kincaid, Kate (Fictitious character)
- Mulchic Site (Mexico)**
USE Mul-Chic Site (Mexico)
- Mulching** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S661.5]
UF Mulsh
Soil mulching
BT Gardening
Horticulture
Soil management
Soils
NT Slash-mulch systems
Stubble mulching
Wood waste as mulch, soil conditioner, etc.
- Mulde River (Germany)**
BT Rivers—Germany
- Mulder, Fox (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Fox Mulder (Fictitious character)
Mulder (Fictitious character)
Special Agent Fox Mulder (Fictitious character)
- Mulder (Fictitious character)**
USE Mulder, Fox (Fictitious character)
- Mulder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mulders family
- Mulders family**
USE Mulder family
- Muldrow Glacier (Alaska)**
BT Glaciers—Alaska
- Mule Canyon Wilderness (Utah)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mule Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
BT National parks and reserves—Utah
Wilderness areas—Utah
- Mule Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Utah)**
USE Mule Canyon Wilderness (Utah)
- Mule deer** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U55 (Zoology)]
UF Black-tailed deer
Blacktail deer
Cariacus macrotis
Dama hemionus
Odocoileus columbianus
Odocoileus hemionus
Odocoileus hemionus sitkensis
Sitka black-tailed deer
BT Odocoileus
- Mule deer hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SK301]
BT Deer hunting
—Records (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Sports records
- Mule drivers**
USE Muleteers
- Mule Shoe Bend Site (Ariz.)**
BT Arizona—Antiquities
- Mule skinnners**
USE Muleteers
- Mulenge (African people)**
USE Tutsi (African people)
- Mulert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mules** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF362 (Culture)]
[UC600-UC695 (Military use)]
BT Livestock
NT Custard (Mule)
- Mules (Drug couriers)**
USE Drug couriers
- Mules (Spinning machinery)**
USE Spinning machinery
- Muleteers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Drivers, Mule
Mule drivers
Mule skinnners
BT Drovers
- Mulford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mulgi dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Estonia—Languages
Estonian language
NT Karki dialect
- Mulgrave Islands (Marshall Islands)**
USE Mili Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Mulgrave Woods (England)**
BT Forests and forestry—England
- Mulhan family**
USE Mullenheim family
- Mulhausen, War of, 1468**
USE Waldshut, War of, 1468
- Mulhausen family**
USE Milhous family
- Mulheisen, Detective Sergeant (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Detective Sergeant Mulheisen (Fictitious character)
Fang, Sergeant (Fictitious character)
Sergeant Fang (Fictitious character)
Sergeant Mulheisen (Fictitious character)
- Mulherakara Desmukha family**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mulholland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mulhouse family**
USE Milhous family
- MULI (Electronic computer system)**
[QA76.6]
UF Multi level dialog system
- Muligen family**
USE Mulhigan family
- Mulisas**
USE Mulizas
- Mulison family**
USE Mullison family
- Mulizas**
UF Mulisas
BT Folk songs, Spanish—Peru
- Mulkey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mulkey Square (Kansas City, Mo.)**
UF Kansas City (Mo.). Mulkey Square
BT Plazas—Missouri
- Mull, Island of (Scotland)**
UF Isle of Mull (Scotland)
BT Inner Hebrides (Scotland)
Islands—Scotland
- Mull, Sound of (Scotland)**
UF Sound of Mull (Scotland)
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Scotland
- Mull family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mulla Nasreddin (Legendary character)**
USE Nasreddin Hoca (Legendary character)
- Mullaley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mullan family**
USE Mullen family
- Mullan Road**
UF Mullan Trail
BT Military roads—Northwest, Pacific
- Mullan Trail**
USE Mullan Road
- Mullein thrips** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL598.3.P45 (Zoology)]
UF Haplothrips verbasci
BT Haplothrips
- Mulleins** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.S43]
UF Celsia
Mullens
Staurophragma
Verbascum
BT Scrophulariaceae
- Mullen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mullan family
Mullenax family
Mullens family
Mullin family
Mulling family
Mullings family
Mullins family [Former heading]
Mullon family
RT Milne family
- Mullen Scales of Early Learning**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[BF432.5.M83]
UF MSEL (Intelligence test)
BT Children—Intelligence testing
- Mullenax family**
USE Mullen family
- Mullendore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mulleneox family**
USE Mullineaux family
- Mullenheim family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Milhein family
Mülhan family
Mülnheim family
- Mullenix family**
USE Mullineaux family
- Mullenneix family**
USE Mullineaux family
- Mullenneux family**
USE Mullineaux family
- Mullennex family**
USE Mullineaux family
- Mullens**
USE Mulleins
- Mullens family**
USE Mullen family
- Muller family**
USE Mueller family
- Müller House (Prague, Czech Republic)**
USE Vila Müller (Prague, Czech Republic)
- Mullet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Mallett family
Mollet family
- Mullet fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Fisheries
Gray mullets
- Mullet fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH691.M78]
BT Fishing
- Mullets, Gray**
USE Gray mullets
- Mullets, Red**
USE Mullidae
- Mullica River (N.J.)**
UF Atsion River (N.J.)
Mullicas River (N.J.)
Mullicus River (N.J.)
BT Rivers—New Jersey
- Mullica River Valley (N.J.)**
UF Mullica Valley (N.J.)
BT Valleys—New Jersey
- Mullica River Watershed (N.J.)**
BT Watersheds—New Jersey
- Mullica Valley (N.J.)**
USE Mullica River Valley (N.J.)
- Mullican family**
USE Mulligan family
- Mullicas River (N.J.)**
USE Mullica River (N.J.)
- Mullicus River (N.J.)**
USE Mullica River (N.J.)
- Mullidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M85 (Zoology)]
UF Goatfishes
Mullets, Red
Red mullets
Surmulletts
BT Perciformes
NT Mullus
Upeneus

- Mullies family
USE Mullis family
- Mulligan (Fictitious character : Cruickshank)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mulligan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mulligen family
Mullican family
Mulliken family [*Former heading*]
Mullikin family
Mullokin family
RT Melugin family
- Mulliken family
USE Mulligan family
- Mullikin family
USE Mulligan family
- Mullin family
USE Mullen family
- Mullinax family
USE Mullineaux family
- Mullineaux family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Molineaux family
Molines family
Molineu family
Molineux family
Mollineux family
Mollyneaux family
Mollyneux family
Molyneaux family
Molyneux family
Mulleneox family
Mullenix family
Mullenneix family
Mullenneux family
Mullennex family
Mullinax family
Mullineux family
Mullinex family
Mullinix family
Mulniks family
Munlix family
- Mullineux family
USE Mullineaux family
- Mullinex family
USE Mullineaux family
- Mulling family
USE Mullen family
- Mullings family
USE Mullen family
- Mullinix family
USE Mullineaux family
- Mullins family
USE Mullen family
- Mullins Lectures on Preaching
USE E. Y. Mullins Lectures on Preaching
- Mullinson family
USE Mullison family
- Mullis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Moele family
Moelis family
Molis family
Muelis family
Mullies family
- Mullison family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Moleson family
Molison family
Molleson family
Molleston family
Molletson family
Mollison family
Mollisone family
Mollissen family
Molliston family
Moulison family
Moulson family
Mulison family
Mullinson family
- Mullite** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*TN948.M8j*]
UF Porcelainite
BT Silicate minerals
- Mullock family
USE Mulock family
- Mullokin family
USE Mulligan family
- Mullon family
USE Mullen family
- Mulluk Indians
USE Coquille Indians
- Mulluk language
USE Coquille language
- Mullukmulluk language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*PL7101.M77j*]
UF Malakmalak language
BT Australia—Languages
Daly languages
- Mullus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL638.M85j*]
BT Mullidae
NT Mullus barbatus
- Mullus barbatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL638.M85j*]
BT Mullus
- Mulnheim family
USE Mullenheim family
- Mulniks family
USE Mullineaux family
- Mulnix family
USE Mullineaux family
- Mulochazi (African people)
USE Luchazi (African people)
- Mulock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mulak family
Mullock family
- Mulongo (African people)
USE Luba (African people)
- Mulreadies (Philately)**
BT Covers (Philately)
Postal stationery
- MULS System**
UF Minnesota Union List of Serials
System
BT Catalogs, Union—Minnesota—
Automation
Serials control systems—Automation
- Mulsh
USE Mulching
- Multani (South Asian people)
USE Siraiiki (South Asian people)
- Multani language
USE Siraiiki language
- Multi-acting
USE Multiple role acting
- Multi-age grouping
USE Nongraded schools
- Multi-Batch (Electronic computer system)**
[*QA76.8.P2j*]
BT Multiprocessors
Multiprogramming (Electronic
computers)
PDP-11 (Computer)—Programming
- Multi-charged ions
USE Multiply charged ions
- Multi-chip modules (Microelectronics)
USE Multichip modules (Microelectronics)
- Multi-CSF (Colony-stimulating factor)
USE Interleukin-3
- Multi-engine flying
USE Multiengine flying
- Multi-faith families
USE Interfaith families
- Multi-family housing
USE Apartment houses
- Multi-hospital systems
USE Multihospital systems
- Multi-institutional hospital systems
USE Multihospital systems
- Multi-institutional systems, Hospital
USE Multihospital systems
- Multi level dialog system
USE MULI (Electronic computer system)
- Multi-media (Music)
USE Mixed media (Music)
- Multi media programs
USE Media programs (Education)
- Multi-media textiles
USE Mixed media textiles
- Multi-modal psychotherapy
USE Multimodal psychotherapy
- Multi-modal therapy
USE Combined modality therapy
- Multi-paradigm programming (Computer
science)
USE Multiparadigm programming
(Computer science)
- Multi-phase flow
USE Multiphase flow
- Multi-planes
USE Multiplanes
- Multi-product firms
USE Multiproduct firms
- Multi-rater feedback (Rating of employees)
USE 360-degree feedback (Rating of
employees)
- Multi-ring basins (Astrogeology)
USE Multiring basins (Astrogeology)
- Multi-sensor fusion
USE Multisensor data fusion
- Multi-source feedback (Rating of employees)
USE 360-degree feedback (Rating of
employees)
- Multi-State Information System**
UF MSIS (Information retrieval system)
BT Information storage and retrieval
systems
- Multi-step direct reactions (Nuclear physics)
USE Multistep direct reactions (Nuclear
physics)
- Multi-user dimensions
USE Multi-user dungeons
- Multi-user dungeons** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF MUDs (Computer networks)
Multi-user dimensions
BT Internet games
Virtual reality
- Multi-valued mappings
USE Set-valued maps
- Multiattribute decisions
USE Multiple criteria decision making
- Multiaxial Diagnostic Inventory**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[*RC473.M84j*]
UF MDI (Psychiatry)
BT Psychiatric rating scales
- Multicasting (Computer networks)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the simultaneous
transmission of data to a selected group of network
users.
UF Internet Protocol Multicast
IP Multicast
IP Multicasting
BT Computer networks
RT Push technology (Computer networks)
- Multichannel communication**
UF Communication, Multichannel
BT Telecommunication
- Multicharged ions
USE Multiply charged ions
- Multichip integrated circuits
USE Multichip modules (Microelectronics)
- Multichip microcircuits
USE Multichip modules (Microelectronics)
- Multichip modules (Microelectronics)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF MCM (Microelectronics)
Multi-chip modules (Microelectronics)
Multichip integrated circuits
Multichip microcircuits
Multichip packages (Microelectronics)
Multichip units (Microelectronics)
BT Microelectronic packaging

- Multichip packages (Microelectronics)
 - USE Multichip modules (Microelectronics)
- Multichip units (Microelectronics)
 - USE Multichip modules (Microelectronics)
- Multicide
 - USE Mass murder
 - Serial murders
- Multicollinearity**
 - [QA278.2]
 - BT Correlation (Statistics)
 - Estimation theory
 - Regression analysis
 - RT Ridge regression (Statistics)
- Multicolored approach to reading
 - USE Words in color
- Multicomponent flow
 - USE Multiphase flow
- Multiconductor transmission lines**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Electric lines
 - NT Strip transmission lines
- Multicriteria decision analysis
 - USE Multiple criteria decision making
- Multicriteria decision making
 - USE Multiple criteria decision making
- Multicriteria decision making analysis
 - USE Multiple criteria decision making
- Multicriteria design optimization
 - USE Multidisciplinary design optimization
- Multicultural counseling
 - USE Cross-cultural counseling
- Multicultural diversity in the workplace
 - USE Diversity in the workplace
- Multicultural education** (May Subd Geog)
 - [LC1099-LC1099.5]
 - UF Intercultural education
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Education
 - RT Education, Bilingual
 - Activity programs (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Activity programs in multicultural education
 - BT Activity programs in education
- Multicultural mass media
 - USE Ethnic mass media
- Multicultural workforce
 - USE Diversity in the workplace
- Multiculturalism** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HM1271 (Social psychology)]
 - Here are entered works on policies or programs that foster the preservation of different cultural identities, including customs, languages, and beliefs, within a unified society such as a state or nation. Works on the condition in which numerous distinct ethnic, religious, or cultural groups coexist within one society are entered under Pluralism (Social sciences). Works on cultural manifestations having characteristics resulting from the blending of two diverse cultures or traditions are entered under Hybridity (Social sciences).
 - UF Cultural diversity policy
 - Cultural pluralism policy
 - Ethnic diversity policy
 - Multiculturalism—Government policy
 - BT Social policy
 - RT Ethnicity
 - Hybridity (Social sciences)
 - Pluralism (Social sciences)
 - NT Diversity in the workplace
 - Music—Effect of multiculturalism on
 - Government policy
 - USE Multiculturalism
 - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Social legislation
 - Religious aspects
 - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Multiculturalism in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Multiculturalism in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Multiculturalism in mass media** (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Mass media
- Multidimensional Aptitude Battery**
 - [BF432.5.M85]
 - UF MAB
 - BT Intelligence tests
- Multidimensional chromatography**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - [QD79.C4]
 - UF Chromatography, Multidimensional
 - Coupled column chromatography
 - BT Chromatographic analysis
- Multidimensional Functional Assessment Questionnaire
 - USE OARS Multidimensional Functional Assessment Questionnaire
- Multidimensional phonology
 - USE Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)
- Multidimensional scaling**
 - BT Psychometrics
 - Scaling (Social sciences)
- Multidimensional symbol test**
 - [BF698.8.M8]
 - BT Projective techniques
- Multidisciplinary design optimization**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Design optimization, Multidisciplinary
 - Multicriteria design optimization
 - Multidisciplinary optimization (Engineering design)
 - BT Combinatorial optimization
 - Engineering design
- Multidisciplinary optimization (Engineering design)
 - USE Multidisciplinary design optimization
- Multidisciplinary pain clinics
 - USE Pain clinics
- Multidrug resistance**
 - UF Multiple drug resistance
 - Pleiotropic drug resistance
 - BT Drug resistance
- Multiemployer pension plans**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Pension trusts
- Multengine flying** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL711.T85]
 - UF Multi-engine flying
 - BT Airplanes—Piloting
 - NT Twin-engine airplanes—Piloting
- Multienzyme complexes**
 - UF Complexes, Multienzyme
 - Enzyme complexes
 - Multienzyme systems
 - Systems, Multienzyme
 - BT Enzymes
 - NT Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes
- Multienzyme systems
 - USE Multienzyme complexes
- Multifamily housing
 - USE Apartment houses
- Multifetal pregnancy
 - USE Multiple pregnancy
- Multiflora bean
 - USE Scarlet runner bean
- Multifractals**
 - BT Fractals
- Multigraded classes
 - USE Combination of grades
- Multigraph**
 - [Z48]
 - UF Multilith
 - BT Copying processes
- Multigrid methods** (Numerical analysis)
 - BT Numerical analysis
- Multigroup diffusion (Neutron transport)
 - USE Neutron transport theory
- Multihadron production
 - USE Hadrons—Multiplicity
- Multihospital systems** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Hospital systems, Multi-institutional
 - Multi-hospital systems
 - Multi-institutional hospital systems
 - Multi-institutional systems, Hospital
 - Multiple hospital systems
 - Systems, Multihospital
 - BT Health facilities—Affiliations
 - Hospitals
 - NT Hospital mergers
 - Hospitals—Shared services
- Multihull sailboats** (May Subd Geog)
 - [GV811.53-GV811.58]
 - BT Sailboats
 - Yachts
 - NT Catamarans
 - Trimarans
- Multihull Transpacific Yacht Race**
 - [GV832]
 - UF Transpacific Catamaran Race
 - BT Yacht racing
- Multilateral development banks
 - USE Development banks
- Multilateral marriage
 - USE Group marriage
- Multilayered thin films
 - USE Thin films, Multilayered
- Multilevel distributorship
 - USE Multilevel marketing
- Multilevel marketing** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF5415.126]
 - UF Distributorship, Multilevel
 - Marketing, Multilevel
 - Multilevel distributorship
 - Multilevel sales companies
 - Network marketing
 - Pyramid sales clubs
 - BT Direct marketing
 - Direct selling
- Multilevel sales companies
 - USE Multilevel marketing
- Multilinear algebra**
 - [QA199.5]
 - BT Algebra
- Multilingual computing** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QA76.9.M68]
 - BT Electronic data processing
 - RT Computational linguistics
- Multilingual dictionaries
 - USE Dictionaries, Polyglot
- Multilingual information retrieval
 - USE Cross-language information retrieval
- Multilingual persons** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Polyglots (Persons)
 - BT Linguists
- Multilingual Web sites** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Polyglot Web sites
 - BT Web sites
- Multilingualism** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Plurilingualism
 - Polyglottism
 - BT Language and languages
 - NT Bilingualism
- Multilingualism and literature**
 - BT Literature
- Multilingualism in children**
 - (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Children
- Multilith
 - USE Multigraph
- Multilocular adipose tissue
 - USE Brown adipose tissue
- Multilocular fat
 - USE Brown adipose tissue
- Multimachine assignments**
 - UF Machine assignments, Multiple
 - Man-multimachine analysis
 - Multiple machine assignments

Multimachine assignments (Continued)

- BT Methods engineering
- Work measurement
- Multimedia (Music)**
- USE Mixed media (Music)
- Multimedia cartography (May Subd Geog)**
- [GA139.5]
- UF Mapping, Multimedia
- Multimedia mapping
- BT Cartography
- Multimedia computing**
- USE Multimedia systems
- Multimedia encyclopedias**
- USE Electronic encyclopedias
- Multimedia information systems**
- USE Multimedia systems
- Multimedia knowledge systems**
- USE Multimedia systems
- Multimedia library services (May Subd Geog)**
- Here are entered works on library services in audiovisual media, computer software, and Internet resources.
- BT Libraries and readers
- NT Audio-visual library service
- Internet access for library users
- Multimedia mapping**
- USE Multimedia cartography
- Multimedia pollutant transport**
- USE Cross-media pollution
- Multimedia systems (May Subd Geog)**
- [QA76.575]
- Here are entered works on computer systems that integrate and present diverse media, such as text, graphics, still and moving images, and audio. Works on media containing information that may be interactively manipulated by individual users through the use of software or microprocessing capabilities are entered under Interactive multimedia.
- UF Computer-based multimedia information systems
- Multimedia computing
- Multimedia information systems
- Multimedia knowledge systems
- BT Information storage and retrieval systems
- NT Digital video
- MMX technology
- Streaming technology
- (Telecommunications)
- World Wide Web
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Standards
- NT PREMO (Standard)
- Multimedia systems in business presentations (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Business presentations
- Multimedia systems in management (May Subd Geog)**
- [HD30.212]
- BT Management
- Multimedia systems industry (May Subd Geog)**
- [HD9696.M84-HD9696.M844]
- BT Electronic industries
- Multimedia textiles**
- USE Mixed media textiles
- Multimedia transport of pollutants**
- USE Cross-media pollution
- Multimeters**
- USE Voltmeters
- Multimeters, Digital**
- USE Digital multimeters
- Multimodal child psychotherapy**
- USE Multimodal psychotherapy for children
- Multimodal psychotherapy (May Subd Geog)**
- [RC489.M84]
- Here are entered works on a psychotherapeutic approach which uses a variety of strategies and techniques to bring lasting results.
- UF Multi-modal psychotherapy

- BT Psychotherapy
- Multimodal psychotherapy for children (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Child multimodal therapy
- Multimodal child psychotherapy
- BT Child psychotherapy
- Multimodal therapy**
- USE Combined modality therapy
- Multimodal treatment**
- USE Combined modality therapy
- Multinational corporations**
- USE International business enterprises
- Multinational crime**
- USE Transnational crime
- Multinational enterprises**
- USE International business enterprises
- Multineutron production**
- USE Neutrons—Multiplicity
- Multiobjective decision making**
- USE Multiple criteria decision making
- Multiorgan failure**
- USE Multiple organ failure
- Multiparadigm programming (Computer science) (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Multi-paradigm programming (Computer science)
- BT Computer programming
- Multiparticle hadrodynamics**
- USE Hadrons—Multiplicity
- Multiphase flow**
- [TA357.5.M84 (Fluid dynamics)]
- UF Flow, Multi-phase
- Flow, Multicomponent
- Flow, Multiphase
- Flow, Polyphase
- Multi-phase flow
- Multicomponent flow
- Polyphase flow
- BT Fluid dynamics
- NT Two-phase flow
- Multiphase materials**
- USE Composite materials
- Multiphasic health screening (May Subd Geog)**
- [RA427.6]
- UF Automated multiphasic health testing
- Health testing, Multiphasic
- Multiphasic health testing
- BT Medical screening
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- BT Medical laws and legislation
- Multiphasic health testing**
- USE Multiphasic health screening
- Multiphonics**
- BT Music—Performance
- Wind instruments
- SA subdivision Multiphonics under individual wind instruments
- Multiphoton processes**
- UF Multiple photon processes
- Processes, Multiphoton
- BT Excited state chemistry
- Lasers in chemistry
- Photochemistry
- Quantum electrodynamics
- Quantum optics
- Multiplanes (May Subd Geog)**
- Here are entered works on airplanes with two or more wings or main supporting surfaces placed one above another.
- UF Multi-planes
- BT Airplanes
- NT Biplanes
- Triplanes
- Multiple algebra**
- USE Algebra, Universal
- Multiple art (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Art, Multiple
- Multiples (Art)
- BT Art, Modern—20th century

- Multiple birth (May Subd Geog)**
- [GN236.5 (Physical anthropology)]
- [RG696-RG698 (Obstetrics)]
- UF Birth, Multiple [Former heading]
- Multiple births
- Plural birth
- Plural births
- BT Childbirth
- RT Multiple pregnancy
- NT Quadruplets
- Quintuplets
- Septuplets
- Sextuplets
- Triplets
- Twins
- Japan
- Multiple births**
- USE Multiple birth
- Multiple chemical sensitivities**
- USE Multiple chemical sensitivity
- Multiple chemical sensitivity (May Subd Geog)**
- [RB152.6]
- UF Chemical sensitivity, Multiple
- Multiple chemical sensitivities
- BT Environmentally induced diseases
- Multiple-choice examinations (May Subd Geog)**
- [LB3060.32.M85]
- BT Examinations
- Multiple comparisons (Statistics)**
- [QA278.4]
- UF Comparisons, Multiple (Statistics)
- BT Correlation (Statistics)
- Regression analysis
- Multiple consciousness**
- USE Multiple personality
- Multiple criteria decision making (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Decision making with multiple objectives
- MCDM (Decision making)
- Multiattribute decisions
- Multicriteria decision analysis
- Multicriteria decision making
- Multicriteria decision making analysis
- Multiobjective decision making
- BT Decision making
- Multiple cropping (May Subd Geog)**
- [S603.7]
- BT Cropping systems
- NT Double cropping
- Multiple drug resistance**
- USE Multidrug resistance
- Multiple dwellings**
- USE Apartment houses
- Multiple effect boiling distillation (Saline water conversion)**
- USE Saline water conversion—Multiple effect distillation
- Multiple employment**
- USE Supplementary employment
- Multiple endocrine adenomatosis**
- USE Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
- Multiple generation of hadrons**
- USE Hadrons—Multiplicity
- Multiple generation of neutrons**
- USE Neutrons—Multiplicity
- Multiple hemorrhagic sarcoma**
- USE Kaposi's sarcoma
- Multiple hospital systems**
- USE Multihospital systems
- Multiple imputation (Statistics)**
- UF Imputation, Multiple (Statistics)
- BT Social sciences—Statistical methods
- Social surveys—Response rate
- RT Missing observations (Statistics)
- Multiple independently targetable reentry vehicles**
- UF MIRV
- Missile warheads

- Multiple Instruction Multiple Data computers
USE MIMD computers
- Multiple integrals**
UF Double integrals
Integrals, Multiple
[Former heading]
Iterated integrals
Triple integrals
BT Integrals
Probabilities
NT Collision integrals
Feynman integrals
- Multiple intelligences** (May Subd Geog)
[BF432.3]
BT Intellect
NT Emotional intelligence
- Multiple-line insurance**
USE Insurance, Multiple-line
- Multiple listing** (May Subd Geog)
BT Real estate agents
Real estate business
Real estate listings
- Multiple machine assignments**
USE Multimachine assignments
- Multiple marriage**
USE Bigamy
Polygamy
- Multiple molecular forms of hormones**
USE Isohormones
- Multiple murder**
USE Serial murders
- Multiple murderers**
USE Serial murderers
- Multiple myeloma** (May Subd Geog)
UF Kahler's disease
Plasma cell myeloma
BT B cells—Tumors
Monoclonal gammopathies
Plasmacytoma
- Multiple organ failure** (May Subd Geog)
[RB150.M84]
UF Multiorgan failure
Multisystem organ failure
Organ failure, Multiple
BT Pathology
- Multiple particle production**
USE Particles (Nuclear physics)—
Multiplicity
- Multiple personalities**
USE Multiple personality
- Multiple personality** (May Subd Geog)
[RA1152.M84 (Forensic psychiatry)]
[RC569.5.M8 (General)]
UF Alternating personality
Consciousness, Multiple
Dissociated personality
Dissociative identity disorder
Double consciousness
Double personality
Dual personality
MPD (Personality disorder)
Multiple consciousness
Multiple personalities
Multiple personality disorder
Personality, Multiple
Split personality
BT Dissociative disorders
- Multiple personality disorder**
USE Multiple personality
- Multiple personality in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Multiple personality in children**
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ506.M84]
BT Dissociative disorders in children
- Multiple personality in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Multiple photon processes**
USE Multiphoton processes
- Multiple plot stories**
USE Plot-your-own stories
- Multiple pregnancy** (May Subd Geog)
[RG567]
UF Multifetal pregnancy
Plural pregnancy
Pregnancy, Multiple
[Former heading]
BT Pregnancy
RT Multiple birth
—Complications (May Subd Geog)
—Ultrasonic imaging (May Subd Geog)
BT Ultrasonics in obstetrics
- Multiple printing**
[Z252.5.M8]
Here are entered works describing the printing of two or more texts on the same page.
UF Twin printing
BT Printing
- Multiple production of hadrons**
USE Hadrons—Multiplicity
- Multiple products**
USE Joint products
- Multiple psychotherapy** (May Subd Geog)
[RC489.M85]
Here are entered works on the use of more than one therapist at one time in individual or group psychotherapy.
UF Co-leadership in psychotherapy
Co-therapy
Cooperative psychotherapy
Cotherapy
Dual leadership in psychology
Multiple therapy
Role-divided psychotherapy
Three-cornered psychotherapy
BT Psychotherapy
- Multiple ringed basins (Astrogeology)**
USE Multiring basins (Astrogeology)
- Multiple role acting**
UF Mono-acting
Multi-acting
BT Acting
- Multiple scattering (Physics)**
[QC173.4.M85]
UF Scattering, Multiple (Physics)
BT Particles
Scattering (Mathematics)
Scattering (Physics)
- Multiple sclerosis** (May Subd Geog)
[RA645.M82 (Public health)]
[RC377 (Neurology)]
UF MS (Disease)
Sclerosis, Multiple
BT Demyelination
Myelin sheath—Diseases
Virus diseases
—Psychological aspects
—Research (May Subd Geog)
- Multiple sclerosis in children**
(May Subd Geog)
[RJ496.M84]
BT Pediatric neurology
- Multiple seating, Eames**
USE Eames tandem shell seating
Eames tandem sling seating
- Multiple staff ministry**
USE Group ministry
- Multiple star systems**
USE Multiple stars
- Multiple stars**
[QB821-QB829]
UF Multiple star systems
Multiple stars, Visual
Visual multiple stars
BT Stars
NT Double stars
Stars, Triple
- Multiple stars, Visual**
USE Multiple stars
- Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers**
(May Subd Geog)
[LB1766.M64]
- UF MSAT (Examination)
BT Elementary school teachers—United States—Examinations
- Multiple therapy**
USE Multiple psychotherapy
- Multiple tumors** (May Subd Geog)
BT Tumors
NT Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
Basal cell nevus syndrome
Phakomatoses
Proteus syndrome
- Multiple use management areas**
(May Subd Geog)
BT Natural areas
—Surinam
NT Bigi Pan Bijzonder Beheersgebied (Surinam)
- Multiple use of buildings**
USE Joint occupancy of buildings
- Multiple use of cemeteries**
USE Cemeteries—Multiple use
- Multiple use of forest lands**
USE Forests and forestry—Multiple use
- Multiple use of forest reserves**
USE Forest reserves—Multiple use
- Multiple use of geothermal resources**
USE Geothermal resources—Multiple use
- Multiple use of mangrove forests**
USE Mangrove forests—Multiple use
- Multiple use of national parks and reserves**
USE National parks and reserves—Multiple use
- Multiple use of rangelands**
USE Rangelands—Multiple use
- Multiple use of rights of way**
USE Public utilities—Right of way—
Multiple use
Railroads—Right of way—Multiple use
Roads—Right of way—Multiple use
- Multiple use of riparian areas**
USE Riparian areas—Multiple use
- Multiple use of watersheds**
USE Watersheds—Multiple use
- Multiple use of woodlots**
USE Woodlots—Multiple use
- Multiple versions (Cataloging)**
[Z699.35.M84]
Here are entered works on bibliographic items that are identical in content but differ in physical representation.
BT Cataloging
NT Reproductions (Cataloging)
- Multiples (Art)**
USE Multiple art
- Multiplex broadcasting**
USE Stereophonic broadcasting
- Multiplex cinemas**
USE Multiplex theaters
- Multiplex spectrometry**
USE Fourier transform spectroscopy
Hadamard transform spectroscopy
- Multiplex theaters** (May Subd Geog)
UF Multiplex cinemas
Multiplexes (Motion picture theaters)
BT Motion picture theaters
- Multiplexes (Motion picture theaters)**
USE Multiplex theaters
- Multiplexing**
BT Telecommunication
NT Stereophonic broadcasting
Telephone—Multiplex systems
- Multiplication**
[QA115 (Mathematics)]
BT Arithmetic
Ready-reckoners
—Tables
[QA49]
UF Tables, Mathematical
- Multiplication, Complex**
UF Complex multiplication
BT Geometry, Algebraic

- Multiplication of the loaves and fish (Miracle)
 - USE Feeding of the five thousand (Miracle)
- Multiplicity (Mathematics)**
 - UF Multiplicity theory (Mathematics)
 - BT Local rings
- Multiplicity (Nuclear physics)
 - USE Particles (Nuclear physics)—Multiplicity
- Multiplicity of hadrons
 - USE Hadrons—Multiplicity
- Multiplicity of neutrons
 - USE Neutrons—Multiplicity
- Multiplicity theory (Mathematics)
 - USE Multiplicity (Mathematics)
- Multiplier, Schur
 - USE Schur multiplier
- Multiplier (Economics)**
 - UF Economic multiplier
 - BT Business cycles
 - Economics
 - Income
 - National income
 - RT Circular velocity of money
- Multiplier phototubes
 - USE Photoelectric multipliers
- Multipliers (Electronic calculating-machines)
 - USE Analog multipliers
- Multipliers (Mathematical analysis)**
 - BT Functional analysis
 - Harmonic analysis
- Multiply charged ions**
 - [QC702.7.M84]
 - UF Multi-charged ions
 - Multicharged ions
 - BT Ions
- Multiply transitive groups
 - USE Groups, Multiply transitive
- Multipole resonance, Giant
 - USE Giant multipole resonance
- Multipotential colony-stimulating factor
 - USE Interleukin-3
- Multiprocessors**
 - [QA76.5]
 - BT Electronic digital computers
 - RT Multiprogramming (Electronic computers)
 - Parallel processing (Electronic computers)
 - NT Array processors
 - Cm* (Computer system)
 - Distributed shared memory
 - Multi-Batch (Electronic computer system)
- Multiproduct firms (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Multi-product firms
 - BT Manufacturing industries
 - RT Diversification in industry
- Multiproduction of neutrons
 - USE Neutrons—Multiplicity
- Multiprogramming (Electronic computers) (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Computer programming
 - Time-sharing computer systems
 - RT Multiprocessors
 - NT Multi-Batch (Electronic computer system)
- Multipurpose buildings
 - USE Joint occupancy of buildings
- Multipurpose cadastre systems
 - USE Multipurpose cadastres
- Multipurpose cadastres (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Multipurpose cadastre systems
 - BT Cadastres
- Multipurpose plant species
 - USE Multipurpose plants
- Multipurpose plants (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Multipurpose plant species
 - Plants, Multipurpose
 - BT Plants, Useful
 - NT Multipurpose shrubs
 - Multipurpose trees
- Multipurpose shrub seed industry (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Seed industry and trade
- Multipurpose shrubs (May Subd Geog)**
 - [SB172]
 - BT Multipurpose plants
 - Shrubs
- Multipurpose tree seed industry (May Subd Geog)**
 - BT Seed industry and trade
- Multipurpose tree species
 - USE Multipurpose trees
- Multipurpose trees (May Subd Geog)**
 - [SB172]
 - Here are entered works dealing with trees which are deliberately grown or kept and managed for more than one intended use to provide economical or ecological products or services in a multipurpose land use system.
 - UF Multipurpose tree species
 - Tree species, Multipurpose
 - Trees, Multipurpose
 - BT Multipurpose plants
 - Tree crops
- Multiracial people
 - USE Racially mixed people
- Multiring basin systems (Astrogeology)
 - USE Multiring basins (Astrogeology)
- Multiring basins (Astrogeology)**
 - [QB456]
 - UF Multi-ring basins (Astrogeology)
 - Multiple ringed basins (Astrogeology)
 - Multiring basin systems (Astrogeology)
 - Multiring impact basins (Astrogeology)
 - Multiringed basins (Astrogeology)
 - BT Astrogeology
 - Basins (Geology)
 - NT Lunar basins
- Multiring crater structures, Lunar
 - USE Lunar basins
- Multiring impact basins (Astrogeology)
 - USE Multiring basins (Astrogeology)
- Multiringed basins (Astrogeology)
 - USE Multiring basins (Astrogeology)
- Multisensor data fusion**
 - UF Data fusion
 - Multi-sensor fusion
 - BT Signal processing
- Multispectral photography**
 - UF Photography, Multispectral
 - BT Photography
 - Remote sensing
 - Space optics
- Multispectral scanning images
 - USE Remote-sensing images
- Multistate alliances, Hospital
 - USE Hospitals—Regional alliances
- Multistate hospital alliances
 - USE Hospitals—Regional alliances
- Multistep direct reactions (Nuclear physics)**
 - [QC794.8.D57]
 - UF Multi-step direct reactions (Nuclear physics)
 - BT Direct reactions (Nuclear physics)
- Multistory buildings
 - USE Tall buildings
- Multistory housing
 - USE High-rise apartment buildings
- Multistory school buildings
 - USE School buildings, High rise
- Multisystem organ failure
 - USE Multiple organ failure
- Multitasking (Computer science) (May Subd Geog)**
 - UF Concurrent processing (Computer science)
 - BT Electronic data processing
- Multitesters
 - USE Voltmeters
- Multitrophic interactions (Ecology) (May Subd Geog)**
 - Here are entered works on the complex interactions between organisms involving three or four trophic levels.
 - UF Interactions, Multitrophic (Ecology)
 - BT Food chains (Ecology)
- Multituberculata (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QE882.M8]
 - UF Multituberculates
 - BT Mammals, Fossil
 - NT Taeniolabididae
- Multituberculates
 - USE Multituberculata
- Multivalued logic
 - USE Many-valued logic
- Multivalued mappings
 - USE Set-valued maps
- Multivariate analysis**
 - UF Multivariate distributions
 - Multivariate statistical analysis
 - Statistical analysis, Multivariate
 - BT Analysis of variance
 - Mathematical statistics
 - Matrices
 - NT Cluster analysis
 - Correspondence analysis (Statistics)
 - Data envelopment analysis
 - Discriminant analysis
 - Latent structure analysis
 - Latent variables
 - Log-linear models
 - Missing observations (Statistics)
 - Ordination (Statistics)
 - Computer programs
 - Graphic methods
 - NT Graphical modeling (Statistics)
- Multivariate Analysis, Participation and Structure
 - USE MAPS design technology
- Multivariate distributions
 - USE Multivariate analysis
- Multivariate statistical analysis
 - USE Multivariate analysis
- Multivibrators**
 - [TK7872.O7]
 - BT Relaxation oscillators
- Multewire drift chambers
 - USE Drift chambers
- Multnomah Indians (May Subd Geog)**
 - [E99.M92]
 - BT Chinookan Indians
 - Indians of North America—Oregon
- Multon family
 - USE Moulton family
- MULTOS (Information retrieval system)**
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Business
- Mulu National Park, Gunung (Sarawak)
 - USE Gunung Mulu National Park (Sarawak)
- Mulucha River (Morocco)
 - USE Moulouya River (Morocco)
- Muluya River (Morocco)
 - USE Moulouya River (Morocco)
- Mulvad family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Mulvaney family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Mulvania family
 - Mulvanny family
 - Mulvany family
 - Mulvenny family
- Mulvania family
 - USE Mulvaney family
- Mulvanny family
 - USE Mulvaney family
- Mulvany family
 - USE Mulvaney family
- Mulvenny family
 - USE Mulvaney family
- Mulwi dialect
 - USE Vulum dialect

- Mulwi-Mogroum dialect
USE Vulum dialect
- Mulwiya River (Morocco)
USE Moulouya River (Morocco)
- Mum (African people)
USE Bamun (African people)
- Muma
USE Myositis tropica
- Muma family
USE Mumma family
- Mumaugh family
USE Mumma family
- Mumaw family
USE Mumma family
- Mumbala language
USE Mbala language (Bandundu, Congo)
- Mumbo (Cult) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Cults—Kenya
- Mumbulla Mountain (N.S.W.)
BT Mountains—Australia
- Mumford family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Munford family
- Mumma family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Moomaw family
Muma family
Mumaugh family
Mumaw family
Mummaw family
- Mummaw family
USE Mumma family
- Mummies (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT62.M7 (Egyptology)]
[GN293 (Anthropology)]
UF Human mummies
BT Dead
Human remains (Archaeology)
RT Embalming
NT Mummified animals
Otzi (Ice mummy)
—Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Radiography in archaeology
- Mummies in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mummified animals (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Animal mummies
BT Animal remains (Archaeology)
Mummies
- Mumming (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT4985 (Christmas customs)]
[PR635.F6 (English folk-drama)]
BT Carnival
Masks
Theater
RT Masquerades
- Mumming plays (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Carnival plays
Christmas plays
Folk drama, English
Masques
- Mummy cases (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT62.M7]
UF Cases, Mummy
BT Coffins
- Mummy films (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered fictional motion pictures in which a mummy awakes and preys on human beings.
BT Horror films
- Mummy portraits (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Fayum portraits
BT Portraits, Ancient
- Mumps (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC168.M8]
BT Parotid glands—Diseases
Parotitis
—Preventive inoculation
USE Mumps—Vaccination
—Vaccination (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA644.M8]
UF Mumps—Preventive inoculation
[Former heading]
- MUMPS (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.M]
- UF Massachusetts General Hospital Utility
Multiprogramming System
(Computer program language)
- MUMS (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.M]
BT Microprocessors
- Mumuye (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mumuyes [Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Mumuye language (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Adamawa languages
Cameroon—Languages
Nigeria—Languages
- Mumuye pottery
USE Pottery, Mumuye
- Mumuyes
USE Mumuye (African people)
- Mumvu (African people)
USE Mamvu (African people)
- Mun (African people)
USE Murzu (African people)
- Mün Chin language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chin language, Mün
Chinbe language
Chinbok language
Chinme language
Mün language (Chin)
Tsinbok language
BT Burma—Languages
Kuki-Chin languages
- Mun family
USE Munn family
- Mün language (Chin)
USE Mün Chin language
- Mun River (Thailand)
UF Nam Mun (Thailand)
BT Rivers—Thailand
- Mun River Watershed (Thailand)
BT Watersheds—Thailand
- Muna language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL5425]
UF Mina language (Indonesia)
Wuna language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
NT Mawasangka dialect
- Munāfiqūn in the Koran
[BP134.M86]
- Munakata family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- MUNAP (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.M]
BT Electronic digital computers
- Munari (Indic people)
USE Munda (Indic people)
- Munari language
USE Mundari language
- Munavalli River (India)
USE Manoli River (India)
- Munbāqa (Syria)
USE Ekalte (Extinct city)
- Muncey family
USE Muncy family
- Muncey language
USE Munsee language
- Munchausen by proxy syndrome
USE Munchausen syndrome by proxy
- Munchausen proxy syndrome
USE Munchausen syndrome by proxy
- Munchausen syndrome (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hospital-addiction syndrome
Munchausen's syndrome
Munchhausen syndrome
BT Factitious disorders
Syndromes
NT Munchausen syndrome by proxy
- Munchausen syndrome by proxy (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC569.5.M83]
- UF MBPS (Syndrome)
Meadow syndrome
MSBP (Syndrome)
MSP (Syndrome)
Munchausen by proxy syndrome
Munchausen proxy syndrome
Polle syndrome
BT Child abuse
Munchausen syndrome
Munchausen's syndrome
USE Munchausen syndrome
Münchenberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Munchhausen syndrome
USE Munchausen syndrome
- Munchique, Parque Nacional Natural (Colombia)
USE Parque Nacional Natural Munchique (Colombia)
- Münchmühle (Germany : Concentration camp)
BT World War, 1939-1945—
Concentration camps—Germany
- Münchmühle/Nobel (Stadtallendorf, Germany : Concentration camp)
UF KZ-Aussenlager Münchmühle/Nobel (Stadtallendorf, Germany)
BT World War, 1939-1945—
Concentration camps—Germany
- Münchner Marionetten-Theater (Munich, Germany)
UF Marionettentheater (Munich, Germany)
Münchner Marionettentheater (Munich, Germany)
BT Puppet theaters—Germany
- Münchner Marionettentheater (Munich, Germany)
USE Münchner Marionetten-Theater (Munich, Germany)
- Muncie Lake (Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Muncie language
USE Munsee language
- Muncrief family
USE Moncrief family
- Muncrief family
USE Moncrief family
- Muncriffe family
USE Moncrief family
- Muncy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF De Monceaux family
De Moncy family
Muncy family
- Mund family
USE Mundt family
- Mund Site (Ill.)
BT American Bottom (Ill.)—Antiquities
Illinois—Antiquities
- Munda (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.M8]
UF Horo (Indic people)
Kol (Indic people)
Mandari (Indic people)
Munari (Indic people)
Mundari (Indic people)
Mundas [Former heading]
BT Ethnology—India
NT Asur (Indic people)
Didayi (Indic people)
Ho (Indic people)
Juang (Indic people)
Kharia (Indic people)
Korwa (Indic people)
Kurku (Indic people)
- Munda folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Munda
- Munda language
USE Mundari language
- Munda languages (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4501-PL4509]
UF Kol languages
Kolarian languages

- Munda languages** (*Continued*)
- BT Austroasiatic languages
 - Bangladesh—Languages
 - India—Languages
 - Nepal—Languages
 - NT Asuri language
 - Bhumij language
 - Bonda language
 - Gadaba language (Munda)
 - Gata' language
 - Juang language
 - Kharia language
 - Kherwari languages
 - Korwa language
 - Kurku language
 - Nihali language
 - Parengi language
 - Sora language
- Munda literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Indic literature
 - NT Munda poetry
- Munda philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Munda poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Munda literature
 - NT Folk poetry, Munda
- Munda songs**
- USE Songs, Munda
- Munda women**
- USE Women, Munda
- Mundal (Artificial language)**
- [PM8637]*
- BT Languages, Artificial
- Mundal family**
- USE Mondale family
- Mundale family**
- USE Mondale family
- Mundane astrology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [BF1720]*
- UF Judicial astrology
 - BT Astrology
- Mundang (African people)**
- (*May Subd Geog*)
- [DT546.445.M85 (Chad)]*
- [DT571.M (Cameroon)]*
- UF Kaele (African people)
 - Marhay (African people)
 - Moundan (African people)
 - Moundang (African people)
 - Musemban (African people)
 - Nda (African people)
 - BT Ethnology—Cameroon
 - Ethnology—Chad
- Mundang language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Moundan language
 - Moundang language
 - BT Adamawa languages
 - Cameroon—Languages
 - Chad—Languages
- Mundani language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PL8532.4.M76]*
- BT Cameroon—Languages
 - Grassfields Bantu languages
- Mundari (Indic people)**
- USE Munda (Indic people)
- Mundari fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Mundari literature
 - NT Short stories, Mundari
- Mundari folk poetry**
- USE Folk poetry, Mundari
- Mundari folk songs**
- USE Folk songs, Mundari
- Mundari language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PL4559]*
- UF Colh language
 - Horo language
 - Kohl language
 - Kol language
 - Mandari language
 - Mondari language
 - Munari language
 - Munda language
- BT Bangladesh—Languages
 - India—Languages
 - Kherwari languages
 - Nepal—Languages
 - RT Asuri language
 - Bhumij language
- Mundari literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Bangladesh—Literatures
 - Indic literature
 - Nepal—Literatures
 - NT Mundari fiction
 - Mundari poetry
- Mundari poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Mundari literature
 - NT Folk poetry, Mundari
- Mundari short stories**
- USE Short stories, Mundari
- Mundas**
- USE Munda (Indic people)
- Munday family**
- USE Mundy family
- Mundbjerg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Munde family**
- USE Mundy family
- Mundell family**
- USE Mandeville family
- Münden, Naturpark (Germany)**
- USE Naturpark Münden (Germany)
- Mundio**
- USE Pyrites
- Mundie family**
- USE Mundy family
- Mundju language**
- USE Bamougoun-Bamenjou language
- Mündler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Mindler family
- Mundo (African people)**
- USE Bongo (African people)
- Mundo language**
- USE Mundu language (Sudan and Congo)
- Mundo Mountains, Calar del (Spain)**
- USE Calar del Mundo Mountains (Spain)
- Mundo River (Spain)**
- UF Rio Mundo (Spain)
 - BT Rivers—Spain
- Mundo River Watershed (Spain)**
- BT Watersheds—Spain
- Mundrucu Indians**
- USE Mundurucu Indians
- Mundt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Mund family
 - Muntz family
 - Munz family
- Mundu language**
- USE Mundu language (Sudan and Congo)
- Mundu language (Brazil)**
- USE Iranxe language
- Mundu language (Philippines)**
- USE Sulod language
- Mundu language (Sudan and Congo)**
- (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PL8532.M76]*
- UF Mondo language (Sudan and Congo)
 - Mundu language
 - Mountou language
 - Mundo language
 - Mundu language *[Former heading]*
 - Mundu language (Sudan and Zaire) *[Former heading]*
 - BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
 - Niger-Congo languages
 - Sudan—Languages
- Mundu language (Sudan and Zaire)**
- USE Mundu language (Sudan and Congo)
- Mundugainor (Papua New Guinea people)**
- USE Biwat (Papua New Guinea people)
- Munduguma (Papua New Guinea people)**
- USE Biwat (Papua New Guinea people)
- Mundugumor (Papua New Guinea people)**
- USE Biwat (Papua New Guinea people)
- Mundurucu Indians**
- USE Mundurucu Indians
- Mundurucu language**
- USE Mundurucu language
- Mundurucu Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [F2520.1.M8]*
- UF Caras Indians
 - Caras-Pretas Indians
 - Mondorocu Indians
 - Mundrucu Indians
 - Mundurucu Indians *[Former heading]*
 - Paquize Indians
 - Pari Indians
 - Pretas Indians
 - Weidene Indians
 - Weidenye Indians
 - BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 - Women
 - USE Mundurucu women
- Mundurucu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PM6596]*
- UF Caras language
 - Caras-Pretas language
 - Mundurucu language *[Former heading]*
 - Paquize language
 - Pari language
 - Pretas language
 - Weidene language
 - Weidenye language
 - BT Brazil—Languages
 - Tupi languages
- Mundurucu women** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Mundurucu Indians—Women *[Former heading]*
 - Women, Mundurucu
 - BT Women—Brazil
- Mundy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Monday family
 - Munday family *[Former heading]*
 - Munde family
 - Mundie family
- Mundzhan language**
- USE Munji language
- Muficcos, Casa de los (Puebla, Mexico)**
- USE Casa de los Muficcos (Puebla, Mexico)
- Munford family**
- USE Mumford family
- Mung bean** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK495.L52 (Botany)]*
- [SB317.M85 (Culture)]*
- UF Azukia radiata
 - Green gram
 - Mungbean
 - Mungo bean
 - Phaseolus aureus
 - Phaseolus radiatus
 - Vigna radiata
 - BT Beans
- Mungaaka language**
- USE Mungaka language
- Mungaka language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PL8532.M75]*
- UF Bali language *[Former heading]*
 - Bali language (Cameroon)
 - Mungaaka language
 - Ngaaka language
 - BT Cameroon—Languages
 - Grassfields Bantu languages
- Mungar family**
- USE Munger family
- Mungarai (Australian people)**
- USE Mangarayi (Australian people)
- Mungarai (Australian tribe)**
- USE Mangarayi (Australian people)
- Mungarai language**
- USE Mangarayi language
- Mungarei (Australian people)**
- USE Mangarayi (Australian people)

- Mungari (Australian people)
USE Mangarayi (Australian people)
- Mungari language
USE Mangarayi language
- Mungbean
USE Mung bean
- Munger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Manger family
Monger family
Mounger family
Mungar family
- Munger State Trail (Minn.)
USE Willard Munger State Trail (Minn.)
- Mungerry (Australian people)
USE Mangarayi (Australian people)
- Mungerry language
USE Mangarayi language
- Munggan language
USE Wik-Munkan language
- Munggava (Solomon Islands people)
USE Rennellese (Solomon Islands people)
- Munggava language
USE Rennellese language
- Munggiki (Solomon Islands people)
USE Rennellese (Solomon Islands people)
- Munggiki language
USE Rennellese language
- Mungiki (Solomon Islands)
USE Bellona Island (Solomon Islands)
- Mungiki language
USE Rennellese language
- Mungkan language
USE Wik-Munkan language
- Munglinup Inlet (W.A.)
USE Oldfield Estuary (W.A.)
- Mungo bean
USE Mung bean
- Mungooses
USE Mongooses
- Mungos (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C235]
BT Herpestidae
Mongooses
NT Banded mongoose
- Mungos mungo
USE Banded mongoose
- Mungsen dialect
USE Ao language
- Munhaneca (African people)
USE Nyaneka (African people)
- Munhata Site (Israel)
UF Munhata Site (Israel)
BT Israel—Antiquities
- Munhata Site (Israel)
USE Munhata Site (Israel)
- Munhoz de Camargo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Munhoz family
- Munhoz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Munhoz de Camargo family
Muñoz family
- Munhumutapa Empire
USE Monomotapa Empire
- Munhwa Pansong Yōūdo Sūt'yudio (Seoul, Korea)
UF MBS Yōūdo Sūt'yudio (Seoul, Korea)
Yōūdo Sūt'yudio (Seoul, Korea)
BT Broadcasting studios—Korea (South)
- Munia, White-backed
USE Lonchura striata
- Munia, White-rumped
USE Lonchura striata
- Munias
USE Lonchura
- Munich (Germany)
— History
— Beer Hall Putsch, 1923
USE Germany—History—Beer Hall Putsch, 1923
- Munich school of painting
[ND567.5.M85]
- BT Painting, German
Painting, Modern—19th century—Germany
- NT Leibl-Kreis
- Munich language
USE Munich language
- Munichi language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Munich language
Munichino language
Muniči language
Munitschi language
Otanabe language
Otanave language
- BT Indians of South America—Peru—Languages
Peru—Languages
- Munichino language
USE Munich language
- Muniči language
USE Munich language
- Municipal accounting
USE Municipal finance—Accounting
- Municipal administration
USE Municipal government
- Municipal and international law
USE International and municipal law
- Municipal annexation
USE Annexation (Municipal government)
- Municipal art
USE Art, Municipal
- Municipal bankruptcy (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bankruptcy, Municipal
BT Bankruptcy
- Municipal bond insurance (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG4538.52]
BT Bond insurance
- Municipal bonds (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG4726]
Here are entered general works on municipal bonds. Works on bonds of an individual city are entered under Bonds—[local subdivision].
UF Bonds, Municipal
Local government bonds
BT Bonds
Government securities
Municipal finance
NT Industrial development bonds
Library bonds
School bonds
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ratings (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Municipal bonds, Rating of
Rating of municipal bonds
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Municipal bonds, Rating of
USE Municipal bonds—Ratings
- Municipal budgets (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Budgets, Municipal
BT Local budgets
Municipal finance
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Municipal Building (Lima, Peru)
USE Palacio Municipal (Lima, Peru)
- Municipal Building (Minneapolis, Minn.)
USE Minneapolis City Hall-Hennepin County Courthouse (Minneapolis, Minn.)
- Municipal buildings (*May Subd Geog*)
[JS201-JS208]
[NA4430-NA4437 (Architecture)]
UF Buildings, Municipal
BT Public buildings
RT Civic centers
NT City halls
- Austria
- Belgium
NT Maison du Roi (Brussels, Belgium)
- England
NT County Hall (London, England)
- France
NT Kursaal-Cirque (Besançon, France)
- Germany
NT Altes Rathaus (Göttingen, Germany)
Rathaus (Mainz, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
Schwörhaus (Ulm, Germany)
Sport- und Ausstellungszentrum (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)
- Germany (East)
- Germany (West)
- Italy
NT Broletto (Brescia, Italy)
Palazzo Affaitati (Cremona, Italy)
Palazzo dei Priori (Perugia, Italy)
Palazzo Madama (Turin, Italy)
Palazzo vecchio (Florence, Italy)
- Japan
NT Kurotaki-mura Kyū Yakuba Chōsha (Kurotaki-mura, Japan)
- Micronesia (Federated States)
NT Colonia Center (Colonia, Micronesia)
- Minnesota
NT Minneapolis City Hall-Hennepin County Courthouse (Minneapolis, Minn.)
- Poland
NT Dwór Artusa (Gdańsk, Poland)
- Spain
NT Palau de la Virreina (Barcelona, Spain)
- Switzerland
NT Haus zum Rechberg (Zurich, Switzerland)
Rathaus des Äusseren Standes (Bern, Switzerland)
- Wales
NT Guildhall (Swansea, Wales)
- Municipal centers
USE Civic centers
- Municipal ceremonial (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ceremonial, Municipal
Civic ceremonial
BT Municipal corporations
Municipal government
Rites and ceremonies
RT Precedence
- Municipal charters (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Charters, Municipal
BT Charters
Municipal corporations
SA *subdivision Charters under names of cities of the United States; and subdivision Charters, grants, privileges under names of foreign cities*
- Municipal civil service
USE Municipal officials and employees
- Municipal contracts
USE Public contracts
- Municipal corporations (*May Subd Geog*)
[JS]
UF Cities and towns—Law and legislation
Corporations, Public
Municipal government—Law and legislation
Municipal law (Municipal corporations)
Public corporations
BT Corporations
RT Metropolitan government
Municipal government
NT Annexation (Municipal government)
Boroughs—Law and legislation
Community organization—Law and legislation

Municipal corporations (Continued)

- De facto doctrine
- Mayors
- Model ordinances
- Municipal ceremonial
- Municipal charters
- Municipal incorporation
- Municipal powers and services beyond corporate limits
- Municipal services—Law and legislation
- Parishes (Local government)
- Police power
- Special assessments
- Special assessments—Law and legislation
- Tort liability of municipal corporations
- Ultra vires
- State supervision
 - USE Local government—State supervision
- Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on taxation of municipalities by federal or state governments. Works on municipal taxation and taxation by other units of local government are entered under Local taxation.
- Municipal corporations (Germanic law)**
 - BT Law, Germanic
- Municipal corporations (Greek law)**
 - BT Law, Greek
- Municipal corporations (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Municipal courts (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - Here are entered general works. Works on an individual court are entered under the name of the court.
 - UF Corporation courts
 - Courts, Municipal
 - BT Courts
 - Courts of first instance
 - NT Mayors' courts
- Municipal default (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - Here are entered general works on city, town, borough, or village financial default. Works on the financial default of an individual city or town are entered under the heading Default (Finance) with local subdivision.
 - BT Default (Finance)
 - Municipal finance
- Municipal documents**
 - USE Municipal government publications
- Municipal elections**
 - USE Local elections
- Municipal emblems (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - UF Municipal insignia
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Emblems
 - NT City flowers
- Municipal employees**
 - USE Municipal officials and employees
- Municipal engineering (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - [TD159-TD167]
 - UF Engineering, Municipal
 - BT Engineering
 - Public works
 - NT Aerial photography in municipal engineering
 - Municipal lighting
 - Municipal water supply
 - Sewerage
 - Underground utility lines
- Equipment and supplies
- Municipal engineers (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - BT Engineers
- Municipal finance (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - [HJ9000-HJ9697]
 - Here are entered general works on city finance. Works on the finance of an individual city are entered under Finance, Public—[local subdivision].
 - UF Finance, Municipal
 - BT Local finance
 - NT Local taxation

- Metropolitan finance
- Municipal bonds
- Municipal budgets
- Municipal default
- Municipal revenue
- Octroi
- Accounting
 - [HJ9771-HJ9779]
 - UF Municipal accounting
 - Public accounting
 - BT Accounting
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Auditing
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Municipal franchises (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - [HD2763-HD2768]
 - UF Franchises, Municipal
 - BT Corporations
 - RT Concessions
 - NT Public utilities
 - Public utilities—Law and legislation
- Municipal government (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - [JS]
 - UF Cities and towns—Government
 - City government
 - Municipal administration
 - Municipalities
 - Urban politics
 - BT Local government
 - RT Metropolitan government
 - Municipal corporations
 - SA subdivision Politics and government under names of cities
 - NT Annexation (Municipal government)
 - Boroughs (Municipal subdivision)
 - City councils
 - City-states
 - Classification—Books—Municipal government
 - Freemen
 - Mayors
 - Municipal ceremonial
 - Municipal home rule
 - Municipal incorporation
 - Municipal powers and services beyond corporate limits
 - Municipal reports
 - Municipal services
 - State-local relations
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Municipal corporations
 - Public relations (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cities and towns—Public relations
 - Public relations—Municipal government
 - [Former heading]
 - NT City promotion
 - Records and correspondence
 - UF Municipal records
 - BT Public records
 - Abstracting and indexing (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Municipal government—Records and correspondence—Indexing
 - [Former heading]
 - Indexing
 - USE Municipal government—Records and correspondence—Abstracting and indexing
 - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - State supervision
 - USE Local government—State supervision
 - Strikes and lockouts

- USE Strikes and lockouts—Municipal government
- Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)
- Brazil
 - NT Coronelismo
- Iowa
 - UF Des Moines plan of city government
- Rome
 - NT Decurions (Roman municipal government)
- Municipal government by city manager (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - [JS344.C5 (United States)]
 - UF Commission government with city manager
 - RT City managers
- Municipal government by commission**
 - [JS342-JS343 (United States)]
 - UF Commission government
 - Des Moines plan of city government
 - Government by commission
 - SA subdivision Politics and government under names of cities
- Municipal government publications (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - UF Municipal documents
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Local government publications
 - United States
 - [Z7164.L8]
 - UF United States—Government publications (Municipal governments)
 - [Former heading]
- Municipal home rule (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - [JS113 (General)]
 - UF City and state, Relation of
 - Home rule for cities
 - Self-government for cities
 - BT Municipal government
- Municipal improvement**
 - USE Civic improvement
- Municipal improvements**
 - USE Art, Municipal
- Municipal incinerator ash**
 - USE Municipal solid waste incinerator residues
- Municipal income tax**
 - USE Income tax, Municipal
- Municipal incorporation (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - UF Incorporation, Municipal
 - BT Incorporation
 - Municipal corporations
 - Municipal government
 - NT Annexation (Municipal government)
- Municipal insignia**
 - USE Municipal emblems
- Municipal junior college teachers**
 - USE Community college teachers
- Municipal junior colleges**
 - USE Community colleges
- Municipal law (Municipal corporations)**
 - USE Municipal corporations
- Municipal law officers**
 - USE City attorneys
- Municipal lighting (*May Subd Geog*)**
 - [TK4188]
 - Here are entered works on city, town, borough, or village lighting. Works on the lighting of an individual city or town are entered under the heading Lighting with local subdivision.
 - UF Cities and towns—Lighting
 - City lighting
 - Metropolitan lighting
 - Public lighting
 - BT Lighting
 - Municipal engineering
 - NT Lighting, Architectural and decorative
 - Sidewalk-lights
 - Street lighting

Municipal officers
 USE Municipal officials and employees

Municipal officials and employees
(May Subd Geog)
[JS148-JS155]

UF Civil service, Municipal
 Municipal civil service
 Municipal employees
 Municipal officers
 Town officers

BT Civil service
 Local officials and employees
 Public officers

SA *subdivision* Officials and employees
under names of cities

NT City council members
 Corregidores
 Minority municipal officials and
 employees
 Parking enforcement agents
 Selectmen
 Town clerks

— Collective bargaining
 USE Collective bargaining—Municipal
 employees

— Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—
 Municipal employees

— Discipline *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Disciplinary power

— Labor unions *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD8005-HD8005.6]

— Residence requirements
(May Subd Geog)
 SA *subdivision* Officials and employees
 —Residence requirements *under*
names of cities

— Salaries, allowances, etc.
 USE Municipal officials and employees
 —Salaries, etc.

— Salaries, etc. *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Municipal officials and employees
 —Salaries, allowances, etc.
[Former heading]

— Islamic countries
 NT Muhtasib

Municipal officials and employees, Honorary
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Honorary municipal officials and
 employees

Municipal officials and employees, Minority
 USE Minority municipal officials and
 employees

Municipal ordinances
 USE Ordinances, Municipal

Municipal ownership *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD4421-HD4730.9]
 UF Public ownership
 BT Government ownership
 NT Service at cost (Public utilities)

**Municipal powers and services beyond
 corporate limits** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Extraterritorial powers of
 municipalities
 Municipal services beyond corporate
 limits

BT Local government
 Metropolitan areas
 Metropolitan government
 Municipal corporations
 Municipal government
 Suburbs

RT Public utilities—Law and legislation

Municipal records
 USE Municipal government—Records and
 correspondence

Municipal reference libraries
(May Subd Geog)
[Z675.M9]
 BT Government libraries

Municipal reports *(May Subd Geog)*
[JS163]
 BT Municipal government
 Report writing

Municipal research
 USE Cities and towns—Research

Municipal revenue *(May Subd Geog)*
[HJ9115-HJ9123]
 BT Local revenue
 Municipal finance

Municipal services *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD4421-HD4730.9]
 UF Municipal services within corporate
 limits
 Public services

BT Municipal government
 Public utilities

SA *specific services, e.g.* Police

NT Discrimination in municipal services
 Fire departments
 Homeowners' associations

— Contracting out *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Contracting out

— Finance

— Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Municipal corporations

Municipal services beyond corporate limits
 USE Municipal powers and services beyond
 corporate limits

Municipal services within corporate limits
 USE Municipal services

Municipal solid waste combustion ash
 USE Municipal solid waste incinerator
 residues

Municipal solid waste incineration residues
 USE Municipal solid waste incinerator
 residues

Municipal solid waste incinerator ash
 USE Municipal solid waste incinerator
 residues

Municipal solid waste incinerator residues
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Ash from municipal waste combustion
 systems
 Ash from municipal waste incinerators
 Municipal incinerator ash
 Municipal solid waste combustion ash
 Municipal solid waste incineration
 residues
 Municipal solid waste incinerator ash
 Municipal waste combustor ash
 Residue from municipal waste
 combustion systems
 Residues from municipal solid waste
 incineration

BT Waste products

Municipal Stadium (Cleveland, Ohio)
 USE Cleveland Municipal Stadium
 (Cleveland, Ohio)

**Municipal Stadium of Florence (Florence,
 Italy)**
 USE Stadio comunale di Firenze (Florence,
 Italy)

Municipal taxation
 USE Local taxation

Municipal Theater (Olot, Spain)
 USE Teatre Principal (Olot, Spain)

**Municipal Theater (Quetzaltenango,
 Guatemala)**
 USE Teatro Municipal (Quetzaltenango,
 Guatemala)

Municipal Theater (São Paulo, Brazil)
 USE Teatro Municipal (São Paulo, Brazil)

Municipal theater
 USE Theater, Municipal

**Municipal Theater of Göteborg (Göteborg,
 Sweden)**
 USE Göteborgs stadsteater (Göteborg,
 Sweden)

Municipal transit
 USE Local transit

Municipal transportation
 USE Urban transportation

Municipal universities and colleges
(May Subd Geog)
[LB2329]
 UF Civic universities
 BT Public universities and colleges

— Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Educational law and legislation

Municipal university and college libraries
 USE Community college libraries

Municipal utilities
 USE Public utilities

Municipal waste combustor ash
 USE Municipal solid waste incinerator
 residues

Municipal water supply *(May Subd Geog)*
[TD201-TD500]
 Here are entered general works on city, town,
 borough, or village water supply and, with local sub-
 division, works limited to the municipal water supply
 of regions, countries, states, etc. Works on the water
 supply of an individual city or town are entered under
 the heading Water-supply with local subdivision.

UF Cities and towns—Water-supply
 Urban water
 Water, Municipal
 Water, Urban

BT Municipal engineering
 Water-supply

— Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

— Rates *(May Subd Geog)*

— — Law and legislation
(May Subd Geog)

Municipalities
 USE Cities and towns
 Municipal government

Muniellos, Reserva Natural Integral de (Spain)
 USE Reserva Natural Integral de Muniellos
 (Spain)

Munition workers
 USE Defense industries—Employees
 Weapons industry—Employees

Munitions
 USE Arms transfers
 Defense industries
 Military supplies
 Military weapons
 Weapons industry

Munitions, Tear gas
 USE Tear gas munitions

Munitions industry
 USE Weapons industry

Munitions workers
 USE Defense industries—Employees
 Weapons industry—Employees

Munitschi language
 USE Munich language

Muniz family
 USE Muñoz family

Munjani language
 USE Munji language

Munji language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PK6996.M8]
 UF Mundzhan language
[Former heading]
 Munjani language

BT Afghanistan—Languages
 Pakistan—Languages
 Pamir languages

Munju language
 USE Bamougoun-Bamenjou language

Munk family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Munkan (Australian people)
 USE Wik-Munkan (Australian people)

Munkan tribe
 USE Wik-Munkan (Australian people)

- Munker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Munkū dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kenkū dialect
 Menku dialect
 Myky dialect
 Mynky dialect
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Iranxe language
 Munkū Indians
 USE Iranxe Indians
Munn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mun family
Munnopsidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Isopoda
Munot (*Schaffhausen, Switzerland*)
 BT Fortification—Switzerland
 Round towers—Switzerland
Muñoz family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Muniz family
 RT Munhoz family
Munro clan
 USE Monroe family
Munro family
 USE Monroe family
Munroe charges
 USE Shaped charges
Munroe family
 USE Monroe family
Munroe House (Miami, Fla.)
 USE Barnacle (Miami, Fla.)
Munroe Tallant (Fictitious character)
 USE Tallant, George Munroe (Fictitious character)
Munsee Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.M93]
 BT Algonquian Indians
 Indians of North America—Northeastern States
 RT Moravian Indians
 NT Esopus Indians
 —Treaties
 BT Treaties
Munsee language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM1961]
 UF Esopus language
 Minsi language
 Monsey language
 Moonsee language
 Muncey language
 Muncie language
 BT Delaware language
 Great Lakes Region—Languages
 Oklahoma—Languages
Munsee Reservation (Kan.)
 USE Chippewa and Christian Indian Reservation (Kan.)
Munsen family
 USE Munson family
Munshi (African people)
 USE Tiv (African people)
Munshi language
 USE Tiv language
Munsi (African people)
 USE Tiv (African people)
Munsinger Affair, Canada, 1966
 BT Canada—Politics and government—1945-1980
 Espionage—Canada
 Political corruption—Canada
Munson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mansen family
 Manson family
 Monsen family
 Monson family
 Munsen family
 RT Edmondson family
Munson shorthand
 USE Shorthand—Munson
Munstead Wood Gardens (England)
 BT Gardens—England
- Münster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Münster Rathaus (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)
 USE Rathaus zu Münster (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)
Münsterberg in Breisach Sites (Breisach am Rhein, Germany)
 BT Germany—Antiquities
Münsterbrunnen (Villingen, Germany)
 BT Fountains—Germany
Münsterland (Germany)
Münsterländer Bucht (Germany)
 USE Westfälische Bucht (Germany)
Münstersche Bucht (Germany)
 USE Westfälische Bucht (Germany)
Muntabi (African people)
 USE Ingassana (African people)
Muntabi language
 USE Ingassana language
Muntele Cozia (Romania)
 USE Cozia Mountains (Romania)
Muntele Leaota (Romania)
 USE Leaota Mountain (Romania)
Muntele Paringul (Romania)
 USE Paring Mountains (Romania)
Muntele Penteleul (Romania)
 USE Penteleu Peak (Romania)
Munthe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Muntiacus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.U55 (Zoology)]
 BT Cervidae
 Deer
Muntiacus reevesi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese muntjac
 Reeves' muntjac
Munții Apuseni (Romania)
 USE Apuseni Mountains (Romania)
Munții Baiului (Romania)
 USE Baiului Mountains (Romania)
Munții Bihor (Romania)
 USE Bihor Mountains (Romania)
Munții Bihorului (Romania)
 USE Bihor Mountains (Romania)
Munții Bîrgăului (Romania)
 USE Bîrgău Mountains (Romania)
Munții Buzăului (Romania)
 USE Buzău Mountains (Romania)
Munții Căliman (Romania)
 USE Căliman Mountains (Romania)
Munții Călimani (Romania)
 USE Căliman Mountains (Romania)
Munții Călimanului (Romania)
 USE Căliman Mountains (Romania)
Munții Ciucaș (Romania)
 USE Ciucaș Mountains (Romania)
Munții Coziei (Romania)
 USE Cozia Mountains (Romania)
Munții Făgărașului (Romania)
 USE Făgăraș Mountains (Romania)
Munții Godeanu (Romania)
 USE Godeanu Mountains (Romania)
Munții Gutâiului (Romania)
 USE Gutâi Mountains (Romania)
Munții Gutâi (Romania)
 USE Gutâi Mountains (Romania)
Munții Gutâiului (Romania)
 USE Gutâi Mountains (Romania)
Munții Gutinului (Romania)
 USE Gutâi Mountains (Romania)
Munții Iezer (Romania)
 USE Iezer Mountains (Romania)
Munții Latoriței (Romania)
 USE Latoriței Mountains (Romania)
Munții Latrița (Romania)
 USE Latoriței Mountains (Romania)
Munții Măcin (Romania)
 USE Măcin Mountains (Romania)
Munții Măcinului (Romania)
 USE Măcin Mountains (Romania)
Munții Mehedenți (Romania)
 USE Mehedenți Mountains (Romania)
- Munții Oașului** (Romania)
 USE Oaș Mountains (Romania)
Munții Orăștiei (Romania)
 USE Șureanu Mountains (Romania)
Munții Ouaș (Romania)
 USE Oaș Mountains (Romania)
Munții Ouașului (Romania)
 USE Oaș Mountains (Romania)
Munții Parângu (Romania)
 USE Paring Mountains (Romania)
Munții Parângului (Romania)
 USE Paring Mountains (Romania)
Munții Paring (Romania)
 USE Paring Mountains (Romania)
Munții Paringului (Romania)
 USE Paring Mountains (Romania)
Munții Poiana Ruscă (Romania)
 USE Poiana Rusca Mountains (Romania)
Munții Retezat (Romania)
 USE Retezat Mountains (Romania)
Munții Rodnei (Romania)
 USE Rodna Mountains (Romania)
Munții Sebeșului (Romania)
 USE Șureanu Mountains (Romania)
Munții Semenic (Romania)
 USE Semenic Mountains (Romania)
Munții Semenicului (Romania)
 USE Semenic Mountains (Romania)
Munții Șureanu (Romania)
 USE Șureanu Mountains (Romania)
Munții Șurianu (Romania)
 USE Șureanu Mountains (Romania)
Munții Vrancei (Romania)
 USE Vrancea Mountains (Romania)
Munții Zarandului (Romania)
 USE Zarand Mountains (Romania)
Muntz family
 USE Mundt family
Munukutuba language
 USE Kituba language
Munxar Indians
 USE Zoró Indians
Munxar language
 USE Zoró language
Munz family
 USE Mundt family
Münzenberg Castle (Münzenberg, Germany)
 USE Burg Münzenberg (Münzenberg, Germany)
Münzenberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Münzenberger family
 Münzenburg family
Münzenberger family
 USE Münzenberg family
Münzenburg family
 USE Münzenberg family
Muon spin relaxation
 USE Muon spin rotation
Muon spin resonance
 USE Muon spin rotation
Muon spin rotation
 UF Muon spin relaxation
 Muon spin resonance
 Relaxation, Muon spin
 Resonance, Muon spin
 Rotation, Muon spin
 BT Muons—Decay
 Muons—Depolarization
 Spin-lattice relaxation
Muong (Vietnamese people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS556.45.M84]
 UF Mong (Vietnamese people)
 Muongs [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Vietnam
Muong decorative arts
 USE Decorative arts, Muong
Muong fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Muong literature
 NT Short stories, Muong

Muong folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Muong
Muong language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4392]
 BT Austroasiatic languages
 Muong Leong language
 USE Bru language
 Muong Leung (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Bru (Southeast Asian people)
Muong literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Vietnam—Literatures
 NT Muong fiction
 Muong poetry
 Muong wit and humor
Muong Nhe Nature Reserve (Vietnam)
 USE Khu bảo tồn thiên nhiên Mường Nhé (Vietnam)
Muong poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Muong literature
 NT Folk poetry, Muong
 Muong short stories
 USE Short stories, Muong
Muong wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Muong literature
Muongs
 USE Muong (Vietnamese people)
Muonium
 BT Electrons
 Muons
 Nuclear reactions
Muons
[QC793.5.M42-QC793.5.M429]
 UF Mu mesons
 BT Leptons (Nuclear physics)
 RT Kaons
 Mesons
 Pions
 NT Cosmic ray muons
 Exotic atoms
 Muonium
 — **Capture**
[QC793.5.M425]
 — **Decay**
 NT Muon spin rotation
 — **Depolarization**
 UF Depolarization of muons
 BT Polarization (Nuclear physics)
 NT Muon spin rotation
 — **Scattering**
 — **Spectra**
Muothart family
 USE Mozart family
Mupirocin
 UF Pseudomonic acid A
 Trans-pseudomonic acid
 BT Antibiotics
 Carboxylic acids
 Dermatologic agents
 RT Pseudomonas fluorescens
Muppans
 USE Kudumbis
MuPROSPECTOR (Computer system)
 BT Expert systems (Computer science)
 Mines and mineral resources—Data processing
 Prospecting—Data processing
Mupun (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mapan (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
 Mwaghavul (African people)
Mupun dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8536.95.M]
 UF Mapan dialect
 BT Mwaghavul language
 Nigeria—Languages
Muqayyar, Tall al- (Iraq)
 USE Ur (Extinct city)
Mur de l'Atlantique (France and Belgium)
 USE Atlantic Wall (France and Belgium)
Mur River
 UF Mura River

BT Rivers—Austria
 Rivers—Hungary
 Rivers—Slovenia
Mur River Valley
 UF Mur Valley
 BT Valleys—Austria
 Valleys—Hungary
 Valleys—Slovenia
Mur River Watershed
 BT Watersheds—Austria
 Watersheds—Hungary
 Watersheds—Slovenia
Mur Valley
 USE Mur River Valley
Mura Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2520.1.M9]
 UF Bohura Indians
 Buhuraen Indians
 Buxwarahay Indians
 Buxwaray Indians
 Matanawi Indians
 Muran Indians
 Tora Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 NT Pirahá Indians
Mura language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM6606]
 UF Bohura language
 Buhuraen language
 Buxwarahay language
 Buxwaray language
 Matanawi language
 Muran language
 Tora language
 Yahahi language
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Chibchan languages
 NT Pirahá dialect
Mura-Pirahá dialect
 USE Pirahá dialect
Mura-Pirahá Indians
 USE Pirahá Indians
Mura River
 USE Mur River
Murābahah (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Resale with a set profit (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law
Muraenesocidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M87]
 UF Pike congers
 Sauromuraenesocidae
 BT Eels
 NT Muraenesox
 Paraxenomystax
Muraenesox (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.M87]
 BT Muraenesocidae
Muraenichthyidae
 USE Xenocongridae
Muraenidae
 USE Morays
Muraenosaurus
 USE Nettastoma
Muraenosaurus guntheri
 USE Nettastoma melanurum
Murakami family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Muraköz (Croatia)
 USE Medimurje (Croatia)
Mural painting and decoration
(May Subd Geog)
[ND2550-ND2876]

Here are entered general works on painting on wall surfaces. Works on outdoor mural painting decorating buildings in public thoroughfares and often drawing attention to contemporary urban problems such as drugs, minorities, police brutality, etc. are entered under Street art. Works on drawing on wall surfaces emphasizing the concept of drawing with the drawing usually visible for a limited period of time are entered under Wall drawing (Conceptual art).

UF Ceilings, Painted
 Fresco painting
 Murals
 Painted ceilings
 Painting, Decorative
 Wall decoration
 Wall-painting
 BT Art
 Decoration and ornament
 Interior decoration
 Painting
 NT Augustinian mural painting and decoration
 Cave paintings
 Coptic mural painting and decoration
 Encaustic painting
 Graffito decoration
 — **15th century** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **16th century** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **17th century** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **18th century** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **19th century** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **20th century** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Street art
 — **Austria**
 — **China**
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Chinese—20th century
 — **Attribution**
 UF Attribution of mural painting and decoration
 Mural painting and decoration—Reattribution
 BT Mural painting and decoration—Expertising
 — **Conservation and restoration**
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Conservation of mural painting and decoration
 Preservation of mural painting and decoration
 Restoration of mural painting and decoration
 — **Deterioration**
[ND2551]
 UF Deterioration of mural painting and decoration
 — **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Mural painting and decoration—Attribution
 — **Reattribution**
 USE Mural painting and decoration—Attribution
 — **India**
 NT Pahari mural painting and decoration
 — **Italy**
 — **Washington (D.C.)**
 Mural painting and decoration, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American mural painting and decoration
Mural painting and decoration, American
(May Subd Geog)
 UF American mural painting and decoration
 NT Afro-American mural painting and decoration
 — **Washington (D.C.)**
Mural painting and decoration, Ancient
(May Subd Geog)
Mural painting and decoration, Argentine
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Argentine mural painting and decoration
Mural painting and decoration, Armenian
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Armenian mural painting and decoration
Mural painting and decoration, Augustinian
 USE Augustinian mural painting and decoration

- Mural painting and decoration, Austrian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Austrian mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Baroque**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Baroque mural painting and decoration
— Italy
- Mural painting and decoration, Basque**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Basque mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Belarusian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Belarusian mural painting and decoration
Mural painting and decoration, Byelorussian [*Former heading*]
- Mural painting and decoration, Belgian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Belgian mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Brazilian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Brazilian mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, British**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF British mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Buddhist**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Buddhist mural painting and decoration
— Reproduction (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Reproduction of Buddhist mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Bulgarian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bulgarian mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Burmese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Burmese mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Byelorussian**
USE Mural painting and decoration, Belarusian
- Mural painting and decoration, Byzantine**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Byzantine mural painting and decoration
— Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
— Macedonian influences
BT Macedonia—Civilization
- Mural painting and decoration, Canadian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Canadian mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Carolingian**
USE Mural painting and decoration, Carolingian
- Mural painting and decoration, Carolingian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Carolingian mural painting and decoration
Mural painting and decoration, Carolingian [*Former heading*]
- Mural painting and decoration, Catalan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Catalan mural painting and decoration
— Reproduction
UF Reproduction of Catalan mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Chilean**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chilean mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Chinese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chinese mural painting and decoration
NT T'ai shan shen ch'i pi hui luan t'u (Mural)
— Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618
UF Mural painting and decoration, Chinese—Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618
[*Former heading*]
— Three kingdoms, six dynasties-Sui dynasty, 220-618
USE Mural painting and decoration, Chinese—Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618
— Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D. [*ND2868j*]
— T'ang-Five dynasties, 618-960 [*ND2868j*]
— Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
— Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
— 20th century
UF Mural painting and decoration—20th century—China
— Reproduction (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Reproduction of Chinese mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Colombian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Colombian mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Colonial**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Colonial mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Coptic**
USE Coptic mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Danish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Danish mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Dogra**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dogra mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Dutch**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Dutch mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Early Christian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Early Christian mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Egyptian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Egyptian mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, English**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF English mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Etruscan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Etruscan mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, European**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF European mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Finnish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Finnish mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Flemish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Flemish mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, French**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF French mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, French-Canadian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF French-Canadian mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Gallo-Roman**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gallo-Roman mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Georgian**
USE Mural painting and decoration, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
- Mural painting and decoration, Georgian**
(Georgian S.S.R.)
USE Mural painting and decoration, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
- Mural painting and decoration, Georgian**
(Transcaucasia)
USE Mural painting and decoration, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
- Mural painting and decoration, Georgian**
(Transcaucasian) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Georgian mural painting and decoration (Transcaucasian)
Mural painting and decoration, Georgian [*Former heading*]
Mural painting and decoration, Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
Mural painting and decoration, Georgian (Transcaucasia) [*Former heading*]
— Byzantine influences
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- Mural painting and decoration, German**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF German mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Gothic**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gothic mural painting and decoration
— Attribution
UF Attribution of Gothic mural painting and decoration
Mural painting and decoration, Gothic—Reattribution
BT Mural painting and decoration, Gothic—Expertising
— Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Mural painting and decoration, Gothic—Attribution
— Italian influences
BT Italy—Civilization
— Reattribution
USE Mural painting and decoration, Gothic—Attribution
- Mural painting and decoration, Greco-Roman**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Greco-Roman mural painting and decoration
— Italy
NT Villa of the Mysteries frescoes (Mural painting)
- Mural painting and decoration, Greek**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Greek mural painting and decoration
— Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mural painting and decoration, Guatemalan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Guatemalan mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Hellenistic**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hellenistic mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Hungarian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hungarian mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Indic**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indic mural painting and decoration
NT Pahari mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Irish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Irish mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Islamic**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Islamic mural painting and decoration
Mural painting and decoration, Muslim
Muslim mural painting and decoration

- Mural painting and decoration, Italian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Italian mural painting and decoration
NT Battesimo di Cristo (Mural painting)
Ciclo dei mesi (Mural painting)
Madonna col Bambino (Mural painting)
Trionfo della morte (Mural painting)
— Attribution
UF Attribution of Italian mural painting and decoration
Mural painting and decoration, Italian—Reattribution
BT Mural painting and decoration, Italian—Expertising
— Copying
BT Copying
— Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Mural painting and decoration, Italian—Attribution
— Inscriptions
UF Inscriptions on Italian mural painting
BT Inscriptions
— Reattribution
USE Mural painting and decoration, Italian—Attribution
— Reproduction
UF Reproduction of Italian mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Jaina**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Jaina mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Japanese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
— To 794
— — Reproduction
— To 1868
— Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
— Heian period, 794-1185
— Edo period, 1600-1868
(*ND2851*)
- Mural painting and decoration, Khmer**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Khmer mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Korean**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Korean mural painting and decoration
— To 935
- Mural painting and decoration, Lebanese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lebanese mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Maratha**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Maratha mural painting and decoration
Mural painting and decoration, Maratha (Indic people)
(*Former heading*)
Mural painting and decoration, Marathi (*Former heading*)
- Mural painting and decoration, Maratha (Indic people)**
USE Mural painting and decoration, Maratha
- Mural painting and decoration, Marathi**
USE Mural painting and decoration, Maratha
- Mural painting and decoration, Medieval**
(*May Subd Geog*)
— Byzantine influences
— Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
— Italy
— — Rome
— — — Byzantine influences
— Macedonia (Republic)
— — Ohrid
- UF Mural painting and decoration, Medieval—Yugoslavia—Ohrid (Macedonia)
(*Former heading*)
— — — Byzantine influences
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
— Poland
— — Lublin
— — — Byzantine influences
— Yugoslavia
— — Ohrid (Macedonia)
USE Mural painting and decoration, Medieval—Macedonia (Republic)—Ohrid
— — Serbia
— — — Byzantine influences
- Mural painting and decoration, Mexican**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mexican mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Minoan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Minoan mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Mogul**
(*May Subd Geog*)
NT Pahari mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Moldavian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Moldavian mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Muslim**
USE Mural painting and decoration, Islamic
- Mural painting and decoration, Mycenaean**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mycenaean mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Ndebele**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ndebele mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Nicaraguan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Nicaraguan mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Pahari**
USE Pahari mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Peruvian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Peruvian mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Portuguese**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Portuguese mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Pre-Columbian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pre-Columbian mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Renaissance**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Renaissance mural painting and decoration
— Attribution
UF Attribution of Renaissance mural painting and decoration
Mural painting and decoration, Renaissance—Reattribution
BT Mural painting and decoration, Renaissance—Expertising
— Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Mural painting and decoration, Renaissance—Attribution
— Inscriptions
UF Inscriptions on Renaissance mural painting
BT Inscriptions
— Reattribution
USE Mural painting and decoration, Renaissance—Attribution
— Reproduction
- UF Reproduction of Renaissance mural painting and decoration
— Italy
Mural painting and decoration, Rococo
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Rococo mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Roman**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Roman mural painting and decoration
— Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mural painting and decoration, Romanesque**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Romanesque mural painting and decoration
— Byzantine influences
— Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
— Reproduction
UF Reproduction of Romanesque mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Romanian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Romanian mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Russian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Russian mural painting and decoration
— Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mural painting and decoration, Serbian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Serbian mural painting and decoration
— Copying
BT Copying
— Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mural painting and decoration, Slovak**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Slovak mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Slovenian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Slovenian mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Sogdian**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sogdian mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Spanish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish mural painting and decoration
— Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mural painting and decoration, Sri Lankan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sri Lankan mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Swedish**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swedish mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Swiss**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swiss mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Tantric-Buddhist**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tantric-Buddhist mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Taoist**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Taoist mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Thai**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Thai mural painting and decoration
— Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mural painting and decoration, Uighur**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Uighur mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Uzbek**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Uzbek mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Vaishnava**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Vaishnava mural painting and decoration

- Mural painting and decoration, Venezuelan**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Venezuelan mural painting and decoration
- Mural painting and decoration, Vijayanagara**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Vijayanagara mural painting and decoration
- Murals**
USE Mural painting and decoration
- Muramatsu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Muramidase**
USE Lysozyme
- Muran Indians**
USE Mura Indians
- Muran language**
USE Mura language
- Muranao** (Philippine people)
USE Maranao (Philippine people)
- Murasaki family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Murasaki Shikibu, b. 978?** Genji monogatari
— Illustrations
- Murašū family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Murat family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Murat House Plantation Site (Marie-Galante)**
UF Bellevue-Laplace House Plantation Site (Marie-Galante)
Habitation Murat (Marie-Galante)
Habitation sucrerie Bellevue-Laplace (Marie-Galante)
BT Marie-Galante—Antiquities
- Murathe language**
USE Marathi language
- Murato language**
USE Candoshi language
- Murava Road (Ukraine and Russia)**
UF Muravskii shliakh (Ukraine and Russia)
Murav's'kyi shliakh (Ukraine and Russia)
BT Trade routes—Russia (Federation)
Trade routes—Ukraine
Trails—Russia (Federation)
Trails—Ukraine
- Murav'ev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Muravidék (Slovenia)**
USE Prekmurje (Slovenia)
- Muravskii shliakh (Ukraine and Russia)**
USE Murava Road (Ukraine and Russia)
- Murav's'kyi shliakh (Ukraine and Russia)**
USE Murava Road (Ukraine and Russia)
- Murawai language**
USE Muruwari language
- Muray family**
USE Murray family
- Murayama family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Murbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Murchison Cataracts (Malawi)**
USE Murchison Falls (Malawi)
- Murchison Falls (Malawi)**
UF Murchison Cataracts (Malawi)
Murchison Rapids (Malawi)
Murchisson Falls (Malawi)
BT Rapids—Malawi
Shire River (Malawi and Mozambique)
Waterfalls—Malawi
- Murchison Falls National Park (Uganda)**
USE Kabalega National Park (Uganda)
- Murchison family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Murchison Rapids (Malawi)**
USE Murchison Falls (Malawi)
- Murchisoniata** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE809.M8]
BT Prosobranchia, Fossil
- Murchisson Falls (Malawi)**
USE Murchison Falls (Malawi)
- Murciélagos Cave (Spain)**
UF Cueva de los Murciélagos (Spain)
BT Caves—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
- Murdama Group (Saudi Arabia)**
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic Groups (Stratigraphy)—Saudi Arabia
- Murder** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV6499-HV6542]
UF Manslaughter
BT Crimes against humanity
Offenses against the person
Violent deaths
RT Homicide
NT Aged, Killing of the
Assassination
Attempted murder
Filicide
Fratricide
Infanticide
Mass murder
Murder for hire
Parricide
Poisoning
Police murders
Serial murders
Strangling
Trials (Murder)
Uxoricide
— Biblical teaching (*Not Subd Geog*)
NT Ten commandments—Murder
— Bibliography
RT Murder literature
— Investigation (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV8079.H6]
BT Homicide investigation
NT Mass murder investigation
Serial murder investigation
— Religious aspects
— England
- Murder, Mass**
USE Mass murder
- Murder, Ritual**
USE Blood accusation
- Murder (Islamic law)**
BT Islamic law
- Murder (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
- Murder (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
NT Senatus consultum Silanianum
- Murder attempts**
USE Attempted murder
- Murder for hire** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Contract killing
Contract murder
BT Murder
- Murder in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Murder in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Murder in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mass media
- Murder in motion pictures**
BT Motion pictures
- Murder literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Sociology literature
RT Murder—Bibliography
- Murder mysteries**
USE headings of the type Detective and mystery stories; Detective and mystery films; etc.
- Murder offenders**
USE Murderers
- Murder trials**
USE Trials (Murder)
- Murder victims** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Murderers
Victims of murder
BT Dead
Victims of crimes
NT Children of murder victims
Fathers of murder victims
- Murder victims' children**
USE Children of murder victims
- Murder victims' families** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Families of murder victims
- BT Family**
— Counseling of (*May Subd Geog*)
— Services for (*May Subd Geog*)
- Murder victims' fathers**
USE Fathers of murder victims
- Murderers**
USE Murder victims
- Murderers** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Homicide offenders
Killers
Murder offenders
BT Criminals
NT Assassins
Mass murderers
Serial murderers
Women murderers
- Murderesses**
USE Women murderers
- Murderkill River (Del.)**
BT Rivers—Delaware
- Murderkill River Watershed (Del.)**
BT Watersheds—Delaware
- Murders, Serial**
USE Serial murders
- Murdick family**
USE Murdoch family
- Murdoch, Ross (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ross Murdoch (Fictitious character)
- Murdoch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mordoch family
Mordock family
Moredock family
Murdick family
Murdoch family
- Murdock, Matt (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Matt Murdock (Fictitious character)
- Murdock family**
USE Murdoch family
- Murdock United States Post Office Building (Beaver, Utah)**
USE Abe Murdock United States Post Office Building (Beaver, Utah)
- Murein**
USE Peptidoglycans
- Murein sacculus**
USE Peptidoglycans
- Muren family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Murena family**
USE Moreno family
- Murer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Moorer family
- Mures River (Romania and Hungary)**
UF Marisus River (Romania and Hungary)
Maros River (Romania and Hungary)
Muresh River (Romania and Hungary)
Mureşul River (Romania and Hungary)
BT Rivers—Hungary
Rivers—Romania
- Mures River Valley (Romania and Hungary)**
UF Mures Valley (Romania and Hungary)
BT Valleys—Hungary
Valleys—Romania
- Mures Valley (Romania and Hungary)**
USE Mures River Valley (Romania and Hungary)
- Muresh River (Romania and Hungary)**
USE Mures River (Romania and Hungary)
- Mureşul River (Romania and Hungary)**
USE Mures River (Romania and Hungary)
- Muret, Battle of, 1213**
[DC611.L3]
BT Albigenes
- Murex** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.M9]
BT Muricidae
NT Murex trunculus
- Murex trunculus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.M9]

BT Murex
Murey family
USE Murray family
Mureybat, Tell (Syria)
UF Mureybat Site (Syria)
Mureybet, Tall (Syria)
Mureybet Site (Syria)
Tall Mureybat (Syria)
Tall Mureybet (Syria)
Tell Mureybat (Syria)
Tell Mureybet (Syria)
BT Syria—Antiquities
Mureybat Site (Syria)
USE Mureybat, Tell (Syria)
Mureybet, Tall (Syria)
USE Mureybat, Tell (Syria)
Mureybet Site (Syria)
USE Mureybat, Tell (Syria)
Murfee family
USE Murphy family
Murfey family
USE Murphy family
Murff family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Morf family
Morff family
Murph family
Murfree family
USE Murphy family
Murfreestboro, Battle of, 1862-1863
USE Murfreestboro (Tenn.), Battle of, 1862-1863
Murfreestboro (Tenn.), Battle of, 1862-1863
[*E474.77*]
UF Murfreestboro, Battle of, 1862-1863
[*Former heading*]
Stone River, Battle of, Tenn., 1862-1863
Stones River (Tenn.), Battle of, 1862-1863
BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Murfrey family
USE Murphy family
Murphy family
USE Murphy family
Murg River (Germany)
BT Rivers—Germany
Murg River Valley (Germany)
UF Murg Valley (Germany)
BT Valleys—Germany
Murg River Watershed (Germany)
BT Watersheds—Germany
Murg Valley (Germany)
USE Murg River Valley (Germany)
Murgab River (Afghanistan and Turkmen S.S.R.)
USE Murgab River (Afghanistan and Turkmenistan)
Murgab River (Afghanistan and Turkmenistan)
UF Daryāye Morghāb (Afghanistan and Turkmenistan)
Morghab River (Afghanistan and Turkmenistan)
Murgab River (Afghanistan and Turkmen S.S.R.)
[*Former heading*]
Murghab River (Afghanistan and Turkmenistan)
BT Rivers—Afghanistan
Rivers—Turkmenistan
Murgab River Valley (Afghanistan and Turkmenistan)
UF Murgab Valley (Afghanistan and Turkmenistan)
BT Valleys—Afghanistan
Valleys—Turkmenistan

Murgab Valley (Afghanistan and Turkmenistan)
USE Murgab River Valley (Afghanistan and Turkmenistan)
Murgabskoe gosudarevo imiēnē (Turkmen S.S.R.)
USE Murgabskoe gosudarevo imiēnē (Turkmenistan)
Murgabskoe gosudarevo imiēnē (Turkmenistan)
UF Murgabskoe gosudarevo imiēnē (Turkmen S.S.R.)
[*Former heading*]
BT Manors—Turkmenistan
Murgantia (Extinct city)
USE Morgantina (Extinct city)
Murge horse
USE Murgese horse
Murgese horse (May Subd Geog)
[*SF293.M88*]
UF Murge horse
Murghese horse
BT Horse breeds
Murghab River (Afghanistan and Turkmenistan)
USE Murgab River (Afghanistan and Turkmenistan)
Murghese horse
USE Murgese horse
Muria
USE Garum
Muria (Indic people)
Muria (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)
[*DS432.M83*]
UF Jhoria (Indic people)
Mudia (Indic people)
Muria [*Former heading*]
BT Ethnology—India
Gond (Indic people)
Muria women
USE Women, Muria
Muriatic acid
USE Hydrochloric acid
Muricidae (May Subd Geog)
[*QL430.5.M9*]
BT Neogastropoda
NT Chicoreus
Drupella
Drupella cornus
Haustellum (Mollusks)
Murex
Muricopsis
Nucella
Pteryotus
Purpura (Mollusks)
Rapana
Thais (Mollusks)
Urosalpinx
Muricidae, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
[*QE809.M85*]
BT Neogastropoda, Fossil
NT Ecphora
Muricopsis (May Subd Geog)
[*QL430.5.M9*]
BT Muricidae
Muridae (May Subd Geog)
[*QL737.R666*]
UF Cricetidae [*Former heading*]
BT Mice
Rodents
NT Abditomys
Akodon
Andalgalomys
Apodemus
Apomys
Arvicola
Bandicota
Blarinomys
Bunomys
Calomys
Chiropodomys

Clethrionomys
Cotton rats
Crunomys
Delomys
Dicrostonyx
Eliurus
Gerbils
Hamsters
Jirds
Lagurus
Lemmings
Lemmus
Limnomys
Lophiomys
Maxomys
Mesocricetus
Microakodontomys
Micromys
Microtus
Mus
Myopus
Nectomys
Neofiber
Neotoma
Neotomys
Nesokia
Nesoryzomys
Neusticomys
Notiomys
Nyctomys
Ondatra
Onychomys
Oryzomys
Oxymycterus
Papagomys
Paraleptomys
Peromyscus
Phenacomys
Phodopus
Phyllotis
Pitymys
Pseudomys
Rats
Rattus
Reithrodontomys
Rheomys
Scotinomys
Shrew rats
Stick-nest rats
Synaptomys
Thomasomys
Voles
Wood rats
Muridae, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
[*QE882.R6*]
UF Cricetidae, Fossil
[*Former heading*]
BT Rodents, Fossil
NT Delomys, Fossil
Gerbils, Fossil
Megaoryzomys
Microtus, Fossil
Nonomys simplicidens
Phenacomys, Fossil
Voles, Fossil
Wood rats, Fossil
Murididiah members (May Subd Geog)
[*BP195.M66-BP195.M67*]
Muridiah (May Subd Geog)
[*BP195.M*]
UF Mourides
Murids
BT Islamic sects
Murids
USE Muridiah
Muriel family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Meriel family
Merihel family
Merihil family
Mirihi family
Murihull family

- Murik (Papua New Guinea people)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Nor (Papua New Guinea people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
- Murillo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Murinbata language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Marinbata language
Murrinh-patha language
BT Australia—Languages
Australian languages
- Murine leukemia**
USE Mouse leukemia complex
- Murine leukemia viruses**
USE Mouse leukemia viruses
- Murine opossums**
USE Marmosa
- Murine sarcoma viruses** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mouse sarcoma viruses
BT Retroviruses
- Murine typhus**
USE Typhus, Endemic flea-borne
- Murinsel (Croatia)**
USE Medimurje (Croatia)
- Muriqui**
USE Woolly spider monkey
- Murire Indians**
USE Guaymi Indians
- Muriti palm**
USE Mauritia flexuosa
- Murity**
USE Mauritia flexuosa
- Müritz, Lake (Germany)**
UF Lake Müritz (Germany)
Müritzsee (Germany)
BT Lakes—Germany
- Müritzsee (Germany)**
USE Müritz, Lake (Germany)
- Murji'a**
USE Murji'ah
- Murji'ah** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*BP195.M7-BP195.M72*)
UF Murji'a
Murji'ites
Murjites
BT Islamic sects
- Murji'ites**
USE Murji'ah
- Murjites**
USE Murji'ah
- Murkle family**
USE Merkel family
- Murle (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Agibba (African people)
Ajibba (African people)
Beir (African people)
Irenge (African people)
Murule (African people)
BT Ethnology—Sudan
NT Longarim (African people)
- Murle language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Beir language
BT Ethiopia—Languages
Sudan—Languages
Surmic languages
- Murley family**
USE Morley family
- Murle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Murlin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Murlo Site (Italy)**
USE Poggio Civitate Site (Italy)
- Murly family**
USE Morley family
- Murmansk Peninsula (Russia)**
USE Kola Peninsula (Russia)
- Murmi language**
USE Tamang language
- Murmille**
USE Mustelus
- Murmurs, Heart**
USE Heart murmurs
- Murnau Castle Site (Murnau, Germany)**
USE Murnau Site (Murnau, Germany)
- Murnau Site (Murnau, Germany)**
UF Murnau Castle Site (Murnau, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
- Murner family**
USE Merner family
- Murngin (Australian people)**
USE Yolngu (Australian people)
- Murngin (Australian tribe)**
USE Yolngu (Australian people)
- Muroc Dry Lake (Calif.)**
USE Rogers Lake (Kern County, Calif.)
- Muromachi Bakufu**
USE Japan—Politics and government—
1336-1573
- Muromets, Il'ia (Legendary character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
(*PG3104.2.16*)
UF Il'ia Muromets (Legendary character)
Muromets, Il'ya (Legendary character)
BT Folklore—Russia (Federation)
- Muromets, Il'ya (Legendary character)**
USE Muromets, Il'ia (Legendary character)
- Muromets (Bomber)**
USE Il'ia Muromets (Bomber)
- Muroo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Murooka Yamanoue Iseki (Yame-shi, Japan)**
USE Murooka Yamanoue Site (Yame-shi, Japan)
- Murooka Yamanoue Site (Yame-shi, Japan)**
UF Murooka Yamanoue Iseki (Yame-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Muroto Cape (Japan)**
UF Muroto Point (Japan)
Muroto-saki (Japan)
Muroto-zaki (Japan)
Murotosaki (Japan)
Murotozaki (Japan)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Japan
- Muroto Point (Japan)**
USE Muroto Cape (Japan)
- Muroto-saki (Japan)**
USE Muroto Cape (Japan)
- Muroto-zaki (Japan)**
USE Muroto Cape (Japan)
- Murotosaki (Japan)**
USE Muroto Cape (Japan)
- Murotozaki (Japan)**
USE Muroto Cape (Japan)
- Murph family**
USE Murff family
- Murphey family**
USE Murphy family
- Murphey Lake (Ind.)**
USE J.C. Murphey Lake (Ind.)
- Murphree family**
USE Murphy family
- Murphrey family**
USE Murphy family
- Murphy, Al (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Al Murphy (Fictitious character)
- Murphy, Collette (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Collette Murphy (Fictitious character)
- Murphy, Mrs. (Fictitious character)**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mrs. Murphy (Fictitious character)
- Murphy (Name)**
BT Names, Personal
- Murphy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Morfey family
Morphy family
Murfee family
Murfey family
Murfree family
Murfrey family
Murfy family
Murphey family
Murphree family
Murphrey family
Murphy family
Murprey family
Murpy family
Murpy family
- Murphy Federal Center (Waltham, Mass.)**
USE Frederick C. Murphy Federal Center
(Waltham, Mass.)
- Murphy Hill Site (Ala.)**
BT Alabama—Antiquities
Mounds—Alabama
- Murphy's law**
BT Chance
Disasters
Fate and fatalism
Pessimism
- Murphys Rancheria Site (Calif.)**
UF Mol-Pee-so Site (Calif.)
BT California—Antiquities
- Murprey family**
USE Murphy family
- Murpy family**
USE Murphy family
- Murpy family**
USE Murphy family
- Murrah (Arab tribe)**
USE Al Murrah (Arab tribe)
- Murrah family**
USE Murray family
- Murrah Federal Building Bombing, Oklahoma City, Okla., 1995**
USE Oklahoma City Federal Building
Bombing, Oklahoma City, Okla.,
1995
- Murray, Lake (S.C.)**
UF Lake Murray (S.C.)
BT Lakes—South Carolina
- Murray Basin**
BT Sedimentary basins—Australia
- Murray cod**
USE Maccullochella peelii
- Murray family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Muray family
Murey family
Murrah family
Murree family
Murrey family
Murrie family
Murry family
RT Murray-Prior family
- Murray grey cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)
(*SF199.M87*)
BT Beef cattle breeds
- Murray Park (Scotland)**
BT Parks—Scotland
- Murray pine**
USE Lodgepole pine
White cypress pine
- Murray-Prior family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Murray family
Pryor family
- Murray red gum tree**
USE Eucalyptus camaldulensis
- Murray River (B.C.)**
BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Murray River (N.S.W.-S. Aust.)**
UF River Murray (N.S.W.-S. Aust.)
BT Rivers—Australia
- Murray River language**
USE Murundi language

- Murray River pine**
 USE White cypress pine
Murray River Region, Upper (N.S.W. and Vic.)
 USE Upper Murray Region (N.S.W. and Vic.)
Murray River Valley (N.S.W.-S. Aust.)
 UF Murray Valley (N.S.W.-S. Aust.)
 BT Valleys—Australia
Murray River Valley, Upper (N.S.W. and Vic.)
 USE Upper Murray Region (N.S.W. and Vic.)
Murray River Watershed (N.S.W.-S. Aust.)
 BT Watersheds—Australia
Murray Valley (N.S.W.-S. Aust.)
 USE Murray River Valley (N.S.W.-S. Aust.)
Murray Whelan (Fictitious character)
 USE Whelan, Murray (Fictitious character)
Murre, Common
 USE Common murre
Murree family
 USE Murray family
Murree Hills (Pakistan)
 BT Mountains—Pakistan
Murres (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.C42]
 UF Uria
 BT Alcidae
 NT Common murre
 Thick-billed murre
Murrey family
 USE Murray family
Murri (Australian people)
 USE Kamilaroi (Australian people)
Murrie family
 USE Murray family
Murrina (May Subd Geog)
 BT Horses—Diseases
 Trypanosomiasis
Murrinh-patha language
 USE Murrinbata language
Murrow Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Lacey V. Murrow Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)
Murrow family
 USE Morrow family
Murrumbidgee (Australian people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Murrumbidgee tribes
 [Former heading]
 BT Australian aborigines
 Ethnology—Australia
Murrumbidgee River (N.S.W.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
Murrumbidgee River Valley (N.S.W.)
 UF Murrumbidgee Valley (N.S.W.)
 BT Valleys—Australia
Murrumbidgee River Watershed (N.S.W.)
 BT Watersheds—Australia
Murrumbidgee tribes
 USE Murrumbidgee (Australian people)
Murrumbidgee Valley (N.S.W.)
 USE Murrumbidgee River Valley (N.S.W.)
Murry family
 USE Murray family
Mursi (African people)
 USE Murzu (African people)
Murtafa'at al Jawlān
 USE Golan Heights
Murtalbahn
 BT Railroads—Austria
Murten, Battle of, 1476
 USE Morat, Battle of, 1476
Murtensee (Switzerland)
 USE Morat, Lake of (Switzerland)
Murter Sea (Croatia)
 UF Murtersko more (Croatia)
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Croatia
Murtersko more (Croatia)
 USE Murter Sea (Croatia)
- Muru language**
 USE Orokolo language
Murua (New Guinea people)
 USE Muyuw (New Guinea people)
Murua Island (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Woodlark Island (Papua New Guinea)
Murua language
 USE Muyuw language
Murugan (Hindu deity) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Subrahmanya (Hindu deity)
 BT Gods, Hindu
 —Cult (May Subd Geog)
 NT Thaipusam
Murugan (Hindu deity) in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)
Murui Huitoto language
 USE Murui language
Murui Indians (May Subd Geog)
 BT Indians of South America—Colombia
 Witoto Indians
 —Sculpture
 USE Murui sculpture
Murui language (May Subd Geog)
 [PM6628]
 UF Bue language
 Huitoto Murui language
 Murui Huitoto language
 BT Colombia—Languages
 Peru—Languages
 Witotoan languages
Murui mythology (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mythology, Murui
Murui sculpture (May Subd Geog)
 UF Murui Indians—Sculpture
 [Former heading]
 Sculpture, Murui
 BT Sculpture—Colombia
Murule (African people)
 USE Murle (African people)
Murundi language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL7101.M8]
 UF Moorundee language
 Murray River language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
Murung (South Asian people)
 USE Mru (South Asian people)
Mururea Atoll (French Polynesia)
 USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
Mururoa Atoll
 USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
 UF Atoll Mururoa (French Polynesia)
 Braburgh (French Polynesia)
 Ile Mururoa (French Polynesia)
 Iles Mururoa (French Polynesia)
 Maruroa Atoll (French Polynesia)
 Matilda Atoll (French Polynesia)
 Matilda Islands (French Polynesia)
 Moruroa Atoll (French Polynesia)
 Mururea Atoll (French Polynesia)
 Mururoa Atoll [Former heading]
 Mururoa Islands (French Polynesia)
 Osnabaugh (French Polynesia)
 Osnaburg (French Polynesia)
 BT Islands—French Polynesia
 Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)
Mururoa Islands (French Polynesia)
 USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
Murut (Bornean people) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Lun Bawang (Bornean people)
 Muruts [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Borneo
 NT Kelabit (Malaysian people)
 Timugon (Bornean people)
Murut language (May Subd Geog)
 BT Malayan languages
Muruta (African people)
 USE Murzu (African people)
- Muruthu (Indic people)**
 USE Maratha (Indic people)
Muruts
 USE Murut (Bornean people)
Muruwa (New Guinea people)
 USE Muyuw (New Guinea people)
Muruwari (Australian people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 [DU125.M83]
 BT Australian aborigines
 Ethnology—Australia
Muruwari language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL7101.M84]
 UF Murawai language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
Muruzi House (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 USE Dom Muruzi (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Murvaul, Lake (Tex.)
 UF Lake Murvaul (Tex.)
 BT Lakes—Texas
 Reservoirs—Texas
Muryhull family
 USE Muriel family
Muryōji B Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 USE Muryōji B Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
Muryōji B Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 UF Kanazawa-shi Muryōji B Iseki
 (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 Muryōji B Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Muryōji Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 USE Muryōji Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
Muryōji Site (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 UF Muryōji Iseki (Kanazawa-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Murzi (African people)
 USE Murzu (African people)
Murzu (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DT380.4.M85]
 UF Dama (African people)
 Kalibong (African people)
 Maritu (African people)
 Merdu (African people)
 Meritu (African people)
 Mun (African people)
 Mursi (African people)
 Muruta (African people)
 Murzi (African people)
 Ngalibong (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
 Ethnology—Sudan
Mus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.R666]
 BT Muridae
 NT Steppe mouse
Mus coypus
 USE Coypu
Mus hortulanus
 USE Steppe mouse
Mus musculus
 USE Mice
Musa
 USE Bananas
Mūsá (Koranic character)
 USE Moses (Biblical leader) in the Koran
Musa ensete
 USE Ensete
Mūsá Inlet (Iran)
 UF Khowr-e Mūsá (Iran)
 BT Inlets—Iran
Musa language, Upper
 USE Aneme Wake language
Musa paradisiaca
 USE Plantain banana
Musa sapientum
 USE Bananas
Musa textilis
 USE Abaca (Plant)

Musacchi family
 USE Musachi family
Musacchio family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Musaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M78]
 BT Scitamineae
 NT Bananas
 Ensete
 Heliconia
Musachi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Molosachi family
 Mosachi family
 Musacchi family
Musaei family
 USE Musafassul family
Musafassul-Mamizhal family
 USE Musafassul family
Musafassul family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Musaei family
 Musafassul-Mamizhal family
 Mussayassul family
 Mussayassul Mamizhal family
 Mussayassul Manizhal family
Musales
 USE Scitamineae
Musalms
 USE Muslims
Musandam, Cape (Oman)
 UF Cape Masandam (Oman)
 Cape Musandam (Oman)
 Masandam, Cape (Oman)
 Ras Musandam (Oman)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Oman
Musandam Peninsula (Oman)
 UF Masandam Peninsula (Oman)
 Oman Promontory (Oman)
 Shih Jazirat Musandam (Oman)
 BT Peninsulas—Oman
Musanga (African people)
 USE Sanga (African people)
Musar movement
 [BJ1285.5.M8]
 UF Musarnikes
 Mussar movement
 BT Ethics, Jewish
Musarnikes
 USE Musar movement
Musashi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Musashi Kokubunji Ato (Kokubunji-shi, Japan)
 USE Musashi Kokubunji Site (Kokubunji-shi, Japan)
Musashi Kokubunji Site (Kokubunji-shi, Japan)
 UF Musashi Kokubunji Ato (Kokubunji-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Musashi Plain (Japan)
 USE Musashi Region (Japan)
Musashi Region (Japan)
 UF Musashi Plain (Japan)
Musashigaoka Iseki (Machida-shi, Japan)
 USE Musashigaoka Site (Machida-shi, Japan)
Musashigaoka Site (Machida-shi, Japan)
 UF Musashigaoka Iseki (Machida-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Musati dynasty, 1363-1704
 USE Musatin dynasty, 1363-1704
Musatesci, Dynasty of, 1363-1704
 USE Musatin dynasty, 1363-1704
Musatin dynasty, 1363-1704
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Musati dynasty, 1363-1704
 Musatesci, Dynasty of, 1363-1704
 Musatini, Dynasty of, 1363-1704
 BT Moldavia—Kings and rulers
Musatini, Dynasty of, 1363-1704
 USE Musatin dynasty, 1363-1704
Musawarat Site (Sudan)
 USE Musawwarat al-Sufrah Site (Sudan)

Musawwarat al-Sufrah Site (Sudan)
 UF Massawarat es Sufra Site (Sudan)
 Musawarat Site (Sudan)
 Musawwarat es Sufra Site (Sudan)
 Musawwarat el-Sufra Site (Sudan)
 BT Sudan—Antiquities
Musawwarat es Sufra Site (Sudan)
 USE Musawwarat al-Sufrah Site (Sudan)
Musawwarat el-Sufra Site (Sudan)
 USE Musawwarat al-Sufrah Site (Sudan)
Musca (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.M8 (Zoology)]
 BT Muscidae
 NT Housefly
 Musca sorbens
Musca autumnalis
 USE Face fly
Musca domestica
 USE Housefly
Musca sorbens (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.M8]
 UF Dog dung fly
 BT Musca
Muscadine grape (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.V84]
 [SB389]
 UF Scuppernong
 Vitis rotundifolia
 BT Grapes
Muscardinidae
 USE Dormice
Muscardinus
 USE Hazel mouse
Muscardinus avellanarius
 USE Hazel mouse
Muscaria
 USE Saxifraga
Muscarine
Muscarinic receptors
 [QP364.7]
 UF Receptors, Muscarinic
 BT Acetylcholine—Receptors
Muscat (Wine) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Wine and wine making
Muscettola family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Muschelkalk (Germany)
Musci
 USE Mosses
Muscicapa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P255]
 BT Muscicapidae
 NT Muscicapa gabela
Muscicapa canadensis
 USE Canada warbler
Muscicapa gabela (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P255]
 BT Muscicapa
Muscicapa guttata
 USE Hermit thrush
Muscicapa sandwichensis
 USE Elepaio
Muscicapidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P255 (Zoology)]
 BT Flycatchers
 Passeriformes
 Songbirds
 NT Batis (Bird)
 Chasiempis
 Copsychus
 Gnatcatchers
 Luscinia
 Muscicapa
 Petroica
 Rhipidura
Muscidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.M8 (Zoology)]
 BT Diptera
 NT Atherigona
 Chaetophlepsis
 Haematobia
 Leptohylemia

Musca
 Opsodexia
 Passeromyia
 Stomoxys
Muscineae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK534-QK563]
Muscle
 USE Muscles
Muscle, Vascular
 USE Vascular smooth muscle
Muscle cars (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobiles
 NT Buick Gran Sport automobile
 Road Runner automobile
 Super Bee automobile
Muscle cells
 UF Myocytes
 BT Cells
 NT Excitable membranes
 Myoblasts
 Sarcoplasmic reticulum
Muscle compartment syndrome
 USE Compartment syndrome
Muscle contraction (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Contraction of muscles
 Muscles—Contraction
 BT Contractility (Biology)
 Muscles—Motility
 SA subdivision Contraction under individual organs, muscles, and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Contraction
 NT Muscle tone
 Peristalsis
 — Regulation
 UF Regulation of muscle contraction
 BT Biological control systems
Muscle contraction headache
 USE Tension headache
Muscle flaccidity
 USE Muscle hypotonia
Muscle hypotonia (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flaccidity, Muscle
 Hypotonia, Muscle
 Muscle flaccidity
 BT Movement disorders
 Muscle tone
 Muscles—Diseases
 NT Circumvaginal impairment syndrome
 Osteogenesis imperfecta
Muscle hypotonia in children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Movement disorders in children
Muscle pain
 USE Myalgia
Muscle proteins
 [QP552.M85]
 BT Proteins
 NT Actomyosin
 Dystrophin
 Myoglobin
 Myosin
 Tropomyosins
Muscle receptors
 [QL931 (Comparative anatomy)]
 [QM471 (Human anatomy)]
 [QP369 (Physiology)]
 BT Neural receptors
 NT Cardiac receptors
Muscle relaxants
 UF Drugs, Muscle relaxant
 Relaxants (Drugs)
 BT Shock therapy
 NT Anticonvulsants
 Antispasmodics
 Carisoprodol
 Dantrolene
 Diazepam
 Midazolam
 Neuromuscular blocking agents
 Prazosin

- Xylazine
- Muscle rigidity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP320 (*Physiology*)]
 [RC925 (*Medicine*)]
 UF Rigidity, Muscle
 BT Movement disorders
 Muscles—Diseases
 NT Stiff-man syndrome
- Muscle sense**
 USE Muscular sense
- Muscle spasticity**
 USE Spasticity
- Muscle strength**
 UF Strength of muscles
 BT Exercise
 Muscles
 Physical fitness
 NT Grip strength
 —Testing
 NT Applied kinesiology
- Muscle stretch reflex**
 USE Stretch reflex
- Muscle tone**
 UF Tone, Muscle
 Tonus, Muscle
 BT Muscle contraction
 Stretch reflex
 NT Muscle hypotonia
- Muscles**
 [QL831 (*Comparative anatomy*)]
 [QM151-QM165 (*Human anatomy*)]
 [QM571 (*Histology*)]
 [QP321 (*Physiology*)]
 UF Muscle [Former heading]
 Musculature
 Myodynamics
 Myology
 BT Musculoskeletal system
 Tissues
 SA *individual muscles, e.g. Tensor tympani muscle; also subdivision Muscles under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Foot—Muscles; and headings beginning with the word Muscle*
 NT Eye—Muscles
 Intercostal muscles
 Larynx—Muscles
 Ligaments
 Masticatory muscles
 Muscle strength
 Myocardium
 Myometrium
 Myoneural junction
 Neuromuscular transmission
 Respiratory muscles
 Rigor mortis
 Sarcolemma
 Sarcoplasm
 Smooth muscle
 Sphincters
 Striated muscle
 Tendons
 —Contraction
 USE Muscle contraction
 —Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC925-RC927]
 [RC935]
 [RD688]
 UF Myopathy
 NT Compartment syndrome
 Contracture (Pathology)
 Dystonia
 Dystonia musculorum deformans
 Muscle hypotonia
 Muscle rigidity
 Myalgia
 Myoglobinuria
 Myositis
 Myositis tropica
 Myotonia
- Neuromuscular diseases**
 Spasticity
 —Inflammation
 USE Myositis
 —Motility
 UF Motility of muscles
 NT Muscle contraction
 —Regeneration (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Myoma
 NT Rhabdomyosarcoma
- Muscles of mastication**
 USE Masticatory muscles
- Muscogee Indians**
 USE Creek Indians
- Muscogee language**
 USE Creek language
- Muscology**
 USE Bryology
- Muscongus Bay (Me.)**
 BT Bays—Maine
- Muscovite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE391.M85 (*Mineralogy*)]
 [TN948.M85 (*Mineral industries*)]
 UF Potash mica
 White mica
 BT Mica
 NT Fuchsite
 Igalikite
- Muscovy duck** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A52]
 UF Cairina moschata
 BT Cairina
- Muscular atrophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC935.A8]
 UF Amyotrophy
 Atrophy, Muscular
 [Former heading]
 BT Neuromuscular diseases
 NT Spinal muscular atrophy
- Muscular atrophy in children**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ482.A83]
 UF Atrophy, Muscular, in children
 [Former heading]
 BT Neuromuscular diseases in children
- Muscular cervix**
 USE Uterine cervix incompetence
- Muscular coordination**
 USE Motor ability
- Muscular dystrophies**
 USE Muscular dystrophy
- Muscular dystrophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Muscular dystrophies
 BT Dystrophy
 Neuromuscular diseases
 NT Becker muscular dystrophy
 —Genetic aspects
- Muscular dystrophy in children**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ482.D9]
 BT Neuromuscular diseases in children
 NT Duchenne muscular dystrophy
- Muscular pain**
 USE Myalgia
- Muscular rheumatism**
 USE Fibromyalgia
- Muscular sense**
 [BF285 (*Psychology*)]
 [QP454 (*Physiology*)]
 UF Kinesthesia
 Muscle sense
 Myesthesia
 BT Proprioception
 RT Movement, Psychology of
- Muscular triangle**
 USE Carotid triangle, Inferior
- Musculature**
 USE Muscles
- Musculi laryngis**
 USE Larynx—Muscles
- Musculi scalenus**
 USE Scalene muscles
- Musculum partumeum**
 USE Sphaerium partumeum
- Musculo-skeletal system**
 USE Musculoskeletal system
- Musculocutaneous flaps**
 UF Myocutaneous flaps
 BT Flaps (Surgery)
- Musculocutaneous nerve**
 BT Brachial plexus
 —Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
- Musculoskeletal banks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD128]
 UF Musculoskeletal tissue banks
 BT Tissue banks
 NT Bone banks
- Musculoskeletal diseases in old age**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC925.53]
 UF Geriatric musculoskeletal diseases
 BT Aged—Diseases
 Musculoskeletal system—Diseases
 RT Geriatric orthopedics
- Musculoskeletal emergencies**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC926]
 BT Medical emergencies
 Musculoskeletal system—Diseases
 NT Musculoskeletal system—Wounds and injuries
- Musculoskeletal system**
 [QL821-QL831 (*Animal and comparative anatomy*)]
 [QM100-QM170 (*Human anatomy*)]
 [QP301-QP336 (*Physiology*)]
 UF Locomotor system
 Musculo-skeletal system
 Skeletomuscular system
 NT Bones
 Connective tissues
 Joints
 Muscles
 —Abnormalities (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Proteus syndrome
 —Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Musculoskeletal diseases in old age
 Musculoskeletal emergencies
 Phlegmon
 Rheumatism
 Torticollis
 —Wounds and injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD680-RD688]
 UF Musculoskeletal traumatology
 Orthopedic trauma
 BT Musculoskeletal emergencies
- Musculoskeletal tissue banks**
 USE Musculoskeletal banks
- Musculoskeletal traumatology**
 USE Musculoskeletal system—Wounds and injuries
- Musculus masseter**
 USE Masseter muscle
- Musculus sphincter**
 USE Sphincters
- Musculus sphincter ampullae hepatopancreaticae**
 USE Sphincter of Oddi
- Musculus tensor tympani**
 USE Tensor tympani muscle
- Muse, Stanza delle (Villa Medici)**
 USE Stanza delle muse (Villa Medici)
- Muse family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mewes family
 Mews family
 Muhs family
- Muse River (France)**
 BT Rivers—France
- Muse River Valley (France)**
 UF Muse Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France

- Muse Valley (France)
 - USE Muse River Valley (France)
- Musei language (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Musey language
 - BT Chadic languages
- Museku language
 - USE Musgu language
- Musele dialect
 - USE Mussele dialect
- Muselman family
 - USE Musselman family
- Museinban (African people)
 - USE Mundang (African people)
- Museo civico d'arte antica di Palazzo Schifanoia
 - NT Salone dei Mesi (Museo civico d'arte antica di Palazzo Schifanoia)
- Museo Pio-Clementino (Vatican City)
 - NT Galleria delle statue (Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican City)
- Museology
 - USE Museum techniques
- Museology, Schools of
 - USE Schools of museum studies
- Muser family
 - USE Musser family
- Muses
 - USE Muses (Greek deities)
- Muses, Hall of the (Villa Medici)
 - USE Stanza delle muse (Villa Medici)
- Muses (Greek deities) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Muses [*Former heading*]
 - BT Goddesses, Greek
 - NT Urania (Greek deity)
- Muses (Greek deities) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Muses (Greek deities) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Musette
 - USE Bagpipe
- Museum acquisitions
 - USE Museums—Acquisitions
- Museum architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA6690-NA6700]
 - BT Architecture
 - NT Art museum architecture
 - Washington (D.C.)
- Museum archives (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [AM158]
 - BT Archives
 - RT Museum libraries
- Museum attendance (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Attendance, Museum
 - Museum visitors
 - Museums—Attendance
 - Museums—Visitors
 - Visitors, Museum
 - NT Art museum attendance
- Museum buildings (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Buildings, Museum
 - BT Buildings
 - Environmental engineering (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH6057.M87]
 - BT Environmental engineering
 - NT Museums—Climatic factors
 - Pest control (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Pests—Control
 - California
 - NT Robert O. Anderson Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 - Germany
 - NT Felix-Nussbaum-Haus (Osnabrück, Germany)
 - Pennsylvania
 - NT Capitol Annex Building (Harrisburg, Pa.)
 - Washington (D.C.)
 - NT Halls of the Ancients (Washington, D.C.)
- Smithsonian Institution Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Museum collection management
 - USE Museums—Collection management
- Museum collections management
 - USE Museums—Collection management
- Museum conservation methods (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [AM141-AM148]
 - UF Conservation methods, Museum
 - BT Museum techniques
 - NT Museums—Climatic factors
- Museum curators (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Curators, Museum
 - BT Museums—Employees
 - NT Art museum curators
 - Natural history museum curators
 - Women museum curators
- Museum Day
 - USE International Museum Day
- Museum directors (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Directors, Museum
 - Directors of museums
 - BT Museums—Employees
 - NT Art museum directors
 - Natural history museum directors
- Museum displays
 - USE Museum exhibits
- Museum docents (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Docents, Museum
 - Museum tour guides (Persons)
 - BT Museums—Employees
 - Tour guides (Persons)
 - Volunteer workers in museums
- Museum exhibits (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [AM151-AM157]
 - UF Display techniques
 - Displays, Museum
 - Museum displays
 - BT Exhibitions
 - Museum techniques
- Museum finance (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [AM122]
 - UF Museums—Finance
 - BT Finance
 - NT Federal aid to museums
- Museum labels (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [AM157]
 - UF Exhibit labels
 - Exhibition labels
 - BT Labels
- Museum libraries (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z675.M94]
 - BT Special libraries
 - RT Libraries and museums
 - Museum archives
- Museum manikins (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mannequins (Figures)
 - Museums—Furniture, equipment, etc.
- Museum of Fine Arts (Museum of New Mexico)
 - NT Saint Francis Auditorium (Museum of Fine Arts (Museum of New Mexico))
- Museum publications (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Publications, Museum
 - BT Publishers and publishing
- Museum registrars (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Registrars, Museum
 - BT Museums—Employees
- Museum registration methods (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [AM139]
 - UF Museums—Accessioning
 - Museums—Registration
 - BT Museums—Collection management
 - NT Classification—Museums
- Museum shops
 - USE Museum stores
- Museum stores (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5469.65]
- UF Museum shops
 - Shops, Museum
 - Stores, Museum
- BT Museums
 - Specialty stores
- Museum studies, Schools of
 - USE Schools of museum studies
- Museum techniques (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [AM111-AM160]
 - UF Museology
 - Museums—Technique
 - NT Museum conservation methods
 - Museum exhibits
 - Museums—Collection management
- Museum theft
 - USE Theft from museums
- Museum thefts
 - USE Theft from museums
- Museum tour guides (Persons)
 - USE Museum docents
- Museum trustees (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Museums—Trustees
 - [*Former heading*]
 - Trustees, Museum
 - BT Trusts and trustees
 - NT Natural history museum trustees
- Museum visitors
 - USE Museum attendance
- Museum volunteers
 - USE Volunteer workers in museums
- Museums (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [AM]
 - BT Public institutions
 - SA *subdivision* Museums under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies, individual wars and topical headings, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Museums; Harvard University—Museums; and names of individual museums
 - NT Agricultural museums
 - Anthropological museums and collections
 - Archaeological museums and collections
 - Architectural museums
 - Art museums
 - Children's museums
 - College museums
 - Commercial museums
 - Costume museums
 - Dance museums
 - Dime museums
 - Ecomuseums
 - Geographical museums
 - Halls of fame
 - Historical museums
 - Industrial museums
 - International museums
 - Jewish museums
 - Libraries and museums
 - Literary museums
 - Military museums
 - Museum stores
 - Music museums
 - Naval museums
 - Numismatic museums
 - Open-air museums
 - Performing arts in museums
 - Postal museums
 - Safety museums
 - Science museums
 - Sports museums
 - Textile museums
 - Theft from museums
 - Transportation museums
 - Volunteer workers in museums
 - Waxworks
 - Access for the physically handicapped (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2545.P5]

- BT Architecture and the physically handicapped
- Accessioning
 - USE Museum registration methods
- Accreditation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Acquisitions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [AM135]
 - UF Acquisitions (Museums)
 - Museum acquisitions
 - BT Museums—Collection management
- Attendance
 - USE Museum attendance
- Classification
 - USE Classification—Museums
- Climatic factors (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Engineering meteorology
 - Microclimatology
 - Museum buildings—Environmental engineering
 - Museum conservation methods
- Collection management (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [AM133-AM148]
 - UF Collection management in museums
 - Collections management in museums
 - Museum collection management
 - Museum collections management
 - Museums—Collections management
 - BT Museum techniques
 - NT Museum registration methods
 - Museums—Acquisitions
- Collections management
 - USE Museums—Collection management
- Educational aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [AM7]
 - BT Education
- Employees
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for museum employees)
 - Museum curators
 - Museum directors
 - Museum docents
 - Museum registrars
- Federal aid
 - USE Federal aid to museums
- Finance
 - USE Museum finance
- Furniture, equipment, etc.
 - [AM127-AM129]
 - NT Museum manikins
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Press coverage (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Museums in the press
 - [Former heading]
- Public relations (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [AM124]
 - UF Public relations—Museums
 - [Former heading]
- Registration
 - USE Museum registration methods
- Semiotics (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Semiotics
- Technique
 - USE Museum techniques
- Terminology
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for museum employees)
- Trustees
 - USE Museum trustees
- Visitors
 - USE Museum attendance
- Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)
- Germany (East)
- Italy
 - NT Palazzo Madama (Turin, Italy)

- Massachusetts
 - NT Harvard University—Museums
- Museums, Dance
 - USE Dance museums
- Museums, Music
 - USE Music museums
- Museums and artists
 - USE Artists and museums
- Museums and Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indians and museums
 - BT Indians
- Museums and minorities (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Minorities and museums
 - BT Minorities
- Museums and motion pictures
 - UF Motion pictures and museums
 - Motion pictures in museums
 - Museums and moving-pictures
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Museums and moving-pictures
 - USE Museums and motion pictures
- Museums and schools (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Schools and museums
 - BT Schools
 - Visual education
 - RT Children's museums
- Museums and the handicapped (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [AM160]
 - BT Handicapped
- Museums and the visually handicapped (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [AM160]
 - BT Visually handicapped
- Museums and women (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Women and museums
 - BT Women
- Museums for children
 - USE Children's museums
- Museums in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Museums in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Museums in the press
 - USE Museums—Press coverage
- Musey language
 - USE Musei language
- Musgoy language
 - USE Daba language
- Musgrave family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mosgrove family
 - Musgrove family
- Musgrove family
 - USE Musgrave family
- Musgu language (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL8535]
 - UF Musku language
 - Musuk language
 - Muzuk language
 - BT Chadic languages
 - NT Mpus dialect
 - Vulum dialect
- Mush
 - USE Porridge
- Mush oak
 - USE Valley oak
- Musha Rebellion, 1930
 - UF Wu-shê Rebellion, 1930
 - BT Taiwan—History—1895-1945
- Mushaka dynasty (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mūshika dynasty
 - Mūshika dynasty
 - BT India—Kings and rulers
- Mushaka dynasty in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mushakōji family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mushanokōji family
- Mushakōji Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
 - USE Japanese tea ceremony—Mushanokōji Senke school

- Mushang language
 - USE Moshang language
- Mushanokōji family
 - USE Mushakōji family
- Mushanokōji Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
 - USE Japanese tea ceremony—Mushanokōji Senke school
- Musha'sha'ids
 - BT Iraq—History—1534-1921
- Mushers (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dog mushers
 - RT Dogsledding
 - Sled dog racing
 - NT Women mushers
- Mushiake pottery
 - UF Pottery, Mushiake
 - BT Pottery, Japanese
- Mūshika dynasty
 - USE Mūshaka dynasty
- Mushri (Artificial language) (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Languages, Artificial
- Mushroom, Cultivated
 - USE Cultivated mushroom
- Mushroom ceremony
 - BT Hallucinogenic drugs and religious experience
 - Mushrooms—Religious aspects
 - Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic
- Mushroom corals
 - USE Fungiidae
- Mushroom culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB352.85-SB353.5]
 - UF Cultivated mushroom culture
 - Mushrooms—Culture
 - BT Horticulture
 - RT Cultivated mushroom
 - NT Casing soils
- Mushroom industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9235.M95-HD9235.M952]
 - BT Vegetable trade
- Mushroom root rot
 - USE Armillaria root rot
- Mushrooms (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK604.4-QK615.7 (Local)]
 - [QK617 (General)]
 - UF Champignons
 - Toadstools
 - BT Fungi
- Culture
 - USE Mushroom culture
- Folklore
 - UF Mushrooms (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]
- Mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mushrooms (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]
- Pictorial works
- Preservation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Religious aspects
 - UF Mushrooms (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]
 - NT Mushroom ceremony
 - Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic
- Soils (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S597.M87]
 - NT Casing soils
- Tariff
 - USE Tariff on mushrooms
- Mushrooms, Canned
 - USE Canned mushrooms
- Mushrooms, Edible (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK617]
 - UF Edible mushrooms
 - BT Fungi, Edible
 - RT Cookery (Mushrooms)
 - NT Canned mushrooms
 - Frozen mushrooms
- Tariff
 - USE Tariff on mushrooms

- Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic**
 (May Subd Geog)
 [QK600-QK635 (Botany)]
 [SB293-SB295 (Culture)]
 UF Hallucinogenic mushrooms
 Magic mushrooms
 Psychedelic mushrooms
 Sacred mushrooms
 BT Hallucinogenic plants
 Mushrooms—Religious aspects
 RT Hallucinogenic drugs
 NT Mushroom ceremony
 Panaeolus
 Psilocybe
- Mushrooms, Poisonous** (May Subd Geog)
 [QK617]
 UF Poisonous mushrooms
 BT Toxigenic fungi
 — **Toxicology** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Mycotoxicoeses
- Mushrooms** (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Mushrooms—Folklore
 Mushrooms—Mythology
 Mushrooms—Religious aspects
- Musi dialect** (May Subd Geog)
 [PL5128.M87]
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malay language
- Musi River (Indonesia)**
 UF Air Moesi (Indonesia)
 Air Musi (Indonesia)
 Moesi River (Indonesia)
 Palembang River (Indonesia)
 Sungai Musi (Indonesia)
 Sungai Palembang (Indonesia)
 BT Rivers—Indonesia
- Music** (May Subd Geog)
 For works consisting of music of an individual ethnic group, additional subject entry is made under the heading [ethnic group]—[place]—Music.
 UF Classical music
 Music, Classical
 Musical compositions
 Musical works
 SA *subdivision* Songs and music under names of persons, corporate bodies, places, classes of persons, ethnic groups, wars, and topical headings for collections or single works of vocal or instrumental music about the topic or entity named; and *subdivision* Music under ethnic groups for music of the group
 NT Advent music
 Aleatory music
 Anger in music
 Arrangement (Music)
 Bach (Name) in music
 Balloon music
 Blind, Music for the
 Cataloging of music
 Celtic music
 Children's musical compositions
 Choral music
 Christmas music
 Communication in music
 Communism and music
 Community music
 Composition (Music)
 Computer music
 Concerts
 Coronation music
 Dance music
 Death in music
 Dramatic music
 Easter music
 Environmental music
 Epiphany music
 Exoticism in music
 Feminism and music
 Feminist music
 Finales (Music)
 Folk dance music
 Folk music
 Freemasonry and music
 Funeral music
 Gender identity in music
 Government aid to music
 Homosexuality and music
 Humor in music
 Hunting music
 Improvisation (Music)
 Information theory in music
 Instrumental music
 Instrumentation and orchestration
 Jazz
 Kindergarten—Music
 Leaf music
 Leitmotiv
 Mannerism (Music)
 Memorial music
 Microtonal music
 Military music
 Minimal music
 Mixed media (Music)
 Motion picture music
 Motion pictures and music
 Music by women composers
 Music with audience participation
 Musical form
 National music
 National socialism and music
 New Age music
 Paleography, Musical
 Pantomimes with music
 Pastoral music (Secular)
 Patriotic music
 Peru in music
 Popular music
 Production music
 Psychoanalysis and music
 Quotation in music
 Radio and music
 Radio music
 Regionalism in music
 Repetition in music
 Revolutionary music
 Romances (Music)
 Satanism in music
 School music
 Sex in music
 Sexism in music
 Shelving for music
 Singing
 Solmization
 Stochastic music
 Street music and musicians
 Symbolism in music
 Television and music
 Television music
 Time in music
 Titles of musical compositions
 Tragedy in music
 Travel in music
 Violence in music
 Virtuosity in music
 Vocal music
 Voice
 Wedding music
 Women in music
 Women's music
 — **To 500**
 UF Ancient music
 Music, Ancient
 SA *subdivision* To 500 under music headings
 NT Music, Greek and Roman
 — — **Theory**
 USE Music—Theory—To 500
 — **500-1400**
 UF Medieval music
 Music, Medieval
 SA *subdivision* 500-1400 under music headings
 NT Organum
 Tonus peregrinus
 — — **Theory**
 USE Music—Theory—500-1400
 — **15th century**
 UF Medieval music
 Music, Medieval
 Music, Renaissance
 Renaissance music
 SA *subdivision* 15th century under music headings
 — — **Theory**
 USE Music—Theory—15th century
 — **16th century**
 UF Music, Renaissance
 Renaissance music
 SA *subdivision* 16th century under music headings
 — — **Theory**
 USE Music—Theory—16th century
 — **17th century**
 UF Baroque music
 Music, Baroque
 [Former heading]
 Music, Renaissance
 Renaissance music
 SA *subdivision* 17th century under music headings
 — — **History and criticism**
 — — — **Early works to 1800**
 — — **Theory**
 USE Music—Theory—17th century
 — **18th century**
 UF Baroque music
 Classical period music
 Music, Baroque
 [Former heading]
 Music, Classical period
 SA *subdivision* 18th century under music headings
 — — **History and criticism**
 — — — **Early works to 1800**
 — — **Theory**
 USE Music—Theory—18th century
 — **19th century**
 UF Classical period music
 Music, Classical period
 Music, Romantic period
 Romantic period music
 SA *subdivision* 19th century under music headings
 — — **Theory**
 USE Music—Theory—19th century
 — **20th century**
 SA *subdivision* 20th century under music headings
 NT Expressionism (Music)
 Neo-impressionism (Music)
 Neoclassicism (Music)
 Neoromanticism (Music)
 — — **Theory**
 USE Music—Theory—20th century
 — **Ability testing**
 USE Musical ability—Testing
 — **Acoustics and physics**
 [ML3805-ML3817]
 BT Physics
 Sound
 RT Monochord
 NT Beats (Acoustics)
 Combination tones
 Electro-acoustics
 Harmonics (Music)
 Musical pitch
 Space and time in music
 Tone color (Music)
 — **Aesthetics**
 USE Music—Philosophy and aesthetics
 — **African influences**

- BT Africa—Civilization
- Almanacs, yearbooks, etc.
 - USE Music—Periodicals
- Analysis, appreciation
 - USE Music appreciation
 - Musical analysis
- Analytical guides
 - USE Music appreciation
 - Musical analysis
- Anecdotes
 - UF Music—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *[Former heading]*
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 - USE Music—Anecdotes
 - Music—Humor
- Appreciation
 - USE Music appreciation
- Attribution
 - UF Attribution of music
 - Music—Reattribution
 - Music attribution
 - Reattribution of music
- Awards (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Ernst-von-Siemens-Musikpreis
- — Germany
 - NT Johann-Wenzel-Stamitz-Preis
- Baroque influences
- Bibliography
 - [ML112.8-ML158.8]*
- — Catalogs
 - [ML138-ML152]*
 - UF Music—Bibliography—Catalogs, Publishers'
 - [Former heading]*
- — Catalogs, Microfilm
 - USE Music—Bibliography—Microform catalogs
- — Catalogs, Publishers'
 - USE Music—Bibliography—Catalogs
- — Graded lists
 - UF Music—Graded lists
 - BT Lists
 - SA *subdivision* Bibliography—Graded lists *under headings for music compositions, e.g. Operas—Bibliography—Graded lists*
- — Microform catalogs
 - UF Music—Bibliography—Catalogs, Microfilm
 - [Former heading]*
- Bio-bibliography
 - [ML105-ML107 (Dictionaries)]*
 - UF Composers—Dictionaries
 - Musicians—Dictionaries
- Chinese influences
 - BT China—Civilization
- Chronology
 - [ML161]*
 - BT Music—History and criticism
 - NT Music printing—Plate numbers
- Classification
 - USE Classification—Music
- Commissioning (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Commissioning of music
 - BT Music patronage
- Competitions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [ML75.5-ML76]*
 - BT Music—Examinations, questions, etc.
 - Music festivals
- — Germany
 - NT Jugend musiziert (Competition)
- — Switzerland
 - NT International Competition for Musical Performers, Geneva, Switzerland
- — Utah

- NT Gina Bachauer International Piano Competition, Salt Lake City, Utah
- Composition
 - USE Composition (Music)
- Computer programs
- Conservatories
 - USE Conservatories of music
- Copyright
 - USE Copyright—Music
- Data processing
 - NT Artificial intelligence—Musical applications
 - MIDIM (Computer system)
- Dictionaries
 - [ML100-ML109]*
 - SA *subdivision* Dictionaries *under various headings, e.g. Chamber music—Dictionaries; Opera—Dictionaries*
 - NT Music—Terminology
- Dictionaries, Juvenile
- Discography
 - [ML156]*
- Dynamics, phrasing
 - USE Music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)
- East Asian influences
 - BT East Asia—Civilization
- Economic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
- Editing
 - BT Editing
 - Musicology
- Effect of multiculturalism on (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Multiculturalism
- Elementary theory
 - USE Music—Theory, Elementary
- Endowments
 - BT Endowments
 - Music patronage
- European influences
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- Examinations, questions, etc.
 - [MT9]*
 - NT Kenya Certificate of Primary Education Music (Educational test)
 - Music—Competitions
- Exhibitions
 - [ML141 (Catalogs)]*
 - [ML462 (Instruments)]*
 - BT Music museums
 - NT Music—Manuscripts—Exhibitions
 - Musical instruments—Catalogs and collections
 - Musical instruments—Exhibitions
- Fake books
 - Here are entered fake books for music by more than one composer in which the medium of performance and style are unspecified, or for various mediums of performance or styles.
 - UF Fake books (Music)
 - Fakebooks (Music)
 - SA *subdivision* Fake books *under headings for forms and types of music*
- Fans
 - USE Music fans
- First performances (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF First performances of musical works
 - Music—Premiere performances
 - Premiere performances of musical works
 - SA *subdivision* First performances *under headings for music compositions, e.g. Operas—First performances*
- French influences
 - BT France—Civilization

- German influences
 - BT Germany—Civilization
- Government aid
 - USE Government aid to music
- Graded lists
 - USE Music—Bibliography—Graded lists
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - UF Music—Manuals, textbooks, etc.
- Harmonic analysis
 - USE Harmonic analysis (Music)
- Historiography
 - [ML]*
 - UF Music—History and criticism—Methods
 - Music—History and criticism—Theory, etc.
 - RT Musicology
- History and criticism
 - [ML159-ML3799]*
 - BT Criticism
 - SA *headings of the type* Music—*[period subdivision]*—History and criticism; Songs—*[period subdivision]*—History and criticism
 - NT Music—Chronology
 - Music—Performance—History
 - Music, Origin of
 - Musical criticism
 - Program music
- — Early works to 1800
- — Juvenile literature
 - [ML3928]*
 - UF Music—Juvenile literature
 - [Former heading]*
 - NT Music—Instruction and study—Juvenile
- — Methods
 - USE Music—Historiography
- — Music collections
- — Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - UF Music—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- — Theory, etc.
 - USE Music—Historiography
- Humor
 - Here are entered humorous works on the subject of music. Musical compositions of humorous effect are entered under Wit and humor, Musical or more specific headings, e.g. Humorous songs. Works about humor as expressed in musical compositions are entered under Humor in music.
 - UF Music—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *[Former heading]*
 - Musical humor
- Hungarian influences
 - BT Hungary—Civilization
- Iconography
 - USE Music in art
- Incunabula
 - USE Incunabula—Music
- Indian influences
 - BT Indians
- Indians
 - USE Indians—Music
- Indic influences
 - BT India—Civilization
- Inscriptions
 - USE Musical inscriptions
- Instruction and study (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [MT]*
 - UF Education, Musical
 - Music—Study and teaching
 - Music education
 - Musical education
 - Musical instruction

Music

— Instruction and study

(Continued)

SA *subdivision* Instruction and study under forms and types of musical compositions and individual musical instruments, e.g. Operas—Instruction and study; Piano—Instruction and study

NT Conducting
Conservatories of music
Ear training
Embellishment (Music)
Embellishment (Vocal music)
Galin-Paris-Chev  method (Music)
Instrumental music—Instruction and study
Instrumentation and orchestration
Kindergarten—Music
Music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)
Music—Memorizing
Music appreciation
Music in universities and colleges
Musical accompaniment
Practicing (Music)
Tempo (Music)
Virtuosity in music

— Finance

NT Government aid to music education

— Government aid

USE Government aid to music education

— Juvenile

BT Music—History and criticism—Juvenile literature

SA *subdivision* Instruction and study—Juvenile under forms and types of musical compositions and individual musical instruments, e.g. Operas—Instruction and study—Juvenile; Piano—Instruction and study—Juvenile

NT Musical instrument selection for children

— France

NT Ma trises

— International cooperation

NT European Year of Music, 1985

— Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)

UF Dynamics (Music)
Interpretation, Musical
Music—Dynamics, phrasing
Music—Phrasing, dynamics
Musical interpretation
Phrasing (Music)

BT Music—Instruction and study
Music—Performance

NT Rubato

— Inventions and patents

USE Musical inventions and patents

— Islamic influences

BT Civilization, Islamic

— Italian influences

BT Italy—Civilization

— Jews

USE Jews—Music

— Juvenile

UF Children's music
Juvenile music
Music, Children's
Music, Juvenile

SA *subdivision* Juvenile under headings for music compositions for works to be performed by children, e.g. Operas—Juvenile

NT Children's songs

— Juvenile literature

USE Music—History and criticism—Juvenile literature

— Kindergarten

USE Kindergarten—Music

— Lead sheets

UF Lead sheets (Music)

SA *subdivision* Lead sheets under headings for forms and types of music

— Manuals, text-books, etc.

USE Music—Textbooks

— Manuals, text-books, etc.

USE Music—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

— Manuscripts (May Subd Geog)

[ML93-ML98]

UF Manuscripts, Musical

BT Manuscripts

RT Paleography, Musical

SA *subdivision* Manuscripts under

names of composers, e.g.

Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883—

Manuscripts

— Cataloging

USE Cataloging of music manuscripts

— Exhibitions

BT Manuscripts—Exhibitions
Music—Exhibitions

— Melodic analysis

USE Melodic analysis

— Memorizing

[MT82]

BT Memory

Mnemonics

Music—Instruction and study

— Modes

USE Musical intervals and scales

— Museums

USE Music museums

— Notation

USE Musical notation

— Nursery schools

USE Nursery schools—Music

— Oriental influences

BT Civilization, Oriental

— Outlines, syllabi, etc.

USE Music—History and criticism—Outlines, syllabi, etc.

— Performance

[ML457]

UF Musical performance

RT Concerts

Conducting

NT Embellishment (Music)

Embellishment (Vocal music)

Improvisation (Music)

Multiphonics

Music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)

Music rehearsals

Notes in gales

Performance practice (Music)

Piano—Performance

Playing by ear

Sight-reading (Music)

Singing

Tonguing (Wind instrument playing)

Tremolo

Vibrato

Violin—Performance

Virtuosity in music

— History

BT Music—History and criticism

— Periodicals

UF Music—Almanacs, yearbooks, etc.

[Former heading]

Music—Yearbooks

[Former heading]

— Philosophy and aesthetics

[ML3800-ML3920]

UF Music—Aesthetics

BT Aesthetics

Music—Theory

NT Absolute music

Doctrine of the affections

Music and architecture

Style, Musical

Symbolism in music

— Phrasing, dynamics

USE Music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)

— Physiological aspects

[ML3820-ML3822]

UF Physiological aspects of music

NT Amusia

Vocal registers

Voice

— Physiological effect

[ML3920]

BT Music, Influence of

NT Plants, Effect of music on

— Plagiarism

USE Plagiarism in music

— Poetry

UF Musicians—Poetry

NT Music—Quotations, maxims, etc.

— Portuguese influences

BT Portugal—Civilization

— Premiere performances

USE Music—First performances

— Proofreading

USE Proofreading—Music

— Psychological aspects

[ML3830-ML3838]

UF Music—Psychology

[Former heading]

NT Amusia

Music and color

Musical perception

Symbolism in music

— Psychology

USE Music—Psychological aspects

— Publishing (May Subd Geog)

[ML112-ML112.5]

UF Music publishing

BT Music trade

Publishers and publishing

NT Popular music—Writing and publishing

— Quotations, maxims, etc.

BT Music—Poetry
Music and literature

— Reading

USE Score reading and playing
Sight-reading (Music)

— Reattribution

USE Music—Attribution

— Religious aspects

UF Religion and music

— Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

— Buddhism

UF Buddhism and music

NT Buddhist music

— Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

— Christianity

NT Church music

Music in churches

— Hinduism

NT Hindu music

— Islam

UF Islam and music

NT Islamic music

— Judaism

NT Music in synagogues

Synagogue music

— Mahayana Buddhism

NT Mahayana Buddhist music

— Peyotism

NT Peyote songs

— Santeria

- NT Santeria music
- **Shinto**
 - NT Shinto music
- **Sufism**
 - NT Sufi music
- **Taoism**
 - NT Taoist music
- **Valshnavism**
 - NT Vaishnava music
- **Voodooism**
 - NT Voodoo music
- **Rhythm**
 - USE Musical meter and rhythm
- **Rudiments**
 - USE Music—Theory, Elementary
- **Semiotics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Semiotics
- **Sketches**
 - USE Musical sketches
- **Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Music and society
 - [Former heading]
 - Society and music
 - Sociology and music
 - NT Music and state
- **Societies, etc.**
 - [ML25-ML28]
 - UF Clubs, Musical
 - Music clubs
 - Music societies
 - Musical clubs
 - Musical societies
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Choral societies
 - Church music—Societies, etc.
- **Study and teaching**
 - USE Music—Instruction and study
- **Sunday schools**
 - USE Sunday schools—Hymns
- **Teacher training**
 - USE Music teachers—Training of
- **Terminology**
 - [ML108]
 - BT Music—Dictionaries
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for musicians, musicologists, etc.)
- **Text-books**
 - USE Music—Textbooks
- **Textbooks**
 - Here are entered works discussing music text-books. Individual music textbooks are entered under the specific subject, e.g. Music—Theory.
 - UF Music—Manuals, text-books, etc.
 - [Former heading]
 - Music—Text-books
 - [Former heading]
- **Thematic catalogs**
 - UF Thematic catalogs (Music)
 - SA *subdivision* Thematic catalogs under names of individual composers and under headings for forms and types of music, e.g. Operas—Thematic catalogs
- **Theory**
 - UF Music theory
 - Theory of music
 - NT Chants (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)—
 - Instruction and study
 - Counterpoint
 - Harmony
 - Instrumentation and orchestration
 - Melody
 - Music—Philosophy and aesthetics
 - Musical analysis
 - Musical intervals and scales
 - Musical meter and rhythm
 - Symmetry (Music)
- **To 500**

- UF Music—To 500—Theory
 - Music—Theory—Jews
 - [Former heading]
- **Early works to 1800**
- **500-1400**
 - UF Music—500-1400—Theory
 - **Early works to 1800**
- **15th century**
 - UF Music—15th century—Theory
 - **Early works to 1800**
- **16th century**
 - UF Music—16th century—Theory
 - NT Camerata (Group of music theorists)
 - **Early works to 1800**
- **17th century**
 - UF Music—17th century—Theory
 - **Early works to 1800**
- **18th century**
 - UF Music—18th century—Theory
 - **Early works to 1800**
- **19th century**
 - UF Music—19th century—Theory
 - **20th century**
 - UF Music—20th century—Theory
- **Computer-assisted instruction**
- **Early works to 1800**
- **Jews**
 - USE Jews—Music—History and criticism
 - Music—Theory—To 500
 - Music in the Bible
- **Theory, Elementary**
 - [MT7]
 - UF Music—Elementary theory
 - Music—Rudiments
- **Therapeutic use**
 - USE Music therapy
- **Western influences**
 - BT Civilization, Western
- **Yearbooks**
 - USE Music—Periodicals
- **Afghanistan**
 - NT Ragas
- **America**
 - **European influences**
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- **Arab countries**
 - **History and criticism**
- **Theory**
 - NT Maqām
- **Asia, Southeastern**
 - NT Gamelan music
- **History and criticism**
- **China**
 - NT Luogu music
- **European influences**
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- **History and criticism**
 - NT Luogu
- **Egypt**
- **Europe**
 - **American influences**
 - BT America—Civilization
 - **Arab influences**
 - BT Civilization, Arab
 - **Latin American influences**
 - BT Latin America—Civilization
 - **Spanish influences**
 - BT Spain—Civilization
- **Flanders**
 - BT Music—France
- **France**
 - NT Music—Flanders
- **20th century**
 - NT Groupe des six (Group of composers)
- **Germany**
 - **Mannheim**
- **Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization

- **India**
 - NT Music, Hindustani
 - Music, Karnatic
 - Ragas
 - **History and criticism**
 - **Theory**
 - NT Raga
 - Tala
- **Iran**
 - **Theory**
 - NT Dastgāh
- **Islamic countries**
- **Italy**
 - **20th century**
 - NT Futurism (Music)
- **Japan**
 - UF Music, Japanese
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Gagaku
 - Heike biwa
 - Honkyoku
 - Kabuki music
 - Katarimono
 - Nō music
 - Shigin
 - **Western influences**
 - BT Civilization, Western
- **Korea**
 - NT A'ak
 - **Western influences**
 - BT Civilization, Western
- **Latin America**
 - UF Music, Latin-American
 - [Former heading]
 - **Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- **Portugal**
- **Arab influences**
 - BT Civilization, Arab
- **Rhode Island**
- **Library resources**
 - NT Rhode Island Sheet Music Collection (Providence, R.I.)
- **Scotland**
 - NT Pibroch
 - Pibrochs
- **South Asia**
- **Islamic influences**
 - BT Civilization, Islamic
- **Thailand**
- **History and criticism**
 - NT Khr̄l̄ang s̄ai
- **United States**
- **European influences**
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- **Vietnam**
 - NT Hát ả đào
 - Vọng cổ
- **Wales**
 - NT Cerdd dant
- Music, Ancient
 - USE Music—To 500
- Music, Ashkenazic
 - USE Ashkenazim—Music
- Music, Baroque
 - USE Music—17th century
 - Music—18th century
- Music, Buddhist
 - USE Buddhist music
- Music, Byzantine
 - UF Byzantine music
 - BT Music, Greek and Roman
- Music, Cajun
 - USE Cajun music
- Music, Carnatic
 - USE Music, Karnatic
- Music, Celtic
 - USE Celtic music
- Music, Children's
 - USE Music—Juvenile

- Music, Choral
 - USE Choral music
- Music, Classical
 - USE Music
- Music, Classical period
 - USE Music—18th century
 - Music—19th century
- Music, Community
 - USE Community music
- Music, Computer
 - USE Computer music
- Music, Concrete
 - USE Musique concrète
- Music, Disco
 - USE Disco music
- Music, Dixieland
 - USE Dixieland music
- Music, Dramatic
 - USE Dramatic music
- Music, Effect of
 - USE Music, Influence of
- Music, Electronic
 - USE Electronic music
- Music, Exotic
 - USE Exoticism in music
- Music, Gospel
 - USE Gospel music
- Music, Greek (Ancient)
 - USE Music, Greek and Roman
- Music, Greek and Roman
 - UF Greek music
 - Music, Greek (Ancient)
 - Music, Roman
 - Roman music
 - BT Music—To 500
 - NT Greek drama—Incidental music
 - Hymns to Apollo
 - Music, Byzantine
- Music, Hasidic
 - USE Hasidim—Music
 - Nigunim
- Music, Hebrew
 - USE Jews—Music
- Music, Hindu
 - USE Hindu music
- Music, Hindustani (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here is entered vocal or instrumental music of the Hindustani system, native to northern India, as differentiated from the Karnatic system, native to southern India.
 - UF Hindustani music
 - BT Music—India
 - NT Dhrupad
 - Khyāl (Musical form)
 - Thumris
- Music, Inca
 - USE Incas—Music
- Music, Incidental
 - USE Incidental music
- Music, Influence of (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Music, Effect of
 - NT Music—Physiological effect
 - Music and morals
- Music, Instrumental
 - USE Instrumental music
- Music, Islamic
 - USE Islamic music
- Music, Japanese
 - USE Music—Japan
- Music, Jewish
 - USE Jews—Music
- Music, Juvenile
 - USE Music—Juvenile
- Music, Karnatic (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here is entered vocal or instrumental music of the Karnatic system, native to southern India, as differentiated from the Hindustani system, native to northern India.
 - UF Carnatic music
 - Karnatak music
 - Karnatic music
 - Music, Carnatic
- BT Music—India
- NT Kritis
- Theory
- Music, Latin-American
 - USE Music—Latin America
- Music, Magical use of
 - USE Music and magic
- Music, Mahayana Buddhist
 - USE Mahayana Buddhist music
- Music, Measured
 - USE Mensural notation
- Music, Medieval
 - USE Music—500-1400
 - Music—15th century
- Music, Microtonal
 - USE Microtonal music
- Music, Microtonic
 - USE Microtonal music
- Music, Military
 - USE Military music
- Music, Minimal
 - USE Minimal music
- Music, National
 - USE National music
- Music, Origin of
 - [ML3800]
 - BT Music—History and criticism
- Music, Passover
 - USE Passover music
- Music, Pastoral
 - USE Pastoral music (Secular)
- Music, Patriotic
 - USE Patriotic music
- Music, Plagiarism in
 - USE Plagiarism in music
- Music, Popular
 - USE Popular music
- Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)
 - USE Popular music
- Music, Printing of
 - USE Music printing
- Music, Quarter-tone
 - USE Microtonal music
- Music, Religious
 - USE Synagogue music
- Music, Renaissance
 - USE Music—15th century
 - Music—16th century
 - Music—17th century
- Music, Rhythmic and blues
 - USE Rhythmic and blues music
- Music, Roman
 - USE Music, Greek and Roman
- Music, Romantic period
 - USE Music—19th century
- Music, Sacred
 - USE Synagogue music
- Music, Santeria
 - USE Santeria music
- Music, Sephardic
 - USE Sephardim—Music
- Music, Shinto
 - USE Shinto music
- Music, Soul
 - USE Soul music
- Music, Sufi
 - USE Sufi music
- Music, Taoist
 - USE Taoist music
- Music, Theatrical
 - USE Dramatic music
- Music, Turkinen
 - USE Turkinen—Music
- Music, Turkoman
 - USE Turkinen—Music
- Music, Vocal
 - USE Vocal music
- Music, Voodoo
 - USE Voodoo music
- MUSIC (Computer system)
 - [QA76.9.I58]
- UF McGill University System for Interactive Computing (Computer system)
- BT Interactive computer systems
- Music analysis
 - USE Musical analysis
- Music and anthropology
 - UF Anthropology and music
 - BT Anthropology
- Music and architecture
 - [ML3849]
 - UF Architecture and music
 - BT Aesthetics
 - Music—Philosophy and aesthetics
 - Musical form
- Music and art
 - USE Art and music
- Music and Cabala
 - UF Cabala and music
 - BT Cabala
- Music and color (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [ML3840]
 - UF Color and music
 - Color-music
 - Music of colors
 - BT Color
 - Color-hearing
 - Music—Psychological aspects
 - Wave-motion, Theory of
- Music and communism
 - USE Communism and music
- Music and dance (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dance and music
 - BT Dance
- Music and erotica
 - BT Erotica
 - NT Erotic songs
- Music and folklore
 - UF Folklore and music
 - BT Folklore
- Music and freemasonry
 - USE Freemasonry and music
- Music and geography (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Geography and music
 - BT Geography
- Music and homosexuality
 - USE Homosexuality and music
- Music and language
 - [ML3849]
 - UF Language and music
 - BT Language and languages
 - RT Musical accentuation
- Music and literature
 - [ML3849]
 - UF Literature and music
 - BT Literature
 - NT Music—Quotations, maxims, etc.
 - Musical fiction
- Music and magic
 - UF Magic and music
 - Music, Magical use of
- Music and mass media
 - USE Mass media and music
- Music and morals
 - [ML3920]
 - UF Morals and music
 - BT Arts and morals
 - Ethics
 - Music, Influence of
- Music and motion pictures
 - USE Motion pictures and music
- Music and mythology
 - UF Mythology and music
- Music and occultism (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Occultism and music
 - BT Occultism
- Music and psychoanalysis
 - USE Psychoanalysis and music
- Music and race
 - UF Race and music

BT Ethnopsychology
Nationalism in music

Music and radio
USE Radio and music

Music and rhetoric
UF Rhetoric and music
BT Rhetoric

Music and romanticism
USE Romanticism in music

Music and science
UF Science and music
BT Science

Music and society
USE Music—Social aspects

Music and state (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML3795]
UF State and music
BT Cultural policy
Music—Social aspects
NT Musicians—Legal status, laws, etc.

Music and technology (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Technology and music
BT Technology

Music and teenagers (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Teenagers and music
BT Teenagers

Music and television
USE Television and music

Music and war
UF War and music
RT Military music—History and criticism
Music in the army
SA subdivisions Music and the war, Music and the revolution, etc. and Songs and music under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Music and the war; World War, 1939-1945—Songs and music

Music and youth (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Youth and music
BT Youth

Music appreciation
UF Analytical guides (Music)
Appreciation of music
Music—Analysis, appreciation
Music—Analytical guides
Music—Appreciation
Musical appreciation
BT Music—Instruction and study
RT Musical analysis
SA subdivision Analysis, appreciation under headings for music compositions

— Music collections
[MT6.5]

Music archaeology (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Archaeology, Music
Archaeomusicology
Archeo-musicology
BT Archaeology
Musicology

Music arrangers
USE Arrangers (Musicians)

Music as recreation
BT Community music
Hobbies
Music in the home
NT Musical recreations

Music attribution
USE Music—Attribution

Music audiences (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Performing arts—Audiences
NT Jazz audiences
Opera audiences

Music box (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML1065-ML1066 (*History*)]
UF Musical box
BT Mechanical musical instruments

Music box books
USE Musical books

Music box music
[ML174.M85]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for one music box, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for one music box.
UF Music box selections
[Former heading]

Music box selections
USE Music box music

Music business
USE Music trade

Music by Afro-American women composers (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered collections of musical works by Afro-American women composers.
UF Afro-American women composers' music
BT Music by women composers

Music by child composers
USE Children's musical compositions

Music by women composers (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered collections of musical works composed by women. Musical works about women are entered under Women—Songs and music. Musical works about feminism and women's rights are entered under Feminist music. Musical works composed, performed, and produced by and for women and often associated with the lesbian feminist movement in the United States are entered under Women's music.
UF Women composers' music
[Former heading]
BT Music
NT Music by Afro-American women composers

— Discography
[ML156.4.W6]
UF Women composers—Discography

Music calendars
BT Calendars

Music camps (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Band camps
BT Camps

Music chapels
USE Chapels (Music)

Music clubs
USE Music—Societies, etc.

Music conductors
USE Conductors (Music)

Music conservatories
USE Conservatories of music

Music criticism
USE Musical criticism

Music critics (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML403 (*Collective biography*)]
[ML423 (*Individual biography*)]
BT Critics
Musicians
NT Women music critics

Music directors
USE Conductors (Music)

Music directors, Radio
USE Radio music directors

Music education
USE Music—Instruction and study

Music facilities (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Arts facilities
NT Music-halls
Music rooms and equipment

Music family
USE Musick family

Music fans (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Music—Fans [Former heading]
BT Fans (Persons)
NT Popular music fans

Music festival programs (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Programs

Music festivals (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML35-ML38]
UF Musical festivals

BT Art festivals
Festivals
Performing arts festivals

RT Concerts

NT Blues festivals
Country music festivals
Hymn festivals
Jazz festivals
Music—Competitions
Saint Cecilia's Day
Women's music festivals

— Canada
— Germany
— Germany (West)
— Indiana
— New York (State)
— North Carolina
— United States

Music for meditation (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Meditation music
BT Meditation

Music for playgrounds
USE Playground music

Music for relaxation (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Relaxation music
BT Relaxation

Music for silent films
USE Silent film music

Music for the blind
USE Blind, Music for the

Music for the visually handicapped
BT Visually handicapped
NT Blind, Music for the

Music-halls (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA6820-NA6840 (*Architecture*)]
UF Concert halls
BT Arts facilities
Auditoriums
Centers for the performing arts
Halls
Music facilities
RT Theaters

— France
NT Stadium (Vitrolles, France)

— Korea
NT Kungnip Kugaktang (Korea)

— Korea (South)
— New York (State)
NT Fillmore East (New York, N.Y.)

— Scotland
NT Saint Cecilia's Hall (Edinburgh, Scotland)

— Spain
NT Palau de la Música Catalana (Barcelona, Spain)

— Switzerland
NT Casino (Bern, Switzerland)

— Washington (State)
NT Benaroya Hall (Seattle, Wash.)

Music-halls (*Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc.*) (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN1962-PN1969]
UF Cabarets
Café theater
Concert gardens
Concert rooms
Concert saloons
Night clubs
Nightclubs
Variety shows (Theater)
Variety-theaters
BT Theaters
RT Vaudeville
NT Burlesque (Theater)
Discotheques

— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

— England
NT Penny theaters

— Japan
NT Yose

— Virginia

- Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc.)**
— Virginia (*Continued*)
NT Academy of Music (Lynchburg, Va. : Building)
- Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc.) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc.) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Music historians**
USE Musicologists
- Music in advertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Advertising
NT Singing commercials
- Music in armies**
USE Music in the army
- Music in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[ML85]
Here are entered works dealing with the representation of musical subjects in art.
UF Music—Iconography
Musical iconography
RT Art and music
NT Musical instruments in art
Rāgamālā painting
- Music in book-plates**
USE Music in bookplates
- Music in bookplates** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[Z994.5.M87]
UF Music in book-plates
[Former heading]
BT Bookplates
- Music in Christian education** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Christian education
Church music
Music in religious education
- Music in churches** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML3001]
Here are entered discussions as to the desirability, etc. of having music in the church.
BT Music—Religious aspects—Christianity
RT Church music
- Music in convents** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Convents
- Music in education** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Education
- Music in industry**
USE Music in the workplace
- Music in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Music in monasteries** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Church music
Monasteries
- Music in physical education** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML3923]
UF Physical education and music
BT Physical education and training
- Music in prisons** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML3920]
UF Prisons, Music in
BT Prisons
- Music in rabbinical literature**
UF Musical instruments in rabbinical literature
BT Rabbinical literature
- Music in religious education.** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Religious education
NT Music in Christian education
- Music in synagogues** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML3195]
Here are entered works on the use of music in the synagogue.
BT Music—Religious aspects—Judaism
- Music in the army**
[UH40-UH45 (*Military science*)]
UF Armies—Music
Music in armies
RT Military music—History and criticism
Music and war
War songs
- Music in the Bible**
[ML166]
Here are entered works on music and musical instruments in the Bible.
UF Bible—Music [Former heading]
Bible. O.T. Psalms—Music
Music—Theory—Jews
[Former heading]
Musical instruments in the Bible
- Music in the home** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML67]
UF Hausmusik
BT Chamber music—History and criticism
NT Music as recreation
- Music in the Puranas**
UF Puranas—Music
- Music in the workplace** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Industrial music (Music in the workplace)
Music in industry
[Former heading]
BT Work environment
- Music in theaters**
[MT960 (*Instruction*)]
Here are entered works on music as an adjunct to theatrical productions.
BT Dramatic music
Theater
- Music in universities and colleges** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML63]
[MT18 (*Instruction*)]
BT Music—Instruction and study
Universities and colleges
RT Students' songs
SA *subdivision* Songs and music under names of universities and colleges, e.g. Harvard University—Songs and music
- Music industry**
USE Music trade
- Music librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Special librarians
- Music librarianship** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML110-ML111.5]
BT Library science
NT Classification—Music
Classification—Sound recordings
Subject headings—Music
— Awards (*May Subd Geog*)
— — United States
NT Ida Rosen Prize
- Music libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML111 (*Forming of libraries*)]
[ML136-ML139 (*Catalogs*)]
BT Special libraries
— Book lists
BT Best books
— Collection development (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Collection development (Libraries)
— Space utilization (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Space utilization in music libraries
- Music ministers**
USE Ministers of music
- Music museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML136-ML141 (*Libraries, exhibitions*)]
[ML462 (*Instruments*)]
UF Museums, Music
Music—Museums
BT Museums
NT Music—Exhibitions
Musical instruments—Catalogs and collections
- Music notation**
USE Musical notation
- Music of colors**
USE Music and color
- Music of the spheres**
USE Harmony of the spheres
- Music on microfilm** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Microfilm music
BT Microfilms
- Music on postage stamps**
[HE6183.M85]
BT Postage stamps
- Music patronage** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on support of music by individuals and corporations. Works on support of music by governments are entered under Government aid to music.
UF Business patronage of music
Corporations—Music patronage
Maecenatism
Patronage of music
BT Performing arts sponsorship
NT Brass band sponsorship
Music—Commissioning
Music—Endowments
- Music patrons** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Patrons, Music
BT Benefactors
NT Women music patrons
- Music plate numbers**
USE Music printing—Plate numbers
- Music printing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML112-ML112.5]
UF Music, Printing of
Type and type-founding—Music-type
BT Printing
NT Music title pages
— Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
— Plate numbers
UF Music plate numbers
Plate numbers, Music
BT Music—Chronology
- Music publicity** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML3790]
UF Publicity, Music
BT Arts publicity
- Music publishers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML405 (*Biography : Collective*)]
[ML427 (*Biography : Individual*)]
BT Publishers and publishing
- Music publishing**
USE Music—Publishing
- Music radio stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN1991.67.M86]
BT Radio stations
NT Popular music radio stations
- Music reading**
USE Score reading and playing
Sight-reading (Music)
- Music recorder** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML1055]
UF Melograph
Music-recorders [Former heading]
Pianograph
BT Mechanical musical instruments
Piano
- Music-recorders**
USE Music recorder
- Music rehearsals** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Rehearsals (Music)
[Former heading]
BT Music—Performance
- Music retailers**
USE Music stores
- Music Room from Norfolk House (Interior decoration)**
USE Brettingham, Matthew, 1699-1769.
Norfolk House Music Room
- Music rooms and equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Classrooms
Music facilities
- Music schools**
USE Conservatories of music
- Music shops**
USE Music stores

Music societies
 USE Music—Societies, etc.
Music stores (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Music retailers
 Music shops
 BT Music trade
 Specialty stores
Music supervision in schools
 USE School music supervision
Music surveys (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Surveys
Music synthesizer
 USE Synthesizer (Musical instrument)
Music teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Teachers
 NT Guitar teachers
 Singing teachers
 Violin teachers
 Violoncello teachers
 Women music teachers
 — **Job satisfaction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Job satisfaction
 — **Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Music—Teacher training
 †*Former heading*
 — **United States**
 NT Afro-American music teachers
Music teachers, Afro-American
 USE Afro-American music teachers
Music theater (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered musical works, often small in scale and primarily of the 20th century, that combine elements of music, drama, and sometimes dance in unconventional ways that result in works distinct from traditional forms. Works on the broad area of music in the theater, including opera, musical comedy, pantomime, revues, etc., and works about more than one such type are entered under Musical theater.
 BT Dramatic music
 RT Mixed media (Music)
Music theory
 USE Music—Theory
Music therapists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Therapists, Music
 BT Musicians
 Psychotherapists
Music therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
 †*ML3919-ML3920*
 UF Music—Therapeutic use
 Musical therapy
 BT Therapeutics
Music therapy for children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Children—Diseases—Treatment
Music therapy for the aged
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 †*ML3919-ML3920*
 UF Geriatric music therapy
 BT Aged—Diseases—Treatment
Music title pages (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sheet music covers
 BT Music printing
 Title pages
Music trade (*May Subd Geog*)
 †*ML3790*
 UF Music business
 Music industry
 BT Cultural industries
 NT Music—Publishing
 Music stores
 Sound recording industry
 — **Credit guides**
 USE Music trade—Credit ratings
 — **Credit ratings**
 UF Music trade—Credit guides
 †*Former heading*
Music video direction
 USE Music videos—Production and direction

Music video production
 USE Music videos—Production and direction
Music videos (*May Subd Geog*)
 †*PN1992.8.M87*
 UF Videos, Music
 BT Television programs
 Video recordings
 RT Television music
 NT Rock videos
 — **Direction**
 USE Music videos—Production and direction
 — **Production and direction**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Music video direction
 Music video production
 Music videos—Direction
Music Week (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF National Music Week
 BT Special weeks
Music with audience participation
 BT Music
Música de amargue
 USE Bachata
Musica falsa
 USE Musica ficta
Musica ficta
 UF Alteration, Chromatic
 Chromatic alteration (Music)
 †*Former heading*
 Musica falsa
 BT Chromaticism (Music)
Música norteña
 USE Popular music—Mexico
 Popular music—Texas
Música popular brasileira
 USE Popular music—Brazil
Música tropical
 UF Tropical music
 BT Popular music—Latin America
Musical ability (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ability, Musical
 Competence, Musical
 Musical competence
 Musical talent
 BT Ability
 — **Testing**
 UF Music—Ability testing
Musical ability in children
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ability in children
Musical accentuation
 UF Accentuation (Music)
 Declamation, Musical
 Musical declamation
 RT Music and language
 Singing—Diction
Musical accompaniment
 †*MT68 (Instruction)*
 †*MT190 (Organ)*
 †*MT239 (Piano)*
 UF Accompaniment, Musical
 BT Composition (Music)
 Music—Instruction and study
 Piano—Instruction and study
 NT Thorough bass
Musical analysis
 UF Analysis, Musical
 Analytical guides (Music)
 Music—Analysis, appreciation
 †*Former heading*
 Music—Analytical guides
 †*Former heading*
 Music analysis
 BT Music—Theory
 RT Music appreciation
 SA *subdivision* Analysis, appreciation
 under headings for music compositions
 NT Harmonic analysis (Music)

Melodic analysis
 Schenkerian analysis
 — **Music collections**
 †*MT6.5*
Musical appreciation
 USE Music appreciation
Musical avant-garde
 USE Avant-garde (Music)
Musical books (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Melody books
 Music box books
 BT Toy and movable books
Musical bow
 NT Mouth bow
Musical box
 USE Music box
Musical canon (*May Subd Geog*)
 †*ML3890*
 Here are entered works on the accepted or sanctioned list of works which have achieved recognition in musical history for their superior qualities. Works about canon as a musical form are entered under the heading Canon (Musical form). Musical compositions in canon form are entered under the heading Canons, fugues, etc.
 UF Canon, Musical
 Canon (Music) †*Former heading*
 BT Musical criticism
Musical card games
 †*M1985*
 BT Card games
 Games with music
 Musical recreations
Musical clock (*May Subd Geog*)
 †*ML1067 (History)*
 Here are entered works about clocks equipped with mechanical organs. Works about clocks equipped with carillons or other chiming mechanisms are entered under the heading Chiming clocks.
 UF Clock, Musical
 Flötenuhr
 Flötenwerk
 Flute clock
 Flute-playing clock
 Laufwerk
 Spieluhr
 BT Mechanical organs
Musical clock music
 †*M174.M*
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for one musical clock, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for one musical clock.
Musical clubs
 USE Music—Societies, etc.
Musical comedies
 USE Musicals
Musical communication
 USE Communication in music
Musical competence
 USE Musical ability
Musical composition
 USE Composition (Music)
Musical compositions
 USE Music
Musical compositions, Titles of
 USE Titles of musical compositions
Musical compositions by children
 USE Children's musical compositions
Musical criticism (*May Subd Geog*)
 †*ML3785 (Journalism)*
 †*ML3880-ML3916 (Criticism)*
 UF Music criticism
 BT Journalism
 Music—History and criticism
 NT Musical canon
Musical declamation
 USE Musical accentuation
 Singing—Diction
Musical dictation
 †*MT35*

- Musical dictation** (*Continued*)
- UF Dictation, Musical
 - Harmonic dictation
 - Melodic dictation
 - RT Ear training
 - Musical education**
 - USE Music—Instruction and study
 - Musical engineers**
 - USE Sound engineers
 - Musical ensembles**
 - USE Musical groups
 - Musical farce**
 - USE Operetta
 - Musical festivals**
 - USE Music festivals
 - Musical fiction**
 - UF Musical novels
 - BT Fiction
 - Music and literature
 - Musical films** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1995.9.M86]
 - UF Motion picture musicals
 - Moving-pictures, Musical
 - [Former heading]
 - Musicals (Motion pictures)
 - BT Motion pictures
 - NT Operas—Film and video adaptations
 - Rock films
 - **History and criticism**
 - Musical form**
 - [ML448 (*History*)]
 - [MT58-MT64 (*Composition*)]
 - UF Form, Musical
 - BT Music
 - NT Canon (Musical form)
 - Chaconne
 - Chorale prelude
 - Closure (Music)
 - Coda (Music)
 - Concerto
 - Concerto grosso
 - Fugue
 - Minuet (Music)
 - Music and architecture
 - Parody (Music)
 - Passacaglia
 - Ritornello
 - Rondo
 - Scherzo
 - Sonata
 - Sonata form
 - Stochastic processes in music
 - String quartet
 - Suite (Music)
 - Symmetry (Music)
 - Symphonic poem
 - Symphony
 - Toccata
 - Trio sonata
 - Musical freestyle rides** (*Dressage*)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF309.6]
 - UF Freestyle-kür (*Dressage*)
 - Freestyle rides, Musical (*Dressage*)
 - Kür (*Dressage*)
 - BT Dressage—Competitions
 - Musical rides (Horsemanship)
 - Musical glasses**
 - USE Glass harmonica
 - Musical groups** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ensembles, Musical
 - Groups, Musical
 - Musical ensembles
 - NT Bands (Music)
 - Brass bands
 - Chamber music groups
 - Choirs (Music)
 - Choral societies
 - Country music groups
 - Early-music groups
 - Folk music groups
 - Orchestra
 - Rock groups
 - Symphony orchestras
 - Musical humor**
 - USE Humor in music
 - Music—Humor
 - Wit and humor, Musical
 - Musical iconography**
 - USE Music in art
 - Musical inscriptions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Inscriptions, Musical
 - Music—Inscriptions
 - BT Inscriptions
 - Musical instruction**
 - USE Music—Instruction and study
 - Musical instrument collections**
 - USE Musical instruments—Catalogs and collections
 - Musical Instrument Digital Interface**
 - USE MIDI (Standard)
 - Musical instrument makers**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 - [ML404 (*Collective biography*)]
 - [ML424 (*Individual biography*)]
 - UF Instrument makers (Music)
 - Musical instrument manufacturers
 - Musical instruments—Makers
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Artisans
 - NT Cimbalom makers
 - Clavichord makers
 - Harpsichord makers
 - Organ builders
 - Piano makers
 - Stringed instrument makers
 - Wind instrument makers
 - Musical instrument manufacturers**
 - USE Musical instrument makers
 - Musical instrument selection for children**
 - BT Children
 - Music—Instruction and study—Juvenile
 - Musical instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [ML459-ML1093 (*History*)]
 - [ML462 (*Collections, descriptive catalogs, exhibitions*)]
 - [MT170-MT805 (*Instruction*)]
 - For works about musical instruments of an individual ethnic group, additional subject entry is made under the heading [ethnic group]—[place]—Music.
 - UF Instruments, Musical
 - Organology (Music)
 - RT Instrumental music—History and criticism
 - NT Balloons as musical instruments
 - Bull-roarer
 - Cristal
 - Glass harmonica
 - Hurdy-gurdy
 - Jew's harp
 - Keyboard instruments
 - Leaves as musical instruments
 - Liquimofono
 - Mechanical musical instruments
 - Mouth organs
 - Musical instruments, Electronic
 - Musical saw
 - Percussion instruments
 - Pitchpipe
 - Sanza
 - Stringed instruments
 - Wind instruments
 - Wind machine (Musical instrument)
 - **Catalogs and collections**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 - [ML461-ML462]
 - UF Musical instrument collections
 - Musical instruments—Collections
 - BT Music—Exhibitions
 - Music museums
 - SA *subdivision* Musical instrument collections *under names of persons, families, and corporate bodies*
 - **Catalogs, Manufacturers'**
 - [ML155]
 - **Collections**
 - USE Musical instruments—Catalogs and collections
 - **Construction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **Dictionaries**
 - [ML102]
 - SA *subdivision* Dictionaries *under names of instruments, e.g. Piano*—Dictionaries
 - **Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Mutes (Music)
 - **Exhibitions**
 - [ML462]
 - BT Music—Exhibitions
 - **Indians**
 - USE Indians—Music
 - **Juvenile literature**
 - **Makers**
 - USE Musical instrument makers
 - **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [ML460]
 - BT Radiography
 - **Religious aspects**
 - **Baptists**, [Catholic Church, etc.]
 - **Buddhism**, [Christianity, etc.]
 - **Studies and exercises**
 - UF Instrumental music—Studies and exercises [Former heading]
 - **Studies and exercises (Jazz)**
 - UF Instrumental music—Studies and exercises (Jazz)
 - [Former heading]
 - **Tariff**
 - USE Tariff on stringed instruments
 - Tariff on wind instruments
 - **Africa**
 - UF Musical instruments, African
 - [Former heading]
 - NT Goura (Musical instrument)
 - Kora (Musical instrument)
 - Lyre
 - Mbira
 - Sanza
 - **Africa, French-speaking West**
 - NT Balo
 - **Africa, North**
 - NT Darabukka
 - Guinbri
 - **Andes Region**
 - NT Charango
 - Quena
 - Tiple (Plucked instrument)
 - **Arab countries**
 - NT Goblet drum
 - **Armenia**
 - NT Blul
 - Duduk (Oboe)
 - **Asia, Central**
 - NT Dutār
 - Ghichak
 - Komuz
 - Kopuz
 - Morin khuur
 - Nāy
 - Saz
 - Setār (Iranian musical instrument)
 - Tar (Lute)
 - **Asia, Southeastern**
 - NT Kulintang
 - **Australia**
 - NT Didjeridu
 - **Balkan Peninsula**
 - NT Dvorgle
 - Gusle
 - Mišnice

- Saz
Svirala
- **Belarus**
NT Bayan
- **Benelux countries**
NT Noordsche balk
- **Brazil**
NT Atabaque
Berimbau
Cavaquinho
Viola-de-cocho
- **Bulgaria**
NT Gŭdulka
Tupan
- **Burma**
NT Sàung-gauk
- **Cambodia**
NT Pt (Musical instrument)
Ranāt ěk
Ranāt thum
- **Cameroon**
NT Menzan
- **Caribbean Area**
NT Guiro (Scraper)
Tres (Musical instrument)
- **China**
UF Musical instruments, Chinese
[Former heading]
NT Bianzhong
Cheng (Musical instrument)
Ch'in (Musical instrument)
Ching hu
Chui ch'in
Chung hu
Erh hu
Hsiao
Hsŭan (Musical instrument)
Huang chung (Musical instrument)
Juan
Kao hu
Ko hu
Kuan
K'ung hou
Liu ch'in
Lu sheng
Nan hu
Pan hu
P'i p'a
Rgya-gling
San hsien
Sheng (Musical instrument)
So na
Ta t'ung
Ti tzu
Yang ch'in
Yaogu
Yüeh ch'in
- **Croatia**
NT Lirica
- **Cuba**
NT Arará (Drum)
Atcheré
Batá
Bongo
Bonkó
Cajón (Musical instrument)
Catá
Chekeré
Conga (Drum)
Ekón
Ekue
Timbales criollos
Tumba (Musical instrument)
Yuka (Musical instrument)
- **Egypt**
NT Sistrum
- **England**
NT Tabor
- **Estonia**
NT Kannel
Roopill
- **Europe, Eastern**
NT Dudy
- **Finland**
NT Jouhikko
Kantele (Musical instrument)
- **France**
NT Epinette des Vosges (Musical instrument)
- **Gabon**
NT Menzan
- **Georgia (Republic)**
NT Chiboni
Duduk (Oboe)
- **Germany**
NT Keyed fiddle
- **Ghana**
NT Atenteben
- **Great Britain**
NT Celtic harp
- **Great Plains**
NT Styotanka (Musical instrument)
- **Greece**
UF Musical instruments, Greek
[Former heading]
NT Bouzouki
- **Hungary**
NT Cimbalom
Tárogató
- **India**
UF Musical instruments, Indic
[Former heading]
NT Bānsurī
Bulbultarang
Ceṇḍa
Ḍaph
Ghatam
Kaṇḍīrā
Mridanga
Nāgasvaram
Pung (Drum)
Sarod
Shehnai
Surbahar
Tabla
Tavil
- **Indonesia**
NT Angklung
Gender (Musical instrument)
Kacapi (Lute)
Polopalo
Rebana
Suling (Musical instrument)
Tinglik
- **Iran**
UF Musical instruments, Iranian
[Former heading]
NT Blul
Nāy
Setār (Iranian musical instrument)
Tar (Lute)
Zarb
- **Iraq**
NT Blul
- **Ireland**
NT Bodhrán
Celtic harp
- **Italy**
NT Chitarra battente
Launeddas
- **Japan**
UF Musical instruments, Japanese
[Former heading]
NT Biwa
Hichiriki
Ichigenkin
Kagurabue
Kei
Koto
Kotsuzumi
Ryūteki
Sanshin
- Shakuhachi
Shamisen
Shinobue
Shō
Suifuḱin
Taiko
- **Kenya**
NT Siwa (Musical instrument)
Zumari
- **Korea**
UF Musical instruments, Korean
[Former heading]
NT Changgo
Haegŭm
Hyŏn'gŭm
Kayagŭm
Kŏmun'go
Ongnyugŭm
P'iri
Taegŭm
T'aep'yŏngso
Tanso
Yanggŭm
- **Laos**
NT Kaen
Pt (Musical instrument)
- **Latin America**
NT Cuatro (Musical instrument)
Guio (Scraper)
- **Latvia**
UF Musical instruments, Latvian
[Former heading]
NT Kokle
- **Lithuania**
UF Musical instruments, Lithuanian
[Former heading]
NT Birbynė
Kanklės
- **Macedonia (Republic)**
NT Tupan
- **Madagascar**
NT Marovany (Box zither)
Valiha
- **Malaysia**
NT Rebana
Suling (Musical instrument)
- **Mexico**
NT Guitarrón
Teponaztli
- **Middle East**
NT Darabukka
Dutār
Kamānche
Nāy
Oud
Qānūn (Musical instrument)
Zūrñā
- **Mongolia**
NT Shudraga
Yoochin (Dulcimer)
- **Nepal**
NT Dhimay
Gumlā
Nāykhām
- **North America**
NT Native American flute
- **Norway**
NT Hardanger fiddle
Tussefløyte
- **Pakistan**
NT Bānsurī
- **Philippines**
NT Suling (Musical instrument)
- **Poland**
NT Diabelskie skrzypce
- **Portugal**
NT Cavaquinho
Gaita (Flute)
Guitarra portuguesa
Tamboril
- **Puerto Rico**

Musical instruments

- **Puerto Rico** (*Continued*)
 - UF Musical instruments, Puerto Rican
[Former heading]
 - **Russia**
 - **Russia (Federation)**
 - NT Balalaika
 - Bayan
 - Dudy
 - Russian horn
 - **Scandinavia**
 - NT Keyed fiddle
 - Psalmodikon
 - **Serbia**
 - USE Musical instruments—Yugoslavia
—Serbia
 - **Slavic countries**
 - NT Gusli
 - **South America**
 - NT Siku
 - **South Asia**
 - NT Sitar
 - Vina
 - **Soviet Union**
 - **Spain**
 - NT Alboka
 - Dulzaina
 - Gaita
 - Gaita (Flute)
 - Gralla
 - Tamboril
 - Tenora (Musical instrument)
 - **Sweden**
 - UF Musical instruments, Swedish
[Former heading]
 - NT Tambi
 - **Thailand**
 - NT Chakhe
 - Ching (Cymbals)
 - Kaen
 - Khloi
 - Khong wong
 - Klong æ
 - Klong yao
 - Pt (Musical instrument)
 - Ranāt ek
 - Ranāt thum
 - Salō
 - Sō dūang
 - Sō sām sǎi
 - Sō ū
 - Sung
 - **Turkey**
 - UF Musical instruments, Turkish
[Former heading]
 - NT Bağlama
 - Dümbelek
 - Mey
 - Saz
 - Sipsi
 - **Uganda**
 - NT Amadinda
 - **Ukraine**
 - UF Musical instruments, Ukrainian
[Former heading]
 - NT Bandura
 - Kobza
 - **United States**
 - NT Appalachian dulcimer
 - **Yugoslavia**
 - NT Tupan
 - **Serbia**
 - UF Musical instruments—Serbia
[Former heading]
 - **Zimbabwe**
 - NT Chipendani
- Musical instruments, African
USE Musical instruments—Africa
- Musical instruments, Ancient
(*May Subd Geog*)
[ML162-ML169]

- UF Ancient musical instruments
- NT Psaltery
- **Greece**
 - NT Aulos
 - Cithara
- **Rome**
 - NT Tibia (Musical instrument)
- Musical instruments, Chinese
- USE Musical instruments—China
- Musical instruments, Electronic
(*May Subd Geog*)
[ML1091.8-ML1093 (History)]
[MT724 (Instruction)]
- UF Electric musical instruments
- Electronic musical instruments
- Electrographic musical instruments
- BT Musical instruments
- RT Electro-acoustics
- NT Clavioline
- Electric guitar
- Electronic harpsichord
- Electronic piano
- Electronium
- MIDI controllers
- Ondes Martenot
- Pianocorder (Reproducing system)
- Sampler (Musical instrument)
- Sequencer (Musical instrument)
- Synthesizer (Musical instrument)
- Telharmonium
- Theremin
- Trautonium
- Musical instruments, Greek
- USE Musical instruments—Greece
- Musical instruments, Indic
- USE Musical instruments—India
- Musical instruments, Iranian
- USE Musical instruments—Iran
- Musical instruments, Japanese
- USE Musical instruments—Japan
- Musical instruments, Korean
- USE Musical instruments—Korea
- Musical instruments, Latvian
- USE Musical instruments—Latvia
- Musical instruments, Lithuanian
- USE Musical instruments—Lithuania
- Musical instruments, Prehistoric
(*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Prehistoric musical instruments
- Musical instruments, Puerto Rican
- USE Musical instruments—Puerto Rico
- Musical instruments, Swedish
- USE Musical instruments—Sweden
- Musical instruments, Turkish
- USE Musical instruments—Turkey
- Musical instruments, Ukrainian
- USE Musical instruments—Ukraine
- Musical instruments (Mechanical)
- USE Mechanical musical instruments
- Musical instruments for the handicapped
(*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Handicapped
- Musical instruments in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Music in art
- Musical instruments in rabbinical literature
- USE Music in rabbinical literature
- Musical instruments in the Bible
- USE Music in the Bible
- Musical instruments industry
(*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9999.M8-HD9999.M84]
- BT Manufacturing industries
- NT Wind instruments industry
- Musical interpretation
- USE Music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)

Musical intervals and scales

- UF Intervals (Music)
- Modes, Musical
- Music—Modes
- Musical modes
- Musical scales and intervals
- Scales (Music)
- BT Music—Theory
- RT Musical temperament
- NT Chromaticism (Music)
- Consonance (Music)
- Dastgāh
- Dissonance (Music)
- Just intonation
- Maqām
- Microtones
- Raga
- Tonality
- Tonus peregrinus
- Musical inventions and patents
- UF Music—Inventions and patents
- BT Inventions
- Patents
- Musical jaw bone
- USE Jawbone (Musical instrument)
- Musical key
- USE Tonality
- Musical landmarks (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML198-ML370]
- BT Historic buildings
- Musical medleys
- USE Potpourris
- Musical meter and rhythm
[ML437 (History of composition)]
[ML3813 (Physics: acoustics)]
[ML3832 (Psychology)]
[ML3850 (Aesthetics)]
[MT42 (Instruction in composition)]
- UF Meter (Music)
- Music—Rhythm
- Musical rhythm and meter
- Rhythm (Music)
- BT Music—Theory
- Rhythm
- Time in music
- NT Chants (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)—
Instruction and study
- Mensural notation
- Musical notation
- Neumes
- Rubato
- Syncopation
- Tala
- Tempo (Music)
- **Studies and exercises**
[MT42]
- Musical modes
- USE Musical intervals and scales
- Musical notation (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML431 (History)]
[ML432 (Reform)]
[MT35 (Instruction)]
- UF Ligature (Music)
- Music—Notation
- Music notation
- Notation, Musical
- BT Musical meter and rhythm
- Signs and symbols
- NT Braille music notation
- Electronic music notation
- Embellishment (Music)
- Galin-Paris-Chevé method (Music)
- Graphic notation (Music)
- Mensural notation
- Musical shorthand
- Neumes
- Notes inégales
- Paleography, Musical
- Semeiomelodion
- Solmization
- Tablature (Musical notation)

Tone-word system
Tonic sol-fa

Musical novels
USE Musical fiction

Musical paleography
USE Paleography, Musical

Musical parodies
USE Wit and humor, Musical

Musical parody
USE Parody (Music)

Musical perception (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Music—Psychological aspects
Perception

Musical perception in children
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Perception in children

Musical performance
USE Music—Performance

Musical pitch
[*ML3807-ML3809 (Acoustics)*]
UF Pitch, Musical
BT Music—Acoustics and physics
NT Choral singing—Intonation
Musical temperament
Organ-pipes
Singing—Intonation
Transposition (Music)
Tuning

Musical plays
USE Musicals

Musical radio programs
USE Radio programs, Musical

Musical realism
USE Realism in music

Musical recreations
UF Recreations, Musical
BT Amusements
Music as recreation
NT Musical card games
Musical rides (Horsemanship)

Musical research
USE Musicology

Musical revue, comedy, etc.
USE Musicals—History and criticism
Revues—History and criticism

Musical revues
USE Revues

Musical revues, comedies, etc.
USE Musicals
Revues

Musical rhythm and meter
USE Musical meter and rhythm

Musical rides (Horsemanship)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Rides, Musical (Horsemanship)
Rides to music (Horsemanship)
BT Horse shows
Musical recreations
NT Musical freestyle rides (Dressage)
Quadrille (Horsemanship)

Musical saw (*May Subd Geog*)
[*ML1091 (History)*]
UF Saw, Musical
BT Musical instruments

Musical saw and piano music
[*M284-M285*]
UF Piano and musical saw music

Musical saw music
[*M175.M9*]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo musical saw, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo musical saw.
SA headings for forms and types of music that include musical saw or musical saws and headings with medium of performance that include musical saw or musical saws

Musical scales and intervals
USE Musical intervals and scales

Musical settings
USE *subdivision* Musical settings under names of individual persons and individual literatures for musical scores or sound recordings in which the writings or words of the person or literary texts have been set to music, e.g. English literature—Musical settings; also the *subdivision* Musical settings—History and criticism under names of individual persons and individual literatures for historical or critical works about such musical settings, e.g. English literature—Musical settings—History and criticism

Musical shorthand (*May Subd Geog*)
[*MT35*]
BT Musical notation
Shorthand

Musical shows
USE Musicals
Revues

Musical sketches
Here are entered tentative drafts or preliminary studies, in manuscript, facsimile or transcription, for musical works.
UF Composers' sketches
Music—Sketches
Sketches, Musical

Musical societies
USE Music—Societies, etc.

Musical style
USE Style, Musical

Musical symmetry
USE Symmetry (Music)

Musical synthesizer
USE Synthesizer (Musical instrument)

Musical talent
USE Musical ability

Musical temperament (*May Subd Geog*)
[*ML3809*]
UF Temperament, Musical
BT Musical pitch
RT Monochord
Musical intervals and scales
Tuning
NT Just intonation

Musical theater (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the broad area of music in the theater including opera, musical comedy, pantomime, revues, etc., and works about more than one such type. Musical works, often small in scale and primarily of the 20th century, that combine elements of music, drama, and sometimes dance in unconventional ways that result in works distinct from traditional forms are entered under Music theater.
UF Lyric theater
BT Theater
NT Acting in musical theater
Liederspiel
Musicals
Pantomime
Revues
Singspiel
— Direction
USE Musical theater—Production and direction
— Production and direction
(*May Subd Geog*)
[*MT955*]
UF Musical theater—Direction
Musical theater direction
Musical theater production
— Malaysia
NT Bangsawan

Musical theater direction
USE Musical theater—Production and direction

Musical theater production
USE Musical theater—Production and direction

Musical therapy
USE Music therapy

Musical time
USE Tempo (Music)

Musical variation
USE Variation (Music)

Musical works
USE Music

Musicals (*May Subd Geog*)
[*M1500-M1508*]
Here is entered music for theatrical productions, principally of 20th century American or British origin, consisting of musical numbers (songs, ensembles, and dances) integrated into a dramatic framework. Music for theatrical productions featuring a series of songs, dances, and other entertainments without any unifying dramatic element is entered under *Revues*.
UF Musical comedies
Musical plays
Musical revues, comedies, etc.
[*Former heading*]
Musical shows
Operettas
Shows, Musical
BT Dramatic music
Musical theater
NT College operas, revues, etc.
Gay men and musicals
Sacred musicals
Television musicals
— Auditions (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Auditions
— Authorship
USE Musicals—Writing and publishing
— Direction
USE Musicals—Production and direction
— History and criticism
[*ML1700-ML1751*]
UF Musical revue, comedy, etc.
[*Former heading*]
— Lead sheets
— Librettos
UF Lyrics
— Production and direction
(*May Subd Geog*)
[*MT955*]
UF Musicals—Direction
— Stage guides
[*MT955*]
— Stories, plots, etc.
BT Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
— Writing and publishing
(*May Subd Geog*)
[*MT64*]
UF Musicals—Authorship
BT Composition (Music)
RT Lyric writing (Popular music)

Musicals (Motion pictures)
USE Musical films

Musicals and gay men
USE Gay men and musicals

Musicians (*May Subd Geog*)
[*ML385-ML429 (Biography)*]
BT Artists
Entertainers
NT Aged musicians
Blues musicians
Calypso musicians
Child musicians
Church musicians
Composers
Concentration camp inmates as musicians
Conductors (Music)
Country musicians
Disco musicians
Early-music specialists
English language—Conversation and phrase books (for musicians, musicologists, etc.)
Expatriate musicians

Musicians (Continued)

- Flamenco musicians
- Folk musicians
- Funk musicians
- Gay musicians
- Gospel musicians
- Instrumentalists
- Jazz musicians
- Jewish musicians
- Jubilee singers
- Music critics
- Music therapists
- Musicologists
- New Age musicians
- Physically handicapped musicians
- Physicians as musicians
- Rap musicians
- Reggae musicians
- Rock musicians
- Salsa musicians
- Singers
- Soul musicians
- Street music and musicians
- Tejano musicians
- Women musicians
- Zydeco musicians
- Autographs
 - [ML93-ML98]
- Dictionaries
 - USE Music—Bio-bibliography
- Employment (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gigs (Employment)
- Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)
- Legal status, laws, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [ML63]
 - BT Copyright—Music
 - Music and state
- Pensions (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Musicians—Salaries, pensions, etc. [Former heading]
- Poetry
 - USE Music—Poetry
- Salaries, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [ML3795]
 - UF Musicians—Salaries, pensions, etc. [Former heading]
- Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - USE Musicians—Pensions
 - Musicians—Salaries, etc.
- Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- France
- Portraits
- Great Britain
 - NT Waits (Musicians)
- Japan
- Korea
- United States
 - NT Afro-American musicians
 - Finnish American musicians
 - Hispanic American musicians
 - Indochinese American musicians
 - Latvian American musicians
 - South Asian American musicians
- Musicians, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American musicians
- Musicians, Basque (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Basque musicians
- Musicians, Black (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Black musicians
 - Negro musicians [Former heading]
 - BT Blacks in the performing arts
- Musicians, Blind
 - USE Blind musicians
- Musicians, Cajun (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cajun musicians
- Musicians, Celtic (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Celtic musicians

- Musicians, Finnish American
 - USE Finnish American musicians
- Musicians, Gipsy
 - USE Musicians, Gypsy
- Musicians, Gypsy (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gypsy musicians
 - Musicians, Gipsy [Former heading]
- Musicians, Hispanic American
 - USE Hispanic American musicians
- Musicians, Indochinese American
 - USE Indochinese American musicians
- Musicians, Jewish
 - USE Jewish musicians
- Musicians, Latvian American
 - USE Latvian American musicians
- Musicians, South Asian American
 - USE South Asian American musicians
- Musicians, Street
 - USE Street music and musicians
- Musicians, Town
 - USE Stadtpfeifer
 - Waits (Musicians)
- Musicians, Women
 - USE Women musicians
- Musicians as artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Artists
- Musicians as authors (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Authors
- Musicians' contracts (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Contracts
- Musicians in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Musicians in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Musicians on postage stamps
 - BT Postage stamps
- Musicians' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Musicians' wives [Former heading]
 - BT Spouses
 - NT Composers' spouses
 - Conductors' spouses
 - Country musicians' spouses
 - Rock musicians' spouses
- Musicians' wives
 - USE Musicians' spouses
- Musicipidae
 - NT Bowdleria
- Musick family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Music family
- Musico-callisthenics (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV464 (Callisthenics, GV463)]
 - [M1993 (Music)]
 - BT Callisthenics
 - Dance
- Musicologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [ML403 (Collective biography)]
 - [ML423 (Individual biography)]
 - UF Historians, Music
 - Music historians
 - BT Musicians
 - Scholars
 - NT Early-music specialists
 - English language—Conversation and phrase books (for musicians, musicologists, etc.)
 - Ethnomusicologists
- Musicology (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [ML]
 - UF Musical research
 - Research, Musical
 - RT Music—Historiography
 - NT Ethnomusicology
 - Music—Editing
 - Music archaeology
 - Paleography, Musical
 - Sound recordings in musicology
 - Almanacs, yearbooks, etc.
 - USE Musicology—Periodicals
 - Periodicals
 - UF Musicology—Almanacs, yearbooks, etc. [Former heading]
 - Musicology—Yearbooks

- Yearbooks
 - USE Musicology—Periodicals
- Műsika dynasty
 - USE Műshaka dynasty
- Musika eta Batzarren Bilboko Jauregia (Bilbao, Spain)
 - USE Palacio Euskalduna (Bilbao, Spain)
- Musil, Robert, 1880-1942
 - Characters
 - Ulrich
- Musin-Pushkin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Moussine-Pouchkine family
- Musique concrète
 - Here are entered works in which the sounds produced were originally recorded on magnetic tape from natural sounds and subsequently rearranged or altered. The heading is used as a second heading when the tape is used with a specifically named medium of performance, e.g. 1. Quintets (Clarinet, flute, harp, viola, violoncello) 2. Musique concrète.
 - UF Concrete music [Former heading]
 - Music, Concrete
 - Tape recorder music
 - BT Electronic music
 - NT Monologues with music (Musique concrète)
 - Suites (Musique concrète)
 - Symphonies (Musique concrète)
 - Variations (Musique concrète)
- Musk
 - [RM666.M85 (Therapeutics)]
 - [TP983 (Perfumery)]
- Musk-deer (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.U5]
 - BT Deer
- Musk Hog Canyon (Tex.)
 - BT Canyons—Texas
- Musk ox
 - USE Musko
- Musk ox, Fossil
 - USE Musko, Fossil
- Musk thistle (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 - UF Carduus nutans
 - Nodding thistle
 - BT Carduus
- Musk thistle weevil (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL596.C9]
 - UF Rhinocyllus conicus
 - BT Rhinocyllus
- Musk turtle, Southern
 - USE Southern musk turtle
- Musk turtles
 - USE Kinosternidae
- Muskalunge Lake (Ind.)
 - USE Muskellunge Lake (Ind.)
- Muskeg (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GB621-GB628]
 - UF Grassy bog
 - Maskeeg
 - BT Bogs
 - Wetlands
- Muskeg flora
 - USE Muskeg plants
- Muskeg plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
 - [QK938.M3 (General)]
 - UF Muskeg flora [Former heading]
 - BT Wetland plants
- Muskeg River (Alta.)
 - BT Rivers—Alberta
- Muskeg River Watershed (Alta.)
 - BT Watersheds—Alberta
- Muskegon Lake (Mich.)
 - BT Lakes—Michigan
- Muskellunge (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.E7 (Zoology)]
 - UF Muskies (Fish)
 - Musky (Fish)
- Muskellunge fishing (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SH691.M8]

BT Fishing
 Pike fishing
Muskellunge Lake (Ind.)
 UF Muskallunge Lake (Ind.)
 Muskelonge Lake (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 Muskelonge Lake (Ind.)
 USE Muskellunge Lake (Ind.)
Musketry
 USE Shooting, Military
Muskogean Indians
 USE Muskogean Indians
Muskogean languages
 USE Muskogean languages
Muskies (Fish)
 USE Muskellunge
Muskingum River (Ohio)
 BT Rivers—Ohio
Muskingum River Parkway State Park (Ohio)
 USE Muskingum River State Park (Ohio)
Muskingum River State Park (Ohio)
 UF Muskingum River Parkway State Park (Ohio)
 BT Parks—Ohio
Muskingum River Valley (Ohio)
 UF Muskingum Valley (Ohio)
 BT Valleys—Ohio
Muskingum River Watershed (Ohio)
 BT Watersheds—Ohio
Muskingum Valley (Ohio)
 USE Muskingum River Valley (Ohio)
Muskmelon (May Subd Geog)
 UF Cantaloupe
 Cantelope
 Cucumis melo
 Netted melon
 Nutneg melon
 Persian melon
 BT Melons
Muskmelon industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9259.M86-HD9259.M864]
 BT Fruit trade
Muskogean Indians (May Subd Geog)
 [E99.M95]
 UF Muskogean Indians
 [Former heading]
 BT Indians of North America—Southern States
 NT Alabama Indians
 Apalachee Indians
 Chickasaw Indians
 Choctaw Indians
 Creek Indians
 Guale Indians
 Koasati Indians
 Mobile Indians
 Natchesan Indians
 Seminole Indians
 Timucua Indians
Muskogean languages (May Subd Geog)
 [PM1971-PM1974]
 UF Muskogean languages
 [Former heading]
 Muskoki languages
 BT Indians of North America—Languages
 Southern States—Languages
 NT Alabama language
 Apalachee language
 Chickasaw language
 Choctaw language
 Creek language
 Hitchiti language
 Koasati language
 Mikasuki language
 Seminole language
Muskegee Indians
 USE Creek Indians
Muskoka, Lake (Ont.)
 UF Lake Muskoka (Ont.)
 BT Lakes—Ontario

Muskoka River (Ont.)
 BT Rivers—Ontario
Muskoka River Watershed (Ont.)
 BT Watersheds—Ontario
Muskoki Indians
 USE Creek Indians
Muskoki language
 USE Creek language
Muskoki languages
 USE Muskogean languages
Muskox (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
 UF Musk ox *[Former heading]*
 Ovibos moschatus
 BT Ovibos
Muskox, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
 [QE882.U3]
 UF Musk ox, Fossil *[Former heading]*
 BT Ovibos, Fossil
Muskox farming (May Subd Geog)
 [SF401.M8]
 BT Animal culture
Muskrat (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.R666 (Zoology)]
 [SF405.M7 (Culture)]
 UF Muskrats *[Former heading]*
 Musquash
 Ondatra zibethica
 Ondatra zibethicus
 BT Ondatra
Muskrats
 USE Muskrat
Muskwaki Indians
 USE Fox Indians
Musky (Fish)
 USE Muskellunge
Muslim almanacs
 USE Islamic almanacs
Muslim angelology
 USE Angels (Islam)
Muslim antiquities
 USE Islamic antiquities
Muslim apologetics
 USE Islam—Apologetic works
Muslim architects (May Subd Geog)
 UF Architects, Muslim
 [Former heading]
 Islamic architects
 BT Architects
Muslim architecture
 USE Architecture, Islamic
Muslim armor
 USE Islamic armor
Muslim art
 USE Art, Islamic
Muslim art metal-work
 USE Art metal-work, Islamic
Muslim art objects
 USE Art objects, Islamic
Muslim artists (May Subd Geog)
 UF Artists, Muslim *[Former heading]*
 Islamic artists
 BT Artists
Muslim arts
 USE Arts, Islamic
Muslim authors
 UF Authors, Islamic
 Authors, Muslim
 Islamic authors
 BT Islamic literature
Muslim bookbinding
 USE Bookbinding, Islamic
Muslim businessmen
 USE Muslim businesspeople
Muslim businesspeople (May Subd Geog)
 UF Muslim businessmen
 [Former heading]
 BT Businesspeople
Muslim calendar
 USE Calendar, Islamic

Muslim calligraphers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Calligraphers, Muslim
 [Former heading]
 Islamic calligraphers
 BT Calligraphers
Muslim children (May Subd Geog)
 UF Children, Islamic
 Children, Muslim
 Islamic children
 BT Children
 — **Religious life (May Subd Geog)**
 [BP188.3.C5]
Muslim chronology
 USE Chronology, Islamic
Muslim cities and towns
 USE Islamic cities and towns
Muslim civilization
 USE Civilization, Islamic
Muslim coins
 USE Coins, Islamic
Muslim converts (May Subd Geog)
 [BP170.5]
 UF Islamic converts
 BT Converts
 Muslims
Muslim converts from Christianity (May Subd Geog)
 [BP170.5]
 UF Converts from Christianity to Islam
Muslim converts from Hinduism (May Subd Geog)
 UF Converts from Hinduism to Islam
Muslim converts from Judaism (May Subd Geog)
 UF Converts from Judaism to Islam
Muslim cosmology
 USE Islamic cosmology
Muslim costume
 USE Costume, Islamic
Muslim countries
 USE Islamic countries
Muslim courts
 USE Courts, Islamic
Muslim Croatian literature
 USE Croatian literature—Muslim authors
Muslim Croatian poetry
 USE Croatian poetry—Muslim authors
Muslim decoration and ornament
 USE Decoration and ornament, Islamic
Muslim decorative arts
 USE Decorative arts, Islamic
Muslim demonology
 USE Demonology, Islamic
Muslim devotional calendars
 USE Islamic devotional calendars
Muslim education
 USE Islamic education
Muslim educators (May Subd Geog)
 UF Educators, Islamic
 Educators, Muslim
 [Former heading]
 Islamic educators
 BT Educators
Muslim Empire
 USE Islamic Empire
Muslim enamel and enameling
 USE Enamel and enameling, Islamic
Muslim engineers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Engineers, Muslim
 [Former heading]
 Islamic engineers
 BT Engineers
Muslim eschatology
 USE Eschatology, Islamic
Muslim ethics
 USE Islamic ethics
Muslim etiquette
 USE Islamic etiquette
Muslim exempla
 USE Exempla, Islamic

- Muslim families** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Families, Muslim
 BT Family
- Muslim fasts and feasts**
 USE Fasts and feasts—Islam
- Muslim funeral rites and ceremonies**
 USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Islamic
- Muslim girls** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Girls
- Muslim glassware**
 USE Glassware, Islamic
- Muslim heresies**
 USE Heresies, Islamic
- Muslim heretics**
 USE Heretics, Muslim
- Muslim historians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Historians
- Muslim holy war**
 USE Jihad
- Muslim homiletical illustrations**
 USE Homiletical illustrations, Islamic
- Muslim hygiene**
 USE Hygiene, Islamic
- Muslim hymns**
 USE Islamic hymns
- Muslim illumination of books and manuscripts**
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Islamic
- Muslim inscriptions**
 USE Inscriptions, Islamic
- Muslim ivories**
 USE Ivories, Islamic
- Muslim Kalagan language**
 USE Kalagan language
- Muslim learning and scholarship**
 USE Islamic learning and scholarship
- Muslim legends**
 USE Legends, Islamic
- Muslim libraries**
 USE Islamic libraries
- Muslim literature**
 USE Islamic literature
- Muslim logicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Islamic logicians
 Logicians, Muslim
[Former heading]
 BT Logicians
- Muslim magic**
 USE Magic, Islamic
- Muslim majolica**
 USE Majolica, Islamic
- Muslim marriage customs and rites**
 USE Marriage customs and rites, Islamic
- Muslim martyrs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP72]
 UF Islamic martyrs
 Martyrs, Islamic
 Martyrs, Muslim
 BT Martyrs
 RT Martyrdom (Islam)
- Muslim mathematicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mathematicians
- Muslim meditations**
 USE Islamic meditations
- Muslim metal-work**
 USE Metal-work, Islamic
- Muslim miniature painting**
 USE Miniature painting, Islamic
- Muslim missionaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Missionaries, Muslim
- Muslim missions**
 USE Islam—Missions
- Muslim monasticism and religious orders**
 USE Monasticism and religious orders, Islamic
- Muslim mosaics**
 USE Mosaics, Islamic
- Muslim mourning customs**
 USE Islamic mourning customs
- Muslim mural painting and decoration**
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Islamic
- Muslim music**
 USE Islamic music
- Muslim mysticism**
 USE Mysticism—Islam
- Muslim names**
 USE Names, Personal—Islamic
- Muslim New Year**
 USE Islamic New Year
- Muslim numismatics**
 USE Numismatics, Islamic
- Muslim orders of knighthood and chivalry**
 USE Orders of knighthood and chivalry, Islamic
- Muslim painting**
 USE Painting, Islamic
- Muslim pastoral theology**
 USE Pastoral theology (Islam)
- Muslim philosophers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Islamic philosophers
 Philosophers, Muslim
[Former heading]
 BT Philosophers
- Muslim philosophy**
 USE Philosophy, Islamic
- Muslim physicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Islamic physicians
 Physicians, Muslim
[Former heading]
 BT Physicians
- Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP187]
 UF Islamic pilgrims and pilgrimages
 Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Muslim
[Former heading]
 BT Pilgrims and pilgrimages
 NT Islamic shrines
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Religious law and legislation
 — Saudi Arabia
 NT Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632—
 Farewell pilgrimage
 — — Mecca
[BP187.3]
 UF Hadj
 Hajj
 Mecca, Pilgrimage to
 BT Pillars of Islam
- Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Muslim pottery**
 USE Pottery, Islamic
- Muslim preaching**
 USE Islamic preaching
- Muslim press**
 USE Press, Islamic
- Muslim psychology**
 USE Islam—Psychology
- Muslim public finance**
 USE Finance, Public—Islamic countries
- Muslim regiments in the Spanish Army**
 USE Spain. Ejército—Muslim regiments
- Muslim religious education**
 USE Islamic religious education
- Muslim religious functionaries**
 USE Islam—Functionaries
- Muslim research**
 USE Islam—Research
- Muslim rugs**
 USE Rugs, Islamic
- Muslim saints** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP189.33]
 UF Islamic saints
 Saints, Muslim *[Former heading]*
 Sufi saints
 BT Saints
 NT Khidr (Legendary character)
 Muslim women saints
 — Cult (*May Subd Geog*)
- Muslim saints, Women**
 USE Muslim women saints
- Muslim scholars**
 USE Scholars, Muslim
- Muslim scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Islamic scientists
 Muslims as scientists
[Former heading]
 Scientists, Muslim
[Former heading]
 BT Scientists
- Muslim sculpture**
 USE Sculpture, Islamic
- Muslim sects**
 USE Islamic sects
- Muslim Serbian literature**
 USE Serbian literature—Muslim authors
- Muslim Serbian poetry**
 USE Serbian poetry—Muslim authors
- Muslim sermons**
 USE Islamic sermons
- Muslim shrines**
 USE Islamic shrines
- Muslim silk**
 USE Islamic silk
- Muslim sociology**
 USE Sociology, Islamic
- Muslim students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Islamic students
 Students, Islamic
 Students, Muslim
[Former heading]
 BT Students
- Muslim tapestry**
 USE Islamic tapestry
- Muslim taxation**
 USE Taxation—Islamic countries
- Muslim teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC905.T42]
 UF Teachers, Muslim
 BT Teachers
- Muslim textile fabrics**
 USE Textile fabrics, Islamic
- Muslim theologians**
 USE Theologians, Muslim
- Muslim theological anthropology**
 USE Man (Islam)
- Muslim theology**
 USE Islam—Doctrines
- Muslim weapons**
 USE Islamic weapons
- Muslim wedding sermons**
 USE Wedding sermons, Islamic
- Muslim women** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ1170]
 UF Islamic women
 Women, Muslim *[Former heading]*
 BT Women
 — Conduct of life
[BJ1292.W6]
 — Education (*May Subd Geog*)
- Muslim women in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Muslim women saints** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Islamic women saints
 Muslim saints, Women
[Former heading]
 Saints, Muslim women
[Former heading]
 Women Islamic saints
 Women Muslim saints
 BT Muslim saints
 Women saints
- Muslim wood-carving**
 USE Wood-carving, Islamic
- Muslim youth**
 USE Youth, Muslim
- Muslimism**
 USE Islam
- Muslims** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS38]

Here are entered works on the community of believers in Islam. Works on the religion of which Muhammad is the prophet are entered under Islam. Works on the group of countries in which the majority of the people are Muslims or in which Islam is the established religion are entered under Islamic countries. Works on the cultural system or civilization erected on the foundation of the religion Islam are entered under specific headings according to period covered, e.g. Civilization, Islamic (for the medieval period); Islamic countries—Civilization (for the modern period and general works).

- UF Mohammedans *[Former heading]*
- Moors (People)
- Moslems
- Muhammadans
- Musalman
- Mussulmen
- BT Islam
- NT Crypto-Muslims
- Hamdanids
- Missions to Muslims
- Muslim converts
- **Art patronage**
 - BT Art patronage
- **Dietary laws**
 - UF Dietary laws, Islamic
 - Dietary laws, Muslim
 - BT Diet
 - Food—Religious aspects—Islam
 - Nutrition—Religious aspects—Islam
- **Intellectual life**
 - RT Islamic learning and scholarship
 - NT Scholars, Muslim
- **Learning and scholarship**
 - USE Islamic learning and scholarship
- **Life skills guides**
- **Music**
 - USE Islamic music
- **France**
 - UF Muslims in France
 - [Former heading]*
 - NT Poitiers, Battle of, 732
- **India**
 - UF Muslims in India
 - [Former heading]*
 - NT Aligarh movement
 - Jātigārās
 - Khaksar Movement
 - Khilafat Movement
 - Moplahs
 - Navayats
 - Siddiquis (South Asian people)
 - Sumarā (Indic people)
- **Politics and government**
 - NT Pakistan movement
 - Razakars
- **Non-Muslim countries**
 - Here are entered works on Muslims living in predominantly non-Muslim countries treated collectively. Works on Muslims living in individual non-Muslim countries are entered under Muslims—[place].
 - UF Muslims in non-Muslim countries
 - [Former heading]*
 - BT Religious minorities
- **Philippines**
 - UF Moros *[Former heading]*
 - Muslims in the Philippine Islands
 - [Former heading]*
 - NT Dajo, Mount, Battle of, 1906
 - Magindanao (Philippine people)
 - Maranao (Philippine people)
- **Spain**
 - NT Moriscos
- **United States**
 - UF Muslims in the United States
 - [Former heading]*
 - NT Afro-American Muslims
 - Black Muslims
- Muslims, Afro-American
 - USE Afro-American Muslims

Muslims, Black (May Subd Geog)

[BP62.N4]

Here are entered works on persons of the Black race who are Muslims. Works on the movement known as the Nation of Islam or Black Muslims are entered under Black Muslims.

- UF Negro Muslims *[Former heading]*
- BT Blacks—Religion
- Muslims as scientists
 - USE Muslim scientists
- Muslims in art (Not Subd Geog)
- Muslims in France
 - USE Muslims—France
- Muslims in heraldry (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Heraldry
- Muslims in India
 - USE Muslims—India
- Muslims in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 - SA subdivision Characters—Muslims
 - under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Characters—Muslims
- Muslims in non-Muslim countries
 - USE Muslims—Non-Muslim countries
- Muslims in the Philippine Islands
 - USE Muslims—Philippines
- Muslims in the United States
 - USE Muslims—United States
- Muso Indians
 - USE Muzo Indians
- Musom language (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Misatik language
 - BT Markham languages
 - Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Muson family
 - USE Musson family
- Musotimidae
 - USE Pyralidae
- Musquakie Indians
 - USE Fox Indians
- Musquakie language
 - USE Fox language
- Musquash
 - USE Muskrat
- Musquash River, East Branch (N.B.)
 - UF East Branch, Musquash River (N.B.)
 - East Musquash River (N.B.)
 - BT Rivers—New Brunswick
- Musquash River, East Branch, Watershed (N.B.)
 - BT Watersheds—New Brunswick
- Musquodoboit River (N.S.)
 - BT Rivers—Nova Scotia
- Musquodoboit River Watershed (N.S.)
 - BT Watersheds—Nova Scotia
- Mussar movement
 - USE Musar movement
- Mussara Site (Spain)
 - UF La Mussara Site (Spain)
 - BT Spain—Antiquities
- Mussaurus (May Subd Geog)
 - [QE862.S3]*
 - BT Anchisauridae
- Mussayassul family
 - USE Musāīāsul family
- Mussayassul Mamischal family
 - USE Musāīāsul family
- Mussayassul Manizhal family
 - USE Musāīāsul family
- Mussel, White sand
 - USE Donax serra
- Mussel culture (May Subd Geog)
 - [SH372.5-SH372.52]*
 - BT Bivalve culture
- Mussel fisheries (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Shellfish fisheries
- Mussel scale
 - USE Oyster-shell scale
- Mussel shrimps
 - USE Ostracoda

Mussel Slough Tragedy, 1880

- BT Kings County (Calif.)—History
- Railroads—California—History—19th century
- Mussel dialect (May Subd Geog)
 - [PL8755.95.M]*
 - UF Musel dialect
 - BT Umbundu language
- Musselman family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Moesselman family
 - Muselman family
 - Musselmann family
 - Mussilman family
 - Musslman family
 - Mussulman family
- Musselmann family
 - USE Musselman family
- Mussels (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Bivalvia
 - RT Cookery (Mussels)
 - NT Freshwater mussels
 - Mytilidae
- Mussels, Fresh-water
 - USE Freshwater mussels
- Musselshell River (Mont.)
 - BT Rivers—Montana
- Musselshell River Valley (Mont.)
 - UF Musselshell Valley (Mont.)
 - BT Valleys—Montana
- Musselshell River Watershed (Mont.)
 - BT Watersheds—Montana
- Musselshell Valley (Mont.)
 - USE Musselshell River Valley (Mont.)
- Mussen family
 - USE Musson family
- Musser family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Muser family
 - RT Mouser family
- Musserongo dialect
 - USE Solongo dialect
- Mussetter family (Not Subd Geog)
- Mussey family
 - USE Muzzy family
- Mussilman family
 - USE Musselman family
- Musslman family
 - USE Musselman family
- Musso, War of, 1531-1532
 - [DQ114]*
 - [DQ398 (Basel)]*
 - [DQ498 (Grisons)]*
 - BT Switzerland—History—1499-1648
- Musso (Asian people)
 - USE Lahu (Asian people)
- Musso language
 - USE Lahu language
- Mussolini family (Not Subd Geog)
- Mussolini's March on Rome, Italy, 1922
 - USE Italy—History—March on Rome, 1922
- Musson family (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Muson family
 - Mussen family
- Mussulman family
 - USE Musselman family
- Mussulmanism
 - USE Islam
- Mussulmen
 - USE Muslims
- Mussuranas (May Subd Geog)
 - [QL666.O636]*
 - UF Claelia
 - Clelia
 - BT Colubridae
- Must
 - BT Fruit juices
 - Wine and wine making
- Mustache (May Subd Geog)
 - [GT2318]*
 - UF Moustache
 - BT Face
 - Hair

- Mustache cups** (*May Subd Geog*)
rNK4695.M8j
 UF Cups, Mustache
 BT Drinking cups
- Mustache lifters**
 BT Beard
- Mustagh Tower (Pakistan)**
 BT Karakoram Range
 Mountains—Pakistan
- Mustaghānim Plateau (Algeria)**
 USE Mostaganem Plateau (Algeria)
- Mustang** (*May Subd Geog*)
rSF293.M9j
 UF Mustang—West (U.S.)
 BT Horse breeds
 — West (U.S.)
 USE Mustang
- Mustang (Fighter planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF A-36 (Fighter-bomber planes)
 F-51 (Fighter planes)
 P-51 (Fighter planes)
 BT Fighter planes
 North American airplanes (Military aircraft)
- Mustang automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
rTL215.M8j
 BT Ford automobile
- Mustang Island State Park (Tex.)**
 BT Parks—Texas
- Mustang language**
 USE Lopa language (Nepal)
- Mustangs in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mustard** (*May Subd Geog*)
rQK495.C9 (Botany)
rSB307.M87 (Condiment plant)
 UF Black mustard
 Brassica nigra
 BT Brassica
 — Advertising
 USE Advertising—Mustard
 — Seeds
 UF Mustard seed
rFormer heading
- Mustard (Condiment)** (*May Subd Geog*)
rTP420 (Manufacture)
rTX407.M (Food)
rTX819.M (Cookery)
 BT Condiments
 RT Cookery (Mustard)
- Mustard cabbage, Chinese white**
 USE Bok choy
- Mustard cabbage, White Chinese**
 USE Bok choy
- Mustard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mustard gas** (*May Subd Geog*)
rRA1247.M8 (Toxicology)
rUG447.5.M8 (Military science)
 UF Dichloroethyl sulphide
 Sulphur mustard
 Yperite (Poison gas)
 BT Alkylating agents
 Chemical agents (Munitions)
 Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
 Organochlorine compounds
 Sulphides
- Mustard oils** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oleum sinapis volatile
 BT Thiocyanates
- Mustard pots** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pots
- Mustard seed**
 USE Mustard—Seeds
- Mustard seed (Parable)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
rBT378.M8j
 BT Jesus Christ—Parables
- Mustela** (*May Subd Geog*)
rQL737.C25j
 UF Grammogale
 Lutreola
 Putorius
 BT Mustelidae
- NT Black-footed ferret**
 European mink
 European polecat
 Minks
 Mustela erminea
 Mustela nivalis
- Mustela erminea** (*May Subd Geog*)
rQL737.C25j
 UF Ermine
 Stoat
 BT Mustela
- Mustela furo**
 USE Ferret
- Mustela lutra**
 USE Lutra lutra
- Mustela lutreola**
 USE European mink
- Mustela nigripes**
 USE Black-footed ferret
- Mustela nivalis** (*May Subd Geog*)
rQL737.C25j
 UF Common weasel
 Least weasel
 Mustela rixosa
 Weasel, Common
 BT Mustela
 Weasels
- Mustela putorius**
 USE European polecat
- Mustela putorius furo**
 USE Ferret
- Mustela rixosa**
 USE Mustela nivalis
- Mustela vison**
 USE Minks
- Mustelidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
rQL737.C25j
 UF Mustelids
 BT Carnivora
 NT Amblonyx
 Badgers
 Enhydra
 Gulo
 Lutra
 Lutrogale
 Martes
 Meles
 Mustela
 Otters
 Skunks
 Taxidea
 Weasels
- Mustelidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
rQE882.C15j
 BT Carnivora, Fossil
 NT Gulo, Fossil
 Paralutra
 Plesiogulo
- Mustelids**
 USE Mustelidae
- Mustellus**
 USE Mustelus
- Mustelus** (*May Subd Geog*)
rQL638.95.T75 (Zoology)
 UF Allomycter
 Cynias
 Emissola
 Galeus
 Mummichog
 Mustellus
 Myrmillo
 Pleuracromylon
 Rhinotriacis
 Smoothhound dogfish
 Smoothhound sharks
 BT Dogfish
 Triakidae
 NT Mustelus canis
- Mustelus canis** (*May Subd Geog*)
rQL638.95.T75 (Zoology)
- UF Cape shark**
 Dogfish, Smooth
 Grayfish *rFormer heading*
 Gummy shark
 Smooth dogfish
 Smooth grayfish
 Smooth hound (Fish)
 Squalus canis
 BT Mustelus
- Muster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mustering out**
 USE Military discharge
- Mustering-out pay**
 USE Bounties, Military—United States
- Mustian, Rosacoke** (*Fictitious character*)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Rosacoke Mustian (*Fictitious character*)
- Musu Indians**
 USE Mojo Indians
- Musuk language**
 USE Musgu language
- Musurongo** (*African people*)
 USE Solongo (*African people*)
- Mût** (*The Hebrew root*)
 USE Myt (*The Hebrew root*)
- Muta**
 UF Mut'ah
 BT Marriage (*Islamic law*)
- Mutagen testing**
 USE Mutagenicity testing
- Mutagenesis**
 BT Mutation (*Biology*)
 RT Radiogenetics
 Teratogenesis
 NT Antimitotic agents
 Antimutagens
 Chemical mutagenesis
 Mutagens
 X-ray mutagenesis
 — Testing
 USE Mutagenicity testing
- Mutagenic agents**
 USE Mutagens
- Mutagenicity testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
rQH465 (Genetics)
rRA1224.4.M86 (Toxicology)
 UF Mutagen testing
 Mutagenesis—Testing
 Mutagens—Testing
 BT Chronic toxicity testing
- Mutagens** (*May Subd Geog*)
rQH465j
 UF Mutagenic agents
 BT Mutagenesis
 Mutation (*Biology*)
 RT Teratogenic agents
 NT Alkylating agents
 — Testing
 USE Mutagenicity testing
- Mut'ah**
 USE Muta
- Mutale River (South Africa)**
 UF Mutalerivier (*South Africa*)
 BT Rivers—South Africa
- Mutale River Valley (South Africa)**
 UF Mutale Valley (*South Africa*)
 BT Valleys—South Africa
- Mutale Valley (South Africa)**
 USE Mutale River Valley (*South Africa*)
- Mutalerivier (South Africa)**
 USE Mutale River (*South Africa*)
- Mutani language**
 USE Siraiki language
- Mutantrumpet**
 BT Trumpet
- Mutantrumpet music**
- Mutara (Rwanda : Region)**
- Mutasallim, Tall al-** (*Israel*)
 USE Megiddo (*Extinct city*)

- Mutasellim**, Tell el- (Israel)
 USE Megiddo (Extinct city)
Mut'at al-talāq (Islamic law)
 USE Alimony (Islamic law)
Mutation (Biology)
 RT Genetics
 Variation (Biology)
 NT Animal mutation
 Chromosome abnormalities
 DNA damage
 Genetic load
 Lethal mutation
 Microbial mutation
 Mutagenesis
 Mutagens
 Nonsense mutation
 Nonsense suppression (Genetics)
 Plant mutation
Mutation (Phonetics)
 UF Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Mutation
 Lenition (Phonetics)
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Phonology
 Phonetics
 SA *subdivision Mutation under individual
 languages and groups of languages,
 e.g. English language—Mutation*
Mutation breeding
 UF Induced mutations in breeding
 BT Breeding
 NT Animal mutation breeding
 Microbial mutation breeding
 Plant mutation breeding
Mutation of animals
 USE Animal mutation
Mutation of microorganisms
 USE Microbial mutation
Mutation of plants
 USE Plant mutation
Mutations (Algebra)
 BT Algebra
Mutazilites
 USE Motazilites
Mute persons (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mutism—Patients
 BT Handicapped
Mute swan (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.A52]
 UF Cygnus olor
 BT Swans
Mutelidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.7.M87]
 UF Mutellidae
 BT Unionoida
Mutellidae
 USE Mutelidae
Mutes (Music) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Musical instruments—Equipment and
 supplies
Mutheit (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Pwo Karen (Southeast Asian people)
Mutheit dialect
 USE Pwo Karen dialect
Muthuraja (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ambalakaran (Indic people)
 Mudiraj (Indic people)
 Muthurajas [Former heading]
 Muttaracha (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
Muthurajas
 USE Muthuraja (Indic people)
 — **Anthropometry (May Subd Geog)**
Muthuvar (Indic people)
 USE Muduvar (Indic people)
Muti Piazza (Mestre, Italy)
 USE Piazza Ferretto (Mestre, Italy)
Mutilation
 [GN419.2 (Ethnology)]
 NT Architecture—Mutilation, defacement,
 etc.
 Art—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 Books—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 Christian art and symbolism—
 Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 Deformities, Artificial
 Manuscripts—Mutilation, defacement,
 etc.
 Painting—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 Penis—Mutilation
 Sculpture—Mutilation, defacement,
 etc.
 Self-mutilation
 Teeth—Mutilation
Mutilation, Female genital
 USE Female circumcision
Mutilation in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Mutilation of art
 USE Art—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
Mutilation of Christian art
 USE Christian art and symbolism—
 Mutilation, defacement, etc.
Mutillidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL568.M8]
 UF Velvet ants
 BT Hymenoptera
 Wasps
 NT Sphaerophthalma
Mutilone Indians
 USE Motilon Indians
Mutiny (May Subd Geog)
 [UB787 (Military)]
 [VB860-VB867 (Naval)]
 BT Insubordination
 Military offenses
 Naval offenses
 SA *particular mutinies, e.g. Globe Mutiny,
 1824*
 NT Trials (Mutiny)
 — **Argentina**
 NT Carapintada Uprising, Argentina,
 1990
 — **Austria**
 NT Kotor Mutiny, 1918
 — **Brazil**
 NT Cemiterada Mutiny, Brazil, 1836
 — **California**
 NT Port Chicago Mutiny, Port
 Chicago, Calif., 1944
 — **Czechoslovakia**
 — **Egypt**
 NT Central Security Force Mutiny,
 Egypt, 1986
 — **England**
 NT Hermione Mutiny, 1797
 Newhaven Mutiny, 1795
 Nore Mutiny, 1797
 Spithead Mutiny, 1797
 Ware Mutiny, Ware, Hertfordshire,
 England, 1647
 — **France**
 NT Black Sea Mutiny, 1919
 — **Great Britain**
 NT Bounty Mutiny, 1789
 Etaples Mutiny, Etaples, France,
 1917
 — **India**
 NT Jullundur Mutiny, 1920
 Royal Indian Navy Mutiny, 1946
 Vellore Mutiny, Vellore, India,
 1806
 — **United States**
 NT Somers Mutiny, 1842
Mutiny of the Bounty, 1789
 USE Bounty Mutiny, 1789
Mutisia (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C74]
 BT Compositae
- Mutism (May Subd Geog)**
 Here are entered works on the inability to speak
 whether from any functional or physical cause other
 than deafness. Works on the lack of sense of hearing,
 including the lack combined with the inability to
 speak, i.e. deaf-mutism, are entered under Deafness.
 UF Dumbness
 Speechlessness
 BT Speech disorders
 NT Mutism, Elective
 — Patients
 USE Mute persons
Mutism, Akinetic (May Subd Geog)
 [RC394.A43]
 UF Akinetic mutism
 Apallic syndrome
 BT Brain stem—Diseases
 Movement disorders
 Neuropsychiatry
Mutism, Elective (May Subd Geog)
 [RJ506.M87]
 UF Elective mutism
 Selective mutism
 BT Mutism
 Psychology, Pathological
Mutism in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Mutō family (Not Subd Geog)
Muts (Dogs)
 USE Mutts (Dogs)
Mutschele family (Not Subd Geog)
Mutsu no Kuni (Japan)
 USE Mutsu Region (Japan)
Mutsu Region (Japan)
 UF Michimoku no Kuni (Japan)
 Mutsu no Kuni (Japan)
 Ōshū (Japan)
 Rikushū (Japan)
Mutsugorō no dōbutsu ōkoku (Japan)
 USE Mutsugoro's Animal Kingdom (Japan)
Mutsugoro's Animal Kingdom (Japan)
 UF Animal Kingdom, Mutsugoro's (Japan)
 Mutsugorō no dōbutsu ōkoku (Japan)
 BT Menageries—Japan
Mutsun dialect (May Subd Geog)
 [PM1976-PM1979]
 UF Mutsun language
 [Former heading]
 San Juan Bautista dialect
 BT California—Languages
 Ohlone language
Mutsun language
 USE Mutsun dialect
Muttaborrasaurus (May Subd Geog)
 [QE862.O65]
 BT Iguanodontidae
Muttak (Indic people)
 USE Matak (Indic people)
Muttaracha (Indic people)
 USE Muthuraja (Indic people)
Muttaraiyar
 BT Tamil Nadu (India)—History
Mutti family (Not Subd Geog)
Muttley, Mabel (Fictitious character)
 (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mabel Agnes Gladstone Muttley
 (Fictitious character)
 Mabel Muttley (Fictitious character)
Mutton (May Subd Geog)
 BT Meat
 Sheep
 RT Cookery (Lamb and mutton)
 Lamb (Meat)
Mutton industry (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9436]
 BT Meat industry and trade
Mutts (Dogs) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mixed breed dogs
 Mongrel dogs
 Mongrels (Dogs)
 Muts (Dogs)
 BT Dogs

- Mutts (Dogs) (Continued)**
 RT Dog breeds
 Mutual aid societies
 USE Friendly societies
 Mutual arrangements
 USE Deals
 Mutual benefit associations
 USE Friendly societies
 Mutual defense assistance program
 USE Military assistance
 Mutual security program, 1951-
Mutual funds (May Subd Geog)
[HG4530]
 UF Investment companies
 Investment trusts
[Former heading]
 Open-end mutual funds
 Profit-sharing trusts
 UITs
 Unit investment trusts
 Unit trusts
 BT Investments
 RT Investment clubs
 NT Bond funds
 Closed-end funds
 Commingled funds (Mutual funds)
 Country funds
 Face-amount certificate companies
 Hedge funds
 Index mutual funds
 Money market funds
 No-load mutual funds
 Real estate investment trusts
 Stock funds
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 — Rankings
 UF Mutual funds rankings
 Rankings of mutual funds
 Mutual funds rankings
 USE Mutual funds—Rankings
 Mutual housing
 USE Housing, Cooperative
 Mutual inductance
[QC638]
 BT Inductance
 Mutual insurance
 USE Insurance
 Mutual intelligibility of related languages
 USE Languages, Modern—Mutual intelligibility
 Mutual security program, 1951-
[UA12]
 UF Mutual defense assistance program
 BT Security, International
 NT Economic assistance, American
 Military assistance, American
 Technical assistance, American
 — Appropriations and expenditures
Mutualism (May Subd Geog)
[HD2951-HD3575 (Economics)]
[HM131 (Sociology)]
 UF Mutuality
 BT Cooperation
 Economics
 Socialism
Mutualism (Biology) (May Subd Geog)
[QH548.3]
 BT Symbiosis
 Mutuality
 USE Mutualism
Mutas Liber (Group of artists)
 BT Art, Italian
 Mutuvākkūṭi (Indic people)
 USE Muduvar (Indic people)
 Mutuvānāl (Indic people)
 USE Muduvar (Indic people)
 Mutuvar (Indic people)
 USE Muduvar (Indic people)
 Mutz family
 USE Metz family
- Mutze family**
 USE Metz family
Muṭāls family (Not Subd Geog)
 Muutzicat Indians
 USE Cora Indians
 Muutzicat language
 USE Cora language
 Muyashaḥ
 USE Muwashshah, Hebrew
 Muwahḥidūn
 USE Almohades
Muwashshah (May Subd Geog)
[PJ7542.M8 (Arabic poetry)]
[PQ6056 (Spanish literature)]
 UF Jarchas
 Jaryas
 Kharjas
 Markaz
 Tawshḥ
 BT Mozarabic poetry
Muwashshah, Hebrew
 UF Hebrew muwashshah
 Muyashaḥ
 BT Hebrew poetry
 Muwasi (Indic people)
 USE Kurku (Indic people)
Muwisa (Wōrha-ri, Chōlla-namdo, Korea)
 NT Kungnakchōn (Muwisa, Wōrha-ri,
 Chōlla-namdo, Korea)
 — Kungnakchōn
 USE Kungnakchōn (Muwisa, Wōrha-ri,
 Chōlla-namdo, Korea)
Muxica family (Not Subd Geog)
 Muxley family
 USE Moxley family
 Muxlow family
 USE McClow family
 Muya language
 USE Miya language
 Muysca Indians
 USE Chibcha Indians
 Muyu (New Guinea people)
 USE Muyuw (New Guinea people)
 Muyua (New Guinea people)
 USE Muyuw (New Guinea people)
Muyun-Kum (Kazakhstan)
 UF Moinkum (Kazakhstan)
 Mōlynqūm (Kazakhstan)
 Moyun-Kum (Kazakhstan)
 Muyun-Kum (Kazakhstan)
[Former heading]
 Muyunkum (Kazakhstan)
 BT Deserts—Kazakhstan
 Muyun-Kūm (Kazakhstan)
 USE Muyun-Kum (Kazakhstan)
 Muyunkum (Kazakhstan)
 USE Muyun-Kum (Kazakhstan)
 Muyuw (New Guinea people)
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Moejoe (New Guinea people)
 Muui (New Guinea people)
 Muui (New Guinea tribe)
[Former heading]
 Murua (New Guinea people)
 Muruwa (New Guinea people)
 Muyu (New Guinea people)
 Muyua (New Guinea people)
 BT Ethnology—New Guinea
Muyuw language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Murua language
 BT Melanesian languages
Muzaffarids
[DS289.3]
 UF Mozaffarids
 BT Iran—History—1256-1500
Muzak (Registered trademark)
 USE Muzak (Trademark)
Muzak (Trademark) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Muzak (Registered trademark)
[Former heading]
 BT Environmental music
- Muzard family (Not Subd Geog)**
 Muzāyadah (Islamic law)
 USE Auctions (Islamic law)
 Muzela (African people)
 USE Zela (African people)
Muzio gambit (Chess) (May Subd Geog)
[GV1450.2]
 BT King's gambit (Chess)
Muzo Indians (May Subd Geog)
[F2270.Z.M8]
 UF Muso Indians
 BT Chibcha Indians
 Indians of South America—Colombia
Muztagh-Karakoram
 USE Karakoram Range
Muztagh River (Pakistan)
 UF Kelechin River (Pakistan)
 K'olo-ch'ung Ho (Pakistan)
 Shaksam River (Pakistan)
 BT Rivers—Pakistan
Muztagh River Valley (Pakistan)
 UF Muztagh Valley (Pakistan)
 BT Valleys—Pakistan
Muztagh Valley (Pakistan)
 USE Muztagh River Valley (Pakistan)
 Muzuk language
 USE Musgu language
 Muzy family
 USE Muzzy family
 Muzze family
 USE Muzzy family
 Muzzey family
 USE Muzzy family
 Muzzi family
 USE Muzzy family
 Muzzle-loader hunting
 USE Muzzleloader hunting
 Muzzle-loaders
 USE Muzzle-loading firearms
Muzzle-loading firearms (May Subd Geog)
[TS535.8]
 UF Muzzle-loaders
 Muzzleloaders
 Muzzleloading firearms
 BT Firearms
 NT Kentucky rifle
 Muzzle-loading firearms hunting
 USE Muzzleloader hunting
Muzzleloader hunting (May Subd Geog)
[SK39.2]
 UF Black powder hunting
 Blackpowder hunting
 Muzzle-loader hunting
 Muzzle-loading firearms hunting
 BT Hunting
 Muzzleloaders
 USE Muzzle-loading firearms
 Muzzleloading firearms
 USE Muzzle-loading firearms
 Muzzles (Firearms)
 BT Firearms
Muzzy family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Mussey family
 Muzy family
 Muzze family
 Muzzey family
 Muzzi family
MV Agusta motorcycle (Not Subd Geog)
[TL448.M]
 BT Motorcycles
 Motorcycles, Racing
 Mvele (Cameroon people)
 USE Basa (Cameroon people)
 MVP (Heart disease)
 USE Mitral valve—Displacement
 MVP Award (Baseball)
 USE Most Valuable Player Award
 (Baseball)
Myt (The Hebrew root)
 UF Mût (The Hebrew root)
 BT Hebrew language—Roots

- Mvuba (African people)
USE Mainvu (African people)
- Mwa (African people)
USE Mwan (African people)
- Mwaba (African people)
USE Moba (African people)
- Mwaba language
USE Moba language
- Mwaghavul (African people)
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Maghavul (African people)
Mwahavul (African people)
Sura (African people)
Suura (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
NT Mupun (African people)
- Mwaghavul language (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PL8536*)
UF Maghavul language
Mwahavul language
Sura language
BT Chadic languages
Nigeria—Languages
NT Mupun dialect
- Mwahavul (African people)
USE Mwaghavul (African people)
- Mwahavul language
USE Mwaghavul language
- Mwamba language (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PL8538*)
UF Iki-kukwe language
Swciri language
Wanda language
BT Bantu languages
Ngonde language
- Mwan (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mona (African people)
Mono (African people)
Mouan (African people)
Mouin (African people)
Muan (African people)
Mwa (African people)
BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Mwana wa Chencherere Rockshelter (Malawi)
USE Chencherere II Rockshelter (Malawi)
- Mwanabantu (African people)
USE Safwa (African people)
- Mwanamutapa Empire
USE Monomotapa Empire
- Mwela (African people)
USE Mwera (African people)
- Mwelle (Cameroon people)
USE Basa (Cameroon people)
- Mwene Mutapa Empire
USE Monomotapa Empire
- Mwenemutapa Empire
USE Monomotapa Empire
- Mweni dialect
USE Mwenyi language
- Mwenyi language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Muenyi dialect
Mweni dialect
BT Bantu languages
Zambia—Languages
- Mwera (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(*DT443*)
UF Mbuera (African people)
Muera (African people)
Mwela (African people)
Wamwera (African people)
(*Former heading*)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Tanzania
- Mwera language (*May Subd Geog*)
(*PL8539*)
BT Bantu languages
- Mwere (African people)
USE Meru (African people)
- Mweru, Lake (Congo and Zambia)
UF Lac Moero (Congo and Zambia)
Lake Mweru (Congo and Zambia)
Moero Lake (Congo and Zambia)
Mweru, Lake (Zaire and Zambia)
(*Former heading*)
BT Lakes—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Lakes—Zambia
- Mweru, Lake (Zaire and Zambia)
USE Mweru, Lake (Congo and Zambia)
- Mweru (African people)
USE Meru (African people)
- Mwila (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
(*DT1308.M85 (Angola)*)
UF Huila (African people)
Muila (African people)
Mwila (Bantu people)
(*Former heading*)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Angola
Ethnology—Tanzania
- Mwila (Bantu people)
USE Mwila (African people)
- MX (Weapons system)
UF M-X missile
MX missile
Peacekeeper (Missile)
BT Guided missiles
Intercontinental ballistic missiles
United States. Air Force—Weapons systems
- MX missile
USE MX (Weapons system)
- MY
USE Miller-Yoder Language
Comprehension Test
- My Castle (Belgium)
USE Château de My (Belgium)
- Mỹ Lai 4 (Vietnam)
— Massacre, 1968
USE Mỹ Lai Massacre, Vietnam, 1968
- My Lai Incident, Vietnam, 1968
USE Mỹ Lai Massacre, Vietnam, 1968
- My Lai Massacre, Vietnam, 1968
UF Mỹ Lai 4 (Vietnam)—Massacre, 1968
(*Former heading*)
My Lai Incident, Vietnam, 1968
BT Massacres—Vietnam
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—
Atrocities
- Mya (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL430.7.M9*)
BT Myidae
NT Mya arenaria
- Mya arenaria (*May Subd Geog*)
(*QL430.7.M9*)
UF Long clam
Soft-shell clam
BT Mya
- Mya Nan San Kyaw (Mandalay, Burma)
UF Golden Palace (Mandalay, Burma)
Nandaw (Mandalay, Burma)
Nāntaw (Mandalay, Burma)
Royal Palace (Mandalay, Burma)
BT Palaces—Burma
- Myacca River (Fla.)
USE Myakka River (Fla.)
- Myacidae
USE Myidae
- Myagatwa (African people)
USE Zaramo (African people)
- Myakka River (Fla.)
UF Miaco River (Fla.)
Miakka River (Fla.)
Myacca River (Fla.)
BT Rivers—Florida
- Myakka River Watershed (Fla.)
BT Watersheds—Florida
- Myalgia (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Muscle pain
Muscular pain
Myodinia
Myosalgia
BT Muscles—Diseases
Pain
NT Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome
Fibromyalgia
Myalgic encephalomyelitis
- Myalgic encephalomyelitis
(*May Subd Geog*)
(*RC370*)
UF Akureyri disease
Benign myalgic encephalomyelitis
Epidemic myalgic encephalomyelitis
Epidemic neuromyasthenia
Iceland disease
Icelandic disease
ME (Disease)
Neuromyasthenia, Epidemic
Post-viral fatigue syndrome
BT Encephalomyelitis
Myalgia
Neuromuscular diseases
Virus diseases
- Myall Lakes National Park (N.S.W.)
BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Myang language
USE Northern Thai language
- Myars family
USE Myers family
- Myà's disease
USE Hirschsprung's disease
- Myas family
USE Myers family
- Myasthenia angiosclerotica
USE Intermittent claudication
- Myasthenia gravis (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Neuromuscular diseases
- Myatsk Site (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Mayatsk Site (Russia)
- Myburgh family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Myc genes
USE Myc oncogenes
- Myc oncogenes
(*RC268.44.M93*)
UF Myc genes
Myc proto-oncogenes
BT Oncogenes
RT Myc proteins
- Myc oncoproteins
USE Myc proteins
- Myc proteins
UF Myc oncoproteins
Myc proto-oncogene proteins
Oncoproteins, Myc
Proto-oncogene proteins, Myc
BT Transcription factors
Tumor proteins
RT Myc oncogenes
- Myc proto-oncogene proteins
USE Myc proteins
- Myc proto-oncogenes
USE Myc oncogenes
- Mycelium
(*QK601*)
NT Fungi—Hyphae
Sclerotium (Mycelium)
- Mycena (Extinct city)
USE Mycenae (Extinct city)
- Mycena (Fungi)
USE Mycenae
- Mycenae (Ancient city)
USE Mycenae (Extinct city)

- Mycenae (Extinct city)**
 UF Miknai (Extinct city)
 Mukenai (Extinct city)
 Mycena (Extinct city)
 Mycenae (Ancient city)
 [Former heading]
 Mycenes (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
- Mycenaean architecture**
 USE Architecture, Mycenaean
- Mycenaean armor**
 USE Armor, Mycenaean
- Mycenaean art**
 USE Art, Mycenaean
- Mycenaean civilization**
 USE Civilization, Mycenaean
- Mycenaean gods**
 USE Gods, Mycenaean
- Mycenaean goldwork**
 USE Goldwork, Mycenaean
- Mycenaean mural painting and decoration**
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Mycenaean
- Mycenaean Palace (Knossos)**
 USE Palace of Knossos (Knossos)
- Mycenaean pottery**
 USE Pottery, Mycenaean
- Mycenaean silverwork**
 USE Silverwork, Mycenaean
- Mycenaean vase-painting**
 USE Vase-painting, Mycenaean
- Mycenaean vases**
 USE Vases, Mycenaean
- Mycenaean weapons**
 USE Weapons, Mycenaean
- Mycenas (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK629.T73 (Mycology)]
 UF Mycena (Fungi)
 BT Tricholomataceae
- Mycenes (Extinct city)**
 USE Mycena (Extinct city)
- Mycetaeidae**
 USE Endomycichidae
- Mycetoma (May Subd Geog)**
 [RC168.M9]
 UF Madura foot
 Maduromycosis
 BT Dermatomycoses
 Foot—Infections
- Mycetophagidae (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL596.M92]
 UF Hairy fungus beetles
 BT Beetles
- Mycetophilidae (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL537.M92]
 UF Bolitophilidae
 Diadocidiidae
 Ditomyiidae
 Fungivoridae
 Fungus gnats
 Keroplatidae
 BT Diptera
 NT Arachnocampa
 Australosymnerus
 Coelosia
 Symmerus
- Mycetopodidae (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL430.7.M85]
 BT Unionoida
 NT Anodontites
- Mycetozoa**
 USE Myxomycetes
- MYCIN (Computer system)**
 [QR46]
- Mycobacteria (May Subd Geog)**
 [QR82.M8]
 UF Mycobacteriaceae
 BT Actinomycetales
 NT Atypical mycobacteria
 Mycobacterium
- **Ecology (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Mycobacterial ecology
 BT Microbial ecology
- **Identification**
 RT Ziehl-Neelsen stain
- Mycobacteria, Atypical**
 USE Atypical mycobacteria
- Mycobacteriaceae**
 USE Mycobacteria
- Mycobacterial disease**
 USE Mycobacterial diseases
- Mycobacterial diseases (May Subd Geog)**
 [QR201.M96 (Microbiology)]
 [RC116.M8 (Internal medicine)]
 UF Mycobacterial disease
 [Former heading]
 Mycobacterial infections
 Mycobacterioses
 Mycobacterium infections
 BT Gram-positive bacterial infections
 NT Leprosy
 Tuberculosis
- Mycobacterial diseases in animals (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Bacterial diseases in animals
 NT Paratuberculosis
 Tuberculosis in animals
- Mycobacterial ecology**
 USE Mycobacteria—Ecology
- Mycobacterial infections**
 USE Mycobacterial diseases
- Mycobacterioses**
 USE Mycobacterial diseases
- Mycobacterium (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Mycobacteria
 NT Mycobacterium avium
 Mycobacterium bovis
 Mycobacterium leprae
 Mycobacterium marinum
 Mycobacterium paratuberculosis
- Mycobacterium agreste**
 USE Nocardia corallina
- Mycobacterium avium (May Subd Geog)**
 [QR82.M8]
 UF Avian tubercle bacillus
 Bacillus tuberculosis gallinarum
 Mycobacterium tuberculosis avium
 BT Mycobacterium
- Mycobacterium balnei**
 USE Mycobacterium marinum
- Mycobacterium BCG vaccines**
 USE BCG vaccines
- Mycobacterium bovis (May Subd Geog)**
 [QR82.M8 (Bacteriology)]
 UF Mycobacterium tuberculosis bovis
 BT Mycobacterium
- Mycobacterium enteritidis**
 USE Mycobacterium paratuberculosis
- Mycobacterium infections**
 USE Mycobacterial diseases
- Mycobacterium johnei**
 USE Mycobacterium paratuberculosis
- Mycobacterium leprae (May Subd Geog)**
 [QR82.M8 (Bacteriology)]
 [QR201.L5 (Pathogen)]
 UF Bacillus leprae
 Hansen's bacillus
 Leprosy bacillus
 BT Mycobacterium
- Mycobacterium marinum (May Subd Geog)**
 [QR82.M8]
 UF Mycobacterium balnei
 [Former heading]
 Mycobacterium platypocillus
 BT Mycobacterium
- Mycobacterium paratuberculosis (May Subd Geog)**
 [QR82.M8 (Bacteriology)]
 [QR201.P28 (Pathogen)]
- UF Bacillus paratuberculosis
 Bacterium paratuberculosis
 John's bacillus
 Mycobacterium enteritidis
 Mycobacterium johnei
 BT Mycobacterium
- Mycobacterium phlei (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Atypical mycobacteria
- **Genetics**
 BT Bacterial genetics
- Mycobacterium platypocillus**
 USE Mycobacterium marinum
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis (May Subd Geog)**
 RT Tuberculin
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis avium**
 USE Mycobacterium avium
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis bovis**
 USE Mycobacterium bovis
- Mycogenetics**
 USE Fungi—Genetics
- Mycological surveys (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Fungus inventories
 Inventories of fungi
 BT Ecological surveys
- Mycologists (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Mycology
 NT Lichenologists
- Mycology (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Botany
 Microbiology
 RT Fungi
 NT Lichenology
 Medical mycology
 Mycologists
- **Catalogs and collections**
 USE Fungi—Catalogs and collections
- **Cultures and culture media**
 USE Fungi—Cultures and culture media
- Mycoparasitism (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK604.2.M89]
 UF Interfungal parasitic relationships
 BT Parasitism
 RT Fungi—Parasites
 Fungicolous fungi
- Mycoplasma (May Subd Geog)**
 [QR352.5.M9 (Microbiology)]
 BT Mycoplasmataceae
 NT Mycoplasma gallisepticum
 Mycoplasma pneumoniae
- Mycoplasma bronchitis**
 USE Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections
- Mycoplasma diseases (May Subd Geog)**
 [QR201.M97 (Microbiology)]
 BT Gram-negative bacterial infections
 NT Mycoplasma diseases in plants
 Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections
- Mycoplasma diseases in animals (May Subd Geog)**
 [SF809.M9]
 BT Veterinary microbiology
- Mycoplasma diseases in plants (May Subd Geog)**
 [SB737]
 BT Mycoplasma diseases
 Mycoplasmatatales
 Plant diseases
 NT Cotton phyllody
- **Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)**
- Mycoplasma gallisepticum (May Subd Geog)**
 [QR352.5.M9 (Microbiology)]
 BT Mycoplasma
- Mycoplasma-like diseases of plants (May Subd Geog)**
 [SB738]
 BT Plant diseases
 RT Mycoplasma-like organisms,
 Phytopathogenic
 NT Palm lethal yellowing disease

Mycoplasma-like organisms
 (May Subd Geog)
 BT Microorganisms
 NT Mycoplasma-like organisms,
 Phytopathogenic

Mycoplasma-like organisms, Phytopathogenic
 (May Subd Geog)
 [SB738 (Plant diseases)]
 UF Phytopathogenic mycoplasma-like
 organisms
 BT Mycoplasma-like organisms
 Phytopathogenic microorganisms
 RT Mycoplasma-like diseases of plants
 NT Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma-like
 organism

Mycoplasma pneumonia
 USE Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections

Mycoplasma pneumoniae (May Subd Geog)
 [QR352.5.M9 (Microbiology)]
 BT Mycoplasma

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mycoplasma bronchitis
 Mycoplasma pneumonia
 Mycoplasma bronchitis
 Mycoplasma pneumonia
 BT Mycoplasma diseases

Mycoplasma bronchitis
 USE Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections

Mycoplasma pneumoniae
 USE Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections

Mycoplasmas
 USE Mycoplasmatales

Mycoplasmataceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QR201.M97 (Pathogens)]
 [QR352.5.M9 (Microbiology)]
 BT Mycoplasmatales
 NT Mycoplasma

Mycoplasmatales (May Subd Geog)
 [QR352-QR352.5 (Microbiology)]
 UF Mollicutes
 Mycoplasmas
 Mycoplasmas
 Pleuropneumonia-like organisms
 BT Grain-negative bacteria
 NT Mycoplasma diseases in plants
 Mycoplasmataceae

Mycoplasmas
 USE Mycoplasmatales

Mycorrhiza
 USE Mycorrhizas

Mycorrhizal plants
 USE Mycorrhizal plants

Mycorrhizas
 USE Mycorrhizas

Mycorrhizas
 USE Mycorrhizas

Mycorrhizae
 USE Mycorrhizas

Mycorrhizal fungi (May Subd Geog)
 [QK604.2.M92 (Mycology)]
 BT Soil fungi

Mycorrhizal plants (May Subd Geog)
 [QK918]
 UF Mycorrhizal plants
 BT Plants

Mycorrhizas (May Subd Geog)
 [QK604.2.M92 (Botany)]
 UF Mycorrhiza [Former heading]
 Mycorrhizas
 Mycorrhiza [Former heading]
 Mycorrhizae
 BT Symbiosis
 RT Roots (Botany)
 NT Ectomycorrhizas
 Endomycorrhizas

Mycorrhizas in agriculture
 (May Subd Geog)
 [SB106.M83 (Plant culture)]
 BT Agriculture

Mycoses (May Subd Geog)
 [RC117]
 UF Fungal diseases
 Fungal infections
 Fungous diseases
 Mycosis [Former heading]
 Mycotic diseases
 Mycotic infections
 RT Medical mycology
 NT Aspergillosis
 Candidiasis
 Dermatormycoses
 Host-fungus relationships
 Hyphomycosis
 Lungs—Diseases, Fungal
 Mucormycosis
 Mycotoxicoses
 Oculomycoses
 Otomycoses
 Rhinosporidiosis
 Sporotrichosis
 Systemic mycoses
 Torulosis

Mycosis
 USE Mycoses

Mycosis fungoides (May Subd Geog)
 UF Fungoid mycosis
 Granuloma fungoides
 BT Lymphoproliferative disorders

Mycosphaerella (May Subd Geog)
 [QK623.D72]
 UF Sphaerella (Fungi)
 BT Dothideaceae
 NT Mycosphaerella brassicicola
 Mycosphaerella websteri

Mycosphaerella brassicicola
 (May Subd Geog)
 [QK623.D72]
 BT Mycosphaerella

Mycosphaerella leaf blotch disease
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Leaf blotch disease, Mycosphaerella
 Mycosphaerella leaf spot
 BT Fungal diseases of plants

Mycosphaerella leaf spot
 USE Mycosphaerella leaf blotch disease

Mycosphaerella websteri (May Subd Geog)
 [QK623.D72]
 BT Mycosphaerella

Mycosphaerellaceae
 USE Dothideaceae

Mycostatin
 USE Nystatin

Mycota
 USE Fungi

Mycotic diseases
 USE Mycoses

Mycotic infections
 USE Mycoses

Mycotic skin diseases
 USE Dermatormycoses

Mycotoxic fungi
 USE Toxicogenic fungi

Mycotoxicoses (May Subd Geog)
 [RA1242.M94]
 UF Fungi—Toxicology
 Mycotoxins—Toxicology
 Toxicogenic fungi—Toxicology
 BT Mycoses
 Poisoning
 RT Mycotoxins
 NT Ergotism
 Mushrooms, Poisonous—Toxicology

Mycotoxicoses in animals (May Subd Geog)
 BT Veterinary mycology
 Veterinary toxicology

Mycotoxigenic fungi
 USE Toxicogenic fungi

Mycotoxin-producing fungi
 USE Toxicogenic fungi

Mycotoxins (May Subd Geog)
 [QP632.M9 (Biochemistry)]
 [RA1242.M94 (Toxicology)]
 UF Fungal toxins
 BT Fungal metabolites
 Microbial toxins
 RT Mycotoxicoses
 Toxicogenic fungi
 NT Aflatoxins
 Amanitins
 Cytochalasins
 Fumonisin
 Ochratoxins
 Phalloidine
 Trichothecenes
 — **Physiological effect**
 NT Plants, Effect of mycotoxins on
 — **Synthesis**
 — **Toxicology**
 USE Mycotoxicoses

Mycotrophy
 BT Fungi
 Plants—Nutrition

Mycotrupes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL596.S3]
 BT Scarabaeidae

Mycoviruses
 USE Fungal viruses

Mycteria americana
 USE Wood stork

Mycteroperca (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.S48 (Zoology)]
 BT Serranidae
 NT Gag (Fish)

Mycteroperca microlepis
 USE Gag (Fish)

Mycterosaurus (May Subd Geog)
 [QE862.P3]
 BT Varanopsidae
 NT Mycterosaurus longiceps

Mycterosaurus longiceps (May Subd Geog)
 [QE862.P3]
 BT Mycterosaurus

Myctophidae
 USE Lantern-fishes

Myctophiformes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL637.9.M93]
 UF Iniomi
 BT Osteichthyes
 NT Harpadontidae
 Lantern-fishes
 Scopelarchidae

Mydaidae
 USE Mydidae

Mydas
 [QL537.M93]
 BT Mydidae

Mydasidae
 USE Mydidae

Myddelton family
 USE Middleton family

Myddelton House Garden (Enfield, London, England)
 BT Gardens—England

Myddleton family
 USE Middleton family

Mydidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL537.M93]
 UF Midasidae
 Mydaidae
 Mydasidae
 BT Diptera
 NT Mydas

Mydon family
 USE Mitten family

Mydopholeus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL458.2.R66]
 BT Rosensteiniidae
 NT Mydopholeus capillus

Mydopholeus capillus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL458.2.R66]

- Mydopholeus capillus** (Continued)
BT Mydopholeus
- Mydriatics** (May Subd Geog)
[RE994]
BT Ophthalmic drugs
NT Atropine
Scopolamine
- Myectomy**
USE Myomectomy
- Myelin basic protein**
[QP552.M88]
UF Encephalitogenic basic proteins
Encephalitogenic protein
Myelin basic proteins
BT Basic proteins
Myelin proteins
- Myelin basic proteins**
USE Myelin basic protein
- Myelin genes**
BT Genes
— Expression
BT Gene expression
- Myelin proteins** (May Subd Geog)
[QP552.M88]
BT Myelin sheath
Nerve tissue proteins
NT Myelin basic protein
- Myelin sheath**
[QP752.M9 (Biochemistry)]
[RC366 (Neuropathology)]
UF Medullary sheath (Nerve tissue)
Schwann's white substance
White substance of Schwann
BT Cell membranes
Lipoproteins
Nerve tissue
RT Myelination
NT Myelin proteins
Myelinated neurofibrils
— Diseases (May Subd Geog)
NT Demyelination
Multiple sclerosis
- Myelin sheath formation**
USE Myelination
- Myelinated neurofibrils**
[QM575]
UF Medullated nerve fibers
Nerve fibers, Myelinated
BT Myelin sheath
Neurofibrils
- Myelination**
UF Myelin sheath formation
Myelinization
Myelinogenesis
RT Demyelination
Myelin sheath
- Myelinization**
USE Myelination
- Myelinoclasia**
USE Encephalomyelitis
- Myelinogenesis**
USE Myelination
- Myelitis**
USE Spinal cord—Inflammation
- Myelocytic leukemia** (May Subd Geog)
UF Granulocytic leukemia
Myelogenous leukemia
Myeloid leukemia
BT Bone marrow—Diseases
Nonlymphoid leukemia
NT Acute myelocytic leukemia
- Myelodysplastic syndromes**
(May Subd Geog)
[RC645.73]
UF Bone marrow—Dysplasia
Dysmyelopoietic syndromes
BT Bone marrow—Diseases
Dysplasia
Syndromes
RT Preleukemia
NT Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria
- Myelofibrosis** (May Subd Geog)
[RC645.76]
UF Myelosclerosis
BT Myeloproliferative disorders
- Myelogenous leukemia**
USE Myelocytic leukemia
- Myelogram**
USE Myelography
- Myelographic cisternography**
USE Myelography
- Myelography** (May Subd Geog)
[RC402.2.M94]
UF Cisternography, Myelographic
Myelogram
Myelographic cisternography
BT Contrast media
Spinal cord—Radiography
NT Pneumomyelography
- Myeloid differentiation-inducing protein**
USE Interleukin-6
- Myeloid growth inducer-2**
USE Interleukin-6
- Myeloid leukemia**
USE Myelocytic leukemia
- Myeloid metaplasia** (May Subd Geog)
UF Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia
Aleukemic myelosis
Leukoerythroblastic anemia
Nonleukemic myelosis
Symptomatic myeloid metaplasia
BT Anemia
Metaplasia
Myeloproliferative disorders
- Myeloid venipars**
USE Navel orangeworm
- Myeloma proteins**
BT Tumor proteins
NT Immunoglobulin idiotypes
- Myeloma-spleen cell hybrids**
USE Hybridomas
- Myelomeningocele**
UF Meningomyelocele
Spina bifida cystica
BT Spina bifida
- Myelooptic neuropathy, Subacute**
USE Subacute myelooptic neuropathy
- Myelopathic muscular atrophy**
USE Spinal muscular atrophy
- Myeloproliferative disorders**
(May Subd Geog)
[RC645.75-RC645.76]
UF Myeloproliferative syndrome
BT Bone marrow—Diseases
NT Myelofibrosis
Myeloid metaplasia
Polycythemia
- Myeloproliferative syndrome**
USE Myeloproliferative disorders
- Myelosclerosis**
USE Myelofibrosis
- Myen** (Southeast Asian people)
USE Yao (Southeast Asian people)
- Myen language** (Southeastern Asia)
USE Yao language (Southeastern Asia)
- Myene (African people)** (May Subd Geog)
[DT546.145.M93]
UF Ngwemyene (African people)
Omyene (African people)
BT Ethnology—Gabon
NT Galwa (African people)
Mpongwe (African people)
Orungu (African people)
- Myenteric plexus**
UF Auerbach's plexus
Plexus myentericus
BT Autonomic ganglia
Intestines
- Myer family**
USE Myers family
- Myers-Briggs Type Indicator**
[BF698.8.M94 (Psychology)]
- UF MBTI (Personality test)
BT Personality tests
Typology (Psychology)
- Myers family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Maier family
Mair family [Former heading]
Maire family
Maires family
Mairs family
Mares family
Mayer family [Former heading]
Mayers family
Mayhr family
Mayor family
Mayors family
Meier family
Meyer family [Former heading]
Meyers family
Meyor family
Meyors family
Mhire family
Miar family
Miars family
Mier family
Miers family
Mire family
Mires family
Myars family
Myas family
Myer family
Myor family
Myre family
Myres family
Myrs family
RT Demyer family
Moyer family
- Myers Lake** (Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Myers Post Office Building** (Terre Haute, Ind.)
USE John T. Myers Post Office Building
(Terre Haute, Ind.)
- Myesthesia**
USE Muscular sense
- Myggenaes Island** (Faroe Islands)
USE Mykines Island (Faroe Islands)
- Myhra family**
USE Myhre family
- Myhre family** (Not Subd Geog)
UF Myhra family
- Myiarchus** (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P289]
BT Tyrannidae
- Myiasis** (May Subd Geog)
BT Ectoparasitic infestations
- Mycolidiae** (May Subd Geog)
[QL444.C78]
BT Poecilostomatoida
NT Pseudomyicola
- Myidae** (May Subd Geog)
[QL430.7.M9]
UF Myacidae
BT Clams
Myoida
NT Mya
- Myill family**
USE Mills family
- Myiochanes virens**
USE Wood pewee
- Myiopsitta** (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P7 (Zoology)]
BT Parrots
NT Monk parakeet
- Myiopsitta monachus**
USE Monk parakeet
- Myiozetetes** (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P289]
BT Tyrannidae
NT Myiozetetes luteiventris
- Myiozetetes luteiventris** (May Subd Geog)
[QL696.P289]
BT Myiozetetes

Myitis
USE Myositis
Myitkyina (Burma), Battle of, 1944
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Burma
Myjava Upland (Czechoslovakia)
USE Myjava Upland (Slovakia)
Myjava Upland (Slovakia)
UF Myjava Upland (Czechoslovakia)
[Former heading]
Myjavská pahorkatina (Slovakia)
BT Mountains—Slovakia
Myjavská pahorkatina (Slovakia)
USE Myjava Upland (Slovakia)
Mykines Island (Faroe Islands)
UF Myggenaes Island (Faroe Islands)
BT Islands—Faroe Islands
Myklebost family
USE Mykleby family
Mykleby family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Myklebost family
Mykonos Island (Greece)
UF Míkonos Island (Greece)
Níisos Míkonos (Greece)
BT Cyclades (Greece)
Islands—Greece
Mýky dialect
USE Múntku dialect
Mylabridae
USE Bruchidae
Mylabris
USE Bruchus
Myles, Jordan (Fictitious character)
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Jordan Myles (Fictitious character)
Myles family
USE Miles family
Mylin family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Meili family
Myliobatidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL638.85.M9]
UF Aetobatidae
Bat rays
Eagle rays
BT Rajiformes
Rays (Fishes)
Stingrays
NT Aetobatus
Myliobatidoidei
USE Rajiformes
Myliobatiformes
USE Rajiformes
Myliobatoidei
USE Rajiformes
Mylius family (Not Subd Geog)
Myll family
USE Mills family
Mylles family
USE Mills family
Myline family
USE Milne family
Myline's Court (Edinburgh, Lothian)
USE Myline's Court (Edinburgh, Scotland)
Myline's Court (Edinburgh, Scotland)
UF Myline's Court (Edinburgh, Lothian)
[Former heading]
BT Dormitories—Scotland
Dwellings—Scotland
Mylodontidae (May Subd Geog)
[QE882.E2]
BT Ground sloths
NT Lestodon
Mylonite (May Subd Geog)
[QE475.M95]
BT Rocks, Metamorphic
Mymaridae (May Subd Geog)
[QL568.M94]
UF Fairyflies
BT Chalcid wasps
Hymenoptera

Mynahs (May Subd Geog)
[QL795.B57]
UF Mynas
BT Blackbirds
Starlings
Sturnidae
NT Leucopsar
Mynas
USE Mynahs
Mynderse family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Minderse family
Myner family
USE Minor family
Mynky dialect
USE Múntku dialect
Mynnyd Llangatwg (Wales)
USE Llangatwg Mountain (Wales)
Mynydd Du (Wales and England)
USE Black Mountains (Wales and England)
Mynydd Llangatwg (Wales)
USE Llangatwg Mountain (Wales)
Mynyfie family
USE Menefee family
Myobatrachidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL668.E2615 (Zoology)]
UF Australian froglets
BT Anura
Frogs
NT Geocrinia
Philoria
Myoblast transfer
USE Myoblast transfer therapy
Myoblast transfer therapy
(May Subd Geog)
[RD125]
UF MTT (Myoblast transfer therapy)
Myoblast transfer
Myoblasts—Transplantation
BT Cellular therapy
Myoblasts
UF Myogenic cells
Sarcoblasts
Sarcogenic cells
BT Muscle cells
— Transplantation
USE Myoblast transfer therapy
Myocardial biopsy
USE Heart—Biopsy
Myocardial contraction
USE Heart—Contraction
Myocardial depressants (May Subd Geog)
[RM347]
UF Anti-arrhythmia agents
Antiarrhythmic agents
Antifibrillatory agents
Cardiac depressants
Cardiac inotropic agents, Negative
Defibrillatory agents
Inotropic agents, Negative cardiac
Negative cardiac inotropic agents
BT Cardiovascular agents
NT Aconite
Amiodarone
Atropine
Bretylium tosylate
Disopyramide
Fendiline
Flecainide
Gallopamil
Hydazepam
Lidocaine
Mexiletine
Nadolol
Perhexiline
Phenytoin
Prenylamine
Propafenone
Quinidine
Sparteine
Timolol maleate

Myocardial diseases
USE Myocardium—Diseases
Myocardial hibernation (May Subd Geog)
UF Hibernation, Myocardial
BT Coronary heart disease—Complications
Heart—Contraction
Myocardial hypertrophy
USE Heart—Hypertrophy
Myocardial infarct
USE Myocardial infarction
Myocardial infarction (May Subd Geog)
[RC685.16]
UF Heart—Infarction
[Former heading]
Heart attack
Heart infarction
MI (Myocardial infarction)
Myocardial infarct
Myocardium—Infarction
BT Coronary heart disease
NT Cardiogenic shock
— Complications (May Subd Geog)
UF Myocardial infarction—
Complications and sequelae
[Former heading]
— Complications and sequelae
USE Myocardial infarction—
Complications
— Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)
— Mortality
— Psychosomatic aspects
Myocardial ischemia
USE Coronary heart disease
Myocardial metabolism
USE Heart—Metabolism
Myocardial reperfusion (May Subd Geog)
BT Reperfusion (Physiology)
— Complications (May Subd Geog)
NT Myocardial stunning
Myocardial revascularization
(May Subd Geog)
[RD598.35.M95]
UF Revascularization, Myocardial
BT Coronary heart disease—Surgery
Heart—Surgery
NT Coronary artery bypass
Transmyocardial laser revascularization
Myocardial stimulants
USE Cardiotonic agents
Myocardial stunning (May Subd Geog)
UF Stunning, Myocardial
BT Heart—Contraction
Myocardial reperfusion—
Complications
Myocardiopathies
USE Myocardium—Diseases
Myocardiopathy
USE Myocardium—Diseases
Myocardioplasty
USE Cardiomyoplasty
Myocarditis (May Subd Geog)
[RC685.M92]
UF Myocardium—Inflammation
BT Myocardium—Diseases
Myositis
Myocardium
[QL838 (Comparative anatomy)]
[QM181 (Human anatomy)]
[QP113.2 (Physiology)]
UF Cardiac muscle
Heart—Muscle [Former heading]
Heart muscle
BT Heart
Muscles
— Biopsy
USE Heart—Biopsy
— Contraction
USE Heart—Contraction
— Diseases (May Subd Geog)
[RC685.M9]

- Myocardium**
 — **Diseases** (*Continued*)
 UF Cardiomyopathies
 Cardiomyopathy
 Myocardial diseases
 Myocardiopathies
 Myocardiopathy
 NT Myocarditis
 — Infarction
 USE Myocardial infarction
 — Inflammation
 USE Myocarditis
 — Metabolism
 USE Heart—Metabolism
 — **Regeneration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL114.R45]
 UF Cardiac regeneration
 Heart—Regeneration
Myocastor (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R668]
 BT Myocastoridae
Myocastor coypus
 USE Coypu
Myocastoridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R668]
 BT Rodents
 NT Myocastor
Myöchin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Myochrous (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C5]
 BT Chrysomelidae
Myoclonic astatic epilepsy
 USE Lennox-Gastaut syndrome
Myoclonic astatic petit mal
 USE Lennox-Gastaut syndrome
Myoclonic epilepsy, Infantile
 USE Spasms, Infantile
Myoclonic seizures
 USE Myoclonus
Myoclonus
 UF Myoclonic seizures
 BT Epilepsy
 Spasms
 — **Genetic aspects**
Myocoptidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.M93]
 BT Acariformes
Myocutaneous flaps
 USE Musculocutaneous flaps
Myocytes
 USE Muscle cells
Myodites
 USE Rhipiphorus
Myodocarpa
 USE Myodocopida
Myodocarpus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A6853]
 BT Araliaceae
Myodochidae
 USE Lygaeidae
Myodocopa
 USE Myodocopida
Myodocopa, Fossil
 USE Myodocopida, Fossil
Myodocopida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.O85]
 UF Myodocarpa
 Myodocopa *[Former heading]*
 Myodocopina
 BT Ostracoda
 NT Cylinroleberididae
 Cyprinididae
 Philomedidae
 Rutidermatidae
 Sarsiellidae
Myodocopida, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE817.O8]
 UF Myodocopa, Fossil
 [Former heading]
 BT Ostracoda, Fossil
- Myodocopina**
 USE Myodocopida
Myodynamics
 USE Muscles
Myodynia
 USE Myalgia
Myodystrophia fetalis deformans
 USE Arthrogyposis
Myoelectric prosthesis
 UF Myoelectrically controlled prosthesis
 BT Biomedical engineering
 Prosthesis
 Myoelectrically controlled prosthesis
 USE Myoelectric prosthesis
Myofascial pain syndromes
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Myofascial trigger point pain
 Myofascial trigger points
 Trigger points, Myofascial
 BT Contracture (Pathology)
 Pain
 Syndromes
 Myofascial trigger point pain
 USE Myofascial pain syndromes
Myofascial trigger points
 USE Myofascial pain syndromes
Myofibroblasts
 UF Contractile fibroblasts
 BT Fibroblasts
Myofilaments
 USE Cytoplasmic filaments
Myögazuka Iseki (Kawasaki-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 USE Myögazuka Site (Kawasaki-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
Myögazuka Site (Kawasaki-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 UF Myögazuka Iseki (Kawasaki-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Myogenesis
 BT Embryology
Myogenic cells
 USE Myoblasts
Myögi Mountain (Japan)
 UF Myogi-san (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
Myogi-san (Japan)
 USE Myögi Mountain (Japan)
Myoglobin
 UF Myohemoglobin
 BT Blood proteins
 Hemoproteins
 Muscle proteins
Myoglobinuria (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Muscles—Diseases
 Rhabdomyolysis
Myohemoglobin
 USE Myoglobin
Myohyang Mountain (Korea)
 UF Myohyang-san (Korea)
 Myohyangsan (Korea)
 BT Mountains—Korea (North)
Myohyang-san (Korea)
 USE Myohyang Mountain (Korea)
Myohyangsan (Korea)
 USE Myohyang Mountain (Korea)
Myoida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.6]
 BT Bivalvia
 NT Corbulidae
 Gastrochaenidae
 Hiatellidae
 Myidae
 Pholadidae
 Shipworms
Myoida, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE812.P]
 BT Bivalvia, Fossil
 NT Shipworms, Fossil
- Myoinositol**
 USE Inositol
Myöjin-ga-take (Japan)
 USE Myöjin Mountain (Japan)
Myöjin Mountain (Japan)
 UF Myöjin-ga-take (Japan)
 Myöjina Mountain (Japan)
 Myöjina-take (Japan)
 Myöjigatake (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
 Myöjina Mountain (Japan)
 USE Myöjin Mountain (Japan)
 Myöjina-take (Japan)
 USE Myöjin Mountain (Japan)
 Myöjigatake (Japan)
 USE Myöjin Mountain (Japan)
 Myökanchi Haiji Ato (Yoshida-chō, Hiroshima-ken, Japan)
 USE Myökanchi Haiji Site (Yoshida-chō, Hiroshima-ken, Japan)
Myökanchi Haiji Site (Yoshida-chō, Hiroshima-ken, Japan)
 UF Myökanchi Haiji Ato (Yoshida-chō, Hiroshima-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Myökian (Öyamazaki-chō, Japan)
 NT Taian (Myökian, Öyamazaki-chō, Japan)
Myökōnin
 BT Shin (Sect)
Myology
 USE Muscles
Myoma
 USE Muscles—Tumors
Myoma previum
 USE Uterine fibroids
Myōmae Site (Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Myomectomy
 USE Myomectomy
Myomectomy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Myectomy
 Myomectomy
 BT Smooth muscle—Tumors—Surgery
 Uterine fibroids—Surgery
Myometrial contraction
 USE Uterus—Contraction
Myometrium
 UF Uterine muscle
 BT Muscles
 Uterus
 — **Contraction**
 USE Uterus—Contraction
 — **Surgery**
 NT Intramyometrial coring
 — **Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Uterine fibroids
Myoneural blocking agents
 USE Neuromuscular blocking agents
Myoneural junction
 UF Motor end plate
 Neuromuscular end plate
 Neuromuscular junction
 BT Muscles
 Nerve endings
 Nerves
Myōngsōng Group
 BT Conglomerate corporations—Korea (South)
Myonyceris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C575]
 UF Collared fruit bats, Little
 Fruit bats, Little collared
 Little collared fruit bats
 BT Pteropodidae
Myonyceris relicta (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C575]
 UF Collared fruit bat, Relict
 Fruit bat, Relict collared
 Relict collared fruit bat

Myopathy
 USE Muscles—Diseases
Myophoria (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Myophoriidae
Myophorilidae (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Trigonioidea, Fossil
 NT Myophoria
Myopia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RE938]
 UF Nearsightedness
 Short-sightedness
 Shortsightedness
 BT Eye—Refractive errors
Myoporaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M8 (*Botany*)]
 BT Tubiflorae
 NT Eremophila
 Myoporum
Myoporum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M8]
 BT Myoporaceae
Myopotamus coypus
 USE Coypu
Myopus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R666]
 BT Lemmings
 Muridae
Myopus schisticolor
 USE Wood lemming
Myor family
 USE Myers family
Myorenal syndrome
 USE Crush syndrome
Myosalgia
 USE Myalgia
Myoscent (Trademark)
 USE Indium-labeled myosin antibodies
Myosin (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP552.M93]
 BT Microfilament proteins
 Muscle proteins
Myosin antibodies
 UF Antibodies to myosin
 Antimyosin antibodies
 BT Immunoglobulins
 NT Indium-labeled myosin antibodies
Myositis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Muscles—Inflammation
 Myitis
 BT Inflammation
 Muscles—Diseases
 Nonarticular rheumatism
 NT Dermatomyositis
 Inclusion body myositis
 Myocarditis
 Polymyositis
Myositis purulenta tropica
 USE Myositis tropica
Myositis tropica (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Muma
 Myositis purulenta tropica
 BT Muscles—Diseases
Myostatic reflex
 USE Stretch reflex
Myotatic reflex
 USE Stretch reflex
Myotis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C595]
 BT Vespertilionidae
 NT Fringed myotis
 Little brown bat
 Long-eared myotis
 Myotis austroriparius
 Myotis californicus
 Myotis grisescens
 Myotis sodalis
 Myotis velifer
 Myotis vivesi
Myotis austroriparius (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C595]

UF Mississippi myotis
 South-eastern myotis
 Southeastern bat
 Southeastern myotis
 BT Myotis
Myotis aztecus
 USE Fringed myotis
Myotis californicus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C595]
 UF California myotis
 BT Myotis
Myotis chrysonotus
 USE Long-eared myotis
Myotis evotis
 USE Long-eared myotis
Myotis grisescens (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C595]
 UF Gray bat
 BT Myotis
Myotis leucifugus
 USE Little brown bat
Myotis lucifugus
 USE Little brown bat
Myotis micronyx
 USE Long-eared myotis
Myotis pacificus
 USE Long-eared myotis
Myotis pahasapensis
 USE Fringed myotis
Myotis sodalis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C595]
 UF Indiana bat
 Indiana myotis
 BT Myotis
Myotis thysanodes
 USE Fringed myotis
Myotis velifer (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C595]
 UF Cave myotis
 BT Myotis
Myotis vespertinus
 USE Fringed myotis
Myotis vivesi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C595]
 UF American fish-eating bat
 Fish-eating bat
 Fishing bat
 Pizonyx vivesi
 BT Myotis
Myotonia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC935.M95 (*Internal medicine*)]
 [RD688 (*Surgery*)]
 BT Muscles—Diseases
Myotonia atrophica (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Deleage's disease
 Dystrophia myotonica
 Myotonic dystrophy
 Steinert's disease
 BT Neuromuscular diseases
Myotonia congenita (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amyotonia congenita
 Eulenburg's disease
 Myotonia hereditaria
 Paramyotonia congenita
 Thomsen's disease
 BT Neuromuscular diseases
Myotonia hereditaria
 USE Myotonia congenita
Myotonic dystrophy
 USE Myotonia atrophica
Myoxanthus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.O64]
 BT Orchids
Myoxus glis
 USE Edible dormouse
Mýr Valley (Iceland)
 USE Mýrdalur (Iceland)
Myra (Ancient city)
 USE Myra (Extinct city)

Myra (Extinct city)
 UF Myra (Ancient city)
 [Former heading]
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
Myrbane oil
 USE Nitrobenzene
Myrceugenia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M9]
 BT Myrtaceae
 NT Myrceugenia exsucca
Myrceugenia exsucca (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M9]
 BT Myrceugenia
Myrcia oil
 USE Bay oil
Mýrdalsjökull (Iceland)
 BT Glaciers—Iceland
Mýrdalur (Iceland)
 UF Mýr Valley (Iceland)
 BT Valleys—Iceland
Myrddin Emrys (Legendary character)
 USE Merlin (Legendary character)
Myre Big Island State Park (Minn.)
 USE Helmer Myre State Park (Minn.)
Myre family
 USE Myers family
Myre State Park (Minn.)
 USE Helmer Myre State Park (Minn.)
Myren family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Myres family
 USE Myers family
Myriangiales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.M]
 BT Loculoascomycetes
 NT Elsinoeaceae
Myrianthousa (Cyprus)
 USE Marathasa (Cyprus)
Myriapoda (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL449]
 UF Myriopoda
 BT Arthropoda
 NT Centipedes
 Colobognatha
 Millipedes
 Paupoda
 — Development
 NT Ecdysis
Myriapoda, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE828-QE829]
 BT Arthropoda, Fossil
Myrica (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M83]
 UF Bayberries
 Cerothamnus
 Morella
 Waxmyrtles
 BT Myricaceae
 NT Sweet gale
Myrica faya (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M83 (*Botany*)]
 [SB615.M94 (*Weed*)]
 UF Canary Islands waxmyrtle
 Candleberry myrtle
 Firetree
 Myrtle, Candleberry
 Waxmyrtle, Canary Islands
 BT Weeds
Myrica gale
 USE Sweet gale
Myricaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M83]
 BT Juglandales
 NT Myrica
Myrichthys (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.O633]
 BT Snake eels
Myrick family
 USE Merrick family
Myridae
 USE Snake eels

- Myridae (Continued)
 Xenocoegradae
 Myridium
 USE Laetinaevia
 Myrina (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
 Myringoplasty (May Subd Geog)
 [RF126]
 BT Surgery, Plastic
 Tympanic membrane—Surgery
 Tympanoplasty
 Myriokaryonidae
 USE Trachelidae
 Myrionemataceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK569.M87]
 BT Chordariales
 Myriophyllum
 USE Myriophyllum
 Myriophyllum
 USE Myriophyllum
 Myriophyllum (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.H2]
 UF Myriophyllum
 Myriophyllum
 BT Haloragaceae
 NT Parrot's-feather (Plant)
 Myriophyllum aquaticum
 USE Parrot's-feather (Plant)
 Myriophyllum brasiliense
 USE Parrot's-feather (Plant)
 Myriophyllum proserpinacoides
 USE Parrot's-feather (Plant)
 Myriophyllum spicatum
 USE Eurasian watermilfoil
 Myriopoda
 USE Myriapoda
 Myripristidae
 USE Squirrelfishes
 Myripristis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.H64]
 BT Squirrelfishes
 Myristica (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.M85]
 BT Myristicaceae
 NT Nutmeg tree
 Myristica aromatica
 USE Nutmeg tree
 Myristica fragrans
 USE Nutmeg tree
 Myristica officinalis
 USE Nutmeg tree
 Myristicaceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.M85]
 BT Magnoliales
 NT Knema
 Myristica
 Pycnanthus
 Virola (Genus)
 Myrleia (Extinct city)
 USE Apameia (Bursa İli, Turkey : Extinct city)
 Myrmarachne (May Subd Geog)
 [QL458.42.S24]
 BT Jumping spiders
 Myrmecia (May Subd Geog)
 [QL568.F7]
 UF Bulldog ants
 BT Ants
 Myrmecobiidae
 USE Numbat
 Myrmecobius fasciatus
 USE Numbat
 Myrmecobius rufus
 USE Numbat
 Myrmecocystus
 USE Honey-ants
 Myrmecocystus melliger (May Subd Geog)
 [QL568.F7]
 Myrmecodema (May Subd Geog)
 [QL596.T2]
 UF Myrmecosoma
 BT Tenebrionidae
 Myrmecologists (May Subd Geog)
 BT Entomologists
 Myrmecophaga (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.E24]
 UF Ant bear
 Anteater, Giant
 Anteater, Great
 Giant anteater
 Great anteater
 Tamanoir
 BT Myrmecophagidae
 Myrmecophagidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.E24]
 UF American anteaters
 Anteaters, American
 BT Xenarthra
 NT Myrmecophaga
 Tamandua
 Myrmecophila (May Subd Geog)
 [QL508.M9]
 BT Crickets
 Myrmecophilous plants (May Subd Geog)
 UF Plants, Myrmecophilous
 BT Ants
 Botany
 Plants
 Symbiosis
 Myrmecophyes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL523.M5]
 BT Miridae
 NT Myrmecophyes oregonensis
 Myrmecophyes oregonensis
 (May Subd Geog)
 [QL523.M5]
 BT Myrmecophyes
 Myrmecosoma
 USE Myrmecodema
 Myrmeleon (May Subd Geog)
 [QL513.M9]
 BT Ant lions
 Myrmeleonidae
 USE Ant lions
 Myrmeleontidae
 USE Ant lions
 Myrmillo
 USE Mustelus
 Myrmosidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL568.M97]
 BT Hymenoptera
 Myrobalan, Belleric
 USE Belleric myrobalan
 Myrobalan, Black
 USE Terminalia chebula
 Myrobalan, Chebulic
 USE Terminalia chebula
 Myrobalan, Indian almond
 USE Terminalia catappa
 Myrobalan plum
 USE Cherry plum
 Myron
 USE Chrism
 Myron Bolitar (Fictitious character)
 USE Bolitar, Myron (Fictitious character)
 Myrophidae
 USE Snake eels
 Myrothamnaceae
 USE Myrothamnus
 Myrothamnus (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.M86 (Botany)]
 UF Myrothamnaceae
 BT Rosales
 Myrothecium (May Subd Geog)
 [QK625.T8]
 BT Tuberculariaceae
 NT Myrothecium verrucaria
 Myrothecium verrucaria (May Subd Geog)
 [QK625.T8]
 BT Myrothecium
 Myroxylon (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 BT Legumes
 NT Myroxylon peruiferum
 Myroxylon peruiferum (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.L52]
 BT Myroxylon
 Myrrh (May Subd Geog)
 BT Gums and resins
 Myrrhidendron (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.U48]
 BT Umbelliferae
 Myrs family
 USE Myers family
 Myrsidea (May Subd Geog)
 [QL540.3.M4]
 BT Menoponidae
 Myrsinaceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.M87 (Botany)]
 BT Primulales
 NT Cybianthus
 Parathesis
 Myrtaceae (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.M9 (Botany)]
 BT Myrtales
 NT Callistemon
 Darwinia
 Eucalyptus
 Leptospermum
 Melaleuca
 Metrosideros
 Myrceugenia
 Psidium
 Syzygium
 Temu
 Myrtales (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.A12 (Botany)]
 UF Myrtiflorae
 BT Dicotyledons
 NT Combretaceae
 Cynomoriaceae
 Haloragaceae
 Lecythidaceae
 Lythraceae
 Melastomataceae
 Myrtaceae
 Oliniaceae
 Onagraceae
 Punicaceae
 Rhizophoraceae
 Sonneratiaceae
 Trapaceae
 Myrtales, Fossil (May Subd Geog)
 [QE983]
 BT Dicotyledons, Fossil
 NT Combretaceae, Fossil
 Onagraceae, Fossil
 Myrtiflorae
 USE Myrtales
 Myrtle, Candleberry
 USE Myrica faya
 Myrtle (Jewish cultus)
 USE Myrtle (Sukkot)
 Myrtle (Sukkot)
 UF Myrtle (Jewish cultus)
 [Former heading]
 BT Four species (Sukkot)
 Myrtle beech (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.F14 (Botany)]
 UF Fagus cunninghamii
 Nothofagus cunninghamii
 BT Nothofagus
 Myrtle Edwards Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Edwards Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 Elliott Bay Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
 Myrtle Foester Whitmire Division of the
 Aransas National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)
 UF Rancho La Bahia (Tex.)

BT National parks and reserves—Texas
Wildlife refuges—Texas
Myrtle whortleberry
USE Bilberry
Mys Mart'ian (Ukraine : Preserve)
UF Gosudarstvennyi zapovednik Mys
Mart'ian (Ukraine)
Zapovidnyk Mys Mart'ian (Ukraine)
BT National parks and reserves—Ukraine
Natural areas—Ukraine
Mys Pitsunda (Georgia)
USE Pitsunda Cape (Georgia)
Mysaleles
USE Capromys
Myse family
USE Mize family
Myser family
USE Meisser family
Mysia (Turkey)
Mysian language (*May Subd Geog*)
[P1054.5]
UF Daco-Mysian language
BT Anatolian languages
RT Dacian language
Mysidacea (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M35]
UF Opossum shrimps
Schizopoda
BT Malacostraca
NT Lophogastridae
Mysidae
Mysidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M35]
BT Mysidacea
NT Mysidopsis
Mysis
Mysidopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M35]
BT Mysidae
NT Mysidopsis furca
Mysidopsis furca (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M35]
BT Mysidopsis
Mysis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M35]
BT Mysidae
NT Mysis relicta
Mysis relicta (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M35]
BT Mysis
Mysmenidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.M97]
BT Spiders
NT Mysmenopsis
Mysmenopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.M97]
UF Lucarachne
BT Mysmenidae
Mysore War, 1790-1792
USE India—History—Mysore War, 1790-1792
Mysore War, 1799
USE India—History—Mysore War, 1799
Mystacocarida (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M]
BT Entomostraca
Mystagogy
BT Mysteries, Religious
Religious education
—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
Mystara (Imaginary place)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Imaginary places
Mysteries, Religious (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL610 (*Comparative religion*)]
[HS491 (*Freemasonry and ancient mysteries*)]
UF Mystery religions
Religious mysteries

BT Religion
Secret societies
RT Rites and ceremonies
NT Cabiri
Eleusinian mysteries
Mystagogy
Oracles
Mysteries, Religious, in art
(*Not Subd Geog*)
Mysteries, Religious, in literature
(*Not Subd Geog*)
Mysteries (Dramatic)
USE Mysteries and miracle-plays
Mysteries (Stories, films, etc.)
USE *headings of the type* Detective and
mystery stories; Detective and
mystery films; etc.
Mysteries and miracle-plays
[PN1761 (*History and criticism*)]
UF Bible—Drama
Bible—History of Biblical events—
Drama
Miracle-plays
Mysteries (Dramatic)
Saint plays
Saint's plays
BT Drama
Easter—Drama
Pageants
Passion-plays
Religious drama
Theater
RT Drama, Medieval
Liturgical drama
Moralties
NT Bible plays
Mysteries and miracle-plays, Cornish
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cornish miracle-plays
Cornish mysteries and miracle-plays
BT Cornish drama
Mysteries and miracle-plays, English
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF English miracle-plays
English mysteries and miracle-plays
BT English drama
Mysteries and miracle-plays, French
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF French miracle-plays
French mysteries and miracle-plays
BT French drama
Mysteries and miracle-plays, German
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF German miracle-plays
German mysteries and miracle-plays
BT German drama
Mysteries and miracle-plays, Hungarian
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hungarian miracle-plays
Hungarian mysteries and miracle-plays
BT Hungarian drama
Mysteries and miracle-plays, Italian
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Italian miracle-plays
Italian mysteries and miracle-plays
BT Italian drama
Mysteries and miracle-plays, Provençal
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Provençal miracle-plays
Provençal mysteries and miracle-plays
BT Provençal drama
Mysteries of the Rosary
[BT303]
BT Jesus Christ—Biography
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—
Biography
Rosary
Mysteries of the Rosary in art
(*Not Subd Geog*)
Mysteries, Villa of the (Pompeii)
USE Villa of the Mysteries (Pompeii)

Mysterion (The Greek word)
BT Greek language—Etymology
Mysterium (The Latin word)
BT Latin language—Etymology
Mystery
[BT127.5]
BT Revelation
Mystery and detective stories, [films, etc.]
USE *headings of the type* Detective and
mystery stories; Detective and
mystery films; etc.
Mystery book clubs (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Crime book clubs
Detective book clubs
Mystery story book clubs
BT Book clubs
Mystery bookstores (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on bookstores that spe-
cialize in detective and mystery fiction.
UF Detective and mystery bookstores
BT Bookstores
Mystery Club (Fictitious characters)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
Mystery games (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Detective games
BT Games
Mystery Island (Mass.)
USE Great Misery Island (Mass.)
Mystery Kids (Fictitious characters)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
Mystery plays (Modern)
USE Detective and mystery plays
Mystery religions
USE Mysteries, Religious
Mystery ships
USE Q-ships
Mystery stories
USE Adventure and adventurers
Mystery stories, [films, etc.]
USE *headings of the type* Detective and
mystery stories; Detective and
mystery films; etc.
Mystery story book clubs
USE Mystery book clubs
Mystic Lake (Mass.)
BT Lakes—Massachusetts
Mystic Lake Watershed (Mass.)
BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
Mystic medicine
USE Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagiric
Mystic River (Conn. : River)
BT Rivers—Connecticut
Mystic River (Mass.)
UF Mytic River (Mass.)
BT Rivers—Massachusetts
—Bridges
USE Bridges—Massachusetts—Mystic
River
Mystic River Bridge (Boston, Mass.)
BT Bridges—Massachusetts
Mystic River Watershed (Mass.)
BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
Mystic union
USE Mystical union
Mystical body of Christ
USE Jesus Christ—Mystical body
Mystical-magic thinking
USE Magical thinking
Mystical theology
USE Mysticism
Mystical union
[BT769]
Here are entered works on the relationship be-
tween God and the individual Christian at the highest
level of mystical experience. Works on the Christian
doctrine that the church is the mystical body of
Christ are entered under Jesus Christ—Mystical
body.

Mystical union (*Continued*)
 UF God and man, Mystical union of
 Indwelling of God
 Mystic union
 Unio mystica
 Union, Mystical
 Union with Christ
 BT Immanence of God
 Mysticism
 NT Adoption (Theology)
 Children of God
 Temple of God

Mystical union in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mysticeti
 USE Baleen whales

Mysticism (*May Subd Geog*)
 [B728 (*Medieval philosophy*)]
 [B828 (*Modern philosophy*)]
 [BL625 (*Comparative religion*)]
 [BV5070-BV5095 (*Christianity*)]
 UF Dark night of the soul
 Mystical theology
 Theology, Mystical
 BT Spiritual life
 RT Mystics
 Negative theology
 NT Alumbrados
 Contemplation
 Depersonalization—Religious aspects
 Illuminati
 Mystical union
 Perfection
 Private revelations
 Quietism
 Tantrism
 — Early church, ca. 30-600
 USE Mysticism—History—Early
 church, ca. 30-600
 — Middle Ages, 600-1500
 USE Mysticism—History—Middle
 Ages, 600-1500
 — Brahmanism, [Judaism, Nestorian
 Church, etc.]
 — Buddhism
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines
 — Catholic Church, [Orthodox Eastern
 Church, etc.]
 UF Theology, Mystical
 — Hinduism
 [BL1215.M9]
 UF Hindu mysticism
 BT Hinduism
 Mysticism—India
 NT Ecstasy (Hinduism)
 Samadhi
 — History
 UF Mysticism—History of doctrines
 — — Early church, ca. 30-600
 [BV5075]
 UF Mysticism—Early church, ca.
 30-600 [Former heading]
 BT Church history—Primitive and
 early church, ca. 30-600
 — — Middle Ages, 600-1500
 [BV5075]
 UF Mysticism—Middle Ages, 600-
 1500 [Former heading]
 BT Church history—Middle Ages,
 600-1500
 NT Devotio moderna
 — History of doctrines
 USE Mysticism—History
 — Islam (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BP189]
 UF Islamic mysticism
 Muslim mysticism
 BT Islam—Doctrines
 NT Barakah
 Sufism
 — Jainism
 [BL1378.8]

UF Jaina mysticism
 BT Jainism
 NT Samadhi (Jainism)

— **Judaism**
 BT Judaism
 NT Cabala
 Dybbuk
 Ecstasy (Judaism)
 Golem
 Hasidism
 Merkava
 — Orthodox Eastern Church
 NT Hesychasm
 — Sikhism (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL2018.43]
 UF Sikh mysticism
 — Zoroastrianism
 [BL1590.M9]
 UF Zoroastrian mysticism
 BT Zoroastrianism
 — India
 NT Mandala
 Mysticism—Hinduism
 — Indonesia
 NT Sawito Affair, Indonesia, 1976

Mysticism and art (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N72.M85]
 UF Art and mysticism
 BT Art

Mysticism and literature
 UF Literature and mysticism
 BT Religion and literature

Mysticism and poetry
 UF Poetry and mysticism

Mysticism in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Mysticism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [PN49]
 [PR145 (*English literature*)]
 NT Chayavada

Mysticism in rabbinical literature
 [BM496.9.M87]
 BT Rabbinical literature

Mystics (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV5095]
 BT Religious biography
 RT Mysticism
 NT Women mystics

Mystics, Women
 USE Women mystics

Mystifications, Literary
 USE Literary forgeries and mystifications

Mystique automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [TL215.M]
 UF Mercury Mystique automobile
 BT Mercury automobile

Mystique of sin
 Here are entered works on the idea that sin and
 evil are a necessary stage in the development of a
 mature human life.
 UF Sin mysticism
 BT Sin

Myszyniecka Puszcza (Poland)
 USE Kurpiowska Forest (Poland)

Myth
 BT Demythologization
 God
 Gods
 Religion
 RT Mythology
 — Structural analysis
 — Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Myth and ritual school

Myth and literature
 USE Literature and myth

Myth and ritual school (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL304.2]
 BT Myth—Study and teaching
 Ritual—Study and teaching

Myth in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Myth in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [PN56.M94]

Here are entered works on the use in literature of
 stories invented as a veiled explanation of a truth.
 Works on the use in literature of themes from ancient
 mythology are entered under Mythology in litera-
 ture.

NT Demythologization (Literature)

Myth in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures

Myth in the Bible
 [BS520.5]
 RT Demythologization
 NT Myth in the Old Testament

Myth in the Old Testament
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BS1183]
 UF Bible. O.T.—Mythology
 BT Demythologization
 Myth in the Bible
 Mythology

Myth of the cave (Allegory)
 USE Plato's cave (Allegory)

Mythe family

Mythe Mountains (Switzerland)
 USE Mythen Mountains (Switzerland)

Mythen family
 USE Mitten family

Mythen Mountains (Switzerland)
 UF Mythe Mountains (Switzerland)
 BT Mountains—Switzerland

Mythfit Skeeve (Fictitious character)
 USE Skeeve (Fictitious character)

Mythical animals
 USE Animals, Mythical

Mythical places
 USE Geographical myths

Mythimna (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.N7]
 BT Armyworms
 Noctuidae
 NT Mythimna separata

Mythimna separata (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.N7 (*Zoology*)]
 [SB945.M96 (*Pest*)]
 UF Leucania separata
 Oriental armyworm
 Pseudaletia separata
 BT Mythimna

Mythographers
 USE Mythologists

Mythologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythographers
 BT Scholars

Mythology
 [BL300-BL325 (*Comparative*)]
 UF Myths
 BT Legends
 Religion
 Religions
 RT Folklore
 Gods
 Myth
 SA subdivision Mythology under subjects
 NT Animals, Mythical
 Art and mythology
 Astrology and mythology
 Curetes
 Dryads
 Geographical myths
 Healing gods
 Indian mythology
 Jesus Christ—Mythological
 interpretations
 Myth in the Old Testament
 Rainbow serpent
 Sacred marriage (Mythology)
 Sirens (Mythology)
 Sphinxes (Mythology)
 Symbolism
 Theomachy
 Titans (Mythology)
 Totemism

Tutelaries (Shinto)
 Water spirits
 Wind gods
 — Dictionaries
 [BL303]
 UF Gods—Dictionaries
 Mythology, Abenaki
 USE Abenaki mythology
 Mythology, Achuar
 USE Achuar mythology
 Mythology, Acoma
 USE Acoma mythology
Mythology, African (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF African mythology
Mythology, African, in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mythology, Aguaruna
 USE Aguaruna mythology
 Mythology, Algonquian
 USE Algonquian mythology
 Mythology, Algonquin
 USE Algonquin mythology
 Mythology, Andaquei
 USE Andaquei mythology
Mythology, Anglo-Saxon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anglo-Saxon mythology
 Mythology, Apache
 USE Apache mythology
 Mythology, Apapocuva
 USE Apapocuva mythology
Mythology, Arab (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arab mythology
Mythology, Arab, in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mythology, Arapaho
 USE Arapaho mythology
Mythology, Arctic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arctic mythology
 Mythology, Arekena
 USE Arekena mythology
 Mythology, Arikara
 USE Arikara mythology
Mythology, Armenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Armenian mythology
 Mythology, Aryan
 USE Mythology, Indo-European
 Mythology, Ashluslay
 USE Ashluslay mythology
Mythology, Asian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Asian mythology
Mythology, Assyro-Babylonian
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Assyro-Babylonian mythology
 Babylonian mythology
 Mythology, Babylonian
Mythology, Assyro-Babylonian, in art
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mythology, Asu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Asu mythology
 Mythology, Atsina
 USE Atsina mythology
Mythology, Australian aboriginal
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian aboriginal mythology
 Australian aborigines—Mythology
 Australian mythology
 Mythology, Australian (Aboriginal)
 [Former heading]
 Mythology, Australian (Aboriginal)
 USE Mythology, Australian aboriginal
Mythology, Australian aboriginal
 NT Dreamtime (Australian aboriginal
 mythology)
Mythology, Australian aboriginal, in art
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mythology, Aymara
 USE Aymara mythology
Mythology, Azerbaijani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Azerbaijani mythology
 Mythology, Aztec
 USE Aztec mythology

Mythology, Babylonian
 USE Mythology, Assyro-Babylonian
Mythology, Balinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Balinese mythology
Mythology, Baltic (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL945]
 UF Baltic mythology
 Latvian mythology
 Lithuanian mythology
 Mythology, Latvian
 Mythology, Lithuanian
 Mythology, Prussian (Baltic tribe)
 Mythology, Yatvyag
 Prussian mythology (Baltic tribe)
 Yatvyag mythology
Mythology, Bantu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bantu mythology
 Mythology, Barasana
 USE Barasana mythology
Mythology, Basa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL2480.B337]
 UF Basa mythology
 Mythology, Basa (Cameroon people)
 [Former heading]
 Mythology, Basa (Cameroon people)
 USE Mythology, Basa
Mythology, Basque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Basque mythology
 Mythology, Belarusian
 USE Mythology, Slavic
 Mythology, Bella Coola
 USE Bella Coola mythology
Mythology, Beti (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Beti mythology
Mythology, Bolivian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bolivian mythology
Mythology, Boma (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Boma mythology
 Mythology, Bororo
 USE Bororo mythology
 Mythology, Brahman
 USE Mythology, Hindu
 Mythology, Bribri
 USE Bribri mythology
Mythology, British (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF British mythology
Mythology, Buddhist (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BQ5741-BQ5755]
 UF Buddhist mythology
Mythology, Builsa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Builsa mythology
 Mythology, Bulgarian
 USE Mythology, Slavic
 Mythology, Cabecar
 USE Cabecar mythology
 Mythology, Cabiari
 USE Cabiari mythology
 Mythology, Caddo
 USE Caddo mythology
 Mythology, Callahuaya
 USE Callahuaya mythology
 Mythology, Camsa
 USE Camsa mythology
Mythology, Canaanite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canaanite mythology
 Mythology, Cañari
 USE Cañari mythology
 Mythology, Canelo
 USE Canelo mythology
 Mythology, Cara
 USE Cara mythology
 Mythology, Caraja
 USE Caraja mythology
 Mythology, Carib
 USE Carib mythology
 Mythology, Cariban
 USE Cariban mythology
 Mythology, Carrier
 USE Carrier mythology
 Mythology, Cashibo
 USE Cashibo mythology

Mythology, Cashinawa
 USE Cashinawa mythology
Mythology, Caucasian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Caucasian mythology
Mythology, Celtic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Celtic mythology
 NT Vilemurk (Celtic mythology)
Mythology, Celtic, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mythology, Celtic, in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mythology, Chamacoco
 USE Chamacoco mythology
 Mythology, Chamí
 USE Chamí mythology
 Mythology, Chemehuevi
 USE Chemehuevi mythology
 Mythology, Cherokee
 USE Cherokee mythology
 Mythology, Chibcha
 USE Chibcha mythology
 Mythology, Chimane
 USE Chimane mythology
Mythology, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese mythology
 NT Hayagriva
Mythology, Chinese, in art
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mythology, Chipewyan
 USE Chipewyan mythology
 Mythology, Chiricahua
 USE Chiricahua mythology
 Mythology, Chol
 USE Chol mythology
 Mythology, Choroti
 USE Choroti mythology
 Mythology, Chumash
 USE Chumash mythology
Mythology, Classical (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL700-BL820]
 UF Classical mythology
 SA names of mythological persons and
 objects
 NT Centaurs
 Curetes
 Fates (Mythology)
 Geryon (Classical mythology)
 Gods
 Golden age (Mythology)
 Sirens (Mythology)
 Sphinxes (Mythology)
 Titans (Mythology)
Mythology, Classical, in art
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mythology, Classical, in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mythology, Coast Salish
 USE Coast Salish mythology
 Mythology, Cobaría
 USE Cobaría mythology
 Mythology, Cofán
 USE Cofán mythology
 Mythology, Colla
 USE Colla mythology
Mythology, Congolese (Democratic Republic)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Congolese (Democratic Republic)
 mythology
 Mythology, Zairian
 [Former heading]
 NT Kipimpi (Congolese (Democratic
 Republic) mythology)

Mythology, Cree
 USE Cree mythology
Mythology, Croatian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Croatian mythology
 Mythology, Crow
 USE Crow mythology
Mythology, Cuban (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuban mythology
 Mythology, Cubeo
 USE Cubeo mythology

Mythology, Cuiba
 USE Cuiba mythology
 Mythology, Cuna
 USE Cuna mythology
 Mythology, Czech
 USE Mythology, Slavic
 Mythology, Dagaaba (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL2480.D3]
 UF Dagaaba mythology
 Mythology, Dagari
 [Former heading]
 Mythology, Dagari
 USE Mythology, Dagaaba
 Mythology, Delaware
 USE Delaware mythology
 Mythology, Desana
 USE Desana mythology
 Mythology, Dogon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dogon mythology
 Mythology, Dogrib
 USE Dogrib mythology
 Mythology, East African (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL2464]
 UF East African mythology
 Mythology, Egyptian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Egyptian mythology
 Mythology, Egyptian, in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mythology, Embera
 USE Embera mythology
 Mythology, Eskimo
 USE Eskimo mythology
 Mythology, Estonian
 USE Mythology, Finno-Ugrian
 Mythology, European (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL689-BL980]
 UF European mythology
 Mythology, European, in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mythology, Fang (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fang mythology
 Mythology, Finnish
 USE Mythology, Finno-Ugrian
 Mythology, Finno-Ugrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Estonian mythology
 Finnish mythology
 Finno-Ugrian mythology
 Hungarian mythology
 Lappish mythology
 Magyar mythology
 Mythology, Estonian
 Mythology, Finnish
 Mythology, Hungarian
 Mythology, Lappish
 Mythology, Magyar
 Mythology, Vogul
 Vogul mythology
 Mythology, Finno-Ugrian, in art
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mythology, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL980.F8]
 UF French mythology
 Mythology, Gamo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gamo mythology
 Mythology, Ganda (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ganda mythology
 Mythology, Gê
 USE Gê mythology
 Mythology, Germanic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Germanic mythology
 Mythology, Teutonic
 Teutonic mythology
 NT Fafnir (Germanic mythology)
 Mythology, Germanic, in art
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mythology, Germanic, in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mythology, Gitksan
 USE Gitksan mythology
 Mythology, Goajiro
 USE Goajiro mythology

Mythology, Gond (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL2032.G6]
 UF Gond mythology
 Mythology, Gond (Indic people)
 [Former heading]
 Mythology, Gond (Indic people)
 USE Mythology, Gond
 Mythology, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek mythology
 NT Achilles (Greek mythology)
 Actaeon (Greek mythology)
 Adrastus (Greek mythology)
 Aegisthus (Greek mythology)
 Agamemnon (Greek mythology)
 Ajax (Greek mythology)
 Alcestis (Greek mythology)
 Alcmene (Greek mythology)
 Amphitryon (Greek mythology)
 Amycus (Greek mythology)
 Andromeda (Greek mythology)
 Anteus (Greek mythology)
 Antigone (Greek mythology)
 Arachne (Greek mythology)
 Argonauts (Greek mythology)
 Ariadne (Greek mythology)
 Atalanta (Greek mythology)
 Atreus, House of (Greek mythology)
 Baucis (Greek mythology)
 Bellerophon (Greek mythology)
 Biton (Greek mythology)
 Cadmus (Greek mythology)
 Caeneus (Greek mythology)
 Callisto (Greek mythology)
 Calydonian boar (Greek mythology)
 Calypso (Greek mythology)
 Cephalus (Greek mythology)
 Cerberus (Greek mythology)
 Charon (Greek mythology)
 Chimera (Greek mythology)
 Circe (Greek mythology)
 Cleobis (Greek mythology)
 Clytemnestra (Greek mythology)
 Creon, King of Thebes (Greek mythology)
 Creusa, daughter of Erechtheus (Greek mythology)
 Cyclopes (Greek mythology)
 Daedalus (Greek mythology)
 Damon (Greek mythology)
 Danaë (Greek mythology)
 Danaus (Greek mythology)
 Daphnis (Greek mythology)
 Deianira (Greek mythology)
 Deidamia (Greek mythology)
 Diomedes (Greek mythology)
 Dioscuri (Greek mythology)
 Dirce (Greek mythology)
 Echo (Greek mythology)
 Electra (Greek mythology)
 Endymion (Greek mythology)
 Erinyes (Greek mythology)
 Erysichthon (Greek mythology)
 Eucharis (Greek mythology)
 Europa (Greek mythology)
 Eurycleia (Greek mythology)
 Eurydice (Greek mythology)
 Galatea, statue brought to life (Greek mythology)
 Ganymede (Greek mythology)
 Gorgons (Greek mythology)
 Harmonia (Greek mythology)
 Helen of Troy (Greek mythology)
 Heracles (Greek mythology)
 Hermione (Greek mythology)
 Hero (Greek mythology)
 Hippolytus (Greek mythology)
 Hydra (Greek mythology)
 Hylas (Greek mythology)
 Icarus (Greek mythology)
 Io (Greek mythology)
 Iole (Greek mythology)

Ion (Greek mythology)
 Iphigenia (Greek mythology)
 Ixion (Greek mythology)
 Jason (Greek mythology)
 Jocasta (Greek mythology)
 Ladon (Greek mythology)
 Lamia (Greek mythology)
 Leander (Greek mythology)
 Leda (Greek mythology)
 Medea (Greek mythology)
 Medusa (Greek mythology)
 Melampus (Greek mythology)
 Meleager (Greek mythology)
 Menelaus (Greek mythology)
 Merope, wife of Crespontes
 Midas (Legendary character)
 Minotaur (Greek mythology)
 Miracles (Greek mythology)
 Narcissus (Greek mythology)
 Nemean lion (Greek mythology)
 Neoptolemus (Greek mythology)
 Nereids (Greek mythology)
 Nestor (Greek mythology)
 Niobe (Greek mythology)
 Odysseus (Greek mythology)
 Oedipus (Greek mythology)
 Orestes (Greek mythology)
 Orion (Greek mythology)
 Orpheus (Greek mythology)
 Palamedes (Greek mythology)
 Pandora (Greek mythology)
 Patroclus (Greek mythology)
 Pegasus (Greek mythology)
 Peleus (Greek mythology)
 Penelope (Greek mythology)
 Penthesilea (Greek mythology)
 Pentheus (Greek mythology)
 Perseus (Greek mythology)
 Phaedra (Greek mythology)
 Phaethon (Greek mythology)
 Philemon (Greek mythology)
 Philoctetes (Greek mythology)
 Phintias (Greek mythology)
 Procne (Greek mythology)
 Procris (Greek mythology)
 Procrustes (Greek mythology)
 Prometheus (Greek mythology)
 Pygmalion (Greek mythology)
 Satyrs (Greek mythology)
 Scylla and Charybdis (Greek mythology)
 Seven against Thebes (Greek mythology)
 Silenus (Greek mythology)
 Sisyphus (Greek mythology)
 Tantalus (Greek mythology)
 Telegonus (Greek mythology)
 Telemachus (Greek mythology)
 Thersites (Greek mythology)
 Theseus (Greek mythology)
 Thetis (Greek mythology)
 Thyestes (Greek mythology)
 Tiresias (Greek mythology)
 Tithonus (Greek mythology)
 Triptolemus (Greek mythology)
 Trojan War
 Mythology, Greek, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mythology, Greek, in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mythology, Greek, on postage stamps
 BT Postage stamps
 Mythology, Greenlandic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greenlandic mythology
 Mythology, Greenlandic, in art
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mythology, Guarani
 USE Guarani mythology
 Mythology, Guatuso
 USE Guatuso mythology
 Mythology, Gusii (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gusii mythology

- Mythology, Haida
 USE Haida mythology
Mythology, Haitian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Haitian mythology
Mythology, Hattic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hattic mythology
 Mythology, Havasupai
 USE Havasupai mythology
Mythology, Hawaiian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hawaiian mythology
 Mythology, Hebrew
 USE Mythology, Jewish
Mythology, Hindu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brahman mythology
 Mythology, Brahman
 Mythology, Vedic
 Vedic mythology
 NT Ahalyā (Hindu mythology)
 Ambā (Hindu mythology)
 Aniruddha (Hindu mythology)
 Arjuna (Hindu mythology)
 Āśvatthāman (Hindu mythology)
 Bali (Hindu mythology)
 Bharata (Hindu mythology)
 Bhīma (Hindu mythology)
 Bhīṣma (Hindu mythology)
 Citraketu (Hindu mythology)
 Damayantī (Hindu mythology)
 Devakī (Hindu mythology)
 Devayānī (Hindu mythology)
 Dhruva (Hindu mythology)
 Draupadī (Hindu mythology)
 Droṇa (Hindu mythology)
 Ekāvatī (Hindu mythology)
 Harīścandra (Hindu mythology)
 Jalandhara (Hindu mythology)
 Jarāsandha (Hindu mythology)
 Jaṭāyu (Hindu mythology)
 Jayanta (Hindu mythology)
 Kacha (Hindu mythology)
 Kaikeyī (Hindu mythology)
 Kakutstha (Hindu mythology)
 Karna (Hindu mythology)
 Kausalyā (Hindu mythology)
 Kautsa (Hindu mythology)
 Kīcaka (Hindu mythology)
 Kumbhakarna (Hindu mythology)
 Kuntī (Hindu mythology)
 Kusā (Hindu mythology)
 Kusumā (Hindu mythology)
 Lava (Hindu mythology)
 Lorika (Hindu mythology)
 Mahāravana (Hindu mythology)
 Makara
 Māṇḍavī (Hindu mythology)
 Mandodarī (Hindu mythology)
 Manus (Hindu mythology)
 Mārkaṇḍeya (Hindu mythology)
 Nala (Hindu mythology)
 Nanda (Hindu mythology)
 Prabhāvatī (Hindu mythology)
 Prahlaḍa (Hindu mythology)
 Ravana (Hindu mythology)
 Rbhus (Hindu mythology)
 R̥ṣyaśṛṅga (Hindu mythology)
 Rukmāṅgada (Hindu mythology)
 Rukmiṇī (Hindu mythology)
 Sagara (Hindu mythology)
 Śakuntalā (Hindu mythology)
 Śatrughna (Hindu mythology)
 Savitṛī (Hindu mythology)
 Subhadra (Hindu mythology)
 Sudāmā (Hindu mythology)
 Sugrīva (Hindu mythology)
 Sulakṣaṇā (Hindu mythology)
 Śūrpaṇakhā (Hindu mythology)
 Svārociṣa Manu (Hindu mythology)
 Trijaṭā (Hindu mythology)
 Urmilā (Hindu mythology)
 Urvasi (Hindu mythology)
 Uśā (Hindu mythology)
 Vasudeva (Hindu mythology)
 Vibhīṣana (Hindu mythology)
 Vidhṛtā (Hindu mythology)
 Vidura (Hindu mythology)
 Viśvāmītra (Hindu mythology)
Mythology, Hindu, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mythology, Hittite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hittite mythology
Mythology, Hmong (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hmong mythology
 Mythology, Hmong (Asian people)
 [Former heading]
 Mythology, Hmong (Asian people)
 USE Mythology, Hmong
 Mythology, Hopi
 USE Hopi mythology
 Mythology, Huichol
 USE Huichol mythology
 Mythology, Hungarian
 USE Mythology, Finno-Ugrian
Mythology, Igbo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Igbo mythology
 Mythology, Igbo (African people)
 [Former heading]
 Mythology, Igbo (African people)
 USE Mythology, Igbo
 Mythology, Inca
 USE Inca mythology
 Mythology, Indian
 USE Indian mythology
Mythology, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL2000-BL2016]
 UF Indic mythology
 NT Guha (Mythological character)
Mythology, Indic, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mythology, Indic, in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mythology, Indo-European
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL660]
 UF Indo-European mythology
 Mythology, Aryan
 [Former heading]
 NT Soma
Mythology, Indo-European, in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mythology, Indonesian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indonesian mythology
 Mythology, Inuit
 USE Inuit mythology
Mythology, Iranian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Iranian mythology
Mythology, Iranian, in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mythology, Iroquois
 USE Iroquois mythology
Mythology, Jah Hut (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jah Hut mythology
 Mythology, Jaina
 USE Jaina mythology
Mythology, Jaina, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mythology, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese mythology
 NT Ōkuninushi no kami
 Seven gods of fortune
 Takamagahara
Mythology, Japanese, in art
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mythology, Javanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Javanese mythology
Mythology, Javanese, in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Mythology, Jewish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hebrew mythology
 Jewish mythology
 Mythology, Hebrew
 BT Judaism
 Mythology, Jicaque
 USE Jicaque mythology
 Mythology, Jicarilla
 USE Jicarilla mythology
 Mythology, Kagaba
 USE Kagaba mythology
Mythology, Kalang (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kalang mythology
 Mythology, Kalang (Indonesian people)
 [Former heading]
 Mythology, Kalang (Indonesian people)
 USE Mythology, Kalang
 Mythology, Kamaiura
 USE Kamaiura mythology
Mythology, Karanga (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karanga mythology
 Mythology, Karok
 USE Karok mythology
 Mythology, Keresan
 USE Keresan mythology
Mythology, Khmer (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khmer mythology
 Mythology, Kiowa
 USE Kiowa mythology
 Mythology, Kirghiz
 USE Mythology, Kyrgyz
 Mythology, Klamath
 USE Klamath mythology
 Mythology, Klikitat
 USE Klikitat mythology
Mythology, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean mythology
Mythology, Kota (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kota mythology
Mythology, Kumbainggar (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kumbainggar mythology
 Mythology, Kwakiutl
 USE Kwakiutl mythology
Mythology, Kyrgyz (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kyrgyz mythology
 Mythology, Kirghiz
 [Former heading]
 Mythology, Lacandon
 USE Lacandon mythology
 Mythology, Lappish
 USE Mythology, Finno-Ugrian
Mythology, Lardil (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lardil mythology
 Mythology, Latvian
 USE Mythology, Baltic
 Mythology, Lithuanian
 USE Mythology, Baltic
Mythology, Lotuko (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lotuko mythology
 Mythology, Macá
 USE Macá mythology
 Mythology, Machiguenga
 USE Machiguenga mythology
 Mythology, Macuna
 USE Macuna mythology
 Mythology, Madehsi
 USE Madehsi mythology
 Mythology, Magyar
 USE Mythology, Finno-Ugrian
 Mythology, Maidu
 USE Maidu mythology
Mythology, Malagasy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malagasy mythology
 Mythology, Manipuri
 USE Mythology, Meithei
 Mythology, Manupuri
 USE Mythology, Meithei
Mythology, Maori (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL2615]
 UF Maori mythology
 Mythology, Maori (New Zealand people)
 [Former heading]
Mythology, Maori, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Mythology, Maori (New Zealand people)
 USE Mythology, Maori
 Mythology, Mapuche
 USE Mapuche mythology
 Mythology, Maruba
 USE Maruba mythology

- Mythology, Masai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Masai mythology
- Mythology, Mashco**
 USE Mashco mythology
- Mythology, Mataco**
 USE Mataco mythology
- Mythology, Maue**
 USE Maue mythology
- Mythology, Maya**
 USE Maya mythology
- Mythology, Mazatec**
 USE Mazatec mythology
- Mythology, Mbya**
 USE Mbya mythology
- Mythology, Meithei** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manipuri mythology
 Meithei mythology
 Mythology, Manipuri
 Mythology, Manupuri
[Former heading]
 Mythology, Meitheis
[Former heading]
 NT Yäithip Konu (Meithei mythology)
- Mythology, Meitheis**
 USE Mythology, Meithei
- Mythology, Melanesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Melanesian mythology
- Mythology, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican mythology
- Mythology, Micronesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Micronesian mythology
- Mythology, Miwok**
 USE Miwok mythology
- Mythology, Mixtec**
 USE Mixtec mythology
- Mythology, Mochica**
 USE Mochica mythology
- Mythology, Modoc**
 USE Modoc mythology
- Mythology, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongolian mythology
- Mythology, Moro**
 USE Moro mythology
- Mythology, Moseten**
 USE Moseten mythology
- Mythology, Motilon**
 USE Motilon mythology
- Mythology, Muinane**
 USE Muinane mythology
- Mythology, Murngin**
 USE Mythology, Yolngu
- Mythology, Murngin** (Australian people)
 USE Mythology, Yolngu
- Mythology, Murui**
 USE Murui mythology
- Mythology, Nahuatl**
 USE Nahuatl mythology
- Mythology, Navajo**
 USE Navajo mythology
- Mythology, Near Eastern**
 USE Mythology, Oriental
- Mythology, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nepali mythology
- Mythology, New Caledonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF New Caledonian mythology
- Mythology, Nez Percé**
 USE Nez Percé mythology
- Mythology, Nicaraguan** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2560.Nj]
 UF Nicaraguan mythology
- Mythology, Norse** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Scandinavian
 Norse mythology
 Scandinavian mythology
 NT Valkyries (Norse mythology)
- Mythology, Norse, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mythology, Norse, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mythology, Ntlakypamuk**
 USE Ntlakypamuk mythology
- Mythology, Oglala**
 USE Oglala mythology
- Mythology, Ojibwa**
 USE Ojibwa mythology
- Mythology, Olmec**
 USE Olmec mythology
- Mythology, Ona**
 USE Ona mythology
- Mythology, Oriental** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL1000-BL2370j]
 UF Mythology, Near Eastern
 Near Eastern mythology
 Oriental mythology
- Mythology, Oriental, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mythology, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oriya mythology
 NT Śvetāśānta (Oriya mythology)
- Mythology, Ossetic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ossetic mythology
- Mythology, Otomi**
 USE Otomi mythology
- Mythology, Oyampi**
 USE Oyampi mythology
- Mythology, Oyana**
 USE Oyana mythology
- Mythology, Pacific Island** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pacific Island mythology
- Mythology, Panamanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Panamanian mythology
- Mythology, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Panjabi mythology
- Mythology, Panzaleo**
 USE Panzaleo mythology
- Mythology, Papuan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Papuan mythology
- Mythology, Pawnee**
 USE Pawnee mythology
- Mythology, Paya**
 USE Paya mythology
- Mythology, Pemón**
 USE Pemón mythology
- Mythology, Pende** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pende mythology
- Mythology, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2590.P4j]
 UF Peruvian mythology
- Mythology, Phénician**
 USE Mythology, Phoenician
- Mythology, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2130j]
 UF Philippine mythology
- Mythology, Phoenician** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Phénician
[Former heading]
 Phénician mythology
- Mythology, Phrygian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Phrygian mythology
- Mythology, Piaroa**
 USE Piaroa mythology
- Mythology, Polish**
 USE Mythology, Slavic
- Mythology, Polynesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL2620.P6j]
 UF Polynesian mythology
- Mythology, Pomo**
 USE Pomo mythology
- Mythology, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL980.Pj]
 UF Portuguese mythology
- Mythology, Prussian** (Baltic tribe)
 USE Mythology, Baltic
- Mythology, Pueblo**
 USE Pueblo mythology
- Mythology, Quechua**
 USE Quechua mythology
- Mythology, Quiché**
 USE Quiché mythology
- Mythology, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Roman mythology
 NT Camilla (Roman mythology)
- Fauns** (Roman mythology)
- Furies** (Roman mythology)
- Genius** (Companion spirit)
- Hercules** (Roman mythology)
- Lupercalia**
- Regifugium**
- Roman she-wolf** (Legendary character)
- Tarpeia** (Roman mythology)
- Mythology, Roman, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mythology, Roman, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mythology, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL980.Rj]
 UF Romanian mythology
- Mythology, Russian**
 USE Mythology, Slavic
- Mythology, Sami** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sami mythology
- Mythology, Samoan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Samoan mythology
- Mythology, Samoyedic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Yurak
 Samoyedic mythology
 Yurak mythology
- Mythology, Sanpoil**
 USE Sanpoil mythology
- Mythology, Santee**
 USE Santee mythology
- Mythology, Scandinavian**
 USE Mythology, Norse
- Mythology, Scythian** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BL975.Sj]
 UF Scythian mythology
- Mythology, Secoya**
 USE Secoya mythology
- Mythology, Seminole**
 USE Seminole mythology
- Mythology, Semitic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Semitic mythology
 NT Lilith (Semitic mythology)
- Mythology, Seneca**
 USE Seneca mythology
- Mythology, Shipibo-Conibo**
 USE Shipibo-Conibo mythology
- Mythology, Shoshoni**
 USE Shoshoni mythology
- Mythology, Shuar**
 USE Shuar mythology
- Mythology, Sicuane**
 USE Sicuane mythology
- Mythology, Siksika**
 USE Siksika mythology
- Mythology, Slave**
 USE Slave mythology
- Mythology, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belarusian mythology
 Bulgarian mythology
 Czech mythology
 Mythology, Belarusian
 Mythology, Bulgarian
 Mythology, Czech
 Mythology, Polish
 Mythology, Russian
 Mythology, Slovak
 Mythology, Sorbian
 Mythology, Ukrainian
 Polish mythology
 Russian mythology
 Slavic mythology
 Slovak mythology
 Sorbian mythology
 Ukrainian mythology
- Mythology, Slavic, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Mythology, Slovak**
 USE Mythology, Slavic
- Mythology, Sorbian**
 USE Mythology, Slavic
- Mythology, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish mythology

Mythology, Sri Lankan (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL2030.C5]
 UF Sri Lankan mythology

Mythology, Sub-Saharan African
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL2462.5]
 UF Sub-Saharan African mythology

Mythology, Sumerian (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL1615]
 UF Sumerian mythology

Mythology, Sumo
 USE Sumo mythology

Mythology, Surui
 USE Surui mythology

Mythology, Taino
 USE Taino mythology

Mythology, Tairona
 USE Tairona mythology

Mythology, Tamil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL2370.T25]
 UF Tamil mythology

Mythology, Tanimuca-Retuama
 USE Tanimuca-Retuama mythology

Mythology, Taoist (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Taoist mythology
 NT Pa Hsien (Taoist mythology)

Mythology, Tarasco
 USE Tarasco mythology

Mythology, Tariana
 USE Tariana mythology

Mythology, Tehuelche
 USE Tehuelche mythology

Mythology, Tepehua
 USE Tepehua mythology

Mythology, Teton
 USE Teton mythology

Mythology, Teutonic
 USE Mythology, Germanic

Mythology, Tewa
 USE Tewa mythology

Mythology, Thai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thai mythology
 NT Manōharā (Thai mythology)

Mythology, Thracian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thracian mythology

Mythology, Tibetan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tibetan mythology
 NT Gesar (Legendary character)

Mythology, Tlingit
 USE Tlingit mythology

Mythology, Toba
 USE Toba mythology

Mythology, Toltec
 USE Toltec mythology

Mythology, Tsimshian
 USE Tsimshian mythology

Mythology, Tucano
 USE Tucano mythology

Mythology, Tupi
 USE Tupi mythology

Mythology, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish mythology

Mythology, Tuscarora
 USE Tuscarora mythology

Mythology, Tzotzil
 USE Tzotzil mythology

Mythology, Ugaritic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ugaritic mythology

Mythology, Ukrainian
 USE Mythology, Slavic

Mythology, Uru
 USE Uru mythology

Mythology, Ute
 USE Ute mythology

Mythology, Vedic
 USE Mythology, Hindu

Mythology, Venezuelan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan mythology

Mythology, Vogul
 USE Mythology, Finno-Ugrian

Mythology, Walbiri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Walbiri mythology

Mythology, Wampanoag
 USE Wampanoag mythology

Mythology, Wanapum
 USE Wanapum mythology

Mythology, Warao
 USE Warao mythology

Mythology, Washo
 USE Washo mythology

Mythology, Welsh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Welsh mythology
 NT Ceridwen (Welsh mythology)

Mythology, Welsh, in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Mythology, West African (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL2465]
 UF West African mythology

Mythology, Wichita
 USE Wichita mythology

Mythology, Winnebago
 USE Winnebago mythology

Mythology, Witoto
 USE Witoto mythology

Mythology, Wyandot
 USE Wyandot mythology

Mythology, Xavante
 USE Xavante mythology

Mythology, Yagua
 USE Yagua mythology

Mythology, Yahgan
 USE Yahgan mythology

Mythology, Yaka (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Yaka (African people)
 [Former heading]
 Yaka mythology

Mythology, Yaka (African people)
 USE Mythology, Yaka

Mythology, Yakama
 USE Yakama mythology

Mythology, Yanomamo
 USE Yanomamo mythology

Mythology, Yaqui
 USE Yaqui mythology

Mythology, Yaruro
 USE Yaruro mythology

Mythology, Yatvyag
 USE Mythology, Baltic

Mythology, Yecuana
 USE Yecuana mythology

Mythology, Yolngu (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL2630.M87]
 UF Mythology, Murngin
 [Former heading]
 Mythology, Murngin (Australian people) [Former heading]
 Yolngu mythology

Mythology, Yoruba (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yoruba mythology

Mythology, Yoruba, in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

Mythology, Yupik
 USE Yupik mythology

Mythology, Yurak
 USE Mythology, Samoyedic

Mythology, Yurok
 USE Yurok mythology

Mythology, Zairian
 USE Mythology, Congolese (Democratic Republic)

Mythology, Zapotec
 USE Zapotec mythology

Mythology, Zulu (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL2480.Z8]
 UF Zulu mythology

Mythology, Zuni
 USE Zuni mythology

Mythology and astrology
 USE Astrology and mythology

Mythology and music
 USE Music and mythology

Mythology in art
 USE Art and mythology

Mythology in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [PN56.M95 (General)]
 [PQ145.1.M9 (French literature)]
 [PR149.M95 (English literature)]
 [PT135 (German literature)]
 Here are entered works on the use in literature of themes from ancient mythology. Works on the use in literature of stories invented as a veiled explanation of a truth are entered under Myth in literature.
 NT Demythologization (Literature)

Mythology in motion pictures
 [PN1995.9.M97]
 BT Motion pictures

Mythomania
 UF Lying
 Pseudologia phantastica
 BT Psychology, Forensic
 Psychology, Pathological
 Truthfulness and falsehood

Mythopoeic displacement
 USE Demythologization (Literature)

Myths
 USE Mythology

Mytic River (Mass.)
 USE Mystic River (Mass.)

Mytilaspis
 USE Lepidosaphes

Mytilēnē Island (Greece)
 USE Lesbos Island (Greece)

Mytilicola (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C73]
 BT Mytilicolidae
 NT Mytilicola intestinalis

Mytilicola intestinalis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C73]
 BT Mytilicola

Mytilicolidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C73]
 BT Cyclopoida
 NT Mytilicola

Mytilidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.M95]
 UF Marine mussels
 Sea mussels
 BT Mussels
 Mytiloida
 NT Aulacomya
 Brachidontes
 Modiolus
 Mytilus
 Perna

Mytilidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE812.M94]
 BT Mytiloida, Fossil
 NT Mytilus, Fossil

Mytilini Island (Greece)
 USE Lesbos Island (Greece)

Mytiloida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.6]
 BT Bivalvia
 NT Mytilidae

Mytiloida, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bivalvia, Fossil
 NT Mytilidae, Fossil

Mytilus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.M95]
 BT Mytilidae
 NT California mussel
 Mytilus edulis
 Mytilus galloprovincialis
 Mytilus trossulus

Mytilus, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE812.M94]
 BT Mytilidae, Fossil

Mytilus californianus
 USE California mussel

Mytilus edulis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.M95]

- Mytilus edulis** (Continued)
 UF Blue mussel
 Common mussel
 BT Mytilus
- Mytilus galloprovincialis** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.7.M95]
 BT Mytilus
- Mytilus hamatus**
 USE Brachidontes recurvus
- Mytilus recurvus**
 USE Brachidontes recurvus
- Mytilus trossulus** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.7.M95]
 BT Mytilus
- Myton family**
 USE Mitten family
- Mývatn (Iceland)**
 UF Lake Mývatn (Iceland)
 BT Lakes—Iceland
- Myxedema** (May Subd Geog)
 [RC657]
 BT Hypothyroidism
- Myxine**
 [QL638.15.M9]
 BT Myxinidae
 NT Atlantic hagfish
- Myxine glutinosa**
 USE Atlantic hagfish
- Myxinidae** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.15.M9 (Zoology)]
 UF Eptatetridae
 Paramyxinidae [Former heading]
 BT Hagfishes
 NT Eptatretus
 Myxine
- Myxiniiformes**
 USE Hagfishes
- Myxinoidei**
 USE Hagfishes
- Myxobacterales** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Gliding bacteria
 Myxobacteria
 Myxobacteriales [Former heading]
 BT Bacteria
 NT Myxococcaceae
- Myxobacteria**
 USE Myxobacterales
- Myxobacteriales**
 USE Myxobacterales
- Myxococcaceae**
 [QR82.M95]
 BT Myxobacteriales
 NT Myxococcus
- Myxococcus**
 [QR82.M95]
 BT Myxococcaceae
- Myxococcus xanthus**
 [QR82.M95]
- Myxogastres**
 USE Myxomycetes
- Myxoma**
 BT Tumors
- Myxomatosis** (May Subd Geog)
 [SF997.5.R2]
 UF Bighead (Disease)
 Mixomatosis
 BT Poxvirus diseases
 Rabbits—Virus diseases
- Myxomembranous colitis**
 USE Irritable colon
- Myxomonas**
 USE Gigantomonas
- Myxomycetes** (May Subd Geog)
 [QK635]
 UF Aerogastres
 Mycetozoa
 Myxogastres
 Slime fungi
 Slime molds
 BT Fungi
 Protozoa
- NT Physarales**
 Plasmodia
 Plasmodiophorales
 Stemonitales
- Myxomyceticolous fungi** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Fungicolous fungi
- Myxophyceae**
 USE Cyanobacteria
- Myxophyta**
 USE Cyanobacteria
- Myxosporea** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Myxozoa
 NT Eurysporina
- Myxosporidia** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Protozoa
 NT Chloromyxidae
- Myxoviruses**
 USE Orthomyxoviruses
- Myxozoa** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Invertebrates
 NT Myxosporea
- Myze family**
 USE Mize family
- Myzer family**
 USE Meisser family
- Myzine**
 USE Myzinum
- Myzinidae**
 USE Tiphidae
- Myzinum**
 [QL568.T5]
 UF Elis
 Myzine
 BT Tiphidae
- Myzocallis**
 [QL527.A64]
 BT Aphididae
- Myzomyia**
 USE Anopheles
- Myzornis**
 [QL696.P285]
 BT Timaliidae
- Myzostomaria**
 USE Myzostomida
- Myzostomida** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.A6]
 UF Myzostomaria
 BT Polychaeta
- Myzus** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL527.A64]
 BT Aphididae
 NT Myzus lythri
- Myzus lythri** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL527.A64]
 UF Aphis mahaleb
 Myzus mahaleb
 Plum plant-louse [Former heading]
 BT Myzus
- Myzus mahaleb**
 USE Myzus lythri
- Myzus persicae**
 USE Green peach aphid
- Myzus pseudosolani**
 USE Foxglove aphid
- Myzus solani**
 USE Foxglove aphid
- MZ motorcycles** (Not Subd Geog)
 [TL448.M]
 UF Motorradwerke Zschopau motorcycles
 BT Motorcycles
- Mzab (Algeria)**
 BT Oases—Algeria
- Mzab language** (May Subd Geog)
 [PJ2395.M97]
 UF Mozabite language
 Mzabi language
 BT Algeria—Languages
 Berber languages
- Mzabi language**
 USE Mzab language
- Mzola Forest Land (Zimbabwe)**
 USE Mzola State Forest (Zimbabwe)
- Mzola State Forest (Zimbabwe)**
 UF Mzola Forest Land (Zimbabwe)
 BT Forest reserves—Zimbabwe
 National parks and reserves—
 Zimbabwe



Symbols

| | |
|-----------|----------------------|
| UF | Used for |
| BT | Broader Term |
| RT | Related Term |
| SA | See also |
| NT | Narrower Term |

**(May Subd Geog): place names
may follow the heading**

